

A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL

DICTIONARY

OF THE

NEPALI LANGUAGE

A COMPARATIVE AND ETYMOLOGICAL
DICTIONARY
OF THE
NEPALI LANGUAGE

BY
RALPH LILLEY TURNER, M.C., M.A.

*Professor of Sanskrit in the University of London ;
late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge ;
and sometime Adjutant of the 2nd Battalion 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles*

WITH
INDEXES OF ALL WORDS QUOTED FROM OTHER

INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

compiled by

DOROTHY RIVERS TURNER, M.A.

RECEIVED
LIBRARY
4028
Date of Receipt 4/9/31

LONDON:
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRUBNER & Co., LTD.
BROADWAY HOUSE: 68-74 CARTER LANE, E.C.

1931

PUBLISHED WITH SUBVENTIONS FROM

HIS LATE HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SIR CHANDRA SHAMSHER JANG BAHADUR RANA

G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.V.O., D.C.I.

*Honorary General, British Army; Honorary Colonel,
4th P.W.O. Gurkha Rifles; Thong-Lin-Punna-
Kokang-Wang-Syan; Grand Officier de la
Légion d'Honneur; Prime Minister
and Marshal and Supreme
Commander-in-Chief
of Nepal*

and

THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY

(James G. Foulong Fund)

TO
THE MEMORY OF
THE BRITISH AND GURKHA OFFICERS
NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN
OF THE SECOND BATTALION THIRD QUEEN ALEXANDRA'S OWN
GURKHA RIFLES
WHO FELL IN THE GREAT WAR
THIS BOOK IS DEDICATED

PREFACE

THOUGH the work of sixteen years has now reached its end it is an end which I hope may be the beginning of a better and completer work in other hands more competent than my own. For none knows more clearly than the author what wide gaps and innumerable imperfections are to be found in this first Nepali-English dictionary.

It has never been my fortune to set foot within the Kingdom of Nepal. The nearest that I have been to it was when, following the high ridges of the eastern frontier, I looked down into the mystery of its cloud-veiled valleys. But for four years I lived among men of Nepal, and for much of that time in one of the closest and most searching associations that men can know, the comradeship of war.

The first collections of words, begun under the wall of the old Gurkha fort in Almora, were continued throughout a summer in the fortified camp of Thal on the North-West Frontier, during four ocean voyages between Bombay and Suez, on the banks of the Canal and the southern shores of the Gulf of Suez, and among the stony Judæan Hills where so many Gurkhas found their graves, and finally, when peace had once more returned to the world, during a six-month sojourn in Darjeeling.

Since 1922, when I returned to England, till the present date, I have been cut off from personal communication with any Nepali speaker, and all my inquiries have perforce been made through the tedious and imperfect communication of writing. Any who have ever attempted to obtain an accurate definition of the meaning of a word in another language under the best conditions of personal interrogation will realize with what difficulties, often insuperable, I have been faced.

My original aim was to make a practical dictionary of Nepali; and although the work has in the end somewhat outgrown that first intention, in the part of it which deals with the meanings and uses of Nepali words the original aim has been held constantly in view.

But during the last six years much new material has been added in the etymological notes which are placed at the end of the articles. The study of the history of the great family of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is still in its infancy. But the foundations have been laid, first in the great achievement of Sir George Grierson, the *Linguistic Survey of India*, and secondly in that brilliant and solid work of Jules Bloch, *La formation de la langue marathee*, which is the starting-point of modern scientific research in this field. With their example before me it has been my endeavour in this dictionary to give to all those interested in the Aryan languages of India generally and in Nepali in particular a dictionary in which for the first time an attempt has been made to indicate with some degree of scientific accuracy the etymologies of an Indo-Aryan language as a whole. The indexes have been planned to enable those concerned with Indo-Aryan languages other than Nepali to use the etymological material here collected. Even Sanskrit lexicography may gain something from such studies: for a number of words of unknown or doubtful meaning in ancient texts like the Atharvaveda survive in the Middle or Modern Indo-Aryan languages.

The publication of this work has been made possible by generous help from the Government of Nepal.

In the first place His late Highness the Prime Minister of Nepal, Maharaja Chandra Sham Shere Jang Bahadur Rana, whose untimely death has deprived Nepal of one of the greatest of her rulers, was pleased to make a munificent grant towards the cost of printing. Without this generous help the dictionary could not have been published at so low a price, or, indeed, have been published at all.

The Royal Asiatic Society, on the recommendation of the Academic Board of the School of Oriental Studies, made a further grant from the Forlong Fund; and finally the Publishers, stepping in where the University Presses of this country would not venture, have, with public-spirited generosity in the furtherance of knowledge, taken full responsibility for the remaining charges.

The list of those who have helped me in this task is long; but the heartfelt thanks which I offer to them all is not the less for being widely dispersed.

In 1920, hearing that the Rev. H. C. Duncan, M.A., of the Scottish Churches Mission in Darjeeling, was about to bring out a Nepali-English dictionary, founded on material gathered by Dr R. Kilgour, I proposed to relinquish my own plan and to hand over my material to him. Later, however, Mr Duncan and Dr Kilgour invited me to continue, and generously placed the whole of their material at my disposal.

To my friend Pandit Dharanidhar Sharma Koirala, B.A., B.T., of the Government High School, Darjeeling, I owe more than I can say. Since 1922, when for a period of six months I spent a part of each day in his company, he has been my constant counsellor and collaborator. He has examined every one of the 26,000 entries. The task, which has been a labour of love undertaken in the midst of his official duties, has been immense. Lovers of the Nepali language cannot be too grateful to him.

An equal debt is due to Mr Bodh Bikram Adhikari of Kathmandu, through whose hands also almost every slip passed, and who added a very considerable number of words and meanings on his own account. The British Envoys at the Court of Nepal and their Staff have been unremitting in the care with which they forwarded and returned these slips over a period of several years. Nor can I fail to recall the kindness of the Bada Kaji Manyabar Marieman Singh, Officer of the Staff of Nepal, Principal Private Secretary to His Highness the Prime Minister, who helped me in many ways.

The name of Mr Duncan, joint-author of the English-Nepali dictionary, has already been mentioned. His hospitality was equalled only by his readiness to put at my disposal his long experience of the Nepali language. Both he and Miss M. Crompton and the Rev. Gangaprasad Pradhan have been indefatigable in answering the many questions put to them from time to time.

Brigadier-General the Hon. C. G. Bruce, C.B., M.V.O., late of the 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles and the 6th Gurkha Rifles, Major B. Northey, M.C., late of the 1st K.O.O. Gurkha Rifles, and Captain C. J. Morris, of the 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles, provided me with many words; and the last has given much time to investigating among his men problems that I sent him.

The botanical identifications I owe chiefly to the knowledge and kindness of Mr G. H. Cave, late Curator of the Botanical Gardens at Darjeeling.

In the etymological portion I have had constant recourse to the learning of my colleagues at the School of Oriental Studies, and in particular to Dr T. Grahame Bailey. With characteristic generosity, Sir George Grierson, O.M., doyen of Indo-Aryan studies, gave me access to those portions

of the great East and West Dictionary which are as yet only in proof or manuscript. To my fellow workers on the Continent in the Indo-Aryan or Indo-Iranian field—M. J. Bloch, M. J. Przyliski, and Prof. J. C. Migenstjerne—I have never appealed in vain. The identifications in Newari I owe to Dr H. Jørgensen; those in Tibetan to Professor F. W. Thomas, C.I.E., and Dr L. D. Barnett.

To the printers, Messrs. Stephen Austin & Sons, Ltd., and especially to the compositors and readers, I desire to express my gratitude for the painstaking care and long forbearance with an author's demands which they have shown in the setting up of many different and intricate types.

But without the constant help and encouragement of my wife, who for years has undertaken the sorting and resorting of slips and has now read all the proofs, the task would never have been accomplished. It is she, moreover, who has prepared the indexes, which, containing about 48,000 entries, will enable the book to be used in some measure as a comparative etymological vocabulary of all the main Indo-Aryan languages.

As I write these last words, my thoughts return to you who were my comrades, the stubborn and indomitable peasants of Nepal. Once more I hear the laughter with which you greeted every hardship. Once more I see you in your bivouacs or about your fires, on forced march or in the trenches, now shivering with wet and cold, now scorched by a pitiless and burning sun. Uncomplaining you endure hunger and thirst and wounds; and at the last your unwavering lines disappear into the smoke and wrath of battle. Bravest of the brave, most generous of the generous, never had country more faithful friends than you.

R. L. TURNER.

BISHOP'S STORTFORD.

1930.

CONTENTS

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|---|------|--------------------------|------|
| PREFACE | vii | Kumaoni | 756 |
| INTRODUCTION | xii | Assamese | 766 |
| ABBREVIATIONS | xx | Bengali | 775 |
| LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED | xxii | Oriya | 790 |
| ORDER OF ALPHABET | xxiv | Bihari | 802 |
| DICTIONARY | 1 | Hindi | 804 |
| ADDENDA | 645 | Panjabi | 836 |
| INDEXES :— | | Lahnda | 857 |
| Indo-European Reconstructions | 657 | Sindhi | 864 |
| Indo-Aryan— | | Gujarati | 881 |
| Indo-Aryan Reconstructions | 657 | Marathi | 901 |
| Sanskrit | 660 | Singhalese | 920 |
| Pali | 695 | Kafiri— | |
| Asokan Inscriptions | 708 | Ashkun | 928 |
| Prakrit | 709 | Dameli | 929 |
| Romani— | | Kati | 929 |
| European | 730 | Prasun | 929 |
| Armenian | 732 | Waigeli | 929 |
| Syrian | 733 | Iranian | 929 |
| Dardic— | | Balto-Slavonic | 930 |
| Tirahi | 734 | Armenian | 930 |
| Pashai | 735 | Greek | 930 |
| Kalasha | 736 | Italic | 930 |
| Khowar | 737 | Keltic | 931 |
| Gawarbatī | 737 | Germanic | 931 |
| Garvi | 738 | Dravidian | 931 |
| Torwali | 738 | Munda | 931 |
| Maiya | 740 | Mon-Khmer | 932 |
| Savi | 741 | Malay | 932 |
| Palola | 741 | Burushaski | 932 |
| Shina | 741 | Tibeto-Burman | 932 |
| Kashmiri | 744 | Chinese | 932 |
| West Pahari dialects | 752 | Turki | 932 |
| | | Semitic | 932 |
| | | CORRIGENDA | 933 |

INTRODUCTION

NEPĀLĪ,¹ now the chief language of literature, administration, and general intercourse in the Kingdom of Nepal has from time to time received various other appellations. These are (1) Gorkhālī, as the language of the Gorkhās (or Gūrkhās) who from their seat about the town of Gorkhā, under their king Prithwī Nārāy Sāh (Prithwī Nārāyan Sāh) in the year 1769, finally made themselves masters of the Valley of Nepal and the present capital Kathmandu; (2) Khas-kurā or 'language of the Khas', to whom may have been due the introduction of this particular form of Indo-Aryan²; (3) Parbatiyā or 'mountain-language', as opposed to the Newārī of the Valley or the Arvan language spoken on the Plains of Hindustan.

Nepalī belongs to the Indo-Aryan family, that is to say, like most of the other languages of Northern India and of certain outlying parts,³ it is derived from a form of speech, of which our earliest document is the *Rigveda*. The language or group of closely related dialects, which it is convenient to call Sanskrit (a name more strictly speaking proper to the form in which it was later stereotyped and employed for more than a thousand years as the chief literary medium of the whole of India), was brought into that sub-continent by the Aryans, probably during the latter half of the second millennium B.C.

Sanskrit in its turn forms part of a larger group, called Indo-Iranian or Arvan. In this the other member, Iranian, includes among its most ancient forms the language of the Zend Avesta and the Old Persian of the Inscriptions of Darius, and to-day is spoken under different forms from the Caucasus to the Western borders of India, where it appears as Pashto and Baluchi.

Lastly Indo-Iranian was itself derived from an earlier form of speech, which, known to us only from comparison of its descendants, is commonly termed Indo-European or Indo-Germanic. From this Indo-European language are descended also the ancient Tocharian of Chinese Turkestan, the Slavonic and Baltic languages, Armenian, Greek, Italian (with Latin and its modern Romance descendants), Celtic, and Germanic; to which is probably now to be added the ancient pseudo-Hittite.

The proof that Nepalī is descended from Sanskrit rests upon the fact that many details of its grammatical structure find their explanation only in the corresponding forms of the earlier language, and that much of its vocabulary, allowing for a regular correspondence of sounds between the two languages, is identical with that of Sanskrit. Thus the opposition between the 2nd singular *hos* 'thou art' and the 3rd singular *ho* 'he is' (earlier *hoi*, as in the negative *hoi ca* 'he has not'), its counterpart in Sanskrit *bhāvasi*:*bhāvati* (which became in Prakrit *hoṣi*:*hoṭi*); or that between 3rd singular *ho* and 3rd plural *hun* in Sk. *bhāvati*:*bhāvanti* (Pk. *hoi*:*honti*). The present participle *jādo* 'going' corresponds with the stem of the Sk. present participle *yānt-*, the past *gayo* 'went' with Sk. *gatá-*. In the adjective the masculine termination *-o* and feminine *-i* corresponds with Sk. *-ako*:*-ikā* (Pk. *-ao*:*-iā*). In the pronoun the nominatives *jo* and *ko* have obviously been taken from *gas* and *kas*: in Sanskrit these are *yó* and *kó*:*yáśya* and *káśya*. Even more striking is the opposition in the correlative pronoun between nominative *só* and oblique *tas* which corresponds exactly with that of Sk. *só*:*tas*, *et*.

The etymological notes which follow in the dictionary show that about five thousand of the words here collected are descended from corresponding words in Sanskrit. These words display a quite regular correspondence between the sounds of Nepalī and the sounds of Sanskrit: thus words beginning with *gh* in Sanskrit with, if they survive, begin with *gh* in Nepalī; Sk. *ṣṭ* = N. *ṣh*, Sk. *ṛm* = N. *m*, Sk. intervocalic *-ṭ-* = N. *-r-*, etc., etc.⁴

¹ Sir G. A. Grierson uses the Sanskrit form *Naipālī* in *LSI*.

² See Lévi, *Le Népal*, p. 259; *LSI*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 2 ff.

³ The chief of these are Romani (i.e. the Gypsy dialects of Europe, Armenia, and Asia), the Dardic dialects of the Hindu Kush, Eastern Western and Central Pahari (Kumaoni and Nepali), Assamese, Bengali, Oriya, Bihari, Hindi, Pungabi, Kachhi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Singhalese.

⁴ Examples: Sk. *ghṛtá-*: *ghru*, *gharmá-*: *ghām*, *kāṣṭhá-*: *kāth*, *pṛstá-*: *pūṭho*, *śárman-*: *kām*, *carman-*: *caru*, *śatá-*: *ṣṭo*, *śatá-*: *caro*, etc., etc.

Whereas the derivation of Nepali from Sanskrit cannot be in dispute, its exact position within the Indo Aryan family is more open to discussion. With which of the modern Indo-Aryan languages is Nepali most closely allied? Indisputably its nearest relative is its western neighbour Kumaoni, a group of dialects spoken in the British Indian District of Kumaon. And in fact all the Indo-Aryan languages along the southern face of the Himalayas have certain features in common. This is intelligible if these languages were carried into their present habitats by the migration of the Khas (Sk *khaśa*-) from their earlier home in the North-West.¹

The most reliable linguistic evidence for the original close connection between two dialects of one language lies in the existence in both of common innovations not shared by other members of the whole group. The phonetic changes which differentiate the modern Indo-Aryan languages from Sanskrit are for the most part common to the great majority of them. There is one, however, which is of importance for establishing the earlier connections of Nepali.

In the group nasal + unvoiced consonant, the majority of the Indo-Aryan languages have preserved the consonant unchanged: thus Sk. *dānta*- becomes Assamese, Bengali, Hindi, Gujarati *dāṭ*, Oriya *dānt*, Marathi *dāt*, Singhalese *datu*. But in one group, that of the North-West, the consonant has been voiced: thus Kashmiri *dand*, Panjabi *danu*, Sindhi *danlu*. This change is shared by nearly all the Pahari languages, and runs into Nepali, e.g. *dāḍe* 'harrow', *kāṁnu* 'to tremble' from **kāḍnu* from Sk. *kānpate*, *kāṛo* 'thorn' from Sk. *kāṇṭaka*-.

At the time when this phonetic change took place we cannot say where exactly those who spoke the dialect which was to become Nepali were situated; but probably they were far to the west of their present home. For the change is comparatively ancient, since it has affected the Gypsy languages.² The original location of the Khaśas in the North-West would therefore explain their sharing in this change.

Of the other phonetic innovations important for determining early dialectal connections there is not much to be found in Nepali. In its treatment of Sk. *kṣ* > *kh* it agrees with Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, Hindi, and the Eastern group: contrary examples with *ch* < *kṣ*, as *churi* 'knife', *chār* 'ashes' from Sk. *kṣurā*-, *kṣārā*- are found as loans with *ch* in all these languages. In its treatment of the *t* of *ṛt* as a dental (subsequently disappearing) it agrees with the same group (except perhaps the Eastern languages): for of the contrary examples, *moro* 'corpse' (< **maro* < *matāka*- < *mṛtā*-) occurs in this specialized sense with a cerebral as early as Pali *matāka*- 'corpse' beside *mata*- 'dead', and *māṭo* 'earth' < *mṛttakā* is found everywhere with a cerebral, except in Marathi and one dialect of West Pahari.

In its treatment of Sk. *-ṛya*- > Middle Indian *-ṛa*- (as opposed to *-ijja*-), as in the passive suffix *-i*-, it agrees with Sindhi, Lahnda, Gujarati, and Hindi.

Nepali appears, then, to have belonged originally to a dialect-group which included the ancestors of Gujarati, Sindhi, Lahnda, Panjabi, and Hindi. In one particular it was closely associated with the most northern and western of these, namely Sindhi, Lahnda, and Panjabi. It is differentiated from the Dardic group (in which *kṣ* > *çh* and probably *ṛt* > *aṭ* or *uṭ*, and *-ṛya* > *-yja*), from Rajasthani (Marwari *-ṛj*- < *-ṛya*-); from Marathi (in which *kṣ* > *ch* > *s*, and *ṛ* > *a*, and *-ṛya*- > *-ijja*-), from the southern group, Ardhamagadhi Prakrit and Singhalese (in which *ṛt* > *aṭ*); and perhaps from the Eastern, Bengali etc. (in which *ṛt* > *ṛ*).

The close resemblance, noted by Grierson,³ of the Pahari languages with the Rajasthani is due rather to the preservation of common original features than to the introduction of common innovations.

But once the speakers of these languages which were carried eastwards along the foothills of the Himalayas had settled in their new homes and had lost touch with their linguistic relatives of the North-West Panjab, their subsequent development was independent. Being brought into close contact with the dialects of the Plains to the south, they shared with them subsequent important sound-changes. Thus whereas in the Panjab the Middle Indian group, short vowel + double consonant, remained unchanged, further east and south the consonant was shortened and the vowel lengthened. Sk. *matā*- became Panjabi *matā*, but Hindi *mātā*. This change the ancestor of Nepali now shared (N. *māt*).

Whereas in the North-West and West (Lahnda, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi) MI. *-ṛ*- (< Sk. *-ṛ*- or *-ṛ*-) remained, in the Centre and East it became *-n*-: so too in Nepali (though not in the Pahari languages to its west).

¹ *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 8.

² Turner, *Position of Romani in Indo-Aryan*, p. 23 ff.

³ *LSI.*, vol ix, pt. iv, p. 2.

Immediately to the south in East Hindi and Bihari dialects MI -d and -dd are distinguished as r and x in Nepal.

The same influence was felt in grammatical innovations of a comparative type, as in the use of the particle ka, which is the same as the Hindi ka.

Despite the fact that Nepal has for long been an independent kingdom, this predominating influence of the language of the Plains has continued, and is even increasing in force. Hindustani, in vocabulary and idiom, is affecting the spoken as its written form of High Hindi is affecting the written, language—all the more that the majority of Nepali printed books are either translations from, or imitations of, Hindi works.

Whether when the speakers of Nepali arrived in their present country, there were already spoken there other Indo-Aryan dialects, is not known. But it is at least probable: for Indo-Aryan languages occupied the plains to the south from the time of Aśoka, and intercourse with the Valley, despite the obstacles of jungle and mountain, had been carried on. If there were such an Indo-Aryan language, it was probably closely akin to the ancestor of Bhojpuri and Maithili. The court language of Pātan about 1650 B.C. appears to have been of this type.² We shall see later that a not inconsiderable number of Bihari words are to be found in Nepali.

Open as Nepali has been to the influences, for the most part cultural and literary, of the Indo-Aryan languages to the South, it has been still more exposed to the action of non-Aryan languages, and especially of those belonging to the Tibeto-Burman family. For a great many of those who learnt to speak Nepali had originally as their native tongues Tibeto-Burman or other languages.³

It is possible that Nepali has to some extent been influenced by this, and that certain idioms, as for example the honorific conjugation and the use of the agent postposition with the subject of transitive verbs even in the present, may have been, as suggested by Grierson,⁴ imported into the language by original Tibeto-Burman speakers. But such influence can be exaggerated; and most of these idioms have parallels elsewhere, and might be explicable within the language itself even if there were no question at all of foreign influence.

VOCABULARY

It is with the vocabulary that the dictionary is chiefly concerned. Six main streams have contributed to its formation.

1. At its core is the vocabulary it received, through the slow process of linguistic evolution, from the original Sanskrit or Indo-Aryan: the pronouns, the numerals, many adjectives and substantives, especially those expressing concrete ideas, and a large proportion of its verbs. But it by no means follows that, because a given Nepali word is descended from Sanskrit, it has come down, as it were, in the direct line of descent. From the time of the R̥gveda onwards there is ample evidence of the extensive inter-dialectal borrowing that has proceeded in the Indo-Aryan languages. If in Nepali we have *kāṭnu* 'to cut' < Sk. *kārtati* and *kāṁnu* 'to spin' also from a **kartati* (cf. Sk. *kārtam*, *kṛpāta*), only one can be the legitimate Nepali form: the other (in this case probably *kāṭnu*) was at some period borrowed from a dialect in which Sk. *rt* became *ṭṭ* (and not *tt*). This must hold good of very large numbers of the Indo-Aryan words in Nepali (as in all the other Indo-Aryan languages); but it is only occasionally that we can glimpse the process. For in the case of most old loanwords from connected dialects any differentiation that existed at the time of borrowing has since been overlaid.

2. In addition to the words received eventually from the period of Indo-European or at least of Indo-Iranian unity, there is a large body of words, common to many of the Indo-Aryan languages, but not traceable to that earlier source. Some of these, of the onomatopoeic type, may have been new creations; but most, without doubt, have

¹ *Festschrift Jacobi*, p. 43.

² *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 17.

³ It is possible that some of the native languages of Nepal are of Mundā origin: see *Les Langues du Monde*, p. 389; *LSI.*, vol. iii, pt. i, pp. 179 ff.; Turner, in *The Gurkhas*, p. 66.

⁴ *LSI.*, vol. ix, pt. iv, p. 15.

been imported from the languages with which Aryan came into contact. They include notably the names of plants and animals, and of articles hitherto unknown to the invaders. But there are also in this category words of more general import.

Some of these words appear in the oldest Indo-Aryan texts, in the *R̥gveda*, and especially in a text of more popular character, the *Atharvaveda*. In subsequent texts, both of Sanskrit and its later forms of Pali and Prakrit, they occur in ever-increasing number.

It is now almost certain that the invading Aryans found established in India at least two other great families of languages, the Muṇḍā (belonging to a larger whole, the Austro-Asiatic) and the Dravidian. The Muṇḍā languages, which survive in certain isolated parts of India to-day,¹ were perhaps at one time spread over the whole of Northern and Central India.² The Dravidian lay to the West and South.

The researches of Przyluski have shown it to be not unlikely that Muṇḍā-speaking populations maintained themselves till a late date in the North-West of India,³ and that the origin of some at least of the non-Indo-European vocabulary of Indo-Aryan is to be sought in the Muṇḍā languages.⁴

The etymologies, particularly of the words referred to in the Index beginning on p. 657, reveal a certain phonetic peculiarity. They show, from language to language, an interchange of sounds—dental with cerebral, aspirate with non-aspirate, voiced with unvoiced—which cannot be accounted for by the normal correspondences of Indo-Aryan. This may indicate the borrowing of words either from languages with sounds unfamiliar to the borrowers—such, for example, as the unvoiced mediae, which might well be reproduced either as unvoiced or as voiced—or from different dialects of the same language, in which these correspondences were regular.

3. It has been suggested above that many of the words of Nepali, although derived from a Sanskrit source, have not come down in the direct line of descent, but must at one time or another have been incorporated from other Indo-Aryan dialects. In more recent times Nepali has borrowed a very great number of words from neighbouring Indo-Aryan languages.

The chief source for these has been, and still is, Hindustani. From it have come not only words of common Indo-Aryan origin (as, e.g., *ghoṛā* 'horse' from Sk. *ghotaka-*, which in Nepali would have had the form **ghoro*, or *paṛnu* 'to read' from Sk. *pāṭhati*, beside *parnu*, the form proper to Nepali, but confused with *parnu* 'to fall'); but also a very great number of words—substantives, adjectives, and adverbs—which Hindustani itself has received from Persian or from Arabic through the medium of Persian. One class in particular, that of legal terms, belongs here.

A smaller number of words in Nepali have forms proper to the East Hindi and Bihari dialects immediately to the South. Those which contain an original Sanskrit intervocalic *-l-* are most easily identified as loans of this sort. For Sk. *-l-* remains unchanged in Nepali, but becomes *r* in East Hindi and Bihari dialects. Thus *hori* beside *holi*, *barad* 'ox' < Sk. *balivarda-* (H. B. *balad*), *hardi* beside *haldi*, *haris* 'beam of plough' < Sk. *halīsā* (L. *haleh*, M. *halas*), and in general a considerable number of agricultural terms.

4. The existence in the country of many Tibeto-Burman languages, one of which, Newari, produced a considerable literature in the Valley of Nepal, added to the fact that a large proportion of Nepali-speakers originally used these other languages, might at first sight make it probable that Nepali should have borrowed largely from the vocabulary of these languages (it has already been shown that the idiom was perhaps influenced by them). But in fact the number of words of Tibeto-Burman origin appears to be small, and to be confined almost entirely to names of specific objects. This is in accordance with general linguistic experience.⁵

5. A certain number of English words have been, and are being, adopted. They are brought in both by the literate classes either directly or through the medium of Hindustani, and by the soldiers recruited for the Gurkha regiments of the Indian Army.

¹ *LSI.*, vol. iv, p. 7.

² S. Lévi, *JA.* 203, p. 56; J. Przyluski, *JA.* 208, p. 53.

³ *JA.* 1926, p. 54.

⁴ *MSL.* 1921, p. 203; *BSL.* 1922, p. 119, 1924, p. 69.

⁵ Speaking at the Seventeenth International Congress of Orientalists in Oxford in 1928 Professor H. Luders noted the observation he had made on Gurkha prisoners of war in Germany that, whereas Nepalese speakers of Tibeto-Burman languages used large numbers of Indo-Aryan (Nepali) words, the converse was not true.

Similarly *r* and *ṛ* are written for *rh* and *ṛh*, in which the aspirate is no longer to be heard.

Under certain conditions, especially in the final syllable, an earlier *yā* has become *e*. Thus गन्या *garnyā* has become *garne*, and is quite generally so written (or by Turnbull as *ye*). I have in such cases chosen the more phonetic form, namely *e*. But this change appears to depend to some extent upon dialect, and perhaps upon speech-impairment, and all the spellings in the dictionary are not in this respect consistent.

Similarly *ya* has become *ε* (open *e*). This is sometimes written ए *e*, but inaccurately. Since there is no symbol for *ε*, I have retained the spelling य *ya*, which always has this new value except initially. I have chosen therefore the spelling त्यस् *tyas*, not तेस् *tes*.

It is a frequent, if slipshod, practice to write *anuswār* (Sk. *anusvāru*) instead of the appropriate nasal consonant in front of another consonant: thus अन्त *anta* for अन्त *anta*. Here in all cases the nasal consonant has been written in full.

A vowel preceding or following a nasal is usually nasalized. This is sometimes indicated by writing the *anunāsik* (candrabindu) ◌̃ or ◌̄ (and Turnbull followed this practice, writing दिनु *dīnu* मां *mā*, etc.); but it is often omitted. And since in this position the vowel is always nasalized, I have omitted it in writing: thus दिनु, म, मा मास्, which can only be pronounced as *dīnu*, *mā*, *mā*, *mās*. In all other cases nasalization has been indicated by the *anunāsik* ◌̃ written over the nasalized vowel. Only in the case of two vowels, either of which or both may apparently be nasalized, has it normally been written only over the second: thus आउँ *āū* (which may also be pronounced *āu* or even *āñi*).

It is probable that when a nasalized vowel is followed by a voiced consonant a full nasal consonant is developed after the vowel: thus *dāde* is pronounced *dānde*, as opposed to *dāt* which remains unchanged. In some words, e.g. *sambhāru*, the nasal consonant has been written. But this knowledge came to me at a time when it was no longer possible to test the pronunciation by personal experiment. Consequently the dictionary will show some confusion in these spellings.

Greater difficulty was felt in deciding the spelling of words borrowed from Sanskrit (*tatsamas*). It has already been indicated that where the final *-a* is not pronounced, it is not in this dictionary written, the final consonant being given the *virām*. But popular pronunciation has considerably altered also the body of the word, especially in regard to certain combinations of consonants. Thus, for example, initial *v-* is pronounced *b-*, *kṣ* is pronounced *ch* or *cch*, *ṣ* (ष) is pronounced *kh* or *k*, *jñ* is pronounced *gy* or *gg*, *ṛ* is pronounced *ri* or *ir*, and so on. In these cases I have freely deserted the Sanskrit spelling, and adopted one phonetically representing the actual pronunciation of an ordinary educated man. Thus I spell *bidyā*, not *vidyā*; *santok*, not *santoṣ*; *cheṛi*, not *kṣatriya*; *āgyā*, not *ājñā*; *kīrpā*, not *kṛpā*. Such spellings are frequent in Nepali works; nevertheless in a dictionary they may horrify the learned. Once again, let these reflect that this is a dictionary not of Sanskrit, but of Nepali. In the case of words still confined to purely learned circles, I have, as in the matter of long *ī* and *ū*, preserved the Sanskrit spelling, with the exception of adding the *virām* where necessary.

In most cases variant or learned spellings are included in the dictionary in their appropriate place, with references to that which is considered preferable and under which the meaning is given.

Lest I be accused of wanton innovation, let it be noted that no new spelling has been invented: only out of those varying systems already found in use has been chosen that which most nearly represents in writing the actual pronunciation of the spoken word. That is the aim of writing; and in so far as it moves away from that, it fails in its purpose.

The general adoption of the system of spelling advocated in this dictionary would, without any violent break with tradition, give Nepali a practical and phonetic system of spelling and would lessen the difficulties of teaching children and others to read and write.

NOTE ON THE FORM OF CONJUNCT LETTERS

ned in the course of printing this book has shown that in forming conjunct letters desert the forms more usually employed for Sanskrit, especially those in which and to use as far as possible only the horizontal (left to right) arrangement of each letter, except *ṛ*, will have two forms only. Vowels: (1) initially or after a vowel, e.g. *कि ki*. Consonants: (1) before a vowel, e.g. *क ka*, *दु tu*; (2) before a consonant, e.g. *कx ka*. The forms of each letter are shown in the columns below.

as three forms: (1) initially before a vowel, or between vowels, *र ra*, *अरे are*; (2) before a vowel, e.g. *क्र kra*; (3) before a consonant, e.g. *अर्क arka*. For *य ry* the form *य* is used, the absence of a vowel should be indicated always with the *virām* thus *यः* occurs before a consonant, its second form *यः* is used to form a conjunct letter *यः*, *यः*, *यः*, *यः*, *यः*, *यः*, *यः*, *यः*, which have no second, or preconsonantal form of the preconsonantal form of these letters should be indicated by *virām*, thus *यः* (occurring only in loanwords from Sanskrit, the special forms *यः* and *यः* may be used).

| | h | : | | d | ड | | bh |
|---|----|---|---|-----|----|---|--------|
| । | k | क | क | dh | ड | | m |
| ॆ | kh | ख | ख | n | ण | ए | y |
| ी | g | ग | ग | r | ड | | r |
| ु | gh | घ | घ | [ph | ड] | | l |
| ॊ | n | ङ | ङ | t | त | ः | w or v |
| ॑ | c | च | च | th | थ | ः | ś |
| ॒ | ch | छ | छ | d | द | | ṣ |
| ॒ | j | ज | ज | dh | ध | ः | s |
| ॒ | jh | झ | झ | n | न | ः | h |
| ॒ | ñ | ञ | ञ | p | प | ः | |
| ॒ | t | ट | ट | ph | फ | ः | |
| ॒ | th | ठ | ठ | b | ब | ः | |

ABBREVIATIONS

LANGUAGES

of these languages grouped in their families will be found on p. 655.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| eur. = European (dialect of Romani) | kuś. = Kīśtawāpī (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari) | paś. = Paśāci (dialect of Prakrit) |
| Fr = French | kuū. = Kuūthali (dialect of Kashmiri or West Pahari) | pal = Palola (dialect of Dardic) |
| G = Gujarātī | koc = Kocī (dialect of West Pahari) | pan = Pangwālī (dialect of West Pahari) |
| gā = Gādī (dialect of West Pahari) | koh = Kohistānī (dialect of Shina) | pash. = Pashai (Paśai) (dialect of Dardic) |
| gar. = Gārvi (dialect of Dardic) | Ku. = Kumaonī | Pehl. = Pehlevī |
| Garh. = Garhwālī | kuī. = Kuīhī (dialect of West Pahari) | Pers. = Persian |
| gaw. = Gawarbatī (dialect of Dardic) | Kur. = Kurukh | Pl. = Prakrit (Prākṛta) |
| gl = Gilgitī (dialect of Shina) | Kurd. = Kurdish. | pog. = Pogulī (dialect of West Pahari) |
| gr = Gurnār (inscription of Aśoka) | L. = Lahndā | Port. = Portuguese |
| Gk. = Greek | Lat = Latin | pras. = Prasun (dialect of Kafiri) |
| gk. = Greek (dialect of European Romani) | Lith. = Lithuanian | Rāj. = Rājasthānī dialects |
| Gnd. = Gondi | M. = Marāthī | rām = Rāmbanī (dialect of West Pahari) |
| Goth. = Gothic | mai. = Maryā (dialect of Dardic) | Rom. = Romani or Gypsy (European Romani, unless otherwise qualified) |
| Grg. = Gurung | mal. = Malayālam | S. = Sindhī |
| gur. = Gurēsi (dialect of Shina) | mald = Maldive (dialect of Singhalese) | ś. = Śaurasenī (dialect of Prakrit) |
| H = Hindustānī (i.e. Ūrdū, Standard Hindī, and Hindī dialects) | man = Mandeālī (dialect of West Pahari) | Sant. = Santālī |
| Heb. = Hebrew | mān = Mānsehrā (inscription of Aśoka) | Sgb = Singhalese |
| Iā. = Indo-Aryan | mg. = Māgadhi (dialect of Prakrit) | Sh. = Shina (Shīnā) |
| IE = Indo-European | Mgr. = Magar | shāh. = Shāhbāzgarhī (inscription of Aśoka) |
| Indo-ir. = Indo-iranian | mh. = Mahārāṣṭrī (dialect of Prakrit) | sir. = Sirājī (dialect of West Pahari) |
| Ir = Iranian | MI. = Middle Indian | Sk. = Sanskrit |
| It = Italian | Mīrsh = Middle Irish | Sogd. = Sogdian |
| K = Kashmiri (Kāśmīrī) | mult. = Multānī (dialect of Lahnda) | suk. = Suketī (dialect of West Pahari) |
| Kaf. = Kafirī (dialects) | N. = Nepālī or Khaskurā | sv. = Savī (dialect of Dardic) |
| kal. = Kalasha (Kalāśā) (dialect of Dardic) | nAv. = New (later) Avestan | syr. = Syrian (dialect of Romani) |
| kāl. = Kālī (inscription of Aśoka) | New. = Newārī | Tam. = Tamil |
| Kan = Kanarese | O. = Oriyā | Tel. = Telugu |
| kan. = Kanaujī (dialect of West Hindi) | OHG. = Old High German | Tib. = Tibetan |
| kan. or kgr. = Kāngrī (dialect of West Pahari) | OIce. = Old Icelandic | tir. = Tīrāhī (dialect of Dardic) |
| kati = Kati or Bashgali (dialect of Kafiri) | ONorse = Old Norse | tor. = Torwālī (dialect of Dardic) |
| kgr, see kām | OPers. = Old Persian | ved. = Vedic |
| Khar. = The language of the <i>Kharosthī Inscriptions</i> , edited by A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart | OSlav. = Old Slavonic or Old Bulgarian | vīl = village (dialect of Kashmiri) |
| kho. = Khovar (Khovār) or Citrālī (dialect of Dardic) | P. = Pañjābī | wag. = Waigeli (Vāigali) (dialect of Kafiri) |
| | p. = Pales (dialect of Shina) | W. = Western dialect of Nepālī |
| | Pa. = Pālī | WPah. = Western Pāhārī dialects |
| | pād. = Pādārī (dialect of West Pahari) | Yaghn. = Yaghnobī |
| | | Yazgh. = Yazghulami |
| | | Yid. = Yidgha |

GENERAL

abl = ablative
absol. = absolute
Add. = Addenda
adj. = adjective
adv. = adverb
anal. = analogical
anon. = anonymous
c = cum, with or governing
C = Central
caus. = causative
cf = confer, compare
Christ. = Christian
cmpd. = compound
conj. = conjunction
conn. = connected
cont. = continuous
contam. = contaminated with
corr. = corrupt
der = derived from
dial. = dialectally
du = dual
E = East
ed = edition, edited by
e.g. = *exempli gratia*, for example
emph. = emphatic
euphem. = euphemism
ex = example
ext. = extension

f. = feminine
fr. = from
gram. = grammar
honor. = honorific
id. = *idem*, the same (meaning or form)
i.e. = *id est*, that is
imper = imperative
improb. = improbably
incorr. = incorrect
inf. = infinitive
inscr. = inscription
intens. = intensive
interj. = interjection
intr. = intransitive
l. = learned
lit. = literally
loc. = locative
lw. = loanword
m. = masculine
M = middle
math. = mathematics
med. = medical
met. = metaphor, metaphorical
metath. = metathesis
mil. = military
Mod = modern
n. = neuter

n.d. = no date
neg. = negative
nom. prop. = *nomen proprium*, proper name
O = old
obsol. = obsolete
onom. = onomatopoeic
opp. = opposed or opposite
orig. = originally
p. = page
part. = participle
partic. = particularly
pass. = passive
perh. = perhaps
phr. = phrase
pl. = plural
poet. = poetical
pop. = popular
poss. = possibly
postp. = postposition
pres. = present
prob. = probably
pron. = pronoun
pronom. = pronominal
pvb. = proverb
q.v. = *quod vide*, which see
redup. = reduplication of
rel. = relative
s. = substantive

sg. = singular
s.v. = *sub verbo*, under the word
tea = Tea-garden terminology
tr. = transitive
usu. = usually
v. = *vide*, see
var. lect. = *varia lectio*, different reading
vb. = verb
viz. = *videlicet*, namely
v.s.v. = *vide sub verbo*, see under the word
vulg. = vulgar
W = West
w. = with
+ = contaminated with
> = becomes
< = is derived from
* indicates a hypothetical form
= „ 'is the same as'
° „ that the preceding letter or letters stand for the word in the form given at the head of the article
? (except when following a question in an example or quotation) indicates that a form meaning, or explanation is doubtful

BOOKS

A₁ Gr. = J. Wackernagel, *Altindische Grammatik*
AO. = Acta Orientalia
Ashkun = G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs* (Norsk Tidsskrift for Sprogvidenskap, II)
Beames Comp. Gr. = J. Beames, *A Comparative Grammar of the Modern Aryan Languages of India*
Beng. Lang. = S. K. Chatterji, *The Origin and Development of the Bengali Language*
Bh. = Bhānubhaktā
Biddulph = Major Biddulph, *Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh*
BR. = O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*
BSL. = Bulletin de la Société de Linguistique de Paris
Bull.SOS. = Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies, London
Eng. Nep. Dict. = R. Kilgour and H. C. Duncan, *English-Nepali Dictionary*

Etym. Pashto = G. Morgenstierne, *An Etymological Vocabulary of Pashto*
Etym. Sgh. = W. Geiger, *Etymologie des Singalesischen*
Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. = C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Kurzgefasstes etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*
Grierson Pisāca = G. A. Grierson, *The Pisāca-Languages of North-Western India*
Gypsies of Wales = J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales*
Hobson-Jobson = H. Yule and A. C. Burnell, *Hobson-Jobson*, new ed. by W. Crooke
Hoernle Comp. Gr. = A. F. R. Hoernle, *A Comparative Grammar of the Gaudian Languages*
Indo-Ir. Frontier Lang. = G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Iranian Frontier Languages*
Inscr. Aśoka = E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Aśoka*
JA. = Journal asiatique

JAOS. = Journal of the American Oriental Society
JASB. = Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengal
J. Bloch = J. Bloch, *La Formation de la Langue marathe*
JGLS. = Journal of the Gypsy Lore Society
JRAS. = Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society
Leitner = G. W. Leitner, *The Languages and Races of Dardistan Dardistan in 1866, 1886, and 1893*
LSI. = Linguistic Survey of India
Macdonell Ved. Gr. = A. A. Macdonell, *Vedic Grammar*
MBh. = Mahābhārata
Meillet Vieux Perse = A. Meillet, *Grammaire du vieux Perse*
Meyer-Lübke Rom. et. Wb. = Meyer-Lübke, *Romanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*
Miklosich Mundarten = F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*

Morg. = Personal communication from Professor G. Morgenstierne
MSL. = Mémoires de la Société de Linguistique de Paris
naigh. = Naighantu
NED. = New English Dictionary
Npers. Etym. = P. Horn, *Grundriss der neupersischen Etymologie*
Pischel Gr. Pk. = R. Pischel, *Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen*
Piā. Lang. = G. A. Grierson, *The Pisāca-Languages*
Pre-A. Pre-Drav. = J. Przyluski, *Pre-Aryan and Pre-Dravidian*
Report = G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghanistan*
Rocznik Or. = Rocznik Orientalisty, Lwow
RV. = Rveda
Smo-Ir. = B. Laufer, *Sino-Iranica*
Whitney Sk. Gr. = W. D. Whitney, *Sanskrit Grammar*
ZDMG. = Zeitschrift der deutschen morgenländischen Gesellschaft

LIST OF WORKS CONSULTED

NEPALI GRAMMARS, DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>J. A. Ayton, <i>Grammar of the Nepalese Language</i>, Calcutta, 1820.</p> <p>A. Turnbull, <i>Nepali Grammar and Vocabulary</i>, Darjeeling, 1st ed 1887, 2nd ed. 1904, 3rd ed London and Calcutta, 1923.</p> | <p>Hemraj Guru, <i>Gorkhā-bhāsā-vyākaran-candrikā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>Somnāth Śarmā, <i>Maddhya-candrikā</i>, Nepal, 1920.</p> <p>R. Kilgour, H. C. Duncan, G. P. Pradhan, <i>English-Nepali Dictionary</i>, Govt. Branch Press, Darjeeling, 1923.</p> | <p>Gangādhara Śāstrī Dravid, <i>A Dictionary English and Nepali</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>M. E. Dopping-Heppenstal, Subadar Kushalsing Barathoki, <i>Khas Gorkhālī Grammar and Vocabulary</i>, Catholic Orphan Press, 3 Portuguese St., Calcutta, 1899.</p> | <p>G. W. P. Money, <i>Gorkhālī Manual</i>, Thacker & Co., Bombay, 1918.</p> <p>F. Dewar, <i>Nepalese Vocabulary</i>, Sectaram, Army Press, Cawnpore, n.d.</p> <p>Anonymous, <i>Short Khasura Phrases</i>, Thacker Spink & Co., Calcutta, n.d.</p> |
|---|---|--|---|

NEPALI TEXTS

- | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| <p>H. H. the Mahārāja, <i>Speech on the Liberation of Slaves</i>, Nepal, 1925.</p> <p>Muralidhar Jhā, <i>Mahābhārat, Gadī-parva</i>, Prābhākari & Co., Benares, 1904.</p> <p>Kṛṣṇaprasād Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Udyog-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1914.</p> <p>Bhojraj, <i>Mahābhārat Drona-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1914.</p> <p>Homnāth Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Sabhā-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.</p> <p>Kṛṣṇaprasād Regmī, <i>Mahābhārat Ban-parva</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1922.</p> <p>Dhundirāj Rājās, <i>Upādhyā. Mahābhārat Sālyā-parva</i>, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>Homnāth Upādhyā, <i>Mahābhārat Virāt-parva</i>, n.d.</p> <p>Rām-manī, <i>Samkṣipta Bhārat</i>, Bombay Vaidhava Press, Bombay, 1919.</p> <p>Bhānubhakta, <i>Rāmāyan</i>, Durgā Press, 1920.</p> <p>Rām-manī, <i>Samkṣipta Rāmāyan</i>, n.d.</p> | <p>Bhānubhakta, <i>Badhū-tīlā</i>, ed. Sūryavikram Gyawālī, Darjeeling, 1927.</p> <p>Motirām Bhatta, <i>Bhānubhakta ko Jīvan-caritra</i>, Nepālī Sāhitya Sammelan, Darjeeling, 2nd ed. 1927.</p> <p>Somnāth Upādhyā, <i>Śrīmad-Bhāgavat</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1918.</p> <p>Sersarāh Rānā, <i>Mero Landan-rājālak-gāthā</i>, Hitentak Press, Benares, 1913.</p> <p>Sambhuprasād Kari, <i>Śrī-Candra-pratāp-varman</i>, Hitentak Press, Benares, 1913.</p> <p>Viśvarāj Hanhar Śarmā, <i>Śrī-swasthānī Brata-kathā</i>, Durgā Press, Benares, 1921.</p> <p>— <i>Bīrsikkā</i>, ib. 1920.</p> <p>— <i>Prātastuti-stotra-bhajan</i>, ib. 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Madan-lahari</i>, Nepālī Kāryālaya, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Ānanda-lahari</i>, Hitentak Press, 1920.</p> <p>— <i>Candrodant</i>, n.d.</p> | <p>Mādhav-prasād Śarmā, <i>Matālu chori ko kathā</i>, Sambhu Press, Benares, n.d.</p> <p>Anon, <i>Sunkesrā Rānī ko kathā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Lālhirā ko kathā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Sinhāsana-battisi</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Śuk-bahattari</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Manuṣya-jīvan ko mahatva</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Bīrtal-kautuhāl</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Nirgun-bhajan-sāgar</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Vivāha-līlā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Bāhāl-pacīsi</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Madhumālātī-kathā</i>, n.d.</p> <p>— <i>Viśvajit-līlā</i>, Benares (?)</p> <p>Rām-manī, <i>Gorkhā srestā Śikṣā</i>, Nepal, 1924.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Adālatī-śikṣā</i>, Nepal, 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Śikṣā</i>, Nepal, 1924.</p> <p>— <i>Śivubodhinī</i>, Nepal, 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Swasthya-bigyān</i>, Nepal, 1924.</p> <p>— <i>Gorkhā Bhāgol-śikṣā</i>, Ādarśa Press Benares 1922.</p> <p>— <i>Go kha Prabandharacana-śikṣā</i>, b 1922.</p> | <p>Rām-manī, <i>Stotrāvalī</i>, Nepal, 1923.</p> <p>Kṛṣṇadatta Paudel, <i>Khājo Jagāune Kabitta</i>, Hitentak Press, Benares, 1927.</p> <p>Punyaprasād Upādhyā, <i>Gorkhā Patra-bodh</i>, Ādarśa Press, Benares, 1923.</p> <p>Anon, <i>Kṛṣi-śikṣāvalī</i>, Naksāl Bhagavati Press, Nepal, n.d.</p> <p>Pāras-manī Pradhān, <i>Nepālī Sāhitya</i>, MacMillan & Co., Calcutta, 1924-7.</p> <p>Śeṣ-manī Pradhān, <i>Swasthya-śikṣā</i>, MacMillan & Co., Calcutta, 1926.</p> <p>Dharanidhar Koirālā, <i>Hāmro Kām</i>, Gorkhā Samiti, Darjeeling.</p> <p>— <i>Manah-prabodh</i>, Darjeeling, 1923.</p> <p>— <i>Man-lahari</i>, Darjeeling, 1923.</p> <p>Gangāprasād Pradhān, <i>Nepālī ukhān ko postak</i>, Gorkhā Press, Darjeeling, 1908.</p> <p>Kāśināth Pandit, <i>Citrakṣa-rājā caritra</i> 1896.</p> <p>New Testament in Nepali British and Foreign Bible Society</p> |
|---|---|--|---|

OTHER INDO-ARYAN LANGUAGES

List of the chief Dictionaries and Vocabularies

- O. Böhtlingk and R. Roth, *Sanskrit-Wörterbuch*.
M. Monier-Williams, *A Sanskrit-English Dictionary*.
C. C. Uhlenbeck, *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der altindischen Sprache*.
R. C. Childers, *A Pali-English Dictionary*.
V. Trenckner, D. Andersen, H. Smith, *Critical Pali Dictionary*, pt. i.
T. W. Rhys Davids and W. Stede, *The Pali Text Society's Pali-English Dictionary*.
E. Hultzsch, *Inscriptions of Aśoka*.
M. de Z. Wickremasinghe, *Index of all the Prakrit words occurring in Pischel's "Grammatik der Prakrit-sprachen"*.
Har-govind-dās Trikamecand Śeth, *Pāru-sadda-mahannavo*.
G. A. Grierson, *The Prakrit Dhātu-ādeśas according to the Western and Eastern Schools of Prakrit Grammarians*. (Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, viii. 2)
Abhidhānarājendra
- A. M. Boyer, E. J. Rapson, E. Senart, P. S. Noble, *Kharosthi Inscriptions at the Niya, Endere, and Lou-lan Sites*.
F. Miklosich, *Über die Mundarten und die Wanderungen der Zigeuner Europa's*.
J. Sampson, *The Dialect of the Gypsies of Wales*.
R. A. S. Macalister, *The Language of the Nawaar or Zutt, the Nomad Smiths of Palestine*.
R. v. Sowa, *Wörterbuch des Dialekts der deutschen Zigeuner*.
F. N. Finck, *Die Sprache der armenischen Zigeuner*.
G. A. Grierson and S. Konow, *Linguistic Survey of India*.
G. A. Grierson, *The Prāsāca-Languages of North-Western India*.
G. Morgenstierne, *Report on a Linguistic Mission to Afghānistan*.
G. A. Grierson, *Torwali*.
G. Morgenstierne, *Notes on Torwali*, AO. viii.
T. Grahame Bailey, *Grammar of the Shina (Šinā) Language*.
D. L. R. Lorimer, *Phonetics of the Gilgit Dialect of Shina*, JRAS. 1924
The Forms and Nature of the Transitive Verb in Shina, Bull.SOS., vol. iii. *The Conjugation of the Transitive Verb in the Principal Dialects of Shina*, JRAS. 1927.
G. A. Grierson, L. D. Barnett, *Lallā-Vākyān (Old Kashmiri)*.
G. A. Grierson, *A Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language (a—sh)*.
T. G. Bailey, *Studies in Northern Himalayan Dialects*.
T. G. Bailey, *Linguistic Studies from the Himalayas*.
G. D. Upreti, *A Dictionary of Kumaonī (in manuscript)*.
Hem Candra Barua, *Hema Kosha or an Etymological Dictionary of the Assamese Language*.
Subal Candra Mitra, *Bengali-English Dictionary*.
Jogēscandra Rāy, *Bāṅgālā Subdā-ka*.
R. J. Grundy, *Oriya-English Dictionary*.
A. F. R. Hoernle and G. A. Grierson, *A Comparative Dictionary of the Bihārī Language*.
G. A. Grierson, *Bihar Peasant Life*.
J. T. Platts, *A Dictionary of Urdu, Classical Hindī, and English*.
Śyām Sundar Dās, *Hindī-śabdasaṅgar*.
Maya Singh, *The Panjābī Dictionary*.
E. O'Brien and J. Wilson, *Glossary of the Multanī Language*.
J. Wilson, *Grammar and Dictionary of Western Panjabi*.
Stack, *A Dictionary, Sindhi and English*.
G. Shiri, Udham Thakurdas, S. F. Mirza, *A Sindhi-English Dictionary*.
M. B. Belsare, *The Pronouncing and Etymological Gujarati-English Dictionary*, 2nd ed.
J. T. Molesworth, *A Dictionary Marāṭhī and English*.
B. Clough, *Sinhalese-English Dictionary*, 2nd ed.
W. Geiger, *Etymologie der Singhalesischen*.
G. Morgenstierne, *The Language of the Ashkun Kafirs*.

ORDER OF ALPHABET

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------|---|----|---|--------|
| अ | a | घ | gh | द | d |
| आ | ā | ङ | ṅ | ध | dh |
| इ | i | च | c | न | n |
| ई | ī | छ | ch | प | p |
| उ | u | ज | j | फ | ph |
| ऊ | ū | झ | jh | ब | b |
| ऋ | r̥ | ञ | ṇ | भ | bh |
| ए | e | ट | ṭ | म | m |
| ऐ | ai | ठ | ṭh | य | y |
| ओ | o | ड | ḍ | र | r |
| औ | au | ढ | ḍh | ल | l |
| ँ | m̐ or ʼ - | ण | ṇ | व | w or v |
| ः | h̐ | र | r̐ | श | ś |
| क् | k | ह | ṛh | ष | ṣ |
| ख | kh | त | t | स | s |
| ग | g | थ | th | ह | h |

अ a¹ the first letter of the alphabet. It is sometimes written for ā, particularly in interior syllables; in initial syllables ā is sometimes written for a.

अ a², or ah, exclamation expressing (1) pity; — (2) disapprobation; — (3) indifference.

अ^० a³, (an- before vowels) a privative prefix equivalent to un-, in-. [Sk. a-, an-.]

अइ ai, frequently miswritten for ऐ ai, particularly when initial.

अइरि aīri, v. aheri.

अउ aū, frequently miswritten for औ au, particularly when initial.

अँ ā¹, adv. Yes, even, so, exactly. [Sk. ām : Pa. āma, Ku. ā, B. ā, O. ā, H. hā, S. ā, G. āū, M. ā, hā.]

अँ ā², interjection expressing (1) encouragement to proceed (e.g. ā aru ke bhayo ta ? go on : what happened then ?); — (2) satisfaction at another's misfortune (e.g. ā khārs ki it serves you right); — (3) desire for attention.

अक amka, v. anka.

अकमाल amkamāl, v. ankamāl.

अकित amkit, v. ankit.

अकुर amkur, v. ankur.

अकुस् amkus, v. ankuse.

अकुसे amkuse, v. ankuse.

अकुसो amkuso, v. ankuso.

अके amke, v. anke.

अखोरा amkhorā, v. amkhorā.

अग amga, v. anga.

अगद amgad, v. angad.

अगना amganā, v. anganā.

अगमाल amgamāl, v. ankamāl.

अंगार āgār, v. anār.

अंगालो āgālo, s. The bent arm; armful; embrace.— ā° bhari ko armful.— ā° mānu to embrace, to clasp (usually the arm round another's neck, but also more generally, e.g. khuttā mā ā° hānu = more usual khuttā mā chād hānu to clasp the feet)— ā° hānu c. lāi id. [Sk. lex. ankapālīh, angapālīh f embrace: Ku. anwāl, H. ākwār f., S. angalu m. (-l- ?); Sgh. alaṅga kissing (< *aṅgala ?); — cf ankamāl.]

अगी amgi, v. angī.

अगीकार amgikār, v. angikār.

अंगुठी āguṭhī, (old) v. aṛṭhī.

अंगुर amgur, v. angur.

अंगुल amgul, v. angul.

अंगुलो āgulo, (old) v. aūlo.

अंगिठि agethi, s. Iron essel in which to carry fire portable stove (not commonly used in Nepal); fire-place, chimney. [lw. H. āgeṭhī f. < Sk. agnisthikā f. Pa. aggittho m.; O. āngathī, Bi. āgethā, P. āgūthā m., S. āgūthī f, G. āgūthī f., M. āgṭhī, āgṭī f.; — nasalization due to influence of Sk. āngārah (v s.v. anār) ?]

अंगौचो āgauchō, v. anaucho.

अंग्रेज amgrej, v. angrej.

अंग्रेजि amgreji, v. angreji.

अचेतनु ācetnu, v. učetnu.

अंजन् amjan, v. anjan.

अंजलि amjali, v. anjah.

अंजाम amjām, v. anjām.

अंजिर् amjir, v. anjir.

अंजुलि ājuli, s. The open palms of the hand joined together [Ku. ājuli; — v. ājulo]

अंजुलो ājulo, s. The open palms of the hands joined together, double handful— ā° pāni khānu to drink from the hands thus placed. [Sk. aṅjaliḥ m. : Pa. Pk. aṅjali m.; K. anjal f.; Ku. ājwāl double handful; A. āzali, B. ājlā, O. āṅjuli, H. uṅjal m, P. aṅjī f, G. aṅjali f., M. aṅjali f.; Sgh. ālī joining the palms.]

अंति amti, v. anti.

अंथाउनु āthyāunu, or athyāunu, vb. tr. To catch, seize, clutch; (rarely) squeeze.— ghokro ā° to catch by the throat, choke. [Ku. āthan seizure; — poss. < Sk. āsthāpayati stops, hurts (cf. Pa. atthānam n. post) Rom. astel waits; M. āthavṇē to recollect; Sgh. aṭaranu to set a trap; — Kaf ashk. āsta chair (cf. Sk. āsthā f : āsthānam n.).— Cf. atyāunu.]

अंज्ज amḍaj, v. anḍaj.

अंडा amḍā, v. anḍā.

अंढे amḍe, v. anḍe.

अंढुवा āruwā, adj. Entire, not castrated (of bulls and stallions). [der. āṛ; — see also -uwā; — cf. āru.]

अंढेरि āreṛi, s. Castor-oil plant, Ricinus communis. [metath. fr. *erāṛi < Sk. erandah m. (cf. āmaṇḍa-, maṇḍa-) Pa. erando, elando m.; A. erā, H. rēṛ f., S. hernī f, G. erāḍo m., M. erāḍ m., Sgh. eṇḍaru.]

अंत amta, v. anta.

अंतःपुर amtaḥpur, v. antaḥpur.

अंतकाल amtakāl, v. antakāl.

अंतबास् amtabās, v. antebās.

अंतर amtar, v. antar.

अंतराप amtarāp, v. antarāp.

अंतरि amtari, v. antari.

अंतरिक्ष antarikṣa, v. antarikṣa.

अतरीप antarip, v. antarīp.

अंतरे antare, v. antare.

अन्ते ante, v. antya.

अन्दाज andāj, v. andāj

अन्देजा andejā, v. andejā.

अन्देश andeśa, v. andeśa

अन्धकार andhakār, v. andhakār.

अंधियारो ādhiyāro, (poet.) v ādhiyāro

अंधेर ādher, v. ādhiyār

अंधेरो ādhero, v. ādhiyāro.

अन्धो andho, v. andho.

अंध्यार ādhyār, or ādher, s. Darkness: — trouble, unhappiness.—ādhyār-mukhe v.s v. [Ku. H. ādher m. injustice; — v. ādhiyāro]

अंध्यारो ādhiyāro, or ādhero or anyāro (in rapid speech), or ādhiyāro (poet.), s. Darkness, gloom; unhappiness: — adj. Dark, gloomy, dismal; unhappy; glum, sulky — ādhiyārā mukha ko downcast, sullen —ō° mukh garnu to look downcast, to sulk.—Pvb. ādhiyārā ko kām kholā ko git an action in the dark is like singing near a torrent. [Sk. andhakārah m. : Pa. andhakāro m., Pk andhāra-; D. pash andarā, Ku. ādhero, B ādhār, O. andhār. Bi ānhar, H ādhiyārā, ādherā, P. anhārā, anherā; S. andhāru m; G. ādhārū n, ādherū adj; M ādhār m., Sgh aṇḍura, āṇḍuri; — Kaf ashk. andarā. The N. and H. forms in -(i)yār- may rest on *andhikāra- (cf. Sk. andhikā f. storm) or perhaps on andhakāra-; N. and Ku forms in -er- may be later developments of -yār-; the H.P. forms in -er- are from andhatara- or *andhakara- (cf. Pa. andhakaraṇa-); S G M Sgh forms rest on andhakāra-. The question has been further complicated by borrowing, as, e.g., G. ādherū from the H.P.M type.]

अंध्यार-मुखे ādhiyār-mukhe, adj. (f. -i) Sad-faced. [der. ādhiyār and mukh]

अमलो āmalo, v. amalo.

अमरिसो amriso, v. amriso.

अमलिसो amliso, v. amliso.

अम्लो amlo, v. aṭlo.

अवल āwal, (old) v. amal¹.

अवल्तुनु āwaltunu, (old) v. amaltunu.

अश aśa, pop. ansa, s. Share, division, lot, section.—a° bāṇu to divide, share out.—aśa-bhāgī co-heir.—ansa bakharā share. [lw. Sk. aśa- m.]

अशहीन aśahīn, (l.) adj. Without a share, disinherited.—a° garāunu to disinherit [lw. Sk. aśahīna-]

अशा aśā, = aśā, v. aśo.

अशियार aśiyār, (l.) v aśiyār.

अशी aśī, (l.) s. Sharer, partner. [lw. Sk. aśīn-]

अशे aśe, (l) v anse

अंशाहा aṁśyāhā, (l.) v ansyāhā

अंस aṁsa¹, s. Form, shape, picture.

अंस aṁsa², v. aṁśa.

अंसार् aṁsār, s. = ansār, v. anusār.

अंसारि aṁsāri, v. ansāri.

अंसियार aṁsiyār, v. aṁsiyār.

अंसे aṁse, adj. Pictured, shaped.—a° dhūgo statue image. [der. aṁsa¹.]

अंसो aṁso, s. = amso, v. aśo

अकण्टक akaṇṭak, (l) adj. Free from trouble, free from opposition or enemies.—a° rājya unopposed rule. [lw Sk. akaṇṭaka-]

अकथनीय akathaniya, (l.) adj. Indescribable, marvellous [lw. Sk. id]

अकथ्य akathya, (l) adj. = more usual akathanīya q v [lw Sk. id]

अकपट akapaṭ, (l.) adj. Free from deceit, frank, open [compd. a-³ and kapaṭ.]

अकबक akabakka, adj. = more usual akamakka q.v.

अकमकाउनु akamakāunu, or akamakāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate. [der. akamakka]

अकमक akamakka, adj. Dumbfounded, perplexed, troubled; agitated.—a° parnu to become dumbfounded, etc.—a° pārnu to dumbfound, etc.—a° humu to be dumbfounded, etc [cf. Ku. akabaka nonsense, akubakīno to be puzzled; — cf. also akubakka, akkanabakka.]

अकर akar, v. akkar.

अकर्कला akarkalā, s. A drug used to clear the throat

अकर्ण akarna, v. akarna.

अकर्तव्य akartavya, or akartabya, (l) adj. Not to be done, — s. A sinful action. [lw. Sk. id.]

अकर्न akarna, s. A paper written by an outgoing official concerning the records of his office; official record. [lw H iqrār-nāma fr. Pers. Ar.]

अकर्म akarma, (l) s. A wicked act (= kukarma), — an unnecessary or useless act. [lw. Sk. akarman-]

अकर्मक akarmak, (gram.) adj. Intransitive. [lw. Sk. akarmaka-]

अकर्मी akarmī, (l.) s. An idle fellow, a do-nothing. [lw der Sk. akarman-]

अकल akal, v. akkal.

अकलङ्क akalaṅka, (l.) adj. Spotless, blameless [lw Sk id]

अकलि akali, adj. Clever, intelligent. [der. akal.]

अकल्दार् akalḍār, adj. Clever, intelligent. [lw. H. 'aqldār fr. Pers]

अकल्पित akalpit, (l) adj. Unimagined, not thought of [lw. Sk. akalpta-]

अकल्याण akalyāṇ, (l.) s. Adversity; trouble, woe. [lw Sk. akalyāna-]

अकल हीन *akal hin* idj. Wanting in intelligence. [mpd. *akal* and *hin*.]
 अकस्-पकस् *akas-pakas*, s. = *ukus-pukus* q.v.
 अकस्मात् *akasmāt*, (l.) adv. Without cause; unexpectedly; suddenly. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अकार *akār*¹, s. The letter *a*. [lw. Sk. *akāra*-]
 अकार *akār*², v. *ākār*.
 अकारण *akāraṇ*, pop. *akāran*, adj. Causeless; vain, useless; — adv. Causelessly, without reason. [lw. Sk. *akāraṇa*-.]
 अकार्य *akārtha*, s. Lack of reason or cause, uselessness. —*a° mā* without cause. [lw. Sk. *akārya*- not to be done + *anartha*- useless.]
 अकार्य *akārya*, (l.) s. A unworthy act; — anything not worth doing. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अकाल *akāl*, s. Misfortune, distress; want, famine (= more usual *anikāl* q.v.); — adj. Untimely —*akāl-mṛtyu* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *akāla*- m a bad time]
 अकाल-मृत्यु *akāl-mṛtyu*, (l.) s. Premature or untimely death. [mpd. *akāl* and *mṛtyu*.]
 अकास् *akās*, l. *ākās*, *ākās* (cf. *akkās*), s. Sky, heavens. —*a° ko ketu* comet. — Pvb. *a° ko ketu ek khep na pari kasogari cetū*? without experimenting once how can I come to my senses? —*a° ko phal* the unattainable, the ideal. — Pvb. *a° ko phal dikhā tari mar* see the unattainable and die. —*akās-bānī* oracle. —*a° ko rog* epilepsy, fits (partic. in children). [lw. Sk. *ākāśa*-.]
 अकासिन् *akāsinu*, v. *akkāsinu*.
 अकिञ्च *akimcan*, v. *akimcan*.
 अकिञ्च *akiñcan*, (l.) adj. Destitute, penniless. [lw. Sk. *akiñcana*-.]
 अकीर्ति *akīrti*, (l.) s. Ill-fame, infamy, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अकुलीन् *akulīn*, (l.) adj. Not of good family, base-born. [lw. Sk. *akulīna*-.]
 अकेला *akelā*, adj. = more usual *eklo* q.v. [lw. H. *akelā* alone, v.s.v. *eklo*.]
 अकनबक *akkanabakka*, adj. = *akamakka* q.v.
 अक्कर *akkar*, or *akar*, s. A difficult place, a place on a hillside where one can go neither up nor down; difficulty; dilemma —*a° mā parnu* to get into difficulties, get into a fix. [cf. B. *ākar* difficult; G. *akkaḍ* stiff, — v. *akranu*.]
 अक्कल *akkal*, or *akkil*, or *ahal*, s. Cleverness; knowledge; plan; thought, care. —*a° khīyāunu* to take thought over, plan out: ex. *a° khīyāera kām gara* use thought over the work. —*a° garnu id* — Pvb. *a° le mācho mardacha* a fish is killed by intelligence, i.e. only the wise succeed. [lw. H. 'agl fr. Ar.]
 अक्कास् *akkās*, s. = *akās* (q.v.) m *akkās pattāl* heaven and hell.

अक्कासिन् *akkāsinu*, r *akasi* v. intr. To shoot up into the sky, fly up. [der. *akkas*.]
 अक्कासे *akkāse*, s. One who walks with upturned face [der. *akkās*.]
 अक्किन् *akkil*, v. *akkal*.
 अक्किडुन् *akrinu*, (W.) v. *akrinu*.
 अक्कियार *aktiyār*, or *aktiār* or *aktyār*, pop. *akter*, s. Authority, power, right, rule; inheritance. —*a° chori jānu* intr to abdicate; tr. c. *lāi* to bequeath to —*a° dinu* c. *lāi* to authorize, give power to —*a° mānnu* c. *ko* to obey —*a° mā garāunu* c. *lāi* to bring under control; set to work —*a° mā āunu* c. *kā* to be the heir of, inherit from —*a° mā basnu* c. *kā* to submit to —*a° mā byānu* c. *lāi* to dominate. [lw. H. *ikhtiyār* fr. Ar.]
 अक्कियारे *aktiyāre*, s. One in authority, owner; heir —*a° hunu* c. *ko* to inherit from. [der. *aktiyār*.]
 अक्कवरि *akbari*, s. A partic. small sweetmeat. —*a° sun* pure gold — Pvb. *a° sun lāi kasi lāunu parcha*. *rāmro mānche lāi sinānu parcha?* is it necessary to put touchstone to pure gold or ornament on a good man? [same as *akbare*?]
 अक्कवरे *akbare*, in *akbare khorsāni* the name of a small but very pungent chilli (also called *abare* q.v.), said to be called after the Emperor Akbar, who though small was very powerful.
 अक्कवार *akbār*, v. *akhbār*.
 अक्कनु *akranu*, vb. intr. To become cramped, get cramp, become numb. [*< *akkaḍ*-, cf. K. *akūr* "stiff; Ku *akarṇo*; H. *akarṇā* to be numbed; P. *ākarnā* to writhe, G. *akadwū* to be stiff, M. *akadwē* to strut, Sgh. *akulanu* to twist? — cf. *akkar*; and further *jakarnu*, *pakranu*.]
 अक्किन् *akrinu*, vb. intr. = *akranu* q.v. — (W.) To be proud. ex. *akrieko cha* he is proud.
 अक्कता *akṣatā*, or *akṣetā*, pop. *achetā*, s. The rice offered in worship; the *ṭikā* put on the forehead at the *dasai* festival. —*a° garnu* = more usual *gandhāḥṣat garnu* to put sandalwood paste and *akṣatā* on the forehead of a Brāhman at a religious ceremony. —*a° para sārnu* to put aside some rice as a promise to propitiate a deity who will ward off evil. [lw. Sk. *akṣatāh* m.pl. unhusked barley-corns, — cf. Ku. *achat*, H. *acchat* m. rice used in worship.]
 अक्कय *akṣaya*, or *akṣai*; pop. *acchai* or *acche*, adj. Enduring, indestructible (e.g. *acche kīrti* immortal fame) [lw. Sk. *akṣaya*-.]
 अक्कयकुमार *akṣayakumār*, s. Name of the youngest son of Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *akṣaya-kumāra*-.]
 अक्कयवर *akṣayavar*, or *-bar*, (l.) s. An indestructible boon. [lw. Sk. *akṣaya-vura*-.]
 अक्कर *akṣar*, or *akṣer*, pop. *acchar* or *accher*, s. Letter of the

alphabet; syllable.—*a° na cunne* illiterate —*a° na paṇe* id.—*khopeko a°* inscription (in wood or stone).—*chāṇne a°* printing fount, type—*sāū a°* the consonants (as opposed to the vowels). [lw. Sk. *akṣara-*]
 अक्षि akṣi, (l.) s. Eye (= *ākho*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 अक्षेता akṣetā, v. *akṣatū*.
 अक्षेर् akṣer, v. *akṣar*
 अक्षौहिणी akṣaubhīni, (l.) s. An army consisting of 21,870 elephants, 21,870 chariots, 65,610 horse, 109,350 foot; a complete army. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अक्षर akṣar, adv. Generally, usually—*a° garī* id. [lw. H. *akṣar* most, frequently, fr. Ar.]
 अखटो akhaṭo, s. Notch; socket; step cut in a tree for climbing. [perh. extension of or containing Sk. *ākṣi* n. eye (v.s.v. *ākho*), *akṣa-* in *akṣavdt-* having eyes Cf. A. *ākhi* knot in a bough, S *akhi* f bud. notch]
 अखट्ट akhaṭṭa, s. Need, necessity (e.g. *ma lāi cār parsā le akhaṭṭai bho* I am badly in need of four pice)
 अखण्ड akhaṇḍa, adj. Indivisible, entire—*a° garnu* to try one's best, move heaven and earth—*a° dyaṇe* the lamp kept burning during a religious ceremony.—adv. Very. [lw. Sk. *akhaṇḍa-* indivisible]
 अखण्डित akhaṇḍit, (l.) adj. Continuous, inviolate. [lw. Sk. *akhaṇḍita-* unbroken]
 अखमिरि akhamiri, or *akhmiri* or *akhamire*, adj. Unleavened. [*a-3* and *khamir-*]
 अखाड़ा akhārā, s. A place for wrestling, place for athletic sports, playground; meeting-place; place where *jogis* sit; — a sect of *jogis*; — (mil) physical drill. [lw. H. *akhārā* m.: Pa. *akkhavāṭo* m. fence round a wrestling-ground; K. *akahār* (lw. with *kh*, not *ch*), A. *ākharā* rehearsal, B O *ākharā* wrestling-ground, P. *akhārā* m, L *khārā* m., G. *akhāḍo* m, M. *akhāḍā* m. (lw. with *kh*, not *s*), — < Sk. *akṣarāṭah* m. (lit. 'pole-fence', cf. *ākṣah* m. axle, beam of balance, measure of length, collar-bone: Pa. *akkho* m. axle, *akkhako* m. collar-bone; Pk. *akkha-* measure of length; A. *ākha* support for a cooking-vessel(?); O. *akha* axle; G. *ās* m. prob. lw. M. *ās*, *ās* m; Sgh. *akuaṇo* collar-bone, — Sk. *vāṭah*, v.s.v. *bār*); lex. *akṣapāṭah* is sanskritization of MI. **akkhavāḍa-*]
 अखानु akhānu, adj. = *akhāyo* q.v. [< **akṣānta-* intolerable? — cf. Sk. *kṣānta-* endured, enduring; n. patience, *akṣānti* f. impatience]
 अखायो akhāyo, adj. Intolerable, very unpleasant; too high (of price) [< *akṣāmita-* — cf. Sk. *kṣāmayate* bears patiently; — cf. *akhānu*.]
 अक्षितयार् akhtiyār, v. *akhtiyār*.
 अख्वार् akhbār, s. A newspaper.—*akhbār-kāḡat* id.—*akhbār-chāpā* id. [lw. H. *akhbār* fr. Ar.]

अख्रनु akhranu, vb. intr. To become partly dry (usu. of clothes); — to be displeasing or difficult (used by those who know Hindi). [poss. < **ākṣarati* 'drips', cf. Sk. *ākṣarayati* wets, — very doubtful.—The latter sense is due to influence of H. *akharnū*]
 अख्रिनु akhrinu, vb. intr. = *akhranu* q.v. [der. *akhranu*]
 अख्रोट akhroṭ, s. Walnut (= *okhar*). [lw. H. *akhrot* m.]
 अगणित aganit, (l.) adj. Uncounted, innumerable. [lw. Sk. *aganītu-*]
 अगण्य aganya, (l.) adj. Innumerable, countless; — too small to count, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अगति agati, s. Misfortune; damnation, failure to attain salvation. [lw. Sk. *agati-*]
 अगतिनी agatilo, adj. Unworthy; not substantial [compd. *a-3* and *gatilo-*]
 अगनि agani, (pop) v. *agni*.
 अगम् agam¹, adj. Secret, hidden, not to be known, — s. That which is hidden or unknown—*agam kahanu* to prophesy.—*agam-cintā* forethought, providence.—*agam-gyān* or *-jñān* foreknowledge—*agam-gyāni* (f. *agam-gyānini*) prophet.—*agam-bacan* prophecy.—*agam-bhannu* soothsayer. — *agam-bicār* prejudice. — *agam-bidhi* providence; arranging for the future [lw. Sk. *āgama-* m. sacred or secret doctrine: perhaps contaminated with *agamya-* unapproachable.]
 अगम् agam², v. *agamya*.
 अगम्य agamya, or *agamye*, (l.) adj. Impassable, inaccessible, unattainable, impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अगर् agar, or *agaru*, s. Aloes, wood of aloes (*Aquilaria agallocha*). [cf. Sk. *aguru-* m. n; Pa. *agalu*, *agayalu* m, Pk. *agaru-*, *agaluya-*; K. *agur* (*ayara-*), A. B. *aguru*, O. *aguru*, H. *agur*, *agar* m, P. *agar* m., S. *agaru* m G. *agar(u)* n, M. *agaru* m, Sgh. *agil*]
 अगर् agar, s. = *agar* q.v.—*kṣṇāgaru* v.s.v.
 अगल्को agalco, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow, unpaired, odd.—Pvb. *a° guttā le ke garnu?* what can be done with only one shoe? [cf. *ajakalco* and *adhakalco*]
 अगल-वगल agal-bagal, adv. On both sides, right and left; on all sides. [lw. H. *agal-bagul* aside.]
 अगस् agas, (Darj.) v. *agasta*
 अगस्त agasta, Darj. agas. s. The month of August.
 अगस्ति agasti, s. Glutton, sot; — adj. greedy, insatiable —Pvb. *a° ko pet kailer bhardaina* a glutton's belly is never filled. [lw. Sk. *agasti-* m. name of a ṛṣi, who is said to have swallowed the ocean]
 अगाड़ि agāṛi, or *aghāṛi*, s. Front, foremost part; — adv. In front, first: formerly, — postp. c. *ko* in front of, before.—*a° thānnu c bhandā* to anticipate—*a° tira* adv. in front; postp. c. *ko* in front of—*a° bhacko* past. former—*a° lānnu* to go in front.—Emph. *agāṛinan*

already [Sk. *gr* / foremost (*s* *aghn*) f. k
 aga f. front ad. n. front B. *agari* pr. v. ous. y. H.
agar f. front, P. *agga*, before G. *agad*, M. *aghad*.
 The origin of *r* is not clear: unless N. has borrowed,
 it must represent MI. *dd*; it < **agārdha*- (cf. *pachāri*
 < *paścārdhā*), P. *aggar* (with *r* < MI. *-d*-) must be
 separated.—The form with *gh* is due to the influence
 of *aghi* q.v.]

अगाध *agādh*, adj. Unfathomable, impenetrable. [lw. Sk. *agādha*.]

अग्नि-चरो *agin-carō*, v. *agni-carō*.

अगुआ *aguā*, v. *aguarū*

अगुणी *agunī*, (l.) adj. Illiterate [lw. Sk. *agunin*-devoid
 of good qualities]

अगुल्टो *agulto*, v. *aghulto*.

अगुवा *aguwā*, or *aguā*, s. Guide: pioneer; go-between in
 marriage negotiations, matchmaker. [Ku. *agwā*. A.
āguvāmba to go ahead; B. *āgu* front; H. *aguvā* m.
 guide. S. *aguo* m., G. *aguro*, *agro* m., — prob. < Sk.
agregūh moving forward]

अगूढ *agūdha*, (l.) adj. Not hidden; palpable; clear;
 evident. [lw. Sk. *agūlha*.]

अगेनु *agenu*, v. *aghyānu*.

अगोचर् *agocar*, (l.) adj. Invisible; an epithet of God.
 [lw. Sk. *agocara*.]

अगोत्रि *agotri*, adj. Of or belonging to a different caste
 or clan. [der. *gotra*.]

अगौटे *agaute*, or *aghaute*, adj. First, foremost, earliest.—
a° makāi the early crop of maize [Sk. *agrah* foremost
 (v.s.v. *aghi*) + N. *-aute* q.v.]

अगगे *agge*, (pop.) v. *ājñā*

अगघोर् *agghor*, emph. of *aghor* q.v.

अगघोरेई *agghorei*, emph. of *agghorei* q.v.

अग्नि *agni*, pop. *agun*, s. Fire (esp. when personified).—*agni-*
carō v.s.v.—*a° mātā* Mother Fire.—Pvb. *a° rāt ko lāgi*
mahā sāthi Fire is a good comrade at night. [lw. Sk. *agni*.]

अग्नि-कुण्ड *agni-kunda*, s. A hole or pit in which fire is
 kindled for sacrificial purposes. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-चरो *agni-carō*, or *agin-carō*, s. A partic. kind of
 small singing-bird. [compd. *agni* (?) and *carō*.]

अग्नि-बाउ *agni-bāu*, s. Farcy, erysipelas. [lw. H. *agni-*
bāo m. id.]

अग्नि-बान् *agni-bān*, s. Rocket. [lw. H. *agni-bān* m. any
 fiery missile: *agni* and *bān* qq.v.]

अग्नि-बोट *agni-boṭ*, s. Steamship, steamer. [compd. *agni*
 and *boṭ* lw. Eng. *boat*.]

अग्निष्टोम *agnisṭom*, s. A partic. kind of sacrifice. [lw.
 Sk. *agnisṭoma*.]

अग्नि-संस्कार *agni-samskāra*, s. Cremation of the dead.
 [lw. Sk. *agni-samskāra* lit. 'fire-sacrament'.]

अग्नि होतु *agni hotu* (l.) *s* A worshipper of the god Agni
 a tender of the sacred fire [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि होत्र *agni hotra*, (l.) *s* The worship of Agni con-
 sisting of tending the sacred fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्नि-होम *agni-hom*, s. Burnt-offering. [lw. Sk. *agnihoma*.]

अग्या *agyā*, v. *ājñā*.

अग्यान् *agyān*, v. *ājñān*.

अग्यानि *agyāni*, v. *ājñāni*.

अग्यानु *agyānu*, v. *aghyānu*

अग्यानेई *agyānei*, (incorr. = *ājñānatā*) s. Ignorance
 [der. *agyāni*.]

अग्र *agra*, (l.) adj. Front, foremost. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्रगण्य *agraganya*, (l.) adj. Foremost, principal,
 prominent; — s. A leader. [lw. Sk. id., lit. 'worthy
 to be counted first']

अग्रगामी *agragāmi*, (l.) s. Forerunner [lw. Sk. *agragāmin*.]

अग्रसर *agrasar*, (l.) s. Chief, leader. [lw. Sk. *agrasara*.]

अग्रख *agrākḥ*, s. Name of a tree with very hard wood,
 any kind of hard wood; — a very robust man.—Pvb.
rāt rahyo a° palāyo after the night the *agrākḥ* became
 green, i.e. present evil may turn out good

अग्रशान् *agrāśan*, (l.). The small portion of food set
 apart at the beginning of a meal for the *pitṛs* or spirits
 of the dead. [lw. compd. Sk. *agra*- and *śana*.]

अग्रह्य *agrāhya*, (l.) adj. Not to be accepted, to be
 rejected, unfit for acceptance. [lw. Sk. id.]

अग्लाई *aglāi*, s. = *algei* q.v. [der. *aglo*.]

अगलो *aglo*, adj. = *algo* q.v.

अगल्याउनु *aglyāunu*¹, vb. tr. To bolt, bar. [der. *āglo*.]

अगल्याउनु *aglyāunu*², vb. tr. To make tall, stretch. [der.
aglo.]

अघ *agh*, (l.) s. Sin. [lw. Sk. *agha*.]

अघच् *aghac*, s. An out-of-the-way place, a place out of
 the reach of meddling persons. [cf. *ajhak*; — compd.
*a-*³ and *ghac*-, cf. *ghaccā*, *ghacetnu* ?]

अघार् *aghāi*, s. Satiety, satisfaction. [H. *aghāi* f.; — der.
aghāunu.]

अघाईनु *aghāinu*, vb. intr. = *aghāunu* q.v.

अघाईजि *aghāūji*, v.s.v. *aghāunu*.

अघाउनु *aghāunu*, vb. intr. To feed to the full; become
 satisfied, belch; weary (of a person or a thing).—Pvb.
aghāeko bāhun ghiu tito when a Brāhman is full, even
 ghee tastes sour.—*aghāekā murkha lār chuna ko sakne* ?
 who can touch a full-fed fool?—*aghāūji khānu* to eat
 one's fill. [Sk. *āghrātah* smelling, lex. satiated. H.
aghānā to be satiated]

अघाड़ि *aghāri*, v. *agār* [influenced by *pachāri*; — v.
aghi.]

अघार् *aghār*, v. *āghār*.

अघि aghi, emph. aghinai, adv. In front : first : previously —*a° pachi* facing both ways, hesitatingly ; *a° pachi garnu* to hesitate.—*a° barnu* to advance.—*a° bāta* adv first, in front—*a° bihūna* this morning.—*a° lāgnu* to surmount—*a° sarnu* to advance.—*a° hīrnu* to advance, lead—Pvb. *a° ko tito pachi ko miṭho* first sour, then sweet. [Sk. *āgre* in front : Pa. Pk. *agge* ; Rom. eur. *agór* point, svr. *āger* before ; K. *og** first, WPah. *rām. agar*, bbad. *agā*, cur. *aggar*, bhat *agge*, Ku. *agi* ; A. *āg* front ; B. *āge* ; O. *āga* first ; H. *āge*, P. *agge*, S. *agi* ; G. *āglū* former, M. *agyā*, Sgh. *aga*]

अघिउँई aghiūrai, adv. Previously.—*aghiūrai dekhi* id. [*< aghi bāta ?*]

अघिल् aghil, s. The front part—*a° tira* onward, forward. [Ku. *aghiḷ* adv. in front : — v. *aghillō*.]

अघिल्लो aghillo, or aghilo, adj. Foremost, being in front, first ; next.—Pvb. *a° gharbār daibya le haryo pachillo hūdaina*. [Sk. *āgrah* (v s v. *aghi*) + N. -illo q.v. : Ku. *aghiḷo*, G. *āglū*, M. *aglā* ; cf. also **agra-la-* in Ap. *aggalan* ; Rom. *anglo*, B. O. *āgli*, H. *aglā*, S. *agaro*, M. *aglā*.]

अघुल्टो aghulto, or agulto, s. Piece of burning wood, firebrand, torch.—Pvb. *aghuḷtā le hāneko kukur bijuli camkādā tarsanča* a dog struck by a brand trembles at a flash of lightning. [Sk. *agnī-* (v.s.v. *āgo*) + **lasti-* stick (v s v. *lāṭhi* ?)]

अघेनु aghenu, (pop. esp. among women) v. *aghyānu*.

अघोर aghor, (less usual than emph. *agghor* and *agghoran*) adj. Great, many ; — adv. Very, exceedingly.—*agghor lunu* to exceed. [lw. Sk. *aghora-* lit. 'not terrible', a euphemistic epithet of Śiva the terrible]

अघोरि aghori, s. A class of mendicants noted for the shabbiness of their dress and for their omnivorousness. [cf. Sk. *aghora-* a euphemistic title of Śiva.]

अघोरेई aghorei, or agghorei, s. Abundance. [der. *aghor*, *agghor*.]

अघौटे aghaṭe, v. *agaṭe*.

अघ्यानु aghyānu, or agyānu or agenu, pop (esp. among women) *aghenū*, s. (obl. -ā) A fire (for sitting round rather than for cooking : usually in the centre of the house), fireplace ; oven. [Sk. *agnīdhānam* n receptacle for the sacred fire.]

अङ्गार āṅār, or āṅār, s. Glowing charcoal, ember, cinder. [Sk. *āṅārāḥ* m. Pa. *āṅāro* m. ; D. pash. kho. *angār*, tor *angā* m., Sh. *agār* m., B. *āṅār*, O. *āṅāra*, H. P. *āyār* m., S. *anaru* m., G. *āṅāro* m., M. *āṅārā* m., Sgh. *aṅguru* ; Kaf. ashk. *anā*, — cf. also Sk. *ingārāḥ* m. Pa. *inghāla-*, Pk. *ingāra-* m. ; G. *igāro* m., M. *igaḷ* m.]

अङ्गारे āṅāre, s. A small tree whose wood is used for timber, *Pieris ovalifolia* [der. *anār* ?]

अङ्गुठि āṅuṭhi, v. *aṭhi*.

अङ्गुली āṅulō, v. *aṭlō*

अङ्गेरि āṅeri, s. A bush which grows in low valleys and has a black edible fruit.—*poṭhi a°* the variety of this bush which bears fruit—*bhāle a°* the variety which does not bear fruit.

अङ्गौचो āṅaūcho, s. A towel, napkin. [cf. H. *āgauchā*, *āgochā* m. cloth worn round waist when bathing and afterwards used as a towel (lw. in K. *āngoca* m.), P. *āngocchā* m., S. *angocho* m. (lw. with *ng* ?), G. *āgrucho*, M. *āgochā*, *āgchā* m. (lw. with *ch*)—Sk. lex. *angoṇchah* m is prob. late formation from MI. **angaūcca-*, of which the first part may be Sk. *ānga-* n body (v.s.v. *ān*) the second is unexplained. it cannot be *rastra-*, as given by J. Bloch, s.v.]

अङ्क āṅka, s. Mark, trait : numerical figure—*a° garnu* to note, write. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्कमाल् āṅkamāl, or āṅamāl or anmāl, s. Embrace bosom.—*a° garnu* to embrace ; struggle, wrestle—*a° hālnu c. lāi* to embrace. [lw. cf. Sk. lex. *anṅapāl-* embrace > N. *āṅālo* q.v. : the *m* is obscure]

अङ्कित् āṅkit, (l) adj. Marked, having marks or letters impressed. [lw. Sk. *āṅkita-*]

अङ्कुर āṅkur, (l) s. A sprout, shoot. [lw. Sk. *āṅkura*]

अङ्कुस āṅkus, (or *ākus* q.v.) s. Hook

अङ्कुसे āṅkuse, or *ākuse*, s. Hook, anything shaped like a hook (e.g. buckle, latch, shackle) ; long stick with a hook on its end for picking fruit high on the tree. [lw. H. *ankus*, *ākus* m. hook < Sk. *ankusāḥ* m, v.s.v. *ākus*]

अङ्कुसो āṅkuso, s. A hook, goad [v. *ankus*]

अङ्के āṅke, adj. In figures (as opposed to letters, e.g. *cāḷis*, *a° ४०* forty, in figures 40) [der. *āṅka*]

अङ्ग āṅga, (l) s. Limb ; body ; person ; portion, ingredient.—*āṅga āṅga* the members of the body.—*a° lo tanār* cramp—*āṅga-bhaṅga* a broken limb. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्गद् āṅgad, s. A bracelet, an armlet. [lw. Sk. *āṅgada*]

अङ्गना āṅganā, (l) s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

अङ्ग-भङ्ग āṅga-bhaṅga, s. A broken limb. [compd *āṅga* and *bhaṅga*.]

अङ्गमाल् āṅgamāl, or anmāl, v. *āṅkamāl*.

अङ्गिकार् āṅgikār, l. *āṅgi-*, s. A promise.—*a° garnu* to promise [lw. Sk. *āṅgikāra-*]

अङ्गी āṅgi, (l) adj. Corporeal. [lw. Sk. *āṅgin-*.]

अङ्गीकार् āṅgikār, (l) v. *āṅgikār*.

अङ्गुठि āṅguṭhi, s. A ring. [lw. H. *āṅguṭhī* f. < Sk. *āṅguṣṭhya-* (i.e. *āṅguṣṭhrya-*) belonging to the thumb or toe : WPah. bhad. *aṭhi* ring, pañ. *āṅguṭhī*, A. *āṅgathī*, B. *āṅuṭhi*, P. *āṅguṭhī* f (*ū* ?), S. *āṅuṭhī* f., G. *āṅuṭhī* f., M. *āṅṭhī* f. ; — v. *aṭhi*]

अङ्गुर āṅgur, s. Grape (= *dākh*).—*a° ko laharā* vine. [lw. H. *āṅgūr* fr. Pers.]

अङ्गुल angul, s. A measure of length equivalent to a finger's breadth [lw. Sk. *angula-*]

अङ्ग्रेज angrej, s. Englishman. [lw. H. *angrez* fr. Port.]

अङ्ग्रेजि angreji, adj. English; — s. The English language. [lw. H. *angrezī*]

अङ्गमान् aṅmāl, v. *aṅkamāl*.

अङ्गस aṅsa, (pop.) v. *aṅśa*. — *aṅsa-bakharā* (pop.) share.

अङ्गसियार् aṅsiyār, or *anser*, l. *aṅsiyār*, s. One who shares, co-heir. [der. *aṅsa*.]

अङ्गसे aṅse, l. *aṅśe*, s. = *aṅsiyār* q.v. [der. *ansa*.]

अङ्गस्याहा aṅsyāhā, l. *aṅśyāhā*, s. Partner. [der. *aṅsa*.]

अच् ac, (l.) s. A grammatical term for all the vowels. [lw. Sk. id.]

अचम्ब acamba, or *acambha*, pop. *acamma*, s. Wonder, surprise; a wonderful thing, marvel — *a° ko* marvellous, wonderful. — *a° mānnu* to be surprised. — *a° mānnu* id. — *a° lāgnu* c. *lāi* id. — adj. Astonished, surprised; wonderful — *a° pānnu* to become surprised. — *a° hunu* to be surprised. [*< *ācchambha-* rigidity, fright? — cf. Pa. *chambheti* is stiff with fear (*< IE. *sqembh-*), Sk. *skabhnāti*, *ḍskabhnāti* fixes firmly (*< IE. *sqmbh-*); cf. Kaf. *ashk acagé* cold, *waig ačēistā* is cold, *āčama* ice. — Whatever its origin, the word occurs in several IA. languages, prob. with much borrowing: Ku. *acam* wonder, B. *ācambā*, O. *ācambū* astonished, H. *acamb(h)ā* m. and adj., P. *acambhā* m. and adj., G. *acambo* m. M. *acambā* m. (lw. with c); Sgh. *ahambaya* surprise, accident.]

अचम्ब acambha, v. *acamba*

अचम्बित् acambhit, adj. Surprised, amazed; surprising, amazing. [lw. H. *acambhit* sanskritized fr. *acambhā*; — v. *acamba*.]

अचम्ब acamma, (pop.) v. *acamba*.

अचर्जे acarje, (pop.) v. *āścarya*.

अचल् acal¹, adj. Immovable, firm, invariable; inanimate, inert, unable to use. [lw. Sk. *acala-*.]

अचल् acal², s. Untouchability without contamination of caste — *a° hunu* to be so untouchable (e.g. *tyas ko pāni cal cha ki a°?* can water be taken from him without contamination or not?). — *jāta mā acal hunu* to be outcaste (e.g. *tyo jāta mā cal cha ki a°?* is he in caste or out of caste?). [compd. *a-³* and *cal¹*.]

अचला acalā, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

अचाउनु acāunu, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth with water (esp. after eating); pour out a libation to a god. [B. *ācāna*, H. *acnā*, M. *ācarṇē*: the detail of its relationship with Sk. *ācāmati* 'sips water from the hand' is not clear; perh. an early MI. lw. fr. Sk. before change of *-m-* to *-v-*.]

अचाक्लि acākli, or *ackālī*, s. Excess; — adv. Ex-

cess vel. *a ja u* to do something more than s. proper.

अचाडु acāru, adj. Headstrong.

अचानक् acānak, adj. Unexpected, sudden; — adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H. id.]

अचान् acānu, s. (obl. *-ā*) A block of wood used for cutting things on; — *prey*. [perh. *< Sk. atyādhānam* n. placing upon.]

अचान्चक् acāncak, s. Accident; — adj. Unexpected, sudden; — adv. Unexpectedly, suddenly. [lw. H. *acāncak* suddenly.]

अचार acār¹, s. Pickles, chutney, relish — Pvb. *a° khāe po bicār huncha* eating pickles makes you think. [lw. H. *ācār* fr. Pers.]

अचार acār², v. *ācār*.

अचारजे acārje, v. *ācārya*.

अचार्य acārya, v. *ācārya*

अचेट्नु acetnu, or *ācetnu*, vb. tr. To push, impress, force; bring pressure upon, constrain; strangle, choke

अचेत् acet, adj. Unconscious, fainting; senseless, stupid, inattentive, remiss. — *a° pānnu* to faint. — *a° pānnu* to make unconscious — *a° hunu* to faint. [lw. Sk. *acetas-* unconscious]

अचेतन् acetan, (l.) adj. Unconscious. [lw. Sk. *acetana-*]

अचेतन्ने acetanne, (pop.) v. *acaitanya*.

अचेति acetne, (pop.) v. *acaitanya*.

अचेतन्य acaitanya, pop. *acetanne* or *acetne*, adj. Irrational (of beasts), brutish [lw. Sk. *acaitanya-* unconsciousness.]

अक्कचाउनु ackacāunu, vb. intr. To be perplexed, be dumbfounded, hesitate.

अक्कलटो ackalṭo, adj. Half-done. [cf. *ajakalco*, *adhakalco*, *dagalco*.]

अक्कालि ackālī, v. *acālī*.

अक्कन्द acchanda, adj. Not beautiful, unsymmetrical [lw. Sk. id.]

अक्कर acchar, v. *akṣar*.

अक्का acchā, adj. Good (= *bhalo*); — more frequently as adv. All right. [lw. H. id. *< Sk. acchah* clear Pa. *accho*; K. *och^u* thin; P. *acchā* good (lw. in H. *acchā*), S. *acho* white; G. *āchū* thin; — cf. Rom. *lacho* good (l?), WPah. *bhal. haccho* good, pañ. cur. *bhaṭ. cam hacchā* white (h?).]

अक्के acche, (pop.) v. *akṣaya*.

अक्केर् accher, (pop.) v. *akṣar*.

अक्केि acchai, v. *akṣaya*

अच्मन् acman, (pop.) v. *ācman*.

अच्मनि acmani, (pop.) v. *ācmani*.

अच्युत् acyut, (l.) adj. Fixed, permanent: epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *acyuta-*]

- अक्षाम् achām, s. The country of Assam.
- अक्षामि achāmi, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Assam. — s. A native of Assam. [der. *achām*.]
- अक्षेता achetā, (pop) v. *aksatā*.
- अक्षुति achuti, adj. Untouchable, low-caste, — s. Member of a caste whose touch defiles [compd. *a-*³ and *chuti*.]
- अजकल्चो ajakalco, adj. Lacking or deprived of a fellow, unpaired, odd [cf. *agalco* and *adhakalco*.]
- अजङ्ग ajān, s. Great size (*ajun ko huge*); — adj. Very big, huge.
- अजप् ajap, or *ajab*, s. Wonder, miracle.—*a° ko wonderful*. —*ajab-gajab* v.s.v. [lw H. '*ajab* fr. Ar.]
- अजब् ajab, v. *ajap*
- अजब्-गजब् ajab-gajab, s. A marvel, a wonder. [lw. H. '*ajab-gajab* fr. Ar.]
- अजम्मरि ajammari, or *ajammare*, adj. Immortal, everlasting; — s. Immortality—Pvb. *a° pāeko cha kas le kahā?* where is he who has attained immortality?—*a° phul* the everlasting-flower [lw. Sk. *ajarāmara*-free from old age and death.]
- अजम्मरे ajammare, v. *ajammari*.
- अजम्मरेई ajammareī, s. Eternity. [der. *ajammari*]
- अजर ajar, (l) adj. Not liable to old age or decay. [lw. Sk. *ajara*-]
- अजात ajāt, adj. Outcaste, without caste, illegitimate (of birth). [lw. H. *ajāt*; — v.s.v. *jāi*]
- अजान् ajān, or *anjān*, adj. Ignorant, simple, unknown, — s. Ignorance [compd. *a-*³ and *jān*¹; — cf. H. *ajān*]
- अजिगर ajigar, (old) v. *ajunar*.
- अजिङ्गर् ajingar, old *ajigar*, s. A large snake, python.—Pvb. *a° ko āhārā darbya le jurāūcha* God provides the snake's food. [lw. Sk. *ajagara*- m. boa constrictor, lit. goat-swallower]
- अजिङ्गेरे ajingare, adj. Huge, clumsy. [der. *ajinar* or *ajan*]
- अजिटन् ajitan, (mil) s. Adjutant [lw. Eng.]
- अजिन् ajin, (l.) s. The skin of an antelope, panther, etc., which serves as a seat for a *sādhū* [lw. Sk. *ajina*-]
- अजीर्ण ajirṇa, pop. *ajernu*, adj. Undigested; — s. Indigestion [lw. Sk. id.]
- अजुर ajur, adj. Not in unison, out of harmony. [der. *a*³ and *jurnu*.]
- अजेय ajeya, (l) adj. Invincible. [lw. Sk. id.]
- अजेर्नु ajernu, (pop) v. *ajirṇa*
- अजोग्गे ajogge, v. *ayogyā*.
- अजोग्य ajogyā, v. *ayogyā*.
- अजोग्ये ajogyē, v. *ayogyā*.
- अजोङ्ग ajor, or *ajor*, more frequently emph. *ajjor* or *ajjor*, adj. Incomparable, very great; — adv. Exceedingly. [H. *ajor* unequalled; — compd. *a-*³ and *jor*.]
- अजोर् ajor, adj. = *ajor* q.v.
- अजोरि ajori, adj. Without a match, matchless, unparalleled. [compd. *a-*³ and *jori*]
- अजोङ्ग ajjor, emph. of *ajor* q.v.
- अज्जोर् ajjor, emph. of *ajor*, v.s.v. *ajor*.
- अज्ञात् ajñāt, (l.) adj. Unknown [lw. Sk. *ajñāta*-]
- अज्ञान् ajñān, pop. *agyān*, s. Ignorance; — adj. Ignorant; stupid, — s. Dunce. [lw. Sk. *ajñāna*-]
- अज्ञानता ajñānatā, (l) s. Ignorance [lw. Sk. id.]
- अज्ञानि ajñāni, l -ī, pop. *agyāni*, adj. Foolish, ignorant [lw. Sk. *ajñānin*-]
- अज्ञानेई ajñāneī (incorr = *ajñānatā*), s. Ignorance [der. *ajñān*]
- अज्माइस् ajmāis, or *ajmans*, s. Proof, trial, test.—*a° garnu* to test, make trial of, prove. [lw. H. *āzmāis* fr. Pers.]
- अज्मूद् ajmūd, (l.) s. Name of a plant, Ligusticum ajwaen [lw. H. *ajmod*, *ajmūd*, lw. Sk. *ajamodu*-]
- अज्मैस् ajmais, v. *ajmāis*.
- अझ ajha, emph. *ajhai*, adv. Over and above, furthermore, moreover; still, yet (e.g. *ajhai thik bhacna* it is not right yet).—*ajhai pam* id.—*a° samma* till now, as yet [cf. H. *ajahū* at this very time, L. *aje*, *ajun* as yet, der. Sk. *adyā* to-day, Pk. *ajja* still (v.s.v. *āju*), — or poss. < Sk. *adhyadhi* on high, cf. *jhan*]
- अझक् ajhak, s. A place out of reach of meddling persons, esp. children.—Ex. *yo pustak a° mā rākha ketā keti le calāuna na pāun* put the book where the children won't be able to meddle with it. [cf. *aghae*; — compd. *a-*³ and *jhak*-, cf. *jhakjhakāunu* ?]
- अझेर् ajheru, v. *ajheru*.
- अञ्जन añjan, (l.) s. Collyrium. [lw. Sk. *añjana*-]
- अञ्जलि añjali, s. The folding of the two hands together, palms inward, in respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. id.]
- अञ्जिर añjir, or *anjir* or *amjir*, s. A fig. [lw. H. *añjir* m. Sk. *añjira*-, fr. Pers.]
- अटमट्ट atamaṭṭa, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of boots dried after wetting); difficult. [cf. *arattha*: — Ku. *atpat* urgent want]
- अटल् atal¹, adj. Immovable, unchangeable, firm. [Ku. H. *atal*; Sk. lex. *ātala*- firm; — v. *talnu*]
- अटल् atal², s. A portable stove. [cf. B. *āṭal* bamboo fish-trap ?]
- अटाइ atāi, s. Capacity, contents — *atāi nu atāi* filled to the brim. [der. *atāunu*.]
- अटाउनु atāunu, vb. intr. To be contained, be held, fit into.—Pvb. *bokā ko mukha mā kupiṇḍo na atāeko* a pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e. to cast pearls before swine [Rom. *varel* draws to; Sh. *atāi* brings; Ku. *atāno* to contain or be contained, H. *atānā* to get a thing into, *atnā* to be contained,

- P *atna* to be contained G *atarū* to be pounded *ato* m pounding M *atne* to thicken der Sk *ārtah* oppressed: Pa. *aṭto* ?]
- अटालि aṭāli, s. Balcony, flat roof. [Sk. Pa. *aṭṭāla-* m. watchtower, Pk. *aṭṭālaya-*; H. *aṭāl* f. pile, stock; P. *aṭālā* m. heap; G. *aṭārī* f. balcony; M. *aṭālī* f. raised terrace, *aṭālā* m. platform in field; Sgh. *aṭālu* watchtower; — cf. Pa. *aṭṭa-* platform: H. *aṭā* m. upper room; Sgh. *aṭuva* heap of rice.]
- अटुट aṭuṭ, adj. Continual, inexhaustible. [Ku. *aṭuṭ* need; H. *aṭuṭ* inexhaustible, S. *aṭuṭu*; — compd. *a-*³ and *ṭuṭ*.]
- अटेर् aṭer, s. Unmindfulness; impertinence, obstinacy. — *a° garnu* to be unmindful. [compd. *a-*³ and *ṭer*; but cf. Sgh. *āṭṭara* obstinate.]
- अटेरि aṭeri, or aṭteri, adj. (f. *aṭernī*) Obstinate, perverse, insolent; headstrong; — s. Obstinacy. inattention. — *a° garnu* to disregard [der. *aṭer*.]
- अटेरेई aṭereī, s. Obstinacy, perversity; insolence; audacity. [der. *aṭeri*.]
- अटेर्नि aṭerni, f. of *aṭeri* q.v.
- अटेसो aṭeso, v. *areso*.
- अटेसा aṭaisā, or aṭhaisā, s. A partic. kind of necklace worn by women. [der. *aṭhāis* ?]
- अट्कनु aṭkanu, (W.) v. *aṭkanu*.
- अट्कल् aṭkal, (W.) v. *aṭkal*.
- अट्काउनु aṭkāunu, (W.) v. *aṭkāunu*.
- अट्किनु aṭkinu, (W.) v. *aṭkinu*.
- अट्को aṭko, (W.) v. *aṭko*.
- अट्टहास aṭṭahās, s. Loud laughter. [lw. Sk. *aṭṭahāsa-*]
- अट्टान् aṭṭān, adj. Very strong, very hard, adamantine [cf. M. *aṭṇē* to become stiff (v.s.v. *aṭṭānu*).]
- अट्टेरि aṭṭeri, v. *aṭeri*.
- अट्टेरेई aṭṭereī, v. *aṭereī*.
- अट्टा aṭṭhā, s. The number eight (in cards). [lw. H. id. < Sk. *aṣṭakaḥ* consisting of 8: Pa. *aṭṭhakam* n. octad, S. *aṭho* m. the figure 8; G. *āṭho* m. the eighth year of a century.]
- अट्पट् aṭpaṭ, adj. Unsettled, indecisive. [H. *aṭpaṭ* vacillating; G. *aṭpaṭū* slippery.]
- अट्याउनु aṭyāunu, vb. tr. To seize; press upon; strangle; startle. [perh. < Sk. *ārtah* oppressed: Pa. *aṭto*, Pk. *aṭṭya-*, v.s.v. *aṭānu*; — cf. also *āṭhyānu*.]
- अठचालिस् aṭhacālis, adj. Forty-eight [cf. Sk. *aṣṭācatvāriṃśat* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhacattārīsam*; K. *aratōjīh*, A. *āṭhsallīs*, B. *āṭcallīs*, O. *aṭhacāḥsa*, H. *aṭtālīs*, P. *aṭhālī*, S. *aṭhetālīha*, G. *aṭtālīs*, M. *aṭṭhetālī*; — prob. compd. *āṭh* and *cālīs*.]
- अठचालिसौ aṭhacālisau, adj. Forty-eighth. [der. *aṭhacālīs*.]
- अठत्तिस् aṭhatis, adj. Thirty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭātriṃśat* f.:

- Pa. *aṭṭhat* r sam K. *ara rth* A. *ath r s* B. *aṭ r s* O. *aṭṭat r sa* H. *ar r s* P. *aṭṭattari* S. *ath trīha* G. *adtr s* M. *aṭṭis*.]
- अठत्तिसौ aṭhatisau, adj. Thirty-eighth. [der. *aṭhatis*.]
- अठन्नि aṭhanni, s. An eight anna piece. [lw. H. P. *aṭhannī* f.]
- अठस्-मठस् aṭhas-maṭhas, adj. Filled to the brim congested [cf. *aṭher-maṭher*.]
- अठहत्तर aṭhahattar, adj. Seventy-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāsaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭahattarim*; K. *arasatāḥ*, A. *āṭhsattar*, B. *āṭattar*, O. *aṭṭattar*, H. P. *aṭṭattar*, S. *aṭṭahattari*, G. *iṭhoter*, M. *aṭṭhehattar*.]
- अठहत्तरौ aṭhahattaraū, adj. Seventy-eighth. [der. *aṭṭahattar*.]
- अठाइस् aṭhāis, adj. Twenty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāvimśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *aṭṭhaviśati*, Pk. *aṭṭhaviśam*, Ap. *aṭṭhāisa*; K. *aṭṭhōwuh*, B. *āṭāis*, O. *aṭṭhāisa*, H. *aṭṭhāis*, P. *aṭṭhāi*, S. *aṭṭhāvīha*, G. *aṭṭhāvis*, M. *aṭṭhāvis*.]
- अठाइसौ aṭhāisau, adj. (f. -*saī*) Twenty-eighth [der. *aṭṭhāis*.]
- अठाउन् aṭhāun, v. *aṭṭhāun*.
- अठाउन्न aṭhāunna, adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. *aṭṭhāun* q.v.]
- अठानवे aṭhānabe, adj. Ninety-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭānavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhānawin*; K. *aranamath*, B. *āṭānabbar*, O. *aṭṭhānabe*, H. *aṭṭhānwē*, P. *aṭṭhānwē*, S. *aṭṭhānave*, G. *aṭṭhānū*, M. *aṭṭhyāṇav*.]
- अठानवेई aṭhānabewā, adj. (f. -*wī*) Ninety-eighth. [der. *aṭṭhānabe*.]
- अठार aṭhāra, old *aṭhārah*, *aṭhārha*, adj. Eighteen [Sk. *aṣṭādaśa*: Pa. Pk. *aṭṭhārasa*, Ap. *aṭṭhāraha*; D. tor 'atāś', K. *aradāh*, B. *āṭhāra*, O. *aṭhāra*, H. *aṭṭhārah*, P. *aṭhārā*, G. *arād*, M. *aṭṭhārā*, Sgh. *aṭālos*; — Kaf. *ashk aṣṭāis*]
- अठारौ aṭhāraū, or aṭhārhaū, adj. (f. -*rai*) Eighteenth [der. *aṭhāra*.]
- अठाह aṭhārha, v. *aṭhāra*.
- अठाहौ aṭhārhaū, v. *aṭhāraū*.
- अठावन् aṭhāwan, or aṭhāun (= *aṭṭhāunna*), adj. Fifty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāpañcāśat* f.: Pk. *aṭṭhāvanṇam*, K. *araravanzāh*, A. *āṭhāwan*, B. *āṭānna*, O. *aṭhāwana*, H. *aṭhāwan*, P. *aṭṭhāwājā*, S. *aṭṭhāwājāha*, G. *aṭṭhāvan*, M. *aṭṭhāvan*.]
- अठावनों aṭhāwanaū, adj. (f. -*naī*) Fifty-eighth. [der. *aṭhāwan*.]
- अठासि aṭhāsi, adj. Eighty-eight. [cf. Sk. *aṣṭāśītiḥ* f. Pk. *aṭṭhāsi*; K. *araśīth*, B. *āṭāsi*, O. *aṭhāsi*, H. P. S. *aṭhāsi*, G. *aṭṭhāsi*, M. *aṭṭhāsi*.]
- अठासिवै aṭhāsiwā, adj. (f. -*wī*) Eighty-eighth. [der. *aṭhāsi*.]
- अठेड् aṭhēn, v. *aṭhyān*. — *aṭhen-gaṭhen* difficulty.

अठेर-मठेर aṭher-maṭher, adj. In great quantity or number. [cf. aṭhas-maṭhas]

अठेसो aṭheso, s. A catch (for closing or keeping open a door or window); slot, groove. [< *aṭhyāso, der. aṭhyāunu ?]

अठेसा aṭhaisā, v. aṭaisā.

अठोट् aṭhoṭ, s. Settlement, decision.—a° basnu a settlement to be made. [< *aṭhāwat, cf. aṭhyāunu ?]

अठोचसथ् aṭhotrasaṭh, adj. One hundred and eight. [lw. Sk. aṣṭottaraśata- influenced by āṭh.]

अठ्याउनु aṭhyāunu, v. āṭhyāunu.

अठ्याग् aṭhyāg, v. aṭhyān.

अठ्याङ् aṭhyāṅ, or aṭheṅ, adj. Difficult; confused, perplexing; — s. Difficulty; perplexity. [cf. Ku. aṭhāg infamous ?—cf. doṭhyān.]

अड्डा addā, s. Any place to stop in or meet in; the military headquarters of a district; station, post; perch of a bird-cage.—a° basālnu to station a body of troops. [Ku. addā dwelling place, H. addā m. meeting place; — v. arinu.]

अड्डि addi, s. A small military post; the cup of a door, sometimes made of bamboo, in which the door rests as on a hinge.—a° linu not to budge, to be determined [v. addā.]

अणिमा animā, (l.) s. The supernatural power of becoming as small as an atom, one of the eight aiśvarya (q.v.) or supernatural powers. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणु anu, (l.) s. Atom. [lw. Sk. id.]

अणुवा anuwā, v. ārunwā.

अणेरि aneri, v. āreru.

अण्डि aṇṭi¹, (Tarai) s. A small bundle —a° dhāgo a small bundle of thread. [cf. āṭhi]

अण्डि aṇṭi², v. aṇṭi.

अण्डज् andaḥ, (l.) adj. Produced from an egg; oviparous. [lw. Sk. aṇḍaja-]

अण्डा andā, s. An egg (= phul). [lw. H. id. < Sk. āṇḍām n., v.s.v. āṇ.]

अण्डि aṇḍi, or araṇḍi or veri, s. A garment of Assamese silk.—a° ko orne id. [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. āreru).]

अण्डे aṇḍe, adj. Having only one testicle. [lw. der. Sk. aṇḍa- egg, testicle.]

अड्डार् aṭṭāi, or arḥāi, adj. Two and a half. [Sk. arḍhatrīyaḥ: Pa. aṭṭhatīyo, Aś. aṭṭhatīyo-, Pk. aṭṭhāṭṭya-; A. ārai, B. ārai, O. H. arḥāi, P. ḍhāi, L. S. aḍhāi, G. aḍhāi, M. aḍhāi (v. J. Bloch, s.v.); — the forms with -ā- are < MI. *aḍḍha-tīya-, cf. Pk. aṭṭhāṭṭya-]

अड्डिनु arinu, vb. intr. To stop, halt, remain, stand still, stick. [< *aḍḍa-, *aḍya- (cf. Pk. aḍḍa-, v.s.v. arḥhange): K. aḍun to persevere; S. aḍanu to build up; Sgh.

aḍaya stopper, plug; — cf. *aḍa-. H. aṇnā to be stopped; S. aṇnu to stick; G. aḍvū to be stopped, M. aḍnē; — *āḍaya-. A. āribā to suspend; H. āṇnā to stop]

अड्डियल् iyaral, adj. Slothful, lazy.—a° iṭṭu a useless pony. [der. arinu.]

अड्डिलो arilo, adj. Enduring, steadfast, strong; lasting (of a food). [der. arinu.]

अड्डेनि areni, v. araini.

अड्डेरि aperi, s. A partic. bush with long thorns used for hedges. [< *āḍḍerī-: S. āḍerī f. a common weed like a thistle, Solanum Jacquini.]

अड्डेस् ares, old aryaś, s. Leaning; stopping; prop — a° dinu c. lāi to prop up.—a° lāgnu to lean back, rest upon [der. arinu.]

अड्डेसो areso, or aṭeso, s. Small bar for keeping a window open; small catch for closing a window or door; mortice or tenon to fit in a groove. [cf. aṭheso ?]

अड्डिनि araini, or areni, s. The head of the female servants of a large establishment or court [poss. der. addā]

अड्डैया araiyā, adj. Stopping every now and then (of a horse). [der. arinu]

अड्कनु arkanu, W. ṭakanu, vb. intr. = arkinu q.v. [Ku. aṭakno to wait; B. ātak barrier; H. ataknā to stick, P. aṭaknā to be stopped, L. aṭkan, S. aṭkanu, G. aṭakvū, M. aṭaknē all < *aṭtak-, extension of *aṭt- in M. āt f. obstruction; — cf. also arinu.]

अड्कल् arkal, W. aṭkal, s. Guess, surmise, inference, calculation; approximation.—a° kālnu to guess, estimate, calculate.—a° garnu id.—a° budyā guesswork —a° le at a guess, approximately [K. aṭkal f., Ku. aṭgal, B. āṭkāl, H. P. L. aṭkal f., S. aṭkalu f., G. M. aṭkal f.]

अड्कलनु arkalnu, W. aṭkalnu, vb. intr. To guess, surmise, estimate, suppose. [cf. H. aṭkalnā; — v. arkal.]

अड्काइ arkāi, s. Check, restraint, limit, limitation. [der. arkāunu.]

अड्काउनु arkāunu, W. aṭkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stick, stop, check, restrain, prohibit, postpone; fasten up, choke. [H. aṭkānā; — caus. of arkanu.]

अड्किनु arkinu, W. aṭkinu, vb. intr. To stop, stick in, jam; determine. [der. arkanu.]

अड्को arko, W. aṭko, s. Hindrance, stop; limit; want, — puzzle, riddle —a° thāpnu to speak in riddles; to raise an objection.—arḥo parḥo, s. Want, deficiency, need; — adv. In time of need.—Pvb. arḥo parḥo tel ko dhup oil instead of incense in time of need. [v. arkanu.]

अड्क्याउनु arkyāunu, W. aṭkyāunu, vb. tr. = arkāunu q.v. [caus. of arkinu.]

अनु arnu, vb intr a inu q v
 अङ्गु arbaṅge, v arbhṛ ge
 अङ्गु arbaṅ, s. Hindrance, obstacle, difficulty. a ma
 parnu to get into difficulties (e.g. ma baṅ a° mā pari
 rahechu I am in a great fix). [H. arbaṅ uneven; G.
 aḍbaṅyū stumbling; — v.s.v. arbaṅge]
 अङ्गु arbaṅge, or arbaṅge, adj. Transverse, lying
 across the path, obstinate, headstrong; — s. Obstacle.
 [lw. H. arbaṅgā (lw also in S. arbaṅgu); — ar- < Pk.
 aḍḍa- athwart; B. āṛ; H. āṛā cross; P. āḍḍā slanting; L.
 āḍḍā m. thwart of a boat, S. āḍo m.; G. āḍū slanting;
 M. āḍē n. ridge-pole; cf. aṛinu; — for -baṅge, v. bāgo.]
 अङ्गु aryaṅnu, vb. tr. To stop, restrain, obstruct;
 prop up; thrust into. [caus of aṛinu.]
 अङ्गु aryaṅ, v. aṛes.
 अङ्गु arsaṭh, adj. Sixty-eight. [cf Sk. aṣṭāṣṭiḥ f.:
 Pa. aṭṭhasaṭṭhi, Pk. aḍḥasaṭṭhiḥ; K. arahath, B. āṭsaṭṭhi,
 O. aṭṭhasaṭṭhi, H. arsaṭh, P. aṭṭhaṭ, S. aṭṭhaṭṭhi, G. aḍsaṭh,
 M. aḍsaṭ.]
 अङ्गु arsaṭhā, adj. Sixty-eighth. [der. arsaṭh]
 अङ्गु arhāi, v. aṛāi.
 अत -at, a suffix forming nouns of action from verbal
 stems, e.g. āvat, jāvat, lāgat. [cf. -ti.]
 अत एव ata eva, (l.) conj. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अत ar, v. attar.
 अत atal, (l.) s. One of the seven infernal regions. [lw
 Sk. atala- lit. 'bottomless'.]
 अतसी atasī, (l.) s. Linseed (= ālas). [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतलिनु atālinu, vb. intr. To be agitated, be perplexed;
 be frightened. [cf. M. ātalāṇē to come into contact with?]
 अतले atāle, adj. Easily agitated or perplexed, easily
 intimidated. [v. atālinu]
 अतस्बाजि atāsbāji, or atāsbāji, s. Fireworks [lw. H.
 āṭsbāzī fr. Pers.]
 अति ati, adv. Very, exceedingly, — prefix implying
 excess in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतिकाय atikāya, (l.) adj. Gigantic. [lw. Sk. atikāya-]
 अतिकाल atikāl, (l.) adj. Long past; — overdue. [compd.
 ati and kāl¹]
 अतिक्रान्त atikrānta, s. Mourning for the dead after
 the elapse of the first thirteen days. [lw. Sk. atikrānta-
 passed]
 अतिथि atithi, (l.) s. Guest; stranger; one lodged for
 religious reasons. — a° garnu to entertain a guest. —
 atithi-sewā v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतिथि-सेवा atithi-sewā, s. Hospitality (usu of a rich
 man entertaining religious mendicants). — a° garnu to
 entertain. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतिभोग् atibhog, (l.) s. Excessive use, abuse. [compd
 ati and bhog.]

अतिमूत्र amuttra, (l.) s. Excess v flow of urine
 [compd ati and mut a]
 अतिरिक्त atirikta, (l.) adj. Surpassing, superfluous
 in excess; — adv. Besides. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतिवृष्टि ativr̥ṣṭi, or ativr̥ṣṭi, (l.) s. Excessive rain
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतिशय atisaya, (l.) adv. Excessively. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अतिसार atisār, s. Dysentery [lw. Sk. atisāra-]
 अतीत atīt, (l.) adj. Past, gone by, elapsed. [lw. Sk.
 atīta-]
 अतुल्य atulya, (l.) adj. Unparalleled. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अत्तर attar, or atar, s. A partic. perfume, attar. [lw
 H. 'atr fr. Ar]
 अत्तो-पत्तो atto-patto, s. Trace, sign (e.g. tyas ko a° ke
 chaina there's no trace of him). [redup. of patto]
 अत्यन्त atyanta, adj. Very great, excessive, much,
 — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अत्यय atyaya, (l.) s. Death; danger. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अत्याउनु atyāunu, or ātyāunu, vb. tr. To bewilder,
 confuse; threaten; frighten. [caus of ātinu]
 अत्याचार atyācār, s. Oppression, tyranny, misrule —
 a° garnu c. lāi to oppress. [lw. Sk. atyācāra-]
 अत्रि atri, s. Name of a great ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अथ atha, (l.) conj. Then, so. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अथवा athavā, (l.) conj. Or, or else. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अथा athā, v. athāh.
 अथाह् athāh, or athā, adj. Bottomless; unsearchable
 [Sk. asthāghaḥ very deep; Pk. athāha-; Ku. athāh
 unlimited; H. P. G. athāh bottomless, unfordable,
 — cf also G. athāg bottomless, M. athāg < *asthāghya
 Pk. thagga- shallow; — v. thāhā]
 अथाहा athāhā, s. Ignorance. [compd a-³ and thāhā]
 अदब् adab, s. Respect; awe; fear. [lw. H. āḍāb
 ceremonies, salutation, fr. Ar.]
 अदब्-बदब् adal-badal, s. Change, interchange. [lw
 H. id. reduplicated from badal lw. Ar.; — cf Ku
 adlo-badlo.]
 अदालत adālat, s. A court of law. [lw. H. 'adālat fr.
 Ar.]
 अदालति adālati, adj. Pertaining to civil courts. [der
 adālat.]
 अदिति aditi, (l.) s. The mother of the gods. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अदुतिय adutiya, adj = adutiya q.v
 अदुवा aduwā, s. Ginger.—Pvb. a° khāi sahar pasnu
 mulā khāi ban pasnu after eating ginger go to the town,
 after eating radishes go to the jungle. [Sk. āḍṛaḥ
 wet, āḍṛakam n. moist ginger: Pa. Pk. āḍā-; D. tor
 'oḥ' mud; Sh. āḍū wet, K. odor^u; odor^u f. ginger,
 Ku. āḍo, A. B. āḍā m., O. āḍā, H. āḍā m., G. āḍū, Sgh
 ada wet; — cf. M. āḍē n. ginger < *āḍāla- (v.s.v. ālo)]

अदृश्य adṛśya, (l.) adj. Invisible, unseen. [lw. Sk id]
 अदृष्ट adṛṣṭa, pop. adriṣṭa, s. Destiny, lot, fate, future [lw. Sk. adṛṣṭa- unseen.]
 अदेक्ष adekṣ, adj. Unseen, invisible, incorporeal [der. a-³ and dekṣnu.]
 अदेश adeś, pop. ades, s. A foreign country. [lw. Sk. adeśa- wrong place, — cf. Sk. adeśastha- abroad]
 अदेश ades, v. adeś.
 अदौरि adauri, s. Small lumps of pulse and condiments fried in ghee and used to flavour dishes (= masyaurā q.v.). [< *ādraka-vaṭikā (v. aduvā, bari). H. adavṛi f.]
 अद्भुत adbhut, (l.) adj. Wonderful; — s. Surprise; wonderful thing. [lw. Sk. adbhuta-]
 अद्रिष्ट adriṣṭa, v. adṛṣṭa.
 अद्रिष्ट adriṣṭa, v. adṛṣṭa.
 अद्वितीय adwitiya, or adutya, (l.) adj. Without a second, only. [lw. Sk. id]
 अध अध-, and adha-, prefix in compounds. Half-. [v. ādhā.]
 अध-कपालि adha-kapālī, s. Headache on one side of the head only. [H. ad-kapālī f; — v. adha-, kapāl.]
 अध-कल्पो adha-kalco, adj. Half-ripe, half-cooked; half-educated, half-done.—a° pakāunu to cook partly.—Phr. parṇa tā paryo tara a° bhayo for all his reading he is only half-educated. [compd. adha- and kalco; — cf. ajakalco, dagalco, ackalco]
 अध-पक्कु adha-pakku, adj. Half-cooked. [lw. H. ad-pakkā]
 अध-पिष्टो adha-piṣṭo, adj. Half-done, half-bruised (of grain). [compd. adha- and *piṣṭho (with dissimilation of aspirate) < Sk. pluṣṭaḥ scorched (Sk. pluṣyati, v.s.v. pulsinu): Pk. piluṭṭha-; Sgh. pubutu.]
 अध-बेसुरो adha-besuro, v. adha-besro.
 अध-बेस्रो adha-besro, or adha-besuro, adj. Stupid, dull. [compd. adha- and besuro.]
 अधम् adham, adj. Base, low, mean, common; — s. Base fellow, wretch.—a° caṇḍāl a term of abuse. [lw. Sk. adhama-]
 अध-मरो adha-marō, adj. Half-dead. [compd. adha- and maro³]
 अधर्नु adharnu, v. ardhānu.
 अधर्म adharma, s. Sin, wrong: injustice; irreligion. [lw. Sk. id]
 अधर्मि adharmi, l. -ī, adj. Sinful; unjust; irreligious; unlawful; — s. Sinner [lw. Sk. adharmīn-]
 अधर्मेई adharmeī, s. Sin; injustice; irreligion (= adharma). [der. adharmīn-]
 अधार् adhār¹, v. ādhār.
 अधार् adhār², s. Intermediate space, middle; difficulty. —a° mā parnu to get into difficulties.—a° mā pārnu to

put into a difficulty (= more usual dodhār mā parnu and pārnu) [for *adhar?—cf. H. adhar m. lower part, intervening space, lw. Sk. adharu- lower region.]

अधाह adhāha, adj. Half, in a° kapāl dukṣnu the head to ache on one side only. [lw. H. ādhā (in ādhā-sīsī) ?—v. ādhā.]

अधिक adhik, adj. More, exceeding; — adv. Very [lw. Sk. adhika-].

अधिकरण adhikaraṇ, (l.) s. Superiority, — (gram.) the locative case. [lw. Sk. adhikarāṇa-].

अधिकर्म adhikarma, (l.) s. Superintendence. [lw. Sk. adhikarman-].

अधिकार adhikāi, s. Increase. [der. adhik-].

अधिकार adhikār, s. Authority, power, claim; commission; disposal: function; possession; — inheritance; property; — superintendence; — the official title of a magistrate, office of magistrate.—a° chornu to abdicate; c. lāi to bequeath.—a° dīnu to commission —adhikār-purjā warrant, government order.—a° mā garāunu c. lāi to make one's heir.—a° mā lyāunu to become possessed of, inherit, dominate —adhikār-mān title of authority or possession.—a° mā hānu c. lāi to depute, authorize.—a° līnu c. ko or dekṣu to dispossess. [lw. Sk. adhikāra-].

अधिकारि adhikāri, l. -ī, s. One having authority, proprietor, overseer; — a partic. magistrate; — a partic. clan of Brāhmans or Chetris.—a° hunu to be entitled to, inherit, possess.—aḡhi ko a° predecessor in inheritance.—pachī ko a° successor in inheritance. [lw. Sk. adhikārīn- having authority.]

अधिक-मास adhik-mās, s. An intercalary month. [lw. Sk. adhika-māsa- lit. 'additional month'.]

अधिजा adhiñā, v. adhiyā

अधिन् adhin, l. adhīn or ādhīn, adj. Dependent on, humble, obedient; — s. Dependence.—a° mā c. kā in the hands of [lw. Sk. ādhīna-].

अधिपति adhipati, s. Headman of a village; master, lord. [lw. Sk. id.]

अधिमास adhimās, s. An intercalary month [lw. Sk. adhimāsa-].

अधियाँ adhiyā, s. Equal partnership. [Sk. ārdhikāḥ m. one who ploughs the ground for half the crop: H. ādhīyā f the arrangement by which this is done; — cf. S ādhio m. half-rupee: — v. adhiyār.]

अधियार adhiyār, s. A co-partner, equal partner, partner in half. [< *ārdhika-kāra-: H. adhiyār m. id.; P. adhiyārā m. the arrangement by which the owner and the labourer have equal shares; G. adhiyārū n. the arrangement by which the owner and the herdsman share the calves: — v. adhiyā.]

अधिराज adhiraṇ s. Sovereign king [lw Sk. adhiraṇ]
 अधिराज्य adhiraṇya, (l.) s. Empire sovereignty [lw Sk. id.]
 अधिष्ठान (l.) s. Residence abode [lw Sk. adhīṣṭhāna-]

अधीन् adhīn, v. adhīn

अधीर् adhīr, (l.) adj. Impatient. [lw. Sk. adhīra-]

अधुरो adhuro, adj. Half-done, half-completed, unfinished (e.g. *a° kām na gura* do not do work which is not thorough). [*< *ardha-pūraka-*, cf. Sk. *ardhāḥ* half (v.s.v. *ādḥā*) and *pūrakaḥ* filling (v.s.v. *puro*): H. P. L. *adhūrā*, S. *adhorō*, G. *adhurū*, M. *adhurā*]

अधेक्रो adhekro, s. An embryo or foetus a few months old prematurely born. [cf. *tuhekro*; — perh. der. *ādḥā* with suffix *-ekro* q.v.]

अधेनो adheho, s. A coin worth half a paisā. [Sk. *ardha-* + *-illa-*: B. *ādhalā*, H. L. *adhelā*, S. G. *adheho*, M. *adhelā* (all m.) id.; — cf. H. etc. *adhelī* f. a half-rupee; — v. *ādḥā*.]

अधो adho-, prefix meaning 'low'. [lw. Sk. id.]

अधोगति adhogati, (l.) s. Downward progress, degeneration; degeneracy. [lw. Sk. id.]

अधोमति adhomati, (l.) s. Low thought [compd. *adho-* and *mati*.]

अध्यक्ष adhyakṣa, (l.) s. Supervisor; lord. [lw. Sk. id.]

अध्यक्ष् अध्याक्ष, (l.) s. That which is above all syllables, the syllable *om* q.v. [lw. Sk. *adhyakṣara-*.]

अध्ययन् adhyayan, (l.) s. Reading or studying (esp. the Vedas). [lw. Sk. *adhyayana-*.]

अध्याद् adhyāi, v. *adhyāya*.

अध्यात्मिक adhyātmik, (l.) adj. Relating to the soul [lw. Sk. *adhyātmika-*.]

अध्यापक् अध्यापक, (l.) s. Teacher. [lw. Sk. *adhyāpaka-*.]

अध्याय adhyāya, or *adhyāi*, s. Lesson, chapter; reading. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन् an-, a prefix equivalent to *in-* *un-*, usually before words beginning with a vowel, but sometimes instead of *a-* before consonants. [Sk. *an-*, v.s.v. *a-*.]

अन ana-, a negative prefix used sometimes before consonants instead of *a-*, *an-* q.v. [Pa. *ana-*, v.s.v. *a-*.]

अनकनाउनु anakanāunu, v. *ankanāunu*

अनकन्तार् anakantār, s. Interior, secret place.

अनखट्टा anakhaṭṭā, or *ankhaṭṭā*, adj. Necessary, indispensable.—Emph. *ankhaṭṭai* [lit. 'not at choice', cf. *khaṭṭānu* ?]

अनगन्ति anaganti, adj. Innumerable. [compd. *ana-* and *ganti* or lw. H. *anganti*.]

अनगिन्ति anaginti, s. = *anaganti* q.v. [lw. H. *anginti*.]

अनङ्ग anaṅga, (l.) s. Epithet of the god of Love. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'bodiless'.]

अनजान् anajān, v. *anjān*.

v. *anas*

अनन्त ananta, (l.) s. Endless eternal infinite lasting inexhaustible eternal life omniscience. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनपद् anaparī, v. *anparī*.

अनपत्यारो anapatyāro, s. = *apatyāro* q.v.

अनपराध् anaparādh, (l.) adj. Innocent. [lw. Sk. *anaparādha-*.]

अनपाम् anapām, = *anupām* q.v. — *a° ko* wonderful, marvellous.

अनमन्ति anamāni, v. *ānāmāni*.

अनमोल् anamol, adj. Priceless, invaluable. [H. *anmol*, — compd. *ana-* and *mol*.]

अनरसा anarasā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour, sugar, and ghee. [M. *anrasā* m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *anna-rasa*.]

अनर्थ anartha, s. An unusual occurrence; disturbance, act of oppression, tyranny; — adj. Without reason, unreasonable; useless, worthless; oppressive. [lw. Sk. *anartha-* useless.]

अनर्थक् anarthak, adj. Bombastic; unreasonable, worthless. [lw. Sk. *anarthaka-*.]

अनवच्छिन्न anavacchinna, (l.) adj. Continuous, without a break. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनश्नन् anaśan, (l.) s. Fasting. [lw. Sk. *anaśana-*.]

अनष्ट् anasṭu, or *anuṣṭu*, s. A stranger, a non-relative [lw. Sk. *anṣṭa-* unloved, unwanted ?]

अनाचार anācār, s. Evil conduct, misbehaviour. [lw. Sk. *anācāra-*.]

अनाज् anāj, s. Grain, food-grain, crops. [Sk. *annādīyam* n. food: K. *anāj* (lw. with *j*), Ku. *anāj*, *nāj*; B. *anāj* vegetables; H. *anāj* m., P. *anāj*, *nāj* m., L. *anāj* m. (lw. in S. *anāju* m.), G. *anāj* n., — cf. Kaf. *ashk. andā* m. meat (perh. *< *adna-*, Morgenstierne, *Ashkun* p. 242)]

अनाजा anājā, v. *andāj*.

अनाथ् anāth, adj. Masterless, husbandless, fatherless, forlorn; — s. Orphan. [lw. Sk. *anātha-*.]

अनादृ anādar, s. Dishonour, disrespect, indignity, disdain.—*a° garnu* c. *ko* or *lāi* to slight, be rude to, ill-treat. [lw. Sk. *anādara-*.]

अनादि anādi, (l.) adj. Having no beginning, existing from eternity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनानास् anānās, or *ananās*, s. Pineapple (= *bhrū-kaṭahar*) [lw. H. *anannās* fr. Port.]

अनायास् anāyās, (l.) adj. Easy, not requiring effort; — adv. Easily. [lw. Sk. *anāyāsa-*.]

अनार् anār, s. Pomegranate. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

अनारि anāri, adj. Foolish, stupid; inexpert, clumsy. — s. Fool. [*< *annādi-* (cf. Pk. *anṇaa-* fool): K. *anor* Ku. *anārī*, B. *ānārī*, H. P. S. *anārī*, G. *anādi*, M. *adārī*

अनाहक anāhak, adj. Vain, useless; — adv. In vain [fr. *ana-* and *hak*? — cf. L. *an̄hak* wrongly.]
 अनि ani, conj. And; moreover, still, yet (esp. used in joining clauses) — *ani . . ani pani* both . . and — *pani . . . ani pani* id. [Sk. *anyāh* other, loc. *anyāsmīn*: Pa *añño*, Aś. *añumhi*, Pk *an̄a-*; A. *ān* other, O. *āna*, old H. *ān*; H. *ani* and; L. *an̄i* separate; S. *añā* yet; G. *ane* and, M. *āni* (< **ani* with early simplification of *-m-* in an auxiliary word?); Sgh. *an* other.]

अनिदो anido, v. *anido*

अनिकाल anikāl, s. Famine, time of scarcity or distress. — Pvb. *a° mā bin jogūnuu, hul mā jiu jogūnuu* keep your seed in a famine and your life in a mêlée. — *a° mā m̄tho m̄tho khānu rāmro rāmro lānu pāncha?* can you get sweet things to eat and beautiful dress to put on in time of scarcity? [for **ankāl* (= *akāl* q v. — cf. Ku. *ankār* id.) + **niṣ-kāla-*?]

अनिकाले anikāle, adj. Not easily satisfied, greedy. [der. *anikāl*.]

अनिच्छा anicchā, (l.) s. Indifference. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनिति aniti, v. *aniti*.

अनित्ते anitte, v. *anitya*.

अनित्य anitya, pop. *anitte*, adj. Not lasting, temporal, ephemeral [lw. Sk. id.]

अनिदो anido, or *anido* or *anino*, adj. Sleepless, wakeful. [Sk. *anidraḥ*; — v. *nid*.]

अनिधो anidho, adj. Uncertain, indistinct. [compd. *a-*³ and *nidho*.]

अनिनो anino, v. *anido*.

अनिष्ट aniṣṭa, (l.) adj. Undesired, evil; — s. Evil, calamity. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनीति aniti, (l.) s. Impropropriety, rudeness; injustice. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनु anu¹, a prefix found in loanwords from Sanskrit.

अनु anu², v. *anau*.

अनुकारी anukāri, (l.) adj. Imitating [lw. Sk. *anukārin*.]

अनुकूल anukūl, (l.) adj. Conformable with; favourable; friendly. [lw. Sk. *anukūla*.]

अनुक्रम anukram, (l.) s. Order, succession, series. [lw. Sk. *anukrama*.]

अनुगामी anugāmi, (l.) adj. Following; consequent on; devoted, obedient [lw. Sk. *anugāmin*.]

अनुगृहीत् anugrhit, (l.) v. *anugrahit*

अनुग्रह anugraha, s. Favour, grace, mercy — *a° garnu c ko* or *m̄thi* or *lāi* to favour — *a° garī* graciously. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुग्रहित anugrahit, l. *anugrhit*, adj. Favoured. [lw. H. id. lw. Sk. *anugrhitā*.]

अनुचर anucar, (l.) s. Follower; servant [lw. Sk. *anucara*.]

अनुचित anucit, adj. Wrong, unseemly, unfitting, unwarrantable. [lw. Sk. *anucita*.]

अनुजीवी anujīvi, (l.) adj. Living upon, dependent upon [lw. Sk. *anujīvin*.]

अनुताप anutāp, (l.) s. Regret, remorse [lw. Sk. *anutāpa*.]

अनुनासिक anunāsik, (l.) s. Nasalization of a vowel, the sign ° or to denote it. [lw. Sk. *anunāsika*.]

अनुपम anupam, (l.) adj. Incomparable [lw. Sk. *anupama*.]

अनुपान anupān, (l.) v. *anupām*.

अनुपाम anupām, l. *anupān*, pop. *anapām*, s. The drink taken with or after medicine. [lw. Sk. *anupāna*.]

अनुबन्ध anubandha, (l.) s. Connection, sequence [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुबन्धी anubandhi, (l.) adj. Connected with resulting from, resultant. [lw. Sk. *anubandhin*.]

अनुवर्तन् anubartan, v. *anuvartan*

अनुवाद anubād, v. *anuvād*.

अनुवादी anubādi, v. *anuvādi*.

अनुवृत्ति anubṛtti, v. *anuvṛtti*.

अनुभव anubhav, (l.) s. Perception; experience, result. [lw. Sk. *anubhava*.]

अनुभाव anubhāv, (l.) s. Power, authority; belief [lw. Sk. *anubhāva*.]

अनुमत anumat, (l.) adj. Approved, agreeable. [lw. Sk. *anumata*.]

अनुमति anumati, (l.) s. Approval, permission, consent, leave. [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुमान anumān, s. Inference. [lw. Sk. *anumāna*.]

अनुमोदन anumodan, (l.) s. Pleasure; sympathetic pleasure; approval — *a° garnu* to second (a resolution, etc.) [lw. Sk. *anumodana*.]

अनुरक्त anurakta, (l.) adj. Attached to, devoted [lw. Sk. id.]

अनुराग anurāg, s. Attachment, devotion, affection, passion. [lw. Sk. *anurāga*.]

अनुरूप anurūp, (l.) s. Resemblance; — adj. Resembling; suitable. [lw. Sk. *anurūpa*.]

अनुरोध anurodh, (l.) s. Compliance, gratification, consideration for — *a° le c. k̄ā* out of consideration for [lw. Sk. *anurodha*.]

अनुरोधी anurodhi, (l.) adj. Acting in conformity with, obliging; kind. [lw. Sk. *anurodhin*.]

अनुवर्तन् anuvartan, or *anubartan*, (l.) s. Following, compliance [lw. Sk. *anuvartana*.]

अनुवाद anuvād, or *anubād*, (l.) s. Answer; repetition, translation. [lw. Sk. *anuvādu*.]

अनुवादी anuvādi, or *anubādi*, (l.) adj. Answering, opposing; — s. Opponent [lw. Sk. *anuvādin*.]

अनुवार anuwār, v. *anwār*.

अनुवृत्ति anuvṛti, or *anubhū* (l.) s. Liveliness [lw. Sk. id.]
 अनुससन, (l.) s. Instruction precept [lw. Sk. *anubāsana*.]
 अनुषङ्ग anuṣaṅga, (l.) s. Association, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अनुष्टु anuṣṭu, v. *anuṣṭu*.
 अनुष्ठान anuṣṭhān, (l.) s. Commencement; attention; practice. [lw. Sk. *anuṣṭhāna*.]
 अनुसरण anusaraṇ, (l.) s. Following; imitation; persecution. [lw. Sk. *anusaraṇa*.]
 अनुसार anusār, v. *ansār*, — postp. c. *ko* according to.
 अनुसारी anusāri, (l.) adj. Conformable with. [lw. Sk. *anusārin*.]
 अनुस्वार anuswār, (l.) s. The nasal sound marked by a dot over the line. [lw. Sk. *anusvāra*.]
 अनुहार anuhār, v. *anuhār*.
 अनेक anek, adj. Several; many. [lw. Sk. *aneka*.]
 अनेजा anejā, s. = *andejā*, v.s.v. *andesa*.
 अनोखा anokhā, adj. Strange, wonderful, curious. [Sk. *anapekṣitah* unexpected (cf. *apekṣate* expects: Pa. *apekkhatv*, Pk. *avekkhatv*): B. *ānakhā* seen for the first time; H. *anukhā* strange, P. *anokkhā*, L. *anokhā*: G. *nokhū* different.]
 अनौ anau, or *anu*, s. Plough-handle.—*anau-rukh* v.s.v.
 अनौठो anauṭho, adj. Queer, extraordinary, unusual [H. *anoṭhā*, *anūṭhā*; S. *anoṭho* perverse; M. *anoṭhā* queer.]
 अनौ-रुख anau-rukh, s. A tree with angled boughs from which plough-handles are made. *Alangium begoniaefolium*. [compd. *anau* and *rukh*.]
 अकनाउनु ankanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate. [for this type of formation cf. P. *anmaṇāṇā* to be perplexed.]
 अन्धङ् anghar, adj. Rude, unpolished, uncultured. [lw. H. *anghar*, cf. P. *anghar*, G. *anghad*. Sk. *ghatakah* skilful.]
 अज्ञान anjān, or *anajān* or *ajān*, adj. Ignorant; unconscious; innocent; — s. Ignorance. [compd. *an* and *jān*.]
 अज्ञाम् anjām, s. Estimate, rough estimate; arrangement [lw. H. *anjām* m. conclusion, fr. Pers.]
 अजिर anjir, v. *anjir*.
 अन्ति anti, or *aṇṭi*, (Darj.) s. Aunt. [lw. Eng.]
 अन्त anta¹, adv. Else, besides; moreover, next. [*< anṭa*.]
 अन्त anta², adv. Elsewhere.—*a° katai* or *kahī* id. [Sk. *anyātra*: Pa. *aññātra*, Aś. *añātra*, Pk. *anṇatta*; H. *anal*, *ante*.]
 अन्त anta³, or *antya*, s. End, conclusion.—*a° ko* final.—*a° garnu* to end.—*a° mā* at length, finally [lw. Sk. id.]
 अन्त-*anta*⁴, = *-antā* q.v., in *āphanta*, *bhīranta*
 अन्तःकरण antahkaraṇ, (l.) s. Mind; conscience. [lw. Sk. *antahkaraṇa*.]

अन्तपुर antahpur (l.) s. Women's apartments harem with screen with which a lady who maintains purdah is covered when moving outside the harem [lw. Sk. *antahpura*.]
 अन्तकाल antakāl, or *antyakāl*, s. The last hours of life; the time of death; death. [lw. Sk. *antakāla*.]
 अन्तवास antahās, v. *antya*.
 अन्तर¹ antar¹, prefix in compds. Inner. [lw. Sk. *antar* inside.]
 अन्तर² antar², prefix in compds. Other. [lw. Sk. *antara*.]
 अन्तर³ antar³, s. Difference; interval, space. [lw. Sk. *antara*.]
 अन्तरजामि antarajāmi, (pop.) v. *antaryāmi*
 अन्तराप antarāp, s. The metal bar which holds together the two leaves of a door and in which the lock is placed.
 अन्तरि antari, s. The fifth or sixth eldest daughter in a family. [f. of *antare*.]
 अन्तरिक्ष antarikṣa, (l.) s. The intermediate space between heaven and earth; air; sky. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अन्तरीप antarīp, (l.) s. Promontory. [lw. Sk. *antarīpa*.]
 अन्तरे antare, s. (f. -*ī*) The fifth or sixth eldest son in a family (see list under *jeṭho*).
 अन्तर्जामि antarjāmi, v. *antaryāmi*.
 अन्तर्ज्ञान antarjñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of the soul, — an epithet of God. [lw. Sk. *antarjñāna*.]
 अन्तर्धान antardhān, or *antardhyān*, s. Disappearance [lw. Sk. *antardhāna*.]
 अन्तर्ध्यान antardhyān, v. *antardhān*.
 अन्तर्बिधि antarbidhi, v. *antarvidhi*.
 अन्तर-बिन्ति antar-bintī, s. Pleading for another, intercession. [lw. H. *antar-bintī* f., compd. lw. Sk. *antara* and H. *bintī*.]
 अन्तर-बिवेक antar-bibek, v. *antar-vivek*.
 अन्तर्यामि antaryāmi, l. -*ī*, pop. *antarjāmi* or *antara-jāmi*, s. The Supreme Spirit; — a diviner; one who knows another's secret. [lw. Sk. *antaryāmin*-soul.]
 अन्तर-विधि antar-vidhi, or *-bidhi*, (l.) s. Conscience [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *vidhi*.]
 अन्तर-विवेक antar-vivek, or *-bibek*, (l.) s. Consciousness [lw. H. id., lw. Sk. *antar* and *viveka*.]
 अन्ता -*antā*, suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems, e.g. *aparantā*, *dulantā*, *phirantā*, *phukantā*, *magantā*, *raṭantā*. [prob. borrowed either fr. Sk. pres. part. -*ant-* or fr. a dialect maintaining -*nt-* unchanged, e.g. A. or O. (v.s. vv.).— Cf. -*anta*, -*ante*, -*anti*.— See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 397.]
 अन्ति -*anti*, suffix forming adjectives from substantives in -*antā* (q.v.), e.g. *uranti*, *ghokanti*, *khodanti*, *dhāwanti*, *buranti*, *hucchanti*.
 अन्ते ante¹, v. *antya*.

अन्ते -ante², suffix forming nomina agentis from verbal stems. e.g. *ḍulante*, *ḍhukante*, *baḥhante*. [der -antā; — see also suffix -e.]

अन्तेकाल् antekāl, v. *antakāl*.

अन्तेवास antebās, v. *antya* bās.

अन्त्य antya, or ante, adj. Final; — s. Sometimes written for *anta* q v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्त्यकर्म antyakarma, s. The funeral ceremony, the last rites. [lw. Sk. *antyakarman*-.]

अन्त्यकाल् antyakāl, v. *antakāl*.

अन्त्यवास antyabās, pop. *antebās* or *antabās*, s. Obseques, death [compd. *antya* and *bās*.]

अन्दाज् andāj, pop. *anājā*, s. Guess, supposition.—*a° garnu* to guess, suppose.—*a° le* at a guess, approximately, roughly. [lw. H. *andāz* fr. Pers.]

अन्देजा andejā, s. Estimate, rough estimate, guess, imagination. [cf. *andāj*.]

अन्देश andeśa, s. Anxiety—*a° kātṇu* to speculate [lw. H. fr. Pers.; — cf. Ku. *andeso*, *aneso* anxiety.]

अन्धकार andhakār, s. Darkness. [lw. Sk. *andhakāra*.]

अन्ध-कूप andha-kūp, (l.) s. The name of a partic. hell in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *andha-kūpa*- lit. 'dark well']

अन्ध-तामिस्र andha-tāmisra, (l.) s. The second or eighteenth of the 21 hells (to which adulterers are condemned); — the doctrine of annihilation after death. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्ध-परम्परा andha-paramparā, (l.) s. Blind tradition, superstition. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्धेबल् andhebal, pop. *annyol* or *anyol*, s. Blind force (e.g. *pecki agūri a° ko ke lāgthyo?* in the face of tricks what could blind force do?); — confusion, bewilderment, perplexity.—*a° mā parnu* to be at a loss (e.g. *ke garnu ke na garnu ma a° mā pari rahechū* I don't know what to do or what not to do). [lw. Sk. *andha-bala*-.]

अन्धो andho, adj. Blind—Pvbs. *andhā ko sāmū thes ko thok rākhnu mahā pāp* to put a stumbling block before a blind man is a great sin.—*andhā des ko kānu rājā* a one-eyed man is king in the blind country.—*andhā lāi rāko bāh diera ke?* what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man? — s. Sore in the eye (= *ānu*). [lw. H. *andhā* < Sk. *andhāh*, *andhakah*: Pa. Pk. *andha*-. D. tor. *an*, K. *on*°, Ku. *andho*, A. *andhalā* (f. *āndhalā*), B. *ādhlā*, O. *andhalā*, H. *andhā*, P. *andhā*, *annhā*, L. *andhā*, S. *andho*, G. *ādhlū*, M. *ādhlā*, Sgh. *añda*—Like other words expressing infirmities this has been subject to substitution by borrowing (as in Ku. N. H. from a language of the type of P. or by association with the form of Sk.).]

अन्न anna, s. Food; grain; crop.—Pvb. *a° becne lāi sabai le sarāpchan tara tyas kā thāplā āsikaṛ cha* all curse a seller of corn, but it is only a blessing on his head. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्न-कटार anna-kaṭāi, s. Harvest. [compd. *anna* and *kaṭāi*.]

अन्न-जल anna-jal, s. Food and water. [compd. *anna* and *jal*.]

अन्न-प्राशन anna-prāśan, s. The ceremony of making a child for the first time taste rice boiled in milk (usually performed between the fifth and eighth months) [lw. Sk. *anna-prāśana*- lit. 'giving food to eat'.]

अन्न-बलि anna-bali, s. An offering of grain [compd. *anna* and *bali*.]

अन्न-वस्त्र anna-bastra, l. -*vastra*, s. Food and clothing [compd. *anna* and *bastra*.]

अन्ने anne, adj. Pertaining to corn; to be paid in kind (e.g. *a° byāj* interest to be paid in kind, opp. to *dāne byāj* interest to be paid in cash). [der. *anna*.]

अन्नेदेस् annedes, (pop.) v. *anyades*.

अन्नेदेसि annedesi, (pop.) v. *anyadesi*.

अन्ने anye, v. *anyāye*.

अन्नेयल् annyol, (pop.) v. *andhebal*.

अन्पड़ anpar, or *anparh*, adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [lw. H. *anparh*; — cf. *parnu*¹.]

अन्य anya, (l.) adj. Other (usu. in l. compds.) [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यथा anyathā, (l.) adv. Otherwise [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्यदेश anyades, pop. *annedes*, s. Foreign country [lw. Sk. *anyadesa*-.]

अन्यदेशि anyadesi, l. -ī, pop. *annedesi*, adj. Foreign — s. Foreigner, stranger. [der. *anyades*.]

अन्यवल anyawal, v. *andhebal*.

अन्याइ anyāi, v. *anyāya*.

अन्याय anyāya, or *anyār*, s. Injustice, tyranny, outrage — adj. (= *anyāye*) Unjust, tyrannical. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्याये anyāye, or *annye*, adj. Unjust, tyrannical [lw. Sk. *anyāyā*-.]

अन्याय anyāyā, v. *anyāye*.

अन्यारो anyāro, v. *ādhyāro*.

अन्योन्य anyonya, (l.) adj. Mutual, reciprocal. [lw. Sk. id.]

अन्योल anyol, (pop.) v. *andhebal*.

अन्याहा anrāhā, s. Injustice, wrong, tyranny, oppression [*< *anhārā* (८ *ādhyāro*)? — very doubtful.]

अन्वार anwār, or *anhwār* or *anuhār* or *anuar*, s. Likeness, appearance, type; — face, countenance.—*a° na parek ugly*.—Pvb. *a° na bhār kasori hunchas meo nār* your features are not suitable: how can you be my grandson? i.e. your face belies your claim to relation

sh p with the great *na khaui bī u d bh ri ko s kar*
khaui bha e ka cha kaho a f I do not eat it t is my
 whole day's meat f I do t is like my youngest un le
 e. I am in a dilemma [Sk *anvāraḥ* m. imitation.
 Ku. *anvār* face. H. *anuhār, unhār* m. resemblance.]
 अनवित् anvit, (l.) adj. Possessed of [lw Sk. *anvita-*]
 अन्वेष्ट् anveṣaṇ, (l.) s Enquiry, investigation. [lw.
 Sk. *anveṣaṇa-*]
 अन्वेष्टी anveṣī, (l.) adj Investigating: — s In-
 vestigator. [lw Sk. *anveṣin-*.]
 अन्सार ansār, or *amsār*, l. *anusār*, s. Guess, surmise,
 supposition; — accordance, agreement.—*a° kātṇu* to
 surmise.—*a° mā c. kā* in accordance with.—*a° le* adv.
 Accordingly; at random, at a guess; — postp c. *kā*
 in accordance with. [lw. Sk. *anusāra-* consequence.]
 अन्सारि ansāri, s. A person who can guess correctly
 [der. *ansār*]
 अन्हार anhwār, v. *anvār*.
 अपकर्म apakarma, (l.) s. Wrong action, wickedness.
 [lw. Sk. *apakarman-*]
 अपकार apakār, (l.) s Injury. [lw. Sk. *apakāra-*.]
 अपकारी apakāri, (l.) adj Injuring, mischievous, — s.
 Injurer. [lw. Sk. *apakārin-*.]
 अपकीर्ति apakīrti, (l.) s. Dishonour, disgrace. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अपगति apagati, (l.) s. Ill-behaviour, misery. [lw.
 Sk. id.]
 अपघात् apaghāt, (l.) s. Slaughter; — sin. [lw. Sk.
apaghāta- striking off.]
 अपच् अपाच्, adj. Indigestible; — s Indigestion [compd
a-³ and *pacnu-*.]
 अपजस् apajas, v. *abyas*.
 अपङ् अपाङ्, or *aparṇh*, adj. Uneducated, illiterate. [der.
a-³ and *parṇu*; — H. *aparṇh*.]
 अपङ्गन्ता aparantā, or *aparṇhantā*, pop. *aparantā*, adj.
 Illiterate, stupid; — s An illiterate person; fool.
 [compd. *a-³* and *parṇu*.]
 अपङ् अपाङ्, v. *apar*.
 अपङ्गन्ता aparṇhantā, v. *aparantā*.
 अपत् अपात्, adj. Disreputable, dishonourable, disgraced.
 [Ku. *apat* dishonest; H. *apat* disgraceful; — compd. *a-³*
 and *pat*.]
 अपतिव्रता apativratā, or *-bratā*, (l.) s. An unchaste
 wife. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अपत्यारो apatyāro, s. Unbelief, disbelief. [H. *apatyārō*
 faithless; — compd. *a-³* and *patyāro*.]
 अपवित्र apavitra, l. *apavitra*, adj. Unholy, impure, defiled,
 filthy; — s. Unholiness, etc.—*a° garnu* to pollute.
 [lw. Sk. *apavitra-*.]
 अपवित्रेई apavitrei, s. Impurity; ceremonial un-
 cleanness. [der. *apavitra*.]

अपवश apabas, p s
 अपनाद apabād, v p d
 अपभ्रष्ट apabhraṣṭa, (l.) s Vulgar ungrammatical speech
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 अपमान् apamān, pop *apmān*, s. Disobedience. [lw. Sk
apamāna-.]
 अपमानि apamāni, l. -ī, pop *apmāni*, adj Disobedient
 [lw Sk. *apamānin-*.]
 अपमृत्यु apamṛtyu, (l.) s. Premature death, sudden
 death. [lw Sk. id.]
 अपयश् अपयाश्, (l.) v. *obyas*.
 अपर् अपर्, (l.) adj. Other; following; inferior
 opposite; western. [lw. Sk. *apara-*]
 अपरन्ता aparantā, (pop.) v. *aparantā*.
 अपरम्पार aparampār, adj. Endless, immeasurable (e g
śakti cha prabhu ko a° the power of the Lord is infinite)
 [lw., cf Sk. *apara-* unrivalled, *apāra-* boundless.]
 अपराध अपराध, pop. *apṛādh*, s. Crime, sin, fault,
 guilt [lw. Sk. *aparādha-*.]
 अपराधि अपराधि, l -ī, pop *apṛādh*, adj. Sinful,
 criminal, guilty, accused; — s. Criminal, accused,
 offender.—*a° ihahannu* to be convicted—*a° ihahānnu*
 c. *lāi* to convict.—Pvb. *a° ko man mā sadhaḥ ko trās*
 fear haunts the guilty man's mind [lw Sk *aparādhin-*]
 अपलक्ष्ण apalakṣaṇ, (l.) s. A bad sign, bad omen
 [lw. Sk. *apalakṣaṇa-*.]
 अपवश अपवाश्, or *apabaś*, (l.) adj Independent. [lw
 Sk. *apavaśa-*.]
 अपवाद अपवाद, or *apubād*, (l.) s. Blame, censure [lw
 Sk. *aparādu-*.]
 अपवित्र अपवित्र, (l.) v *apavitra*
 अपशकुन् अपशकुन्, (l.) v. *apasagun*.
 अपसगुन् अपसगुन्, l. *apasakun*, s. Unlucky omen. [lw
 Sk. *apasakuna-*.]
 अपसव्य अपसव्य, l. *apasavya*, adj. Wearing the sacred
 thread to the left side (while offering oblations to the
pitṛs) [lw Sk. *apasavya-* moving to the left.]
 अपस्मार अपस्मार, (l.) s. Epilepsy. [lw. Sk. *apasmāra-*]
 अपस्वार्थ अपस्वार्थ, v. *āpswārtha*.
 अपस्वार्थ अपस्वार्थ, v. *āpswārthi*.
 अपहत्या अपहत्या, pop *apahatte*, s. Suicide.—*a° garnu*
 to commit suicide [lw. H. *āp-hatyā* f. id., compd. *āp*
 self and lw Sk. *hatyā* killing.]
 अपाक अपाक, s. Indigestion. [lw. Sk. *apāka-*.]
 अपाक्के अपाक्के, v. *apākya*.
 अपाक्य अपाक्य, pop. *apākke*, adj. Unripe, uncooked,
 raw. [lw. Sk. *apāka-*: — influenced in form by *pākya*]
 अपादान अपादान, (l.) s. Removal, taking away; — (gram)
 the ablative case. [lw. Sk. *apādāna-*.]
 अपान् अपान्, in the polite expression *apān-bāyu* s. Breaking

wind.—*apān-bāyu chorṇu* to break wind. [lw. Sk. *apāna*-.]

अपाम्ने *apāṃme*, adj. Wonderful. — s. A wonderful thing, marvel, wonder. [cf. *anapām*.]

अप्राप्यो *apāyo*, (rare) adj. Unobtainable, unreachable. [compd. *a-*³ and *pāyo* past part of *pānu*.]

अपार *apār*, (l.) adj. Unbounded, infinite; unrivalled. [lw. Sk. *apāra*-.]

अपाहि *apāhi*, E *apāhik*, adj. Out of the way, not central, unsuitable for trade — *a° thāū* an out of the way place [compd. *a-*³ and *pāhi*]

अपाहिक् *apāhik*, (E) v. *apāhi*.

अपि *api*, (l) adv. Moreover, also [lw. Sk. id.]

अपिल् *apil*, s. Appeal (in law).—*apil-adḍā* a Court of Appeal. [lw. Eng.]

अपी *api*, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by women.

अपुग् *apug*, adj. Unreachable, unattainable; insufficient. [der. *a-*³ and *pugnu*]

अपुग्दो *apugdo*, adj. Insufficient, — s. Deficiency, want [compd. *a-*³ and *pugdo*, pres. part of *pugnu*.]

अपुत् *aput*, adj. = *aputo* q.v.

अपुतानि *aputāni*, adj. Childless (esp. of a dead man who has left no children); extinct (of a family).—s. The property of a man who has died childless. [der. *aputo*]

अपुतो *aputo*, adj. Childless—Pvb. *aputā ko dhanan kor ko jiu pyāro* a childless man loves wealth, a leper life. [der. **pūt* son < Sk. *putrāḥ* m. : Pā. Pk. *putta-* m ; Rom. syr. *pōtrā* m., Sh. *puc* m., K. *putr* m., A. B. *pūt*, O. *pūta*, H. *pūt* m., P. *putt* m., L. *puttur* m., S. *putru* m., G. M. *pūt* m., Sgh. *puta*; — cf. H. *aputā*, and Sk. *aputrakāḥ* : Ku. *auto* childless.]

अपुरुष *apuruṣ*, (l) adj. Unmanly; impotent. [lw. Sk. *apuruṣa*-]

अपुरो *apuro*, adj. Incomplete. [compd. *a-*³ and *puro*]

अपेक्षा *apekṣā*, (l.) s. Comparison — *a° mā c. kā* in comparison with. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्जस् *apias*, v. *abjas*.

अप्टन् *apṭan*, v. *uptan*.

अप्टारो *apṭhāro*, or *abṭhāro* or *apṭhyāro* or *apṭhero* or *apṭhyāro* or *abḍero*, adj. Difficult, hard, rough; steep; hard to understand; cross, ill-tempered.

अप्टेरो *apṭhero*, v. *apṭhāro*.

अप्मान् *apmān*, v. *apamān*.

अप्मानि *apmāni*, v. *apamāni*.

अप्रतीत् *apratīṭ*, (l.) adj. Disbelieved; unworthy of confidence. [lw. Sk. *apratīta*-]

अप्रतीति *apratīti*, (l.) s. Want of confidence, mistrust. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसन्न *aprasanna*, (l.) adj. Unhappy; unpropitious [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्रसिद्ध *aprasiddha*, adj. Not remarkable, not great, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्राध् *aprādh*, v. *aparādh*.

अप्राधि *aprādhī*, v. *aparādhī*.

अप्रिय *apriya*, adj. Hateful, disagreeable; offensive [lw. Sk. id.]

अप्सर *apsar*, v. *āphisar*.

अप्सरा *apsarā*, s. A heavenly nymph. [lw. Sk. *apsaras*-]

अप्सोच् *apsoc*, s. Sorrow, regret [*apsos* contain *soc*¹]

अप्सोस् *apsos*, v. *aphsos*.

अफरे *aphare*, s. One afflicted with hydrocele [lit. 'swollen' < **āspḥāra*- (cf. Sk. *prasphārah* swollen : Pa. *pharaṇo* filling) : H. *apharnā* to be sated; P. *aphārū* m swelling of belly, *āpharnā* to swell, *aphārū* to cause to swell; L. *āpharaṇ* to swell, S. *āphurjanu*; G. *apharū* to be swollen, *aphro* m. costiveness; M. *aphūrī* f food which satisfies for a short time only.]

अफल *aphal*, adj. Fruitless, sterile, without result. [lw. Sk. *aphala*-.]

अफलित *aphalit*, adj. = *aphal* q.v. [lw. Sk. *aphalita*-]

अफलितो *aphalito*, adj. Fruitless; — s. Fruitlessness [der. *aphalit*.]

अफलिफाप *aphaliphāp*, s. Lack of germination (= *aphāp*) [compd. *a-*³ and *phaliphāp*.]

अफाप *aphāp*, s. Lack of germination (= *aphaliphāp*)

अफाल् *aphāl*, v. *āphāl*.

अफालाई *aphālāi*, v. *āphālāi*.

अफालन् *aphālnu*, v. *āphālnu*.

अफिम *aphim*, s. Opium.—*a° ko ras laudanum*. [lw. H. *afim* fr. Pers.]

अफिमिच् *aphimeci*, s. A person addicted to the taking of opium. [lw. H. *afimeci* m.]

अफ्टेरो *apṭhero*, v. *apṭhāro*.

अफ्ट्यारो *apṭhyāro*, v. *apṭhāro*.

अफसोस् *aphsos*, pop. *apsos*, s. Sorrow, trouble. [lw. H. *afsos* fr. Pers.]

अब *aba*, adv. Now; so, therefore.—*a° ko* adj. present — *a° tā* henceforth; and.—*a° dekhi* from now onward — *a° samma* hitherto [Ku. *ab*, MB. *abe*, Bi. *aba*, H. *ab*, Braj. *abai*; — the absence of forms with *b* in the western group suggests -*vv-* as the origin of *b*, the starting-point according to Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 856, being Sk. *evām*, Pk. *evam* thus — For *a-* of the demonstrative base cf. Sk. *asāu*, *adyā*, *ātra*, etc.—See further *taba*, *jaba*.]

अवकाश *abakāś*, l. *avakāś*, s. Room, space. [lw. Sk. *avakāśa*-.]

अवकास् *abakās*, v. *abakās*.

अवगच्छ abagāḥ, s. Blame public calumny
 अवतार abatar, v. avatar.
 अवधुत abadhut, l. avadhūt, adj. Mischievous; wicked
 [lw. Sk. avadhūta- rejected.]
 अवगति abanati, v. avanati.
 अवरुद्ध abaruddha, v. avaruddha.
 अवरे abare, or akbare q v, adj. Of or belonging to the
 district of Abor, applied esp. to small chillies imported
 from there. [der. abhar.]
 अवरोध abarodh, v. avarodh
 अवर्ण abarna, v. avarna
 अवल abal, (l.) adj. Weak; — s. A weak person [lw.
 Sk. abala-.]
 अवलक्षण abalakṣaṇ, v. avalakṣaṇ
 अवलम्ब abalambha, v. avalambha.
 अवलम्बी abalambī, v. avalambī.
 अवला abalā, (l) s. Woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अवलोकन् abalokan, v. avalokan.
 अवशिष्ट abasīṣṭa, v. avasīṣṭa.
 अवशेष abasēṣ, v. avasēṣ
 अवश्य abāśya, l. avāśya, pop. abasse, adj. Certain, sure,
 — adv. Certainly, assuredly; — s. Certainty, fact —
 a° garānu c. lā to compel. [lw. Sk. avāśya-.]
 अवसर abasar, v. avasar.
 अवसान abasān, v. avasān
 अवस्थान् abasthal, v. avasthal.
 अवस्था abasthā, l. avasthā, s. Condition, state, circum-
 stance. [lw. Sk. avasthā.]
 अवस्ते abasse, (pop.) v. avāśya.
 अवाच्य abācya, l. avācya, s. Words which should not
 be spoken, evil words [lw. Sk. avācya-.]
 अवाटो abāto, s. The wrong road; (met.) the wrong path,
 the way of wrong; — adj. Having lost the way, astray.
 — a° jānu to go astray.—a° lāgnu to lose the way.—
 a° hīnu to do wrong. [Ku. abāt astray; — compd. a-³
 and bāto.]
 अवासि abāsi, adj. Inauspicious, ominous.
 अविचार abicār, l. avicār, s. Thoughtlessness, indiscretion.
 [lw. Sk. avicāra-.]
 अविचारि abicāri, l. avicārī, adj. Thoughtless, un-
 reflecting, indiscreet, careless. [lw. Sk. avicārin-.]
 अविच्छिन्न abicchinna, v. avicchinna.
 अविजाल् abijāl, v. abijālo.
 अविजालो abijālo, or abijāl, s. A partic. kind of small
 annual plant which is used for medicinal purposes and
 grows as a weed among the tea bushes, Drymaria
 cordata
 अविदे abidde, (pop.) v. abidyā.
 अविद्या abidyā, l. avidyā, pop. abidde, s. Ignorance.
 [lw. Sk. avidyā]

अविनाश abināś, l. aśna s. Incorruption inortality
 [lw. Sk. avināśa- non-putrefaction.]
 अविनाशि abināśi, l. avināśī, adj. Incorruptible, im-
 perishable; epithet of Brahma [lw. Sk. avināśin-]
 5 अविवेकि abibeki, l. arivekī, adj. Undiscerning; con-
 scienceless. [lw. Sk. avivekin-]
 अबिर abir, s. The red powder thrown at the Holi festival.
 [H. abīr m. id. S. ābīru m.; G. M. abīr m. a fragrant
 powder.]
 10 अबिरि abiri, adj. Red, pink. [der. abir.]
 अबिवाहित abiwāhit, l. avivāhit, pop. abyāhit, adj. Un-
 married; — s. Bachelor, spinster. [a-² and biwāhit]
 अबिश्वास abiswās, l. aviswās, s. Disbelief, unbenef,
 mistrust; — adj. Unbelieving.—a° garu to dis-
 15 believe, mistrust. [lw. Sk. avisvāsa-.]
 अबिश्वासि abiswāsi, l. aviswāsi, adj. Unbelieving, mis-
 trustful; unbelieved, mistrusted; uncertain. [lw. Sk.
 avisvāsin-]
 अबिश्वास abiswās, v. abiswās.
 20 अबिश्वासि abiswāsi, v. abiswāsi.
 अबी abī, exclamation of surprise or fear, used esp. by
 women. [cf. apī, abis, ābī]
 अबीस् abis, exclamation of surprise. [cf. abī and apī]
 अबुज् abujh, adj. Stupid, foolish. [compd. a-³ and
 25 bujh.]
 अबुझकि abujhaki, adj. Foolish, silly, stupid. [cf.
 abujh]
 अबुद्धि abuddhi, (l.) s. Ignorance, stupidity. [lw.
 Sk. id.]
 30 अवेर् aber, s. Delay, lateness.—a° ko late.—a° garu
 to delay, be late.—a° mā adv. late. [lw. H. a-ber f. id.
 der. Sk. vėlā f. time; — cf. P. aber f. lateness, S.
 avera f., M. avel f.]
 अवेला abelā, l. avelā, s. Delay, lateness, — adv. Later —
 35 a° garu to delay, be late.—a° mā adv. late.—a° samma
 id.—a° humu to be late. [lw. Sk. avelā wrong time]
 अवेहोरा abehorā, v. abyahorā
 अबैदिक abaidik, v. avaidik.
 अबोल् abol, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not talkative
 40 [Ku. H. P. G. abol; — der. a-³ and bolnu.]
 अबोला abolā, adj. Speechless, taciturn, silent, not
 talkative; — s. A woman who has taken a vow not
 to speak. [der. abol; — cf. H. abolā id.; G. abolā
 m.pl. taciturnity, M. abolā m.]
 45 अबकारि abkāri, v. ābkāri.
 अब्ज abja, (l.) s. Lotus; — a million millions. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अब्जस् abjas, or apjas or apajas, l. apayas, s. Disgrace,
 ignominy, defamation.—a° lagānu c. lā to disgrace —
 a° lāgnu c. lāi to be disgraced [lw. Sk. apayasas-]
 50 अब्यय abjhat, s. An unforeseen circumstance or event

अब्हारो abhāro, v. *apthāro*.

अब्देरो abdero, v. *apthāro*.

अब्बर abbar, in *abbar ko muluk* the Abor country to the east of Assam.

अव्यक्त abyakta, v. *avyakta*

अव्यय abyaya, v. *avyaya*

अव्ययी abyayī, v. *avyayī*.

अव्यहोरा abyahorā, or *abehorā*, l. *avyavahār*, s. Impropropriety, improper conduct; — adj. Improper, ill-behaved; amiss [lw. Sk. *avyavahāra*; — cf. *behorā*.]

अव्याहित abyāhit, (pop.) v. *abvāhit*

अभक्त abhakta, adj. Irreligious, ungodly [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ति abhakti, s. Want of devotion. ungodliness; — an ungodly man; — adj. Impious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभक्ष्य abhakṣya, pop. *abhacche*, adj. Uncatable, unlawful to eat; — s. Uneatable food, unlawful food. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभग् abhag, s. Chorus, the line of a song which is repeated. [cf. P. *abhang* an epithet of God; M. *abhang* m. a hymn in praise of God written in a partic. metre, G. *abhang* a partic. metre; — lw. Sk. *a-bhanga*- 'unbroken' ?]

अभक्ष् अभहक्ष्, (pop.) v. *abhakṣya*.

अभय abhaya, or *abhar*, s. Freedom from fear, security [lw. Sk. id.]

अभर् abhar, s. Difficulty, distress—*abhar mā parnu* to get into difficulties [compd. *a*-³ and *bhar*; — cf. S. *abharu* poor.]

अभाग् abhāg, s. Misfortune, ill-luck, misery. [lw. H. id., compd. *a*-³ and *bhāg* m. fortune < Sk. *bhāgyam* n. id.]

अभागा abhāgā, adj. Unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy [lw. H. id.; — v. *abhāg*.]

अभागि abhāgi, or *abhāggi*, adj. (f. *abhāgini*) Unlucky, unfortunate, miserable.—Pvbs *a° kō ghucuk tira ākhā* an unlucky man has his eyes at the back of his head — *a° paros bhāgyamāni cetos* let an unfortunate man fall into difficulty and a fortunate man take a lesson from it.—*a° lāi bhāgyamāni tulyāuna ko sakcha?* who can make an unfortunate man fortunate?—*a° lāi khāne belā mā ris utcha* an unlucky man gets angry at meal time — *a° hagna basyo bāra hāt ko ghoco pasyo* an unlucky man went to stool and a stake 12 cubits long stuck into him. [lw. Sk. *abhāgin*-id., or der. *abhāg*; — cf. *abhāgya*]

अभागिग abhāggi, v. *abhāgi*.

अभागिगे abhāgge, v. *abhāgya*.

अभाग्य abhāgya, pop. *abhāgge*, adj. = *abhāgi* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभाव् abhāv, or *abhāb* or *abhāw*, (l.) s. Non-existence, annihilation; absence. [lw. Sk. *abhāva*-.]

अभिक्रम् abhikram, (l.) s. Assault; enterprise. [lw. Sk. *abhikrama*-.]

अभिज्ञ abhijña, (l.) adj. Knowing, wise, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिधान् abhūdhan, (l.) s. A dictionary. [lw. Sk. *abhidhāna*-.]

अभिनन्दन् abhinandan, (l.) s. Praise, approbation, assent; congratulation. [lw. Sk. *abhinandanu*-.]

अभितर् abhintar, v. *abhyantur*.

अभिप्राइ abhiprāi, v. *abhiprāya*.

अभिप्राय abhiprāya, or *abhiprāi*, s. Meaning, intention, wish. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिप्रेत् abhipret, (l.) adj. Intended, designed. [lw. Sk. *abhipreta*-.]

अभिवाद्न् abhibādan, v. *abhvādan*

अभिभूत् abhibhūt, (l.) adj. Defeated, overcome. [lw. Sk. *abhibhūta*-]

अभिमत abhimat, (l.) adj. Admitted, consented to, approved; desired. [lw. Sk. *abhimata*-]

अभिमन्यु abhimanyu, s. Name of the son of Arjun by Subhadrā. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिमान् abhimān, s. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness, insolence. [lw. Sk. *abhimāna*-.]

अभिमानि abhimāni, l. -ī, adj. Proud, arrogant, haughty, insolent; — s. A proud person, etc [lw. Sk. *abhimānin*-.]

अभिमुख् abhimukh, (l.) adj. Turned towards, facing [lw. Sk. *abhimukha*-.]

अभिलाखा abhilākhā, v. *abhlāṣā*.

अभिलाखि abhlākhi, v. *abhlāṣi*.

अभिलाष् abhilāṣ, or *abhlāṣ*, s. = *abhlāṣā* q.v.

अभिलाषा abhilāṣā, pop. *abhlākhā*, s. Longing, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिलाषि abhlāṣi, l. -ī, pop. *abhlākhi*, adj. Longing for, desiring, wishing, lusting, lustful. [lw. Sk. *abhlāṣin*-.]

अभिलाषित् abhlāṣit, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *abhlāṣita*-.]

अभिवाद्न् abhivādan, or *-bādan*, (l.) s. Respectful salutation. [lw. Sk. *abhivādana*-.]

अभिषिक्त abhiṣikta, (l.) adj. Sprinkled, baptized inaugurated, enthroned. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभिषेक् abhiṣek, pop. *abhiṣek*, s. Sprinkling; any religious ceremony where sprinkling is performed anointing; investiture in an office; coronation — *a° garnu c. ko* or *lāi* to sprinkle, invest, inaugurate — *a° thāpnu* to receive the sprinkling.—*a° lnu* id. [lw. Sk. *abhiṣeka*-.]

अभिसेक् abhiṣek, v. *abhiṣek*.

अभीष्ट abhiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Desired, loved [lw. Sk. id.]

अभुखन् abhukhan, (पो. व. *abhuṣa* q.v.)
अभेक abhek, or abheg s. A secret place, hidden place
out of the way place, an animal's lair—a *pareko*
thāu id.—a° *mā parnu* to be out of place, get into
a difficulty. [a-³ and *bhek*]

अभेग् abheg, v. *abhek*.

अभेद् abhed, (l.) s. Similarity. [lw. Sk. *abheda*-]

अभेद्य abhedya, (l.) adj. Not to be divided. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभै abhai, v. *abhaya*.

अभोजन् abhojan, (l.) s. Fasting, abstinence. [lw. Sk. *abhojana*-]

अभोज्य abhojya, (l.) adj. Not to be eaten. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यन्तर् abhyantar, pop. *abhantar*, adj. Inner, inside,
interior; — s. Inside; secret, inner mind.—a° *ko*
kuro a secret. [lw. Sk. *abhyantara*-]

अभ्यन्तरीय abhyantariya, (l.) adj. Interior. [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यस्त abhyasta, (l.) adj. Practised, learnt; accustomed;
experienced [lw. Sk. id.]

अभ्यास् abhyās, s. Study, meditation, exercise, practice
—a° *garnu* to practise, make a habit of. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsa*-]

अभ्यासी abhyāsī, (l.) adj. Studious. [lw. Sk. *abhyāsin*-]

अभ्रक् abhrak, s. Tale, mica. [lw. Sk. *abhraka*-]

अमन् aman, adj. Unwilling; — s. Want of appetite,
satiety. [compd. a-³ and *man*]

अमर् amar, adj. Immortal; — s. Name of a Sanskrit
lexicographer (= *amarasimha*)—*amar-koṣ* v.s.v. [lw.
Sk. *amara*-]

अमरावती amarāvatī, (l.) s. The name of the god Indra's
residence. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमर्-कोष् amar-koṣ, s. The name of the Sanskrit dictionary
compiled by Amar or Amarasimha and much used in
Nepal for teaching Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *amara-koṣa*-]

अमल् amal¹, old *āwal*, s. A finger's breadth. [Sk. *aṅgula*
n. : Pa. Pk. *aṅgula* n. ; K. *oṅgul* m, A. *āṅgul*, H. *aṅgul*,
uṅgal m, L. *aṅgul* m, S. *aṅguru* m, G. *āṅgul* n., M. *āṅgul*
n, Sgh. *aṅgula*; — v. *amal*², *aūlo*.]

अमल् amal², old *āwal*, s. Finger, only in compd. *amaltunu*
q.v. [Sk. *aṅgūlī* f. : Pa. Pk. *aṅgūlī* f. ; B. *aṅgul*, P.
uṅgal f., L. *aṅgal* f. ; — v.s.v. *aūlo*.]

अमल् amal³, in *amal-pitta*, q.v. [lw. Sk. *amla*- acid.]

अमल् amal⁴, s. Office, position; term of office; honour,
respect; greatness; — (mil.) = *nark* q.v.—a° *garnu*
c. *lāi* to respect, honour. [lw. H. 'amal m. station,
fr. Ar.]

अमला amalā, or amālā, s. A partic kind of plant.—
kāśī-a° a partic. plant.—*pānu*- or *bhūi*-a° a low growing
plant, with nodules at its roots which are eaten to drive
away fatigue, *Nephrolepis cordifolia* ?—*rukḥ*-a° a partic.
kind of plant. [B. *āmlā* a thorny plant; M. *ābalē* n.

the gourd *Momord*] & *harantia* (*hānt* f. *ta nānt*
Shā bala *Lumnantremum* *rista* m. c. Sk
ar laḥ *sour an la* all f. the plant *Itthon* *um l* *alb f* *rum*
Schott.]

अमलि amali, v. *amālī*.

अमली amaīo, or āmlo, usu. pl. -ā (sing. is usu. *yeutā*
amalā ko gero), s. The hog-plum, myrobolan, *Phyllanthus*
emblica. [Sk. *āmaluka* m. : Pa. *āmalako* m. Pk. *āmalaya*-
m. ; K. *ōmāla* m., B. *āmlā*, O. *āālā*, H. *āulā* m., P. *āula*
m, S. *āuro* m, G. *āmā* n. M. *āvlā* m, Sgh. *āmālu*]

अमलतकि amaltaki, s. The name of a small tree, *Bauhinia*
purpurea.

अमलतास् amaltās, s. The tree *Cassia fistula*; — the
fruit of the *rāj-bykṣe* used as a purgative. [H. *amaltās* m
Cathartocarpus *fistula*, P. *ambaltās* f. ; S. *amaldāsu* m
Cassia *fistula*.]

अमलतुनु amaltunu, old *āwaltunu* or *aūltunu*, s. Thimble
[compd. *amal*² and **tunu*, cf. *tunnu*]

अमलदार् amaldār, s. Office-holder, official, (mil.) non-
commissioned officer. [lw. H. 'amaldār m. official, fr
Pers. Ar.]

अमल-पित्त amal-pitta, l. *amla-pitta*, s. Acidity of the
stomach, biliousness, jaundice. [lw. Sk. *amla-pitta*-]

अमात्य amātya, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. id.]

अमान् amān, s. Disregard, slight, insult; disgrace, dis-
honour.—a° *garnu* c. *ko* or *lār* to degrade, insult, slight
(= more usual *apamān garnu*). [compd. a-³ and *mān*]

अमानत् amānat, s. The direct collection of customs
duties by Government (opp. to *thekkā* collection by
granting a monopoly). [lw. H. *amānat* trust, charge,
fr. Pers. Ar.]

अमानुखि amānukhi, v. *amānuṣī*.

अमानुषी amānuṣī, or amānukhi, (l.) adj. Inhuman. [der.
lw. Sk. *amānuṣa*-]

अमारी amāro, s. The hog-plum, *Spondias mangifera*
[Sk. *amlavātaka* m, *āmrvātaka* m, *āmrvātuka* m. Pa
ambātako m., Pk. *ambādaga*-m. ; K. *ambar*-*tre* f, *ambār*-
ēūḥ m. varieties of apple; A. *āmarā* hog-plum, B
āmarā, H. *ābārā* m., G. *ābādū* n., M. *ābādā* m., Sgh
āmbarālla.]

अमाला amālā, v. *amālā*.

अमालि amāli, or amali, s. A subordinate judge in Nepal
[der. *amal*]

अमित्थे amitthe, v. *amithyā*.

अमिथ्य amithya, v. *amithyā*.

अमिथ्या amithyā, or amithya, pop. *amitthe*, adj. Absurd,
untrue, unreasonable; — s. Absurdity, untruth —
a° *bhannu* to say silly things, to abuse. [lw. Sk. *amithyā*
untruely.]

अमिनि amini, s. A Nepalese court for trying criminal

- cases, with power to sentence to imprisonment for 36 years, subject to the confirmation of the Government [lw. H. *amīnī* office of inspector, fr. Pers. Ar.]
- अमिर amir, s. A nobleman. [lw. H. *amīr* fr. Ar.]
- अमिरि amiri, s. Splendour, magnificence; wealth; nobility. [lw. H. *amīrī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- अमिलि amili, s. The tamarind tree (= *titri*). [Sk. *āmlā*, *āmlīkā* f.; Pk. *ambiliyā* f.; H. *amlī*, *imlī* f.; P. *ambli* f.; S. *āmyā* f.; G. M. *ābī* f.; Sgh. *āmbilla* a Euphorbiacia.]
- अमिलुवा amiluwā, adj. Unsociable. [der. *a-³* and *malnu*.]
- अमिलो amilo, adj. Acid, pungent, sharp; bitter; — s. Any sour liquid; vinegar; the watery portion of *jāṛ*.—*a° sāk* sorrel.—Pvb. *a° jāṛ ko dher nighār : kālo mānche ko dher sīgār* acid *jāṛ* has many bubbles and a black man many ornaments—*cari a°* a ground plant used for cleaning brown leather, *Oxalis rosea*.—*bhaki a°* v.s.v. *bhaki*. [Sk. *amlaḥ* sour, *āmlam* acidity: Pa Pk *ambila*-sour; K. *āmāluṇ^u* m. musty smelliness; B. *āmbal* sour, sourness; H. *ambat* sour; G. *āb* f. acidity; M. *āb* f. a kind of vinegar, *ambat* sour, Sgh. *āmbul* id.]
- अमुक् amuk, (l.) pron. So and so. [lw. Sk. *amuka*.]
- अमुल्य amulya, l. *amūlya*, pop. *amulle*, adj. Priceless, precious. [lw. Sk. id.]
- अमुल्ले amulle, (pop.) v. *amulyu*.
- अमूल्य amūlya, (l.) v. *amulyu*.
- अमृत amṛt, pop. *amrit*, adj. Excellent, super-excellent; very sweet; delicious; — s. Nectar. [lw. Sk. *amṛta*.]
- अमेल् amel, s. Discord, schism; — adj. Odd, queer, strange. [compd. *a-³* and *mel*.]
- अमोघ amogh, adj. Infalible, reaching the mark. [lw. Sk. *amogha*.]
- अमोट amot, s. A preserve made from mangoes [cf. H. *amūwaṭ*, *amot*, m. mspissated mango juice < Sk. lex. *āmṛācartak* m. id.]
- अमोल् amol, adj. = *anamol* q.v. [compd. *a-³* and *mol*.]
- अमोल्या amolya, (l.) adj. = *anamol* q.v. [der. lw. Sk. *moulya*-n price]
- अमौमौमौ amaumaumau, exclamation of wonder.
- अम्खोरा amkhorā, or *āmkhorā*, s. Brass pot for drinking from, tumbler
- अम्खोरि amkhori, or *āmkhori*, s. Small brass pot.
- अम्चुर amcur, s. Dried mango. [B. *amcūr* mango-parings dried in the sun, H. *āmcūr* f.; — v. *āp*, *cur¹*.]
- अम्फि amphi, s. A kind of wild guava, from which oil is expressed
- अम्बक् ambak, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.
- अम्बके ambake, adj. Made of guava wood. [der. *ambak*.]
- अम्बर ambar, s. Covering, only in *bāg-ambar* q.v. [lw. Sk. *ambara*.]

- अम्बा ambā, Darj. *ambak* or *ammak*, s. The guava, *Psidium guyava*.
- अम्मक् ammak, (Darj.) s. = *ambā* q.v.
- अम्मल् ammal, s. Addiction, habit, weakness.—Ex. *tambāku mero a° cha* my weakness is tobacco. [lw. H. *ammal* m. spirituous liquid.]
- अम्मलि ammali, adj. Producing slight intoxication or exhilaration or soothing (e.g. of tobacco, alcohol, *pān supāri*); — s. A person addicted to or making a habit of (e.g. smoking or drinking).—Ex. *tambāku ko a° ma chu* I am addicted to tobacco. [der. *ammal*.]
- अम्रक् amrakh, s. A partic. kind of sour fruit.
- अम्रित amrit, v. *amṛt*.
- अम्रिसो amriso, or *amhiso*, s. A grass from which brooms are made, *Thysanalaena agrestis*.
- अम्ल-पित्त amla-pitta, v. *amal-pitta*.
- अम्लिसो amliso, v. *amriso*.
- अम्लेख् amlekh, adj. Emancipated (used of a slave-girl who has born a child to her master, and so is automatically emancipated. If the master is a Brāhman, her children by him are called *khatrī*; — v. *hamāro*).
- अम्लो amlo, v. *āulo*.
- अम्सो amso, v. *āuso*
- अयस् ayas, v. *aiś*.
- अयु ayu, exclamation of surprise or upbraiding.—Ex. *a° tyati jābo kām pani garna na saknu kī?*
- अयेश् ayeś, v. *aiś*.
- अयो ayo, exclamation of sudden pain or to draw attention.
- अयोग्य ayogya, pop. *ajogge*, adj. Unfitting, improper, wrong; useless; unbelievable [lw. Sk. id.]
- अयोग्यता ayogyatā, s. Impropricty, unworthiness, unsuitability [lw. Sk. id.]
- अयोग्येई ayogyēi, s. Incorr. for *ayogyatā* q.v. [der. *ayogya*.]
- अयोध्या ayodhyā, s. The name of the capital of Rām (the modern Ajudhia on the river Sarayu). [lw. Sk. id.]
- अरट् aratṭha, adj. Hard, stiff (e.g. of dried leather or stale bread); frozen [cf. *aṭamattā*.]
- अरण्डि arandi, s. = *andi* q.v.
- अरब् arab, s. An Arab.
- अरबि arabi, s. An Arab horse [der. *arab*.]
- अराइ arāi, old *arhāi*, s. Order, command. [der. *arāunu*.]
- अराउ arāu, old *arhāu*, s. = *arāi* q.v.
- अराउट् arāuṭ, old *arhāwaṭ* or *arhāuṭ* or *arhoṭ*, s. = *arāi* q.v.
- अराउनु arāunu, old *arhāunū*, vb. tr. To order, command, — intr. To give orders.—*arāi rākham* id. [cf. Ku. *arant* advice; — connection with Sk. *arhayate* requests, is uncertain, since N. and Ku. suppose MI. **ādhārei*.]

अराज araji, adj. Disagreeable 1 pl-a-ed n pl a² and raji]

अराम arāṁ, v. arāṁ.

अरावट arāvaṭ, v. arāuṭ.

अरि ari, (l.) s. An enemy. [lw Sk id.]

अरिगल् arigal, v. arināl.

अरिडाल् arināl, or arigāl, s. Hornet (with a black body and red head).—Pvb a° khāyū bacchīū khāyū tito bārulāi after great difficulties what does this little one matter? [Ku. alaiṅār, — cf. Sk. Pk. ali- m bee.]

अरिणी arinī, (l.) v. arinī.

अरिनि arini, l. arinī, adj. Out of debt [compd. a-³ and rin.]

अरिमुठे arimuṭhe, s. A partic. insect with a red body about one foot long and innumerable legs, centipede (?).

अरीति arīti, (l.) s. Disorder, irregularity; — adj. Irregular, anomalous. [lw. Sk id.]

अरु aru, pron. Other, another; — adj. Other (precedes its noun), — more, additional (follows its noun); — adv. More, further; — conj. And —aru aru each other.—aru ani aru more and more —aru uso further.—aru pani furthermore [Sk. āparaḥ other. Pa. aparo, Pk. avara-; Rom. aver other, Sh. ōrā apart from; K. ōr- step- (brother etc.), A. āru and; B. O āra other, H. aur; P. ar and, S. āū; G. or moreover; Sgh avara behind]

अरुचि aruci, s. Dislike, nausea; dislike of food; disagreeableness. [lw. Sk id.]

अरुचो aruco, adj. Unpalatable. [Sk arucyaḥ unpleasant; or der a-³ and ruṁu.]

अरुचे arucce, v. arucya.

अरुच्य arucya, pop. arucce, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant, shocking. [lw. Sk id.]

अरुण aruṇ, or arun, s. Dawn, morning.—aruṇ-udāya dawn. [lw. Sk. aruṇa-]

अरुणोदय aruṇodaya, (l.) s. Sunrise. [lw. Sk id.]

अरुन् arun, v. arun.

अरुन्धती arundhatī, s. Name of the wife of the ṛṣi Vasistha. [lw. Sk id.]

अरे are, exclamation of anger or disgust or disrespect; — it is also used to indicate that the preceding words are quoted from someone else.—a° kār kurā reported words. [Sk. are. Pa. Pk. are; Ku A. are exclamation of disrespectful address, B. āre, H. S. M. are; G. are alas.]

अरोट् arot, v. arāuṭ.

अर्क arka¹, (l.) s. The sun; — the plant Calotropis acia (= āk). [lw. Sk id.]

अर्क arka², s. Essence, spirit.—arka-kapur a drug consisting of a preparation of camphor taken for diarrhoea —juwānā ko a° an essence distilled from the plant

juṭ use as a drug for ill mind complaint [lw H araq fr Ar]

अर्कन arkana, adj. Another, next — a khey, another time.—a° dīna next day. [apparently an oblique case < arkā nai? —v. arko.]

अर्को arko, or ārko, pron (fem. -i) The other, another, — adj. Another, next, second, latter; different — Pvb. arkā ko nāso galā ko pāso another's deposit is like a noose round one's throat.—arkā lāi sikāunu āphu lāi na sikāune one who teaches another, but not himself.—arkā lāi sikāunu āphu lāi bikāunu to teach others is to sell one's self. [der. aru and a suffix ko, MI. -akka-, which appears in B. -kā, v Chatterji. Beng Lang. p 682; — cf. O āraka another one.]

अर्कोच् arkōc, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of pulse.

अर्खौलो arkhaulo, s. An oak tree. Quercus spicata — choṭo a° Quercus acuminata.

(?) अर्गेलि argeli, or aryuli (?), s. Name of a plant used for making paper, Daphne cannabina or Edgeworthia Gardneri.—choṭo a° Daphne involucrata.

अर्घ argha, or arghā, s. Ceremonial offering of water, a small sacrificial vessel used for performing libations —a° dīnu to make such an offering. [lw Sk argha-respectful reception of a guest by offering water, etc]

अर्घा arghā, v. argha.

अर्घेलि argheli, old arghyālī, s. Excess, superfluity, uselessness. [cf. arghelo.]

अर्घेलो arghelo, old arghyālo, adj. Surplus, superfluous, additional; useless; — meddlesome, interfering; beginning a quarrel; — s Superfluity, remainder, unused portion; — cause of a quarrel —Ex iniharu mā kas ko a° cha which of these is the cause of the quarrel?

अर्घौतो arghanto, (pop.) s. = argha q.v. [cf. argha.]

अर्चन arcan, (l.) s. Worship [lw. Sk. arcana-]

अर्चल arcal, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible fruit and leaves, Aporosa Roxburghii —choṭo a° Antidesma Bunius.

अर्चि arcī, (l.) s. Flame, brilliance. [lw. Sk. arcis-]

अर्जन arjan, or ārjan, s. Acquisition.—a° garnu c. ko or lāi to acquire. [lw. Sk. arjana-]

अर्जि arji, s. Application, request, prayer, supplication, suit.—a° bint id. [lw. H 'arjī fr. Pers. Ar.]

अर्जित arjit, (l.) adj. Acquired. [lw Sk. arjita-]

अर्जुन arjun, s. Name of a hero in the Mahābhārat, the third of the Pāṇḍab princes. [lw. Sk. arjuna-]

अर्णव arṇav, or -āb, (l.) s. The ocean. [lw Sk. arṇava-]

अर्ति arti, or arthi, s. Instruction, lesson, advice — Pvb. a° le gharti māndānu mere instruction does not make a slave obey

अर्थ artha, s. Meaning, purpose; explanation; — postp

On account of —*a° dekhāunu* to explain, interpret —*a° phukāunu* id —*a° lagāunu* or *lāunu* id —*tyas a°* therefore [Iw Sk id]

अर्थात् *arthāt*, adv Namely, that is, to wit, videlicet [Iw Sk id]

अर्थि *arthī*, v *art*

अर्थानु *arthyānu*, vb tr To explain [der *artha*]

अर्द्धनि *ardāhi*, (mul) s An orderly [Iw Eng]

अर्ध *ardha*, (l) adj Half, semi- (in cmpds) —*a° gun* the half-moon —*a° bhūmi* hemisphere [Iw Sk id]

अर्ध-कपालि *ardha-kapālī*, s = *adha-kapālī* q v

अर्धङ्गि *ardhanga*, v *ardhāng*

अर्धङ्गि *ardhāngī*, l -ī, pop *ardhangī*, adj Paralysed palsied troublesome, unfortunate, — epithet of a wife as half her husband's body [Iw H id, Iw Sk *ardhānga* half the body]

अर्धानु *ardhānu*, or *ardhānu*, adj Partially worn, second-hand —*a° luga* second-hand clothes [for **adhōrānu* (through influence of *ardha*) < *ardha-purāna* 'half-old' P *ādhōrānā* half-used (of cloth), — v *ādhā*, *purānu*]

अर्नालिन *arnālinu*, vb intr To starve —*bhok le a°* id [cf H *arnā*, ar *baithnā* to sit importunately at the door of, — cf also *dharnā*]

अर्नि *arni*, s Midday meal

अर्नु *arnu*, or *arnā*, s Wild buffalo —*a° bhaīs* id [Sk *āranjakah* m wild animal Pa *ārāṇhako* forest-living, B *ārṇā* wild buffalo, O *aranā*, H P *arnā* m]

अर्पण *arpan*, pop *arpan* s Offering —*a° garnu* to make an offering, to offer [Iw Sk *arpana*]

अर्पण *arpan*, (pop) v *arpan*

अर्पण *arpanu*, vb tr To present [der *arpan*]

अर्ब *arba*, adj One hundred millions [Iw H *arb* id Iw Sk *arbuda* 10 millions]

अर्बुद *arbud*, (l) s One hundred millions [Iw Sk *arbuda*]

अर्मल *armal*, s Recompense made for damage to crops —*a° garnu* to assess damages (said of a panchayat) —*a° turnu* to pay for the damage

अर्मले *armale*, in *armule ko sāk*, s Name of an edible wild vegetable

अर्सा *arsā*, (l) v *arsā*

अर्सा *arsā*, s A cake made of rice-flour and molasses, fried in ghee [Ku *arsā*]

अर्सा *arsā*, l *arsā*, s Piles, hemorrhoids [Iw Sk *arśas*]

अर्हाई *arhāi*, v *arāi*

अर्हाउ *arhāu*, v *arāu*

अर्हाउ *arhāu*, v *arāu*

अर्हाउ *arhāu*, v *arāu*

अर्हाउ *arhāu*, v *arāu*

अलकार् *alamkāṛ*, v *alanhār*

अलक *alak*, or *alakh*, s The front locks of a woman [Iw Sk *alaka* curl]

अलका *alakā*, s The name of the city of the god Kubera —*alakā-purī* id [Iw Sk id]

अलक्षण *alakṣaṇ*, pop *alacchin*, s Portent, bad sign, — adj (f *alacchinī*) Disfigured, having a defect in the body [Iw Sk *alakṣana*]

अलक्ष्य *alakṣya*, (l) adj Invisible [Iw Sk id]

अलख *alakh*, adj (lit Invisible) an epithet of God, — s A form of salutation among mendicants —*a° jagānu* to ask alms in the name of God, to call for alms [Iw H id, Iw Sk *alakṣya* unseen]

अलख *alakh*, v *alakh*

अलग *alag*, emph *alagga*, *alagga*, adj Separate, aloof, single —*alag alag* separately —*alag alag garī* id —*a° garnu* to separate, distinguish, put aside —*a° hunu* to be parted, to separate [Sk *alagṇah* Pa *alaggo* unconnected, K *alog* unsuitably, A *alagā* unconnected, B *ālag* separate, H *alag* P *alugg*, S *alagu* (l after *lago*), G *algo*, M *alag* (l after *lāgn*), — v *lāgnu*]

अलग *alagga*, emph of *alag* q v

अलङ्कार *alankār*, or *alamkāṛ*, s Ornament, figure of speech —*a° bākya* high-flown speech - Pvb *ā gaddā a° bujhnu* a word is enough for the wise [Iw Sk *alamkāra*]

अलच्छिन्न *alacchin*, (pop) v *alaksan*

अलच्छिनि *alacchin*, f of *alacchin* q v

अलन्तर *alantar*, adj Being in the middle, being in a dilemma, helpless [Iw Sk *anantara* next, close? — doubtful]

अलप *alap*, s Misfortune, bad luck [H *alap* f serious accident]

अलप *alap*, s A worn inscription, a faded impression (as on a worn coin) [cf *alpanu*]

अलमल *alamalla*, s Perplexity, trouble, — adj Perplexed, troubled, engaged, detained —*a° garnu* to be troubled, be detained [Ku *almal* mislaid, v *almalinu*]

अलम्मे *alamme*, s Profession, work, occupation

अलस *alas*, v *ālas*

अलाप *ālāp*, l *ālāp* s Conversation [Iw Sk *ālāpa*]

अलि *ali*, emph *alhi*, adj A little, short, few — adv A little, somewhat, just, slightly —*ali ali* pron A few some, — adv Partly, slightly, by degrees —*a° lhet mā* in a little while —*a° samma* for a while — Pvb *ali ab kah ko dharmana ho* a little only is the rule for the 101 age [Sk *ālīka* false, lex little Pa *aliko*, Pk *ālīa*]

अलिक् alik, adj. *ali* q.v.
 अलिकता alikata, pron. *alikata* q.v.
 अलिकति alikati, adj. A little, some; — pron. A little; a few, some—adv. A little, partly, just — *a° le . . . na* nearly. [cf. *ali* and *kati*.]
 अलिनु alinu¹, or *alunu*, adj. (obl -ā) Without salt, saltless; insipid, unsavoury. [Sk. *alavanah*: Pa. *aloniko*, Pk. *alona*-; Ku. *aluno*, B. *aluni*, O. *alanā*, H. *alonā*, P. *alūnā*, S. *alūno*; G. *alunā* n. pl. vow to eat only saltless food; M. *alanī*.]
 अलिनु alinu², s. A cord on which to hang clothes (put up in or outside a house); anything in which to carry clothes. [A. *ālān* a pendant; — < **ālagana*- (Sk. *ālagayati* fastens onto); — cf. K. *alōnd** hanging down < *ālagant*-; — and **ālaggana* (cf. Sk. *ālagnaḥ* clung to: Pa. *ālaggeti* hangs up; Pk. *ālagga*-joined). Bi. *arganī* f clothes-line, H. *alagnī* f., P. *algaṇ* f.]
 अलुनु alunu, v. *alnu*¹.
 अलुवा aluwā, s. Rice which has not been parched before husking. [der. *ālo* q.v.; — cf. B. *āla cāul* sunned rice.]
 अलेख् alekh, adj. Countless, innumerable; immeasurable. [der. *a°* and *lekhnū*.]
 अलैचि alaici, or *alaici*, s. Cardamom [B. *elāc*, *elāic*, O. *alāica*, H. P. *ilāci* f., P. *ilāci* f., G. *elāi* f., M. *elāci* f.: — lw. Pers. *alāci*, perhaps influenced by a descendant of Sk. *elā* f. (: Pa. Pk. *elā* f. id.; Sgh. *en-bijū* coriander?) from which the Persian word was prob. borrowed, since the cardamom is native to Malabar.]
 अलोप् alop, adj. Hidden.—*a° humu* to disappear. [H. P. *alop* id.; G. *alop* m. disappearance; — prob. lw. der. Sk. *ā* + *lopa*- disappearance.]
 अलौटो alauṭo, s. Fresh cob of maize. [Ku. *alaruṭo* very young, half-dried; — cf. *ālo* q.v.]
 अलका alkatrā, s. Tar. [B. *ālkātrā* id; — lw. H. *al-qatrām* (not recorded in dictionaries, but cf. Port. *alcatrão*), cf. *qatrām* fr. Ar.]
 अल्का alkāi, s. The disease of the piles.
 अलखा alkhā, (Tarai) s. A garment worn by Indians. [lw. H. *alkhālaq* sleeveless coat, fr. Turk.]
 अलिनु alginu, vb. intr. To grow tall; (met.) to rise. [der. *algo*.]
 अलैई algei, s. Height [der. *algo*.]
 अलो algo, or *aglo*, adj. Tall, high; stately.—*a° hōco* adj. Undulating; — adv. Up and down.
 अलयाउनु algyāunu, vb. tr. To raise, heighten; exalt. [caus. of *alginu*.]
 अलिक् alchi, v. *alsi*.
 अलई alche, v. *alse*.
 अलैई alchei, v. *alsei*.
 अलझनु aljhanu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be caught

in stick be absorbed n [Ku. *aly* n H. *ulajhna* *alujhna*, *ulajhna*, *arajhaa*, *wajhna*, *arujhna* to be entangled, P. *aljhānā*; — poss. < Sk. *ārudhyate* as obstructed. See *baljhinu*.]
 अलझाउ aljhāu, s. Entanglement; distraction. [H. P. *aljhāu* m; — v. *aljhanu*.]
 अलझाउनु aljhāunu, or *aljhyāunu*, vb. tr. To entangle, implicate, fasten up, hang up; distract. [H. *uljhānā*, *iljhānā*, P. *aljhāunā*; — caus. of *aljhanu*.]
 अलिझनु aljhinu, vb. intr. = *aljhanu* q.v.
 अलझो aljho, s. Obstruction, entanglement, intricacy, absorption in. [v. *aljhanu*.]
 अलझाउनु aljhyāunu, v. *aljhāunu*.
 अल्पा alpa, (l.) prefix in empds., meaning little.—*alpa-biswās* little faith.—*alpa-biswāsi* of little faith.—*alpa-buddhi* s. Small intelligence; — adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अलपनु alpanu, vb. intr. = *alpmu* q.v.
 अलपाउनु alpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to disappear, put out of sight, obliterate, rescind, abolish. [caus. of *alpanu*.]
 अल्पायु alpāyu, adj. Short-lived. [lw. Sk. *alpāyus*.]
 अल्पिन् alpin, or *ālpin*, s. Pin, safety-pin, hair-pin. [lw. H. *alpīn* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *alpeen*.]
 अल्पिनु alpinu, vb. intr. To disappear, vanish; get out of the way; be missing; come to nothing; grow less, wear away. [der. *alop*?—cf. H. *alopnā* to be hidden, G. *alopvū*, *alpāvū*.]
 अलिफ alphi, s. A loose skirt used as a coat. [lw. H. *alfā* m shirt without sleeves, fr. Pers. Ar.]
 अलवत्त albatta, adv. Certainly, surely.—Emph. *albattar* [lw. H. fr. Ar.]
 अलमन् almal, s. Delay; confusion; perplexity. [cf. *alamalla*: — and *ulmāl*, *golmāl*, *halmāl*.]
 अलमलिनु almalinu, vb. intr. To be confused, be puzzled, be detained.—*almalieko* confused, higgledy-piggledy [Ku. *abnatino* to be mislaid; — v. *alamalla*.—Cf. B. *ālu*-(*thālu*) dishevelled, Sgh. *avul* perplexed, < Sk. *ākulaḥ*: Pa. *ākulo*, Pk. *āula*-?]
 अलमयाउनु almalyāunu, vb. tr. To mix up; implicate, keep engaged, detain, divert. [caus. of *almalinu*.]
 अलमारि almāri, or *ilāmāri*, s. Cupboard, wardrobe. [lw. H. *almārī* fr. Port.; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *almyra*.]
 अलयाउ-टलयाउ alyān-ṭalyān, s. Quibbling, evasion; loitering —*a° garnu* to quibble, evade; loiter. [cf. *āl-ṭāl*.]
 अलयाउ-मलयाउ alyān-malyān, s. = *alyān-ṭalyān* q.v.
 अलरे allare, adj. (f. -i) Childish, boyish; irresponsible, — s. A youth, young person. [< **allaṭa*:- H. *allar*, *allarh* childish, P. *allhar*, S. *alaru*, G. *alheḍ*, *alehtū*, M. *alhad*.]

अल्लरेई allareī, s. Juvenility, boyishness, irresponsibility
[der. allare]

अल्लारिनु allārinu, vb. intr. To loiter.

अलि alli, emph. of ali q v.

अल्लि alsī¹, s. Flax; linseed (= ālas) [lw. H. alsī f, v s.v ālas.]

अल्लि alsī², or alchi or ālchi, adj. Lazy; — s. Laziness, idleness.—a° garnu to be lazy.—Pvb. a° ko balsi pākhure ko jāl marda ko dūwālī māchā ko kāl the idler's hook, the strong-armed man's net, the real man's turning the stream bring death to the fish.—a° kā oṭha mā ahān kū chuppā an idler's lips are full of proverbs —a° kā bātā mā kārū ko bār m the idler's path is a hedge of thorns — a° ko bhut pani kamāro an idler's spirit even is a slave. [not < Sk. ālasāḥ lazy (: Pa. Pk. alasa-; H. alas; S araho unwilling : Sgh. las slow); but der. *ālas < Sk. ālasyam n. sloth: Pa. Pk. ālassanī n.; K. āloc^u m. sloth. ālac^u slothful. Ku. alsī, A. ālāh, B. ālse, H. ālas m, ālasī, P. ālas m, ālasī, S. ārsu m, ārisī, G. ālas n, ālsū, M. ālas m., ālsī.]

अल्ले else, or alche or ālche, adj. (f. -i) Lazy, slothful; dull, backward; — s. A lazy man, etc. [B. ālse; — v. alsī.]

अल्लेई elseī, or alcheī, s. Laziness, sloth, idleness. [der. else]

अवकाश avakās, (l.) v. abakās.

अवगुण avagun, (l.) s. Fault, disqualification. [lw. Sk. avaguna- deficient in good qualities.]

अवतार avatār, or abatār, pop. autār, s. Incarnation of a god, incarnation.—a° linu to be incarnated. [lw. Sk. avatāra-]

अवतारि avatāri, l. -ī, pop. autāri, adj. Incarnate. [lw. Sk. avatārin-]

अवधि awadhī, v. audhi.

अवधूत avadhūt, (l.) v. abadhut.

अवनति avanati, or aba-, (l.) s. Deterioration. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवरुद्ध avaruddha, or aba-, (l.) adj. Hindered, restrained; confined. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवरोध avarodh, or aba-, (l.) s. Hindrance, obstruction, confinement. [lw. Sk. avarodha-]

अवर्ण avarna, or abarna, (l.) s. The vowel a [lw. Sk. id.]

अवल awal, v. aul.

अवलक्षण avalakṣaṇ, or aba-, (l.) s. Bad omen; — adj. Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. avalakṣaṇa-]

अवलम्ब avalamba, or aba-, (l.) s. Dependence, support [lw. Sk. id.]

अवलम्बी avalambī, or aba-, (l.) adj. Hanging on; dependent on; — dilatory. [lw. Sk. avalambin-]

अवलोकन avalokan, or aba-, (l.) s. Sight, view, inspection [lw. Sk. avalokana-]

अवशिष्ट avasīṣṭa, or aba-, (l.) adj. Remaining, left over, — s. Remainder. [lw. Sk. id.]

अवशेष avasēṣ, or aba-, (l.) s. Remainder, surplus. [lw. Sk. avasēsa-]

अवश्य avasya, v. abasya

अवसर avasar, or abasar, pop. ausar, s. Opportunity.— a° māph garnu to grant an opportunity, give time to, give a hearing to; (honor.) hear, listen to. [lw. Sk. avasara-]

अवसान avasān, or aba-, (l.) s. Conclusion; limit. [lw. Sk. avasāna-]

अवस्थल avasthal, or aba-, (l.) s. Place of origin, birth-place; origin, source.

अवस्था avasthā, (l.) v. abasthā.

अवाह awāi, s. Coming —usu empd awāi-javūi s. Coming and going [H. āwāi f.; — v. āwūi.]

अवाच्य avācya, (l.) v. abācya.

अवाज awāj, or āwāj, s. Noise, sound, voice. [lw. H. āwāz fr Pers.]

अवाल awāl, s. A small brick-kiln (smaller than bhaṭṭā) [[<]*āpākala-?—cf. Sk. pākala- maturing, and āpākaḥ kiln Pk. āwāga- m; H. P. āwā m; L. āwā m brick kiln, āwī f. potter's kiln; M. awā m kiln.]

अविचार avicār, v. abicār q v.

अविचारी avicārī, (l.) v. abicārī.

अविच्छिन्न avicchinna, or abi-, (l.) adj. Not separated, undivided, continuous. [lw. Sk. id.]

अविद्या avidyā, (l.) v. abidyā.

अविनाश avināś, (l.) v. abināś

अविनाशी avināśī, (l.) v. abināśī.

अविवहित avivāhit, (l.) v. abivāhit.

अविवेकी avivekī, (l.) v. abivekī.

अविश्वास avishwās, (l.) v. abishwās.

अविश्वासी avishwāsī, (l.) v. abishwāsī.

अवे awe, exclamation of regret or distress.

अवेला avelā, (l.) v. abelā.

अवैदिक avaidik, (l.) adj. Not sanctioned by the Vedas irreligious [lw. Sk. avaidika-]

अव्यक्त avyakta, or abyakta, (l.) adj. Imperceptible — s. The Supreme Being [lw. Sk. id.]

अव्यय avyaya, or ab-, (l.) adj. Unchangeable; — s. The Supreme Being; — (gram) an indeclinable word [lw. Sk. id.]

अव्ययी avyayī, or ab-, (l.) adj. (gram.) Indeclinable [lw. Sk. avyayin-]

अव्यवहार avyavahār, (l.) v. abyahorā.

अशक asak, (l.) v. asak.

अशकुन asakun, (l.) v. asagun.

अशक्त *asakta*, (l) adj. Unable, impotent, impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशक्ति *asakti*, (l) s. Inability, impotence. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशक्य *asakya*, (l) adj. Impossible. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशान्त *asānta*, (l) adj. Unappeasable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशान्ति *asānti*, s. Want of peace, lack of tranquillity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशिष्ट *asīṣṭa*, (l) adj. Untaught; boorish, rude. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशुद्ध *asuddha*, pop. *asuddha* or *asudh*, adj. Impure, foul, immoral, unchaste; incorrect, wrong (eg *a° bhāṣā* incorrect speech).—*a° pārnu* to defile. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशुद्धि *asuddhi*¹, (l) v. *asuddhi*.
 अशुद्धि *asuddhi*², s. Impurity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अशुद्धेई *asuddheī*, (l) s. Impurity. [der. *asuddha*.]
 अशुभ *aśubh*, pop. *asubh*, s. Ill-luck, — adj. Unlucky; inauspicious, uncomely. [lw. Sk. *aśubha*.]
 अश्रद्धा *āśraddhā*, s. Absence of desire or inclination. [lw. Sk. *āśraddhā* want of trust.]
 अश्लेषा *aśleṣā*, s. The ninth lunar mansion or *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अश्वत्थामा *asvatthāmā*, s. Name of a son of Drona. [lw. Sk. *asvatthāman*.]
 अश्वमेध *aśwamedh*, s. The name of the horse-sacrifice, the efficacy of which was considered so great that a hundred such sacrifices would enable the sacrificer to displace Indra from heaven. [lw. Sk. *aśwamedha*.]
 अश्विनी *aśvinī*, (l) s. The first of the *nakṣatras*. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्ट *aṣṭa*, (l) adj. Eight (used in compds.) [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्ट-धातु *aṣṭa-dhātu*, (l) s. The eight metals, viz. gold, silver, copper, tin, lead, brass, iron, steel. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्टमी *aṣṭamī*, (l) s. The eighth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्ट-सिद्धि *aṣṭa-siddhi*, (l) s. The eight superhuman powers (v.s.v. *siddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 अष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम *aṣṭāṅga-praṇām*, s. Profound obeisance (lit. prostration of the eight parts of the body, viz. hands, breast, forehead, eyes, knees, feet, words, mind). [lw. Sk. *aṣṭāṅga-praṇāma*.]
 असंगत *asamgat*, (l) adj. Discordant, inconsistent, irreconcilable; inauspicious; — s. Evil company, undesirable association. [lw. Sk. *asamgata*.]
 असंख्य *asamkhyā*, v. *asamkhyā*.
 असंतुष्ट *asamtuṣṭa*, v. *asamtuṣṭu*.
 असंतोष *asantoṣ*, v. *asantoṣ*.
 असतोषी *asantoṣī*, v. *asantoṣī*.
 असतोषेई *asantoṣeī*, v. *asantoṣeī*.

असम्भव *asambhav* v. *asambhar*
 असंयम *asamyaṁ*, (l) s. Incontinence, intemperance, immoderation [lw. Sk. *asamyaṁ*.]
 असंयमी *asamyamī*, (l) adj. Incontinent, intemperate, immoderate. [der. *asamyam*.]
 असक् *asak*, l. *aśak*, adj. Not able, unable; unfit; ill [der. *a-3* and *saknu*.]
 असगुण *asagun*, l. *aśakun*, adj. Inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *aśakuna*- ill omen.]
 असङ्ख्य *asamkhyā*, adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. *asamkhyā*.]
 असङ्ख्यात् *asamkhyāt*, (l) adj. Uncounted, innumerable [lw. Sk. *asamkhyāta*.]
 असजिन्तो *asajilo*, adj. Difficult. [Ku. *asajilo*; — compd *a-3* and *sajilo*.]
 असज्जन *asajjan*, (l) adj. Improper, not respectable [lw. Sk. *asajjana*- a bad man.]
 असत् *asat*, adj. Untrue, unreal; evil, improper.—Pvb *a° ko dhan khapduina* ill-gotten gains do not last. [lw. Sk. id.]
 असत्ति *asatti*, s. Unrighteousness, impropriety, illegality [der. *asat*.]
 असत्ते *asatte*, (pop.) v. *asatya*.
 असत्य *asatya*, pop. *asatte*, adj. Untrue, unreal, unsubstantial. [lw. Sk. id.]
 असंतुष्ट *asantuṣṭa*, or *asamtuṣṭa*, adj. Discontented, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. id.]
 असन्तोक् *asantok*, (pop.) v. *asantoṣ*.
 असन्तोकि *asantoki*, (pop.) v. *asantoṣi*.
 असन्तोकेई *asantokeī*, v. *asantoṣeī*.
 असन्तोष *asantoṣ*, or *asamtōṣ*, pop. *asantoki*, s. Discontent; — adj. Discontented, dissatisfied, unsatisfied. [lw. Sk. *asantoṣa*.]
 असन्तोषि *asantoṣi*, l. *asamtōṣī*, pop. *asantoki*, adj. Dissatisfied, unsatisfied; voracious.—Pvb. *asamtōṣī sadā duḥkhī* (Sk) the dissatisfied man is always unhappy [lw. Sk. *asamtōṣin*.]
 असन्तोषेई *asantoṣeī* or *asantokeī*, s. Discontent. [der. *asantoṣi*.]
 असभ्य *asabhya*, (l) adj. Uncivilized, rude, impolite [lw. Sk. id.]
 असभ्येई *asabhyeī*, s. Rudeness, vulgarity. [der. *asabhya*.]
 असम् *asam*, (l) adj. Unequal; unlike. [lw. Sk. *asama*.]
 असमय *asamaya*, or *asamai*, adj. Untimely, unseasonable; — s. The wrong time.—*a° ko abortive*.—*a° mā ko untimely*. [lw. Sk. *asamaya*.]
 असमंजस *asamalle*, adj. Bulky, large [cf. *asamel*.]
 असमंजस् *asamel*, adj. Unmanageable. [compd. *a-3* and *sāmel*.]
 असमै *asamai*, v. *asamaya*.
 असम्भव *asambhav*, or *asambhāv*, pop. *asambhau*, adj.

Impossible, impracticable, non-existent. [lw. Sk. *asambhava*-.]

असम्भौ asambhau, (pop.) v. *asambhav*

असर asar, s. Result, consequence. [lw. H. *asar* fr. Ar.]

असर्फी asarphi, pop. *asirupiyā* q.v., s. A gold coin worth 16 rupees. [lw. H. *asarfi* fr. Pers.]

असल asal, emph *assal*, adj. Good, very good, best — *assal gari* especially, mainly.—*a° thaharānu* to approve. [lw. H. *asl* real. fr. Ar.]

असला asalā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [Ku. *āsālō*.]

असले asale, s. Name of a fish (incorr = *asalā*).—*asale mācho* id. [der. *asalā*; cf. *asle*]

असहाइ asahāi, v. *asahāya*.

असहाउ asahāu, adj. Intolerable. [compd. *a-³* and *sahāu*]

असहाय asahāya, or *asahān*, adj. Helpless. [lw. Sk. id.]

असह्य asahya, adj. Intolerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

असाद्धे asāddhe, (pop.) v. *asāddhya*.

असाध्य asāddhya, pop. *asāddhe*, adj. Impossible, impracticable; irremediable, incurable; unmanageable. [lw. Sk. id.]

असामर्थ्य asāmarthya, (l.) s. Infirmary, weakness. [lw. Sk. id.]

असामि asāmi, v. *āsāmi*

असार asār, or *asārḥ*, l. *āsārḥ*, s. The third month of the year, June-July—Pvb *a° ko pandrah* too busy for anything. [Sk. *āsādhah* m : Pa. *āsālha-*, *āsālhi* f, Pk. *āsādhā-*; K. *hār* m, Ku. *asār*, A. *āhār*, B. *āsār*, H. *asārḥ* m, P. *hārḥ* m, L. *hāḥṛ* m.; S. *hāru* m. summer; Sgh. *asala*, *āhala*.]

असारे asāre, old *asārḥ*, adj. Belonging to the month Asār.—*a° kiro cicada*.—*a° phul* a partic kind of flower, *Viburnum erubescens*. [B. *āsāre*; — der. *asār*.]

असाह asārḥ, v. *asār*.

असाहे asārḥ, v. *asāre*.

असि asi, or *assi*, adj. Eighty. [v.s v. *assi*.]

असिद्ध asiddha, (l.) adj. Incomplete, immature. [lw. Sk. id.]

असिना asinā, pl. of *asīnu* q.v.

असिनु asīnu, s. (obl. -ā) Hailstone; — (usu. pl. *asinā* used as sg.) hail. [P. *āhin* f. small hail; Sh. *āyēr* hail (?); — perh. < Sk. *āsān*-m. slinging-stone, *āsāniḥ* f. thunderbolt: Pa. *asanā* f., Pk. *asani*-m. f.]

असिरुपिया asirupiyā, (pop.) = *asarphi* q.v. [pop etymology fr. *assi* and *rupiyā*.]

असीम् asīm, (l.) adj. Immeasurable, boundless, infinite. [lw. Sk. *asīma*-.]

असीमा asīmā, (l.) adj. = *asīm* q.v. [lw. Sk. *asīman*-.]

असुख asukh, (l.) adj. Uncomfortable, restless. [lw. Sk. *asukha*-.]

असुद्ध asuddha, v. *asuddha*.

असुद्धि asuddhi, or *asudhi*, l. *asuddhi*, s. Lack of sense, stupidity; — adj. Half-cracked; unconscious.—*a° ko* stupid.—*a° humu* to be half-cracked; be unconscious. [compd. *a-³* and *sudhi*]

असुध asudh, adj. = *asuddha* q.v.

असुधि asudhi, v. *asudhi*.

असुविता asubitā, or *asubistā*, adj. Inconvenient. [compd. *a-³* and *subitā*.]

असुविता asubistā, adj. = *asubitā* q.v.

असुभ asubh, v. *asubh*.

असुभौ asubho, (pop.) adj. = *asubh* q.v.

असुर asur, s. A partic. class of demons. [lw. Sk. *asura*-]

असुरो asuro, s. Name of a shrub from which a dye is extracted by Newārs, *Adhatoda vasica*. [Sk. *āsuri* f. *Sinapis ramosa*: K. *āsor* m., B. *āsuri*, H. *āsuri* f., P. *āhur* f, L. *ahūr* f.; S. *āhuryo* m. a seed used in medicine; Sgh. *asuri* (lw. ?).]

असुल asul, s. Realization of a debt—*a° garnu* to realize a debt. [lw. H. *wusul* fr. Ar.]

असुला asulā, s. = *asul* q.v.

असुवाउदो asuwāūdo, adj. Unbecoming, awkward, ill-fitting. [compd. *a-³* and *suwāūdo*.]

असेलु asehu, v. *aisehu*.

असोज asoj, v. *asarij*.

असौ asau, s. Name of a tree, *Jonesia asoka Roxburghii*? [Sk. *asokah* m.: Pa. *asoko* m, Pk. *asoa*-m.; Sgh. *hō*.]

असौज asanj, or *asoj*, s. The sixth month, September-October. [lw. H. *asarij*, *asoj* m., lw. Sk. *asvayuja*-.]

अस्वजे ascarje, (pop.) v. *āscarya*.

अस्त asta, adj. Set (of the sun); — s. Sunset.—*surje a° humu* the sun to set. [lw. Sk. id.]

अस्तबल astabal, s. Stable. [lw. H. *istabal* fr. Ar. fr. Latin; — v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *istubbul*]

अस्तर astar, s. Lining (eg of a coat). [lw. H. *āstar* fr. Pers.]

अस्ताइ astāi, s. Setting.—*surje a° sunset*. [der. *astānu*.]

अस्ताउनु astāunu, vb. intr. To set (of the sun). [der. *asta*.]

अस्ताचल astācal, (l.) s. The western mountain behind which the sun is supposed to set. [lw. Sk. *astācala*-]

अस्ति asti, adv. The day before yesterday; a few days ago, recently.—*a° ko* recent, last.—*a° hundo* a few days ago.—*ghan a°* three days back; some time ago.—Emph *astinai* long ago. [perh. < **ājti* < **adya-tri*-, cf. Kaf. *ashk. atri* day after to-morrow; — or *āj* (q.v.) and **tī* < Sk. *trītyā* f. third day (v.s.v. *tij*) with regular N. treatment of Sk. *-iya*-, cf. D. kal. *atirih* day before yesterday (Morg.).]

अस्तिनै astinai, emph. of *asti* q.v.

अस्तुति astuti, (pop.) v. *stuti*.

अस्त्र astra, s. A weapon (used when speaking of divine weapons [lw. Sk. id.]
 अस्त्र-विद्या astra-vidyā, or -vidyā (l.) s. The science of weapons. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अस्थापित् asthāpit, v. *sthāpit*.
 अस्थिर asthir, adj. Changeable, unfixed, unsettled, unsteady, variable, wavering, fickle; vague.—*a° gari* by fits and starts. [lw. Sk. *asthira*.]
 अस्थिरैर् अस्थिरै, s. Changeableness, etc. [der. *asthir*.]
 अस्ना asnā, s. The tree *Terminalia tomentosa* [Sk. *asana* m., lex. *āsana*- m. n.: Pa *asanam* n. Pentaptera *tomentosa*; Pk. *asana*- m.; B. *asan*; H. *āsana* m. *Terminalia* t., M. *asana* m., *asnā* m., Sgh. *asana*]
 अस्नान् asnān, (pop.) v. *snān*.
 अस्पति aspati, s. The feeling of having eaten too much; — adj. = *aspatē* q.v.—*a° lāgnu* c. *kāi* To have the feeling of having overeaten.
 अस्पते aspatē, adj. Having overeaten, gluttonous; — s. One who has overeaten, glutton. [der. *aspatī*.]
 अस्पतेर् अस्पते, s. Overeating, surfeit. [der. *aspatē*.]
 अस्पताल aspatāl, s. Hospital. [lw. Eng.]
 अस्पर्श asparśa, (l.) s. The state of a Hindu after bathing, previous to eating or worship, when it is unlawful for him to touch anyone. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अस्पर्शनीय asparśaniya, (l.) adj. Not to be touched; impure. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अस्पष्ट aspaṣṭa, adj. Indistinct; inarticulate (of speech). [lw. Sk. id.]
 अस्त्राब् asbāb, s. Baggage, equipment. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]
 अस्मान् asmān, s. Sky.—*a° jimin ko pharak* vast difference (as great as between sky and earth). [lw. H. *āsmān* fr. Pers.]
 अस्ले asle, adj. in *asle mācho* a smooth-skinned fish (opp. to *katle mācho*) [der. *asal*? — cf. *asale*.]
 अस्वाभाविक aswābhāvik, or -bhāvik, adj. Unnatural. [compd. *a-3* and *swābhāvik*.]
 अस्वारि aswāri, s. Conveyance. [lw. H. *aswārī* fr. Pers.]
 अस्वीकार aswikār, (l.) s. Refusal, rejection, denial.—*a°*

garu to refuse deny disown do bt object [compd. *a-3* and *kar*]

अस्सल् assal, emph. of *asal* q.v.
 अस्सलि assali, adj. Real, genuine. [lw. H. *asli* fr. Ar.]
 अस्सि assi, or *asi* adj. Eighty [cf. Sk. *asūti* f. Pa *asīti*, Pk. *asī*; K. *śūth* (lw. Sk. ?). A. *āsī*, B. *āsī*, O. *asī*, H. P. L. *assī*, S. *asī*, G. *ēsī*, M. *aiśī*, Sgh. *asūva*]
 अस्सिर्वँ assiivā, or *asiivā*, adj. Eightieth. [der. *assi*.]
 अहँ ahā, adv. No. [Ku. *ahā*, H. P. *ahā* id.]
 अहंकार ahaṅkā, v. *ahaṅkā*.
 अहंकारी ahaṅkāri, v. *ahaṅkāri*.
 अहंमति ahamati, v. *ahamati*.
 अहङ्कार ahaṅkā, or *ahaṅkā*, s. Conceit, pride, arrogance —*a° garu* to boast, be conceited. [lw. Sk. *ahaṅkāra*.]
 अहङ्कारि ahaṅkāri, l. *ahaṅkāri*, adj. Conceited, proud, haughty, overbearing; sullen; — s. A conceited person, etc.; boaster. [lw. Sk. *ahaṅkārin*.]
 अहमति ahamati, v. *ahamati*.
 अहमत्याहँ ahamatyāi, or -teḥ, s. Egoism, selfishness —*a° lāgeko* egoistic. [der. *ahamati*.]
 अहम्मति ahammati, or *ahamati*, s. Egoism; — adj. Egoistic. [lw. Sk. id.]
 अहल्कार ahalkār, pop. *halkāro*, s. A chaprasi or chankidar, a servant sent on errands, messenger. [lw. H. *ahl ē-kār* fr. Pers.]
 अहा ahā, exclamation of joy or dismay at a sudden occurrence.
 अहान् ahān, v. *āhān*.
 अहारो ahāro, v. *āhāro*.
 अहाल् ahāl, v. *āhāl*.
 अहिंसा ahimsā, (l.) s. Harmlessness, the not taking life [lw. Sk. id.]
 अहित ahit, adj. Evil, bad, injurious [lw. Sk. *āhita*.]
 अहिले ahile, v. *ahile*.
 अहेर् aher, s. Sport, hunting; prey, game. [Sk. *ākhetah* m.: Pk. *āheda*- m.; H. *aher* m., P. *heṛā* m., S. *āhero* m.]
 अहेरि aheri, or *airi*, s. = *aher*.
 अहोरात्र ahorātra, (l.) adv. Day and night, continually [lw. Sk. id.]

आ A

For words not found under *ā* see *a*.

आ *ā*¹, interjection of objection.
आ *ā*², 2nd sg. imperat. of *ānu* q.v.
आइ *āi*, frequently miswritten for *ai*.
आइ *āi*¹, in *āi-bye* q.v.
आइ *āi*², absol. of *ānu* q.v.
आइ *āi*³, f. of *āyo*, 3rd sg. past of *ānu* q.v.
आइ -*āi*⁴, suffix used to form a nomen actionis from any verbal stem (e.g. *garāi*, *ḍasāi* beside *garu*, *ḍasnu*, etc.) [perh. der. originally fr. neuter of past part. of causative stems used as a noun, Sk. type *sthāpitam*, *dhāpitam*, *jñāpitam*. MI. -*āyam*. According to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 402, fr. a type -*āp-ikū*.—See also -*ēi*.]
आई *āi*, interjection for calling the attention of male buffaloes (cf. *hei*).
आइतबार *āitabār*, or *āitwār* or *aitwār* or *itwār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *āditya*- and *vāra*-; cf. H. *itwār*, *etwār* m.]
आइतबारे *āitabāre*, or *āitwāre*, adj. Of or belonging to Sunday.—*ā*^o *devtā* name of a god.—*ā*^o *pujā* name of a ceremony performed on Sunday. [der. *āitabār*.]
आइतवार *āitwār*, v. *āitabār*.
आइ-ब्ये *āi-bye*, (pop.) v. *āya-vyaya*
आइमाइ *āimāi*, s. Woman, wife.—*ā*^o *jāt* women, woman-kind.—*ā*^o *hyānu* to marry. [M. *āmāi* f. mother, motherly woman; — compd. *āi* and *māi*.—For *āi* cf. A. *āi* mother; B. *āi* mother's mother or aunt; O. *āi* mother's mother; S. *āi* f. mother, aunt; G. *āi* f. mother, grandmother; M. *āi* f. mother.—For *māi* mother, v.s.v.]
आउ -*āu*¹, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāu*, *baṛāu*. [according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 405, der. fr. a type *-*āp-uka*-, a verbal noun of caus. stems.]
आउ -*āu*², suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *uṛāu*, *khapāu*. [*ā*- of causative stems (v.s.v. -*ānu*) and -*u* q.v.]
आउँ *āū*, s. Dysentery; diarrhoea. [Sk. *āmāḥ* raw, *āmam* n constipation: Pa. Pk. *āma*-; D. tir. *āma* raw, Sh. *āmū*, K. *ām*^u; A. B. *ām* dysenteric stool, O. *āma*, H. *āw* m, P. *āū* f., S. *āū* m, G. *ām* m., M. *āw* f.; Sgh. *amu* raw]
आउट -*āuṭ*, v. -*āwaṭ*.
आउनु *āunu*¹, vb. intr. To come, come on.—*āi jāi garu* to go to and fro, haunt.—*āi pugnu* to arrive.—*āi pugi hānu* to approach right up to.—*āi lāgnu* to befall, happen, attack.—Pvb. *āi lāgne māthi jāi lāgna parda cha* one must boldly face an assailant.—*āūdo* coming,

future.—*āune* id. [the presence of -*u*- renders doubtful the derivation from Sk. *āyāti* id. (: Pa. *āyāti*; D. *ma* *āi* imperat., Sh. *kob. ōny*); — rather < Sk. *āpayati* causes to reach (cf. *āpa* he came towards; and for meaning Eng. *get* = *arrive*): Pa. *āpeti*; Pk. *āve*, *āva* comes; Rom. *avel*, old B. *āva*; O. *āentā* coming, H. *āwe* comes, P. *āunā*, L. *āwan*, G. *ārvū*; — cf. D. tor. *ab-* to arrive (< Sk. *āpnōti* ?), Rom. syr. *pau* to come (< Sk. *prāpayati*, v.s.v. *pānu*²); perh. also *avāpayati* (Sk. *avāpnōti* reaches) in Sh. *vām* I come, Sk. *avāptaḥ* one who has reached: D. tor. *vat* he came, Sh. *vātū*; K. *vātun* to arrive —Past *āyo* < Sk. *āgataḥ*, v.s.v.—Kaf. *ashk. a-*, past *agōm*.]

आउनु -*āunu*², suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs from transitive and intransitive verb stems. [Sk. causatives of the type *dāpāyati*, *sthāpāyati*, whence was extracted in MI. a general causative suffix -*āpaya*-, Pa. -*āpe*-, Pk. -*āve*-; — v. J. Bloch, p. 230; S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 759 ff.]

आँ *āi*¹, in *ā garu* to open the mouth to speak—Pvb. *ā gardā ansār* (or *alankār*) *bujhnu* to ascertain the trend of an argument from the way the mouth is opened [A. O. *ā* opening the mouth.]

आँ -*āi*², locative suffix: e.g. *kān* car. *kānā* in the car, *ghar* house: *gharā* in the house; *timro* yours: *timrā* at your house. [< obl. -*ā mā* ?]

आँकु *āk*, v. *āk*.

आँकुस् *ākus*, s. = *ankus* q.v. [Sk. *ankuśāḥ* m. hook: Pa. Pk. *ankusa*- m.; A. *ākuḥ*; O. *ankuśa* iron hook, H. *ākus*, *ankus* m; P. *angas* m. driving hook (lw. with -*s*). S. *anguro* m. hooked pole, M. *ākuṣi* f; Sgh. *akussa* — Prob. lw. H. with *k*, not *g*]

आँकुसे *ākuse*, v. *ankuse*.

आँकु *āknu*, vb. intr. To venture, dare (e.g. *tyas le yo ākna sakena*). [perh. < Sk. *ākramate* undertakes: Pa. *akkamat* attacks, Pk. *akkamai*; — doubtful.]

आँखा-तरुवा *ākhā-taruwā*, s. Name of a tall tree, *Heynea trijuga* [der. *ākhā taru* to look askance ?]

आँखा-मुई *ākhā-bhuī*, s. = *ākhi-bhuī* q.v.

आँखि *ākhi*, s. The evil eye; — jealousy, envy.—*ā*^o *garu* or *lānu* c. *dekhi* or *lā*. To cast the evil eye on, envy [Sk. *ākṣi* n. eye: Ku. *ākhi* evil eye, envy; A. *ākhi* eye, B. *ākhi*; — v. *ākho*.]

आखि भाउ akhi-bhau (W) akhi bh
 आखि भुइ akhi bhui or akhi bhui W akhi bhau s
 Eyebrow [Sgh as ba na empd /hr (v s v al ho)
 and bhr i < Sk bl ruh² eyebrow cf Pa bha uko m
 bhanukhā f., Pk. bhumaā, bhamuhā f.; K bum f.,
 B. bhomā, H. bhaū f., P. bhaūh f., G. bhavū n., M. bhāvaī f.,
 Sgh bāma : the relation of which to bhrūh is not clear]

आखिरि ākhiri, v. ākhiri.

आखो ākho¹, usu in pl. ākhā, s. Eye.—ākhā ucālnu or
 ubhyāunu to look up.—ākhā karkāunu to wink sily,
 look askance.—ākhā ko mitik bhari mā in the twinkling
 of an eye.—ākhā ko rānu pupil of the eye — ākhā-cikuvā
 vulg. = bhusunu q.v.—ākhā cimlanu to doze.—ākhā copnu
 to blindfold — ākhā jujhāunu or judhāunu the eyes to meet.
 —ākhā jhimkyāunu to wink.—ākhā tipī lyāunu or lajānu
 to select the best of the lot (often used ironically).—ākhā
 turnu the eyes to stare (like a corpse's), to look askance
 or threateningly.—ākhā thunnu to blindfold.—ākhā
 dukhnu to have ill-feeling for.—ākhā phukālnu to scare.—
 ākhā balnu the eyes to flash.—ākhā mā nil bāynu to give
 a black eye — ākhā lagāunu or lāunu to cast eyes on,
 ogle.—ākhā lagāunu to take a nap.—cor-ākhā sidelong
 look.—nilo ākhā black eye. [Sk. ākṣi n. : Pa. Pk. akkhi
 n., Pk. acchi- n. ; Rom. eur. yakh, arm. akhi, syr iki ; D.
 tur acche, kal. ech, ec (Morg.), kho. ec, pash. anch, gaw.
 istsin, gar. iṭh, tor. aṣi, mai. ainch, Sh. āchī f., K. ach
 f., Ku. ākho, A. ākhi, B. ākhi, O. ākhi, H. ākh f., P. L.
 akkh f., S. akhi f., G. ākh f., Sgh. āsa, — Kaf.
 ashk. acī.]

आखो ākho², s. Knot (in wood or bamboo); joint,
 centre (of a sore). [Sk. ākṣaḥ m. axle, collarbone :
 Pa. akkho m. axle, akkhako m. collarbone ; Pk. akkha-
 m axle ; O. akha axle-tree ; H. ākh m. sprout in a
 joint of sugar-cane ; G. ās m. axis ; M. ākh m. axle,
 rump-bone ; Sgh. akuva collarbone ; — cf. akhaṭo]

आखोरा āmkhorā, v. amkhorā.

आखोरि āmkhori, v. amkhori.

आखले ākhle¹, adj. (f. -i) Having prominent eyes ;
 — s. A person with prominent eyes. [cf. S. akhuru
 having eyes, — v. ākho¹.]

आखले ākhle², adj. Knotted (of wood) ; — s. A partic-
 kind of plant whose leaves are used for fodder ; a
 general name for Acanthads.—ā^o jhār id. [der. ākhlo.]

आखलो ākhlo, s. Joint (in men, animals, or plants).
 [v. ākho².]

आग āg, v. ān.

आगन् āgan, v. ānan.

आच् āc, s. (obl. -a) The heat of a fire, blaze. [Sk. arcī- m.,
 arcis- n. f. : Pa. acci f., Pk. ucci- f. ; B. āc, H. āc f. (lw.
 prob. in N. P. āc f.), G. āc f., M. āc f., Sgh. asi ray.]

आचल acal s The outer of a garment a mal wrap or
 head cover esp the cloth placed over the heads of the
 bride and bridegroom at the marriage ceremony
 cal jatho v s v [Sk. ancala m n Pa. a calu m
 K. anzo¹ m border of cloth, A. āsal, B. H. ācal
 m. ; G. ācal m. udder ; M. ācā f. unwoven threads, ācūl
 m. udder ; Sgh. asal margin.—Prob lw (like S. āncalo
 m. straining-cloth, P. āncalā m. border).]

आचल-गाँठो ācal-gāṭho, s. The knot tied in the course
 of the marriage ceremony. [empd. ācal and gāṭho]

आचो-खाँचो āco-khāco, s. Time of need (e.g. yo mānis ā^o
 mā kām lāgcha this man is useful in time of need)
 [redup. of khāco.]

आट् āṭ¹, s. (obl. -a) Name of a fruit, custard-apple,
 Annona squamosa. [O. āta, H. āt, ātā m, M. āt n.]

आट् āṭ², s. (obl. -ā) Courage, bravery ; presumption —
 āṭ-kāṭ — āṭ-khāṭ v.s.vv.—āṭ garnu to decide ; endeavour
 — āṭ dīnu to encourage.—āṭ hunu c. lāu to dare. [O
 āṇṭa pride ; S. āṭo m obstinacy.]

आटि āṭi, adj. Daring. [der. āṭ².]

आटिलेई āṭilei, s. Courage. [der. āṭilo.]

आटिलो āṭilo, adj. Daring, brave. [der. āṭ².]

आट्-काँट् āṭ-kāṭ¹, s. Boldness, daring, courage.—ā^o garnu
 to be bold. [empd. āṭ² and kāṭ ?]

आट्-काँट् āṭ-kāṭ², s. Instructions, directions, orders (e.g.
 yo kām garna mai le ā^o kei pani pāina I've had no
 proper instructions about doing this work.) [cf. āṭnu
 to be about to.]

(?) आट्-खाँट् āṭ-khāṭ, s. Estimation of power or ability
 [prob. mistake for āṭ-kāṭ².]

आट्नु āṭnu, vb intr. To dare ; — be about to, intend,
 begin.—(c. inf.) almost to . . . — āṭeko impending,
 imminent.—āṭne pending, about to. [cf. āṭ² ; and A
 āṭba to suffice]

आँठि āṭhi, s. Bundle, sheaf. [Ku. āṭhī, — cf. A. āṭi]

आँठे āṭhe, s. A word of abuse (sometimes also used
 humorously in familiar address), thief ; — a sort of
 remittent fever occurring on every eighth day, regarded
 as very fatal (hence used as an imprecation dooming
 one to the particular disease). [der. āṭh ?]

आँठो āṭho, s. Bundle, sheaf ; plait (of hair). [cf. āṭhi]

आँडु āṇḍu, s. (obl. -a) Testicle. [Sk. āṇḍām (< *āṇḍra- <
 IE. *ēndro- ?) n. egg, testicle : Pa. Pk. āṇḍam n,
 Rom. eur. anro m, arm. anlu ; D. pash. āṇḍi scrotum,
 kal. (rambūr) āṇḍrak egg, (urtsun) hāṭrak (Morg.). tur
 ana, tor. ān, Sh. hāṇé f. K. āṇḍ m, B. āṇḍā ; O. āṇḍā
 roe, H. āṇ m testicle, P. āṇḍ m., L. āṇā m., S. āno m,
 G. āṇ m., M. āṇḍ n. ; — Kaf. ashk. āṇḍ penis.]

आँडु āṇḍu, adj. Entire, uncastrated (of stallions and bulls).
 [H. āṇḍu, P. āṇḍu ; — der. āṇḍ.]

आडे āre, adj. Possessed of testicles ; — nickname for a man with one testicle larger than another.—*ek-āre* having one testicle only —[der *ār*.]

आंत āt, s. (obl. -a) Internal organs : — spirit, mind, heart.—*āt pānu* to fathom someone's thoughts.—*āphnu āta ko mānche* a man after one's own heart. [Sk. *āntām* n. entrail : Pa. Pk. *antam* n. (v.s.v. *āvro*).]

आदानि āmdāni, v. *āmdāni*.

आद्रा ādrā, v. *āvro*

आधि ādhi, s. Storm, hurricane, whirlwind.—*ā° beheri* id.—*ā° bhaūri* id.—*ā° lāunu* to make much ado about nothing. [Sk. *andhāh* blind, *andhikā* f. night : WPah. *cam annhī* f. dust-storm, Ku. *ādhi*, H. G. *ādhi* f. (lw. in K. *ōdī* f) ; — v. *ādhyāro*, *andho*.]

आप āp, s. The mango—*āp ko boṭ* mango-tree.—The following are among the varieties of this fruit : *kālī āp*, *cuce āp* *Mangifera sylvatica*, *ḍalle āp*, (?) *lahare āp* *Tapiria hirsuta*, *lohore āp* *Mangifera Indica*, *supāre āp* (very small). [Sk. *āmra*- m. n : Pa. Pk. *ambam* n. ; D. *pash. amberik*, K. *amb* f., Ku. *ām*, A. *ām*, B. *āb*, H. *ām* m., P. L. *amb* m., S. *āmo* m., G. *ābo* m., M. *ābā* m., Sgh. *āmba* ; — Kaf *ashk. amar*.]

आलो āmlo, v. *āmlo*.

आसि āsi, in the phrase used when a person is very hungry *āsi khāū ki māsi* (perh. = shall I eat hope or meat ?). [for *ās*, with nasalization to rime with *mās(i)* ?]

आसु āsu, s (obl. -u) Tear—*ā° kārnu* to shed tears.—*ā° garnu* id.—*ā° jhārnu* id.—*āsu-puchāuni* a thing given to make somebody cheer up.—*ā° bahanu* tears to fall.—*ā° bahāunu* to shed tears — *ā° le bhājāi khānu* to weep bitterly. [Sk. *āśru* n. : Pa. *assu* n., Pk. *amsu* n. ; Rom. *asva*, *śva*, D. *pash. oos'r* (Morg.), Sh. *āsu* m., K. *osū* m., Ku. *āsu*, H. *āsū* m., P. *āñghū* m., S. *hañju*, G. *āsu* n., M. *āsū* n., Sgh. *āsa*]

आक āk, or *āk*, s (obl. -a) Name of a shrub that grows in the Tarai, *Calotropis acia*. [Sk. *arkāh* m. *Calotropis gigantea* : Pa. Pk. *akka*- m. ; A. *ākan*, O. *ākanda*, H. *āk* m., P. L. *akk* m., S. *aku* m., G. *āk* m., Sgh. *aka*.]

आकर ākar, (l) s. Accumulation ; rich source ; mine [lw. Sk. *ākara*-.]

आकर्ष ākarṣa, (l) s Attraction [lw. Sk. id.]

आकर्षण ākarṣaṇ, s. Attraction, magnetic power. [lw. Sk. *ākarsaṇa*-.]

आकल-झुकल ākal-jhukal, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *jhukal*.]

आका ākā, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. *āci*]

आकांक्षा ākāṅkṣā, v. *ākāṅkṣā*.

आकांक्षा ākāchā, v. *ākāṅkṣā*

आकाङ्क्षा ākāṅkṣā, or *ākāchā*, s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

आकार ākār¹, s The letter ā. [lw. Sk. *ākāra*-.]

आकार ākār², pop. *akār*, s. Shape, form ; — adj. c. *lo* Like [lw. Sk. *ākāra*-.]

आकाश ākāś, (l) = *akās* q.v. — *ākās-beli* name of a creeper — *ākās-vāṇī* (l.) = *akās-bānī* q.v.

आकुल ākul, adj. Perplexed, agitated, distressed, out of one's mind (with grief, etc).—Usually in the compd *ākul-byākul* id. [lw. Sk. *ākula*-.]

आकृति ākṛti, (l) s. Form, shape [lw. Sk. id.]

आकृष्ट ākṛṣṭa, (l) adj. Attracted. [lw. Sk. id.]

आक्रमण ākramaṇ, s Attack, invasion. [lw. Sk. *ākramaṇa*-.]

(²)आख ākh, s. Name of a tree, *Croton oblongifolius* ? [Sk. *akṣāh* m. die, seed, *Eleocarpus Ganitrus* · Pk. *akkha* m. ; Sgh. *ak* *Terminaha* *belerica* ?]

आखर ākhar, s. Any small mark or line (e.g. those on a footrule or weighing machine or clock). [Sk. *akṣaram* n letter of the alphabet : Pa. Pk. *akkharum* n ; K. *achur* m., Ku. *ākhar*, A. B. H. *ākhar* m., P. L. *akkhar* m., S. *akhuru* m., Sgh. *akuru*]

आखरि ākhari, v. *ākhiri*.

आखिर ākhir, s. End, conclusion. [lw. H. *ākhir* final, fr. Ar.]

आखिरि ākhiri, or *ākhari* or *ākhari*, adj. Last, final, — adv. At last, finally.—*ā° abasthā* the last stage of life [lw. H. *ākhirī*]

आख्या ākhyā, (l) s. Name ; celebrity, fame [lw. Sk. id.]

आगत āgat, (l) adj. Arrived, come [lw. Sk. *āgata*-]

आगमन āgaman, (l) s. Coming, approach, arrival. [lw. Sk. *āgamana*-.]

आगरि āgari, or *āgri*, s. A worker in a mine, — mason, stone-cutter. [lw. H. *āgarī* m. worker in a salt-mine, der *āgar* m. mine, lw. Sk. *ākara*-.]

आगा-पिछा āgā-pichā, s. Pros and cons. [lw. H. *āgā pichā* front and behind]

आगे āge, adv. Further, moreover (used esp. in letters) [lw. H. *āge* in front < Sk. *āgrah* (v.s.v. *āghī*).]

आगे āgo, s Fire ; — anger ; — adj. Angry.—*ā° tāpnu* to warm oneself at a fire.—*ā° lagūnu* to set fire to — *ā° lāgnu* to catch fire.—*ā° sarī ko fiery*—Pvb. *āgū le kāco bhandaina, rājā le kangāl bhandaina* as fire does not heed the green wood, so a king does not heed a poor man.—*āgū le bhayo karler bhandaina* fire is never sated —*ā° lāgi jhopri karī ghari bhadra cha* when the hut is on fire (to look up the calendar to see) for how many hours the (evil influence of) Bhadra will last.—[Sk. *agnih* m. : Pa. *aggr* m., Pk. *aggi*- m. f. ; Rom. *eur yag* f., syr. *agi*, WPah. *pan. ag*, Ku. *āgo*, A. H. *āg* f., P. L. *agg* f., S. *āgi*, *āgi* f. (lw. with *ā* ?), G. M. *āg* f., Sgh. *aga*]

आगे āgge, (pop.) v. *ājñā*.

आग्या āgyā, v. *gya* agyakarī agyapatra agya anarī
v.s.v. *ajha*

आग्नī agnī, v. *agari*.

आग्लो āglo, s. Bolt, bar (of a door). [Sk. *argala-* m. n. bar, cf. *ārgaḍaḥ* barred: Pa. *aggala-* m. n., Pk. *aggala-* m.; Ku. *āglo*, B. *āgar* hurdle, *āgal* restraint; H. *āgal* m. bar, G. *āglo* m., M. *āgaḥ* m. f., Sgh. *agula*]

आघन् āghan, v. *āhan*.

आघार् āghār, (l.) s. Sprinkling ghee before an idol or on the fire at certain sacrifices. [lw. Sk. *āghāra-*.]

आघू āghū, or *āghāū*, adv. Next year; in the future.—*ā° sāl* id. [O. *āghū*, *āghāū* before; — v. *aghi*]

आघौ āghāū, v. *āghū*.

आङ् āṅ, old *āg*, s (obl. *āna*) The body, esp. the back of the body.—*āna āṅ* back to back.—*āna āṅ jorū* to be back to back — *āna āṅ jorekā basnu* to sit back to back.—*ān tānnu* to stretch oneself.—*āṅ halū hunu* to give birth to (only of mankind).—*garū āṅ hunu* to be pregnant. [Sk. *āṅgam* n. Pa. Pk. *āṅgam* n.; Ku. *ān*, A. *āgū* (in empds.); B. *āṅg* delicate body; H. *āg* m. body, limb, P. *āng* m., S. *anu* m., G. M. *āg* n., Sgh. *āṅga*]

आङ्गन् āṅgan, or *āghan*, old *āgan*, s. Courtyard.—*ānana* (the old oblique used in proverbs and poetry) in the courtyard — Pvb. *āphu nācnu jāndaina*: *ā° deṇo* a bad workman complains of his tools. [Sk. *āṅganam* n.; Pa. Pk. *āṅganam* n.; K. *āgun* m., Ku. *āgan*, B. *āṅginā*, O. *aganā*, H. *āgan* m.; L. *āṅganī* f. grains remaining on the threshing-floor after division; S. *āṅṇu* m. courtyard, G. *āgan* n., M. *āṅṇē* n., Sgh. *āṅgunu*.]

आङ्गधान् āṅgadhān, or *āgādhān*, s. A partic. kind of rice with a black outside. [compd. *ānā-* (cf. Sk. *āṅgam* n. Bengal, *āṅgaḥ* of Bengal?) and *dhān* q.v.]

आचरण ācaran, (l.) s. Conduct, custom; rite; religious observance. [lw. Sk. *ācarana-*.]

आचमन् ācaman, (l.) v. *ācman*.

आचमनी ācamani, (l.) v. *ācamani*.

आचल् ācal, s. Name of two shrubs, *Rhamnus nepalensis* and (?) *Flueggia microcarpa*.

आचार ācār, (l.) s. Conduct; character; custom.—*ācār-encār* customs.—*ācār-vyavahār* conduct and behaviour.—*lokācār* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *ācāra-*.]

आचारी ācārī, (l.) adj. Following religious rites; religious, pious. [lw. Sk. *ācārīn-*.]

आचार्य ācārje, v. *ācārya*.

आचार्य ācārya, or *acārya*, pop. *ācārje*, s. Religious teacher, teacher, learned man; — name of a partic. clan of Brāhmans. [lw. Sk. id.]

आचि āci, (children) s. Human excrement. [cf. *ākā*.]

आचे āce, exclamation to call attention

आच्छाल् ācchāl, adv. = *āja kāl* v.s.v. *āja*. [< *āj-kāl*.]

आच्छा ācchā, or *acchu* exclamation of pain or fear or colic

आच्छू ācchu, = *accha* q.v.

आचमन् ācman, or *ucman*, l. *ācaman*, s. Rinsing the mouth, sipping water from the hand before a religious ceremony — *ā° garnu* to sip water thus. [lw. Sk. *ācamana-*.]

आचमनि ācamani, or *acmani*, l. *ācamani*, s. The spoon from which water is sipped during a religious ceremony [lw. Sk. *ācamani*]

आज āja, or *āju*, adv. To-day.—Emph. *ājai* this very day; still, yet.—*āja kāl* nowadays.—*āja ko din* to-day — *āja ko rāt* last night.—*āja ko sāl* this year.—*āja bholi* nowadays.—*āja sabera* this morning.—Pvb. *āja sankrānti*, *bholi bhakrānti*, *parsi dwāṇdwānrāti* to-day is *sankrānti*, to-morrow *bhakrānti* (no such festival exists), the day after to-morrow *dwāṇdwānrāti* (again a non-existent festival), i.e. I'll pay on the Greek Kalends. [Sk. *adyā* Pa. Pk. *ajja*; Rom. syr. *ājōti*, D. tir. *az*, *gār*. *āj*, tor *aj*, mai. *āz*, Sh. *ās*, K. *az*, Ku. *āj*, A. *āzi*, B. *āj*, *āju*, O. *āju*, *aji*, H. *āj*, *āju*, P. *ajj*, *ajjo*, L. *ajj*, S. *āju*, G. *āj*, M. *āj*, Sgh. *ada*.]

आजा ājā, s. Worship, only in the phrases *pujā ājā* and *ājā pujā*, v.s.v. *pujā*. [Sk. *āryah* Aryan, noble, respectable, *āryaka-* m. grandfather, n. ceremony performed to the manes: P. *aryako* m. grandfather, Pk. *ajjaa-* m., Sh. *āje* f. mother, WPah. *bhad hāj*; A. *āz* artless, O. *ājā* mother's father; H. *ājā* m. father's father, S. *ājō* free (*j* ?); G. *ājō* m. mother's father; M. *ājā* m. grandfather; Sgh. *aya* person.]

आजित ājit, adj. Tired, exhausted, harassed — *ā° hunu* c. pres. part. in *-ā* to get tired of (e.g. *ma yas lāi bhandā bhandā ā° bhaē* I am sick of telling him). [lw. Sk. *ājita-* overcome?]

आजु āju, (Darj.) v. *āja*.

आजै ājai, emph. of *āja* q.v.

आज्जु ājju, exclamation of success (used esp. when reaching home in hide-and-seek).

आज्ञा ājñā, or *āgyā*, pop. *āgge*, s. Order, command, permission.—*ā° ulānnu* to disobey.—*ā° ulānnu* or *kātnu* to countermand.—*ā° garnu* to order; (honor) to say.—*ā° dinu* to order.—*ā° nānnu* to disobey — *ā° mānnu* to obey.—*ājñākārī* obedient.—*ājñā-patra* written instruction.—*ājñā-manāi* obedience. [lw. Sk. id.]

आज्माइस् ājmāis, v. *ajmāis*.

आट āṭ, s. (obl. -a) A kind of shelf, made of mud, on which to keep vessels. [Ku. *āṭi* id.; G. *āṭ* f. an arrangement of cowdung cakes which prevents the cooking-pot from capsizing.]

आटो āṭo, s. Flour (less usual than *piṭho*). [Sk. lex.

aṭṭam (< **arta-* ?) n. food: Rom. *eur aro m.*, arm. *arav*, syr. *āṭōs*, D. *tir 'aṭh'*, kal. *'āṭt'*, *at* (Morg.), Sh. *āṭe* m. pl., K. *āṭṭ* m., Ku. *āṭo*, A. B. *āṭā*, O. *aṭā*, H. *āṭā* m., P. *āṭā* m., L. *āṭā*, *aṭṭā* m., S. *aṭo* m., G. *āṭo* m.; M. *āṭā-pāṇi* m.; Sgh. *aṭṭa* corn-store (or < *aṭṭa*-tower)]

आठ āṭh, adj. Eight. [Sk. *aṣṭā*, *aṣṭā*: Pa. Pk. *aṭṭha*; D. *tir. aṣṭ*, pash. *aṣṭ*, kal. *gaw. aṣṭ*, kho. *oṣṭ*, gār. *aṭh*, tor. *aṭ*, mai. *āṭh*, Sh. *āṣ* (lw.), K. *oṭh* (lw. H. ?), WPah. *bhad aṭṭh*, Ku. A. *āṭh*, B. *āṭ*, O. *āṭha*, H. *āṭh*, P. L. *aṭṭh*, S. *aṭha*, G. M. *āṭh*. Sgh. *aṭa*; — Kaf. *ashk. oṣṭ*]

आठोटा āṭhoṭā, or *āṭhwaṭā*, adj. Eight. [v. *āṭh*; for suffix v. *yoṭā*]

आठौ āṭhaū, adj. (f. *āṭhwaī*) Eight. [Sk. *aṣṭamāḥ*. Pa. Pk. *aṭṭhoma-*; H. *āṭhwaṭ*, P. *aṭṭhō* S. *aṭhō*, G. *āṭhmū*, M. *aṭhvā*; — cf. Kś. *aṭṭham* f. 8th day]

आठ-पहरिया āṭh-pahariyā, or *āṭh-pahare*, pop. *āṭh-pāre*, s. Sentry, doorkeeper of a palace, guard (esp. royal); (Nep. mil.) aide-de-camp. [lw. H. *aṭhpahariyā* m. watchman who watches all day.]

आठ-पाने āṭh-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

आठ-पारे āṭh-pāre, (pop.) v. *āṭh-pahariyā*

आठवटा āṭhwaṭā, v. *āṭhoṭā*.

आद्य ādya, (l.) adj. Rich; possessing [lw. Sk. id.]

आण āṇ, v. *ār*.

आणु āṇu, v. *āru*.

आणे āṇe, v. *āre*.

आड़ āṛ, s. (obl. -a) Shelter, cover, fence, barricade; ambush.—*ār āṛ* by the side of.—*ār-bharos* v.s.v. [< **aṛṇā*: Ku. *ār*, A. *ār*, H. *ār* f.; G. *āṛ* f. obstruction; M. *āṛ* f. obstinate resistance: Sgh. *aṛaya* stopper; — cf. **aṛā* in S. *aṛa* f. shelter.]

आड़त āṛat, or *ārhat*, s. Depot; — commission, brokerage, agency. [Ku. *ārhat*, B. *ārhat*, H. P. *ārhat* f.; L. *āṛṭi* m. broker; S. *āṛata* f, G. *āṛat* f.]

आड़तिया āṛatiyā, or *ārhatiyā*, s. One who sells on commission, a commission agent. [L. *āṛṭi* m, G. *āṛatiyo* m.; — der. *ārhat*.]

आड़म्बर āṛambar, s. Deception, hypocrisy. [lw. Sk. *āṛambara*- bombast.]

आड़-भरोस āṛ-bharos, s. Support, help [compd. *ār* and *bharos*.]

आड़त āṛhat, v. *ārhat*.

आड़तिया āṛhatiyā, v. *ārhatiyā*.

आड़ि āṛhi, v. *ārhi*.

आतस् ātas, s. Fear, anxiety.—*āṛ mā pānu* to get anxious.—*āṛ lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be afraid, be anxious (e.g. *tyas lāi āṛ lāgi rahecha* he is anxious). [< **ātrasa-*, cf. Sk. *trāsati* trembles (v.s.v. *tarṣanu*).]

आतस्बाजि ātasbāji, v. *atāsbāji*.

आतिथ्य ātithya, (l.) s. Hospitality. [lw. Sk. id.]

आतिनु ātinu, vb. intr. To be confused, to get nervous [Sk. *ārtah* pained: Pa. *aṭṭo* worried, *aṭṭiyati* is worried, Pk. *aṭṭa-*, *atta-*; S. *āto* worried.]

आतुर ātur, (l.) adj. Sick, ill; — s. A sick person, a patient. [lw. Sk. *ātura-*]

आतुरि āturi, s. Haste, lack of time.—*āṛ khelāunu* to be quick, be impudent—*āṛ laṅāunu* to make haste [der. **atur*, lw. Sk. *ātura*- distressed, ill. The change of meaning is found also in H. G. M. *ātur* distressed, eager (perhaps influenced by Sk. *tvārate* hastens)]

आतुरे āture, adj. Hasty, impatient [der. *āturi*]

आते-पाते āte-pāte, s. A contemptuous term for the muttering of religious formulas by priests—*āṛ gānu* (contemptuous) to perform religious rites.

आत्ता āttā, exclamation of pain. [cf. *āṭhu*, *ācchā*.]

आत्म-हत्या ātma-hatyā, s. Suicide [lw. Sk. id.]

आत्मा ātmā, s. Self, soul, reasoning faculty; mind—*ātmā-jñān* and *-buddhi* self-knowledge.—*ātmā-lok* the spirit world. [lw. Sk. *ātman-*.]

आत्मिक ātmik, adj. Appertaining to the self or soul, spiritual. [lw. H. id., der. *ātmā*.]

आत्मीय ātmiya, (l.) adj. = *ātmik* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

आत्याचनु ātyāunu, v. *atyāunu*.

आथु āṭhu, exclamation of pain caused by anything hot or cold. [cf. *āttā*.]

आदत् ādat, s. Custom, habit. [lw. H. *'ādut* fr. Ar.]

आदम्-सुमारि ādam-śumārī, s. Census. [formed after H. *mardum-śumārī* f. id, lw. Pers., through analogy with *ādmī*]

आदर ādar, s. Respect, politeness, courtesy.—*āṛ gānu* to respect.—*ādar-yogya* worthy of respect. [lw. Sk. *ādara-*]

आदर्श ādarśa, (l.) s. Mirror; commentary; ideal [lw. Sk. id.]

आदान ādān, (l.) s. Receiving.—*ādān-pradān* taking and giving. [lw. Sk. *ādāna-*.]

आदि ādi, s. Beginning; — adj. Primal—*ādi-kartā* founder.—*ādi-guṇ* first principle.—*ādi-puruṣ* first progenitor.—*ādi-viśaya* first principle.—*ādi-śikṣā* rudiments—Ex. *ādi antiya na pāi sakne* one whose beginning and end are beyond reach; epithet of God; any mysterious person. [lw. Sk. id.]

आदित्य āditya, (l.) s. The sun; a partic. class of deities (sons of Aditi). [lw. Sk. id.]

आदेश ādeś, (l.) s. Order, command; instruction. [lw. Sk. *ādeśa-*.]

आदि ādmi, s. Man, person.—*barā āṛ* or *barādmī* great man, nobleman—*bhalā āṛ* v.s.v. *bhalo*. [lw. H. *ādmī* fr. Ar.]

आद्य ādya, (l.) adj. First, initial. [lw. Sk. id.]

आद्योपान्त *ādyopānta*, () adj. From beginning to end complete. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधा *ādhā*, adj. Half, —s A half —*ā°* *bāis* manhood —*ā°* *rāt* midnight. [Sk. *ardhāḥ*, *ārdhu-*: Pa. Pk. *addha-*, *addha-*, *As addha-*, D kal. *ādheḥ* small (Morg); tor *ar* half; gār. *ādil* half-rupee. tor. *ādhiḥ*; K. *oḍ* half, WPah. bhad. *addhū*, Ku *ādho*, A. B. *ādhū*, O *adhe*, H. *ādhā*, P. L. *addhā*, S. *adhu*, *ādho*; G. *ādhe* half and half, *adh-*; M. *ādhā*, *ad-*, Sgh. *aḍa*.]

आधा-काट्यो *ādhā-kāṭyo*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭ* (lit 'half cut off', i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭ*). [compd *ādhā* and *kāṭyo*]

आधान् *ādhān*, (l) s. A ceremony performed to obtain conception [lw. Sk. *ādhāna-*.]

आधर् *ādhar*, v. *ādhār*.

आधार् *ādhār*, or *adhār* or *ādhar*, s. Support; buttress. [lw. Sk. *ādhāra-*.]

आधि *ādhi*, s. Trouble, care.—*ā°* *byādhi* trouble and disease. [lw. Sk. *ādhi-*.]

आधिक्य *ādhikya*, (l) s. Excess. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधिपत्य *ādhipatya*, (l) s. Supremacy, lordship. [lw. Sk. id.]

आधीन् *ādhiṇ*, v. *adhīn*.

आन् *-ān*, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *thicān*, *dekhān*, *puṭān*, *pisān*, *bhīrān*, *micān*, *milān*, *lutān*. [perh. borrowed fr B. *-ān* < *-āpana-*, Sk type *sthāpanam* (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 408).]

आनन्द *ānanda*, pop. *ananda*, s. Happiness, pleasure, joy; comfort, welfare, peace —*ā°* *garnu* to rejoice, be happy.—*ā°* *garāunu* to make happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

आनन्दित *ānandit*, (l) adj. Happy, delighted, glad [lw. Sk. *ānandita-*.]

आना *ānā*, s. Name of a coin, an anna or one sixteenth of a rupee. [K. *ānu* m., B. *ānī*, O. *anā*, H. *ānā* m., P. *ānmā* m., L. *ānā* m., S. *āno* m., G. *ānī* f., M. *āṇā* m.; — < **ānvaka-* ? — cf. Sk. *ānuḥ* small (Pa. Pk. *anu-*), *ānvam* n. small hole in a soma-strainer, *ānavaḥ* minute.]

आनाकानि *ānākāni*, s. Hesitation, scrupulousness.

आनामानि *ānāmāni*, or *anāmāni*, or *anamāni*, adj. Worthless, useless, unconsidered —*anamāniko* id —Pvb. *geṭho choro kāncho nāni māilo sāilo ā°* the eldest and the youngest sons are darlings, the middle ones are neglected. [der. *anu-* and *mān* ?]

आनासुकि *ānāsuki*, pron. Something. [compd. *ānā* and *suki* ?]

आनि *-āni*, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *risāni* [extension of *-ān* (type **āpanikā*), B. *-āni*, see reference under *-ān*.]

आनु *ānu*, s. (= *andho*) A sore in the eye, sty (said to be produced from eating a chicken's tail). [by

hapology fr **anu* (f K l a a d) a i S *an ro* m collyrium box, *anṛi* f. sty in the eye. — **anu* perhaps < **ājanu* < Sk. *āñjanam* n. eye-ointment: Pa. *añjanam* n., Pk. *añjana-* n., B. H. *ājan* m.; G. *ājṇī* f. sty, M. *ājanī*, *ājṇī* f.; Sgh. *āñduna* collyrium; — Kaf. ashk *anā* ghee, waig. *anro* (with which G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 241, compares L. *khetrānī āndar* id.)]

आनेकाने *ānekāne*, in *ānekāne garnu* to wink at, overlook, ignore; evade. [Sk. *andhāḥ* blind (v. *andho*), *kānṭh* blind of one eye (v. *kānu*) ? — cf. Ku. *ānikāni* excuse]

आन्दोलन् *āndolan*, s. Agitation. [lw. Sk. *āndolana-* swinging.]

आन्दो *āndro*, v. *ānro*.

आन्रो *ānro*, s. (usually in pl. *ānrā*) Entrail, bowel, gut, — (vulg.) rag, cloth, loin-cloth.—*ānrā bātīnu* to be hungry.—*ānrā bhūri* bowels.—Pvb. *ānrā lāge chutti khelna*, *tighrā lāge kāmna*: *saktina mahārāj patthar-kalā thāmna* my guts have begun to jump about, my thighs to tremble: I cannot, O king, support the flint-lock (said by a hungry soldier to his officer during the Nepalese-Tibetan War). [Sk. *āntram* n. (with suffix *-ḍa-*): Pa. Pk. *antam* n., K. *and* m., Ku. *ānro*, A. B. *āt*, O. *anta-* *buṇṇā*, H. *āt*, *āṭṛī* f., P. *āndar* f., L. *āndr* f., S. *āḍro* m., G. *ātardū* n., M. *āt*, *āḍē* n., Sgh. *atuna*; — Kaf. ashk *atarē*.]

आपत् *āpat*, s. = *āpatti* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āpad-*.]

आपति *āpati*, v. *āpatti*.

आपत्ति *āpatti*, s. Catastrophe, danger, misfortune [lw. Sk. id.]

आपसै *āpasai*, in *āpasai mā*, pron. Each other, reciprocally [emph. of **āpas*, obl. of *āp* after pronouns of the type *ko*: *kas*, *so*: *tas*: Sk. *ātma* self (v.s.v. *āphu*); — Ku. B. H. P. L. G. *āpas*, M. *āpasā*; Rom. *pes*.]

आपस्त मा *āpasta mā*, adv. Reciprocally; to, with or in each other. [*āpas* and *ta*]

आपस्वार्थ *āpaswārtha*, v. *āpswārtha*.

आपस्वार्थि *āpaswārthi*, v. *āpswārthi*.

आपिस *āpis*¹, or *āphis*, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आपिस *āpis*², (pop.) adv. Back —*ā°* *garnu* to return, to send back, to give back. [lw. H. *wāpas* fr. Pers.]

आपै *āpai*, exclamation of surprise.

आप्त *āpta*, (l) adj. Authentic, true [lw. Sk. id.]

आप्पाल-तोरि *āppāl-tori*, v. *āphal-tori*.

आप्स्वार्थ *āpswārtha*, or *āpaswārtha*, s. Selfishness [compd. *āp* and *swārtha*.]

आप्स्वार्थि *āpswārthi*, or *āpaswārthi*, l. *-ī*, adj. Selfish [der. *āpswārtha*.]

आफ *āph*, emph. *āphai*, s. Self.—*āphai āph* a name of God. [v.s.v. *āphu*.]

आफत *āphat*, s. Misfortune, plague. [lw. H. *āfat* fr. Pers.]

आफन्त āphanta, adj. One's own; — s. A relative [der. āphu.]

आफल्-तोरि āphal-tori, or āppāl-, s. A partic. kind of edible herb with a seed like, but larger than, that of mustard.—*ā° ko sāg* id. [cf. B. *āpā* Acheranthes aspera? — and *tori* q.v.]

आफल्नु āphalnu, v. *āphālnu*.

आफाल् āphāl, or *aphāl*, s. Throwing; — usu. in empds. *āphāl-tāphāl*.—*āphāl-wāphāl* v.s.vv. [Sk. *āsphālaḥ* m. striking: A. *āphāl* throwing; B. *āphāl* the leaping of a fish; G. *aphāl-kūt* botheration, — v. *āphālnu*.]

आफालाई āphālāi, or *aphālāi*, s. Throwing; a stone's throw. [der. *āphālnu*.]

आफालिनु āphālīnu, or *aphālīnu*, vb. intr. To be thrown away, be waste.—*āphālīeko* waste, offal. [pass. of *āphālnu*]

आफाल्-ताफाल् āphāl-tāphāl, s. Plenty. — adj. Plentiful. [redup. of *āphāl*; — cf. *āphāl-wāphāl*]

आफाल्नु āphālīnu, or *aphālīnu*, vb. tr. To throw, throw away. [Sk. *āsphālayati* causes to flap: Pk. *apphāler* strikes, G. *aphālīu* to dash against, M. *aphālī*; — cf. Pk. *apphāḍa*-struck; — v. *āphāl*.]

आफाल्-वाफाल् āphāl-wāphāl, s. That which is thrown away, refuse. [redup. of *āphāl*; — cf. *āphāl-tāphāl*.]

आफिस् āphis, or *apis*, s. Office. [lw. Eng.]

आफिसर् āphisar, pop. *apsar*, (mil.) s. Officer. [lw. Eng.]

आफु āphu, emph. *āphai*, Darj. *āphai*, pron. Self, himself, herself, itself—*ā° lāi arko* each other—Emph. *āphainai*. [*āp* + a particle *-hu*?—cf. Ku. *āphī*, H. *āp-hī* beside *āp* < Sk. *ātma* m. self: Pa. *attā* m, Pk. *attā*, *appā*, *appo* m.; A. *āp* term of respect for father; B. *āp* self, O. *āpe*, H. G. M. *āp*, Sgh. *at*; — v. *āphnu*, *po*]

आफुइ āphui, (Darj.) emph. of *āphu* q.v.

आफै āphai, emph. of *āphu* q.v.

आफ्नु āphnu, adj. (obl. -ā) Own (referring to the subject of the sentence of whatever person).—Emph. *āphnai*. [adj. formed fr the oblique stem of Sk. *ātmān*-, e.g. gen. *ātmānah*: D. *tor. aban*, WPah. *bhad. apno*, B. *āpan*, O. *āpanā*, H. *apnā*, P. L. *āpnā*, G. *āpnū*; M. *āpan* self; — v. *āphu*]

आवरण ābarāṇ, v. *āvarāṇ*.

आवलि ābali, v. *āvali*.

आवस्यक् ābaśyak, v. *āvaśyak*.

आबाद् ābād, s. Cultivation of land. [lw. H. *ābād* cultivated, fr. Pers.]

आबादि ābādi, adj. Pertaining to the cultivation of land [der. *ābād*.]

आवानकावा ābānacābā, adj. Heedless, inattentive. [cf. *ābānacābā*]

आवानकावा ābānacābā, adj. Profitless, tasteless [cf. *ābānacābā*]

आवावा ābāwā, s. Climate. [lw. H. *āb-o-hāwā* lit. 'water and air' fr. Pers.]

आवास् ābās, v. *āvās*.

आवाहन् ābāhan, v. *āvāhan*.

आविर्भूत् ābirbhūt, v. *āvīrbhūt*

आविष्कार ābiṣkāṛ, v. *āvīṣkāṛ*.

आबी ābi, or *ābai*, exclamation of surprise or fear (used esp. by women). [cf. *ābī*.]

आबुर ābur, exclamation of surprise or fear.

आवृत्ति āvṛtti, v. *āvṛtti*.

आवेष् ābeś, v. *āveś*.

आवै ābai, interj. = *ābī* q.v.

आवकारि ābkāri, or *abkāri*, s. The excise system of British India. [lw. H. *ābkārī* excise, fr. Pers.]

आब्रु ābru, s. Respect, reverence. [lw. H. *ābrū* appearance, character.]

आभा ābhā, (l.) s. Light, splendour; beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

आभाष् ābhāṣ, s. Preface, prologue, preamble. [lw. Sk. *ābhāṣa*.]

आभास् ābhās, (l.) s. Appearance; intention; impression, idea. [lw. Sk. *ābhāsa*.]

आभुखन् ābhukhan, v. *ābhūṣaṇ*.

आभूषण ābhūṣaṇ, pop. *ābhukhan*, s. Ornaments, jewels [lw. Sk. *ābhūṣaṇa*.]

आम ām, s. = *āp* q.v. [lw. H. id.]

आमा āmā¹, s. Mother.—*ā° bābu* parents.—*kūnchi ā°* or *chyāmā* mother's younger sister.—*jiju-ā°* great-grand-mother—*jeṭhi ā°* father's eldest brother's wife—*phuli ā°* mother's elder sister.—*dud-ā°* foster-mother—*bari ā°* father's elder brother's wife.—*bari ā° sāsū* wife's mother's elder sister.—*barā ā°* or *barāmā* grandmother—*mit ā°* friend (used by a woman of her elderly female friend).—Pvb. *ā° ko dud khāi na bhaera bābu ko ghūro cusera huncha?* if there is no satisfaction from drinking the mother's milk, will there be any from sucking the father's knee? [a word of nursery origin occurring in many languages: cf. Sk. *ambā* f.: Pa. *ambakā*, *ammā*, Pk. *ambā*; H. *ammā*, S. *amā*, Sgh. *ammā* (cf. Tam. *amma*).—The word is most common among the Tibeto-Burman languages, and among the IA. languages of the Himalaya which, like N., are in contact with Tibeto-Burman: WPah. *kāngrā ammā*, *bhad. āmmā*, *baghātu kulū ammā*, Ku. *āmā* grandmother, L. *ammā*]

आमा āmā², exclamation of sudden fear (esp. used by children). [probably vocative of *āmā*¹.]

आमिष् āmiṣ, s. Prohibited food. [lw. Sk. *āmisa*-flesh.]

आमीन् āmin, (Christ.) interj. Amen. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

आमै āmai¹, s. Mother (emph. of *āmā* q.v.) ; — grandmother [Ku. *āmā* grandmother ; — v. *āmā*]

आमै āmai², exclamation of surprise or fear. [cf. *āmā*², of which this is probably the emphatic]

आमोद् āmod, s. Pleasure ; usu. in cmpd. *ā*²-*pramod* s. Rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *āmōda*-]

आम्बोरा āmkhorā, v. *amkhorā*.

आम्बोरि āmkhori, v. *amkhorī*.

आम्दानि āmdāni, s. Income. [lw. H. *āmdanī* fr. Pers.]

आम्लो āmlo, v. *amalo*.

आय āya, s. Income ; — usu. in cmpd. *āya-vyaya*, q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

आय-व्यय āya-vyaya, pop. *āi-bye*, s. Income and expenditure. [cmpd. *āya* and *vyaya*]

आया āyā¹, exclamation of fear—*ā*² *bābā* exclamation of pain.

आया āyā², s. Nurse. [lw. H. id. fr. Port. ; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *ayah*.]

आयाम् āyām, (l.) s. Extension ; breadth ; length. [lw. Sk. *āyāma*-]

आयु āyu, s. Age, life.—*ā*² *ko tuho* limit of age [lw. Sk. *āyus*-]

आयुर्वेद् āyurved, l. *āyurved*, s. Medical science, the medical system of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *āyurveda*-]

आर् -ār, suffix forming possessive adjectives in *dātār*, *bhasār* [prob. borrowed fr. Bi. or EH. dialect in which *l* > *r* ; cf. suffixes -āl, ālo.—Cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 449.]

आरति āratī, s. A ceremony performed by moving a platter containing lamps in a circle round the image of a god ; — hymn of praise.—*ā*² *baḷāunu* to sing such a hymn. [Sk. *ārātrikam* n. light waved round an idol : Pk. *ārathia* n. ; K. *ārātī* f. a litany, Ku. *ārātī* f., A. *ārī*, B. *ārī*, O. *ārātī*, H. P. G. M. *ārī* f.]

आरन् āran, s. Anvil, forge, smithy.—Phr. *kāmi ko ā*² *jasto* like a blacksmith's forge (for dirt). [K. *yīran* (dat. *yūriūn*) f. anvil, H. *ahran*, *aheran* m, P. *āhṛaṇ* f., L. *ehran* f., S. *aharaṇ* f, G. *eraṇ* f, M. *airan* f.]

आरम्भ ārambha, s. Beginning [lw. Sk. id.]

आरा ārā, s. Saw. [lw. H. *ārā* m. id., prob. lw. Pers. *arra* and to be distinguished from the family of *āro* q.v.]

आराधन् ārādhan, (l.) s. Worship. [lw. Sk. *ārādhana*-]

आराध्य ārādhyā, (l.) adj. Venerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

आराम ārām, or *arām*, s. Repose, relief, pleasure, health.—*ā*² *hannu* to be at rest.—Phr. *yahā kī ā*² *cha* ? How do you do ? (very polite). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

आरामि ārāmi, adj. Restful, comfortable ; indolent [lw. H. *ārāmī* fr. Pers.]

आरि āri¹, s. Small saw [lw. H. *ārī* f. id. ; — v. *ārā*.]

आरि āri², old *ārhi*, s. Trough ; tray ; — water-clock,

consisting of a vessel filled with water, in which is placed a copper vessel (*gharī*) with a hole in its bottom : the time taken by this to sink and strike a metal plate (*ghaṇṭā*) is one *gharī*. [Sk. *ādḥakah* m. a grain-measure Pk. *ādḥaga*- m n ; B. *ārī*, O. *āḥi* ; G. *ādḥ* m. heap]

आरि -āri³, suffix forming nouns of action, e.g. *puchāri*, *mukhāri*. [prob. extension of Sk. -*kāra*- (after stems ending with -ā, e.g. **prechā-kāra*-)]

आरि -āri⁴, suffix indicating location, e.g. *potāri*. [perh. extension of Sk. -*āgāra*- in cmpds., v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 414]

आर् āru¹, s. Peach, *Persica vulgaris*.—*ā*² *bukhārā* *Prunus communis*.—*lekh-ā*² *Prunus nepalensis*. [D. tor. *ā* m, K. *ōr*^a f., Ku. *āru*, H. P. *ārū* m., L. *ārūdārū* m.—These forms indicate MI **āḍūa*-, probably a loan from an Iranian language : Pers. *ālū* plum, Pehl. *ālūd* may be derived from **āḍūda*-, which in a language like Parachi would have become **āḍū* (cf. Kaf. ashk. *aru*) or in one likeOrmuri **ālū* ; — *āru bukhārā* is remodelled fr. H. *ālu bukhārā* fr. Pers.]

आर् -āru², suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *sikāru* [-ār or -ārō + -u ; — B. -āru, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 415]

आर्-पाते āru-pāte, s. The plum, *Prunus nepalensis*. [lit. 'peach-leaved' der *āru* and *pāt*]

आरो āro¹, s. Shoemaker's awl.—*ā*² *hānnu* to apply a heated needle or other sharp instrument to a sore round which cowdung has been plastered. [Sk. *ārā* f. : Pa. Pk. *ārā* f. ; K. *ōr*^a f., B. *ārā*, H. *ār*, *ārī* f., P. L. *ār* f., S. *āra* f. ; G. M. *ār* f. iron spike]

आरो āro², (pop.) v. *āhāro*.

आरो -āro³, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. *dhasāro*. [cf. -āri³.]

आरोग्य ārogya, s. Health, freedom from sickness. [lw. Sk. id.]

आरोपित āropit, in *doṣāropit* q.v. [lw. Sk. *āropita*-mounted.]

आर्को ārko, v. *arke*.

आर्जन ārjan, v. *arjan*.

आर्जे ārje, s. Divination, second sight.—*ā*² *hennu* to count out by fingers ; divine by writing in dust on a board (= *dhalot kornu*).

आर्त ārta, (l.) adj. Afflicted, distressed. [lw. Sk. id.]

आर्नु ārnu, v. *arnu*.

आर्य ārya, (l.) adj. Of good family ; Aryan. [lw. Sk. id.]

आर्शि ārsi, v. *ārsi*.

आर्शि ārsi, s. Mirror, looking-glass. [Sk. *ādarśāḥ* m Pa. *ādāso* m., Pk. *āarisa*- m. ; B. *ārśī* (lw. in A. *ārśī*), O. *ārīśī*, H. P. *ārśī* f., L. *arhī* f., S. *āhirī* f., G. *ārśī* f, M. *ārśā* m.]

आही āhi, (old) v. āri².

आल् -āl, suffix forming adjectives and nouns expressing possession or appurtenance or origin, e.g. *dotyāl*, *dhitāl*, *pokhryāl*, *pauryāl*, *pyākuryāl*, *phūyāl*, *barāl*. [Sk. -āla-, -ālu-, Pk. -āla-, -alla-; cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang § 416]

आलम्ब ālamba, (l) s. Support, prop. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलस ālas, or *alas*, s. Flax, *Linum usitatissimum*; lunseed [Sk. *ataśi* f.: Pa. *ataśi* f., Pk. amg. *ayasī* f., *ś alasī* f.; K. *al's* f., H. P. *alsī* f., S. *alsī*, *ilsī* f. (lw. in P. and S with -s-), G. *alsī* f., M. *al'sī* f.; — cf. *tisi*.]

आलस-तानस ālas-tālas, adj. Overcome, completely exhausted; — very intoxicated, dead drunk.

आलस्य ālasya, s. Idleness, sloth. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलाप ālāp, (l) v. *alāp*.

आलि āli¹, s. Ridge or terrace (e.g. of a rice-field) — *ālī-carī* name of a bird which nests in these ridges — *ālō lāumu* to make these ridges. [Sk. *ālī* f. row: Pa. Pk. *ālī* f. ridge; Ku. *ālī* f., A. B. *ālī*; O. *ālī* class; H. *ālī* f. row, M. *ālī* f.; Sgh. *ālu* stream]

आलि -āli², suffix expressing state or condition, e.g. *lhusiyāli*. [-āl + -i¹]

आलि -āli³, suffix forming adjectives and nouns indicating possession or derivation, e.g. *aputāli*, *lekhāli*, *thakāli*, *thumāli*, *dāgāli*, *pālpāli*. [prob. extension of -āl with -i².]

आलिङ्गन् ālingan, s. Embracing; embrace. — *ālō garnu* to embrace [lw. Sk. *ālāngana*-]

आलु ālu¹, s. Potato — *ālō khānu* to cut a poor figure. — *ālō khāeko* cutting a poor figure. — Pvb. *ālō khāera pēṛā ko dhāk* boasting of sweets after eating potatoes. i.e. living in a pretentious way beyond one's means. [Sk. *ālu* n., *ālukah* m. an esculent root: Pa. *ālu* n., Pk. *ālua*-m. n.; K. *ālū* m. potato: A. B. *ālu* yam. O. *ālū*, H. P. L. *ālū* m.; M. *ālū* n. *Calladium* esculentum, Sgh. *alaya* yam]

आलु ālu², s. in *ālō bokhrā* = *āru bokhrā* v.s.v. *āru*.

आलु -ālu³, suffix forming adjectives of possession or derivation, e.g. *myālu*, *barālu*, *mukhālu*, *maṭālu*, *layālu*, *syālu* [Sk. -ālu-, -āluka-, cf. Whitney, Sk. Gr § 1227.]

आले āle¹, s. A clan (*thar*) of the Magar tribe, — an individual of that clan

आले -āle², suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *mukhāle*. [prob. extension of -āl with -e]

आले-टाले āle-tāle, adj. Delaying, procrastinating. evading; — s. One who delays, procrastinator. [der. *āl-tāl*]

आलो ālo¹, adj. Fresh, freshly picked, verdant; — raw (e.g. of fish) — *ālō kāco* raw, inexperienced. [< **ārdla*-, cf. Sk. *ārdrah* wet (v.s.v. *āruwā*): Pa. Pk. *ulla*-moist,

fresh; Rom. *yalo* fresh, B. *āla*; H. *ālū* moist; P. *allā* unripe; S. *ālo* moist; M. *ālē* n. fresh ginger.]

आलो -ālo², suffix forming adjectives of possession, e.g. *khētālo*, *jyālo*, *phabālo*. [extension of -āl]

आलोचना ālocanā, (l) s. Survey, criticism. [lw. Sk. id.]

आलो-पालो ālo-pālo, s. Turn; — adv. By turns. [redup. of *pālo* q.v.]

आल्छि ālchi, v. *alsi*.

आल्छे ālche, v. *alse*.

आल्-टाल् āl-tāl, s. Procrastination, evasion. — *ālō garnu* to evade, put off [redup. of *tāl*; — cf. *alyān-talyān*]

आलु-फालु ālu-phālu, adj. Strange, from outside — *ālō mānche* stranger. [redup. of *phālu*.]

आलु -ālu, suffix forming a few causatives, e.g. *phukālu*, *basālu*, *hīrālu* [originating prob. in denominatives formed from stems with suffix -āl, etc.]

आल्पिन् ālpin, v. *alpin*.

आल-माल् āl-māl, s. Furniture; baggage, stuff, wares; kit [Ku. *āl-māl*; — redup. of *māl*³.]

आवट् -āwaṭ, or -āuṭ, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. *arāwaṭ*, *chamchamāwaṭ*, *chīpāwaṭ*, *janāwaṭ*, *phakāwaṭ*, *pharāwaṭ*, *barāwaṭ*, *banāwaṭ*, *bahakāwaṭ*, *bolāwaṭ*, *bhanāwaṭ*, *mīlāwaṭ*, *mīśāwaṭ*, *rokāwaṭ*, *sajāwaṭ*, *sankāwaṭ*, *garmāwaṭ*, *lekhāwaṭ*, *ghabrāwaṭ*. [*ā* (of caus. stem²) and Sk. *vytti*-f course of action, profession.]

आवत् āwat¹, s. Coming; — usu. in plr. *ālō jāwat garnu* to frequent. [H. *āwatī* f. approach; — v. *āunu*.]

आवत् -āwat², suffix in *kahāwat*.

आवरण् āvaran, or *ābaran*, (l) s. Covering; protection [lw. Sk. *āvaraṇa*-.]

आवर्जे āwarje, s. Revision, comparison — *āwarje-bahā* copy from a ledger. [perh. lw. Sk. *āvarjya*-turning down.]

आवलि āvali, or *ābali*, (l) s. Row, series; lineage [lw. Sk. id.]

आवश्यक् āvaśyak, or *ābaśyak*, (l) adj. Necessary, indispensable [lw. Sk. *āvāśyaka*-.]

आवा āwā, s. Coming, in *āwā-gaman*, *āwā-jāi* q.v. [H. *āwā* m. coming, — v. *āunu*.]

आवा-गमन् āwā-gaman, s. Coming and going; — birth and death. — *ālō dekhi rahu hunu* to be free from birth and death. [compd. *āwā* and *gaman*.]

आवाज् āwāj, v. *awāj*.

आवा-जाइ āwā-jāi, s. Coming and going [compd. *āwā* and *jāi*.]

आवास् āvās, or *ābās*, (l) s. Dwelling, habitation. [lw. Sk. *āvāsa*-.]

आवाहन् āvahan, or *ābahan*, (l) s. Invocation of the gods [lw. Sk. *āvāhana*-.]

आविर्भूत avirbhut, or ab r (l) adj Manifested. [lw Sk avirbhūta]

आविष्कार āviṣkāra, or āb-, (l) s. Appearance, manifestation. [lw. Sk. āviṣkāra-]

आवृत्ति āvṛtti, or ābṛtti, (l) s. Order, method, repetition. [lw. Sk. id.]

आवेश āveś, or ābeś, (l) s. Obsession, possession (by evil spirits). [lw. Sk. āveśa-]

आशक्ति āśakti, (l) s. Ability, power. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशय āśaya, s. Intention, motive. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशा āśā, s. Hope, wish, desire.—ā° dekhnu or hernu c ko to hope for. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशागुरजा āśāgurjā, s. The mace carried before a royal personage [lw., cf. H. gurz mace, fr. Pers.]

आशा-भङ्ग āśā-bhaṅga, s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आशामुखि āśāmukhi, s. Dependent, underling. [der. āśā and mukh.]

आशिर्वाद āśirbād, l. āśirvād, s. Blessing. [lw. Sk. āśirvāda-]

आशिष् āśiṣ, (l) v. āśik.

आशे āśe, or āse, adj. Hopeful. [der. āśā.]

आशीच āśauc, s. Period of mourning a relative's death.—ā° bārnū to observe mourning. [lw. Sk. āśauca-impurity.]

आश्चर्य āścarya, or āscarje or āsarje, adj. Wonderful, marvellous; — astonished; — s. A wonder, marvel, miracle.—ā° mānnu to be astonished [lw. Sk. id.]

आश्रम āśram, s. Hermitage; — a stage in the life of a Hindu (there are four such stages, those of the brahmachārī, gṛhastha, vānaprastha, and saṁnyāsī). [lw. Sk. āśrama-]

आश्रित āśrit, adj. Dependent; — s. A dependent. [lw. Sk. āśrita-]

आश्लेष āśleṣ, (l) s. Embracing; intimate connection. [lw. Sk. āśleṣa-]

आषाढ āṣāṛh, (l) s. = asār q v. [lw. Sk. āṣāḍha-]

आस ās¹, (= āśā) s. (obl. -a) Hope; expectation.—ās garnu to hope.—ās tuṭānuu to baulk.—ās mārnu to lose hope.—Pvb. sās chaunyyāl ko ās as long as there's life there's hope. [Sk. āśā f.: Pa Pk. āśā f.; Ku. ās, B. ās, H. ās f. (lw. in P. L. ās f., S. āsa f.), S. āha f. prayer for evil; G. M. ās f.]

आस-ās², suffix forming (1) adjectives, e.g. eklās, ghicās; — (2) abstract nouns, e.g. eklās. [cf. -āso, -es, -eso; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang § 450.]

आसक् āsak, s. Love, infatuation. [lw. Sk. āsakti-devotion?]

आसक्त āsakta, (l) adj. Devoted to, intent on [lw. Sk. id.]

आसक्ति āsakti, (l) s. Devotion, attachment. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसन āsan, s. Sitting in peculiar postures according to the custom of Jogī in their devotional exercises. [lw. Sk. āsana-]

आसन्न āsanna, (l) adj. Near, close, proximate. [lw. Sk. id.]

आसर्जे āsarje, v. āścarya.

आसाद āsārḥ, v. asār.

आसानि āsāni, s. Ease, facility, easiness.—ā° situ easily [lw. H. āsānī fr. Pers.]

आसामि āsāmi, or asāmi, s. Debtor, borrower; — (Darj) culprit.—ā° uṭhānuu and ā° tahsīl garnu to recover money from a debtor. [lw. H. āsāmī fr. Ar.]

आसिक् āsik, or āśik or āśis or āśiṣ, emph. āśikai s. Blessing, benediction (from a superior)—ā° dinu to bless [lw. Sk. āśiṣ-]

आसिक् āsikh, v. āśik

आसिर्वाद āsirbād, v. āśirbād.

आसे āse¹, l. āśe, adj. Hopeful [der. ās.]

आसे -āse², suffix forming adjective of possession, e.g. rupāse. [extension of -ās, cf. B. -āsiyā, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang § 450.]

आसो -āso, suffix forming noun of action, e.g. tokāso. [cf. -ās. -eso.]

आस्तिक āstik, (l) s. One who believes in the existence of God. [lw. Sk. āstika-]

आस्मानि āsmāni, adj. Blue.—ā° rañ s. Blue. [lw. H. āsmānī fr. Pers.]

आस्रा āsrā, or āsro, s. Shelter, refuge; — hope, trust, expectation.—ā° garnu or dekhnu or rākhnu c. ko to hope for.—āsrā-hin without hope. [Ku. āsro, S. āsiro m, L. P. H. M. āsrā m., G. āsro m.; — lw. Sk. āśraya- m. refuge?]

आस्रिनु āsrinu, vb. intr. To be conceived (of the foetus)—garbha ā° id. [Sk. āsarati hastens towards, āsāryate is begun? — doubtful.]

आस्रो āsro, v. āsrā.

आस्वाद āswād, (l) s. Taste, relish. [lw. Sk. āsvāda-]

आहट -āhaṭ, suffix forming nouns of action from verbal stems, e.g. garjāhaṭ, pharpharāhaṭ, ramāhaṭ [prob. -āhā + -āwaṭ; — cf. -yāhaṭ.]

आहन् āhan, v. āhān.

आहल् āhal, v. āhāl.

आहा āhā¹ interj. Ah.

आहा -āhā², suffix forming nomina agentis from (1) verbal stems, e.g. usināhā, khojāhā, jītāhā, jhelāhā, tokāhā, ṭhagāhā, ḍasāhā, tarkāhā, tarsāhā, thicāhā, dabāhā, dhakāhā, dhutāhā, dhokāhā, nasāhā, pacāhā, piṭhāhā, polāhā, phukāhā, biṭhāhā, bokāhā, bhājāhā, matāhā, micāhā, misāhā, reṭhāhā, luṭhāhā, sutāhā, hepāhā; — (2) from noun stems, e.g. dokhāhā, batāhā, bhāgāhā, bhatāhā,

bhusāhā, rināhā risāhā, paṭāhā, peṭāhā, pelāhā, phuṭāhā, mahyāhā, latahā; — noun of action, e.g. *dekhāhā*. [in origin oblique form which has replaced direct *-aho*, *-aho*, perh. < Sk. cmpds. with *-dhā*, later *-dha-*, of the type *ratna-dhāh*, later *-dhāh* producing or possessing wealth, *garbha-dhāh* impregnatory, etc.]

आहान āhān, or āhan or ahān, s. Story, riddle, proverb. illustration. [Sk. *ābhāṇakāh* m. proverb Ku. *āṇo* riddle, M. *āhāṇā* m.]

आहानि āhāne, adj. Figurative; using figurative language; — s. One who uses figurative language. [der. *āhān*]

आहार āhār¹, (l.) s. = āhāro q.v. [lw. Sk. *āhāra*.]

आहार -āhār², suffix forming nomina agentis, e.g. *jatāhār*, *thagāhār*, *dudāhār*, *dhutāhār*, *hūṭāhār*. [cf. H. *-hār*,

-hārā; perh. < Sk. cmpds. with *dhāra-*, of the type *karṇa-dhāruḥ*, *chattrā-dh°*, *tulā-dh°*.]

आहारि -āhāri, suffix forming noun of action in *telāhār* [-āhār + -i¹.]

आहारो āhāro, or āhārū or āro, l. āhār, s. Food, esp. food for birds or animals. [Sk. *āhāruḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *āhāra*-m, Sgh. *ahara*.]

आहार-जाहार āhār-jāhār, s. Baggage, luggage; belongings, household furniture.

आहान् āhāl, or āhal or ahāl, s. Muddy place, mud.—usu in *ā° khelnu* or *basnu* to wallow [H. *āhlā* m. inundation, — cf. *cāhul*.]

आहुति āhuti, s. Offering, worship, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

आह्लाद् āhlād, (l.) s. Joy, delight [lw. Sk. *āhlāda*.]

इ I

For words not found under *i* see *ī*.

इ -i¹, an emphatic particle added to the end of words. [Sk. *evā*: Pk. *ea*; K. *-y*, *-uy*; B. *-i* (with pronouns), H. *-i*.]

इ i², pl. of *yo* q.v.

इ -i³, suffix forming nouns of action in *uphri*, *ubri*, *aūtār*, *ughānu*, *ubjnu*, *bani*, *bas*. [prob. of various origin, cf. Sk. *-ita-*, *-ikā-*.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 419]

इ -i⁴, suffix forming adjectives from (1) noun stems, e.g. *akali*, *ammali*, *arini*, *āti*, *uṭunḡi*, *aisi*, *kitāpi*, *kheli*; — (2) pleonastically from adjectives, e.g. *kangāl*. [Sk. *-in-*, *-ika-*, *-iya-*, cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 418.]

ईट् iṭ, s. (obl. -a) Brick. [Pk. *iṭā* f., A. *iṭā*, B. *iṭ*, O. *iṭā*, H. *iṭ* f., P. *iṭṭ* f., L. *iṭṭ* f. (pl. *iṭṭā*), G. *iṭ* f., M. *iṭ* f., — < **iṣṭā* (cf. Sk. *iṣṭakā* f.: Pa. *iṭṭhakā* f.); but the loss in all cases of aspiration is unexplained.]

ईटा iṭā, s. Diamonds (in playing cards). [lw. H. *iṭā* m. brick < Sk. *iṣṭakā* f. (v.s.v. *iṭ*).]

इकार iḱār, s. The letter *i*. [lw. Sk. *ikāra*.]

इकिक् iḱik, in *ikik hunu* vb. intr. To choke; to hiccough. [onom.; — cf. *hikik*.]

इख् iḱh, s. (obl. -a) Jealousy, hatred.—*ikh uṭhānu* to provoke envy.—*ikh garnu* or *rākhnu* to be jealous. [lw. Sk. *irṣā*? or poss. < Sk. *ikṣā* f. looking, v. Add.]

इखा-इख् iḱhā-iḱh, s. Contention, rivalry.—*i° garnu* to quarrel. [v. *ikh*.]

इखालु iḱhālu, adj. Envious, invidious; — hateful [lw. Sk. *irṣyālu*; or der. *ikh*.]

इखिनु iḱhinu, vb. intr. To be jealous; emulate. [der. *ikh*.]

इखावुनु iḱhyānu, vb. tr. To make jealous. [caus. of *ikhinu*.]

इइर् -iṇar, suffix in *kasnar*, *patnar*.

इइरे -iṇare, suffix in *laṭhinare* [cf. *-inar*.]

इइग्लिस iṅglis, s. Pension—*i° thāpnu* or *pānu* to get a pension. [lw. Eng. *English*.]

इच्छा icchā, or icche, s. Wish, desire, resolve, intention—*i° garnu* or *rākhnu* to wish.—*i° hunu* to be desired—*icche-purna* satisfaction [lw. Sk. id.]

इच्छे icche, v. *icchā*.

इजार iḱār, s. Tassel, string (esp. of trousers)—*i° phukālnu* (euphem.) to ease nature, stool. [lw. H. *izār* drawers, trousers fr. Pers.]

इज्लास ijlās, s. A court of law in session. [lw. H. *ijlās* fr. Ar.]

इजहार iḱhār, s. Evidence, testimony, complaint—*i° garnu* to give evidence. [lw. H. *izhār* m. statement fr. Ar.]

इज्जत iḱḱat, s. Honour, reputation.—*i° linu* to insult [lw. H. *'izzat* f. might, power fr. Pers. Ar.]

इज्जतदार iḱḱatdār, adj. Respectable. [lw. H. *'izzatdār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

इण्डी -inḍo, suffix in *ujhṇḍo*, *ubhṇḍo*. [cf. *-uṇḍo*.]

इता ita, v. *yata*

इति itī, v. *yati*.

इतिज्ञेत् itijñel, v. *yatiñjel*.

इतिहास itihās, s. History, chronicle, tradition. [lw. Sk. *itihāsa*-.]

इते -ite, suffix forming a noun of action in *sewāne*. [perh. borrowed fr. B. pres. part in absolute constructions -ite, v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 423]

इत्तरि itari, adj. Scornful; haughty; wanton, gay; — s. A person who is scornful, etc. [Sk. *utvarāḥ* going, poor, lex. vile, m. bull set at liberty (cf. lex. *utvarāḥ* m. id.): Pa. *ittaro* changeable, mean, Pk. *utlāra*-, *itlariya*-; A.B. *itar* vile, O. *itara* vulgar; H. *itar* affected; G. *itar* low.]

इत्तरिनु ittarinu, or *itrinu* or *itranu*, vb. intr. To be naughty or mischievous or rough.—*utlarine* mischievous, rough (towards a woman). [der. *ittari*.]

इत्तरेई ittarei, s. Naughtiness, mischievousness. [der. *ittari*.]

इत्तिको ittikō, v. *yattiko*.

इत्तिहार itthihār, v. *istihār*.

इत्यादि ityādi, et cetera, and so on. [lw. Sk. id.]

इत्रनु itranu, vb. intr. = *ittarinu* q.v.

इत्रो itro, v. *yatro*.

इदमित्थ idamittha, adj. Settled, determined, ascertained. [lw. Sk. *idam ittham* this is so.]

इन् in, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

इनाम् inām, s. Reward, prize. [lw. H. *in'ām* fr. Ar.]

इनार् inār, s. Well, cistern. [B. *idārā*, which S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 324, derives fr. **indrāgāra*-.]

इनि inī¹, obl. pl. of *yo* q.v.

इनि -ini², suffix forming feminines from masculines in nouns denoting living beings, e.g. *ūṭmi*, *mālini*. [Sk. -*nī*, f. of -*ni*- stems, enlarged to -*inī-kā*; — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 445.]

इनु -inu, suffix forming infinitive (1) of passive verbs from transitive active verb stems, e.g. *dekhinu*, (2) of intransitive verbs (a) from adjective or noun stems, e.g. *alḡnu*, *lāminu*, (b) from intransitive verbs without change of meaning, e.g. *uklinu*, *uksinu*. [Sk. passives of the type *ḍīyāte*, *sthīyāte*, from which was extracted in MI a general passive suffix -*īya*- (> -*īyya*- in West). Pk. -*ā*-, -*yja*-.—See S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 653 ff.]

इन्कार inkār, s. Disclaimer, rejection, refusal.—i° *garnu* to decline [lw. H. *inkār* fr. Ar.]

इन्तिजाम intijām, s. Audience with somebody. [lw. H. *intizām* m. arrangement, fr. Ar.]

इन्तिहान intihān, v. *imtihān*.

इन्द्र indra, s. Name of a god.—Pvb. i° *ko mukhenji swarga ko bāt* talking of heaven in front of Indra (i.e.

bringing coals to Newcastle) : *su u ha / ha ko kura id.*, lit. talking of rain to Indra, the god of rain. [lw. Sk. id.]

इन्द्र-कमल indra-kamal, s. Name of a partic. white sweet-scented flower. [compd. *indra* and *kamal*]

इन्द्र-यात्रा indra-jātrā, s. The name of the festival celebrating the conquest of Kathmandu by the Gurkhas : at it a buffalo is baited and slaughtered by two actors known as *bhakku* and *bhairab*. [compd. *indra* and *jātrā*.]

इन्द्रजाल indrajāl, s. Magic, sorcery, juggling.—i° *dekhāunu* to practise juggling [lw. Sk. *indrajāla*-.]

इन्द्रजालि indrajāli, l. -ī, s. Magician, sorcerer, juggler, snake-charmer. [lw. Sk. *indrajālin*-.]

इन्द्र-जौ indra-jau, s. A partic. kind of medicinal seed. [lw. Sk. *indra-yava*- lit. 'Indra's barley', Wrightia antidysenterica; — cf. H. *indar-jau* Nerium antidysentericum.]

इन्द्र-सभा indra-sabhā, s. The halo round the moon [compd. *indra* and *sabhā*.]

इन्द्रसेन indrasen, s. Name of a man. [lw. Sk. *indra-sena*-.]

इन्द्रासन indrāsan, s. The god Indra's throne; heaven [lw. Sk. *indrāsana*-.]

इन्द्रि indri, v. *indriya*.

इन्द्रिय indriya, pop. *indri*, s. The penis; (less usu.) the female sexual organ; — (l.) sense, faculty — *indriya-jñān* (l.) sense, sensation. [lw. Sk. id.]

इन्द्रेणी indrenī, (l.) v. *indreni*.

इन्द्रेनि indreni, s. Rainbow; — name of a gourd with edible seeds, *Trichosanthes himalayensis* [der. *indra* ? — cf. Sk. *indrādhanus*-rainbow — Cf. also Sgh. *indrudada* < Sk. *indrādhvajah* m. ?]

इन्नि ibi, s. Envy, spite, hatred.

इब्रानि ibrāni, s. and adj. Hebrew. [lw. H. 'ibrānī fr. Ar.]

इमान imān, s. Faith, religion.—i° *thāmnū* to remain true. [lw. H. *imān* fr. Ar.]

इमान्दार imāndār, adj. Faithful, honest. [lw. H. *imāndār*.]

इमारत imārat, s. A large building. [lw. H. *imārat* government, display, fr. Pers.]

इम्तिहान imtihān, pop. *imtihān*, s. Examination [lw. H. *imtihān* fr. Ar.]

इम्लि imli, s. Tamarind (= *titr* q.v.). [lw. H. *imlī* < Sk. *āmlikā* f. tamarind. Pk. *āmbilīyā*, Bi. H. *imlī* f., P. *immlī* f.; S. *āmīrī* f., G. *āmli* f., M. *ābli* f.; Sgh. *āmbilla*]

इया -iyā, v. -ē.

इयु iyu, v. *yu*

इरादा irādā, s. Determination, decision; wish, desire —

- १° *rākhnu* to decide, determine; desire [lw. H. *irāda* desire, fr. Pers.]
- इर्द-गिर्द *irda-girda*, s. Surroundings, environment. [lw. H. *ird-gird* around, redup of *gird* fr. Pers.]
- इल् -il, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghil*, *jhusil*. [v. -ilo.]
- इलाम *ilam*, s. Knowledge.—१° *garnu* to know. [lw. H. *ilm* fr. Ar.]
- इलाका *ilākā*, v. *ilākhā*.
- इलाखा *ilākhā*, pop. *ilākā*, s. Dominion, territory, district; authority, jurisdiction [lw. H. *ilāqa* district fr. Ar.]
- इलाम *ilām*, s. Name of a town in East Nepal; of a district.
- इलामारि *ilāmāri*, s. = *almāri* q.v.
- इलामे *ilāme*, s. Name of a partic. kind of plant, of various sorts of *Ageratum*.
- इलो -ilo, productive suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *aghilo*, *arilo*, *āṭilo*, *ubjilo*, *kamilo*, *kasilo*, *khāḍilo*, *kharcilo*, *khurākilo*, *khusilo*, *gajilo*, *gatilo*, *gunilo*, *camkilo*, *cahakilo*, *cākhilo*, *jasilo*, *jaharilo*, *josilo*, *jhusilo*, *ṭasilo*, *thāṭilo*, *dāhilo*, *ucāṭilo*, *darilo*, *dudilo*, *dhaṇilo*, *dhārilo*, *nunilo*, *posilo*, *parilo*, *phahilo*, *phāṭilo*, *phāpilo*, *phurtilo*, *batāsilo*, *baraphilo*, *bosilo*, *bhaṭkilo*, *maṭilo*, *maḥilo*, *mājhilo*, *māthilo*, *ramāilo*, *rasilo*, *rāpilo*, *retilo*, *sakusilo*, *sajilo*, *sumtharilo*, *sācilo*, *sāhasilo*, *suswādilo*, *surilo*, *swāḡilo*, *hāsilo*. [H. -ilā-, G. -ilū < Pk. -illa-, -illaa-; cf. Sk. -ila- of the type *phenilah* foamy.]
- इलो -illo, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *aghillo*, *dāhillo*, *māthillo*, *sākhillo*. [< -ilo with expressive doubling.]
- इशारा *isārā*, v. *isārā*.

- इतिहार *istihār*, or *utihār*, s. Notice, proclamation. [lw. H. *istihār* fr. Ar.]
- इष्ट *iṣṭa*, adj. Loved, dear, desired: — s. Friend.—*iṣṭa-dewatā* family god.—*iṣṭa-mitra* friends and relations. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इष्टदेव *iṣṭadev*, or *-deb*, s. Tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *iṣṭadeva*-.]
- इष्टमेष्ट *iṣṭameṣṭ*, s. An estimate. [lw. Eug.]
- इस् *is*¹, exclamation of surprise.
- इस् *is*², s. A partic. kind of obscene and contemptuous gesture (*sui penis ad aliquem per manum adversio*)
- इस् *is*³, = *yas*, v.s.v. *yo*.
- इसबगोल *isabgol*, s. A partic. kind of seed used as a drug for dysentery. [lw. H. *ispagol*, *isapgol* seed of the fleawort, fr. Pers.]
- इसारा *isārā*, s. Signal, sign. [lw. H. *isāra* fr. Ar.]
- इसाही *isāhī*, v. *isāhī*
- इसो *iso*, v. *yaso*.
- इसोर *isor*, v. *īswar*.
- इसोरि *isori*, v. *yasori*.
- इस्कुस *iskus*, or *iskos*, s. Name of an edible plant, *Sechium edule*.
- इस्त *iṣṭa*, v. *iṣṭa*.
- इस्तो *isto*, v. *yasto*.
- इस्त्रि *istri*¹, s. A flat-iron. [lw. H. *istari*, *istrī*.]
- इस्त्रि *istri*², (pop.) v. *strī*.
- इस्पञ्ज *ispañj*, s. Sponge [lw. Eng.]
- इस्पत् *ispāt*, s. Steel [lw. H. *ispāt* fr. Port.]
- इस्वर *iswar*, v. *īswar*.
- इहलोक *ihalok*, s. This world (as opposed to heaven or hell). [lw. Sk. *ihaloka*-.]
- इहाँ *ihā*, v. *yahā*.
- इहिँ *ihī*, v. *yahī*.

इ i

For words not found under *ī* see *i*.

- इकार *ikār*, s. The letter *ī*. [lw. Sk. *ikāra*-.]
- इप्सित *ipsit*, (l.) adj. Desired, wished. [lw. Sk. *īpsita*-.]
- इर्षा *irṣā*, (l.) s. Rivalry, jealousy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इशान् *isān*, (l.) s. The north-eastern quarter. [lw. Sk. *isāna*- a name of Śiva—Cf. *īśa*- Śiva as regent of the north-east, *īśānādhīpā*- the north-east.]

- इशित्व *īsitwa*, (l.) s. Supernatural supremacy, one of the eight *aśvarya* or *siddhi* qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- इश्वर *īswar*, pop. *iswar* or *isor*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *īśvara*-.]
- इश्वरी *īswari*, (l.) adj. Divine, theocratic. [der. *īswar*.]
- इसाही *isāhī*, s. and adj. Christian. [lw. H. *īśārī*.]

For words not found under *u* see *ū*.

उ *u*¹, or *ū*, pron. (sg. obl. *us*, pl. dir. *uni* obl. *uni* or *una* or *un*) That one, he, she, it; — pronom. adj. That. [Rom. *ov*, K. *kuk*, WPah. cur. obl. *us*, Ku *u*, B. *o*, H. *wah*, P. *uh*, L. *o*, S. *ū*, *hū*. Sgh. *ū*: < Sk. *asāu*, *amūṣya*: Pa. *asu*, *amussa*, Pk. *aso*, *aho*, Ap. pl. *oi*; — direct derivation fr. **av-* (Sk. *avāh*, Av. *ava*, Oslav. *ovo*) unlikely.]

उ -*u*², suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, e.g. *āru*, *kāju*. [Sk. -*uka-* (cf. Whitney. Sk. Gr § 1180); — v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 428.]

उ *ui*, pron (sg. obl. *usan*, pl. dir. and obl. *unai*) That very one, the same, the very, one and the same. [H. *wahā*; — emph. of *u*.]

उईटो *uiṭo*, v. *oiṭo*.

उईयाउनु *uiṭyāunu*, v. *oiṭyāunu*.

उइरिनु *uirinu*, v. *oirinu*.

उइरो *uiro*, v. *oiro*.

उइयाउनु *uiṭyāunu*, v. *oiṭyāunu*.

उइलिनु *uilinu*, v. *oilinu*.

उइले *uile*, or *uilhe*, old *uhile*, adv. Then, at that time; long ago, once upon a time — *uile uile* long ago. [pronom. stem *u-* (v s.v. *u*); — for -*le* v s.v. *tailē*.]

उइयाउनु *uiṭyāunu*, v. *oiṭyāunu*.

उइले *uilhe*, v. *uile*.

उ *ū*, exclamation of anger.

उग् *ūg*, v. *ūgh*.

उगु *ūgnu*, v. *ūghnu*.

उघ् *ūgh*, or *ūg* or *un*, s. (obl. *ūgha*) Drowsiness. [Ku. *ūm*, H. P. G. *ūgh* f.; S. *ūgha* f.; — v. *ūghnu*.]

उघु *ūghnu*, or *unnu*, vb. intr. (past *ūghyo*) To be drowsy. [Des. *unghai* sleeps: WPah. pād. *unhan*, Ku. *unno*, O. *ungeibā*, H. *ūghnā*, P. *ūghnā*, G. *ūghvū*.]

उच् *ūc*, adj. Tall, high, lofty. [Sk. *uccā* above: Pa. Pk. *ucca-*; Rom. *uco*, WPah. bhad. *uccū*, Ku. *ūci*, B. *uc*, H. *ūcā*, P. L. *uccā*; S. *uco* excellent; G. *ūc*, M. *ūc*, Sgh. *us*.]

उचो *ūco*, adj. High, lofty. [H. *ūcā*; — v. *ūc*.]

उट् *ūt*, s. (obl. -*a*, f. *ūtini*) Camel. [Sk. *uṣṭrah* m. buffalo, camel: Pk. *utta-* m.; Rom. syr. *štir* camel, D. tor. 'ud', gār. *ūth*, Sh. koh. *ūt* m, K. *wūth* m., WPah. pād. Ku. *ūt*, A. B. O. *uṣ*, H. *ūt* m, P. L. *utth* m, S. *uṣhu* m., G. M. *ūt* m.; — Sk. *auṣṭrah* pertaining to camels: Pa. *oṭṭho* m. bison; Sgh. *oṭuvā* camel.]

उटिनि *ūtini*, s. A she-camel. [der. *ūt*.]

उधो *ūdho*, adj. Lower, inferior; — adv. Below, beneath: — postp. c. dir. Under, beneath, about — *ū° manṭo* headlong. [**avamūrdha-*, cf. Sk. *avamūrdha-* *śayaḥ* lying head down: Pk. *omuddhaga-*, Ku. *un*, *ūdo* down, H. *aūdhā*, P. *ūdhā*; S. *ūdho* face-down; G. *ūdhū*]

उभलो *ūbhallo*, adj. Upper, uppermost. [der. *ūbho*, for suffix cf. *upallo*.]

उभो *ūbho*, adj. High, upper, superior; — adv. Above, up.—*ū° tira* upwards — *ū° lāgnu* to go up, improve [Sk. *ūrdhva* raised, erect: Pa. *ubbham*, *uddham* above, Pk. *ubbha-*, *uddha-*, *uddha-*; D. pash. *uṣe* up; K. *wōḍ* f. upper part of head (?); WPah. rām. *ubhū*; Ku. *ubho* high land: A. *ubhiva* to erect; B. *ubi*, O. *ubhā*, P. *ūbh* upwards; L. *ubbhā* up-river; S. *ubho* upright, G. *ūbhū*, M. *ubhā*, Sgh. *uḍu*.]

उकल्याउनु *ukalyāunu*, or *ugalyāunu*, vb. tr. To do partly (e.g. *us le pāṭh ukalyāeko cha* he has read his lesson a few times). [cf. *kalco* ?]

उकाउनु *ukāunu*, vb. tr. To break open, prize up. [Sk. *ūtkrāmayati* causes to go up: Pa. *ukkūmeti* causes to step aside; cf. Sk. *ūtkrāmati* goes up, transgresses: Pk. *ukkamāṣ*; P. L. *ukkāṇā* to err; Sgh. *ikmennu* to pass away (past part. *ikut* < *utkrāntaḥ*); — Sk. *utkrāmanan* n. going out: M. *ukavaṇ* n. charm to drive out maggots.]

उकार् *ukār*, s. The letter *u*. [lw. Sk. *ukāra-*.]

उकालि *ukāli*, s. Heights, mountains. [Ku. *ukālī* id, — v. *ukālo*]

उकालो *ukālo*, s. Upward slope, ascent; hill.—*u° orālo* up and down. [Sk. *utkūlām* uphill, contam. with *nīkālnu*, *ukālnu* etc., or *orālo* downhill slope?—Ku. *ukālo* uphill slope; G. *ukāl* m. rise; M. *ukālā* m. ebullition]

उकालुनु *ukālunu*, vb. tr. To raise, lift. [Sk. *utkālayati* drives out: O. *ukālībā* to vomit; H. *ukālānā* to boil, S. *ukāraṇu* to take down; G. *ukālṣū* to boil, M. *ukālñē*, — cf. *uklanu*.]

उकासु *ukāsnu*, vb. tr. To take out; raise; rescue, set free; turn up (a lamp). [Sk. *utkarṣati* takes out: D. kal. *ukuṣi* unfasten; Ku. *ukāsno* to open; H. *uksānā* to raise; P. *ukāsṇā* to remove, G. *ukāsvū*, to raise; M. *ukasṇē* to wrench asunder, Sgh. *ukanu* to raise.]

उकुच् *ukuc*, s. Eczema.

उकुस्-पुकुस् *ukus-pukus*, s. = *ukus-mukus* q.v.

उकुस-मुकुस ukus-mukus, or *ukus-pukus*, or *akas-pakas*, s. The feeling of the stomach being uncomfortably full — *u°* *hunu* c. *lāi* to have that feeling. [H. *ukas-mukas* suffocation; — cf. A. *ukmuk* feeling of suffocation from heat.]
 उकेरा *ukerā*, or *ugerā*, s. Heap of earth round a tree — *u°* *lāunu* to heap earth about the roots of a tree or bush; — to instigate. [Pk. *ukkerā* m. heap: Ku *uker* bed round a tree, *ukerṇo* to dig out; prob < **ukhera*-, cf. Sk. *útkirati* digs up (cf. G. *vikherṇū* beside Sk. *vikirati*): Pk. *ukkerāi*; P. *ukkarnā*; S. *ukiranu* to engrave; M. *ukarnṇē* to scrape up; — Sk. *utkarah* m. heap. Pk. *ukkara* m.; G. *ukardo* m. rubbish-heap, M. *ukar* m.; — v. *kernu*]

उकेलनु *ukelnu*, v. *ugelnu*.

उक्त *ukta*, (l) adj. Spoken, aforesaid. [lw. Sk. id.]

उक्ति *ukti*, s. A saying, statement. [lw. Sk. id.]

उकानु *uklanu*, vb. intr. = *ukhnu* q.v. [< **ukalati*, cf. Sk. *utkalita* rising: S. *ukaranu* to go out; H. *ukalnā* to boil, G. *ukalrū*, M. *ukalṇē*.]

उक्ताइ *uklāi*, s. Rising, ascension [der. *uklanu*.]

उक्लिनु *uklinu*, vb. intr. To ascend, go up, climb. [der. *uklanu*.]

उक्सनु *uksanu*, vb. intr. = *uksinu* q.v. [der. *ukāṣnu*, q.v., after analogy of the type *nikālnu*: *niklanu*; — H. *ukasnā* to be raised; P. *uksanā*; — but cf. Pk. *ukkasāi* goes]
 उक्सिनु *uksinu*, vb. intr. To get out of, get away from, escape. [der. *uksanu*.]

उख् *ukh*, exclamation of fatigue.

उखण्ड *ukhaṇḍa*, in *ukhaṇḍa garnu* to do one's utmost, leave no stone unturned. — *u°* *pākhaṇḍa garnu* id. [cf. *khaṇḍa*, *akhaṇḍa*, *pākhaṇḍa*]

उखण्डि *ukhaṇḍi*, adj. Liberated, freed. — *u°* *pākhaṇḍi* behaving foolishly in order to show off.

उखर्मौलो *ukharmaulo*, s. An unbearable sensation of suffocation, heat, fever, etc. [for *ukhum aulo*?]

उखान् *ukhān*, s. Story, riddle, proverb, parable. [Sk. *upākhyānam* n.: Pk. *uvakkhāṇa* n., K. *wōkhon* m. lecture; S. *okhāṇa* f. example; G. *ukhāṇ* n. riddle, M. *ukhāṇā* m.]

उखाने *ukhāne*, adj. Figurative. [der. *ukhān*.]

उखाल् *ukhāl*, s. in *ukhāl-pakhāl* q.v. [v. *ukhālnu*.]

उखालनु *ukhālnu*, vb. tr. = *ukhelnu* q.v.

उखाल्-पखाल् *ukhāl-pakhāl*, s. Vomiting and diarrhoea. — *u°* *garikana* out and out (esp. of giving). [G. *ukhāl-pakhāl* m.; — compd. *ukhāl* and *pakhāl*.]

उखु *ukhu*, s. Sugar-cane. — *kālo u°* a black variety of sugar-cane. — *gēwarā u°* the best variety of sugar-cane for eating. — *ḍore u°* a variety of sugar-cane without much juice. — *laskari u°* a very large variety of sugar-cane. [Sk. *ikṣūh* m.: Pa. *ucchu*, Pk. *ucchu*-, *ikkhu*-. B. *ukh*, *ākh*, O. *ākh*, H. *ākh*, *īkh* f., P. *ikkh* m., G. *ūs* f., M. *ūs* m., Sgh. *uk*, *ik*, maldiva *us*.]

उखुम् *ukhum*, s. A feeling of suffocation, choking, oppression; — oppressive and steamy heat. — *u°* *hunu* c. *lāi* to have a feeling of oppression [lw. Sk. *usmā*?]

उखेलनु *ukhelnu*, or *ukhālnu*, vb. tr. To pull up, uproot [Ku. *ukhelṇo* to upset; B. *ukhrāna* to get loose: O. *ukhāribā* to uproot; H. *ukharṇā* intr., *ukhāṇṇā*, *ukheṇṇā*, *ukhelṇā* tr.; P. *ukkharnā*, *ukkhurnā* intr., *ukhāṇṇā*, *ukherṇā* tr.; L. *ukharan* intr., *ukhāṇan* tr.; S. *ukhiṇanu*, *ukhalanu* intr., *ukheranu* tr.; G. *ukhaḍvū* intr., *ukhāḍvū*, *ukhālvū*, *ukheḍvū* tr.; M. *ukhaḍṇē*, *ukhulṇē* to uproot, — these forms may be derived from a MI. stem **ukkhuda*, **ukkhada*- (Pk. *ukkhaha*-) poss. < **ut-skyta*- (cf. Sk. *utkaroti* extirpates; and for preservation of *s* in this group, Rom. *ustilo* etc. < *ut-sthita*- beside Sk. *ūtthitah*)]

उखोधर्म *ukhodharma*, s. Obstinacy.

उखलि *ukhli*, v. *okhli*.

उगलच्याउनु *ugaleyāunu*, v. *ukaleyāunu*.

उगाल् *ugāl*, s. The poison which comes from a copper or brass vessel, verdigris. [cf. Ku. *ugalyo* to become bitter (as curds in a brass dish), H. *ugālā* m. ooze, slime, — v. *uglinu*.]

उगालो *ugālo*, s. = *ugāl* q.v.

उगालनु *ugālnu*, vb. tr. To cause to melt or fade: take up or away altogether (as all the flowers in a garden) [< **udgālayati*, cf. Sk. *udgalati* oozes out. H. *ugālnā* to clean out a well; Sgh. *ugulanu* to uproot; — see also *ugalnu*]

उगुग् *ugug*, s. Phlegm, spittle; — hiccough. [onom., — cf. S. *oganu* to vomit]

उगुगाउनु *ugugāunu*, vb. intr. To be on the point of vomiting. [cf. *ugug*.]

उगेरा *ugerā*¹, s. Chewing the cud. — *u°* *garnu* to chew the cud [Sk. *udgārah* m. vomiting: Pk. *ugāla* m. chewing cud, Ku. *ugār*, A. *ugār* belch; H. *ugāl* m. mouthful spat out P. L. *ugāṭi* f. chewing cud; G. *ugāro* m. surplus, M. *ugāl* m. mouthful spat out; — v. *ugrāunu*, *ugelnu*]

उगेरा *ugerā*², v. *ukerā*.

उगेलनु *ugelnu*, or *ukelnu*, vb. tr. To belch forth, vomit [Sk. *udgalati*, cf. *udgirati*. Pa. *uggilati* spits out; Pk. *uggilāi* belches, Ku. *ugalyo*; H. *ugalnā* to spit out, P. *uggalṇā* to vomit; L. *ugalan* to chew the cud; S. *ugirāi* f. belching; M. *ugalṇē* to spit out; — v. *ugerā*, *ugrāunu*]

उग्र *ugra*, adj. Terrible, frightful. [lw. Sk. id.]

उग्रसेन् *ugrasen*, s. Name of the father of Kāṁsa and maternal grandfather of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *ugrasena*.]

उग्राउनु *ugrāunu*¹, vb. intr. To chew the cud, ruminate [< **udgarati* (cf. Sk. *udgirati* spits out: Pk. *uggirana* n. vomiting): K. *wugrāwun* to recover a debt; B. *ugrāna* to vomit, ruminate; G. *ugarvū* to escape; — v. *ugelnu*, — cf. Ku. *jugraṇo*, *jugālṇo* to chew the cud.]

उग्रानु² vb tr To be on hot (cow & buffaloes). [same as *ugrānu*¹']

उग्लनु *uglanu*, vb. intr. = *uglinu* q.v. [Sk. *udgalati* oozes out. Sgh. *iglenu* to fly off, be uprooted. — see *ugālnu*.]

उग्लिनु *uglinu*, vb. intr. To drip off, drop off; fade away; die away (e.g. of bamboos); — become covered with verdigris [der. *uglanu*.]

उघाउनि *ughāuni*¹, s. A small pot to take water from a spring in order to fill a larger vessel. [Sk. *udghātunam* n. bucket for drawing water; — cf. Sk. *udghātakah* m. id.: Sgh. *ugula*.]

उघाउनि *ughāuni*², s. Collection, contribution [der. *ughānu*.]

उघाउनु *ughānu*, vb. tr. To lift up, draw up, raise a collection: fill [*< *udghātayati*, cf. Sk. *udghātunam* bucket for drawing water, *udghātah* raising, *uddhanti* raises: Pk. *ugghā-* m. collection; Ku. *ughāi*; H. *ughānā* to collect — Several other words appear to have been used in this sense. — (2) Sk. *udgrāhayati*: Pk. *uggāhe*, H. *ugāhnā*, P. *ugrāhunā*, L. *ugrāhan*; Kaf. *ashk ōgā-* to take up, buy; — (3) **udgrta-*, cf. Sk. *udgurate* lifts: S. *ugīraṇu*, *ugāraṇu*; — **udgrāyati* causes to be lifted: M. *ugārñē*; — (4) **ud-ghāta-* (cf. Sk. *udghātitaḥ* lifted): L. *ugharan* to be collected; — **ud-ghārayati*: P. *ugharwānā*, G. *ughrāvū*, M. *ughārñē*.]

उघारिनु *ughārinu*, vb. intr. = *ughranu* q.v. [pass. of *ughārnu*.]

उघारो *ughāro*, adj. Open, uncovered, exposed. [Sk. *udghātah* m. opening: O. *ughāri* raised platform in a field; H. P. *ughārā* naked, S. *ughāro*; G. *ughād* m. open weather; M. *ughdā* exposed; — v. *ughārnu*, *ughranu*.]

उघार्नु *ughārnu*, vb. tr. To open, uncover, make naked. [Sk. *udghātayati*: Pa. *ugghāṭeti* unfastens, Pk. *ugghāḍai*; Ku. *ughārno* to open, B. *ughrāna*, H. P. *ughārñā*, S. *ughārāṇu*, G. *ughādū*, M. *ughadñē*; Sgh. *ugulanu* to root up (but cf. *ugālnu*).]

उघौनि *ughauni*, v. *ughāuni*.

उघ्रनु *ughranu*, vb. intr. To open, be opened; be fair (of weather), suit, look well (of clothes). [*< *udghatate*, cf. Sk. *udghātayati* opens, *ghatate* is busy: Pk. *ugghadāi* opens; B. *ughrāna*, H. *ugharñā*, P. *uggharñā*, S. *ughrāṇu*, Sgh. *iglenu* to free oneself]

उघ्रिनु *ughrinu*, vb. intr. = *ughranu* q.v.

उङ्ग *uṅg*, v. *ūgh*.

उङ्गे -uṅge, suffix in *kāhunge*.

उङ्गो -uṅgo, suffix in *jhohungo*.

उङ्गु *uṅgu*, v. *ūghnu*.

उच्चाट *uccāt*, or *uccāṭ*, s. Distaste, disgust, loathing — *u° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be sick of, be tired of (e.g. *ma lāi ghar*

band band lujj I was sick of *ta nā* at home) [A. *usāṭ* rising in sudden anger, B. O. *uccāṭu* dejection H. *uccāṭ* f. disgust; P. *uccāṭ* f. scolding; G. *uccāṭ* m. n. im patience. M. *uccāṭ* m. n.: — late Sk. *uccāṭah* m. ruining — S. *uccāinu* to have a spite against.]

उच्चाटिलो *uccāṭilo*, adj. Distasteful; monotonous, boring (e.g. *u° lām*). [der. *uccāṭ*.]

उच्चारण *uccāraṇ*, v. *uccāraṇ*.

उच्चारु *uccāru*, vb. tr. To pronounce, say. [lw. Sk. *uccārayati*.]

उच्चाळनु *uccālṇu*, vb. tr. To raise, lift; support, uphold [*< *uccālayati*, cf. Sk. *uccalati* springs up: Pa. *uccāleti* excites, A. *usāliba* to force up, B. *uccālāna* to shake up and down, P. *uccālñā* to arouse; G. *uccālo* m. movables, M. *uccālñē* to raise, arouse (with *l* for *l* from *uccālñē* intr. in which *l* < MI. *ll*); Sgh. *usulanu* to carry]

उचित *ucit*, adj. Fit, suitable, proper, right; fair, just [lw. Sk. *ucita-*]

उचेरो *ucero*, s. Hangnail. [cf. P. *uccarñā* skin to be separated from the flesh, *uccerñā* tr., H. *ucarnā*, *uccālñā*, *uccāṭñā*; M. *uccatñē* to detach; — these forms suggest derivation from Sk. *uccarati* rises, past part **uccerta*]

उच्चाट *uccāt*, v. *uccāṭ*.

उच्चाटन *uccātan*, (l.) s. Ruining; making mad (by means of magical incantations). [lw. Sk. *uccātana-*.]

उच्चारण *uccāraṇ*, pop. *uccāran*, s. Pronunciation. — *u° garnu* to utter. [lw. Sk. *uccāraṇa-*.]

उच्चो *ucco*, adj. High, tall. [emph. of *ūco* q.v.]

उच्छिन्न *ucchinna*, (l.) adj. Destroyed, ruined. [lw. Sk. id.]

उच्छिष्ट *ucchiṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining. [lw. Sk. id.]

उच्छृङ्खल *ucchrūkhal*, (l.) adj. Uncurbed, wanton [lw. Sk. *ucchrūkhalā-*]

उच्छ्वास *ucchwās*, (l.) s. Breath; hope. [lw. Sk. *ucchwāsa-*.]

उच्चार *uchār*, s. Raising, in *uchār-pachār* q.v. [cf. H. *uchāl* f. tossing up; L. *ucchāl* m. overflowing; G. *uchālo* m. leap; — v. *uchārnu*.]

उच्चारु *uchārnu*, vb. tr. To lift up, raise off the ground [cf. Pk. *ucchālei* throws up; B. *uchālūna* to cause to overflow; H. *uchālñā* to throw up, P. *uchālñā*, L. *ucchāl* m. overflow; G. *uchālū* to toss up; — causative to *uchranu* q.v.]

उच्चार-पच्चार *uchār-pachār*, s. Raising and dropping (practised as a form of punishment). [empd. *uchār* and *pachār*.]

उच्चाळ *uchāl*, (Tarai) s. A wave. [v.s.v. *uchār*.]

उच्छिन्नु *uchchīnu*, vb. intr. To be flicked or knocked away. [der. *uchchīnu*.]

उच्छिन्नु *uchchīnu*, vb. intr. = *uchchīnu* q.v. [Ku. *uchchīno* to

strike; — perh. < **ut-chiṭṭa-*, cf. **chiṭṭa-* splash, sprinkle (v.s.v. *chiṭṭu*). — v. *uchetṇu*.]

उच्छिद्याउनु uchityāunu, vb. tr. To flick or knock or take away, carry off [caus. of *uchitṭu*]

उच्छितो uchito¹, s. Willingness.—*u*^o *gar* or *le* willingly, liberally—*u*^o *dinu* or *dān dinu* to give liberally.

उच्छितो uchito², v. *uchitto*.

उच्छित्ती uchitto, or *uchito*, adj. Destroyed, ruined; — s. Destruction.—Phr. *phalānu u^o hoi jāvas* damn so and so. [cf. Sk. *ucchitti-* f. extirpation; — but cf. Pk. *ucchitta-* thrown away < Sk. *utksipta-* rejected.]

उच्छिन् uchin, s. in *uchinā-uchin*—*uchin-pāchin* qq.v. [Sk. *ucchinna-* cut off? — v. *uchinnu*.]

उच्छिना-उच्छिन् uchinā-uchin, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [der. *uchinnu*.]

उच्छिन्नु uchinnu, vb. tr. To overtake, pass, go in front of. [Sk. *ucchinatti* cuts off, stops?—cf. Ku. *uchino* sudden choking in the throat.]

उच्छिन्-पाच्छिन् uchin-pāchin, s. A mutual attempt to outstrip one another. [perh. empd. *uchin* and *pāchin* qq.v.; — or jingle formation from *uchin*, influenced by *pachi* behind.]

उच्छेट्नु uchetṇu, or *uchyātṇu*, vb. tr. To flick or knock away. [cf. *uchitṇu*]

उच्छट्तिनु uchṭṭinu, v. *uchṭṭnu*.

उच्छाट्नु uchāṭṇu, v. *uchetṇu*.

उच्छन्नु uchranu, vb. intr. To come out, appear (e.g. of a pimple). [Sk. *ucchalati* springs up: Pk. *ucchalan*: B. *uchalā*, O. *uchulibā*, H. *uchalnā*, *ucharnā*, L. *ucchalan*, S. *uchilanu* (l[?]), G. *uchalvū*, M. *usālñē*.—If this derivation is correct, *uchranu* is lw fr. Bi. or EH in which *l* > *r*.—But cf. the words given under *ucero*.—See also *uchārnu*.]

उज्जु ujāḍḍa, adj. Hot, fiery.

उज्ज्याउनु ujalyāunu, v. *ujilyāunu*

उजार् ujār, adj. Cleared (as a forest); desolate, waste, unoccupied. [Pk. *ujjāda-*; B. *ujar*, O. *ujāra*, H. P. L. *ujār*, S. *ujaru*, G. *ujāḍ*, M. *ujāḍ*; — v. *ujārnu*.]

उजारेई ujāreī, s. Desolation, devastated. [der. *ujār*.]

उजार्नु ujārnu, vb. tr. To clear (forest); lay waste, destroy, ruin. [< **uj-jātayati* uproots, cf. Sk. *jatā* f. root: Pk. *ujjāḍai*; K. *ujjārūn* (lw. with *j*?), WPah dod. *uzārṇo*, Ku. *ujārṇo*, A. *uzārba*, O. *ujārṇā*, H. *ujārṇā*, P. *ujārṇā*, L. *ujārṇa*, S. *ujārṇu*, G. *ujāḍvū*.—On the other hand connection with the family of S. *jārṇu* to set, is possible (v.s.v. *jārnu*) which J. Bloch (s.v. *jadṇē*) associates with Canarese *jāda* set, Telugu *jadde* union.]

उजिल्याउनु ujilyāunu, or *ujalyāunu* or *ujhalyāunu*, vb. tr. To polish, make bright. [caus. of *ujyālinu*]

उजुर ujur, s. A complaint (e.g. *us le mero nām mā u^o*

garyo he formulated a complaint against me) [lw. H. 'uzr fr. Ar.]

उजेलो ujelo, v. *ujyālo*

उज्जण्ड ujjaṇḍa, adv. Extremely, immensely. [lw[?] — cf. Sk. *uddanda-* prominent.]

उज्ज्वल् ujjawal, adj. Bright, sparkling. [lw. Sk. *ujjvala-*.]

उज्याउनु ujyāunu, vb. tr. To sharpen, give an edge to [< **udyāmayati*? — cf. Sk. *udyacchati* raises, *udyatah* brandished; — or < Sk. *udyojayati* excites, raises Pa. *uyyojeti*.—For change of meaning cf. *uḍhnu*.]

उज्यालिनु ujyālinu, vb. intr. To be polished, be bright [pass. of *ujyālinu*.]

उज्यालो ujyālo, or *ujhyālo* or *ujelo*, adj. Light, bright clear, well-decorated; cheerful; — s. Dawn, daylight [< **ujyālaka-*, cf. Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up: Pk. *ujjālā* brightens, Ku. *ujyālo* light; H. P. *ujālā* m. dawn, S. *ujāro* bright, M. *ujlā*, Sgh. *udul*, — v. *ujyālinu*, *ujlinu*]

उज्याल्लु ujyālṇu, vb. tr. To lighten; clean, polish [< **ujyālayati*, cf. Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up: Ku. *ujyālno* to whitewash; H. *ujālnā*, P. *ujālṇā*, S. *ujārṇu* (j for j[?]), G. *ujālṇū*, M. *ujālṇē*; — v. *ujlinu*, *ujyālo*]

उज्जनु ujjanu, vb. intr. = *ujrinu* q.v. [— **ujjātati* is uprooted: K. *ujjārūn* (lw. with *j*?); Ku. *ujar* waste, H. *ujarnā* to be laid waste, P. *ujjārṇā*, S. *ujjārṇu*, — v. *ujārnu*.]

उज्जिनु ujjinu, vb. intr. To be ruined. [der. *ujjanu*]

उज्जिनु ujlinu, vb. intr. To be bright. [Sk. *ujjvalati* blazes up: Pa. *ujjalati*, Pk. *ujjalatī*; D. tor. *ūjul* white, H. *ujālnā* to be bright, P. *ujjalṇā*, S. *ujjārṇu*; M. *ujālṇē* to catch fire; — v. *ujyālinu*, *ujyālo*.]

उज्याउनु ujhāunu, vb. tr. To lift up. [Pa. *ujjhāpeti* excites?—For the meaning of Pa. *uccāleti* excites < **uccālayati* raises: M. *uccālṇē* to lift, excite.]

उज्जिण्डो ujhiṇḍo, s. A cord tied round the neck of a wooden vessel to form a handle.

उज्जिण्डो ujhiṇḍo, v. *ujhiṇḍo*.

उज्जिल्याउनु ujhilyāunu, v. *ujilyāunu*.

उज्ज्यालो ujhyālo, v. *ujyālo*.

उटक् utak, adj. High, upper; — s. Hillock. [cf. H. *utaknā* to jump; — or M. *utanga* n. a small round hillock]

उटज् utaj, (l.) s. Hut made of leaves; hermitage. [lw. Sk. *utaja-*.]

उटाङ्ग utāṅga, s. Farce. [G. *utāṅga* n. groundless gossip.]

उटाङ्गि utāṅgi, v. *utuṅgi*.

उटाङ्गे utāṅge, v. *utuṅgyāhā*.

उटुङ्गि utuṅgi, or *utāṅgi*, s. Ridiculous mimicry, farce, pastime; coquetry. [v. *utāṅga*.]

उड़ङ्गो *uṭungo*, adj. Jolly, playing the fool. [v. *uṭānga*.]
 उड़ङ्गाई *uṭungyāi*, s. Farce, mimicry. [der. *uṭungyāhā*.]
 उड़ङ्गाजि *uṭungyāji*, v. *uṭungyāi*.
 उड़ङ्गाहा *uṭungyāhā*, or *uṭunge* or *uṭānge*, adj. Ridiculous, amusing, mimicking [der. *uṭungi*.]
 उटपटाइ *uṭpatāi*, adj. Given to playing practical jokes.
 उठति *uṭhati*, s. Land-revenue. [der. *uṭhnu* q.v.; — cf. H. *uṭhā* to be gathered in (of harvest).]
 उठाउनि *uṭhāuni*, s. in *uṭhāuni* q.v. [cf. Sk. *uṭhāpanam* n raising; H. *uṭhāunā* m something set aside for a god; G. M. *uṭhāunī* f. lifting; — v. *uṭhāunu*.]
 उठाउनु *uṭhāunu*, vb tr. To cause to rise, raise, arouse, wake, construct. [**uṭhāpayā*, cf. Sk. *uṭhāpayati*: Pa. *uṭhāpeti*, Pk. *uṭhāvedī*; Ku. *uṭhāno*, B. *uṭhāna*, O. *uṭhāibā*, H. *uṭhānā*, P. *uṭhāunā*, G. *uṭhānvū*, M. *uṭhāvinē*, Kaf. ashk. *ōstā*; — caus. of *uṭhnu* q.v.]
 उठान *uṭhān*, s. Rising.—*uṭhān-baiṭhān* q.v. [**uṭhāna*, cf. Sk. *uṭhānam* n.: Aś. gir. *uṭhāna*- exertion; Pa. *uṭhānam* n.; A. B. *uṭhan*; O. *uṭhāna* passing of clouds from the sea; H. *uṭhān* f rising; S. *uṭhānī* f. morning; M. *uṭhānī* n. tumour; — v. *uṭhnu*.]
 उठान-बैठान *uṭhān-baiṭhān*, s. Rising and sitting. [compd. *uṭhān* and *baiṭhān*.]
 उठनु *uṭhnu*, vb intr. To stand up, rise; accrue as profit [**uṭhāti*, cf. Sk. *uṭhāti*; Pa. *uṭhāti*; Aś. gir. *uṭhāna*- exertion; Pk. *uṭhedi*; Rom. eur. *uṭel* to stand, syr. *uṭirār* (cf. Sk. *uṭhataḥ*), arm. *uṭhu*, D. gaw. kal. *uṭi*, Ku. *uṭhno*, A. *uṭhā*, B. *uṭhā*, O. *uṭhābā*, H. *uṭhānā*, P. *uṭhānā*, L. *uṭhān*, G. *uṭhvū*, M. *uṭhānē*.—In other languages, as in Sk. *uṭhitaḥ* etc., the -t of *uṭ-* was reintroduced: thus Pk. *uṭhita*; D. tir. *uṭhūm* I stand, mai. *uṭho*, Sh. *uṭhyēi* rises, K. *uṭhūn*, S. *uṭhānu* (beside *uṭhānu* to increase); — Kaf. ashk. *ōst*.]
 उण्डो -*uṇḍo*, suffix in *bhakunḍo*, *makunḍo*; — cf. *khokunḍi*, *bhāunḍa*, *muhurā*. [cf. -*iṇḍo*.]
 उड़न-खटोला *uṇ-khaṭolā*, s. Balloon [lw. H. id. lit. 'flying bed'; v. *uṇnu*, *khāt*]
 उड़न्ति *uṇanti*, adj. Floating or flying in the air; — s. Birds (in general).—*uṇ* *buranti* fowl and fish. [der. *uṇnu*.]
 उड़ाउ *uṇāu*, s. Spendthrift; — adj. Extravagant, dissolute. [H. *uṇāu* m., P. *uṇāu* m., S. *uṇāu* m., G. M. *uṇāu* m.; — v. *uṇāunu*.]
 उड़ाउनु *uṇāunu*, vb. tr. To lift up, chase away, sweep away, blow up; squander—*uṇāune* spendthrift.—*ghalli* *uṇ* to gossip, talk at random.—*thaṭthā mā uṇ* to mock, make light of [Sk. *uṇḍāpayati* makes fly up, scares: Pk. *uṇḍāvai*; K. *uṇḍārun*, B. *uṇāna*, H. *uṇānā*, P. *uṇāunā*, L. *uṇāwan*, S. *uṇānu*, G. *uṇārvū*, M. *uṇāvinē*; — caus. of *uṇnu*.]

उड़ुस *urus*, s. Bed-bug. [Sk. *uddamsāh* m.: Pk. *uddamsa*-, *uḍḍasa*- m.; A. *uroh*, O. *orasa*, H. *uras* n.]
 उड़ुनु *urnu*, vb intr. To fly, fly up.—*uṇi nānu* to hover [Sk. *uḍḍayate*: Pa. *uḍḍeti*, Pk. *uḍḍei*; Rom. *uryel*, K. *wuḍun*, Ku. *urno*, A. *uriba*, B. *urū*, O. *uribā*, H. *urnā*, P. *uḍḍnā*, L. *uḍḍan*, S. *uḍḍiranu*, G. *uḍvū*, M. *uḍḍē*; — Kaf. ashk. *ōdi*- ascend. — The uncompounded verb Sk. *ḍīyati* (later *ḍīyati*) appears in Sh. *ḍīḍi* falls To explain the cerebral J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v, 4, suggests contamination with Sk. *ḍru*-, *ḍrā*- (cf. *uḍḍravati*) and compares L. *uḍḍrāṇ* (cf. S. form above), Kaf. *kati vudra*- 'to fly'.]
 उतरा *utarā*, or *uttarā*, s. Answer—*uṇ* *dinu* to answer, answer for, be responsible for. [lw. Sk. *uttara*.]
 उतसिनु *utarsinu*, vb. intr. To show a desire to quarrel
 उता *utā*, adv. Thither; there.—*utā-ut* hither and thither.—*utā tira* beyond.—*utā paṭṭi* thither.—*utā bāta* thence.—*yatā utā* hither and thither. [H. *uta*, — pronom stem *u*- (v.s.v. *u*) with -*tā* der. from ending of Sk. adverbs of place in -*tra* (+ ?), as *ātra*, *tātra*, *yātra*, *sārvatra*.]
 उता-उति *utā-uti*, v.s.v. *utā*.
 उताउलेई *utāulei*, s. Quickness, impetuosity, rashness [der. *utāulo*]
 उताउलो *utāulo*, adj. Hasty, rash; naughty; coquettish, — s. Hastiness, etc.; — a hasty person, etc. [Pk. *uttāvala*- n quickness; WPah. pan. *utaulā* swift, Ku. *utaulo* hasty, A. *utalā*, B. *utālā*, O. *utālā* (l ?), H. P. *utālā*, L. *utālā*, G. *utāvlā*, M. *utāvlā*, — < **uttāpala*, cf. Sk. *uttāpala* m. heat, energy, effort: S. *otāū* labouring after.]
 उतानु *utānu*, adj. Lying on the back, supine.—*uṇ* *parnu* to die —Emph. *utānu*. [Sk. *uttānāḥ*: Pa. *uttānako*, Pk. *uttāna*; K. 'wūtin' (?), Ku. *utāno*, H. *utānā*, L. M. *utānā*]
 उतानि *utāni*, or *uttāni*, s. Vituperation [cf. *uttar* ?]
 उतानु *utānu*, vb tr. To cause to descend, take off — *utāri rākhnu* to put away.—*taswir* or *naksā uṇ* to draw, paint or copy a picture. [Sk. *uttārayati*: Pa. *uttāreti*, Pk. *uttārei*; Ku. *utārno*, B. *utarāna*, H. *utārnā*, P. *utārnā*, G. *utārvū*, M. *utārnē*; — caus. of *utranu*.]
 उति *uti*, adj. As much as that, so much —Emph. *uttinai* q.v. [pronom. stem *u*- (v.s.v. *u*); suffix -*ti* is derived fr. MI. -*ttia*- (cf. Ap. *tettiu* so many, *kettiu* how many, etc.) < PI. -*ttika*- (cf. Sk. *iyattakāḥ*, f. -*ikā* Pa. *ettako* so many). This appears in L. *utti* so big. The suffix -*ttika*- appears in B. *teta*, O. *tete*, H. *uttā*, etc.; with additional suffixes in Ku. *utno*, H. *utnā*, L. *utnā*, *utrā*]
 उतिको *utiko*, v. *uttiko*.
 उतिञ्ज्याल *utiñjyāl*, or *utiñjel*, adv. Up to that time, so long.

| | |
|---|---|
| उत्तिस् utis, v. uttis. | very [ut- (v s v. uti) and suffix -ro, cf. Ku. <i>latro</i> so much, L. <i>utra</i>] |
| उत्तौलेइ utāulei, v. utāulei. | उत्सर्ग उत्सर्ग, (l) s. Rule, precept. [lw Sk. id.] |
| उत्तौलो utaulo, v. utāulo. | उत्सव उत्सव, or utsab, pop. utsau, s. Festival, feast [lw. Sk. utsava-] |
| उत्कट् utkaṭ, (l.) adj. Excessive [lw. utkaṭa-] | उत्साह उत्साह, or utsāhā, s. Effort, energy; excitement, joy, pleasure [lw. Sk. id.] |
| उत्कण्ठा utkaṇṭhā, (l.) s. Longing, desire. [lw Sk. id.] | उत्साहि उत्साहि, adj. Energetic: daring, earnest, joyous. [der utsāha] |
| उत्कर्ष उत्कर्ष, (l.) s. Superiority. [lw. Sk. id.] | उत्साउ उत्साउ, (pop.) v. utsav. |
| उत्तप्त उत्तप्त, (l) adj. Excited. [lw Sk. id.] | उथल् उथल्, in uthal-puthal q v. |
| उत्तम उत्तम, adj. Excellent, best, fine. [lw. Sk. uttama- highest] | उथल्-पुथल् उथल्-पुथल्, (Tarai) adj. Upside-down, topsy-turvy [H. uthal-puthal, — fr. *uthal-pāthal, cf G. uthal-pāthal f. turning upside-down. -v uthlanu] |
| उत्तर उत्तर ¹ , s. The north. [lw Sk. uttara- northern] | उथलनु उथलनु, vb. intr. To upset, be overturned [< *uthalyati, cf. Sk. <i>sthālam</i> n. ground, <i>sthalat</i> is firm: Des. <i>utthallana</i> - sudden movement; Kn. <i>utthalo</i> to upset, B. <i>utthalāna</i> to overflow; H. <i>utthalnā</i> to be upset, S. <i>utthalanu</i> , G. <i>utthalvū</i> , M. <i>utthānē</i> - Cf. <i>bithabnu</i>] |
| उत्तर उत्तर ² , pop. uttarā or utarā, s. Answer, excuse; argument [lw. Sk. uttara-] | उदधि उदधि, (l) s. The ocean. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| उत्तर उत्तर ³ , adj. in uttar kes curly hair (of women).— uttar-kese curly-haired. [cf. utranu ?] | उदय उदय, pop. udai, s. Rising (of a heavenly body), sunrise. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| उत्तरा उत्तरा, s. = उत्तर ² and utarā qq v. | उदयाचल् उदयाचल्, s. The eastern mountain from behind which the sun is supposed to rise. [lw. Sk. udayācala] |
| उत्तर-पक्ष उत्तर-pakṣa, s. Conclusion (in logic). [lw Sk. uttara-pakṣa-] | उदर उदर, (l.) pop. odra, q.v., s. Stomach; bowels, womb [lw Sk. udara-] |
| उत्तानु उत्तानु, emph. of utānu q v | उदाउनु उदाउनु, vb. intr. To rise (of heavenly bodies), to dawn. [der. udaya] |
| उत्ताने उत्ताने, adj. in uttāne khiyānu or kheanu to swim on the back [der uttānu.] | उदाङ्ग उदाङ्ग, v. odānga. |
| उत्तार्नि उत्तार्नि, v. utārni | उदान् उदान्, (l) s. That one of the five vital airs which rises up the throat and passes into the head [lw Sk. udāna-] |
| उत्ति उत्ति, emph. of uti q.v | उदार उदार, adj. Noble, famous, illustrious; liberal [lw. Sk. udāra-] |
| उत्तिको उत्तिको, or utiko, adj. So much, so big. [der utti. the suffix -ko is derived fr. MI. -kka- < (among other sources) PI. -kya- (cf., e.g., Sk. <i>pārakyaḥ</i> der <i>pārah</i>): — cf. A. <i>telek</i> so much, B. <i>tatek</i> .] | उदास उदास, s. Depression, unhappiness, grief, sorrow — u° <i>garnu</i> to grieve — u° <i>lāṅmu</i> c. <i>lān</i> to be depressed, — adj. Depressed, unhappy [lw Sk. udāsa- apathy] |
| उत्तिनि उत्तिनि, adj. Exactly so much.—u° <i>khera</i> forthwith — u° <i>ghari</i> immediately, presently. [emph of uti] | उदासि उदासि, l -i, adj. Depressed, sorrowful. [der udās, or lw Sk. udāsin- apathetic] |
| उत्तिस् uttis, or utis, s. The alder-tree, <i>Alnus nepalensis</i> | उदासिलो उदासिलो, adj. Depressed, dull, sad. [der udās] |
| उत्तीर्ण उत्तीर्ण, (l) adj. Passed, got over, overcome (of a difficulty, danger or obstacle). [lw Sk. id.] | उदासीन् उदासीन्, (l.) adj. Dejected, sad, sorrowful. [lw Sk. udāśīna-] |
| उत्तेजना उत्तेजना, (l) s. Stimulation. excitement, encouragement. [lw Sk. id.] | उदासे उदासे, adj. = udāsi q.v. |
| उत्पत्ति उत्पत्ति, s. Creation, production; origin, source, parentage, pedigree, beginning. [lw. Sk. id.] | उदाहरण उदाहरण, (l.) s. Declaration; example. [lw Sk. udāharaṇa-] |
| उत्पन्न उत्पन्न, (pop. in religious language) adj. Produced, created, born.—u° <i>garnu</i> to produce, create, procreate, begin. [lw. Sk. id.] | उदित उदित, (l.) adj. Risen (of a heavenly body). [lw Sk. udita-] |
| उत्पात् उत्पात्, s. Portent, calamity, disaster. [lw. Sk. utpāta-] | उदेक् उदेक्, or udekh, s. Astonishment, wonder.—u° <i>gar</i> wonderfully.—u° <i>mānu</i> to wonder, be amazed — u |
| उत्प्रेक्षा उत्प्रेक्षा, (l.) s. Comparison, metaphor. [lw. Sk. id.] | |
| उत्रनु उत्त्रनु, vb. intr. To descend, dismount, get off; float.—Intens utri jānu. [Sk. <i>uttarati</i> comes out, descends: Pa. <i>uttarati</i> , Pk. <i>uttarai</i> ; Ku. <i>utarno</i> to descend, B. <i>utarā</i> , O. <i>uturibā</i> , H. <i>utarnā</i> , P. <i>utarnā</i> , G. <i>uturvū</i> , M. <i>utarnē</i> ; Sgh. <i>uturanu</i> to overflow.] | |
| उत्रिनु उत्त्रिनु, vb. intr. = utranu q.v. | |
| उत्रो उत्त्रो, pronom. adj. So great, so much; — adv. So | |

nanaunu to astonish *u lagru la* to be astounded
 [< **uddekhā* (v.s.v. *dekhnu*), cf. Sk. *udhṛte* expects.
 — Ku. *udekh* sai; O. *udeka* appearance, P. *uṭṭik* f.
 expectation, S. *uṭṭiko* m. fear]

उदेख् *udekh*, v. *udek*

उदै *udai*, (pop.) v. *udaya*

उद्गत *udgat*, (l.) adj. Sprung up, grown. [lw. Sk. *udgata*-.]

उद्दण्ड *uddanda*, (l.) adj. Rebellious. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

उद्धिम *uddim*, (pop.) v. *udyam*.

उद्दीपन् *uddīpan*, (l.) s. Illumination; blaze [lw. Sk. *uddīpana*-.]

उद्देश् *uddeś*, (l.) s. Direction, indication, trace; information [lw. Sk. *uddeśa*-.]

उद्देश्य *uddeśya*, s. Goal, aim. [lw. Sk. *uddeśya*- to be explained]

उद्धत् *uddhat*, adj. Proud, puffed up, conceited. [lw. Sk. *uddhata*-.]

उद्धव् *uddhav*, or *uddhab*, s. Name of Kṛṣṇa's friend and counsellor. [lw. Sk. *uddhava*-.]

उद्धार *uddhār*, or *udhār*, s. Deliverance, salvation, discharge; — debt, loan (= *udhāro*) [lw. Sk. *uddhāra*-rescue.]

उद्धारि *uddhāre*, s. Deliverer, ransomer. [der. *uddhār*.]

उद्धारु *uddhāru*, vb. tr. To deliver, save, ransom, exempt [der. *uddhār*.]

उद्बोध् *udbodh*, (l.) s. Recollection. [lw. Sk. *udbodha*-.]

उद्भट् *udbhat*, (l.) adj. Extraordinary, strange, peculiar. [lw. Sk. *udbhata*-.]

उद्भिज् *udbhij*, (l.) s. Vegetation; growing plants. [lw. Sk. *udbhijja*-sprouting.]

उद्यत् *udyat*, (l.) adj. Diligent, eager. [lw. Sk. *udyata*-.]

उद्यम् *udyam*, pop. *uddim*, s. Effort, work, toil [lw. Sk. *udyama*-.]

उद्यमी *udyami*, (l.) adj. Persevering, industrious; enterprising [lw. Sk. *udyamin*-.]

उद्यान् *udyān*, (l.) s. Pleasure-garden. [lw. Sk. *udyāna*-.]

उद्यापन् *udyāpan*, (l.) s. Bringing to an end; closing ceremony. [lw. Sk. *udyāpana*-.]

उद्योग् *udyog*, s. Effort, exertion, diligence. [lw. Sk. *udyoga*-.]

उद्योगि *udyogi*, l. -i, adj. Active, energetic, diligent. [lw. Sk. *udyogin*-.]

उद्विग्न *udwigna*, (l.) adj. Perplexed, dejected. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

उद्वेग् *udweg*, (l.) s. Anxiety, care, perplexity; hurry. [lw. Sk. *udvega*-.]

उधार् *udhār*¹, v. *uddhār*.

उधार् *udhār*², s. The ripping up a seam. [v. *udhāru*.]

उधारो *udhāro*, s. Loan.—*u° dinu* to lend.—*u° linu* to

borrow [Sk. *uddhar* / m. r. m. *lel* veran e *lelt*
 Pa. Pk. *uddhara* m., Ku. *adhar*, O. *adhar*, H. P. *adhar*
 m., L. *udhār* m.; G. *udhāro* m. credit account; M. *udhār*
 m. buying and selling on credit; — cf. Sgh. *idireṇu* to
 be plucked up by the roots < Sk. *uddharati* raises,
 eradicates (or < Sk. *uddiryate*; cf. past part. *idurunā*
 for **idunā* < *uddirṇa*).—Cf. also *udhranu*.]

उधार्नु *udhāru*¹, vb. tr. To rip up (e.g. a thread or
 a seam). [cf. Ku. *udherṇo* to unsew, H. *udherṇā*, P.
udherṇā, M. *udhadṇē*; — v. *udhranu*.]

उधार्नु *udhāru*², v. *uddhāru*.

उधिन *udhin*, s. Search, in *udhin-pādhin* q v. [der.
udhinnu.]

उधिन *udhinu*, vb. intr. To be sharpened.—*udhriko*
 sharp [A. *ūdhība* to soar, *ūdhāiba* to raise; — for change
 of meaning cf. *uyyūnu*; — < **uddhiyate* is raised, cf.
 Sk. *uddhitāḥ* raised; or < Sk. *ūrdhvāḥ* (v.s.v. *ūbho*)]

उधिनु *udhinu*, vb. tr. To dig up, rout among,
 search.—*udhinne* euphemistic expression for *sūgur* pig
 [Ku. *udhiṇṇo* to pierce, cut with teeth or nails; —
 derivation fr. Sk. *uddhanti* roots up, leaves the -i- un-
 explained]

उधिने *udhinne*, v.s.v. *udhinnu*.

उधिन-पाधिन *udhin-pādhin*, s. Searching, scrutiny —
u° gurnu to make a careful search for, scrutinize. [jingle
 fr. *udhin*?]

उधुम् *udhum*, s. Vehemence. [perh. < Sk. *uddhamah*
 panting: K. *uḍḍam* m. zeal; H. *ūdhām* m. uproar
 (m?).]

उधुमे *udhume*, adj. Zealous, enthusiastic; — s. A
 zealous person. [der. *udhum*.]

उध्याउनु *udhyāunu*, vb. tr. To sharpen. [caus. of
udhinu.]

उध्रन् *udhranu*, vb. intr. To be slit, be ripped up,
 be split; — tr. To revise (e.g. a lesson). [Sk. *ūddhṛtaḥ*
 drawn out: Pa. *uddhaṭo* pulled out, Pk. *udhāda*-raised,
 Ku. *uddharṇo* to untwist; H. *udharṇā* to be ripped up,
 P. *udhṛāṇā* to have unstrung; M. *udhadṇē* to rip up, —
 S. *udhṛāṇu* perhaps < **uddṛta*-, cf. Sk. *uddṛṇah* torn
 out; — Sgh. *idireṇu* to be plucked up by the roots
 < Sk. *uddharati* or *uddiryate* (v.s.v. *udhāro*).]

उध्रिन् *udhrinu*, vb. intr. = *udhranu* q v.

उन् *un*, s. (obl. -a) Wool. [Sk. *ūṇā* f. Pa. Pk. *unnā* f.
 K. *uḍḍa*- (in cmpds.), Ku. H. *ūn* f, P. L. *unn* f, S. *una* f,
 G. *ūn* f]

उननब्बे *unanabbe*, adj. Eighty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnanavatiḥ*
 Pk. *egūṇaṇaṭṭim*; K. *kunanamath*, B. *ūnanabbā*, O.
ūnanabe, P. *unānwe*, L. *unānawwe*, S. *unānave*, M.
ekunnavvad]

उननब्बेव *unanabbewā*, adj. Eighty-ninth. [der. *unanabbe*]

उन्वालिस् unancālis, adj. Thirty-nine [cf. Sk. *unacatvāriṃśat* f. : K. *kunatojih*, B. *ūncālīs*, O. *ūnacālīsa*, H. *untālīs*, *uncālīs*, P. *untālī*, L. *untālī*, S. *unetālīha*, G. *ogaṇcālīs*, M. *ekuncālīs*]

उन्वालिस् unancāliśaū, adj. Thirty-ninth. [der. *unancālis*.]

उन्वास unancās, adj. Forty-nine. [cf. Sk. *unapañcāśat* f. : Pk. *ekkūnapañña*; K. *kunawanzāh*, B. *ūnpañcās*, O. *ūnañcāsa*, H. *uncās*, P. *unahyā*, L. *unañga*, S. *unwañjāha*, G. *ogaṇpucās*, M. *ekunpunnās*]

उन्वास unancāsaū, adj. Forty-ninth. [der. *unancās*.]

उन्तिस unantis, adj. Twenty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnatrīṃśat* f. : Pa. *ckūmatimso* 29th; Pk. *aiṇattīsam*; K. *kumatrāh*, B. *ūntrīs*, O. *aṇatirīsa*, H. *untīs*, P. *unattī*, L. *unattirī*, S. *unatrīha*, G. *ogaṇtrīs*, M. *ekuntīs*.]

उन्तिस unantisaū, adj. Twenty-ninth. [der. *unantis*.]

उन्सै unansai, or *unānsay*, and *unansaiwaṭā*, adj. Ninety-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnaśatam* n.; Pa. *ekūnaśatam*.]

उन्सैव unansaiwā, or *unānsayau*, adj. Ninety-ninth. [der. *unansai*.]

उन्हत्तर unahattar, adj. Sixty-nine [cf. Sk. *ūnasaptatiḥ* f. : Pk. *egūnasattarim*, *auṇattarim*; K. *kunasatath*, B. *ūnsattar*, O. *ūṇattari*, H. L. *unhattar*, S. *unahattari*, G. *agnoter*, M. *ekunṣattar*]

उन्हत्तर unahattaraū, adj. Sixty-ninth. [der. *unahattar*.]

उनाइस् unāis, v. *unais*.

उनाउ unāu, adj. Extra, additional. [Sk. *unnāhaḥ* m. excess.]

उनाइय unānsay, v. *unansai*

उनाइय unānsayaū, v. *unansaiwā*.

उनास unāsi, adj. Seventy-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnāśītiḥ* f. : K. *kunāśīth*, B. *ūnāśī*, O. *ūnāśī*, H. P. L. *unāśī*, S. *unāśī*, G. *ogaṇśī*, M. *ekunāśī*]

उनासिव unāsiwā, adj. Seventy-ninth. [der. *unāsi*.]

उनि uni¹, adj. Woollen.—u° *kiro* name of an insect which eats woollen clothes. [H. *ūnī*, P. *unnī*;—der. *un*.]

उनि uni², dir and obl. pl. of *u* q.v. [cf. H. P. L. S. *unh*.]

उनिउ uniū, s. A fern.—*hāre* u° a partic. kind of tree with fern-like leaves (the trunks are used as posts in house-building).

उनु -unu, suffix in *thutunu*, *mutunu*. [prob. < -anu under influence of preceding and following *u*.]

उनैस् unais, or *unāis*, adj. Nineteen. [cf. Sk. *ūna-riṃśaḥ* 19th : Pa. *ekūnavīsam*, Pk. *egūnavīsam*, *aiṇa-vīsam*; D. *gaw. mīs*, K. *kunawih*, B. *ūnīs*, O. *ūnāīsa*, H. *unīs*, P. L. *unnī*, S. *ūñīha*, G. *ogañīs*, M. *ekunīs*, Sgh. *mal. d. onavīhi*.]

उनैस् unaisaū, adj. Nineteenth [der. *unais*]

उन्नति unnati, (l.) s. Elevation; increase; dignity, prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]

उनु unnu, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate; thread (beads on a string). [prob. < *upona- or *uparvāna-, cf. Sk. *uparavayati* wraps, *upotaḥ* wrapped; Pa. *upavīyati* is woven; G. *ovī* f. name of a partic. metre, M. *ōvī* f. id., *ovnē*, *ōvñē* to string, thread.]

उन्मत्त unmatta, adj. Insane, mad; drunk, intoxicated, frantic; lustful:—s. Intoxication, madness. [lw. Sk. id.]

उन्माद् unmād, s. Pride, conceit, self-importance [lw. Sk. *unmāda*.]

उन्मुख unmukh, (l.) adj. Looking up. [lw. Sk. *ummukha*]

उन्मु unyū, v. *unū*.

उन्सत्त unsaṭh, adj. Fifty-nine. [cf. Sk. *ūnasastīh* Pk. *egūnasastīhim*, *aiṇastīhim*; K. *kunahasth*, B. *ūnsāh*, O. *ūnaśāthi*, H. *unsaṭ*, L. *unāṭh*, S. *unahasthi*, G. *ogaṇsaṭh*, M. *ekunsaṭh*.]

उन्सत्त unsaṭhaū, adj. Fifty-ninth. [der. *unsaṭh*.]

उपकथा upakathā, s. An anecdote, a subordinate story, a digression. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपकरण upakaraṇ, (l.) s. Means, material, implements [lw. Sk. *upakaraṇa*.]

उपकार upakār, pop. *upkār*, s. Help; benefit.—u° *garu* to help.—*upkār garu* to exercise; drive out (a disease or evil spirit). [lw. Sk. *upakāra*.]

उपकारि upakāri, l -ī, adj. Aiding, beneficent, serviceable;—s. Assistant, benefactor. [lw. Sk. *upakārin*.]

उपक्रम upakram, (l.) s. Undertaking, enterprise. [lw. Sk. *upakrama*.]

उपगम् upagam, (l.) s. Approach; agreement. [lw. Sk. *upagama*.]

उपग्रह upagraha, (l.) s. Prisoner; satellite. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपचार upacār, (l.) s. Service, attendance. [lw. Sk. *upacāra*.]

उपज् upaj, s. Crop, fruit, produce. [H. G. *upaj* f — a formation from the verb (v.s.v. *ubjanu*) rather than < Sk. *utpādyaḥ* produced: S *upāju* n.; M *upaj* m. may be either.]

उपजीविका upajivikā, (l.) s. Livelihood. [lw. Sk. id.]

उपट्ट upaṭṭa, in *upaṭṭa ko* adj. Excessive (only of bad things or qualities). [cf. P. L. *upaṭṭhā* upside-down?]

उपति upati, s. Advantage, profit, earnings.—*khatī* u° *behornu* to have both loss and profit—P.b. *ek dām ko* u° *channa das dām ko khatī* not earning a single pie but spending ten (said of a spendthrift). [Sk. *utpattiḥ* f birth, production, profit: Pa. Pk. *uppatti* f.; K. *uṇṇath* (dat. *uṇṇu*) f. fecundity; S. *upati* f. produce; Sgh *upata* birth.]

उपदेश उपades, r pdes pop ubdes s Teaching
preaching, sermon, exhortation. [lw. Sk. *upadesa*-]
उपदेशक उपadesak, (l) adj. Instructing; — s Instructor.
[lw. Sk. *upadesaka*-]
उपदेशी उपadesī, (l.) adj. and s. = *upadesak* q.v. [lw.
Sk. *upadesin*-]
उपद्र उपadra, (pop.) s. = *upadrav* q.v.
उपद्रव उपadrav, or *upadrab*, pop. *upadrav* or *upadra*, s.
An extraordinary occurrence; misfortune, hardship,
difficulty; oppression [lw. Sk. *upadrava*-]
उपद्रवी उपadravī, (l.) adj. Portentous; unjust,
tyrannical. [lw. Sk. *upadravin*-]
उपद्रे उपadre, or *upadryā*, adj. Tyrannical, oppressive.
extortionate; — s. Tyrant, oppressor. [der. *upadra*.]
उपद्रेई उपadreī, s. Tyranny, oppression, extortion.
persecution; trouble, hardship. [der. *upadre*.]
उपद्रो उपadro, (pop.) v. *upadrav*.
उपद्रौ उपadrau, (pop.) v. *upadrav*.
उपनयन उपanayan (l.) s. The ceremony of investing
with the sacred thread. [lw. Sk. *upanayana*-]
उपनाम उपanām, (l) s. Title; surname; nickname. [lw.
Sk. *upanāman*-]
उपनिषद् उपaniṣad, s. The name of a class of philo-
sophical works in Sanskrit which are attached to the
Brāhmanas [lw. Sk. id.]
उपन्यास उपanyās, s. A work of fiction, a novel. [lw.
Sk. *upanyāsa*- statement.]
उपपत्ति उपapatti, (l.) s. Paramour. [lw. Sk. id.]
उपपत्ति उपapatti, (l.) s. Proof, demonstration [lw.
Sk. id.]
उपपद् उपapad, (gram.) s. A prefix. [lw. Sk. *upapada*-]
उपबन् उपaban, v. *upavan*.
उपविद्या उपabidyā, v. *upavidyā*.
उपभोग् उपabhog, (l) s. Enjoyment. [lw. Sk. *upabhoga*-]
उपमा उपamā, s. Resemblance; simile; metaphor;
comparison; illustration. [lw. Sk. id.]
उपमाता उपamātā, (l) s. Foster-mother, adopted mother.
[lw. Sk. *upamātr*-]
उपमेय उपameya, (l.) adj. Comparable. [lw. Sk. id.]
उपयोग् उपayog, (l) s. Employment, use. [lw. Sk.
upayoga-]
उपर उपar, adv. Up, upon: in *upar-tali* q.v. [Pk.
uppari (lw. Sk. *upāri*: Pa. *upari*, M. *var*): Rom. *eur*.
opre, arm. *upra*, WPah. *bhaṭ*. *uppur*, A. *upari*, B. *upar*,
O. *upara*, H. *ūpar*, *par*. P. *uppar*, *uppur*, G. M. *upar*.]
उपराग् उपarāg, (l.) s. Darkening; an eclipse; calamity.
[lw. Sk. *uparāgu*-]
उपरोध् उपarodh, (l.) s. Obstacle; injury; — regard.
respect. [lw. Sk. *uparodha*-]
उपशङ्क उपarjhaṭ, s. An emergency (e.g. *u° ko nimitta*

1 *yo aa rakhek* la the money is reserved for an
emergency). [perh. compd. *upar* and *jhaṭ*]
उपर्तलि उपartali, s. An attack of diarrhoea and
vomiting combined. [der. *upar* and *tala*; — cf. Ku
5 *upar karṇo* to vomit; and O. *olāuṭhā* cholera, lit 'down
and up'.]
उपर्ना उपarnā, s. A partic kind of scarf worn by
Brāhmanas. [H. *uparnā* m., G. *uparṇo* m.; M. *uparnā* m.
a light garment thrown over the shoulders. Perh. conn
10 with *upar*.]
उपलक्षण उपalakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Figure of speech; metaphor
[lw. Sk. *upalakṣaṇa*-]
उपलो उपallo, adj. Upper [**uparlo*, der. *upar*
for suffix cf. also *ūbhallo*.]
15 उपवन उपavan, or *-ban*, (l.) s. Pleasure-grove. [lw. Sk.
upavana-]
उपवास उपavās, (l.) v. *upās*.
उपविद्या उपavidyā, (l.) s. Profane science (as opposed
to sacred). [lw. Sk. id.]
20 उपविष् उपaviṣ, (l.) s. A narcotic. [lw. Sk. *upaviṣa*-]
उपशम उपāśam, (l.) s. Patience, calmness. [lw. Sk.
upāśama-]
उपशान्त उपāśānta, (l.) adj. Appeased, calm. [lw. Sk.
id.]
25 उपशान्ति उपāśānti, (l) s. Tranquillity [lw. Sk. id.]
उपसंहार उपasamhār, (l.) s. Conclusion. [lw. Sk.
upasamhāra-]
उपस्थित उपasthit, (l.) adj. Present, near. [lw. Sk.
upasthita-]
30 उपहास उपahās, (l.) s. Laughter; fun; ridicule. [lw. Sk.
upahāsa-]
उपाद् उपāi, (pop.) v. *upāya*
उपाकर्म उपākarma, s. Preparation, beginning.—Ex
anek u° garē taipani bhaena I left no stone unturned,
but without success. [lw. Sk. *upākarma*-]
35 उपादान् उपādān, (l.) s. Abduction; abstraction (met)
[lw. Sk. *upādāna*-]
उपाद्दे उपāddhe, (pop.) v. *upādhyāya*.
उपाध् उपādh, s. Tyranny. [lw. Sk. *upādhi*- deceit.]
40 उपाधि उपādhi¹, s. = *upādh* q.v.
उपाधि उपādhi², adj. Tyrannical; — s. Tyrant [der.
upādh.]
उपाध्याय उपādhyāya, pop. *upāddhe*, s. Preceptor,
teacher (esp. of religion); — a family name of Brāhmanas,
name of the highest class of Brāhmanas. [lw. Sk. id.]
45 उपाय उपāya, pop. *upāi* or *upai*, s. Plan; means; con-
trivance; help — *kasān u° le* by hook or by crook. [lw.
Sk. id.]
उपायी उपāyī, (l.) adj. Contriving, expert. [lw. Sk.
upāyin-]

उपार्जन upārjan, s. Earnings.—*u° garnu* to earn. [lw. Sk. *upārjana-*.]
उपास् upās, l. *upavās*, s. Fast, fasting (esp. for religious purposes)—*u° basnu* to fast [lw. Sk. *upavāsa-*.]
उपासक upāsak, (l.) s. Worshipper. [lw. Sk. *upāsaka-*.]
उपासन upāsan, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. *upāsana-*.]
उपासना upāsana, (l.) s. Service, worship; fawning upon [lw. Sk. id.].
उपासा upāsā, (l.) s. Service, worship. [lw. Sk. id.].
उपासि upāsi, adj. Of or belonging to a fast.—*u° cār* time of abstinence. [der. *upās*.]
उपासे upāse¹, adj. Of or belonging to a fast; — s. One who fasts. [der. *upās*.]
उपासे upāse², s. = *upāsak* q.v.
उपासो upāso, s. = *upās* q.v.
उपासु upāsu, vb. intr. To fast. [der. *upās*.]
उपास्य upāsyā, (l.) adj. To be worshipped, worshipful [lw. Sk. id.].
उपिर् upiṛ, s. (obl. and pl. *upiyā*) Flea. [cf. Ku *upan* pl. fleas; — and Kaf. *āshk ūpe* scorpion (with which G. Morgenstierne, *Ashkun* p. 243, compares Sk. *utpādaka-* a fabulous animal called *śarabha-*, which also means grasshopper). Cf. also Sk. *ūtpatati* jumps: Pk. *uppayai*.]
उपिर्ना upiṇā, v. *uprū*.
उपेक्षा upekṣā, (l.) s. Negligence, indifference [lw. Sk. id.].
उपै upai, v. *upāya*.
उपकाउनु upkāunu, vb. tr. To break open, lever up. [**upkāunu* ? — cf. Pk. *urvakkū* drives out, vomits, H. *ubkānā* to vomit, P. *ubakṇā* < **ul-vak-*.]
उपकार upkār, v. *upakār*.
उपकारि upkāri, v. *upakāri*.
उपकारे upkāre, s. Benefactor, helper. [der. *upkār*.]
उपजनि upjani, v. *ubjani*.
उपजनु upjanu, v. *ubjanu*.
उपजने upjane, v. *ubjane*.
उपजा upjā, v. *ubjā*.
उपजाउनु upjāunu, v. *ubjāunu*.
उपजिलो upjilo, v. *ubjilo*.
उपतन् upṭan, or *ubtan* or *apṭan*, s. Ointment for rubbing on the body. [Sk. *udvartanam* n: Pa. *ubbatteti* anoints, Pk. *uvattāṇam* n.; Bi. *abaṭan*, H. *ubaṭan* m., S. *ubaṭanu* m., G. *uṭanū* n., M. *uṭṇē* n.]
उपदेस् updes, v. *upadeś*.
उप्यु upyū, v. *upīū*.
उप्रांत uprānta, prep. c. ko. Besides, in addition to.—*tyahā u°* after that, thereafter. [cf. P. *uparand*, *uparant*; H. G. M. *uparānt*.]
उप्रि-थुप्रि upri-thupri, adj. Surplus, over and above. [compd. *ubri* and *thupri*.]

उफार्नु uphārnu, vb. tr. To cause to spring up, jerk, jerk up. [caus. of *uphranu*.]
उफ्रनु uphranu, vb. intr. To leap, jump, move jerkily, palpitate.—*uphranu pāphranu* id. [**utsphurati*; cf. Sk. *sphurāti* moves quickly, *utphalati* jumps out: K. *wōpharun* to become loose; M. *upharṇē* to winnow; — of *pāphranu*.]
उफ्रि uphri, s. Jumping.—*uphri-pāphri* v.s.v. [der. *uphranu*.]
उफ्रिनु uphrinu, vb. intr. = *uphranu* q.v.
उफ्रि-पाफ्रि uphri-pāphri, s. Jumping about, skipping about.—*u° garnu* to jump about (in joy or anger) [compd. *uphri* and *pāphri*.]
उफ्र्याउनु uphryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to leap or jump or skip. [caus. of *uphrinu*.]
उबाउनु ubāunu, vb. tr. To measure by filling: fill [Sk. *udvāpayati* causes to pour out.]
उबार ubāru, adj. To spare, remaining, surplus; — s. What is left over, surplus. [der. *ubāru*.]
उबार्नु ubārnu, vb. tr. To cause to be left over, have over, have spare, put by. [H. *ubārnu* id., — v. *ubrinu*.]
उब्यह ubgrah, (pop.) v. *upagaha*.
उब्जनि ubjani, or *upjani*, s. Production; produce, crop. [der. *ubjanu*.]
उब्जनु ubjanu, or *upjanu*, vb. intr. To be produced, grow. [Sk. *ūtpadyate*: Pa. *uppayjati*, Pk. *uppayjāi*; K. *wōpazun* (*wōpadun* analogical formation after type *wuzun wudun* < Sk. *vibudhyate*: *vibhuddha-*, v. *biñjhanu*), Ku. *upajno*, A. *opaziba*, B. *upajā*, H. *upajnuā*, P. *upajmā*, S. *upajānu*, G. *upajvū*, M. *upajvū*, Sgh. *upadīnu*.—Sk. *utpannaḥ* in Pa. *uppanno*, Pk. *uppanṇa-*: K. *sepanun*, S. *upano*; Sgh. *upan* born; — Sk. *utpattih* f. in *upati* q.v.]
उब्जने ubjane, adj. Productive, fertile; plenteous [der. *ubjanu*.]
उब्जा ubjā, or *upjā*, s. Produce, crop.—*u° bālī* crop [v. *upaj*, *ubjanu*.]
उब्जाउ ubjāu, s. Produce, crop; — adj. Fertile, prolific, productive. [P. *upajāu* m. produce, *upajāu* fertile: — v. *ubjanu*.]
उब्जाउनु ubjāunu, or *upjāunu*, vb. tr. To produce, cause to grow, yield (a crop).—*kurū u°* to coin a story, lie [H. *upjānā*, P. *upajānuā*, G. *upjāvū*; — caus. of *ubjanu*.]
उब्जिलो ubjilo, or *upjilo*, adj. Fertile, productive. [der. *upaj*; see also *ubjanu*.]
उब्जन् upṭan, v. *upṭan*.
उब्देस् ubdes, (pop.) v. *upadeś*.
उब्रनु ubranu, vb. intr. = *ubrinu* q.v.
उब्रि ubri, adj. Surplus.—*ubri-pābri* v.s.v. [cf. H. *ubra* surplus; — v. *ubrinu*.]

उब्रिनु ubrinu, vb. intr. To be left over (esp. of food) be surplus. *ubricko* spare. [cf. Sk. *urara* 1. fertile soil, *urārī* f. a wife presented with many others to choose from, *urvarita-* left over: Pa. *ubbarī* f. concubine, Deś. *uvvariām* too much; A. *ubariba* to disregard; B. *ubarā* to be surplus, H. *ubarnā*, S. *ubiraṇu*, M. *urñē*: — cf. *ubāru*, H. *ubārñā* to leave as surplus; M. *uver* f. surplus.]

उब्रि-पात्रि ubri-pābri, adj. Surplus, excess, more than enough. [jingle redup. of *ubri*.—cf. *uphri-pāphri*, in which the second is a real word]

उब्रो ubro, s. Surplus.—*ubro-pābro* v.s.v. [H. *ubrā* surplus; — v. *ubrinu*.]

उब्रो-पाब्रो ubro-pābro, s. Surplus, excess, remainder [jingle redup. of *ubro*; — cf. *ubri-pābri*.]

उभाउनु ubhāunu, vb. tr. To lift, draw (water) (e.g. *us le kuwā bāṭa pāna ubhān raheko cha* he is drawing water from the well). [caus. of *ubhinu*.]

उभाइनु ubhāinu, vb. tr. To excite, incite, instigate. [lw. H. *ubhārñā*, caus. of *ubhārñā*, v.s.v. *ubhāṇu*.]

उभिंडो ubhimḍo, v. *ubhinḍo*.

उभिण्डो ubhinḍo, adj. Standing on one's head; head-long. [poss. < **ūrdhva-kāṇṭa-* 'bottom up' (v. *ubhinu*, *kāṇḍo*); for formation cf. Sk. *ūrdhvā-budhnaḥ*]

उभिनु ubhinu, vb. intr. To stand, stand up; stop.—*ubhii rahanu* to stand still, halt. [A. *ubhiba*, S. *ubhaṇu*; cf. Pk. *ubbhei* raises, — v. *ūbho*.]

उभिण्डो ubhinḍo, v. *ubhinḍo*.

उभइनु ubhānu, vb. intr. To be excited, be agitated. [lw. H. *ubhārñā* < **udbhṛta-* (cf. late Sk. *udbhataḥ* eminent): Pa. *ubbhato* thrown up; Pk. *ubbhaḍa-* proud; — cf. further Sk. *ūdbharati* raises A. *ubhaliba* to be uprooted; H. *ubharnā* to rise, L. *ubbharan*, S. *ubhiraṇu*; G. *ubhrāvū* to effervesce; M. *ubhārñē*; — **udbhārayati*: Pk. *ubbhāha-* winnowed; A. *ubhālība* to uproot; H. P. *ubhārñā* to raise; L. *ubhār* m. rising; S. *ubhāraṇu* to raise; G. *ubhārū* to raise fire out of ashes, M. *ubhārñē* to raise]

उभनु ubhnu, vb. intr. = *ubhinu* q.v.

उभाउनु ubhyāunu, vb. tr. To make to stand up, raise, set up, lift; implant; found — *ākhā u°* to look up. [caus. of *ubhinu*.]

उमङ्ग umaṅga, s. Delight, joy, emotion. [H. *umaṅg* f., P. *umag* f.; S. *umaṅghu* m. fancy; G. *umang* m. joy.]

उमर् umar, v. *umer*.

उमलाइ umalāi, or *umalāi*, s. Fermentation — *mana ko u°* ferment of the mind. [der. *umālnu*; — cf. *umlāi*.]

उमलाइ umalāi, v. *umalāi*.

उमलाइ umalyāi, s. = *umalāi* q.v.

उमार्नु umārnu, vb. tr. To cause to grow. [v. *umranu*]

उमाल umāl, Fern. ntat n. boiling; M. *al f. qualmashakss*, *umālā* m. boiling sp., — v. *umalanu*]

उमालनु umālnu, vb. tr. To boil [Ku. *umālno*; M. *umālñē* to slake (lime); — v. *umalanu*.]

उमेक् umek, s. Pride, pride of youth, arrogance.

उमेर् umer, or *umar*, s. Age; youth; growth.—*u° chipieko* elderly. [lw. H. 'umr life, fr. Ar]

उम्कनु umkanu, vb. intr. To escape, fly away.—*umka jānu* to get right away. [< **ukam-* < **ukramyati* ?

— cf. Sk. *kramyati*, *ukramati* goes away: Pa. *ukkamati*, Pk. *ukkamāi*; P. *ukknā* to transgress.—See also *ukāunu*]

उम्काउनु umkāunu, vb. tr. To let escape [caus. of *umkanu*.]

उम्किनु umkinu, vb. intr. = *umkanu* q.v.

उम्रनु umranu, or *umarnu*, vb. intr. To spring up, bubble up; sprout; grow. [H. *umaḍnā*, *umaṇḍnā* to rise, increase, overflow; P. *umaḍnā* to overflow; M. *umārā* m. gushing forth, overflow; — these presuppose a MI. **ummāḍa-* (pres. stem *-maḍ-ya-* ?), with which *umarnu* agrees; *umranu* owes its *r* to *umārnu* < MI. **ummāḍa-* (pres. stem *-māḍaya-* ?).]

उम्राइ umrāi, s. Growth; bubbling up. [der. *umranu*]

उम्राउनु umrāunu, vb. tr. To cause to bubble; to cause to grow. [caus. of *umranu*.]

उम्रिनु umrinu, vb. intr. = *umranu* q.v.

उम्लनु umlanu, vb. intr. To boil, simmer, bubble up; ferment; — be zealous, be in earnest; be angry — *umli saknu* quite to boil (of water) [M. *umālñē* to ooze forth, heave (of the stomach); with *umālnu* to cause to boil, cf. Ku. *umālno* id., M. *umālñē* to slake (lime) — Connection with the family of K. *wubalāwun* to cause to boil, H. *ubalnā* to boil intr., *ubālnā* tr., P. *ubbalñā* intr., *ubālnā* tr., S. *ubiraṇu* intr., *ubāraṇu* tr., is not clear]

उम्लाइ umlāi, s. Ebullition, effervescence; bubbling up. [der. *umlanu*]

उम्लिनु umlinu, vb. intr. = *umlanu* q.v.

उम्ल्याउनु umlyāunu, vb. tr. To show the thumb to (as a gesture of contempt or defiance). [lit. to cause to boil with anger: caus. of *umlinu*.]

उरग् urag, (l.) s. Snake. [lw. Sk. *uraga-*.]

उरण्डेलो uraṇṭheulo, s. A conceited fellow, a prig.

उराइ urāṭh, s. Sorrow, melancholy; distaste, dislike — *u° lāgnu c. lāi* to be sad; to be unpleasant.—*urāṭh-lāḡdo* unpleasant.

उरालनु urālnu, vb. tr. To toss up; incite; instigate; laud to the skies. [< **ulāl-* < **ullālayati*; — v.s.v. *urlanu*.]

उरिलो urilo, s. Name of a shrub with a yellow flower, *Hypericum patulum*.

उदि urdi¹, s. Uniform, livery. [lw. H. *urdi*.]

उर्दि urdi², s. Proclamation, notice.—*urdi-purjī* a written order.—*u² sunānu* to order.

उर्लनु *urlanu*, or *urlinu*, vb. intr. To be tossed up; surge up; — predominate; abound in.—*urh macinu* to rise (e.g. of a swing). [Sk. *ullalati* jumps up: Pk. *ullalai*; P. *ulānā* to spring; S. *uliraṇu* to rush at in a rage, *ulanu* f. assault. G. *ulālvū* to be raised in front, be upset.—Pk. *ullālei* (< **ullālayati*, cf. Sk. *ullālayati*) in *urālnu* (q v), H. *ulālnā*, *ulārnā* to overturn; P. *ulālnā*, *ulārnā* to toss up, tilt; L. *ulāraṇ* to raise threateningly, S. *ulāraṇu*; G. *ulālvū* to throw up; M. *ulālnē* to spring up, overset—It is not clear what is the relationship of **lal-* with **lat-* in **ullālayati*: H. *ulārnā* to be upset; S. *uliraṇu* to be shaky; — **ullālayati*: H. *ulārnā* to overturn, — **ullālayate* (v.s.v. *ulānu*): H. *ulārnā*.—Finally cf. Pa. *ulāro* high, Aś. *ulāla-* (beside Sk. *ulārah*); Kaf. ashk. *ulāi* from above, *kāi ulāi*, *ulāi*, *wāi* high.]

उर्लनु *urlinu*, vb. intr. = *urlanu* q v.

उलट-पलट *ulaṭ-palaṭ*, adj. Topsy-turvy, upside-down. [v. *ulā-pulā*.]

उलङ्ग *ulāg*, v. *ulāgh*.

उलङ्गनु *ulāgnu*, v. *ulāghnu*.

उलङ्घ *ulāgh*, or *ulāg* or *ulān*, s. Transgression, overturning [v. *ulāghnu*.]

उलङ्घनु *ulāghnu*, or *ulāgnu* or *ulāhnu*, vb. intr. To transgress, break the law. [Sk. *ullaṅghayati*: Pk. *ullaṅgher*; K. *wōlaṅgun*, H. *ulāgnā*, P. *ulaṅghaṇā*, L. *ulagghaṇ*; S. *oragha* f. stepping over; G. *ulaghvū*; Sgh. *ulaṅgi*, *ulaṅgi* ascension; — cf. Sk. *laṅghayati*. D. *tor. langi* they passed.]

उलाह *ulāh*, v. *ulāgh*.

उलाहनु *ulāhnu*, v. *ulāghnu*.

उलिबिलि *ulibili*, v. *ulibilli*.

उलो -ulo, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *chaṇulo*, *dātulo*, *murulo*. [cf. Sk. -ula- (e.g. *harsulaḥ*), Pk. -ulla-.]

उल्का *ulkā*, s. Natural phenomenon, omen; — rumour, report; false rumour.—*arkā kā u² mā hīnu* to trust another's words.—adj. Mischievous, spoilt (of children). [lw. Sk. *ulkā* meteor.]

उल्को -ulko, suffix in *bhūpulkō*; cf. *ḍubulki*, *ḍobiko*.

उल्काउनु *ulkyānu*, vb. tr. To instigate, incite; persuade, influence, seduce; suborn. [der. *ulkā*?]

उल्टनु *ulṭanu*, vb. intr. To upset, overturn, be upset; — fail to conceive (of a cow covered by a bull). [< **ullāyate*. K. *wulṭāwun* to reverse; A. *olaṭba* to return; B. *ulṭā* to be upset. O. *ulṭbā*, H. *ulānā*, P. *ulṭnā*, G. *ulaṭvū*, M. *ulānē*.—The root **lat-* appears also in H. *ulārnā* to be overset, S. *uliraṇu* to be shaky (< **ullāyati*); H. *ulārnā* to overturn (< **ullāyati*)—For possible connection with a root **lal-*, v.s.v. *urlanu*.]

उल्टाउनु *ulṭānu*, vb. tr. To upset, overturn, overthrow, change, counteract, revoke. [K. *wulṭāwun* to reverse; A. *olaṭba*, *olaṭāba* to upset, turn back: B. *ulṭāna* to upset, O. *ulṭābā*, H. *ulṭānā*, P. *ulṭānā*, G. *ulṭāvū*, — caus. of *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टाउलो *ulṭāulo*, adj. Opposite, contrary, difficult to manage or get on with. [der. *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टा-पुल्टा *ulṭā-pulṭā*, adj. Overturned, upside-down, topsy-turvy. [K. *ulaṭh-pulaṭh* (dat. *-ṭas -ṭas*) m. reversal, H. *ulṭā-pulṭā*, G. M. *ulaṭ-pulaṭ*: changed to rhyme from **ulṭā-pālṭā* < Pk. *ullaṭṭa-pallaṭṭa*. A. *olaṭ-pālṭ*; B. *ulṭā-pālṭā* inside out; O. *ulaṭa-pālṭa* confusion, G. M. *ulaṭ-pālṭ* f.: — cf. *ulaṭ-palaṭ*.]

उल्टो *ulṭo*¹, adj. Opposite, reversed, turned inside-out, contrary—*ulṭā-pulṭā*.—*ulṭo-sulṭo* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *ulṭo*, A. *olotā*, B. O H P L *ulṭā*, G. *ulṭū*, M. *ulṭā*; — v. *ulṭanu*.]

उल्टो -ulṭo², suffix in *aghaṭṭo*, *bhukṭṭo*.

उल्टो-सुल्टो *ulṭo-sulṭo*, adj. = *ulṭā-pulṭā* q v. [G. *ulaṭ sulṭ* M. *ulṭā-sulṭā*.]

उल्था *ulthā*, s. A translation, version.—*u² gannu* to translate. [lw. H. *ulthā* m. id., der. *ulathnā* to undulate < Pk. *ulthalla*-upset (cf. Sk. *ut* and *sthilam*). Ku. *ulthelno* to upset, B. *ulhā*, S. *ulthilānu*, G. *ulhalrā*, M. *ulathpē*.]

उल्फत *ulphat*, v. *ulphā*.

उल्फा *ulphā*, or *ulphat*, s. Freedom from cost; — adj. Free, gratis, for nothing—*u² ko kharcu* unnecessary expense.—*u² ko dhan* easily got money.—*u² mā* for nothing, gratis [lw. H. *ulfat* friendship, fr. Ar.]

उल्माल *ulmāl*, s. Confusion, chaos. [cf. *almāl*, *golmāl*, *halmāl*.]

उल्लङ्घन *ullaṅghan*, s. Transgression, wrong-doing, —(1) crossing (in *u² gannu* to cross). [lw. Sk. *ullaṅghana*.]

उल्लाम *ullās*, (l.) s. Gladness, joy. [lw. Sk. *ullāsa*.]

उल्लिनु *ullinu*, vb. intr. To play the fool; exceed the bounds of decorum, behave indecorously. [der. *ulla*.]

उल्लिबिलि *ullibili*, or *ulibili*, s. Mocking, laughing at—*u² gannu* or *pānnu* to make fun of.

उल्लु *ullu*, s. Owl, — a stupid person; — the toad of a camel. [Sk. *ulūkaḥ* m.: Pa. *ulūko* m., Pk. *ulūa*; Ku. *ulū*, H. *ulū*, *urūa* m., P. *ullū* m.; G. M. *ullū* m. fool.]

उल्लेख *ullekh*, (l.) s. Writing, description—*u² gannu* to write, mention [lw. Sk. *ullekha*.]

उल्लो -ullo, suffix in *phakullo*, *bhakullo*. [prob. < *ulo* with expressive doubling.]

उल्ल्याउनु *ullyānu*, vb. tr. To make a fool of [der. *ullu*.]

उवा -uwā, productive suffix forming (1) verbal adjectives or nomina agentis from verb stems, e.g. *kaṭuū*, *kunduwā*, *kuruwā*, *khapuwā*, *kheduwā*, *kheluwā*,

khau a qh c wa cakh r va l u c k
o thura cepu ru cor ru cl ru ru cheru a j i c
jharuwā, jhikuwā, jhuluwā, tipuwā, daruwā, dūluwā,
dhāṭuwā, dhaluwā, dhukuwā, tachuwā, tarsuwā, taruwā,
tāruwā, tiruwā, thakuwā, thapuwā thunuwā, pakuwā,
paluwā, puruwā, phukuwā, bādhuwā, baguwā, bajhūwā,
buruwā, beruwā, bhaguwā, bhuluwā, bheduwā, maruwā,
maluwā, miluwā, mutuwā, runuwā, lukuwā, saṭuwā,
saruwā, sutuwā, sumpuwā, hīruwā; — (2) adjectives
from noun stems, e.g. gharuwā, cituwā, jholuwā, naluwā,
baturā, banuwā, bijuwā, bhatuwā, majhūwā. [*< *-uwo*
(replaced by oblique), extension of *-u² q v.*]

उशीर usir, (l) s. The fragrant root of the plant
Andropogon muricatus. [lw. Sk. *uśīra*.]

उषा uṣā, s. The goddess of Dawn. [lw. Sk. *uṣas*.]

उष्ण uṣṇa, (l) adj. Hot. [lw. Sk. id.]

उसड़ usāṭh, (Tarai) s. Barren land. [Sk. *ūṣaḥ* m salt
ground: Pa Pk. *ūsa*-m, G *ūs* f a salty substance.]

उसिनाहा usināhā, adj. Boiled (usu. of *cāmaḥ* rice). [der.
usiannu.]

उसिनु usinnu, vb. tr. To cook by boiling, seethe.
[*< *ut-śrīṇāti*, cf. Sk. *śrīṇāti* cooks: Ku. *usyauno*
(*< *ut-śrapayati*); H. *usānnā* (*< *ut-śrāṇa*): Sgh.
uyanū to cook (or more prob., according to W. Geiger,
< Sk. sūdate); Kaf. ashk. *wōgo* boiling — See also *seknū*]

उसिन्-पसिन् usin-pasin, s. Want of breath, breathless-
ness, suffocation. [cf. *usis-nisis*.]

उसिस्-निसिस् usis-nisis, s. Want of breath, breathless-
ness, suffocation; difficulty. — *u^o hunu* c. *lāi* to be out

of breath be suffocated *te n u^o c ltes* (σ j kal
k le a k u cha [* * * * * fr *ut cas
cf. Sk. *ucchvāsāḥ* m. breathing out. A *uḥ* breath,
H. *usās* m.; — Sk. *nihśvāsāḥ* m. breathing out (v.s.v.
nisāsnu).]

उसै usai, adv. In this very way; — just, only; —
for nothing, gratis. [emph. of *uso*]

उसो uso, adv. Thus, so, in this way. — *uso bhane* therefore.
— *uso bhae* under these circumstances. — *aru uso* c. *dekhi*
beyond. — Emph. *usan* v.s.v. [pronom. stem *u-* (v.s.v.
u¹); — Ku. *uso* id., H. *aisā*, *waīsā*, P. *uhā*, S. *uhaṇo* *< Sk.*
idīśaḥ re-formed after H. *taisā*, etc. *< Sk. tādīśaḥ*.]

उस्कनु uskanu, vb. intr. = *uksanu* q.v. [metath. *uksanu*
q.v.; — cf. P. *uskāunā* beside *uksāunā*.]

उस्काउनु uskāunu, vb. tr. = *uksāunu* q.v. [v *uskanu*.]

उस्तरा ustarā, s. Razor, — barber. [lw. H. *ustarā*
razor, fr. Pers.]

उस्ताज् ustāj, or *ustād* or *wastād*, s. Teacher. [lw. H.
ustād, *ustāz* fr. Pers.]

उस्ताजि ustāji, or *ustādi* or *wastādi*, s. Teaching; —
cleverness; trick. [lw. H. *ustādi* teaching.]

उस्ताद् ustād, v. *ustāj*.

उस्तादि ustādi, v. *ustāji*.

उस्तो usto, adj. So much, as much as; suchlike. [pro-
nom. stem *u-* (v.s.v. *u¹*); — cf. *kasto*, *jasto*, *yasto*.]

उह uh, exclamation of fatigue.

उहिँ uhī, v. *wahī*.

उहिले ubile, v. *ukle*.

उह् uhū, exclamation of pain.

ऊ Ū

For words not found under *ū* see *u*.

ऊकार् ūkār, s. The letter *ū*. [lw. Sk. *ūkāra*.]
ऊर्ध्वरेखा ūrdhvarekhā, or *ūrdha*-, (l.) s. The line on

the palm indicating length of life (in palmistry).
[lw. Sk. id.]

ऋ R

For words not found under *r* see *ri*.

| | |
|--|---|
| <p>ऋकार <i>ṛkār</i>, (l.) s. The letter <i>r</i>. [lw. Sk. <i>ṛkāra</i>-] ऋग्वेद <i>ṛgbed</i>, l. <i>ṛgved</i>, s. The Rigveda, the oldest and most important of the four Vedas. [lw. Sk. <i>ṛgveda</i>-] ऋजु <i>ṛju</i>, (l.) v. <i>ruju</i>. ऋण <i>ṛṇ</i>, (l.) v. <i>rin</i> ऋणग्राही <i>ṛṇagrāhī</i>, (l.) s. One who is always incurring debts. [lw. Sk. <i>ṛṇagrāhin</i>-] ऋणिया <i>ṛṇiyā</i>, (l.) v. <i>rinīyā</i>.</p> | <p>ऋणी <i>ṛṇī</i>, (l.) v. <i>rin</i>. ऋतु <i>ṛtu</i>, (l.) v. <i>ritu</i> ऋतुदान <i>ṛtudān</i>, (l.) v. <i>ritudān</i>. ऋतुमती <i>ṛtumatī</i>, (l.) v. <i>ritumatī</i>. ऋद्धि <i>ṛddhi</i>, or <i>ṛddha</i>, (l.) s. Prosperity.—<i>ṛddhi-siddhi</i> accomplishment, success, prosperity. [lw. Sk. id] ऋषि <i>ṛṣi</i>, pop. <i>rikhi</i>, s. Seer, saint, holy man.—<i>ṛṣīśvar</i> (l) the lord or chief of holy men. [lw. Sk. id] ऋषि-तर्पणी <i>ṛṣi-tarpanī</i>, (l.) v. <i>rikhi-tarpani</i>.</p> |
|--|---|

ए E

At the beginning of words *ye-*, *yā-*, and *ya-* are frequently written for *e* and vice versa. In the middle of words *e*, *yā*, and *ya* are frequently interchanged in writing

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>ए <i>e</i>¹, exclamation to call attention, used with nouns and pronouns. It is less respectful than <i>he</i>. [Ku <i>e</i>, H. <i>e</i>, <i>ai</i>.] ए <i>e</i>², exclamation of satisfaction. ए <i>-e</i>³, or <i>-yā</i> or <i>-iyā</i>, productive suffix forming adjectives from noun stems, being added direct to final consonants or replacing a final vowel. [<i>< *-iyo</i> (replaced by oblique), extension of <i>-i</i>² q.v.; — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. § 421.] ए <i>-ēi</i>, or <i>-yāi</i> or <i>-yāi</i>, productive suffix forming abstract nouns from adjectives or substantives, e.g. <i>ajammareṇi</i>, <i>ajñāneṇi</i>, <i>ātereṇi</i>, <i>adharmeṇi</i>, <i>allareṇi</i>, <i>alseṇi</i>, <i>asantokeṇi</i>, <i>asabhyeṇi</i>, <i>asthareṇi</i>, <i>aspaṭeṇi</i>, <i>āṭileṇi</i>, <i>uttareṇi</i>, <i>utungeṇi</i>, <i>ujāreṇi</i>, <i>utāuleṇi</i>, <i>upadreṇi</i>, <i>ekānteṇi</i>, <i>ekai-nāseṇi</i>, <i>eklei</i>, <i>aiṭheṇi</i>, <i>obāneṇi</i>, <i>kaṅyāleṇi</i>, <i>kāṭhaneṇi</i>, <i>kāṭhoreṇi</i>, <i>kunyeṇi</i>, <i>gaṇileṇi</i>, <i>ciseṇi</i>, <i>ṭhageṇi</i>, <i>ṭhuleṇi</i>, <i>duṣṭeṇi</i>, <i>paṇḍiteṇi</i>, <i>murkheṇi</i>. etc. [perh. <i>e</i>³ + <i>-i</i>¹ or <i>-āi</i> but whence nasalization?] एउटा <i>euṭā</i>, v. <i>yeuṭā</i>. एउटो <i>-euṭo</i>, suffix in <i>ghaseuto</i>. [<i>-i</i>² + <i>-auṭo</i>.] एउलो <i>-eulo</i>, f. <i>-euli</i>, suffix forming adjectives and nouns from noun stems, e.g. <i>kāṇḍeulo</i>, <i>kāṇḍheuli</i>, <i>kāṇḍeuli</i>, <i>kāṇḍheuli</i>, <i>juneuli</i>, <i>ṭhāṇeulo</i>, <i>ṭhāṇeulo</i>, <i>dudeulo</i>, <i>purkheuli</i>, <i>bureuli</i>, <i>boseulo</i>, <i>maṇeuli</i>, <i>rakheuli</i>, <i>hāseuli</i>. [<i>-e</i> + <i>-ulo</i>] ऐसि <i>-ēsi</i>, suffix in <i>balēsi</i>. एक <i>ek</i>, or <i>yek</i> or <i>yak</i>, adj. One; — (used indefinitely) one, some, e.g. <i>ek din</i> one day; — (the indefinite article)</p> | <p>10 a, an — <i>ek ek</i> each, either; — separately, in detail — <i>ek dam</i> at once; entirely.—<i>ek disā</i> a long way, a far away place.—<i>ek paṭṭi</i> aside — <i>ek sana</i>, <i>ek sāth</i> together — For compounds containing <i>ek</i>- v.s.vv. [Pk. <i>ekka</i>, prob. lw. Sk. <i>eka</i>-; Rom. <i>yek</i>, K. <i>akh</i>, Ku. A. B. II <i>ek</i>, P. <i>ikk</i>, G. M. <i>ek</i>, Sgh. <i>eku</i>; — cf. <i>yeuṭā</i> which is the inherited word <i>< Sk ekāh</i>.] एकता <i>ekatā</i>, or <i>ektā</i>, s. Identity; union; agreement [lw. Sk. id.] एकतान् <i>ekatān</i>, (l.) adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw. Sk. <i>ekatāna</i>-] एकत्र <i>ekatra</i>, adv. In one place, together. [lw. Sk. id.] एकनि <i>ekanni</i>, s. A one-anna piece. [cf. <i>ek</i> and <i>ānū</i>] एकल् <i>ekal</i>, in <i>ekal-kāṭe</i> q.v. [v. <i>eklo</i>] एकलख <i>ekalakha</i>, s. A pop name of the letter <i>e</i> when affixed to consonants.—<i>e</i>^o <i>lāuna</i> to speak contemptuously by substituting <i>-e</i> for other final vowels, e.g. <i>Sele</i> for <i>Setu</i>, <i>bairde</i> for <i>bardya</i>. [<i>< *ek-lekh</i> 'one stroke' — cf. <i>dolakh</i>] एकल-काटे <i>ekal-kāṭe</i>, adj. Lacking loneliness, eschewing company. [prob. der <i>ekal</i> (v.s.v. <i>eklo</i>) and <i>kāṭnu</i>] एका <i>ekā</i>¹, s. Unity. [Sk. <i>aikyam</i> n.: H. <i>ekā</i> m., S. <i>ekā</i> m., G. <i>ekko</i> m.] एका <i>ekā</i>², adj. and pron. One, some.—<i>ekā . . . arko</i> some . . . others.—<i>ekā tira</i> on one side, aside.—<i>ekā</i></p> |
|--|--|

- patl ek patl q v -ekḥ bhaḥ* just before dāṇ
[perh the obl and pl of an **eko* cf Sk *eka* *ih* male
and further K. *ek**, P. *ekka*, G. *eko*.]
- एकाइ *ekāi*, s. Oneness, unity; solitariness. [H. *ekāi* f :
— der *ek*]
- एकाइस् *ekāis*, v. *ekkāis*.
- एकाग्र *ekāgra*, adj. Attentive, concentrated. [lw Sk id.]
- एकाद् *ekād*, adj. A few, not many [lw. H., lw. Sk.
ekādi.]
- एकादशी *ekādaśi*, (l.) s. The eleventh day of a lunar
fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]
- एकानवे *ekānabe*, adj. Ninety-one. [cf. Sk. *ekānavatī* f :
Pk. *ekkānaviṇ*; K. *akanamath*, B. *ekānū*, O. *ekānoi*,
H. *ikānawe*, P. *ikānmē*, S. *ekānawe*, G. *ekāṇu*, M.
ekyāṇṇav.]
- एकानवेवै *ekānabewā*, adj. Ninety-first. [der. *ekānabe*.]
- एकान्त *ekānta*, s. Privacy—*e°* *ko* private—*e°* *garnu* to
talk privately.—*e°* *mā* alone.—*e°* *hunu* c. *ko* to be alone.
[lw. Sk. id.]
- एकान्तवासि *ekāntabāsi*, l. -*ī*, s. A solitary person, one
who lives alone. [lw. Sk. *ekāntavāsin*.]
- एकान्तेई *ekānteī*, s. Privacy, solitude, retirement. [der.
ekānta.]
- एकार *ekār*, s. The letter *e*. [lw. Sk. *ekāra*.]
- एकान् *ekāwan*, or *ekāwanna*, adj. Fifty-one [cf. Sk.
ekapañcāśat f : Pk. *ekkāvaṇṇam*; K. *akawanāḥ*,
B. *ekāban*, O. *ekābana*, H. *ikāwan*, P. L. *ikwāṇjā*, S.
ekawaṇjāha, G. M. *ekāvan*]
- एकानौ *ekāwanaū*, adj. Fifty-first. [der. *ekāwan*.]
- एकान्न *ekāwanna*, v. *ekūwan*.
- एकसि *ekāsi*, adj. Eighty-one [cf. Sk. *ekāśīti* f :
Pk. *ekkāśī*; K. *akāśīth*, B. *ekāśi*, O. *ekāśī*, H. *ekāśī*,
P. *ikāśī*, S. *ekāśī*, G. *ekāśī*.]
- एकसिवै *ekāsiwā*, adj. Eighty-first. [der. *ekāsi*.]
- एकिन *ekin*, v. *yakin*.
- एकै *ekai*, or *yekai*, adj. and pron. One and the same,
the same, identical. [emph. of *ek*.]
- एकै-चोटि *ekai-coṭi*, adv. At one time, simultaneously,
altogether. [empd. *ekai* and *coṭ*]
- एकै-नास् *ekai-nās*, adj. = *ek-nāsai* q.v.
- एकै-नासे *ekai-nāse*, adj. = *ek-nāsar* q.v.
- एकै-नासेई *ekai-nāseī*, s. Sameness, similarity. [der.
ekar-nāse.]
- एकैवटा *ekaiwaṭā*, adj. and pron. One only, only.
[emph. of *ekwaṭā*.]
- एकैस् *ekais*, v. *ekkāis*.
- एको *eko*, s. The number one (in counting in the game of
daṇḍibhiyo q.v.). [H. *ekā* m. the figure one, S. *eko* m.;
— v. *ek*, *ekā*.]
- एकोहोरो *ekohoro*, v. *ek-horo*.

- एका *ekkā*, v. The *u* in ards and dice) *itvo*-
wheeled cart drwn by one horse *idj* *s* *pram*
all-in-all. [lw. H. *ekka* m v. *ekā*, *eko*.]
- एकाइस् *ekkāis*, or *ekais*, adj. Twenty-one. [cf. Sk.
ekaviṃśat f : Pa. *ekavīsam*, Pk. *ekkāvisā*, *ekkāvisam*,
K. *akawuh*, B. *ekus*, O. *ekoisa*, H. *ekāis*, P. L. *ikkī*
S. *ekiha*, G. M. *ekvīs*.]
- एकाइसौ *ekkāisaū*, adj. Twenty-first. [der. *ekkāis*.]
- एकासि *ekkāsi*, adv. Suddenly; accidentally; unawares
- एकचालिस् *ekcālis*, adj. Forty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekacatvā-*
riṃśat f : Ap. *iāliśa*; K. *akatoṇih*, B. *ekcālis*, O. *ekacāliśa*,
H. *iktālīs*, P. *iktālī*, S. *iketālīha*, G. M. *ektālīs*.]
- एकचालिसौ *ekcāliśaū*, adj. Forty-first [der. *ekcālis*.]
- एक्-चित्त *ek-citta*, adj. Intent upon, concentrated
[lw. Sk. *eka-citta*.]
- एक्-जाइ *ek-jāi*, s. Monopoly.—*e°* *garnu* to make a
monopoly of.
- एक्ता *ektā*, v. *ekatā*
- एक्-तार *ek-tār*¹, s. A one-stringed musical instrument
[empd. *ek* and *tār*.]
- एक्तार *ektār*², adv. Time after time, often.—Emph
ektārāi. [Ku. *ektār*.]
- एक्-ताल *ek-tāl*, adv. Once. [empd. *ek* and *tāl*.]
- एकतिस् *ektis*, adj. Thirty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekatrimśat* f :
Pa. *ekatisam*, Pk. *ekkāttisam*; K. *akatrāḥ*, B. *ekutris*,
O. *ekatriśa*, H. *iktis*, P. *ikattī*, L. *ikattrī*, S. *ekatṛiha*,
G. *ektris*, M. *ektis*.]
- एकतिसौ *ektisaū*, adj. Thirty-first. [der. *ektis*.]
- एक्-थरिया *ek-thariyā*, v. *ek-thare*.
- एक्-थरे *ek-thare*, or *ek-thariyā*, s. A set of castes said
to be the offspring of Kṣatriyas with women of the
Hills; — a member of such a caste [der. *ek* and *thar*]
- एक्-नासै *ek-nāsai*, adj. Alike, similar. [emph of
**ek-nāse*, der. *ek* and *nās*.]
- एक्-फेर *ek-phera*, adv. Once, one time [obl. of *ek*
and *pher*.]
- एक्-बचन् *ek-bacan*, l. *ekaracan*, s. The singular number
[lw. Sk. *ekaracana*.]
- एको -*ekro*, suffix in *adhekro*, *luhekro*, *paṭhekro*. [perh <
-*kka-ḍa*-, cf. -*ko* and -*ro*.]
- एकास् *eklās*, adj. Solitary; — s. Solitude. [der. *eklo*]
- एक्के *ekle*, s. The solitary one, the only one, only child
—*e°* *bīr* a solitary wild boar. [der. *eklo*.]
- एक्केई *eklei*, s. Solitude; singularity. [der. *eklo*.]
- एक्को *eklo*, adj. Single, alone; unrivalled. — Emph
eklai. [< Pk. *ekkalla*-pre-eminent, cf. Sk. *ekalah* alone
(v.s.v. *ek*): Ku. *yaklo*, B. O. *ekalā*, H. *ekal*, *akelā*, P. L.
ikallā, G. *eklā*, M. *eklā*; Sgh. *ekalāwa* ?]
- एक्कोटि *eklauṭi*, s. Absence of rival claimants, monopoly —
e° *garnu* to make a monopoly of, monopolize. [der. *eklo*]

एकलौटे eklaute, s. A man who stands alone, a man without family or relatives. [der. *eklāṇḍo*.]
एकलौटो eklaṇḍo, adj. Alone; without family or relatives. [cf. *eklaṇḍi*.]
एकटा ekwaṭā, adj. One.—Emph. *ekwaṭai* and *ekaiwaṭā*. [der. *ek* and the pleonastic affix added to numerals, *-waṭā* or *-uṭā*, corresponding in form to the B. affix *-ṭā* (e.g. *ekṭā*), and probably derived fr. Sk. *vartā* m. turn, — *-waṭā* for **-waṭo* after other numerals in which the plur. form is regular.]
एक-सह ek-saṇ, adv. Together. [lw. H. *ek-saṇḡ*.]
एकसट् eksaṭh, adj. Sixty-one. [cf. Sk. *ekasatīṣṭh* f.: Pk. *ṛgasatīṣṭh*, *egatīṣṭh*; K. *akasaṭṭh*, B. *eksatti*, O. *ekasathi*, H. *iksath*, P. *ikāhaṭ*, L. *ikāṭṭh*, G. M. *eksaṭ*.]
एकसठौ ekṣaṭhaū, adj. Sixty-first. [der. *eksaṭh*.]
एक-समान ek-samān, adj. Like, similar, coequal. [compd. *ek* and *samān*.]
एक-सरो ek-saro, adj. One-fold, single; simple; absolutely necessary (e.g. *e° khānā* the bare necessities of life). [der. *ek* with *-saro*, for which v.s.v. *dosro*.]
एक-से-एक ek-se-ek, adj. One better than another. [lw. H. id.].
एकहत्तर ek'hattar, adj. Seventy-one. [cf. Sk. *ekasaptatīṣṭh* f.: Pk. *ekkasattarim*; K. *akasaṭṭh*, B. *eksattar*, O. *ekustari*, H. P. *ik-hattar*, G. *ikoter*, M. *ekā-hattar*.]
एकहत्तरौ ek'hattaraū, adj. Seventy-first [der. *ek-hattar*.]
एक-हाते ek-hāte, s. A cow or buffalo which gives milk to one individual milker only. [compd. der. *ek* and *hāt*, — cf. *hatuwā*.]
एक-हुवाइ ek-huwāi, s. The being one, unity. [compd. *ek* and *huwāi*.]
एक-होरि ek-hori, adj. = *ek-horo* q.v.
एक-होरे ek-hore, adj. Persistent, obstinate, following one's own way, uncompromising. [der. *ek-horo*.]
एक-होरो ek-horo, or *ekohoro*, adj. One-fold, single; — continuous, — persistent, obstinate; headstrong. [*< *ekaharo* or **ekoharo*; — v. *ek*, and for the affix *-haro* v.s.v. *dohoro*.]
एघार eghāra, or *eghārha* or *yeghāra*, adj. Eleven; — name of a winning throw at dice. [Sk. *ekādaśa*: Pa. *ekādasā*, Pk. *ekkādaha*, *ekkārāsa*, *eggārāha*, *eārāha*; D. tir. *eko*, gaw. *jāś*, tor. *agāś*, Sh. *ākāś*, K. *kāś*, WPah. bhad. *yāhre*, A. *eghāra*, B. O. *egāra*, H. *egārāh*, P. *yārā*, L. *yārāṛ*, S. *yārāhū*, G. *aggyār*, M. *akrā*, Sgh. *ekoḷaha*.]

एघारौ eghāraū, or *eghārhaū*, adj. Eleventh. [der. *eghāra*.]
एङ्रो -eṇro, suffix in *gojehro*, *maṇenro*, *luṇenro* [cf. *-mar*.]
एजिटन् ejitan, v. *ajitan*
एटो -eṭo, suffix in *gagreṭo*, *pakheṭo*, *pacheṭo*, *banṇeṭo*.
एटो -eṭho, suffix in *bagreṭho*.
एता eṭā, v. *yatā*.
एति eṭi, v. *yati*
एतिञ्जेल eṭiñjel, or *eṭiñjyāl*, v. *yatiñjel*
एत्तिको ettiko, v. *yattiko*.
एत्र etra, v. *yatra*.
एनि -eni, suffix in *barseni*.
एनु -enu, v. *-yānu*.
एपो epo, pron. (followed by *ṭepo*) This or that (e.g. *epo khāū ki ṭepo* shall I eat this or that?).
एप्रो -epro, suffix in *luṭhepro*.
एरि -eri, suffix forming nouns, in *luṭumneri*, *basen* [cf. *-ero*².]
एरो -ero¹, suffix forming adjectives and nouns, e.g. *ghanero*, *pakhero*, *bacero*. [Sk. *-a-tara-* (as in *ghana-tara-*).]
एरो -ero², suffix forming agential nouns, e.g. *ghattero*, *juktero*, *ṭhatero*, *dayēro*. [Sk. *-a-kara-*.]
एल् -el, suffix in *jūṭhel*, *dāṇel*. [cf. *-elo*.]
एलि -eli, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *juneḷi*, *jurḷi*, *bharseḷi*, *rakhelḷi*, *ratelḷi*. [cf. *-elo* q.v.]
एलो -elo, suffix forming adjectives from substantives, e.g. *adhelo*, *arghelo*, *thunelo*, *santelo*, *dāṇelo*, *tunelo*, *bando* [Pk. *-a-illa-* (cf. *-ilo* q.v.); — cf. *-eli*.]
एल्लु -ellu, suffix in *jūṭhellu*, *maṭhellu*. [perh. *-el* + *-yānu*.]
एल्ला elwā, s. The aloes plant. [Sk. *elukam* n. a partic medicinal substance: Pk. *elu-m*; H. P. *eluwā* m. aloes S. *eryo* m., G. *elīyo* m., M. *elīyā* m.]
एस es¹, v. *yas*, s.v. *yo*.
एस -es², or *-yās*, suffix forming nouns, e.g. *ares*, *bureskāḷ*. [*-i* (of verbal or nominal stems?) + *-ās*.]
एसो eso¹, v. *yaso*.
एसो -eso², suffix forming nouns, e.g. *aṭheso*, *dukheso* [cf. *-es*, *-āso*, *-ās*.]
एसोरि esori, v. *yasori*.
एस्काट् eskāṭ, (mil) s. Escort [lw. Eng.]
एसो esto, v. *yasto*.
एहि ehi, v. *yahi*.
एहि ehi, v. *yahi*.
एहोइ ehoi, exclamation.

ऐ -ai, a particle of emphasis added to any noun pronoun, or adjective. [fr -ā or -o (obl. or dir. of masc stems) + -i < Sk. *evā*, see -i¹.]

ऐ ai, (children's language) s. Buffalo.

ऐच् aīc, s. (obl. -a) Power, control; submission.—*aīca mā rākhnu* to keep under control.—*aīca mā lyānu* to bring under control. [Ku *aīc* pressure; H. *aīc* f pulling, *aīcnā*, *īcnā* to pull, G. *ēcvū*.—Derivation from **ā-khvāc*- (cf. *khaīcnu*, also of unknown origin) is doubtful, since there is no trace of -h-.]

ऐचा-ताना aīcā-tānā, adj Askew, cock-eyed, squinting [v. *aīcnu*, *tānnu*.]

ऐचि aīci, s Inch. [lw. Eng.]

ऐचिनु aīcinu, vb. intr. To be pressed, be oppressed; be pulled [pass. of *aīcnu*]

ऐचो aīco, s. in *aīcā-tānā*.—*aīco-paīco* qq.v. [v. *aīc*.]

ऐचो-पैचो aīco-paīco, s Lending.—*aī° dinu* to lend. [cf. *paīco*; — *aīco* is prob. a jingle-word.]

ऐचु aīcnu, vb. tr. To press, press hard. [H. *aīcnā* to pull, G. *ēcvū*; — v.s.v. *aīc*.]

ऐचाउनु aīcyāunu, vb. tr. To bring under control; pull up (a horse); oppress. [caus. of *aīcinu*.]

ऐटो aīto, v. oīto.

ऐठन् aīṭhan, s Oppression; — nightmare.—*aī° garnu* to oppress (esp. with nightmare and usu. of a witch, e.g. *āj-rāṭi mā lāi boksi le aī° gari* last night a witch gave me a nightmare).—*aī° hunu c. lāi* to have a nightmare (e.g. *āj-rāṭi mā lāi aī° bhayo* I had a nightmare last night). [Sk. *āveṣṭanam* n. wrapping round, binding. H. *aīṭhan* f. twist; — v. *aīṭhnu*.]

ऐठिनु aīṭhinu, vb. intr. To be twisted; be sprained; — strut, be proud, be stand-offish. [pass. of *aīṭhnu*.]

ऐठे aīṭhe, s. A partic. kind of cake made of fried grain and molasses (twisted in form). [der. *aīṭhnu*.]

ऐठेई aīṭheī, s Convulsion, fit. [der. *aīṭhnu*.]

ऐठनु aīṭhnu, vb. tr. To twist; — oppress (of a nightmare); — intr. To strut, be insolent [Sk. *āveṣṭate* spreads over, cf. *āveṣṭyate* is twisted: Ku. *aīṭhno* to twist, H. *aīṭhnā*, P. *aīṭhnā*; — v. *aīṭhan*, *aīṭhinu*]

ऐथाउनु aīṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To twist, sprain. [caus. of *aīṭhinu*.]

ऐचिरि aīyeri, or *aneri*, s Name of a large plant that

grows at a high altitude, is poisonous to goats and is a cure for itch.

ऐकमत्य aikamatya, (l.) s. Unanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐकार aikār, s. The letter ai. [lw. Sk. *aikāra*-.]

ऐक्य aikya, (l.) s. = *ekatā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐगुनि aiguni, adj Ungrateful. [altered from *auguni* after *beguni*, *baiguni* ?]

ऐजन् aijan, pron. Ditto, the same repeated. [for *yer jan* 'the same person' ?]

ऐजेरु aijeru, v. *aijheru*.

ऐजेरु aijheru¹, or *aijeru* or *ajheru*, s. The black and burnt part of a wick.—*ai° kūṭnu* or *ukālṇu* to snuff

ऐजेरु aijheru², s. Name of a parasitical plant, *Henslowia granulata*.

ऐतार aitwār, (pop.) v. *ātabār*.

ऐन् ain, s. Rule; law; discipline.—*ain bamojm* according to law.—*ain-jāphatā*—*ain-manāi* v.s vv — *ain le* usually.—*caleko ain* (mil) standing order. [lw H. *ain* rule, fr. Pers.]

ऐना ainā, s. Mirror, looking-glass; pane of glass [lw. H. *aina* fr. Pers.]

ऐन्-जाफता ain-jāphatā, s. Legal regulations, the law [compd *ain* and *jāphatā*.]

ऐन्-मनाइ ain-manāi, s. Discipline. [der. *ain mānnu*.]

ऐया aiyā¹, exclamation of pain or fear.—Emph. *aiyar* — *aiyā bābā* id.

ऐया -aiyā², suffix forming adjectives from substantives and agential nouns from verbs, e.g. *gamariyā*, *gharaiyā*, *banaiyā*; *araiyā*, *khuvaryā*, *garaiyā*, *gawariyā*. [H. -*ariyā* (v. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang § 422); — perh. extension with -ā of nouns of action in -āi.]

ऐयास aiyās, s. Voluptuary, sensualist, debauchee [lw. H. *'aiyās* fr. Ar]

ऐयासि aiyāsi, s. Luxuriousness; voluptuousness, debauchery. [lw H. *'aiyāsi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ऐयो aiyo, exclamation of pain or fear.

ऐरावत् airāvat, (l.) s. The name of Indra's elephant. [lw. Sk. *airāvata*-.]

ऐरि airi, v. *aheri*.

ऐरेलु airelu, s. Name of a very bitter wild gourd [cf. Sk. *ervāruḥ* f. *Cucumis utilissimus*: Pk. *ervāru*- m ?]

ऐरि airbi, v. *aheri*.

ऐलि -aili, suffix forming f. adjective in *rakhañli*.
[prob < *-āilo, i.e. -ā- (of caus. stem ? or f. stem such
as Sk *rakṣā* ?) + -ilo q.v.]

ऐले aile, or *ahale* or *ailhe*, adv. Now; directly;
already—*aile ko* present, prevalent, customary—*aile*
samnu up to now; still, yet; at present.—Emph.
ailenar. [pron. stem *a-* (cf. *aba*); — for -le v s v. *taille*.]
ऐलेनै ailenai, adv. Here and now, immediately,
already. [emph. of *aile*]

ऐलेहे ailhe, v. *aile*.

ऐसु ais, v. *ais*

ऐसी aisi, v. *aisi*.

ऐसुवै aīswarya, pop *aiswarje*, s. Wealth; — (1)
Dominion, power, omnipotence; superhuman power
(= *siddha*: said to be eight in number, viz. *anumā*,

laghimā, *mahimā*, *prāpti*, *prākāmya*, *vaśitva*, *īśitva*,
kāmāvasāyitva qq.v.) [lw. Sk. id.]

ऐसु ais, or *ais* or *ayas*, s. Pleasure, esp. luxurious
pleasure; sexual enjoyment.—*ais gamu* to enjoy one's
self luxuriously; — c. *sana* to enjoy (a woman). [lw
H. 'ais carnal enjoyment, fr. Ar.]

ऐसि aisi, l. *aiśi*, adj. Luxurious, given to carnal
pleasures. [der *ais*]

ऐसेलु aiselu, or *asehu*, s. Name of various edible
berries.—*kāl ai*° *Rubus lasiocarpus*. - *ghyāmpē ai*°
blackberry, *Rubus rosifolius*. - *bhālū ai*° ? - *bhūi ai*°
strawberry, *Fragaria vesca*; *Rubus calycinus*. [Ku
aselu, *hisālu* id; P. *esar* m. *Rubus rotundifolius*.]

ऐसोवै aisorji, (pop.) v. *aiśwarya*

ऐसुवै aīswarje, (pop.) v. *aiśwarya*.

ओ O

o is sometimes confused in writing with initial *wā* or *u*. *oi* is sometimes similarly confused with *wai* or *ui*.

ओईटो oīto, or *uīto* or *aiīto*, s. An instrument for cleaning
cotton of its seeds, cotton-gin; — spindle. [Ku *otdo*
spindle, *auīto* spindle, cotton-gin, *wēto* cotton-gin; S
aiīru m. spinning wheel, — prob. < Sk *āvṛttaḥ* turned,
twisted, *āvṛttiḥ* f. turning; Pa. *āvatto*, cf. Pk. *āvattai*;
— H. *otnā* f., M. *vatñē* n < Sk. *āvartanam* n. turning, Pa.
āvattanam n. For meaning cf. L *velnā* (v.s.v. *belnu*)
and description given by Grierson, Bihar Peasant Life
p. 62.]

ओईयाउनु oīyāunu, vb. tr. To card cotton. [Ku
auīno; H. *otnā* to thrum; — v. *oīto*]

ओइरान् oirān, or *wairān*, s. Barren unproductive land.

ओइरालो oirālo, or *wairālo*, s. Abundance, superfluity —
o° *pairālo* enough and to spare (e.g. *u saha dhana ko o°*
pairālo he has plenty of money). [cf *oiro*, *oiro-pairo*.]

ओइरिनु oirinu, or *wairinu*, vb. intr. To drop (as corn
into a mill); to fall headlong. [< **avagirati* ? — cf.
Sk. *avagalati* falls down; H. *girnā* to fall.]

ओइरो oiro¹, or *wuro*, s. The act of lifting up anything
preparatory to dropping; that which is so lifted up
[cf. *oirinu*.]

ओइरो oiro², or *wairo*, s. in *oiro hānu* (contemptuous) to
eat.—Pvb. o° *hāle paio calcha* if you overeat you will
have a landslip (of the bowels).—*oiro-pairo* v.s.v. [same
as *oiro*¹ ? — or < Sk. *avagirate* swallows: Pa. *ogilati*.]

ओइरो-पैरो oiro-pairo, or *wairo-pairo*, s. Superfluity;

— overeating, eating to the point of indigestion [empd
*oiro*² and *paīro*.]

ओइयाउनु oīyāunu, or *wairyāunu*, vb. tr. To let drop
[caus. of *oirinu*.]

ओइलाउनु oilāunu, vb. tr. = *oilyāunu* q v. [— **abhimlā*
payati, cf. Sk. *māpdayati* causes to wither; — v
oilinu]

ओइलिनु oilinu, or *oilanu* or *wailinu*, vb. intr. To
wither, fade, droop, languish, be blighted; be dis-
heartened. [Ku. *uhalayāuno* to let wither; — < **abhi-*
māyati (cf. Sk. *abhimlāta*-, *anabhimlāta*-): **abhimilā*,
cf Sk *māyati*. Pa. *māyati*, Pk. *mīlāi*; Sgh. *malaynu*]

ओइयाउनु oīyāunu, or *oilyāunu* or *oilāunu* or *wailyāunu*,
vb. tr. To cause to wither, let wither. [caus. of *oilinu*]

ओइलिनु oilhinu, v. *oilinu*.

ओइल्ल्याउनु oilhyāunu, v *oilyāunu*.

ओकार् omkār, v. *onkār*.

ओक् ok, v. *wāk*.

ओकाउनु okāunu, v. *wākāunu*.

ओकार् okār, s. The letter o. [lw. Sk. *okāra*.]

ओक्क okka, v. *wākka*.

ओकनु oknu, v. *wāknu*.

ओखत् okhat-, (in empd.) s. Medicine (= l. *auśadh*) —
okhat-mulo — *okhat-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *auśadha*.]

ओखति okhati, or *okhadi* or *aukhati*, s. Medicine
herbs, drugs.—o° *gamu* to give or take medicine—

thulo o name of a part. flower largely used in compounding medicines. [lw. Sk. *oṣadhi-*]

अखत्-मुनी okhat-mulo, s. Medicine in general [compd *okhat* and *mulo*.]

अखत्-सान् okhat-sāl, s. Dispensary. [compd. *okhat* and *sāl*.]

अखदि okhadi, v. *okhati*.

अखर okhar, s. Walnut.—*o° ko rukh* the walnut tree. *Juglans regia* —*o° ra pāgro hunu* to be quite unlike [Sk. *akṣoṭah*, *akṣoḍah* m. : Pk. *akkhoḍa-* m. : Rom. eur. *akhor*, arm. *ankhor* nut ; Sh. *āchō* m. walnut —Relationship is not clear with S. *akhroṭu*, H. P. G. M. *akhroṭ* m., which are prob. all lw. fr. one source]

अखल् okhal, s. A mortar in which rice is husked. [v s v. *okhli*]

अख्रोट okhroṭ, s. = *okhar* q.v. [contam. *okhar* and *akhroṭ*.]

अख्लि okhli, or *ukhli*, s. A mortar for pounding in, a wooden vessel in which rice is husked by being pounded with a *mush*. [perh. < *udukkhala-*, **audukkhala-* : Pa. *udukkhalam* n., Pk. *ukkhala-*, *okkhala-* n. ; K. *wōkhul* m, *wokhuy* f, Ku. *okhal*, H. *ūkhal*, *ūkhar*, *ūkhli*, *okhli* f, P. *ukhal* m., L. *ukhli* f., S. *ukhirī* f., G. *ukhal* n., M. *ukhal* n. m.—The relationship with Sk. *ulūkkhalam* n., *aulūkkhalé* n. du. pestle and mortar, *udūkkhalam* n., is not clear ; but the variant forms and the fact that it seems to have no IE. etymology render it suspect of borrowing in different forms from a non-Aryan language. J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tam. *ulakkei* pestle, Toda *wask*, Can. *unake* ; Can. *okkal* to thrash.]

अगटिनु ogaṭnu, vb. intr. To be occupied, be occupied uselessly ; be cumbered, be hindered.—Ex. *mero dherai kām thiyo* : *yahā byarthai ogaṭieko chu* I had got a great deal of work to do but I have been kept here wasting my time. [pass. of *ogaṭnu*.]

अगट्णु ogaṭnu, or *oghaṭnu*, vb. tr. To occupy, cover ; cumber ; hinder.—*thāū o°* to take up room —Exx *yo khāt dherai thāū ogaṭi rahecha* this bed takes up a great deal of room.—*mero thāū arkā le ogaṭna na pāwas* don't let anyone else take my place. [Sk. *avaghaṭṭayati* pushes away or together, *avaghaṭṭanam* n. coming into contact (with analogical doubling of initial *gh*).]

अघट्णु oghaṭnu, v. *ogaṭnu*.

अङ्कार onkār, s. The syllable *om* q.v. [lw Sk. *omkāra-*.]

ओछान ochān, v. *ochyān*

ओछेन ochen, v. *ochyān*.

ओछ्याइ ochyāi, s. The act of spreading. [der. *ochyāunu*.]

ओछ्याउनु ochyāunu, vb. tr. To spread, spread out. [Sk. *avacchādayati* covers over : Pk. *occhāei*, — cf. S. *ochānu* m. covering < **avacchādana-* ; G. *ochār* n. cover-

let ~ Sk. *avacchālah* n. cover. with suffix *-ta-*.—More doubtful are Rom. *ucal* shade. G. *ochāyo* m. shadow < **avacchāda-*, *avacchādita-* (v s.v. *ojhel*), Kaf. ashk. *wačā* shoe]

ओछ्यान ochyān, or *ochen* or *ochān*, s. Anything spread out, bedding ; bed.—*ochyān-sochyān* v s v. [< **ava-cchādana-*, — v s.v. *ochyāunu*.]

ओछ्यान्-सोछ्यान् ochyān-sochyān, s. Bedding, coverlet, bed. [redup. of *ochyān*.]

ओजेल् ojel, v. *ojhel*.

ओझा ojhā, s. Sorcerer, wizard (= *jhākrī*). — name of a clan of Brāhmans [Sk. *upādhyāyaka* m. teacher, *aupādhyāyakah* coming from a teacher : Pa. *upajjhāyo*, *upajjho* m., Pk. *uvajjhā-* m. ; Ku. *ojho* sorcerer, B. *ojhā* snake-charmer ; O. *ojhā* teacher ; H. *ojhā* m. wizard, L. *ojhā* m. teacher, S. *ojho* m. ; G. *ojho* m. a surname in Kathiawar.]

ओझि ojhi, s. Wife of an *ojhā* q.v.

ओझिनि ojhini, s. = *ojhi* q.v.

ओझेल् ojhel, or *ojel* or *ojhyāl*, s. Shadow, shade, shades of evening. [Rom. *ucāl*, *ucal* m shade, H. *ojhal* screened, f shelter ; P. *ojhal* f. privacy ; G. *ojhal* f. curtain, *ojhād* f. shade.]

ओठ oṭh, s. (obl. -a) Lip ; — brm —*o° jhūṇḍyāunu* to pout. [Sk. *oṣṭhaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *oṭṭha-* m. ; Rom. eur. *ušt*, syr. *ōšt*, D. pash. *ūth*, kal. *ūšt* ; Sh. *ōṭu* m. upper lip, *ōṭi* f. lower lip ; K. *wuṭh* m., Ku. *ōṭh*, O. *oṭha*, H. *ōṭh* m., P. *hōṭh* m., L. *hoṭh* m., G. M. *oṭh* m., Sgh. *ota*, — Kaf. ashk. *ōšt*.]

ओठे oṭhe, adj. Insolent.—*o° jarāp* a curt and insolent reply. [der. *oṭh*.]

ओड़ or, (W.) s. Mason. [Sk. *oḍrah* m. a tribe of Śūdras (according to Manu), *uḍrāḥ*, *auḍrāḥ* m. pl. name of a people (MBh.) : O. *ora* an aboriginal inhabitant of Orissa ; P. *oḍ* m. a tribe that clear out watercourses or build houses ; S. *oḍru* m. a mud-wall building caste, G. *oḍ* m. a Hindu caste that dig and carry earth and build mud houses. See further S. Lévi, J.A. 1923, p. 1 ff]

ओड़ाउनु oṛāunu, old *orhāunū*, vb. tr. To cover, cover up [Ku. *oṛauno* to clothe ; H. *urhānā* to cover, G. *oḍhārvū*, — v. *oṛnu*.]

ओड़ार् oṛār, or *oṛhār* or *oṛhyār* or *oryār* or *orer*, s. Cave, den. [< **oḍdh-* : Ku. *oryār* cave, L. *oḍhur* m. screen, *oḍhir* adv. out of sight.—Cognate with *oṛnu* ?]

ओड़ालिनु oṛālinu, vb. intr. To be kneaded ; — boil up, — be angry [pass. of *oṛālnu*.]

ओड़ाल्नु oṛālnu, vb. tr. To stir with a ladle while boiling (e.g. *piṭho* or *dhīno o°*). [< **ava-dhāl-* (of. *dhālnu*) ? — very doubtful.]

ओङ्गु ornu, old *oṛhnū*, vb. tr. To put on, wrap up

[Des. *odḍhanam* n. outer garment. Rom. *uryel* wears; K. *urūhā* f. mantle; Ku. *orhno* to wear; B. *or* pillow-case; O. *orhanā* woman's veil. H. *orhnā* to put on; P. *odhni* f. woman's veil; L. *odhṇā* m. garment worn over the shoulders; S. *odhanu* to put on; G. *odho* m. cloth covering, *odhvū* to put on, *odhṇū* n. girl's upper garment; M. *odhni* f. shawl worn by women, *odhun* n. shield — J. Bloch (Lang. mar. p. 300) suggests connection with Sk. *vāhati* carries, wears (late only), inf. *vōdhum*, but modern forms suppose MI. -*ddh*-. There was however a tendency in MI. to replace both -*ddh*- and -*dh*- of past participles (v.s.v. *buvo*) with -*ddh*-: cf. Pa. *sahodḍha* = Sk. *sahodha* (*saha-ūdha*).]

ओङ्गे orne, or *orhne*, s. Anything worn as a wrap, cloak, mantle — o° *ochyāune* wraps, bedding. [der. *ornu*.]

ओङ्गार oryār, v. *orār*.

ओङ्गाउनु orhānu, v. *orānu*.

ओङ्गार orhār, v. *orār*.

ओङ्गे orher, v. *orār*.

ओङ्गु orhṇū, v. *ornu*.

ओङ्गार orhyār, v. *orār*.

ओत् ot, s. (obl. -a) Shelter. — *ota mā basnu* to shelter. — *ot lāgnu* to take shelter from the rain. [possible connection with either (1) Ku. *wo* shade; H. *otā* m. screen, *otnā* to screen; P. L. *ot* f. shelter, S. *ota* f.; G. *ot* f. screen; — or (2) G. *oth* f., *otho* m., *othū* n. shelter, protection, shade; — or (3) B. *ote* secretly. The last is phonetically the most satisfactory]

ओथाउनु othānu, vb. tr. To let (rice) cool after cooking. [Sk. *avasthāpayati* causes to stand, makes firm; — v. *othinu*]

ओथिनु othinu, vb. intr. To become cold (of cooked food etc.). [perh. Sk. *avasthita* standing, *avasthāyate* is fixed: Pa. *avatitthati* stands still; — or der. *othānu*.]

ओथाउनु othyānu, vb. tr. = *othānu* q. v. [caus. of *othinu*.]

ओथ्रनु othranu, vb. tr. To hatch (eggs) [< **avastarati*, cf. Sk. *āvastṛṇāti* strews, covers: Pa. *avatithurati*, *othharati*, Pk. *ōtiharāi*.]

ओथाउनु othraunu, vb. tr. To cause to hatch. [caus. of *othranu*.]

ओथ्रो othro, s. Nest. — *othrā basnu* to hatch, perch. — *othrā mā basnu* v.s.v. *basnu*. [< **avastara*-, cf. Sk. *avastarāḥ* m. bed, *upāstarāḥ* m. substratum; K. *wuthur* m. cross-beam (?); — v. *othranu*]

ओद् od, s. (obl. -a) Otter [Sk. *udrāḥ* m. an aquatic animal. Pa. *uddo* m.; Sh. *ūgu* m. otter, Ku. *od*, O. *oda*, H. *ūd* m., P. *uddar*, *uddhar* m., L. *uddru*, *uddhru* m.; S. *uḍru* m. glutton; M. *ūd* m. a partic. kind of predatory animal

(palm-civet ?): Sgh. *uda* water; — the forms with *o* are perhaps < **audra*-.]

ओदाङ्ग odānga, or *udānga* or *odhānga*, adj. Open, deserted, desolate — *dailo odāngar pānu* to open the door. — *dailo odāngar rākhnu* to keep the door open.

ओदान odān, v. *odhān*.

ओदाल odāl, s. Name of a partic. tree from which fibre is obtained. *Stercuria villosa* [Sk. *uddālaka* m. the tree *Cordia myxa*, *uddālaka* m. id. and name of a man. Pa. *uddālako* m.; P. *odālā* m. creeper yielding string, — cf. Sk. *kuddālaka* m. a tree (v.s.v. *kodālo*) and Sgh. *udalla* mattock.]

ओद्र odra, (= l. *udar*) s. Womb — *ekai o° ko* of the same mother [lw. Sk. *udma*- belly.]

ओधाङ्ग odhānga, v. *odānga*.

ओधान odhān, or *odān* or *wadhān*, s. A stand, esp. a stand for putting a cooking vessel on over a fire [perh. < **uddhāna*- setting place, cf. Sk. *udhīḥ* f. the earthen stand on which the *ukhā* rests; — or Sk. lex *uddhānam*, *uddhānam* n. fire-place: Pa. *uddhanam* n., Sgh. *udunu*, — but cf. Des. *uddāna*- stove]

ओवानु obānu, or *obhānu*, adj. Dry: — s. Drought [Ku. *obāno* id.]

ओबानेई obānei, s. Dryness, drought. [der. *obānu*.]

ओभानु obhānu, v. *obānu*

ओम् om, s. The sacred syllable, containing originally the three sounds *a. u. m.* symbolizing the Trinity of Brahma, Viṣṇu and Śiva. — *om maṇi padme hū* a sacred formula of Buddhism. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओर or, s. (obl. -a) Side. — *ora* on this side — *or gamu* to take sides with, be partial — *or c. lo* on behalf of [Sk. *āvaraḥ* nearer? — Pa. *oram* on this side, *orato* from this side; Ku. *orī* side; B. *or* boundary, H. P. *or* f. direction; S. *ore* on this side; G. *orē* near]

ओर ora, adv. On this side. [obl. of *or*.]

ओरव oratra, or *waratra*, adv. In this world. [l. formation fr. *ora* after *paratra*]

ओरव-परव oratra-paratra, adv. In this world and the next. [compd. *oratra* and *paratra*]

ओराउनु orānu, (W) vb. tr. To fasten (e.g. a screw) [Sk. Pa. *upacarati* deals with, handles ?]

ओरालो orālo, old *orhālo*, s. Downward slope, descent (opposite of *ukālo*). — *ukālo orālo* up and down. [Ku. *olāro* id.; — v. *orālu*]

ओरास्तु orāstu, old *orhālnū*, vb. tr. To cause to descend, bring down, lower, take down. [Ku. *olāru* id. < **avalabha-kāra* ? — cf. O. *ohālibā* to hang, *ohārbā* to lower; B. *olāna* to bring down < **avalabhate* ? — The origin of these words is doubtful. In any case it seems necessary to separate them from H. *ulahnū* to spung

up (< *ullablati) and *ulāh* v past part *ulāt*
to descend (< *ullasa, *ullasta). — *ulāh* .
ओरि ori, adv = *uri* q.v — *ori-pori* = *uri-pari*
ओरै orai, (W) adv Very.
ओरलनु orlanu, old *orhlanū*, vb. intr. To descend, climb
down, get off, fall off, overflow. [Ku. *ulārno* id.;
— v. *orālnu*, from which it is formed ?]
ओरलनु orlinu, vb intr. = *orlanu* q.v.
ओहालो orhālo, v. *orālo*.
ओहालनु orhālnū, v. *orālnu*.
ओहलनु orhlanū, v. *orlanu*.
ओहलिननु orhlinū, v. *orlinu*.
ओल् ol¹, s. Tribute from one king to another. [H. P. G.
M. *ol* f security, pledge, hostage, S. *ola* f.]
ओल् ol², s. (obl -a) Name of a plant from which pickles
are made. According to some it is the same as *sāp ko*
makai or *gurbho* (qq.v) and has a disagreeable smell.
[Sk. *ollam* n. *Arum campanulatum*, an esculent root :
B. *ol*, O. *ola*, H. *ol* m]
ओलन olan, s. Milk; a daily allowance of milk for a
shepherd — Pvb. *goḥa basne le o° kina khāḍanna* ? why
should not a cowherd drink milk ? i.e. a servant has a
right to some of his master's property. Cf. the proverb
under *mah*.
ओलैसि olēsi, s. A relish eaten with other food, especially
a snack eaten with drink [cf. *ol*² ?]
ओल्टा olṭā, in *olṭa-kolṭā*, q.v.
ओल्टा-कोल्टा olṭā-kolṭā, s. Evasion.—o° *lāgnu* to get
out of the way, hide oneself. [cf. *kolṭo*.]
ओल्टि olṭi, s. Personal security for debt: hostage :
— present from one king to another. [cf. Ku. *olṭo*
giving help; — and *ol*¹ ?]
ओल्याङ्-पल्याङ् olṭyāṅ-palṭyāṅ, or *valṭyāṅ-palṭyāṅ*, s.
Disorder, chaos; — adj. Disordered, chaotic, topsy-
turvy.—o° *garnu* or *pārnu* to shuffle, turn upside down.
[cf. O. *olṭa-pālṭa*; — v.s.v. *ulṭā-pulṭā*]
ओषधि oṣadhi, (l) v. *okhati*.
ओष्ठ oṣṭha, (l.) s. Lip (= *oṭh*).—o° *ko* labial. [lw. Sk. id.]
ओष्ठ्य oṣṭhya, (l.) adj Labial. [lw. Sk. id.]

ओस os, (W) s ll) D (s t | v) Sk. *aśya* f
den. leastest I. a. *os* . 1., Rom. *os* dew, D. *kal os*
cold . tor. *ōsice*; Ku. *os* dew, B *os*, H P. *os* f, G *os* m]
ओसाउनु osāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be damped
[< **avaśyāyati*, **avaśyāpayati*, cf. Sk. *avaśyātāḥ* cooled,
śyūyati congeals, *śyāpayati*; — see *osinu*]
ओसार osār, s. Moving, in *osār-pasār*, q.v. [Sk. *apasārah* m
a way out, or **avasāra*- moving about: G. *osār* m
retreating, M. *osār* m. room for passage; — v. *osārnū*]
ओसारा osārā, s. Porch, verandah. [lw. H. *osārā* m <
Sk. *apasārah* m. (v.s.v. *osār*).]
ओसारिनु osārinu, vb. intr. To be shifted; be carried
from one place to another: shift. [pass of *osārnū*]
ओसारु osārnu, vb. tr. To move from one place to another,
shift [Sk. *apasārayati* lets go, removes; or (more prob)
avasārayati moves aside: Pa. *osāreti* stows away; cf
Sk. *āpasarati* or **avasarati*: Pa. *osarati* recedes, Pk
osarāi: G. *osarvū* to recede; M. *osarṇē* to flow away —
H. *usarnā* to recede, *usārṇā* to remove, may belong here
or to Sk. *āsarati* escapes, *utsārayati* expels: Pa. *ussarati*,
ussāreti, Pk *ussārei*; K. *wusarun* to open (but *wusut*
opened < Sk. *utsṛṣṭāḥ* ?). P. *ussarṇā* to be built,
usārṇā to build, L. *usaraṇ*, *usāraṇ*; S. *usiraṇu* to rise,
osāraṇu to raise; G. *usarvū* to be destroyed; Sgh
ihireṇu to be split]
ओसार-पसार osār-pasār, s. Spreading, carrying from one
to another; superabundance; confusion. [cmpd
osār and *pasār*.]
ओसिनु osinu, vb intr. To be damp, exude moisture
[< **avaśiyate*, cf. Sk. *avaśitāḥ* cooled, *śiyate* is cold,
— see *osāunu*]
ओह oh, exclamation of alarm
ओहर-दोहर ohar-dohar, s. Coming and going; trade,
commerce [ohar- perh. < Sk. *avahārah* m, cf. *avaharati*
brings together: Pa. *avahāro* m. acquisition, — -dohar ?]
ओहो oho¹, exclamation of distress, regret or grief.
ओहो -oho², suffix forming a possessive adjective in
gāroho [mostly replaced by -*āhā* (q.v.) even in direct
case.]

औ AU

au is sometimes written for *āu*, and sometimes *au* is written for *au*.

औ *au*, conj. And [Sk. *aparām* moreover. Pa. *aparām*, Pk. *avaram*; Rom. *ō ū* and, WPah. bhād. *aur*, B. *ār*, H. *aur*, *au*. P. *ar*, S. *āū*; G. or also: — v. *aru*.]

औ *-aū*, suffix for the formation of ordinals from cardinals [inherited in *pācāū*, *sūtaū*, *āṭhāū*, *dasāū*; elsewhere analogical after these]

औटारि *aūṭāri*, s. Turning over and sewing the hem. hemming. [v. *aūṭānu*.]

औटारु *aūṭāru*, vb. tr. To turn over and sew the hem. [**apavarta-kāra-*?—cf. Sk. *āpavartate* turns away. Pa. *aparattati* turns aside; P. *avṭā* to be turned upside down, *aūṭānu* to turn upside down; — Sk. *āpavartayati* turns away, *apavṛttaḥ* reversed, turned over: S. *oṭi* f. turning the edge over and hemming: G. *oṭvū* to hem, *oṭi* f. the tucked up part of a *sārī*.]

औठि *aūṭhi*¹, old *anūṭhi*, s. Finger (= more usual *aūlo* q.v.). [formed from *aūṭho* (q.v.) after the analogy of *aūlo*: *aūli*; — cf. M. *āṭhī* f. little toe or finger.]

औठि *aūṭhi*², s. A finger-ring (= vulg. *munro*). [Sk. *angusthya-*, i.e. *angusthrya-*, pertaining to the thumb or big toe: WPah. bhād. *aūṭhi* ring for big toe or thumb, B. *ānoṭh*, O. *ānuṭhi*, H. P. *āgūṭhī* f., S. *anūṭhī* f., G. *āgūṭhī* f., M. *āṭhī* f.; — v. *aūṭho*.]

औठो *aūṭho*, old *anūṭho*, s. Toe; — (W.) finger. [Sk. *angusthāḥ* m. thumb or big toe: Pa. Pk. *angūṭha-* m., Rom. *angust* m. finger, D. *tor. 'angut'* m., Sh. *āgūṭo* m. thumb or big toe, Ku. *aūṭho*, O. *ānuṭhi*, H. P. *āgūṭhā* m., L. *angūṭh* m., S. *ānūṭho* m., G. *āgūṭho* m., M. *āṭho* m., Sgh. *ānguṭa*.]

औलि *aūli*, s. Finger, only in *jēṭhi aūli* thumb, *maīli aūli* first finger, *saīli aūli* second finger, *kaīli aūli* third finger, *kānchi aūli* little finger. [Sk. *angūliḥ*, *āṅgūriḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *āṅguli-* f.; Rom. *syr. ūngli*; D. *tor. angur* ring; *pash. āngur* finger, *kal. āngo*, *gaw. āngura*, *gār. āngir*; *tor. āngī* ring, *mai. āngulī*; Sh. *āgū* f. finger, K. *ong^uj^a* f., A. *ānguli*, B. *āngul*, O. *āngulī*, H. *unglī* f., P. *ungal* f., L. *āngil* f., S. *ānuri* f., G. *āglī* f., M. *āgulī* f., Sgh. *āṅgilla*; — Kaf. *ashk. anūr* — v. *aūlo*.]

औलो *aūlo*, or *amlo*, s. Finger — *aūlā ko gāṭho* knuckle. — *khutṭā ko aūlo* toe. — *kalma aūlo* forefinger. — *kāncho aūlo* little finger. — *cor-aūlo* forefinger. — *jēṭho aūlo* id. — *buṇo* or *buri aūlo* thumb — *maīlo aūlo* middle finger — *saīlo aūlo*

third finger. [v.s v. *aūli*; — cf. Sk. *angulaḥ* m. finger. Pa. *angulo* m.; G. *āglū* n — For similar change of gender and suffix v. *āgo*, *dhulo*]

औलतुनु *aūltunu*, v. *amaltunu*.

औसाहा *aūsāhā*, s. = *aūsā* pl. of *aūso* q.v.

औसि *aūsi*, s. The day of the new moon, the festival held on that day. — *āūsī ko jun* (lit. the moon on the day of the new moon) something unheard of, portent — Pvb. *kānā goru lāi aūsi na purne* for a half-blind bullock there is neither the new moon nor the full moon holiday (when ploughing is stopped), i.e. a fool cannot distinguish between auspicious and inauspicious moments [Sk. *amāvāsya* f. the night of the new moon: Pk. *amāvassā* f., K. *māwās* f., P. *amāus* f., G. *amās* f., M. *āvus* f., Sgh. *amā*]

औसे *aūse*, adj. Of or belonging to the day of the new moon — *aūse jun* the new moon; — s. = *aūsyāhā* q.v. [der. *aūsi*.]

औसो *aūso*, or *amso*, (usu. in pl. *aūsā*), s. Maggot, insect, worm. — *aūsā kirā* worms. [cf. M. *āsdi*, *asdi* f. maggots in a wound?]

औसाहा *aūsyāhā*¹, or *aūse*, s. A child born at the time of the new moon (he is considered unlucky and is usually sent away for others to rear). [der. *aūsi*]

औसाहा *aūsyāhā*², s. = *aūsā* pl. of *aūso* q.v.

औकात् *aukāt*, s. Means, circumstances, position [lw. H. *auqāl* fr. Ar.]

औकार *aukār*, s. The letter *au*. [lw. Sk. *aukāra*.]

औखति *aukhati*, v. *okhati*.

औखदि *aukhadi*, v. *okhati*.

औगुनि *auguni*, adj. Ungrateful; — s. An ungrateful person, ingrate. [lw. Sk. *avaguna-* deficient in good qualities; — cf. Ku. *auguṇī* ungrateful, H. *augunī* corrupt; — v. *auguni*, *bauguni*.]

औहान *auchān*, s. Squeamishness or distaste for any particular food on the part of a pregnant woman

औटा *aūṭā*, v. *yeuṭā*.

औटि *-aūṭi*, suffix forming (1) abstract nouns from adjectives, e.g. *eklaūṭi*; — (2) nouns of action from verbs, e.g. *cheraūṭi*, *bajhaūṭi*. [extension of *-āwat* with *-i*]

औटे *-aūṭe*, f. *-aūṭi*, suffix forming adjectives, e.g. *agaūṭe*, *kuraūṭe*, *khriyaūṭe*, *khelaūṭe*, *pachaūṭe*, *phakaūṭe*, *rakhaūṭi samjhaūṭe* [*-āwat* or *-aūṭi* or *-aūṭo* + *-e*]

आटो -aṭo¹, suffix indicating position or containing, e.g. *kajaraṭo*, *dhulaṭo*, *basnaṭo*. [Sk. -a-paṭṭa-]
 आटो -aṭo², suffix forming adjectives or substantives from nouns, e.g. *akuraṭo*, *balauṭo*, *rajuṭo*, *sinauṭo*. [Sk. -a-vṛtta-ka-²]
 आटो -aṭo³, suffix forming nouns derived from verbs and indicating the action, the actor, or the result of the action of the verb, e.g. *ganauṭo*, *saṃjhaṭo*; *chanauṭo*, *thakauṭo*; *jilauṭo*, *birauṭo*. [Sk. -a-vṛtta-, or extension of *āwaṭ* q.v.]
 आतार *autār*, (pop.) v. *avatār*.
 आतारि *autāri*, (pop.) v. *avatāri*.
 आति -aṭi, suffix forming nouns expressing action or the result of action [H. P. -aṭi, S. -oṭi; — cf. -āwaṭ, -āṭo³?]
 आत्सुक्य *autsukya*, (l.) s. Impatience; anxiety; longing [lw. Sk. id.]
 आधि *audhi*, or *avudhi*, adv. Exceedingly, very.— Emph. *audhmoi*. [lw. Sk. *avudhi*- limit?]
 आरस् *auras*, adj. Legitimately born, legitimate (of children). [lw. Sk. *aurasa*-]
 आरि -auri, suffix forming nouns indicating action or the result of action, e.g. *jitauri*, *banauri*, *sinauri*, *harauri*. [poss. extension with -i¹ of Sk. -a-para-]
 आरे -aure, suffix forming an adjective in *bhadaure*.
 आरो -auro, suffix in *chatauro*, *thanauro*, *dhupauro*; *makhauro*.

आल् *aul*, or *auwal* or *avrol*, s. (obl. -a) Low-lying land, marsh; — fever: — close and stuffy heat.—*aul cilāune* v.s.v. *cilāune*. [Ku. *ol* malarious fever: — < **ālapula*, cf. Sk. Pa. *ālapa*- m heat, Pk. *āura*-? — very doubtful]
 आला-दाला *aulā-daulā*, s. Great prosperity. [redup of *daulat*.]
 आलि -auli¹, suffix forming nouns expressing state or condition. e.g. *keṭauli*, *thūṭauli*.
 आलि -auli², suffix forming an adjective from a substantive in *sunauli*^{1,2}.
 आलिया *auliyā*, adj. Suffering from malaria. [der. *aul*]
 आले *aule*, adj. Of or belonging to low-lying land — *au° kapāsi*, *au° kaulo*, *au° kharāne* v.s.vv.—*au° goṭhāle* a partic. creeper—*au° sallā* v.s.v. *sallā* [der. *aul*.]
 आलो *aulo*, s. = *aul* q.v.
 आवल् *auwal*, v. *aul*.
 औषध *auśadh*, (l.) s. Medicine (= *okhati* q.v.) [lw. Sk. *auśadha*-]
 औषधालय *auśadhālaya*, (l.) s. Drug-store, dispensary [lw. Sk. id.]
 औसत् *ausat*, s. Average. [lw. H. *ausat* fr. Ar.]
 आसर *ausar*, (pop.) v. *avasār*.
 आसान *ausān*, l. *avasān* or *abasān* (q.v.), adj. Lessened, less; — not first, average.—*au° hunu* to get less (e.g. *jaro ali au° bhaeko cha* the fever is a little less).—*au° darjā lo* of average class. [lw. Sk. *avasāna*- end.]
 आसेर *ausar*, s. Anxiety, solicitude, care. [H. *ausar* f]

क K

कइ *kai*, adj. A few.—*kaṭi ek* several (= more usual *katī*). [Sk. *kāṭist*, *katipayé* several: Pa. *katipaye*, Rom. *kay-ék* some, B. *kaek*, H. *kaī*, P. *kāī*, L. *kāi*, S. *kaī*, G. *kāi*, Sgh. *kā-pa*.]
 कउ *kaū*, s. A Newari blacksmith. [lw. New. 'kow' (Kirkpatrick).]
 कंक् *kaṃkan*, v. *kaṃkan*.
 ककर् *kaṃkar*, v. *kaṃkar*.
 ककलासुर *kaṃkalāsūr*, v. *kaṃkalāsūr*.
 ककाल *kaṃkāl*, v. *kaṃkāl*.
 कगाल *kaṃgāl*, v. *kaṃgāl*.
 कगालि *kaṃgāli*, v. *kaṃgāli*.
 कंप्पा *kaṃgnā*, v. *kaṃgnā*.
 कंचन् *kaṃcan*, v. *kaṃcan*.
 कंजुस् *kaṃjus*, v. *kaṃjus*.
 कटक् *kaṃṭak*, v. *kaṃṭak*.

कंठकारि *kaṃṭakāri*, v. *kaṃṭakāri*.
 कंठ *kaṃṭha*, v. *kaṃṭha*.
 कंठमाला *kaṃṭhamālā*, v. *kaṃṭhumālā*.
 कंठा *kaṃṭhā*, v. *kaṃṭhā*.
 कंठिनि *kāṭhini*, s. Wife of one who lives on the out-skirts. [der. *kāṭhe*.]
 कंठे *kaṃṭhe*, v. *kaṃṭhe*.
 कंढि *kaṃṭhi*, v. *kaṃṭhi*.
 कंढेउलो *kaṃṭeulo*, v. *kaṃṭeulo*.
 कंढो *kaṃṭo*, v. *kaṃṭo*.
 कंतारि *kaṃtāri*, v. *kaṃtāri*.
 कंतुर *kaṃtur*, v. *kaṃtur*.
 कंद *kaṃda*, v. *kanda*.
 कंदनि *kaṃdani*, v. *kandani*.
 कंदने *kaṃdane*, v. *kandane*.
 कंदरा *kaṃdarā*, v. *kandarā*.

कंदर्प *kaṇḍarpa*, v. *kaṇḍarpa*.
 कंधनि *kaṇḍhani*, v. *kaṇḍhani*.
 कंधने *kaṇḍhane*, v. *kaṇḍhane*.
 कंधेउलि *kāḍheuli*, or *kāḍhyauli*, s. The stick carried by coolies across their shoulders to take the weight of a load. [cf. H. *kāḍheli* f. pack-saddle pad; G. *kāḍheli* f. yoke; — v. *kāḍh*.]
 कैवल *kāwal*, (old) v. *kamāl*¹
 कैवारि *kāwari*, (W.) s. Name of a partic. kind of plant. [Sk. *kumārī* f. name of *Aloe perfoliata* and other plants; Pk. *kumārī* f., H. *kāwār* f. *Aloe perfoliata*, P. *kūr* f., S. *kūr-būṭī* f., G. *kūwār* f.]
 कस *kaśa*, s. The name of the uncle of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कस *kāsa*, (Darj.) s. A place high up in the hills, a cold place.—*k° thūā id*
 ककस् *kakas*, pron. obl (= *kas kas*) Whom?
 ककहरा *kakaharā*, v. *kakhaharā*
 ककहलो *kakahalo*, s. Uproar, tumult. [onom.—cf. *lokohalo*.]
 ककार *kakār*, s. The letter *k* [lw. Sk. *kakāra*.]
 कक्रक्क *kakrakka*, adj. Stiff, solid; frozen; hard, difficult [cf. *kakrinu*.]
 कक्रनु *kakranu*, vb. intr. = *kakrinu* q.v.
 कक्रिनु *kakrinu*, vb. intr. To become stiff (esp. from cold); be numbed; be huddled up; to curl up. [cf. Sk. *karkarāḥ* hard, firm; Pk. *kakkara*; K. *kakṛṛ* f. hard crust of frozen snow; O. *kākara* dew, P. L. *kakkar* m. ice; G. *kakrū* rough—Here also prob. H. *kākṛā* m. stiff leather, L. *kakkar* m. raw thong; and Sk. *karkara*-m. n. pebble (v.s.v. *kaṅkar*); — Kaf. ashk. *kakṛā* hard.]
 कक्रेजा *kakrejā* adj. Spotted red and white.—*k° ran ko* mixed red and white (*k° ran ko phariyā* a partic. kind of skirt of this colour worn by women). [lw. H. *kakrejā*, *kākreṭ* dark purple, fr. Pers; — influenced by *kākro*?]
 कक्याउनु *kakryāunu*, vb. tr. To catch hold of (e.g. of a creditor his debtor or of two wrestlers). [caus. of *kakrinu*.]
 कक *kakṣa*, or *kacche*, s. Armpit; lap; — circumstance.—*tyas k° mā* or *tyaso bhaekā k° mā* in that case. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कका *kakṣā*, s. Waist-band, girdle; — (more usu.) rank, class.—Exx. *kun k° mā paṛchas* in what class are you studying? *tyo kun k° ko mānche ho ra* of what rank is he? [lw. Sk. id.]
 ककहरा *kakḥarā*, (pop.) v. *kakhaharā*.
 कखहरा *kakhaharā*, s. The alphabet. [lw. H. *kakahrā* id.]
 कखौतो *kakhauto*, s. A boil in the armpit. [Sk. *kākṣa*- (v.s.v. *kākḥ*) + ?]
 कङ्कन् *kaṅkan*, s. A large iron bracelet worn by sādhus [lw. Sk. *kaṅkaṇa*-bracelet.]

कङ्कर *kaṅkar*, s. Small stone, pebble; stone broken for road-menāng. [lw. H. *kunkar* m. < Sk. *karkara*-m. n. stone: Pk. *kakkara*-m., B. A. *kākar*, H. *kankar*, *kākar* m., S. *kakiro* m.; G. *kākriyū* n. stony field; M. *kankar* m.; — prob. same as Sk. *karkarāḥ* firm (v.s.v. *kakrinu*)]
 कङ्कलासुर *kaṅkalāsura*, s. Yell, cry.
 कङ्काल *kankāl*, (l.) s. Skeleton. [lw. Sk. *kankāla*.]
 कङ्गाल *kaṅgāl*, adj. Poor, indigent, — s. A poor person, pauper—Pvb. *jahā k° uḥī caṇḍāl* where there is a poor man, there is a rascal. [cf. K. *kaṅgāl*, Ku. *kāgo*, B. *kaṅgāl*, O. *kāṅgāla*, H. *kaṅgāl*, P. L. *kanyāl*, *kaṅgā* (lw. in S. *kaṅgālu*), G. M. *kaṅgāl*; — possibly < Sk. *kankāla*-m. n. skeleton. Pa. Pk. *kankāla*-n; B. *kākal* loin, waist, O. *kankāla*.—But cf. Pers. *kaṅgālah*, *kanyāl* whoremonger, miser (further etymology by G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 19 —s v. *čanyōl*)]
 कङ्गालि *kaṅgālī*, adj. Poor; humble; — s. A poor person.—*k° baṅgālī* a miserable mean-spirited wretch—Pvb. *k° ko ghar mā muso paṇi pārunu hūdāna* in a poor man's house there is not even a rat as guest. [der. *kaṅgāl*; — cf. H. *kāṅgālī*.]
 कङ्गालेई *kaṅgāleī*, s. Poverty. [der. *kaṅgāl*.]
 कङ्गना *kaṅgnā*, s. The thread tied round a bridegroom's wrist (= *ḍorī* q.v.). [lw. H. *kaṅgnā* m. (lw. P. ?) < Sk. *kankaṇam* n. bracelet: Pa. Pk. *kankaṇam* n; K. *kaṅgun* m., B. *kākaṇ*, H. *kaknā*, *kaṅgnā* m., P. L. *kaṅgaṇ* m., S. *kaṅgaṇu* m., G. M. *kākaṇ* n.]
 कङ्खाड-कुङ्खुड *kaṅlāṇ-kuṅluṇ*, adj. Zigzag.
 कच् *kac*, (l.) s. The hair of the head. [lw. Sk. *kaca*.]
 कचर् *kacar*, s. Rubbish.—*kacar-kacar*.—*kacar-pacar* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *kaccara*-dirty: Pk. *kaccavāra*-m. sweepings; H. *kacrā* m. fragments; S. *kaciro* m. bits of vegetables, *kacirī* f. dried slices of fruit; G. *kācar* f. small bit, *kācī* f. preserved slice of fruit, M. *kācī* f. id., *kacrā* m. rubbish, Sgh. *kasala* dung?—cf. *kacerā*; and Deś. *kacchara*-n. mud.]
 कचर्-कचर् *kacar-kacar*, s. Rubbish, trash, worthless stuff (esp. food). [redup. of *kacar*; — cf. G. *kācar* *kucar* n. broken bits of food.]
 कचर्-पचर् *kacar-pacar*, s. = *kacar-kacar* q.v. [jingle redup. of *kacar*.]
 कचहरी *kakahari*, or *kacahri*, s. Court of justice. [perh. < **kṛtyā-ghara*-, cf. Sk. *kṛtyā* f. action, *kṛtyam* n. business (> Pa. *kiccaṃ* n., Pk. *kacca*-n.; Sgh. *kisa*) and **gharam* house (v.s.v. *ghar*): B. *kācārī*, O. *kacerī*, H. *kacahrī* f., P. *kacahiri* f., S. *kacaharī* f., G. M. *kacerī* f.]
 कचहि *kacahri*, v. *kacahari*.
 कचाक्-कुचक् *kacāk-kucuk*, adj. Crushed (e.g. of paper in the hand). [cf. H. *kacākac* densely crowded; G. *kacarvū* to press; — prob. onom., cf. Eng. *crush*.]
 कचिचयल् *kaciyaḷ*, v. *kacinal*.

कचिडन kacinal, or kaciyal, s. (Quarrelling, dispute, wrangle) alteration—*k° garnu* to quarrel, plead in a court of law. [cf. G. *kac* f. brawl, *kaciyāro* m. troop of discontented children, *kaciyā* brawling.]

कचिडले kacinale, or kaciyale, adj. Quarrelsome; turbulent. [der. *kacinal*.]

कचिया kaciyā, s. A sickle. [Sh. *kāci* f. scissors (or **kartimā*, v.s.v. *katraru*); A. *kāsi* sickle, B. *kāsi*, H. *kaciyā* m.; — prob. < **kartyā*, cf. Pashto *cāja* knife < **kartyā* (Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto s.v.)]

(°) कचिरन kaciran, in *kaciran ko gāch* s. Name of a plant, *Sterculia colorata* (from fibre of which string is made).

कचुर kacur, s. A partie. kind of medicinal herb (zedoary?). [Sk. *karcūra*-m. turmeric n. orpiment; Pk. *kaccūra*-m., K. *kācur** tawny (cf. Sk. *karbūra*-vari-coloured, m. Curcuma zerumbet, yellow orpiment); H. *kacūr* *karūr* m. Curcuma zerumbet, P. *kacūr* m., S. *kacuri* f., G. *kacuro* m., M. *kacōrā*, *kacōlū* m.]

कचेरा kacerā, s. Dried secretions and dirt round the eyes.—*ākhā ko k° id.* [cf. H. *kīcar* m., *kīcā* m. id., *kacra* m. dirt; — v.s.v. *kacar*.]

कचौरा kacaurā, s. Cup (= *kaṭorā*).

कचौरि kacauri¹, s. A small cup. [cf. *kacaurū*.]

कचौरि kacauri², s. A partie. kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and wheat-flour. [cf. B. O. *kacuri* wheaten pastry stuffed with pulse, H. *kacauri* f., P. *kacori* f., L. *kacōri* f. S. G. *kacori* f., M. *kacori* f.; — perh. a compd. ending with Sk. *pūra*-cake, v.s.v. *puri*.]

कचक् kacak, s. Constant grumbling or complaining or rebuking. [cf. K. *kackacāt* quarrelling; A. *kaskasni* restlessness, B. *kackaci*, O. *kacnaka*, H. G. *kackac* f., M. *kačka* f.]

कचकाउनु kackacāunu, vb. intr. To grumble complain; — prattle. [cf. H. *kackacānā* to wrangle, G. *kackacūrū* to gnash the teeth; — v. *kackac*.]

कचक्के kacake, adj. Complaining, grumbling; — chattering; — s. Chatterbox [cf. A. *kaskasiyī* restless; — v. *kuckac*.]

कच्चा kacā, rarely kacco, adj. Inexperienced, irresponsible, crude. [lw. H. *kaccā* unripe; — v.s.v. *kāco*.]

कच्चेई kacceī, v. *kaccyāi*.

कच्चेट kacceṭ, old *kacyāt*, s. Wood cut up ready for burning.—*k° daurā* id. [< **kartya-kāṣṭha*- 'cutting-wood', cf. Sk. *kartyaḥ* to be cut (see also s.v. *kaciyā*) and *kāṣṭhām*, v.s.v. *kāṭh*; — very doubtful.]

कच्ची kacco, v. *kaccā*.

कच्चाई kaccyāi, or kacceī, s. Unripeness; irresponsibility; — inexperienced or incomplete or poor work. [der. *kaccā*.]

कक्क kaccha, s. Tortoise: *kaṇṇa* m. id. *kaccha* m. f. [lw. H. *kacchā*.]

कक्के kacche, (pop.) v. *kaṇṇa*.

कक्कच kacpac, s. A crowded mass, hotel-potential. [lw. H. *kacpac* f. id.; G. *kucpac* f. a collection of noisy braves.]

कक्कचिया kacpaciyā, s. Name of a constellation, the Pleiades. [lw. H. id., lit. 'crowded together': — v. *kacpac*.]

कक्कच kacmac, adj. Disturbed (e.g. *hōḡ rāṭe mero neli k° bho* my sleep was disturbed last night). [H. *kacma* babbling; — cf. *kacpac*.]

कक्काक-कुचुक kaccyāk-kucuk, adj. Broken, broken up — irregular, rough, ugly, (e.g. *k° pareko anurā* an ugly face).—*k° pīru* to break in pieces (e.g. *ketā le thāl I pīri diḡo*). [cf. *kucuklu*.]

कक्काङ्-कुचुङ kaccyān-kucun, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food. [cf. *kutyān-kutun*.]

कक्काट kaccyāt, (old) v. *kaccet*.

कक्काइ kacchār, s. A dhoti worn neatly tucked in *k° kasnu* to gird up one's loins, be prepared. [cf. *kāch*.]

कक्कार kacchār, s. Hill-side; foot of a hill. [B. *kāchār* steep slope H. *kachār* m. lowland, riverbank P. *kāchar*, *kāchal* f. riverbank; — prob. related to Sk. *kākṣaḥ* m. side, *kacchaḥ* m. marshland, bank (v.s.v. *kākh*, *kāch*).]

कक्कु kacchu, (poet.) pron. Anything. [cf. Sk. *kāścū* m., *kāścū* n.: Aś. *kuchū*, *kichū*; K. *kēch*, A. B. *kichu*, O. *kichi*, H. *kuch*, Braj. *kachū*, P. *kuch*, L. *kujjh*; — the aspirate *ch* and the vowel *a* due to m. form?—Final *-u* perhaps a particle, cf. Pk. *hu*.—S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang. p. 845.]

कक्कुवा kachuwā, s. Tortoise; turtle. [Sk. *kacchapah* n. Pa. *kacchapo* m., Pk. *kacchabha*-, *kacchavā*-m.: K. *kochu* m., B. *kāchun*, H. *kachurā* m., P. *kacchū* m., S. *kachā* m. M. *kāsav* m., Sgh. *kasunbu*; — *kacchapah* lit. 'marsh dwelling' (< **kakṣa-pa*-, as shown by K. *ch*) by pop. etymology for earlier *kaśyāpah* m. It appears in Pa. as an epithet in *kummo kacchapo* = P. *kacchū kummā* m.]

कक्काइ kajāi, v. *kajyāi*.

कक्काउनु kajāunu, v. *kajyāunu*.

कजिनि kajini, old *kajenī* or *kajyānī*, s. The wife of a *kāj* q.v. [der. *kāj*.]

कजिया kajiyā, adj. Industrious, good at work. [der. *kāj*.]

कजिनी kajenī, (old) v. *kajinī*.

कज्याइ kajyāi, or kajāi, s. Ruling, controlling, curbing *k° garnu* to rule. [der. *kajyāunu*.]

कज्याउनु kajyāunu, or kajāunu, vb. tr. To make to work, control, curb; make someone do something for love. [der. *kāj*?]

- कज्यानी kajyānī, (old) v. *kajjani*.
 कज्यानी kajyānī, (Tarai) v. *kajyānī*.
 कज्जन् kañcan, v. *kāñcan*.
 कज्जुस kañjus, adj. Miserly, stingy, close-fisted. [cf. H. *kañjās*, P. *kāñjās*, L. *kanjās*, G. *kañjas*, M. *kañjās*] 5
 कज्जुसि kañjusi, s. Stinginess, miserliness, avarice. [cf. H. *kañjās* f.; — v. *kañjas*.]
 कट kaṭ¹, s. Agreement; style.—*kaṭ parva* to agree.—
 Ex. *tin ko ra mero kaṭ pardaina* they and I do not agree. do not suit each other [der. *kāṭnu*?]
 कट kaṭ², s. The substance rejected during the manufacture of *jūr* (= *thetā*). [cf. P. *kaṭṭ* m. a black colouring matter; L. *kaṭṭ* m. rust; S. *kaṭu* m. rust, a black dye; G. *kāṭ* m. rust; M. *kāṭ* m. thickly caked dirt; — further cf. Sk. *kaṭṭam* (v.s.v. *kāṭ*); and *kāṭho*².]
 कट kaṭ³, in *narkaṭ* q.v. [Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n. wood (v.s.v. *kāṭh*).]
 कटक् kaṭak, (l.) s. An army. [lw. Sk. *kaṭaka*.]
 कटनि kaṭani, s. Harvest, crop; — the causing to pass; a way of spending time, pastime.—*din-k°* passing the day—Pvb. *din-k° mānu pacani* passing the day and digesting a measure, i.e. passing time to no good purpose.—*dhān-k°* harvest [Sk. *kāṣṭham* n.: B. *kaṭni*, H. *kāṭni* f., M. *kāṭni* f.; — v. *kāṭnu*.]
 कटर्-मुखे kaṭar-mukhe, s. A pop. name for the letter *bh* (= *bhāt-khāne*). [lit. 'with cut or open mouth', i.e. *ṣ* as opposed to *ṣ*; — cf. *kāṭnu* and *nakh*.]
 कटहर kaṭahar, s. Jackfruit.—*kābuli* or *kāble* k° pineapple.—*bhuṭ-k°* id. [cf. Sk. *kaṭaphalam* n. the fruit of the *Artocarpus integrifolia*: H. *kaṭhar* m.] 30
 कटा kaṭā, in *muth-kaṭā* q.v.
 कटाइ kaṭāi, s. Cutting, cut; — reaping, harvest—*anna-k°* harvesting [cf. B. *kāṭāi*, H. P. *kaṭāi* f.; — v. *lāṭnu*.]
 कटाउनु kaṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be cut, have cut; — behead.—*nūā* k° (mil) to be discharged, take one's discharge. [B. *kāṭāna*, O. *kaṭābā*, H. *kaṭānā*, P. *kaṭāunā*; — caus. of *kāṭnu*.]
 कटाक्ष kaṭākṣa, pop. *kaṭācche*, s. Sidelong look, amorous glance; — quarrelsome look; quarrel—*k° gornu* to be quarrelsome. [lw. Sk. id.] 40
 कटाच्छे kaṭācche, (pop.) v. *kaṭākṣa*.
 कटार kaṭār, s. Dagger, small sword. [Sk. *kaṭārah* m., cf. *kaṭtū* (acc. *kaṭtūram*) m. cutter. Deś. *kaṭārī* f.; D. tir. *kaṭārī*, Sh. *kaṭār* f., Ku. *kaṭārī*, B. *kāṭār*, O. *kaṭāra*, H. *kaṭār* m., P. *kaṭār* f., S. *kaṭāro* m., G. M. *kaṭār* f.; — Kaf. *ashk. katarā*.—v. *kāṭnu*.]
 कटारि kaṭāri, s. Dagger [Sk. *kaṭārikā* f.: D. tir. *kaṭārī*, Ku. H. P. S. G. *kaṭārī* f.; — v. *kaṭār*.]
 कटि kaṭi, (l.) s. Hips, waist; loins; buttocks. [lw. Sk. id.] 50
- कटु kaṭu, adj. Pungent, acrid, biting; bitter; disagreeable; — hot, fierce, impetuous. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कटुज kaṭūj, v. *kaṭuj*.
 कटुज kaṭuj, or *kaṭūj* or *kaṭus*, s. The chestnut tree, *Castanopsis hystrix* — name of various oaks and chestnuts—*dhāre k°* *Castanopsis Indica*—*dhāne* or *dhāle k°* the common chestnut of Nepal—*masure k°* *Castanopsis tribuloides*.
 कटुता kaṭutā, (l.) s. Pungency, sharpness, bitterness [lw. Sk. id.] 10
 कटुवा kaṭuwā, adj. Piercing, cutting, in *kān-kaṭuwā* q.v. [der. *kāṭnu*.]
 कटुस् kaṭus, v. *kaṭuj*.
 कटरो kaṭero, s. Shed, stall (usually for cows); any small shed or hovel. [this may represent either of two words:—(1) **kāṣṭha-ghara*-. cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n. wood (v.s.v. *kāṭh*) and **ghara*- house (v.s.v. *ghar*) - B. *kāṭharā*, *kāṭurā* wooden hut; H. *kaṭahrā*, *kaṭhrā* m. wooden framework; G. *kaṭhero* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭārā* m., — (2) **kāṣṭhaghata*-. cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhaghataḥ* formed of wood, *kāṣṭhaghataṇaḥ* framing and joining wood: P. *kaṭahīṇā* m. curved framework over door; H. *kaṭhrā* m. wooden cage; G. *kaṭheḍo* m. wooden railing, M. *kaṭhḍā* m. — A third word, **kāṣṭhakuta*-, seems to be the base of S. *kāṭhoro* m. wooden frame of a saddle; G. *kathodo* m. hinder part of a ship]
 कटोरा kaṭorā, or *kaṭaurā*, s. A shallow cup of metal (usu. brass or copper); small bowl. [P. *kaṭṭoraga*-m; B. *kaṭorā* earthen cup, Bi. H. P. *kaṭorā* m. metal cup, L. *katorī* f., S. G. *kaṭoro* m., M. *kaṭorā* m., — perh. < **kaṭṭora*-, cf. Sk. *kaṭoraḥ* m.]
 कटौरा kaṭaurā, v. *katorā*.
 कटकट kaṭkaṭ, s. Acute pain, — trouble—*k° khānu* to have acute pain. [cf. *kaṭkaṭi*.]
 कटकटि kaṭkaṭi, s. Pain.—*k° khānu* to feel acute pain (e.g. *merā khuṭṭā k° khālar chān* I have acute pain in my legs. [cf. B. *kaṭkaṭ* sound of striking; O. *kaṭkata* sharp pain; H. *kaṭkaṭi* f. grinding the teeth, trouble; G. M. *kaṭkaṭ* f. teasing; M. *kaṭkaṭnē* to crackle, fret.]
 कटकिनदार kaṭkinadār, or *kaṭkindār*, s. Sub-contractor [lw. H. *kaṭkinā* 'sub-contract' and -dār]
 कटकिनदारि kaṭkinadāri, or *kaṭkindāri*, s. Sub-contract, sub-lease. [der. *kaṭkinadār*.]
 कटकिना kaṭkinā, s. A sub-contract. [lw. H. *kaṭkinā*.]
 कटकिन्दार kaṭkindār, v. *kaṭkinadār*.
 कटकिन्दारि kaṭkindāri, v. *kaṭkinadāri*.
 कटकुरो kaṭkuro, s. A small hut (esp. for stacking wood in). [compd. *kāṭh* and *kuro*³.]
 कटघरा kaṭgharā, or *kaṭh-gharā*, s. A wooden cage,

- confinement in which is used as a punishment. [lw. H. *kāṭh-gharā*: — v.s.v. *kāṭh* and *ghar*]
- कटु कटार**, adj. Bigoted, orthodox [lw. H. *kāṭh* relentless; — cf. S. *kaṭara* m. anger; G. *kaṭṭe* relentless.]
- कट्टा कट्ठा**, (Talai.) s. A measure of capacity of about 12 pounds. [lw. H. *kāṭṭhā* m. a corn measure of 10 pounds, a measure of land < Sk. *kāṣṭhā* f. race-course, goal, limit, a measure of time; A. *kāṭṭh* measure of length; B. *kāṭh* measure of capacity; O. *kāṭhā* measuring vessel; G. M. *kāṭh* f. measure of length; Sgh. *kaṭa* measure of time.]
- कटमेरो कटमेरो**, adj. Partially dry, half-green; half-ripe. [\leftarrow **kāṣṭhamayajara* 'rather wooden', cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhamaya* wooden. Pa. *kāṭṭhamayo*?—very doubtful]
- कट्याङ्क-कुटुङ्ग** *kaṭyāṅk-kuṭuṅg*, s. An indiscriminate mixture of food [cf. *kacāyā-kucūṅg*.]
- कठ** *kāṭh*-, in empds. for *kāṭh* q.v.
- कठपाउ** *kāṭhapāu*, s. A foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [prob. empd. *kāṭh* and *pāu*, cf. *kharāu-khutte*]
- कठवार** *kāṭhawār*, s. A wooden screen. [Sk. *kāṣṭha-ālāḥ* m. wooden wall; — v.s.v. *kāṭh* and *bāri*.]
- कठालो** *kāṭhālo*, s. The collar of an upper garment. [prob. lw. from a language like B. which has *kaṭṭhamālā* (lw. Sk.) necklace, collar; — cf. also H. *kaṭṭhamālā* f. necklace, S. *kaṭhamālā* f. (lw.), G. *kaṭṭhamāl* f.]
- कठिन** *kāṭhin*, adj. Hard, difficult: rigid, stiff; callous, cruel, fierce; — s. Difficulty.— k^o sita hardly. [lw. Sk. *kathina*.]
- कठिनाई** *kāṭhināi*, pop. *kāṭhineī*, s. Difficulty. [der. *kāṭhin*.]
- कठिनी** *kāṭhinī*, (l.) s. Chalk for writing with. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कठिनेई** *kāṭhineī*, (pop.) s. = *kaṭṭhinī* q.v.
- कटुवा** *kāṭhuwā*, s. Wooden vessel, tray; large wooden vessel to contain water or *raksi*. [K. *kāṭhuwā* wooden; B. *kāṭhuyā* wooden, a wooden bowl; H. *kāṭhawā* m. wooden bowl; — v. *kāṭh*.]
- कटैवरि** *kāṭhaibari*, exclamation of condolence or pity.
- कठोर** *kāṭhor*, adj. Rough, hard, stiff: harsh, severe, cruel. [lw. Sk. *kāṭhara*.]
- कठोरता** *kāṭhoratā*, (l.) s. = *kāṭhoreī* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कठोरेई** *kāṭhoreī*, (pop. = l. *kāṭhoratā*) s. Severity, harshness, hardness of heart. [der. *kāṭhor*.]
- कठौति** *kāṭhauṭi*, s. A small wooden vessel. [\leftarrow **kāṣṭha-pātra*-. Bi. *kāṭhut*, H. *kāṭhautā* m., -ī f.; — Sk. *kāṣṭhām* v.s.v. *kāṭh*, and *pātram* n. drinking vessel: Pa. Pk. *patta*- n.; L. *pātrī* f., S. *pāṭroṇa* m., G. *pātrā* n., Sgh. *pā*.]
- कठ-घरा** *kaṭa-gharā*, v. *kaṭhārā*.
- कठ-घेरो** *kāṭh-ghero*, s. A wooden frame or partition [empd. *kāṭh* and *ghero*.]
- कठ-ताल** *kāṭh-tāl*, s. Clappers of wood used as a musical instrument. [empd. *kāṭh* and *tāl*.]
- कठ-पुतलि** *kāṭh-putali*, s. A wooden puppet used by jugglers [cf. H. *kāṭh-putlī* f.; — v. *kāṭh* and *putal*.]
- कण** *kaṇ*, (l.) s. Minute portion, atom grain. [lw. Sk. *kaṇa*.]
- (?) **कणा** *kaṇā*?, s. pl. The rings attached to a vessel to act as handles for lifting. [mistake for *kaṇṭ*, pl. of *kaṇ*]
- (?) **कणा** *kaṇā*?, s. A kind of soup made of sour milk and small grains of rice. [cf. *kaṇikā*.]
- कणिका** *kaṇikā*, v. *kaṇikā*.
- कणेल** *kaṇel*, s. Oleander (= *kuarār*) [Sk. *karuṇḍh* m.; Pa. *karuṇḍa* m., Pk. *kaṇera*-, *kaṇhera*- (per^t influenced by *kaṇha* < *kaṇya*-. J. Bloch p. 305): A. *kaṇāro*, H. *kaner*, *kaner* m., P. *kaner*, *kanul* m., G. *kaner*, *kaṇṭar* f., M. *kaner* n., Sgh. *kaner* (lw. ?).]
- कण्टक** *kaṇṭak*, s. A thorn in the flesh (met.); — adj. Troublesome, envious, mean. [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭaka*- thorn]
- कण्टकारि** *kaṇṭakāri*, s. Name of a plant, *Solanum Jacquinii*; its fruit used as a medicine for coughs, — shoes (in l. humour, lit. 'enemy of thorns'). [lw. Sk. *kaṇṭakārin*.]
- कण्टाइन** *kaṇṭāin*, or *kaṇṭāin*, adj. Filled to the brim
- कण्ठ** *kaṇṭha*, s. Throat, windpipe.— k^o *ko* (med.) bronchial; (gram) guttural.— k^o *ko ādhār* beloved — k^o *garnu* to learn by heart [lw. Sk. id.]
- कण्ठमाला** *kaṇṭhamālā*, s. Neck-ornament; — scrofula, goitre. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhamālā* f. id., lw. Sk. *kaṇṭha*- and *mālā*.]
- कण्ठ-मिलायो** *kaṇṭha-milāyo*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṭh* (lit. 'having its throat closed', i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭ*; — = *joreko*). [empd. *kaṇṭha* and *milāyo*.]
- कण्ठा** *kaṇṭhā*, s. A gold necklace consisting of a wood framework overlaid with gold and gold beads. [lw. H. *kaṇṭhā* m. necklace < Sk. *kaṇṭhakaṭh* m.; Pk. *kaṇṭhū* f.; B. *kāṭhi* ring round neck, S. *kaṇḍhī* f.]
- कण्ठाग्र** *kaṇṭhāgra*, adj. Committed to memory, ready to be repeated by rote. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कण्ठि** *kaṇṭhi*, s. The neck of a bird. [diminutive of *kaṇṭha* (q.v.), or lw. Sk. *kaṇṭhī* f. throat]
- कण्ठे** *kaṇṭhe*, adj. Of or belonging to the throat or neck; — having a mark on the throat: — having a thick throat; — (= l. *kaṇṭhya*) guttural: — s. A thick-throated animal. [der. *kaṇṭha*.]
- कण्ठ्य** *kaṇṭhya*, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the throat, guttural. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कण्डी** *kaṇḍī*?, or *kaṇḍhi*, adj. A word of abuse used of

२ t w n k a k h l } ntt t
 (user betw r fr n) / s k r f l a d]
कण्डि kandi s. The lili-lik m e a e d /
 — one who is carried in a *doko* [Ka. *kaṇḍo* basket,
 farthered Sk Pa *kaṇḍu*-m. n. ; Pk *kaṇḍā*-f. ; K
Ironḍ m., G. *kaṇḍo* m., M *kaṇḍā* m., Sgh *kaṇḍi* m.]
कण्डेउलो kandeulo, or *kaṇḍyulo*, s. The small of the
 back. [cf *kaṇḍo*]
कण्डो kaṇḍo, (vulgar) s. Buttock, bottom, rump, anus.
 — (W.) back, spine [words denoting parts of the body
 often show irregular phonetic development, whether
 owing to deliberate deformation or borrowing from
 other dialects. Thus for *kaṇḍo* the expected form would
 be **kāro*, for it cannot be separated from S. *kaṇḍo* m.
 backbone, L. *kaṇḍ* f. back, P. *kaṇḍ* f. back, pubes,
 H. *kāṭā* m. spine, G. *kāṭo* m. backbone, M. *kāṭā* m. id.
 Here prob. belong also Rom. *kauro* m. penis, B. *kāṭ*
 clitoris, O. *kaṇḍi* the wooden part of a plough. These
 may be derived fr. Sk *kaṇḍa*-, *kaṇḍakā* thorn, fish-
 bone, with further development of meaning *bone,
 *back-bone, *bottom, etc. (v.s.v. *kāro*). But, with the
 reservation stated at the beginning, comparison may
 also be made with another group: — **kāḍa* : Rom. *kar* m.
 penis, S *kāru* m., G. *kāḍ* m. ; and perhaps D. kal. *ḍāk*,
 mai. *ḍāg*, *ḍā*, Sh. *ḍāki* f. back, loins (< **kāḍ* - ?). Lastly
 Sk *kāṇḍam* is used in the sense of 'bone' (cf. esp.
paccha-kāṇḍīm)]

कण्डीलो kaṇḍyulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.

कण्डी kaṇḍhi, v. *kaṇḍi*¹

कण्डीलो kaṇḍheulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.

कण्डी kaṇḍho, v. *kaṇḍo*.

कड़क karak, or *karak*, s. Explosion, crack. [cf. H. P.
karak f. ; v. *karkanu*.]

कड़क karakka, adv. With a crack, with an explosion.
 — *k°* *karakanu* to crack (of sound : e.g. *biṇuli k° karayo*
 the lightning cracked). [v. *karkaru*]

कड़क-बिजुलि karak-bijuli, s. A small machine for
 administering electric shocks for medical purposes
 [compd. *karak* and *biṇuli* ; — cf. H. *karak-bijli* f.]

कड़ा karā¹, s. A ring to be worn round the arm or
 ankle, anklet, bracelet. [lw. H. *karā*, v.s.v. *karā*.]

कड़ा karā², adj. Hard, rough (= *sāro*) [cf. Sk. lex.
kaḍḍati is rough : B. *karā* rough, H. *karā*, *karā* ; —
 onom.]

कड़ा karāi¹, s. Hardness, roughness [H. *karāi* f. ;
 — der. *karā*².]

कड़ा karāi², old *karhā*, s. Taking out ; withdrawal ; ex-
 communication. [P. *kaḍhā* f. weeding ; — der. *kāru*.]

कड़ा karāi, v. *karāi*^{1, 2}.

कड़ा karāni, v. *karāi*^{1, 2}.

कड़ा karāra, v. Stomp, precipitate Precipice
 tra H. *kar* *kar* M. *ka* m. [ff]

कड़ि kari Smaller *tal kar* hauff [lw. H.
kar f. v.s.v. *karā*¹.]

कड़ि kari², or *karhi*, s. Mystery, secret : knack or trick
 of doing a thing. — Ex *yas karā nā k° cha*.

कड़ि kari³, s. Broth prepared out of sour milk and
 broken pieces of rice boiled together. [lw. H. *karahi*,
karhi f. a dish of pulse meal, spices and sour milk < Sk
krathitah boiled, *krathidā* f. a dish of curcuma, asafoetida and
 milk : Pa *kaṭhito* boiled (cf. *kuṭhati* boils, v. *kuḥunu*¹),
 Pk. *kaḍhiā* f. : P. *karhi* f. gruel, S. *karhi* f. pulse meal in
 sour milk, G. M. *kaḍhi* f. ; — cf further Rom. *keruel*
 cooks. Sh. *kāyōki* to boil, K. *kararōn* m. boiled water.]

कड़ि-कड़ा kari-karāu, s. A rough tone in speaking,
 harsh language or words. [cf *karā*².]

कड़वा karuwā, s. in *karuwā tel* mustard-seed oil. [lw.
 H. *karuwā tel* m. (cf. Bi. *karuwā* or *karū tel*), — cf. also Sk
kātuka- pungent, n. name of a plant. lex. *kaṭutanam* n
 mustard : Pa. *kaṭuko* bitter, Pk. *kaḍua* ; Rom. syr
ḥirwa, eur. *kirko* (?) ; D. pash. *karā* buttermilk ; A
karuwā bitter, B. *karuyā*, O. *karuwā*, Bi. *karuwā*, H. *karuwā*,
 P. *karū* m. a medicine for horses and camels ; S. *karō*
 bitter, G. *kaḍvū*, M. *kaḍū*, Sgh. *kuḷu*.]

कड़ोड़ karor, v. *karor*.

कड़कड़नु karakarīnu, vb. intr. To be boiled (of liquids
 like oil which splutter on boiling). [H. *karakarānā* id
 G. *kaḍkaḍvōu* to crackle ; — cf. Pk. *kaḍakaḍā* f. crackling,
 B. *karakar* dry and hard ; P. *karakar* f. crackling ; M
kaḍkaḍnē to be boiled (of oil). — see also *karkanu*.]

कड़कड़ानु karakaryāunu, vb. tr. To boil (liquids like
 oil which splutters on boiling). [caus. of *karakarīnu*]

कड़कनु karkanu, v. *karkanu*.

कड़कानु karkāunu, v. *karkāunu*.

कड़कड़ु karayānna, s. A sudden crackling sound (as of
 lightning). [onom ; — v.s.v. *karkanu*.]

कड़ाई karhāi, (old) v. *karāi*²

कड़ि karhi, v. *karī*².

कतर्नि katarni, s. Scissors. — *k°* *kāṭnu* to work behind
 a person's back [Ku. H. P. *katarni*, G. *katarni* f,
 derivatives of the verbs represented by *kaṭranu* q.v.]

कता katā, interrogative adv. Whither ? Where ? —
k° tira in what direction ? — *k° bāṭa* whence ? [pronom
 stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-tā* (v.s.v. *utā*).]

कता-हो-कता katā-ho-katā, adv. expressing emphasis —
 Exx. *sārā sahar ghumē us ko ghar k° pattar lāunu sakma*
 I wandered round the whole city without being able to
 find any trace at all of his house — *siligari bhandā*
dārjilin k° rāmro cha Darjeeling is ever so much more
 beautiful than Siliguri [der. *katā* ?]

कति kati, pron. How much? how many? — some, few, a little.—*kati kati* sundry, various several—*koti pini* a little—Emph. *katti*. [cf. H. *kati* how many; — cf. Sk. *kīyat* how much, Pk. *katto*; pronom. stems *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-ti* (v.s.v. *uti*).]

कतिओड़ा katiōḍā, v. *katicāḍā*

कतिजेल् katinjel, old *katinjyāl*, adv. Up to what time? When?

कतिवटा katiwaṭā, pop. *katiōḍā*, pron. How many? [der. *kati* and *-waṭā* (v.s.v. *ekwaṭā*).]

कतुवा katuwā, s. Spindle on which cotton or wool is spun into thread. [cf. Ku. H. *katuwā* m. id.; — prob. metath. for *takunā* (q.v.), influenced by *kānu* (q.v.)]

कतै katai, adv. Somewhere; — perhaps.—*katāi kati* somewhere. [der. *katā*, *-i* < Sk. *cid* or *api*; cf. Sk. *kātrūcit*, *katrāpi* somewhere; v.s.v. *koi*.]

कत्तर kattar, s. Slit, cut, — piece, plank.—*k° cirno* to slit. [for **katar* (?), der. *katranu*, q.v.; — cf. O. *katurā* a cutting, H. *katar* f.; P. *katar* m. strip of cloth, S. *katara* f.; M. *kātrū* m. clippings.]

कत्तल् kattal, s. Destruction, annihilation.—*k° gurnu* to destroy utterly. [lw. H. *qaṭ* fr. Ar.]

कत्ति katti, emph. of *kati* q.v.

कत्तिको kattiko, pron. and pronom. adj. How much? [der. *kati* q.v.; for suffix v.s.v. *utiko*.]

कत्थक् katthak, s. A professional dancer, a dancing-master. [lw. H. *katthak* m. story-teller, dancing-boy. lw. Sk. *kathaka*-reciter.]

कत्रनु katranu, vb. tr. To shear, clip, cut.—*katraṇe* shears —*kapāl k°* to cut the hair. [Pk. *kattaria*-cut: S. *katraṇu* H. P. *katarnā*, O. *katribā*, G. *kātarvū*, M. *kātarṇē*, which are der. fr. MI. **kattari*-, **katara*- < Sk. *kartrī* f. shears. This word appears (dialectically?) in two forms: (1) *kartrī*, (2) *karṭarī*, *karṭarīḥ* f., cf. RV. *indara* beside *indra*. Of these, (1) survives in Rom. *kat* shears; Sh. *kāci* f. scissors (c for e before i, cf. *pici* < *pītriyah*), B. *kāti* shellcutter's knife; O. *kāti* knife; H. *kālī* f. goldsmith's scissors; G. *kāt* f. goldsmith's clip; M. *kālī* f. cleaver, Sgh. *kāṭṭa*; (2) in Pa. Pk. *kattarī* f. scissors; Ku. *katarnī*, B. *kātārī*, O. *katūrī*, H. *katarnī* f., S. *katari* f., G. M. *kātar* f., Sgh. *katura*; and in the derivatives quoted above and s.v. *kattar*. The root *kart-* also appears under the MI. form *katt-*, v.s.v. *kālṇu*.]

कचमच katra-matra, s. Odds and ends. [redup. of **katra* clippings? — cf. M. *katrā* m. clippings; v.s.v. *kattar*.]

कचाउनु katrāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be shorn or clipped or cut, get cut [H. *katrānā*, P. *katrāṇṇā*; — caus. of *katranu*.]

कचो katro, pron. How big? [*kat-* (v.s.v. *kati*) and suffix *-ro* (v.s.v. *utro*).]

कटले katle, adj. Scaly.—*k° uṭcha* a partic. fish, turmah-eer.—*k° laharā* name of a creeper, *Helmskioldia sanguinea* (= *harā* or *bali laharā*) [der. *katlo*.]

कटलो katlo, s. Scale (of a fish); spot.—*katlā pānu* spots or rash to come out. [B. *kālā* a partic. scaly fish; H. *katlā* m. slice; S. *katara* m. husk of corn; G. *kālū* n. thin slice of wood; M. *kālā* m. thin slice. Derivation from Sk. *kāstat* cuts. is supported by O. *lān* scale, in unenlarged form (v.s.v. *katranu*, *kālṇu*). *-l-* suffix perhaps influenced by **patrāla*- thin (v.s.v. *pātalo*).]

कथं-कदाचित् katham-kadācit, (l.) adv. Somehow or other. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथक् kathak, s. Narrator, reciter. [lw. Sk. *kathaka*-]

कथङ्काल kathankāl, adv. Perhaps. [lw. Sk. *kathankāram*?]

कथन् kathān, (l.) s. Act of saying; narration, recital [lw. Sk. *kathana*-]

कथनीय kathaniya, (l.) adj. Worthy to be told; fit to be told. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथा kathā, or *kathākā*, s. Tale, story.—*kathā-bārtā* v.s.v.—*k° hānu* to tell a story—*jānu k°* riddle.—*sunne k°* story. [lw. Sk. id.]

कथाइ kathāi, s. Literary composition. [der. *kathānu*]

कथानक् kathānak, (l.) s. Short tale, fable. [lw. Sk. *kathānaka*-]

कथा-वार्ता kathā-bārtā, s. Narration of stories [compd. *kathā* and *bārtā*.]

कथाहा kathāhā, v. *kathā*.

कथित् kathit, (l.) adj. Spoken, said, uttered. [lw. Sk. *kathita*-]

कथ्नु kathnu, vb. tr. To compose (an original composition).—*kurā k°* to speak extempore. [lw. H. *kathnū* to relate, lw. Sk. *kathayati*.]

कद् kad, s. Size, stature. [lw. H. *qaḍ* fr. Ar.]

कदम् kadam¹, s. Name of two trees, *Nauclea cadamba* and *Anthocephalus cadamba*. [lw. Sk. *kadamba*-*Nauclea cadamba*]

कदम् kadam², s. Pace, step, stride.—*k° dugurnu* to trot (of a horse). [lw. H. *qadam* fr. Ar.]

कदर kadar, s. Proper use, true value (e.g. *us le dhana ko k° jāndaina* he does not know the proper use of money) [lw. H. *qadr* fr. Ar.]

कदली kadālī, (l.) s. Plantain or banana tree. [lw. Sk. id.]

कदाचित् kadācit, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — perhaps, possibly; — (with a negative) ever, at all [lw. Sk. id.]

कदापि kadāpi, adv. Sometimes, now and then; — (with a negative) ever, at all. [lw. Sk. id.]

कद्दु kaddu, s. Pumpkin. [lw. H. *kaddū* m. Cucurbita lagenaria. fr. Pers.]

कन् kan-, s. Ear (in compds. only). [v *kān*.]

कन kana, postp. For, to (= *lāi*): with (= *sita*), frequently added to the absolutive in -i. [Sk. *kārṇe* in the ear (v s v. *kān*); Ku. *kan* for *ta*, H. *kanī* near: L. *kan* towards, *kannū* from, *kannē* with; S. *kani* near, *kand* from; G. *kane* by the side of.]

कनक् kanak, (l.) s. Gold. [lw. Sk. *kanaka*-.]

कनक्-चम्पा kanak-campā, s. A partic. kind of sweet-scented flower. [lw. Sk. *kanaka-campaka*-, influenced by *campā* q.v.]

कनात् kanāt, s. Canvas wall of a tent. [lw. H. *qarāt* fr. Pers.]

कनासे kanāse, or *kvnese*, adj. in *k²jhār* name of a plant. — *k²laharū* the name of two plants, *Thunbergia coccinea* and *Thunbergia grandiflora*.

कनिका kanikā, or *kaṇikā*, s. (pl.) Small pieces of grain, pieces of rice chipped off during husking; — grams (in general), filings. [pl. of **kaniko*: K. *kanakh* m. wheat, WPah. cam. *kaṇak*, Ku. *kaṇikā* pl. particles of broken rice; B. *kaṇik* heart of wheat, *kaṇikā* a kind of rice; O. *kaṇikā* a grain; H. *kankī*, *kinkī* f. particle of broken rice; P. L. *kanak* f. wheat; S. *kaṇika* f. wheat, *kaṇiko* m. a grain; G. *kaṇik*, *kaṇak* f. a grain, flour; M. *kaṇik* f. wheaten flour. These all < MI **kanikka*- (Pk. *kaṇikkā* f.), prob. lw. Sk. *kaṇikā* f. a grain. Pa. *kaṇikā* f. broken rice, — both der. Sk. *kānak* m. a grain: Pa. Pk. *kaṇa*- m. husk-powder; K. *kana* m. particle of broken rice; B. *kaṇ*, *kaṇā*, a grain, O. *kaṇi*, H. *kan* m., P. L. *kaṇ* m., S. *kaṇo* m., G. *kaṇ* n., M. *kaṇ* m.]

कनि-कुथि kani-kuthi, adv. With difficulty. — *k²parṇnu* to spell out words in reading [absol. of *kannu* *kuthnu* qq v.]

कनिके kanike, adj. Pertaining to or consisting of small particles of rice; — living upon small particles of rice. [der. *kanikā*.]

कनिष्ठ kanisṭha, (l.) adj. Smallest, youngest. [lw. Sk. id.]

कनिष्ठिका kanisṭhikā, (l.) s. The little finger [lw. Sk. id.]

कनेसे kanese, v. *kanāse*.

कनौज kanauj, s. Name of a city in Hindustan celebrated from antiquity. [Sk. *kanyakubjam* n. · Pk. *kaṇṇaujja*-m.]

कनौजिया kanaujiyā, adj. = *kanauje* q.v

कनौजे kanauje, adj. Pertaining to or coming from the city or district of Kanauj. [der. *kanauj*.]

ककन् kankan, s. A gold ear-ring. [lw. Sk. *kankana*-influenced by *kanaka*-?]

ककर्णि kankarni, s. = *kankarnu* q.v.

ककर्णु kankarnu, or *kankarni*, s. A small instrument for cleaning wax from the ear. [compd. *kān* (q.v.), and

**karna* instrument (cf. *damkarnu*) < Sk. *lāraṇam* n. doing, cf. *karāṇin*- having instruments: Pa. Pk. *karāṇin* n.]

कन्चट kancat, s. The temple of the human head [compd. *kān* and *ṭ*]

कन्चिरा kancirā, s. Ascetic, yogi, sādhu. [lw. H. id.]

कन्चिर्नु kancirnu, s. (obl. -ā) Name of a large, two leaved plant that grows on rocks and trees, begonia (?)

कन्टाइन kantāin, v. *kaṇṭāin*

कण्डि kaṇḍi, v. *kaṇḍi*.

कण्डेउलो kaṇḍeulo, v. *kaṇḍeulo*.

कण्डो kaṇḍo, v. *kaṇḍo*.

(?) कन्तारि kantāri, adj. Sedulous, diligent, laborious (Eng. Nep. Diet s.v. *sedulous*).

कनुर kantur, s. A box.

कन्था kanthā, s. A made-up story. [lw. Sk. *kathā* ? — cf. H. *kanthā* m. id.]

कन्द kanda, s. Bulb; usually in *kanda-mul* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्दनि kandani¹, or *landhani*, s. The slope of the lower hills.

कन्दनि kandani², or *kāndhani* or *kardhani*, s. The belt which supports the loin-cloth. [prob. lw. H. *kardhanī* ? , — < **kar-dharnī* ? — *kar*- < Sk. *kaṭh* f. hips: Pa. *kaṭi* f., Pk. *kaṭi*- f.: H. *kar* f., G. *keḍ* f., M. *kaḍ* f.; — **dharnī* < Sk. *dhāraṇa*- supporting, cf. *dharnu* q.v.]

कन्दने kandane, or *kandhane*, adj. Wearing the belt for the loin-cloth; a term of abuse to Brāhmins in general. [der. *kandani*².]

कन्द-मुल kanda-mul, l. -mūl, s. Edible wild roots [lw. Sk. *kanda-mūla*-.]

कन्दरा kandarā, (l.) s. Cavern. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्दर्प kandarpa, s. Name of the god of love. [lw. Sk. id.]

कन्धनि kandhani, v. *kandani*.

कन्धने kandhane, v. *kandane*.

कन्धेउलि kandheuli, v. *kāndheuli*.

कनु kannu¹, vb intr. To moan, groan; exert oneself, strain (as at stool). [Sk. *kvaṇati*, *kanati* makes a sound Pk. *kaṇai*: G. *kaṇvū* to groan, M. *kaṇṇē*, *kaṇhṇē* (-nh-²)]

कनु kannu², s. Moan, groan. [Sk. *kvaṇanam* n. sounding; — v. *kannu*¹.]

कन्ने kanne¹, v. *kanya*.

कन्ने kanne², v. *kanyā*.

कन्ने kanne³, m *kanne cyāu*, v.s.v. *cyāu*.

कन्नेई kanneī, v. *kanyeī*.

कन्पटि kanpaṭi, s. The temple, the side of the head [lw. H. *kanpaṭṭi* f.; — cf. *kanpāro*.]

कन्यारो kanpāro, s. Temple, brow, gill. [compd. *kān* ear (q.v.) and *pāro* < Sk. *pātaḥ* m. expanse (v s v *pāro*¹); — cf. *kanpaṭi*.]

कण्फट्टा kanphaṭṭā, s. Ascetic, yogi, śiddha. [Iw. H. *kanphaṭṭā* lit. 'having short ears' cf. *kancirā*]

कण्फुल kanphul, s. An ear-ornament. [compd. *kān* and *phul*]

कन्य कन्या, pop. *kanne* adj. Unmarried.—*k¹* *kopo* lack-lor. [formed as a masculine to *kanjā* q.v.]

कन्या कन्या, pop. *kanne*, s. Maid, virgin, girl—*k¹* *k-ṭi* and—*k²* *debi* a Brāhman's unmarried daughter who is worshipped during *navarātra*.—*kanyādān*, *kanyārthi*, *kanyābasthā*, *kanyābarāṇ* v.s.vv. [Iw. Sk. id.]

कन्याउनु कन्याउनु, vb. tr. To scratch:—intr. To scratch oneself [Sk. *kaṇḍūyati*: Pa. *kaṇḍurati* itches, *kaṇḍūyanam* n. itching, Pk. *kaṇḍuati*, *kaṇḍuyana-* n.; Sh. *kāṇyōnu* to itch: Ku. *kanyāuno* to scratch: O. *kāṇḍū* lasciviousness: M. *kāḍavipē*, *kāḍūṇē* to scratch: Sgh. *kaḍurēgan* scorbutic eruption on children's feet.]

कन्यादान कन्यादान, s. The giving a daughter in marriage, the marriage-ceremony—*k²* *garu* or *dinn* v. *lāi* to give in marriage. [Iw. Sk. *kanyādāna-*]

कन्यार्तु कन्यार्तु, (pop.) s. = *kanyārthi* q.v.

कन्यार्थ कन्यार्थी, l. -7, pop. *kanyārtu*, s. The person who looks for a bride on behalf of another; matchmaker [Iw. Sk. *kanyārthi-* desiring a girl.]

कन्यावस्था कन्यावस्थā, or *kanyābasthā*, s. The state of maidenhood, virginity [Iw. Sk. id.]

कन्याहरण कन्याहरण, s. Carrying off a maiden, rape [Iw. Sk. *kanyāharāṇa-*]

कन्येई कन्येई, or *kannei*, s. Virginity. [der. *kanyā*.]

कन्सिरि कन्सिरि, s. The temple; the part of the head close to the ear. [der. *kān* and *sir*]

कन्सुत्तो कन्सुत्तो, s. A partic. kind of very thin centipede (which is supposed to multiply in the ear and cause great trouble); — (W.) earwig? [compd. *kān* and *sutlo*]

कपट कपट, s. Deceit, knavery; trick; intrigue, treachery. [Iw. Sk. *kapaṭa-*]

कपटि कपटि, v. *kapaṭi*.

कपड़ा कपड़ा, s. Cloth; clothes [Iw. H. *kaprā* m. < Sk. *karpata-* m. n. (v.s.v. *kapās*) old rag: Pa. *kappatam* n. a dirty torn rag, Pk. *kappaḍa-* m.; K. *kapur* m. cloth, B. *kāpar*; O. *kāpurīā* cloth-seller; P. *kuppar* m., L. *kaprā* m.; S. *kaparu* m. coarse cloth, G. M. *kāpaḍ* n.; Sgh. *kapal-dara* beggar; — v. *kapar-*, *kāpro*.]

कपर् कपर्-, s. Cloth, clothes (in compds. only).—*kapardār*.—*kapar-maṭṭi* v.s.vv. [< Sk. *karpata-* n., v.s.v. *kaparā*.]

कपर्दार् कपर्दार्, or *kabardār*, (old) s. Title of the chamberlain in charge of the king's wardrobe, jewels, etc. (cf. S. Lévi, *Le Népal*, i, p. 289). [der. *kapar*.]

कपर्दि कपर्दि, s. The cry uttered in the game of

the game:—a parlor game like Prisoner's Base, in which the player attempting to catch his opponent has to hold his breath while saying the word *kapardi* [cf. H. *kabudī* f. S. *lawipar* id. f.]

कपर्दी कपर्दी, (l.) adj. Having married looks, an epithet of Śiva. [Iw. Sk. *kapardī-*.]

कपर-मट्टि कपर-मट्टि, s. A coating of clay and cowdung put on crucibles which are to be heated to a high temperature in the manufacture of Ayurvedic medicines. [cf. H. *kapar-kāṭ* m. id.; *kapar-* < Sk. *karpata-* n. (v.s.v. *kaparā*).]

कपा-कप कपा-कप, or *kapā-kapā*, s. The noise made in swallowing. — *k²* *kānu* to swallow right down [onom. — cf. *kapā-kapā*, *khopā-khap*.]

कपाट कपाट, (l.) s. Door; leaf of a door [Iw. Sk. *kapāṭa-*.]

कपाल कपाल, s. Forehead; scalp; hair of the head — *k¹* *katana* to cut the hair.—*k²* *kornu* to comb the hair — *k³* *khā*: *saknu* c. *ko* to bore to extinction — *k⁴* *ghumnu* to be dizzy.—*k⁵* *dukhnu* the head to ache.—*k⁶* *phālu* to shave the head.—*k⁷* *phakeki* having dishevelled hair (of a woman) — Pvb. *k⁸* *hālā-hāl* each one blaming the other. [< **kappāla-* (cf. Sk. *kapālam* n. crock, skull Pa. *kapālam* n., Pk. *kavāla-* n.); D. kho. *kapāl*, WPah. *pan kapāl*, A. B. *kapāl*, O. *kapāla*, H. P. *kapāl* m., S. *kapāru* m., M. *kapāl* n., Sgh. *kabala* (b ?), *kapaldara* 'skull-bearer' title of Śiva.—Sk. *kapālam*, even if belonging to the IE word-group of Lat. *caput*, may have been contaminated by a similar word in Austro-as., cf. Mundā (Kürkü) *kapār* head, Mon-Khmer *kabāl* (quoted by Rivet, BSL. xxvii, iii, p. 149, No. 52). This might account for the apparently irregular forms **kappāla-*, **kabhāla-* (in Sgh. *kabala* ')]

कपालि कपालि, s. Loss, damage.—*brahma-k²* a name for Badri Nārāyaṇ: if *śrāddha* is performed there, all the performer's forefathers reach heaven. [lit. 'written on the forehead, fate', cf. Ku. A. *kapālī* fate; — der. *kapāl*.]

कपालि कपालि, adj. Pertaining to the head.—*jaṇṭa k* v.s.v. [der. *kapāl*.]

कपास कपास, or *kabās*, s. Cotton: the cotton plant, *Gossypium herbaceum*. [Sk. *karpāsī* f., *karpāsam* n. (according to J. Przyluski, BSL. xxv, i, p. 69, borrowed fr. an Austro-asiatic word, which appears in Sk. also as *karpāṭam*, and without the prefix, *paṭam*): Pa. *kappāsī* f., Pk. *kappāsu-* m.; D. kal. *krawas*, K. *kapas* f., Ku. *kapās*, A. *kapāh*, B. *kāpās*, O. *kapā*, H. *kapās* f., P. L. *kapāh* f., S. *kapāha* f., G. *kapās* m., *kāpus* n. M. *kāpus* m., *kap* m., Sgh. *kapu*.]

कपासि कपासि¹, (W) adj. (f.) Immoral, dissolute.

कपासि कपासि², or *kubāsī*, s. Name of various kinds of

maple tree; *Acer caudatum*, *Acer Campbellii*; *Acer Thomsoni*.—*aule* k° *Acer Thomsoni*—*golpāte* k° *Acer Hookeri*—*pācpāte* k° *Acer Campbellii*.—*phurphire* k° *Acer laevigatum*. [der. *kapās* ?]

कपासे *kapāse*, or *kabāse*, adj. White.—k° *kapāl* white hair —k° *kāth* a partic tree with white wood. [der. *kapās*.]

कपि *kapi*¹, (l.) s. Monkey. [lw. Sk. id.]

कपि *kapi*², or *kāpi*, s. Copy—*raph-kapi* q.v. [lw. Eng.]

कपिल् *kapil*, adj. Brown, tawny, reddish; — s. (f. -ā) A red cow. [lw. Sk. *kapila*-]

कपिला *kapilā*, v.s.v. *kapil*.

कपिश *kapiś*, (l) adj. Brown, reddish brown. [lw. Sk. *kapiśa*-]

कपुत् *kaput*, s. A graceless unworthy son. [Sk. *kā-*, *ku-* indicating badness, and N *put*.]

कपुर् *kapur*¹, s. Camphor. [Sk. *karpūra*- m. n. : Pa. Pk. *kappūra*- m. n. ; K. *kōpur*^u, *kōphur*^u m. (ph owing to Pers. influence ?), B. *kapur*, O. *kapūra*, H. P. *kapūr* m., S. *kapūru* m., G. *kapūr* n., M. *kāpūr* m., Sgh. *kapuru*]

कपुर् *kapur*², (pop) v. *kabar*

कपुरि *kapuri*, s. A pop. name for the letter *k*. [perh so-called from a way children are frequently taught to write: *k* is drawn on the board (*pāṭi*) and, after the child has seen it, is covered (*purnu*) with dust]

कपोल् *kapol*, (l.) s. Cheek. [lw. Sk. *kapola*-]

कप्चाक्-कुप्चुक *kapeāk-kupcuk*, adj. Rough, rugged, rocky, uneven (only of places) [cf. G. *kapō* f, M. *kapcā* m. crust, scab ?]

कप्ति *kapṭi*, l. *kapaṭi*, adj. Deceitful, false; malicious, — s. A deceitful person. [lw. Sk. *kapaṭin*-]

कप्टेरो *kapṭero*, old *kapṭyāro*, s. Split bamboo (used for tooth-picks and for pinning leaves together).—*kapṭerā carnu* to make bamboo splinters. [cf. G. *kapṭhār*, *kapṭhāl* f. a long and thick piece of wood cut off for burning; — B. *kapṭhāna* to shear, M. *kāpaṭṇē*. — v. *kapnu*.]

कप्टेराउनु *kapṭeryāunu*, vb. tr. To split (esp. bamboo) [der. *kapṭero*.]

कप्प्यारो *kapṭyāro*, v. *kapṭero*.

कप्तान *kaptān*, s. (mil.). Captain. [lw. H. fr. Port.]

कप्नु *kapnu*, vb. tr. To cut, hew, chisel, carve (esp. stone). [Sk. *kalpāyati* sets in order, trims, cuts (cf. *kṛpāṇah* m. knife): Pa. *kappeti* arranges, trims; Pk. *kappei* cuts; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; B. *kāp* cutting a nib; H. *kāp* m. slice; L. *kappan* to cut, S. *kapaṇu*, G. *kāpvū*, M. *kāpṇē*, Sgh. *kapaṇu*.—Why ā ?]

कप्रा *kaprā*, s. = *kaprā* q.v.

कफ *kaph*, s. Phlegm; spittle. [lw. Sk. *kapha*-]

कफन् *kaphan*, s. Coffin (= *kātro*) [lw. H. *kafan* grave-clothes, fr. Ar.]

कफल् *kaphalla*, or *kaphallo*, adj. Bad, ill-conditioned, wicked. [lw. Sk. *kā-phala*- 'bad result' ?]

कफलो *kaphallo*, v. *kaphalla*.

कव *kaba*, interrog. adv. When ? (less frequent than *kaile*). [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-ba* (v.s.v. *aba*): — cf. B. H. *kab*]

कवड्डि *kabaddi*, s. The game usually called *kupurdi* q.v. [lw. H. *kabaddi*]

कवर *kabar*, Darj. *kabur* or *kapur*, s. Grave—*kabar sthān* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qabr* fr. Ar.]

कवर्ग *kabarga*, v. *kavarga*.

कवर्दार् *kabardār*, v. *kapardār*.

कवर-स्थान *kabar-sthān*, s. A cemetery. [lw. H. *qabr istān* fr. Pers., influenced by *sthān*]

कबाफ *kabāph*, s. A dish of pieces of roasted meat [lw. H. *kabāb* fr. Pers.]

कबाफ-चिनि *kabāph-cini*, s. A partic kind of spice, jungle cloves [lw. H. *kabāb-cīnī*, for *-cini* cf. *dālcini*]

कबायत् *kabāyat*, s. Parade, drill. [lw. H. *qawā'id* fr. Ar.]

कबास् *kabās*, v. *kapās*.

कबासि *kabāsi*, v. *kapāsi*.

कबासे *kabāse*, v. *kapāse*

कवि *kabi*, l. *kavi*, s. Poet. [lw. Sk. *kavi*-]

कवित *kabit*, (pop) v. *kabitā*.

कविता *kabitā*, l. *kavitā*, pop. *kabit*, s. Poetry, rhyme [lw. Sk. *kavitā*.]

कविराज *kabirāj*, l. *kavirāj*, s. A physician practising according to the Ayurvedic or native Hindu system of medicine. [lw. Sk. *kavirāja*- 'king of sages'.]

कबुतर *kabutar*, s. Pigeon (= *parewā*). [lw. H. *kabūtar* fr. Pers.]

कबुर् *kabar*, (Darj.) v. *kabar*.

कबुल् *kabul*, v. *kabol*.

कबुलियत् *kabuliyat*, s. An agreement, bond, a promissory note of hand acknowledging a debt and undertaking its payment within a certain time. [lw. H. *qabūliyat* fr. Pers.]

कबोल *kabol*, or *kabul*, s. Agreement, assent, consent, promise; confession—k° *garnu* to agree—*bol-kabol* promise. [lw. H. *qabūl* fr. Ar.]

कबोलनु *kabolnu*, vb. intr. To promise, make a promise [der. *kabol*.]

कब्जा *kabjā*, s. A hinge; — control, power—Ex *menā* k° *mā* in my control. [lw. H. *qabza* fr. Ar.]

कब्जियत् *kabjiyat*, s. Constipation of the bowels. [lw. H. *qabziyat*.]

कम् *kam*, adj. Less, minus.—*kam ko kam* at least—(more usu.) *kam se kam* id.—*kamjor* v.s.v. [lw. H. *kam* fr. Pers.]

- कमण्डलु kamaṇḍalu, s. A waterpot used by ascetics and religious students. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कमना kamanā, (l.) s. A lustful woman [lw. Sk. id.]
- कमरु kamar¹, v. kammar q v.
- कमरु kamar², v. kumar.
- कमल kamal¹, old kārval, s. Lotus—*kamal-gaṭṭā* v s.v. [Sk. *kāmala*- pale red, m. n. lotus : Pa. Pk. *kamala* m. n. ; B. *kamal*, H. *kārval* m, P. *kaul* m., S. *kāvalu* m. (l ?), G. *kamaḷ* n., Sgh. *kamaḷ* ; — cf. M. *kaval* f. jaundice (v.s.v. *kamalā*¹).]
- कमल kamal², v. kambal
- कमलपत्र kamalapatra, (l.) s. The petal of a lotus. [lw. Sk. *kamalapattra*-.]
- कमला kamalā¹, s. A species of orange. [< **kamalaka*-, cf. Sk. *kāmalah* pale red, *kamalā* f. orange : B. *kamlā* an orange, H. *kaṭilā* m., G. *kamḷo* m ; — v s.v. *kamal*¹.]
- कमला kamalā², (l.) f. adj. Rose-red, an epithet of the goddess Laksmī [lw. Sk. id.]
- कमला kamalā³, s. Caterpillar(?); a kind of winged insect which buries dead insects (a kind of wasp ?). [cf. H. *kamlā* m. caterpillar ; G. *kāmḷiyo* m. a woolly caterpillar (v.s.v. *kāmlo*¹).]
- कमलिनी kamalinī, (l.) s. A lotus-eyed damsel. [lw., cf. Sk. *kamalinī* lotus, *kamala-netrī* lotus-eyed]
- कमलो kamalo, or kamilo or kāmlo or kaṭilo or kāṭilo, adj. Soft, mild, meek, gentle. [Sk. *komalah* : Pk. *komala* ; Rom. *kovlo*, D. *tor. kamal*, K. *kumol**, Ku. *kaṭilo*, A. *kumḷiyā*, O. *kaṭilā*, P. *kūmal*, *kūlā*, L. *kūlā*, S. *kūaro*, G. *komal*, *kumḷā*, M. *kōḷā*, Sgh. *komala*, *molok* (< **komol*).]
- कमलकोटि kamalkoṭi, v. *kumālkoṭi*.
- कमल-गट्टा kamal-gaṭṭā, s. pl. The seeds of the lotus used for medicinal purposes [compd. *kamal*¹ and *gaṭṭā*.]
- कमाइ kamāi¹, s. Earnings, work for hire, income.—*k° garnu* to work for hire, to work in the fields. [cf. H. P. S. G. M. *kamāi* f. ; — der. *kamāunu*¹.]
- कमाइ kamāi², s. Trembling, shivering. [der. *kamāunu*².]
- कमाउनु kamāunu¹, vb. intr. To work, work for hire (esp. in the fields) ; — tr. To cultivate, — earn.—*kallh* or *bhḍḍā k°* to earn one's living by making anklets or pots.—*khet* or *bāri k°* to cultivate a field or garden.—*dhan k°* to earn money. [< **karmāpayati*, caus. der. fr. Sk. *kārma* n. work (v.s.v. *kām*¹) : Pk. *kammāvei* ; Sh. *kramōiki*, K. *kamāwun* (lw. with *ka-* for **kra-*) ; WPah. cam. *kumāṇā* to complete ; Ku. *kamāno* to work, earn, B. *kāmāna*, O. *kamāibā*, H. *kamānā*, P. *kamāuṇā*, L. *kamāwan*, S. *kamāinu* ; G. *kamāvū* to earn, *kamāvū* to help earn ; M. *kamāvinē* to earn.]
- कमाउनु kamāunu², vb. tr. To cause to tremble. [Pk. *kampāvei* ; H. *kāpānā* ; — caus. of *kāmnu*.]
- कमाउने kamāune, adj. Industrious ; earning ; — s. One who earns. [der. *kamāunu*¹.]
- कमान् kamān, s. (mil.). Command, detachment ; — order ; — (tea) tea-garden, plantation ; — work in hand. [lw. Eng. *command*.]
- कमानि kamāni, s. Metal spring [lw. H. *kamānī*, der. *kamān* bow, fr. Pers.]
- कमानिदार kamānidār, adj. Furnished with a metal spring. [der. *kamāni*.]
- कमानिचर kamāniyar, s. The commander of an army [lw. Eng. *commander*.]
- कमारि kamāri, s. Female slave.—v.s.v. *kamāro*. [cf. Sk. *karmakarī* f., Pk. *kammārā* f. ; — v. *kamāro*.]
- कमारो kamāro, s. (f. -i) Slave.—Pvb. *kamārā ko buddha kōkhā mā* a slave's sense is in his side.—(A Bhoṭe who is a bondsman (i.e. who has agreed to serve in return for a loan), if he cannot pay the debt, becomes on a government order a slave. His children are slaves, and can be bought and sold. If a female slave (*kamāri*) has a child by her master, she is freed and is termed *amlekh*. If the master is a Brāhman, the child is a *khatrī*. Slaves can be freed, and are then called *ghartī*, f. *ghartini*. When sold, slaves fetch for a man about Rs. 100, for a good-looking, or good-working, girl Rs. 150-200 or more. Superior castes (even Magars and Gurungs) cannot become slaves. But in a speech delivered on the 28th November, 1924, the Prime Minister appealed to his people to aid him in abolishing the institution of slavery. It may be hoped that by the time these lines are in print the humane efforts of this enlightened ruler will have met with success.) [Sk. *karmakarah* m. hired labourer : Pk. *kammāraa*- m. ; Ku. *kumāro* slave ; H. *kamērā* m. hired labourer ; S. *kamārāinu* to cause to work ; — *-ār-* of N. Ku. S. points perh. to Sk. *karma-* *kārakah* m. worker.]
- (P) कमासुत kamāsut, (Tarai) adj. Earning ; — s. One who earns (e.g. *yo baro k° cha* he is a good earner) [cf. *kamāunu*.]
- कमि kami, adj. Inferior, wanting in. [der. *kam*.]
- कमिज kamij, s. Shirt [lw. H. *qamīṣ* fr. Ar. fr. Port.]
- कमिटि kamiṭi, s. A committee. [lw. Eng.]
- कमिना kaminā, v. *kamenā*.
- कमिनि kamini, respectful *kamenā* or *kaminā*, s. Wife of a *kāmi* q.v. [der. *kāmi*.]
- कमिलि kamili, s. Ant, in *k° salaha* ants and locusts, i.e. as thick as ants and locusts, in swarms (e.g. *āj bajūr mā mānche k° salaha dekhin* the people seemed to be swarming in the market to-day like ants and locusts). [v. *kamilo*.]
- कमिलो kamilo, s. Ant.—Pvb. *kamilā lār mut ko parro* pissing makes a deluge for an ant.—*kamilā ko chilā*

- an ant-sting (used to belittle any pain felt, especially of corporal punishment). [der. *kām*, lt. 'the industrious one' ?]
- कमेना *kamenā*, or *kaminā*, s. Respectful term for an old *kamini* q.v.
- कमेरो *kamero*, s. Lime, chalk, white clay—*k° lāunu* or *lipnu* to whitewash [Ku. *kameyo* white plaster.]
- कमै *kamai*, s. Name of a creeper, *Phrynium capitatum*, whose leaves are used in making leaf-umbrellas (*ghum*).
- कमोड *kamod*, or *kamot*, s. A commode. [lw. Eng.]
- कमजोर *kamjor*, adj. Weak, feeble, frail. [lw. H. *kamzor* fr. Pers.]
- कमजोर *kamjori*, s. Weakness, physical debility. [lw. H. *kamzori* fr. Pers.]
- कमि *kamti*, s. Scarcity, deficiency; — adj. Less, insufficient [lw. H. *kamti* der. *kam*]
- कम्प *kampa*, s. Trembling, shivering.—*kampa-jaro* v.s.v.—*bhūm-k°* (1) earthquake. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कम्प-जरो *kampa-jaro*, s. Ague (= *kām-jaro*) [cmpd. *kampa* and *jaro*.]
- कम्प-ज्वर *kampa-jwar*, s. Ague. [lw. Sk. *kampa-jvara*.]
- कम्पनि *kampani*, s. A limited company, — adj. Belonging to government. — s. An Indian rupee. [lw. Eng. *company*; for the latter meanings *The Honourable East India Company*.]
- कम्पास *kampās*, s. Compass, — (Darj.) a measure of land; surveying.—*k° garvu* to survey. [lw. H. *kampās* surveying instruments, fr. Eng. *compass*.]
- कम्पित *kampit*, (1.) adj. Trembling, shaking [lw. Sk. *kampita*.]
- कम्पु *kampu*, s. Camp; — name of one of the famous regiments of the Nepalese Army (which owed its name to being selected to encamp around the sovereign when on royal progress). [lw. H. fr. Port.]
- कम्बर *kambar*, v. *kammar*.
- कम्बल *kambal*, or *kamal*, s. Blanket (= *kāmlō*). [lw. H. *kambal* m; — v. *kāmlō*]
- (²) कम्बालि *kambāli*, s. Name of a shrub, any kind of *Clerodendron*. [cf. *kāmlē* ?]
- कम्मर *kammar*, or *kambar* or *kamar*, s. Waist; loins.—*k° kasnu* to gird up one's loins.—*k° cyūṭieko* or *chneko* slender-waisted.—*k° bāḍhnu* (mil.) to put on uniform.—*k°-bōḍhne* waist-belt [lw. H. *kamar* fr. Pers.]
- कम्मर-पेटि *kammar-peti*, s. A belt. [cmpd. *kammar* and *peti*]
- कम्मरबन्ध *kammarbanda*, s. Girdle, waist-belt (= *paṭukā* or *kammar-bāḍhne*). [lw. H. *kamarband* fr. Pers.]
- कम्याण्डरिचिफ *kamyāṇḍarīciph*, s. The Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Army. [lw. Eng.]
- कम्याण्डि *kamyāṇḍi*, s. A commander, commandant [lw. Eng. *commanding*.]
- कम्लाउनु *kamlāunu*, vb. intr. To conceive, be pregnant (esp. of cattle).
- कम्लेई *kamleī*, s. Gentleness [der. *kamlo*]
- कम्लो *kamlo*, v. *kamalo*.
- कम्सल *kamsal*, adj. Bad, indifferent, worthless [formed from *asal* with the prefix *kam*, qq.v.]
- कर *kar*, s. (obl. *kara* or *kar*) Tax, tribute; control, authority; subjection.—*kara mā* c. *ko* m the control of.—*kara le* compulsorily.—*kar-kāp* q.v. [Sk. *karah* m tax: Pk. *kara-* m.; WPah. *cam*., Ku. B O. H. P. G. M *kar* m., Sgh. *kara*.]
- करंग *karang*, v. *karan*
- करंगे *karange*, v. *karange*
- करक् *karak*, v. *karak*.
- करङ्ग *karāṅ*, or *karāṅg*, s. Rib; rafter. [Sk. *karāṅkah* m. skull, any bone: Pk. *karāṅka-* m. n bone; H. *karang* m. skull, rib (lw ?); P. *karāṅ* m skeleton, *kāraṅgā* m framework of a thatched roof, S. *karangho*, *kungho* m spine, ridgepole.]
- करङ्गे *karāṅge*, adj. Like a skeleton, — sloping like a rib, slanting—*k° rukh* name of a small tree, *Wrightia tomentosa*; — s. A small cloth to be carried on a journey to lie on [der. *karan*.]
- करणी *karāṇi*, v. *karn*
- करणीय *karāṇiya*, (1.) adj. To be done, practicable, feasible; lawful; suitable. [lw. Sk. id.]
- (²) करम् *karam*, s. Name of a plant, *Adina corditolia*
- करवीर *karavīr*, (1.) s. Name of a plant, *Oleander* (= *kañel*); a partic flower sacred to the sun god [lw. Sk. *karavīra*.]
- करहार् *karahār*, v. *karār*
- करा *karā*, pl. of *karo* q.v.
- कराइ *karāi*¹, old *karāhī* and *kurhā*, s. A large cooking pot, cauldron. [Sk. *kaṭāhah* m, *kaṭāhī* f. : Pa. *kaṭāha* m n., Pk. *kaḍāha-* m.; Rom. syr. *kāhri* cooking pot; K. *krāy* f. iron boiling pan, B. *kaṭā*, O. *kaṭhā*, H. *karāhī* f., P. *karāhā* m, L. *karāh* m., S. *kaṭāho* m, G. *kaḍhā* m., M. *kaḍhār* f; Sgh. *kaḷāva* pot.]
- कराइ *karāi*², s. Shouting; a shout. [der. *karāunu*.]
- कराउनु *karāunu*, vb. intr. To cry out (of men and animals), shriek, shout.—*ghargharā k°* to growl—*megh k°* to thunder.—Pvb. *cituwā karāunu ra bākhro* *harāunu* the leopard calling, the kid being lost, i.e. post hoc propter hoc. [cf. Sk. *akāriṣam* I called, *kārāḥ* m battle-song; — further Rom. *karel* calls; H. *karāhnā* to moan, lament, P. *karāhnū*]
- कराउने *karāune*, adj. Howling, noisy; — s. Brawler, tattler [der. *karāunu*.]

- करात् karāt**, s. Strength, vehemence. [cf. H. *krānti* splendour, lw. Sk.]
- करातिलो karātilo**, adj. Bold, hardy, wiry (of a small but especially strong person). [der. *karāt*.]
- करासो karāso**, v. *karāso*.
- कराङ्-कुरुङ् karāṅ-kuruṅ**, v. *kuryāṅ-kuruṅ*.
- कराति karāti**, or *karaūti*, s. A saw. [Sk. *karapattam* n. Pk. *karapatta* n.; A. *karat*, B. *karāt*, O. *karata*, H. *karāt*, *karat*, *karot* m., P. *karwat* m., L. *kahwattar* m., S. *karṭu* m, G. *karvat* n., M. *karvat* m, Sgh. *karavan*.]
- करामत् karāmat**, s. Underhand means, wiles, trickery. [lw. H. *karāmāt* miracles, fr. Ar.]
- करार karār**, or *karhār*, s. Promise [lw. H. *qarār* fr. Ar.]
- करारा karārā**, v. *karārā*.
- कराल karāl**, (l.) adj. Formidable, frightful; horrible, detestable; — huge [lw. Sk. *karāla*-]
- करालो karālo**, (Darj.) adj. Steep, slanting. [cf. *karārā*.]
- करासो karāso**, or *karāso*, s. The ground immediately round a house, dust-pit or rubbish-shoot behind a house [cf. Sk. *kārīṣam* n. rubbish, v.s.v. *karsī*.]
- कराही karāhī**, v. *karāhī*¹.
- करिणी karinī**, (l.) s. Female elephant. [lw. Sk. id.]
- (P) **करिन् karin**, (Tarai) s. A channel for irrigation water
- करिब् karib**, adv. About, nearly, almost. [lw. H. *qarīb* fr. Ar.]
- करिया kariyā**, adj. Dependent; — s. Servant, bondsman, slave [der. *kar*.]
- करी kari**, (l) s. (f. *karvā*) Elephant. [lw. Sk. *karin*-]
- करुणा karuṇā**, or *karuṇā*, s. Pity, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.]
- करुणा-निधान karuṇā-nidhān**, s. A most gracious and compassionate being (a term used in flattering address) [lw. Sk. *karuṇā-nidhāna* lit. 'store of compassion'.]
- करुवा karuwā**¹, s. A brass pot with a spout. [Sk. *karakah* m. waterpot: Pa. *karaka*- m. n, Pk. *karaa*- m., Ku. *karuā*, H. *karuā* m., *karā* f.; for ending cf. *garuwā*.]
- करुवा karuwā**², s. An iron band (esp. that holding the ploughshare to the plough)
- करेणु karepnu**, vb. tr. To press hard.
- करेलि kareli**, s. Bridle, bit, rein (= *laṅām*).—Pvb. *ghorā gadāhā lāi cābruk k° murkha lāi korrā* for horse and ass the whip and bridle, for the fool the lash.
- करेलो karelo**, s. Name of a bitter vegetable, Momordica charantia, eaten with curry.—*ban-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāravellah* m., *kāravallī* f.: K. *karel* f, B. *karalā*, O. *kalarā*, H. P. *karela* m, S. *karelo* m, G. *karela* f., Sgh. *karivila*, — cf. M. *kareli* f.]
- करो karo**, s. (usu. pl. -ā) The rings attached to a vessel by which it is lifted up. [Sk. *kāṭaḥ* m, *kaṭaka*- m n, twist of grass, bracelet: Pa. *kaṭaka*- m. n. bracelet, Pk.
- kaḍaga*- m. n.; Rom *kero* m., Sh. *kāvū*, K. *kor*^u m., O. *kaṭā*, H. P. L. S. *kaṭī* f., G. *kaḍū* n., M. *kaḍē* n.]
- करोड़ karor**, or *karor*, adj. Ten million. [lw. H. *karor* (cf. P. *karor*, G. *karoḍ*), whose relationship with Sk. *koṭīḥ* f is not clear. A similar inserted -r- is seen in H. *srāp* m. curse, lw. Sk. *śāpa*-, and not infrequently in inherited words in K. P. L. G., e.g. P. *truṭṭhā* < Sk. *tuṣṭah*.]
- करोध karodh**, (pop) v. *krodh*.
- करौंजि karaūji**, s. A partic. kind of acid fruit used for making pickles and chutney. [**karamārja*? — cf. Sk. *karamardakāḥ* m Carissa carandas: Pk. *karamadda*- m.; H. *karaūdā* m; Sgh. *karamba*.]
- करौंति karaūti**, s. = *karāti* q.v.
- करोति karauti**, in *karauti bās* a partic. kind of bamboo [cf. *kharaute* ?]
- कर्कट karkaṭ**, (l.) s. Crab; the zodiacal sign Cancer [lw. Sk. *karkaṭa*-]
- कर्कनु karkanu**, or *karṇanu*, vb. intr. To curl up, crack; deviate from. [cf. Sk. *kaḍat* crashingly, *kaḷat-kārah* m. sound of crashing: Pk. *kaḍakaḍā* f.; A. *kar-karāiba* to grind the teeth; B. *karṇānu* to admonish, O. *karakara* rustling; H. *karaknā* to crack, P. *karaknā*, L. *karṇan*, S. *karṇanu*; G. *kaḍkaḍ* f. crash; M. *kaḍaknē*]
- कर्कर karkar**, s. Constant nagging or rebuking or lecturing.—*k° khānu* to ache. [A. *karkar* the sound of biting something hard]
- कर्कलो karkalo**, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant Arum colocasia (the bulb of which is called *pūālo*) —*karkalā ko pāta ko pūni jhaī* like the water on the leaf of the arum, i.e. unsteady, transitory, ephemeral. [der. *karkanu* ?]
- कर्कश karkaś**, pop. *karkas*, adj. (f. -ā) Hard, harsh, rough; violent, passionate; intractable; cruel. [lw. Sk. *karkaśa*-]
- कर्कशा karkaśā**, pop. *karkasā*, s. A violent woman, termagant, scold, shrew. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कर्काउनु karkāunu**, or *karkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to curl up, twist, deflect; — cause to crack.—*ākhā k°* to wink sily. [H. *karṇānā*, P. *karṇānuṇā*; — caus of *karkanu*.]
- कर्-काप् kar-kāp**, or *-kāph*, s. Compulsion, force.—*k° lāunu* to compel —*k° mā pānu* to bring under compulsion. [compd. *kar* and *kāp*]
- कर्-काफ kar-kāph**, v. *kar-kāp*.
- कर्खना karkhanā**, v. *kārkhanā*.
- कर्खने karkhane**, v. *kārkhāne*.
- कर्खा karkhā**, or *kārkhā*, s. pl. Songs composed in memory of some feat or person. [cf. P. *karṇā* m. song of triumph ?]

कर्खाना *karkhānā*, v. *kārkhānā*.

कर्खाने *karkhāne*, v. *kārkhāne*.

कर्कुल *karchul*, s. A ladle (= *dāru*). [A. *karsali*, H. *karchul*, *karchal* f.; — extension of Pa. *kaṭacchu* m.; Pk. *kadacchu*-f., *kaḍuccha*-m., K. *kroch*^u m., H. *kaṛchā*, *karchā* m., P. *karch* m., S. *kaṛchu* m., G. *kaḍcho* m.]

कर्ज *karja*, or *karjā*, s. Debt; loan — *k°* *linu* to borrow [lw. H. *garz* fr. Ar.]

कर्जा *karjā*, v. *karja*

कर्जि *karji*, s. Debtor. [lw. H. *garzi*; v. *karja*.]

कर्ण *karna*, (in 1 compds.) s. Ear [lw. Sk. *karnā*-]

कर्णफुल *karnaphul*, s. Earring. [cf. H. *karnaphūl* m. a partic. ear-ornament; — compd. *karna* and *phul*, lit. 'ear-flower']

कर्णवेध *karnavedh*, l. *karnavedh*, s. The ceremony of piercing a child's ears. [lw. Sk. *karnavedha*-]

कर्णाटक *karnāṭak*, (l.) s. The Carnatic. [lw. Sk. *karnāṭaka*-]

कर्णी *karni*, v. *karni*

कर्तव्य *kartab*, adj. = *kartabbe* q.v.

कर्तव्ये *kartabbe*, l. *kartavya*, adj. Necessary, obligatory, fated [lw. Sk. *kartavya*-]

कर्तव्य *kartavya*, (l.) v. *kartabbe*.

कर्तव्यता *kartavyatā*, or *kartabyatā*, (l.) s. Necessity, obligation; practicability. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्ता *kartā*, pop. *kartu*, s. Agent, doer. [lw. Sk. *kartṛ*-]

कर्तान् *kartāl*, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument made of two metal sticks. [lw. Sk. *karatāla*- a small cymbal.]

कर्तु *kartu*, (pop.) v. *kartā*.

कर्तु *kartut*, s. Action, work, deed [H. P. *kartūt* f.; — lw. Sk. *kartavyatā* ?]

कर्द *karda*, s. Knife, small knife, the small knife carried in the khukri sheath. [lw. H. *kārd* fr. Pers.]

कर्धनि *kardhani*, v. *kandani*².

कर्नवेध *karnavedh*, (pop.) v. *karnavedh*.

कर्नल *karnal*¹, v. *karnāl*.

कर्नल *karnal*², v. *karnel*.

कर्नाल् *karnāl*, or *karnal*, s. A long trumpet. [lw. H. *garnāl* fr. Ar.]

कर्नालि *karnāli*, s. Name of a river in Nepal.

कर्नि *karni*, l. *karni* and *karanī*, s. Deed, work (esp. in a bad sense); adultery.—*k°* *garnu* to have sexual intercourse.—*karni-muddā* case of adultery.—*jabarjasti* *k°* rape. [Sk. *kāraṇam* n., *karanīh* f. action: Ku. *karnī* f.; O. *karanī* power; H. P. *karnī* f. action, S. G. *karnī* f.; M. *karnī* f. incantation; Sgh. *karaṇa* copulation (lw. ?).]

कर्नेल् *karnel*, or *karnal*, (mil.) s. Colonel. [lw. Eng.]

कर्नेलिन *karnelni*, s. Wife of a colonel [der. *karnel*]

कर्पण *karpan*, s. The fee paid in a Nepāli court of law. [lw. Sk. *karapaṇya*- commodity given as tribute ?]

कर्बिर् *karbir*, in *karbir-masān*, s. The ruler of the ghosts [cf. H. *kalwābīr* a spirit invoked by jugglers.]

कर्म *karma*, s. Work, duty; — the result of action which accompanies the transmigrating soul; fortune, lot, luck; — sacrifice; obseques. [lw. Sk. *karman*]

कर्मचारि *karmacāri*, l. -ī, s. Manager, agent, secretary [lw. Sk. *karmacārin*- engaged in work.]

कर्मि *karmi*, l. -ī, s. Carpenter.—*gāro-k°* mason. [cf. New. *na-karmi* or *-kalma* blacksmith; — lw. Sk. *karmān*- busy ?]

कर्मिष्ठ *karmiṣṭha*, adj. Very active, diligent, hard-working; — (esp.) very particular about the performance of religious rites. [lw. Sk. id.]

कर्मेन्द्रिय *karmendriya*, (l.) s. An organ of action (of which there are five, viz. hand, foot, larynx, generative organ, anus). [lw. Sk. id.]

कस्राक *karyākka*, s. The sound made by breaking wood. [onom.]

कस्राक्-कुरुक् *karyāk-kuruk*, or *karyān-kuruṇ*, s. A rattling noise [onom.; — cf. *karkanu*.]

कस्राङ्-कुरुङ् *karyān-kuruṇ*, or *karān-kuruṇ*, s. Name of a migratory bird (= *ritu-carā*).

कर्सि *karsi*, (Tarai) s. Small bit of cowdung. [Sk. *kāriṣa*- m. n. dry cowdung: Pa. *karisam* n.; B. H. *karsi* f.; — cf. *karāso*]

कह्राई *karhāi*, (old) v. *karāi*²

कह्रा *karhār*, v. *karār*.

कल् *kal*¹, s. (obl. -a) Machine, engine, any mechanical contrivance; trigger, tap.—*pāni ko k°* water-tap. [Sk. *kalā* f. small fraction, part, mechanical art: Pa. Pk. *kalā* f. id.; K. *kal* f., B. *kal* f., O. *kalā*, H. P. L. *kal* f., S. *kala* f. (lw. with l), G. M. *kal* f.; Sgh. *kala* small amount]

कल् *kal*², s. (obl. -a) Quarrel.—*k°* *garnu* to quarrel — Pvb. *kala ko biu kurā* words are the seed of a quarrel [Sk. *kālīh* m. the losing die, the Iron Age, strife. Pa. Pk. *kali*- m.; B. *kali* disturbance, mutiny, O. *kaḷi*, P. *kal* f., G. M. *kaḷ* f. quarrelling.]

कल् *kal*³, s. Relief, peace, contentment; liking.—*kal* *parnu* c. *lāi* to like; *kal na parnu* to dislike (e.g. *tyo mānche mā lāi kal pardaina* I don't like that man.—*man mā kal hunu* c. *kā* to have one's mind at rest (e.g. *merā man mā kal chaina*).—*jāri kal* v.s.v. [H. P. *kal* f. ease, repose; — lw. Sk. *kalya*- ?]

कलङ्क *kalaṅka*, s. Blemish, spot; stigma; calumny, slander.—*k°* *lagāunu* to slander, vilify. [lw. Sk. id.]

कलङ्की *kalaṅki*, (l.) adj. Blemished; disgraced, disreputable. [lw. Sk. *kalankin*-]

कलप् *kalap*, s. Starch; — a kind of hair-dye. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

कलपच *kalapātra*, s. A partic. drug used for asthma.

- कलम् kalam**, s. Pen.—*k° ko sar* stem of the pen before the nib is cut —*unū ko k°* fern-stem pen —*puākha ko k°* quill pen.—*mālīga ko k°* cane pen ; — (tea) cutting of a plant —*k° kāṇnu* to prune —*kalam-churi* pruning-knife. [lw. H. *qalam* fr. Ar.]
- कलन्दान् kalamdān**, s. Receptacle for pen and ink, pen-case [lw. H. *qalamdān*.]
- कलन्दानि kalamdāni**, s. = *kalamdān* q v.
- कलम् kalas**, l. *kalas*, s. A copper water-pot used in the performance of religious rites (in the marriage-ceremony called *diyo k° pujera lyāunu*, v s.v. *diyo*, it is carried empty in front of the bridegroom) ; — the copper-gilt bell-shaped crescent on the top of a temple or tomb — *k° bāḍhnu* to prepare the *kalas* for the marriage-ceremony [Sk. *kalāsah* m. : Pa. Pk. *kalasam* n ; A. *kalah* water-pot, O *kaḷasa*, H *kalas*, *kalsā* m. ; L. *kalhoṭā* earthen jar for storing grain ; G. *kaḷsiyo* m. water-pot, M. *kaḷsā* m., Sgh. *kalaha*.]
- कलह kalaha**, s. Quarrel, dispute. [Sk. *kalahaḥ* m. . Pa. Pk. *kalaha* m. ; Sh. *kālī* adj. fighting ; K. *kōla-kōl* m uproar, A. B. *kalah*, O. *kaḷaha*, H *kalah* m. ; P. *kalahiṇā* troublesome, S. *karuḥa* f. uproar, G. *kaḷo* m., M. *kalho* m., Sgh. *kalaha*]
- कलि kali**, s. Bud ; calix of a flower, — scale of a fish.—*rām-k°* v s.v. [Sk. *kalikā* f. : Pa. *kalikā* f., Pk. *kaliā* f ; A. B. *kali*, H P. L. *kalī* f., S *kalī* f. (lw. with l), G. M. *kaḷī* f., Sgh. *kālī*.]
- कलियुग् kalijug**, (pop) v *kaliyug*.
- कलियुग् kaliyug**, pop *kalijug*, s. The fourth or iron age, which began on 18th February 3102 B.C. and will end on 18th February A.D. 428,898, when the world will be destroyed. [lw. Sk. *kaliyuga*.]
- कलिलो kalilo**, adj. Young and supple.—*k° keṭo* a young boy. [der. *kali* ?]
- कलुष् kaluṣ**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Muddy, dirty ; impure ; sinful ; — s. Dirt ; impurity ; sin. [lw. Sk. *kaḷuṣa*.]
- कलेजी kalejo**, s. The liver. [Sk. *kāleyakaḥ* m. a partic. part of the intestines, *kāleyaḥ* m. liver : Pk. *kāleya* n ; A. *kalijā* heart ; O *kalejā* liver (l ?) ; H. *kalejā* m. liver, *kalejī* f. liver and heart and lungs ; P. *kalejā* m., *kalejī* f., *kaljā* m. liver, heart ; L. *kalejā* m. liver, G. *kālaj*, *kālājū* n., M. *kālīj* n.]
- कलेजि kaleji**, adj. Dark red. [der. *kalejo*.]
- कलेवर् kalewar**, s. Body.—*k° badlanu* to die. [lw. Sk. *kalevara*.]
- कलेस् kales**, (pop.) v. *kleś*.
- कलेहा kalehā**, v. *kalyāhā*.
- कलेहे kalehe**, v. *kalyāhā*.
- कलकत्ता kalkattā**, s. Calcutta.
- कल्कल् kalkal**, s. The sound made in drinking water [onom. ; — cf. H. *kulikulā* m. gargling.]
- कल्कलाउँदो kalkalāūdo**, adj. Soft, tender, pretty. [cf. *kalilo*]
- कल्कलाउनु kalkalāunu**, vb. intr. To make a rippling noise. [cf. Sk. *kalayati* murmurs, *kalakalah* m. a confused sound · Pk. *kalei*, G. *kaḷkaḷvū* to make a noise : M. *kaḷkaḷnē* to be clamorous.]
- कल्कलि kalkali**, adv. With a gurgling sound.—Ex *pāni k° khānu* to drink water with a gurgle. [cf. *kalkalāunu*.]
- कल्कले kalkale**, s. Name of a bird with a white throat (= *tuligāro*). [der. *kalkali* ?]
- कल्कि kalki**¹, s. Screw, catch ; — catch in speaking — *k° ghumānu* or *lagānu* to trip up in speaking. [extension of *kal*¹ ?—very doubtful.]
- कल्कि kalki**², s. Plume on a turban or hat (esp. of a Rānā) [lw. H. *kalkī*, *kalgī*.]
- कल्कि kalki**³, (l.) s. The name of Viṣnu in his future and tenth incarnation at the end of the four *yugas* or ages [lw. Sk. id.]
- कल्कुड़ो kalkūro**, v. *kalcaūro*.
- कल्को kalco**, in *adhakalco* (pl. -*cyā* or -*ce*), adj. Half-done, unripe, inexperienced. [cf. *ukalcyānu* ?]
- कल्कोड़ो kalcaūro**, or *kalcūro*, s. The udder or milk-bag of a cow ; — an awkward person ; — a partic. kind of bird
- कल्प kalpa**, (l.) s. Rule, precept, — age, æon. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कल्पना kalpanā**, s. Scheme, plan ; desire ; imagination —*k° gurnu* to think of (esp. a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]
- कल्पनु kalpanu**, vb. tr. To think of, sketch out in the mind ; — covet ; — repent, confess a fault. [der. *kalpa*]
- कल्पवृक्ष kalpavṛkṣa**, v. *kalpavṛkṣa*.
- कल्पवृक्ष kalpavṛkṣa**, or -*vrkṣa*, (l) s. One of the five trees in Indra's paradise fabled to fulfil all desires. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कल्पाद् kalpāi**, s. Repentance ; lament ; lamentation — contrivance. [der. *kalpanu*.]
- कल्पित kalpit**, (l) adj. Contrived, made, artificial. [lw. Sk. *kalpita*.]
- कल्पिनु kalpinu**, vb. intr = *kalpanu* q.v.
- (?) **कलबुत् kalbut**, s. Entrails(?), in *k° jhiknu* to stuff a bird.
- कल्मि kalmi**, adj. Grafted ; — pertaining to a pen, in *k° aūlo* the forefinger. [der. *kalam*.]
- कल्याङ्-मल्याङ् kalyān-malyān**, s. Tumult, noise. [cf. H. P. *kalmal* f. perturbation ; G. *kaḷvaḷvū* to make a noise.]
- कल्याण kalyān**, pop. *kalyān* or *kallen*, adj. Happy, prosperous, well ; — *g* Well-being. [lw. Sk. *kalyāṇa*]

कल्याण kalyān, (pop.) v. *kalyān*.

कलहा kalyāhā, or *kalehā* or *kalehe*, adj. Quarrelsome :

— s. Quarrelsome person. [der. *kal*² or *kalaha*]

कल्लि *kalli*, s. Anklet (as an ornament, made of gold or silver; the golden however may only be worn by ladies of the royal family); — the hanging side parts of the garment called *labedā* (= *bugā ko k°*).—*k° kamāunu* to earn one's living by making anklets.—*phalām ko k°* fetters. [*< *karlī*; — G. *kallī* f. armet of gold or silver, *kallū* n. anklet *< kadlī*, *kadlū*, extension of Sk. *kāṭah*, v.s.v. *karo*.]

कल्लेण *kallen*, (pop.) v. *kalyān*.

कल्वार *kalwār*, s. Distiller. [cf. H. *kalwār* m, S. *kalālu* m, G. M. *kalāl* m; late Sk. *kalyapālāh* m]

कलाला *kalwālā*, s. Engineer. [der. *kal*¹ with affix -*ālā*.]

कलसा *kalsā*, s. = *kalas* q.v. [lw. H. *kalsā*, v.s.v. *kalas*.]

कलसाँदो *kalsāūdo*, adj. Dark, dusky. [cf. *kālo* and *sāū* ?]

कलस *kalsi*, s. A small water-pot. [Pk. *kalasiā* f.; B. *kalsi* O. *kalasī*, H. *kalsī* f., G. *kaḷsi* f, M. *kaḷsi* f.; — v. *kalas*.]

कलसेउलि *kalseuli*, old *kalsyauli*, s. The woman who carries the *kalas* (q.v.) in the marriage procession. [der. *kalas*]

कलसौली *kalsyauli*, (old) v. *kalseuli*.

कवच् *kawac*, or *kwāc*, s. Coat of mail; — loose coat. [lw. Sk. *kavaca*- covering, coat, coat of mail]

कवर्ग *kavarga*, or *kabarga*, (l.) s. The consonants of the guttural class, viz. *k*, *kh*, *g*, *gh*, *n*. [lw. Sk. id.]

कवाज *kawāj*, s (mil.). Parade—*k° khelnu* to parade. [lw. H. *qawā'id* manoeuvres, fr. Ar.]

कवि *kavi*, (l.) v. *kabi*.

कविता *kavitā*, (l) v. *kabitā*.

कविराज *kavirāj*, (l.) v. *kabirāj*.

काय *kaṣāya*, (l) s. The colour red. [lw. Sk. id.]

काशि *kaṣi*, or *kaṣī*, (l.) v. *kasi*.

काष्ट *kaṣṭa*, or *kaṣṭa*, s. Misfortune, trouble, sorrow—*k° khānu* to suffer misfortune—*k° dīnu* c. *lāi* to afflict. [lw. Sk. *kaṣṭa*-wretched.]

काष्ट-साध्य *kaṣṭa-sādhya*, (l.) adj. To be accomplished with difficulty, difficult. [lw. Sk. id.]

काष्ठित *kaṣṭit*, (l.) adj. Afflicted, sorrowful. [lw. H. *kaṣṭit* der. *kaṣṭa*.]

कस् *kas*¹, obl. sg. of *ko* q.v.

कस् *kas*², s. in *kasā-kas* q.v. [v. *kasnu*.]

कस् -*kas*³, only in empd. *ban-kas* q.v. [v. *kās*.]

कसन्-तसन् *kasan-tasan*, s. Pots and pans, household furniture.

कसम् *kasam*, s. Oath (= *kiryā*).—*k° khānu* to swear an oath. [lw. H. *qasm* fr. Ar.]

कसर *kasar*, s. Sediment, dregs, lees, pus, matter (? — e.g. *ghāru mā kei k° rahecha*), — any deficiency or irregularity (e.g. *yas kām mā kei k° cha*) [v. *kaṣīnar*, — connection, if any, with Sk. lex. *kuccarah* dirty, Pa. *kacavaro* m. sweepings, Pk. *kaccavāra*-m, is not clear]

कसरि *kasari*, v. *kasori*.

कसाइ *kasāi*¹, s. Butcher.—*kasāi-ṭol* butchers' quarter — *bakar-kasāi* butcher. [lw. H. *qaṣāi* fr. Ar.]

कसाइ *kasāi*², s. Tension. [H. *kasāi* f.; — der. *kasnu*]

कसाउ *kasāu*, in *kasi-kasāu* q.v.

कसा-कस् *kasā-kas*, s. A tight grip, — higgling and haggling over prices. [der. *kasnu*.]

कसार *kasār*¹, s. A sweetmeat made of sugar and powdered fried rice, prepared at the times of marriage and investiture with the sacred thread. [Pk. *kamsāra*-m, H. P. *kasār* m., S. *kasāru* m, G. *kasār*, *kāsār*, *kansār* m]

कसार *kasār*², s. A maker of brass pots, brazier (= *kasero*) [Sk. *kamsakārah*: A. *kāhār*, B. *kāsār*, O. *kāsārī*, H. *kasārī* m, G. *kaṣāro*, *kāsūro*, *kasūro* m, M. *kāsār*, *kāsār* m.; — v. *kāso*, *kasero*.]

कसि *kasi*, l. *kaṣi*, s. A touchstone—*k°-ḍhungo* id—*k° lāunu* to rub on a touchstone, to test. [Sk. *kaṣaḥ* adj. rubbing, m. rubbing, touchstone: Pk. *kasa*-m. touchstone: K. *kah* f, B. *kas*, H. *kas* m., P. *kas* m. (lw. with s): S. *kahu* wearisome (*kaṣoṭi* f touchstone, with s, is a lw); G. M. *kas* m. proof of gold or silver on a touchstone, Sgh. *kas* (s ?).]

कसि-कसाउ *kasi-kasāu*, adj. Well turned out, fashionably dressed. [cf. *kasnu*.]

कसिइर *kaṣīnar*, s. Dirt, rubbish, refuse.—*ākhā ko k°* an eye-sore. [cf. *kasur*; — and P. *kahigal* f. plaster made of mud and chaff; — perh. also Sk. *kāsāmbu* n (prob.) rubbish: Pa. *kasambu* n id]

कसिनु *kasinu*, vb intr. To be ready, gird up one's loins [pass. of *kasnu*.]

कसिलो *kasilo*, adj. Strait, difficult, hardy, wiry, well-built. [H. *kaṣilā* well-strung, — v. *kasnu*.]

कसिस् *kasis*, s. Green sulphate of iron; green vitriol, copperas. [Sk. *kāsīsam* n. H. *kaṣīs* m (lw. in P. id), — M. *hīrākas* n., -*kaṣī* f. (cf. H. *hīrākaṣīs*); S. *kahījanu* to become coated with verdigris]

कसुर *kasur*¹, s. The edible sweet root of a partic. plant, eaten in the hot weather (= *mothe*). [Sk. *kaṣeru*-m n the edible root of the grass *Scirpus Kysoor*: Pa. Pk. *kaseru* m. n., B. *kaseru*, H. *kaserū* m.; P. *kaser* f. *Cyperus tuberosus*; S. *kahero* m., M. *kaseru* m. n]

कसुर *kasur*², s. Fault; sin; accusation. [lw. H. *qasūr* fr. Ar.]

कसेरो *kasero*, s. Maker of brass pots, brazier [*< *kamsakaraka*-, cf. Sk. *kamsakārah* m worker in

- white metal (v.s.v. *kasār*²): Bi. H. P. *kasērā* m.; — v. *kāso*.]
- कैसे *kasai*¹, obl. sg. of *koi* q.v. [cf. Sk. *kāśya cit*, *kāśyāpi*: Pk. *kassa i*, *kassa vi*; H. *kiśi*, P. *kāse*.]
- कैसे *kasai*², emph. of *kasō* q.v.—*k° garī pañi* anyhow.
- कसो *kasō*, interrog. adv. How?—*kasogari* v.s.v.—*k° ta* or *k° ho ta* what do you say to this? how are you? how do you do? [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-so* (v.s.v. *uso*); — cf. Ku. *kasō*]
- कसो-कसो *kasō-kasō*, adv. Somehow or other. [redup. of *kasō*.]
- कसोगरि *kasogari*, interrog. adv. How, in what manner? —*kasogarikana* id.—*k° bhane* because. [der. *kasō* with *gari*, absol. of *garu*]
- कसोरि *kasori*, or *kasari*, interrog. adv. How, in what manner?—*kasorikana* id. [contraction of *kasogari*]
- कसाँड़ि *kasāṇḍi*, s. Cooking-pot. [< **kamsa-kunḍikā*; cf. Sk. *kamsāḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kāso*) and *kunḍaḥ* m. water-pot (v.s.v. *kūro*).]
- कसुट *kaskuṭ*, s. Metal alloy [H. *kaskuṭ* m. mixed metal, bell-metal: Sk. *kamsāḥ* m. bell-metal (v.s.v. *kāso*).]
- कसुट *kaṣṭa*, v. *kaṣṭa*.
- कसुरि *kasturi*, s. Musk; — (= *kasturi mṛga*) musk-deer. [Ku. *kasturī*, H. *kastūrī* f., Sgh. *kasturi* which are prob. lw. fr. Sk. *kastūrī* f. Pk. *katthūrī* f.; S. *khathūrī* f.]
- कसुरो *kasturo*, (W) s. Musk-deer. [v. *kasturi*.]
- कस्तो *kasto*, interrog. pron. Of what sort?, like what? —*k°* or *kastar pañi* ad] However great. [pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*) and *-sto* (v.s.v. *usto*).]
- कसु *kasnu*, vb. tr. To lighten, tie, pull firm; — harness; — extort (money from a debtor)—*kāṭhi* or *gūn k°* to saddle. [cf. Rom. syr. *kāḍlār* drags (?); WPah. bhad. *kaṣṇū*, Ku. *kaṣṇo*, B. *kaṣā*; O. *kaṣā* close-fisted; H. *kaṣnā* to tighten, P. *kaṣṇā*, S. *kaṣaṇu*, G. *kaṣvū*, M. *kaṣṇē* — Prob. < Sk. *kārṣati* draws: Pa. *kassati* ploughs, despite absence of *ā* in Ku. N. B. H. G. M. Derivation from Sk. *kāśaḥ* m. thong (J. Bloch, p. 307) makes S. P. forms lw. and does not explain *ṣ* of syr. Rom. Perhaps three forms are confused, viz. MI. *kass-* (< *kārṣati*), MI. *kaṣ-* (< *kārṣati* pulls: Pa. *kaṣati* ploughs), MI. *kaṣ-* (< *kāśaḥ* m. thong, cf. *prakaśaḥ* m. id.: Pa. Pk. *kaṣā* f. whip; O. *kaṣ* rope; Sgh. *kaṣ* whip). Influence of Pers. *kašīdan* is also possible.]
- कसि *kasbi*, s. Harlot, whore (used in abuse among women). [lw. H. *kasbī* fr. Ar.]
- कसरत् *kasrat*, s. Exercise.—*k° garu* c. *lār* vb. tr. To exercise. [lw. H. *kasrat* fr. Ar.]
- कहतारो *kahatāro*, s. An earthen vessel in which curds are kept (= *dahi ko k°*); a measure for curds (e.g. *ek k° dahi*)
- कहनु *kahanu*, vb. tr. and intr. To speak, say; tell — *kahi dnu* or *sunānu* id. [Sk. *kathayati*: Pa. *kathetr*, Pk. *kahei*; WPah. cur. *kāhnū*, Ku. *kaṇno*, B. *kahā*, O. *kahbā*, H. *kahnā*, P. *kahiṇā*, S. *kahanu*, G. *kahevū*, M. *kahyā* m. order; Sgh. *kiyanu*.]
- कहर *kahar*, s. Pain, distress —*k° kāṇu* to put up with pain, tide over a difficulty. [lw. H. *qahr* fr. Ar.]
- कहलाउनु *kahalāunu*, vb. intr. To be called; be famous. [H. *kahlānā* to be named; P. *kahlāunā*, *kahināunā* to cause to be told, to be named; — v. *kahanu* An *-l-* suffix appears in other causatives, prob. after the model of Sk. *pālīyati*, really a denominative from *pālāḥ*, but felt as a causative to *pātr* (e.g. H. *khilānā* to feed, *pālānā* to give to drink); but its use in a passive sense is more obscure.]
- कहलाउनु *kahalyāunu*, or *kahālyāunu*, vb. tr. To startle. [caus. of *kahālinu*.]
- कहाउत् *kahāut*, v. *kahāwat*.
- कहाँ *kahā*, or *kāhā* or *kāhā* or *kā*, adv. Where?, whither?, in what?—how?—postp. To, to the house of.—*kahā kahā* to what places? [cf. Rom. *ka* where?, H. *kahā*, G. *kahī*.—Pronom. stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*); the suffix *-hā*, which occurs also in *tyahā*, *yahā*, *wahā*, *jahā*, may be referred either (1) to the suffix of Sk. *ihā* here, *kūha* where?; or (2) to that of Sk. *kathām* how?, *tāthā* thus, etc.; or probably (3) to the ending of the locative in *-asmīn*, Pk. *-him* (J. Bloch, p. 206)]
- कहानि *kahāni*, s. Story, fable, proverb; tradition — *kurā-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kathānakam* n.: Pk. *kahāṇaa* n.; H. *kahānī* f., S. *kihānī* f., P. G. *kahāṇī* f.; — v. *kahanu*]
- कहार *kahār*, s. A class of cultivators who also serve as palanquin-bearers; — a member of that class. [Pa. *kājahārako* m. bearer of a carrying-stick (cf. Sk. lex. *kācaḥ* m. carrying-stick: Pa. *kāco*, *kājo* m., Pk. *kāa* m., Sgh. *kada* burden): Deś. *kāhāra*-m.; B. *kāhār*, O. *kāhāla*, H. P. *kahār* m., S. *kuhāru* m., M. *kahār* m.]
- कहालि *kahāli*, or *kāhāli*, s. Fear felt on looking down from a great height, vertigo, dizziness. [cf. *kahālinu*]
- कहालिन *kahālinu*, or *kāhālinu* or *kālinu*, vb. intr. To be startled (as, e.g., a child when on waking it finds itself alone). [cf. Pk. *kāhala*- cowardly; — see Add.]
- कहालाउनु *kahālyāunu*, v. *kahālyāunu*.
- कहावत् *kahāwat*, or *kahāut*, s. Saying, proverb. [H. *kahāwat* f., P. *kahāut* f., S. *kahāta* f.; — < **kathā-vārttā*? —cf. Sk. *kathā* (v.s.v. *kahanu*), *vārttā* (v.s.v. *bāt*).]
- कहिँ *kahī*, or *kaī*, adv. Somewhere; — (with negative) not anywhere, nowhere.—*kahī na kahī* somewhere or other.—*k° pañi* anywhere.—*kaile-k°* v.s.v. [cf. H. *kahī*; — indefinite of *kahī* q.v.; for the suffix *-i* v.s.v. *koi*.]

रन् kahiran, or *kairhan*, s. Story; talk, description [relationship, if any, with *kahanu* is obscure.]
 ले kahile, v. *kaile*.
 रा kahuwā, s. Coffee. [lw. H. *qahwa* fr. Ar.]
 क़ाī, s. The coating which forms on the inside of a vessel in which a liquid (such as milk) is kept. [cf. *kāwī* f. a green substance; B. *kāī* starch, O. *kār*; *kār* f. green scum on water; G. *kār* f. thin covering.]
 यो kãīyo¹, v. *kāniyo*¹.
 यो kãīyo², v. *kāniyo*².
 लि kãīli, or *kāhīli*, s. The fourth eldest sister in a family. [f. of *kāilo*.]
 लो kãilo, or *kāhilo*, s. The fourth eldest brother in family (see full list s.v. *jetho*) [cf. Pk. *kāhālī* f. maid?]
 ते kãite, or *kāithe*, s. A man of the writer caste (= *kāyastha*). [Sk. *kāyastha* m.; Pk. *kāyattha* m.; *kāithī*, H. *kāyath* m., G. M. *kāyat* m.]
 ये kãithe, v. *kāite*.
 दा kãidā, s. Manner, method. [lw. H. *qā'ida* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 'काउँ kãū-kãū, s. Cawing; — noise, din (e.g. *katī k° reko* what a noise you are making!). [onom.]
 लो kãūlo, v. *kamalo*.
 हो kãucho, v. *kāuso*.
 नि kãuni, v. *kāguni*.
 बुड़ि kãuburi, an expression used when tickling a child.
 लि kãuli, s. Cauliflower. [lw. Eng.]
 लो kãulo, s. Name of a tree, *Machilus Gambelii* or other varieties of *Machilus*. [cf. M. *kāwī* f. the tree *erculia urens*, a scandent shrub; Sk. lex. *kāpālī* f. *nbelia ribes*.]
 सो kãuso, or *kāucho*, s. A climbing plant of the lower hills with pods covered by stinging hairs, *Mucuna uriens*?—*k° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to trouble, annoy (ex. *ma lāi mānche k° lāgi rahecha* this man is bothering me: ten used of a clamorous creditor or unwelcome visitor).
 म kãem, v. *kāyam*.
 क़ kãel, v. *kāyal*.
 क़¹, or *kahā*, postp. Beside, near; to (e.g. *kasai kãtra lekhnū* to write a letter to someone).—*swāsni kãtū* to lie with a woman. [H. *kāhā*, *kāhū* to, for; — an old case form of the stem which forms the gen. affix *q* v.]
 क़², v. *kahā*.
 क़, kākri, (old) s. Cucumber.—*ban-k°* a partic. cucumber, *Zehneria umbellata*.—*gol-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *rakatikā* f.; Pk. *kakkadiā* f.; O. *kākuri*, H. *kakrī* f., *kakkarī* f.; G. *kākāṭī* f., M. *kākāṭī* f., Sgh. *kākura*; v. *kākro*¹.]

काँक़ि-बियाँ kākri-biyā, s. (lt. 'cucumber seeds') A design resembling cucumber seeds. [compd. *kākri* and *biu*.]
 काँक़ो kākro¹, or *kākhro*, s. Cucumber; — any disease in which there is an eruption of spots, chicken-pox [Sk. *karkatah* m., -ī f. crab, cucumber: Pa. *kakkatako* m. crab: Pk. *kakkaḍa* m. crab, cucumber; Ku. *kākro* cucumber, O. *kākuri*; B. *kākur* cucumber, *kākṛā* crab, H. *kakrī* f. cucumber; P. *kakkar* m. a kind of animal, *kakkarī* f. cucumber; L. *kakkar* m. a kind of snake; G. *kākāḍ* m., *kākāḍī* f. cucumber, *kākḍo* young coco-nut, M. *kākāḍ* n., *kākāḍī* f. cucumber, *kākāḍā* m. young coco-nut; Sgh. *kakuluvā* crab, *kākira* cucumber.]
 काँक़ो kākro², (W.) s. (usually in pl. *kākṛā*) The anklet a dancer puts round his leg (= *ghūṅgro*). [same as *kākro*¹?]
 काँगियो kãgiyo, v. *kāniyo*.
 काँगुनि kãguni, v. *kāguni*.
 काँच् kãc, or *kāc*, s. (obl. -a) Glass; crystal, quartz [Pk. *kacca* m. lw. Sk. *kācāḥ* m. (> Pa. *kāco* m.; S. *kāo* m. glass): K. *kācā* (abl. *kāca*) m., A. *kās*, B. *kāc*, O. *kāca*, H. *kāc* m., P. *kacc* m., S. *kacu* m., G. *kāc* m., M. *kāc* m.]
 काँचुलि kãculi, v. *kājuli*.
 काँचो kãco, or *kāco*, adj. Unripe; uncooked, raw; — uncivilized (e.g. *pakkā k° muluk* an utterly uncivilized country).—*k° pāt* the tobacco plant. [Sh. *kaco* bad, K. *koc* unripe (lw. with -c-?), Ku. *kāco*; A. *kāsi* curdled (of milk), new (of moon); B. *kācā* unripe, O. *kācā*, H. *kācā*, P. L. *kaccā* (lw. in H. *kaccā*), S. *kaco*, G. *kācū*, M. *kācā*]
 काँजुलि kãjuli, or *kāculi*, s. Slough of a snake; scab — *k° phernu* to die. [Sk. *kañcukāḥ* m. covering, husk, *kañculikā* f. bodice: Pk. *kañculiā* f.; Ku. *kācal*, *kāculi* slough of a snake; B. *kāculi*, *kācali* bodice, O. *kāñculi*, *kāñcalā*; H. *kāculi* f. sheath, bodice; P. *kañjalī* f. snake's slough; S. *kañjuro* m., *kañjurī* f. bodice; G. *kācāḥ* f. bodice, snake's slough; M. *kācōlā* m. husk of corn, *kācōḥ*, *kācōḥī* f. bodice; — v. *kājo*.]
 काँजो kãjo, s. A band of metal (e.g. round the handle where the blade of a khukri or sickle is sunk into it), hilt of a khukri or sword. [Sk. *kañcukāḥ* m. covering, sheath, snake's skin: Pa. *kañcuko* m. id.; Pk. *kañcua* m. bodice; M. *kācāḥ* m. sleeveless waistcoat; — v. *kājuli*.]
 काँट kãṭ, s. (obl. -a) Stake in a wager; — size, kind (e.g. *kun kãṭa ko mānche cha?* what kind of a man is he?) —*kãṭa mā parnu* to be victimized or deceived —*āt-kãṭ* v.s.v.—*chāt-kãṭ* v.s.v. [cf. *kaṭ*¹; — and G. *kāṭlo* m. the cut of a coat.]
 काँटा kãṭā, s. Fork; — a goldsmith's scales, small scales for weighing; — peg, pin.—*kilā k°* nails and pins. [lw. H. *kāṭā* m. id. < Sk. *kāṇṭakāḥ* m. thorn (v.s.v. *kāro*)]
 काँटि kãṭi, s. Small nail; point; ferule; (tea) small crow-bar. [lw. H. *kāṭī* f. hook; — v. *kāṭā*]

काँटो *kāto*¹, postp From the presence of, from [*< kā bāto* or *kā bāto*, qq.v.]

काँटो *kāto*², adv. Whence? [*< kahā bāto*.]

काँट-काँट *kāt-kaāt*, v. *chāt-kāt*.

काँट *kāth*, s. (obl. -a?) The suburbs or outskirts of a town. [Sk. *kañṭhā* m. neck, narrowest part of a hole, immediate proximity: Pa. *kañṭho* m. throat, neck, Pk. *kañṭha* m.; Rom. syr. *kand*; Sh. *kan* mountain-pass; WPah. cam *kañḍhā* border; B. *kāṭhi* necklace; H. *kāṭhā* close at hand; P. *kañḍhā* m. shore; L. *kandhi* f bank; S. *kandhu* m. neck, *kandhi* f. bank; G. *kāṭho* m. bank; M. *kāth*, *kāth* m. edge, *kāṭhē* n neck; Sgh. *kaṭa* throat.—Another word, viz. *skandhāḥ* shoulder (v.s.v. *kādh*), appears with the same meaning in B. *kādhā* shore, edge; and may in L. S. be confused with *kañṭhāḥ*—In the sense of 'throat, neck' Sk. *kañṭhāḥ* has been augmented or replaced by *ghaṇṭikā* f. little bell, uvula (v.s.v. *ghāṭi*), *ghāṭā* f. nape (: Pk. *ghāḍa* m.; A. *ghār*, B. H. *ghār* f), *gātram* n. body (: S. *gātru* m neck), **gāṭṭa* (: P. *gāṭṭā* m. nape, L. *gātā* m., S. *gāto* m.), and a word of similar ending in Sh. *ṣṭū* m throat, K. *hoṭ* m.]

काँटिनु *kāthinu*, v. *kāthinu*.

काँठे *kāthe*, adj. (f. *kāthini*) Living on the outskirts of a town; — s. One who so lives. [der. *kāth*.]

काँड़ *kār*, s. (obl. -a) Arrow, shaft.—*dhanu* *k°* or *k° dhanu* bow and arrow. [Sk. *kāṇḍaḥ* m. joint of a reed, arrow: Pa. Pk. *kaṇḍa* m. n. id.; Sh. *kōn* m. arrow (-n?); K. *kān* arrow, *kāḍ* reed; A. *kār* arrow; B. *kārū* oil-vessel made of a bamboo-joint; O. *kāṇḍa* stalk; H. *kāṇī* f rafter; P. *kānnā* m. a reed; L. *kānī*, *kānī* f. pen, small spear; S. *kāno* m. reed; G. *kāḍ* m. joint, arrow, *kāḍī* f. stem, match-stick; M. *kāḍ* n. trunk, *kāḍ* n. pulse-straw, *kāḍē* n. joint in bamboo; Sgh. *kaḍa* arrow, — v. *kāro*¹.]

काँड़ा *kārā*, or *kāḥā*, s. Water boiled with sugarcandy.

काँड़े *kāre*, adj. Thorny, barbed; — s. A kind of thorny plant. [der. *kāro*².]

काँड़ो *kāro*¹, s. Rafter.—usually in *ḍārā kāṛā* q.v. [Sk. *kāṇḍaḥ* m. joint of a reed, branch: H. *kāṛī* f. rafter; — v.s.v. *kār*.]

काँड़ो *kāro*², s. Thorn, prickle; barb. [Sk. *kāñṭakāḥ* m.: Pa. *kañṭako* m., Pk. *kañṭa* m.; Rom. eur. *kanro* m, syr. *kand*; Sh. *kōnī* m., K. *konī* m., Ku. *kāno*; A. *kāṭi* point of an ox-goad; B. *kāṭā* thorn, O. *kañṭā*, H. *kāṭā* m, P. L. *kañḍā* m., S. *kāṇḍo* m., G. *kāto* m., M. *kāṭā* m., Sgh. *kaṭuwa*.]

काँड़ो *kāro*³, s. The afterbirth.—*k° jharnu* the afterbirth to come out. [prob. same as *kāro*² (cf. similar development of meaning in *sāl*²); — or cf. *kaṇḍo*.]

काँड़ा *kāphā*, v. *kārā*.

काँटर *kātar*, (pop.) v. *kātar*.

काँद *kād*, v. *kādh*.

काँदि *kādi*¹, adj. in *kādi kāth* a single pole carried on the shoulders of two bearers, for carrying a corpse wrapped in a shroud and attached to the pole [der. *kādh*.]

काँदि *kādi*², s. The rearing and bucking of a vicious horse [der. *kādh*?]

काँदिनु *kādinu*, v. *kādhinu*.

काँध *kādh*, or *kād*, s. (obl. -a) Shoulder, neck; back and shoulders.—*k° thāpnu* to be ready to fight, pick a quarrel.—*k° lauri* v.s.v. — *k° hālnu* to support, carry, to grow fat. [Sk. *skandhāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *khandha* m, D. tor *kān* m., K. *nakh* m. (< **khan* ?), Ku. *kād*, *kāno*, A. *kān* shoulder, *kādh* pent-house; B. *kādh* shoulder, O. *kāndha*, H. *kādh* m, P. *kannhā* m.; S. *kādh* m bullock's hump (lw. with *ā*, or < **skāndha*); G. *kādh* f shoulder, M. *kādh* m, Sgh. *kaṇḍa*; — Kaf. ashk. *kānda* stem.—Cf. *kāḍilo*]

काँधि *kādhī*, v. *kādi*¹.

काँधिनु *kādhinu*, vb. intr To become stout and strong, grow fat (e.g. *tyo āj-kāl sārāi kādhieko cha*); become square-shouldered [der. *kādh*.]

काँध-लौरि *kādh-lauri*, s. A pop. name for the letter *dh* [compd. *kādh* and *lauri*, the upright stroke in this case being called 'stick'.]

काँप्पु *kāpnu*, vb. intr. To tremble (= *kāmnū*) [lw. H. *kāpnā*, v.s.v. *kāmnū*]

काँलो *kālo*, v. *kānlo*.

काँस *kās*, s. (obl. -a) A species of grass that grows by rivers, *Saccharum spontaneum*.—*kās bās* a species of small bamboo that grows by the banks of streams, *Arundo donax*?—*ban-kas* q.v. [Sk. *kāśaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kāsa* m; Ku. *kās*, A. *kāhuwā*, B. *kās*, O. *kāsa*, H. *kās* m, P. *kāh* m, L. *kāh* f, S. *kāhu* m., G. *kās* m.; Sgh. *kaha-unaḥ* *Bambusa arundinacea*.]

काँसे *kāse*, adj. in *kāse ghās* a water reed.—*k° jhār* = *kās* q.v.—*k° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [der. *kās*.]

काँसो *kāso*, s. Bell-metal, white metal, pewter, bronze.—*duḍ-k°* the purest bell-metal [Sk. *kamsāḥ* m. metal cup, bell-metal, *kāmsya* made of bell-metal, n. bell-metal Pa. *kaṁso* m., Pk. *kaṁsa*, *kāsa* n.; K. *kēnz* f. copper cup; A. *kāh* bell-metal, B. *kāsā*, O. *kāsā*, H. *kāsā* m., P. *kāsī* f. (< *kāmsiya* ?), S. *kañjho* m., G. *kāsū* n., M. *kāsē* n.; Sgh. *kas* metal gong; — cf. *kasār*, *kasero*.]

काँहा *kāhā*, v. *kāhā*.

काँहि *kāhi*, v. *kāhī*.

काँहिलो *kāhilo*, v. *kāhilo*.

काक् *kāk*, (l.) s. A crow (= *kāg*). [lw. Sk. *kāka*.]

काकवन्ध्या *kākavandhyā*, or *kākabandhyā*, (l.) s. A woman who has born only one child. [lw. Sk. id.]

काका *kākā*, s. Father's younger brother; mother's sister's

- husband. [honor. pl. of **kāko* : cf. Rom. *kako* m. uncle ; WPah. bhal. *kāk* m. brother ; pan. *kakkā* m. uncle ; B. *kākā kākī* father's younger brother and his wife, O. *kākā kākā* ; H. *kākā* m. elder brother, father's younger brother, *kākī* f. his wife ; P. *kākā* m. elder brother, little child, *kākī* f. little girl, pupil of eye ; L. *kākī* f. pupil of eye ; S. *kāko* m. elder brother ; G. *kāko* m., *kākī* f., M. *kākā* m., *kākī* f., — v. *kāki*.—Cf Pers *kākā* paternal uncle, elder brother, old slave]
- काकाकुल *kākākul*, or *kākākuli*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]
- काकातुआ *kākātūā*, s. Cockatoo. [cf. B. *kākātūyā*, H. *kākātūā* m.]
- काकि *kāki*, s. Father's younger brother's wife [v.s.v. *kākā*.]
- काकु *kāku*, (l.) s. Tone, intonation, mode of speaking ; change in tone resulting from anger, fear or sorrow. [lw. Sk id.]
- काक्-जङ्घा *kāk-jaṅghā*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal herb [lw. Sk. *kāka-jaṅghā* Leea Hirta]
- काक्-तालि *kāk-tāli*, s. A chance, a coincidence. [lw Sk. *kāka-tāliya*- unexpected.]
- काख् *kākh*, s. (obl -a) Side of the body above the hip ; lap —*kākha ko choro* babe-in-arms.—*āmā ko k° chārnu* to leave one's home and its comfort.—Pvb. *jo pāūcha k° uhi huncha sākh* he is dear who secures the lap. [Sk. *kāksah* m, *kāksā* f. armpit, flank, waist, end of lower garment tucked in, hem, border, enclosed space, wall, circumference ; *kaksyā* f. girth, girdle, enclosure, inner apartment : Pa. *kaccha-* m. n. armpit, *kacchā* f. armpit, belt, loin-cloth, enclosure ; Pk *kakkha-*, *kaccha-* m. ; Rom. *kakh* f. armpit ; D. tor 'kac' near, Sh. *kāc* (with c, < *kaksyā*-, i.e. *kakṣiya*-) ; K. *kach* m. armpit, groin (with *ch*, lw. fr. L. or P., to distinguish from *kuch* m. grass, see below) ; A. *kāsuṭi* small loin-cloth, B. *kākh* armpit, *kāch* hem of loin-cloth, shore ; O. *kākh* armpit, *kāch* loin-cloth ; H. *kākh* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth, buttocks ; P. L. *kacch* f. armpit, *kacchā* m. side of boat (but *kakkh* m. grass) ; S. *kucha* f., *kachu* m. armpit, *kacho* m. side of boat (but *kakhu* m. grass) ; G. *kākh* f. armpit, *kāch* m. loin-cloth ; M. *kākh* f. armpit, *kās* f. tuck in a dhoti, udder, loins ; Sgh. *kāsu* armpit, *kāsa-paṭa* clothes girded up.—prob. same word as Sk. *kāksah* m. lurking place, forest, a dry wood, undergrowth, dry grass, grass, ep. *kacchah* m. marsh : Pa. *kaccham* n. marshy land, rush, grass ; Pk *kaccha-* m. marsh ; Sh. *kāc*, *kāch* m. grass ; K. *kach* m. short grass ; P. L. *kakkh* m. grass ; S. *kakhu* m. straw ; G. *kāchar* n. coarse grass ; Sgh. *kāsa* thicket ; — Kaf. ashk. *kaōk* thorn.— See also *kākhi*, *kāch*.]
- काखि *kākhi*, s. Armpit, side of the body below the armpit, gusset under the arm of a shirt.—*k° cyāpnu* to uphold, show favouritism to.—*k° bajāunu* to mock, enjoy another's misfortune [v.s.v. *kākh*]
- काखे *kākhe*, adj. Pertaining to the armpit. [der. *kākhi*]
- काख्रो *kākro*, v. *kākro*.
- काग् *kāg*¹, s (obl -a) Crow, raven ; — name of a goddess (= *kāgeśwari*) ; — adj. Clever.—*kāgu ko phul corne* (lit. one who steals a crow's eggs) very clever *k° bhalāyo* v.s.v.—Pvb. *k° bhandā koili cankha* a cuckoo is cleverer than a crow (said when an attempt to deceive is frustrated). [Sk. *kākah* m., with retention of -g- owing to onomatopoesis ; cf. Ku. H. *kāg* m. beside S. *kāū* m.]
- काग् *kāg*², s. A cork, stopper. [lw Eng. ; — cf. Ku H. *kāg* m.]
- कागज *kāgaj*, v. *kāgat*
- कागजात् *kāgajāt*, s. Official documents. [lw. H. *kāgazāt* fr. Pers.]
- कागजि *kāgaji*, adj. White.—*k° badām* almond (opp to *badām* ground-nut) [der. *kāgaj*.]
- कागत् *kāgat*, or *kāgaj* or *kāgad*, s. Paper.—*akhbār-k°* a newspaper [lw. H. *kāgad*, *kāgaz* fr. Pers.]
- कागति *kāgati*, s. A small lime, lime tree. [lw. H. *kāgaṭi* f. a lemon with a fine peel, fr. Pers]
- कागते *kāgate*, s. The name of various trees from which paper is made, Daphne cannabina, D. involucrata, Edgeworthia Gardneri ; — a caste of paper-makers (= *kāgate bhoṭe*). [der. *kāgat*.]
- कागुनि *kāguni*, v. *kāgunu*.
- कागुनु *kāgunu*, or *kāguni*, s. A species of grain, Panicum italicum.—*māl-k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kankuḥ*, *kaṅguḥ*, *kangunī* f. Pa. Pk *kaṅgu* f., Pk. *kanganī* f. : K. *kangnī* f., Ku. *kurunī*, B. *kānganī*, H. *kākun*, *kāgnī* f., P. *kangan* m, S. *kaṅgunī* f., G. M. *kāg* m, Sgh. *kaṅgu*]
- कागुने *kāgune*, (lit. abounding in *kāgunu*) s. The name of a place in Nepal. [der. *kāgunu*.]
- कागेश्वरि *kāgeśwari*, l. -ī, s. The name of a goddess.
- काग्-काग् *kāg-kāg*, s. Cawing, caw.—*k° garnu* to caw. [v *kāg*¹.]
- काग्-तिहार *kāg-tihār*, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.) on which no one may have food until the crows have been fed. [cmpd. *kāg* and *tihār*.]
- काग्-भलायो *kāg-bhalāyo*, s. The tree, Rhus insignis (it has a poisonous fruit from the seeds of which an indelible black ink is obtained). [cf. *bhalāyo*.]
- काङ्खियो *kāniyo*¹, or *kāiyo*, old *kāgiyo*, s. Comb.—*herā ko k°* bunch of bananas ; small ledge, moulding [Sk. *kānkataḥ* m., *kankatikā* f. : Pk. *kaṅkaa-* m. ; Rom. *kaṅgli* f, Sh. *kōnyr* f., K. *kangun* m., Ku. *kāgilo*, *kāilo*, A. *kākan*,

- B. *kāku*, H. *kāguhī* f., P. *kanghā* m., L. *kanghī* f., M. *kākaī* f. a partic. shell-fish, *kankvā*, *kangvām* curved comb with teeth on one side only; — also prob. belong here L. *kanghī* f. fish like a perch; S. *kaṅgu* m. a small fish]
- काङ्चियो kāñiyo², or *kāñyo* or *kāñgiyo*, s. Name of a shrub.—
kāñiyā ko phul Pavetta indica [same as *kāñyo*¹ ?]
- काङ्चुनि kāñuni, v. *kāguni*.
- काङ्क्षा kākṣā, (l) s. Desire, wish, longing. [lw. Sk. id.]
- काच् kāc, v. *kāc*
- काचो kāco, v. *kāco*.
- काच् kāch, s. (obl. -a) Edge, hem; the cloth worn round the hips, passed between the legs and tucked in behind; the fork of the body (esp. of children).—*k° pāknu* the fork to become sore.—*k° lāgnu* the fork to get sore from rubbing (e.g. *ma lāi* or *mero k° lāgyo*). [Sk. *kākṣaṇ* m. armpit, loins, *kakṣyā* f. belt; — v.s.v. *kākh*.]
- काङ्चु kāchnu, (Tarai) vb. tr. To wash (clothes, e.g. *dhoti* or *lugā k°* = *pachānu* in this sense). [cf. H. *kāchnā* to gather, skim? — der. *kāch* ?]
- काज् kāj, s. (obl. -a) Work, business, use (rarely used except in compounds).—*kāj-kiriyā* v.s.v.—*rāj-kāj* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāryaḥ* to be done: Pk. *kajja*—; A. *kāz*, B. H. *kāj* m.; P. *kāj* m. business, wedding, *kājji* busy; L. *kāj* m. ceremony. S. *kāju* m.; G. *kāj* n. work, M. *kāj* n.—Under the form *kāriyāḥ* this word appears in Pa. *kāriyo*; Sh. *kāri* for the sake of; Sgh. *kerehi* for; — perhaps Pk. *kera*—; H. *kerā* belonging to, G. *kero*, B. gen. suffix -er.]
- काजि kaji, s. (f. -ni) Ruler, governor of a province; general honorific term for the sons of officials.—*barā kaji* the Prime Minister of Nepal's Private Secretary.—Pvb. *k° marera kāj aṅkarna* work does not stop if a *kaji* dies. [lw. H. *qāzī* m. judge, fr Pers. Ar.]
- काजु kaju, adj. Busy.—*rāju k°* v.s.v. *rāju* [der. *kāj*.]
- काज्-किरिया kaj-kiriyā, l -*krivā*, s. The ceremonies performed for the first thirteen days after a death.—*k° garnu* to perform these ceremonies. [empd. *kāj* and *kiriyā*]
- काञ्चियो kāñiyo, v. *kāñiyo*
- काङ्चन् kāñcan, pop. *kañcan*, s. Gold; — adj. Excellent, transcendent. [lw. Sk. *kāñcana*—; cf. H. *kañcan* m. id.; Ku. *kañcan* clear.]
- काट् kāt, s. Cutting, in *kāt-kut*, *kāt-mār* qq.v. [O. *kātu* sample; H. *kāt* f. cutting; L. *katt* m. deduction; S. *kaṭa* f. cutting; M. *kāt* n. loppings of bushes; — v.s.v. *kāṭnu*]
- काटा-काट् kātā-kāt, s. Slaughter. [B. *kātā-kāṭi* mutual slaughter; O. *kaṭā-kāṭ* harvesting; H. *kātā-kāṭi* f., G. *kātā-kāṭ* f.; — v.s.v. *kāṭnu*.]
- काटि-कुटि kāti-kuṭi, adv. In all points, in all respects. [absol. of *kāṭnu* and *kuṭnu* ?]
- काटिनु kāṭinu, vb. intr. To be cut.—*peṭ k° c ko* to have acute stomach-ache. [pass. of *kāṭnu*.]
- काट्-कुट् kāt-kuṭ, s. Cutting; slaughter; cutting down, retrenchment. [H. *kāt-kūṭ* f.; — empd. *kāt* and *kuṭ*]
- काट्टे kātṭe, adj. Living upon the oblations offered on the 11th day after a death, — s. A term of contempt for Brāhmans. [der. *kāṭṭo*.]
- काट्टो kātṭo, s. The oblations offered on the 11th day after a death. [G. *kāyātū* n., *kāṭṭi* f. id.]
- काट्नु kāṭnu, vb. tr. To cut, cut off; kill; reap; spend (time).—*kāṭṭ dinu* emph. of *kāṭnu*.—*kāṭṭe belū* harvest time.—*aṅga k°* to amputate a limb.—*aṅkal k°* to estimate.—*kahar k°* to bear pain.—*kalam k°* (tea) to prune.—*ḍoko nāmlo k°* to emancipate.—*thra k°* to cut by pressing.—*ḍāṇā k°* to cross a ridge; run away.—*nām k°* (mil.) to take discharge.—*phāl k°* to jump over.—*bicār k°* to think.—*reṭi k°* to cut with a saw.—*sawāl k°* to cross-examine.—*sur k°* to think out.—*harkār k°* to cut with a blow.—*hisāb k°* to deduct from an account. [Sk. *kārtati* (cf. *kṛntati* > Pa. *kantati*): Pk. *kattai*, *kattai*; Rom. *kat* shears; K. *katun* to cut, WPah. *doḍ. kaṭno*, Ku. *kāṭno*, A. *kāṭiba*, B. *kāṭā*, O. *kāṭibā*, H. *kāṭnā*, P. *kāṭṭnā*; L. *katt* m. deduction; S. *katamu* to cut, G. *kāṭnū*, M. *kāṭṭe*, Sgh. *katuna* scissors, — Kaf. *ashk kātā* knife.]
- काट्ने kātṇe, adj. Cutting (= *kāṭṇe kuṭṇe*), — s. One who cuts, reaper; weapon for cutting. [B. *kāṭunvā* reaper; — v. *kāṭnu*.]
- काट्यो kāṭyo, past part. and 3rd sg. past tense of *kāṭnu* q.v.—*ādhā-k°* v.s.v.
- काट् kāṭh, s (obl. -a) Wood, timber; bier (= *kāḍi k°* q.v.); gallows (= *phāsi ko k°* q.v.).—*kāṭh-karmu* carpenter—*kāṭha ko* wooden—*kāṭh-juttā* wooden shoes (= *kharāu*)—*kāṭh-pāt* v.s.v.—*kāṭh-banvā* wood merchant.—*kāli k°* v.s.v. [Sk. *kāṣṭhām* n: Pa. Pk. *kāṭṭha* n, Rom. *eur kaṣṭ* m., syr *kūṣṭ*, Sh. *kāt*, *kāṭhu* m., K. *kāṭh* m. wood, *kōṭh* m. impalement stake, A. B. *kāṭh*, O. *kāṭha*, H. P. L. *kāṭh* m., S. *kāṭhu* m., G. *kāṭh* n., M. *kāṭhī* f., Sgh. *kaṭa*]
- काठि kāṭhi¹, s. Saddle; pommel. [H. *kāṭhī* f. wooden saddle, P. L. *kāṭṭhī* f., G. *kāṭhḍū* n.; — v. *kāṭh* and Add]
- काठि kāṭhi², f. of *kāṭho* q.v.
- काठिनु kāṭhinu, or *kāṭhinu*, vb. intr. To become numb (with cold).—Ex *avilā jāṇā le kāṭhie* fingers became numb with the cold [der. *kāṭh* (q.v.), lit. 'to become wooden' ? — Cf. P. *kāṭṭhā* hard, strong, stiff.]
- काठिन्य kāṭhinya, (l.) s. Hardness, firmness; sternness, cruelty; difficulty. [lw. Sk. id.]
- काठे kāṭhe, adj. Wooden, hard (= more usual *kāṭha ko*) —*k° kiro* wood-worm.—*k° jimir* a kind of useless citron tree. [der. *kāṭh*]

काठो kāṭho¹, s. One who is always going round from house to house eating; a sponger; a term of abuse for a dog; a dog; a Brāhman. [Sk. *kaṣṭha* evil, miserable. Pa. Pk. *kaṭṭha*-; G. *kāṭhū* miserly (or < *kāṣṭhām* ?)]

(२) काठो kāṭho², s. The dregs or sediment left in a vessel in which pulse (*dāl*) has been cooked. [cf. *kaṭ*².]

काट्-पात् kāṭh-pāt, s. Wood and leaves [empd. *kōṭh* and *pāt*.]

काट्माँडौ kāṭhmārau, or *kāṭhmāṇḍu*, s. The capital of Nepal (usually called simply *sahar*). [perh. empd. *kāṭh* and **mārau* < Sk. *maṇḍapu*- m. n. open hall, temple. Pa. *maṇḍapa* m. n., Pk. *maṇḍava*- m.; H. *māruā* m, S. *manahu* m, G. *māḍvo* m., M. *māḍav* m., Sgh. *maḍuva*.]

काण kāṇ, v. *kār*.

काणे kāṇe, v. *kāre*

काणो kāṇo, v. *kāro*.

काण्ड kāṇḍa, (l.) s. Section, part; chapter or division of a book [lw. Sk. id.]

काङ्गु kāṅgu, old *kāṅhnū*, vb. tr. To pull down, take off, strip off, take away; borrow; outcaste (= *jāt* or *pāni* l°).—*kārie*ko outcaste.—*āsu* k° to shed tears—*jāt* k° to outcaste.—*nāū* *kāi* *kāṅ* by name.—*phāj* k° to froth.—*mah* k° to take honey from a hive.—*rin* k° to owe.—*luḡā* k° to undress. [Pa. *kaḍḍhati* draws: Pk. *kaḍḍhai*; Rom. *karel* moves; K. *kaḍun* to draw, WPah. bhad. *kaḍḍhnū*, A. *kāriba*, B. *kārā*, O. *kāribā*, H. *kāṅhnā*, P. *kaḍḍhnā*, L. *kaḍḍhan*, G. *kāḍhnū*, M. *kāḍhnē*; Sgh. *kaḍanu* to separate, detach (if not < *khaṇḍayati*)—Connection with Sk. *kārṣati*, *kṛṣṭāh* (J. Bloch, s.v.) is obscure.]

काङ्गू kāṅhū, (old) v. *kāṅnu*.

कातर katar, pop. *kātar*, adj. Cowardly, timid, irresolute: — s. Coward; cowardice. [lw. Sk. *kātara*- cowardly.]

काति kāti, emph. *kāṭi*, adj. Very dirty (e.g. of clothes): — s. Dirt; refuse, rubbish, lees (esp. of oil). [< **kattā*-, cf. Pk. *kattara*- m., **kaṭṭa*- s v. *kaṭ*, and Sk. *kiṭṭam* s.v. *kiṭ*]

कात्तिक kāttik, v. *kārtik*.

कात्तिके kāttike, adj. Desirous of sexual union, lustful (of men or animals).

कातु kātu, vb. tr. To spin (thread) [< **kartati*, cf. Sk. *kartanam* n. spinning, *kṛṇāṭi* spins: Rom. *katel*, Sh. *kaṭōki* to spin, K. *katun*, Ku. *kāṭno*, A. *kāṭiba*, B. *kāṭā*; O. *kaṭaṇā* spinning; H. *kāṭnā*, P. *kattṇā*, L. *kattan*, S. *kataṇu*; — a stem **kṛntati* appears in Pa. *kantati*; G. *kātvū*, M. *kāṭnē*, *kāṭṇē*.]

कात्यायन kātyāyan, s. Name of a celebrated Sanskrit grammarian. [lw. Sk. *kātyāyana*-.]

कात्री katro, s. Winding-sheet.

कान kān, s. (obl. -a) Ear.—*kāna* *kā* *kirā* *khānu* to deafen with a shrill noise—*kāna* *kā* *gahanā* earrings.—*kāna* *ko*

bālī earring.—*kāna* *mā* or *kānā* *saṃāṭnu* to take by the ear (e.g. *kānā* *saṃātera* *thānā* *mā* *lai* *jāūlā*).—*kān*-*kaṭnuā* v s.v.—*kān* *cirnu* to pierce the ears (p.vb. *kān* *cirdai* *mā* *jogi* *hūḍaina* an ascetic is not made by just piercing his ears).—*kān* *thāpnu* or *ḍinu* to give ear to, listen to—*kān* *nimoṭhnu* c. *ko* to twist the ear in punishment—*kān* *lagānu* to give ear to.—*kān* *saṃāṭnu* to hold one's ear, i.e. in expressing penitence or in taking a solemn oath (e.g. *aba* *mai* *le* *narāmro* *kām* *garna* *kān* *saṃāṭē* now I have sworn not to do wrong); — c. *ko* to take someone by the ear in punishment—*nāmlā* *ko* *kān* = *kānu*² q.v. [Sk. *kārṇah* m. ear: Pa. Pk. *kaṇṇa*- m, Rom. *kan* m., D. kal. *kuṛō*, *k'ū* (Morg.), kho. *kār*, pash. *kār*, tir. *kaṇ*, gār. *kyan*, tor. *kan*, mai. *kān*, Sh. *kṇ* (pl. *kṇi*) m., K. *kan* m., WPah. bhad. *kann*, Ku. *kān*, A. B. *kān*, O. *kāna*, H. *kān* m., P. L. *kann* m., S. *kanu* m, G. M. *kān* m., Sgh. *kana*; — Kaf. waig. *kār*.]

कानगोइ kānagoi, s. An official land-surveyor. [lw. H. *qānūngo* fr. Pers.]

कानन् kānan, (l.) s. Wood, forest; desert. [lw. Sk. *kānana*-]

काना kānā¹, = *kānu* *mā*, v.s.v. *kān*. [contr. *kānu* *mā*]

काना kānā^{2,3}, obl. of *kānu*^{1,2} q.v.

कानिकोर्सि kānikorsi, or *kānekorsi*, adv. Four days hence. [cf. *kāniparsi*.]

कानियर्सि kāniparsi, or *kāneparsi*, adv. Four days hence [cf. *kānikorsi*.]

कानु kānu¹, adj. (obl. -ā) One-eyed, partly blind, blind, empty (as a nut, opposed to *rānu*); — s. A one-eyed man. [Sk. *kāṇāh*: Pa. Pk. *kāṇa*-; D. kho. *kānu* blind, K. *kón* blind of one eye, Ku. *kāṇo*, B. *kāṇā*, O. *kanā*, H. *kānā*, P. L. *kāṇā*, S. *kāṇo*, G. *kāṇū*, M. *kāṇā*, Sgh. *kaṇa*; — Kaf. ashk. *kāṇa* blind.]

कानु kānu², s (obl. -ā) The curled end of a *nāmlo* or carrying strap. [Sk. *kārṇah* m. ear, *kārṇakah* m. projection of the sides of a vessel: B. *kāṇā* brim; O. *kāni* corner of cloth; P. L. *kannī* f. border, S. *kano* m, G. *kāno* m. edge of a pot; M. *kānī* f. loop of a rope; — v. *kān*.]

कानुन kānun, s. Military law, discipline. [lw. H. *qānūn* 'law, fr. Ar.]

कानुनि kānuni, adj. Pertaining to military law. [lw. H. *qānūnī*.]

काने kāne¹, adj. Of or belonging to the ears.—*kāne*-*khur* q.v.—*k°* *guji* wax in the ears.—*k°* *ṭopi* a cap with ear-flaps.—*k°* *phul* a wild mauve aster (often worn behind the ear) [der. *kān*.]

काने kāne², s. A species of curling grass; a shrub with blue flowers (= *k°* *jhār*). [lit. 'having curling ends', der. *kānu*² ?]

- काने-खुसि kâne-khusi**, s. Whispering. [cf. *khuskhus*; and further B. *kānāghuṣū*, H. *kānā-phusī* f., G. *kān-phusiyū* n.: — *phusi* is avoided in N owing to its identity with the obscene word.]
- कान्-कटुवा kân-kaṭuwā**, adj. Ear-piercing, shrill [compd. *kân* and *kaṭuwā*; cf. *kân kâṭnu* to pierce the ears.]
- कान्छि kānchi**, s. Little girl, young woman; term of address to any woman not obviously older than the speaker; the youngest wife.—*k°-āmā* younger step-mother (v. *jeṭhi āmā*), term of address to any woman a generation older than the speaker—*k° aūli* or *aūlo* the little finger.—*k° didi* term of address to any woman obviously older than the speaker [f of *kāncho*]
- कान्छो kāncho**, adj. (f. *kānchi* q.v.) Younger, young; — s. Youngest brother.—*kānchā bā* and *kāncho bābu* father's youngest brother, mother's sister's husband (= *sānu bā* q.v.).—*thulo k°* youngest son but one.—*sānu k°* youngest son. [Sk. *kanyasaḥ* younger, smaller, *kanyasā* f. little finger, cf. *kānīyas-* Pk. *kaṇṇasa-*; K. *kāṣa*, *kōṣa*, *kaṣa*, *kōṭh* m. youngest brother; Ku. *kāso* younger; — Kaf. ashk. *kēnṣāk* younger.]
- कान्त kānta**, (l.) adj. Beloved; desirable; beautiful; — s. Lover, husband; — (f. -ā) mistress, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कान्ता kāntā**, f. of *kānta* q.v.
- कान्ति kānti**, s. Beauty; splendour; charm. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कान्धनि kāndhani**, v. *kandani*².
- कान्नानि kānnāni**, s. A pop name of the letter ā when affixed to consonants. [perh. der. *kān*, cf. H. *kān* for name of this letter.]
- कान्तो kānto**, or *kāṭto*, s. A boundary line of stones or earth (less frequently of bamboo or shrubs) dividing two fields.—*kāntā ko bār* hedge. [cf. M. *kāṭhālā*, *kāṭhā* f border of cloth?—v s v. *kāṭh*]
- कान्हडा kānharā**, s. A partic. musical mode. [lw. H. *kāhrā*.]
- काप kāp**, s. (obl. -a) An angle; the fork of a tree; the interstices between the fingers or toes—*kar-kāp* q.v. [Sk. *kālpah* m. arrangement: Pa. *kappo* m. fitting; Pk. *kappa-* m. a knife; K. *kraph* (dat. *krapas*) m. cutting; A. *kāp* split cane; B. *kāp* nib of pen; H. *kāp* m. slice; L. *kapp* m. breach; S. *kapu* m. edge; G. *kāp* m. a cut; M. *kāp* m. slice; Sgh. *kap* post; — v s.v. *kapnu*.]
- कापय्य kāpatya**, (l.) s. Wickedness; fraud; dissimulation. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कापि kāpi**, or *kapi*, s. A copy. [lw. Eng.]
- कापुरुष kāpuruṣ**, (l.) s. A contemptible man, worthless wretch; coward. [lw. Sk. *kāpuruṣa*.]
- कापे kāpe**, adj. in *kāpe kiro* a partic. small insect (ear-wig?). [der. *kāp* ?]
- काप्रो kāpro**, s. Cloth² — in *chār-kāpro* q.v. [v.s v *kaparā*]
- काफर kāphar**, s. Coward. [lw. H. *kāfir* unbeliever, term of abuse used by Muhammadans, fr. Ar.]
- काफल kāphal**, s. A partic tree with a fruit like a strawberry.—*k°-cari* v s.v.—*bhū-k°* *Fragaria vesca*.—*kāco k° pāc pāthi pāko k° pāc pāthi* a phrase for testing rapid and correct pronunciation. [cf Sk. *kaṭphalaḥ* m, lex *kāphala-*; Pk. *kapphala-* n.; Ku. B. H. *kāphal* m, H. *kāphal* m., P. *kāiphal* m., S. *kāiphalu* m, G. *kāyaphal* n.—Prob. borrowed under various forms from non-Aryan languages.]
- काफल-चरि kāphal-cari**, s. A partic. kind of bird whose cry (*hāku-pāku* or *kāphal pākyo*) is heard about the time of the ripening of the *kāphul*. [compd. *kāphal* and *cari*]
- काफि kāphi¹**, s. Coffee (= *kahuvā*). [lw. Eng.]
- काफि kāphi²**, adj. Sufficient; — s. Sufficiency (e.g. *yati bhae ma lār k° huncha* so much is enough for me) [lw. H. *kāfi* fr. Pers.]
- काविल् kābil**, adj. Fit, able, efficient [lw. H. *qābul* fr. Ar.]
- काबु kābu**, adj. Cowed; terror-stricken. [B. *kābū* feeble, prostrate; S. *kābānu* to shrink, yield; — difference of meaning renders doubtful connection, by borrowing, with H. *qābū* authority, fr. Pers. (lw. in O. B. G. *kābū* control, S. *kābū* tight)]
- काबुल् kābul**, s. Kabul, the capital of Afghanistan.
- काबुलि kābuli**, adj. Belonging to or coming from Kabul, — s. A native of Kabul. [der. *kābul*.]
- काबुले kābule**, adj. = *kābul* q.v.
- काब्य kābya**, v. *kārya*
- काब्रे kābre**, v. *kābhre*.
- काब्रो kābro**, v. *kābhro*.
- काभे kābhre**, or *kābre*, adj. Of or belonging to or abounding in *kābhro* trees; — s. Name of a place in Nepal; — name of a bird.—*k° mācho* name of a fish [der. *kābhro*.]
- काभ्रो kābhro**, or *kābro*, s. Name of a tree, *Ficus glaberrima*?—pl. *kābhra* the bitter edible shoots of this tree. [perh. Sk. *karburaḥ* spotted, m. name of various plants: Pk. *kabbura-*; H. *kabrā*, *kābar* spotted, P. *kabrā*, G. *kābrū*; Sgh. *kabara* scrofulous skin-outbreak.]
- काम् kām¹**, s. (obl. *kām* or *kāma*, e.g. *kām mā* but *kāma le*) Work, deed; industry; business, profession; duty, task; use.—*kāmai kām* work upon work—*kām āunu* to be of use.—*kām ko* useful.—*kām garnu* c. adj. inf. to take steps to.—*kām dinu* to be of use.—*kām mā khatāunu* or *lagāunu* or *lāunu* to use, employ, adapt.—*kām lāgnu* to be useful.—*dām-kām* v.s.v.—*binā kām mā* without cause or reason. [Sk. *kārma* n; Pa. Pk. *kammam* n,

Rom arm syr kam D tir kram kal krom pash
θlam, kho. korum, tor. kam m., Sh. krom, kom m., K. kam,
WPah. cur. kamm, Ku. kām, A. B. kām, O. kāmā, H. kām
m., P. L. kamm m., S. kamu m., G. M. kām n., Sgh. kama ;
— Kaf. ashk. krām.]

काम kām², s. Trembling, shivering.—*kām-jaro* q.v. [Sk.
kampaḥ m.: Pa. Pk. *kampa-* m.; H. G. *kāp* f., M
kāp m.; — v.s.v. *kāmmu*]

काम kām³, s. Wish, desire; love; sexual passion, lust
[lw. Sk. *kāma-*]

कामकला kāmakaḷā, s. A name of Rati, wife of the god
of love; a woman's name. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामत् kāmāt, (Tarai) s. An estate. [for *kāmān*²]

कामदेव kāmādev, or -*deb*, pop. *kāmdeu*, s. The god of
love (son of Viṣṇu by Rukminī and husband of Rati).
[lw. Sk. *kāmādeva-*]

कामधेनु kāmādhenu, s. The celestial cow that grants
all wishes. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामना kāmānā, (l) s. Wish, desire, lust. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामातुर kāmātur, (l) adj. Lustful, libidinous. [lw. Sk.
kāmātura-]

कामान्ध kāmāndha, (l) adj. Blinded by lust. [lw
Sk. id.]

कामारि kāmāri, (l) adj. (lit. the foe of the god of love)
epithet of Śiva [lw. Sk. id.]

कामावसायित्व kāmāvasāyitwa, (l) s. The supernatural
power of suppressing desire, one of the eight *aśwaryu*
q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामि kāmī¹, s. Blacksmith, iron-worker; (mil.) armourer.
(This is one of the *pohoni* or despicable castes, and the
word *kāmī*, implying contempt, is often replaced by *lohār*.)
[Sk. *karmī* active, cf. *karmāraḥ* m. blacksmith: Pa.
kammiko m. trader, overseer; Pk. *kammia-* active;
O. *akāmī* idle; H. *kāmī* industrious; L. *kammī* m
menial; S. *kamī* m. day-labourer; M. *kāmī* industrious,
Sgh. *kāmī*; — v. *kāmī*¹.]

(²) कामि kāmī², or *kāmikāth* (²), s. Name of a tree, *Drimy-*
carpus racemosa (²).

कामिनी kāmīnī, (l) s. A loving woman; a beautiful
woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

कामी kāmī, (l) adj. Loving, desirous, libidinous; — s.
Lover; libertine. [lw. Sk. *kāmin-* id.]

कामकला kāmakaḷā, v. *kāmakaḷā*.

काम-काज् kām-kāj, s. Work, business; transaction;
performance. [compd. *kām*¹ and *kāj*]

काम-काजि kām-kāji, or -*e*, adj. Industrious; — s.
Worker. [der. *kām-kāj*.]

काम-काजे kām-kāje, adj. = *kām-kāji* q.v.

काम-काजे kām-kāje, s. = *kām-kāj* q.v. [compd. *kām*¹ and
kāje.]

काम-जरो kām-jaro s. Shivering fever ague [compd
*kām*¹ and *jaro*.]

कामदारि kāmādarī, s. Bailiff, steward; servant. [lw. H
kāmādar manager.]

कामदेव kāmdeu, (pop.) v. *kāmādev*.

कामकाज् kāmnaḱāj, adv. (emph. -*ai*) Causelessly, for no
reason; for nothing. [compd. *kām*, *na*, *kāj*]

काम्नु kāmnu, vb. intr. To tremble, shiver, quake [Sk.
kampate: Pa. *kampati*, Pk. *kampaī*; K. *kamun*, *kōpun*
(lw. H. ?), Ku. *kāmno*, A. *kāpiba*, B. *kāpū*, H. *kāpnū*,
P. *kambnā*, L. *kamban*, S. *kambanū*, G. *kāpvū*, M. *kāpnū*,
Sgh. *kapavum* trembling; — v. *kām*².]

काम्य kāmya, (l) adj. Desirable, beautiful; loving; — s.
A desirable thing, object of desire. [lw. Sk. id.]

काम्रो kāmro, s. A piece of wood; splint; lath—*pina*
kā kāmra the two pieces of wood in a swing on which
the legs rest. [**kāvaro*: cf. Pk. *kāva-*, *kāvada-* m
carrying-pole, H. *kāvar*, *kāvar*, *kāvar* f. a bamboo
lath with slings at the end for carrying things in; G
kāmḍū n., *kāmḍī* f. chip of bamboo, *kāmāḍ-kotiyū* n
hut made of bamboo; M. *kāvāḍ* f. bamboo lath with
slings (prob. lw. in G *kāvāḍ* f. id.) Further B. *kāmāthā*
bow; S. *kāvāthī* f. bamboo lath with slings; G *kāmḍhī* f,
kāmḍhū n. bow. These indicate earlier forms **kāmātha-*,
**kāmāṭṭha-* (cf. Sk. lex. *kamāṭhaḥ* m. bamboo), prob
like other names of the bamboo bow and arrow (cf J
Przyluski, BSL xxv p. 67) of non-Aryan origin. Lastly
cf. Sk. lex. *kambih* f. shoot or joint of bamboo Pk
kambū, *kambī* f. stick; A. *kāmī* a long strip of bamboo
G. *kāb* f. bamboo chip.]

काम-लागदो kām-lāgdo, adj. Useful. [compd. *kām*¹ and
lāgdo]

कास्ते kāmle, s. Name of two shrubs, *Böhmeria macro-*
phylla (from the bark of which string is made) and
Böhmeria platyphylla—*k° malāto* *Mallotus Roxburghi-*
anus.

कास्लो kāmlo¹, s. Blanket. [Sk. *kambalāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk
kambala- m. n. coarse woollen stuff; Sh. *kāmālū* m
blanket, K. *kamāl*¹ f., Ku. *kāmlo*, H. *kāmli*, *kāmri* f,
P. *kammal*, *kambal* f. (lw. in O *kambala*, B. *kambal*,
H. *kambal*, *kamal*), L. *kammal* f., S. *kamarī* f., G. *kāblo*,
kāmlo m., *kāblī*, *kāmli* f, M. *kāblā* m., Sgh. *kāmbala*—
According to J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii p. 207) Sk *kambalah*
is a lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic.]

कास्लो kāmlo², v. *kamalo*.

काय kāya, or *kāyā*, s. Body; — caste, rank.—*k° ānu*
to be readmitted into caste.—*k° jānu* to be outcasted —
k° jhiknu to outcaste [lw. Sk. id.]

काय-करणी kāya-karaṇī, or *kāyā-karaṇī*, (legal) s
Sexual union. [compd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karaṇī*.]

काय-कर्म *kāya-karma*, or *kāyā-karma*, s. Any ceremony connected with caste, esp. readmission into caste. [compd. lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *karman-*.]
 काय-क्लेश *kāya-kleś*, or *kāyā-*, s. Physical trouble or pain. [lw. Sk. *kāya-kleśa-*.]
 काय-प्रवेश *kāya-praveś*, or *kāyā-praveś*, (l.) s. Change of bodies. [compd. *kāya* and *praveś*.]
 कायम् *kāyam*, or *kāyem*, adj. Settled, established, permanent; — s. Settlement. [lw. H. *qā'im* fr. Ar.]
 कायम-मुकायम *kāyam-mukāyam*, adj. Acting, officiating, deputizing; — s. A deputy, locum-tenens. [lw. H. *qā'im-maqām* fr. Ar.]
 कायल् *kāyal*, or *kāyel*, s. Acknowledgment, confession. [lw. H. *qā'il* fr. Ar.]
 कायल्-नामा *kāyal-nāmā*, s. A deed or written document of confession [compd. *kāyal* and *nāmā*.]
 कायस्थ *kāyastha*, (l. = pop. *kāite* q.v.) s. The writer-caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.]
 काया *kāyā*, (pop.) v. *kāya*
 काया-करणी *kāyā-karaṇī*, v. *kāya-karaṇā*.
 काया-कर्म *kāyā-karma*, v. *kāya-karma*
 काया-कल्प *kāyā-kalpa*, s. The power attained through *yoga* of entering into another's body. [lw. Sk. *kāya-* and *kalpa-*.]
 काया-क्लेश *kāyā-kleś*, v. *kāya-kleś*.
 काया-प्रवेश *kāyā-praveś*, v. *kāya-praveś*.
 कायिक *kāyik*, (l.) adj. Belonging to the body, corporeal, bodily. [lw. Sk. *kāyika-*.]
 कायेम् *kāyem*, v. *kāyam*.
 कायेल् *kāyel*, v. *kāyal*.
 कार *kār*¹, s. Letter of the alphabet (in *akār*, *ākār*, etc.). [lw. Sk. *-kāra-*.]
 कार *kār*², in *ker-kār*, *kor-kār* qq.v. [jingle-word.]
 कारक् *kārak*, (l.) s. Case (gram.); — (as the last member of a compd.) doing, acting, producing. [lw. Sk. *kāraka-*.]
 कारगार *kāragār*, v. *kārāgār*.
 कारण *kāraṇ*, (l.) v. *kāran*
 कारन् *kāran*, l. *kāraṇ*, s. Cause, reason; motive, means.—*k° mā c. kā* for the sake of.—*k° le c. kā* on account of, by means of—*ke k° le* why?—*yas k°* therefore. [lw. or poss. < Sk. *kāraṇa-* n.; — see Add.]
 कारणि *kāraṇī*, s. Instigator, abettor in a crime. [der. *kāran* ?]
 कारन्दार *kārandār*, s. Steward; secretary. [lw. H. *kārandā* m. manager, fr. Pers., contam. H. (Pers.) suffix *-dār* as in *kāmdār*, etc.]
 कारन्दारि *kārandāri*, s. The work or office of steward or secretary. [der. *kārandār*.]
 कारिन्दा *kāriṇdā*, s. Clerk; official. [lw. H. *kārandā* m. manager, fr. Pers.]

कारागार *kārāgār*, s. Prison, place of confinement. [lw. Sk. *kārāgāra-*.]
 कारिगर *kārigar*, v. *kālgar*.
 कारुणिक *kārunik*, (l.) adj. Pitiful, compassionate, kind. [lw. Sk. *kārunika-*.]
 कारुणा *kārunā*, l. *karuṇā*, s. Compassion, pity, mercy, tenderness; kindness. [lw. Sk. *karuṇā*, or poss. < Sk. *kāruṇyam* n.: Pa. *kāruṇīyam* n., Pk. *kāruṇya-* n.; S. *kārū* m., Sgh. *kuḷuṇu*.]
 कार-केर *kār-ker*, v. *ker-kār*.
 कार्खा *kārkā*, v. *karkhā*.
 कार्खाना *kārkhānā*, pop. *karkhanā*, s. Craft, art, industry, business, occupation. [lw. H. *kārkhāna* shop, craft, fr. Pers.]
 कार्खाने *kārkhāne*, pop. *karkhane*, adj. Industrious; — s. Artisan, craftsman.—*k° ghur* factory. [der. *kārkhānā*.]
 कार-चिपि *kār-cipi*, v. *kār-cobi*.
 कार-चोप *kār-cop*, v. *kār-cob*.
 कार-चोपि *kār-copi*, v. *kār-cobi*.
 कार-चोब् *kār-cob*, or *-cop*, s. Embroidery. [lw. H. id fr. Pers.]
 कार-चोबि *kār-cobi*, or *-cobi* or *-cipi*, adj. Embroidered, — s. Embroidery. [lw. H. *kār-cobi* fr. Pers.]
 कार्जे *kārje*, (pop.) v. *kārya*.
 कार्जेकारि *kārjekāri*, (pop.) v. *kāryakārī*.
 कार्तुस् *kārtus*, v. *kārtos*.
 कार्तोस् *kārtos*, or *kārtus*, s. Cartridge. [lw. H. *kārtūs* fr. Fr.]
 कार्तिक *kārttik*, or *kārtik*, s. Name of the seventh month, October–November. [lw. Sk. *kārttika-*.]
 कार्तिकेय *kārttikeya*, (l.) s. The god of war (a son of Śiva by Umā). [lw. Sk. id.]
 कार्पेट *kārpeṭ*, s. A carpet. [lw. Eng.]
 कार्बार *kārbār*, s. Trade, interchange; — stewardship. [lw. H. *kārbār* fr. Pers.]
 कार्बारि *kārbāri*, s. = *kārbāre* q.v.
 कार्बारे *kārbāre*, s. Trader; steward; paymaster [der. *kārbār* q.v.; — cf. H. *kārbārī* m. manager.]
 कार्बोलिक *kārbolik*, s. Carbolic acid. [lw. Eng.]
 कार्मुक् *kārmuk*, (l.) s. A bow (to shoot with) [lw. Sk. *kārmuka-*.]
 कार्य *kārya*, pop. *kārje*, s. Deed, work, occupation, business. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कार्यकारि *kāryakārī*, l. *-ī*, pop. *kārjekārī*, adj. (f. *-kārīnī* q.v.). Executive; working; practical. [lw. Sk. *kāryakārīn-* performing one's business.]
 कार्यकारिणी *kāryakārīṇī*, (l.) f. adj. in *kāryakārīṇī sabhā* executive committee. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कार-रवाद *kār-rawāi*, s. Occupation, employment, performance. [lw. H. *kār-rawāi* fr. Pers.]

काल् kāl¹, s (obl. -a) 'Time.—*kāl-cakra* v.s.v.; — Death; fate.—Pvb. *kāla le birse moharan jharnu* if Death forgets you, go down to Moharañ (a very malarious place).—*kāla le birseko* forgotten by fate, a term of abuse. [Sk. *kālāh* m. fixed point of time, time, fate, death: Pa. Pk. *kāla-* m; D. *tir kāla* now, *kal. kao* years, *kāu* (Morg), *gār. kālā*, tor. *kāl* m; mai. *kāla* years, *kalañ* always; Sh. *kāl* m. year; K. *kāl* m. time, fate, death; WPah. *pañ. kāl* famine: Ku. *kāl* time, death, A. B. *kāl*, O. *kāla*, H.P. *kāl* m., S. *kālu* m. (lw. with l), G. M. *kāl* m., Sgh. *kala*; — Kaf. *ashk. kal* time.]

काल् kāl², adv. To-morrow, in *āj-kāl* nowadays. [Sk. *kalyam*, *kalye* at daybreak, to-morrow: Pa. *kallam* at dawn; Pk. *kallam*, *kallim* yesterday; K. *kāl* m. day after to-morrow, *kōj* m the morning meal; WPah. *bhad. kāla* to-morrow; Ku. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday; A. *kāli*, B. *kāl*, *kāli*, O. *kāli*, H. *kal*, P. *kall*, *kallu*; L. *kallh* yesterday, S. *kalha* f.; G. *kāl* to-morrow, yesterday; M. *kāl* yesterday; Sgh. *kal* dawn, to-morrow.]

काल् kāl³, (in compds.) adj. Black. [v.s.v. *kālo*.]

कालकला kālakalā, s. The future (e.g. *k° ko bāt ko jāndacha* ? who knows events of the future?). [cf. G. *kālkalā* f. infancy; M. *kālkalā* m. time of adversity.]

कालकूट kālakūt, pop. *kālkuṭ*, s. Poison, venom; rancour, spite [lw. Sk. *kālakūṭa*.]

कालज्ञ kālajña, (l.) s. One who knows the times and seasons; astrologer. [lw. Sk. id.]

कालनेमि kālanemi, s. Name of a demon killed by Kṛṣṇa and identified with Kariṣa. [lw. Sk. id.]

काल-पाश kālā-pāś, s. The noose of death, with which Yama binds his victims. [lw. Sk. *kālā-pāśa*.]

काल-पुरुष kālā-puruṣ, s. An iron figure, the gift of which together with much money to a Brāhman transfers a catastrophe from the head of the donor onto that of the recipient. [lw. Sk. *kālā-puruṣa*-a servant of Death.]

कालभैरव kālābhairav, pop. *kālābhairab*, s. A name of the god Śiva [lw. Sk. *kālābhairava*.]

कालापानि kālāpāni, s. Name of several places in Nepal [lit 'Black-water', compd. *kālo* and *pāni*.]

कालभैरव kālābhairav, (pop.) v. *kālābhairav*.

कालि kālī¹, in *k° aselu*, *k° āp*, *k°-kāth*, *k° gurās*, *k° jyāmīr*, *k°-māti*, *k° sāk* v.s.vv. [f. or emph. (= *kālāi*) of *kālo* ?]

कालि kālī², s. Name of a river in Nepal, which is rich in the stones called *śaligrām* and is considered sacred. [Sk. *kālīkā* f. name of a river.]

कालि kālī³, l. -ī, s. A name of the goddess Durgā — *kālī-top* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *kālī*.]

कालि kālī⁴, or *kālīya*, s. A serpent slain by Kṛṣṇa.—*k°-daha* the lake where it was slain. [lw. Sk. *kālīya*.]

कालिका kālīkā, s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

कालि-काट kālī-kāth, or *kāle-*, s. *Cephalanthus naucleoides* (?). [compd. *kālī*¹ and *kāth*]

कालिगड् kālīgar, or *kārīgar*, s. Artisan; blacksmith [lw. H. *kārīgar* fr. Pers. The introduction of *r* is perhaps due to the fact that many H. words in which *r* represents MI -d- have correspondents in N. with *r*.]

कालिगडि kālīgarī, or *kālīgarī*, s. Artisan'ship. [der. *kālīgar*.]

कालिज् kālīj, s. Pheasant [Simla District *kālīj*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *college-pheasant*.]

कालि-तोप kālī-top, l. *kālī-*, s. Name of a celebrated cannon in Nepal, famous for its thunderous noise and used in the Tibeto-Nepalese War of 1855. [compd. *kālī*³ and *top*]

कालि-माटि kālī-māṭī, s. A partic kind of black earth [compd. *kālī*¹ and *māṭī*.]

कालिय kālīya, or *kālīya*, v. *kālī*⁴

कालि-साक् kālī-sāk, s. A kind of plant with a small fruit like a tomato. [compd. *kālī*¹ and *sāk*]

काली kālī, (l.) v. *kālī*³.

काली-तोप kālī-top, (l.) v. *kālī-top*.

कालीय kālīya, (l.) v. *kālī*⁴.

कालु kālu, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī-* (= *kāle*).

कालुङ्गे kālūnge, in *kālūnge cyāu* name of a black edible mushroom: v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *kālo*.]

काले kālē¹, s. A short form of names beginning with *kālī-* (= *kālu*).

काले kālē², in *kālē poke* (= *kālāi pokar* ?) the black seeds sometimes found in maize cobs. [emph. of *kālo* ?]

कालो kālo, adj. (f. -i) Black; dark; dark-complexioned, swarthy; black-skinned.—*k° ukhu* v.s.v.—*kālāpāni* v.s.v.—*kālā pāni paṭhānu* to transport as a convict (lw. H. id.). [Sk. *kālāh*, *kālakaṭh* black, dark: Pa. *kālo*, *kālo*, Pk. *kālāa*; Rom. eur. *kalo*, syr. *kālā*; K. *kāl*, Ku. *kālo*, B. *kālā*, O. *kālā*, H. P. *kālā*, L. *kālā*, S. *kāro*, G. *kālū*, M. *kālā*, Sgh. *kālū*; — Pa. Sgh. with *l* point to earlier **kālā*- or **kālā*-, which J. Bloch, Bull. SOS v 4, considers of Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kādu* black, Tel. *karra*, Gondi *kosso* 'lampblack' (v.s.v. *gājāl*).]

कालोपन् kālōpan, s. Blackness, darkness. [der. *kālo*, modelled on H. *kālā*: *kālāpan*.]

काल्-चक्र kāl-cakra, s. The wheel of time, the passage of time. [lw. Sk. *kālā-cakra*.]

काल्-जिब्रो kāl-jibro, s. A man with a black tongue (which is supposed to impart a special efficacy to his utterances, especially his imprecations). [compd. *kāl*³ and *jibro*]

काल्-जिरो kāl-jiro, s. A partic. kind of cummin. [cf. H. *kālā jirā* *Nigella indica*; — compd. *kāl*³ and *jiro*.]

- काल-पवन **kāl-pavan**, (l.) s. The breath of death, death. [compd. *kāl*¹ and *pavan*.]
- काल्पि **kālpī**, adj. in *kālpī misri* the best kind of sugarcandy. [lw. H. *kālpī* name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its sugarcandy.]
- काल-यापन **kāl-yāpan**, (l.) s. Passing time, whiling away time; diversion. [lw. Sk. *kāla-yāpana*.]
- काल-रात्रि **kāl-rātri**, s. The night of the seventh day of the seventh month of the seventy-seventh year of a man's life, after which he is exempt from attending to the usual religious exercises. [lw. Sk. *kāla-rātri*.]
- काव्य **kāvya**, or *kābya*, (l.) s. Poem; poetry. [lw. Sk. id.]
- काशि **kāśī**, pop. *kāsi*, l. *kāśī*, s. The city of Benares.—*k° amalā* v.s.v.—*k° jasto* one who is approaching death (since many Hindus go to Benares in their old age to die there). [lw. Sk. *kāśī*]
- काष्ठ **kāṣṭha**, (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कासि **kāsi**, (pop.) v. *kāśī*.
- कासीस् **kāsis**, (l.) s. Green sulphate of iron; green vitriol; copperas (= *kasis*). [lw. Sk. *kāśīsa*.]
- काहँ **kāhā**, v. *kahā*.
- काहलि **kāhālī**, v. *kahālī*.
- काहलिनु **kāhālinu**, v. *kahālinu*.
- काहिलो **kāhilo**, v. *kahilo*.
- काहेल् **kāhel**, v. *kāyal*.
- कि **ki**, interrogative particle at the end of a question. e.g. *pāni kei cha ki?* is there any water?—conj. Or.—*ki . . . ki* either . . . or.—*ki ta . . . ki ta* id. [Sk. *kim* what?, which introduces questions; *kim . . . uta vā* whether . . . or: Pa Pk. *kim*, *kim . . . udāho*; WPah. pan. *kī* what?, A. B. O. *ki* what?, or; H. *ki . . . ki* either . . . or; P. *kī* interrogative particle, or, S. *ki*.—H. B. *kī*, M. *kī* that (after verbs of saying), are lw., at least in meaning, fr. Pers. *ki* (J. Bloch, p. 273).—With additional suffix: D. kal. *kīa*, H. *kyā*, G. *kiyū* what?; — v. *kyā*, *ko*.]
- किर् **kiṁkar**, v. *kiṁkar*.
- किंचित् **kiṁcit**, v. *kiṁcit*.
- किंतु **kiṁtu**, v. *kiṁtu*.
- किन् **kiṁnar**, v. *kiṁnar*.
- किङ्कर् **kiṁkar**, (l.) s. Slave, servant [lw. Sk. *kimkara*.]
- किचि-पिचि **kici-pici**, adj. Smashed, mangled, trampled to pieces. [v. *kiṁnu*]
- किच्-काच् **kie-kāc**, s. Pounding, smashing. [der. *kiṁnu*.]
- किच्च **kiccak**, s. Name of the general of Birāt's army in the Mahābhārat, conquered by Bhīmsen; — adj. Laughing without reason; — s. Wheedler. [lw. Sk. *kīcaka*—a hollow bamboo whistling in the wind; proper name]
- किच्चे **kiccake**, s. Ruffian; = *kiccak*. [der. *kiccak*]
- किच्नु **kiṁnu**, vb. tr. To pound, smash (e.g. *us ko hāt dhumgā le kici de* smash his hand with the stone). [cf. Pk. *kiccanta*—broken, cut, pressed; G. *kickicāvvū* to press hard; M. *kicvaṇṇē* to mangle; —perh. <Sk. *krtyate* is cut]
- किञ्चित् **kiṁcit**, pron. (emph. *kiṁcitai*) Anything at all [lw. Sk. id.]
- किट् **kiṭ**, s. Refuse, dregs, sediment; — vitriol. [Sk. *kiṭam* n. rust, secretion, *tarla-kiṭam* oil-cake: Pk. *kitta*—n. rust; B. *kiṭkiṭ* dirt; O. *kiṭkiṭa* dirty; H. *kīṭ* m. dregs, S. *kīṭī* f.; G. *kīṭū* n. dregs in a pan, *kīṭī* f. dust in cotton, *kīṭiyū* n. chip of wood; M. *kīṭ* n. ingrained dirt.—Sgh. *kīṭi* secretion, menstrual flow (Geiger, Etym Sgh. s.v.) requires another MI. form **kīṭa*.—Another set of words of similar meaning, to be referred to MI **kaṭṭa*—, v.s.v. *kaṭ*.—Cf. also *kāṭi*]
- किट्नु **kiṭnu**, vb. tr. To gnash, grind; — to specify, fix (e.g. *us le tyo cij kṛteko cha* he has particularly named that thing).—*dām k°* to fix the rate.—*dārā k°* to grind the teeth. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakīṭāyate* grinds the teeth: B. *kiṭgir* grinding the teeth, O. *kirikiri*; H. *kiṭkiṭānā* to sound gritty; P. *kiṭṭnā* to gnash the teeth; — cf. *kirik-kirik*.]
- कितन् **kitan**, s. Singing. [Sk. *kīrtanam* n. telling, repeating: Pa. *kittanam* n. praise, Pk. *kittana*—, *kiṭṭana*—n.; — cf. Sk. *kīrtiḥ* f. fame: H. *kīṭī* f., Sgh. *kiṭ*.]
- किताप् **kitāp**, or *kitāb*, s. Book. [lw. H. *kitāb* fr. Ar.]
- कितापि **kitāpi**, s. The official in charge of the register of Government servants. [der. *kitāp*.]
- किताब् **kitāb**, v. *kitāp*.
- किता **kittā**, an affix added to numerals when used to count books or papers (e.g. *cār k°* not four notes, *dua k° kitāp* two books). [< *kitāp*?]
- कित्लि **kitli**, s. Kettle [lw. Eng]
- किथिर्को **kithirko**, s. (usu. pl. *kithirkū*) An insect like a cricket. [cf. *kuthro*.]
- किथ्रो **kithro**, s. (= more usu. *kithirko*) An insect like a cricket.
- किन् **kin**, s. Buying, in *kin-mel* q.v. [v. *kinnu*]
- किन **kina**, adv. Why?—*kinaki*, *kinabhane* v.s.vv.—*kina hundaina bhane* why not? [< *kyā na* lit. why not?]
- किनकि **kinaki**, conj. Because. [compd. *kina* and *ki*.]
- किनभने **kinabhane**, conj. Because.—*k° dekhi* id [compd. *kina* and *bhane*.]
- किनाइ **kināi**, s. Buying, purchase. [der. *kinnu*.]
- किनारा **kinārā**, s. Bank, edge (of anything).—*k° lāgnu* to come to an end, be finished (e.g. *kām kaile k° lāgnu huncha?* when will the work be finished?). [lw. H. *kinārā* fr. Pers.]
- किनुवा **kinuwā**, adj. Purchased, bought. [der. *kinnu*]

किञ्चित् kincit, v. *kincit*.
 किन्तु kintu, (l.) conj. But. [lw. Sk. *kim tu*.]
 किन्नर kinnar, s. A mythical being with the body of a man and the head of a horse. [lw. Sk. *kinvara*.]
 किन्नु kinnu, vb. tr. To buy. [Sk. *krīṇāti* Pa. *kiṇāti*, Pk. *kiṇar*; Rom. eur. *kinel*, syr. *kunār*, D. kho. *kren*, Sh. gur. *krīṇyōnyu* to sell (-n- ?), K. *k^anun* (^a ?); A. *kamiba* to buy, B. *kinā*, O. *kinibā*, H. *kinnā*, *kinnā* — The forms of Pa. Pk. H. with *i* appear to rest upon a PI. **krīṇāti*, the expected form in PI. of the IE. word, replaced by *krīṇāti* to which the alternative H. and the K. forms are to be referred. The forms of Rom, kho., Sh., B., A. and O. are ambiguous.—See also *biknu*.]
 किन्-मेल kin-mel, s. Purchasing, marketing. [compd. *kin* and *mel*.]
 किप् kip, s. A partic. kind of fruit (mulberry ?). [perh. < **kīp* < **kīb*: P. *kimb* m. large sour lime, v.s.v. *kimbu*.]
 किपट् kipaṭ, s. Land free from taxes, ancestral landed property; freehold farm; — jurisdiction, dominion.
 किफायत् kiphāyat, s. Frugality, thrift. [lw. H. *kifāyat* fr. Pers.]
 किफायति kiphāyati, adj. Economical, frugal. [lw. H. *kifāyati* lw. Pers.]
 किमार्थ kimārtha, adv. Most probably, in all probability; — (with negative) certainly not, never (e.g. *k^o paṇi gardina* I shall never do it). [lw. Sk. *kimartha* why.]
 किमु kimu, v. *kimbu*
 किम्बाव kimkhāb, s. A partic. kind of cloth.—*tās-k^o* id. [lw. H. *kimkhāb*, *kamkhawāb* fr. Pers.]
 किम्बु kimbu, or *kimu*, s. Mulberry, *Morus laevigata*.—*k^o ho rukh* mulberry tree.—*choṭo k^o* *Morus indica*.—*bhāle k^o* name of a partic. large tree which bears no fruit. [Ku. *kīmū* id.; P. *kimb* m. large sour lime; which may represent earlier **kimbu* (cf. Sk. *numbū* lime, v.s.v. *nibu*), or **kimru* or **kymru*. This may be further compared with Sk. *kṛmukāḥ* m. a kind of tree (whence *kārmukāḥ* made of *kṛmuka*-wood > S. *kāmū* m. *Phyllanthus multiflorus*), *kramukāḥ* m. betel-nut or mulberry tree (from either of which Pa. *kamuko* m., Sgh. *kumuku* (-k ?) areca palm); and with D. pash. *luṅgālī* mulberry (v. G. Morgenstierne, Report p. 86: also in Kunar Valley *plālék*) < **krumkalī*, which may represent earlier **kramukala* < **kamruka* or **kymruka*; Kaf. ashk. *kumalik*, kati *kumlík* (< **kumraka* ?).—See also *kip*.]
 किम्मत kimmat, s. Value, price, cost. [lw. H. *qīmat* fr. Pers.]

किम्मत kimmat, adj. Costly, valuable, precious. [lw. H. *qīmatī* fr. Pers.]
 किम्वा kimwā, (l.) conj. Or; else; moreover. [lw. Sk. *kim vā*.]
 किरण kiran, v. *kiran*.
 किरन् kiran, l. *kiran*, s. A beam of light, sunbeam, moonbeam. [lw. Sk. *kirāṇa*.]
 किराई kirāi, or *kirāya*, s. Rent.—*k^o ko* rented, hired — *k^o garnu* to let on hire.—*k^o dinu* to hire, rent, be a tenant — *k^o mā dinu* to let, hire out.—*k^o mā lnu* to hire, rent [lw. H. *kirāya* fr. Pers.]
 किराँत kirāt, s. The eastern district of Nepal, the ancestral home of the Kirātis. [cf. Sk. *kirāta* m. a degraded mountain tribe ?]
 किराँति kirāti, or *kirāti*, s. Name of a tribe living in the eastern district of Nepal, Kirāt [der. *kirāt*.]
 किराना kirānā, s. in *kirānā māl* miscellaneous goods, odd articles. [lw. H. *kirānā* groceries.]
 किराय kirāya, v. *kirāi*.
 किरि kiri¹, v. *kyāre*.
 किरि kiri², s. Insect, in *jun-kir* fire-fly. [Sk. *kīṭi* f. insect: Pk. *kīḍiā* f.; H. *kīṭi* f., etc; — v. *kiro*.]
 किरिक्-किरिक् kirik-kirik, or *kirin-kirin*, s. A grating noise (as of a stone on one's teeth).—*k^o lāgnu* a grating noise to be made. [cf. Sk. *kiṭakīṭāyate* to grind the teeth: Pk. *kīḍikīḍiā* f.; H. *kiṭkīṭānā* to sound gritty (v.s.v. *kiṭnu*)]
 किरिखिरि kirikhiri, s. Small affairs, trifles.
 किरिखिरे kirikhire, s. One who occupies himself with little things, trifler [der. *kirikhiri*]
 किरिङ्-किरिङ् kirin-kirin, s. = *kirik-kirik* q.v.
 किरिच् kiric, s. Sword; small sword, bayonet. [A. *kiris* Malay dagger, kris, B. *kiric* sword; O. *kiric* dagger, H. *kirc*, *kiric* f. straight sword, P. *kirc* f., — cf. Malay *kēris* dagger, Barboisan *kiric*, Turkī *kīlic* (quoted in Hobson-Jobson s.v. *crease*).]
 किरि-मिरि kiri-miri, adj. Zigzag, streaked, streaky. [cf. *kirmir*.]
 किरिया kiriyā, (pop.) v. *kryā*.—*kāj-kiriyā* v.s.v.
 किरीट kirīṭ, (l.) s. Diadem, tiara, crest, wreath. [lw. Sk. *kirīṭa*.]
 किरो kiro, s. Insect, worm, maggot; — tiger; snake (used at night only).—*kirā phatēgrā* insects and vermin in general.—*urṇe k^o* a partic. kind of green fly.—*guhe k^o* a partic. beetle (dung beetle?).—*jhusil* or *jhusle k^o* a hairy caterpillar.—*dhusi-k^o*.—*didī-k^o* v.s.v.—*pāt khāne k^o* caterpillar.—*reṣam ko k^o* silkworm.—*sūgure k^o* weevil.—*sunauli k^o* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālibhe*). [Sk. *kīṭaḥ*, *kīṭakaḥ* m., *kīṭi* f.: Pa. *kīṭam*, *kīṭakam* n, Pk. *kīḍa*, *kīḍaa* m.; Rom. eur. *kiri* f. ant, syr. *kīrwā* worm, leech, locust; Ku. *kiro*, B. *kīyā*, *kirā* (EB ?),

H. P. L. *kīrā* m., *kīrī* f., S. *kīro* m., G. *kīdo* m., *kīdī* f., M. *kīd* f., *kīdā* m., *kīdē* n.—Sh. *kīrī* is doubtful: if < *kīta*-, whence -r-? If < *kīmīh*, why not **krim* (cf. Sgh. *kimi* worms)?—Cf. *kīrī*.]

किर्किटि *kirkiṭi*, (pop.) s. The Pleiades (= *kṛttikā*). [perh. pop. etym. fr. lw. *kṛttikā*; after what? Cf. P. *kirkhaṭī* f., L. *kirkatā* f. pl. the Pleiades; H. *kirkatī* f. dust; N. *kirkatūlā* small bits of rice.]

किर्किला *kirkaṭlā*, s. pl. Small bits of rice grains [cf. H. *kirkatī* f. dust; P. *kirak* f. sand in flour; S. *kiri* f. ashes; M. *kirkaiṇē* to have dough or rice adhere to the hands, *kirkasā* m. dust in worm-eaten wood]

किर्खि *kirkihi*, l. *kṛṣi*, s. Ploughing; agricultural work; work (in general). [lw. Sk. *kṛṣi*.]

किर्तन *kirtan*, l. *kīrtan*, s. Singing aloud; religious song. —*hari-k°* a song in praise of God. [lw. Sk. *kīrtana*.]

किर्ति *kirti*, l. *kṛtī*, adj. Clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *kṛtin*.]

किर्ते *kirte*, adj. Artificial; forged.—*k° kāgat* a forged document. [der. *kirti*.]

किर्नि *kirni*, s. = *kiran* q.v.

किर्नु *kirnu*, s. (obl. -ā) Tick (found on dogs and cattle). [cf. Ku. *kino* an insect which adheres to the skin of cattle; — and Sk. lex. *kṛtibhaḥ* m. bug?]

किर्पणि *kirpani*, l. *kṛpanī*, s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *kṛpanin*-miserable.]

किर्पा *kirpā*, l. *kṛpā*, s. Kindness, mercy, grace, favour.—*k° garnu* to do a favour, to please.—*k° rākhnu* to grant a favour.—*k° hunu* a favour to be granted. [lw. Sk. *kṛpā*.]

किर्पालु *kirpālu*, l. *kṛpālu*, adj. Benevolent, kind; magnanimous [lw. Sk. *kṛpālu*.]

किर्मिर् *kirmir*, adj. Scribbled, illegible (of handwriting). [cf. *kiri-miri*.]

किलिक्-किलिक् *kilik-kilik*, in *kilik-kilik hunu* vb. intr. To be suffocated, to choke.

किलो *kilo*, s. Peg; the peg in the ground to which is attached the rope (*dāmlō*) for tethering animals—*kīlā kāṭā* nails and pins. [Sk. *kīlaḥ*, *kīlakaḥ* m., *kīlaka* f. peg, pin, bolt: Pa. Pk. *kīla*- m. stake; Rom. *kīlo* m.; Sh. *kīlī* f. nail, K. *kylū* m., *kīj* f.; Ku. *kilo* tethering peg; B. *kīl* bolt; O. *kīlā* stake, *kīlībā* to bolt; H. *kīl* f., *kīlā* m., *kīlī* f. key; S. *kīru*, *kīro* m., *kīrī* f. — WPah. cam. *kīlṇā* to bolt; P. *kīllā* m., *kīllī* f. peg, pin (lw. in H. M. *kīllī* f. bolt, key), L. *kīll*, *kīllī* f.; S. *kīlo* m. peg, *kīlī* f. nail; G. *kīlī* f. key; M. *kīl* m. pin of a handmill, indicate MI. **kīlla*-. The forms of Rom. Sh. K. Ku. B. H., like that of N., are ambiguous.—Cf. also Sk. *kīlakaḥ* m. post, **kīlla*-, and their family (v.s.v. *kīl*°).—Kaf. ashk. *kīl* peg.]

किल्लि *kilkile*, s. Uvula.

किल्बिष् *kilbiṣ*, (l.) s. Fault, crime, sin. [lw. Sk. *kilbiṣa*.]

किल्ला *killā*, s. Fort, castle. [lw. H. *qil'a* m. fr. Ar.]

किल्लि *killi*, s. Peg, — key; — secret (e.g. *yas ko k° marle jāneko chu* I know the secret of it). [lw. H. *kīllī*, v.s.v. *kīlo*.]

किशोर *kiśor*, (l.) s. Youth, young man, lad.—*k°-aravasthā* the condition of youth, youth. [lw. Sk. *kiśora*- colt, youth.]

किसम् *kisam*, or *kisim*, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. *qism* fr. Ar.]

किसान *kisān*, s. Labourer, farmer; householder. [Sk. *kṛṣāṇaḥ* m. ploughman: Ku. *kisān* industrious; H. *kisān* m. farmer (lw. in M. *kisān* with n), P. *kisān* m. (-s-²), — cf. Sgh. *kasa* < Sk. *karṣakah* m.]

किसानि *kisāni*, s. Farming, agriculture [P. *kisānī* f., — der. *kisān*.]

किसाने *kisāne*, adj. Agricultural; — s. Farmer. [der. *kisān*.]

किसिम *kisim*, v. *kisam*.

किस्त *kista*, or *kistā*, s. Instalment; rent, dues; — a term used in the game of chess—*kistabandī* v.s.v. [lw. H. *qist* portion, fr. Ar.]

किस्ता *kistā*, v. *kista*.—*jhārā-k°* v.s.v.

किस्ति *kisti*, s. = *kistu* q.v.

किसन *kisna*, (pop.) v. *kṛṣṇa*.

किस्मत *kismat*, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *qismat* fr. Ar.]

किस्मिस् *kismis*, s. Raisins. [lw. H. *kiśmīs* fr. Pers.]

किस्सा *kissā*, pop. *khissā*, s. Story.—*k° kahāni* fable [lw. H. *qisṣa* fr. Ar.]

कीट-पतङ्ग *kīta-pataṅga*, (l.) s. Insects in general [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तन *kīrtan*, (l.) v. *kīrtan*.

कीर्ति *kīrti*, s. Fame, renown; character. [lw. Sk. id.]

कीर्तिमान *kīrtimān*, adj. Famous, renowned; creditable [lw. Sk. *kīrtimant*.]

कु *ku*-, prefix denoting badness or inferiority [Sk. *ku*- H. *ku*-, etc.]

कुइ *kui*, s. A bolt which fastens a door (consisting of a metal bar attached to one leaf and fitting into a socket in the other).

कुइच्छा *kuicchā*, pop. *kuicche*, s. Lust; — adj. Lustful, lascivious, wanton. [compd. *ku*- and *icchā*.]

कुइनु *kuinu*, v. *kuhunu*.

कुइनेटो *kuineto*, v. *kuhuneto*.

कुइरे *kuire*, or *kuhire*, adj. Misty; — grey or blue (of the colour of the eyes); — s. A European (*k° kā ṭāukā mā ṭhūākka*, v.s.v. *khāṭo*). [der. *kuiro*.]

कुइरो *kuiro*, or *kuhiro*, s. Fog, mist, haze. [Ku. *kuīro*, *kohṛo*, A. *kowā-mowā*, B. *kohāṛā*, O. *kuhūrī*, H. *kohar* f., *kūhṛā* m., P. *kuhur* m., L. *kohṛ* m.; M. *kuhadē*, *kohadē* n]

riddle (?).—The exact relations of these words with each other and with Sk. lex. *kūhī* fog, mist, are not clear.]
कुड़ kũ, s. The yelping of dogs. [onom.]
कुएल kũel, v. *kũyal*.
कुजि kũji, v. *kũñji*.
कुजे kũje, v. *kũje*.
कुड़ार kũrār, or *kũrhār*, s. Sweepings; rubbish.—*baṛār k° garnu* to sweep. [H. *kũrā* m., *kũrī* f., *kũrī* f. dust-heap; P. L. *kũrā* m. sweepings, — B. *kũrā* to collect in a heap; O. *kũrha* heap, H. *kũrhā* f., P. *kũnnū* m.—The N. word appears to be contam. with *baṛhār* q.v.]
कुड़िनु kũrinu¹, old *kũrhinū*, vb. intr. To be blunted, become blunt; be set on edge (of teeth). [Sk. *kunṭhah* blunt: Pa. *kunṭho* bent, lame, blunt; Pk. *kunṭha-* slow; Sh. *kuroiki* to lame, *kurijoiki* to be lame; Ku. *kunino* to be blunt; P. *kunḍh* stupid, *kunḍhī* crooked-horned, S. *kunḍhu* m. blockhead; — Kaf. ashk. *kunṭa* lame.—Of **kuddha-* in H. *kũrh* stupid; and Pa. *kunḍo* bent.]
कुड़िनु kũrinu², vb. intr. To become angry, be hurt (in feelings). [H. *kũrhñā* to be angry, *koṛhñā* to anger; G. *kunḍvū* to be vexed, M. *kunḍhñē*, — perh. < **kuddha-* replacing **kũdha-* (in P. *kũrhñā* to envy; S. *kũrhanu* to be vexed) new formation to pres. stem (e.g. Pa.) *kũjghati* (< Sk. *krúdhyaṭi*) in place of Pa. Pk. *kuddha-* (< Sk. *krúddhā-*) on analogy of (Pk.) *mũjjhai* (< Sk. *mũhyati*): *mũdhā-*. Sk. *kródhah* m. survives in Pa. *kodho* m., Pk. *koha-* m.; O. *koha* sobbing; H. *koh* m. anger; G. *kohpan* n. malice, Sgh. *kō*.]
कुड़ुलि kũruli, more usu. *gũruli*, s. Circle, coil, fold.—*k° khelnu* to play passing a ball round a circle. [v. *kũrulo*.]
कुड़ुलो kũrulo, more usu. *gũrulo*, s. Circle, coil; crowd (e.g. *mānche ko k°* a crowd of men); heap.—*k° pārera basnu* to sit or lie curled up (like a dog).—*parāl ko k°* the straw spread in a circle for the bullocks to go round on when threshing. [Sk. *kunḍalam* n. ring: Pa. Pk. *kunḍalam* n. ring, belt; K. *kōṇḍol* ring-shaped; B. *kunḍal* (lw. ?) earring, O. *kunḍala*, H. *kunḍal* m.; P. *kunḍal* m. iron ring round a bullock's neck; L. *kunḍal* m. rim; S. *kuniru* m. earring, *kuniri* f. sitting in a circle, G. *kũḍal* n. earring, *kũḍālū* n. large circle; M. *kũḍālī* f. ring; Sgh. *koṇḍol* ring, snake.]
कुड़ुलिनु kũrulinu, more usu. *gũrulinu*, vb. intr. To be curled or coiled up. [der. *kũrulo*.]
कुड़ुलिनु kũrulinu, v. *gũrulinu*.
कुड़र kũrer, v. *kũner*.
कुड़ो kũro¹, s. Pot, cooking pot.—*kharkũro* v.s.v.—*bhāṛā-kũrā* pl. pots and pans. [Sk. *kunḍam* n., *kunḍī* f., *kunḍakam* n., *-ikā* f.: Pa. *kunḍikā* f., Pk. *kunḍa-* n.; D. kal. *kunḍok* wooden vessel (Morg); K. *kōṇḍ* m wide-mouthed earthen cooking pot; WPah. cam. *kunḍ*

pool; Ku. *kuno* cooking pot, B. *kũrī*, O. *kunḍī*, H. *kunḍī* f., P. L. *kũnnī* f., S. *kuno* m., *-ī* f., G. M. *kũḍī* f., Sgh. *keṇḍiya*.—See also *kũro²* and *kũnyū*.]
कुड़ो kũro², in *baṛkũro* q.v. [lit. 'cluster' ? — < Sk. *kunḍam* n. clump (e.g. *darbha-kunḍam*).—Perh same as *kũro¹*, see also *kũnyū*.]
कुड़ो kũro³, s. Boiled grain given as fodder to buffaloes [Pa. *kunḍako* m. red powder of rice-husks; B. *kũrā* rice-dust; O. *kunḍā* rice-bran; M. *kũḍā*, *kōḍā* m. bran.]
कुड़्यानु kũryānu¹, old *kũrhyānu*, vb. tr. To blunten, make blunt. [caus. of *kũrinu¹*.]
कुड़्यानु kũryānu², or *kũryānu*, old *kũrhyānu*, vb. tr. To make angry, wound the feelings of. [caus. of *kũrinu²*.]
कुड़िनु kũrhinū, (old) v. *kũrinu¹*.
कुड़्यानु kũrhyānu, (old) v. *kũryānu^{1,2}*.
कुड़ुवा kũduwā, adj. Well-shaped, smooth; — s. Anything smooth and well-shaped. [A. *kundowā* smoothly shaped; — v. *kũdnu*.]
कुड़नु kũdnu, vb. tr. To shape smoothly, smooth; carve, hew, fashion. [Sk. lex. *kundah* m. lathe, *kundakarāḥ* m. turner: A. *kund* lathe, *kundiba* to turn, *kundār* turner, B. *kũd*, *kũdā*, *kũdār*; O. *kundā* lathe, *kundibā* to turn.]
कुड़्यानु kũdyānu, vb. tr. To carve, engrave. [der. *kũdnu*.]
कुड़ु kũdnu, v. *kũdnu*.
कुयल kũyal, or *kũel*, s. A partic. kind of tree whose leaves are used for fodder, *Trema orientalis* (?).
कुवर kũwar, (old) v. *kũmar*.
कुवार kũwār, (old) v. *kũmār*.
कुवारी kũwārī, (old) v. *kũmārī*.
कुवारो kũwāro, (old) v. *kũmāro*.
कुषर्म kukarma, s. Crime, evil deed.—*k° garnu* (euphem) to lie with (a woman). [lw. Sk. *kukarman-*.]
कुकर्म kukarmi, l. *-ī*, s. Criminal. [der. *kukarma*.]
कुकाठ kukāṭh, s. A partic. kind of tree with bitter fruit (= *bhaki amilo* ? q.v.) [compd. *ku-* and *kāṭh*.]
कुकासना kukāmanā, (l) s. Evil desire, lust. [compd. *ku-* and *kāmanā*.]
कुकुर kukur, or *kukkur*, s. (f. *kukurna*) A dog.—*k°-darnu* v.s.v.—*k°-tarul* v.s.v. *tarul*—*k°-dāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *kurkurāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *kukkura-* m; Rom syr. *kũkeri* puppy, D. tir. *kũkeri* pl., Sh. gur. *kũkũr* m., Ku. *kukur*, A. *kũkur* m., *kũkurī* f., B. *kukur* m., *kũkurī* f., O. *kũkura*, H. P. *kũkar* m., G. M. *kũkar* m., Sgh. *kũkuru*.—In the Dardic group there are aberrant forms: gār. *kũchur* m., *kũchir* f., tor. *kũžũ*, mai. *kũsar* m., *kũsir* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *kũrī*— Cf. *kũtī¹*.]
कुकुर-डारु kukur-dāru, or *kukur-dāru*, s. A partic. kind of thorny creeper from which tooth-sticks are made — *k° laharā* id. [compd. *kukur* and *dāru*.]

कुक्कुर-तिहार kukur-tihār, s. The day of the festival *tihār* (q.v.), on which dogs are worshipped, garlanded and fed before anyone else may eat. [compd. *kukur* and *tihār*.]
कुक्कुर-दाँत kukur-dāt, s. The canine tooth, eye-tooth. [compd. *kukur* and *dāt*.]
कुक्कुरि कुक्कुरि kukurni, s. Bitch; term of abuse for a woman. [Pa. *kukkuriñā* f.; — v.s.v. *kukur*.]
कुक्कुर-पुच्छे kukur-puchhre, s. A pop. name for the letter *dh* (lit. 'dog-tailed') [compd. *kukur* and *puchhre*.]
कुक्कुर kukka, s. A hiccough. [onom.]
कुक्कु kukku, s. Cuckoo. [onom.]
कुक्कुर kukkur, v. *kukur*
कुक्कुरिकाँ kukkurikā, s. The crowing of a cock, cock-a-doodle-doo. [onom.]
कुक्कुरिया kukriyā, (l.) s. A bad action. [lw. Sk. id.]
कुक्कि कुक्कि, (l.) s. Stomach. [lw. Sk. id.]
कुक्कुरि kukhuri, v. *kukhri*.
कुक्कुरे kukhure, v. *kukhre*.
कुक्कुरे-बिख् कुक्कुरे-bikh, v. *kukhre-bikh*
कुक्कुरो kukhuro, v. *kukhro*.
कुक्कुराति kukhyāti, (l.) s. Evil report, infamy, disrepute. [lw. Sk. id.]
कुक्कुरि kukhri, or *kukhūri*, s. Hen. [Sk. *kukkutī* f.; — v.s.v. *kukhro*.]
कुक्कुरे kukhre, or *kukhure*, adj. Appertaining to fowls. — *k°-bikh* v.s.v. — *k° baīs* the first flush of youth. — *k° cyāu* v. *cyāu*. — *k° sul* fowl's dirt. [der. *kukhro*.]
कुक्कुरे-बिख् कुक्कुरे-bikh, or *kukhure-*, s. A partic. kind of plant, with poisonous roots and a single stem which dies down in December and sprouts again in March. [compd. *kukhre* and *bikh*.]
कुक्कुरो kukhro, or *kukhuro*, s. (f. *kukhri* or *kukhuri*) Cock, fowl, chicken. — *pothi k°* hen. — *bhāle k°* cock. [Sk. *kukkutāh* m., *kukkutī* f.; Pa. *kukkuto* m., — *ī* f., Pk. *kukkudā* m., — *īā* f.; D. pash *kukūr*, gaw. *kukur*, gār. *kūkur*, tor. *kugū*, mai. *kūkō*, Sh. koh *kokō* m., K. *kōkor* m., *kōkūr* f., WPah. bhad. *kukkur* m., *kukkarī* f., Ku. *kukuro* m., A. *kukurā* m. f., B. O. *kukurā* m. f., H. *kukrā* m., — *ī* f., P. *kukkar* m., — *ī* f., L. *kukkur* m., *kukkiṛ* f., S. *kukuru* m., *kukiri* f., G. *kukdo* m., — *ī* f.; M. *kukḍeku* n. crowing; Sgh. *kukulu* m., *kakili* f.]
कुक्कुर कुक्कुर, s. Ill-condition, wretchedness; — adj. Wretched; unwelcome. [compd. *ku* and *gat*.]
कुक्कुर कुक्कुर, (l.) s. Saffron, Crocus sativus. [lw. Sk. *kunkuma-*.]
कुक्कुर कुक्कुर, in *kanlān-kunlun* q.v. [jingle-word.]
कुक् कुक्, l. *kūc*, s. A hurried departure; a march. — *k° garnu* to march away. [lw. H. *kūc* fr. Pers.]
कुक् कुक्, (l.) s. The female breast; teat; nipple. [lw. Sk. *kuca-*.]

कुक्कुर कुक्कुर, s. Misconduct; lewdness. [compd. *ku-* and *cāl*.]
कुक्कुरे कुक्कुरे, adj. Ill-conducted; lewd. [der. *kucāl*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, s. A small brush; a goldsmith's brush. [Sk. *kūrcikā* f. painter's brush; — v.s.v. *kuco*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, s. Crushing, in *bhāci-kuci* q.v. [v. *kucinu*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, s. A partic. kind of expensive cloth. — *tās kucin* id.
कुक्कु कुक्कु, or *kuccinu*, vb. intr. To be crushed [B. *kūcāna* to cut into tiny bits, to shrivel. *kūci* chip, *kūcā* fragmentary; O. *kucerbā* to chop; S. *kuckuci* f. importunity — Cf. Sk. *kucati* contracts, *kūncati* bends. Pk. *kūnci-* bent; and *kutt-* s.v. *kūnu*. — v. *kucyāunu*, *kocnu*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, s. Quarrel; trouble; obstacle. — *k° macāunu* to raise an objection, make a quarrel.
कुक्कु कुक्कु, in *kacyāk-kucuk* q.v. [cf. *kucukka*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, adv. in *kucukka parnu* to be irregular, be ugly (usu. of the features, e.g. *k° pareko anwār* an ugly face). [cf. *kacyāk-kucuk*, *kucca*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, adj. Ill-dressed, dressed in dirty or old or torn clothes; ragged — *marlā k° lugā* ragged dirty clothes. [lw. H. *kucailā* id, lw. Sk. *kucela-* id, influenced by *marlā* in the common phrase *marlā kucailā*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, s. Brush [Sk. *kūrcāh* m. bundle of grass, bunch, brush, *kūrcakah* m. painter's brush, *kūrcikā* f. Pk. *kucca-* m. beard, Rom. syr. *kuc* beard, chin; Ku. *kuco* brush, B. *kuci*, *kūci*, H. *kūcā* m., — *ī* f., P. *kucc* m., *kūccī* f., L. *kuccin* f.; S. *kuco* m. pubic hair, *kūcī* f. brush; G. *kūco*, *kucdo* m. brush, M. *kūcā* m., — *ī* f.; Sgh. *kossa* bundle of twigs; — v. *kuci*.]
(?) कुक्कु कुक्कु, s. Beating with the fists (e.g. *muṛki le k° dinu* to give a good drubbing). [cf. *kucinu*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, (Tarai) in *kucca pareko* awkward, ugly (e.g. *kasto k° pareko bhāro rahecha*). [cf. *kucukka*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, v. *kucinu*
कुक्कु कुक्कु, v. *kucyāunu*.
कुक्कु कुक्कु, s. Bruise, contusion. [der. *kucyāunu*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, or *kucyāunu*, vb. tr. To crush, bruise; repress; bend; dent — *mukh k°* to beat severely — *mukh kucyāeko* downcast, sad. [O. *kuceibā* to cut to pieces, — v. *kucinu*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, adj. Shrunk, wrinkled. [cf. *kucinu*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, vb. tr. = *kulcanu* q.v.
कुक्कु कुक्कु, l. *kujas*, s. Ill-fame. [compd. *ku-* and *jas*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, s. A low caste; mean birth, — adj. Low-caste, base-born. [compd. *ku-* and *jāt*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, adj. Low-caste, base-born; outcast, — s. A low-caste man, etc. [der. *kujāt*.]
कुक्कु कुक्कु, vb. intr. To become paralysed for want of use (of limbs or wings) [der. *kujo*.]

कुजे kujje, or *kūje*, adj. Having shrivelled legs; — s. One whose legs are shrivelled. [der. *kujo*.]

कुजी kujjo, adj. Lame. [Sk. *kubjāḥ* humpbacked: Pa. Pk. *kujja-*; A. *kūz* hump, *kūzā* humpbacked; B. *kūj* hump, *kujā*, *kūjā*, *kujar*, *kūjar*, *kujrā*, *kūjrā* humpbacked; O. *kujā*, *kujā*; Sgh. *kuda* humped.—Like other words expressing defects or deformities, the word for 'hump or humpbacked' has several forms which though similar cannot be referred to one original. Beside (1) Sk. *kubjāḥ*, there are (2) **khubja-*: Pa. Pk. *khujja-*; M. *khujā* dwarfish (Sgh. *kuda* is ambiguous); — (3) *kubhrāḥ* m. humpbacked bull; — (4) **kubra-* (v.s.v. *kubro*); — (5) **khubra-*: M. *khubā* m. projection on body, esp. shoulder-blade, *khubar* n hump on back; — (6) **khundha-*: G. *khūdh* f. hump, *khūdhū* humpbacked.]

कुजोग kujog, l. *kuyog*, s. An evil omen. [lw. Sk. *kuyoga*—an inauspicious conjunction of planets]

कुज कुंजा, v. *kujjā*.

कुज्जर कुंजार, (l) s. Elephant. [lw. Sk. *kuñjara-*.]

कुझा कुंजा, or *kunja*, s. Butt of a gun or rifle; — chisel used for cutting a mill-stone.—*misri ko k°* v.s.v. *kunjo* [lw. H. Pers. *kunda* block, butt]

कुञ्जि कुंजी, s. Key (= *sāco*). [lw. H. *kuñjī* f. < Sk. *kuñcikā* f.: Pa. *kuñcikā* f., Pk. *kuñcigā*, *koñcigā* f.; K. *kunz*^h f., O. *kuñci*, P. L. S. *kuñjī* f. (lw. in H. *kuñjī* f., B. M. *kūjī* f.), G. *kūcī* f., Sgh. *kesi*]

कुञ्जो कुंजो, s. in *misri ko kuñjo* or *kuñjā* a partic. kind of sugar. [same as *kuñjā* ?]

कुट kuṭ¹, s. Beeswax, wax. [cf. Sk. *kittam* n. excretion, dirt (v.s.v. *kūt*) ?]

कुट kuṭ², s. Beating, in *kuṭ-piṭ*, *kuṭ-pis*, *kāt-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-kuṭ* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu*]

कुट kuṭ³, s. Deception, fraud.—*kuṭ-khel* forgery, deceit. [lw. Sk. *kūṭa-*.]

कुटा kuṭā, in *kuṭā-kuṭ*, *kuṭā-mār* qq.v. [v. *kuṭnu*.]

कुटाइ कुंढा, s. Beating; blow.—*k° khānu* to be beaten [H. *kuṭā* f. id; M. *kuṭā* f. cost of pounding; — v. *kuṭnu*]

कुटा-कुट kuṭā-kuṭ, s. Beating; blows. [O. *kuṭā-kuṭi* chopping up; H. *kuṭā-kuṭ* f. beating; M. *kuṭā-kuṭi* f. fighting; — v. *kuṭnu*.]

कुटा-मार् kuṭā-mār, s. Beating, thrashing. [empd. *kuṭā* and *mār*.]

कुटि kuṭi¹, s. Small house, cottage, hut. [lw. Sk. id]

कुटि kuṭi², s. Small hoe or mattock. [Ku. *kuṭi* hoe; — v.s.v. *kuṭo*.]

कुटि-झारो kuṭi-jhāro, s. A pop. name for the letter *jh*.

कुटिर् kuṭir, (l) s. Small hut [lw. Sk. *kuṭira-*.]

कुटिल् kuṭil, (l) adj. Bent, crooked; perverse; dishonest; wicked; cruel. [lw. Sk. *kuṭila-*.]

कुटुकि kuṭuki, s. A decree of attachment, an order of sequestration. [lw. H. *qurqī* fr. Pers. ?]

कुटु-कुटु kuṭu-kuṭu, s. A griping pain.—*k° khānu* to have a griping pain (e.g. *mero peṭ k° khāda rahecha* I've got a griping pain in my stomach) [cf. *kuṭukka*, and *kaṭkati*]

कुटुक्क kuṭukka, adv. in *peṭ k° kātṇu* the belly to have a slight griping. [cf. *kuṭu-kuṭu*.]

कुटुनि kuṭuni, s. Bawd, procuress [Sk. *kuṭṭanī* f. A. *kuṭanī*, B. *kuṭani*, *kuṭi*, O. *kuṭum*, H. *kuṭnī* f., P. *kuṭnī* f., -ā m., G. *kuṭnī* f., -o m., M. *kuṭīn* f., *kūṭan* m. f.]

कुटुने kuṭune, s. Pimp. [der. *kuṭuni*.]

कुटुम् kuṭum, v. *kuṭumbu*.

कुटुम्ब kuṭumba, or *kuṭum*, s. (f. *kuṭumbini* q v.) Family, relations, esp. relatives of daughter's husband — *k° parivār* family and relatives. [lw. Sk. id]

कुटुम्बि kuṭumbi, l. -ī, adj. Having a family, having a large family. [lw. Sk. *kuṭumbin-*.]

कुटुम्बिनि kuṭumbini, or *kuṭumbeni*, s. Female relations, esp. of daughter's husband. [f. of *kuṭumba*]

कुटुम्बेरि kuṭumberi, v. *kuṭumмери*.

कुटुम्मेरि kuṭummeri, or *kuṭumberi*, s. Relationship, esp. by marriage — *k° garnu* to form relationship by marriage [der. *kuṭumba*; — for the suffix -eri cf. Sh. suffix -yār used for the formation of abstracts]

कुटुरो kuṭuro, s. A small parcel, packet.—*humlo k°* bag and baggage. [< **kuṭṭa-ḍa-*: Pa. *kuṭṭa-* stick, twig, A. *kuṭā* bit of grass; B. *kuṭ*, *kuṭā*, *kuṭi* chip, small piece, O. *kuṭā* straw; H. *kuṭi* f. chipped straw; M. *kuṭkā* m piece, small stick.—Possible connection with Sk. *kuṭṭayati* pounds, chops up (v.s.v. *kuṭnu*).]

कुटो kuṭo, s. Small hoe or mattock two fingers broad — *tikho k°* small hoe one finger broad. [Sk. *kuṭṭakah* m a breaker: Ku. *kuṭo*; — v. *kuṭi*, *kuṭnu*.]

कुटका kuṭkā, s. A partic. kind of honey-bee. [cf. *kuṭ* and *kuṭhi*.]

कुट-खेल kuṭ-khel, s. Fraud, deception. [empd. *kuṭ*³ and *khel*.]

कुटनु kuṭnu, vb. tr. To beat, pound.—*k° pīdhnu* to pound and grind (spices). [Sk. *kuṭṭayati*: Pa. *kuṭṭa-* powder; Pk. *kuṭṭer*; Rom. *kurel* beats, D. tor. *kuḍ-*, mai *kuṭo*, Sh. gur. *kūṭyōny*, K. *kuṭun*, WPah. bhad. *kuṭnū*, Ku. *kuṭno*, A. *kuṭba*, B. *kuṭā*, O. *kuṭibā*, H. *kūṭnā*, P. *kuṭṭnā*, L. *kuṭṭan*, S. *kuṭanu*, G. *kuṭvū*, M. *kuṭnē*; — Pa. *kotteti*, Pk. *kottei*: Sgh. *koṭanu* (v. *koṭyānu*).—Cf. **kucc-* in *kucinu*. J. Bloch (with Kittel), Bull.SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *kuḍu* to strike, Can. Tam. *kuṭṭu*, Tam. Tel. *koṭṭu*, Gondī *kurum*, Brah. *kuṭr-* to pound, Kurukh *xoṭṭ-* to break.]

कुटने kuṭne, s. One who strikes; — a pestle. [der. *kuṭnu*.]

- कुट-पिंध** *kuṭ-pīdh*, s. The pounding and grinding of spices. [compd. *kuṭ*² and *pīdh*.]
- कुट-पिट** *kuṭ-piṭ*, s. A riot [compd *kuṭ*² and *piṭ*]
- कुट-पिस** *kuṭ-pis*, (Tarai) s. Pounding and grinding (spices). [compd *kuṭ*² and *pis*.]
- कुडौल** *kuḍaul*, adj. Ill-shaped, uncomely. [compd. *ku-* and *ḍaul*; — cf. H. *kuḍaul*, S. *kuḍolo*]
- कुडङ्ग** *kuḍhaṅga*, s. Misbehaviour, wrong — *k° ko* wicked. [compd *ku-* and *ḍhaṅga*, — cf. H. *kuḍhang*, P. *kuḍhangā*, S. *kuḍhango*]
- कुडब्** *kuḍhab*, s. Wicked behaviour [compd *ku-* and *ḍhab*; — cf. H. *kuḍhab* m.]
- (²) **कुणेर** *kuṇer*, s. A small orchard
- कुण्ठित** *kuṇṭhit*, (l.) adj. Blunted, blunt; stupid, dull [lw. Sk. *kuṇṭhita*.]
- कुण्ड** *kuṇḍa*, s. Well, cistern.—Pvb. *k° k° pāni muṇḍa muṇḍa buddhi* i.e. quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. Sk. *kuṇḍa*- basin]
- कुण्डल** *kuṇḍal*, s. An ear-ornament, earring. [lw. Sk. *kuṇḍala*-.]
- कुण्डलि** *kuṇḍali*, l. -ī, s. A horoscope showing the position of the planets at the time of a child's birth [lw. H. *kuṇḍlī* f. < Sk. *kuṇḍala*- (v s.v. *kūṇḍalo*).]
- कुण्डा** *kuṇḍā*, s. A large earthen jar [lw. H. id., — v.s v. *kūṇḍo*¹]
- कुडार** *kuṛār*, s. Sweeping, in *baṛār-kuṛār* q.v. [v. *kūṛār*]
- कुडुक** *kuṛuk*, s. Auction. [cf. *kurki*]
- कुडुकि** *kuṛki*, s. Small pieces; — auction — *k° garnu* to sell up, attach. — *k° hunu* to be sold up, be attached. [cf. M. *kuṭkī* f. small piece; — v. *kuṛko*]
- कुडुको** *kuṛko*, s. Fragment, piece. — *kuṛkā kuṛki* small bits. [*< *kuṛko < *kuṭṭa-kka-*, cf. Pa. *kuṭṭa-* (v s.v. *kuṭṭuro*): M. *kuṭkā* m., *kuṭkī* f. small piece, bit of stick]
- कुड्काउनु** *kuṛkyāunu*, vb. tr. To chop or cut into small pieces [der. *kuṛko*]
- कुड्याउनु** *kuṛyāunu*, v. *kūṛyāunu*².
- कुडार** *kuṛhār*, v. *kūṛār*.
- कुड्याउनु** *kuṛhyāunū*, (old) v. *kūṛyāunu*².
- कुत्** *kuṭ*, s. Hire of land. — *kuṭ mā dānu* to let out. [Pk. *kutta*- n rent, lease, Ku. *kūt* rent in kind: O. *kuta* letting for a fixed rental; H. *kūt* m. survey, valuation]
- कुतर्क** *kuṭarka*, s. Wrong reason, lack of logic; false doctrine. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुति** *kuti*¹, (child language) s. Dog. [Pk. *kutta*- m., -ī f. (cf. Sogdian **kut*, Yaghn. *kuṭ*); WPah. cur. bhat. cam. *kuttā* m., -ī f., P. L. *kuttā* m., -ī f. (lw. in B O H G. *kuttā* m., -ī f. which also have representatives of *kurkurāḥ*, v.s.v. *kurkur*), S. *kuto* m.—Further (contaminated with *kurkurāḥ* ?), D. tor. **kujū* (< **kuturura* -²), WPah. bhad.
- kutār* m., *kuṭrī* f., bhal. *kutār* m., *kuṭrē* f., pād. *kotār* m., *koṭēr* f., pañ. *kuttār* m., *kuṭṭrī* f., G. *kuṭro* m., *kuṭrī* f., *kuṭrū* n., M. *kuṭrā* m., *kuṭrī* f., *kuṭrē* n.—Prob. a child's or an expressive word, v. Sainean MSL xiv p 220 and J. Bloch p 312.]
- कुति** *kuti*², s. Name of a place in Nepal on the Tibet border.
- कुति-कुति** *kuti-kuti*, s. = *kuṭkuti* q.v.
- कुतूहल** *kuṭūhal*, (l.) s. Anything surprising or interesting, entertainment, show, spectacle; — desire, eagerness [lw. Sk. *kuṭūhala*-.]
- कुक्कुति** *kuṭkuti*, or *kuti-kuti*, s. Ticklishness.—*k° lagāunu* or *lāunu* to tickle.—*k° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be tickled [B O. *kuṭu-kutu*, L. *kuṭkūtārī* f., S. *kuti-kuti* f.]
- कुक्कुत्याउनु** *kuṭkutyāunu*, vb. tr. To tickle, titillate, — incite, urge on — Phr. *kāla le kuṭkutyāeko* incited by the thought of death (to some rash act) [O. *kuṭukutārbā*, — v. *kuṭkuti*.]
- कुत्ता** *kuttā*, s. A dog (used in abuse). [lw. H. id. (v.s v. *kuṭrī*¹)]
- कुत्तुक** *kuṭlukka*, or *kuṭlukka*, adj. Soft, tender.
- कुत्सा** *kutsā*, (l.) s. Reproach, contempt, calumny [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुत्सित** *kutsit*, (l.) adj. Reproached, despised, calumniated. [lw. Sk. *kutsita*-.]
- कुथि** *kuthi*, in *kani-kuthi* q.v. [absol. of *kuthnu*.]
- कुथुरे** *kuthurke*, s. A partic. kind of bird.—*k° nūnuro* a partic. kind of fern used as a medicine. [cf. *kuthurko*]
- कुथुरो** *kuthurko*, s. The green tree-frog; — a partic. kind of bird (= *kuthurke*); — a partic. kind of fern
- कुथुनु** *kuthnu*, vb. intr. To groan when passing dysenteric stools (of children).—*kani kuthi* with great effort or difficulty (e.g. *tyas le kani kuthikana cithi lekhyo* he wrote a letter with great difficulty)
- कुद** *kud*, s. Leap, spring. [Sk. *kūṛḍah* m.: O. *kudā*, H. *kūd* f.; — v. *kudnu*.]
- कुदशा** *kudaśā*, (l.) s. Misery, wretchedness [compd *ku-* and *daśā*.]
- कुदाउनु** *kudāunu*, vb. tr. To make gallop, gallop (tr.), race (tr.). [O. *kudārbā* to trample; H. *kudānā* to make jump, P. *kudāunā*, S. *kudāinu*; M. *kudavinē* to beat, — caus. of *kudnu*.]
- कुदिन** *kudin*, s. An evil day. [lw. Sk. *kudina*-.]
- कुदृष्टि** *kudṛṣṭi*, (l.) s. Bad sight; the evil eye, lascivious glance. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुदेश** *kudeś*, (l.) s. A bad country. [lw. Sk. *kudeśa*-.]
- कुदनु** *kudnu*, vb. intr. To leap, spring, hop.—*k° uphnu* to hop and skip.—*kudne* a runner, leaper. [Sk. *kūṛḍati*, cf. *gūṛḍah* m. leap: Pk. *kuḍḍa*- m.; B. *kūdā*, O. *kudabā*, H. *kūdānā*, P. *kuddānā*, S. *kudānu*, G. *kudvī*, M. *kudnē*]

कुद्रत् kudrat, s. The universe, nature. [lw. H. *qudrat* fr. Pers.]

कुद्रति kudrati, adj. Natural, innate, instinctive. [lw. H. *qudrati* fr. Pers.]

कुद्रिष्टि kudriṣṭi, v. *kudrṣṭi*

कुन् kun, pron. Who?, which? (used in both dir. and obl.) [prob. < Sk. *kūh pūnah*: Pa. *ko pana* who then?, Ap. *kuvaṇu* who?; Rom. *eur kon*, syr. *kōn*, D. *kal. kūra*, WPah. *bhad kaṇṇ*, bhal. *kaṇṇū*, A. B. *kon*; O. *kaṇa* who?, *koṇasi* some; H. *kaun*, Braj. *kaṇan*, P. *kaṇṇ*, G. M. *koṇ*, old M. *kaṇaṇa*]

कुनाउरो kunāuro, or *kunauuro*, s. The husk of lentils [cf. B. *kūrā* rice husk, etc. (v.s.v. *kūro*²) For ending cf. *kusāuro*.]

कुनिऊ kuniū, v. *kunīyū*

कुनिऊ kuniyū, v. *kunīyū*

कुनीति kunīti, (l) s. Misconduct, bad conduct: misgovernment. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुनु kunu, s. (obl. -ā) Corner, angle.—*kunā kopcā* creeks and corners. [Sk. *koṇaḥ* m: Pa. *koṇo* m.; K. *kūn* m. corner, (in compds.) -*kūn*⁴ cornered, WPah. *cam kūnā* m., Ku. *kuno*, A. *koṇ*; B. *koṇā*, *kuni* sore at corner of nail, *koṇāth* bamboo to hold down thatch at corners of roof (< **koṇa-kāstha*-); O. *koṇa*, H. *kon*, *koṇā* m, P. *kūn*, *koṇ*, *koṇā* m, G. M. *koṇ* m.—M. also has *kon* m. corner, *konā* m. corner-stone < MI. **konna*- (cf. Des. *konna*-) < **koṇya*-? Prob. connected with Sk. *kunīh* having a crooked or withered arm. B. *kunī* and *koṇī* crooked-armed.]

कुने kune, v. *kunni*.

कुनेत्रो kunetro, s. An accidental tear in a new piece of cloth.

कुनै kunai, obl. of *koi* q.v. [contamination of *kun* with *kasai*.]

कुनौरो kunauro, v. *kunāuro*.

कुन्जा kunjā, v. *kunjā*.

कुन्द kunda, s. A partic kind of flower, jasmine. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुन्दा kundā, s. Butt of a gun (= *kunjā*) [lw. H. *kunda* fr. Pers.]

कुन्नि kunni, or *kune* or *koni*, adv. Perhaps, I don't know. [Sk. *ko jānāti* who knows? Pk. *ko āner*, Ku. *kwānī*.—The form *kunni* has emphatic doubling of -n-. See s.v.v. *ko*, *jānnu*.]

कुन्नु kunyū, or *kuniū* or *kunīyū*, s. (obl. *kunīyā*) A large heap of grain or straw, stack of hay. [perh. < **kūryū*, extension of *kūro*¹ q.v. Cf. Sk. *darbha-kunḍa*- clump of grass (v.s.v. *kūro*²) Further for 'hole' > 'heap' see s.v. *khāt*.]

कुप kup, v. *kūp*.

कुपङ्खि kupaṅkhi, s. Crow. [compd. *ku-* and *paṅkhi*]

कुपथ kupath, (l) s. Evil way, evil course of life, immorality, — heterodoxy. [lw. Sk. *kupatha*-.]

कुपथ्य kupathya, pop. *kuphat*, adj. Unfit, unwholesome: inedible—*k° kuro* inedible food. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुपन्थ kupantha, s. = *kupath* q.v.

कुपन्थि kupanthi, s. Heretic [der. *kupantha*.]

कुपा-कुपा kupā-kupā, adv. = *kupu-kupu* q.v.

कुपात्र kupātra adj. Unworthy unfit, untrustworthy, — s. An unworthy man, etc [lw. Sk. id.]

कुपिण्डो kupiṇḍo, v. *kubhiṇḍo*.

कुपित kupit, (l.) adj. Angry, offended. [lw. Sk. *kupita*-]

कुपिन् kupin, v. *kupīn*.

कुप-कुप kupu-kupu, s. The noise made in swallowing—*k° khānu* to swallow right down. [cf. *kapā-kap*]

कुपुक्क kupukka, adv. Unhesitatingly (usu. in *k° khānu* to gulp down) [cf. *kupu-kupu* and *kuplukka*]

कुपुत्र kuputra, s. An undutiful son [lw. Sk. id.]

कुप्पा kuppā, s. Leather vessel for holding liquid (not used in Nepal). [lw. H. *kuppā* m. < **kāppa*-, cf. Sk. *kā*, *kūpah*, *kūpakah* m. leather oil-vessel: Pk. *kūnpaya*-m. n., Rom. syr. *kāpā* jar, K. *kōp*² f. leather vessel, A. *kūpā* oil-bottle, B. *kupi*, P. L. *kuppā* m (lw. m. H. M. *kuppā* m, G. *kuppo* m); S. *kupo* m. leather oil-vessel, *kupīo* m. earthen pot; G. *kūpo* m. glass bottle, M. *kupā* m.]

कुप्पि kuppi, s. A small earthen oil-vessel. [lw. H. *kuppī*, v.s.v. *kuppā*]

कुप्रे kupre, v. *kubre*.

कुप्रो kupro, v. *kubro*.

कुप्लुक्क kuplukka, adv. = *kutlukka* q.v.

कुफत् kuphat, (pop.) v. *kupathya*.

कुवचन् kubacan, l. *kuvacan*, s. Curse, cursing, abuse [lw. Sk. *kuvacana*-]

कुवाक्य kubākya, pop. *kubākke*, l. *kuvākya*, s. Abuse [lw. Sk. *kuvākya*-]

कुवाच्य kubācyā, pop. *kubācce*, l. *kuvācyā*, s. Abuse [lw. Sk. *kuvācyā*-]

कुवाटो kubāto, s. A wrong road [compd. *ku-* and *bāto*]

कुवास kubās, l. *kuvās*, s. Bad dwelling, poor lodging—*k° parnu* to get bad lodging (on a journey, esp. through failure to reach the day's destination). [lw. Sk. *kurāsa*-]

कुबिर् kubir, or *kubhir*, s. Crocodile.—Pvb. *nadi tarnu k° sana ikh garnu* to want to cross the river with a crocodile (cf. H. *pānī mē rahkar magar se bair karnā*) [Sk. *kumbhīra* m.: Pa. Pk. *kumbhīla*-m; A. *kumbhir* the long-nosed alligator, B. *kumir*, O. *kumbhira*, H. *kumbhir* m. M. *kūbhīr*, Sgh. *kimbulā*]

कुबुद्धि kubuddhi, adj. Stupid, foolish; — s. A stupid man; — stupidity. [compd. *ku-* and *buddhi*]

कुबेर kuber, l. *kuver*, s. The god of wealth; a man

- with plenty of money ; — adj. Wealthy (= *dhan-k°*). — *k° ko bhāṭār* an inexhaustible supply — Pvb. *k° ko ghur mā dhan ko dukh* money troubles in the house of Kuber. i.e. carrying coals to Newcastle. [lw Sk. *kuvera*.]
- कुबेला** *kubelā*, l. *kuvelā*, s. Unsuitable time, inopportune moment [lw Sk. *kuvelā*.]
- कुब्रि** *kubri*, s. A female hunchback. [f. of *kubro*.]
- कुब्रे** *kubre*, or *kupre*, s. A hunchback. [der. *kubro*.]
- कुब्रो** *kubro*, or *kupro*, adj. Hunchbacked, deformed, bent. [Pk *kubba-ḍa-* < **kubra-*, cf. Sk. *kubjāḥ* hump-backed, *kubhrāḥ* m. humpbacked bull. K. *kōb*^u hump-backed, m. hump, *kōbur*^u humpbacked, Ku. *kobro* adj., H. *kub*, *kubar* m., *kubrā* adj., P. *kubb* m., *kubbā*, *kubrā* adj., S. *kubu* m., *kubo*, *kubīro* adj., G. *kubḍū* adj., M. *kubaḍ* n., *kubḍā* adj. — For further discussion of this family v.s.v. *kugo*.]
- कुभलो** *kubhalo*, adj. Bad, wicked. [empd. *ku-* and *bhalo*.]
- कुभाग** *kubhāg*, s. Bad luck, misfortune, misery. [empd. *ku-* and *bhāg*.]
- कुभागि** *kubhāgi*, adj. Distressed, unfortunate. [der. *kubhāg*.]
- कुभाव** *kubhāv*, (l) s. Bad character ; ill-temper. [lw. Sk. *kubhāva*.]
- कुभिण्डो** *kubhiṇḍo*, or *kupinḍo*, s. A partic. kind of long gourd — Pvb. *bokā ko mukha mā k° na aṭāeko* a pumpkin cannot be fitted into a goat's mouth, i.e. pearls cast before swine [cf. Sk. *kuṣmāṇḍaḥ* m. pumpkin-gourd. The word, prob. of non-Aryan origin, is found in variant forms in two groups : (1) Pk *kumbhaṇḍa*-n. ; N. *kubhiṇḍo*, B. *kumarā*, H. *kamṛhām*, Sgh. *komaḍu* (ḍ < ṇḍ) ; (2) Pk *kūhaṇḍa-*, *kohaṇḍa-* m., Deś. *kohālī* f. (cf. Sk. lex *kumbhaphalā* f.) ; H. *kōhrā*, *kōhan* m., G. *kohlū* n., M. *kohālā* m., *koholē*, *kohālē*, *kohlē* n., see *kaīro*.]
- कुभिर** *kubhir*, v. *kubir*.
- कुभोग** *kubhog*, s. Misuse ; abuse ; — inordinate desire, passion. [empd. *ku-* and *bhog*.]
- कुम्** *kum*, s. (obl. -a) Shoulder [A *kum* the portion of a sloping roof midway between ridgepole and eaves.]
- कुमई** *kumai*, s. One of the two main divisions of Brāhman in Nepal, the other being *purbiyā* [der. *kumai* the province of Kumaon.]
- कुमङ्गली** *kumaṅgali*, (l.) adj. Unhappy. [lw. Sk. *kumangalin*.]
- कुमति** *kumati*, s. A weak mind ; folly, stupidity ; — adj. Weak-minded ; foolish, stupid ; vicious, wicked. [lw. Sk. *kumati*.]
- कुमन्त्र** *kumantra*, s. Conspiracy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुमन्त्रणा** *kumantranā*, (l.) s. Bad advice ; intrigue. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुमन्त्रि** *kumantri*, l. -ī, s. A wicked minister. [lw. Sk. *kumantri*.]
- कुमर** *kumar*, or *kamar*, old *kūwar* or *kūwār*, s. Prince, — a clan of Chetris who claim descent from the Rānā of Mewar [v *kumār*¹. — The form with -ā-, prob. proper to Mahārāṣṭrī Pk. and to M. occurs in several languages in the special sense of 'prince', as opposed to forms with -ā- in the more general sense of 'youth'.]
- कुमान्चे** *kumānche*, s. Rascal, miscreant. [empd. *ku-* and *mānche*.]
- कुमार** *kumār*¹, old *kūwār*, adj. Unmarried ; — s. Bachelor [Sk. *kumārāḥ* m. boy, *kumārakāḥ* m. little boy, *kumārī*, *kumārīkā* f : Pa. *kumāro*, *kumārako* m., *kumārī* f, Pk *kumāra-*, *kumara-* m. ; D. tir *kumār* daughter, K. *kōmōrī* f maiden (lw. Sk. ?), A. B. *kumārī* f, O. *kuārī* f., H. *kūwār*, *kūwārā* m., -ī f., *kūwar* m. prince, P. *kāwārā*, *kamārā* m. boy, *kāwārī*, *kamārī* f., L. *kuārā* m., -ī f, S. *kūāro* m., -ī f. ; G. *kūwārū* unmarried, *kūwārū* funeral ceremony for an infant, *kūvar* m. boy, prince, *kūvarī* f. girl, princess ; M. *kūvar* m. boy, prince, *kūwār* f. virgin ; Sgh. *kumaruvā* boy — Cf. *kumar*, *kumāro*]
- कुमार** *kumār*², s. Prince [lw. Sk. *kumāra*.]
- कुमारि** *kumārī*, old *kūwārī*, s. Girl, virgin. [Sk. *kumārīkā*, — v.s.v. *kumār*¹.]
- कुमारो** *kumāro*, old *kūwāro*, s. Boy, young unmarried man. [Sk. *kumārakāḥ* m. : — v.s.v. *kumār*¹.]
- कुमार्ग** *kumārga*, s. A wrong course [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुमाले** *kumāle*, old *kumhāle*, s. Potter — *k° ko cakra* the potter's wheel (which is a conventional subject of comparison with the vicissitudes of human life). [Sk. *kumbhakārah* m. Pa. *kumbhakāro* m., Pk. *kumbhāra-*, *kumbhāra-* m. ; Ku. A. *kumār*, B. *kumar*, O. *kumbhāra*, H. P. *kumhār* m., L. *kumhār* m., S. *kumbhāru* m., G. M. *kūbhār* m., Sgh. *kumbalā*. — The N and Sgh. forms with *l* may be due either to the influence of a Māgadhī form with -*l*- for -*r*-, or to contamination with Sk. *kūlālah* m. potter : Pa. Pk. *kūlāla*- m. ; K. *krāl* m. — The suffix -*e* is obscure.]
- कुमालोटि** *kumālkoṭi*, or *kamalkoṭi*, s. A partic. insect like a wasp. [cf. A. *kumārṇī* the mason-wasp, lit. 'the potter's wife' (v.s.v. *kumāle*) ? — -*koṭi* ?]
- कुमाँ** *kumai*, s. The province of British India called Kumaon.
- कुम्भ** *kumbha*, (l) s. Pot, pitcher ; — the sign Aquarius [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुम्भक्** *kumbhak*, s. A partic. religious exercise, stopping the breath by shutting the mouth and closing both nostrils with the fingers of the right hand. [lw. Sk. *kumbhaku*.]

कुम्भकर्ष *kum* s. Name of the brother of the demon Ravana. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुम्भीपाक् *kumbhipāk*, (l.) s. The name of the hell in which the wicked are baked as in a potter's kiln. [lw. Sk. *kumbhīpāka*.]

कुम्हाउनु *kumlāunu*, old *kumhlāunu*, vb. intr. To wither, fade, droop. [H. *kumhlānā*, — further Deś. *kummana-fading*; L. *kumāwan* to wither, S. *kūmāijānu*, *kūmāṭijānu*, M. *kommē*.]

कुम्हो *kumlo*, s. Parcel, pack, bale; load of grass — *k° kuturo kasnu* to tie up the baggage, prepare for departure. — *k° pārnu* to tie up, make into a parcel — *k° sumlo* bag and baggage — *k° sumlo pārnu* to make ready for a journey.

कुम्हाले *kumhāle*, (old) v. *kumāle*.

कुम्हाउनु *kumhlāunū*, (old) v. *kumlāunu*.

कुयश् *kuyas*, (l) v. *kujas*

कयाम *kuyām*, (l.) s. An unsuitable time [lw. Sk. *kuyāma*.]

कयोग *kuyog*, (l.) v. *kujog*

कुराङ् *kurañ*, s. A card of a different suit (opp. of *rañ*); a trump card [compd. *ku-* and *rañ*?]

कुराङ्ग *kuraṅga*¹, (l) s. A kind of antelope. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुराङ्ग *kuraṅga*², s. Bad state, ill condition — *k° dinu* to give another colour (in cards). [compd. *ku-* and *ranga*.]

कुराउटे *kurāuṭe*, v. *kurauṭe*.

कुराउनि *kurāuni*, s. The refuse left attached to the saucepan after boiling milk; milk boiled down till nearly solid. [cf. H. *karonī* f. id., *karonā*, *kironā*, to scrape; B. *kurā* to scrape out; — further H. *kurelnā*, *kurednā* to scrape; P. *kurelnā* to poke.]

कुराउनु *kurāunu*, or *kurhāunu*, vb. tr. To keep waiting, cause to attend. [caus. of *kurnu*.]

कुरा-कहाणि *kurā-kahāni*, s. Conversation (e.g. *tin ko ra mero dekhā-dekh mātra bho, k° ke panī bhaena* he and I only saw each other, but had no conversation). [compd. *kuro*¹ and *kahāni*.]

कुराङ्-कुराङ् *kurān-kurūn*, s. = *karyān-kurūn* q.v.

कुरा-हाला *kurā-hālā*, s. Badinage [*kuro*¹ and *hālū*.]

कुरि *kuri*¹, s. Burrow, den, hole, mousehole. [Sk. *kūta*-m. n. house, family, *kuṭī*, *kuṭikā* f. hut. Pa. *kuṭī*, *kuṭikā* f. hut, Pk. *kuṭī* f.; Rom. syr. *kūrī* house, tent; Sh. *kūi* f. village; Ku. *kurī* hut, B. *kurīyā*, O. *kurīā*, M. *kuṭī* f., Sgh. *kūi*.]

कुरि *kuri*², a word used in joking with small children who are naked. — *kuri kuri* a word said to small girls to make them ashamed — *kuri kuri lāgnu* to be ashamed

कुरि *kuri*³, v. *kori*²

कुरिन् *kurin*, s. A partic. kind of stone, used by black-

smiths for sharpening their tools and for making bullets from.

कुरिलो *kurilo*, s. A partic. kind of grass with an edible tip, *Asparagus plumosus* [Sk. *kuṭilam* n. name of a plant. — But cf. L. *kūrīā* m. a good variety of grass (v.s.v. *kuro*²)]

कुरक् *kuruk*, v. *kuruk*.

कुरक्षेत्र *kurukṣetra*, s. Name of a plain near Delhi, famous as the battleground of the Kurus and Pāṇḍavas [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरचि *kuruci*, (l.) s. Distaste, disinclination; weariness, — depraved appetite, low taste. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुरप् *kurup*, l. *kurūp*, s. A bad or ugly shape; — adj. Ill-shapen, ugly, clumsy. [lw. Sk. *kurūpa*.]

कुरले *kurule*, v. *kurle*.

कुरवा *kuruwā*¹, s. A measure of weight equivalent to about two pounds.

कुरवा *kuruwā*², or *kurhuwā*, s. An attendant, a sick-attendant. [der. *kurnu*.]

कुरूप *kurūp*, (l) v. *kurup*

कुरेत *kuret*, old *kuryāt*, s. A measure of length, the distance between the point of the thumb and the first finger.

कुरो *kuro*¹, s. Word, thing, matter, affair, — pl. speech — *k° uṭhānu* to tell tales, sneak — *k° uṭhānu* to contradict. — *k° osānu* to sneak — *kurā-kahāni* v.s.v. — *kurā* *kurā garī* in detail. — *k° khernu* to plead, accuse. — *k° kheri samātnu* to cross-examine. — *k° khlēānu* to sneak — *kurā garu* to talk — *kurā gānu* to talk fiercely. — *k° nikālnu* to introduce a subject. — *k° pharkānu* to retract — *k° phernu* to misconstrue — *k° bathānu* to dilate upon — *kurā bhāsā* language — *kurā mā* verbally. — *kurā mānu* c. *kā* to obey. — *k° mānu* to negotiate. — *k° sikānu* to teach a part — *kurā le* verbally — *kurā-hālā* badinage — *kurā hālū* to conduct preliminary negotiations — *khaskurā* the Nepālī language. — *gupta ko k°* a secret — *bisar ko k°* affair — *dhāt-kuro* lie. — *lāmo k° garne* a bore [cf. Ku. *kuṭīrā* speech; P. *kūṇā* to speak. — Perh. lw, cf. Tibetan *zgra* word?]

कुरो *kuro*², or *kurho*, s. A partic. kind of sharp-pointed grass, spear-grass. *Triumfetta pilosa*. — *k° jhār* id — *cyāpcyāpe k°* a partic. kind of sticky grass. — *bheje k°* another kind of grass. [Sk. lex. *kurī* f. a kind of grass. Ku. *kuro*; L. *kūrīā* m. a partic. kind of good grass; — cf. *kurilo*.]

कुरो *kuro*³, s. Hut, in *kaṭ-kuro* q.v. [Sk. *kūṭa*-m. n., — v.s.v. *kuri*¹.]

कुरौटे *kurauṭe*, adj. Talkative; — s. A talkative person, busybody. [der. *kuro*¹.]

कुर्कुचो *kurkuco*, or *kurkucco*, s. Heel. — *kurkuccā*

- thoknu* to take to one's heels, run away [Ku. *kurkucō* heel, sole of foot]
- कुर्कुरे *kurkure*, adj. Soft, in *kurkure hār* cartilage.
- कुर्चा *kurcā*, s. Waiting, tedious delay — *k° khānu* to wait (e.g. *cār ghanṭā k° khāera mātrai māile us lāi bhetē* I had to wait four hours before seeing him) [cf. *kurnu*.]
- कुर्ता *kurtā*, s. A kind of shirt or blouse. [lw. H. *kurta* m. tunic, fr. Pers.]
- कुर्ति *kurti*, s. A kind of frock or shirt. [lw. H. *kurti* fr. Pers.]
- कुर्थि *kurthi*, or *kulthi*, s. A partic. kind of bean, *Dolichos uniflorus* or *biflorus* (= *gahat*). [lw. EH. or Bi. *kurthi* f. < Sk. *kulathah* m, *kulathikā* f : Pa. Pk. *kulatha-* m., Pk. *-ā* f.; B. *kulathā* a wild variety; H. *kulthi* f, P. *kulth* m, *kulthi* f, S. *kulhī* f (lw with l ?).]
- कुर्नु *kurnu*, or *kurhnu*, vb. tr. To wait for, attend.
- कुर्नेश *kurnesh*, s. Salutation (= *namaskār*). [lw. H. *kornesh* fr. Pers.]
- कुर्या *kuryā*, in *tula-kuryā* q.v.
- कुर्यात् *kuryāt*, (old) v. *kuret*.
- कुर्लनु *kurlanu*, s. To cry out from one ridge to another, cry out loud (esp. of *ghākris*); browbeat. [cf. A. *kuralbā* to hoot; O. *kurulbā* to shout; P. *kurlāunā* to shriek.— Prob. onom. in origin; cf. M. *kulū* f. outcry.]
- कुर्ले *kurle*, or *kurule*, adj. Cooing, in *kurle dhukur* dove. [cf. *kurlanu*]
- कुर्शि *kursi*, (l) v. *kursi*.
- कुर्सी *kursi*, l. *kursī*, s. Chair. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]
- कुर्हाउनु *kurhāunu*, v. *kurāunu*
- कुर्हुवा *kurhuwā*, v. *kuruwā*².
- कुर्हो *kurho*, v. *kuro*²
- कुर्हनु *kurhnu*, v. *kurnu*
- कुल् *kul*, s. (obl. -a) Tribe, clan, family; pedigree, race — *kulācār* — *kulācārya* — *kul-kuṭumba*. — *kul-devatā* — *kul-dharma* — *kul-nām*. — *kul-pati*. — *kul-pitra* v.s.vv. [Sk. *kūlam* n. flock, family: Pa. Pk. *kula-* n. clan, K. *kōl* m., A. B. *kul*, O. *kuḷa*, H. *kul* m, P. *kul* f., L. *kull* m. (< *kulyā* - ?), S. *kuru* m., G. *kuḷ* n., M. *kūḷ* n.—In many compds. it is obviously lw fr. Sk.]
- कुलक्षण *kulakṣaṇ*, pop *kulacchin*, s. Unlucky mark, bad sign, evil omen; — adj. Having bad signs, etc., of evil omen, ominous; ugly; ill-tempered. [lw. Sk. *kulakṣaṇa*-.]
- कुलङ्ग *kulaṅg*, s. A partic. kind of crane (bird). [lw. H. *kulang* fr. Pers.]
- कुलच्छिन् *kulacchin*, (pop) v. *kulakṣaṇ*.
- कुलटा *kulaṭā*, (l.) s. An unchaste woman, harlot [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुलत् *kulat*, s. An evil nature, wicked propensity (e.g. *us ko k° le us lāi dharma garna diena* his evil nature did not allow him to do good). [compd. *ku-* and *lat*.]
- कुलवन्त *kulabanta*, or *kulvanta*, l. *kulavant*, adj. (f. -i, l. *kulavatī*) Of gentle birth, well-bred [lw. Sk. *kulavat*-.]
- कुलवती *kulavati*, (l.) f. of *kulavant* q.v.
- कुलवन्त *kulavant*, (l.) v. *kulabanta*.
- कुलाइ *kulāi*, in *kelāi-kulāi* q.v.
- कुलाइन *kulāin*¹, s. A household god, family god (= *kul-devatā*)
- कुलाइन *kulāin*², s. Quinine. [lw. Eng.]
- कुलाङ्गार *kulāṅgār*, s. One who is a disgrace to his family. [lw. Sk. *kulāṅgāra*- 'family firebrand']
- कुलाचार *kulācār*, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kulācāra*-.]
- कुलाचार्य *kulācārya*, s. Family priest [lw. Sk. id.]
- कुलि *kuli*, or *kullī*, s. Coolie, labourer, porter (contemptuously used for *bokne* or *bhāri bokne*). [lw. H. *qulī* fr. Ar.; — but see also Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *coolie*.]
- कुलीन *kulin*, (l.) adj. Well-born, noble; — s. Aristocrat, nobleman; one of the highest sub-castes of Brāhmans [lw. Sk. *kulīna*-.]
- कुलो *kulo*, s. Any channel for water, drain, ditch, irrigation-channel; small stream, watercourse. [Sk. *kulyā* f. small river, ditch: Pk. *kullā* f.; K. *kōl* f. stream, Ku. *kul* watercourse, *kulo* ditch.—P. *kūḷh* f, L. *kūhl* f, S. *kūla* f. presuppose earlier **kūlya*- (contam. with Sk. *kūlam* n. bank of a river? — Cf. S. *kūra* f. canal).]
- कुल-कुटुम्ब *kul-kuṭumba*, s. Family. [compd. *kul* and *kuṭumba*]
- कुल्कुलि *kulkuli*, s. Tickling. [cf. H. *kulkulī* t. giggling, itching.]
- कुलचनु *kulcanu*, vb. tr. To trample on, tread on; thresh [metath. for *kuclanu*: H. *kucalnā*, P. *kucalnā*; — cf. further B. *kūcāna* to break into small bits, O. *kucerbā*, P. *kūcṇā* to rub, *kucrā* broken to pieces (v.s.v. *kucnu*)]
- कुलचाउनु *kulcāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be trodden on [caus. of *kulcanu*]
- कुलचिनु *kuleinu*, vb. intr. To be trodden out; — tr. To tread out. [pass. of *kulcanu*]
- कुलिथ *kulthi*, v. *kurthi*.
- कुल-देवता *kul-devatā*, or *-debatā* or *-devatā*, s. Family god [lw. Sk. *kula-devatā*.]
- कुल-धर्म *kul-dharma*, s. Caste duty. [lw. Sk. *kula-dharma*-.]
- कुल-नाम *kul-nām*, s. Family name. [compd. *kul* and *nām*]
- कुल-पति *kul-pati*, s. Head of a family. [lw. Sk. *kul-pati*-.]
- कुल-पित्र *kul-pitra*, s. Patriarch, ancestor. [compd. *kul* and *pitra*.]
- कुलिफ *kulphi*, s. A cigarette-holder; — a mould for ices or jellies. [lw. H. *qulfi* fr. Pers.]
- कुल्ला *kullā*, s. Gargling.—*k° garnu* to gargle.—*k° bāsmu*

to make a gurgling sound (of the bowels when hungry, e.g. *mero peṭa mā k° bāsi rahecha* my belly is gurgling from hunger). [cf. Ku *kulnā* mouthwash; A *kulkulība* to gargle; B. O. *kuli* gargling, H. *kullā*, *kulkulā* m. Onom. in origin.—Doubtful conn. with Sk. *kavalah* m. mouthful, gargle (v.s.v. *kaulā*); —cf. Deś. *kulla*-m. throat]

कुलि kuli, v. *kuli*.

कुलन्त kulvanta, v. *kulabanta*.

कुवचन् kuvacan, v. *kubacan*.

कुवलयापीड kuvalayāpīḍ, s. Name of a demon, who changed to an elephant was ridden by Kṛṣṇa and subsequently killed by Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *kuvalayapīḍa*-]

कुवा kuwā, s. A well, water-hole [Sk. *kūpaḥ* m. hole, well. Pa. *kūpo* m., Pk. *kūva*-, *kūa*- m.: D. tir. *kuai*, gaw. *kune* obl. gār. *koī*, tor. *kūr*, Ku *kucā* ditch; B. *kuyā* well, O. *kua*, H. *kūā* m., P. *kūa* m., G. *kuvo* m., M. *kuwā* m.—Connection is obscure and doubtful with the family of K. *khuh* m. well, WPah. bhad. *khūhā* m., P. L. *khūh* m., S. *khūhu* m., which perhaps belong to Rom. *xev*, *xyu* f. hole; H. P. *khoh* f. hole, cave, G. *kho* f. But the parallelism should be observed between Pa. *kūpo* well or mast: G. *kuvo* id., Sgh. *kuṃba* mast, and L. *khūhā* well or mast.]

कुवाइ kuwāi, v. *kuhāi*.

कुवाउनु kuwāunu, v. *kuhāunu*

कुवाक्य kuvākya, v. *kubākya*

कुवाच्य kuvācyā, v. *kubācyā*.

कुवास kuvās, v. *kubās*.

कुवेर kuver, v. *kuber*.

कुवेला kuvelā, v. *kubelā*.

कुश् kuś, (l.) s = *kus* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kuśa*-]

कुशल kuśal, pop. *kusal*, s (emph. *kuśalai*) Prosperity, health, happiness; security, ease.—*kuśalai sita hunu* to be in good health.—*kuśal-chem* v s v.—*k° sita* good-bye.—*k° soḍhnu* to greet; —adj. In good health. [lw. Sk. *kuśala*-]

कुशलता kuśalatā, (l.) s. Health, welfare, well-being. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुशले kuśale, v. *kusale*.

कुशल-हेम् kuśal-chem, v. *chem-kuśal*.

कुशासन kuśāsan, s. A seat made of sacred *kuśa* grass. [lw. Sk. *kuśāsana*-]

कुशिल् kuśil, l. *kuśil*, adj. Discourteous, rude. [lw. Sk. *kuśīla*- a bad character.]

कुष्ठ kuṣṭha, v. *kuṣṭha*

कुष्ठि kuṣṭhi, v. *kuṣṭhi*.

कुष्ठि-रोग kuṣṭhi-rog, s. Leprosy. [empd *kuṣṭhi* and *rog*.]

कुष्ठ kuṣṭha, or *kuṣṭha*, s. Leprosy. [lw. Sk. id.]

कुष्ठि kuṣṭhi, pop. *kuṣṭhi* or *kuṣṭi*, l. -ī, s Leprosy, —leper.—*kuṣṭhi-rog* v.s.v [lw. Sk. *kuṣṭhin*- leper.]

कुस् kus¹, s. (obl -a) A partic. kind of grass, *Poa cynosuroides*, used in religious ceremonies—*kusa ko bālo* a bracelet made of this grass [Sk. *kuśāh* m. Pa. Pk. *kusa*- m; B. *kuśā*, H. *kuśā* m]

कुस् kus², in *kus birtā* freehold land given to Brāhmins, v.s.v. *birtā*.

कुसङ्ग kusāṅga, s. Evil company. [empd. *ku*- and *saṅga*]

कुसङ्गत् kusāṅgat, adj. Keeping bad company [empd. *ku*- and *saṅgat*]

कुसङ्गति kusāṅgati, s. Bad company; —adj. Keeping bad company. [der. *kusāṅgat*]

कुसमय kusamaya, pop. *kusamai*, s. Unseasonable time, wrong moment; bad time [lw. Sk. *kusamaya*-]

कुसमै kusamai, (pop.) v. *kusamaya*.

कुसल् kusāl, (pop.) v. *kuśāl*

कुसले kusale, or *kuśale*, adj. In good health; —s A person in good health—*k° damāi* an individual of the *damār* (tailor) caste [der. *kuśāl*]

कुसलेई kusalei, s = *kuśāl* q v.

कुसाइत् kusāit, s. Inauspiciousness, evil omen. [empd. *ku*- and *sāit*]

कुसाउरो kuśāuro, s. The chaff of mustard (used as fodder) [cf. G. *kuskī* f. rice-chaff, and for ending *kuśāuro*.]

कुसारि kuśāri, s. Friendly talk, greeting (usu. *bhulā-kusāri*). [perh < **kuśala-kāra*- (cf. Sk. *kuśalam* n. welfare: Pa. *kusala*-); —very doubtful]

कुसिल् kusil, v. *kuśil*.

कुसुण्डो kusundo, s. Name of a partic. tribe in Nepal, —a term of abuse for the so-called Rajputs of Nepal

कुसुम् kusum¹, (l.) s. Flower, blossom [lw. Sk. *kusuma*-]

कुसुम् kusum², s. A partic. kind of plant, *Baccaurea sapida*—*k° ko boṭ* id. [Sk. *kusumbhaḥ* m. safflower: Pa. Pk. *kusumbham* n.; A. *kuḥum*, Bi. *kusum*, *kosum* (< Sk. *karusumbhaḥ*), H. *kusum*, *kusumb*, *kusumbh* m., P. *kusumh*, *kusumbhā* m., S. *kuḥumbo* m., G. *kasumbo* m., -ī f., M. *kusumb*, *kusumbā* m.]

कुसुमे kusume, adj. Yellow.—*k° phul* = *kusum* q v [der. *kusum*²]

कुसो kuso, s. The sacred *kuśa* grass, *Poa cynosuroides* [H. *kuśā* m; —v.s.v. *kus*¹]

कुस्ति kuṣṭi, pop. v. *kuṣṭhi*.

कुस्त kusta, adj. Full, complete (e.g. *k° bhāri* a full load)

कुस्ता-कुस्ति kustā-kusti, s. A wrestle, a bout of wrestling [der. *kusti*.]

कुस्ति kusti, s. Wrestling—*k° khelnu* to wrestle.—*kustā-kusti* v s.v. [lw. H. *kuṣṭi* fr. Pers.]

कुखभाव kuswabhāv, (l.) s. An evil disposition. [lw. Sk. *kuswabhāva*-]

कुखाद् kuswād, s. Bad taste; distaste. [empd. *ku*- and *swād*.]

- कुहाड़ kuhāi, or *kuwāi*, s. Rotting; rottenness. [der. *kuhunu*¹.]
- कुहाउनु kuhāunu, or *kuwāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to rot. [caus. of *kuhunu*¹.]
- कुहिरे kuhire, (old) v. *kuire*.
- कुहिरो kuhiro, (old) v. *kuiro*.
- कुड़-कुड़ kuhu-kuhu, s. The cry of the cuckoo. [onom.]
- कुड़नु kuhunu¹, or *kuhinu* or *kuinu*, vb. intr. (past tense *kuhyo*) To rot; become rotten; suppurate; — fall (as grain from the ear when stacked).—*kui jānu* id. [*<* **kuthatī*, cf. Sk. *kuthyati* stinks, *kothayati* causes to rot: Pa. *kuthati* boils, rots, *kuthito* boiled, putrid; Pk. *kuhaī* rots; — *kuthyati* survives in M. *kusṇē* to rot, *kuslū* rotten, **kothati* in Pk. *koha-* m. rotting; G. *kohvū* to rot, *koho* m. decay.—Uhlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der ai. Spr. s v., connects Sk. *kuthita-* with *kvathate* (v s.v. *kari*³)]
- कुड़नु kuhunu², or *kuinu*, s. (obl. -ā) Elbow. [Sk. *kaphonih* m. f, cf. *kaphaudāh* m.: Pk. *kuhinī* f.; Rom. *kum* f., D. pash. *kunji*, *konci*, *hunjī* (G. Morgenstierne, Report p. 88). Sh. *ba-khūni* f. (*ba- < bāhū-*); K. *khōn* f. upper part of forearm; Ku. *kuhaṇo* elbow, H. *kohnī* f., P. *kūhṇī*, *kohṇī* f.; — B. *konṇi*, *kunī* crooked-armed (?)]
- कुड़नेटो kuhuneṭo, old *kuhunyāṭo*, pop. *kuinyāṭo* or *kuineṭo*, s. Corner, turn in a road. [*<* **kaphoni-vartman-* 'elbow-road' ?—See s vv *kuhunu*², *bāṭo*.]
- कूच kūc, (l.) v. *kuc*¹.
- कूप kūp, s. Cistern, deep well, pit; — (l) = *kuwā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *kūpa-*.]
- कृतकृत्य kṛtakṛtya, (l) adj. Gratified, satisfied, pleased. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृतघ्न kṛtaghna, (l) s. A traitor, an ingrate [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'destroying services'.]
- कृतज्ञ kṛtajña, (l.) adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृत-युग kṛta-yug, (l.) s. The first of the four ages of the world, the golden age. [lw. Sk. *kṛta-yuga-* lit 'the good age'.]
- कृतार्थ kṛtārtha, (l.) adj. Successful, gratified. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having one's object accomplished'.]
- कृती kṛtī, (l.) v. *kirti*.
- कृत्तिका kṛttikā, (l) s. The third lunar mansion, the constellation of the Pleiades. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृत्य kṛtya, (l) adj. To be done; practicable, feasible; right, proper; — s. A right, duty; need. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृत्रिम kṛtrim, (l) adj. Artificial; feigned, forged, false. [lw. Sk. *kṛtrima-*.]
- कृदन्त kṛdanta, (l.) s. A word ending in a *kṛt*-affix (i.e. an affix added to verbal roots to form nouns). [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृपणी kṛpāṇi, (l.) v. *kirpani*.
- कृपा kṛpā, (l.) v. *kirpā*.
- कृपाण kṛpāṇ, (l.) s. Sword, scimitar. [lw. Sk. *kṛpāṇa-*.]
- कृपाणी kṛpāṇi, (l.) s. Dagger, knife. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृपालु kṛpālu, (l.) v. *kirpālu*.
- कृमि kṛmi, (l.) s. Worm, insect. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृश kṛś, (l.) adj. Thin, lean, emaciated; weak, feeble, small. [lw. Sk. *kṛśa-*.]
- कृषक kṛśak, (l) s. Ploughman, farmer. [lw. Sk. *kṛśaka*.]
- कृषि kṛśi, (l) v. *kirkhī*.
- कृषि-कर्म kṛśi-karma, (l) s. Husbandry, agriculture [lw. Sk. *kṛśi-karman-* 'work of ploughing'.]
- कृष्ट kṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Ploughed, tilled [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृष्ण kṛṣṇa¹, pop. *kisna*, s. The god Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृष्ण kṛṣṇa², (l.) adj. (usu. in empds.) Black. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृष्णकलि kṛṣṇakali, s. A partic. kind of flower with a black centre surrounded by red petals, *Mirabilis jalapa* (?). [lw. Sk. lit 'black-budded'.]
- कृष्ण-पक्ष kṛṣṇa-pakṣa, s. The dark half of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]
- कृष्ण-सर्प kṛṣṇa-sarpa, (l) s. A cobra [lw. Sk. id. lit 'black snake'.]
- कृष्णा kṛṣṇā, s. A name of Draupadī. [lw. Sk. id. lit 'the dark one'.]
- कृष्णागर kṛṣṇāgaru, s. A partic. kind of perfume made from aloe wood. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇāguru-* a black kind of aloe wood.]
- कृष्णाजिन् kṛṣṇājīn, (l.) s. The skin of a black antelope, used as a seat during meditation and worship. [lw. Sk. *kṛṣṇājīna-*.]
- कृष्णाष्टमी kṛṣṇāṣṭhamī, s. = *janamaṣṭhamī* q.v.
- के ke, old *kyā*, pron. What? — pronom. adj. What?, which?; — adv. Why?—*ke lāi* why? [Sk. *kim*: Ku. *ke*, H. *kyā*; — v.s.v. *ki*.]
- केइ kei, or *kehi*, pron. Something; (with neg. or in questions) anything; — pronom. adj. (used with inanimate nouns) Some; (with neg. or in questions) any; — adv. At all.—*kei paṇi* anything; any.—*kei paṇi . . . na* nothing; none, no [der. *ke*; — v.s.v. *koi*.]
- (?) केगेनि kēgeni, s. *Crotalaria tetragona*.
- कैवरा kēwarā, or *kemrā* or *keuro* (?), s. A partic. kind of plant with a sweet-scented yellow flower, *Hedychium Gardneriana*.—*drud-k°* *Hedychium coronarium*.—*sun-k°* = *kēwarā*. [cf. B. *keurā*, H. *keurā* m., P. *keurā* m., S. *keṛo*, *kero*, *kelo* m (v s v. *kero*²), G. *keṛḍo* m., M. *keṛḍā*; — extensions with MI. -ḍa- of Sk. *ketakah* m.: Pa. *ketako* m., Pk. *keaa-* m.; Sgh. *kē*.]
- केका kekā, (l.) s. The cry of a peacock. [lw. Sk. id.]
- केजो kejo, s. A partic. kind of plant growing on the higher hills, with a thick stalk, and sprouts which, sweet when young and bitter when old, are eaten as pickle

केटि keṭi, s. Girl; slave-girl; kept-woman, mistress, prostitute — *k° māṅga jānu* to go in search of a girl for marriage [Ku. *keṭi* daughter; — f of *keṭo*.]

केटो keto, s. Boy, servant — *keṭā keṭi* boys and girls, children. [Ku. *keṭo* son]

केटौलि keṭauli, s. Infancy, childhood. — *k° umar id* [der. *keṭo*]

केटौलेई keṭaulei, s. = *keṭauli* q v.

केतकि ketaki, s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained [lw Sk. *ketaki* f *Pandanus odoratissimus* ? — cf. *kettuke*.]

केतु ketu, s. Comet [lw. Sk. id.]

केतुके kettuke, v. *kettuke*.

केतुके kettuke, or *ketuke*, s. Name of a plant from which fibre is obtained, aloe ? [cf. *ketaki*.]

केदार kedār, s. Name of a mountain in Himālaya which is a place of pilgrimage for Hindus. — *kedār-nāḥ* an epithet of Śiva, Lord of Kedār. [lw. Sk. *kedāra*.]

केन्द्र kendra, (l) s. The centre of a circle. [lw. Sk. *kendra* — fr. Gk. *κέντρον*.]

केप् kep, s. The cap used for exploding the charge in a muzzle-loading gun. [lw. Eng. *cap*.]

केमरा kemarā, v. *kēwarā*

केम्रा kemrā, v. *kēwarā*.

केर ker, s. in *ker-kār* q v [cf. *kernu*]

केरा kerā, s. pl. (but often used as sg) of *kero*² q.v.

केराउ kerāu, or *kerau*, s. Pea. — *k° ko koso* pea-pod. [cf. Sk. *kalōyagā* m. a sort of pea : Pa. Pk. *kalāya* — m ; K. *kara* m. *Pisum sativum*, A. B. *kalā* pulse ; O. *kalā-mug* *Phaseolus max*, *kalā-sim* *Dolichos ensiformoides* (unless < Sk. *kālakah*) ; Bi. *karāi* *Phaseolus Roxburghii*, *kerāu* *Pisum sativum* ; H. *kalā* f. pulse, *kirāu* m. *Pisum arvense*]

केराउनु kerāunu, vb. tr. To strike out. — *nām k°* (mil) to take one's discharge. [P. *kirāunā* to pour down ; — v *kernu*]

केरि kerī, in *k° bhēro* the leader of a flock of sheep.

केरि kerī², v. *kyāre*.

केरो kero¹, s. Stick, twig, in *pāt-kerā* q.v. [Ku. *keṭo* (pl. *kyārā*) thin stick, Bi. *kerā* small bundle of crop given to blacksmith, carpenter, barber and washerman at the division.]

केरो kero², s. Plaintain, banana : — (vulg.) *membrum virile* — (obsc.) *k° khānu* to be enjoyed by a man (of a woman). On this account the obl or pl. form *kerā* is usually employed in the meaning of banana, even in the sg. — *kerā ko kūgyo* bunch of plaintains. [lw. EH or Bi. *kerā* m ; cf. Ku. *kelo*, A. B. *kalā*, Bi. *kerā*, H. P. *kelā* m., S. *kelho* m, *kevro* m. plaintain-tree ; G. *keḷ* f the plant, *keḷi* n. the fruit, M. *keḷ*, *keḷi* f., *keḷē* n., Sgh.

kesel, *kehel*. — The exact relationship of these with Sk. Pa. *kadalī* f. Pk. *kuyālī*, *kaalī* f is not clear. These would be regularly represented by the forms of A. B. H. P. M. and perhaps Ku., but not by that of G. Both this and the previously mentioned, except B., would regularly represent the other Pk. form, *keḷi* f, *kelo* m., which is not derivable from Sk. *kadalī*. J. Przyluski (MSL xxi p. 206) shows that *kadalī* is lw. fr. Austro-Asiatic **li* preceded by the two prefixes *ka-* *ta-*. Thus in the list given appears with either suffix. Can Pk. *keḷi* represent Austro-Asiatic **ka-li* ? For Sgh. W. Geiger's explanation (Etym. Sgh. p. 27), that *-s-* is analogical, is unlikely, rather it represents a different form of the original. In S. *-lh-* can represent MI. *-ll-* ; but *kevro* is altogether aberrant : there has perhaps been confusion of the names for the plaintain and the tree *Pandanus odoratissimus*, which in other IA. languages has forms corresponding to S. *kevro* (v.s.v. *kēwarā*), while in S. among other names it is called *kelo* and *kevo*, which latter corresponds phonetically with the names for plaintain elsewhere.]

केरौ kerāu, v. *kerāu*

केर-कार ker-kār, s. Cross-examination. [v. *ker*]

केरु kernu, vb. tr. To cross out. [cf. P. *kerṇā* to pour, scatter, — < **kerayati*, cf. Sk. *kirīti* scatters² — v. *ukerā*.]

केलाइ kelāi, s. Cleaning, sifting. — *kelāi-kulāi* v.s.v. [der. *kelāunu*.]

केलाइ-कुलाइ kelāi-kulāi, s. Cleaning, sifting. — *k° garnu* to clean. [redup. of *kelāi* ?]

केलाउनु kelāunu, vb. tr. To sift, cull ; remove impurities from (only of solids). — *kurā k°* to sift matters. — *cāval k°* to sift and clean rice. [Sk. *dhātup. kelayati* throws, lit makes jump up and down (?), cf. *kelati* trembles, *kelih* m. f. sport : Pk. *kelāu* cleans ; B. *kelāna* to strip off ; H. *kilānā*, *kirānā* to winnow, S. *kerānu*, *kerānu* to throw down]

केवल keval, (l) adv. Only. [lw. Sk. *kevala*.]

केश keś, (l) s. = *kes* q.v. [lw. Sk. *keśa*.]

केशब् keśab, pop. *kesab*, l. *keśav*, s. An epithet of Kṛṣṇa [lw. Sk. *keśava*.]

केशर keśar, v. *kesar*.

केसे keśe, v. *kese*.

केस kes, l. *keś*, s. The hair of the head. — *k° ughārmu* to let down the hair as a sign of mourning. — *k° ko khop parāi* bunch of hair brushed up. — *k° kornu* to comb the hair. — *k° chorīnu* the hair to be let down in mourning. — *k° jhārmu* to comb the hair — *k° phukāunu* to let down the hair in mourning. — *k° sakā pārnu* to put up the hair in a bunch at the back of the head. — *gūṛulke k°* curly hair — *julpe k°* hair worn long. — *darro k°* bristling hair —

- pākeko* or *phuleko* *k°* grey hair.—Phr. *nuhāūdakhēri k° na gharos* a form of blessing used by beggars [Sk. *keśaḥ* m. hair of the head, *keśyaḥ* suitable for the hair, *kaiśikah* fine as hair, *kaiśyam* n. a head of hair : Pa. Pk. *kesa-* m. ; Rom. *keś* m. silk (?); K *kīh* f. the hair pulled out in combing; WPah *rām. keś* hair, *ḍoḍ. ke*, B. *keś*, O. *keśa*, H. *kes* m., P. *kes* m. (< *kaiśyam* or *lw* ?); L. *kes* m. indigo-dye for hair (< *keśya-*), S. *kesu* m. hair (< *kaiśyam* or *lw* ?), G. *keś* m. pl., M. *kes*, *kēs*, Sgh. *kehē. kē*; — Kaf. *waig. kēē* hair, *dameli kyēē* (Morg.).]
- केसब् *kesab*, v. *keśav*.
- केसर *kesar*, or *keśar*, s. Saffron. [lw. Sk. *kesara-Rottleria tinctoria*.]
- केसे *kese*, or *keśe*, adj. Long-haired [der. *kes*.]
- केस्रो *kesro*, s. Piece cut from a fruit; a pig or quarter of an orange or similar fruit.
- केहि *kehi*, v. *kei*.
- कै *kai*, (old and in letters) postp To, for (= *lāi*). [cf. H. *ke*, Braj *kahi*; — v.s.v. *ko*²]
- कै *kaī*, v. *kahī*
- कैचि *kaici*, s. Scissors; shears. [lw. H. *gaicī* fr. Ar.]
- कैजल् *kaijal*, or *kaidal*, s. The name of a small tree whose bark is used as a medicine for diarrhoea, *Bischofia javanica*.
- कैटे *kaite*, s. A bubo, a swelling.
- कैडो *kaīro*, s. The young fruit of a pumpkin (eg. *pharsi ko l°*). [< **kūhṇḍa-*, cf. Pk. *kūhaṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *kubhṇḍo*.]
- कैथ *kaith*, or *kaṭṭ*, s. (obl. -a) The wood-apple tree, *Feronia elephantum*, and its fruit. [Sk. *kapittha-* m. n. : Pa. *kapittha-*, *kapittha-* m. n., Pk. *kavittha-*, *kavittha-*; O. *kaitha*, H. *karth*, *kaithā* m., dak. *kavṭṭ* m., S. *kavṭṭu* m., M. *kavāth* f. n.; — derivation fr. **kapi-stha-* 'monkey-tree' explains variation of dental with cerebral, cf. Sk. *kapisthala-* n. (: H. *Karthal*) beside *kaṭṭisthala-* m.]
- कैदल् *kaidal*, v. *kaijal*.
- कैया *kaiyā*, s. Moneylender; a Marwari trader and moneylender. [lw., cf. H. *kāiyā* m. miser ?]
- कैजा *kaiṇa*, v. *kaiyā*.
- कैजु *kaiṇu*, v. *kaiyā*.
- कैट् *kaṭṭ*, s. (obl. -a) = *kaith* q.v.
- कैड् *kaid*, s. (obl. -a or *kaid*) Prison; confinement; control. [lw. H. *qaid* fr. Ar.]
- कैदि *kaidi*, s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *qaidī*, v.s.v. *kaid*.]
- कैदि-कुप् *kaidi-kup*, s. Prison, dungeon. [compd. *kaidi* and *kup* ?]
- कैफत् *kaiphat*, (pop.) v. *kaiphiyat*.
- कैफियत् *kaiphiyat*, pop. *kaiphat*, s. A defect. [lw. H. *kaiphiyat* quality, fr. Pers. Ar.]
- कैबल्य *kaibalya*, v. *kavalya*.
- कैयु *kaiyū*, adj. Several; many, numberless. [Sk. *katipayé* several ?—v. *kaī*.]
- कैरन् *kairan*, v. *kahiran*.
- कैहन् *kairhan*, v. *kahiran*.
- कैलास् *kailās*, s. The mountain on which the gods dwell; esp. the location of the heavens of Śiva and Kuvera. [lw. Sk. *kailāsa-*.]
- कैले *kaile*, or *kahile* or *kailhe*, interrog. adv. When ?—*kaile kaile* sometimes.—*k°* . . . *na* never.—*k° pan* ever —*k° pani hona* never.—*k° samma* how long ? [pronom stem *ka-* (v.s.v. *ko*), suffix *-le* (v.s.v. *uile*).]
- कैलेइ *kailei*, adv. Ever.—*kailei* . . . *na* never. [der. *kaile*; — v.s.v. *koi*]
- कैले-कहि *kaile-kahī*, adv. Now and then, from time to time. [compd. *kaile* and *kahī*.]
- कैलो *kailo*, adj. Greyish (esp. of eyes). [Sk. *kapilōh* brown : Pa. *kapilo*, Pk. *kavila-*; P. *kailā* grey, L. *kēlā*, S. *kerī* f. white spot in a horse's eye; Sgh. *kūmbul* tawny (?); — but cf. also H. *kairā* light-blue or grey (of eyes); P. *kairā* yellow-eyed, M. *kairā*]
- कैल्हे *kailhe*, v. *kaile*.
- कैल्हेइ *kailhei*, v. *kailei*.
- कैवल्य *kaivalya*, or *kaibalya*, (L.) s. Eternal emancipation (i.e. the release of the soul from further transmigration); complete absorption of the soul in Brahma [lw. Sk. id.].
- को *ko*¹, interrog. pron. and adj. (animate dir. sg. *ko*, obl. sg. *kas*, also *kal* before *le* and *lāi*; dir. pl. *ko* and *kunharu*, obl. pl. *kun* and *kunharu*, — inanimate dir. and obl. sg. and plur. *ke*) Who ?, which ?, what ?. [Sk. *kāh* Pa. Pk. *ko*; Rom. arm. syr. *ke* what ?; D. *kho. kā* who ?, tir. *kī* what ?, *ke* who ?, gaw. *kī* what ?, Sh. *kō* who ?, K. *kō* (in *kō-zana* who knows ?); B. O. *ke* who ?, anyone, Braj *ko* who ?; P. *ko* anyone; S. *ko* m., *kā* f. who ?, G. *ko* anyone, Sgh. *kavda* who ? — v.s.v. *kun*.]
- को *ko*², genitival affix, declinable as an adjective (obl. *kā*, f. *kī*). [cf. Ku. *ko*, Bi. *ke*, H. *kā*; — < Sk. *kṛtāh* done ?]
- कोइ *koi*, or *kohi*, pron. (animate obl. sg. *kasai*, obl. pl. *kunai*, *kunaiharu*; inanimate *kei*) Some one, any one, — pronom. adj. Some, any.—*koi* . . . *na* no one; none. [Sk. *kās cit*, gen. *kāsya cit*: Pa. *koer*, gen. *kassaci*, WPah. cur. *koī*, Ku. *koī*, B. *kei*, O. *kehi*, H. *koī*, *kehū*, obl. *kiṣī*, P. *koī*, L. *koī* m., *kāī* f., *keī* pl., *kahī* obl. sg., G. *koī*; Sgh. *kisi* pl. (< *kécit*); — *-h-*, where it occurs in the dir. sg., seems to have been inserted to avoid hiatus.—Further K. *kūh* (?), obl. *kaīsi*.—See Add.]
- कोइरालो *koirālo*, or *koirālu*, s. Name of a tree, *Bauhinia variegata* (= *caite phul*); — a large kind of bird like an owl; — (pl. *koirālā*) a *thar* of Brāhmans.—*kālo k°*

Bauhinia macrostachya [Ku *kuerahu* a wild tree cf Sk. lex. *kūddulāḥ* m. *Bauhinia variegata*.—See Add]
कोइला koilā, s. Charcoal; coal.—*dhūgā koilā* coal. [pl of **koilo*, cf. Ku. *kuelo*, O. *koilā*, Bi *koelā*, H *koilā* m., P. *koilā*, *kolā* m., L *koilā* f., S *koilo* m., G. *koyalo* m.; — O. Bi. S. G. with -*l-* indicate MI. **koilla-*; cf Sk. lex. *kokilāḥ* m. lighted coal: Deś *koilā* f]
कोइलि koili, s. Cuckoo, *Cuculus indicus*. [Sk. *kokilāḥ* m., -ā f.: Pa. *kokilo* m., Pk *koila-* m.; O. *koili*, H. *koil* f., P. *koil* f., S *koila* f., G *koyal* f., M. *koil*, *koīl* f., Sgh *kovullā* m., *kevilli* f.; — O. S. G. indicate MI. **koilla-*, but the second M. form rests upon *koila-*. The word is in origin onomatopoeic]
कोएल् koel, s. = *koila* q.v. [lw. H. id]
कोकले kokale, or *kokole*, s. A partic kind of bird [der. *kokoholo*?]
कोकिल् kokil, (l.) s. = *koili* q.v. [lw. Sk *kokila-*.]
कोकै kokai, s. Nail, in *kokai kāṭi* tacks, small nails [emph. of **koko*; — cf H. P. *kokā* m. small nail, S. *koko* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *kokā*.]
कोको koko, s. Cocoa [lw. Eng.]
कोकोले kokole, v. *kokale*.
कोकोहोली kokoholo, s. Uproar; the noise of weeping, lamentation (= *koholo*).—*k° macāunu* to cry aloud. [onom; — cf. *kakahalo*]
कोकयाउनु kokkyāunu, v. *kokyāunu*.
कोक्याउनु kokyāunu, or *kokkyāunu, vb. intr. To taste pungent.—*kokyāune* pungent.
कोक्रो kokro, s. A basket for carrying a baby, carried on the back and supported by a thong round the forehead; cradle. [Ku. *kokro*.]
कोक्-शास्त्र kok-śāstra, s. Name of a treatise, originally in Sanskrit, on the art of love, ascribed to a Paṇḍit Koka. [lw. Sk. *koka-śāstra-*.]
कोख् kokh, s. (obl. -a) Womb—*k° mārnu* to make sterile (by witchcraft).—*ekai kokha ko* of the same mother [Sk. *karuṣaḥ* abdominal, cf. *kukśih* m. side, belly: Pk. *koccha-* n. belly; Rom. *koc* knee; K. *kōch* m. belly; WPah. cam. *khokh* bosom; B. *kōkh* belly, H. *kokh* m. f., P. *kokh* m., G. *kosan* f. side below ribs; — Sk. *kukśih*: Pa. *kucchi* f. belly, womb, Pk. *kucchi*, *kukkhī* f.; D. kal. *kuch* belly, pash. *kūch*; K. *kōch* f. lap; P. *kukkh* f. belly, *kucch* f. hiding-place; L. *kuchir* f. carrying a child astride the hip; S. *kukh* f. waist; G. *kukh* f. belly, M. *kūs* f., Sgh. *kis*, *kus*, — Kaf. ashk. *kūc* middle—See *kokhi*, *kokho*.]
कोखि kokhi, s. Womb, in *kokhi ko ghā* or *ghāu* darling child. [v. *kokh*]
कोखो kokho, s. The side of the body up to the armpit; side, flank. [v. *kokh*.]
कोगटि kogaṭi, s. A partic. kind of yellow cloth used*

as a material for dress and much prized by middle-class people.

कोचा-कोच् kocā-koc, s. Overcrowding, congestion. [v. *kocnu*]
कोचान् kocānu, vb. tr. To thrust. [cf. *kocnu*, *kucnu*]
कोचेल्नु kocelnu, vb. tr. To mix up, stir up (solids with liquids, so as to make, e.g., a disgusting mess of food) — *pānu k°* to stir up water so that it becomes muddy. [cf. *kocnu*.]
कोच्नु kocnu, vb. tr. To thrust, force into.—*koci rākhnu* to force (a thing) upon anyone.—*mukha mā bugā loci rākhnu* to gag. [H. *kocnā* to pierce, rip; G. *kocvū* to pierce; — v. *kocānu*, *kucinu*]
कोच्वान् kocwān, (Darj.) s. Coachman, jockey.—*k° keṭāharu* jockeys. [lw. Eng.]
कोजागर् kojāgar, (l.) v. *kojāgrat*.
कोजायत् kojāgrat, s. The night of the full moon after the Durgā-pūjā, spent in festivity in honour of the goddess Lakṣmī who, descending on that night and saying 'ko jāgarah who is awake?', promised wealth to all who were awake. [lw. Sk. *kojāgara-*, contam. *rāt*?]
कोजानि kojāni, adv. Perhaps [Sk. *lo jānāti*. Pk. *ko jānei*; — cf. *kunni*.]
कोट koṭ, s. Coat. [lw. Eng.]
कोटि koṭi, s. A crore, ten millions [lw. Sk. id]
कोटेरो koṭero, s. A partic. kind of small bird.
कोट्याउनु koṭyāunu, v. *kotyāunu*.
कोय्याउनु koṭyāunu, or *koṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To prick, pierce, scratch; draw attention by scratching or touching [Pa. *koṭṭeri* beats, cuts, kills, Pk. *koṭṭijjannānu*—(v.s.v. *kuṭnu*). Ku. *koṭyāno* to dig up land with a hoe; Sgh. *koṭanu* to dig, bruise. Cf also *koṭranu*, *kornu*.]
कोठा-मोचे koṭhā-moce, s. House-servant [compd. *koṭho* and *moce*.]
कोठि koṭhi¹, s. A black mark on the skin, a mole. [Sk. *kaustham* n. leprosy: A. *kuṭh* leprosy; B. *koṭh* a kind of leprosy, H. *koṭh* m. a kind of leprosy with large round spots; G. *koṭh* m. speckled snake; — v.s.v. *kor¹*.]
कोठि koṭhi², s. A large house, a bungalow; — a shop, — a brothel; — (Tarai) a chamber made of mud and chaff for storing rice [Sk. *koṭhikā* f.: Pk. *koṭhiā-* f.; K. *kuṭh²* f. granary; WPah. pūd. *kuṭhi* house, A. B. *kuṭhi*, O. *koṭhi*, H. *koṭhi* f.; P. *koṭhi* f. large house, brothel, L. S. G. M. *koṭhi* f. house; — v.s.v. *koṭho*.]
कोठे koṭhe, adj. Covered with a design of small squares or spots, spotted, check. [der. *koṭhi¹*.]
कोठो koṭho, s. Chamber, room.—*koṭhā-moce*.—*jarsu-koṭhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *koṭha-* m. stomach, n. granary, *koṭhakam* n. treasury, *koṭhikā* f. pan: Pa. *koṭho* m. stomach, *koṭham*, *koṭhakam* n. storehouse, Pk. *koṭhau*-n,

- K. *kuth*^u m. room; Ku *koṭho* large house; A. B. *kuth*^h granary, factory; O *koṭhā* large house; H *koṭhā* m. granary; P. *koṭṭhā* m. belly, granary; L. *koṭhā* m. house, *koṭhā* f. heart, large house; S. *koṭho* m. large room; G *koṭho* m belly, granary, M. *koṭhā* m; Sgh. *koṭa* storehouse; — v. *koṭhi*², *koṭhri*]
- कोट्टि koṭṭhi, s. Small room, garret [K. *kūṭh*^u f. small room, Ku. *koṭheṛi*. H. P. L. *koṭhri* f.: — v.s.v. *koṭho*.]
- कोड़ koṛ, v. *kor*¹.
- कोड़ि kori, v. *kor*¹.
- कोढ़ koṛh, v. *kor*¹.
- कोढ़ि koṛhi, v. *kor*¹.
- कोत् kot, s. Guardroom, prison; police station, — (mil.) guardroom, bell of arms; — the military Council Chamber in Kathmandu where Gagansing and other chiefs were murdered by Jangbahadur in 1846.— *kot-hawalḍār* (mil.) pay havildar.—*paharā-k*^o v.s.v. [lw. Eng *quarter*?]
- कोते kote, s. The headman among baggage porters or coolies [der. *kot*²]
- कोत्रनु kotranu, vb. tr. To scratch [G. *kotarvū* to carve, dig.—Cf. *koṭyāunu*, *khotar*.]
- कोत्वाल kotwāl, s. Chief of police. [lw. H. *koṭwāl*]
- कोत्वालि kotwālī, s. A police post. [lw. H. *koṭwālī* fr. Pers.]
- कोथि kothi, s. The silver ornamentation on the bottom of a khukri sheath. [cf. Pk. *kottha*- n belly, *kotthala*- m granary, bag; B. *kuthli* bag, H. *koṭhlā* m, S *koṭhirī* f, G. *koṭhlo* m, M. *koṭhlā* m., — or der *koṭho*.]
- कोथो kotho, s. The shoot of a plant or tree; an opening bud. [H. *koṭh* m corn in the ear; — cf. *koṭhi*]
- कोदालि kodālī, s. Mattock (larger than *koḍālo*, but short-handled, used in wet cultivation of rice); — a pop name for the letter *t*. [H. *kudālī* f., L. *koḍālī* f., G. *koḍālī* f., M. *kudlī* f.; — v.s.v. *koḍālo*.]
- कोदालो koḍālo, s. Mattock (smaller than *koḍālī*, but with long handle, used in ordinary dry cultivation).— *cāde k*^o a mattock with a crescent-shaped edge. [< **kauddālaka*-; — cf. Sk. lex. *kūddālaka* m. mountaine-bony (v.s.v. *koirālo*), *kuddāla*- m. n. spade, hoe, *kauddālaka* made of *kuddāla*-wood: B. A *koḍāl* mattock, O. *koḍāla*, L. *koḍāl* m., S *koḍari* f, G. *koḍālo* m.; — Pa. *kuddālo*, *kuddālako* m., Pk. *kuddāla*-, *koddāla*- m., Bi. *kudār* m., H. *kudāl* m., P. *kudāl*, *kudālā* m., M. *kudāl* m., *kudāl* f, *kudlā* m.; Sgh. *kudaku*.—Cf. also Sk. *uddālaka* m the tree *Cordia myxa* (v.s.v. *oḍāl*) and Sgh. *udālla* mattock.]
- कोदो kodo, s. A small edible grain, Eleusine indica. [Sk. *kodravaḥ* m. *Paspalum scrobiculatum*: Pk. *kodḍava*-, *kuddava*- m.; K. *kudur*^u m., Ku. B. *kodo*, H. *kodo*, *koḍo* m., P. *kodrā*, *kodo*, *koḍā* m, S. *koḍirī* f.: — G. *kodro* m.,
- M. *kodrū* m seem to be influenced by Sk., or to be lw. fr. a NW. dialect which preserves *dr*.]
- कोनि koni, v. *kunni*.
- कोप् kop, s. Anger. [lw. Sk. *kopa*-.]
- कोपर् kopar, s. Scratching. [cf. *koparnu*]
- कोपरा koparā, s. A pan (usually of brass) used either to hold water for washing hands, feet and face, or to defecate or urinate in. [M. *koprū* m. a small iron cooking-pot.]
- कोपर्नु koparnu, vb. tr. To scratch with the nails.
- कोपि kopi, v. *gobi*.
- कोपिलो kopilo, s. Bud; shoot; spray.—*k*^o *lāgnu* a bud to appear. [Sk. *kuṭmala*-, *kuḍmala*- adj full of buds, m. n. bud: Pk. *kumṭala*- m n.: H. *kopal*, *kōpal* m. opening bud; G. *kōpaḷ* n., *kōpḷo* m. new sprout —If *kuṭmala*- is an adj. formed with suffix *-la*- fr. **kuṭma*-, **kuḍma*-, the latter may be represented in M. *kōb*, *kōbo* m. young shoot.]
- कोपी kopi, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *kopin*-.]
- कोपे kope, adj. Angry. [der. *kop*.]
- कोप्चा-कोप्चि kopcā-kopci, s. Irregular ground broken up by ravines. [compd *kopco* and *kopci*.]
- कोप्चि kopci, s. A small recess.—*kopcā-k*^o v.s.v. [v.s.v. *kopco*.]
- कोप्चे kopce, adj. Having irregular features (esp of children) [der. *kopco*.]
- कोप्चो kopco¹, s. Recess, cove.—*kopcā-kopci* v.s.v — *kunā kopcā* creeks and corners. [cf. *kopi*.]
- कोप्चो kopco², adj. Small and narrow (e.g. *k*^o *ghar*); — recessed; curved, crooked; — s. A person with prominent forehead and chin. [same as *kopco*¹?]
- कोप्च्याउनु kopcyāunu, vb. tr. To make curved. [der. *kopco*².]
- कोप्च्याउनु koplyāunu, vb. tr. To swallow greedily gobble up. [onom. — cf. *kuplukka*.]
- कोबि kobi, v. *gobi*.
- कोमल komal, adj. Soft, tender. [lw. Sk. *komala*-.]
- कोयो koyo, s. Stone or kernel of a fruit. [cf. H. *koyā* m the pulp of a jack-fruit.]
- कोर kor¹, or *korh* or *korh* or *kor*, s. (obl *-a*) Leprosy — *seto kor* white leprosy (= *mahāroḡ*) [Sk. *kūṣṭham* n leprosy, *kaṣṭhikaḥ* leprosy, *koṭham* n. leprosy: Pa. *kuṭṭham* n., Pk. *koḍham* n.; B. *kuṛ*, O. *koṛha*, H. P. *korh* m.; L. *koṛṭā-kurṭā* m. chameleon; S. *koṛhu* m. leprosy, G. M. *koḍh* m. n.—Forms with MI. *-tth*- occur in N *koṭhi* (q.v.); Pk. *kuṭṭha*- n. leprosy; A. *kuth*; B. *koṭh* a species of leprosy or ringworm, H. *koṭh* m.; G. *koṭh* m a snake with a speckled back.—The name of the plant *Costus speciosus* *kūṣṭha*- m n shows the same differentiation: Pa. *kuṭṭha*-; K. *koṭh* f., B. *kuṛ*, H. *kuṭ* m., S. *kuṭhu* m.—v. *kori*.]

कोर kor² s Scratching in *kora kor kor kar qq v* [v *kornu*]

कोरड़ा korāṛā, v. *korra*.

कोरलि korali, or *koroli*, s. Heifer; filly.—*k° sāto garnu* to marry one's son and daughter to the daughter and son of another; to give tit for tat (= *sāto garnu*). [cf. *koralo*.]

कोरलो koralo, or *korolo*, s. Calf; foal. [cf. *koro* ?]

कोरा korā, v. *koro*.

कोरा-कोर korā-kor, s. Scratching. [v. *kornu*.]

कोरान korān, s. The Qur'an. [lw. H. fr. Ar.]

कोरि kori¹, or *korhi* or *korhi* or *korī*, s. Leper.—*kori-khānā* v.s.v. [Sk *kuṣṭhin-*, *kuṣṭhikah*: Pa. *kuṭṭhin-*, Pk. *kuṭṭhi-*; Ku *korī*, A. *kuṭṭhiyā*, B. *kuṭṭhiyā*, O. H. *korhī*, P. *korhā*, S. *korhyo*, G. *korhiyū*, M. *koṭī*; — v.s.v. *kor*.]

कोरि kori², or *kuri*, s. A score, a twenty. [cf. A. *kuri*, B. *kuṛi*, O. *korie*, H. S. *korī* f., M. *koṭī* f.—Possibly < Sk. *koṭh* f. highest point Pk. *koṭī* f.; M. *koṭī* f. height or depth; but it is more likely to have been borrowed together with the system of counting by scores from Austro-Asiatic, see J Przyluski, Rocznik Or. iv p. 230 ff]

कोरि-खाना kori-khānā, s. Leper asylum. [compd. *kori*¹ and *khānā*.]

कोरे kore, in *mān-kore* q.v. [v. *kornu*.]

कोरैसो korēso, v. *koryāso*.

कोरो koro, adj. Raw.—*korā bānu* to sit fasting at a time of mourning with thread wound round the place of sitting (?). [K. *kōra* dry, rough, unused, Ku. *koro*, B. O. H. P. L. *korā*, S. *koro*, G. *korū*, M. *korū*.]

कोर-कार kor-kār, s. Scratching, scribbling. [redup. of *kor*.]

कोको korko, (W.) s. A large conical basket for carrying on the back (= *kokro* q.v.).

कोर्नु kornu, vb tr. To scratch.—*kapāl k°* to comb the hair. [there are two families of words to either of which the forms of N. and A. may belong:—(1) Sk. *koṭayati* breaks in pieces, tears asunder (cf. Pa. *koṭṭeti* pounds, v.s.v. *koṭṭayumu*): A. *koriba* to hoe; B. *korā* to dig or pierce; O. *korī* mattock; H. *kornā* to scrape out; — (2) MI. **kor-*, cf. Sk. *koritaḥ* scraped up: A. *koriba* (as above); B. *korā* to scrape, O. *koribā*; H. P. *kornā* to dig out; G. *korvū* to bore a hole, M. *korṇē*.]

कोर्रासो koryāso, or *korēso*, s. A culinary instrument for scraping radishes. [der. *kornu*.]

कोयाक्-कोयाक् koryāk-koryāk, s. The sound of scratching or of gnawing raw vegetables; — adj. Rough. [cf. *kornu*.]

कोर्रा korra, or *korāṛā*, s. Whip, lash, scourge.—*k° lānu* and *k° le hānu* to flog. [cf. B. *korā*, O. *korāṛā*, H. *korā*, *kolā*, *korṇā* m., P. *korāṛā* m., G. *korṇā*, M. *korṇā* m.; — poss. conn. with the family of *kornu* q.v.]

कोरनु koranu, vb tr. To hatch [cf. *korali*]

कोइ korh, v. *kor*¹

कोहि korhi, v. *kor*¹.

कोल् kol, s. (obl. -a) Oil-press [cf. Deś. *kolhuo* m. sugarcane press, H. *kolhū* m. oil or sugar press, P. *kolhū*, *kolhār* m., S. *kolū* m., G. *kolhū* m.]

कोलाहल kolāhal, s. Uproar, shouting. [lw. Sk. *kolāhala*.]

कोल्टा-पाल्टि kolṭā-pālṭi, s. Getting out of the way, evasion.—*k° lāgnu* to evade, to get out of the way (e.g. *guru lān dekhēsa celo k° lāgcha*). [cf. *kolṭo*]

कोल्टे kolṭe, adj. Lying on the side—*k° sutnu* to sleep lying on one's side. [der. *kolṭo*.]

कोल्टो kolṭo, s. Side; bend in a road; creek, bay—*olṭā-kolṭā* v.s.v.—*kolṭā-pālṭi* v.s.v.—*k° pāri* on the other side.—*debre k° sutnu* to sleep on the left side. [extension of **kol* ?—Cf. H. *kol* m. hollow, creek, passage; M. *kol* m. creek.—Possibly connected with Sk. *broddh* m. breast, bosom, flank, lap, hollow: Pk. *kola*-m, Rom. cur. *kolin* m, arm. *koli* breast; B. *kol* lap, O. *koḷa*, H. *kolā* m.; L. *kolī* f. chest of an animal; S. *koro* m; — further in the postpositions: P. *kol* near, *kolō* from; L. *kol* with, *kolō* from S. *koli* near (l ?); — and in Rom. *kori* f. neck, K. *kīr* f. B. *kolā* having an inflated throat; M. *kolēn*, bullock's hump (cf. Deś. *kolo*, *kullo* m. throat).—Kaf. ashk. *kōlo* curved.]

कोश koś, or *koṣ*, s. Dictionary, a vocabulary. [lw. Sk. *kośa*-.]

कोशि kośiś, (l.) v. *kosis*.

कोष koṣ, v. *koś*.

कोष्ठ koṣṭha, s. Intestines, bowels.—*k° baddha hunu* to be constipated. [lw. Sk. id.]

कोस् kos, s. A measure of distance, about two miles. [Sk. *krōśaḥ* m. shout, a distance Pk. *kosa*-m.; K. *kruh* m, O. *kośa*, H. *kos* m., P. L. *koh* m, S. *kohu* m, G. M. *kos* m.]

कोसि kosi, s. Name of a river in Nepal [Sk. *kaśīkī* f. a river named in the Mahābhārat]

कोसिस् kosis, l. *kośiś*, s. Effort.—*k° garnu* to endeavour [lw. H. *kośiś* fr. Pers.]

कोसेरो koserō, s. in *lāto koserō* a name for an owl. [cf. Sk. *kaśīkaḥ* m. owl: Pa. *kosiko*, *kosiyo* m., Pk. *kosia*-m, G. *kosiyo* m. a kind of bird.—The suffix is not clear < *kaśīka-caṭaka*- (v.s.v. *caro*) ?—S. *kohelo* m. a kind of hawk, shows another suffix.]

कोसेलि koseli, old *kosyalī*, l. *kaśālī*, s. Present, bribe, perquisite. [lw. Sk. *kaśālī*.]

कोसो koso, s. Pod, shell, husk. [Sk. *kośaḥ* m. cask, sheath, store-room, seed-pod: Pa. Pk. *kosa*-m.; Ku. *koso* pod, A. *kohā* copper water-vessel; B. *kośā*, *kośī* beard of corn; H. *kośā* m. pod; G. *kos* m. leather bucket (lw. in S. *kosu* m. ?); M. *kos* m. slough of a snake, *koślā*, *kośṭā*, *kośerā* m. cocoon.]

- कोहि kōhi, v. *kōi*.
 कोहोलो kōholo, s. Uproar, clamour; noise of weeping, lamentation. [cf. Sk. *kolāhalah* m.; Pk. *kolāhala* m.]
 कौ kau, v. *kau*.
 कौआ kōā, s. A crow [lw. H. id.]
 कौला kōlā, s. in *barkaulā* q.v. [lit. 'berries', cf. H. *baṛ-kaulā* banyan-berries, < Sk. *kavaḍam*, *kavalam* n. mouthful: Pa. *kabalam*, *kabalam* n. small piece, ball of food, mouthful, Pk. *kavala* m.; H. *kaul* m. mouthful, *karhiyā* f. morsel; S. *koro* m. piece of fish (?); G. *koḥyū* n. mouthful; M. *kavaḷ* n. f. loppings of bushes (?); Sgh. *kavala* mouthful.]
 कौलो kōlo, v. *kamalo*¹.
 कौच kau, s. Couch. [lw. Eng.]
 कौड़ि kauṛi, s. A small shell used as money, cowry.—*kāna mā k° jhūrāunu* v.s.v. *kān*. [Sk. *kapardakā* m., *kapardikā* f. a small shell, *kapardīn-* having braided hair: Pk. *kavaḍda* m., *kavaḍḍiā* f., Ku. *kuuṛi*, B. *karī*, O. *kauri*, H. *kaurī* f, P. *kaud*, *kaudā* m, -ī f, L. *kaudī* f, S. *koḍu* m., -ī f, G. *koḍo* m., -ū n, -ī f, M. *kavḍā* m, -ī f.; — v. *kauṛo*, *kauṛe*.]
 कौड़ि kauṛe, adj. Like a cowry, wearing a cowry, (esp.) wearing a cowry in the ear (being thus shown to be a slave).—*k° kamāno* slave.—s. A kind of wild duck.—*k° mīrga* a partic. kind of deer. [cf. B. *kare* smallest; H. *kauriyā* *gōlām* a slave who wears cowries in his ear; P. *kaudā* m. a slave bought for a cowry; — der. *kauri*.]
 कौड़ो kauṛo, s. The small indent in the blade of a khukri; the Adam's apple. [lit. 'a cowry shell'; — v.s.v. *kauri*.]
 कौतुक kautuk, s. Recreation, pastime.—*kautuk-khel* id. [lw. Sk. *kautuka*- curiosity, festivity]
 कौतुके kautuke, adj. Festive.—*k° ghar* playhouse, theatre [der. *kautuk*.]
 कौपीन kaupin, pop. *kupin*, s. The pudenda, privy parts; — the cloth round these parts, loin-cloth. [lw. Sk. *kaupīna*-.]
 कौमुदी kaumudī, (l.) s. A treatise on Sanskrit grammar. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'moonshine']
 कौरव kaurab, l. *kaurav*, s. A descendant of Kuru (the Kaurabs were the cousins and foes of the Pāṇḍabs according to the story of the Mahābhārat). [lw. Sk. *kaurava*-]
 कौल kaul, (l.) s. A worshipper of Śakti according to the left-hand ritual. [lw. Sk. *kaula*-]
 कौल-मत kaul-mat, (l.) s. The doctrine or sect of the Kauls (v.s.v. *kaul*). [compd. *kaul* and *mat*.]
 कौशली kauśallī, (l.) v. *koseli*.
 कौशल्या kauśalyā, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Rāma. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कौशेय kauśeya, (l.) adj. Silken. [lw. Sk. id.]
 कौसल kausal, s. Council, committee.—*k° garnu* to hold a committee, to consult. [lw. H. *kaūsāl* fr Eng.]
 कौसि kausi, s. Roof; flat roof; room built on the roof, — the royal treasury of Nepal (= *k° aḍḍā*).
 कौस्तुभ kaustubh, s. Name of a celebrated jewel obtained at the Churning of the Ocean and worn on the breast of Kṛṣṇa or Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *kaustubha*-.]
 क्या kyā, v. *ke*.
 क्याक् kyāk, s. Quack, the quack of a duck.—*kyāk kyāk garnu* to quack [onom.]
 क्याकि kyāki, or *kēki*, s. A partic kind of bird. [der. *kyāk*.]
 क्यान kyāna, (old) v. *kina*.
 क्यापै kyāppai, s. Snapping; — adv. Snappingly, with a snap.—*k° khānu* to snap like a dog.
 क्यामुनु kyāmunu, s. (obl. -ā) The plant *Eugenia operculata* (with an edible fruit). [cf. *jāmunu*.]
 क्याम्प kyāmpa, s. A camp. [lw. Eng.]
 क्यारे kyāre, or *keri* or *kiri* or *giri*, adv. Perhaps (used at the end of the sentence). [der. *kyā* and *re* or *are* ?]
 क्रकच krakac, (l.) s. Saw. [lw. Sk. *krakaca*-.]
 क्रतु kratu, (l.) s. Power, ability; — sacrifice. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्रम kram, s. Step; degree; series; — enterprise — *kram kram gari* by degrees.—*kramai sita* id. [lw. Sk. *krama*-.]
 क्रमशः kramaśah, (l.) adv. Step by step, gradually. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्रय kraya, (l.) v. *krar*.—*k° bakraya* buying and selling. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्रान्ति krāntī, (l.) s. Surmounting; declination of a heavenly body; the ecliptic. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्रिडा kriḍā, l. *kriḍā*, s. Play, sport; wanton sport — *k° garnu* to sport lasciviously.—*lilā k° revelry*. [lw. Sk. *kriḍā*.]
 क्रिया kriyā, pop. *kiriyā*, s. Action; — (pop.) funeral rites (= *kriyā-karma* q.v.); — oath.—*k° khānu* to swear.—*k° khuvāunu* to administer an oath.—*kriyāpad* v.s.v.—*k° hānu* c. *mā* to swear to the truth of. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्रिया-कर्म kriyā-karma, pop. *kiriyā-karma*, s. Funeral rites. [compd. *kriyā* and *karma*.]
 क्रियापद kriyāpad, (gram) s. Verb. [lw. Sk. *kriyā-pada*-.]
 क्रिष्ण kṛiṣṇa, v. *kṛṣṇa*.
 क्रिस्न krisna, v. *kṛṣṇa*.
 क्रीडा kriḍā, (l.) v. *kriḍā*.
 क्रीत् kṛit, (l.) adj. Bought. [lw. Sk. *kṛita*-.]
 क्रुद्ध kruddha, (l.) adj. Angry, incensed, wrathful. [lw. Sk. id.]

क्रुश kruś, (Christ.) s. Cross.
 क्रूर krūr, (l.) adj. Cruel. [lw. Sk. krūra-]
 क्रे krai, s. Buying, in *krai bikrai*, l. *kraya bikraya*, buying and selling.—*krai bikrai belā* the critical time when reality is put to the test, time of test. [lw. Sk. *kraya*-]
 क्रोध krodh, pop. *karodh*, s. (obl. -a or *krodh*) Anger. —*k° uñnu* anger to rise. [lw. Sk. *krodha*-]
 क्रोधि krodhi, l. -i, adj. Angry; hot-tempered. [lw. Sk. *krodhin*-]
 क्रोधित krodhit, (l.) adj. Angry. [lw. Sk. *krodhita*-]
 क्रोधी krodhi, (l.) v. *krodhi*
 क्लान्त klānta, (l.) adj. Tired, weary, exhausted, languid [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्लान्ति klānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion, languor. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्लिष्ट klišṭa, (l.) adj. Distressed; afflicted, tormented; wretched; hurt. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्लेश kleś, pop. *kales*, s. Trouble, pain, distress; — a bit.—Ex. *k° pañi bāki chaina* there is not a bit left. [lw. Sk. *kleśa*-]
 क्लेशित kleśit, (l.) adj. Pained, distressed, afflicted. [lw. Sk. *kleśita*-]
 क्लौं kwāi, s. Whining, whine.—*k° garnu* to whine (as a dog).—Pvb *aghulā le hirkāyo kukur bijul camkādā k° garcha* the dog that has been struck with a firebrand whines when the lightning flashes. [onom.]
 क्लौ-क्लौ kwā-kwā, s. Cawing. [onom.]
 क्लौच kwāc, v. *kaṇac*.
 क्लौटि kwāṭi, s. A partic. kind of broth made of lentils, peas, soya beans etc. mixed together (which is said to be warming).
 क्लौथ kwāth, s. Pottage made of several kinds of grain. [lw. Sk. *kvātha*-]
 क्लौटाटा kwāṭāṭā, s. Croaking.—*k° garnu* to croak. [onom.]
 क्लौ-क्लौ kwāp-kwāp, s. The noise of swallowing; — adv. With the noise of swallowing. [onom.; cf. *kapā-kap* and *kupu-kupu*.]
 क्षण kṣaṇ, pop. *kṣin* or *chin*, s. Moment, instant. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇa*-]
 क्षणिक kṣaṇik, (l.) adj. Momentary, transient. [lw. Sk. *kṣaṇika*-]
 क्षत-योनि kṣata-yoni, or *chata*, s. A woman who has had connection with a man. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'having a violated womb']
 क्षति kṣati, pop. *khati* or *cheti*, s. Loss, damage, destruction; mischief. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षत्र-भङ्ग kṣatra-bhaṅga, s. Destruction of the kingdom. [lw. Sk. *kṣattra-bhaṅga*-]

क्षत्रिय kṣatriya, (l.) v. *chatra*.—A pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ* with which this word begins
 क्षमता kṣamatā, s. Ability, capability, fitness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षमा kṣamā, pop. *chimā*, s. Mercy; forgiveness.—*k° rākhnu* to take mercy on.—*k° hunu c. lāi* to be forgiven [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षय kṣaya, or *kṣai*, pop. *che*, s. Destruction, decay, wasting away; ruin.—*kṣaya-rog* v.s.v.—Pvb. *dharma ko jai pāp ko kṣai* virtue's victory is vice's defeat [lw. Sk. *kṣaya*-]
 क्षय-मास kṣaya-mās, s. The month which is omitted to adjust the lunar and the solar years; — the year in which the omission is made. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-māsa*- lit. 'waste-month']
 क्षय-रोग kṣaya-rog, or *kṣai-rog*, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya-rogā*-]
 क्षयी kṣayi, (l.) adj. Wasting, decaying; consumptive, phthisical [lw. Sk. *kṣayin*-]
 क्षान्ति kṣānti, (l.) s. Patience; indulgence. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षार kṣār, (l.) s. Alkali, salt (= *chār*). [lw. Sk. *kṣāra*-]
 क्षिति kṣiti, or *chiti*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षिन् kṣin, v. *kṣaṇ*.
 क्षिमेक् kṣimek, v. *chimck*.
 क्षिण kṣin, pop. *chin*, adj. Wasted, worn away, decayed, thin, emaciated; feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. *kṣiṇa*-]
 क्षीर kṣir, or *chir*, (l.) s. Milk. [lw. Sk. *kṣīra*-]
 क्षुद्र kṣudra, pop. *chudra* or *chudre*, (l.) adj. Small, minute; — (pop.) miserly, mean. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षुद्रता kṣudratā, (l.) s. Smallness; meanness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षुद्रे kṣudre, adj. = *kṣudra* q.v.
 क्षुधा kṣudhā, pop. *chudde*, s. Hunger.—*k° hunu c. lāi* to be hungry. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षेत्र kṣetra, s. Field; sphere; holy place, — (l.) wife. [lw. Sk. id.]
 क्षेत्रपाल kṣetrapāl, s. A local tutelary deity. [lw. Sk. *kṣetra-pāla*- lit. 'field-guardian']
 क्षेपक kṣepak, (l.) s. Interpolated passage, interpolation [lw. Sk. *kṣepaka*-]
 क्षेपण kṣepaṇ, pop. *chepan*, s. Passing.—*kāl chepan garnu* to pass the time. [lw. Sk. *kṣepaṇa*- throwing]
 क्षेम kṣem, pop. *chem*, adj. At ease, safe, secure, happy, — s. Ease, safety, security, happiness.—*k° kusal* health and well-being. [lw. Sk. *kṣema*-]
 क्षै kṣai, v. *kṣaya*.
 क्षोभ kṣobh, or *chobh*, (l.) s. Emotion, agitation, disturbance, excitement, distress [lw. Sk. *kṣobha*-]
 क्षौर kṣaur, pop. *chaur* or *chewar*, s. Shaving, tonsure — *chaur garnu* to shave (usu. of the first shaving of a child's head). [lw. Sk. *kṣaura*-]
 क्षुब्ध kṣyū, s. The noise of sneezing, sneezing.—*kṣyū ānuu* sneezing to come on. [onom.]

ख KH

For words not found under *kh* see §. ख is often written for ख.

- खर् *khaer*, v. *khayar*.
- खैगारिनु *khāgārinu*, v. *khanārinu*.
- खैगार्नु *khāgārnu*, v. *khanārnu*.
- खचुवा *khamcuwā*, v. *khañcuwā*.
- खजन् *kharñjan*, v. *khañjan*.
- खजर *kharñjar*, v. *khañjar*.
- खैजाहा *khājāhā*, adj. Limping, lame; — s. A lame man.—*kh° pārnu* to make lame, paralyse; unnerve; mismanage. [Sk. *khañgah*: Pa. Pk. *khañja*-]
- खैडेउलि *khāreuli*, or *khāryaruli*, s. Small particles of rice. [Sk. *khaṇḍaḥ* broken, m. piece: Pa. Pk. *khaṇḍa*-; Rom. *zarno* small; K. *khoṇḍ* broken, A. *khārā* cropped; B. *khāri* husked; O. *khāṇḍi* broken pot; H. *khārā* m. piece, P. L. *khanñi* f. bit; S. *khanī* f. scrap of bread; G. *khāḍū* broken; M. *khāḍ* f. fissure: Sgh. *kaḍa* piece; — cf. *khār*.]
- खैदार्नु *khādārnū*, vb. tr. To bring down from a height, hurl down. [perh. extension of Sk. *skandati* falls, v.s.v. *khādnu*, *khanyānu*]
- खैदिलो *khādilo*, adj. Heavy, solid, tough, wiry. [perh. der. Sk. *skandhāh* m. shoulder, trunk: Pa. Pk. *khandha*- m. shoulder, bulk, mass; P. *khundhā* m. multitude; — with different unexplained dissimilation of aspirate from *kād* q.v.; — cf. *khāduwā*.]
- खैदुवा *khāduwā*, adj. Solid. [v. *khādilo*.]
- खकार *khakār*¹, s. The letter *kh*. [lw. Sk. *khakāra*-]
- खकार *khakār*², s. Saliva, phlegm.—*kh° garnu* to clear the throat.—*kh° hānu* to cough in order to draw attention. [< **khāṭkāra*-, onom. in origin: cf. Sk. *khāṭkaroti* hawks: Pa. *kakkāreti*; Ku. *khakārno*, B. *khākār* hawking, O. *khākāra*, H. *khākār* m., *khākārñā* vb., P. *kāghār* m., *kāghārñā*, *kāghārñā* vb., S. *khāṅgh-kāra* f. (influenced by Sk. spelling), G. *khākāro* m., *khākārvū* vb., M. *khākārñē* vb.—A shorter form **khāṭka*- appears in O. *khākā* cough; P. *khāṅghñā* to cough, L. *kaṅghan*, S. *khāṅghanu*; a form *khakkhāṭa*- (cf. Pa. *khatakhata*-) appears in G. *khākhaḍiyū*]
- खकार्नु *khakārnu*, vb. intr. To clear the throat, hawk, hem. [v.s.v. *khakār*².]
- खकार्लु *khakālū*, vb. tr. To rinse, scour, wash. [cf. K. *khākhalun* to be rinsed; H. *khāgālñā*, *khāgārñā* to rinse, P. *khāghālñā*, G. *khākhalvū*; — Ku. *khakolno* to gargle; G. *khākholvū* to rummage, rinse; — cf. *khokalnu*.]
- खगाम *khagām*, s. A part of a bridle (the throat-lash ?)
- खगालो *khagālo*, s. A partic. measure of length, about 2 cubits, the distance between the tips of the middle fingers with the arms outstretched (e.g. *ek kh° kapā*)
- खगौतो *khagauto*, s. A vessel made of rhinoceros horn, from which libations to the *pitrs* are poured [Sk. *khaḍgapātram* n. a vessel made of buffalo-horns.]
- खहारिनु *khañārinu*, vb. intr. To become soft through boiling; — become very thin; fade away. [der. *khanārnu*.]
- खहारु *khañārnū*, or *khañāharnu*, vb. tr. To make soft by boiling.
- खहारु *khañāharnu*, v. *khanārnu*
- खङ्गार *khaṅgār*, s. Ruin, destruction. [cf. *khañārnū* ?]
- खङ्गइ *khañrañ*, adj. = *khañrañna* q.v.
- खङ्गइ *khañrañna*, or *khañran*, adj. Startled—*kh° sukekā pāt* very dry leaves—*ḍara le kh° hunu* to grow pale with fear.
- खचित *khacit*, or *khajit*, adj. Lying in heaps, heaped, abundant. [lw. Sk. *khacita*- studded]
- खचकु *khackanu*, vb. intr. To grow less, subside [cf. G. *khackāvū* to shrink back, be stopped; — M. *khacñē* to sink down.]
- खच्चर *khaccar*, s. Mule; mongrel, bastard; offspring of parents belonging to castes between which marriage is forbidden. [lw. H. id.]
- खचाइ-खचाइ *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*, adj. Limping. [cf. *khacyāñ-khucyūñ*, *khacyāñ-khucun*, *khocyāñ-khocyāñ*: and *khājāhā*.]
- खचाइ-खचुइ *khacyāñ-khucun*, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*.]
- खचाइ-खचुइ *khacyāñ-khucyūñ*, adj. Limping. [v. *khacyāñ-khacyāñ*.]
- खजाना *khajānā*, s. Treasury; revenue, taxes; tribute [lw. H. *khazāna* fr. Pers.]
- खजामि *khajānci*, s. Treasurer. [lw. H. *khajānci* fr. Pers.]
- खजित *khajit*, v. *khacit*.
- खजुर *khajur*, s. Date-palm; date. [Sk. *khajūtra*- m. date-palm, n. date: Pa. *khajjūrī* f., Pk. *khajjūra*- m. n., K. *khaz^r* m., A. *khāzur*, B. *khājur*, O. *khajuri*, H. P. L. *khajūr* f., S. *khajūri* f. (lw. with *j*, not *ḡ*), G. *khajur* n., M. *khajūr* m., Sgh. *kaduru*; — cf. also Sk. lex. *kharyuh* f. date-palm: P. L. *khajjī* f., S. *khajī* f.]

खजुरि *khajuri*, s. A partic. kind of edible fruit; — a partic. kind of sweetmeat; — the side part of a pillow [Sk *khajūritā* f. a sweetmeat: prob. der. *khajūrāḥ* date (v s.v. *khajur*), cf. H. P. *khajūr* m. a sweetmeat shaped like a date.]

खजुरो *khajuro*, s. Centipede. [Sk. *khajūrakāḥ* m. scorpion: H. *khajūrā* m. centipede; — cf. also H. *khajūrā* twisted; M. *khajurā* *dorā* twisted thread]

खज्याङ्-मज्याङ् *khajyān-majyān*, adj. Dishevelled, disordered, chaotic.

खजुवा *khajuwā*, s. A gourmand.

खज्जन *khajjan*, s. A partic. kind of bird (which is said to disappear on the Bhrātṛpūjā day of the Yamapancak festival). [lw. Sk. *khajjana-* wagtail]

खज्जर *khajjar*, s. A dagger. [lw. H. *khajjar* fr. Ar.]

खटन् *khajan*, s. Arrangement, disposition; commission, notice; power.—*kh° garnu* to put into order; control [cf. O. *khajanā* daily offering to an idol; — v. *khajāunu*.]

खटाई *khajai*, s. Setting apart; appointment. [der. *khajāunu*]

खटाउनु *khajāunu*, vb. tr. To choose, select, detail, ordain, establish, appoint; depute. [K *khajun* to overwhelm; A. *khajiba* to work for; B. *khajā* to apply, *khajāna* to cause to work; O. *khajibā* to suit, *khajāibā* to set to work; H. *khajā* to be firm, *khajānā* to make firm; P. *khajñā* to earn, *khajāñā* to cause to earn; L. *khajjan* to earn; S. *khajjanu* to earn, to conquer; G. *khaj* f. gain; M. *khajñe* to come to a stop: — the root meaning of **khajñ-* seems to be 'to get the mastery of'.]

खटाखट *khajākhaṭ*, adv. Without interruption or hesitation; rapidly in succession. [cf. *catācat*.]

खटिनु *khajinu*, vb. intr. To be deputed, be commanded. [v. *khajāunu*.]

खटिया *khajiyā*, s. A bedstead; — a bier.—*kh° nikānu* to die (used in curses). [cf. Ku. *khajiyā*, O. *khajā*, H. *khajiyā* f.; — v. *khaj*.]

खटिरा-पटिरा *khajirā-pajirā*, s. pl. Boils and other skin diseases. [redup. of *khajiro*.]

खटिरो *khajiro*, s. Boil—*gāre kh°* goitre. [cf. M. *khaj* n. ulcer; — with MI. suffix *-ḍa-*.]

खटौलि *khajauli*, s. A rectangular wooden litter carried on the shoulders of bearers. [cf. B. *khajuli* bier; H. *khajolā* m., -ī f. small bedstead; P. *khajolī* f. small bed-bug; S. *khajolo* m. plain bedstead; — der. with MI. *-ulla-* fr. Sk. *khajvā*, v. *khaj*.]

खट्का *khajkā*, s. Suspicion.—*kh° rākhnu* to be careful. [lw. H. *khajkā*; — v. *khargo*.]

खट्-खट् *khaj-khaj*, s. The sound made by boiling water.

[cf. O. *khajā-khajā* rattle; H. *khaj-khaj* f. noise; S. *khaj-khaj* f. rattling; G. M. *khaj-khaj* f. click.]

खट्खटाउनु *khajkhajāunu*, vb. intr. To clash, knock [cf. H. *khajkhajānā* to make a clatter with; P. *khajkhajānā* to knock]

खट्-छप्पर *khaj-chappar*, s. Curtain-pole of a bedstead [lw. H. id., v. *khaj*, *chappar*.]

खट्टे *khajṭe*, s. Parched rice

खट्टो *khajṭo*, adj. Sour, acid; bitter. [Sk. *khajṭah* Pk. *khajṭa-*; B. *khajṭā*, O. *khajṭā*, H. *khajṭā* (lw. P. ?), P. L. *khajṭā*, S. *khajṭo*, G. *khajṭū*, M. *khajṭī*.]

खट्पट् *khajpat*, s. Squabble, disagreement, quarrel, wrangling. [H. *khajpat* f. noise, strife, P. *khajṭapāṭī* f., G. M. *khajpat* f. discord, intrigue, fuss; — cf. A. *khajkhaj* sound of collision; B. *khajkhaj* clatter; O. *khajakhajā* intricate; S. *khajikhaj* f. quarrel.]

खट्पटे *khajpate*, adj. Disagreeable; difficult, not straightforward, tortuous (e.g. *kh° mānche* a difficult man to deal with) [H. *khajpajyū* noisy, quarrelsome, G. *khajpajyū* intriguing; — v. *khajpat*.]

खड् *khaj*, s. Steep bank, cliff. [prob. lw. WPah: cf. Ku. *khajḍ* precipice; H. *khaj* m. pit, P. *khajḍ* f. ravine, M. *khajḍā* m. hole; — v. *khajral*.]

खड्ग *khajga*, s. Sword. [lw. Sk. id.]

खड्ग-निशाना *khajga-nisānā*, s. The ministerial seal of Nepal. [empd. *khajga* and *nisān*.]

खड्गाष्ट *khajgāṣṭa*, adj. Hostile, inimical; — incapable of marriage (of two parties whose stars disagree) — *kh° hunu* to be at daggers drawn (when the hostility is supposed to be due to the peculiar position of the ascendant stars of the persons concerned). [perh. lw. Sk. *khajgahasta-* 'sword in hand'.]

खण्ड *khajḍa*¹, s. Part, piece, division, class, group, district. [lw. Sk. id.]

खण्ड *khajḍa*², s. Variety, quantity.—*khajḍa khajḍa* different parts.—*kh° garnu* to do everything, to leave no stone unturned.—*khajḍa-pākhajḍa* variety, diversity — *khajḍa-pākhajḍa* *ko* various, all — *khajḍa-pākhajḍa garnu* to leave no stone unturned. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṇḍa-* group, quantity.]

खण्ड-खाद्य *khajḍa-khādya*, s. Obstacle, hindrance.

खण्डन *khajḍan*, s. Refutation.—*kh° garnu* to refute, disprove. [lw. Sk. *khajḍana-*.]

खण्डित *khajḍit*, (l.) adj. Refuted.—*kh° garāunu* to gainsay. [lw. Sk. *khajḍita-*.]

खण्डिनु *khajḍinu*, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *khajḍa*.]

खण्ड्याउनु *khajḍyāunu*, vb. tr. To break into pieces, — repeal, refute.—*khajḍyāi becu* to sell retail. [caus. of *khajḍinu*.]

खड़क् kharak, s. Common in names, e.g. *Kharak Sin*.
[v. *kharga*.]
खड़ा kharā, adj. Upright, erect.—*kh° humu* to stand up.
[lw. H. *khārā* < MI. **khadā* : K. *khora*, WPah. *bhad*.
khāro, B. *khārā*, P. *khārā*, S. *khāro*, G. *khādū*, M. *khādā*.]
खड़ा-खड़ि kharā-khari, s. The mark from which coins
are thrown in the game of *khope*; — adv. Quickly,
rapidly. [cf. B. *khārā-khārā* at once; — v. *khārā*.]
खडेरि khareri, s. Drought.—*kh° parnu* drought to
befall. [< **khaṇḍa-kara*- or **khadḍa-kara*- (v. *khāreuli*
or *khārāl*) 'making fissures (in the ground)' ?—very
doubtful.]
खड़का kharkā, in *bekharkā* q.v. [cf. *khargo*.]
खड़कुंडो kharkūro, or *kharkaūro*, s. A large cooking
vessel. [perh. compd. *khār* and *kūro*¹.]
खड़कुलो kharkulo, s. A large cooking vessel with rings
on two sides. [perh. same as *kharkūro* with dissimilation
of *r-r*.]
खड़खड़ाउनु kharkharāunu, vb. intr. = *kharkharāunu* q.v.
खड़खड़ाउनु kharkharāunu, v. *kharkharāunu*.
खड़ग kharga, l. *khadga*, s. Sword; — a rhinoceros.
—A name (= *kharak*). [lw. Sk. *khadga*.]
खड़गो khargo, s. Critical time (e.g. in one's life, as
shown by a horoscope), danger, happening, affair.—
kh° kātṇu to escape danger.—*kh° kaṭāunu* to get rid of
a danger (used esp. of wizards). [cf. H. *khatkā* m.
misgiving, P. *khatāk* f. doubt; G. *khatko* m. obstacle,
doubt, M. *khatkā* m.]
खड़ज kharja, v. *ṣarja*.
खड़बड़ kharbar, s. Rough ground; — quarrel. [cf.
H. *khārbar*, *khurbar* rough; S. *khārbar* f. rough ground;
M. *khadbad* f. stoniness.]
खड़्याड-खुडुड kharān-khuruṇ, s. Misunderstanding.
खत् khat, s. Spot, mark; scar; — fault; accusation.—
kh° ihāpnu to pick a quarrel, accuse wrongfully.—*kh°*
laṅāunu or *lāunu* to accuse.—*kh° lāgnu* an accusation to
be made.—*khat-bāt*.—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *khatt*
line, fr. Ar.]
खतड़ा khatarā, s. Deception, fraud, treachery. [prob.
lw. H. *khātra* danger, fr. Ar.]
खतना khatanā, s. Whiskers.—*khatanā-patanā* v.s.v.
[cf. H. *khatt* m. beard, moustaches, fr. Ar.; — see also
*khātā*¹.]
खतना-पतना khatanā-patanā, s. Whiskers which are
just beginning to appear. [jingle fr. *khatanā*; — cf.
khātā-pātā.]
खतम् khatam, s. End.—*kh° garnu* to put an end to,
kill. [lw. H. *khātm* fr. Ar.]
खति khati, s. Loss, hurt, damage (= *kṣati* q.v.); expense.
—Pvb. *ek dām ko upati chāina tin dām ko kh°* there is

not one *dām* income but three *dāms* expenditure (said
of a spendthrift). [lw. H., lw. Sk. *kṣati*- loss]
खत्कनु khatkanu, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up
[cf. H. *khadkhadānā*, G. *khadkhadvū*, M. *khadkhadnē*]
खत्किनु khatkinu, vb. intr. = *khatkanu* q.v. [der. *khat*
kanu]
खत्क्याड khatkyāi, s. Effervescence. [der. *khatkyāunu*]
खत्क्याउनु khatkyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil up
[caus. of *khatkinu*.]
खत्खत khatkhat, s. Effervescence (as of boiling rice)
[cf. G. M. *khadkhad*; — v. *khatkanu*]
खत्त khatna, s. Circumcision (not practised in Nepal)
[lw. H. *khātna* fr. Ar.]
खत्पत् khatpat, (Tarai) s. A boil that has become
soft and is getting better.
खत्-वात् khat-bāt, s. Blame. [compd. *khat* and *bāt*]
खत्याउनु khatyāunu, v. *khotyāunu*.
खत्रा khatrā, s. Danger. [lw. H. *khātra* fr. Ar.]
खत्राड-खुत्रुड khatrān-khutruṇ, adv. With a clatter,
— s. Clatter. [onom]
खत्र्याक्-खुत्रुक् khatryāk-khutruk, s. Various articles,
sundries.
खदेडनु khaderṇu, vb. tr. = *khaderṇu* q.v. [lw. H.
khaderṇā]
खदेनु khaderṇu, or *khaderṇu*, vb. tr. To force back,
force to retreat [cf. H. *khaderṇā* to drive away, P.
khaderṇā, G. *khadvū* to rush, *khadaḍvū* or *khadeḍvū* to
drive fast]
खनाउनु khanāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be dug, have
dug. [K. *khananāwun*, A. *khanāba*; — caus. of *khannu*]
खना-खन् khanā-khan, adv. With a jingle (e.g. *us le*
dām kh° gani diyo he counted out the money with a
jingle). [v.s.v. *khankhan*.]
खनाति khanāti, s. Great-great-grandson. [cf. *nāti*
q.v.; for *kha*- cf. M. *khāpar-paritū* great-great-great-
grandson.]
खनिउं khaniū, s. (obl. *khaniū*, old *khaniyā*) A partic
kind of fig-tree, *Ficus cunia*.—*lohote* (?) *kh°* *Ficus clarata*.
खनिओ khaniño, v. *khaniū*.
खनिनु khaninu, vb. intr. To be poured out. [v
khanyāunu.]
खन्खन् khankhan, s. Jingling (esp. of coins). [Sk
khanakhanāyate tinkles, *khanakhanāyātāḥ* made to
tinkle: B. H. *khankhan*, G. M. *khankhan*.]
खन्खनाउनु khankhanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle, tinkle
[H. *khankhanānā*; — v.s.v. *khankhan*.]
खन्खौचो khankhāco, s. Emergency, time of need.
[cf. *khāco*.]
खन्तरि khantari, s. The seventh (or eighth) eldest
daughter. [f. of *khantare*.]

खनारे *khandare*, s f ५) The seventh (or eighth) eldest son (for full list v s v *jethe*) [cf *antare jantare mantare*.]
 खन्ति *khanti*, s. A small digging instrument. [Sk. *khanitram* n, lex. *khanitrikā* f. Pa. *khanitti* f., Pk. *khanitta*-n.; A. *khanti* spud, B. *khantā*, O. *khanatā*, -i, Bi H. *khanti* f., M. *khantē* n.]
 खनु *khannu*, vb. tr. and intr. To dig. [Sk. *khanati*: Pa. *khanati*, Pk. *khana*, K. *khanun*, Ku. *khanno*; A. *khanāba* to cause to be dug, H. *khunnā*, S. *khananu*, G. *khanvū*, M. *khanvū* Sgh. *kamini*; — Sh. koh *khoyōnu* perh. < *khāyāte*, or *khātā*-, cf. gil. *okoyōikj* < *ukhāyāte* ?]
 खन्यत्र *khanpatra*, adj. Deprived of all resources.
 खन्याउनु *khanyāunu*, vb. tr. To pour out [Sk. *skandayati* spills: Ku. *khanyāno* to pour, take out; cf. *khaninu*, to which this word owes its *y*.—See *khādnu*, *khādānu*.]
 खन्यु *khanyū*, v. *khaniū*
 खपटे *khapate*, v. *khapte*.
 खपटो *khapato*, v. *khapto*.
 खपड़ा *khaparā*, or *khaparā*, s. Potsherd; tile [lw. H. ? — cf. H. *khābrī* f. tile; Ku. *khapar* skull; G. *khāpṛā* n. tile: — the exact relation is not clear between these and Sk. *karparaḥ* m. tile, lex. *karparaḥ* m. skull (< **skarpara*-?): Pk. *khappara*-m. skull, bowl; K. *khaphurā* f. half the cranium. A. *khāpari* tile, B. *khāprā*, O. *khapara*; G. *khāprī* f. crust of mucus; M. *khāpar* n., — further cf. *khapto*.]
 खपत् *khapat*, s. Sale, consumption, demand (e.g. *yas māl ko yahā kh^c chaina* there is no sale for this article here) [B. *khāp* demand, H. P. *khapat* f., S. *khapu* m., G. M. *khap* m.; — v.s.v. *khapnu*.]
 खपरा *khaparā*, v. *khaparā*.
 खपाईचो *khapāico*, s (usu pl -ā) The cross bamboo sticks attached as supports to a basket and cradle [cf. H. *khapāc* f. split bamboo, *khapātā* m. split wood; G. *khapāt* f. bamboo-chip]
 खपाउ *khapāu*, adj. Immovable, lasting, perpetual [der. *khapāunu*.]
 खपाउनु *khapāunu*, vb. tr. To make last (e.g. clothes), use carefully [cf. H. *khapānā* to destroy, P. *khapāunā*, S. *khapānu*, G. *khapāvū*; — caus. of *khapnu* q.v.]
 खपा-खप *khapā-khap*, s. The noise made in swallowing, a gulp; — adv. At a gulp. [cf. *kapā-kap*, *kapā-kapā*, *kupā-kup*, *supo-supō*.]
 खपिस् *khapis*, adj. Clever, expert, adept, practised.
 खपुवा *khapuwā*, adj. Lasting, good wearing. [der. *khapnu*.]
 खप्टिनु *khaptinu*, vb. intr. To lie flat on another.—*khaptieko* doubled over.

खप्टे *khapte*, or *khate* adj. Thin lanky s
 A thin tall nan [der. *khapto*]
 खप्टी *khapto*, or *khato*, s. Potsherd; egg-shell, — fallen dry leaves of bamboo or other plants; — a tall thin man. [cf. K. *khapo* m. broken (of tiles); II. *khaptā* m. potsherd: — further v.s.v. *khapūā*]
 खप्याउनु *khapyāunu*, vb. tr. To overset [der. *khaptinu*.]
 खपु *khapnu*, vb. intr. To last, endure, be permanent [K. *chapun* to wait till the rain stops; Ku. *khapono* to make use of; A. *khapba* to wait; H. *khapnā* to remain these point to **ksapya*:- Sk. *ksapya* is consumed (> wears out > *wears > *wears well > *lasts: cf. the double meaning of Eng. *wear*): H. *khapānā* to destroy, P. *khapnā* to be destroyed, L. *khappan*, S. *khapanu*, G. *khapvū*, M. *khapvū*.]
 खपने *khapne*, adj. Permanent, lasting. [der. *khapnu*.]
 खप्पर *khappar*, s. Skull [prob. lw. H. *khappar* m, — v.s.v. *khaparā*.]
 खप्पर *khappar*, s. The coco-nut shell carried by yogis for receiving alms. [cf. *khappar* q.v.]
 खप्परे *khappare*, adj. Pertaining to the skull. [der. *khappar*.]
 खप्रा *khaprā*, v. *khapūā*.
 खबटे *khate*, v. *khapte*.
 खबटो *khato*, v. *khapto*.
 खबर *khavar*, s. Message, news, information. -- *hāl-khavar* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khavar* fr. Ar.]
 खबर्दार *khavardār*, adj. Careful, cautious. [lw. II. *khavardār*.]
 खबर्दारि *khavardāri*, s. Carefulness, caution [lw. H. *khavardāri*.]
 खबेटा *khate*, v. *khapte*.
 खमाच् *khamāc*, s. A particular mode or *rāginī* in music [H. *khamāc*, *khamāj* f.]
 खमारि *khamāri*, or -o, s. A partic. kind of tree with a white wood from which milk-spoons are made, *Gmelina arborea* (the leaves are used for fodder). [cf. *gambār*.]
 खमारो *khamāro*, s = *khamāri* q.v.
 खमीर् *khamīr*, s. Leaven, yeast. [lw. H. *khamīr* fr. Ar.]
 खम्बा *khambā*, s. Pillar, post; pole. [lw. H. *khambā* < Sk. *skambhāḥ* m., v.s.v. *khābo*.]
 खम्बु *khambu*, s. A partic. tribe of E. Nepal; — s. A member of that tribe.
 खयर *khayar*, or *khaer* or *khayer*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Acacia catechu* (the wood is prized for timber, and an extract is made from it with which to treat bruises or, in the case of Bhotia women, to colour the cheekbones). [Sk. *khadīrāḥ* m.: Pa. *khadīro* m., Pk. *khaira*-m.: K. *khaira* m. catechu powder; A. *khair*

- Mimosa catechu, B. *khayer*, O. *khaīra*, Bi. H. P. *khair* m.; S. *kherī* f. a tree (?), G. *kher* n., M. *khair* m., Sgh. *khirn*.]
- खर *khar*, s. (obl -a) Dry grass, straw, hay; thatch; the plant used for making paper; Imperata arundinacia (= *khar suru*).—*khar-bāri* land on which *khar* is grown.—*ceṭṭe khar* Anthisteria gigantea [Sk. lex. *khatah*, *khadaḥ* m. grass for thatching: Pk. *khada*-n, Ku. B. *khay* thatching grass, Bi. *khar*, H. P. *khay* m, G. *khad* n; M. *khad* f. tender grass, fodder (e.g. oilcake); — perhaps also K. *khora* m. a swamp-plant used for fodder, O. *khara* spinach; S. *kharu* m. f. oilcake.]
- खरल *kharal*, s. A mortar in which drugs are pounded. —*okhati kh° garnu* to pound drugs. [H. *kharal* m. id; G. *kharal* m. pestle; — extension (< **khalal* ?) of *khal* q.v.]
- खराइ *kharāi*, s. A partic kind of disease like diabetes.
- खराउ *kharāu*, s. Wooden sandals with a peg to catch between the great and second toes [cf. K. *khraū* f., Ku. *kharaū*, B. *kharam*, O. *kharaū*, EBi. *kharam*, WBi. *kharaū*, H. P. *kharaū* f.; — these point to MI **khaḍāuā* or **khaḍāmuā* relationship doubtful with Pa. *kaṭhapādukā* f. < **kāṣṭha-pādukā*.]
- खराउ-खुट्टे *kharāu-khutte*, adj. Having a foot of which the instep is sufficiently arched to raise the middle of the sole off the ground (this is auspicious for males, inauspicious for females). [der. *kharāu* and *khutte*: cf. *kaṭha-pāu*.]
- खरा-खरि *kharā-khari*, adv. Continuously, without intermission. [cf. *khara-khari*.]
- खरानि *kharāni*, s. Ashes—Pvb. *ghar pole kh° ko ke dukh* if the house is burnt there is no trouble about ashes. [< **kṣāra-dhāna*-? — cf. Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m. ashes (v.s.v. *khār*²).]
- खराने *kharāne*¹, adj. Useless, worthless. [der. *kharāni* ?]
- खराने *kharāne*², s. A partic. kind of tree, Symlocos theaeifolia.—*aule kh°* Symlocos cordata—*kālo kh°* Symlocos ramosissima.—*lekh-kh°* Symlocos dryophila.
- खराप *kharāp*, or *kharāb*, adj. Bad, evil. [lw. H. *kharaḥ* fr. Ar.]
- खरापि *kharāpi*, s. Wickedness [der. *kharāp*.]
- खराब *kharāb*, v. *kharāp*.
- खरायो *kharāyo*, s. Hare; — donkey (?). [cf. H. *kharaḥ* m. hare.]
- खरि *khari*¹, s. Chalk. [Sk. *khāṭikā*: Pk. *khadrā* f.; Ku. *khari*, B. *khari*, H. P. S. *khari* f., G. M. *khadrī* f.]
- खरि *khari*², s. A partic. kind of large tree—*ghora-khari*.—*sunākhari* v.s.v. [cf. P. *khareū* a species of oak.]
- खरि *khari*³, in *khari-gāṭhe*, *khari-ghasā*, *khuri-jugā*, *khari-salle* qq v. It seems to mean 'large, much'.—
- khari ghasnu* to exact one's dues to the last farthing [cf. B. *khay*- used as an intensive prefix: Sk. *kharaḥ* sharp, hard.]
- खरि-गाँठे *khari-gāṭhe*, s. A man of middle height with well-developed calves. [der. *khari*³ or *khari*¹ and *gāṭho* ?]
- खरि-घसा *khari-ghasā*, s. One who exacts all his dues down to the last farthing. [der. *khari*³ and *ghasnu* ?]
- खरि-घसाइ *khari-ghasāi*, s. The act of exacting one's dues down to the last farthing.
- खरि-जुगा *khari-jugā*, s. A partic kind of very large leech which lives on trees. [der. *khari*² or ³ and *jugā*]
- खरिद *khariḍ*, s. Price.—*kh° garnu* to buy. [lw. H. *khariḍ* fr. Pers.]
- खरिदार *khariḍār*, or *khariḍār*, s. Clerk, secretary. [lw. H. *khariḍār* customer ?]
- खरिदार्नि *khariḍārni*, v. *khariḍārni*.
- खरिदनु *khariḍnu*, vb. tr. To purchase, buy. [der. *khariḍ*; cf. H. *khariḍnā*.]
- खरिद-बिक्रि *khariḍ-bikri*, s. Buying and selling. [compd. *khariḍ* and *bikri*.]
- खरिनु *khariṇu*, Darj. *khurinu*, vb. intr. To get over-fried or over-parched; — be very desirous for sexual intercourse after abstinence.—*bhoka le kh°* to be very hungry. [cf. K. *kaharun* to become rough, be fried to a chip; B. *khara* to be over-parched, O. *khurariḥā*, — perhaps to be referred to Sk. *khāraḥ*, v.s.v. *kharo*]
- खरि-सल्ले *khari-salle*, v. *khari-sāṭle*.
- खरि-साँले *khari-sāṭle*, or -*sāmle* or -*salle*, s. A stout strong man with a swarthy complexion. [cf. *khari*³ and *sāṭlo*.]
- खरुकि *khariḥki*, s. A partic. kind of bamboo grass of which horses are very fond. [cf. *khari* ?]
- खरुवा *khariwā*¹, s. A partic kind of coarse cloth (= *khār*). [A. *khāruvā* a coarse red cotton cloth, B. *khāruyā*, O. *khārūā*, Bi. *khārūā*, H. P. *khārūā* m, G. *khārūā* n, M. *khārūā* m.]
- खरुवा *khariwā*², adj. Strained, clarified (e.g. *kh° ghu* clarified ghee). [der. *khārnu*.]
- खरेटो *khareṭo*, v. *khahareṭo*.
- खरेरि *khareri*, v. *khareri*.
- खरो *kharo*, adj. Strict; real; keen. [Sk. *khāraḥ* hard, solid, sharp, hot: Pa. Pk. *khara*- hard, sharp; K. *khori* genuine; WPah. bhad. *kharo* good, Ku. *kharo*; A. *khara* dry; B. *khara* hot, over-parched; O. *khara* sunshine, *kharaṭā* slightly parched; H. P. L. *khara* real, true, S. *kharo*; G. *khara* real, well cooked; M. *khara* real, firm; — cf. also *khariṇu*.]
- (?) खरीटे *kharaṭe*, in *kharaṭe bās* a kind of bamboo [cf. *karanti*.]

खर्क *kharka*, or *kharkā*, s. Land round about a village; pasture. [cf. Ku. *khāṛak* cattle-shed; H. *khāṛak* m. pound; G. *khāḍkī* f. courtyard; — prob. connected with Sk. lex. *khāṭakikā* f. side door (v.s.v. *khīrkī*); — for change of meaning 'cattle-pen' > 'pasture', cf. *goth*] खर्कनु *kharkanu*, vb. intr. To collect together and lie down (of animals). [cf. G. *khāḍakvū* to arrange, make a heap]

खर्का *kharkā*, v. *kharka*.

खर्काउनु *kharkāunu*, vb. tr. To collect (animals) together. [caus. of *kharkanu*.]

खर्किनु *kharkinu*, vb. intr. To be huddled together [v. *kharkanu*.]

खर्-खर् *kharkhar*, adv. Without stopping—*kh° hīnu* to keep on walking without a halt. [cf. *khārā-kharī*.]

खर्खराउनु *kharkharāunu*, vb. intr. To rustle; creak. [Sk. *khāṭakhatāyate* creaks: B. *kharkharāna*, O. *khana-khara*, H. *kharkharānā*, G. *khāḍkhaḍvū*, M. *khāḍkhaḍṇē*; — cf. Pk. *khāḍahaḍa*.]

खर्खरे *kharkhare*, s. A kind of receptacle or box made to draw out and in, a drawer (= *gharrū*). [named from the noise made in opening and shutting: cf. *kharkharāunu*.]

खर्गोश *khargos*, v. *khargos*.

खर्गोस् *khargos*, or *khargos*, s. Hare (= *khurāyo*). [lw. H. *khargos* fr. Pers.]

खर्च *kharcā*, s. Expense, expenditure; sum (of money).—*kh° garnu* to spend.—*kh° thūpnu* to take wages.—*kharcā-parcā* v.s.v.—*kh° linu* to take an advance of wages. [lw. H. *kharcā* fr. Ar.]

खर्चनु *kharcanu*, vb. tr. To spend. [der. *kharcā*; cf. H. *kharcnā*.]

खर्च-पर्च *kharcā-parcā*, s. Expenses; money from which to defray expenses. [redup. of *kharcā*.]

खर्चाउनु *kharcāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to spend, cause to be spent. [caus. of *kharcanu*.]

खर्चिलो *kharcilo*, adj. Lavish. [der. *kharcā* q.v.]

खर्दार् *khardār*, v. *khāridār*.

खर्दार्नि *khardārni*, s. The wife of the official called *khārdār* or *khāridār* q.v.

खर्पन् *kharpān*, s. The two baskets carried over a coolie's shoulder.

खर्पने *kharpāne*, s. One who carries a *kharpān*, a contemptuous term for a Newar. [der. *kharpān*.]

खर्ब *khārba*, v. *khārva*.

खर्बुजो *khārbujo*, or *-ā*, s. Melon. [lw. H. *khārbūza* m. marsh-melon, fr. Pers.]

खर्चाउनु *kharyāunu*, vb. tr. To over-patch. [caus. of *khārinu*.]

खर्चाटो *kharyāṭo*, v. *khahureṭo*.

खर्ब *khārva*, or *khārba*, (l.) s. A partic. high number, 10,000,000,000 [lw. Sk. id.]

खर्खाइ-मर्खाइ *kharsyān-marsyān*, adv. In a haphazard way, higgledy-piggledy. [cf. *khasyān-masyān*.]

खल् *khal*¹, adj. Low, base, mean, worthless; mischievous, artful. [Sk. *khalaḥ* (< *skhalaḥ* 'stumbling')? Pk. *khala*-; A. B. *khal*, O. *khala*, H. *khal*, S. *khānu*, G. M. *khāl*.]

खल् *khal*², s. (obl. -a) A mortar in which drugs are pounded.—*okhatī khul garnu* or *khal mā pisnu* to pound drugs. [A. B. *khal*, O. *khala*, G. M. *khal* m.; — O. G. M. point to MI. -ll-, but short *a* is unexplained unless all are lw. from late Sk. *khalla*- m.; — is this the same as *khalla*- m. 'creek, depression' (v.s.v. *khālen*)?—Cf. *khāral*.]

खलक् *khalak*, s. Family, household. [lw. H. *khālq* creation, people, fr. Ar.]

खलकि *khalaki*, s. That part of the kitchen where the lower members of the family eat (opposed to *bhānchā* where only a select few feed). [der. *khalak*.]

खलङ्गा *khalāṅgā*, s. Inn; barrack, quarters. [lw. H. *khālāṅgā* park, pleasure-ground.]

खलङ्गि *khalari*, s. Foreskin [lw. H. *khālī* f. < Sk. *khallah* m. skin (v. *khālo*)]

खलबलि *khalabali*, v. *khālbali*.

खलौति *khalāti*, s. Bellows. [< **khalla-yuntra*- or **khalla-bhastrikā*? — cf. H. *khāl* f. hide, bellows (v.s.v. *khālo*, *jāto*, *bhātī*).]

खला-खलुत् *khalā-khulut*, adj. Altogether, completely.

खलाइसिइ *khalānsiṇ*, s. Anything with a rotten interior, a person who keeps up appearance with wasted means

खलास् *khalās*, adj. Free, unrestrained; — s. Clearance, freedom, liquidation of a debt. [lw. H. *khālās* fr. Ar.]

खलासि *khalāsi*, (Indian Army) s. Tent-pitcher (= *pīpā*) [lw. H. *khālāsī*.]

खलि *khalī*, s. The sediment left after pressing out oil, oilcake.—*kh° khāeko* experienced.—*khāl-pinā* v.s.v. [Sk. *khālī* f.: Pk. *khālī* f.; K. *khāl* f. oilcake, A. *khālīhan*, B. *khālī*; O. *khālī* starch; Bi. *khārī* oilcake, H. *khālī* †, P. *khāl* f., L. *khāl* f.; M. *khāl* f. starch]

खलित् *khalit*, adj. Dropped, wasted. [lw. Sk. *skhalita*-?]

खलि-पिना *khalī-pinā*, s. Lees of oil used for manure (sometimes eaten by the poor). [compd. *khalī* and *pinā*.]

खलिफा *khaliphā*, s. A term of address to an old man (used by Muhammadans); — a Muhammadan tailor [lw. H. *khālīfa* sovereign fr. Ar.]

खलि-माटि *khalī-māṭi*, s. Chalk (softer than *khari*) [cf. *khari* (= H. *khārī* or *khālī*) and *māṭo*]

खलियान् *khalīyān*, or *khālīhān*, s. Farmyard, granary

- [Sk. lex. *khaledhānī* f. the post in a threshing-floor: Bi. *kharikhān* threshing-floor, H. *khulikhān* m.]
- खलियो khaliyo**, s. A place in or on which to store wood.—*daurā ko kh° lāunu* to stack wood [cf. H. *khālī* f a place where gamblers meet; S. *kharī* f an uncovered grain-store; G. *khālī* f. threshing-floor; — v. *khalo*.]
- खलिहान् khalihān**, v *khaliyān*.
- खलो khalo**, s. Threshing-floor. — *khalo-phulo* v.s.v. [Sk. *khālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *khālam* n.; K. *khāl* m, Ku. *khālo*, A. *khālā* level space for cooking; B. *khāl* (lw. Sk. ?) threshing-floor, O. *khālā*, P. L. *khālwayā* m. (< **khala-vāta*), S. *khāro* m., G. *khulū* n., M. *khālē* n., Sgh. *kala*; — see also *khaliyān*.]
- खलो-फुलो khalo-phulo**, s. The sum total of the offerings received by a priest after sacrificing. [der. *khalo* and *phul*² ?]
- खल्काउनु khalkāunu**, vb. tr. To swallow, bolt (food), gorge. [cf. *khalkhal*; and further H. *khalkhalānā* to rumble, G. *khalkhalvū*.]
- खल्को khalko**, s. The ceremonial bath taken on a kinsman's death.—*chāk-khalko* v.s.v. [poss. < **khaklo*, cf. *khakālnu*.]
- खल्खल् khalkhal**, adv. Abundantly; completely; all at once. [cf. H. *khalkhal* f. bustle; G. *khalkhal* n. gurgling; — cf. Pk. *khalahala*.]
- खलित् khalti**, s. Pocket. — *khalti-kataryā* cutpurse, pickpocket. [cf. Ku. *khaltī*, G. *khāto* m., M. *khāltā* m.]
- खल्बल् khālbal**, s. Disturbance, riot, uproar. [cf. Ku. B. H. *khālbal* m., P. *khālbalī* f, G. *khālbal* f., M. *khālbalnē*; — cf. also Pk. *khālabhaliya*- shaken, and Sk. *khālatī* shakes.]
- खल्बलाउनु khālbalāunu**, vb. tr. To shake; trouble, agitate; — intr. To be agitated. [der. *khālbal*.]
- खल्बलि khālballi**, or *khālabali*, s. Hubbub, uproar. [B. *khālballi*; — v. *khālbal*.]
- खल्बलिनु khālbalinu**, vb. intr. To be agitated [v. *khālbal*.]
- खल्बले khālbele**, adj. Disturbing, causing trouble. [der. *khālbal*.]
- खल्बलेई khālbeleī**, s. Confusion, disturbance. [der. *khālbele*.]
- खल्बल्याउनु khālbyāunu**, vb. tr. To disturb, agitate, confuse. [caus. of *khālbalnu*.]
- खल्याङ्-बल्याङ् khalyān-balyān**, s. The confused noise of a crowd. [cf. *khālbal*.]
- खल्याङ्-मल्याङ् khalyān-malyān**, s. Confusion, disorder, hubbub; commotion, noise; — adj. Confused, mixed up. [cf. *khālbal*.]
- खल्ल khalla**, in *hallu-khalla* q.v.
- खल्ल-बल्ल khalla-balla**, s. = *khālbal* q.v.
- खल्ल-मल्ल khalla-malla**, adv. With a bustle.—*kh° nuwānu* to have a thorough bath, wash every part of the body [cf. *khalla-balla*]
- खल्लर् khallar**, s. Skin. [cf. H. *khālā* m. < Sk. *khalla* m., v.s.v. *khālo*.]
- खल्लो khallo**, adj. Tasteless, insipid; vapid.—*kh° bhāt* unsweetened boiled rice. [cf. *khāl*¹.]
- खल्ल्वाट् khālwaṭ**, adj. Bald; — wrinkled, faded [lw. Sk. *khālwaṭa*- bald.]
- खवास khawās**, s. (f. *khawāsini*) Name of a partic class of emancipated slaves who become either *gharī* or *khawās*.
- खवासिनि khawāsini**, f. of *khawās* q.v.
- खवासे khawāse**, s. A term of contempt [der. *khawās*.]
- खष्टि khaṣṭhi**, l *ṣaṣṭhī*, s. The sixth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī*.]
- खस् khas**, s. Name of a caste or tribe (= *chetri*), — a member of that caste.—*khaskurā* the Nepalese language.—*khas bāwan* Chetris and Brāhmans.—Pvb *khas ko māmlō jaso garyō usai rāmro* a Khas may do anything he likes. [Sk. *khaṣa* m name of a people in N India: Pk. *khasa*- m.; K. *khāh* m. a man of the Khas tribe (*ā* ?); Ku. *khas*, *khasiyā* name of a caste; — see Grierson, LSI. vol. ix pt. iv p. 2 ff. and literature there quoted.]
- खसं khasam**, v. *khasam*.
- खसक्क khasakka**, adv. Secretly, stealthily, furtively [H. *khisaknā* to slink away; G. *khasko* m. shrinking back; — extension of **khasa*- in *khasnu* q.v.]
- खसम् khasam**, or *khasam*, s. Master; (honor.) husband [lw. H. *khasm* fr. Ar.]
- खसर-मसर khasar-masar**, s. Confusion, disorder. [cf. *khasyān-masyān*, *kharsyān-marsyān*.]
- खसाउनु khasāunu**, vb. tr. = *khasālnu*.
- खसा-खस् khasā-khas**, v. *khāsā-khās*.
- खसाउनु khasālnu**, vb. tr. To let fall, let drop, drop, cause to fall, thrust down; abase. [der. *khasnu*.]
- खसि khasi**, adj. Castrated (esp. of a goat); — s. Castrated goat; eunuch—*kh° kukhro* capon.—*kh° pārnu* to castrate. [lw. H. *khāsī* fr. Ar.]
- खसिपो khasipo**, s. A small piece of wood, smaller than a rafter, used for roofing and other purposes. [cf. *khaswāro*.]
- खसिया khasiyā**, s. Name of a low-caste tribe living towards Assam. [cf. Ku. *khasiyā* name of a caste; — v. *khas*.]
- खसिवारो khasiwāro**, s. = *khasipo* q.v.
- खसेनि khaseni**, s. A woman of the Khas tribe. [der. *khas*.]
- खसोखास् khasokhās**, s. Blunt speech, speaking without

leating abo t the busl —*kh ko kura garnu* to speak bluntly and openly.

खसनु *khaskanu*, vb. intr. To move a little, to slip away. [H. *khasknā*, *khisknā*, P. *khiskānā*; — extension of **khask-* in *khasknu* q.v.]

खसाउनु *khaskāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to move, take away, remove. [H. *khaskānā*, *khiskānā*, P. *khiskāunā*; — caus. of *khaskanu* q.v.]

खस्वस् *khaskhas*, s. Tickling in the throat—*kh° garnu* to have a feeling of irritation in the throat.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to interfere with, be unnecessarily interested in, mind another's business. [cf. B. *khaskhas* roughness; H. *khaskhas* f. a harsh sound.]

खस्वसाउनु *khaskhasāunu*, vb. intr. To have a feeling of tickling or irritation in the throat (which happens when an enemy is thinking of one). [der. *khaskhas*; — cf. H. *khaskhasānā* to grind the teeth?]

खस्वसि *khaskhasi*, s. Interest, anxiety, worry.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lār* to worry. [der. *khaskhas*.]

खस्वसिनु *khaskhasinu*, vb. intr. = *khaskhasāunu* q.v.

खस्वसे *khaskhase*, s. A person who constantly worries or teases. [der. *khaskhas*.]

खसु *khasknu*, vb. intr. To fall; slip; fail; come to an end; die. [Pk. *khask* falls; A. *khahibā* to fall off, B. *khaskā*, O. *khaskā*, H. *khaskā*, G. *khaskā*, M. *khaskā*; — if, despite difference of meaning, these are the same as K. *khask* to rise, they represent MI. **khask-*; but aberrant again is Sh. *gur khāzōnu* to rise < **khask-* (unless *z* < *sy*).]

खससाउनु *khaskmasāunu*, vb. intr. To be sore (of the throat). [cf. A. *kahmah* rubbing sound; — and *khaskhas*.]

खससिनु *khaskmasinu*, vb. intr. = *khaskmasāunu* q.v.

खसिनि *khaskmini*, s. Mistress (a mode of address used by slaves). [der. *khaskam*.]

खसाक्-खसुक् *khaskyāk-khusuk*, or *khaskyāk-khusyāk*, s. Whisper.—*kh° garnu* to whisper. [onom.]

खसाइ-मसाइ *khaskyān-masyān*, adj. Deranged, disorderly, dishevelled. [cf. *khaskyān-masyān*, *khaskar-masar*.]

खसाइ-खसुइ *khaskrān-khusruñ*, s. Rustling, rustle. [onom.]

खसु *khaskru*, s. A partic. kind of tree, the leaves of which are used as fodder. [same as *khaskre*?]

खसे *khaskre*, or *khaskro*, s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus hirta*. [der. *khaskro*?]

खसो *khaskro*, adj. Thick; coarse; rough, rugged; — s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus hirta*. [< **khaskara-*, cf. Pk. *khaskara-*, *kasara-* n. itch; K. *khaskur* m. gravel; S. *khahuro* rough; — further A. *khahatā* rough (< **khaskatta-* ?), O. *khaskhasiā*. Possible connection with

Sk. lex. *khask* m. mange scalp H. *khaskra* n. scalp S. *khask* f., G. *khask* f.]

खसाक्-खसुक् *khaskyāk-khusruk*, s. The rustle of dry fallen leaves [onom.]

खहरिनु *khaharinu*, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be lost, be spoilt.

खहरे *khahare*, s. A steep hill stream which runs quickly and dries up quickly; — a stupid man.

खहरेटो *khahareto*, or *khareto* or *kharyāto*, s. Brush, broom; curry-comb—*kh° lānu* to sweep, brush off [cf. H. *khahārānā* to sweep, *khahārā* m. curry-comb, G. *khareto*, *khahero* m. curry-comb]

खहयाउनु *khaharyāunu*, vb. tr. To destroy, spoil [caus. of *khaharinu*.]

खाइ *khāi*¹, or *khāi*, s. Ditch, pit [Sk. *khātī-* dug, n. ditch, pond, lex. *khātīkā* f. Pa. *khāto* dug, Pk. *khāi*, *khāi* f.; K. *khay* f. low ground, B. O. *khāi* ditch, B. H. P. L. *khāi* f., S. *khāi* f., G. M. *khāi* f.]

खाइ *khāi*², in *khāi-khādo*, *khāi-lādo*, *khāi-hādo* q.v.

खाइ-खाइ *khāi-khādo*, adj. Energetic, promising.

खाइबा *khāibā*, in *lāibā-khāibā* q.v.

खाइ-लाइ *khāi-lādo*, adj. Prepossessing, promising

खाइ-हाइ *khāi-hādo*, adj. Promising; energetic; good to look at.

खाएल् *khāel*, v. *khāyal*.

खाकि *khāiki*, v. *khāngi*.

खाँ-खाँ *khā-khā*, s. Greediness (e.g. *tyo kh° garcha* he shows excessive desire to eat). [der. *khāi* 'may I eat' ?]

खाँक् *khāc*, s. (obl. -a) A basket for carrying birds (such as quails). [cf. B. H. P. *khācā* m. hen-coop.]

खाँको *khāco*, s. Need, necessity; — adj. Needful, necessary.—*āco-khāco*.—*khākhāco* v.s.vv. [cf. G. *khāco* m. obstacle ?]

खाँनु *khācnu*, vb. tr. To arrange in folds, to fold (e.g. cloth or clothes) [cf. G. *khācru* to pull back ?]

खाँट *khāt*, in *āt-khāt* q.v.

खाँड *khāṇ*, s. (obl. -a) Dried molasses, coarse sugar [Sk. *khāṇḍu-* (cf. *khāṇḍavam* n.), *khāṇḍa-* m. n.: Pa. *khāṇḍo* m., Pk. *khāṇḍā* f.; K. *khāṇḍ* m., B. *khāṇ*, O. *khāṇḍa*, H. *khāṇ* f., P. *khāṇḍ* f., S. *khāṇḍu* f., G. M. *khāṇḍ* f.; — S. points to earlier **khāṇḍru-* f.]

खाँडि *khāṇi*, s. Homespun cloth.—Pvb. *kh° ko topi mā guhēlā ko phul a guhēlo*-flower in a cap of homespun (i.e. pearls before swine). [cf. B. *khāṇḍyā* small piece of coarse cloth; O. *khāṇḍuā* shawl?—Relationship with *khāṇḍi* doubtful]

खाँडे *khāṇe*, adj. Made of homespun or country cloth—*kh° khāṇḍi* a rough blanket. [der. *khāṇḍi*.]

खाँडो *khāṇo*, s. A sword with a curved end, scimitar—*kh° jagānu* to perform the ceremonial vigil over,

or worship of, one's weapons (part of the matrimonial rite of a Chetri, during which the bridegroom cuts a plaintain-leaf with a scimitar and recites the martial exploits of his ancestors, finishing with the words *kuire kũ tũukā mā thwākka* in reference to the wars with the English) [Sk. *khaṇḍakah* breaking (cf. *khaṇḍayati* breaks, cuts: Pk. *khaṇḍai*): Rom. *xunró* m. sword, A. *khāṇḍā*, B. *khāṇḍā*, O. *khaṇḍā*, H. *khāṇḍā* m., P. *khaṇḍā* m., S. *khano* m., G. *khāṇḍū* n., M. *khāṇḍā* m., Sgh. *kaḍuwa*; — J Bloch, s.v., connects it with the first element of Sk. *khadgāh* m. with nasal from *khaṇḍ-*]

खाद् khād, s. (obl. -a) Space between two things; defile, pass; chasm. [Sk. *skandāh* leaping?]

खादा-खाद् khādā-khād, adj. Huddled together, congested. [der. *khādnu*.]

खादनु khādnu, or *khānu*, vb. tr. To press down, squeeze; — beat severely.—*sinki kh°* to press the radishes into the earth so that they may rot. [Sk. *skandati* leaps upon: Pa. *pakkhandati* jumps onto, H. *khādānā* to chase away; — Ku. *khānu* to thrash out, may belong here or to Sk. *khaṇḍayati* breaks.— See *khanyānu*]

खावि khāvi, v. *khāvi*.

खावे khāve, v. *khāve*.

खावो khāvo, v. *khāvo*

खासि khāsi, s. Cough, cold (= *khoki*). [Sk. *kāsā*, *kāsikā* f.: Pa. *kāso* m., Pk. *khāsa-* m.; Sh. gur. *khūzi* f., gil. *khu*, Ku. *kās*, *khāso*, B. *kāsi*, O. *kāsa*, H. P. G. M. *khāsi* f., Sgh. *kāssa*, — the aspiration is expressive.]

खासिनु khāsinu, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hoarse [der. *khāsi*.]

खाक् khāk, v. *khāk*.

खाकर khākar, s. in *ratuwa khākar* the name of a partic. kind of deer.

खाकि khāki, adj. (ml.) Khaki. [lw. H. *khāki* dust-coloured, fr. Pers.]

खाग् khāg¹, or *khāk*, s. (obl. *khāga*) Dust, ashes.—*khāg pārnu* (c. absolute in -era) to be well-versed in (e.g. *paṇera khāg pārnu* to be well-versed in reading) [lw. H. *khāk* dust, ashes, fr. Pers.]

खाग् khāg², s. (obl. -a) The horn of the rhinoceros (used to hold the water poured out as a libation to the *pitṛs*). [Sk. *khadgāh* m. rhinoceros (cf. *khagāh* m. id.), lex. horn of rhinoceros, or *khādgaḥ* pertaining to a rhinoceros: Pa. Pk. *khagga-* m. rhinoceros; B. *khāg* rhinoceros-horn, O. *khaga* crocodile's tail (?); H. *khāg* m. rhinoceros-horn; — cf. Sgh. *kagaya* sword.]

खागि khāgi, adj. Clever, cunning. [der. *khāg*¹.]

खागो khāgo, s. The horn of the rhinoceros.—*khāgā ko mauri* a ring of rhinoceros-horn.—*kh° mauri* a partic. kind of bee which hives in trees. [v. *khāg*².]

खारिस khāgsi, s. A partic. kind of small tree with very rough leaves (which are used for smoothing with), *Alchornea tilleæfolia*?—*kh° lāunu* to smooth with the leaves of this tree.

खाजा khājā, s. Any light meal, lunch, snack (taken in between the two main meals).—*phul-kh°* v.s.v. [pl. of **khājo* < Sk. *khādyam* n. food, *khādyakam* a partic. sweetmeat: Pa. *khajjam*, *khajjakam* n. solid food, Pk. *khajjaya-* n.; Ku. *khājā* rice for chewing, B. Bi. *khājā* pastry, O. *khajā*; H. *khājā* m. food, P. *khājā* m., S. *khāju* m., S. *khāj* n.; M. *khājē* n. grocery.]

खाट khāt, s. (obl. -a) Bed, bedstead. [Sk. *khāṭva* f. Pk. *khāṭṭā* f.; Sh. *khāt* m., WPah. bhad. *khāt*, Ku. A. B. *khāt*, O. *khāṭa*, Bi. H. *khāt* f., P. L. *khāṭ* f., S. *khāṭa* f., G. M. *khāt* f.]

खारा khātā, or *khāṭo*, s. Scab, scar.—*kh° basnu* a scar to remain.

खारो khāṭo, v. *khāṭo*.

खाणि khāṇi, v. *khāṇi*.

खाणो khāṇo, v. *khāṇo*.

खाइल् khāṛal, s. Pit, hollow, cave, trench, ditch.—Pvb. *āphu le khaṇeko kh° mā āphai parcha* a man falls himself into the pit he has dug. [< **khādḍa-*, cf. Deś. *khādḍo* Rom. *xar* f. hole; K. *khōḍ* m. pit, *khōḍal* full of pits, Ku. *khār* pit, B. *khāṛal*, P. L. *khādḍ* f., S. *khāḍa* f., G. M. *khād* f.—Probable, though not clear, connection with **khāḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāṛi*), **khalla-* (v.s.v. *khālco*).]

खाड़ि khāṛi, s. Bend (of a river), bay, creek. [poss. < **khādḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāṛal*); but probably lw. H. *khāṛi* f. < **khāḍa-*, cf. B. *khāṛi*, Bi. *khāṛi* f., P. *khāṛi* f., *khār* m. low country; S. *khāṛi* f., G. *khāḍi* f., *khāl* f. gutter; M. *khāṭi* f., *khāl* m. gutter.—Possible connection with **khādḍa-* (v.s.v. *khāṛal*) and **khalla-* (v.s.v. *khālco*)]

खाड़ो khāṛo, s. Pit, in *bhal-khāṛo* q.v. [< **khādḍa*, v.s.v. *khāṛal*.]

खात् khāt, s. (obl. -a) Heap (of stones or wood or corn) [orig. 'pit for heaping things in' < Sk. *khātram* n. hole, pond: Pk. *khattam* n. hole; B. *khāt* pit, O. *khāṭa*, Bi. *khātā* grain-pit; H. *khāt* m. ditch, *khātā*, *khattā* m. grain-pit; P. *khāt* m. pit, manure, *khattā* m. grain-pit, S. *khātru* m. burglar's hole, *khāṭro* m. ravine, G. *khātar* n. housebreaking, manure; M. *khāt* n. m. manure, *khāterē* n. muck-pit.]

खाता khātā¹, s. Whiskers.—*khātā-pātā* v.s.v.—*kh° pārnu* to grow whiskers. [cf. *khātānā*]

खाता khātā², s. Book, esp. the account book of a *mahājan* [Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. *khātā* m., P. *khattā* m., L. *khātā* f., S. *khāto* m., G. *khātū* n., M. *khātē* n.; — if from Sk. *kṣatram* n. rule, administration (: Pa. *-khattam*; A. *khāt* estate administered at a distance; B. *khātā* estate,

G *khātu* n. department of ration M *khate* n. the forms of P L S M must be loans from eastern dialects]

खाता-पाता khātā-pātā, s. Hairs growing on the cheeks. [redup. of khātā¹.]

खातिर khātir, s. Cause, reason, purpose.—*kh° le c. kā* for the sake of.—*bhāne kh° le* in order that. [lw. H. *khātir* f. desire, postp. on account of, fr. Ar.]

खातिरि khātiri, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [der. *khātir*.]

खातिर्जामा khātirjāmā, s. Sympathy, pity.—*kh° garnu* to show sympathy. [lw. H. *khātirjām* encouragement, fr. Ar.]

खाद् khād, s. Manure, muck. [B. *khād* dross, O. *khāda* refuse; H. *khād* f. manure; — relation is not clear with H. *khāt* f. manure, P. *khāt* m., G. *khātar* n., M. *khāt* n. m., which may be < Sk. *khātram* n. hole > *muck-hole (v.s.v. *khāt*); or H. *khāw* m. manure (< Sk. *khātā* ?) — Perh fr. an analogically formed past part. **khādāha*-.]

खाद्द khādā, in *khodal-khādā* q.v. [jingle-word]

खादि khādi, s. Rough cloth; — blanket (worn as a cloak). [< **khadda* ? — cf. B. *khādi* f. small piece of cloth; H. G. M. *khādā* f. coarse cotton cloth; — with a further suffix, H. *khādar* f., P. *khaddar* m., L. *khaddar* and *khādā* m.—Relationship with *khāri* doubtful.]

खान khān, s. Eating, in *khān-pin* q.v. [Sk. *khādanam* n.; — v. *khānu*.]

खानकपा khānakpā, s. *Evodia fraxinifolia*.

खाना khānā¹, s. in *khānā-pinā* food, diet; provisions [lw. H. *khānā* *pīnā* id.]

खाना khānā², s. Room, building, in *taha-khānā*, *bandi-khānā* qq v. [lw. H. *khāna* fr. Pers.]

खानि khāni¹, s. Mine; — metal; — abundance. [Sk. *khāni* f.: Pk. *khāni* f.; Rom. eur. as. *xani* f. well; K. *khān* f. mine, Ku. *khān*; A. *khāni* quantity (lw. Sk. ?); B. *khāni* mine, H. *khāni* f.; P. *khāni* f. source of life; S. *khāni* f. mine, G. M. *khān*, *khāni* f.; Sgh. *kan* crowd.]

खानि khāni², s. Something to eat (in empd).—*rāj-khāni* v.s.v. [Sk. *khādanīyam* n. something edible?—v. *khānu*.]

खानु khānu, vb. tr. and intr. To eat; — *pāni kh°* to drink; — *tamākhu kh°* to smoke; — to cost, be an expense to; — to sting.—*khāi dīnu* or *kānu* to eat up.—*khāna garnu* to make a meal.—*khāna dīnu* to feed.—To experience.—*kasā kh°* to be unfortunate.—*kasam kh°* to swear an oath.—*kuṭār kh°* to be beaten.—*gapā-gap kh°* to gobble up.—*jāgir kh°* to get pay.—*thes kh°* to stumble.—*dhokā kh°* to be cheated.—*phajiyat kh°* to be disgraced.—*mār kh°* to be struck.—*moāi kh°* to kiss.—*sak kh°* to be suspicious.—*sampatti kh°* to inherit.—*hāwā kh°* to take the air.—With the absolute it has

an intensive and reflexive force *jl hē kh* to take up for one's self *bca kh* to sell for one's self [Sk. *khādati*. Pa. *khadati*, Lk. *khāa*, D. *khāo*, *khā*, *tor* *gār*. mai. *khā*-, WPah. ram bhad. cam. *khā*-, Ku. *khāno*, A. *khāiba*, B. *khāoyā*, O. *khāibā*, H. *khānā*, P. *khānā*, L. *khāwan*, S. *khānu*, G. *khāni*, M. *khāni*, Sgh. *kanu* — Beside *khādati* there was *khāditi* (perf. *cakhāda*) tears, whence possibly K. *khayon*, WPah. *kiś. khēun*, and some causatives, e.g. WPah. *ḍoḍ. khāno*, H. *khilānā*, P. *khilānuā*, if not due to the influence of forms from Sk. *pibati* drinks.—v. Add.]

खाने khāne, adj. Eating (e.g. *kh° kāt* the right hand, lit. the eating hand); — eatable (e.g. *kh° kurā* eatables, food). [der. *khānu*.]

खान्कि khānki, v. *khāngi*.

खान्गि khāngi, or *khānki* or *khānki*, s. Title, post, appointment; salary; wages; food allowance; food, — free land in return for service; — (mul) promotion [lw. H. *khānagī* fr. Pers.]

खानु khānu, v. *khānu*.

खान-पिन khān-pin, s. Eating and drinking. [empd. *khān* and *pin*.]

खान्सामा khānsāmā, (Darj.) s. Cook. [lw. H. *khānsāmān* fr. Pers.]

खाप khāp, s. in *khāpā-khāp*, *khāpsiyo* qq.v. [v. *khāpnu*]

खापा-खाप khāpā-khāp, emph. *khāpai-khāp*, adj. Overlapping. [der. *khāpnu*.]

खापि khāpi, s. A partic. kind of white cloth coarser than nainsook. [B. *khāpi* closewoven and thick (of cloth), O. *khāpu*, — cf. Pk. *khampāyaya* n. cloth]

खाप्टा-खाप्टि khāptā-khāpti, adj. Piled up one on the top of another. [cf. *khāpnu*]

खापु khāpnu, vb. tr. To put one thing on the top of another, pile up; make overlap [cf. A. *khāp* layer, B. *khāpā* to become adjusted; H. *khāpānā* to fit into]

खाप्सियो khāpsiyo, s. Bodkin. [empd. *khāp* and *siyo*]

खामि khāpre, s. Zinc

खाम khām, s. An envelope or cover for a letter. [A. B. *khām*, v. *khānu*.]

खामि khāmi, or *khābi*, s. The ornament or button, made of silver or other precious metal, worn by women on the shoulder, from which other ornaments are hung [B. *khāmi* the loop of trinkets]

खामित khāmit, v. *khāmit*.

खामे khāme, or *khābe*, s. A pop. name for the letter 'a' (lit. 'like a post'). [der. *khāmo*.]

खामो khāmo, or *khābo*, s. Pillar, post, stake, prop [Sk. *skambhā* m.: Pa. Pk. *khambha* m., Ku. *khāmo*, B. *khāmbā*, O. *khamba*, Bi. *khāmhā*, H. *khām* m., P. *khambhā* m., G. M. *khāb* m.]

- खाम्नु khāmnū, vb. tr. To cover, include. [A. B. *khām* envelope (v. *khām*); S. *khāmaṇu* to stick up an envelope; — perh. < Sk. *skambhayati* makes firm, but this leaves long *ā* of S. unexplained.]
- खायल् khāyal, or *khāel*, s. A plot of land—*ghar kh°* house and its plot of land. [perh. lit. 'dug', der. Sk. *khātāh* dug, v.s.v. *khāi*¹.]
- खायस् khāyas, s. Value, estimation, regard. [lw. H. *khwāhiś* wish, fr. Pers.]
- खायसि khāyasi, s. One who values something [der. *khāyas*.]
- खार् khār¹, s. Envy. [lw. H. *khār* fr. Pers.]
- खार् khār², s. (obl. -a) Potash, alkali, — pungent fumes from burning ghee or paper. [Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *khāra*-m. potash; K. *khāra* saline; Ku. *khār* tobacco ash; A. *khār* potash; B. *khālāri* salt factory; O. *khāra* potash, H. P. *khār* m., L. *khār* f., S. *khāru* f., G. M. *khār* m. salt; — the NW. and SW. form with *ch* is also found widely extended, in Pk. *chāra*-m; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*; A. *sār-khār* reduced to ashes, B. *chār-khār*, O. *chār-khāra*; B. H. *chār* f. ashes, P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* f., G. *chār* m.; — v. *chār*.]
- खार् khār³, s. Enquiry, trial.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [cf. *khārnu*.]
- खारा khārā, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of rough cloth (= *bhānro*). [cf. H. *khāruā* m. (v.s.v. *khāruwā*¹).]
- खारिज् khārij, or *khārej*, s. Rejection; — adj. Rejected, discharged, dismissed.—*dākhil-kh°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khārij* fr. Ar.]
- खारिन् khārinu, vb. intr. To be examined. [pass. of *khārnu*.]
- खारेज् khārej, v. *khārij*.
- खार्खुर् khārkhur, s. The last remnants of anything (esp. of food).
- खार्-खेर khār-kher, s. Enquiry, examination, trial. [empd. *khār*³ and *kher*.]
- खार्नु khārnu, vb. tr. To examine, sort out, try, prove; — clarify (e.g. ghee). [Sk. *kṣārayati* causes to flow? — cf. O. *khāribā* to operate surgically.]
- खार्पा khārpā, s. Gusset under the sleeve of a shirt (= *kākhi*).
- खाल् khāl¹, s. Sort, kind; lot, collection; flock etc.—*cārai khāl ko* coming from all sides—*cār-khāl* v.s.v.—*bhārār-khāl* v.s.v.
- खाल् khāl², in *khāl-khāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- खाला khālā, in *sālā-khālā* q.v.
- खालि khāli, adj. Empty; — adv. Only.—*khāli* . . . *mātrai* only [lw. H. *khāli* fr. Ar.]
- खालिखण्डे khālikhaṇḍe, s. The office which records vacancies in the Nepalese Government service.
- खालि-खालसा khāli-khālsā, s. A vacancy in the Government service. [lit. 'vacant office' lw. H. *khāli* empty (fr. Ar.) and *khālīsa* office (fr. Ar.).]
- खाले khāle, adj. and adv. Each, according to its kind (of animals).—Ex. *yi parewā kati kh°* ? how many kinds of pigeons are here? [der. *khāl*.]
- खालो khālo¹, s. Skin, the outside skin of anything (opp. to *chālā* leather); — clothes (contemptuous) — *kh° jānu* the skin to come off.—*kh° larūnu* to skin — *kh° sārnu* (slang) not to be able to do anything. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ*: Pa. *khalla*- (?), Deś. *khallā* f.; Rom. arm. *zal* sack, syr. *kāl* skin, *kālī* strap; K. *khāl* f. hide, Ku. B. H. *khāl* f., P. L. *khāl* f., S. *khala* f., G. M. *khāl* f.—Perh. < **skhad-la*-, cf. Sk. dhātup. *skhadate* cuts in pieces: see further s.v. *chālā*]
- खालो khālo², s. A coin which in the game of *khope* has been thrown, but not marked by the other player as having to be struck
- खालिच khālci, or *khāls*, s. in *khōlcā khālci* valley. [Sk. lex. *khallaḥ* m. creek: Pk. *khalla*-n. hole; A. *khāl* pit, B. *khāl* creek, O. *khāla*, H. *khāl* f.; G. *khālū* n. hollow round a tree; M. *khāl* below.—Or possibly < **khāda*- (v.s.v. *khār*) > **khāla*:- P. *khāl* m. f. inlet, to which may also belong the forms of A. B. H., but not those of O. G. M.; — cf. also N. *khālto*.—The relationship of *khalla*- with **khāda*- and *khādā*- (v.s.v. *khāral*) is not clear.]
- खाल्टो khālto, or *khāldo*, s. Hollow, hole, pit, depression, ravine. [Sk. *khallaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *khālci*); — cf. M. *khālat* lowish (of ground).]
- खाल्टो khāldo, v. *khālto*.
- खालिस khālsi, s. = *khālci* q.v., in *khālsi khōlsi*.
- (?) खाल्वल् khāwal, s. Some sort of instrument for weaving or spinning (?).
- खावा khāwā¹, or *khōwā*, s. Milk boiled till it is very thick [B. *khoyā*, H. P. *khōā* m., M. *khovā* m.]
- खावा khāwā², s. Trench, pit, earthwork. [A. *khāwar* embankment, ditch, Bi. H. *khāwā* m.; P. *khāwā* m. salt-mine; cf. Sk. *khātā*- dug (v.s.v. *khār*¹).]
- खाष्टो khāṣto, or *khāsto*, s. A wrap of homespun cloth, an outer coat. [cf. B. *khāsta* inferior?]
- खास् khās¹, adj. Special; own; — adv. Especially, certainly; really.—*khās gari* especially. [lw. H. *khās* fr. Ar.]
- खास् khās², in *khos-khās* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- खासा khāsā, adj. Good, excellent. [lw. H. *khāssa* fr. Ar.]
- खासा-खास् khāsā-khās, or *khāso-khās*, or *khāsā-khās*, adv. Most certainly. [der. *khās*¹.]
- खामि khāsi, adj. Good, honest, real. [cf. *khāsā*.]

खासो-खास khāso-khās, v. *khāsā-khās*.

खास्टो khāsto, v. *khāsto*

खासहल् khāsmahal, s. Government land, land let directly to the tenant by Government [lw. H. *khāsmahāl* fr. Ar.]

खिआउनु khiāunu, v. *khiyāunu*.

खिनु khiinu, or *khinu*, vb. intr. To be worn away; be blunt; be stale. [Sk. *ksīyāte* is destroyed: Pa. *khīyati*, Pk. *khijai*; WPah. cam. *khijnā* to be tired; H. *khīyānā* to wear or be worn; S. *khijānu* to be boiled away; M. *siñē* to be boiled (or < Sk. *sidhyate*, see J. Bloch, s.v.); — further Sk. *ksīnāh* destroyed: Pa. Pk. *khīna-*; Rom. *khino* tired; A. *khīniba* to grow thin; M. *siñ* m. fatigue (wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *siṛṇa*).—See also *khijinu*]

खिचा-तानि khicā-tāni, s. Tug-of-war; a close contest. [der. *khācnu* and *tānnu*.]

खिचु khicnu, v. *khaicnu*.

खिका khikā, s. The sign printed on the edge of a roll of Newar cloth.

खिचड़ि khicari, s. A mixture of rice and lentils cooked together.—*khicari-micari* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khicari* < Sk. *khicā* f.: Deś. *khicā* n.; K. *khēcū* f., Ku. *khicari*, A. *khisiri*, B. *khicari*, O. *khicuri*, *khicari*, Bi. *khicri* (lw. H.), P. *khiccar* m., S. *khicu* m., G. *khic*, *khicā* f., M. *khicā* f.]

खिचड़ि-मिचड़ि khicari-micari, adj. Higgledy-piggledy, confused.—*kh° garnu* to make a mess of things. [jingle fr. *khicari*, the choice of *m-* for the second word is perhaps due to *misinu* to be mixed.]

खिचोखो khicolo, s. Quarrel, meddling with, interference

खिच्चा khiccā, s. Cur. [lw. New. *khicā*.]

खिचु khiccu, or *khiccuk*, adj. Miserly; worthless.

खिचुक khiccuk, adj. = *khiccu* q.v.

खिजाउनु khijāunu, vb. tr. = *khiyāunu* q.v.

खिजिनु khijinu, vb. intr. To be vexed. [Sk. *ksīyāte* is injured; Pa. *khīyati* is angry (a W. form which had general extension in this sense, opp to *khīyati* in *khīnu* q.v.), Pk. *khijai*; Ku. *khijāno*, H. *khijnā*, P. *khijnā*, S. *khijānu*, G. *khijvā*, M. *khijnē*.—Wrongly J. Bloch, s.v., fr. Sk. *khidyate*, see Bull.SOS. iii, 2, p. 310.]

खिज्याउनु khijyāunu, or *khijāunu*, vb. tr. To annoy, vex, irritate; persecute. [H. *khijānā*, P. *khijhānā*; — caus. of *khijinu*.]

खिड़कि khirki, v. *khurki*.

(²) खितिनु khitinu, vb. intr. To be dragged away, be taken away by force, be snatched away, be kidnapped. [perh. < Sk. *ksiptāh* thrown: Pa. Pk. *khitta*; Sh. *chito* set apart.]

खित्का khitkā, s. Titter, tittering. [cf. *khitkhiti*.]

खित्खिति khitkhiti, s. Giggling. [Ku. *khutkhutāno* to laugh wantonly; H. *khūkhū* f. giggling.]

खित्याउनु khityāunu, vb. tr. To drag away, take away by force, snatch away.—*kcti kh°* to abduct a girl [caus. of *khitinu*.]

खिनु khinu, v. *khīnu*.

खिन्न khinna, (l.) adj. Distressed, fatigued, exhausted. [lw. Sk.]

खिप khip, s. (obl. -a) Any button-like ornament; a hook. [cf. S. *khīpa* f. scabbard?]

खिपाइ khipai, s. Dexterous gambling. [der. *khīpnu*.]

खिपाहा khipāhā, or *khīpāhār*, s. A dexterous gambler [der. *khīpnu*.]

खिपाहार khīpāhār, s. = *khīpāhā* q.v.

खिप्नु khīpnu, vb. tr. To sew with the stitches very close together.—*kauyā kh°* to throw the shells skillfully in gambling.—*dori kh°* to twine a cord tightly. [cf. Sk. *ksipāti*, *ksīpyati* throws, *ksīprāh* fast, nimble?]

खिया W. *khai*, s. Rust.—*kh° khānu* to rust—*kh° parnu* to become rusty. [Sk. *ksatīh* f. injury, loss Pk. *khaīa-* m.; WPah. cam. *khaī* rust; B. *khaiyā* injured; H. *khaī* f. rust; P. *khai* f. destruction, S. *khaī* f., G. *khe* f.; — see also *khero*.]

खियाउनु khiyāunu¹, vb. tr. To wear away.—*akal kh°* to take pains over, find out. [H. *khīyānā*; — caus. of *khīnu*]

खियाउनु khiyāunu², vb. tr. To row (a boat) [Sk. *kṣepayati* causes to pass, *kṣepakāh* m. boatman: Pa. *khepeti*; A. *khewāba* to cast and draw back; H. *kheronā* to row, P. *kheunā*; — cf. B. *kheyā* ferry-trip: Bi. *khcuā* ferry-fare; G. *khevat* m. (contam. Sk. *knivartah*?) boatman; M. *khēvā* m. rowing.—See also *kheuā*, *khep*.]

खियाल् khiyāl, or *khyāl*, s. Thought, consideration — *kh° garnu* to think. [lw. H. *khīyāl* fr. Ar.]

खियाटे khiyaṭe, s. One with an undeveloped or ill-nourished body. [der. *khīnu* or *khiyāunu*¹.]

खिर khir¹, s. (obl. -a) Boiled rice and milk.—*khīrai khir* id. [Sk. *ksīrām* n. milk, *ksīrī* f. a dish prepared from milk: Pa. Pk. *khīra-* n.; Rom. syr. *kīrī* cheese, milk, D. pash. *chir* milk, kal. 'kshīrr', *chir* (Morg.), tor. 'cu', Sh. *chīrī* udder; K. *chir* f. goat's milk, *khīr* m. rice and milk (lw.); Ku. *khīr* rice and milk; A. *khīrāti* milch, B. *khīr* inspissated milk; Bi. H. P. *khīr* f. rice and milk, L. *khīr* m. milk, S. *khīru* m.; G. M. *khīr* f. rice and milk. Sgh. *kīra* milk.]

खिर khir², s. Cucumber—usually *khīr-kākri* id. [Sk. lex. *ksīrī* f. name of several plants: — v.s.v. *khīro*]

खिरचो khiramlo, v. *khīramlo*.

खिरचो khiramlo, or *khīrālo*, s. A partic. kind of wild

- vegetable eaten as a curry. [cf. Sk *kṣīrakākoli* f. and *kṣīravallī* f. names of plants: Sgh. *kirival*.]
- खिरिलो **khirilo**, adj. Tightly twisted (of thread or rope). [*< *khililo ? — v. khilī.*]
- खिरो **khīro**, s. Cucumber. [Sk *kṣīrakah* m. name of a plant: B. *khirā*, Bi. H. P. *khīrā* m., M. *khirā* m.]
- खिरौलो **khiraūlo**, v. *khīramlo*
- खिर-काँकि **khīr-kākri**, s. A cucumber. [compd. *khīr*² and *kākri*]
- खिर्कि **khirki**, or *khurki*, (Darj.) s. Window (= *ghyāl*). [Sk. lex. *khatakkikā* f. side door: Deś. *khaḍakkī* f.; K. *khīrik* f., Ku. *khāṛak* cattle-shed; A. *khuriki* window, B. *khīrki*, *khāṛki*, O. *khīriki*, Bi. *khīrkī*, H. *khīrkī* f. (lw. in N. *khīrki*), P. *khīrak* m., *khīrkī* f., G. *khaḍkī* f., M. *khīdkī*; — see also *kharka*.]
- खिर्किरे **khirkhire**, s. Fox.
- खिल् **khil**¹, s. Corn, callosity; hard centre to a boil. [Pa. *khīla*- callosity: B. *khil*; M. *khīl* f. clot or grume which forms on the teat when milking; — G. *khīl* m. pimple, points to **khīlla*-; — doubtful connection with Sk. *khilāḥ*, *khīlyāḥ* m. waste land, rock outcrop, lump: Pa. Pk. *khīla*- m. waste land; B. *khīl*, Bi. *khīl*, P. *khīl* f.; M. *khīlā* m. cairn of stones.]
- खिल् **khil**², s. Nail, large pin; sting (of a hornet).—*khīl gāṇu* to sting.—*khīl thīknu* to rivet. [Sk. *khīlaḥ* m. post: Pa. Pk. *khīla*- m.; A. *khīli*, B. *khīl*, O. *khīla* (-l- ?), H. *khīl* f., G. *khīlo* m. (-l- ?), M. *khīl* f.; — the forms of O. and G. with -l- point to **khīlla*- (cf. Pk. *khillei* stops). Cf. Sk. *kīlaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *kīlo*).]
- खिलाउनु **khilāunu**, vb. tr. To feed (= *khuvāunu*). [H. *khīlānā*; — see further v.s.v. *khānu*.]
- खिलि **khili**, s. Packet, roll (esp. of betel-leaf).—*pāna ko kh°* packet of betel leaf. [A. *khīlā* leaf, betel-leaf; B. *khīli* roll esp. of betel; O. *khīl* bundle; H. *khīlī* f. betel leaf prepared for chewing; — cf. Sk. lex. *kuhaḥ* m. leaf of the Piper betel.]
- (°) खिलौटा **khilkāṭā**, s. Inspection.
- खिल्नु **khilnu**, vb. tr. To stitch together. [S. *khīra* f. loosely sewing together two plain edges; — perh. der. fr. Sk. *khīlaḥ* m. post (v.s.v. *khīl*²), for meaning cf. *khutnu*.]
- खिल्लत् **khillat**, s. Honour. [lw. H. *khīl*¹ at robe of honour, fr. Ar.]
- खिसा **khisā**, s. Pocket; small purse carried in khukri sheath; — pod of maize when soft. [lw. H. *khīsā* purse, fr. Pers.]
- खिसि **khisi**, or *khissi*, s. Mockery, scorn.—*kh° gānu* to ridicule (e.g. *tyas le mero kh° gāyo* he ridiculed me). [Ku. *khīs* ridicule; H. *khīsā* to grin; P. *khīs* f. grin]
- खिस्याउनु **khisyāunu**, vb. tr. To laugh at, scorn, make ashamed. [H. *khisyānā* to grin; — der. *khisi*.]
- खिस्त **khissa**, adj. Disappointed. [cf. *khisyāunu* ?]
- खिस्ता **khissā**, (pop.) v. *khissā*.
- खिस्सि **khissi**, v. *khisi*.
- खुइ **khui**¹, s. Flail [Sk. *kṣūbh-* f. a push, *kṣubhā* f. a kind of weapon (cf. *kṣubdhah* m. churning-stick) O. *khūā* churning-stick; Bi *khūā* the treading out of the grain.—For possible further connections v.s.v. *copnu*.]
- खुइ **khui**², exclamation of fatigue.
- खुइरनु **khuiranu**, or *khoiranu*, vb. intr. To be over-ripe (of grain). [cf. *khoiro*, and *khurinu*.]
- खुइरिनु **khuirinu**, vb. intr. = *khuiranu* q.v.
- खुइलिनु **khuilinu**, vb. intr. To go bald.—*khuilneko* or *kes khuilneko* bald. [cf. *khovro*.]
- खुइले **khuiḷe**, adj. Bald; mangy.—*tālu kh°* bald on the top of the head. [cf. *khuilnu*.]
- खुँगि **khūgi**, or *khui* or *khōgi*, s. An openwork cane basket; a fish-trap. [B. O *khungi* small bamboo wickerwork box.]
- खुँगो **khūgo**, or *khūno* or *khōgo*, s. A trap made of basket-work for catching fish.—*khūgā thāṇnu* to catch fish in this. [v. *khūngi*.]
- खुँज **khūj**, or *khōj* o. *khōc*, s. (obl. -a) Ravine, glen, depression between hills.
- खुँडो **khūro**¹, s. Sword; scimitar; knife. [*khāro* + *churi* ?]
- खुँडो **khūro**², adj. Blunt. [cf. Sk. *khunḍate* limps: Deś *khunḍaya-* tripped; B. *khūṛā* to limp; H. *khōrlā* decayed; P. *khunḍhā* blunt, *khunḍā* m. stump, *khunḍā* crooked-horned; L. *khunḍā* blunt, crooked-horned, — v. *khunḍāhā*; — cf. further Sk. *kunṭhaḥ*, v.s.v. *kūṭinu*¹.]
- (?) खुँदसो **khūdaso**, v. *gunāso*.
- खुकुण्डि **khukunḍi**, v. *khokanḍi*.
- खुकुण्डो **khukunḍo**, or *khokunḍo*, s. A stick or rope for leading an animal.
- खुकुण्डि **khukunḍi**, v. *khokanḍi*.
- खुकुण्डो **khukunḍo**, v. *khukunḍo*.
- खुकुरि **khukuri**, s. The curved knife carried by the Nepalese. [lw. in P *khukhunī* f. id. ?]
- खुकुलो **khukulo**, or *khoklo*, adj. Loose, slack. [cf. H. *khoklā* hollow, decayed (v.s.v. *khokro*)]
- खुक्रि **khukri**, v. *khukuri*.
- खुङ्गि **khūgi**, v. *khūgi*.
- खुङ्गो **khūgo**, v. *khūgo*.
- खुचुइ **khucui**, in *khacyān-khucun* q.v.
- खुच्याइ **khucyān**, in *khacyān-khucyān* q.v.
- खुट् **khut**, s. Trace; — direction.—*khut basnu* c. *ko* to be decided (e.g. *yes kurā ko khut basyo* this matter was decided).—*khut lāunu* to trace.—*khut lāgnu* to be traced.—*cārai khut* everywhere, the four quarters (e.g.

- carai khut khojara pan patta lagana* although we searched everywhere there was no trace found.
- खुटि khuti**, v. *khutti*.
- खुटिनु khutinu**, vb. intr. To be specially mentioned. [der. *khut*]
- खुटि khutti**, s. Peg, stake; — leg (esp. of the old or sick).—*kh° lāgnu* to be able to walk.—*bānar-kh°* v.s.v. [Ku. *khuti*; A. B. *khūti* small stake, O. *khunṭi*, H. P. *khūṭi* f.; G. M. *khūṭi* f.; — v. *khūto*.]
- खुट्टे khutte**, in *kharāu-kh°*.—*lām-kh°* qq v [der. *khutto*.]
- खुट्टो khutto**, s. Leg, foot.—*khuttā khuttai* on foot.—*khuttā mānu* to stamp.—*khuttā le hānu* to kick.—*nali-khutto* shin-bone v.s.v. [Ku. *khuto* id., *khuti* peg, goat's leg, A. B. *khūṭā* post, O. *khunṭā*, H. P. *khūṭā* m, G. *khūṭo* m, M. *khūṭā*, *khūṭā* m.; — Pk. *khunṭa*-m peg]
- खुटनु khutnu**, vb. tr. To stitch. [perh. conn. with **khutta*- 'stick > needle' (v. *khutto*), as *khilnu* with *khil*.]
- खुट्यानु khutyānu**, vb. tr. To trace, prove, identify; — emphasize —*khutyāikana* emphatically. [caus. of *khutinu*.]
- खुडकिलो khurkilo**, s. Ladder, step; degree; method, order.—*kh° gari* by degrees. [compd. **khut* peg (cf. *khutti*, *khutto*) and *kilo* q.v. ?]
- खुडको khurko**, s. Recounting the merits of the deceased when mourning; — doubt—*mun ko kh°* heart's desire.
- खुट्टु khutrukka**, emph. *khutrukka*, adv. Completely, altogether, absolutely.
- खुट्टु khutruṇ**, in *khatrān-khutruṇ* q.v.
- खुद khud**, adv. Certainly, actually; personally. [lw. H. *khud* self, fr. Pers.]
- खुदुरो khuduro**, v. *khudro*.
- खुदो khudo**, s. Syrup. [cf. H. *khūd* f. dregs ?]
- खुद्रो khudro**, or *khuduro*, adj. Of small value (of coins or notes).—*khudrā* s. pl. Small coins [*< *khudda-ḍa- < Sk kṣudrāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *khudda*-, Pk. *khudda*-, Rom. eur. *khurdo* small, syr. *kūrtā* short (?); A. *khūd*, *khūdiyā* small; B. *khud* broken rice, *khudiyā* small; O. *khūd* broken rice, *khūdar* small; Sgh. *kuḍā*, *kudu* small, *kudappā* uncle; — Sk. *kṣudrātāḥ* m. younger uncle: A. *khurā*, B. O. *khurā*.—See *chulyāhā*]
- खुन khun**, s. Blood. [lw. H. *khūn* fr. Pers.]
- खुनि khuni**, s. Manslayer, murderer. [lw. H. *khūni* fr. Pers.]
- खुनु khunnu**, (Darj.) v. *khannu*.
- खुन्याहा khunyāhā**, s. One who is physically deformed. [Sk. *khundate* limps; — v.s.v. *khūro*.]
- खुप khup**, or *khup*, adv. Very, much, exceedingly. [lw. H. *khūb* fr. Pers.]

- खुपि khupi**, s. Means resources properly as a whole *khupi-khupi* v.s.v.
- खुपिँ khupiṇ**, or *khupiyo*, s. (obl. *khupiṇ*) A pot for cooking rice (usually of copper or brass).
- खुपिनु khupinu**, v. *khupiṇ*.
- खुपियाँ khupiyā**, obl. of *khupiṇ* q.v.
- खुपियो khupiyo**, v. *khupiṇ*.
- खुप-खुप khupu-khupu**, adv. With gulps, gobbles voraciously (of eating).—*kh° khānu* to gobble up. [B. *khup-khup* hastily; — cf. further N. *khapā-khap*]
- खुप्यु khupyū**, v. *khupiṇ*.
- खुव khub**, v. *khup*.
- खुम्चाउनु khumcānu**, v. *khumcyānu*.
- खुम्बिनु khumcinu**, vb. intr. To be bent, be creased, pucker, shrink, to dwindle—*man kh° e. ko* to be disappointed or depressed. [cf. Ku. *khumsino* to become angry inwardly? — Extension of **khumma*- in Pk. *khumma*- bent; cf. also N. *khumre*, *khumle*; and A. *khum* a bundle made by folding over two ends of a cloth.]
- खुम्चाउनु khumcyānu**, or *khumcānu*, vb. tr. To bend, make wrinkle, make shrink; to humble. —*man kh°* to be unwilling. [caus. of *khumcinu*.]
- खुम्मे khumre**, or *khumre*, adj. Decrepit, old [cf. *khumle* and *khumcinu*.]
- खुम्मे khumle**, or *khomle*, adj. Bent—*kh° kiro* larva of the cockchafer.—*kh° buro* a bent old man. [cf. *khumre* and *khumcinu*.]
- खुर khur**, s. Hoof. [Sk. *khurāḥ* m : Pa. Pk. *khura*-m, Rom. *xur* m. hoof, *khur* f. heel (*kh-* ?); D. *gaw. gar mai. khur* foot, *pash. khurī*; WPah. *ram. pog. ḍoḍ. pād khur* foot; Ku. *khur* hoof, A. *khurā*, B. O. H. P. *khur* m; L. *khurā* m track, *khurī* f. heel; S. *khuru* m. hoof, G. *khur* f., M. *khūr* m.; — in some D. and WPah. dialects a form **khūra*- appears: D. *kal. khūr* foot, *tor. khū*; Sh. *khūru* m. hoof, *khūrī* f. heel; K. *khōr* m. foot (beside *khōr* m.), *khūr* f. heel; WPah. *kiś khōr* foot (cf. Kaf. *ashk. kūr*).—There is prob. confusion, if not connection, with **khūda*- foot or heel: WPah. *pan. khūr* foot; S. *khūrī* f. heel; —the forms of Rom. K. N. A. may represent either *khura*- or **khūda*-.]
- खुरन्धार khurandhār**, s. Tenacity, doggedness.
- खुराक khurāk**, s. Food, ration, diet, allowance; *hne* [lw. H. *khurāk* fr. Pers.]
- खुराकि khurāki**, s. = *khurāk* q.v.
- खुराकिलो khurākilo**, adj. Wholesome, nutritious. [der. *khurāk*.]
- खुरि khuri**, in *khuri-muri*.—*huri-khuri*.—*siri-khuri* qq.v.
- खुरिनु khurinu**, vb. intr. (= *khurānu* q.v.). To be over-ripe (of grain); — (Darj.) = *khurānu* q.v.

- खुरि-मुरि khuri-muri**, s. The whole property, bag and baggage (in a contemptuous sense). [compd. *khuri* and *muri*.]
- खुरक khurukka**, adv. Secretly; unawares, imperceptibly [cf. *surukka*, *sutukka*; — and *khuru-khuru*.]
- खुर-खुर khuru-khuru**, adv. Quietly, steadily (e.g. of a horse's paces). [cf. *khurukka*.]
- खुरण्डो khurundo**, v. *khoraṇḍo*.
- खुरो khuro¹**, s. Pin, any projecting pin (e.g. that at top and bottom of the door, on which the door swings); ferrule of a stick, head of a spear. [Sk. *kṣurāḥ* m. razor, barb or blade of an arrow (v.s.v. *churi*)? — But cf. also A. B. *khurā* foot of a bedstead < Sk. *khurah* (v.s.v. *khur*).]
- (²) **खुरो khuro²**, s. Horseshoe. [perh. by mistake from *khurā thoknu* to shoe a horse, i.e. *khura* (obl. of *khur*) *thoknu* lit. to strike on the hoof; but cf. H. *khurā* m. heel of sandal, which however may be fr. **khuda*-heel, cf. S. *khurī* etc. (v.s.v. *khur*).]
- खुरकुनु khurkanu**, vb. tr. To scrape, strip, peel. — *khurki khurki pārnu* to take right away. [P. *khurknā* to scratch; — extension with -*akka*- of Sk. *kṣurati* scratches; — other extensions in H. *khuraṇnā* to scrape; G. *khuraṇā* m pl. scrapings; S. *khurānu* to scrape.]
- खुरकने khurkane**, s. A scraper. [der. *khurkanu*.]
- खुरका khurkā**, s pl. Scrapings, peelings. [v. *khurkanu*.]
- खुरकाउनु khurkāunu**, vb. tr. = *khurkyāunu* q.v.
- (²) **खुरकिलो khurkilo**, v. *khurkilo*.
- खुरकाउनु khurkyāunu**, or *khurkāunu*, vb. tr. To scrape, scratch; — intr. To get scraped. [caus. of *khurkanu*; — cf. P. *khurkāunā* to cause to scratch.]
- खुरपानि khurpāni**, v. *khurmāni*.
- खुरपि khurpi**, s. Small weeding knife. [O. *khurpi*, Bi. H. P. *khurpī* f.; G. *kharpī* f.; — v. *khurpo*.]
- खुरपो khurpo**, s. Sickle, pruning knife [Sk. *kṣuraprah* sharp-edged, m. arrow, knife: Pk. *khurappa*- m.: B. O. Bi. H. P. *khurpā* m. weeding knife; S. *khurpo* m. scraper, G. *kharpō* m.]
- खुरबानि khurbāni**, v. *khurmāni*.
- खुरमा khurmā**, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *khurmā* fr. Pers.]
- खुरमानि khurmāni**, or *khurbāni* or *khurpāni*, s. Apricot. [cf. B. *khubāni*.]
- खुर-खुर khurra-khurra**, adv. With short steps (with *dagurnu* to run). [cf. *khuru-khuru*.]
- खुर्राट khurṛāt**, s. A person who always snores asleep or awake; a person who moves in his sleep.
- खुरलिंगो khurlīngo**, or *khurlūngo*, adj. (?) Curved; — s. Curvature. — *kh° pareko* curved, bent (e.g. of a knife or tops of bamboos).
- खुरलुक्क khurlukka**, adv. Easily; — without munching (when eating).
- खुरलुङ्गो khurlūngo**, v. *khurlūngo*.
- खुरलुप्प khurluppa**, adv. Completely. — *kh° khānu* to swallow right down — *kh° pārnu* to drop dead.
- खुरसानि khursāni**, v. *khorsāni*.
- खुरसिंह khursiṇ**, s. The frame on which a coolie carries his load.
- खुलस्त khulasta**, adj. Open, patent, complete without any suppression of fact; — adv. Openly, fully. [cf. *khulāsā*.]
- खुला khulā**, adj. Open, not closed. [lw. H. *khulā* (v.s.v. *khulnu*).]
- खुलाउनु khulāunu**, vb. tr. To feed (= *khuvāunu*) [*khuvāunu* contam. by H. *khilānā*?]
- खुलासा khulāsā**, adj. Open. — *kh° garāunu* to make clear, redeem; — s. Detail (e.g. *tyas kurā ko kh°* the detail of this affair). [lw. H. *khulāsa* fr. Ar.]
- खुलुवा khuluwā**, adj. Released, set at liberty (e.g. *kandū kh° bho* the prisoner was released). [der. *khulnu*.]
- खुल्किनु khulkinu**, vb. intr. To be shaved off, come off (of skin, hair etc.). [der. *khulnu*?]
- खुल्के khulke**, adj. Bald. — *thāplo kh° id.* [cf. *khulkinu* and *khulilo*.]
- खुल्काउनु khulkyāunu**, vb. tr. To shave off, peel off (esp. in skinning an animal); make bald; — scold — *khasi kh°* to remove a goat's hair (with hot water after killing). [caus. of *khulkinu*.]
- खुल्लुले khulkhule**, (slang) s. Cholera. [cf. P. *khulkhulā* loose, empty; — v. *khulnu*.]
- खुलनु khulnu**, vb. intr. To open. [Ku. *khulno*, B. *khulā*, H. *khulnā*, P. *kullkhā*, S. *khulanu*, G. *khulvū*, M. *khulnē*; — v. *khulnu*.]
- खुवा khuwā**, or *khwā*, s. Small division of country, district, province — *khuvādhāri* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *khuvā* direction, valley.]
- खुवाउनु khuvāunu**, vb. tr. To give to eat or drink, feed (e.g. *kasai lāi jāṛ kh°* to give somebody spirit to drink). — *kiriya kh°* to administer an oath. — *thokar kh°* to trip up, offend. — *bhater kh°* to make a feast — *hāvā kh°* to air, take for an airing. [Pa. *khādāpeti* (caus. of *khādati*, v.s.v. *khānu*): K. *khayānu*, WPah. *ḍod khāno*, bhad. *khuanū*, cam. *khuanā*, Ku. *khauṇo*, A. *khuvāiba*, O. *khuvābā*, H. *khavānā* (beside *khilānā*), P. *khuvāunā*; — cf. G. *khavādvū*.]
- खुवाधारि khuvādhāri**, s. A landlord [compd. *khuvā* and *dhāri*.]
- खुवैया khuwaiyā**, s. Eater, glutton. [H. P. *khawayā* m.; — extension of a **khāu*, cf. H. P. S. G. M. *khāu* < *khāduka*-.]

खुश् khus, v. *khus*.

खुशामत् khusāmat, v. *khusāmat*.

खुस् khus, or *khus*, adj. Cheerful, happy; — s. Gladness, rejoicing. [lw. H. *khus* fr. Pers.]

खुसल् khusal, s. Name of a low Newar caste; — an individual of that caste.

खुसामत् khusāmat, s. Flattery. [lw. H. *khusāmad* fr. Pers.]

खुसामति khusāmati, s. Partiality, dealing behind one's back, underhand dealing. [der. *khusāmat*]

खुसामते khusāmate, s. One who deals in an underhand way or with partiality. [der. *khusāmati*]

खुसि khusi, adj. Pleased, content, cheery. — s. Pleasure, gladness.—*kh° garnu* to be pleased—*kh° tulyāunu* or *pānu* to make happy.—*kh° le* or *sita* gladly, willingly.—*āphnu kh°* s. self-will; —adj. voluntary.—*rāji-khusi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *khusi* f. happiness.]

खुसियालि khusiyāli, s. Mirth, pleasure. [der. *khusi*.]

खुसि-लागदो khusi-lāgdo, adj. Pleasant, beautiful, acceptable. [der. *khusi* and *lāgnu*.]

खुसिलो khusilo, adj. Cheerful, happy, gay. [der. *khus*.]

खुसुक् khusuk, in *khasyāk-khusuk* q.v.

खुसु-खुसु khusu-khusu, adv. Unconsciously, without deliberation.

खुस्तनु khuskanu, vb. intr. To be loosened, slip out, slip away, escape, fall off; — (slang) die. [cf. H. *khisknā* to slip away, P. *khisknā*, S. *khiskanu*: these seem to be extensions of a **khassa*-, **khassa*- seen in Pk. *khisaī* slips away; H. *khisnā*, *hasnā* to sink or fall, S. *khisanu*, G. *khisvū*, *hasvū*, M. *khisnē*; — cf. *hasnu*.]

खुस्ताउनु khuskāunu, vb. tr. To loose, let escape; discover. [caus. of *khuskanu*.]

खुस्किनु khuskinu, vb. intr. *khuskanu* q.v.

खुस्खुस् khuskhus, s. Whispering, in *khuskhus garnu* to whisper [cf. H. *khuskhus* f.; — cf. also N. *kāne-khusi*.]

खुस्खुसे khuskhuse, s. Tell-tale, sneak. [der. *khuskhus*.]

खुस्याक् khusyāk, in *khasyāk-khusyāk* q.v.

खुस्राह khusrāh, in *khasrāh-khusrāh* q.v.

खुसुक्क khusrukka, adv. In secret; — without hesitation. [cf. *phusrukka*.]

खेत khet, s. (obl. -a) Cultivated field, a watered field (as opposed to *bāri*)—*khet-bāri* v.s.v.—*khet birāunu* to make such a field.—*dhān-khet* a rice-field.—*pākhe khet* a field on a slope on which water will not stand and on which a special rice called *ghāiyā* is grown. [Sk. *kṣētram* n.: Pa. *khetam* n., Pk. *khetlu*-, *chetta*- n.; Rom. arm *kherav* town; D. kho. *chatrān* obl. pl. field, kal. *chet*, Sh. *cēc* m., K. *khūt* f. (lw. with *kh*), WPah. bhad. *tshetḥ*, A. *khet*, B. Bi. H. P. *khet* m., P. *khetar* m. f., S. *khetru* m.,

G. *khet*, *khetar* n., M. *set* n., Sgh. *keta*.—Further connection with Sk. *khetāḥ* is doubtful.]

खेतान्नी khetālo, s. Labourer, farm-labourer. [der. *khet*.]

खेति kheti, s. Cultivation, farming, crops; fields—*kheti-kisān* v.s.v.—*kheti garnu* to cultivate.—*kheti pāti*, *kheti-phal*, *kheti-bāri* v.s.v.—Pvb *kheti na pāe jhāi kati āi rahanchas*? how often do you come as though you had no farm-work? [Sk. *kṣetryaḥ* m. meadow-grass Ku. *khetī*, A. *khetī*, Bi. H. P. G. *khetī* f., M. *setī* f., — v. *khet*]

खेति-किसान् kheti-kisān, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *kisān*.]

खेति-पाति kheti-pāti, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *pāti*]

खेति-फल kheti-phal, s. Cultivation. [compd. *kheti* and *phal*]

खेति-बारि kheti-bāri, s. Cultivation [compd. *kheti* and *bāri*; — cf. H. *khetī-bārī* f.]

खेतिवाल khetiwāl, s. Farmer, cultivator. [der. *kheti*.]

खेत-बारि khet-bāri, s. Farm. [compd. *khet* and *bāri*.]

खेद् khed, (l.) s. Distress; fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. *khedā*.]

खेदार khedāi, s. The act of being driven (of animals), tracking of wild animals (esp. elephants). [der. *khednu*]

खेदिनु khedinu, vb. intr. To be driven much against one's will. [pass. of *khednu*.]

खेदुवा kheduwā, s. One who drives animals from place to place for sale, itinerant cattle-dealer. [der. *khednu*, — cf. P. *khedū* m.]

खेदो khedo, s. Pursuit, eagerness.—*hāthi-khedū* elephant-hunt. [A. *khedā*, B. *khedārā*; B. O. H. *khedā* m. elephant-stockade; P. *khedā* m. pursuer; G. *khedo* m. pursuit, — v. *khednu*.]

खेदुनु khednu, vb. tr. To pursue, drive; persecute, distress, bother. [Ku. *khedno* to pursue, A. *kheduba*, B. *khedāna*, O. *khedubā*, H. *khednū*, P. *khednū*; G. *khedo*, *khedho* m. pursuit.]

खेप khep, s. Time, occasion.—*arkana khep* again — *ek khep* once.—*kati khep* how often.—*khcpā-khep* v.s.v — *duwai khep* ko double.—*dherar khep* often. [Sk. *kṣepyaḥ* to be thrown: Ku. *khep* time; A. *khep* trading expedition, O. *khep* load, *khepā* jump; Bi. *khep* casting-net; H. P. *khep* f. trip, load, S. *khepa* f., G. M. *khep* f.; — cf. Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. a throw, moving to and fro: Pk. *kheva*- m., Ku. *khew* journey; B. *kheyā* trip by water, H. *khewā* m., G. *khev* f. time.—See *khīyāunu*², *khewā*.]

खेपाइ khepāi, s. The picking up of baggage at various stages of a journey and carrying it to its destination, the work of a carrier. [der. *khepnu*.]

- खेपा-खेप *khepā-khep***, s. Carriage of luggage without stopping. [v. *khepnu*.]
- खेपुवा *khepuwā***, s. Porter, carrier who picks up loads at different stages. [der. *khepnu*.]
- खेपो *khepo***, s. in *khepā-khep* q.v.
- खेप्नु *khepnu***, vb. tr. To add as a burden, take as a load (e.g. *u dukh khepi rahechu* he is adding trouble to trouble). [Sk. *kṣepya* is thrown into: H. *khepnā* to pass time (cf. Sk. *kṣepāyati*); — or der. *khep*.]
- खेमा *khemā***, s. Tent, pavilion; camp. [lw. H. *khaima* fr. Pers.]
- खेम्ता *khemtā***, s. The name of a partic. tune [H. *khemtā* m.]
- खेर *kher*¹**, s. (obl. -a or *kher*) Time, length of time.—*ali kher mā* soon.—*tyatinai khera* immediately.
- खेर *kher*²**, s. Examination.—*khār-kher* v.s.v. [v. *khernu*.]
- खेर *kher*³**, s. = *khero* q.v.
- खेरा *kherā***, v. *khero*.
- खेरि *kheri***, s. Time; — frequently used as an affix to the obl. of the present participle in its absolute use. e.g. *jāddā* on going, while going: *jāddā kh°* at the time of going.—*utīnai* or *tyatinai kh°* straightway.—*yati mā* . . . *kh°* meanwhile [der. *kher*¹.]
- खेरिनु *kherinu***, vb. intr. To be cross-examined [pass. of *khernu*.]
- खेरो *khero***, or *kherā*, s. Destruction, waste, loss.—*kherā jānu* to be spoilt, be cancelled.—*kherā hānu* to spoil, to waste. [Ku. *khero* waste < Sk. *kṣayaḥ* m. with MI. suffix -*ḍa*: Pa. *khayo* m., Pk. *khā-*; Sgh. *saya* drought; — or Sk. *kṣatīḥ* f (v.s.v. *khīyā*).—But cf. Pk. *kheri* f loss]
- खेर्नु *khernu***, vb. tr. To examine, cross-examine; plead.—*kuro kh°* or *kuro kheri samātnu* to plead. [cf. *khārnū*.]
- खेल् *khel***, s. (obl. -a) Sport, play, fun, amusement; spectacle, show; — tricks, trickery.—*khel-bahār* v.s.v. [cf. K. *khēla* f., A. B. *khel*, O. *khēla*, H. P. *khel* m., S. *khela* f (-l- ?), G. *khel* m. (-l- ?), M. *khel* m., Sgh. *keḷi*; — cf. Sk. *kṣvelh* f.; — v.s.v. *khelnū*.]
- खेलाउनु *khelāunu***, vb. tr. To amuse, divert.—*āturi kh°* to be impudent.—*bhālā kh°* to use a spear.—*lāyo kh°* to masturbate. [Pk. *khellāvei*; Rom. syr. *kēlaruār*, A. *khelāiba*, B. *khelāna*, H. *khelānā*, *khilānā*, P. *khālāunā*, — caus. of *khelnū*.]
- खेलाउने *khelāune***, s. Toy. [der. *khelāunu*]
- खेलाँचि *khelāci***, adj. Sham, not serious; — s. Jest, want of seriousness—*kh° khel sham* fight.
- खेलाड़ि *khelāri***, or *khelāri*, adj. Playful; — s. Champion. [B. *kheloyār*, O. *khelāri*, H. *khelārī*, G. *khelāḍi*; — the N. form with -*r*- is due to the influence of H.]
- खेसारी *khelāri***, adj. and s. = *khelāri* q.v.
- खेलि *kheli***, s. Trickster, crafty fellow; a wit. [der. *khel*]
- खेलुवा *kheluwā***, adj. Playful, sportive. [der. *khelnū*]
- खेलो *khelo***, s. Merchandise; occupation, trade, profession; speculation—*kh° garnu* to trade (esp. in a small way).—*relo kh°* abundance [perh. extension of Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m., v.s.v. *khewā*¹.]
- खेलौटे *khelaṭe***, s. A speculator [der. *khelo*]
- खेलौनु *khelaunu***, or *khelaunā*, s. Toy, plaything [Pk. *khellāruṇaa-* n; B. *khelānā*, P. *khalaunā* m.; — v. *khelāunu*.]
- खेलनु *khelnu***, vb. intr. and tr. To sport, play, play at — *karwāj kh°* (ml) to parade.—*kusti kh°* to wrestle — *guleli kh°* to shoot with the pellet-bow.—*juwā kh°* to gamble.—*dāu kh°* to wrestle—*paikār kh°* to trade — *pokhrī kh°* to swim.—*paūṭhe jōri kh°* to wrestle — *bepār kh°* to trade.—*lākpāk kh°* to wrestle.—*sikār kh°* to hunt. [Sk. *kṣvelati* leaps, plays: Pk. *khelāi*, Rom. eur. *khelēl*, arm *khel-*, syr. *kēlār*, K. *khēlun* (lw. with *kh*), A. *kheliba*, B. *khelā*, O. *khelībā*, H. *khelnā*, P. *khelnā*: G. *khelo* m actor, M. *khelṇē* (lw. with *kh*); — a form with MI. **khell-* appears in Pk. *khellāi*, S. *khela* f., G. *khelwā*, the forms of K. A. B. H. B. are ambiguous.—The word for 'play' appears in a number of similar, but not identical forms, the result perhaps of various contaminations:—(1) Sk. *krīḍati*: Pa. *kīḷati*, Pk. *kīḍāi*, — (2) Sk. *kṣvelati* (see above); — (3) Sk. *kelati* (contamination of MI. *kīḍāi* with **khelāi* ?): Pk. *keḷi* f. — (4) Sk. *khelā* f. probably a MI. contamination of *krīḍā* with *kṣvelih*: even if connected with *khelati* moves, this may be the origin of Mod. IA forms except Rom.; — (5) **khellati* (see above: perhaps < **kṣvelya-*); — (6) **khīḍḍā*: Pa. Pk. *khīḍḍā* f.; Sgh. *kiḍa*; — (7) **kheḍḍā*: Pk. *kheḍḍā* f., P. L. *khed* f., S. *kheda* f.]
- खेल-बहाड़ *khel-bahār***, s. Sports, play, recreation. [compd *khel* and *bahār*.]
- खेवा *khewā*¹**, s. Trading-way, journey to and fro on business.—*kh° garnu* to ply (of trade, boat for hire, etc.). [Sk. *kṣepaḥ* m. cast, moving to and fro: Pa. -*kkhepa-*, Pk. *kheva-* m.; K. *khēv* f. tow-rope (lw. with *kh*); Ku. *khew* journey; B. *kheyā* ferry-trip, B. H. *khewā* m. ferry-fare; P. *khewā* m. trip, load; G. *khew* f. time; M. *khēv* m. rowing; — see also *khīyāunu*², *khep*]
- खेवा *khewā*²**, s. Track of a wild animal. [same as *khewā*¹ ?]
- खेस् *khes***, s. A partic. kind of hand-made cotton cloth made esp. at Bhadrāgū. [K. *kheś* m. silk cloth; B. *khes* woollen wrapper, H. P. *khes* m. figured cloth; L. *khes* m. cotton shawl; S. *khesu* m. thick cotton cloth; G. *khes* m. loose wrapper; M. *khēs* n. m. a certain stuff (cotton,

wool or silk).—Prob. lw., or of same origin as, Pers. *zīš* linen cloth.]

खेसरि khesari, v. khesāri.

खेसारि khesāri, or khesari, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [B. *khēsārī*, *khesāri* Lathyrus sativus, O. *khesāri*, Bi. *khēsārī*, jo *khēsārā* mixed crop of barley and peas: H. *khesārī* f.]

खेस्रो khesro, s. List, catalogue; piece of paper for rough notes; rough copy [lw. H. *khāsra*]

खै khai¹, (W.) s. = *khāyā* q v.

खै khai², s. Scolding mild abuse — *khai garnu* to scold.

खै khai³, = *khōi* q v

खैचा-खैचि khaicā-khaici, s. A tug-of-war. [P. *khaicā-khaicā* f., G. *khēcā-khēcā* f., M. *khēcā-khēc* f.; — v *khaicnu*.]

खैचनु khaicnu, or *khāicnu*, vb. tr. To draw, pull, attract. [cf. K. *khūncun*, *khunzun* to pluck out; B. *khēcā* to pull, H. *khāicnā*, *khēcā*, *khēcā*; P. *khaic* f, *khēj* f pulling; G. *khēcū* to pull, M. *khaicnē*, *khēcē*]

खैजड़ि khaījari, s. Tambourine.

खैजड़े khaījare, or *khaījare*, s. Hanger-on, interloper, parasite.

खैजरे khaījare, s. = *khaījare* q v.

खैमल khaimal, or *khaīmā*, s. pl. The rings on a door through which the bolt is passed. [prob. lw. New., cf New *khā* door, *māl* ring (lw. Sk. *mālā*)]

खैमा khaīmā, v. *khaimal*.

खैरु khair, v. *khayar*.

खैरात khairāt, v. *khairāt*.

खैरात khairāt, or *khairāt*, s. Anything given in charity. — *khairāt-jamin* land so given to a temple. [lw. H *khairāt* fr. Ar.]

खैराति khairāti, adj. Charitable. [der. *khairāt*.]

खैराते khairāte, adj. Living on others' charity: — s. One who so lives [der. *khairāt*]

खैरो khaire, adj. Brown. [Sk. *khādirājā* coming from the Acacia catechu, or **khādira-ka-* (cf. *khādirāh* m., v.s v. *khayar*, *khādirāh*: Pk *khāira-*): B. *khayarā* brown, O. *khāirā*, H. P. *khairā*; G. *khero* m. threshing-stick of acacia wood; M. *khairā* dark brown]

खैला-बैला khailā-bailā, s. Uproar, riot, din.

खोइ khoi, an exclamation to draw attention or to emphasize — Exx. *khōi kahā gayo?* where in the world has he gone? — A is using binoculars, B standing by says *khōi*, i.e. it is my turn now: let me look.

खोइरनु khoiranu, v. *khuiranu*.

खोइरे khoire, adj. Having bald patches.—*kh° buro* an old man whose beard is white and patchy. [der. *khōiro*.]

खोइरो khoiro, s. A bald patch.—*kh° khannu* c. *ko* to harass.—*kh° garnu* id.—*kh° gaeko* having a bald patch.—

kh° lāgnu to have a disease in which the hair falls out in patches. [cf. *khurūnu*.]

खोइला khoilā, (Tara) s. A ladle made of bamboo or wood and used for stirring rice when it is being parched

खोँगि khōgi, v. *khūgi*.

खोँगी khōgo, v. *khūgo*.

खोँच् khōc, v. *khūj*.

खोँज khōj, v. *khūj*.

खोकण्डि khokandī, or *khokandī* or *khukandī*, s. A bad smell under the armpits. [cf. *kokho?*]

खोकण्डि khokandī, v. *khokandī*.

खोकलनु khokalnu, vb. intr. To rinse the mouth [Ku. *khakolno*; — cf. *khakhālno*.]

खोकाइ khokāi, s. Coughing. [der. *khoknu*.]

खोकाहा khokāhā, s. One who is always coughing [der. *khoknu*.]

खोकि khoki, s. Cough.—*kh° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to cough [H. *khōkhlī* f; — cf. Pk. *khokkhā* f monkey's bark.]

खोकिम khokim, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stalk, rough grey leaves and rough flower (the stalk is edible, and the yellow roots are used as a drug for treating fractured bones).

खोकिलो khokilo, s. The fold in the front of the shirt in which articles are carried. [cf. H. *khokhlā* hollow (v.s v. *khokro*).]

खोकण्डो khokundo, v. *khukundo*.

खोकनु khokna, vb. intr. To cough [B. *khukā*, H. *khōkhā*, G. *khokhlo* m, M. *khoknē*; — cf. Pk. *khokkha* barks (of a monkey)]

खोकपा khokpā, s. The carcass of an animal slain by a wild beast, a kill, a half-devoured carcass. [lw., cf. Tib *khog-pa* carcass, trunk of body.]

खोक्रो khokro, adj. Hollow, empty. [K. *khōkhor*, *khūkhor*, Ku. *khoklo*, H. *khokhar*, *khokhlā*, P. *khokhā*, *khokhlā*: S. *khokho* m. anything withered and dried; G. *khokh* dry and hollow; M. *khok* f. hole made by a blow]

खोको khoklo, adj. = *khukulo* q.v.

खो-खोइ kho-khōi, exclamation of threatening (esp for children). [cf. *khōi*.]

खोचि khoci, s. A cup made of a leaf (used for holding *pān* or for drinking from at a wayside spring) [cf. *khoco*]

खोचो khoco, or *khocā* s. A small cup made of only one leaf.—An iron *paisā* offered to the spirit of the dead during the first ten days after death.

खोचाउनु khocyānu, vb. intr. To limp, hobble, be lame

खोचाउने khocyāune, adj. Limping, lame, maimed [der. *khocyānu*.]

खोचाइ-खोचाइ khocyān-khocyān, adv. Limping — *kh° gari hīnu* to limp along. [v. *khacyān-khacyān*; — cf. *khocyānu*, and *khōtyān-khōtyān*, *khōtyān-khōtyān*]

- खोज् khoj**, s. (obl. -a) Search; clue; endeavour.—
khoja ki swāsni a kept woman, mistress (Pvb. *khoja ki swāsni moja ki* a mistress is the more delightful).—
khoj-khāj.—*khoj-mel* v.s.vv. [A. *khoz* footprint; B. *khōj* search; O. *khoja* trace; H. P. *khoj* m. track, search, S. *khoja* f. (lw with j ?), G. *khoj* m. f.—See also *khojnu*.]
- खोजा khojā**, or *khojo*, s. A eunuch. [lw. H. *khoja*, *khvāja* fr. Pers.]
- खोजाई khojāi**, s. Search. [der. *khojnu*.]
- खोजाहा khojāhā**, s. Seeker. [der. *khojnu*.]
- खोजि khoji**, s. Enquirer;—scrutiny [O. *khojā-khoji* search; H. *khojī* m. search, searcher; P. *khojī* tracker of lost animals, L. *khojī* m.;—v.s.v. *khoj*]
- खोजो khojo**, v. *khojā*
- खोज्-खाज् khoj-khāj**, s. Search in all directions, thorough investigation [redup of *khoj*]
- खोज्नु khojnu**, vb. tr. and intr. To search, seek, look for, desire;—(c. inf. in -na) try. [der. **khojja*- 'foot-print' (v.s.v. *khoj*): D. kal. *khoj*-, tor. 'kuj-', Sh. *khojāi*, Ku. *khojno*, A. *khoziba*, B. *khojā*, O. *khojibā*, H. *khojnā*, P. *khojnā*; L. *khojī* m. tracker; S. *khojanu*, G. *khojū*;—Kaf. ashk. *kudā*- to ask]
- खोज्-मेल् khoj-mel**, s. Searching and begging; money so obtained. [compd. *khoj* and *mel*.]
- खोट् khoṭ**, s. (obl. -a) Blemish, fault, flaw. [< **khotta*:- Sh. *khoṭā* false, K. *khōṭ*⁴, Ku. *khoṭ*; B. *khoṭi* scheming woman; H. *khoṭ* f. m. fault, P. *khoṭ* f., *khoṭā* impure; L. *khoṭ* f. blemish, S. *khoṭu* m., G. M. *khoṭ* f.]
- खोटार् khoṭār**, s. Evil, baseness. [H. P. M. *khoṭār* f.;—der. *khoṭ*.]
- खोटि khoṭi**, or *khoṭe*, adj. Adulterated, corrupt, vicious; freckled [P. *khottī*;—v. *khoṭ*]
- खोटिनु khoṭinu**, vb. intr. To suffer loss (as e.g. in money). [der. *khoṭ*;—cf. H. G. M. *khoṭ* f. loss, S. *khoṭi* f.]
- खोटि खोटे**, adj. = *khoṭi* q.v.
- खोटो khoṭo**, s. Rosin.—*sallā ko kh°* id.
- खोयाउनु khotyāunu**, vb. tr. To divide, use, spend. [caus. of *khoṭinu*.]
- खोयाङ्-खोयाङ् khotyān-khotyān**, adv. Limpingly.—
kh° garī hīrnu to limp along. [cf. *khocyān-khocyān*, *khotyān-khotyān*.]
- खोतर् khotar**, or *khottar*, s. Burnt sediment of milk. [lit. 'scrapings'—cf. S. *khoṭranu* to dig; G. *khotarvū* to scrape;—further cf. *koṭranu*.]
- खोटिया khotiyā**, s. A small earthenware vessel.
- खोते khote**, s. One who waits for others to feed him; one who waits for dead men's shoes.
- खोत्तर khottar**, v. *khotar*.
- खोयाउनु khotyāunu**, or *khatyāunu*, vb. tr. To pour (water) from a jar over the body. [cf. *khotiyā*]
- खोदन्ति khodanti**, adj. Dug for, in pvb. *ghokanti bidyā kh° pāni* you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dig for. [der. *khodnu*.]
- खोदल् khodal**, s. Digging, in *khodal-khādal* q.v. [v. *khodalnu*.]
- खोदल्-खादल् khodal-khādal**, s. Digging; searching for—
kh° garnu to dig for hidden treasure, search for. [jingle fr. *khodal*.]
- खोदल्नु khodalnu**, vb. tr. To dig into;—search for, look for. [extension of *khodnu*.]
- खोदनु khodnu**, vb. tr. To dig; cut out, carve [Ku. *khodno*, B. *khodā*, O. *khodibā*, H. *khodnā*, P. *khodnā*, G. *khodvū*, M. *khodnē*;—cf. also *godnu*, *gornu*.]
- खोप khop¹**, s. (obl. -a) A deep hollow, a ravine. [A. *khob* cave, hole, H. *khop* f.; M. *khōp* f. dint.;—v. *khopnu*]
- खोप khop²**, or *khob*, s. Vaccination [same as *khop¹* ?]
- खोप khop³**, s. The bunch of a woman's hair tied unplaited at the back of the head—*khop pānu* to tie the hair thus. [A. *khopā* hair-knot, B. *khōpā*, O. *khopā*, H. *khopā*, *khōpā* m, M. *khōpā* m]
- खोपाउनु khopāunu**, vb. tr. To vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [caus. of *khopnu*.]
- खोपि khopi**, s. Small hole;—hole in the wall for keeping things;—esp. the hole made in the ground at which the coins are thrown in the game called *khopi* (The players stand at a mark (*dhāp*) about 10 feet away and throw (*bhalnu*) a coin (*dhakkā*) at the hole. He whose coin falls in the hole is called *nir*, the second nearest *dollā*, the third *tellā*, the fourth *cauthā*, the last *phishe*. Two at once in the hole are called *thicchā*. If none enter the hole, measurement is taken as to whose in the vicinity (*dātī*) is nearest. The *nir* takes in his hand a *paisā* from each player, and throws them all towards the hole. One of the players then chooses one (*cekhe*) which the *nir* must hit with the *dhakkā*. If he hits it, he wins all the coins. If he misses the *cekhe*, but hits another, he forfeits one *paisā* (*dāṛe*), which is put in the hole. Also if his *dhakkā* falls in the hole, he forfeits one *paisā*. Then the *dollā* plays, next the *tellā* and so on).—Women's apartments, harem.—*kh° khelnu* to play the game called *khopi*. [v. *khop¹*.]
- खोपिनु khopinu**, vb. intr. To have a hole made in, be broken; be worn away. [pass. of *khopnu*?—But cf. H. *khapnā* to be worn away.]
- खोपिण्टो khopiṭo**, s. Hole, hole in the ground.—*gālā ko kh°* dimple. [der. *khop¹*.]
- खोपो khopo**, s. A small opening in a wall; small opening

in a window for ventilation [cf. M. *khopa* m. hollow in a tree; — v. *khop*¹.]

खोप्नु khopnu, vb. tr. To make a hole in; pierce, prick; vaccinate, inoculate, tattoo. [< **skopya*-? — cf. Sk. *skuptrā* having stopped: Pk. *khuppai* plunges; Ku. *khopno* to make a hole; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping; S. *khupanu* to be fixed in mud; G. *khūpvū* to fix, *khūpvū* to pierce, M. *khupñē*. For IE. root **sgeu-p-* v.s.v. *copnu*]

खोप्ति khopri, s. Skull. [Ku. H. *khoprī* f., P. *khopar* m., G. M. *khoprī* f.; — prob. same as K. *khūp^ara* m. coco-nut shell; H. *khopā* m. coco-nut kernel; P. *khoppā*, *khoprā* m id, concave blinkers; L. *khopā* m id.; S. *khopo* m. coco-nut shell; G. *khoprū* n. coco-nut kernel, M. *khobrē* n.]

खोप्ति khopre, adj. Pertaining to the skull, cranial.—*kh^o buri* the indentation in the back of the skull. [der. *khopre*.]

खोप्ति khopro, s. Hut, house of a slave, cell. [K. *khōph^ar^a* f. a ruined thatched mud hut; Ku. *khopro* hut, G. *khoptū* n., M. *khop* f., *khopī* f., *khopaṭ* n., *khoptī* f., *khoptū* f.; — perh. extension of **khoppa*- 'hole' (v s v. *khop*¹). cf. similar change of meaning between A. *khōr* cave and G. *khoraḍ* hut (s v. *khōr*).]

खोप्ति khoplo, s. Hole. [cf. *khop*¹ and *khopitlo*.]

खोब khob, v. *khop*².

खोमे khomre, v. *khumre*.

खोम्ला khomlān, v.s.v. *khumle*.

खोयो khoyo, s. The maize-cob after the removal of the corn.—*makaī ko kh^o* id. [lit. 'what is thrown away'? — cf. B. H. *khoyā* thrown away, lost; H. *khōī* f. refuse of sugarcane: — Sk. *ksapayati* destroys, throws away: Pk. *khaver*, B. *khoyāna* to lose, H. *khonā*, P. *khonā*, G. *khovū*.]

खोर khor, s (obl -a) Enclosure, fold; trap.—*kukhrā ko khor* fowl-run.—*bherā ko khor* sheepfold.—*sūgur-khor*.—*hār-khor* v.s.vv. [A. *khōr* cave, retreat; H. *khōr* m.; L. *khōrī* f. enclosure; G. *khoraḍ* n. hut, M. *khōr* n. glen; — a similar development of meaning is seen in **khoppa*- hole (v.s.v. *khop*¹) and **khoppa*- hut (v.s.v. *khopro*).—A further connection is possible with A. *khōl* hole (v.s.v. *khōl*).—See also *khoro*.]

खोरण्डे khorande, adj. = *khorando* q v.

खोरण्डो khorando, or *khurundo*, adj. Lame, limping; maimed. [cf. Sk. *khoraḥ*, *khodaḥ*, *kholaḥ* lame, *khotaṇam* n. limping: Pk. Deś. *khoda*; D. tor. 'kud', A. *khōrā*, B. *khōrā*, H. *khōrā*, G. *khodū*, M. *khod* n., Sgh. *kora*.]

खोरि khori, s. Small pocket made of leaves to hold anything (e.g. *candan-khori* a receptacle for sandal-wood paste); the pocket on the string of a pellet-bow (*guleh*) from which the pellet (*mateṅgro*) is fired; the similar pocket in a sling. [v. *khōr*.]

खोरियो khoriyo s. Land on which the trees have been felled and burnt and crops sown, but which has not yet been ploughed. [lit. 'containing stumps'? — Sk. *ksodaḥ* m. post for tethering an elephant: Deś. *khoda* m. boundary post, *tantukkhodū* f. part of a loom; H. *khōrā* m. log, G. M. *khod* n.]

खोरैत् khorēt, v. *khoryāt*.

खोरो khoro, s. A crack in the skin of the sole of the foot [B. *khōr* the sore of foot and mouth disease; H. *khōr* f. cavity (v.s.v. *khōr*)]

खोरात् khoryāt, or *khōrēt*, s. A disease affecting the hoofs of animals, prob. foot and mouth disease. [der. *khoro*]

खोर्सन्नु khorsanu, v. *khorsanu*.

खोर्सानि khorsāni, or *khursāni*, s. Red pepper, chilli — *bhere kh^o* a partic. kind of big chilli grown in Kathmāndu. [Ku. *khursānī* long pepper; — perh. der. fr. the name of the Persian province of Khorasan (late Sk. Pk. *khurasāna*-) which produces saffron, asafoetida and various aromatic gums.]

खोल khol¹, s. Scabbard, sheath; any covering — *khuttū ko khol* trousers.—*gorū ko khol* (vulg.) shoe. [< **khola*- Ku. *khol* covering; A. *khol* cavity; B. *khol*, *khola* sheath, O. *khola*, H. *khol* m., P. *khol* f.; G. *khōiyū* n. quilt, M. *khol* m. f. pillow-case or mattress-cover.]

खोल khol², s. The lines on the back of a khukri blade, any similar lines.

खोलासा kholāsā, v. *khulāsā*.

खोली kholi, in *kholi ghar* segregation camp.

खोलिनु kholinu, vb. intr. To be opened. [pass. of *kholnu*]

खोले khole¹, s. A coarse cheap soup made of vegetables with a little rice and flour; — food for domestic animals

खोले khole², adj. Slack, not smart. [cf. *kholnu* ?]

खोलो kholo, s. Small river, valley. [< **kholla*-; cf. Pk. *kholla*- hollow; A. *khol* a hollow; O. *khola* cave, H. *khol* m., *kholaṭ* m, P. *khol* f.; L. *khola* hollow; G. *khol* f. hollowness; M. *khol* deep.]

खोल-खाल khol-khāl, s. Opening or cleaning the passage in the wooden stem of a hookah. [cf. *kholnu*.]

खोलिच kholci, v. *kholsi*.

खोलचो kholco, v. *kholso*.

खोल्याइ-खोल्याइ kholtyān-kholtyān, adv. Limpingly — *kh^o gari hāyru* to limp along. [cf. *khōtyān-khōtyān*, *khocyān-khocyān*.]

खोलनु kholnu, vb. tr. To open, undo, uncover; solve — *khōk dinu* id — *ābruk kh^o* to revile.—*patī kh^o* to use despitely. [Rom. eur. *zulavel* combs out, syr. *kōlār* loosens; K. *khōhun* to open; WPah. cam. *khulhānā* to be opened; Ku. *khōno* to open, B. *khola*, O. *kholibā*, H. *khola*, P. *kholaṭ*, L. *kholaṭ*, S. *kholaṭ*, G. *kholaṭ*, M. *kholaṭ*; — perh. of same origin as *khol*.]

- खोलो kholmo, s. Granary for storing maize. [lw., cf. Tib *khol-mo* mown corn.]
- खोलिसि kholisi, or *kholci*, s. Small stream, small ravine. [v. *kholso*.]
- खोलसो kholso, or *kholco*, s. Stream, ravine.—*khol-sā-kholsi* streams, valleys. [cf. *kholo*.]
- खोवा khowā, v. *khāvū*¹.
- खोष्टो khosto, v. *khosto*.
- खोष्ट्याउनु khostyāunu, v. *khostyāunu*.
- खोस् khos, s. Snatching, in *khosā-khos*—*khos-mos* qq.v. [v. *khosnu*.]
- खोसाइ khosāi, s. The action of snatching.—*kh° garnu* to snatch away. [der. *khosnu*.]
- खोसा-खोस् khosā-khos, s. Spoil, booty;—rape. [v. *khosnu*.]
- खोसिनु khosinu, vb. intr. To be snatched away, be taken away; be dismissed (from service); — be scraped. [pass. of *khosnu*.]
- खोसेलो khoselo, s. Husk (usu. of maize and used for fodder); — scrap (of paper, etc.). [B. O. H. *khosā* m. husk, rind; — cf. also *khosto*, *khoselnu*.]
- खोसेलुनु khoselnu, vb. tr. To uncover, peel, skin; rummage, search for. [der. *khoselo*; — cf. B. *khosā* to unhusk, der. *khosā* husk.]
- खोस्टो khosto, s. Husk (usu. of maize); eggshell. [extension of **khossa-* in B. O. H. *khosā* m. husk; Sgh *kohu* fibre of coco-nut husk.]
- खोस्ट्याउनु khostyāunu, vb. tr. To husk. [der. *khosto*.]
- खोस्तु khosnu, vb. tr. To snatch away, take away, pluck out, pluck, steal.—*khosi līnu* to snatch right away [Rom. *khošel*, *khosel* loosens, wipes, K. *kh°sun* to pluck the hairs from the privities; WPah. cam. *khūhnā* to pluck, Ku. *khosno*; O. *khosbā* to push in; H. *khosnā* to pluck, thrust in; P. *khohnā* to seize, L. *khohan*, S. *khohanu*; G. *khosvū* to force in, M. *khosnē*; — perh. < **skoṣati* (IE. **sqeu-s-*, v.s.v. *copnu*, cf. Sk. *kuṣṇāti* tears), but this leaves unexplained K. -s- for expected -h-.]
- खोखेरो khosmero, s. Fallen leaf (esp. when dry); packing paper, etc.
- खोस्-मोस् khos-mos, s. Taking away, confiscation.—*kh° na hunc* inalienable [compd. *khos* and *mos*.]
- खोखाउनु khosyāunu, vb. tr. To scrape (e.g. the skin). [caus. of *khosinu*.]
- खोखाक्-खोखाक् khosyāk-khosyāk, s. Rustle, rustling. [onom.]
- खोखनु khosranu, or *khorsanu*, vb. tr. To scratch up [cf. *khosyāunu*.]
- (²) खोखो khosro, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Quercus semicarpifolia*.
- खोस्त्राक्-खोस्त्राक् khosryāk-khosryāk, s. The sound of scratching (e.g. by birds) on dry leaves. [onom.]
- खौरनु khauranu, vb. tr. To shave. [lw. Sk. *kṣaura*-shaving.]
- खौराउनु khaurāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be shaved shave [caus. of *khauranu*.]
- खौलनु khaulanu, vb. intr. To boil, be heated. [H. *khaulnā*, P. *khaulanā*.]
- खौला khaulā, s. Ditch, morass, bog. [perh. < **khāul*, extension of Sk. *khātā-* (v.s.v. *khāi*¹).]
- खौवा khauwā, s. A glutton. [H. P. *khāu* m; — der. *khānū*.]
- खाउनु khyāunu, v. *khyāunu*.
- खांसो khyāmsō, v. *khyāmsō*.
- खाक् khyāk, s. Ghost, spirit of a dead man which haunts the house and, according to some, prevents other spirits from giving trouble.—*kālo kh°* a bad spirit — *seto kh°* a good spirit.
- खाके khyāke, adj. Resembling a ghost; — s. One who resembles a ghost. [der. *khyāk*.]
- खाप्प khyāppa, emph. *khyāppar*, adv. Exactly — *khyāppai malnu* to fit exactly. [cf. Ku. *khyāp* abruptly, — cf. *khwāppa*.]
- खासक्क khyāplakka, or *khyāpsakka*, adj. Lean, emaciated (esp. of a pulled-in stomach).—*bhūri khyāpsakka parnu* the belly to be pulled in.
- खाप्पक्क khyāpsakka, adj. = *khyāplakka* q.v.
- खाम्सो khyāmsō, adj. Crumpled; shrivelled; loosely woven (of cloth).
- खाल khyāl¹, s. (obl. -a) Ridicule, joke, raillery — *khyāl-khyāl* v.s.v.—*kh° thatthā* id. [Ku. *khyālā* sport, H. *khyāl* m.]
- खाल khyāl², v. *khyāl*.
- खालि khyāli, s. Mockery, — name of a partic. tune. [der. *khyāl*¹.]
- खाल-खाल khyāl-khyāl, s. Joking, jesting, fun (opposed to earnestness). [v. *khyāl*¹.]
- खास्-खास् khyās-khyās¹, adv. Negligently, carelessly (e.g. *kh° lekhnū* to write carelessly and quickly).
- खास्-खास् khyās-khyās², s. The sound of crushing spices, — (obsc.) the sound made in copulation. [onom.]
- खास्स khyāssa, adv. in *khyāssa hālnu* (obsc.) to penetrate a woman (e.g. *suāsni lāi kh° hālnu*). [cf. *khyās-khyās*.]
- ख्रिष्ट khriṣṭa, s. (Christ.) Christ.
- ख्रिष्टियान् khriṣṭiyān, s. (Christ.) Christian. [lw. Eng.]
- खा khwā, v. *khuvā*.
- खाउनु khwāunu, v. *khuvāunu*.
- खाप्प khwāppa, adv. Exactly, right, quite. [cf. *khyāppa*.]
- खामित् khwāmit, or *khāmīt*, s. A term of respect used in place of *sarkār*, *hazur*, etc., to a Khas superior official [lw. H. *khawānīm* ?]

गइ गा, absol. of jānu q.v.
 गए gae, pl. m. past of jānu q.v.
 गएल् gael, v. gayal
 गेंगटो gāgaṭo, v. gaṇato.
 गेंजिड़ि gājeri, s. A person addicted to smoking hemp. [H. gājeri, G. gājeri; — v. gājā.]
 गेंजौटो gājauṭo, s. A full handful [cf. gajāṭā.]
 गेंडहि gārāhi, s. A woman afflicted with goitre. [f. of gārōho.]
 गेंडासो gārāso, s. A kind of chopper. [H. gāḍās f, gāḍās m, P. gaṇḍās m.; — the first part perhaps contains Sk. lex gaṇḍa- m. joint: Pa gaṇḍa- m stalk; Pk. gaṇḍa- m. sugarcane joint; H. gārā m. sugarcane, P. gannā m.; S. gano m. sweet stalks of juwari; — see also gār.]
 गेंडाहा gārāhā, obl. and pl. of gārōho q.v.
 गेंडेलो gārēulo, v. gārāulo.
 गेंडहा gārēhā, v. gārāhā.
 गेंडहे gārēhe, adj. Harsh (of the voice). [< *gārāhyā der *gārāho, v.s.v. gārōho.]
 गेंडोहो gārōho, s (obl. gārāhā, f. gārāhi) A man afflicted with goitre. [< *gārāho, der gār.]
 गेंड्याहा gārāhā, or gārēhā, s. A man suffering from goitre. [der. gārē contam. gārōho]
 गेंड्यौलो gārāulo, v. gārāulo.
 गंभीर gambhīr, v. gambhīr.
 गंवर gāwar, v. gamār.
 गंवाउनु gāwāunu, v. gumāunu.
 गंवारि gāwārī, (W.) adj. Foolish. [H. gāwārī; — v. gamār.]
 गंवाया gāwaiyā, (old) v. gamaiyā.
 गंसाइ gāsāi, s. The addition of extra cloth by sewing. [der. gāsnu.]
 गकार gākār, s. The letter g. [lw. Sk. gākāra-.]
 गगन् gagan, (l.) s. Sky, air, heavens. [lw. Sk. gagana-]
 गग्रेटो gagreṭo, or gagryāṭo, s. Stand for water-jars. [der. gāgro.]
 गग्याटो gagryāṭo, v. gagreṭo.
 गग्लेटो gagleṭo, s. The name of a number of plants used for fodder, any species of Pilea or Elatostemma. [cf. P. gāglī f. Arum colocasia, gāglā m. a kind of grass.]
 गहुटो gaṇaṭo, s. Crab.—jāule g° a partic species of crab. [cf. Sk. lex. gāṅgaṭaḥ m. prawn; B. gāṅgaṭ crab, L. gāṅgaṭ m., S. gāṅgaṭu m.]

गहकिनु gaṇarkinu, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. gaṇrinu, gaṇrakka]
 गङ्गा gaṅgā, s. The river Ganges; — any river, — the sea.—gaṅgā-jal.—gaṅgā-lābh —gangottari v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id]
 गङ्गा-जल gaṅgā-jal, s. The water of the Ganges; the sip of holy water given to a dying person. [empd gaṅgā and jal]
 गङ्गा-लभ gaṅgā-lābh, s. (lit. the attainment of the Ganges) in g° hunu death to come. [cf. H. gaṅgā-lābh honā]
 गङ्गोत्तरि gaṅgottari, s. The name of a celebrated river in Badri.
 गड़क gaṇrakka, adj. Crushed up (e.g. of paper in the hand). [v. gaṇrinu; — cf. gaṇrakka.]
 गड़कु gaṇraṇṇa, adj. Wasted away, consisting only of skin and bone; — cramped. [cf. gaṇrakka.]
 गड़िनु gaṇrinu, vb. intr. To become numb. [cf. gaṇrakka, gaṇarkinu.]
 गइयाउनु gaṇryāunu, vb. tr. To make numb. [caus. of gaṇrinu.]
 गच्छे gacche, s. Power, strength, ability.—g° anusār according to one's strength.—g° lāi dinu c. kā to entrust to —yati mero g° le pugdāina I cannot afford so much
 गच्छ्याउनु gacchyāunu, vb. tr. To take a handful of, cause a handful to be taken.
 गछ् gach, s. Allowance given to a wife while living separated from her husband.
 गछाउनु gachāunu, vb. tr. To make over. [B. gachānu, — caus. of gachnu]
 गछ्नु gachnu, vb. tr. To take on deposit, to take over (e.g. tyas ko rin mar le gachē I took over his debt). [A. gasiba, B. gachā; O. gacht deposited.]
 गज् gaj¹, (l.) s. Elephant—gaj-danta ivory.—gaj-mota v.s.v. [lw. Sk. gaja-.]
 गज् gaj², s. Breadth; — yard-measure, a yard; — ram-rod. [lw. H. gaz yard-measure, fr. Pers.]
 गजक gajakka, adj. Obstinate.—gajakka-gujukka v.s.v
 गजक-गुजक gajakka-gujukka, adj. Obstinate.
 गजघट्ट gajaghaṭṭa, adj. Firm, secure.
 गजट्ट gajaṭ, s. Gazette. [lw. Eng.]
 गजटा gajaṭā, (Darj.) s. Handful (held with fingers outstretched and hence larger than muṭhi). [cf. Ku gajāko handful, gajkūno to take out a handful; — see also gājauṭo.]

- गज्याउनु gajāyaunu, (Darj.) vb. tr. To take out a full handful. [der. gajāā; — cf. jāgāyaunu.]
- गजप् gajap, or gajāb, s. Wonder, marvel; excellence. — *ajab-gajāb* id. [lw. H. *gāzab* fr. Ar.]
- गजव् gajah, v. *gajap*.
- गजबार् gajābār, s. A door-bar, a bar for securing a door and, when in position, extending across both leaves. [compd *gajo* and *bār*¹.]
- गजरार gajarā, pop. *gajrā*, s. Bunch (e.g. of flowers), bouquet.
- गजिलेई gajilei, s. Width. [der. *gajilo*]
- गजिलो gajilo, adj. Wide, broad; roomy. [der. *gaj*².]
- गजुर gajur, s. Dome, minaret, pinnacle.
- गजुवा gajuwā, s. A young bullock with a brown head.
- गजो gajo, s. Rod; — the stick used by a *jhākri* to beat his drum with (= *jagū*).—*bhimsen ko g°* an iron rod kept in the temple of Bhimsen, which if carried round the temple ensures the carrier against colic.—*gajābār* v.s.v. [der. *gaj*² ?]
- गजिकुनु gajkinu, vb. intr. To be obstinate or proud.—*gajkieko* obstinate, moody [der. *gajakka*.]
- गजगज् gajgaj, adj. Sticky—*g° hilo* sticky mud [cf. H. *gacgac* m. the sound made in walking through mire.]
- गज्-मोति gaj-moti, s. A pearl which is said to be found in the brain of an elephant. [compd *gaj*¹ and *moti*]
- गज्मौरो gajmauro, s. Crowd, bustle, confusion, over-crowding (of persons or things). [cf. *gajyān-gujun*.]
- गज्याङ्-गुजुङ् gajāyān-gujun, s. The swarming of insects, a swarming mass of insects. [cf. H. *gajgajānā* to swarm.]
- गज्रा gajrā, (pop.) v. *gajarā*.
- गजौटो gajraṭo, Tarai *kajraṭo*, s. A small pot to keep collyrium in. [lw. Bi. or E.H., cf. Bi. *kajraṭā* H. *kajlauri* f, P. *kajloṭhī* f.; — v. *gājā*. Perh < **kajjala-pātra*-, cf. *cunauri*.]
- गट्टा gaṭṭā, s. Shell of a coco-nut used as the water-vessel of a hookah; — the stem of a hookah; — pieces of stone used by young women in a partic. game.—*g° khelnu* to play that game—*kamal-g°* v.s.v. [lw. H. P. *gaṭṭā* m. padding round that part of a hookah tube which fits into the mouth of the metal bottom]
- गट्टे gaṭṭe, s. The *phāpar* plant after the grain has been taken.
- गट्टा gaṭṭhā, s. Bundle; — band, gang—*g° bādhnu* to conspire. [lw. H. *gaṭṭhā* < a MI stem **gaṭṭha*- (cf. Pk. *gaṭṭhiyā* f. bunch) < **gr̥thnu*-, cf. Sk. *grathnā* m. bunch · P. *gaṭṭhā* m. bundle, *gaṭṭhā* to tie; — v.s.v. *gānu*]
- गट् gaṭh, s. (obl. -a) Union, clique, coterie. [cf. *gaṭṭhā*.]
- गटे gaṭhe, adj. in *gaṭhe deutā* a partic. deity.
- गटेह gaṭheh, or *gaṭhyān*, adj. Difficult; — s. Difficulty — *aṭhen-g°* id.
- गद्याङ् gaṭhyān, v. *gaṭheh*.
- गद्याङ्-गुटुङ् gaṭhyān-guṭhun, s. Jabbering, unintelligible language
- गट्टि gaṭhri, s. Bundle (= *kuṭuro*). [lw. H. *gaṭhri* f, v.s.v. *gaṭṭhā*.]
- गड्ढि gaḍḍi, in *gaḍḍi-khānā* (Darj.) = *gaddi* q.v.
- गण gaṇ, (l.) s. Flock, troop, band; class, category [lw. Sk. *gaṇa*-.]
- गणना gaṇanā, (l.) s. Calculation, account [lw. Sk. id.]
- गणपति gaṇapati, pop. *ganpati*, s. A name of the god *Gaṇeś* [lw. Sk. id.]
- गणासो gaṇāso, v. *gāṇāso*.
- गणिका gaṇikā, (l.) s. Harlot, courtesan, dancing-girl. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गणित gaṇit, pop. *ganit*, s. Arithmetic; calculation [lw. Sk. *gaṇita*-]
- गणैउलो gaṇeulo, v. *gāṇeulo*.
- गणेश gaṇeś, s. The name of a god, son of Śiva and Pārvatī and depicted as having the head of an elephant and a fat belly. [lw. Sk. *gaṇeśa*-.]
- गण्डकि gaṇḍaki, s. Name of a river. [lw. Sk. *gaṇḍakī*]
- गण्डा gaṇḍā, s. An anna. [lw. H. P. *gaṇḍā* m. the number four, four *paisā*.]
- गण gaṇya, (l.) adj. To be counted, calculable. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गङ् gar, s. in *gar-tir* q.v. [cf. B. *gar* ditch; — v.s.v. *gāṅnu*.]
- गङ्गाराम gaṅgāyāmma, s. Peal of thunder. [onom.]
- गङ्गाइ gaṅgai, s. Burying, burial; cemetery. [der. *gāṅnu*.]
- गङ्गाङ्-गुङ्गाङ् gaṅgān-guṅgān, or *gāyān-guṅun*, s. The rumbling sound of thunder; the purring of a cat [onom.]
- गङ्गि gaṅgi, or *gaṅhi*, s. Fortress, tower. [lw. H. *garhī* f.; cf. Ku. *gar*, A. *gar*, B. *gar*, O. *gara*, P. *garh* m, S. *garhu* m., G. M. *gaḍhī*, — Deś. *gaḍha*- m.]
- गङ्गुवा gaṅguwā, s. Small earthen pot. [Sk. lex. *gaḍḍukah* m. : Sh. *gaṅuvī* f, K. *gaḍḍuwa* m., Ku. *gaṅuvū*, B. *gāru*, O. *garu*, H. *gaṅuā* m., S. *gaḍū* m., G. *gaḍvo* m. (a ?), M. *gaḍuvā* m.]
- गङ्गेरा gaṅgerā, s. A partic. kind of fish.
- गङ्गकनु gaṅkanu, vb. intr. To put on airs. [cf. H. *gaṅiyār* stiff-necked.]
- गङ्-तिर् gaṅ-tir, s. The bank of a river; shore; — valley. [compd. *gar* and *tir*.]
- गङ्गु gaṅgu, vb. intr. To be buried, sink into (e.g. *us ko khutṭā hilo mā gāyo*). [H. *gaṅā*, G. *gaḍvū*; — formed as intr. to *gāṅnu*]

गडवड् garbar, s. Excitement, confusion. [cf. Ku. *garbarūno* to mislead; B. *garbar* confusion, O. *garabari*, H. *garbar* m., P. *gadā-wadd*, S. *garbari* f., G. M. *gadbad* f.; — cf. further A. *gariba* to roll, B. *garāna*, O. *garibā*; P. *gadānā* to mix, S. *gadānu*]

गडवडि garbari, s. = *garbar* q.v. [B. *garbari*, O. *garabari*; — v.s.v. *garbar*]

गड्वाड-गुड्डु गद्यान्-gurūn, s. A rumbling sound, a rumble. [onom.; — cf. B. *gargar*.]

गड्वालो गद्यालो, or गद्यैलो or गद्यौलो, s. An earth-worm. [cf. Sk. *gandūpādah* m., *gandolahu* m., Pa. *ganduppādo* m., Pk. *gandūla*-, *gandūpaya*-m.; M. *gāḍval*, *gāḍol*, *gāḍūl* m. n., Sgh. *gāḍa*-, *gāḍulu*.]

गड garh, s. = *gari* q.v.

गडि garhi, v. *gari*.

गत् gat¹, s. Fate, condition, circumstance (= *gati*). [lw. Sk. *gati*-.]

गत् gat², v. *gad*.

गति gati, s. Condition, circumstance, fate; — salvation, — (l.) gait — *gati-chārā* — *gati-hārā* v s vv. [lw. Sk. *gati*-.]

गति-छात्रा गति-chārā, s. A person who lacks energy or initiative; malingerer. [der. *gati* and *chārnu*]

गतिलो gatilo, adj. Good [der. *gati* ?]

गति-हारा गति-hārā, adj. Sedentary, lazy; — s. A lazy person, shameless person. [der. *gati* and *hārnu*.]

गते gate, a word used in denoting the date: the 1st of the month is called *sankrānti*, 2nd *dui gate* (e.g. *asār ko dui g°* the 2nd day of *Asār*), 3rd *tin gate*, etc. [lw. Sk. loc. sg. of *gata*- gone]

गद् gad, or gat, (l.) s. Tune. [cf. H. *gat* f. tune.]

गद्ग gadar, s. Revolt, mutiny. [lw. H. *gadr* fr. Ar.]

गद्गा gadahā, or gadāhā, obl and pl. of *gadoho*, for which it is often used.

गदहि gadahi, s. She-donkey. [Sk. *gardabhī* f.: Pa. *gadrabhī* f., Pk. *gaddahī* f.; A. *gādhī*, B. *gādhī*, Bi. H. *gadahi* f., P. *gadhī* f., L. *gaddē*, *gaddēh* f., G. *gaddhī* f.; — v.s.v. *gadoho*.]

गदा gadā, s. Mace, club, bludgeon. [lw. Sk. id.]

गदाहा gadāhā, v. *gāḍahā*.

गदोहो gadoho, s (obl. *gadāhā*, f. *gadahi*) Donkey. [Sk. *gardabhāh* m.: Pa. *gadrabho* m., Pk. *gaddaha*-, *gaddaha*-m.; D. kho. *gurdox*, kal. *gardok* (lw. with *rd* ?), gaw *gadā*, gār. *gada*, tor. *gadho*, mai. *ghadā*, WPah. pād. cam., Ku. *gadhā*, A. *gādh*, B. *gādhā*, O. *gadha*. Bi. H. *gadāhā* m., P. *gadhā* m., L. *gaddō*, *gaddāh* m., S. *gāḍahu* m., G. *gadho*, *gaddho* m, M. *gadhā*, *gādhav* m, Sgh. *gadubu*; — cf. *gadahu*.]

गदका gadkā, s. Foil for fencing. [lw. H. id.]

गद्गद् gadgad, (l.) adj. Inarticulate (from joy or other

excitement): rejoicing, joyful. [lw. Sk. *yadgada*-stammering]

गद्गद् gaddar, adj. Swampy, muddy. [cf. H. *gadyarā* m. moist soil.]

गद्गा gaddā, s. Mattress. [lw. H. *gaddā*; — v.s.v. *gāḍi*]

गद्गि gaddi, s. Cushion; saddle-cloth: — throne, — drink-shop (= Darj. *gaddi-khānā*). — *rāj-g°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *gaddi* v.s.v. *gāḍi*.]

गद्य gadya, (l.) s. Prose.—*gadya-padya* prose and verse [lw. Sk. id.]

गद्गाक्-गुड्डक् gadryāk-gudruk, s. The noise made by shod feet.

गद्गा gadhā, v. *gadāhā*.

गधि gadhi, v. *gadāhī*.

गनाइ ganāi¹, s. Counting; number. [der. *ganu*]

गनाइ ganāi², old *ganhāi*, s. Smell [der. *ganānu*]

गनाउनु ganāunu, old *ganhānu*, vb. intr. To smell, stink; — (Darj) to smell pleasant — *ganāeko* stinking [Sk. *gandhāh* m. smell: Pa. Pk. *gandha*-m.; Rom. eu. *khand* f. stink, syr *gānā* flower, D. push. *gānda* smell, kal. *ghon* (Morg), Sh. *gon* m., K. *gānū* f.; A. *gāndhi* flying-bug; B. *gādhī* a stinking insect; O. *gandhābā* to stink; H. *gādhīlā* smelling; P. G. M. *gādhī* m. druggist (< Sk. *gāndhikah*), — Kaf. ashk. *gōn* smell]

गनिनु ganinu, vb. intr. To be counted, be reckoned [pass. of *ganu*]

गनेस् ganes, (pop.) v. *ganēs*.

गनीटो ganāto, s. Number, numeration, counting — ox *us kā chorāharu ganāutā mā dherai chan* his sons are large in number only (but otherwise worthless) [der. *ganu*]

गग्गन् gangan, s. Grumbling, murmur; mumbling, humming, buzzing. [O. *gaṇa-gaṇa*, H. *ganṇon* f., G. *ganṇan* n.; — v. *ganganānu*.]

गग्गनाइ ganganāi, s. Grumbling; murmuring. [der. *ganganānu*]

गग्गनाउनु ganganānu, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur, growl, mumble. [cf. H. *gungunānā* to murmur, G. *ganṇavū*, M. *ganṇavē*]

गग्गने gangane, s. Murmurer, complainer; chatter-box. [der. *gangan*]

गन्ति gantī, s. Counting, addition; number. [A. *ganati* multiplication table; O. *ganati* counting, H. *gintī* f, P. *gintī* f, S. *ganati* f, G. M. *ganṭī* f; — v. *ganu*]

गन्थन् ganthan, s. A long tale; nonsense.

गन्थने ganthane, s. One who always has a long tale to tell; one who talks much nonsense. [der. *ganthan*]

गन्ध gandha, s. Smell (usu. bad), stink; — (Darj) pleasant smell.—*g° calnu* to stink.—*gandha-mūdan* the

name of a mountain celebrated for its fragrant forests and mentioned in the Mahābhārat — *g° linu* vb. tr to smell. [lw. Sk. *gandha*-.]

गन्धक् *gandhak*, s. Sulphur. [lw. Sk. *gandhaka*-.]

गन्धरस् *gandharas*, s. Myrrh. [lw. Sk. *gandharasa*-.]

गन्धर्व *gandharva*, l. *gandharva*, s. A celestial musician, a partic. class of divine being.—*gandharva-uvāha* a marriage performed without ceremonies and without consulting relatives. [lw. Sk. *gandharva*-.]

गन्धाक्षत् *gandhākṣat*, s. Sandal-wood and rice grains placed on a Brāhman's forehead.—*g° garnu* to perform the ceremony of putting this on the forehead (= *akṣatā garnu*). [der. *gandha* and *akṣatā*.]

गन्धे *gandhe*, adj. Stinking; — s. A partic. kind of strong-smelling grass. [der. *gandha*.]

गन्नु *ganṇu*, vb. tr. and intr. To count, reckon; think, deem. [Sk. *gaṇayati* (< **gr̥ṇa*-?): Pa *gaṇeti*, Pk. *gaṇēi*; Rom. eur. *gmel*, *genel*, as. *gen*-, K. *ganṇ^orun* (?), WPah. *ḍod. gaṇṇo*. Ku. *gaṇṇo*. A. *gaṇṇa*, B. *gaṇā*, O. *gaṇibā*, H. *gaṇnā*, P. *gaṇnā*, *gaṇnā*, L. *gaṇaṇ*, S. *gaṇaṇu*, G. *gaṇvū*, M. *gaṇṇē*, Sgh. *gaṇṇu*; — Kaf. *ashk. gāṇ-* to count, read.]

गन्पति *ganpati*, (pop.) v. *ganapati*.

गन्हाई *ganhāi*, (old) v. *ganāi*².

गन्हाउनु *ganhāunu*, (old) v. *ganāunu*.

गपड़ि *gapari*, s. Boaster, braggart [cf. *gapphar*.]

गप्पड़ *gapphar*, s. Braggart, boaster. [der. *gaph*.]

गप् *gaph*, s. Talk, conversation; tittle-tattle; — boast. — *gaph-gaph* chitchat. [K. *gaph* (dat. *gapas*) m. joke; Ku. *gaph* absurd news; A. *gap* boast; B. *gappa* tittle-tattle, O. *gapa*, H. *gap* f., P. *gapp* f., G. M. *gap* f.]

गफलकाउनु *gaphalkyāunu*, vb. tr. To swallow, gulp down. [cf. H. *gapaknā* to swallow at a gulp; G. *gapāgap* at a gulp.]

गफाष्ट *gaphāṣṭa*, s. Braggart. [der. *gaph*.]

गफि *gaphi*, s. Braggart; prattler. [cf. P. *gappi* m; — v. *gaph*.]

गवडु *gabaru*, or *gabrū*, s. A youth under 16 years.—*g° keṭo* id. [lw. H. *gabrū* m. < Sk. *garbharūpāḥ* m. id.: K. *gōbur* m, WPah. *pād gōbhur*, cur. *gabhrū*, A. *gābharu*, P. *gabhrū*, *gabhrū* m.; L. *gabhrū* m. best man; S. *gabhirū* m. youth]

गवुवा *gabuwā*, s. A milking vessel.—Pvb. *ek tira kāṭe g° du tira kāṭe punmān* if you cut (a bamboo) at one end it is a milk-pail; at both ends, it is a drum. [der. *yābho*, lit. 'hollow inside of a bamboo' (from which milk-vessels are made); — doubtful.]

गव्य *gabya*, l. *gavya*, adj. Relating to cows.—*pañca-g°* five things coming from a cow, viz. milk, butter, cheese, urine, dung. [lw. Sk. *gavya*-.]

गब्रु *gabru*, v. *gabaṛu*

गब्रुवा *gabruwā*, adj. Brownish, whitish, dirty white.

गम् *gam*, s. Secret: secret understanding.—*gam pāunu* to understand. [cf. A. *gam* inkling, *gam dhariba* to have an inkling of; S. *gam* f. knowledge, G. *gam* f; M. *gam* m. drift, meaning.—Cf. *gām-gum*.]

गमक् *gamak*, s. Fragrance. [H. *gamak* f. id.; — extension of *gamma*? Cf. *gamkanu*.]

गमन् *gaman*, (l) s. Going, gait; intercourse; — sexual intercourse.—*āwā-g°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gamana*-.]

गमला *gamalā*, s. A flower-pot. [cf. B. *gāmlā*; H. P. *gamlā* m. earthen pot, fr. which it is prob. a lw.]

गमागम् *gamāgam*, s. Prosperity.—*g° mā parnu* to become prosperous (e.g. *tyo g° mā paryo*). [lw. Sk. *gamāguma* coming and going, negotiation? — also lw. in B. *gamāgam* coming and going, the Universe]

गमार *gamār*, or *gāwār* or *gāwar*, s. A clown, a boor, — adj. Clownish; dirty, filthy. [< **grāma-dāra* village-boy (cf. Sk. *grāmaḥ* m, v.s.v. *gāū*, and *dārakah* boy: **dāra*- appears in Sh. *dārī* m. pl. boys): Pa. *gāmadārako* m.; O. *gamāra* rustic, H. P. *gāwār* m, G. *gamār*, M. *gāwār*]

गमिलो *gamilo*, adj. Silent. [cf. *gam* and *gamnu*; — also B. *gam* silent.]

गमैया *gamaiyā*, old *gāwaiyā*, s. Villager. [der. *gāū*, — cf. H. *gāwī*]

गमकनु *gamkanu*, vb. intr. To put on airs, be proud (e.g. *tyo rāmro lugā lāuna pāē bhanera nikai gamkeko cha*). [< **gammakka*-, extension of *gamma* q.v; — cf. *gamak*.]

गमकाउनु *gamkāunu*, vb. tr. To make splendid, make work well (e.g. *damāiharu le bājā gamkāe* the Damāis played splendidly.—*mai le sāthi lāi gamkāera youtū cūhi lekhe* I have written a nice letter to my friend—*tyas le dhupa le ghar gamkāe rahecha* he has made his house very nice with incense). [caus. of *gamkanu*.]

गम्नु *gamnu*, vb. tr. To brood over, think over.—*cūta mā g°* to come into the mind. [cf. O. *gamabā* to understand; G. *gamvū* to approve; M. *gamnē* to appear to, — der. *gam*?]

गम्बारि *gambāri*, s. A partic. kind of bush, Gmelina arborea. [Sk. *gambhārikā* f.: A. *gamāri*, B. *gāmāri*, O. *gambhāri*; — cf. *khamāri*.]

गम्भिर *gambhir*, l. *gambhīr*, adj. Deep; serious, sedate; polite. [lw. Sk. *gambhīra*-.]

गम्भिरि *gambhiri*, adj. = *gambhīr* q.v.

गम्भिरे *gambhire*, adj. = *gambhīr* q.v.

गम्भिरेई *gambhirei*, s. Profundity. [der. *gambhire*.]

गम्भीर *gambhīr*, (l.) v. *gambhīr*.

गम्म *gamma*, adv. in *g° basāunu* to smell profusely—

- g° parnu* to feel well-provided or self-sufficient (e.g. *bābu ko dhan pāera u g° paryo*). [cf. extension in *gamak*, *gamkanu*.]
- गम्य gamya**, (l) adj. Approachable, accessible. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गयल् gayal**, or *gayel* or *gail*, adj. Absent, — worthless ; — s Absence from duty. [prob. lw. H. *gaur* fr. Ar.]
- गया gayā**, s. Name of a town in Bihar famous as the place at which Gautama Buddha received enlightenment. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गयो gayo**, past of *jānu* q.v. [Sk. *gatāh* : Pa. *gato*, Pk. *gada-* ; Rom. eur. *gelo*, syr. *gārā*, D. *tir. gā*, kal. *gāla*, pash. *gāik*, kho. *gīrū*, gaw. *ga*, tor. *gā*, Sh. *gou*, K. *gōv*, WPah. bhal. *geū*, pañ. *gā*, bhat. *geā*, A. *gā* (absol.), H. *gayā*, P. L. *geā*, G. *gayū*, Sgh. *giya* ; — extensions with -illa- B. *gela*, O. *gali*, Bi. *gel*, M. *gelā* ; — Kaf. ashk. *gōm* I went.]
- गर् gar**, (l) s. Poison. [lw. Sk. *gara-*.]
- गरन् garan**, (pop) v. *grahan*
- गरम garam**, adj. Hot, warm (= *tālo*). [lw. H. *garm* fr. Pers.]
- गरमि garami**, v. *garmi*.
- गरल् garal**, (l) s. Poison ; the poison of a snake [lw. Sk. *garala-*.]
- गरस्त garasta**, v. *grasta*.
- गराउनु garāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be made ; make ; cause ; appoint (= *garāi rākhnu*).—*pāhunā g°* to invite. —*purna g°* to make thoroughly master of—*bācā g°* to promise.—*mol g°* to fetch a price. [Pa. *kārāpanam* n., Pk. *karāvei* ; K. *krāvun*, A. *karāba*, B. *karāna*, O. *karābā*, H. *karānā*, P. *karāunā* ; — caus. of *garnu*.]
- गरा-गर् garā-gar**, s. Doing, practice. [der. *garnu*.]
- गरालो garālo**, s. A horizontal bar ; (esp) the horizontal bar of a swing [cf. B. *garādiyā* rail ?]
- गरि gari**, absolutive of *garnu* (lit. having done, doing) used with substantives or adjectives to form adverbs, or pleonastically with adverbs : e.g. *ānanda g°* happily : —*ujyālo mukh g°* cheerfully.—*bidyut g°* destructively (like lightning).—*rāmrog°* well.—*kaso g°* how ?—*jhatpat g°* at once—It is sometimes shortened to *ri*, e.g. *rāmrori*, *kasori*. [v. *garnu*.]
- गरिप् garip**, or *garib*, adj. Poor. [lw. H. *garīb* fr. Ar.]
- गरिब् garib**, v. *garip*.
- गरिबि garibi**, s. Poverty, penury. [lw. H. *garībī*.]
- गरिमा garimā**, (l) s. Weight, dignity, importance. [lw. Sk. *gariman-*.]
- गरियो gariyo**, s. A wooden vessel for holding oil.
- गरुको garuko**, old *garhuko*, adj. Heavy, weighty, burdensome. [cf. *garaū* q.v.]
- गरुहो garuho**, v. *garatū*.
- गरुड garuṣ**, or *garul*, s. Eagle. [lw. Sk. *garuḍa-*.]
- गरुल् garul**, v. *garur*.
- गरैया garaiyā**, s. Doer, performer. [der. *garnu*.]
- गरौ garo**, or *garho*, s. A terraced field—*aheta ko g°* id. [Ku. *gajo* field.]
- गरौ garaū**, or *garuho* or *garuko*, adj. Heavy ; grievous, important. [Sk. *garūh* : Pa. *garu*, *garuko*, Pk. *garun-*, D. kal. *agūroka*, tor. *ūyū*, Sh. *ūyūrū* (a ?) ; K. *gorū* solid ; H. *garuū* heavy, S. *guro*, G. *garvū* ; — for the suffix in N. cf. *halaū*.]
- गर्गे garga**, s. The name of a partic. old sage. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गर्चि garci**, s. Female dwarf. [f. of *garco*.]
- गर्चो garco**, s (f. -i) Dwarf
- गर्ज garja**¹, s. Thunder ; cecho ; roar [lw. Sk. id.]
- गर्ज garja**², s. Need, necessity.—*garja lo* out of necessity : in short. [lw. H. *garaz* fr. Ar.]
- गर्जन् garjan**, s = *garja*¹ q.v. [lw. Sk. *garjana-*.]
- गर्जनु garjanu**, vb. intr. To thunder, roar. [der. *garja*.]
- गर्जाउनु garjāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to thunder, cause to resound. [caus. of *garjanu*.]
- गर्जाहट garjāhaṭ**, or *garjyāhaṭ*, s. Roar, rumble. [der. *garjāunu*.]
- गर्जित् garjit**, s. Thundering, bellowing [lw. Sk. *garjita*.]
- गर्ज्याहट garjyāhaṭ**, v. *garjāhaṭ*.
- गर्त garta**, (l) s. Cavity, hole, ditch. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गर्देन् gardan**, or *gardhan*, s. The back of the neck—*g° mā hānnu* to kill for sacrifice [lw. H. *gardan* fr. Pers.]
- गर्दनि gardani**, s. Anything worn round the neck [lw. H. *gardanī* fr. Pers.]
- गर्दने gardane**, adj. Pertaining to the neck. [der. *gardan*.]
- गर्दा-गर्दि gardā-gardi**, s. Tussle, serious struggle [cf. H. *gardī* f. revolution ; G. *gardī* f. crowd, fr. Pers. — cf. *garda-ghamāsān*.]
- गर्दि-घमासान gardi-ghamāsān**, s. Tussle, serious struggle [cf. *gardā-gardi*.]
- गर्धन् gardhan**, v. *gardan*.
- गर्धनि gardhani**, v. *gardan*.
- गर्धने gardhane**, v. *gardane*.
- गर्नु garnu**, vb. tr. To do, make, perform, act ; — with present participle of another verb it forms a frequentative, e.g. *bokdai g°* to keep on carrying.—*gari rākhnu* to appoint.—Frequently used with substantives to form verbal expressions. [Sk. *karōti* : Pa. *karoti*, Pk. *kare*, Rom. eur. *kerel*, arm. *kur-*, syr. *kérār*, D. *klio. korik*, kal. *kārīk*, pash. *kārīk*, tir. *kar-*, gaw. *kerik*, gāx. *mai kar-*, K. *karun*, WPah. cam. *karṇā*, Ku. *karno*, A. *kariba*, B. *karā*, O. *kuribā*, H. *karnā*, P. *karṇā*, L. *karaṇ*, S. *karannu*,

G. *karvū*, M. *karṇē*, Sgh. *kurapu*, — Kaf ashk. *kō*. — Initial *g-* < *k-* is due to its frequent use as an auxiliary : Rom. syr. *kérār* for **kārār* shows a parallel weakening of the first syllable ; cf. OPers. *kunautay* < **kṛnauti* (Meillet, Vieux Perse p. 50).]

गर्व garba, l. *garva*, s. Pride, arrogance [lw. Sk. *garva*.]

गर्वित् garbit, l. *garvit*, adj. Proud, arrogant [lw. Sk. *garvita*.]

गर्विलो garbilo, v. *garbhilo*.

गर्भ garbha, s. Womb (human), foetus ; — insides, entrails ; — sprout, bud.—*g° āsrinu* to conceive.—*garbha khasnu* or *jharnu* or *tukunu* or *bahanu* or *bigārinu* abortion to occur. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्भवति garbhabati, l. *garbhavati*, adj. Pregnant. [lw. Sk. *garbhavati*.]

गर्भवती garbhavati, (l.) v. *garbhabati*.

गर्भस्राव garbhasrāv, (l.) s. Abortion ; miscarriage. [lw. Sk. *garbhasrāva*.]

गर्भिणी garbhini, (l.) v. *garbhini*.

गर्भिनि garbhini, l. *garbhini*, adj. Pregnant, — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. *garbhini*.]

गर्भिलो garbhilo, or *garbilo*, adj. Budding, being in the budding stage [der. *garbha* ; — cf. H. *garbha* sprout.]

गर्भे garbhe, adj. Lying in the womb (e.g. *g° nriga* a fawn in its dam's womb). [der. *garbha*.]

गर्माउनु garmāunu, vb. intr. To become hot (e.g. *mero giu garmāyo* my body got hot) ; — tr. To heat ; excite. —*hān g° c. kā* to pull the ears (by way of punishment). [H. *garmānā* to become hot ; — v. *garmi*.]

गर्मावट् garmāvaṭ, s. Heat ; — excitement. [der. *garmāunu* ; — cf. H. *garmāvaṭ* f.]

गर्मे garmi, s. Heat ; — venereal disease ; — adj. Hot, warm —*g° dīn* summer.—*g° hunu c. lār* to feel the heat. [lw. H. *garmā* fr. Pers.]

गर्मिनु garminu, vb. intr. To become hot. [der. *garmi*.]

गर्गा garrā, s. Name of a partic tune.

गर्व garva, (l.) v. *garba*.

गर्वित् garvit, (l.) v. *garbit*.

गर्हा garhā, (l.) s. Blame, censure, abuse. [lw. Sk. id.]

गर्हित् garhit, (l.) adj. Abused, despised. [lw. Sk. *garhata*.]

गर्हु garhū, v. *garaū*.

गर्हुको garhuko, (old) v. *garuko*.

गर्हो garho, v. *garo*.

गर्ह्य garhya, (l.) adj. Contemptible, mean, low, vile [lw. Sk. id.]

गल् gal¹, s. (obl -a) Lever.—*gal-cep* id.—*gal lāunu* to lever up, cause to get up. [Pa. *galō* m. hook, Pk. *gala*-m. ; H. *gal* m. drag-hook ; G. *gaḷ* m. hook ; M. *gaḷ* m. hangman's hook.]

गल् gal², (l.) s. Throat ; neck ; — *gal-gaṇḍa* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gala*.]

गलफन्दि galaphandi, pop. *galphandi*, s. Fetter for the neck. [cf. *galo* and *phando*.]

गलवन् galaban, (Darj.) v. *galebanda*.

गलहत्ति galahatti, (rapid *galhatti*) s. The insulting act of pushing a man by the neck [cf. Sk. *galahastitah* seized by the throat.]

गलार galāi, s. Melting, dissolving, suppuration. [H. P. *galāi* f. ; — der. *galnu*.]

गलाउनु galāunu, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse, — make less. [Pk. *galāvei* ; A. *galāiba*, B. *galāna*, H. *galānā*, P. *galāunā* ; — Sk. *gālayati* : Pk. *gālei* ; K. *gālun*, S. *gāranu*, G. *gālvū* ; — caus. of *galnu*.]

गलानि galāni, v. *glāni*.

गलित् galit, (l.) adj. Dropped, fallen ; wasted away [lw. Sk. *galita*.]

गले gale, adj. Pertaining to the neck.—*g° banda* neck-cloth. [der. *galo*.]

(?) गलेनि galeni, or *gāleni*, s. The name of various species of *Leea* ; — *Sambucus javanica* —*choṭā g° Hyptianthera strieta*.

गलेवन्द् galebanda, Darj. *galaban*, s. Neck-cloth, scarf, comforter. [v. *gale*.]

गलेँचा galaicā, s. A rich pillow or cushion for reclining on (= *dalaicā*). [lw. Pers. *qālīcā*.]

गलो galo, s. Throat. [Sk. *galaḥ* m. : Pa. *galo* m. *galakam* n, Pk. *gala*-m. ; K. *gol*^m m. entrance ; WPah pan. *gaḷ* throat, Ku. *galo*, A. *gal*, B. *galā*, O. *galā*, H. P. *galū* m., L. *gaḷ* m. ; S. *garo* m. bosom ; G. *gaḷū* n throat, M. *gaḷā* m., Sgh. *gala*.]

गल्कट्टा galkaṭṭā, s. Traitor ; parasite ; — adj. Selfish [lw. H. *galkaṭṭā* lit. 'cut-throat'.]

गल्-गण्ड gal-gaṇḍa, s. Goitre ; (metaph.) an unnecessarily large number of children. [lw. Sk. *galagaṇḍa*.]

गल्-चेप् gal-cep, s. Lever.—*g° lāunu* to urge on. [compd. *gal*¹ and *cep*.]

गल्-छेड़ो gal-chēro, s. A very narrow pass. [compd. *gal*² and *chēro*.]

गल्हेण्रो galḥeṇro, or *galḥyāṇro*, adj. Misshapen, having a badly built body ; — foolish, slow in understanding. [compd. *gal*- (cf. S. *gālhi* f. speech) and *ḥeṇro* ?]

गलित् galti, s. Mistake ; negligence. [H. *galṭi* fr. Pers.]

गल्थो galtho, s. The large fold of a woman's undergarment.

गल्नु galnu, vb. intr. To melt, dissolve ; rot ; — become tired or exhausted.—*galijānu* to melt ; faint [< **galat*, cf. Sk. *gālayati* melts tr. : Pa. *galati*, Pk. *galaṭ* ; K. *galun*, Ku. *galṇo*, A. *galba*, B. *galā* to melt, go through, O. *galībā* to go through a hole ; H. *galnā* to melt, P. *galnā*,

S. *garamu*, G. *galvū*; — cf. also L. *gālan* to melt tr., M. *gālñē* (< Sk. *gālayati*).—This word must apparently be separated from Sk. *galati*, *gadati* trickles (v.s.v. *girnu*). Pa. *galati*; A. *gariba* to roll like water; B. *garā* to ooze, S. *garamu*, G. *galvū*, M. *galñē*, Sgh. *galanu*; — this is prob the origin of N. *galnu* in the sense 'to rot'.]

गल्पति galpati, v. *galbadi*.

गल्पन्दि galphandi, (pop) v. *galaphandi*.

गल्-फुला gal-phulā, s. A disease in animals causing swelling of the throat. [der. *gal*² and *phulnu*]

गल्बदि galbadi, or *galpati*, s. Discussion, argument, quarrel (e.g. *kati g° gari rahanchas* how long are you going on discussing it?)

गल्मोछा galmochā, s. Whiskers [compd. *gal*² and *mochā*, — cf H. *gal-mucch* f.]

गल्पाङ्-मल्पाङ् galyān-malyān, s. Jargon, gibberish

गल्ला gallā, s. Recruiting—*gallā-wālā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *galla* revenue, fr Ar ?]

गल्ला-वाला gallā-wālā, s. A recruiter [der. *gallā*.]

गल्ली galli, s. Small lane, defile [cf. K. *gol*² m gulley, robbers' lair, B. *gali* lane, O. *gali*, H. *gālī*, *gallī* f. (fr. which N. is prob. lw.), P. *gālī* f., S. *gālī* f., G. *gālī* f., M. *gallī*, — the original of these forms is doubtful K. H². S. G. M. point to **gallī* (with irregular *a* in G., and irregular *l* in H. M.); B O H¹. P point to **galī*. — Cf. also B. *gar* ditch, hole in a husking machine; M. *gal* f. hole in a game of marbles: both < **gadī*- (cf. Pk. *gaḍa*-n. ditch); and further **gaḍḍ*- (v.s.v. *gārnū*) For a similar interchange of *ḍ*, *ḍḍ*, *l*, *ll* v.s.v. *khālcī*.]

गल्हत्ति galhatti, (rapid) v. *galahatti*.

गवन् gawan, s. Journey.—*g° garnu* to set out, start off. [Sk. *gamanam* n.: Pa. *gamanam* n., Pk. *gamaṇa*-n., H. *gawan* m., *gawnā* m. bringing a wife to her husband's home; P. *gamaṇ* m walking; — v. *gawnā*.]

गवाइ gawāi, or *gawāhi* or *gahāi*, pop. *gwāi*, s. Evidence, testimony—*g° baknu* to give evidence. [lw. H. *gawāhi* fr. Pers.]

गवाइ gawāh, s. Testimony. [lw. H. *gawāh* fr. Pers.]

गवाहि gawāhi, v. *gawāi*.

गवैया gawaiyā, s. One who sings, singer, songster [H. *gawaiyā* m.; — der. *gāunu*.]

गव्य gavya, (l) v. *gabya*.

गह gaha, s. Depth (?), in *gaha bhari āsu garnu* to let the eyes fill with tears. [Sk. *gāhāḥ* m. depth; cf. Pa. *gāhati* immerses (< Sk. *gāhate*); — or perh. < Sk. *gādhā*- shallow, n. ford: Pa. *gāḍho* deep (contam. in meaning with *gālho* < Sk. *gādhah*); Pk. *gāha*-m. ford.]

गहकिलो gahakilo, adj. Heavy, important. [der. *gaha* ?]

गहत gahat, s. A partic. kind of vetch, *Dolichos uniflorus* (= *kurthi*).

गहते gahate, adj. Coloured like *gahat* (q v), reddish in complexion. [der. *gahat*]

गहना gahanā, v. *gahanu*.

गहनु gahanu, or *gahanā*, s. Ornament, jewel, jewelry [Sk. *gahanā* f.: Pk. *gahanaya*-n.; Ku. *gāino*, B. *gahanā*, O. *gahanā*, H. *gahnū* m. (lw. in M. *gahnū* m.), S. *gahano* m.]

गहिराइ gahirāi, v. *gairāi*.

गहिरिनु gahirinu, v. *gairinu*

गहिरैई gahirei, v. *gairei*.

गहिरो gahiro, v. *gairo*.

गहियाउनु gahiryāunu, v. *gairiyāunu*.

गहू gahū, pop. *gāi*, s. Wheat.—*gahū-goro*.—*gahū-bāri* v.s.v.—*muṛulo g°* rye. [Sk. *godhūmāḥ* n. pl.: Pa. *godhūmo* m., Pk. *gohūma*-m.; Rom. eur. *giu* m, arm *giu*, D. *tir. gom*, tor. *gomū* m, Sh. *gum* m pl., WPah. *bhad gahū*, pan. *gūh*, Ku. *gyū*, B. *gom*, O. *gahama*, Bi. *gahum*, *gohum*, *gohū*, *gehū*, H. *gehū* m., S. *gehū* m., G. *gahū*, *ghaū* m., M. *gahū* m., Sgh. *goyama*]

गहू-गोरो gahū-goro, adj. Brown or whitish in complexion [compd. *gahū* and *goro*.]

गहूत gahūt, v. *gāi*.

गहूत्याउनु gahūtyāunu, v. *gāityāunu*.

गहू-बारि gahū-bāri, s. Wheat-field. [compd. *gahū* and *bāri*.]

गाइ gāi¹, s. Cow.—*gāi-khana* v.s.v.—*gāi goru* cattle—*gauri gāi* wild cow.—*cokri gāi* a poor milker.—*duhuni gāi* milch-cow. [Sk. *gāvī* f. (cf. *garūh*, pl. *gāvah*): Pa. Pk. *gāvī* f.; D. pash. *gā*, *gār. gāe*, tor. *mai gā* f., K. *gāv* f, WPah. *kiś. gāu*, pāḍ. pan. cam. *gā*, A. B. O. *gāi*, H. P. *gāi* f, P. *gā* f., L. *gā* f, S. *gāi* (g ?), G. M. *gāy* f.; — m. **gāva*-appears in Pa. *gāvo* m.; D. *gaw. gā*, tor. *gō* m., S. *gāo* bovine, Sgh. *gava*; — Kaf. *ashk. ga* cow.]

गाइ gāi², or *gāu* or *gu*, adj. (only attributive) Nice, well-mannered (e.g. *kasto gāi mānche*).

गाइ-खन gāi-khana, interjection of affirmation: on my most solemn oath (which is not in fact broken).—Ex 'sācai?' 'gāi-khana!' [< *gāi khāikana* ?]

गाइखुरे gāikhure, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the crown is eaten, *Angiopteris evecta*. [lit. 'cow-hoofed,' der. *gāi*¹ and *khur*.]

गाइगोटि gāigoṭi, s. = *gaugoti* q.v.

गाइ-गोड़े gāi-gore, s. A pop. name for the letter *g* (lit 'like a cow's foot'). [der. compd. *gāi*¹ and *goro*.]

गाइने gāine, s. (f. -eni) A partic. caste of begging singers, who use the musical instrument *sārangi*. [cf B. *gāina* singer; O. *gāinā* singing; — v.s.v. *gāunu*]

गाइनेनि gāineni, s. The wife of a *gāine*, woman of the *gāine* caste. [der. *gāine*.]

गाउ gāu-¹, in compds. = *gau*- q.v. [< **gāva*-, v.s.v. *gāi*¹]

गाउ gāu², v. gāi².

गाउँ gāū, s. Village. [Sk. grāmaḥ m. : Pa. Pk. gāma- m., Rom. gav m., D. kal. grom, pash. lām, tor. gām, mai. gā, Sh. gāō (lw.), K. gām m., Ku. gāū, A. gāū, B. O. gā, Bi. H. gāw, P. girā m., S. gāū m. (g ?), G. gām n., M. gāv, gāv m. n., Sgh. gama; — Kaf. ashk. glam, kati grom]

गाउँ-घर gāū-ghar, s. The country-side, neighbourhood [compd. gāū and ghar.]

गाउँले gāūle, in ghargāūle q.v.

गाउ-घर gāu-ghar, v. gāū-ghar.

गाउनु gāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To sing. [Sk. gāyati sings, gāpayati causes to sing : Pa. gāyati, Pk. gān, gāvar; Rom. givel (i after gili f. < Sk. gītiḥ f.), K. WPah. kīs. gēwin, Ku. gāuno, A. gāba, B. gāoyā, O. gāibā, H. gānā, gāunā, P. gāunā, S. gāinu, G. gāvū, M. gānē : — cf. further Sk. gānam n. : D. kal. gūro singing; Sk. gāthā f. : D. pash. ge, mai. gelā (?), Sh. gāē f, Sgh. gā.]

गाँज gāj, s. A close growth of plants. [cf. P. gañj m. heap; — perh. Des. gañja- m. cheek.]

गाँजा gājā, s. Hemp, esp. when prepared for smoking. [cf. Sk. grājah m. a partic. plant, gañjā f. hemp : Pk. gañja- m. : A. gāzā, B. gājā, O. gañjā, Bi. H. P. gājā m., S. gājō m. (lw.), G. gājō m., M. gājā m.]

गाँजिनु gājīnu, vb. intr. To spread out, grow luxuriantly. — gājīeko spreading (of a tree), wealthy. [cf. gāj; — and B. gājā to foam.]

गाँज्नु gājnu, vb. tr. To snatch away, ravish, seduce (a woman). — gājī lānu to take by force. [cf. Sk. lex. gañjah m. disrespect : Pk. gañjana- n.; Ap. gañjiu hurt; H. gājnā to agitate, G. gājvū; M. gājñē to torment.]

गाटो gāto, v. gāto.

गाँठ gāthi, s. A small knot; — adj. Knotty; intricate. [lw. H. gāthi f.; v.s.v. gānu.]

गाँठे gāthe¹, adj. Knotted, having too many knots; — s. Anything having too many knots. [B. gāthiyā; — der. gātho.]

गाँठे gāthe², exclamation of surprise.

गाँठो gātho, s. Knot; — joint. — g° pānu to tie a knot. — g° pāneko knotty, gnarled. — ācal-g° v.s.v. ācal. — āulā ko g° knuckle. — goli-g° ankle. [lw. cf. H. gāthā; — v.s.v. gānu.]

गाँठो-पात्रो gātho-pāryo, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter jñ (lit. 'made into a knot'). [compd. gātho and pāryo.]

गाँठ्नु gāthnu, vb. tr. To tie, tie up, join, make a bundle of. [Sk. granthayati : Pa. gantheti, Pk. gañtha; D. gār. mai. gañd- to tie, tor. gan-, Sh. gañdī, K. gañḍun, A. gāthiba to string together; B. gāthāna to tie up, gāthā

to string together; O. gānthibā to lay in rows, H. gāthnā to tie, string, P. gañdhā, L. gañḍhan, S. gañḍhanu, G. gāthvū. M. gāthnē, gāthnē; — Sgh. gotanu (despite W. Geiger, Etym Sgh s.v.) rather < guttha- (v.s.v. gutnu); — v. gānu, gāthnu]

गाँड़ gār, s. (obl. -a) Goitre; — a fowl's crop. [Sk. gañḍah m. cheek, goitre : Pa. Pk. gañḍa- m. swelling, Rom. garo m. buttock (unless = kar penis : S. kāru m.), K. gonḍ m. jaw; Ku. gān goitre; A. gār boil; B. gār protuberance round navel; O. gāñḍi anus, H. gār f (lw. in P. gāḍ f.); P. gann m. protuberance round navel, L. gannh m. boil; S. gani f. hump on a bull's back, ganari f. bubo; G. gāḍ n. anus, M. gāḍ f.; Sgh. gada cheek; — v. gār. J. Bloch, Bull SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. gaḍḍa bulbous root, goitre, gaḍavu hump, gaḍḍe lump, boil; Tam. kaḷaler excrescence, goitre]

गाँड़ि gāri, s. (obsc.) Pudenda muliebria (usu. of old women). [Sk. gañḍah m. cheek, goitre, v.s.v. gār.]

गाँड़ु gāru, s. (obsc.) Term of abuse, a catamite. [H. gārū m., M. gāḍū m.; — v. gār.]

गाँड़े gāre, adj. Having goitre; — s. A person with a goitre. — g° khaṭiro a bad sore. — Pvb. kānā kā desa mā g° tanneri in the country of the one-eyed a man with goitre is handsome. [der. gār.]

गाँड़ैमाला gāremālā, s. A partic. kind of millet.

गाँड़ो gāro, s. A man with goitre. [< *gañḍakah, v. gār]

गाँड़्नु gāthnu, vb. tr. To string (flowers, beads, etc) [Sk. granthayati; — v.s.v. gāthnu.]

गाँस gās¹, s. A patch sewn on to a garment. — gās-gus v.s.v. [v. gāsnu.]

गाँस gās², v. gās.

गाँसिनु gāsīnu, vb. intr. To be joined, adhere; — copulate. [pass. of gāsnu.]

गाँस-गुस gās-gus, s. Patching, mending. — g° garnu to patch. [redup. of gās.]

गाँसु gāsnu, vb. tr. To join together, patch, repair, mend. [H. gāsnu to hem in, take in]

गाँहक् gāhak, v. gāhak.

गाँहकि gāhaki, v. gāhaki.

गायि gāgi, s. A metal vessel. [Sk. gargarī f.; — v.s.v. gāgro.]

गायो gāgro, s. Large earthenware jar. [Sk. gārgaraḥ m. whirlpool, churn, gargarī f. churn, waterpot : Pa. gaggaro m. whirlpool; Pk. gaggari f. waterpot; K. gāgr f., Ku. gāgro, A. gāgari, B. gāgri, O. gagarā, Bi. gagrā, gagrī, H. gagrā m., gagar f., P. gāgar f. (lw. with ā ?), L. gāgr f. (lw. with ā ?), G. gāgar f. — The forms of P. L., unless loanwords, represent MI. *gāgarī and cannot be referred directly to Sk. gārgara-; — cf. also Sk. ghargharakaḥ m

- name of a river, S *ghūghari* f. waterpot. Both prob. are eventually onom. formations (v. *ghāgrī*), cf. Eng. *guggle* and *guglet*, v. NED. s.v.]
- गाङ् *gāch*, s. (obl. -a) Plant, shrub; tree. [Sk. lex. *gacchah* m: Pa. *gaccho* m. shrub; Sh. *gachī* m tree, B *gāch*; Bi. *gāch* beanstalk; H *gāch* m tree. Sgh. *gasa*; — Sh. points to **gaḷṣa-* (cf. Sk. *vrkṣāḥ* ?)]
- गाङ्गि *gāchi*, s. A tree with thick foliage. [v. *gāch*.]
- गान् *gāj*, s. (obl. -a) Foam, froth, scum; scum of sugar, dregs of oil, etc. [Ku. *gāj*, B. *gājā* to foam; H *gāj* f., S. *gājī* f.]
- गान्जर *gājar*, s. Carrot. [Sk. lex. *garjaram* n. a kind of grass, *gārjarah* m. carrot: Pk. *gajjara-* m.; A *gāzar*, B. *gājar*, O. *gājara*, Bi. *gājar*, H. *gājar* m f., P. *gājar* f, S. *gajara* f. carrot, *gājīro* m. carrot-tops, G. *gājar* n, M. *gājar* n]
- गान्जल *gājal*, s. Lampblack, soot; the black pigment placed round the eyes [Sk. *kajjalām* n.: Pa. Pk. *kajjulam* n.; K. *kazul* m., A. *kāzal*, B. *kājal*, O. *kajjala*, Bi. *kājar*, H. *kājal* m, P. *kajjal* m, L. *kajlā* m, S. *kajulu* m. (lw. with *j* and *l*), G. *kājal* n., M. *kājal* n]
- गान्जले *gājale*, adj. Painted with collyrium (of women's eyes)—*g° bori* a partic. kind of bean. [der. *gājal*]
- गान्जो *gājo*, s. = *gādo* q.v.
- गान् *gān*, v. *gār*
- गान्णि *gāni*, v. *gārī*
- गान्नु *gānu*, v. *gāru*.
- गान्ने *gāne*, v. *gāre*.
- गान्ति *gānti*, s. A short dwarfish woman. [l. of *gānto* ?]
- गान्तो *gānto*¹, s. Tumour. [prob. < **gār-to*, der. *gār*.]
- गान्तो *gānto*², s. (f. -i) Dwarf. [cf. B *gāto* stout, knobby. *gāntā gāntā* strong but short; P. *gāntā* squat.]
- गान्दिब *gāndib*, l. *gāndiv*, s. The name of Arjuna's famous bow. [lw. Sk. *gāndīva*.]
- गान्दा *gāndā*¹, s. A cart [H *gārā* m., P. *gaḍḍā* m, G. *gāḍē* n., M. *gāḍā* m.; — v. *gārī*.]
- गान्दा *gāndā*², or *gārā*, adj. Deep (of colour): — close (e.g. *g° līngan* a close embrace). [lw. H. *gārā* < Sk. *gāḍhā* (v.s.v. *gāro* ?).]
- गान्दि *gāri*, s. Carriage, cart — *thel-gārī* v.s.v. [Deś. *gaḍḍī* cart; K. *goḍ* f. (lw. ?), A. *gārī*, B. O. *gārī*, Bi. H. *gārī* f., P. *gaḍḍ* f., *gaḍḍī* f., *gāḍḍī* f., L. *gaḍḍ* m., S. *gādo* m., G. M. *gāḍī* f.; — S. points to MI. **gāḍḍa-*. — Connection uncertain with Sk. *gārtah* m. seat of a war-chariot, a chariot: but cf. **gaḍḍ-* bury (v.s.v. *gārnu*) beside Sk. *gārtah* hole; and further v.s.v. *gādi*. Similar development of meaning 'seat' > 'carriage' in Romance, v. Meyer-Lubke Rom. et. Wb. s.v. *cathedra*]
- गान्दिनु *gārinu*, vb. intr. To be buried, be engrossed in, be devoted to. [pass. of *gārnu*.]
- गान्दिवाला *gāriwālā*, s. Driver of a cart. [lw. H. *gārī-wālā* m.]
- गान्नु *gārnu*, vb. tr. To bury; plant, penetrate, stab — *kurā g°* to talk fiercely. [cf. Pk. *gaḍḍa-* m. (and *gaḍa-* n, v.s.v. *gallī*) hole; Rom. *garavel* hides; B. *gārā* to bury, *gārā* pit; O. *gārā* hole; H. *gārā*, *gārā* m.; P. *gaḍḍnā* to sow, L. *gaḍḍan*; G. *gāḍrī* to bury, M. *gāḍnē*, Sgh. *gaḍa* ditch.—Connection uncertain with Sk. *gārtah*, *kartāḥ* m. hole (v.s.v. *gārī*)— Cf. also **khāḍḍa-* hole (v.s.v. *khāḍḍ*), which suggests the initial of Sk. *khūnatī* digs (v.s.v. *khannu*).]
- गान्द *gārā*, (l.) adj. Deep; fast, sound.—*g° nīdrā* sound sleep. [lw. Sk. *gāḍha-*.]
- गान्दा *gārā*, v. *gārā*².
- गान् *gāt*, v. *gāth*.
- गान्ता *gātā*, s. The boards used as a covering for manuscripts, the cover of a book. [lw. H. *gātā* m. < Sk. *gātrakam* n. body (v.s.v. *gāth*).]
- गान्थ *gāth*, or *gāt*, s. (obl. -a) Person, body (honor) [Sk. *gātram* n. limb: Pa. Pk. *guttam* n., Pk. *gūam* n, Ku. *gāt* body, A. B. *gā*, H. *gāt* m, P. *gātā* m. book-cover, G. *gāt* n. body; M. *gāt* n. framework of a bed; Sgh. *gata* body]
- गान्दि *gādi*, s. Throne (= *gaḍḍī*). [A. *gādi* wadded pad on the back of an elephant; B. *gādi* raised place, pile, O. *gādi* seat; H. *gādi* f. cushion; P. *gaḍḍī*, *gaḍḍī* f. cushion, seat, throne; L. *gaḍḍā* m. armful of grass, S. *gaḍo* m, G. M. *gādi* f. raised seat.—These forms point to earlier **gārda-* cf. Sk. *gārtah* m. high seat, chariot-seat (v.s.v. *gārī*)]
- गान्दो *gādo*, or *gājo*, s. The long garment worn by Bhutias
- गान् *gān*, s. Song.—*nāc-gān* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gāna-*.]
- गान्ना *gānā*, s. Song [Sk. *gānam* n.: Pk. *gāna-* n.; D. kal. *gūro*, M. *gānē* n.; — v.s.v. *gānnu*.]
- गान्निनु *gāninu*, vb. intr. To be abundant (of milk in the breast, referring especially to the first coming of the milk after childbirth, when the breast appears knotted).—*dud g°* the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked [der. *gānu*.]
- गान्नु *gānu*, s. (obl. *gānā*) Anything knotty or swollen — *g° jānu* colic to come on.—*kēwurā kā gānā* the roots of ginger.—*kerā ko g°* the swelling at the root of the banana plant.—*gūḍher-g°* v.s.v.—*dud ko g°* a woman's breast with the milk in it. [Sk. *granthīḥ* m. knot, swelling, *udara-granthīḥ* enlarged spleen: Pa. *ganṭhī* m., Pk. *ganṭh-* m. f.; D. kal. *grheṇ* (Morg.), Sh. *gūn* f. (contam. Sh. *gumphati* etc., v.s.v. *gūnu*), K. *ganḍ* m., A. *gāth*, B. *gāth*, O. *ganṭhī*, H. *gāth* f., P. *ganḍh* f. m, L. *ganḍh* f, S. *ganḍh* f., G. M. *gāth* f., Sgh. *gātaya*; — Kaf. *ashk gōṇṭ-* to bind.]

गान्धारी gāndhārī, s Name of the wife of Dhṛtarāṣṭra. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाप् gāp, or gāb, s A strong stone for the bottom of a wall, rubble for filling in a wall —gāp-āhūgo id —gāp hānu to put the tea leaves in the trays after rolling. [cf. S. gambā f mud building; G. gābā f the filling of a hole; M. gābā n patch for a hole.]

गान् gāb¹, s. Ointment.

गान् gāb², v. gāp.

गाम् gābh, s A secret. [Sk. gārbhaḥ m.; — v. gābho]

गामि gābhi, adj. Secret, hidden —g° rākhnu to keep secret, hide. [der. gābh]

गामिनि gābhini, adj. Pregnant [Sk. garbhini: Pa. gabbhinī, Pk. gabbhinī, Rom. khabnu; K. gabīn f woman suffering from prolapsus uteri; Ku. gābhīn pregnant, A. gābhini (of animals only), B. gābhīn, H. gābhan, P. gabbhan, L. gabbhan, S. gabhni, G. M. gābhan.]

गामिनु gābhinu, vb intr. To conceive (only of animals) [M. gābhñē; — der. gābh.]

गामो gābho, or gubho, s. Germ, core, the inside of anything (esp. of a fruit).—gābhā ko tarkāri a partic kind of edible small arum.—sun-gābhā v.s.v. [Sk. gārbhaḥ m. foetus: Pa. Pk. gabbha- m.; K. gab m. womb, Ku. gāb, B. gāb, gābhā; O. gābhīl pregnant; H. gābh m. foetus, gābhā m. core; P. gabbh, gabbhā m., S. gabhu m, G. gābh, gābho m, M. gābh, gābhā m., Sgh. gaba; — cf. gābhini.]

गाम्-गुम् gām-gum, adj. Hushed up; silenced. [cmpd gam (?) and gum.]

गाम्भीर्यं gāmbhīrya, (l) s Patience, equanimity. [lw. Sk. id.]

गाय् gāy, v. gāi¹.

गायक् gāyak, (l.) adj. Singing; — s. Singer. [lw. Sk. gāyaka-.]

गायत्री gāyatrī, s. A verse from the Rgveda, in the gāyatrī metre, to be recited mentally by every Brāhman at his morning and evening devotions. [lw. Sk. id.]

गायन् gāyan, (l) s. Singing, music. [lw. Sk. gāyana-.]

गारो gāro¹, s. Mortar; — wall.—gāro-karmi mason.—mājha ko g° party-wall. [cf. Ku. gāro thick mud, plaster, mortar, H. P. gārā m, L. gārā m. thin mud used for mortar, S. gāro m. (g°); G. gār f, gāro m. cowdung plaster, mud for building; M. gārā m. mud, lime or cowdung plaster; — perh. < Pk. gāra- m. stone.]

गारो gāro², old gārho, adj. Hard, difficult; — s. Difficulty, distress. [Sk. gādhah thick: Pa. gālho, Pk. gādhā; O. H. P. gārā thick, difficult; S. gārho red (< *deep-coloured); G. gādh thick, M. gādhā]

गारो-कर्मि gāro-karmi, s. A mason. [cmpd. gāro¹ and karmi.]

गार्हस्थ्य gārhashtya, (l.) s. The life of a householder, the second stage in a Hindu's life. [lw. Sk. id.]

गार्हो gārho, (old) v. gāro².

गाल् gāl, s. Taint, discredit.—gāl-pārā v.s.v —gāl pārnu to discredit, bring discredit upon. [H. P. gāl f. abuse, S. gāri f, M. gāl f.; — v. gāl.]

गालि gāli, s Abuse, bad language, swearing.—g° garnu or dinu to abuse.—gāli-boli abuse, imprecation. [Sk. gūlayah f. pl.: Pk. gāli- f.; D. tor. gal, K. gāl f, A. gāl, B. gāl, gāl, O. gāl, H. P. gāl, gāl f, S. gāri f, G. M. gāl, gāl f.; — in L. gāl f. abuse, word, gālhi f. pl. abuse, there is perhaps contamination with *galhā < Sk. garhā f censure (cf. Rom. syr. gāli word, P. gall f.; S. garahanu to talk of).]

गालि-गुप्ता gāli-guptā, s Abuse, reciprocal abuse, calling names. [lw. H. gāl-guftār (the latter lw. Pers.)]

गालिस् gālīs, s Braces. [lw. H. gālīs fr. obsol. Eng. gallows, cf. Scotch dial. gallouses, v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. gallece.]

गालो gālo, s. Cheek.—gālā ko khopīto or gāhiro dimple [Sk. gallah m. Pk. galla- m.; Rom. syr. gālī, K. gal^m m. lower part of cheek; Ku. A. B. gāl, O. gāla, H. gāl m, P. L. gallh f, S. galu m., G. M. gāl m.; — poss. conn. with Sk. gaṇḍa-, v.s.v. gār.]

गाल्नु gālnu, vb. tr. To melt, dissolve, fuse. [Sk. gālayati causes to melt: Pk. gālei; K. gālun, B. gālāna, H. gālānū, P. gālñā, L. gālun, S. gāranu, G. gālñū, M. gālñē, — v. gālnu.]

गाल्-पारा gāl-pārā, adj Bringing discredit on others [der. gāl and pārnu.]

गास् gās, or gās, s. Mouthful; morsel. [Sk. grāsah m. Pk. gāsa- m.; Ku. gās morsel, P. garāh m.; S. gāhu m. bait]

गाहक् gāhak, s. One who receives, purchaser. [lw. Sk. grāhaka-; — cf. H. gāhak.]

गाहकि gāhaki, or gāhāki, s Customer. [der. gāhak.]

गाहण् gāhan, (l.) s Plunging into water, bathing. [lw. Sk. gāhana-.]

गिजा gijā, v. gijā.

गिङ् gīr, s. Log, block of wood; — corpse. [Ku. gimo block, log; B. gēr tuber; — cf. Sk. Pa. Pk. gaṇḍa- m, Pa. gaṇḍā f. stalk, sugarcane-joint (v s v. gārāso).—These point to earlier *gaṇḍa-, *gaṇḍa-, cf. *geḍa-, *geḍda- s.v. gir]

गिङ्गो gīro, s. A piece of sugarcane [v. gīr.]

गिङ्गु gīrnu, or gērnu, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, kill. [der. gīr ?]

गिष्-पिच् gic-pic, adj. Crowded together, jumbled, disordered, carelessly done. [H. gic-pic.]

गिजा gijā, or gijā, s. The gums of the teeth.

गिजाद् gijāi, v. gijyāi.

गिजाउनु gijāunu, v. gijyāunu.

गिज्याद् *giyāi*, s. Derision. [der. *giyāunu*.]
 गिज्याउनु *giyāunu*, or *giyānu*, vb. tr. To laugh at, deride, mock, cheek. [cf. Ku. *giyānu* to provoke.]
 गिटो *giṭho*, s. The plant *Dioscorea sativa*, the root of which is eaten by Magars who are called *magar giṭho* — *dār-giṭho* v.s.v.
 गित् *git*, or *gid*, l. *gīt*, s. (obl. -a) Song — *jai-git* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *gīta*.]
 गिदि *gidi*, s. Brain. [cf. *gidro*, and *gudi*.]
 गिद्ध *giddha*¹, s. Vulture. — *bhūṛiphorā* g° eagle — *māchā khāne* g° osprey. [Sk. *gīdhrāḥ* greedy, m. vulture: Pa. *giddho* greedy; Pk. *gīdhha* greedy, m. vulture; K. *grad* m. vulture (?); B. *gīdh* jackal; H. *gīdh* m. vulture, P. *giddh* m., G. *gīdh* n., M. *gīdh* m.]
 गिद्ध *giddha*², adj. Greedy. [Sk. *gīdhrāḥ*, v.s.v. *giddha*¹.]
 गिट्रो *gidro*, s. The soft pith of a bamboo [cf. *gidi*.]
 गिन् *gin*, v. *gēd*.
 गिनि *gini*, s. Guinea. [lw. Eng.]
 गिनिफाउल् *giniphāul*, s. Guinea-fowl. [lw. Eng.]
 गिनेरि *gineri*, or *ginari*, s. Name of two climbing shrubs, *Premna integrifolia* and *Premna scandens*.
 गिमिन्ति *gimti*, s. A partic. kind of flowered cotton cloth. [cf. H. *gimti*, lw. Eng. *damity*.]
 गिर *gir*, or *girrā*, s. (obl. -a) Stick, esp. a stick to hit a ball with in a game. — *bhākundo khelāune gir* a hockey stick. — *gir khelnu* to play hockey. — *arkā tāukā mā gir khelnu* to enjoy oneself at another's expense. [H. *geri*, *geri* f. a stick used in a game, P. G. *geṭi* f — N. H. point to **geḍa*-, P. to **geḍḍa*- (cf. Pk. *gīḍḍā* f.); cf. **geṇḍa*-, **gaṇḍa*- s.v. *gīr*.]
 गिरस्त *girasta*, (pop.) v. *grhastha*.
 गिरा *girā*, (l.) s. Speech, speaking; voice. [lw. Sk. *id*.]
 गिराउनु *girāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to fall, degrade (= *khasālnu*). [H. *girānā*, — caus. of *gīrnu*.]
 गिरि *giri*¹, (l.) s. Mountain. [lw. Sk. *id*.]
 गिरि *giri*², s. Condition, office, position. — *pujāhāri*-g° office of priest. — *paṇḍit*-g° office of teacher. [lw. H. -*garī* in empds, fr. Pers.]
 गिरि *giri*³, v. *kyāre*
 गिरिजा *giriṣā*, s. An epithet of the goddess *Pārvatī*. [lw. Sk. *id*.]
 गिरेस्ति *giresti*, (pop.) v. *grhastha*.
 गिखे *girkhe*, adj. = *girkhyāhā* q.v.
 गिखो *girkho*, s. A swollen gland — g° *uḥnu* a swelling or bubo to appear (esp. in the groin).
 गिख्याहा *girkhyāhā*, or *girkhe*, adj. Having swellings on the face or body; — s. One so marked. [der. *girkho*.]
 गिर्जा *girjā*, s. (Christ.) Church, place of worship. [lw. H. *girjā* m. fr. Port.]

गिर्नु *gīrnu*, vb. intr. To fall. — *nur gireko* crestfallen [Ku. *gīrno*, H. *gīrnu*. — Several similar forms appear (1) **gidd*-. P. *gīdnā* to fall, *gīḍḍā*; with metathesis *ḍiggnā*, H. *ḍignā*: — (2) Sk. *gadati* drips: Pa. *galati* falls; A. *garība* to roll like water; S. *garānu* to drip, — perhaps also H. *garwī* to sink into (if not < **gadd*-, v.s.v. *gānu*), G. *gadwī*, M. *gaḍwī*; — (3) Sk. *galati* drips, falls. Pk. *galāi*; B. *galā* to escape through an opening, O. *galibā*; H. *galnā* to drop, drip: P. *galnā* to sink; G. *galwī* to fall, drip, M. *galwī*, — perhaps also Sk. *galati* melts (v.s.v. *galnu*). — These forms may be united under IE. *g^hel-* (Gk. *βάλλω*, etc.: **g^hel-* in **girati*, **g^hel-* in **gr-ta* > MI. **guḷa-* (Sk. *gadati*, whence also *galati*) or **gīḍa-* (whence **gīḍḍa-* by analogy with present stems with -ya-: type *tappai* < *tāpyati*)]
 गिर्यस्ति *giryasti*, (pop.) v. *grhastha*.
 गिर्यस्तिन् *giryastin*, (Tarai) v. *grhasthin*.
 गिर्रा *girrā*, s. = *gir* q.v.
 गिलट *gilat*, s. Nickel, German silver. [lw. H. *gilat* electro-plate, fr. Eng. *gilt*.]
 गिलास् *gilās*, s. Tumbler, glass [lw. Eng.]
 गिलिलि *gilili*, s. Tittering. — g° *hāsnu* to titter. [onom.]
 गिलो *gilo*, adj. Soft; over-ripe, over-cooked. [— < **grilla*- Kal. 'grīla' wet, Ku. *gīlo*, H. *gīlā*, P. *gillā*; M. *gīl* m. pulp; — Kaf. ashk. *gileste* wet.]
 गिल्ल्याउनु *gililyāunu*, vb. tr. To make soft by handling (as fruit). [cf. M. *gilgilīt* squashy; — v. *gilo*.]
 गिल्लिट *gilṭi*, adj. Gilt, silvered, nickel-plated. [der. *gilat*.]
 गिल्ला *gillā*, s. Mockery, scorn. — g° *garṇu* to despise, scorn. [G. *gillo* m; — cf. *gilili*.]
 गिल्लि *gilli*, s. Radicule, contumely. [cf. *gillā*.]
 गीत् *gīt*, (l.) v. *gīt*.
 गीता *gītā*, s. The *Bhagavadgītā*, the celebrated extract from the *Mahābhārat*. [lw. Sk. *id*.]
 गु *gu*¹, v. *gāi*².
 गु *gu*², v. *guhu*.
 गुइ *gui*, v. *gohu*.
 गुइठे *guṭhe*, adj. Clumsy, awkward, useless; — s. A clumsy person. [der. *guṭho*?]
 गुइठो *guṭho*, s. Dried cowdung. [Sk. *govisthā* f. cowdung Bi. *goṭhā*, H. *goṭhā* m.]
 (?) गुइया *guīyā*, or *goyā* (?), in *guīyā bhāi* a very close friend. [perh. < *gotiyo* q.v.; — very doubtful.]
 गुंगो *gūgo*, or *guṇo* or *guḍgo* or *gōgo*, adj. Dumb. [A. *gongā* indistinctly articulating; B. *gongā*, *gogā* dumb, O. *guḍga* fool, *ghuṇḍā* dumb; H. *gūgā* dumb, P. L. *guṇḍā*, Ś. *gungo*, G. *gūgo*; M. *gūg* stupid]
 गुज् *gūj*¹, or *gōj*, s. Alligator, crocodile
 गुज् *gūj*², s. Echo. [Sk. *guṇjāḥ* m. humming: Pk. *guṇja*-m., -ā f.; H. *guṇj* f. echo, P. *gūj* f., L. *gūṇj* f.]

- गुञ्जायमान् gūjāymān, s. Buzzing.—*g° garnu* to buzz. [learned creation.]
- गुड् gūḍ, s. (obl. -a) Nest [poss < Sk. *kuṇḍam* n basin, v.s.v. *kūro*¹]
- गुडुलि gūḍuli, more usu. than *kūruli* q.v.
- गुडुलिन् gūḍulinu, more usu. than *kūḍulinu* q.v.
- गुडुलो gūḍulo, more usu. than *kūḍulo* q.v.
- गुडुलिन् gūḍulkinu, or *kūḍulkinu*, vb. intr. To lie in coils (like a snake). [der. *gūḍulinu*.]
- गुद् gūḍ¹, s (obl. -a) A partic. plant from which fibre for making mats is obtained; the fibre so used. [Sk. *gundrā* f. the reed *Typha angustifolia* Pk. *gunda-* m. a tree; Deś. *gumḍa-* n. a grass; Bi. *gōd* a reed, H. *gōd* f., G. *gūḍo* m bulrush; — perhaps the same as the name of a tree from the fruit of which gum is obtained: H. *gōdnī* f. *Cordia angustifolia*; P. *gōḍī*, *gōḍnī* f. *Cordia Rothii*; M. *gūd*, *gūḍnī* f. *Cordia angustifolia* (v. *gūd*²); — v. *gunr*]
- गुद् gūḍ², or *gōd* or *gun*, s. Gum, glue. [B. *gōd*, O. *gonda*, H. *gōd*, *gūd* f, P. *gūd* m., G. *gūd*, *gūdar* m, M. *gōd* m; — see also *gūd*¹.]
- गुद्दि gūḍri, v. *gunrī*.
- गुधेर-गानु gūḍher-gānu, s. The root of a partic. wild plant given to cattle to fatten them. [empd. *gūḍher* (?) and *gānu*.]
- गुसन गुमसानु, vb. intr. = *gumsinu*.
- गुगुल् gugul, s. Bdellium, a fragrant gum.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [Sk. *gūlgulu*, *gūggulu* n.: Pa. Pk. *guggulam* n.; O. *gugula*, Bi. *gugul* (lw. with -l-), H. *gūgal* m, P. *guggal* m., S. *guguru* m., G. *gugaḷ* m., M. *gugūḷ* m]
- गुगुल्-धुप् gugul-dhup, s. Incense made of fragrant gum. [empd. *gugul* and *dhup*.]
- गुहो guho, v. *gūgo*.
- गुह्रक गुह्रकका, adj. = *ganrakka* q.v.
- गुच्छा guccchā, or -o, s Bunch, cluster (= *jhuppo*). [Sk. *gucchah* m. (< **grpsa-*, Wackernagel, Ai. Gr. i, § 135a). Pk. *gucchaa-* m.; A. *gusi* bundle of 20 pan leaves, *gosā* bundle of rice seedlings; B. *goch*, *guchi* sheaf, O. *goccha*, H. P. L. *gucchā* m, G. *guccho* m, M. *gucch* m. (lw. with *cch*)]
- गुजरा gujarā, or *gujārā*, s. Livelihood, subsistence [lw. H. *guzāra* fr. Pers.]
- गुजारा gujārā, v. *gujarā*.
- गुजारि gujāri, in *māl-gujāri* q.v. [lw. H. *guzārī* payment, fr. Pers.]
- गुजार्नु gujārmu, vb. tr. To cause to pass, evade.—*tārikkh g°* to evade the given date for a lawsuit. [lw. H. *guzārnā* der. fr. Pers.]
- गुजि guji¹, s. Wax?—*kāne g°* wax in the ear. [L. *gujī* f. matter from a boil, bird's crop, S. *guji*, *guju* f. bird's crop, entrails; — cf. *buji*.]
- गुजि guji², s. Bogie, bugbear, e.g. *g° āyo* (said to frighten a child into obedience). [cf. *guju*.]
- गुजु guju, s. A bugbear. [cf. *guji*²]
- गुजुक्क gujukka, in *gajakka-gujukka* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- गुजु-मुजु guju-muju, s. Cluster, heap. [cf. *gujmuji*.]
- गुजु-मुज्ज guju-mujja, s. Entanglement—*g° parnu* to become entangled (e.g. of thread). [cf. *guju-muju*.]
- गुजुलठो gujultho, s. A lock of hair which has been cut off. [cf. *cultho*, *julpo*.]
- गुजिसोरि gujesori, (pop.) v. *guhyeswari*.
- गुज्जा gujjā, s A marble (for playing with); — knot in twined thread.
- गुज्जे gujje, (pop.) v. *guhya*.
- गुज्जुजि gujmuji, adj. Bunched, clustered—*g° tāra* the Pleiades. [cf. *guju-muju*]
- गुज्जुजिन् gujmujinu, vb. intr. To bunch up, be bunched up, be clustered together [cf. *gujmuji*.]
- गुज्जुज्याउनु gujmujyānu, vb. tr. To bunch up, crush up, crush together. [caus. of *gujmujinu*]
- गुज्रात् gujrāt, s. The county of Gujarat [G. *gujrāt* < **gurjaratra-*? (cf. Sk. *gurjarāḥ* m. pl. name of a people)]
- गुज्रान् gujran, in *gujran humu* to remain, stay, pass time, live. [lw. H. *guzrān* passing, fr. Pers.]
- गुजिठो guḷiṭho, v. *guṭho*.
- गुटिका guṭikā, s. Small piece; pill; — (l.) small book. [lw. Sk. *guṭikā* pill.]
- गुटु-मुटु guṭu-muṭu, adj. Warmly wrapped up.
- गुटुमुटिन् guṭmuṭinu, vb. intr. To be bundled up; — to topple down. [cf. *guṭu-muṭu*.]
- गुटुमुज्याउनु guṭmuṭyānu, vb. tr. To bundle up, make a bundle of; — to overthrow (in wrestling). [caus. of *guṭmuṭinu*.]
- गुठ guṭh, s. = *guṭhi* q.v.
- गुठि guṭhi, s Land given to a temple, for which the original owner pays a nominal rent.—*guṭhi-birtā* id — *rāj-g°* v.s.v. [cf. *guṭh*]
- गुठियार् guṭhiyār, s. The occupier of *guṭhi* land. [der. *guṭhi*.]
- गुठिल् guṭhil, adj. Secret.—*g° kuro* a secret. [cf. P. *guṭh* f. corner?]
- गुड्ढि guḍḍi, s. A kite for flying.—*g° hāḷnu* to gossip, chatter. [lw. H. *guḍḍī*]
- गुण guṇ¹, or *gun*, s. Attribute, quality, skill, ability; — gratitude, thanks.—*gun garnu* or *mārmu* to thank, be grateful.—*jñān-guṇ* sense. [lw. Sk. *guṇa-*]
- गुण guṇ², v. *gūr*.
- गुणक् guṇak, (l.) s. The multiplier (math). [lw. Sk. *guṇaka-*]
- गुणकारि guṇakāri, l. -ī, pop. *gunkāri*, adj. Efficient [lw. H. *guṇkārī*, a learned creation fr. Sk. *guṇakāra-*]

गुणन् *gunan*, (l.) s. Multiplication (math.) [lw. Sk. *gunana-*]

गुणवाचक् *gunabācak*, or *gunbācak*, l. -*vācak*, s. Adjective [lw. Sk. *gunavācaka-*]

गुणा *gunā*, (l.) v. *gunā*.

गुणी *gunī*, (l.) v. *guni*.

गुण्टा *gunṭā*, s. Bundle, pack, parcel.

गुण्डा *guṇḍā*, s. Rascal, crook, evil fellow. [lw. H. B. *guṇḍā*, H. *gōḍā* m., v.s.v. *gunu*]

गुग् *guḡ*, s. (obl. -a or *gur*) Insipissated juice of the sugar-cane, molasses, treacle. [lw. H. *guḡ* < Sk. *guḡaḥ* m., v.s.v. *guliyo*]

गुङ्गु *guṅḡ*, in *garyān-guṅḡ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

गुङ्गु *guṅḡ*, in *gaṅḡr-guṅḡ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

गुङ्गुडि *gurgurī*, or *guḡḡe*, s. A gurgling or bubbling hookah.—*g° hukḡā* id [H. *gurgurī* f.; — onom.]

गुङ्गुडे *gurgure*, v. *gurguri*.

गुताइ *gutāi*, s. The act of tying round the head. [der. *gutnu*]

गुताउनु *gutāunu*, or *guthāunu*, vb. tr. To tie on, wind on, cause to be tied. [caus. of *gutnu*.]

गुत्तु *gutnu*, or *guthnu*, vb. tr. To wind on or round. [the interaction of Sk. *guphati gumphati* strings together, *grathndti granthayati* ties (v.s.v. *gānu*), *badhnāti bandhati* binds (v.s.v. *bādhnu*), *kṛndati *kharati* spins (v.s.v. *kānu*) and their descendants has produced a number of different words for 'plait, braid, string' — (1) *guphati*: Rom. *khuvel*, H. *guknā*; — (2) *gumphati*: Pa. *ogumpheti*, Pk. *gumphāi*; M. *gūphnē*; — (3) **gunth-*: Pk. *gunthuna-* n; K. *gōndā* m. nosegay; O. *gunthibā* to string together, H. *gūthnā*, S. *gundhanu*; G. *gūth* f. entanglement; M. *gūthnē*; Sgh. *gotanu* to attach (or fr. 4 or 6 or 7); — (4) **gunt-*: WPah. cam. P. *gundnā*, L. *gundan* (past part. *gullā*), M. *gūtnē*; — (5) **gundh-*: H. *gūdhnā* P. *gunnhnā*, L. *gunnhan* (past part. *guddhā*); — (6) **gutha-*: Pk. *gutha-*; N. *guthnu*, H. *gūthnā*, M. *guthnē*; — (7) **gutti-* Pk. *gutti-* f. tying; N. *gutnu*, L. *guttā*, S. *gutaru*, M. *gutnē*; — (8) **gutti-*: P. *guttiṇā*, — (9) **guddha-*, **gundh-* (in Pashto *āyustāl*, *āyundam* 'to dress', see J. Charpentier, A.O. vii, p. 181): L. *guddhā*.—Cf. also Sk. *dhātup. gudhyati*, *gunṭhayati*, *gunḍayati* envelops; *bandhayati* binds (in Aś. *aparigodha-* = *apalibodha-*, see J. Charpentier, ib.)]

गुथाउनु *guthāunu*, vb. tr. = *gutāunu* q.v. [caus. of *guthnu*.]

गुथनु *guthnu*, vb. tr. = *gutnu* q.v.

गुदद्वार *gudadwār*, (l.) s. The anus. [lw. Sk. *gudadwāra-*]

गुदि *gudi*, s. Kernel; marrow, pith; essence, the inner part of a flower [Ku. *gudi*, H. *guḍī* f.; — v.s.v. *gudo*]

गुदु-गुदु *gudu-gudu*, adv. Bubblingly, boilingly.—*g° pānu* to boil up. [onom.]

गुदी *gudo*, s. Pith, marrow, core; essence; brain—*gudā-sār* kernel.—*phula ko g°* stamen. [< **gudda-* (cf. (Sk. lex. *godāḥ*, *gordāḥ* m. brain): Ku. *gudo* pith, H. *gūdā* m., P. *gudd* f., *guddā* m.]

गुद्दा *guddā*¹, s. Pith, essence. [lw. H. *gūdā*, v.s.v. *gudo*]

(?) गुद्दा *guddā*², (Tarai) s. The inner part of a flower outside the seed (= *gudi* = *biyā bāhek phul ko bhutī bhāg*) [same as *guddā*¹]

गुन् *gun*¹, v. *gūd*.

गुन् *gun*², v. *gun*.

गुना *gunā*¹, obl. of *gunu* q.v.

गुना *gunā*², l. *gunā*, s. Multiple, factor, (in empd.) -fold — *g° garnu* to multiply — *dui g°* twice, *ḍher g°* often. [Sk. *gunāḥ* m. strand, string, bowstring, fold, tone (esp. in empd.): Pa. Pk. *guna-* m.; D. tor. -*gonu* -fold; Sh. *gūṇ* f. thread, *gūṇ* -fold; K. -*gon* -fold, WPah. cam. -*gunā*; A. *gunā* wire; B. *gunā* strand; O. -*gunā* -fold, *gunā* bowstring; H. -*gunā* -fold, *gun* m. bowstring, P. *gunā* m. lot; S. *gunu* m. one side of a fish's roe, G. M. *gun* m. bowstring]

गुनाइ *gunāi*, s. Supposition. [der. *gunnu*.]

गुनासो *gunāso*, or *khūdāso* (?), s. A long complaint of one's wrongs both real and imaginary, constantly harping on the same theme; reiteration.

गुनि *guni*, l. *gunī*, adj. Skilful, gifted, valuable; — grateful [lw. Sk. *gunin-*.]

गुनिउ *guniū*, or *ganyū*, s. A skirt or petticoat (inferior to *phariyā*)

गुनिलो *gunilo*, adj. Thankful, grateful, keeping one's gratitude for a long time. [der. *gun*²; — cf. Pk. *gunilla-*.]

गुनु *gunu*, s. (obl. -ā) A monkey. [Sk. *goṇḍaḥ* m. a wild tribe: Doś. *goṇḍa-* n. forest; H. *gōḍā* m. rascal?]

गुनु-गुनु *gunu-gunu*, s. Grumbling, mumbling.—*g° garnu* to grumble [onom.]

गुन्केसरि *gunkesari*, s. A partic. kind of sweet smelling flower with white petals and a yellow centre

गुन्टा *gunṭā*, v. *gunṭā*.

गुन्दक् *gundruk*, v. *gunruk*.

गुन्दुके *gundruke*, v. *gunruke*.

गुनु *gunnu*, vb. intr. To think, ponder; — tr. To multiply. [Sk. *gunayati* multiplies, advises: Pk. *gunes* counts; A. *gunāba* to ponder, B. *gunā*; O. *gunibā* to count, H. *gunnā*, P. *gunṇā*; G. *gunvū* to multiply, M. *gunṇē* to con.]

गुनुँ *gunyū*, v. *guniū*.

गुन्नि *gunri*, or *gundri*, s. Mat (said to be made of wheat-straw).—*g° baḡār* a name for Darjeeling [< **gūd-r* < **gunda-ḍa-*: Bi. *gōḍrī*, *gonrī* mat; G. *gūḍo* m. bulrush, — v.s.v. *gūd*¹.]

गुनुक् *gunruk*, or *gundruk*, s. Dried vegetables (made

- from cabbage, radish or mustard). [they curl up when dried. cf. *gunruke*]
- गुनुके *gunruke*, or *gundruke*, adj. Curly; — worthless. [cf. *gunruk*.]
- गुप् चुप् *gup-cup*, interj. Hush!; — adv. Silently. [O. *gup-cup*, P. *gupp-cupp*, S. *gupu-cupu*, G. *gup-cup*, M. *gup-čup*.]
- गुप्त *gupta*, adj. Hidden, secret; — s. Secrecy, privacy, secret — *g° ko* mysterious. — *g° mā* in secret — *g° rākhnu* to conceal. — *g° le* privately. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गुप्ति *gupti*, adj. Secret, private. — *g° anga* privy parts (male or female) — *gupti-mārā* v.s.v. [der. *gupta*.]
- गुप्ति-मारा *gupti-mārā*, s. One who secretly works for his own object. [der. *gupti* and *mārnu*.]
- गुप्तेई *gupteī*, s. Secrecy. [der. *gupta*.]
- गुफा *guphā*, s. Cave. — *g° pasnu* to live apart (as before marriage or after a death). [< **guppha* (Sk. *gūhā* f. cave > G. *goh* f., + *gopāyati* hides?): Des. *guthpho* hiding; K. *gōph* f. cave, WPah. cam. *guphā*, B. *guph*, H. P. *guphā* f., L. *guphā* m., S. *guphā* f. (lw. with *g*), G. *guphā* f., M. *guphā*, *gūphā* f.; — ending -ā with f. gender in H. P. G. M. is difficult, perhaps due to influence of Sk. *gūhā*; forms of P. L. S. lw. fr. H. ?]
- गुब्बारा *gubbārā*, s. A small balloon. [lw. H. *gubbāra* m. fire-balloon, fr. Pers.]
- गुब्बाजु *gubbāju*, or *gubhāju*, s. A Newar Buddhist priest [poss. lw. Sk. *guru*- and New. *bhāju* master.]
- गुभो *gubho*, s. Core. [*gābho* + *gudo*? — cf. H. *gubhūlā* lumpy, L. *gubbh* m. pot-belly?]
- गुम् *gum*, in *gām-gum* q.v. [lw. H. *gum* invisible, fr. Pers.]
- गुमस्ता *gumastā*, or *gumāstā*, s. Manager, agent. [lw. H. *gumāsta* fr. Pers.]
- गुमाइ *gumāi*, s. Loss, damage, suffering. [M. *gāvāi*, *gāvāi* f. abandonment of a village; — der. *gumāunu*.]
- गुमाउनु *gumāunu*, or *gūwāunu*, vb. tr. To lose, forfeit. [Sk. *gamāyati* causes to go: Pk. *gamei*, *gamāvāi*; WPah. bhad. *gōānū* to lose, cam. *guāṇā*, H. *gāwānā*, P. *gāwāuṇā*, G. *gamāvvū*.]
- गुमान *gumān*, s. Self-respect, personal dignity. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
- गुमास्ता *gumāstā*, v. *gumastā*.
- गुम्बा *gumbā*, or *gompā* or *gummā*, s. A Buddhist monastery. [lw. Tib. *ḍgon-pa*]
- गुम्मा *gummā*, v. *gumbā*.
- गुम्सनु *gumsanu*, vb. intr. = *gumsinu* q.v.
- गुम्सिनु *gumsinu*, vb. intr. To be sheltered from the wind.
- गुम्स्यानु *gumsyānu*, vb. tr. To put aside so as to ripen (e.g. bananas when out); protect from the air; place out of the wind. [caus. of *gumsinu*.]
- गुयौ *guyā*, s. A clandestine meeting of two lovers. [cf. *guhya*?]
- गुराँस *gurās*, or *gorās*, s. The name of various kinds of rhododendron; Rhododendron barbatum, (Darj.) Rhododendron grande. — *kālī g°* Rhododendron grande — *cimāl g°* Rhododendron arboreum. [cf. Ku. *burās* id.]
- गुरागाई *gurāgāi*, s. A partic. *thar* of Brāhmans; — an individual of that *thar*.
- गुरिया *guriyā*, s. Doll, puppet. [lw. H. *guriyā* f., cf. O. *gurī* paper kite; P. *guḍḍā* m. effigy; L. *guḍḍā* f. paper kite; S. *guḍo* cloth-doll, G. *guḍā* f. pole set up at a festivity; — < **guḍḍa*, cf. Sk. *gūrdati* 'jumps, plays' ?]
- गुरु *guru*, s. Teacher, spiritual teacher. — *guru-ghar* — *guru-mantra* — *guru-mā*. — *rāj-g°* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गुरु-गुरु *guru-guru*, s. Rumbling, rumble [onom.]
- गुरु-घर *guru-ghar*, s. A school, a preceptor's house [compd. *guru* and *ghar*]
- गुरुघुट्टु *gurughuṭṭu*, s. Name of a game somewhat like Tom Tiddler's Ground. The two sides are drawn up on either side of a line. One player crosses the line, and tries to catch one of the opposing side, all the while repeating the word *gurughuṭṭu* without taking breath. The one he catches is drawn across the line to the winner's side, but if the catcher first takes breath, he himself is similarly drawn over to the opposing side. See also s.v. *kapardi*.
- गुरुङ् *guruṅ*, s. A partic. tribe in Nepal, speaking a Tibeto-Burman language; — a member of that tribe; — a shepherd.
- गुरुङ्गिनी *guruṅgini*, or *gurunṅgini*, a *Guruṅ* woman.
- गुरुङ्-कुरा *guruṅ-kurā*, s. The language of the *Guruns* [compd. *gurun* and *kuro*¹.]
- गुरुङ्-सेनि *guruṅseni*, s. The wife of a *gurun* (q.v.) [compd. *gurun* and *-seni* (?).]
- गुरु-ज्यु *guru-jyu*, s. The royal priest (= *rāj-guru*) [compd. *guru* and *jyu*]
- गुरुवार *gurubār*, l. *guruvār*, s. Thursday. [lw. Sk. *guruvāra* - 'Bṛhaspati's day'.]
- गुरु-मन्त्र *guru-mantra*, (l.) s. Secret, essence, keynote. [compd. *guru* and *mantra*.]
- गुरु-मा *guru-mā*, or *gurmā*, s. The wife of a *guru* (q.v.) [compd. *guru* and *mā*.]
- गुरु-मुख *guru-mukh*, s. The teacher's own mouth — *g° garnu* to get a lesson from the teacher's own mouth [compd. *guru* and *mukh*.]
- गुरुवार *guruvār*, (l.) v. *gurubār*.
- गुरु-सेवा *guru-sewā*, s. Service of one's spiritual teacher [lw. Sk. id.]
- गुरौ *gurau*, s. A partic. kind of magician supposed to possess the power of turning himself into a tiger.

गुर्गुर gurgurra, s The noise of purring [onom — cf. G *gurgurvū* to growl.]

गुर्जी gurjo, s. A partic kind of creeper. *Tinospora cordifolia* — *nim ko g°* the white powder obtained from this creeper and used to stimulate the appetite

गुर्भे gurbhe, in *gurbhe sūp* a partic. kind of venomous snake.

गुर्भो gurbho, s Name of any kind of edible *Anisema* or *Amorphophallus* (= *ol* or *bāko*)

गुर्मा gurmā, v. *guru-mā*

गुर्निनु gurninu, vb. intr. To growl, roar [onom]

गुर्विणी gurvinī, or *gurbīnī*, (L.) adj Pregnant, — s. A pregnant woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुल् gul, s. Disturbance (= *sor-gul* q.v.). [lw. H. *gol* crowd, fr Pers]

गुल्लā gulā, s Testicle. [lw. H. *gulla* pellet, fr. Pers.]

गुलाफ gulāph, or *gulāp* or *gulāb*, s Rose. [lw. H. *gulāb* fr. Pers]

गुलāब gulābi, adj. Rose-coloured, red [lw. H. *gulābī* fr. Pers]

गुलām gulām, m Slave (= *kamāro* q.v.), — the knave (in cards).—*gulām-cor* a partic. kind of card game. [lw. H. *gulām* fr. Ar.]

गुलām gulāmi, s. The state of a servant; dependence, subservience. [lw. H. *gulāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

गुलāl gulāl, v *golāl*.

गुलियो guliyo, adj. Sweet; delicious.—*gulyā tāmā* edible young bamboo shoots — *g° bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [Sk. *gudāḥ* m ball, unrefined sugar, lex. *gulaḥ* m id., *gulyam* n. sweet taste: Pa *gulo* m, Pk. *gudā-*, *gula-* m. molasses; Rom. *gulo*, *gudlo*, *guglo* (< **gudā-la-* or **gula-da-*?) sweet; K *gōr* m molasses; Ku *guliyo* sweet; A. *gur* inspissated juice of sugarcane, B. *gur*, O *gura*, Bi H. P L. *gur* m, S *guru* m., G *gōl* m., M. *gūl* m, *gūlī* f. a kind of sugar, *gulṣar* sweetish; — lw. in Sh. *gūr*.—For further possible connections v.s.v *golā*]

गुलेलि guleli, old *gulyāli*, s. A bow for shooting mud pellets, pellet-bow; — the bow used for thrumming cotton.— *g° khelnu* to shoot with the pellet-bow [cf. K *gōlēla* m. pellet-bow, mud pellet, H. *gulel*, *gularl* f., P. *gulel* f. bow, *gulelī* m. pellet, S. *guleli* f, *gulelo* m. (lw. with *g* and *-l* ?); — < **gola-lla-* ? (v.s.v. *golā*); or lw. or influenced by Pers. *gulūle* bullet.]

गुल्ज़ार guljār, s Noise, bustle: — adj. Thickly populated. [lw. H. *gulzār* a well-populated town]

गुल्ज़ारि guljāri, s. The bull's-eye on a target. [lw. H. *guljharī*]

गुल्म gulma, s. Dyspepsia. [lw. Sk. *gulma-* chronic enlargement of the spleen]

गुल्मā gulmāl, v. *golmāl*.

गुल्मुल् gulmul, s Tumult, riot. [cf. *golmūl*.]

गुल्मुलिनु gulmulinu, vb. intr To be mixed up, be confused, be confounded. [der. *gulmul*.]

गुल्मुल्ताउनु gulmulyāunu, vb. tr. To confound, mix up — intr. To make a disturbance. [caus. of *gulmulinu*]

गुल्मालि gulyāli, v. *guleli*

गुल्लार gullar, s. A partic kind of fig-tree with a fruit like that of the *limbo*. [H *gūlar* f. *Ficus glomerata*, P. *gullhar* m., G. *gular*, *guler*, *gulro* m]

(?) गुल्सुने gulsune, s. Name of a large climbing plant, *Conocephalus suaveolens*

गुस् gus, in *gās-gus* q.v. [jingle-word]

गुस्ताकि gustāki, s. Impertinence. [lw. H. *gustākhi* fr. Pers]

गुह guh, v. *guhu*.

गुहा guhā, s. A cave. [lw. Sk. id]

गुहाइ guhāi, v *gawāi*.

गुहार guhār, or *gohār*, s Help, assistance.—*g° garau* or *dinu* to help. [cf. A O. *gohāri* request; H. *gohār*, *guhā* m shout, tumult, fight, *gohar* m. cry for help.]

गुहारे guhāre, or *gohāre*, s. Helper. [der. *guhār*.]

गुहानु guhānu, vb. intr To cry for help. [H *gohānā* to cry out; — v. *guhār*.]

गुहि guhi, v. *gohi*.

गुहु guhu, or *guh* or *gu*, s. Human excrement; — secretion, sediment — *g° ānu* to defecate (e.g. *g° āyo ki āko channa* have your bowels acted or not?).—*guhu-dhāi*.—*guhu-mut* v.s.vv — *phalām ko g°* vitriol (= *kit*). [Sk. *karna-gūtha* n. m. earwax; Pa *gūtho* m dung, *-gūthaka-* m excretion; Pk. *gūha-* n dung; Rom. *khul* m.; Sh. *śā-gu* m. animal dung; K. *gōh* m. dung (ō ?), *g°sal* ordurous, A. B. H. *gū* m. dung, P. *gūh* m., L. *gūh* m, S. *gūhu* m (*g* ?), G *gū* n.; M. *gū* m dung, rust of metal; Sgh *gū* dung.]

गुहु-धाइ guhu-dhāi, s. The interior nurse who washes a baby's napkins. [compd. *guhu* and *dhāi*.]

गुहु-मुत् guhu-mut, s. Faeces and urine. [compd. *guhu* and *mut*]

गुहे guhe, adj. Filthy, dirty.—*g° kiro* a partic. kind of beetle which lives in cow-dung. — *g° cil* a partic. kind of carrion-eating bird.—*g° cācar* a partic. kind of bird found by streams [der. *guhu*.]

गुहलो guhelo, or *guhālo*, s Name of two varieties of the tree *Callicarpa*, C *arborea* and C. *vestita*.

गुह्य guhya, adj. To be concealed; private, secret, — s. The private parts; organ of generation.—*guhya-kālī* (pop. *gujje kālī*) = *guhyeswari*. [lw. Sk. id.]

गुह्यालो guhyālo, v. *guhelo*.

गुह्येश्वरि guhyeswari, i -ē, pop. *gujesori*, s. The name of a goddess, viz *Prajñā* the female energy of the *Ādi-buddha*. [lw. Sk. id.]

- गृह gr̥ha, or gr̥h, s. House, building [lw Sk. id.]
- गृहस्थ gr̥hastha, or gr̥hastha, pop. *gurutā* or *guryasti* or *giresti*, s. Householder, farmer; a man in the second of the four stages (v.s.v. *āśrama*) of a Hindu's life. [lw Sk. id.]
- गृहस्थ gr̥hasthi, l. -ī, pop. *giryasti*, s. Householder, one who has entered the second *āśrama* (stage) of Hindu life. [l creation from Sk *gr̥hastha*-id.]
- गृहिणी gr̥hiṇī, (l) s. Mistress of a house, wife. [lw Sk. id.]
- गृह्य gr̥hya, (l.) adj. Belonging to the house; domestic. — *gr̥hya-sūtra* a book dealing with the rites and ceremonies of a household. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गेंड gēṛ¹, v. *gīr*.
- गेंड gēṛ², s. A ball (for playing with). [v s v. *gēd*.]
- गेंडु gēṛnu, v. *gīrnu*.
- गेंद gēd, or *gīn*, s. A ball (for playing with) [cf. Sk *kandukāḥ* m., lex *gendukāḥ*, *geṇḍuk* m.: Pa. *geṇḍuko* m., Pk. *gendua*-m; K. *gindun* to play ball or the like; B. *gēru* ball; O. *geṇḍu* toy; H. *gēd* f, *geṇḍū* m., P. *gēd* f., S *khenūro* m. (cont. *kheḍanu* to play); G. *gēd* f. ball of silk, M *gēd* f.; — cf. *gēr*², *gendā*, *gero*]
- गेंवरा gēwarā, v. *gemarā*.
- गेड़ geṛi, s. A small seed, small bead.—*jau-g*^o.—*mās-g*^o —*rāti-g*^o v.s.vv [v. *gero*.]
- गेड़े gere, in *mās-gere* q.v. [der. *gero*.]
- गेड़ो gero, or *gero* (?), s. Seed, gram of corn, pip.—*bāja ko g*^o acorn. [Ku. *gyāro* id; — perh. < **geḍḍa*- 'ball' beside *genduka*-, **geṇḍu*-, *kanduka*- (v.s.v. *gēd*), cf parallelism between **geḍḍa*- and **geṇḍa*- 'stick' (v s vv. *gīr*, *gīr*).]
- गेन्दा gendā, s. The marigold (= N. *saipatī*). [lw. B. H. *gēdā* m: cf O. *geṇḍu*, P *gēdā* m; — prob. 'the ball-like flower', v s v *gēd*]
- गेमरा gemarā, or *gēwarā* or *kēwanā*, in *gemarā ukhu* a partic kind of black sugar-cane. [v. *kēwarā*]
- गेर geru, s. A red-brown earth or chalk, ochre; — red-brown colour. [Sk. *gairikā* f.: Pa. *gerukāṃ* n., *gerukā* f., Pk. *geria*-, *geruya*-m. n.; K. *gīr*^u f, Ku. *gerū*. A. *gereu-māṭi*, B. *geri*, O *geru*, H. *gerū* f, P. *gerū* f, *gerū* m, S. *geṛū* m. (lw. ?). G. *geru* m., M. *gerū* f]
- गेरुला gerulā, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Ficus sikkimensis*.
- गेरुवा geruwā, s. A partic. kind of pigeon of reddish brown colour; — a partic. kind of red cloth. [der. *geru*.]
- गेहे gehe, s. Grudge, enmity.—*g*^o *rākhnū* to nurse a grudge
- गेड़े gaīre, adj. Small, stunted; — s Dwarf [lit. 'short-legged like a rhinoceros'; — der *gaīro*; — but cf. *gānto*, and O. *gera*, *geṛā* short, squat]
- गेड़ो gaīro, s. Rhinoceros.—*jal-gaīro* hippopotamus.
- [< MI **gainḍa*- or **gayanḍa*- (cf. Sk. lex. *gaṇḍakah* m. Pa (late) *gaṇḍako* m., Pk. *gaṇḍaa*-m, altered after *gaṇḍa*-excrescence?): K. *gōḍ* m, H. *gaīrū* m., P. *gaīḍā* m., S *gēdo* m., G. *gēdo* m, M. *gēḍā* m]
- गैति gaīti, s. Pickaxe. [cf. H *gaīti* f.]
- गैणे gaīne, v. *gaīne*.
- गैणो gaīno, v. *gaīro*.
- गैरु gaīru, or *gairu*, s. Name of the god of cowherds (to whom milk and ghee are offered in worship on the full-moon day of Magsir and Jeth).
- (?) गैयो gaīyo, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Briedelia retusa*
- गैरह gairaha, v. *gairha*
- गैराह gairāi, or *gahirān*, s. Depth; — cavity, valley [H. *gahrāi* f; — der. *gairo*.]
- गैरिनु gairinu, or *gahirinu*, vb. intr. To be deepened, become deep. [der. *gairo*.]
- गैरेई gairei, or *gahirei*, s. Depth. [der. *gairo*]
- गैरो gairo, or *gahiro* or *gairho*, adj. Deep, profound, — s. A deep place, valley, abyss. [Sk. *gabhīrāḥ*: Pa *gabhīro*, Pk. *gahīra*—; Ku *gairo*, deep, *gair* valley; B. *gaurā* deep, O *gahira*, H. *gahrā*; P. *gahirā* deep-coloured, S. *gaharo* (g ?), G. *gherā*, M. *qahirā*; — cf also Sk. *gambhīrāḥ*: Pa. *gambhīro*; Sgh. *gamḥburu*.]
- गैर्यानु gairyānu, or *gahiryānu*, vb. tr To make deep, deepen. [caus. of *gairinu*]
- गैरु gairha, or *gavraha*, adj. All, etcetera [lw. H *wagaira* fr Ar.]
- गैराजिर gairhājir, adj. Absent. [lw. H. *gaurhāzīr* fr Ar]
- गैराजिर gairhājiri, s. Absence. [lw. H. *gaurhāzīr* fr. Ar]
- गैरिनु gairhinu, v *gairinu*.
- गैरु gairho, v. *gairo*
- गैर्यानु gairhyānu, v. *gairyānu*.
- गैल gail, v. *gayal*
- गैवार gaiwār, s. A boor, an unkempt dirty fellow, — (Tarai) A cowherd [cf. *gāi*¹ and *gwār*¹.]
- गो go-, s. (as a first member of a cmpd.) Cow. [Sk *go*-, in both-inherited and loanwords.]
- गोइ goi, v. *gohi*.
- गोँगो gōgo, v. *gūgo*.
- गोकुल gokul¹, s. The district on the Yamunā where Kṛṣṇa acted as cowherd. [lw. Sk. *gokula*-.]
- गोकुल gokul², s. An earring. [cf. H. *gokhurū* m. an earring shaped like the *gokhurū* seed.]
- गोकुल-धूप gokul-dhup, or *gogul*-, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Ailanthus grandis*. [for *gugul-dhup* ?]
- गोखुर gokhur, s. A cow's hoof. [cmpd. *go*- and *khur*]
- गोगन gogan, or *gogun*, s. A partic. kind of plant any kind of *Saurauja* (S. *nepalensis* or S. *fasciculata*); — a drinking vessel made of the leaves of this plant (= *gogan-pāte*).

गोगन्-पाते gogan-pāte, s. A drinking vessel made of the leaves of the Saurauja. [der. *gogan* and *pāt*]

गोगुल्-धुप् gogul-dhup, v. *gokul-dhup*.

गो घास् go-grās, s. The ceremony of offering a mouthful of grass to a cow during an expiatory ceremony. [lw. Sk. *go-grāsa* lit. 'cow's mouthful'.]

गोचर् gocar, s. Range of sight or understanding; object of sense [lw. Sk. *gocara*-].

गोजि goji, s. Pocket. [H. *gojhā* m.; — poss. connected with Sk. *gudhyati* wraps]

गोजेङ्गो gojehro, or *gojyāhro*, s. Fool, clown. [cf. *gojero*.]

गोजेरो gojero, s. Idiot, mute. [cf. *gojenro*.]

गोज्याङ्गो gojyāhro, v. *gojenro*.

गोटा goṭā, obl. and pl. of *goto* q v.

गोटि goṭi, s. A piece in a game such as chess or draughts; — small-pox; a contagious disease of cattle. [H. *goṭi* f. piece; — v. *goto*]

गोटो goṭo, s. Piece, article; — obl. *goṭā* each, per article (e.g. *ye kerā goṭā paisā* these bananas are one paisā each.—*goṭā ko ek paisā* one paisā each.—*goṭu picche* each); — pl. *goṭā* constipated motions which are hard and small.—*goṭā parnu* c. *lāi* to be constipated. [cf. K. *gōṭh* (obl. *gōṭi*) f. dice-board, desired object; A. *goṭ* result, unit, *goṭā* solid; B. *goṭā* undivided (as a prefix implies indefinite quantity); O. *goṭā* one, *goṭi* cocoon, H. P. *goṭ* f. a piece (at chess, etc.); H. *goṭā* m. edging of gold lace, P. *goṭā* m.; S. *goṭu* m. a ball of tobacco ready for the hookah; G. *goṭi* f. lump of silver, clot of blood; M. *goṭā* m. a roundish stone, *goṭ* f. metal wristlet, hem of garment.—The original **goṭta* seems therefore to mean 'something round': cf. Sk. *gūṭikā* f. pill (v.s.v. *golā*).]

गोह goṭh, s. (obl. -a) Cowshed, any enclosure for cattle; pasture; herd.—*goṭh-pujā* the offering made by an owner of cattle to Gauri at full moon in Magsir, or at full moon in Baisākh. [Sk. *goṣṭhāḥ* m. cowhouse, meeting-place: Pa. Pk. *goṭṭha*- n. cowpen; D. tir. 'gushtāni' house, mai. *goṭ*, Sh. *goṭ*; K. *gūṭh* m. cattle-yard, Ku. *goṭh*; B. *goṭh* flock, pasture; O. *goṭha* flock; S. *goṭhu* m. village; G. *goṭho* m. cowpen, M. *goṭhā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *gōṣṭi* ceiling.]

गोहालि goṭhālī, s. A female tender of domestic animals. [f. of *goṭhālo*.]

गोहाले goṭhāle, adj. Rude, rough, uncivilized.—*g° caro* cuckoo; — s. Creeper. [der. *goṭhālo*.]

गोहालो goṭhālo, s. (f. -i) Herdsman (of any domestic animals). [< **goṣṭha-pāla*- (cf. Sk. *gopālāḥ*, *goṣṭhapatīḥ*); — or der. direct fr. *goṭh*.]

गोहालिन goṭhālīni, s. Wife of a herdsman. [der. *goṭhālo*]

गोठे goṭhe, in *goṭhe cyāu* v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *goṭh*.]

गोड़ gor-¹, in empds. = *goro*.—*gor-dhuwāi*, *gor-dhuwā-dhan* v.s.v. [v. *goro*.]

गोड़ gor-², in *gor-ber* q.v. [cf. *gorṇu*]

गोड़ाइ goṛāi, s. Weeding and digging round plants [der. *gorṇu*.]

गोड़े gore, adj. Having or like or pertaining to a foot or feet.—*gāi-g°* v.s.v. [der. *goro*.]

गोड़ो goṛo, s. Foot.—*goṛā pasārmu* to get astride [< **goḍḍa*- (cf. Pk. *goḍḍa*-, *goḍa*- m.) Rom as *gu* foot; K. *gōḍ* m. ankle; Ku. *goṛo* foot; A. *gor* foot of tree; B. *gor* foot, leg; O. *goṛa* foot, *goṛa-pṇḍā* calf, H. *gor* m. foot, leg, knee; P. *goḍḍā* m. knee, L. *godā* m, S. *godo* m.—See *god*.]

गोड़-धुवाइ gor-dhuwāi, s. The ceremony of washing the bride's feet at marriage. [empd. *gor* and *dhuwāi*]

गोड़-धुवा-धन् gor-dhuwā-dhan, s. The gifts made by the relatives of the bride to her at the ceremony *gor-dhuwāi*, when the bride's feet are washed by her relatives, who each bring a gift. [empd. *gor-dhuwāi* and *dhan*.]

गोड़न् gornu, vb. tr. To weed, keep clean, hoe. [H. *gorṇmā*, *gorṇā* to scratch; P. *goḍṇā* to hoe, *goḍḍi* f. hoeing; L. *goḍan* to hoe, G. *goḍvū*; — cf. also *godnu*, *khodnu*.]

गोड़-वेड़ gor-ber, s. Weeding and digging round plants [empd. *gor* and *ber*]

गोत् got, s (obl. -a) Family, race: — esp. the clan or sept, marriage within which is forbidden for Brāhmins and Kṣatriyas. [Sk. *gotrām* n.: Pa. Pk. *gotta*- n; Sh. koh. *goṣ* m. house; Ku. *got* family, A. *got*; B. *gotā* relative; H. *got* m. family, P. L. *got* f. (gender fr. *jāl* f.), S. *goṭru* m., G. M. *got* n.; — v. *gotā*, *goti*.]

गोतकि gotaki, s = *goti* q.v.

गोता gotā, s. pl. in *nālā-gotā* relatives [Sk. *gotrahām* n family: B. H. *gotā* relative; — v.s.v. *got*.]

गोताले gotāle, adj. Prolific (of animals). [der. *got*.]

गोति goti, s. Relative, kinsman. [Sk. *gotrī* m, *gotrikah* m.: Pk. *gottia*- m.; H. P. *goti* m., S. *goṭrī* m, M. *goti*, — v s v. *got*.]

गोतिया gotiyā, adj. Belonging to the same family — *gotiyā bhāi* relative. [der. *goti*]

गोत्र gotra, s. Clan; family—*gotra-gaman* or *gotra-sti-gaman* (l.) marriage or sexual relationship with a woman of one's own *gotra* (which is unlawful for Brāhmins and Kṣatriyas).—*gotra-gāmī* (l.) having such unlawful relationship. [lw. Sk. id]

गोद god, s. The lap, bosom—*god linu* to adopt (a child) [H. *god* f., P. *god*, *godā* f.; S. *godī* f. fastening of dhoti in front (?); G. *god* f.; — < **godḍa*-, perh. conn. **godḍa*- 'foot, knee', v s v. *goro*.]

गोदाइ godāi, s. Beating, thrashing. [der. *godnu*.]

- गोदाउनु godāunu**, vb. tr. To tattoo. [H. *gudānū* : — caus. of *godnu*]
- गोदान् godān**, s. A gift consisting of a cow (as, e.g., in the marriage-ceremony).—*gāi ko g°* id. [lw. Sk. *go-dāna*.]
- गोदाम् godām**, s. Factory, store. [lw. H. *godām* fr Malay.]
- गोदावरि godāwari**, l. -ī, s. Name of a flower, chrysanthemum (?); — name of a river; — name of a place where a festival (*g° ko melā*) is held every 12 years, — a large flat earring worn fixed on the ear [lw. Sk. *godāvarī*.]
- गोदुनु godnu**, or *godhnu*, vb. tr. To pierce; tattoo; vaccinate; — beat severely.—*godā dāpnu* to tattoo (the skin). [cf. H. *godnā*, *gūdnā* to pierce, hoe; G. *godo* m. push; — cf. also *gornu*, *khodnu*.]
- गोधूलि godhūli**, (l.) s. Sunset. [lw. Sk. lit 'the dust of cattle'.]
- गोधु godhnu**, v. *godnu*.
- गोपन् gopan**, adj. Secret, hidden.—*g° rākhnū* to keep secret. [lw. Sk. *gopana*- concealment.]
- गोपाल् gopāl**, (l.) s. A cowherd, — a common name for men. [lw. Sk. *gopāla*.]
- गोपिचन्दन् gopi-candan**, l. *gopī*-, s. A species of white clay said to be brought from Dwārakā and used for marking the forehead. [lw. Sk. *gopī-candana*.]
- गोपिनु gopinu**, vb. intr. To be thrust in, run in (as a thorn) [pass of *gopnu*.]
- गोपी gopī**, (l.) s. Cowherdess (esp. used of the cowherdresses of Vṛndāvan with whom Kṛṣṇa dallied amorously)—*gopī-nāth* 'Lord of the cowherdresses', an epithet of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गोपे gope**, s. A partic. kind of bamboo with leaves used for fodder, *Cephalostachyum capitatum* (= *g° bās*)
- गोप्नु gopnu**, vb. tr. To pierce, stab. [S. *gopanu* to splice; — cf. *godnu* and *copnu*]
- गोप्य gopya**, (l.) adj. To be protected, be hidden, be kept secret. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गोफुले gophle**, s. A chubby child, a fat person (often used as a name).
- गोवन् goban**, s = *goman* q.v.
- गोवर gobar**, s. Fresh cowdung.—*gobar-gaṇḍu* v.s.v. [Sk. *gorvarah* m.; Pk. *govara*-, *govvara*- m.; Ku. A. B. *gobar*, O. *gobara*, Bi. H. P. *gobar* m.; G. *gor* m. dust of cowdung cakes; M. *govar* m. dry cowdung]
- गोवर्-गण्डु gobar-gaṇḍu**, s. Blockhead, idiot, bungling good-for-nothing fellow. [cf. *gobar* and *gāru*.]
- गोवर्धन् gobardhan**, v. *govardhan*.
- गोवि gobi**, or *kobi* or *kopi* or *gobhi*, s. Cabbage. [H. *gobhī*, *gobī*, *kobī* f, P. *gobhī* f.; M. *gobhī* f. a medicinal herb; — Sk. *gojihvā* f. an edible plant.]
- गोविन्द gobinda**, l. *govinda*. s. A name of Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *govinda*-.]
- गोत्रे gobre¹**, adj. Pertaining to cowdung.—*g° cyāu* a partic. kind of mushroom.—*g° jhār* a partic. kind of weed.—*g° sallo* a pine-tree, *Abies Welbiana*. [der. *gobar*.]
- गोत्रे gobre²**, s. *Echinocarpus dasycarpus*. [cf. *gobre¹* ?]
- गोब्राउनु gobryāunu**, vb. intr. To defecate (of cows) [der. *gobar*.]
- गोभि gobhi**, v. *gobi*.
- गोमन् goman**, or *gohaman* or *goban*, f. *gomani*, s. A partic. kind of snake (= *g° sāp*). [cf. Pk. *gomhī*, *gomī* f. centipede; A. *gom* generic name for several poisonous snakes; H. M. *gom* m. a partic. kind of centipede]
- गोमनि gomani**, f. of *gomun* q.v.
- गोमाँस् gomāṣ**, or *gaumāṣ*, s. Beef—Pvb. *khāū ta dāl-bhāt na khāū ta dāl-bhāt anna dekhnu tā gomāṣar barābar* if I would eat, there is lentils and rice; if I would not eat, there is lentils and rice; other food is to be looked upon as (forbidden as) beef (i.e. toujours perdrix) [compd. *go*- and *māṣ*; — cf. B. O. *gomāṣa*, H. *gaumāṣ* m, G. *gomāṣ* n.]
- गोमुखि gomukhi**, l. -ī, s. A cloth bag containing a rosary (the beads of which are counted by the hand thrust inside). [lw. Sk. *gomukhī*.]
- गोमूच gomūtra**, (l.) s. Cow's urine (which is held most sacred). [lw. Sk. id.]
- गोमेध् gomedh**, (l.) s. A sacrifice of cows. [lw. Sk. *go-medha*-.]
- गोम्पा gompā**, v. *gumbā*.
- गोया goyā**, v. *gūyā*
- गोरचा gorakṣā**, s. Protection of cows. [lw. Sk. id.]
- गोरखनाथ gorakhnāth**, s. Name of a Nepalese saint—*g° pantha* or *panthi* a partic. sect of yogīs (= *kan-phaṭā*). [lw. Sk. *gorakṣa-nātha*-.]
- गोरस् goras**, s. Curds; — milk; — ghee. [Sk. *gorasah* m. cow's milk: Pa. Pk. *gorasa*- m. the five products of the cow; K. *gurus* m. buttermilk, Ku. *goras*; A. B. *goras* curds, O. *gorasa*, Bi. H. *goras* m., G. *goras* n, *gorsū* n., M. *goras* m.]
- गोरा gorā**, s. (mil.) British soldier. [lw. H. *gorā* lit 'fair-complexioned' (v.s.v. *goro*).]
- गोराँस् gorāṣ**, v. *gurāṣ*.
- गोरु goru**, s. Bull; (more usu. castrated) bullock—*goru-mute* v.s.v.—*gāi-goru* cattle [Sk. *gorūpāh* cow-shaped: Pa. *gorūpa*- cattle, a bull; Rom. eur. *guruu* m., syr. *gōrū* f.; WPah. ḍoḍ. cur. *gorū*, Ku. *gorū*, A. *goru*, B. *garu*, O. *goru*, Bi. H. P. *gorū* m., M. *gurū* n.; Sgh. *geriyā* ox, mald. *geri* cow.]
- गोरु-मुते goru-mute**, s. Dullard, idiot, lumbering fellow.

[der. *goru* and *mut*, since bulls are notorious for their slowness in urinating.]

गोर-सिङ्गे *goru-siṅge*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṅ* (lit. 'ox-horned'). [empd. *goru* and *siṅge*.]

गोरे *gore*, adj. Fair-skinned; — s. Fair-skinned person (common as proper name). [der. *goro*]

गोरेंटो *gorēto*, old *goryāto*, s. A path or track made by animals. [*< *gocara-vartman-* 'pasture-path' ? — cf. Sk. *gocaraḥ* m. (Pa. *gocaro* m., Pk. *goyara-* m.) and *vartma* n (v.s.v. *bāto*).]

गोरो *goro*, adj. Fair-complexioned, fair. [Sk. *gaurāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *gora-*; Rom. welsh *goro* non-gypsy married to a gypsy; D. kal. *gora* white; Sh. *gūyū* brown; Ku. *goro* fair, B. O. H. P. L. *gorā*, S. *goro*, G. *gorū*, M. *gorā*, Sgh. *gora*.]

गोरोचना *gorocanā*, (l.) v. *golocan*.

गोर्खा *gorkhā*, s. Name of a district and town about 60 miles west of Kāṭhmāṇḍu. This was the original seat of the Gorkhā dynasty prior to the conquest of the Nepal valley by Prithinārāyan in 1768; — (mil.) = *gorkhālī* [the town is said to be named after the tutelary deity or saint Gorakṣanāth or Gorakhnāth (cf. *Gorakhpur* in India): Sk. *gorakṣakah* tending cattle : M. *gurākhi*, *gorkhī* m. cowherd.]

गोर्खालि *gorkhālī*, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā; — s. Inhabitant of Gorkhā; — the language of the Gorkhās [der. *gorkhā*]

गोर्खे *gorkhe*, adj. Pertaining to Gorkhā.—*g° jagāt* name of a place.—*g° lauri* v. *lauri* [der. *gorkhā*]

गोर्योटो *goryāto*, v. *gorēto*.

गोल् *gol*¹, s. Circle; — crowd.—*gol-kamrā*, *gol-kākri*, *gol-bokī*, *gol-mari* v.s.v. [Sk. *golaḥ* (but cf. Pers. *gol* circle); — v.s.v. *golo*.]

गोल् *gol*², s. Charcoal.

गोलक् *golak*, s. Bastard (of a widow). [lw. Sk. *golaka-*.]

गोलन्दाज् *golandāj*, or *golandār*, s. Gunner. [lw. H. *golandāz* fr. Pers.]

गोलाज् *golāl*, or *gulāl*, s. The red powder thrown during the Holi festival. [H. *gulāl* m., fr. Pers. *gul* + *lāl* 'rose-red' ?]

गोलि *goli*, s. Small ball; — bullet.—*goli-gātho* v.s.v.—*goli-bārut* or *bārut-g°* ammunition. [Sk. *golkā* f.; — v.s.v. *golā*.]

गोलि-गोटो *goli-gātho*, s. Ankle. [empd. *goli* and *gātho*.]

गोलिनु *golīnu*, vb. intr. To be round or globular. [der. *golo*]

गोलो *golo*, s. Anything round; ball; — cannon-shell; — swarm of bees, beehive (= *mauri ko g°*); — a large storehouse.—*bāyu-golā* colic (= *gānu*). [Sk. *golaḥ*, *golakaḥ* m. ball, *golkā* f. small ball (cf. also Sk. *guṭikā*,

guḍaḥ v.s.v. *guhyo*, **gotṭa-* v.s.v. *gotṭo*): Pa. *golako* m. ball, Pk. *golaa-* m.: K. *gūl* m. fruit-kernel; A. B. *guh* bullet; B. *golā* ball. O. *golā*, H. P. *golā* m., *golī* f., L. *golā* m., S. *gorī* f. (*g°*); G. *gol* round, *golo* m., *golī* f., M. *gol*, *golā* m., *golī* f.]

गोलोक *golok*, s. The heaven of Viṣṇu or Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. *goloka-* 'cow-world']

गोलोचन् *golocan*, or *ganlocan*, l. *gorocanā*, s. A ball of hair collected in a cow's throat and ejected by the cow (it is held very sacred and fetches a big price); — a bright yellow orpiment prepared from the bile of cattle [lw. Sk. *gorocanā*, influenced by *golo* ?]

गोल्-कम्रा *gol-kamrā*, s. Drawing-room (= *banthak*). [lw. H. id.]

गोल्-कौक्री *gol-kākri*, s. A partic. kind of fruit [empd. *gol* and *kākri*.]

गोल्-किलो *gol-kilo*, s. (usu. pl. *gol-kilā*) A small round peg [empd. *gol* and *kilo*.]

गोल्-पाते *gol-pāte* m. *gol-pāte kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi* [der. *gol* and *pāt*.]

गोल्फु *golphu*, s. A small earthen waterpot.

गोल्-मरिच *gol-mari*, s. Black pepper (*maric*). [lw. H. id.; — v.s.v. *gol* and *maric*]

गोल्माल् *golmāl*, or *gulmāl*, s. Tumult, uproar. [cf. H. *golmāl* m., — and *almāl*, *ulmāl*, *hulmāl*.]

गोल्याई *golyāi*, s. The making round [der. *golyānu*]

गोल्याउनु *golyānu*, vb. tr. To make round or globular [caus. of *golīnu*]

गोल्सजन् *golsajan*, s. A particular kind of flower, — the colour purple or violet.

गोल्सजनि *golsajni*, adj. Violet-coloured. [der. *golsajan*]

गोवर्धन् *govardhan*, or *gob-*, s. Name of a mountain said to have been lifted by Kṛṣṇa with his little finger and held up for 7 days. [lw. Sk. *govardhana-*]

गोविन्द *govinda*, (l.) v. *gobinda*.

गोशाला *gosālā*, or *gausālā*, pop. *gosālā*, s. Cowshed [lw. Sk. id.]

गोसाई *gosāi*, s. (f. *gosāini*) Name of a partic. class of Brāhmins. [Sk. *gosvāmī* m. master of cows, religious mendicant: A. *gohāi* member of a partic. family, H. *gosāi* m. religious mendicant, P. *gusāi* m., S. *gusāi* m. (lw. with *g*), G. *gosāi* m., M. *gosāvī* m.; — cf. Pk. *gosāvīā* f. courtesan.]

गोसाइनि *gosāini*, or *gosaini*, s. Wife of a *gosāi* q v [Sk. *gosvāminī* f.: A. *gohāyini*, P. *gusāinī* f.; — v s v *gosāi*.]

गोसाला *gosālā*, v. *gosālā*.

गोसैनि *gosaini*, v. *gosāini*.

गो-हत्या *go-hatyā*, s. Cow-killing. [lw. Sk. id.]

गोहमन् *gohaman*, v. *goman*.

गोहरो goharo, v. *gohoro*.

गोहार gohār, v. *guhār*.

गोहारे gohāre, v. *guhāre*.

गोहि gohi, or *guhi* or *goi*, s. Crocodile. [Sk. *godhikā* f. a kind of alligator or lizard: Pk. *gohā* f; — v.s.v. *gohoro*.]

गोहो goho s. A path or track made by animals. [Sk. *gopathaḥ* m. way for cows]

गोहोरो gohoro, or *goharo*, s. Iguana. [*< *goha-da- < Sk. godhā* f: Pa. *godhā* f., Pk. *gohā* f; B. *go-sūp*, H. P. L. *goh* f., S. *goha* f.]

गौ gau, or *gauwā*, s. A cow. [Sk. *gavaḥ* m., *gavī* f. cow (usu in compd.): Pa. Pk. *gava*-id.: H. *gau*, *gavī* m. f, P. *gaū* f., L. *gaū* f, S. *gaū* f, G. M. *gau* f; — see also *gāi*, *goru*]

गौ gaū, v. *gahū*.

गौड़ो gaūṛo, s. Narrow pass, coll; path, short cut; — shelter, redoubt. [poss. *< Sk. govṛṇḍam* n. herd of cattle: H. *gaunḍā*, *gonḍā* m. cowpen, village road or pasture; G. *gōdro* m., *gōdrū* n. village pasture, M. *govūḍ* m. n., *govāḍī* f. cattle-track.]

गौत् gaūt, s. (obl. -a) Cow's urine [Sk. *gomūtram* n.: Pa. *gomuttam* n, Pk. *gomuttā* f.; K. *grmūth* (obl. -tas) m., Ku Bi. *gaūt*, S. *gaūtru* m., Sgh. *gomu*]

गौत्याउनु gaūtyāunu, s. To urinate (of a cow). [der. *gaūt*.]

गौथलि gaūthali, s. A partic. kind of bird, swallow.—*ghar-g°* the swallow which nests in houses.—*bhir-g°* the swallow which nests in cliffs. [cf Ku. *gaūtyāh* a partic. bird.]

गौथलि-फुल् gaūthali-phul, s. A partic. kind of large climbing plant, *Beaumontia grandiflora*.

गौ-गोटि gau-goti, or *gāi-goti*, s. A partic. contagious disease of cattle, cow-pox (?). [compd. *gau* and *goti*.]

गौचर् gaucar, s. Grazing place for cattle. [lw. Sk. *gocara*-; — or der. *gau* and *carnu*.]

गौ-चरन् gau-caran, s. Manger. [compd. *gau* and *caran*².]

गौड़ gaur, v. *gaur*.

गौतम् gautam, s. Name of the Buddha or Śākyamuni, the founder of the Buddhist religion. [lw. Sk. *gautama*-.]

गौना gaunā, (Tarai) s. The bringing of a wife on attaining puberty from her father's to her husband's house (= *maritālu lyāunu*). [Sk. *gamanam* n. sexual intercourse. Bi. *gancan* bride's home-coming, H. *gaunā* m, P. *gamaṇ* m; — v. *gawan*.]

गौमाँस् gaumās, v. *gomās*.

गौर gaur, or *gaur*, s. Thought, reflection.—*g° garnu* to reflect. [lw. H. *gaur* fr. Ar.]

गौरव् gaurab, v. *gaurav*.

गौरव् gaurav, or -b, s. Importance, influence. [lw. Sk. *gaurava*-.]

गौरा gaurā, v. *gauri*².

गौरि gauri¹, s. in *gauri gāi* wild bison.—*g° gāi ko goru* bull bison—*gauri* bet a partic. kind of cane. [Sk. *gavalah* m. a kind of buffalo: Pk. *gavala*- m]

गौरि gauri², or *gaurā*, s. A name of the goddess Pārbatī, — a young girl of an age when menstruation has not begun. [lw. Sk. *gaurī*.]

गौरिया gauriyā, s. A partic. kind of bird. [H. *gaurā* m cock-sparrow, *gauriyā* f. sparrow.]

गौलोचन् gaulocan, v. *golocan*.

गौवा gauwā, (obsol.) s. Cow. [der. *gau*.]

गौशाला gauśālā, v. *gośālā*.

ग्वमरा gyamarā, v. *gemarā*.

ग्याई-ग्याई gyāi-gyāi, s. A confusing noise. [onom.]

ग्याति gyāti, v. *jñāti*.

ग्यान् gyān, v. *jñān*.

ग्यानि gyāni, v. *jñāni*.

ग्रथित् grathit, (l) adj. Connected, arranged, composed. [lw. Sk. *grathita*-.]

ग्रन्थ grantha, s. Treatise, composition, book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थ-कर्ता grantha-kartā, s. The author of a book. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रन्थकार् granthakār, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. *granthakāra*-]

ग्रन्थि granthi, s. Knot. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रस्त grasta, pop. *garasta*, adj. Seized, attacked, possessed by (e.g. *jarā le g° pāryo* fever attacked him). [lw. Sk. *grasta*- swallowed?]

ग्रस्तास्त grastāsta, s. The setting of the sun or the moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रस्तोदय grastodaya, s. The rising of the sun or moon when eclipsed. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रह graha, s. Planet. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्रहण grahaṇ, (l.) s. Reception.—*g° garnu* to receive, — (= pop. *garan*) eclipse (of sun or moon). [lw. Sk. *grahana*-.]

ग्रह-तिलक् graha-tilak, s. The *ṭikā* placed by the officiating Brāhman on the forehead of the bridegroom and bride towards the end of the marriage-ceremony [compd. *graha* and *tilak*]

ग्रह-शान्ति graha-śānti, s. The propitiation of malevolent stars. [lw. Sk. id.]

ग्राम grām, (l.) s. A village.

ग्रामीण् grāmīṇ, (l.) adj. Belonging to a village, rustic, rude, vulgar. [lw. Sk. *grāmīṇa*-.]

ग्रामोफोन् grāmophon, s. Gramophone. [lw. Eng.]

ग्राम्य grāmya, (l.) adj. Relating to a village; rustic — *g° paśu* domestic animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

यास् grās, (l.) s. Mouthful (= *gās*).—*g° garnu* to eclipse (of Rāhu: e.g. *rāhu le sūrya lāi g° garyo*). [lw. Sk. *grāsa*-.]

ग्राह grāh, s. Crocodile alligator [lw Sk. *graha*]
 ग्राहक grāhak, (l.) adj. Seizing, taking, s. Purchaser.
 [lw. Sk. *grāhaka*.]
 ग्राह्य grāhya, (l.) adj. To be taken, to be received;
 acceptable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 ग्रिह grih, v. *gr̥h*.
 ग्रिहस्थ grihastha, v. *gr̥hastha*.
 ग्रिहिनि grihini, v. *gr̥hini*.
 ग्रीवा grivā, (l.) s. Neck. [lw Sk. id.]
 ग्रीष्म grīṣma, (l.) s. The hot weather, summer —
grīṣma-ṛtu or *-ritu* id. [lw. Sk. id.]
 ग्लानि glāni, pop. *galāni*, s. Weariness, fatigue, exhaustion.
 [lw Sk. id.]
 ग्वाइ gwāi, v. *gawāhi*.
 ग्वाँचे gwāñce, s. A dwarfish awkward fellow. [cf. *garco*
 and *gojehro*]
 ग्वाडो gwāṇo, adj. Foolish, simple; — s. A fool,
 simpleton. [same as *gūgo* ?]

ग्वाडो gwāṇo adj. Stupid perh. < **go ga-da* cf
gucano, gugo.]
 ग्वार gwār¹, s. Cowherd; a tribe belonging to the Tarai.
 [lw Bi *gwār* (< Sk. *gopālāh*, v s v. *gwālo*), rather than
 < **gocāru*- (cf. Sk. *gocārikah*: K. *gūr* m.)]
 ग्वार gwār², v. *guhār*.
 ग्वारे gwāre, v. *guhāre*.
 ग्वार्ग्वार्ति gwārgwārti, adv. In crowds
 ग्वालिनि gwālīni, s. Wife of a *gwālo*; milkmaid. [Pk.
govālīnī f., B. *goyālīnī*, H. *goālīn*, *goālīnī* f., G. *govālīnī*
 f.; — v. *gwālo*.]
 ग्वालो gwālo, s. (f. *gwālīnī*) Cowherd, milkman. [Sk.
gopālāh m.: Pa. *gopālako* m., Pk. *govāla-* m.; WPah.
rām, pog. *ḍoḍ pañ*, cur. *bhat*, *guāl*, cam. *guāl*, *guālū*,
 B. *goyālū*, O. *goāla*, Bi *gwār*, H. *goāl*, *goālā* m., P. *gawāl*,
 -ā m., S. *gawāru* m., G. *govāl* m., M. *govāl* m.]
 ग्वहि gwāhi, v. *gawāhi*.
 ग्वेलो gwēlo, v. *guhēlo*.

घ GH

घाँगौरो ghāgauro, v. *ghaṇauro*.
 घंच-मंच ghañca-mañca, v. *ghuñca-muñca*.
 घंटा ghañṭa, v. *ghañṭa*.
 घंटा ghañṭā, v. *ghañṭā*.
 घंटी ghañṭī, v. *ghañṭī*.
 घंसां ghañsān, v. *ghamsān*.
 घकार ghakār, s. The letter *gh*. [lw. Sk. *ghakāra*.]
 घडौरो ghaṇauro, s. A partic. kind of small thorny tree
 घचारो ghacāro, s. Rush; congestion; crowd.—*kām*
ko gh° pressure of work.—*māñche ko gh°* crowd of people.
 [S. *ghacarū* m. stroke on a gong; — v. *ghaccā*.]
 घचेटाइ ghaceṭāi, or *ghaceṭēi*, s. Thrust, push. [der.
ghacetnu.]
 घचेटा-घचेट ghaceṭā-ghaceṭ, s. Scuffle. [der. *ghacetnu*.]
 घचेटिनु ghaceṭīnu, vb. intr. To be pushed, be jerked,
 be jolted. [pass. of *ghacetnu*.]
 घचेटेई ghaceṭēi, v. *ghaceṭāi*
 घचेटो ghaceṭo, s. A push, jerk [Ku. *ghaceṭo*; — cf.
ghaccā]
 घचेटुनु ghaceṭnu, vb. tr. To push, thrust; jog, jolt;
 jerk. [v. *ghaceṭo*]
 घच्-घच् ghac-ghac, adv. Jerkily, with a jerky uneven
 motion—*gh° hānu* to move along jerkily. [cf. *ghaccā*.]
 घच्चचाउनु ghacghacyānu, vb. tr. To knock at, rap;
 clash on, clutch at (so as to support), clutch; awaken

by shaking.—*hāta le tyāp-tyāp gari gh°* to pat with the
 band. [der. *ghac-ghac*]
 घच्च ghacca, v. *ghaccā*.
 घच्चा ghaccā, or *ghacca*, s. Thrust, push.—*gh° dimu*
 to press, push (e.g. in a crowd).—*gh° lānuu c. lāi* to
 trouble. [cf. *ghacetnu* and H. *ghic-pic* crowded; S.
ghac-paci f. overcrowdedness, G. *ghucḍā-ghacḍī* f.]
 घच्चे ghacce, s. = *ghaccā* q.v.
 घच्च-मच्च ghañca-mañca, s. Pressure of work, one thing
 after another.
 घट ghaṭ¹, s. (obl. -a) Mind, thought.—*ghaṭa mā ghām*
lāgnu a light to dawn on the mind. [H. P. *ghaṭ* f., S.
ghaṭu m., G. *ghaṭ* m.]
 घट ghaṭ², s. Decrease.—*ghaṭ-bar* v.s.v. [H. G. *ghaṭ* f.;
 — v. *ghaṭnu*]
 घटना ghaṭanā, s. Accident. [prob. lw. Sk. *ghaṭanā*
 acting (lw. in G. *ghaṭanā* f.)?—cf. A. *ghaṭiba* to happen;
 B. *ghaṭanā* event; O. *ghaṭanā*, *ghaṭibā* to happen.]
 घटाउ ghaṭāu, s. Decrease, ebbing. [H. *ghaṭāu* m.,
 P. *ghaṭāu* m.; — v. *ghaṭnu*.]
 घटाउनु ghaṭāunu, vb. tr. To make decrease, make
 smaller; degrade; modify; mitigate; extenuate.—
māsā gh° (mil.) to lower the sights of a rifle. [Ku.
ghaṭāno, A. *ghaṭāba*, H. *ghaṭānā*, P. *ghaṭānā*, S. *ghaṭānu*,
 G. *ghaṭādvī*, M. *ghaṭāvinē*; — caus. of *ghaṭvū*.]

घटा-घट् ghaṭā-ghaṭ, adj. Making a gulping sound (as in drinking rapidly); making a rattling sound in the throat (as a dying man), being on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° cha* he is on the point of death). [cf. *ghat-kānu*]

घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi¹, s. The last gasp (of a dying person).—*gh° hunu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo gh° bhai rahecha* he is about to die). [der. *ghaṭā-ghaṭ*.]

घटा-घटि ghaṭā-ghaṭi², s. Gradual decrease [der. *ghatnu*.]

घटि ghaṭi, s. Decrease; want, lack; disadvantage, failure—*gh° jūnu* to cease—*ghaṭi-barhi* decrease and increase, fluctuation [A. B. *ghāṭi*, H. P. S. *ghaṭi* f.; — v. *ghaṭnu*]

घटिया ghaṭiyā, adj. Deficient, defective; bad (opposite of *bariyā*) [H. *ghaṭiyā* inferior: — v. *ghaṭnu*.]

घटुवारे ghaṭuvāre, s. Ferryman, waterman, boatman [lw. Bi. *ghaṭuvār* m. < **ghaṭṭapāla*: H. *ghaṭuvāl* m.]

घटोत्कच् ghaṭotkac, s. Name of the son of Bhīmsen by the Rākṣasī Hidimbā [lw. Sk. id.]

घटकाचनु ghaṭkānu, vb. tr. To quaff, drink off [H. *ghaṭaknā* to swallow down, G. *ghaṭakvū*, *ghaṭkāvvū*; M. *ghaṭghaṭ* sound of gulping.]

घट्ट ghaṭṭa, s. Watermill [cf. Ku. *ghaṭ*.]

घट्टे ghaṭṭe, s. Miller, owner of a watermill (= more usu. *ghaṭtero*). [der. *ghaṭṭa*.]

घट्टेरो ghaṭṭero, s. Miller, owner of a watermill. [< **ghaṭṭa-kara*: — v. *ghaṭṭa*.]

घट्टि ghaṭṭi, s. Scarcity, decrease, diminution. [H. *ghaṭṭi* f.; — der. *ghaṭnu*.]

घटनु ghaṭnu, vb. intr. To become less, decrease, diminish, dwindle, wane; become exhausted.—*gh° barnu* to decrease and increase, fluctuate. [cf. Pk. *ghaṭṭai* falls; D. kal. *gāt-* to decrease; K. *gāṭun*, *goṭ* insufficient; WPah. *bhaṭ*, *ghaṭṭ* little; Ku. *ghaṭno* to decrease, A. *ghāṭiba*, B. *ghāṭā*, H. *ghaṭnā*; P. *ghaṭnā*, *ghaṭṭ* few, *ghāṭṭā* m. decrease; L. *ghaṭṭan*, *ghaṭṭ*, *ghāṭā* m.; S. *ghaṭanu*, *ghāṭo* m. loss; G. *ghaṭvū*, M. *ghaṭnē*.— < **ghaṭṭi* which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with M. *ghāṭnē* to rub out < Sk. *ghṛṣṭaḥ* rubbed, Pk. *ghaṭṭha-* (which has regular development in S. *gaṭho* rubbed): doubtful See *ghoṭnu*]

घट-वड् ghaṭ-bar, or *-barh*, s. Rise and fall (e.g. in market rates). [empd. *ghaṭ*² and *bar*.]

घण्ट ghaṇṭa, s. Bell [lw. Sk. id.]

घण्टा ghaṇṭā, s. Gong, bell; hour.—*gh° ko rālo* the clapper of a bell.—*ghaṇṭā ghaṇṭā* from time to time—*ghaṇṭā-ghar* the name of the Clock Tower in Kāthmāndu.—*gh° bajāunu* or *sunāunu* to sound a gong. [lw. H. *ghaṇṭā* m.; — v s.v. *ghāṇro*.]

घण्टि ghaṇṭi, s. Small bell, gong.—*rudra-gh°* v s v [lw. H. *ghaṇṭi*; — v. *ghaṇṭā*.]

घड़ा ghaṛā, s. Earthenware pot, pitcher, watervessel [lw. H. *ghaṛā* m. < Sk. *ghaṭaḥ*, *ghaṭukah* m. . Pa. *ghato*, *ghaṭako* m, Pk. *ghaṭuga-* m; Rom. eur. *khoro*. syr. *gāri*, Sh. *gāi* f., K. *gaḍa* m. (lw. with ḍ); A. *ghāra* earthen cooking-place (?); B. *ghaṛā* pitcher, O. *ghaṛi*, Bi. *ghaṛū* (lw. with ṛ), H. P. *ghaṛā* m., L. *ghaṛolī* f., S. *gharo* m, G. *ghaḍo* m., M. *ghaḍā* m.—*ghaṭa-* perh. onom. formation 'hollow vessel in which liquid gurgles', cf. *gāgro*, *ghāgi*, *ghārgḥur*—Connection, if any, with *ghaleo*, *ghailā*, *ghāṇṭo* not clear.]

घड़ि ghaṛi, or *ghuri*, s. A measure of time, 24 minutes, — one hour; — small clock, watch—*ghaṛi ghaṛi* frequently.—*gh° thāpnu* to measure time, be on the point of (e.g. *swāsni le gh° thāpeki cha* the woman is nearing her confinement).—*ui gh°* immediately—*uttinai gh°* id.—*bhiruwā gh°* a watch to wear. [Sk. *ghaṭikā* f. a waterjar, a period of 24 minutes: Pa. *ghaṭikā* f. pitcher, Pk. *ghaḍiā* f.; Sh. *gāri* f. clock (lw. with ṛ), K. *gūr* f. waterclock; WPah. *kiś*, *ghaṛi* a period of time; Ku. *ghaṛi* critical time; B. O. *ghaṛi*, H. *ghaṛi* f. clock, 24 minutes; P. *ghaṛi* f. a waterclock consisting of a jar with a hole in it which fills and sinks in 24 minutes, S. *ghaṛi* f, G. M. *ghaḍi* f; — N. *ghaṛi* is lw. prob. fr. H.]

घड़ियान् ghaṛiyāl, s. Crocodile. [B. *ghaṛiyāl* alligator, O. *ghaṛiāla*, H. *ghaṛiyāl* m.; S. *ghaṛiyālu* m. long-snouted porpoise; — cf. Sk. lex. *ghaṇṭikah* m. alligator]

घड़ियाला ghaṛiyālā, (Darj.) s. Watchmaker [der. *ghaṛi*.]

घड़ेरि ghaṛeri, s. The site of a house, the place where there has been a house, ruin. [< **ghareri* poss. < **ghara-gaḍḍa*, v. *ghar* and *gāṛnu*.]

घड़घड़े ghaṛghare, adj. Obstinate, stubborn, headstrong (esp. of children). [cf. *ghirghire*]

घत् ghat, s. Heart, mind; — conjecture; considered action.—*ghat mā linu* to take to heart—*ghat lāgdo* effective (e.g. *ghat lāgdo kuro* an effective word). [cf. *ghaṭ*¹.]

घति ghati, adj. Effective; impressive; acting with effect after consideration (e.g. *gh° jurwāre* a gambler who watches opportunities and makes an effective stake) [der. *ghat*.]

घद्यान्-घुद्रुक ghadryāg-ghudruk, s. Any loud sound such as is made by the prancing of a horse.

घन् ghan, s. (obl. -a) Large hammer, sledge-hammer [Sk. *ghanāḥ* m.: Pa. *ghano* m, Pk. *ghana-* m.; K. *gan* m. log of wood, Ku. *ghan* sledge-hammer, Bi. H. *ghan* m., P. *ghan* m, G. *ghan* f., M. *ghan* m.]

घनिष्ठ ghaṇiṣṭha, l. *ghaṇiṣṭha*, adj. Very thick, very

dense.—*gh° prem garnu* to be fast friends, be thick with.
[lw. Sk. *ghanīṣṭha*.]

घनिष्टता *ghanīṣṭatā*, l. *ghanīṣṭhatā*, s. Firm friendship.
[der. *ghanīṣṭa*.]

घनिष्ठ *ghanīṣṭha*, (l.) v. *ghanīṣṭa*.

घनिष्टता *ghanīṣṭhatā*, (l.) v. *ghanīṣṭatā*

घनु *ghanu*, adj. Thick, dense. [Sk. *ghanāh*: Pa. *ghano*, Pk. *ghana*-; D. kal. *ghano*, *gona*, *ghōna* (Morg), pash. *gan*, tir. *ghana*, *gana*, tor. *g(h)an*, mai. *ghō*, K. *gon*°. Ku. *ghaṇo*, A B *ghana*, H. *ghanā*, P L *ghanā*, 10 S. *ghaṇo*, G. *ghaṇū*, M. *ghaṇ*, Sgh. *gana*.]

घनेरो *ghanero*, adj (usu pl *ghanerā*) Many.—*ghanerū* *bāt* many ways. [Sk. *ghanatarah* very dense H. *ghanerā* plentiful, P. *ghanerā*; S. *ghaṇero* a little more; G. *ghanerū* plentiful; — v. *ghanu*.]

घन-घोर *ghan-ghor*, adj. Dreadful; huge [cf. *ghanu* and *ghor*]

घप *ghap*, in *kī cāhs kī ghap cāhs* either 40 or nothing (an expression used by a gambler, who, after losing, is staking all on a final throw).

घब्रावट *ghabrāuṭ*, or *ghabrāwaṭ*, s. Flutter, disturbance, distraction. [der. *ghabrānu*.]

घब्रावतु *ghabrāunu*, vb. tr. To confuse, puzzle, baffle, disturb, distract; — intr. To be confused. [**ghabb(h)ara*- confused. Ku. *ghabṛāṇo* to be confused (r ?), B. *ghābrāna*; O. *ghābarā* confused, H. *ghābar* adj., *ghabrānā* vb. tr. and intr., P. *ghābrā*, *ghabrāṇā*; S. *ghabīro* deafish; G. *ghābhrū* confused, *ghabrāvū*, M. *ghābrā*, *ghābarṇē*.]

घब्रावट *ghabrāwaṭ*, v. *ghabrāuṭ*.

घमण्ड *ghamaṇḍa*, s. Pride, conceit; boasting.—*gh° garnu* to boast, be proud. [H. P. *ghamaṇḍ* m.; G. *ghamaṇḍi* f. luxury; M. *ghamaṇḍ* abundance.]

घमण्डि *ghamaṇḍi*, adj. Proud, arrogant, conceited, boastful; rude—Pvb. *gh° ko ghar bhagawān le bhutkāūcha* God destroys the house of the proud [H. P. *ghamaṇḍi*; — v. *ghamaṇḍa*]

घमासान *ghamāsān*, s. in *garḍi-ghamāsān* q.v. [same as *ghamsān*.]

घमौरा *ghamaurā*, s. Heat rash, prickly heat. [der. Sk. *gharmāh* m. heat (v.s.v. *ghām*): H. *ghamaurī* f; — cf. also A. *ghāmosi*, B. *ghāmāci* (< Sk. *gharmacarikā* f.); O. *ghamira*, M. *ghāmōḷē* n]

घमसान *ghamsān*, s. A terrible fight (e.g. *jarmani dhāwā ghamśānai bhayo* the German attack was a terrible fight). [H. *ghamsān* m. tumult, P. *ghamsāṇ* m., S. *ghamsānu* m., G. *ghamsāṇ* n.; M. *ghamsān* m. revelry; — cf. *ghamāsān*.]

घर *ghar*, s. (obl. -a or *ghar*) House; building; — home; — family; — wife.—*ghara jānu* to go home.—*ghara*

basnu to stay at home—*gharui* at home.—*ghar ki baje* father's mother.—*ghar garnu* to do household work—*ghargāūle* v.s.v.—*ghar jānu* to know how to do household work—*ghar-juwāi* v.s.v.—*ghar-tarūl* v.s.v.—*ghar-duvār* v.s.v.—*ghar-patī* v.s.v.—*ghar-patīni* v.s.v.—*ghar-bār* v.s.v.—*ghar-sisnu* v.s.v.—*pāte ghar* the womb—*baro ghar* ko well born, of a good family.—*rodī-ghar* v.s.v. [Pa. Pk. *gharam* n. (< IE. **gʰoro-* fire, heat, hearth, Bull SOS. iii, p. 401 ff): Rom. eur. *kher* m., arm. *khar*, K. *gara* m., WPah. *kiś. gharo*, bhad. *can. ghar*, Ku. A. B. *ghar*, O. *gharu*, Bi. H. P. L. *ghar* m., S. *gharu* m., G. M. *ghar* n., Sgh. *garu*.]

घरान *gharān*, s (obl. *gharān* or -a or -ā) Good breeding, good birth.—*gharānā ko mānche* a well-bred man—*kul-gharān* id (e.g. *kul-gharāna ko mānche* a man of good breeding). [H. *gharānā* m. family, P. *gharāṇā* m.; S. *gharāṇo* m. parentage, M. *gharāṇē* n.; — < **gharūyutana-* 'house and home' ? (**ghara-* v.s.v. *ghar*; Sk. *āyūtanam* n. home, plot of land)]

घराना *gharānā*, v. *gharān*.—*rāj-gharānā* v.s.v

घरानिया *gharāniyā*, or *gharāniyā*, adj. Well bred, of good family. [der. *gharān*.]

घरि *ghari*¹, s. Bunch in *kerā ko ghari* a bunch of plaintains. [Sk. *ghatā* f. collection, troop: Pk. *ghadā* f.; Rom. syr. *gar* testicle, H. *ghariyā* f. wasp's nest, M. *ghad* m. bunch, testicles? — Cf. *ghār*]

घरि *ghari*², s. = *ghari* q.v.—*gh° yutā gh° utā* now here now there. [Sk. *ghatikā* f.; — v.s.v. *ghari*.]

घरवा *gharuwā*, s. A partic method of catching fish, in which an enclosure is made for the fish to swim into [der. *ghar* ?]

घरैया *gharaiyā*, adj. Domestic, of the household.—*gh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle (= *ghur-sisnu*). [der. *ghar*]

घर्गाँले *ghargāūle*, s. The bride's procession (e.g. *gh° haru janti parsanu* the bride's procession to throw rice, curds and *abir* over the bridegroom's party). [*ghar* and -*gāūle* perh. extension of Sk. *gānūka-* going, cf. H. *gaunā* m. bringing wife to her husband's home (< Sk. *gamanam* n., v.s.v. *gawan*).]

घर्घरावतु *ghargharāunu*, vb. intr. To grunt. [H. *gharghar* m. a low indistinct murmur; M. *ghargharṇē* to rumble]

घर्-जस्तो *ghar-jasto*, s. A pop. name for the letter *gh* (lit. 'like a house'). [cmpd. *ghar* and *jasto*.]

घर्-जुवाँई *ghar-juwāi*, s. A man who is provided with board and lodging by his wife's kin; a sponging son-in-law.—Pvb. *aru lāi anek dhandā gh° lāi khāna ko dhandā* other people have many cares; a sponging son-in-law cares only for his food. [A. *ghar-jāwāi* a man who lives with his wife's father; — cmpd. *ghar* and *juwāi*.]

घर-तरुल् ghar-tarul, v.s.v. tarul. [compd. ghar and tarul.]
 घर्ति gharti, s. (f. ghartini) An emancipated slave,
 the name of a caste — *gh°-caro* a partic. kind of bird
 घर्तिनि ghartini, s. The wife of a gharti. [der. gharti.]
 घर-दुवार ghar-duwār, s. Home. [compd. ghar and
 duwār, — cf. ghurbār]
 घर-पति ghar-pati, pop. gharbati, s. Master of a house,
 master; host. [compd. ghar and pati.]
 घर-पतिनि ghar-patini, pop. gharbatini Mistress of
 a house. [der. ghar-pati.]
 घर्बटि gharbati, v. gharbati.
 घर्बति gharbati, (pop.) v. ghar-pati.
 घर्बतिनि gharbatini, (pop.) v. ghar-patini.
 घर्बराउनु gharbarāunu, vb. tr. and intr. = ghabrāunu
 q.v. [ghabrāunu + garbar ?]
 घर्बार् gharbār, s. House, family; wife.—*gh° garnu*
 c *lāi* to marry (a girl to a boy). [compd. ghar and *bār
 fr. Sk. dvāram n. door (v.s.v. duwār); — cf. H. P. ghar-
 bār m., S. ghar-bāru m., G. ghar-bār n.; M. ghar-bārī m.
 family man; — cf. also ghar-duwār]
 घर्बार्नि gharbārī, adj. Married [Bi. H. P. gharbārī,
 S. gharbārī, G. M. gharbārī; — der. gharbār.]
 घर-वारि ghar-bārī, s. Plot of land round a house.
 [compd. ghar and bārī]
 घर्रा gharā, s. A kind of receptacle or box made
 to draw out and in, drawer (= *kharkhare* q.v.).
 [< *ghara-da-*? cf. Pk. gharaga- house; B. O. gharā
 receptacle, drawer; M. gharā m. little hole made by a
 thorn; — v. ghar.]
 घर्षण gharṣaṇ, (l.) s. Rubbing. [lw. Sk. gharṣaṇa-]
 घलुवा ghaluwā, s. Something thrown in extra to a
 purchase. [Ap. ghallaī throws; H. ghalwā m., der.
 ghālṇā to pour; P. ghālṇā to dispatch, G. ghālṇū to
 thrust in; M. ghālṇē to pour; — prob. < *ghalyati, cf.
 Sk. gharati, jigharti sprinkles]
 घले ghale, s. A clan among Magars and Gurungs; —
 a member of that clan.
 घलेक् ghalek, or ghalyāk, s. A cloth worn over the
 shoulder by women in W. Nepal.
 घल्चो ghalco, s. A small waterpot. [cf. gharlā, gharito,
 gharā: connection, if any, between these is not clear.]
 घल्याक् ghalyāk, (old) v. ghalek.
 घसर-मसर ghasar-masar, adj. Disarranged, disorderly,
 higgledy-piggledy (e.g. *tyo mānche baro gh° cha*). [cf.
 khasar-masar, ghasranu.]
 घसाउनु ghasāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be rubbed. [B.
 ghasāna, H. ghasānā, P. ghasāunā; — caus. of ghasnu]
 घसानु ghasānu, vb. tr. To shuffle along, drag along,
 trail along. [cf. Ku. ghasoṇo to drag forcibly; H.
 ghasatnā to be dragged along; P. ghasarnā to touch in

passing; G. ghasāro m. scratch; — v. ghasranu — Prob
 connected with ghasnu.]

घसेउटो ghasetu, or ghasyauṭo, adj. Worthless, useless
 — s. Refuse, trash; — pl. the refuse of an animal's
 meal [der. ghās ?]

घस्कनु ghaskanu, or ghaskinu, vb. intr. To flinch,
 move to one side, go off; slide. [cf. ghassakka, — prob
 connected with ghasnu.]

घस्काइ ghaskāi, s. Removal. [der. ghaskānu]

घस्काउनु ghaskāunu, vb. tr. To push to one side, remove.
 [caus. of ghaskanu.]

घस्किनु ghaskinu, vb. intr. = ghaskanu q.v.

घस्नु ghasnu, vb. tr. To rub; rub on, anoint.—*khari*
gh° v s v. *khari*. [three present-stem formations of Sk
ghṛṣ- appear: — (1) *ghṛṣati: Pk. ghasāi, Rom. eur
khoṣel wipes, arm *khus-*, K. *g°hun*, B. ghasā, O. ghasibā,
 H. ghasnā, ghisnā, P. ghasnā, S. gahanu, G. ghasvū,
 Sgh. gahanu to beat; — (2) gharṣati. Pa. ghamsati,
 G. ghāsvū to rub, M. ghāsṇē (unless these are later
 formations from 3); — (3) ghṛṣyate is rubbed: N
ghisnu; H. ghasnā to wear away, P. ghasnā, L. ghassan,
 S. gasanu (with *g-* for *gh-* after *gahanu*), G. ghāsvū,
 M. ghāsṇē.—See also ghoṭnu]

घस्यौटो ghasyauṭo, v. ghasetu.

घसनु ghasranu, vb. intr. To shuffle along, creep
 along — *ghasri ghasri hīnu* to shuffle along. [G. ghasadvū,
 — v. ghasānu.]

घस्रिनु ghasrinu, vb. intr. = ghasranu q.v.

घस्रि-पस्रि ghasri-pasri, adv. By crawling; with great
 difficulty. [absol. of ghasrinu and pasrinu.]

घस्राउनु ghasryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be dragged
 along.—*lugā gh°* to trail clothes along. [caus. of ghasrinu]

घस्रक् ghassakka, adj. Slippery; slipping.—*gh° hunu*
 to slip. [cf. ghaskanu.]

घा ghā, (old) s. = ghāu q.v.—*kokhi ko ghā* darling child
 [v. ghāu]

घा ghā, s. = ghāṭ q.v.

घाइते ghāite, or ghaite, adj. Wounded. [der. ghāu.]

घाइया ghāiyā, v. ghāiyā.

घाइल् ghāil, v. ghāyal.

घाउ ghāu, old ghā, s. Wound, hurt, sore.—*ghāu pārnu*
 to wound.—*ghāu-puchāuni* v.s.v.—*kokhi ko ghāu* apple
 of one's eye, darling child. [Sk. ghātah m.: Pa. ghāto m.,
 Pk. ghāa- m.; Sh. gāl f. (l ?), Ku. ghan, A. B. O. ghā,
 H. ghāw m., P. ghā, ghāu m., S. ghāu m., G. ghā, ghāv m.,
 M. ghāv, ghāy m.—The two forms ghāu and ghā are orig
 dir. and obl. (cf. Pk. ghāo and ghāassu); otherwise J
 Bloch s.v.]

घाउ-पुकाउनि ghāu-puchāuni, s. Compensation. [compd
 ghāu and puchāuni.]

घाएल् ghāel, v. *ghāyal*.

घाघरु ghāghar, s. A partic. kind of loose garment worn by women and children [cf *ghāgro* q.v.]

घाँच् ghāñc, s. A deep valley or gorge between two mountains; a malarious valley

घाँटि ghāñti, s. Throat—*gh° thuninu* to be choked.—
Pvb. *gh° mā aṛkko keś nlnu na ukelnu* swallow the hair stuck in your throat and do not bring it up (i.e. what cannot be cured must be endured).—*gh° heri hār nlnu* consider your throat before swallowing a bone (i.e. cut your coat according to your cloth). [lw. H. *ghāñti* f. uvula, throat < Sk. *ghantikā* f. small bell, uvula: Pk *ghantīā* f.; P L. *ghaṇḍī* f. Adam's apple; G. M. *ghāñti* Adam's apple, throat; — see also s.v. *ghāro*—For nomenclature of 'throat' v.s.v. *kāñh*.]

घाँडो ghāñro, s. The bell tied on an animal's neck, — encumbrance; unwelcome visitor—*gh° bhurnu* c. *lāi* responsibility to be thrust on one against one's will — *gh° bhiraunu* tr.—Ex. *kāga lāi gh° lāeko jasto* a busybody (lit. like a bell tied on a crow's throat). [Sk. *ghaṇṭā* f. bell: Pa. *ghaṇṭā*, -ī f., Pk *ghaṇṭa*- m.; Ku. *ghāno*, O. H. *ghaṇṭā* m., P. *ghaṇḍā*, L. *ghaṇḍ* m., S. *ghaṇḍo* m. (or *ghaṇḍro*?), M. *ghāñt* f.; — see also *ghāñti*.]

घाँघूर-घुघूर ghāñghār-ghurghur, s. Growling, growl. [cf H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl]

घाँस् ghāñs, or *ghās*, s (obl. -a) Grass; fodder of any kind. —*thākre ghās* v.s.v. *thākre*—*dāde ghās* v.s.v. *dāde*. [Sk. *ghāsāḥ* m. food, grass: Pa. Pk. *ghāsa*- m; Rom. eur. arm. *khas* m., syr. *gas* m.; D. kal. urtsun *ghās*, rambur *khas* (Morg.), tir. 'ghās', pash. kbo. *gās*, tor. *gā* m, K. *gasa* m, WPah. pog. *dod. gās*, Ku. *ghās*, A. *ghāñh*, B. *ghās*, O. *ghāsa*, Bi. H. *ghās* m, P. L. *ghāñh* m, S. *gāhu* m, G. *ghās* n., M. *ghās* m.]

घाँसि ghāñsi, or *ghāsi*, s Grass-cutter.—*ghāñsi-thattā* grass-cutters' jokes, rough jokes. [K. *gōs* m, A. *ghāñhi*, O. *ghāsi*, P. *ghāñi* m., S. *gāñi* m., — der. *ghās*]

घागि ghāgi, s. Rapids in a stream—*ghumāune gh° mā* *hānu* to entrap in words [cf. P. *ghayg* f. hole caused by water? — perh. < **ghargha*-, cf. Sk. lex. *ghargharakaḥ* m. a partic. river, the Gogra, *gārgarah* m. whirlpool. Pa. *gaggarako* m. . Pk. *ghugghara*- m. gurgling.]

घागि ghāgri, s. Frock, petticoat, child's dress. [Sk. *ghargharī* f. girdle of small bells worn by women: Pk. *ghagghara*- n.; Ku. *ghāgrī* woman's skirt; A. *ghāghar* girdle of bells, B. *ghāghrā*; O. *ghāghuri* small bell; H. *ghāghrī* f. woman's skirt, P. *ghaggarī* f., L. *ghaggra* m., S. *ghaghiro* m., G. *ghāghrī* f.; M. *ghāgrī* f. bell on a child's girdle, *ghāgrā* m. petticoat; Sgh. *gigiri* noise of bells.—Prob. onom. formation, v. *gāgro*, *ghāgr*]

घायो ghāgro, s. Petticoat. [v.s.v. *ghāgri*]

घाट ghāt, s (obl. -a) Landing-place, crossing-place, ferry, ford; — burial or burning place (= *masān-ghāt*), — meeting (= *bhet-ghāt*).—*ghāta mā lagyo* he is on the point of death (lit. has been taken to the burning-place) [*< *ghāṭṭa*-, cf. Sk. lex. Pk. *ghaṭṭa*- m. landing-place. K. *gāth* (obl. -*thas*, *th*?) m., Ku. A. B. *ghāt*, O. *ghātu*, H. P. *ghāt* m., S. *ghātu* m., G. M. *ghāt* m.; — cf. *ghāṭṭa*. Possible connection with Sk. *ghāṭā* f. nape of neck (v.s.v. *kāñh*)]

घाटि ghāti, s. Pass in a mountain (= *bhanghyān*) [B. *ghāt*, O. *ghāṭe*, H. *ghāt* m., *ghāṭi* f., P. *ghāt*, *ghāṭṭā* m, S. *ghātu* m., G. M. *ghāt* m.; — same as *ghāt* q.v.]

घाटे ghāte, s. A Brāhman who sits on a *ghāt* at a place of pilgrimage. [der. *ghāt*]

घाटो ghāto¹, s. Loss, deficiency.—*ghāṭā purnu* to suffer loss [K. *gāta* m. insufficiency; A. B. *ghāṭi* fault, H. *ghāṭā* m. loss, P. *ghāṭṭā* m, L. *ghāṭā* m., S. *ghāto* m, — v. *ghaṭnu*]

घाटो ghāto², s. in *bāto ghāto* thoroughfare, way (e.g. *bāto gh° kehi chaina* there is no means of communication at all). [for *ghāt*, to rhyme with *bāto* ?]

घात् ghāt, s (obl. -a) Slaughter, massacre; — ambush — *ghātu mā lāgi rahannu* to lie in wait. *bisrās-ghāt* treachery [lw. Sk. *ghāta*- killing; — cf. II. *ghāt* f. opportunity, ambush.]

घातक् ghātak, s. Executioner. [lw. Sk. *ghātaka* killing.]

घातकि ghātaki, s. Murderer. [der. *ghātak*.]

घाति ghāti, l. -ī, s. Executioner.—*bisrās-gh°* traitor [lw. Sk. *ghātin*- killing]

घान् ghān, s. Any quantity sufficient for one time (e.g. *ek ghān makar*; *ek ghān ciuā*).—*ghān hānu* to m. criminate, accuse, lay the blame on (e.g. *tyo āphu birāūcha ma lāi ghān hāūcha* he makes a mistake himself, but lays the blame on me). [Sk. *ghātanam* n. striking, slaying, *ghātanī* f. a sort of club: Pk. *ghāyana*- n. slaughter (but *ghāna*- m. mill, single charge); B. *ghām* oil-mill; Bi. *ghānī* quantity of seed put into an oil-mill or of grain parched at one time, II. *ghānā* m. oil-mill, a single charge; P. *ghān* m. slaughter, profuseness, large mass of anything, a charge; S. *ghāñī* f. calamity, *ghāno* m. oil-press; G. *ghān* m. destruction, a charge or filling, *ghāñī* f. the block on which the roller of a mill moves, M. *ghānā* m., *ghāñī* f.]

घानि ghāni, s. Destruction, slaughter; — the amount of rice, oil-seeds, etc., put into a mill at one filling, a filling (e.g. *sarsīū katī gh° hāñi sakiyo* how many fillings of mustard-seed have been put in?). [v.s.v. *ghān*]

घाम् ghām, s. (obl. -a or *ghām*) Heat of the sun, sunshine, sun.—*ghām astāune belū* sunset.—*ghām āune belū* day-break.—*ghām-karo* v.s.v.—*ghāma ko ugyālo* daybreak—

ghām khānu to bask in the sun—*ghām-jhulkāi* v.s.v.—*ghām dūbnu* the sun to set.—*ghām parnu* the sun to be hot.—*ghām-pāni* v.s.v.—*ghām lāgnu* the sun to be hot. [Sk. *gharmāḥ* m. heat: Pa. Pk. *ghamma-* m; Rom. eur. *kham* m sun, syr. *gām*; Sh. *gvróm* m. sweat, K. *guma* m (*u* ?); Ku. *ghām* sunshine; A. B. *ghām* heat, sweat; O. *ghamera* prickly heat; H. *ghām* m. sunshine, L. *ghamassar* m sultry heat; G. M. *ghām* m.]

घामङ् ghāmaṛ, adj. Stupid, foolish, ignorant [Ku. H. *ghāmaṛ* lazy, stupid; M. *ghāmaṛ*, *ghāmaṛ* sweating and stinking, slovenly; — der. *ghām*]

घाम-किरो ghām-kiro, s. Butterfly. [compd. *ghām* and *kiro*.]

घाम-सुल्काद् ghām-jhulkāi, s. Sunrise. [compd. *ghām* and *jhulkāi*.]

घाम-पानि ghām-pāni, s. Ram falling while the sun is shining. [compd. *ghām* and *pāni*.]

घायल् ghāyal, or *ghāel* or *ghāl*, adj. Wounded. [Sk. *ghāta-* m. (v.s.v. *ghāu*) and MI. suffix *-illa-*: Ku. *ghail*, B. *ghāl*, O. *ghārlā*, H. P. *ghāl*, G. *ghāyel*; — cf. M. *ghāyāl* with another suffix.]

घार ghār, s. Beehive (including the bees). [M. *ghāḍ* f. bundle of rice straw; — cf. *ghāri* and *ghari*¹]

घारि ghāri, s. Thicket, jungle—*sāl-gh°* v.s.v. [G. *ghāḍū* dense; — cf. *ghār*.]

घारो ghāro, s. Bar, rod, pole, cross-beam, ridge-pole (= *taghāro*). [*< *ghāta-*, cf. Sk. *ghatayati* joins: Pa. *ghateti*, *ghatikā* f. stick used as a bolt; Pk. *ghaḍaṛ*; K. *garun* to make (*gaḍun* mistake for rustic *garun*, T. G. Bailey, JRAS 1929, p. 608), H. P. *gharṇā*, L. *gharaṇ*, S. *gharaṇu*, G. *ghaḍvū*, M. *ghaḍṇē*]

घार्घुर ghārgur, s. The noise made in churning thickened milk. [cf. K. *gōrgōr* m gurgling; A. *gharghar* creaking; B. *gharghar* purring; O. *gharaghara* rattling; H. *ghargharānā* to thunder; P. *ghurghur* f murmur; S. *gharṇaṇu* to ring; M. *ghaḍghaḍṇē* to thunder; — onom. formations, v. *ghurghur*.]

घाल्घुल् ghālghul, s. = *ghārgur* q.v.

घास् ghās, v. *ghās*.

घासि ghāsi, v. *ghāsi*.

घिउ ghīu, or *ghīū* or *ghyu* or *ghyū*, s. Melted butter, ghee.—*ghīu-kumāri* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛtām* n.: Pa. *ghatani* n., Pk. *ghaa-*, *ghia-* n, Khar. *ghrida*; Rom. eur. *khil* m., arm *khel*, syr. *gir*, D. pash. *lōu*, Sh. *gīh* m., K. *gēv* m, WPah. pād. *ghīū*, paū. *ghīū*, cam. *ghēū*, Ku. *ghyū*, A. *ghīu*, B. *ghī*, O. *ghīa*, Bi. *ghyū*, *ghīu*, H. *ghī* m, P. *gheo* m., L. *ghīū* m, S. *gihu* m., G. M. *ghī* n., Sgh. *giya*, *gī*; — Kaf. waig. *grawū*.]

घिउँ ghīū, v. *ghīu*.

घिउ-कुमारि ghīu-kumāri, s. A partic. kind of medicinal

herb. [compd. *ghīu* and *kumāri*; — cf. O. *ghī-kuāri* Aloe perfoliata.]

घिचानु ghicānu, vb. tr. To drag or trail along the ground. [cf. *ghasānu*, *ghicyānu*, and H. *ghicolnā* to rub.]

घिचास् ghicās, s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu*.]

घिचिनु ghicinu, v. *ghicinu*.

घिचुवा ghicuwā, adj. Greedy, gluttonous; — s. Glutton. [der. *ghicnu*.]

घिच्चन् ghiccan, adj. Voracious, gluttonous [cf. *ghicnu*]

घिचिनु ghicinu, or *ghicinu*, vb. intr. To be dragged along. [B. *ghicā* to pull, S. *ghicānu*; — extension in *ghicānu*.]

घिचनु ghicnu, vb. tr. To eat greedily, grab. [cf. Sk. *gṛdhyati* to be eager for?]

घिच्यानु ghicyānu, vb. tr. To pull forcibly, drag, trail along. [caus. of *ghicinu*]

घिच्रो ghicro, s. Nape of the neck—*gh° thāpnu* to be prepared to sacrifice one's life.—*ghicrā mā samātnu* to choke.—*gh° relnu* to cut the throat.—*ghicro-hāt* v.s.v. [*< *ghiccu-ḍa-*: H. *ghic* m. lower or front part of neck]

घिच्रो-हात् ghicro-hāt, s. Assault, violence.—*gh° lān nikāli dnu* to take out by the neck. [compd. *ghicro* and *hāt*.]

घिङ्घिडे ghirghire, adj. Headstrong. [der. *ghirghiro*.]

घिङ्घिड़ो ghirghiro, s. Yearning, desire (esp. of a dying man) [cf. *gharghare*.]

घिन् ghin, s. (obl. -a) Dislike, hate; disgust, contempt — *ghin-lāgdo* v.s.v. [Sk. *ghṛṇāḥ* m. heat, *ghṛṇā* f compassion, aversion: Pk. *ghinā* f.; Ku. *ghīn* hate, A. *ghin*, B. *ghinghin*, O. *ghina* (n ?), H. *ghin* f, P. *ghin* f]

घिनाउनु ghinānu, vb. intr. (c. *dekhu*) To feel aversion from, feel hating for, abhor, hate. [Ku. *ghināno*, A. *ghināiba*, H. *ghinānā*, P. *ghināunā*; — der. *ghin*]

घिन्-लागदो ghin-lāgdo, adj. Disagreeable, unpleasant; ugly. [compd. *ghin* and *lāgdo*; — cf. A. *ghin-lagā*.]

घिरम्लो ghiramlo, v. *ghiraūlo*.

घिरौलो ghiraūlo, or *ghiramlo*, s. A partic. kind of small gourd. [perh. mistake for *khiramlo* q.v.]

घिर्ना ghirnā, v. *ghirṇā*

घिसानु ghisānu, vb. tr. = *ghasānu* q.v.

घिसिनु ghisinu, vb. intr. To be rubbed (= *ghasinu*) [Sk. *ghṛsyate*; — v.s.v. *ghasnu*.]

घिस्त्राउनु ghisyānu, or *ghissyānu*, vb. tr. To drag along, drag, haul. [caus. of *ghisinu*.]

घिसिनु ghisinu, vb. intr. = *ghasinu* q.v.

घिस्त्रिनु ghissinu, vb. intr. To be dragged or untidy, trail along the ground (of clothes). [same as *ghisinu*]

घुईचो ghuico, or *ghāico*, s. Crowd.

घुईया ghuīyā, (W.) s. The roots of the *pīālu* which are

eaten with curry. [H. *ghūiyā* f. esculent root of *Arum colocasia*.]

घुरो ghuro, adj. Secret; — s. A secret—*ghuro* *kurā* rumour.—*ghuro ghuro kurā sunnicha* a little bird has whispered in my ear [initial aspirate makes doubtful derivation fr Sk. *guh-* f. hiding-place, *guhā* secretly, *guhāti* hides: Pa. *guhā* f. hiding-place, *guhāti*; — but cf Sk. *guhyaḥ* secret: Pa. *guyho*, Pk. *guyjha-*; H. P. L. *guyjhā*, S. *guyhu* m., G. *gūj* f., M. *gūj* n.; and Sk. *gūdhāḥ*, *gūḍhāḥ* hidden: Pa. *gūlho*, Pk. *gūḍha-*; P. L. *gūṛhā* deep-coloured, S. *gūṛho*; M. *gudhē* n. riddle.]

घुगुटो ghūguṭo, v. *ghumṭo*.

घुगुर ghūgur, v. *ghumur*.

घुगि ghūgi, v. *ghumri*.

घुगुक्क ghūrukka, v. *ghumrukka*.

घुडि ghūri, s. Tassel or button to go into a loop—*ghūri-ghar* v.s.v. [**ghunṭa-*: B O. *ghunṭi* cloth button; P. *ghunṭi* f. button, knot (lw in H. *ghunṭi* f.); S. *ghunṭyāro* knotty; G. *ghūṭi* f. entanglement]

घुडि-घर ghūri-ghar, s. Loop to take a tag or button. [empd. *ghūri* and *ghar*.]

घुडे ghūre, adj. Having large knees; — pertaining to the knees.—*gh° ghūr* a partic. kind of creeping plant which catches a walker's legs. [der. *ghūro*.]

घुडो ghūro, s. Knee.—*ghūṛā ṭeknu* to kneel.—*ghūṛā bajārne* knock-kneed —*ghūṛā le hīnu* to crawl. [Sk. lex. *ghuṭah* m., *ghunṭah* m. ankle: Ku. *ghumo* knee, H. *ghuṭnā* m., G. *ghūṭan* n., *ghūṭi* f. ankle; M. *ghudgā*, *gudghā* m. knee.]

घुक्क ghukka, s. The sound of clearing the throat. [onom.]

घुङ्गुर ghūngur, s. A curl. [v.s.v. *ghumri*.]

घुङ्गि ghūngri, or *ghūngri*, s. Bells tied round the ankles of a dancing girl [A. *ghungarā* string of bells, B. *ghumur*, O. *ghunghura*; H. *ghūngar* m. curls; P. *ghungarū* m. small bell; L. *ghūngur* small bell on a camel; G. *ghughri* f. toe-bell, M. *ghūghūr ghūgūr* m.; — onom. formations, cf. *ghāngri*.]

घुङ्गि-घु ghūngri, s. A partic. kind of grass, *Neyraudia madagascariensis*

घुङ्गिनु ghūnginu, vb. tr. To curl up. [cf. *ghumri* ?]

घुङ्गुक्क ghūngukka, s. Curl.—*gh° pareko* curled. [cf. *ghumrinu*.]

घुङ्गुक्के ghunrukke, adj. Curly. [der. *ghumrukka*.]

घुचेत्तु ghuceṭnu, (Darj.) v. *ghaceṭnu*.

घुच्चा ghuccā, s. A blow. [cf. *ghaccā*.]

घुच्चुक्क ghuccuk, s. Back of the neck—Pvb. *abhāgi ko gh° tira ākhā* an unfortunate man has his eyes on the back of his neck, i.e. has no power of discrimination.

घुजिचो ghujico, v. *ghuico*.

घुटुक्क ghutukka, adv. With the sound of swallowing (e.g. *maile mīḥāi khāeko dekhera tyas le thuk gh° malyo* seeing me eat sweets made his mouth water—lit. he swallowed his saliva with a gulp). [v.s.v. *ghuṭko*.]

घुणो ghuno, v. *ghūro*.

घुङ्कि ghurki, v. *ghurki*

घुङ्को ghurko, or *ghurko*, s. A gulp; a sop, a sup, a little.—*ek gh° pāni* a mouthful of water. [**ghuṭko* (cf. *ghutukka*): Deś. *ghuṭṭāi* drinks, H. *ghuṭṭanā* to swallow, P. *ghuṭṭā* m. a swallow; S. *ghuṭko* m. a gulp, *ghuṭkanu* to swallow; G. *ghuṭṭo* m. gulp, M. *ghuṭṭhat*, *ghuṭkā* m.; — cf. also Pk. *ghoṭṭai*, Ap. *ghumṭai*; H. *ghuṭṭū*, *ghuṭ* m.]

घुङ्क्याउनु ghurkyāunu¹, vb. tr. To gulp off, eat up [der. *ghurko*]

घुङ्क्याउनु ghurkyāunu², vb. tr. = *ghurkyāunu* q.v.

घुन ghun, s. Weevil. [Sk. *ghuṇaḥ* m. wood-weevil, *ghūṇik* worm-eaten: Pk. *ghuṇa-* m; Ku. *ghūn*, A. B. *ghun*, O. *ghuṇa*, H. *ghun* m, P. L. *ghuṇ* m., S. *ghuno* m, G. M. *ghun* m.]

घुनुनुनु ghunununu, s. Humming, buzzing of insects [onom.]

घुम ghum, s (obl. -a) A covering made of interlaced bamboo strips and leaves carried as a protection against rain or sun.—*ghum-rāri* v.s.v. [cf. G. *ghumṭi* f. leaf umbrella; — cf. also *ghumṭo*]

घुमार ghumāi, s. Winding, turning, revolution [P. *ghumār* f.; — der. *ghumnu*.]

घुमाउनु ghumāunu, vb. tr. To turn round, revolve, curl, win over, persuade. [H. *ghumānā*, P. *ghumānuṭā*, S. *ghumāinu*; — caus. of *ghumnu*]

घुमाउरो ghumāuro, or *ghumauro* or *ghumāro*, adj. Round about, winding.—*gh° kurā* round-about statement—*gh° bāto* a long winding road; — s. Dizziness, giddiness [der. *ghumnu*.]

घुमारो ghumāro, v. *ghumāuro*.

घुमौरो ghumauro, v. *ghumāuro*.

घुम्टो ghumṭo, or *ghūguṭo*, s. The cloth worn by a woman over her head—*gh° kārnu* to draw this cloth over the head, to be modest.—*gh° parnu* or *hālnu* to mourn the death of. [cf. B. *ghomṭā*, O. *ghumbatū*, G. *ghumṭo* m (with these cf. also *ghum*); — N. *ghumṭo* can represent (but can O. and G. ?) earlier **ghūṭato* < **ghuṇato* H. *ghūghaṭ* f. m. woman's headcloth, P. *ghungat* m, S. *ghūghāṭu* m., G. *ghūghaṭ* m., *ghūghṭi* f.]

घुमि ghumti, s. Loop, circuit, round. [der. *ghumnu*.]

घुमु ghumnu, vb. intr. To turn round, wind; wander, go about—*ghumi urnu* to hover.—*ghumnu phernu* to walk about, go for a jaunt. [Pk. *ghummaṭ*: Ku. *ghumno*; A. *ghumābu* to doze (cf. S. *gheraṭu* m. revolving, a nap),

B. *ghumā*, O. *ghumāibā*; H. *ghūmnā* to revolve, P. *ghummnā*; L. *ghumbar* m. circular dance, S. *ghumanu* to turn, G. *ghumvū* to revolve in mind; M. *ghumnē* to ferment; — *ghumma-* can represent **ghūr-ma-* and thus connect with Sk. *ghūr-pati* rolls about, **ghūrati* m. A. *ghuribā* to revolve, B. *ghurā*, O. *ghuribā*, H. *ghūrnā*; L. *ghuraṭ* m. handmill; M. *ghurē* n. epilepsy; — **ghorayati*, *gholayati* mixes (v.s.v. *gholnu*)]

घुँचो ghuyētro, or *ghuyātro* or *ghwētro*, s. Sling for throwing stones.—*gh° hānnu* to use a sling.

घुरान् *ghurān*, v. *ghuryān*.

घुरि *ghuri*, s. Pig. [cf. O. *ghusuri* ? — or 'the snorter', cf. *ghurnu*.]

घुरेन् *ghuren*, v. *ghuryān*

घुर्कन् *ghurkanu*, vb. intr. To frown.—*ghurki ākhā tārnū* to frown. [*< *ghūrakka-*: H. *ghuraknā* to snarl, frown (cf. H. *ghuraknā*), P. *ghuraknā*, S. *ghurkanu*, G. *ghurakvū*; — an enlargement of **ghūra-*: H. *ghūr* m. stare, frown, *ghūrnā* to stare at; P. *ghūr* m. f. frown, amorous glance, *ghūrṇā* to frown, look lustfully at; S. *ghūra* f. fierce stare, *ghūranu* to look fiercely at.]

घुर्कि *ghurki*, s. Threat, reprimand.—*gh° ākhā tārnū* to frown.—*gh° dekhānnu* to threaten.—*bandar-ghurki* v.s.v. [H. *ghurkī*, *ghurkī* f., P. S. *ghurkī* f., G. *ghurkiyū* n.; — v.s.v. *ghurkanu*]

घुर्को *ghurko*, v. *ghurko*.

घुर्काडन् *ghurkyānnu*¹, vb. tr. To threaten; — intr. To frown, sulk. [der. *ghurki*.]

घुर्काडन् *ghurkyānnu*², v. *ghurkyānnu*.

घुर्घुर *ghurghur*, s. Snarling—*gh° garnu* to snarl [cf. H. *gharghar* m., P. *ghurghur* f., M. *ghurghur*, *gurgur* f.; — onom., cf. Sk. *ghurghurā* f.; — v. *ghurghurānnu*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*, *ghārghur*.]

घुर्घुराडन् *ghurghurānnu*, vb. intr. To snarl, grunt. [Ku. *ghurghurno* to snore; H. *ghurghurānā* to snarl; — Sk. *ghuragharāyati* snorts; — v. *ghurghur*, *ghurnu*, *ghurkanu*.]

घुर्नु *ghurnu*, vb. intr. To snore; — to coo (of a dove). —*ghurne mānche* a snorer [Sk. *ghurati* cries frightfully; — v. *ghurghurānnu*, *ghurghur*, *ghurkanu*.]

घुर्बिलो *ghurbilo*, s. A partic. kind of creeper with an edible fruit, *Passiflora edulis* (?).

घुर्बिस् *ghurbis*, s. = *ghurbaīso* q.v.

घुर्बिस् *ghurbaīso*, or *ghurbis*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Leucosæptum canum*.

घुर्यान् *ghuryān*, or *ghuren* or *ghurān*, s. (obl. *ghuryāna*) Dunghill, midden. [cf. Bi. *ghūr* manure; H. *ghūr*, *ghūr* m. sweepings, *ghūrā* m. manure; — cf. also *dhuren*.]

घुर्रो *ghurro*, s. That part of a churn which holds the stick in position.

घुस् *ghus*, s. (obl. -a or *ghus*) Bribe, present.—*ghus khānu* to take bribes —*ghus khawānnu* or *dīnu* to bribe — *ghus dekhānnu* to offer a bribe. [Ku. *ghūs*, B. *ghus*, O. *ghusa*, H. P. *ghūs* f.]

घुसाडन् *ghusānnu*, vb. tr. To make enter, make pierce, force into. [cf. B. *ghusāna*, H. *ghusānā*, P. *ghusānnā*, M. *ghusavinē*; — caus. of *ghusnu*.]

घुसार्नु *ghusānnu*, vb. tr. To push through (e.g. a needle through cloth); penetrate, obtrude. [caus. of *ghusranu*; — cf. B. *ghusrāna*, H. *ghuserṇā*, P. *ghuserṇā*, M. *ghusaḍṇē* to force into; — v. *ghusnu*.]

घुस्घुसे *ghusghuse*, adj. Insidious, morose. [der. *ghusnu*]

घुस्तु *ghusnu*, vb. intr. To pierce, enter. [Ku. *ghusno*, B. *ghusāna* to thrust into; H. *ghūsṇā* to be thrust in, P. *ghusṇā*, G. *ghusvū*, M. *ghusṇē*; — cf. *ghusranu*]

घुस्साहा *ghusyāhā*, s. One who accepts bribes. [der. *ghus*.]

घुस्त्रन् *ghusranu*, vb. intr. To force one's way into, to intrude. [B. *ghusrā*, H. *ghusarṇā*, P. *ghusarṇā*, M. *ghusaḍṇē*; — extension of *ghusnu*; — cf. *ghusānnu*]

घुस्त्रार *ghusrāi*, s. Penetration. [der. *ghusranu*.]

घुस्त्रुक् *ghusrukka*, adv. In a crouching position; — adj. Inert, powerless, dead.—*gh° parnu* to be ruined.—*gh° marnu* to drop down dead.

घुस्सा *ghussā*, s. The fist, a blow with the fist.—*gh° le hānnu* or *mānnu* to strike with the fist. [B. *ghus*, H. *ghūsā*, *ghussā* m., S. *ghūso* m., G. *ghusso* m., M. *ghusā*, *ghussā* m.]

घुस्ना *ghrṇā*, pop. *ghīrnā*, s. Dislike, hate. [lw. Sk. id.]

घुस्नित *ghrṇit*, (l.) adj. Despised, neglected. [lw. Sk. *ghrṇita*.]

घृताची *ghṛtāci*, (l.) s. The sacrificial ladle with which ghee is taken up. [lw. Sk. id.]

घेग् *gheg*, s. Goitre (= *gāṛ*). [H. *ghēghā* m. tumour.]

घेम्मे *ghempe*, v. *ghyāmpē*.

घेम्पो *ghempo*, v. *ghyāmpo*.

घेरा *gherā*, v. *ghero*.

घेराडन् *gherānnu*, vb. tr. To cause to pass round, circulate. [B. *gherāna*, O. *gherābā*, H. *ghīrānā*, — caus. of *ghernu*.]

घेरो *ghero*, or *gherā*, s. (obl. -ā) Circle; enclosure, fence; barricade, blockade.—*gherā basnu* to besiege — *gh° phero* circle, fence.—*gh° bhitto* a surrounding wall — *gh° lagānnu* to make a circle.—*gh° hānnu* to encircle [D. kal. *kher* fence (Morg), A. B. *gher*, O. H. P. *gherā* m., S. G. *ghero* m., M. *gherā* m.; — v.s.v. *ghernu*.]

घेर्नु *ghernu*, vb. intr. To go round; — tr. To surround.—*gheri basnu* to besiege. [K. *gērun*, Ku. *gherṇo*; A. *gher* circumference; B. *gherā* to surround,

O. *gheribā*. H. *ghernā*, P. *ghernā*, S. *gheraṇu*, G. *ghervū*, M. *ghernē*, — perhaps orig caus of **ghirati* (in WPah pād. *ghiraṇ* to move away; cam *ghirīnā* to set; H. *ghirnā* to be surrounded, *ghirṇā* f. revolving; P *ghirṇā* to be dizzy; S *ghiraṇu* to feel sick; M. *ghirṇā* f. whirl), and ultimately related to *ghumnu*, *gholnu*: IE. **gʰh₂rā*, **gʰh₂rā*, **gʰh₂rā*? J. Bloch, Bull SOS. v 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Tel *giri* circle. *giragira* to be giddy, Tam. *kirukiru*; Kurukh *girgir-* to make haste; Brah. *gidd-* to nod with sleep — See also *ghero*]
घेवर ghewar, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of flour, milk, ghee, coco-nut, and sugar. [Sk. *ghṛtapūrah* m. or lex. *ghṛtavarah* m.: Pk. *gheura-*, *ghevara-* m. n.; H. *ghewar* m, P. *gheur* m., G. *ghebur* m (b?), M *ghivar* m.]
घेवा ghewā, s. The funeral obsequies of Murmis and other Bhotiyās.
घेचो ghaico, v. *ghuico*.
घेटी ghaṭi, s. A small jar; — a plump little girl [cf. *ghaṭo*.]
घेटी ghaṭo, s. A small earthenware water-vessel. [cf. *ghuṭā*.]
घेते ghaite, v. *ghāite*.
घेया ghayā, or *ghāyā*, s. A partic. kind of rice grown on dry land
घेय ghail, v. *ghāyal*.
घेला ghailā, s. Pitcher, large water-vessel.—Pvb *āphnā sira ko gh° āphai le uārnu parcha* each must himself lift down the water-pot on his head [cf. *ghaṭo*, *ghaleo*, *gharā*: connection between these, if any, is not clear.]
घेले ghaile, adj. Wounded. [der. *ghāyal*.]
घोकन्ति ghokanti, adj. Learnt by heart, in pvb. *gh° bdyā khodanti pāni* you will get as much knowledge as you learn by rote and as much water as you dig for [der. *ghoknu*.]
घोकनु ghoknu, vb. tr To repeat, say over and over again. [lw. Sk. *ghoṣayati*; — cf. H *ghoṣnā*, *ghokhnā*.]
घोकनु ghokrinu, vb. intr. To be thrown out by the neck.—*ghokrieko* fully developed. [der. *ghokro*.]
घोक्री ghokro, s. Throat; windpipe.—*gh° āṭhyāunu* to choke.—*gh° nicornu* to suffocate.
घोक्यानु ghokryānu, vb. tr. To thrust out by the nape of the neck.—*ghokryāi dinu* to oppress [caus. of *ghokrinu*.]
घोगे ghoge, adj in *ghoge cāp*, v.s.v. *cāp*. [der. *ghogo*.]
घोगो ghogo, s. (usu. in pl. *ghogā*) The pod of maize when full.—*makar ko gh° id*—*ghogo* or *ghogā dinu* to decline a request (e g. one asked for money by a friend might decline to give by saying: *i lā! gh° dinchu* or

gh° lā). [Ku *ghogo id.*; H. P. *ghogā* m cockleshell, S *ghogho* m.]
घोचाइ ghocāi, s Pricking, prick. [der. *ghocnu*]
घोचो ghoco, s A rough untrimmed pole —Pvb *jo hōco uskā mukha mā gh°* he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [cf. *ghocnu* ?]
घोचु ghocnu, vb. tr. To pierce, prick; stab; perforate — *ghoci dinu id.*—*ghoci bhannu* to repeat over and over again that the most stupid may understand [Ku *ghocno* to goad; P. *ghocnā* to peck and pry into; G *ghōcvū*, *ghocvū* to pierce.]
घोच्ने ghocne, adj. Piercing; — s Thorn, spine [der. *ghocnu*.]
घोट ghot, s. Polish, rubbing.—*ghot lānu* to iron. [B *ghōt*. H. P. *ghot* f; — v. *ghotnu*.]
घोटा ghotā, or *ghoṭṭā*, s A partic. kind of drink made mostly of hemp.—*gh° dinu* to apply oneself steadily [M. *ghōṭā*, *ghotā* m. dry hemp leaves ground in water, — v. *ghotnu*.]
घोटनु ghotinu, vb. intr. To be worn away [pass. of *ghotnu*]
घोट्टा ghoṭṭā, v. *ghoṭṭā*.
घोटनु ghotnu, vb. tr. To rub, polish, wear away [Ku. *ghoṭno* to powder; A *ghōṭibā* to mix; B *ghōṭnā* pestle, *ghōṭā* to stir up, O. *ghoṭibā*; H. *ghoṭnā* to rub, grind; P. *ghoṭnā*, *ghoṭṭā* m. polisher; S. *ghoṭanu* to rub, M. *ghōṭnā*.—Derivation fr. Sk. *ghṛṣṭāṇ* rubbed (v s v *ghatnu*) is doubtful on account of the vowel.]
घोड़ ghor, (in empds only) s. Horse. [v. *ghorā*.]
घोड़ा ghorā, s. (contemptuous *ghoro*) Horse.—*banduk ko gh°* hammer of a gun.—*ghorā-daur* = *ghor-daur* q v [lw. H. *ghorā* m. < Sk. *ghoṭakāḥ* m.: Pa. *ghoṭako* m a poor horse; Pk. *ghoṭāu-* m; Rom eur. *khuro* m. foal, arm. *khori*; syr. *gōrī* f. mare; D. pash *gorā* (lw ?), gaw *gora*, tor. *gor*, *ghō*, mai. *gho*, K. *gur* m., WPah. *pog ghor*, bhad *ghoro*, cam. *ghorā*, Ku. *ghoro*, A. *ghōrā*, B. *ghōrā*, O. *ghorā*, Bi. *ghor*, *ghorā*, H. P. L. *ghorā* m, S. *ghoro* m, G. *ghoṭo* m., M. *ghoṭā* m.]
(?) **घोड़ाखरि ghorākhari**, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Viburnum coriaceum*.
घोड़ि ghoṛi, s. Mare. [lw. H *ghorī* < Sk. *ghoṭikā* f Pk. *ghoṭī* f.; Rom. arm. *khori*, syr. *gōrī*, D. tor. *ghe* f., K. *gur* f., WPah. bhad. O. *ghorī*, Bi. *ghorī*, H. P. L. S. *ghorī* f., G. M. *ghoṭī* f.; — v *ghorā*.]
घोड़ो ghoro, (contemptuous) s. = *ghorā* q.v. [the lw *ghorā* is made derogatory by being given the Nepali ending -o.]
घोड़-दौर ghor-daur, s. Horse-race. [cf. H. *ghur-daur* f, P. *ghor-daur* f.; — v. *ghor-* and *daurnu*.]
घोड़-सवार ghor-sawār, s. Rider, horse-breaker. [empd *ghor-* and *sawār*.]

घोड़-सवारे ghor-sawāre, s. = *ghor-sawār* q.v.
 घोड़-साल् ghor-sāl, s. Stable (= *astabal*). [lw. H. id.]
 घोपट् ghopaṭ, adj. (emph. *ghopaṭar*) Upside down
 (a term used in dicing and other games).—*ghopaṭar dīnu*
 to turn over (tr.) [cf. *ghopto*.]
 घोप्टनु ghoṭṭanu, vb. intr. = *ghoptinu* q.v.
 घोप्टिनु ghoṭṭinu, vb. intr. To be upset, be overturned;
 be defeated; be crestfallen. [der. *ghopto*.]
 घोप्टे ghoṭṭe, adj. Lying flat on the face, — a trap-
 door in the top storey. [der. *ghopto*.]
 घोप्टो ghoṭṭo, adj. Lying flat on the face, prostrate.—
gh° parnu to fall flat on one's face. [cf. M. *ghopaḍ* m.
 a low spreading mushroom ?]
 घोप्याउनु ghoṭṭyāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overthrow;
 pour out; spill; defeat. [caus. of *ghoptinu*.]
 घोप्नु ghopnu, vb. tr. To pierce. [cf. A. *ghopā* deep-set;
 P. *ghop denā* to thrust into; — cf. *ghocnu*, *khopnu*.]
 घोर ghor, adj. Terrible, awful, frightful. [lw. Sk.
ghora.]
 घोरल् ghoral, s. The Himalayan wild goat. [*< *ghorar* ?
 — cf. Ku. *ghorar*.]
 घोरि ghoṛi, s. A partic. cutaneous disease; — adj.
 One afflicted with the disease.
 घोरिनु ghorinu, vb. intr. To think deeply, ponder.
 [*< *ghorayati*, cf. Sk. *gholayati* agitates: G. *gholvū*
 to shake about, ponder, M. *gholṇē*; — v.s.v. *gholnu*.]
 घोरे ghore, s. A person who is always hanging his
 head; — one who is unlike the other members of his
 family (= *gh° mānche*) ? [cf. *ghoryāhā*.]
 घोर-मुखा ghor-mukhā, s. A pop. name for the letter *th*.
 (= *nath-lāune* or *hās-munṭe*). [lit. 'ugly-face', cf.
ghor and *mukh*.]
 घोड़ाहा ghoryāhā, adj. Obstinate, headstrong; in-
 attentive.
 घोले ghorle, adj. Plump (and attractive); stout.—
 Pvb. *umer mā siyāl panī gh°* in its youth even a jackal
 is plump.—*gh° buṛo* a fat useless old man.
 घोल ghol, s. Nest. [Ku. *ghol* id.]

घोलनु gholnu, vb. tr. To stir, mix [Sk. lex. *gholayati*
 (cf. *ghūr-ṇ-ati*): Pk. *gholei*; Ku. *gholṇo*, A. *gholba*,
 B. *ghulāna*, O. *ghoribā*, H. *gholnā*, P. *gholaṇā*; L. *gholan*
 to dilute; S. *ghoraṇu* to search for, G. *gholvū* to agitate,
 M. *gholṇē*; — cf. *ghorinu*, *ghumnu*.]
 घोषणा ghoṣaṇā, (l.) s. Public announcement. [lw.
 Sk. id.]
 घोसिउँ ghosiū, or *ghosyū*, adj. (obl. *ghosyā* or *ghose*)
 Hanging the head, hanging, turned down—*ghosiū* or
ghose maṇṭo lāunu to hang the head.
 घोसिनु ghosinu, v. *ghossinu*.
 घोसे ghose, obl. of *ghosiū* q.v.
 घोस्युँ ghosyū, v. *ghosiū*.
 घोसिनु ghossinu, or *ghosinu*, vb. intr. To frown, be
 glum, be downcast. [cf. *ghosiū*.]
 घ्याँकुनु ghyāṅku, vb. tr. To drag along the ground by
 the neck.
 घ्याच्-घ्याच् ghyāc-ghyāc, adv. Unevenly.—*gh° hīrnu* to
 walk with an uneven motion (of a horse).
 घ्याच्च ghyācca, adv. With a crash.—*gh° thāminu* to
 come to a sudden stop.
 घ्याम्मे ghyāampe, s. A big-bellied man.—*gh° aiselu*,
 v.s.v. *aiselu*. [der. *ghyāmpo*.]
 घ्याम्पो ghyāmpo, or *ghempo*, s. A large earthen jar,
 store-jar.
 घ्यार-घ्यार ghyār-ghyār, s. A rattling or clattering sound
 घ्यु ghyu, v. *ghiu*.
 घ्यौकुनु ghyauku, vb. intr. To copulate; — to give
 trouble.
 घ्राण ghrāṇ, (l.) s. Smelling; smell, odour. [lw. Sk.
ghrāṇa.]
 घ्राणेंद्रिय ghrāṇendriya, (l.) s. The organ or sense
 of smell. [lw. Sk. id.]
 घ्वाँक् ghwāk, adj. Terribly big, dreadful.—*ran-ghwāk*
 terrible in war.
 घ्वार् ghwār, s. Snoring.—*gh° garnu* to snore [onom.,
 — cf. *ghurnu* and Pk. *ghoraṇ* snores.]
 घेँचो ghwētro, v. *ghuyētro*.

इ ण

इकार *ṇakār*, s. The letter *n*. [lw. Sk. *ṇakāra*.]
 इच्च *ṇicca*, in *ṇicca parnu* to cut a sorry figure; be disappointed. [cf. *nyācca*]
 इर्हुर *ṇurnur*, s. Snarling.—*urnur garnu* to snarl. [onom.]
 इय् *ṇyān*, s. The noise made by a cat or tiger when eating its prey.—*n° garnu* to devour. [onom.]
 इय्चे *ṇyāce*, v. *nyācce*.
 इय्च-इय्च *ṇyāc-ṇyāc*, s. The sound made in pressing.—*n° pārera thcnu* to press down hard

इय्च *nyācca*, adj. Sunk, depressed —*n° ṭānko* a head sunk between the shoulders —*n° muranu* to bend low.
 इय्चे *nyācce*, or *nyāce*, adj. Very short-necked; — s. A dwarf with a short neck [der. *nyācca*.]
 इय्चार् *nyārnyār*, s. = *urnur* q. v. [onom.]
 इय्चार्-इर् *nyār-ra-ṇurra*, s. The caterwauling of cats. [onom.]
 इय्चुइ *nyālduṇ*, adj. Small, tiny, newborn.

च C

For words not found under *c* see *cy*.

चई *caī*, v. *cāi*.
 चउन्न *caunna*, or *caunna*, old *carupanna*, adj. Fifty-four. [Sk. *cātuspañcāśat* f. id.: (cf. Pa. *paññāsa* 50) Pk. *caivonṇam*; K. *cōwanzāh*, A. *saunon*, B. *cuyānna*, O. *caruvana*, H. *caunon*, P. *caurañjā*, S. *cowañjāh*, G. *copan*, M. *carupanna*]
 चउन्नौ *caunnaū*, adj. Fifty-fourth. [der. *caunna*.]
 चकनु *camkanu*, v. *camkanu*
 चकाउनु *camkāunu*, v. *camkāunu*.
 चक्याहट *camkyāhaṭ*, v. *camkyāhaṭ*.
 चख *camkha*, v. *camkha*.
 चखे *camkhe*, v. *camkhe*.
 चखेई *camkheī*, v. *camkheī*.
 चंग *camga*, v. *camga*.
 चंगा *camgā*, v. *camgā*.
 चंगेरा *cāgerā*, v. *cañerā*.
 चंगेरि *cāgeri*, v. *cañeri*.
 चंचल् *camcal*, v. *cañcal*
 चंचला *camcalā*, v. *cañcalā*.
 चंचा *camcā*, v. *camcā*.
 चंदारो *cādāro*, v. *canāro*
 चंदुवा *cāduwā*, v. *canduwā*.
 चंद्र *camdra*, v. *candra*.
 चंपा *campā*, v. *campā*.
 चवर् *cāwar*, (old) v. *camar*.
 चवरि *cāwari*, or *camari*, v. *cañiri*.
 चंसुर *camsur*, v. *camsur*.

चकटि *cakati*, s. = *cakati*¹ q. v.
 चकड़ि *cakari*, s. A small cushion for sitting on. [der. *cāk*?—Cf. *cakati*, *cakati*]
 चकता-चकति *cakatā-cakati*, s. Bits, particles. [redup. lw. H. *cakattā* m. round slice; — cf. *collo*.]
 चकति *cakati*¹, or *cakati*, s. A small cushion to sit on. [lw. H. *cakattī*, *cakṭi* f. der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāk*), and lw. in G. *cakṭi*, M. *cakṭi*, f; — cf. *cakari*.]
 चकति *cakati*², in *cakatā-cakati* q. v.
 चकना *cakanā*, or *cakānā*, s. Piece, slice (e.g. *āp kā c°* mango-slices).—*cakanā cakunā pārnu* to break into little bits.—*cakanā-cur* v.s.v. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice, G. *cakṭi* n. der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāk*)]
 चकना-चुर *cakanā-cur*, s. Crushing, contusion. —*c° pārnu* to crush —*c° bhaera phutnu* to break with a crash, to break all to pieces. [H. *caknā-cur* broken up, M. *caknā-cur*.]
 चकमण्ड *cakamaṇḍa*, v. *cakmaṇḍa*.
 चकला *cakalā*, s. A rolling board on which cakes (*puri*) are rolled out; — a division of land —*ek c° jannin* land belonging to the same area. [lw. H. *caklā* slab, division of country, der. Sk. *cakrām* (v.s.v. *cāko*).]
 चका-चक् *cakā-cak*, adv. To the full, satisfactorily (e.g. *c° bhojan bho* there was a good feed).
 चकाना *cakānā*, v. *cakanā*.
 चकार *cakār*, s. The letter *c*. [lw. Sk. *cakāra*.]

चकित cakit, (l) adj. Startled, alarmed, frightened. [lw. Sk. cakita-]
 चकोर cakor, (l) s. = cākhuro q.v. [lw. Sk. cakora-]
 चक्रर cakkar, s. Revolution, circle, whirl.—*pāni ko* c° eddy. [lw. H. cakar, lw. Sk. cakra-]
 चक्रा cakkā, s. Wheel. [lw. H. cakkā m. < Sk. cakrām n (v.s.v. cāko).]
 चक्कि cakki, s. Small wheel; any small circular object. [lw. H. cakkī f.; — v. cakkū.]
 चकु cakku, s. Penknife. [lw. H. cāqū m. fr. Pers. fr. Turk.]
 चकचक् cakcak, s. Fidgeting.
 चकचके cakcake, adj. Fidgeting; restless, never at rest.—
 Pvb. c° *ko cāka lāi dām* a fidgety man gets a scar on his seat—c° *dingā ko cāka mā dām* a worthless restless cow gets the mark (of the stick) on its buttocks [der. cakcak.]
 चक्ता-चक्ति caktā-cakti, (Tarai) s. Scar, mark of a wound or burn. [lw. H., cf. caktā id, caktī f. round mark]
 चकमक् cakmak, s. The steel for striking on flint to produce fire; — steel for sharpening knives. [lw. H. caqmāq fr Turk.]
 चकमण्ड cakmaṇḍa, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence.—
 c° *garāunu* to make quiet. [cf. canakamaṇḍa and cānu-mānu.]
 चक्र cakra, s. Wheel; course; — quoit; — the skin-marks on the fingers (= *sankha*-c°); — the hollow circular marks on the sacred stone called *sāhgrām*. [lw. Sk. id.]
 चक्रवर्ति cakrabartī, l cakravartī, s. Universal sovereign, emperor. [lw. Sk. cakravartin-]
 चक्रवर्ती cakravartī, (l) v. cakrabartī.
 चक्रवाक् cakravāk, (l) s. = cakhewā q.v. [lw. Sk. cakravāka-]
 चक्रव्यूह cakravyūh, (l) s. A circular array of troops. [lw. Sk. cakravyūha.]
 चक्षु cakṣu, (l) s. Eye [lw. Sk. cakṣuṣ-]
 चखलि cakhali, adj. f. of cakhalo q.v.; — s. Busybody.
 चखलो cakhalo, adj. Interfering, noisy; — s. Busybody. [cf. O. caḡalā unsettled, erratic?]
 चखार cakhāi, s. Tasting; test. [der. cakhnu.]
 चखाउनु cakhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be tasted, to give to taste.—*mupki* c° to deal blows. [A. cakhāiba, B. cakhāna, O. cakhānbā, H. cakhānā, P. cakhānuā, G. cakhādvū, M. cakhaviṇē; — caus. of cakhnu]
 चखुवा cakhuwā, s. One who tastes, a taster.—
tiun-c° v.s.v. [der. cakhnu.]
 चखेचो cakhetro, s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. *sankhetro*; and B. cākhantrā orange.]
 चखेवा cakhewā, s. (f. -i) The ruddy goose, *Anas casarca*. [Sk. cakravākaḥ m.: Pa. cakkavāko m., Pk. cakkavā-

m.; K. cakav m., A. sakowā, O. cakuā, H. P. cakwā m, S. cakuo m., G. cakvā m, M. cakvā m, Sgh. sakvā]
 चखेवि cakhewi, s. f. of cakhewā q.v. [Sk. cakravākī f
 Pa. cakkavākī f, Pk. cakkavāī f; A. sōkai, O. cakur, H. cakaī f., P. cakurī f, G. cakvī f., M. cakvī f.]
 चङेरा caṇerā, or cāgerā, (Tarai) s. A large bamboo basket. [Pk. caṇgerī f basket; H. caṇgerā m; — of Pk. caṇavera- m wooden vessel.]
 चङेरि caṇeri, or cāgeri, s. A small bamboo basket [H. caṇgerī f]
 चङ्ख caṅkha, adj. Smart, cunning, quick, active, skilled; attentive—c° *basnu* or *rahanu* to take heed—
 c° *hinu* to attend. [cf. Ku. cankh cunning; — and canākho.]
 चङ्खिया caṅkhiyā, v. caṅkhe
 चङ्खे caṅkhe, or cankhiyā, adj. Clever, active. [der. cankha.]
 चङ्खेई caṅkheī, s. Astuteness, cleverness, caution. [der. cankhe.]
 चङ्ग caṅga¹, s. A partic. musical instrument. [lw. H. caṅg lute, Jew's harp, fr. Pers.]
 चङ्ग caṅga², in raṅga-caṅga q.v.
 चङ्गा caṅgā¹, adj. Well, in good health.—*bhalo* c° id —
rango-c° v.s.v. [lw. H. caṅgā < Sk. caṅgaḥ clever, handsome: Pk. caṅga-, B. cāṇā in good health, H. cāḡlā good, P. caṅgā, L. caṅgā, caṅgerā better, S. camo; G. cāḡī a species of good horse; M. cāḡ, cāḡlā, cāḡaḥ handsome.]
 चङ्गा caṅgā², s. A kite for flying. [lw. H. caṅg a kite with small cymbals attached, fr. Pers.]
 चङ्गि caṅgi, in rangi-caṅgi q.v.
 चञ्चल् caṅcal, adj. Trembling, tremulous, shaking, unsteady, restless: fickle; wanton, sportive; perishable, transient. [lw. Sk. caṅcala-]
 चञ्चलता caṅcalatā, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 चञ्चला caṅcalā, (l) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]
 चञ्चलेपना caṅcalepanā, s. Fickleness, restlessness, unsteadiness. [der. caṅcal.]
 चटक् caṭak, s. Trick, magic.—*tās ko* c° card tricks [B. cāṭak conjurer; O. caṭaka magic; H. P. caṭak f brilliance, smartness, S. caṭiko f. brilliance; G. caṭak bright red; M. caṭkā m glow, caṭak f. trick —v. caṭkumu]
 चटकि caṭaki, s. Magic [der. caṭak.]
 चटकिलो caṭakilo, or caṭkilo, adj. Wonderful, magical [H. P. caṭkīlā bright; — der. caṭak.]
 चटक्का caṭakka, adv. Abruptly.—c° *chāṛnu* to desert, take French leave [cf. B. caṭ quickly, O. caṭa, H. G. caṭ, M. caṭ; — cf. caṭak]
 चटक्काला caṭakwālā, s. Magician, conjurer. [der. caṭak]

चटनि caṭani, s. Any condiment eaten with curry or other food (= *acār*) [O. *caṭanī*, H. P. *caṭnī* f.; G. *cāṭnū* n a form of medicine; M. *cāṭnī* f.; — v. *cāṭnu*.]

चटाइ caṭāi, s. Matting. [B. *caṭā* bamboo-lath, *caṭā* bamboo matting; O. *caṭa*, *caṭā* mat. Bi. *caṭāi*, H. P. G. *caṭāi* f.; G. *caṭ* m. a knot of *darbha*-grass to represent a Brāhman at the *śrāddha* ceremony, M. *caṭ* m., *caṭā* f.]

चटाउनु caṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to lie. [B. *cāṭana*, O. *caṭābā*, H. *caṭānā*, P. *caṭwāunā*, G. *caṭādvū*: — caus. of *cāṭnu*.]

चटाक् caṭāk, s. Quickness, speed, haste.—c° *garnu* to do quickly, make haste (e.g. *āja bāto lāmo cha c° qarera hīnu parcha*). [cf. *caṭāki*]

चटाकि caṭāki, adj. Sharp, smart, quick; vivid. [H. *caṭāki* quick, shrewd; — v. *caṭṭa*, *caṭak*.]

चटाचट caṭācaṭ, adv. Rapidly, in succession, without hesitation or interruption. [cf. *caṭṭa*, *khaṭākhāṭ*.]

चटकुनु caṭkanu, v. *caṭkanu*.

चटकार caṭkār, adj. Tasty, just to the taste. [H. *caṭkānā* m. a clack made by the tongue on tasting something pleasant.]

चटकिनु caṭkinu, v. *caṭkinu*

चटकिलो caṭkilo, v. *caṭakilo*.

चट-चट caṭ-caṭ¹, or *cyāt-cyāt*, s. The sound made when two sticky surfaces are pulled apart (e.g. *lassāḍār cij hāta mā lāgdā c° lāgcha*). [H. *caṭ-caṭ* f. sound of repeated strokes]

चट-चट caṭ-caṭ², adv. With a crackle; — quickly, smartly. [cf. *caṭṭa*.]

चट्ट caṭṭa, adv. At once, straightway. [B. *caṭ*, O. *caṭa*, H. G. *caṭ*, M. *caṭ*; — v. *caṭakha*, *caṭak*.]

चट्ट-पट्ट caṭṭa-paṭṭa, or *caṭ-paṭ*, s. Haste, hurry.—c° *garnu* to be in a hurry. [O. H. *caṭ-paṭ* instantly, P. *caṭ-paṭṭi*, G. *caṭ-paṭ*, M. *caṭ-paṭ*; — cf. also *jhaṭ-paṭ*.]

चटनि caṭni, v. *caṭam*.

चटपट caṭ-paṭ, s. = *caṭṭa-paṭṭa* q.v.

चटपटाउनु caṭpaṭāunu, vb. intr. To be quick, be in a hurry. [H. *caṭpaṭānā* to be agitated, P. *caṭpaṭāunā*, — der. *caṭ-paṭ*]

चटपटे caṭpaṭe, adj. Impatient, fretting to get off (of a horse). [der. *caṭ-puṭ*.]

चट्याङ्क-चुटुङ्क caṭyāṅk-cuṭuṅk, s. An abrupt crackling noise like that of lightning. [cf. *caṭṭa*, *caṭkanu*.]

चण्ड caṇḍa, s. Hot-tempered, fierce. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डाल caṇḍāl, or *cāṇḍāl*, s. Outcast; executioner; — adj. Accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. *cāṇḍāla*.]

चण्डी caṇḍī, (l.) adj. f. of *caṇḍa* q.v.; — s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

चण्डु caṇḍu, s. An intoxicating smoking mixture containing opium. [lw. H. *caṇḍū* m.; cf. G. *cāṇḍul*, *cāṇḍol* m.]

चडाइ caṭāi, or *caṭhāi*, s. Ascent, climbing; — sacrifice, — military expedition, attack; — (Darj.) the season when people come up from the plains to Darjeeling — c° *garnu* c. *mātha* to attack [B. *caṭāi*, H. P. *caṭhāi* f, G. *caḍhāi* f., M. *caḍhāi* f; — der. *caṇnu*.]

चडाउ caṭāu, or *caṭhāu*, s. Sacrifice, offering. [B. *caṭāu*, O. *caṭhāu*, H. *caṭhāu* m., P. *caṭhāu* m., G. *caḍhāu* m., M. *caḍhāu* m.; — der. *caṭāunu*]

चडाउनु caṭāunu, or *caṭhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to ascend, lift, offer; sacrifice; dedicate.—*piṇḍu c°* v s.v. *piṇḍa* [Pk. *caḍāvei*; Ku. *caṇḍo*, B. *caṭāna*, H. *caṭhānā*, P. *caṭhāunā*, L. *caṭhāwan*, G. *caḍhāvū*, M. *caḍhāvū*, — caus. of *caṇnu*.]

चङ्कनु caṅkanu, or *caṭkanu*, vb. intr. To flash (of lightning); — to rage (of an angry man). [H. *caṭaknā*, *caṭaknā* to crackle, P. *caṭaknā*; S. *caṭiko* f. glitter, sound of ripping; G. *caṭakrū* to sting; M. *caṭkā* m glow; — v. *caṅkanu*.]

चङ्काउनु caṅkāunu, vb. tr. To give a slap to, slap — *gālā c°* to slap on the cheek. [H. *caṭak* m. smack, P. *caṭākā* m., S. *caṭkāu* m., M. *caṭkī* f. snap with finger and thumb; — v. *caṅkanu*.]

चङ्कि caṅki, = *caṭaki* q.v.

चङ्किनु caṅkinu, vb. intr. To crack, split (e.g. *dewāl caṅkyo* the wall cracked, *khukuri ko bēy caṅkiko cha* the haft of the khukri is split). [H. *caṭaknā* to crackle, — v. *caṅkanu* of which this is perhaps the W. form.]

चङ्ति caṅti, s. Ascent, rise; prosperity. [H. P. *caṅhī* f, S. *caṅhī* f., G. *caḍhī* f., M. *caḍhī* f.; — der. *caṇnu*.]

चङ्दो caṅdo, or *caṅhdo*, adj. Young, blooming, flourishing [pres part. of *caṇnu*.]

चङ्गु caṅgu, or *caṅhnu*, vb. intr. To mount, climb, ascend — *caṅi jānu* id.—*sin c°* to be angry [lw. H. *caṅhā* < **caḍha* : K. *cārun* to increase, Ku. *caṅhno*, A. *saṛiba* to increase: B. *caṅā* to mount, O. *caṅhā*, E. H. *caṅā*, P. *caṅhā*, L. *caṅhā*, S. *caṅhā*, G. *caḍhā*, M. *caḍhā*; — a caus. stem **caḍha* appears in K. *cārun* to pick up; WPah. *cam. cāṅhā* to raise; B. *cāṅā* a prop; P. *cāṅhā* to mount, L. *cāṅhā*, S. *cāṅhā*, — **caḍha* (< **caḍhya*?) in K. *caḍ* m. upright post on which the well-lever swings; Sgh. *saḍa* climbing.—J Bloch (s.v.) compares Pk. *caḍāi* mounts, and Geiger (s.v.) Pk. *paccaḍāi* goes.—Confusion of N. **caṇnu* < **caḍha* with *caṇnu* < *cāṇti* may have led to borrowing the form *caṇnu*.]

चडाइ caṭhāi, v. *caṭāi*.

चडाउ caṭhāu, v. *caṭāu*.

चडाउनु caṭhāunu, v. *caṭāunu*.

चङ्दो caṅhdo, v. *caṅdo*.

चङ्गु caṅhnu, v. *caṅnu*.

- चतुर catur**, or *caturō*, adj. Clever, adroit, skilful. [lw. Sk. *catura-*]
- चतुरेई caturei**, s. Adroitness, skill, dexterity, cleverness. [der. *catur-*]
- चतुरो caturō**, adj. = *catur* q.v.
- चतुर्थ caturtha**, (l.) adj. Fourth. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चतुर्थी caturthi**, (l.) s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight; — (gram) the dative case. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चतुर्दशी caturdaśi**, (l.) s. The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चतुर्भुज caturbhuj**, or *-i*, adj. Four-armed, quadrilateral; — epithet of Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *caturbhujā-*]
- चतुर्भुजि caturbhujī**, adj. = *caturbhuj* q.v.
- चतुर्मुख caturmukh**, adj. Four-faced, an epithet of the god Brahmā. [lw. Sk. *caturmukha-*]
- चतुर्युग caturyug**, s. The four ages. [lw. Sk. *caturyuga-*]
- चतुर्वर्ग caturvarga**, (l.) s. The four objects of human life, viz. religious observance (*dharma*), wealth (*artha*), pleasure (*kām*), salvation (*mokṣa*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- चतुर्वर्ण caturvarṇa**, (l.) s. The four castes, viz. Brāhmaṇ, Kṣatriya, Vaiśya, Śūdra [lw. Sk. id.]
- चतुष्कोण catuṣkoṇ**, (l.) s. A figure with four corners, quadrilateral. [lw. Sk. *catuṣkoṇa-*]
- चदर cadar**, v. *caddar*.
- चदर caddar**, or *cādar* or *cadar*, s. Sheet. [lw. H. *caddar* fr. Pers.]
- चनकमण्ड canakamaṇḍa**, or *canakmanda*, s. Silence, quiet; — adj. Silent, quiet. [cf. *caḥmaṇḍa* and *cānu-mānu*.]
- चनकमन्द canakmanda**, v. *canakmaṇḍa*
- चना canā**, or *cānā*, s. Chick-pea, gram. [pl. of **canu* < Sk. *caṇaḥ*, *caṇakaḥ* m. Pk. *caṇaa-* m; K. *cana* m. (lw. with *c* ?), Ku. *cāṇā* pl, B. *canā*, O. *canā*, Bi. *canē*, H. *canā* m., P. *caṇā* m. S. G. *caṇo* m., M. *caṇā* m.]
- चनाखो canākho**, adj. Wakeful, alert; brisk, smart, clever. [cf. *caṇkha*; — poss. < *calākh*.]
- चनारो canāro**, or *cādāro* or *cūdāro* or *cunāro*, s. A maker of wooden vessels. [Pa. *cundakāro* m. a turner: Ku. *cunāro*]
- चनीटो canaṭo**, s. The flat piece of stone on which sandal-wood is rubbed in the preparation of sandal-paste. [< **cananauṭo* < **candana-paṭṭa-*: Bi. *cādrauṭā* m.; — Sk. Pa. *candana-* m. n. sandalwood: Pk. *candana-* m n; Sgh. *saṇḍun*, *haṇḍun*; — *paṭṭa-*, v.s.v. *pāto*.]
- चन्दन् candan**, s. Sandal-wood.—*surke* c° a perpendicular *ṭakā*.—Pvb. *surke* c° *birke ṭopi* a perpendicular sect mark (sign of religion) and a twisted cap (sign of foppishness). i.e. two incongruities. [lw. Sk. *candana-*.]
- चन्दा candā**, s. Subscription, donation (= *ujhāruṇi*). [lw. H. *candā* fr. Pers.]
- चन्दुवा canduwā**, or *cāduwā*, s. A canopy hung over an altar during the performance of a ceremony. [cf. Sk. *candrakāḥ* m. circle shaped like the moon: B. *cāḍoyā* canopy, O. *cāndhū*, H. *candwā* m., P. *cāḍūā* m., S. *cando* m. (lw. with *d*); — v. *cāḍ*.]
- चन्द्र candra**, (l) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चन्द्र-कला candra-kalā**, s. A quarter or phase of the moon. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चन्द्रकान्त candrakānta**, s. A moon-stone. [lw. Sk. id. lit 'moon-beloved'.]
- चन्द्रगुर्जा candragurjā**, s. The modern name for *haj-maniyā* q.v.
- चन्द्र-ग्रहण candra-graḥaṇ**, s. An eclipse of the moon [lw. Sk. *candra-graḥaṇa-*.]
- (?) **चन्द्रघण्टा candraghaṇṭā**, s. The name of a goddess (worshipped during *navarātā*).
- चन्द्र-वंश candra-banśa**, l. *-vaṁśa*, s. The Lunar Race, descended from Soma, to which belonged, among others, Ikṣvāku, Urvaśi, Kṛṣṇa, Balarāma, Duṣyanta, the Kurus and the Pāndus. [lw. Sk. *candra-vaṁśa-*.]
- चन्द्र-मण्डल candra-maṇḍal**, s. A circle of cloud round the moon, which is considered to portend a calamity [lw. Sk. *candra-maṇḍala-*.]
- चन्द्रमा candramā**, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. *candramas-*.]
- चन्द्र-मुखी candra-mukhi**, (l.) s. A woman with a face like the moon, a beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चन्द्र-वंशी candra-vaṁśi**, (l.) s. A scion of the Lunar Dynasty. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चन्द्रहार candrahār**, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the neck. [lw. H. *candrahār* m.]
- चन्द्रिका candrikā**, (l) s. Moonlight. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चन्राङ्-चिन्निङ् canrāṇ-cinriṇ**, s. Jingling. [onom.]
- चपक्क capakka**¹, adv. in *capakka capāunu* to masticate freely or easily. [cf. *capāunu*.]
- चपक्क capakka**², adv. Adhesively, closely, in *capakka ṭāsinu* to stick closely. [same as *capakka*¹? — v. *capkanu*]
- चपड़ा caparā**, s. Shellac, lac. [lw. H. *caprā* m.; cf. H. *ciprā* sticky (v.s.v. *cipro*).]
- चपरा caparā**, s. Spade, pickaxe, hoe.
- चपरि capari**, s. Turf, clod of earth.—c° *ko gherā* wall of earth (e.g. the wall made in a river for catching fish) [< **cāppaṭa-*: P. *cāpaṭ* m. flake of sun-dried mud; L. *cāprī* f. cake of silt; S. *cāporo* m. flat clod of dried earth; — apparent connection with Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capṭeti*).]
- चपर्वण्ड caparcanda**, adj. Restless; indomitable, powerful. [perh. lw. Sk. *capala-* and *canda-*.]
- चपल् capal**, (l.) adj. Trembling, tremulous; inconstant, fickle; active, quick. [lw. Sk. *capala-*.]

चपलता capalatā, (l.) s. Inconstancy, fickleness; activity, agility, quickness; wantonness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चपला capalā, s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

चपलि capali, s. in *itā capali* the name of a criminal court in Nepal.

चपाउनु capāunu, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Pa. *cappeti* chews; Sh. *capōikī*; K. *cāpun* to eat; Ku. *capono* to chew; — relationship not clear with Sk. *carvayati* (v.s.v. *cabāunu*); but a similar interchange is found between Sk. lex. *carvā* m. and *carpaṭaḥ* m. open palm of the hand. — Possibly same as **carpa-* press, v.s.v. *capleti*. — cf. *capkāunu*]

चपाति capāti, s. Thin cake of bread. [lw. H. P. *capāti* fr Pers. ? — but cf. Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* (v.s.v. *capleti*), lex. *carpaṭi* f. thin flat cake: B. *cāpāti*, G. *capāti*]

चपेटा capeṭā, s. A slap [cf. Sk. Pk. *capetā* f. (:Pk. *caviṭā*, *cavelā* f.); — connection with Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* m (v.s.v. *capleti*) not clear.]

चपेटनु capeṭnu, vb. tr. To press, follow, goad to work. [der. *capeti* ?]

चपोट capot, s. A buckle or brassard worn by a watchman [cf. *caprās*.]

चपोटे capote, s. Guard, watchman. [der. *capot*.]

चपोरा caporā, s. Leather slippers with toes only. [cf. H. *cappū* m. shoe with a wooden sole, *cappal* f. sandal; — lit. 'something flat' ? cf. Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* (v.s.v. *capleti*)]

चप्कनु capkanu, or *capknu*, vb. intr. To be sticky, stick [H. *capaknā*, *cipaknā* to press, stick to; — cf. *capakka* extension of **capp-*, **cipp-*, v.s.vv. *capleti*, *cipro*]

चप्काउनु capkāunu, vb. tr. To masticate, chew up; — to misappropriate (e.g. *tyas le mero sai rupyā tyasai capkāi diyo*.) [cf. *capāunu*, and *capakka*¹.]

चप्रास् caprās, s. Buckle, badge. [lw. H. *caprās*, *caprās* f. lw. Pers. ?]

चप्रासि caprāsi, s. One who wears a *caprās*, messenger. [lw. H. *caprāsi*.]

चप्रि capri, v. *capari*.

चप्रि capli, v. *capali*.

चप्लिटि capleti, adj. Flat. — c° *dhūgo* large flat stone; — s. Name of a place where flat stones are quarried. [D. pash. *caplatā* slap; — enlargement of **carpa-* pressing, pressed, flattened: Pk. *cappaṭi*, *campaṭi* presses; A. *sāpiba* to be contracted; B. *cāp* pressure, clod, solidified, *cāpā* a cover, to press down; O. *cāpuā* a vice, *cāpibā* to press down; H. *cāpnā* to press; P. *cappā* m. breadth of four fingers, *cuppan* m. cover; L. *cappa* having horns pointing outwards; S. *capu* m. lip, *capo* m. palm of hand; G. *cāpvū* to press;

M. *cāp* m. lobe of ear, *cāpnē* to press; — enlargements with -*ta-* or -*ṭa-* in Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat to the head, m. open palm, lex. *carpaṭi* f. flat cake: A. *sāpar* blow with the palm; B. *cāpar* open palm, O. *cāpurā*, H. *cāpar* m. flat expanse of land; P. *cappā* m. purified lac, L. *caprē* f. small flat piece of wood, S. *capirē* f. a kind of unleavened bread, *capṭu* f. slap: G. *cāpḍo* m. a clasp, *cāpaṭ* low and flat; M. *cāpāṭ* flat, *cāpaṭ* low and flat, *cāpti* f. anything beaten flat, a slap; — Kaf. ashk *cāpāl* palm. — See also *capari*, *cipḷo*, *cepnu*.]

चबकि cabaki, s. The braid on the edge of the fringe of a network bag.

चबाइ cabāi, s. Chewing [H. P. *cabāi* f.; — der. *cabāunu*]

चबाउनु cabāunu, vb. tr. To chew, gnaw. [Sk. *carvayati* Pk. *carvna-* chewed; Ku. *cābho*, A. *sobāiba*, B. *cābāna*, O. *cobāibā*, H. *cabānā*, P. *cabbānā*, L. *cabbun*, S. *cabānu*, G. *cāvū*, M. *cāvṇē*; — connection with *capāunu* doubtful.]

चबुचा cabutrā, s. A raised stone or cement platform to sit on out of doors (= *cautāro*). [lw. H. *cabutrā* m.]

चमक् camak, s. Gleam, brightness. [cf. A. *samak*, B. *camak*, O. *camaka*, H. P. *camak* f., S. *camaka* f., G. *camak* f., M. *camak* f.; — v. *camkanu*]

चमत्कार camatkār, (l.) s. Brilliance, splendour, grandeur [lw. Sk. *camatkāra-*.]

चमर् camar, old *cāwar*, s. A yak's tail (used as a fly-whisk). — *dhān-c°* the male flower of maize. [Sk. *camara* m. n yak, yak's tail: Pa. Pk. *camara-* m. yak; A. *sōuar* yak's tail, B. *camar*, O. *caūra*, H. *cāwar* m., P. *cāuar*, *camar* m., S. *cāwaru* m., G. *camrī* f., M. *cāwar* n., — further Sk. *cāmara-* m. n: Pa. Pk. *cāmara-* m. n; K. *cāmar* m., G. *cāmar* m. f., Sgh. *senara*; — see also *caūri*]

चमरि camari, s. in *camari gāi*, = *caūri* i q.v.

चमार camār, s. Tanner, leatherworker, shoe-maker [Sk. *carmakāraḥ* m: Pa. *cammakāro* m., Pk. *cammakāra-* m; K. *camār* m.; A. *camār* lime-worker; B. *cāmār* cobbler; O. *camāra* basket-maker; Bi. H. *camār* leatherworker m., P. *camār*, *camār* m., S. *camāru* m., G. *camār* m., M. *cāmār* m., Sgh. *sommāru*.]

चमारे camāre, s. A term of contempt for tanners and cobblers. [der. *camār*.]

चमेटा cameṭā, s. Slap, blow with the palm of the hand — c° *chornu* or *hānnu* or *hirkāunu* to slap. [H. *cameṭā* m., L. *camāṭa* m., S. *camāṭa* f.; G. *camṭi* f. snap of the finger (= *capṭi*), — cf. *capeṭā*.]

चमेरो camero, s. A bat (the animal). [Sk. Buddh *carmacatākāḥ* m.: Ku. *camarunā*, S. *camīro* m. (< **camero* ?); — cf. further Pk. *cammapakkhi* m., *cammatṭhila-* m.; B. *cāmcikā*, H. *cām-gidar* m., L. *cameṭi* f. (< Sk. *carmapattrā* ?).

- चमेलि cameli**, s. A partic. kind of jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*; — a name for a slave-girl. [B. *cameli* *Jasminum grandiflorum*, H. *cameli*, *cābeli* f, P. *cambeli*, *cābeli* f., S. *cumbeli* f, G. *cāpeli*, *cameli* f., M. *cābeli*, *cameli* f : < **campa-velli*- ?]
- चमोटि camoṭi**, s. Leather strap, lash [Sk. *carnapattā* m. flat thong : H P. *camoṭā* m., *camoṭi* f. piece of leather on a prisoner's leg to prevent chafing; S. *camoṭi* f strap connecting spindle with wheel.]
- चम्कनु camkanu**, vb. intr. To glitter, shine; — be startled, — be insolent.—*camkane* gorgeous, shining.—*camkādo* flaming, bright. [Pk. *camakkei* startles; Ku. *camakno* to shine, be mad; A. *samakiba* to be startled, B. *cun kāna* to glitter, be startled, O. *camakibā*, H. *camaknā* : P. *camakṇā* to shine; S. *camaka* f shining; G. *camakvū* to glitter, be startled; M. *camakṇē* to glitter; — v. *camak*; — of Sk. *camakārah* m astonishment]
- चम्काइ camkai**, s. Brightness, shining [der. *camkanu*]
- चम्काउनु camkāunu**, vb. tr. To make glitter, polish.—*camkāūdo* bright, luminous. [O. *camakārbā* to startle, H. *camkānā* to make shine, P. *camkāuṇā*, G. *camkāvvū*, M. *camkāṇṇē*; — caus. of *camkanu*.]
- चम्कि camki**, s. A fit. [cf. H. *camkī* f. glitter; — v. *camkanu*.]
- चम्किनु camkinu**, vb. intr. = *camkanu* q v.
- चम्किलो camkilo**, adj. Brilliant. [H. *camkīlā*; — der. *camak*.]
- चम्केई camkeī**, s. Brilliance. [v. *camkanu*.]
- चम्काहट्ट camkyāhaṭṭ**, s. Shining, effulgence, lustre [cf. H. *camkāhaṭṭ* f.; — der. *camkīnu*.]
- चम्चम् camcam**, s. Glare. [cf. H. *camcamānā* to glare; G. *camcam* f. burning; M. *camcamāṭ* m. dazzle; — cf. *camak*.]
- चम्चा camcā**, s. Spoon [lw. H. *camca* fr. Pers.]
- चम्ड़ा camṛā**, s. Leather (= *chālā*). [lw. H. *camṛā* m. < Sk. *cārma* n. with MI suffix -ḍa- (v.s.v. *cām*¹).]
- चम्पक् campak**, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Michelia campaka* (= *cāp*). [lw. Sk. *campaka*-.]
- चम्पत् campat**, adj. Concealed.—c° *hunu* to disappear. [cf. H. *campat* concealed; OH. *campananaū* to be hid; G. *cāpat* *thavū* to escape.]
- चम्पा campā**, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Michelia campaka* (= *cāp*).—*cimyā* c° a partic. kind of *Magnolia* introduced from China.—*bhuī*-c° a partic. herbaceous plant, *Kaemphoria rotunda* [lw. H. *campā* < Sk. *campakah* (v.s.v. *cāp*).]
- चम्पाकलि campākali**, Darj. s. An engraved hookah. [lw. H. *campākālī* f. a necklace of little ornaments in the form of *campā* buds.]
- चम्बु cambu**, s. A small waterpot (used for religious purposes); — (Darj.) A man who cannot be deceived,
- a clever fellow; — adj. Clever (e.g. *tyo baro c° cha*) [for the two meanings cf. *ṭāpi*.]
- चम्बायो camlāyo**, s. A partic. kind of tree (leaves of which are used for fodder) [cf. *cumlāni*]
- चम्सुर camsur**, s. A partic. kind of edible herb eaten together with *methi* (c° *methi ko sāg*).
- चर car**, m. Messenger, spy.—*gupta car* secret agent [lw. Sk. *cara*-]
- चरक carakka**, adv. Completely.—c° *cirinu* to be cracked right down.—*chāti* c° *carkanu* to be greatly afflicted in heart. [v. *carkanu*.]
- चरण caran**, pop. *caran*, s. Foot, footprint; foot of verse, verse.—*caran-pādukā* the feet of Viṣṇu carved in stone and worshipped (= *viṣṇu-pāduka*).—*cāl-caran* conduct [lw. Sk. *carana*-.]
- चरणामृत caranāmṛt**, (l.) s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman or idol have been washed. [lw. Sk. *caranāmṛta*- lit. 'foot-nectar'.]
- चरणोदक् caranodak**, s. The water in which the feet of a Brāhman (or, in the case of a woman by whom it is sipped, of her husband) have been washed and thereby rendered very sacred. [lw. Sk. *caranodaka*- lit. 'foot-water'.]
- चरन् caran¹**, (pop.) v. *caran*.
- चरन् caran²**, s. Manger.—*gau-caran* id. [Sk. *cāraṇam* n. grazing: Pk. *carana*- n. fodder; A. *sarani* grazing, P. *carnā* m. manger; G. *caran* m. meadow; M. *caran* f. pasture grass.]
- चरन्नि caranni**, s. A four-anna piece. [for *cauanni* influenced by *cār*.]
- चरम् caram**, (l.) adj. Last, utmost.—c° *sīmā* the utmost end, the limit, the very last. [lw. Sk. *carama*-]
- चरस् caras**, s. An intoxicating drug prepared from hemp (= *gājā*). [B. O. H. *caras* m., P. *caras* f., S. *carasu* m., G. *caras* m., M. *caras*; — cf. Pers. *čars* which is prob. borrowed from India.]
- चराउनु carāunu**, vb. tr. To graze, keep (cattle).—*carāune* shepherd, herdsman. [D. tor. *ciā*-, Ku. *carūno*, A. *sarāiba*, B. *carāna*, O. *carāibā*, H. *carānā*, P. *carāunā*, G. *carāvū*, M. *caraviṇē*; — caus. of *carnu*.]
- चराचर carācar**, s. The world [lw. Sk. *carācara*- n.]
- (?) **चराभाह carābhān**, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Sambucus adnata* (the seeds are eaten by birds). [compd. *caro* and *bhān* ?]
- चरि cari¹**, s. A small bird.—*cari-cuce*.—*kāphal*-c° — *bāhun*-c°, v.s.vv. [Sk. *carikā* f. Sh. *cāi* f. bird, K. *cūr*⁶ f., WPah pañ. *carī*, H. P. S. *ciṛī* f., G. *ciṛiyū* n, M. *ciṛī* f. hen-sparrow; — f. of *caro*.]
- चरि cari²**, in *cari amilo* a partic. kind of creeping plant [same as *cari¹* ?]

चरि चुचे carī-cuce, s. A pop name for the letter c (lit like a bird's beak) [der. compd. *carī* and *cuce*]
चरित् carit (l) adj. Gone done practised s. Dongs story, history [lw. Sk. *carita*]
चरित्र caritra, pop. *calitra*, s. Conduct, behaviour; procedure, manner; disposition; story, history; exploits. [lw. Sk. id.]
 (?) **चरि-नङ्गि carī-naṅgri**, s. Aesculus punduana, or Hollbolia latifolia? [lit. 'bird's claw'? — compd. *carī* and *naṅgri*.]
चरि-पञ्जा carī-pañjā, s. Name of a winning throw at dice. [compd. *carī* and *pañjā*.]
चरु caru, s. An oblation of rice, barley, pulse and sesamum with ghee. [lw. Sk. id.]
चरुवा caruwā, s. Grazier, herdsman, cowherd [cf. H. *caruwā* m.; — poss. < **cāruwā* der. **cāru*, v s v. *caru*.]
चरो caro, s. Bird.—*carā-khānū* aviary.—*carā-curungī* birds. [Sk. *catākaḥ* m. sparrow. Pk. *caḍaa-*, *ciḍiyā* m.; Rom. *ciriklo* m., D. *gār. caror*, Sh. *cār* f., K. *cār* f., WPah. bhad. *tsarōllī*, cam. *cārū*, pañ. *carī*, Ku. *caro*, A. *sarāi*, B. *carā*, O. *carāi*, H. P. L. *ciṣā* m., S. *ciro* m., G. *ciḍiyū* n., M. *ciḍi* f. — With Sk. *catākaḥ* Uhlenbeck (Et. Wb. der. ai. Spr., s.v.) connects *cātākaḥ*. These are poss. lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santālī and Mundārī *cārā* bird, Māhlē *cārā* (or are these lw. fr. IA. ?)]
चर्कनु carkānu, vb. intr. To crack, split, burst, strain (a muscle).—*dud* c° the milk to be too full in the breast [Sk. *catācatati* crackles, *catātakṛtīḥ* f. crackling: Pk. *caḍakka-* m. n. crackle; A. *sar* slap; B. *car* slap, *carcar* crackling, *carāḥā* to make tingle; O. *carucaṣu* crackling, *caraka* thunderbolt, *carakibā* to crackle; H. *car* m. crackle, *carcar* m. f.; G. *caḍ*, *caḍ-caḍ* with a creak; M. *caḍ-caḍ* slapping, *caḍak* f. slap; — further cf. H. *caṭaknā* (v.s.v. *carākanu*); and P. *carakṇā* to creak.]
चर्काइनु carkāinu, vb. intr. To be split, be cracked; be put out of joint.—*carkāieko* strained, out of joint. [pass. of *carkānu*.]
चर्काउनु carkāunu, vb. tr. To split, crack.—*kān carkāunu* c. *ko* to pull out by the ear. [caus. of *carkānu*.]
चर्किनु carkinu, vb. intr. = *carkānu* q.v.
चर्को carko, adj. Lively, piquant, loud; — difficult, heavy.—c° *bhannu* to speak up.—*batti* c° *garnu* to turn up a lamp. [cf. *carkānu* ?]
चर्खा carkhā, s. Spinning-wheel. [lw. H. *carḥā* fr. Pers.]
चर्चराउनु carcarāunu, vb. intr. To tingle, sting. [cf. Sk. *catācatati* to crackle, *catāccaḍati* so as to crackle: Pk. *caḍacaḍa-* m. crackling; — v.s.v. *carkānu*.]
चर्चरि carcari, s. Quarrel.—c° *bājnu* to quarrel violently. [cf. *carcarāunu*.]

चर्चरे carcare adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *carcar*.]
चर्चा carcā, s. Report, mention, remark.—c° *garnu* or *pānu* to find out, discover. [lw. Sk. *carcā*.]
चर्चो carco, s. in *cio carco garnu* to pry into. [der. *carcā*.]
चर्नु carnu, vb. intr. To graze. [Sk. *cārati*. Pa. *carati*, Pk. *carai*; Sh. *cārē*, K. *carun*, WPah. bhad. *cārū*, pād. *caran*, cam. *cārū*, Ku. *carūno*, A. *sarba*, B. *carā*, O. *caribā*, H. P. *carnū*; L. *carānd* f. pasture. S. *caranu*, G. *carvū*, M. *cārṇē*; — cf. Sk. *cārāyati*. Rom. *curel* grazes, D. kal. *carauk*, pash. *car-*, tir. *tsar-*, gar. *car-*, tor. *cā*, mai. *sār-*, Sh. *cārā*, WPah. bhad. *cārānu* cam. *cārū*, H. *cārū*, S. *cārānu*; see *caruwā*.]
चर्पटे carpaṭe, adj. Restless. [cf. G. *catpaṭi* f. fretting.]
चर्पि carpi¹, s. A latrine, a privy.
चर्पि carpi², (Darj.) v. *carbi*.
चर्फर carphar, s. Quickness, cleverness, smartness — c° *garne* quick, clever, smart [H. *carphur* m.]
चर्फरे carphare, adj. Quick, clever, smart. [der. *carphar*.]
चर्बि carbi, Darj. *carpi*, s. Grease, fat [lw. H. *carbī* fr. Pers.]
चर्म carma, (l) s. Skin, leather. [lw. Sk. *carman-*.]
चर्मकार carmakār, (l) s. = *camār* q.v. [lw. Sk. *carma-kāra-*.]
चर्मपत्र carmapattra, s. Parchment. [lw. Sk. id.]
चर्ममय carmamaya, (l) adj. Made of leather. [lw. Sk. id.]
चर्या caryā, s. Religious duties.—*din-c°* duties by day — *rātri-c°* duties by night. [lw. Sk. id.]
चर्लङ्गे carlaṅgai, adv. Quite, altogether.
चर्वाहा carwāhā, s. Grazier, cowherd (= *caruwā*) [H. *carwāhā* m.; — der. *carūnu*.]
चर्सा carsā, s. Hide, skin (e.g. c° *ko thekē* contract for supplying hides). [Bi. H. P. *carsā* m. raw oxhide, M. *carsā* m.; and H. *caras* m. leathern bucket, P. *caras* f.]
चल् cal¹, s. Use, using; — (esp.) use or touching or touchability without contamination to caste — *cal hunu* to be so usable or touchable (e.g. *tyas ko pāni cal cha ki acal?* can water be taken from him without contamination or not?).—*jāta mā cal hunu* to be in caste (e.g. *tyo jāta mā cal cha ki acal?* is he in caste or out of caste?) — *pāni mā cal hunu* to be taken back into caste. [B. *cal* habit; — v. *calnu*.]
चल् cal², (l) adj. Unsteady, fickle; shaking; loose [lw. Sk. *cala-*.]

- चलन् calan**, s. Going, procedure, conduct, deportment (= *cāl-c°*); habit, custom; way, mode; currency (of money).—*c° garnu c. ko* to use [lw. Sk. *calana-*]
- चलाइ calāi**, s. Provocation. [der. *calāunu*.]
- चलाउ calāu**, in *cal-calāu* q.v. [H. *calāo* m motion; — v *calnu*.]
- चलाउनु calāunu**, vb tr. To cause to move, move; influence, arouse, stir up; administer, manage, use; recite. [Ku. *caloṇo*, A. *salāba*, B. *cālāna*; O. *caḷāibā* to drive, conduct business, *calānbā* to cause to go; H. *calānā* to set in motion, P. *calānuṇā*; G. *caḷānvū* to lead astray, *calārvū* to set in motion; M. *calāvinē* to let go, *cālāvinē* to set in motion; — caus. of *calnu*.]
- चलाक् calāk**, v. *calākh*
- चलाख calākh**, or *calāk* or *cālāk*, adj. Clever, artful, active, brisk. [lw. H. *cālāk* fr. Pers.]
- चलाखि calākhi**, adj. = *calākh* q.v
- चलाखिई calākheī**, s. Skill, dexterity, adroitness [der. *calākhi*.]
- चला-चल् calā-cal**, s. Struggle, squabble.—*c° garnu* to struggle, squabble. [der. *calnu*.]
- चलान् calān**, s. Order, permit, business order, remittance, consignment. [lw H *cālān* fr Pers.]
- चलानि calāni**, adj. Pertaining to an order or consignment. [der *calān*.]
- चलायमान् calāyamān**, (l.) adj. Fickle, changeable, transitory. [lw. H. *calāymān*, l. creation fr. Sk. *cal-* after *dolāyamāna-* etc.]
- चलि cali**, in *cali-calāu* q v
- चलि-चलाउ cali-calāu**, s. Bustle, preparation for departure; — adj. Ready for departure. [H. *cal-calāo* m; — der. *calnu*.]
- चलित् calit**, (l.) adj. Gone, departed; shaking, trembling; — current, in use, customary. [lw Sk. *calita-*.]
- चलिच calitra**, (pop.) s. = *caritra* (esp. so used by women), — (pop.) movements; history. [lw. Sk *caritra-*]
- चलुवा caluwā**, s. A restless fellow. [der *calnu*]
- चल्-चल् cal-cal**, s. Fidgeting.—*c° garnu* to fidget. [cf. H. *calcalāw* m. moving to and fro; — v. *calnu*.]
- चलता caltā**, s. A partic. kind of tree with an acid fruit, *Dillenia indica*. [B *cāltā*, *cālte* *Dillenia speciosa*.]
- चलित calti**, s. Use.—*c° garnu* to use, have dealings with. [H. *caltī* f. activity; — v. *calnu*.]
- चलिन calni**, (Darj) s. The pulsing (esp. of the temples). [der. *calnu*.]
- चलनु calnu**, vb intr. To move, walk, go; — be in use, work; be current.—*cali ānu* to be handed down (of traditions: e.g. *paile cali āe bamojim* according to tradition).—*caleko* in use (e.g. *caleko ain* (mil) standing order).—*gandha* or *būsnā calnu* vb. intr. to smell — *nāni caleko* renowned, famous [ā Sk. verbs must be distinguished: (1) *calati*¹ (= *cārati*) moves: Pa. *calati* moves, Pk. *caluī*; K. *calu* to flee; Ku. *calno* to go, N. *calnu*, A. *salba*, B. *calā*, O. *caḷibā*, H. *calnā*; P. *calnā* to go bad; G. *caḷvū* to move away, M. *caḷpē* to slip aside; — (2) *calati*² quivers (prob separate from *calati*¹): Pa. *calati* trembles, Pk. *calaī*; G. *caḷvū* to tremble, M. *caḷcaḷ* trembling; — (3) *cālayati* causes to move (caus. of *calati*¹): Pk. *cālei*; B. *cālā* to dispel, G. *cālvū* to turn tiles, M. *cāḷpē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to move; — (4) *cālayati* causes to shake, sifts (caus. of *calati*²): Pa. *cāleti* sifts, Pk. *cālei*; N. *cālnu* to sift, A. *sālnā* a sieve; B. *cālā* to sift; O. *cāḷun* a sieve, H. *cālnā*, G. *cālvū*, M. *cāḷpē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to shake, — (5) **calyati*: Pk. *callāī*; Rom. *calavel* moves intr, WPah. bhad. *calnu*, cam. *calnā*; B. *cālā* to be moved, O. *cālibā* to go on foot; P. *callnā* to go, S. *calanu*, G. *cālvū*, M. *cāḷpē*.—It will be observed that Bi. S. which would confuse *cārati* and *calati* have lost *calati*; that Ku. N. A. H., which confuse *cālayati* and **calyati* have maintained *calati*, while P. which distinguishes them has lost *calati* except in a special sense, and S. which confuses both *calati* and *cālayati* with *cārati* and *cārāyati* has preserved only **calyati*.—v. *cālnu*]
- चरने calne**, adj. Industrious, diligent.—*c° kāju id* [der. *calnu*.]
- चल्-बल् cal-bal**, s. Movements, restlessness. [Pk. *calavalāna-* n. fidgeting; G. *caḷ-valvū* to fidget; M. *cal-val* f., — further see *cal-cal* and *calnu*]
- चल्-बिचल् cal-bical**, adj. Touchable and untouchable. [compd *cal*¹ and *bical*.]
- चल्लल् calmal**, s. Movement, stirring.—*c° garnu* to move slightly. [cf. *calnu* and *calal-mahal*.]
- चल्लल्लिनु calmalinu**, vb. intr. To move slightly, stir (e.g. *tyo mānche mareko channa: heru, calmalidai cha* that man is not dead: look, he's moving). [der *calmal*.]
- चल्लल्लाल्लनु calmalyāunu**, vb. tr. To rouse, stir up [caus. of *calmalinu*]
- चल्लो callo**, s. Chicken, pullet—*callā kānnu* to hatch chickens. [prob. < **carlo*, extension with *-la-* of *cata-*, v.s.v. *caro*]
- चवनि cawanni**, or *cawannu*, s. A four anna piece [cf. H. *cawannī* f., P. *cawānī*, *cawannī* f.]
- चश्मा caśmā**, v. *caśmā*.
- चसक्क casakka**, adv. With a sharp pain. [v. *caskanu*.]
- चखन् caskanu**, vb intr. To give acute pain, to throb (e.g. *mero jāgh caskyo*). [WPah cam. *casknā* to be angry, H. *casaknā* to throb, P. *casaknā*; G. *casak* f. acute pain]

चस्काउनु caskāunu, vb. tr. To cause to throb or pain. [caus. of *caskanu*]

चस्मा casmā, s. Spectacles [lw. H. *casma* fr Pers.]

चस्त cassa, adv = *cwassa* q v.

चहक् cahak, s. Brightness, lustre, brilliance. [cf. H. *cahaknā* to burn]

चहकिलो cahakilo, adj. Smart, brilliant, piquant, acute — *batti c° garnu* to turn a lamp up. [der *cahak*.]

चहक्-महक् cahak-mahak, s. Brilliance; magnificence. [compd. *cahak* and *mahak*.]

चह-चह caha-caha, s. The cry uttered by people when swinging on a swing.

चहल्-पहल् cahal-pahal, adj == *cahal-mahal* q.v.

चहल्-महल् cahal-mahal, or -*pahal*, adj. Active; — s Activity. [H. *cahal-pahal* f. activity, bustle.]

चहाल् cahāl, v *cāhāl*.

चहालो cahālo, v. *cāhālo*.

चा cā, (Darj.) v. *cayā*. [lw. H. *cāh*]

चाई cāi, or *caī* or *caī*, old *cāhī*, particle of emphasis — *cāi . . . cāi* on the one hand . . . on the other hand [*< *cāhe* obl. of the past part of **cāhanu* (v.s.v. *cāinu*) ? — cf H. *cāhe* or.]

चाई-चुई cāi-cuī, s. Hissing, grumbling. — *c° na garnu* to be quiet. [onom.]

चाईदो cāido, old *cāhīdo*, adj. Necessary, requisite [P. *cāhīdā*; — pres. part. of *cāinu*.]

चाइनु cāinu, old *cāhinū*, vb. intr. To be wanted, be required, be necessary. — *cāine* necessary, requisite [Ku. *caino* necessary; H. *cāhiye* it is necessary; — pass of *cāhanu*.]

चाइने cāine, old *cāhine*, v.s.v. *cāinu*.

चाउरि cāuri, s. Wrinkle. — *c° parnu* to be puckered up. [cf. M. *cāvar* n. an instrument for making deep furrows ?]

चाउरिनु cāurinu, vb intr. To become wrinkled, shrink — *cumukka c°* to shrink very much [der *cāuri*]

चाउरे cāure, adj. Wrinkled, shrivelled; thin, lean; — s Name for servants. — Pvb. *ek paisā pani dhanai ho c° pani chorai ho* a pice is counted as wealth and Cāure as a son. [der. *cāuri*]

चाउझाउनु cāuryāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shrink, make wrinkled, wrinkle. [caus. of *cāurinu*.]

चॉगे cāge, or *cāgyā*, s. A partic kind of small flowering tree. — *c° ko phul* the flower of this tree. [cf. K. *cāgun* m. a partic. medicinal fruit]

चॉग्या cāgyā, v. *cāge*.

चॉचर् cācar, s. = *cācari* q.v. — *guhe c°* a partic. kind of bird.

चॉचरि cācari, or *cācar*, s. A partic. kind of bird [cf. Sk. *cañcarī* m. bee; M. *cācarṇē* to hesitate.]

चांचल्य cāñcalya, v. *cāñcalya*.

चॉजो cājo, s. Arrangement, scheme, provision for the future

चॉड़ो cāro, emph *cārai*, adj Quick, fast; — adv Quickly, soon; early; — s. Speed. — *cārai garnu* to make haste. — *cāro cāro* quickly. [Sk. *candrah* bright (cf. Sk. *caṇḍa*h passionate): Pa. Pk. *caṇḍa*-passionate, violent, D. pash. *cānd* bitter (but cf. *cānd* snake); O. *cānde* quickly; S. *caṇḍro* angry; Sgh. *sāḍa* cruel; — Kaf *ashk ānalā* bitter.]

चॉड़ cād, s. Moon (= *jun*); — (mil) target. — *cād-mūr* v.s.v. [Sk. *candrāḥ* bright, n. moon: Pa. Pk. *canda* m.; K. *caṇḍ°r* m., WPah *ḍod. bhat. cann*, A. *sānd*, B. *cād*, O. *cānda*, H. *cād* m, P. *candar*, *cand* m, L *candr* m., S. *caṇḍru* m, G. *cād* m., M. *cād* m, Sgh *saṇḍa*, *haṇḍa*.]

चॉड़न् cādan, s Sandalwood [Sk. Pa. *candana*- m. n Pk *candana*-; P. *cannaṇ* m, Sgh *saṇḍun*, *haṇḍun*]

चॉड़ि cādi, s. Silver. — *c° ko* of silver, silver (adj) [Sk. *candrikā* f. moonlight? — cf. WPah *rām. cānni* moon, *cāndi* silver (lw.); Ku. *cāḍi* silver, B. *cādi*, O *cāndi*, H. P. S. G. *cāḍi* f., M. *cāḍi* f.]

चॉड़े cāde, adj. Moonshaped. — *c° kodālo* a partic. kind of hoe with a crescent-shaped edge. [der. *cād*]

चॉड़नि cādni, s. Moonlight (= *juneli rāt*). [*< *cān* *drana*- (cf. Sk. *candrāḥ*, v.s.v *cād*, *cāndrah* lunar) B. *cādni*, O. *cāndani* (lw. with -n-), H. *cādni* f; P *cānaṇ* m. light, *cānaṇā* m., -i f. moonlight; L. *cānuṇ* m. light, *cānni* f. moonlight; S. *cāṇḍrāṇi*, *cāṇḍriṇi* f, G *cāḍarnā* n., -i f.; M. *cāḍṇē* n. moonlight, *cāḍṇi* f. star]

चॉड़-मारि cād-māri, s. (mil.) Musketry. [lw. H. *cād-mārī* lit. 'target-shooting']

चॉड़ cāmdra, v. *cāmdra*.

चॉप् cāp¹, s. The lock of a gun. [H. *cāp* f lock of a gun, the stocks; S. *capirī* f. lever; G. *cāpuḥ* f. press, lock; M *cāp* m. lock of a gun, screwpress, *cāp* f. spring; — prob conn. with Pk. *campāḥ* presses; H. *cāpnā* to press (v.s.v. *capleṭi*).]

चॉप् cāp², or *cāpo*, s. (obl. -a) Any kind of Michelia or Magnolia. — *kālo c°* Michelia Cathcartii. — *ghoge c°* Magnolia Campbellii. — *cini c°* Chinese Magnolia. — *phusre c°* Michelia lanuginosa. — *baṇḍi c°* (?) = *asuro* q.v. — *lekh c°* Magnolia globosa. — *saped* or *seto c°* Michelia excelsa (= *cāp*). [Sk. *campak* m. Bauhinia variegata, *campakah* m. Michelia champaca; Pa. *campako* m., Pk *campaa*- m; B. *cāpā* Michelia champaca, O. *campā*, H. *cāp* f. Michelia kisopa; P. *cambā* m, S. *cambo* m, G. *cāpū* n., M. *cāpā* m., Sgh. *sapu*.]

चॉपो cāpo, s. = *cāp*² q.v.

चॉवल cāwal, (old) v. *cāwal*.

चाक् cāk, s. (obl. -a) The rump, fundament, bottom, buttocks [Sk. *cakrām* n. wheel (v.s.v. *cāko*); — for meaning cf. K. *cāk^u* f. buttock, hip < Sk. *cakkalāḥ* round (v.s.v. *cāklo*), and Pk. *cakkāūra* 'wheel-shaped' as epithet of buttock]

चाकर cākar, s. Servant; — service. — c° *garnu* to serve. [lw. H. *cākar* fr. Pers.]

चाकरि cākari, s. Service, domestic service. [lw. H. *cākari* fr. Pers.]

चाकरिया cākariyā, or cākare, adj. Employed in service, — s. Servant. [der. *cākari*]

चाकरे cākare, v. *cākariyā*.

चाकरेई cākareī, s. Service, ministration. [der. *cākar*.]

चाकर्णि cākarni, s. Female servant, maidservant. [der. *cākar*]

चाक्-चक्क cākal-cukal, or *cukal-cākal*, s. Seesaw (consisting of a long plank supported in the middle).

चाक्कुलि cākāculi, (Darj.) s. Seesaw. [cf. *cākal-cukal*.]

चाकु cāku, (W.) v. *cakku*.

चाको cāko, s. Anything circular. — *māh* or *mauri ko* c° bee-hive, honeycomb. — *sakkhar ko* c° round of sugar [Sk. *cakrām* n. wheel: Pa. Pk. *cakka-* n.; Sh. *cārku* m., K. *cāk^u* f.; WPah. cam. *cakkī* mill; Ku. *cāk* bunch of bananas, *cāko* handmill; A. *sāk* potter's wheel, *sākā* wheel; B. *cāk* wheel, hive, *cākā* circle; O. *caka* cartwheel, *cakā* circular; Bi. H. *cāk* m. wheel, H. *cākā* circular; P. *cakk* m. wheel, *cakkī* f., *cakkā* thick; L. *cakkar* m. wheel, S. *caku* m., *cako* m. lump of thick milk; G. *cāk* m. wheel, *cākū* n. thick round mass; M. *cāk* wheel n., Sgh. *sak*.]

चाको cāklo, adj. Thick, dense. [< **cakrala-*, cf. Sk. *cakrām* n. (v.s.v. *cāko*) and lex. *cakkalāḥ* round: Pa. *cakkalaka-* disc; Pk. *cakkala-* round, extensive; K. *cakul* m. anything circular; Ku. *cāklo* broad; A. *sākli* flat circular thing; B. *cāklā* round and flat; O. *cakuḷi* a kind of cake; Bi. *cakrī* a round flat sweetmeat; H. *cākal* round, flat, broad, H. P. *cāklā*; L. *cakkul* m. well-wheel; S. *cakari* f. water-wheel; G. *cāklo* m. water-wheel, circular leather seat.]

चाकुष cākṣuṣ, (l.) adj. Pertaining to sight or to the eye; visual; optical; perceptible by the eye. [lw. Sk. *cākṣuṣa-*.]

चाक्खि cākxi, s. A partic. kind of small tree with an orange-like fruit.

चाक्ख cākḥ, s. Taste, relish; ardour [cf. O. *cakhā*, P. L. *cakkhī* f.; — v. *cākhnu*.]

चाक्खिलो cākḥilo, adj. Tasty. [der. *cākḥ*.]

चाखुरो cākhuro, or *cyākhuro*, s. The red-legged partridge. [cf. Ku. *cākhuro* partridge; — connection not clear with Sk. *cakoraḥ* m.: Pa. *cakoro* m., Pk. *caora-* m.; Sgh.

siyuru; — a third form appears in Pa. *cānkoro* m. B. H. P. *cakor* m., M. *cakor* m.]

चाख्नु cākhnu, vb. tr. To taste [< **cakṣoti*, cf. Sk. lex. *cakṣanam* n. eating a relish to promote drinking Pk. *cakḥai* tastes; Ku. *cākhno*, A. *sākiba*, B. *cākhā*, *cākā*, O. *cākhibā*, H. *cākhnā*, P. *cakḥṇā*, L. *cakḥan*, G. *cākhvū*, M. *cākhṇē*. — **cakṣati* (cf. Pers. *cešiden*, lw. in Sk. Dhātup. *caṣati* eats, *caṣakaḥ* m. drinking goblet) is possibly the same word as *cākṣate* appears, sees, tells (cf. Pehl. *cašitan* to inform).]

चाङ्खल cāncalya, (l.) s. Unsteadiness, restlessness, fickleness. [lw. Sk. id.]

चाट् cāṭ, s. Licking (in *cāṭ-cuṭ* q.v.); — taste, interest (e.g. *bidyā ko cāṭ* a taste for learning). [H. *cāṭ* f, P. *caṭṭ* m, — v. *cāṭnu*.]

चाटि-चुटि cāṭi-cuṭi, adv. with *khānu* to eat up completely. [absol. of *cāṭnu* and *cuṭnu*.]

चाट्-चुट् cāṭ-cuṭ, s. Licking right up — c° *pānu* to lick right up. [compd. *cāṭ* and *cuṭ*, — or jingle word from *cāṭ*.]

चाट्नु cāṭnu, vb. tr. To lick. [Pk. *caṭṭei* licks (cf. *caḍḍar* eats?): Rom. *carel* licks, Ku. *cāṭno*, B. *cāṭā*, O. *cāṭbā*, H. *cāṭnā*, P. *caṭṭnā*, L. *caṭṭan*, S. *caṭṭanu*, G. *cāṭvū*, M. *cāṭṇē*. — Derivation fr. **caṣṭa-* past part. of **cakṣati* (v.s.v. *cākhnu*) is doubtful.]

चाणो cāṇo, v. *cāṇo*.

चाण्डाल cāṇḍāl, s. = *caṇḍāl* q.v.

चाड् cāṇ, s. (obl. -a) Festival, feast — *cāṇa ko din* feast-day. — *cāṇ-bāṇ* v.s.v. [cf. Pk. *caḍḍai* eats?]

चाड्-बाड् cāṇ-bāṇ, s. Festival. [compd. *cāṇ* and *bāṇ*²]

चातक् cātak, (l.) s. The pied cuckoo, *Cuculus melano leucus* (living, according to legend, only on raindrops) [lw. Sk. *cātaka-*]

चातुरी cāturi, (l.) s. Cleverness, dexterity, skilfulness [lw. Sk. id.]

चातुर्य cāturya, (l.) s. Cleverness, skill [lw. Sk. id.]

चादर cādar, or *cyādar*, s. = *caddar* q.v.

चान् cān, v. *cāḍ*.

चाना cānā¹, s. pl. Slices. — *mulā kā* c° dried radishes cut into slices. [cf. P. *cānnā* m. fish-scale?]

चाना cānā², (W.) v. *canā*.

चानु-मानु cānu-mānu, adj. Silent, quiet; — s. Silence, quietness. [cf. *cām-cum*]

चान्-चुन् cān-cun, adv. About, incompletely, a little over (e.g. *cār rupiyā* c° four rupees odd. — c° *cār rupiyā* about four rupees).

चान्द्र cāndra, (l.) adj. Relating to the moon, lunar. [lw. Sk. id.]

चान्द्रायण cāndrāyaṇ, (l.) s. A fast regulated by the moon, the food being diminished each day by one mouthful for

- the dark fortnight, and similarly increased for the light [lw Sk. *cāndrāyana*.]
- चाप-चुप cāp-cup**, adv. = *cup-cāp* q.v.
- चापुसि cāplusi**, s. Flattery — *c° tulyānu* to flatter. [cf *cāplo*, and Pk. *cappalaa*- false ?]
- चाहो cāplo**, adj. Smooth, in *ciplo c°* v s v. *ciplo* — *cillo c°* a dainty. [cf. *ciplo*.]
- चावि cābi**, s. Key (= *sāco*) — *c° dinu* to wind (a watch) [lw H. *cābi* fr. Port.]
- चाबुक cābuk**, s. Whip, lash. [lw. H. *cābuk* fr. Pers.]
- चाम cām¹**, s. Leather [Sk. *cārma* n. : Pa. Pk. *camma*- n. ; Rom. eur arm. *cam* m., D. tor. *cam* m., Sh. *com* m., K. *cam* f. ; A. *sām* crop of boils (?), *sāmani* scum ; B. *cām*, *cāmṛā* hide, O. *cama*, H. *cām*, *camṛā* m (lw in Bi. *camṛā*), P. L. *camu*, *camṛā* m, S. *camu* m, *camṛā* f., G. *cām*, *cāmṛū* n, M. *cām*, *cāmṛē* n, Sgh. *sama* ; — Kaf. ashk. *cam*.]
- चाम cām²**, in *cum-cām* q.v. [cf. Ku. *camkiṇo* to be quiet.]
- चामल cāmal**, old *cāwal*, s. Husked but uncooked rice ; — meal that has been twice ground (e.g. *mahai ko c°* twice-ground maize meal). [Deś. *cāulā* m. pl. ; Ku. *cāul*, A. *sāul*, B. *cāul*, O. *cāula*, Bi. *cāur*, H. *cāwal* m., P. *cāul* m, L. *cācal* m, S. *cāuru* m, G. *cāval* m. pl. Further K. *tōmul* m. uncooked rice, perh. contam. Sk. *tundulāḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *taṇḍula*- m. ; D. tor. ' *tunōl* ' m.]
- चामुण्डा cāmuṇḍā**, s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चाम-चुम cām-cum**, or *cum-cām*, adj. Quiet, silent, still — *c° rahanu* to keep quiet [cf. *cāp-cup* and *cānu-mānu*]
- चाम-चुमे cām-cume**, adj. Silent, — s. A silent person [der. *cām-cum*.]
- चाम्रे cāmre**, (E) s. A partic. kind of preparation from rice (= W. *dhakane*). [der. *cāmro* ? — or lw. fr. Bi. or EH., cf. Bi. *cāur* rice v.s.v. *cāmbo*.]
- चाम्रो cāmro**, adj. Dry and hard (e.g. of leather or bread). [*< *cammaḍa-* (der. Sk. *cārma*, v.s.v. *cām*) ; — for formation cf. H. *camṛā* m. leather ; and for meaning (with different suffix) K. *camal* dry hard leather.]
- चाया cāyā**, s. Scurf, dandruff ; dry scald. [cf. H. *cāi* f. scale or scab (on the head), mange.]
- चार cār¹**, (l) s. Spy, scout ; secret agent. [lw. Sk. *cāra*]
- चार cār²**, emph. *cārai*, adj. Four.—*cār-tuk* v.s.v. *cār* or *cārai tura* on all sides.—*cār* or *cārai paṭṭi* id.—*dui cār* two or three, a few. [*< *catārah*, **catāri* (cf. Sk. *catvārah* m. nom., *catvāri* n. nom. acc., *catvārah* m. acc., *cātasrah* f.) : Ap. *cāri* ; D. pash Sh. *car*, Ku. *cār*, A. *sāri*, B. O Bi. *cāri*, H. P. L. *cār*, S. *cāri*, G. *cār*, M. *cār*, *cyār*, Sgh. *hār* ; — Sk. *catvārah* : Pa. Pk. *cattāro* ; Rom. eur. syr. *štar*, arm. *cētar*, Sgh. *hatarā* ; — Sk. *catvārah* : Pa. *caturō*, Pk. *cāiro* nom. acc. ; D. kho. *cor*, kal. *caru*,
- tir. *tsor*, gaw *tsūr*, gār. *cor*, tor *caru*, mai. *saur*, K. *cār*, WPah. *ram*, pog. *caur*, kiś. *cor*, doḍ. *bhad* *pād* *cour*, pan. *caur*, cur. *coūr*]
- चार cār³**, in *cār-cār*, *cur-cār* qq v. [jingle-word]
- चार cāru**, (l.) adj. Agreeable, pleasant, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चारे-खाल cārai-khāl**, v. *cār-khāl*.
- चारो cāro**, s. Food (esp. for animals) ; bait. [· : **cāraka*, cf. Sk. *cārayati* grazes (v.s.v. *carnu*) · Ku. *cāro*, B. *cārā*, O. *carā*, Bi. H. P. *cārā* m, S. G. *cāro* m, M. *cārā* m.]
- चारोटा cāroṭā**, or *cārwaṭā*, adj. Four. [v. *cār²* ; for suffix v. *yoṭā*.]
- चार-कुना cār-kunā**, s. Quadrangle [empd. *cār²* and *kunā*.]
- चार-कुने cār-kune**, adj. Square ; — a vessel made of leaves by women. [der. *cār-kunā*]
- चारखाना cārkhānā**, s. A partic. kind of chequered cloth [lw. H. *cār-khāna*.]
- चारखाने cārkhāne**, adj. Chequered ; check, — s. A kind of chequered cloth. [der. *cārkhānā*.]
- चार-खाल cār-khāl**, or *cārai-khāl*, s. The position taken up by gamblers, who when playing sit in four places, — adj. All (since there are no places over when all four are occupied). [empd. *cār²* and *khāl*.]
- चार-खुट्टे cār-khutte**, adj. Four-footed ; — s. Quadruped, cattle. [der. *cār²* and *khutte*]
- चार-गुणा cār-guṇā**, adj. Fourfold [der. *cār²* and *guṇ*]
- चार-टुक cār-tuk**, adj. In four pieces, broken in four pieces, in four.—*c° pārnu* to cut or break in four, destroy utterly (as an expression of anger *cār-tuk pārī drūlā*) [empd. *cār²* and *tuk*]
- चार-दाम cār-dām**, s. Earnest money, any money or gift offered before purchase [empd. *cār²* and *dām* lit 'four piece'.]
- चार-दोबर cār-dobar**, adj. Fourfold. [empd. *cār²* and *dobar*.]
- चारपाई cārpāi**, s. A bedstead. [lw. H. *cārpāi* f. id. lit 'four-footed'.]
- चार-पाटे cār-pāte**, adj. Square, rectangular [der. *cār²* and *pāto*]
- चार-पाने cār-pāne**, v.s.v. *pāne*.
- चार-भाग cār-bhāg**, s. A quarter, a fourth part. [empd. *cār²* and *bhāg*.]
- चारवटा cārwaṭā**, v. *cāroṭā*.
- चाल cāl¹**, s. (obl. -a) Conduct, behaviour, manner, custom ; movement ; perception.—*cāl garnu* to beckon.—*cāl-calan* behaviour.—*cāl-ḍhāl* v.s.v.—*cāl pārnu* to perceive, feel, find out, understand, be made to feel, to 'catch it'.—*cāl behorā* behaviour.—*ḍhāt-cāl*.—*hāl cāl* v.s.vv. [*< *cālā* f., cf. Sk. *caryā* f. gait, conduct

- or < *cali-, cf. Pk. *calh-* f. a dance-step : Ku. *cāl* movement; B. *cāl* gait, conduct. O. *cāla* behaviour, H. *cāl* f. (lw. in P. *cāl* f., S. *cāl* f.), G. *cāl* f., M. *cāl* f., — v. *calnu*.]
- चाल् *cāl*², s. Movement, in *bhuicāl* q.v. [Sk. *cālah* m. moving; — v.s.v. *cālo*.]
- चालन् *cālan*, (l) s. Motion; — shaking. [lw. Sk. *cālana-*.]
- चाला *cālā*, s. Condition.—*cālā-mālā* v.s.v. [cf. *cāl*.]
- चालाक् *cālāk*, v. *calākh*
- चालाकि *cālāki*, s. Cleverness, artfulness, dexterity. [lw. H. *cālākī* fr. Pers.]
- चाला-माला *cālā-mālā*, s. Custom, habits, condition [redup. of *cālā*.]
- चालिस् *cālis*, adj. Forty. [Sk. *cattvāriṃśat* f.: Pa. *cattālīsam*, *cattārīsam*, Pk. *cattālīsam*, *cāyālīsam*, Ap. *cātīsam*; K. *catajih*, WPah. *pog. cālīh*, *cur cālīh*, *bhat cālī*, Ku. *cālīs*, A. *sālīh*, B. *callis*, O. *cālīsa*, H. *cālīs* (lw. in Bi. *cālīs*, S. *cālīha*, G. *cālīs*, M. *cālīs*, *cālīs*), P. *cālī*, L. *cālīh*, Sgh. *satalīha*, *sālīs*.]
- चालिसौ *cālīsāu*, adj. Fortieth. [H. *cālīsāu*, P. *cālīhāu*, *cālīhmā*, S. *cālīhō*, G. *cālīsmū*, M. *cālīsāvā*; — der. *cālīs*.]
- चालो *cālo*, s. Movement, in *bhuicālo* q.v. [Sk. *cālah* m. moving, *danta-cālah* m. looseness of the teeth : H. P. *cālā* m. movement; G. *cālo* m. gesture; M. *cālā* m. turning over; — cf. *cāl*².]
- चाल-ढाल् *cāl-dhāl*, s. Manners, conduct, behaviour, gait. [compd. *cāl*¹ and *dhāl*².]
- चालिन् *cālīn*, s. Sieve (= *cālīnu*). [Sk. *cālānī* f.; Pa. *cālānī* f. a mortar; Pk. *cālānī* f. sieve; K. *cālun* f., A. *sālun*, B. *cālan*, *cālīn*, O. *cālūn*, H. *cālīn* f. (lw. in Bi. *cālīn*), G. *cālīnī* f., M. *cālān*, *cālīnī* f.; — v. *cālīnu*.]
- चाल्नु *cālīnu*¹, s. (obl. -ā) Sieve. [Sk. *cālānam* n. moving, shaking, lex. sieve; Pk. *cālāna-* n. moving; A. *sālīnā* shaking; B. *cālīnā* movement; G. *cālān* n. refuse after sifting; — v. *cālīnu*.]
- चाल्नु *cālīnu*², vb. tr. To sift. [Sk. *cālayati* shakes, jogs : Pa. *cāletī* shakes, sifts, Pk. *cālēr*; Rom. *calavel* moves; Ku. *cālno* to winnow; A. *sālība* to sift, B. *cālā*, H. *cālīnā*, G. *cālīvū*, M. *cālīnē*; Sgh. *salanu*, *halanu* to shake; — v. *cālīnī* and *calnu*.]
- चासो *cāso*, s. Interest in, meddling, interference.—*śaso-cāso* v.s.v.
- चास-चुस् *cās-cus*, s. Hot pickles of various kinds. [redup. of **cās*, cf. K. *cōh** astringent (of food and drink); — cf. also Sk. lex. *cāṣaḥ* m. sugar-cane (lw. Pers. ?): H. *cāsīnī* f. vessel for boiling sugar-cane juice; G. *cās* f. boiled syrup.]
- चास्य-चुसो *cāśya-cuso*, adv. By fits and starts, up and down.
- चाह् *cāh*¹, v. *cāhā*.
- चाह् *cāh*², v. *cā*.
- चाहनु *cāhanu*, vb. tr. To wish, desire [Pk. *cāhaī* wishes, WPah. *kiś cāhun*, *bhad. cānū*; Ku. *cāno* to look for, love; A. *sālība* to look at; B. *cāhā* to look at or for, want; O. *cāhībā* to look at wistfully; H. *cāhā* to look for, want; P. *cāhā* to want; L. *cāh* f. desire; S. *cāhanu* to desire; G. *cāhvū* to love, M. *cāhū*.—Root meaning of **cāh-* is 'to see': possibly a generalization of dialectical MI. **cākh-* (dialect as yet undetermined, but cf. Pk. *pāsāī* < *pāsīyati*) beside *cakkhāī* tastes (v.s.v. *cākhnū*) < Sk. *cākṣate* sees (cf. J. Bloch, Festschrift Wackernagel, p. 147). Parallel with this may be S. *pahanu* to consider (= **pāhanu*, cf. *pahanu* m. stone < *pāsānah* m.), M. *pāhū* to see (cf. M. *pāhīye* it is necessary = H. *cāhīye*) < **pra-cāh-*: Sk. *pracakṣate* supposes (otherwise J. Bloch, loc. cit.).]
- चाहनु *cāharnu*, v. *cāhārnū*.
- चाहल् *cāhal*, v. *cāhāl*.
- चाहलो *cāhalo*, v. *cāhālo*.
- चाहा *cāhā*¹, or *cāh*, s. Inclination, desire, want; pleasure —*c*^o *garnu* to desire, request.—*c*^o *gari* voluntarily. [H. P. L. *cāh* f., S. *cāha* f., *cāhu* m., G. *cāh* m., M. *cāhā* m. f.; — v.s.v. *cāhanu*.]
- चाहा *cāhā*², s. The snipe [H. *cāhā* m., P. *cāhā* m.]
- चाहानु *cāhānu*, vb. tr. To look for, look for anything that is lost; — intr. To walk about aimlessly. [cf. *cāhanu*.]
- चाहाल् *cāhāl*, or *cāhal* or *cahāl*, s. Flood, overflow of water; puddle, small pond. [H. *cahal* m. a strong kind of soil between sandy and clayey, *cahlā* m. mud, puddle; — cf. *āhāl*.]
- चाहालो *cāhālo*, or *cāhalo* or *cahālo*, adj. Water-logged, soaked in water. [v. *cāhāl*.]
- चाहिँ *cāhī*, (old) v. *cān*.
- चाहिँदो *cāhīdo*, (old) v. *cāido*.
- चाहिनू *cāhinū*, (old) v. *cāinu*.
- चिआउनु *ciāunu*, v. *ciyāunu*.
- चिउँटि *ciūṭi*, s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [cf. H. *cyūṭī* f.]
- चिउँटो *ciūṭo*, s. Ant (= *kamilo*) [H. *cyūṭā* m.]
- चिउँडो *ciūṇo*, or *cyūṇo*, s. Chin.—*ciūrā ko khopilṭo* dimple [cf. Sk. *chūbukam* n., *cibuh* m., *cibrh* m., *cibukam* n., *cibukam* n.: Pk. *cibua-* n.]
- चिउरा *ciurā*, or *cyurā*, s. pl. Parched rice. [Sk. *cipitah* flattened, lex. *cipitaka-* m. flattened rice : Pa. *cypto* flattened, Pk. *civiḍa-*, *cimiḍha-*, *civiḍha-*; Ku. *cyūrā*, A. *sirā*, B. *ciṛā*, Bi. *ciurī*, H. *cyūrā* m., M. *civḍā* m.; — cf. further M. *civadṇē* to crush < **cip-*, and B. *cipā* to press, O. *cipibā*, S. *cipānu*, G. *cipvū*, M. *cipnē* < **cipp-* (in Pa. *cippiyamāno* crushed flat); — further Sk. *carpaṭaḥ* lying flat (v.s.v. *capletī*).]

चिउरि ciuri, or *cyuri*, s. A partic. kind of plant from which fibre (*pāt*) is obtained, *Sterculia coxinia*; — the tree *Bassia butyracea*. — ° *ko pāt* the fibre obtained from *Sterculia coxinia* — ° *ko pāt* the leaves of this plant used for thatching. [cf. Sk. *cikuraḥ* m. hair: Pk. *ciura*- m.; M. *civar* n. fibre surrounding the pulp of the breadfruit.]

चिउरि-पाट् ciuri-pāt, s. = *ciuri* q.v. [compd. *ciuri* and *pāt*]

चिउलि ciuli, or *cyuli*, s. A fine shining cloth worn by women.

चिगो cigo, v. *ciho*.

चिनु cignu, v. *cinnu*

चिङ्नु cīnu, v. *cinnu*

चिकाउनु cikāunu, vb. tr. To have sexual intercourse (of the woman) [caus. of *ciknu*.]

चिकारा cikārā, s. Fiddle. — ° *bājā* id. [lw. H. *cikārā* m., < Sk. *cikārah* m. noise: Pk. *cikkāra*- m.; P. *cikārā* m. noise, fiddle.]

चिकित्सक् cikitsak, (l.) s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Sk. *cikitsaka*-.]

चिकित्सा cikitsā, (l.) s. The science or practice of medicine. [lw. Sk. id.]

चिकुवा cikuwā, s. One who performs coitus — *ākhā*-° (vulg.) a very small black fly which gets into the eye (= *bhusunu*). [der. *ciknu*.]

चिकनु ciknu, vb. intr. To have sexual intercourse (of the man). [Ku. *cikno* to deflower; — cf. K. *cēkh* m. (dat -kas) pudendum muliebre.]

(°) चिहो cīho, or *cigo*, s. Appearance, sign, oracle, horoscope. — ° *hernu* to consult an oracle.

चिङ्नु cīnu, s. (obl. -ā) Chicken [H. *cignā* m. chicken, *cīgā* m. young of a bird.]

चिचि cici, (children's speech) s. Flesh, meat. — ° *pani pāpā pani* you cannot have everything your own way.

चिचिङ्गो cicinḍo, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the snake-gourd, *Tricosanthes anguina*. [B. *cicindā*, *cicingā*, H. *cicindā*, *cicingā* m; — cf. late Sk. *cicindah* m. — See *cinḍe*.]

चिचिलो cicilo, s. A young and unformed fruit.

चिच्चा ciccā, adj. Mean, stingy; inhospitable; — s Miser.

चिच्चिचि ciccibici, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.; — cf. Sk. *ciccikāḥ* m. a kind of bird.]

चिच्चाइ cicyāi, s. Yelling; yell, shriek [der. *cicyāunu*]

चिच्चाउनु cicyāunu, vb. intr. To shriek, scream, yell. [Pk. *cicci*- m. shriek; H. *cicīyānā*; P. *cicīyānā*.]

चिज् cij, s. Thing, article (= *thok*). — *cij-bij* things, articles. [lw. H. *cīz* fr. Pers.]

चिज्-बिज् cij-bij, v.s.v. *cij*.

चिट् ciṭ, s. A note, short letter. [lw. Anglo-Indian *chit* (v. Hobson-Jobson s.v.), fr. H., v.s.v. *ciṭṭhi*.]

चिटिक् ciṭikka, s. Smartness, chicness — a chic pretty well-dressed woman

चिट्कनि ciṭkani, s. Bolt, bar [lw. H. *ciṭ*

चिट्ठा ciṭṭhā, s. Ballot, lot. — ° *lāunu* o lots. [lw. H. *ciṭṭhā* m.; cf. B. *ciṭhā* tally draft; P. *ciṭṭhā* m. account, S. *ciṭho* m. v. *ciṭṭhi*.]

चिट्ठी ciṭṭhi, or *ciṭha*, s. Letter, epistle [lw. H. *ciṭṭhi* f., cf. A. *siṭhi*, B. *ciṭhi*

ciṭṭhi f, L. *ciṭṭhi* f., S. *ciṭhi* f., G. M. *ciṭ*

चिटन् ciṭhan, s. A large wall, revetment

चिटि ciṭhi, v. *ciṭṭhi*.

चिण्डे cinḍe, s. Any kind of Araliad, the are eaten. [cf. *cicindō* ?]

चिण्डो cinḍo, s. Any vessel (e.g. a dried g ware). — Pvb. *bhāra lo c° ūdho nu ūbh* precipice can go neither up nor down of a dilemma. — *garwā no pā c° p* don't get a brass vessel you must not ware, i.e. a bird in the hand is worth — *handā-cinḍā* v.s.v. [cf. *cicindō* ?]

चिङ् or *ciṭh*, s. Annoyance. [H. *ciṭ*

चिङ्गाउनु cīgāunu, or *ciṭhāunu*, vb. tr.

[H. *ciṭānā*; B. *ciṭāna*, O. *ciṭāibā*, P. *ci*

G. *ciṭāwū*, M. *ciṭārinē*; — caus. of *cir*

चिङ्गिनु cīginu, or *ciṭhinu*, vb. intr. T [pass. of *cirnu*.]

चिङ्नु cīnu, or *ciṭnu*, vb. intr. To be an be irritated. [lw. H. *cīnā*, *ciṭnā* · M

ciṭānu to provoke, O. *ciṭāibā*; P. *ciṭā*

S. *ciṭānu*, G. *ciṭāwū*, M. *ciṭnē*]

चिङ्गाउनु cīgāunu, v. *ciṭāunu*.

चिङ् ciṭh, v. *ciṭ*.

चिङ्गाउनु cīgāunu, v. *ciṭāunu*.

चिङ्गिनु cīginu, v. *ciṭnu*.

चिङ्नु cīnu, v. *ciṭnu*.

चित् cit¹, adj. Lying on the back *parnu* to fall flat on the back. — *cit hunu* back. [**citta*:- A. *sit*, B. O. H. *cit* — **citta* < **cīpta* pressed down v.s.v. *ciurā* ?]

चित् cit², s. in *bāt-cit* q.v. [Sk. *cittam* n, Pa. *cittam* n., *citti* f., Pk. *citta*- n; A

H. *cūnā* to think; P. *citt* m. thought, M. *cit* f, Sgh. *sita*, *hita*; — Kaf. *katā*

चितल् citāl, v. *cittāl*.

चिता citā, s. Cremation ground, funeral [Sk. id.]

चिताउनु citāunu, vb. intr. To think, [H. *cūnā* to look at, *cūnā* to inform

- remind, S. *citānu*, *citāraṇu*; G. *citvū* to think, Sgh. *hitānu*; — der. Sk. *cittām* (v.s.v. *cit*²).]
- चितु *citu*, s. A partic. kind of shrub with white flowers, Clerodendron (used for medicinal purposes).
- चितुवा *cituvā*, s. Leopard, panther.—*thulo* c° tiger — *niñāle* c° leopard-cat. [der. Sk. *citrāḥ* spotted, *citrakāḥ* m. leopard: Pa. *citro*, *citto*, *cittako* m., Pk. *cittaa-* m.; Sh. *cičū* vari-coloured, K. *citur*^u; B. *citā* spotted; O *citā-bāgha* leopard, H. *citā* m., P. *cittā* m.; L. *citrā* m. a spotted fish; S. *ciṭro* m. leopard, G. *ciro*, *citto* m., M. *citā*, *cittā*.]
- चित्त *citta*, s. Mind; notice, attention; feelings.—c° *garnu* to pay attention.—c° *ṭegān mā hunu* c. *ko* to be calm.—c° *ṭegān mā na hunu* to be all in a flutter.—c° *thāmmu* to control one's feelings.—c° *dinu* to pay attention.—c° *dharnu* to devote oneself to.—c° *buḥnu* c. *ko* to be satisfied, be persuaded.—c° *buḥāmmu* c. *ko* or *lān* to satisfy, persuade.—c° *rākhnu* to keep one's wits.—*ekai*-c° unanimously. [lw. Sk. *citta*.]
- चित्तल *cittal*, or *cital*, s. The spotted deer, Axis deer. [Sk. *citrāḥ* spotted (v.s.v. *cituvā*),⁴ lex. *citrāla-* m spotted deer: Pk. *cittala-* spotted; A. *sital* a flat fish, B. *cital*; H. *cital* m. spotted antelope; P. *cittā* spotted; G. *cital*, *cillo* m. spotted snake; M. *cital* m. n. spotted antelope; — v. *cituvā*.]
- चित्त-विक्षेप *citta-vikṣep*, (l.) s. Absence of mind. [lw. Sk. *citta-vikṣepa*.]
- चित्ता *cittā*, adj. Falling on the back—c° *khānu* to fall flat on the back, fail miserably. [cf. *cit*¹.]
- चित्ति *citti*, adj. Face up, in *citti kauṛi* a cowry which falls face up in gambling. [f. of *cittā* — cf. *cit*¹.]
- चित-पट *cit-paṭ*, adv. On the back or on the face, heads or tails. [compd. *cit*¹ and *paṭ*.]
- चित्र *citra*, s. Picture, painting.—c° *ulānu* to draw, paint, make a picture of.—*citra-gupta* the recording spirits who sit on every man's shoulder and write down whatever he does; clerk. [lw. Sk. *citra*.]
- चित्रकार *citrakār*, s. Picture, painting: — painter, photographer. [lw. Sk. *citrakāra*- painter]
- चित्रकारि *citrakāri*, s. Artist, professional painter. [der. *citrakār*]
- चित्रकूट *citrakūt*, (l.) s. The name of a hill, celebrated in the Rāmāyaṇa as the resort of Rāma when in exile [lw. Sk. *citrakūṭa*.]
- चित्र-विचित्र *citra-bicitra*, l. -*vicitra*, s. A medley of brilliant colours. [lw. Sk. *citra-vicitra*.]
- चित्र-शाला *citra-sālā*, s. Art-gallery, art-school. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चित्रिणी *citrinī*, (l.) s. A woman belonging to one of the four divisions into which women are classed by erotic

- writers; a woman endowed with various excellencies [lw. Sk. id.]
- चित्रित *citrīt*, (l.) adj. Spotted, variegated, painted in various colours. [lw. Sk. *citrīta*.]
- चित्रे *citre*, adj. Like or pertaining to matting.—c° *bunāi* coarsest or strongest netting.—c° *meso* square grained (of weaving). [der. *citro*.]
- चित्रो *ciro*, s. Woven bamboo work, matting made of woven split canes (often used for making walls of huts). [cf. *cithro* ?]
- चिथनु *citharnu*, vb. intr. To get scratched. [H. *cithārnā* to tear to pieces; P. *cithalnā* to crush; — extensions of **cith-* in H. *cithnā* to crush; P. *cithnā* to crush, chew; L. *cithaṇ* to chew; S. *cithaṇu* to pound, *cithāraṇu* to crush; M. *cithnē* to take offence (?).]
- चिथोनु *cithornu*, vb. tr. To scratch, claw. [v. *citharnu*]
- चिथो *cithro*, or *cehro* or *cyāthro*, s. A rag [Ku *cithro*, H. *cithaṇ*, *cithrā* m., P. *cithrā* m., S. *cithaṇo* m., G. *cithdū* n., M. *cithdā* m.; — extension with MI. -*da* of **cith-* in P. *cithnā* to hash, to mince, S. *cithaṇu* (v.s.v. *citharnu*)]
- चिद्रूप *cid-rūp*, (l.) s. The Universal Spirit identified as pure thought. [lw. Sk. *cid-rūpa*.]
- चिन् *cin*, s. China. [Sk. *cīnah* m. Chinese: Pk. *cīna-* m., H. *cīn* n.]
- चिना *cinā*, pl. of *cinu* q.v.
- चिनाइ *cināi*¹, s. Building. [der. *cinnu*¹.]
- चिनाइ *cināi*², or *cinhāi*, s. Recognition [der. *cinnu*².]
- चिना-जाना *cinā-jānā*, or *cinhā-jānā*, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship.—c° *garnu* to introduce, make known to [der. *cinu* and *jānnu*.]
- चिनारि *cināri*, or *cinhari*, adj. Acquainted. [der. *cināru*]
- चिनारु *cināru*, or *cinhāru*, s. Acquaintance, friend [*<* **cinhakāra-* or **cinhadhāra-*: H. *cinhār* m.; — v. *cinu*.]
- चिनि *cini*¹, s. China ware. [cf. H. *cīnī* f.]
- चिनि *cini*², s. Sugar, white sugar. [cf. H. *cīnī* f., i.e. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson, p. 863.]
- चिनिचा *cininā*, v. *cinīyā*.
- चिनिनु *cininu*¹, vb. intr. To be built, be closed. [pass. of *cinnu*¹.]
- चिनिनु *cininu*², or *cinhinu*, vb. intr. To be known. [pass. of *cinnu*².]
- चिनिया *cinīyā*, or -*yā*, adj. Chinese.—c° *campā* v.s.v. *campā*. [der. *cin*.]
- चिनियाँ *cinīyā*, v. *cinīyā*.
- चिनु *cinu*, or *cinhu*, s. (obl. -*ā*) Sign, signal; recognition, knowledge; (usu. pl. *cinā*) horoscope.—c° *dinu* to give a sign.—*cinā-jānā* v.s.v. [Sk. *cīnam* n. sign: Pk. *cinha-* n.; WPah. cam. *cinh*; Ku. *cīn* horoscope; A.

- sin* mark; B. *cinū* acquainted; H. *cīnh* m. sign, S. *cinhu* m.; G. *cin* f. knowledge; M. *cīnh* n. spot; — v. *cinnu*².]
- चिन्-जान् cin-jān, s. Acquaintance, acquaintanceship. [v. *cinā-jānā*]
- चिन्तन् cintan, (l.) s. Thinking, reflecting. [lw. Sk. *cintana*-]
- चिन्तना cintanā, s. Thought, contemplation [cf. *cintan*.]
- चिन्ता cintā, s. Thought, purpose, imagination, speculation.—c° *garnu* to think.—*cintākul* v.s.v.—*cintāpāt* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चिन्ताउनु cintāunu, vb. intr. To be anxious [der. *cintā*]
- चिन्ताकुल cintākul, adj. Overwhelmed with cares. [lw. Sk. *cintākula*-]
- चिन्तापात् cintāpāt, s. Conjuring, magic, enchantment.
- चिन्नु cinnu¹, or *cīnu*, vb. tr. To build, construct; close (a hole). [Sk. *cinōti* heaps up: Pa. *cināti*, Pk. *ciner*; WPah. *kiś cināunu* to cause to feed (?); H. *cinnā* to build up; P. *cinnā* to lay bricks; G. *cinuū* to fold in long strips; M. *cinnē* to build up.—The form *cīnu* is perh. a lw. fr. a W. (Ku?) dialect with *cin*-, to avoid confusion with *cinnu*²; but cf. L. *cunḍan*, *cunṇan* (s.v. *cunnu*).—See also *cunnu*.]
- चिन्नु cinnu², or *cinhuu*, vb. tr. To recognize, distinguish. [Sk. *cinmayati* stamps: K. *cēnun*, Ku. *cinṇo*, A. *simba*, B. *cinā*, H. *cīnhnā*, G. *cinuū*; — v. *cinu*.]
- चिन्ने cinne, (pop. = *cinha*) s. Omen—c° *pāunu* to have an idea, get a feeling, think (e.g. *jīṭne c° pāē* I had a feeling I should win). [lw. Sk. *cinha*-]
- चिन्मय cinmaya, (l.) adj. Consisting of pure thought, spiritual;—s. the supreme spirit or Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चिन्निह cinrih, in *canrān-cinrin* q v.
- चिन्ह cinha, (l) s. = *cinu*. [lw. Sk. *cinha*-]
- चिन्हा cinhā, v. *cinā*.
- चिन्हाइ cinhāi, v. *cināi*².
- चिन्हारि cinhāri, v. *cināri*.
- चिन्हार cinhāru, v. *cināru*
- चिन्हित cinhit, v. *cinhit*.
- चिन्हिनु cinhinu, v. *cinhinu*²
- चिन्हु cinhu, v. *cinu*.
- चिन्हुनु cinhuu, v. *cinnu*².
- चिम्प्रा ciprā, pl. of *cipro* q.v.
- चिम्पो cipro, usu. pl. *ciprā*, s. the secretion of the eyes (e.g. *tyas kā ākhā mā ciprā lāge chan*). [H. *cep* f. gummy matter, *cīpaṛ* f., *cīprā* m., *cīprā* m. gummy excretion of the eyes; P. *cīp* f., *cīpaṛ* m. glue, *cippṇā* to stick, *cīprā* having the eyes full of gummy secretion; S. *cipyaru* m. id.; G. *cipḍo* m., -*ḍū* n. gummy secretion of eyes; M. *cipṇē* to have the eyes stuck up, *cipaḍ* n., *cipḍā* m.—
- < **cippa*- 'sticky' (v. *ciplo*), perh. same as **cipp* 'press' (v. *ciurā*).]
- चिप्लिनु ciplinu, or *ciphlanu*, vb. mtr. To slip. [cf. Ku. *ciphāno* to slide; — v. *ciplo*.]
- चिप्ले ciple, or *ciphle*, adj. Slippery. c° *kīro* snail, slug — s. A partic. kind of edible plant, whose stems yield a slippery substance used by women for washing their hair, *Pouzolzia viriuea*. [der. *ciplo*.]
- चिप्लो ciplo, or *ciphlo*, adj. Smooth, slippery, slimy — c° *cāplo* id., oily, deceitful [cf. Ku. *ciphlo*, *cibhlo* slippery; — der. **cippa*- sticky (v.s.v. *cipro*)? — cf. P. *cīplā* sticky; H. *ciprā* oily]
- चिप्ल्याउनु cipyāunu, or *ciphlyāunu*, vb. tr. To smooth over, lubricate. [caus. of *ciplinu*]
- चिप्लिनु ciplinu, v. *ciplinu*.
- चिप्ले ciphle, v. *clipse*.
- चिप्लो ciphlo, v. *ciplo*.
- चिप्ल्याउनु ciphlyāunu, v. *cipyāunu*
- चिबिचे cibiree, s. A partic. kind of small bird [cf. L. *cibī* f. the spotted owl; S. *ciba* f. owl; G. *cībdī* f. owl, *cībdū*, *cībū* flat-faced; M. *cībū* flattened? — < **cibb*- 'press flat' beside **cipp*- (v.s.v. *ciurā*)?]
- चिबिल्ले cibille, s. One whose talk is untrustworthy, one who is always telling different tales [cf. H. *cibillā* puerile?]
- (?) चिबे cibe, v. *cibhe*.
- चिभे cibhe, or *cibe* (°), s. A partic. kind of bird. — c° *caro* the king-crow. Pvb. *suāsnī mānis kū bica mā cibhe nakato* in the middle of a lot of women a king-crow becomes the butt of their wits (said of a man who is alone with a number of women).
- चिम cim, s. Closing the eyes, blink *cim garnu* to blink (= *cim-cim garnu*). [cf. *cimṭanu*?]
- चिमल् cimāl, s. The white-flowered rhododendron, *Rhododendron arboreum*.
- चिमाटनु cimāṭnu, vb. tr. = *cimoṭnu* q v.
- चिमोटनु cimoṭnu, or *cimāṭnu* vb. tr. To nip, pinch [caus. of *cimṭanu*; — cf. Ku. *cimoṭi* a nip with the nail.]
- चिम्बिम् cimecim, s. Blinking.—c° *garnu* to blink [cf. *cim*.]
- चिम्बिमे cimecime, adj. Blinking; — s. One who blinks [der. *cimecim*.]
- चिम्टनु cimṭanu, vb. tr. To pinch, nip. [B. *cimtā*, O. *cimṭābā*; H. *cimāṭnū* to stick close to; M. *cībṇē*, *cībaṭṇē*, *cimāṭṇē* to nip; — v. *cimṭā* — Cf. K. *cīprā* f. pinching.]
- चिम्टने cimṭane, s. One who pinches. [der. *cimṭanu*.]
- चिम्टा cimtā, s. (pl. ?) Pincers, tweezers, tongs, — adj. Pinching, thrifty, mean — c° *hāt bhaeko* id. [Ku

- B. *cimṭā*, O. *cimṭā*, H. P. *cimṭā* m., S. G. *cimṭo* m., M. *cimṭā* m.; — v. *cimṭanu*]
- चिम्टि *cimṭi*, s. A pinch (as much as can be held between finger and thumb). [B. *cimṭi*, H. M. *cimṭi* f.; — v. *cimṭā*.]
- चिम्टे *cimṭe*, adj. Stingy, miserly; pinching, holding.—
c° *bālunwā* quicksand. [der. *cimṭā*.]
- चिम्लनु *cimlanu*, vb. intr. To close the eyes, blink.
[der. *cim*.]
- चिम्लि *cimli*, (Darj.) s. Chimney, fireplace. [lw. Eng.]
- चिम्लिनु *cimlinu*, vb. intr. = *cimlanu* q.v.
- चिम्लि *cimsi*, f. of *cimse* q.v.
- चिम्ले *cimse*, adj. (f. -i) Small-eyed, weak-eyed, purblind.
[cf. *cim*.]
- चिया *ciyā*, s. Tea; the tea plant, *Camellia thea* (= c°
ko bot).—c°-*kamān* or c°-*bāri* tea-garden, tea-plantation —
jangli c° the wild tea plant, *Camellia drupifera*.
[eventually lw. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tea*]
- चियाइ *ciyāi*, s. Peeping; a peep. [der. *ciyāunu*.]
- चियाउनु *ciyāunu*, or *ciāunu* or *ciyāunu*, vb. intr. To peep,
spy, pry, observe.—*ciyāune* an observer. [Sk. *ceṭāyati*
observes, makes attentive: Pa. *ceṭeti* thinks, Pk. *ceṭi*;
B. *ciyā*, *ciyāna* to arouse, make plain; O. *ceṭā* to
watch; P. *cewā* f. report (?); G. *cevvū* to make hot (?);
M. *cevaṇṇe* to awaken.]
- चियाडुक *ciyāduk*, s. A partic. kind of climbing plant,
Dobinæa vulgaris.
- चियो *ciyo*, or *civā* or *cewā*, s. Prying, eavesdropping;
ambush.—c° *garnu* to trace, track.—*ciyā basnu* to
ambush, trap, watch.—*carco* c° v.s.v. *carco*. [Sk. *ceṭaḥ* n.
intelligence: Pa. *ceto* n., Pk. *ceo* n.; P. *cewā* f. report;
G. *ceḍā* m. pl. hint; — v. *ciyāunu*.]
- चिर *cir*¹, s. The wooden post planted in the ground at
Holi and then burnt.—*cir gārnu* to put in the post.
[< **cīdā* (cf. Jaina Sk. *cīdā* f. a kind of perfume?): Sh.
cī f. pine, K. *cer* (Elmslie), H. *cīṛ*, *cīr* f.; — prob. conn.
with Pa. -*cillakā*- f. post; Pk. *cilla*- m. a tree; K.
'*cīl*' pine (Elmslie); Sh. *cīlī* f. cypress (or juniper,
according to Biddulph who describes, p. 106, various
religious ceremonies connected with it); P. *cīl* f. pine.]
- चिर *cir*², s. Splitting, in *cir-cār*, *cir-phār* qq.v. [v.s.v. *cīro*.]
- चिरझिबि *cirañjibi*, l. *cirañjivī*, adj. Long-lived.—
c° *bhaes* mayst thou live long! (said to anyone who
has sneezed). [lw. Sk. *cirañjivīn*.]
- चिरझीबी *cirañjivī*, (l.) v. *cirañjibi*.
- चिराइ *cirāi*, s. Cut, incision. [P. *cirāi* f. price of splitting;
— der. *cirnu*.]
- चिराइटो *cirāito*, v. *ciraito*.
- चिराउनु *cirāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be cut; cut, slice,
cleave. [B. *cirāna*, H. *cirānā*, P. *cirāunā*; — caus. of
cirnu.]
- चिराक *cirāk*, s. Torch [lw. H. *cirāg* lamp, fr. Pers.]
- चिरायु *cirāyu*, adj. Long-lived; — s. A long-lived
person. [lw. Sk. *cirāyus*.]
- चिरिंगि *cirigi*, in *cirīg jhār* s. A partic. kind of plant,
Indigofera Dosua.
- चिरिक्क *cirikka*, s. A slight sharp pain. [cf. A. *sirin* a
sharp pain]
- चिरिझाउँ *cirijhyāū*, s. A partic. kind of bird with a
small crest.
- चिरिबिरि *ciribiri*, v. *cirbir*.
- चिरिबिरे *ciribire*, v. *cirbire*.
- चिरुवादार *ciruwādār*, s. Groom, sais. [cf. H. *cerūā* m
slave, perh. < **ceṭa-rūpa*, cf. Sk. *ceṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *celo*)]
- चिरैतो *cireto*, v. *ciraito*.
- चिरैतो *ciraito*, or *cireto*, s. A partic. kind of plant used
as a drug for malaria, *Swertia purpurascens*. [Sk. lex
cirātiktah m. (cf. Sk. *kirātiktah* m.): A. *siratā*, B
ciratā, O. *cirūtā*, *ciretā*, H. *cirāctā*, *cirātā* m., P. *carantā*
m.; v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *chiretta*.]
- चिरो *ciro*, s. A splinter; cut, slice; (esp.) a slice of
cucumber cut lengthwise; — a slash.—*cirā hunu* to be
splnt.—*batti ciro* v.s.v. [Sk. *cīram* n. strip: Pa. *cīram*,
cīrakam n; Pk. *cīra*- n. rag; Ku. *ciro* piece; B. *cir*
a tear, *cirā* torn; O. *cirā* a tear; H. *cīr* m. strip, *cīrā*
m. a slit, P. *cīr* m.; S. *cīru* m. a crack; G. *cīr* f. a slit,
cīro m. long piece of canvas; M. *cīr* n. underclothes,
cirā m. strip of cloth; Sgh. *hira* line; — v. *cirnu*.]
- चिरौँज *ciraūji*, s. The nut of the tree *Chironja*
sapida (used as a spice). [H. P. L. *ciraūjī* f.]
- चिर्कट *cirkat*, s. Small children (a term of endearment)
[cf. *cirkato*; *cilkat*.]
- चिर्कटो *cirkato*, s. Small piece, small piece of wood,
scrap of paper, scribbling paper. [cf. *cirnu* and *katnu* ?]
- चिर्-काल *cir-kāl*, s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *cira-kāla*.]
- चिर्को *cirko*, s. Disturbance.—c° *pārnu* to create a
disturbance [< **cīdā-kka*- ? — cf. B. *cīṛ* annoyance,
O. *cīribā* to be annoyed, H. P. *cīrnā*, S. *cīraṇu*, G. *cīḍāvū*,
M. *cīḍṇē*; — v. *cirnu*.]
- चिर्घट *cirghaṭ*, s. The shroud for a corpse; — burial-
place.
- चिर्-चार *cir-cār*, s. Ripping, splitting.—c° *pārnu* to rip
up, split [redup. of *cir*².]
- चिर्-जिबि *cir-jibi*, l. *cira-jīvī*, adj. Long-lived. [lw. Sk
cira-jīvin.]
- चिर्नु *cirnu*, vb. tr. To split, rip up, cut, lacerate
[Ku. *cirīno* to be sawn; B. *cirā* to split, O. *cīribā*, H. P.
cīrnā, S. *cīraṇu*, G. *cīrvū*, M. *cīrṇē*; — der. Sk. *cīram*
n., v.s.v. *cīro*.]
- चिर्-फार *cir-phār*, s. Tearing; — surgical operations.
[compd *cir*² and *phār*.]

- चिबिरी cirbiri, s. Tattling, tittle-tattle.
- चिबिरे cirbire, or ciribire, adj. Tattling; — s. Tattler.—^{c°} caro a partic. kind of bird, water-wagtail. [der. cirbiri.]
- चिल cil, s. Kite; hawk.—*guhe cil* a partic. kind of bird — *huhu-cil* v.s.v. [Sk. *cillih*, *cillah* m : Pk. *cillū* f., Ku. *cīl*, A. *silā*, B. *cīl*, O. *cīla*, H. *cīl* f., P. *cīl*, *cīlh* f., S. *cīla* f., G. *cīl* f.; — cf. also WPah. pañ. cur bhaṭ. cam. *ill*]
- चिलम cilam, v. *cilim*.
- चिलम्वि cīlamei, v. *cilimei*.
- चिलाइ cīlāi¹, s. Itching, scratching: —^{c°} *meṭnu* to get rid of itching, be satisfied [der. *cilāunu*]
- चिलाइ cīlāi², s. The sting of an insect (e.g. *kumilā ko c°* ant-sting) [der. *cilnu*]
- चिलाउनु cīlāunu, vb. intr. To itch (e.g. *na nuhāekā le mero jiu cīlāyo* my body is itching for want of washing).—*cilāune* itching [cf. *cilnu*, *cīlcilāunu*]
- चिलाउने cīlāune, s. A partic. kind of tree (the touch of the bark causes irritation).—^{c°} *ko gero* the fruit of this tree.—*aule c°* Schima Wallichii —*lekh-c°* Nyssa sessiliflora. [der. *cilāunu*.]
- चिलिम cilim, or cilam, s. The upper part of a hookah [lw. H. *cilam* fr. Pers.]
- चिलिम्वि cilimei, or cilumoi, (Darj.) s. Basin. [lw. H. *cilamei* fr. Pers.]
- चिल्लिट् cīlkat, s. Small children (a term of endearment) [cf. *cirkat*, and Pk. *cilla-* m. child; — but see also s v. *celo*]
- चिल्लिचलाउनु cīlcilāunu, or cīlcilyāunu, vb. intr. To itch [cf. B. *cūlcūhyā* restless; H. *cūlcūlānā* to itch; P. *cūlcūlānā* to fidget, S. *cūranu* to shake, *cū-phuri* f. restlessness; M. *cūlcūlā* itching; — cf. also *cilnu*, *cīlāunu*.]
- चिल्लिचलाउनु cīlcilyāunu, vb. intr. = *cīlcilāunu* q.v.
- चिल्लु cilnu, vb. tr. To sting (of plants and animals) [K. *cēl* m. rubbing, anger; — cf. *cīlāunu*.]
- चिल्लिवले cīlbile, adj. Talkative, inquisitive [cf. M. *cūlbūlē* to fidget (of children).]
- चिल्लि cilli, in *cilli rāy* a widow with children. [f. of *cillo*¹ ?]
- चिल्लिनु cillinu, vb. intr. To be smooth. [der. *cillo*¹.]
- चिल्लिविल्लि cillibilli, adj. At sixes and sevens, — s. A state of complete disorder. [cf. *cīlbile*]
- चिल्लो cillo¹, adj. Smooth, polished; greasy, oily; fat; — s. Grease, ghoe. [cf. WPah. *kāngrā cilotā* m. a tree from the fruit of which oil is expressed; — Pk. *cillaa-* shining; H. *cīlaknā* to be bright, P. *cīlaknā*, S. *cīlkanu*.]
- चिल्लो cillo², s. in *cillo callo* a dainty.—*cillo cāplo* id. [same as *cillo*¹ ?—But cf. S. *cilo* m. pancake (made of flour and molasses).]
- चिल्ल्याउनु cilyāunu, vb. tr. To make smooth, to polish [caus. of *cillinu*.]
- चिल्लो cillo, s. (usu. pl. *cilsā*) A partic. kind of small weevil found in rice (e.g. *cūmal mū cilsā pare chan* weevils have got into the rice). [cf. Sk. *cillatāh*, *cillatāh* m. a sort of creeping animal: H. *cillaṭ*, *cillar* m. louse — Pk. *cilliri-* m. gnat']
- चिवा ciwā, s. = *cuyo* q.v.; (vulg.) spy, watchman [Sk. *cetakah* observant; — v. *cijyāunu*.]
- चिसिनु cisinu, vb. intr. To be cool. [der. *ciso*]
- चिसेई cisei, s. Dampness, moisture, coldness. [der. *ciso*]
- चिसो ciso, adj. Wet; cold. [Ku. *cīs* scorching, keen pain, H. P. *cīs* f. sudden pain']
- चिस्साउनु cisyāunu, vb. tr. To cool. [caus. of *cisinu*]
- चिहान cihān, or cyān, s. Grave, cemetery; burial — ^{c°} *cautaro* a square tomb with a monument on it [*< *cītā-dhāna-* 'place of funeral pyre': H. *cihānī* f. burning place for dead; — Sk. *citāh* heaped, *citā* f. funeral pyre: Pa. *citākā* f., Pk. *cīyayā* f.]
- चिहिट् cihnit, (l.) adj. Marked (e.g. with a scar). [lw. Sk. *cihnita-*.]
- चोक्कार cītkār, (l.) s. A loud noise. [lw. Sk. id.]
- चुङ्कनु cūṅkanu, vb. intr. To creak (of leather) [onom., — cf. *cūi-cūi*.]
- चुङ्कि cūki, or cūkhī, s. A public proclamation, notice, — noise —^{c°} *phirāunu* to promulgate a notice.
- चुङ्को cūṭho, (Darj.) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil. [cf. *caṭhi*.]
- चुङ्कि cūki, v. *cūkhī*.
- चुङ्-चुङ् cūi-cūi, s. Creaking (e.g. of boots or saddle) — ^{c°} *gurnu* to creak. [onom.; — cf. *cūkannu*.]
- चुङ्या cūyā¹, adj. Parsimonious, thrifty.
- चुङ्या cūyā², s. A partic. kind of bird. — *asauje c°* id
- चुङ्गो cūgo, s. A bamboo vessel for holding liquids (= *dhūgro*). [A. *songā* joint of bamboo; B. *cūngī* bamboo tube used as a vessel; O. *cūngā*, *cūngī* tube; H. *cōgū* m. joint of bamboo; M. *cōgū* m. a stick the measure of two handbreadths.]
- चुङ्गु cūṅṅu, s. = *cūi-cūi* q.v.
- चुङ्गल्लु cūṅṅalu, v. *cūṅṅānu*.
- चुङ्गाइ cūṅṅāi, s. Plucking. [der. *cūṅṅu*.]
- चुङ्गाउनु cūṅṅāunu, vb. tr. To snap, break [der. *cūṅṅu*]
- चुङ्गल्लु cūṅṅānu, or cūṅṅalu, vb. tr. To pluck, tear in pieces. [der. *cūṅṅu*.]
- चुङ्गि cūṅṅi, s. Plucking, in *luchā-cūṅṅi* q.v. [v. *cūṅṅu*.]
- चुङ्गिनु cūṅṅinu, vb. intr. To be torn, be broken.—*muṭu c°* the heart to hanker after. [pass. of *cūṅṅu*]
- चुङ्गु cūṅṅu, vb. tr. To nip off, pluck. [Sk. *cūṅṅati* cuts off: Pk. *cūṅṅai* plucks; H. *cūṅṅā*, *cūṅṅnā*, P. *cūṅṅā* to pull to pieces; L. *cūṅṅaṇ* to gnaw; S. *cūṅṅānu* to pick, *cūṅṅāraṇu* to browse; G. *cūṅṅū* to pluck out.—The forms

of P. L. S. point to earlier *cūṇṭ-, *cūṇṭ-; cf. *cūṭh- in *coṭhnu*.]
चुद्रि *cūdrī*, v. *cunari*.
चुक *cuk*¹, s. A kind of vinegar made from lemon-juice. [Sk. *cukram* n. vinegar, sorrel, *cukrakam* n., *cukrikā* f. sorrel: D. pash *cukurī* rhubarb, kal *cūkra* sour, acid, D. tor. *cuk*, Sh. *cūrka*, K. *cōk*, Ku. *cūk*; A. *sukā* sorrel; B. *cuk*, *cukā* acid; H. *cūk* m. acid, sorrel, *cūkā* m. sorrel; P. *cukkā* m. sorrel, S. *cūko* m. (ū?). G. *cuko* m., M. *cukā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *cukalā* bitter.]
चुक *cuk*², s. Mistake, carelessness.—*bhul-cuk* id. [B. *cuk*, H. *cūk* f., P. *cukk* f., G. *cuk* f., M. *cūk* f.; — v. *cuknu*.]
चुकल-चाकल *cukal-cākal*, v. *cākal-cukal*.
चुकाउनु *cukāunu*, vb. tr. To finish. [Sh. koh. *cukyōnu* to stop; Ku. *cukauno* to repay; B. *cukāna* to settle, O. *cukānbā*, H. *cukānā*, P. *cukāunā*, S. *cukānu*, G. *cukāvū*; M. *cukāvinē* to elude (?); — v. *cuknu*.]
चुकुल *cukul*, or *cugul*, s. A small piece of wood for keeping a door or window open. [cf. G. *cūk* f. small nail, M. *cūk* f.]
चुक्ता *cuktā*, s. A fee paid in full. [lw. H. *cuktā* definite (v. *cuknu*).]
चुक्ताउनु *cuktāunu*, vb. tr. = *cukyāunu* q v.
चुक्ति *cukti*, s. Settlement, paying off.—*c° garnu* to pay off, settle an account; finish [B. O. *cukti*, H. *cukti* f., S. *cukati* f.; — v. *cuknu*.]
चुक्तिनु *cuktinu*, vb. intr. To be finished, be settled, be paid off (of a debt). [der. *cukti*.]
चुक्त्याउनु *cuktyāunu*, or *cuktāunu*, vb. tr. To pay off a debt, finish [caus. of *cuktinu*.]
चुकनु *cuknu*, vb. intr. To overlook doing something; be in fault; miss [*c° kukka-* be finished, be finished with, be forgotten (cf. Sk. *cyutāḥ* fallen, *cyāvate* fails, Dhātup *cukh-* is hurt, Pk. *cukhai* falls): Sh. koh. *cukyōnu* to stop; B. *cukā* to be finished, err; O. *cukānbā* to settle; H. *cūkānā* to fail, miss, err, *cukānā* to finish; P. *cukkānā* to be finished, miss; L. *cukkanā* to be finished, be forgotten; S. *cukanu* to be finished, err; G. *cukvū* to miss, *cukāvū* to cause to miss, settle; M. *cuknē* to blunder; — v. *cukāunu*, *cuk*, *cukti*.]
चुक्लि *cukli*, or *cugli*, s. Slander, backbiting.—*c° garnu* to tell tales, backbite, slander. [lw. H. *cuglī* fr. Pers.]
चुक्ले *cukle*, adj. Slandering, slanderous; — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [der. *cukli*.]
चुगुल *cugul*, v. *cukul*.
चुगिल *cugli*, v. *cukli*.
चुङ्गि *cūṅgi*, s. Octroi duty. [lw. H. *cūṅgi* f.; cf. P. *cung* f. small portion of anything; L. *cūṅg* f. handful; S. *cūṅgi* f. a few grains; G. *cūṅgi* f. grain-tax; M. *cūṅg* f. swarm.]

चुङ्गि-घर *cūṅgi-ghar*, s. Octroi-house, customs-house [compd. *cūṅgi* and *ghar*.]
चुचर्नु *cucarnu*, v. *cucornu*.
चुचि *cuci*, s. Teat. [*c° cucu-*, cf. Sk. *cūcukāḥ* m nipple. Rom. eur. *cuci*, syr. *cic*, D. kal. 'tshutshu', D. tor. *cis*, Sh. *cūci* f., Ku. *cūco*, B. *cuci*, *cūci*, O. *cuci*, H. P. *cūci* f., G. *cūci* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *cūcū* female breast.]
चुचे *cuce*, adj. Long-beaked; — s. Gadfly.—*c° āp* v s v. *āp*.—*c° bām* a partic. kind of eel with a pointed head.—*cari-c°* v s v. [der. *cuco*.]
चुचो *cuco*, or *cucco*, s. Beak [there is lack of phonetic agreement among the words for 'beak': — Sk. *cañcuḥ* f : Pk. *cañcū* f.; G. *cāc* f.; — Des. *cunḥcūlī* f.; L. *cūṅgi* f., S. *cūṅgi*, M. *cūc* f.; — B. H. *cōc* f., M. *cōc* f.; — K. *cōṭ* m chin (c?); B. *cōṭ* beak, S. *cōṭa* f., Sgh. *hoṭa*, — G. *ṭoc* f., M. *ṭoc* f.—A similar variation appears in Sk. *cañcuḥ* 'renowned for' beside *cañcuḥ*.]
चुचोर्नु *cucornu*, vb. tr. To suck. [cf. O. *cucumbā*, H. *cacornā*; — cf. *cuci* and *cusnu*.]
चुचो *cucco*, v. *cuco*.
चुनिकनु *cūnikanu*, v. *cūnikanu*.
चुनिकि *cūniki*, v. *cūniki*.
चुट *cuṭ*, s. Beating, in *cuṭ-piṭ*, *cāṭ-cuṭ* qq.v. [v. *cuṭnu*.]
चुटकि *cuṭki*, v. *cuṭki*.
चुटकिखो *cuṭkilo*, s. An interesting titbit of news [cf. H. *cuṭkulā* m. jest.].
चुटनु *cuṭnu*, vb. tr. To thrash, beat. [cf. Sk. *cuṭati* tears off (. K. *cūrum* futuere?); *cunṭati* (v s v. *cūṇu*), *kutṭayati* (v s v. *kutnu*). B. *cuṭāna* to strike; H. *cuṭ* f hurt; L. *cuṭṭā* m. gall on a donkey's back; S. *cuṭanu* to strike, *cuṭo* m. gall; G. *cuṭrū* to be struck; M. *cuṭ* f. hurt; — v. *cuṭ*.]
चुट-पिट *cuṭ-piṭ*, s. Riot, quarrel. [compd. *cuṭ* and *piṭ*.]
चुहुवा *cuḥuwā*, or *cuḥwā*, s. Small brass vessel for receiving water after washing. [der. *cuḥnu*.]
चुहनु *cuḥnu*, vb. intr. To wash the hands or face before or after eating.
चुह्वा *cuḥwā*, v. *cuḥwā*.
चुणालनु *cunālnu*, v. *cūṇālnu*.
चुणिनु *cuninu*, v. *cūṇinu*.
चुडाकरन *cūḍākaran*, l. *cūḍākaran*, s. The ceremony of tonsure (performed usually in the child's fifth year) [lw. Sk. *cūḍākaraṇa*.-]
चुडामनि *cūḍāmani*, v. *cūḍāmani*.
चुङ्कि *cuṅki*, or *cuṅki*, s. Fillip, snap of the fingers, — a little song.—*c° māṇu* to snap the fingers and thumb together. [B. *cuṅki* unimportant; O. *cuṅki* snap of the fingers, H. P. S. G. *cuṅkī* f, M. *cuṅkī* f. — cf. *cuṇnu*.]
चुत् *cut*, in *cyāt-cut* q.v.
चुतड़ *cutar*, (W. and Darj.) s. Loins, buttock (= *kandō*

or *cāk*). [B. *cutar* anus, buttocks; H. *cūtar* m. rump, P. *cuttar* m., S. *cutaru* m.; M. *cutāḍ* m. vulva;—extension of **cutta-* in K. *coth* f. (dat. -*tī*) anus, vulva, B. *cut*; H. *cūt* f. vulva, P. *cutt* f.; L. *cutt* m. bottom of a lamp; S. *cuti* f. anus; G. *cūt* f. vulva, M. *cūt* f.]

चुचो cutro, or *cuthro* or *cothro*, s. A partic. kind of bush, *Berberis nepalensis*

चुथ्रो cuthro, v. *cutro*.

चुन cun, s. Lime.—*cun phernu* to whitewash.—*cun-bhatti* lime-kiln.—*cun lāunu* to whitewash. [Sk. *cūrṇa-* powdered, m. lime: Pa. Pk. *cūrṇa-* powdered, n. powder, lime-plaster; Sh. *cūrṇ* small; K. *cūr* m. powder; Ku. *cūrṇ* flour; A. *sun* lime; B. *cun*, *cunā* lime, *cunā* small; O. *cun* lime, *cunā* powder; H. P. *cūr* m. powder, *cūrṇ* m. lime; L. *cūrṇ* m. lime, S. *cun* m., G. *cun* m.; M. *cūr* n. coco-nut scrapings, *cunā* m. lime; Sgh. *huru* lime]

चुनन cunan, s. Crease [H. *cunan* m.;—v. *cunnu*]

चुनरि cunari, or *cundari* or *cundri*, s. A partic. kind of flowered cloth worn by women. [H. *cunrī*, *cunrī*, *cundrī* f. cloth dyed with knots in it so that it comes out parti-coloured (cf. *cunnu* ?); P. *cunrī*, *cunrī* f. an embroidered veil; S. *cunī* f. scarf]

चुनारो cunāro, v. *cunāro*.

चुनि-चुनाउ cuni-cunāu, s. Gorgeous finery. [der. *cunnu* ?]

चुनिनु cuninu, vb. intr. To be gathered or puckered (of cloth) [pass of *cunnu*]

चुनु cunu, v. *cuhunu*.

चुनौटि cunauti, s. Box for holding the lime eaten with betel-nut. [< **cūrṇa-pātra-* ?—H. *cunautā* m., -*tī* f.;—v. *cun*. For ending cf. *gajrauto*.]

चुन्दरि cundari, v. *cunari*.

चुन्द्रि cundri, v. *cunari*.

चुनु cunnu, vb. tr. To pucker, gather (in sewing, e.g., the clothes of the nobility). [two forms of Sk. *cinōti* collects, heaps up, gathers up, viz. *cin-* and *cun-*, are differentiated in N. as *cinnu* to build up, *cunnu* to pucker. Elsewhere forms and meanings are confused:—Pa. *cīnoti* heaps up, collects; Pk. *cīnoti* collects, *cunat* pecks up; WPah. *kis. cūnāun* to cause to feed; B. *cunā* to pick out, pucker; H. *cinnā*, *cunnā* to pick out, place in layers, build, pucker; P. *cinnā*, *cunnā* id.; L. *cundān*, *cunṇan* to pick, plait (prob. contam. Sk. *cunṇati*, v.s.v. *cūrṇu*); S. *cunṇu* to build up, fold, G. *cīnvū*, *cunvū* to fold in long strips, *cun* f. pecking for food; M. *cīnnē* to build up, *cunṇē* to pile up, plait, *cunṇē* id. (< **cīnvati* ?).—v. *cinnu*²]

चुन-भट्टि cun-bhatti, s. Lime-kiln [M. *cun-bhatti* f.;—empd. *cun* and *bhatti*.]

चुन्याउनु cunyāunu, vb. tr. To gather up (a skirt). [caus. of *cuninu*.]

चुप cup, adj. Silent, quiet;—s. Silence, quietness—*cup-cāp* id.—*cup lagāunu* to make quiet—*cup lāgnu* to be quiet—*cup lāgi* silently, secretly.—*gup-cup* v.s.v. [Ku. *cup*, A. *sup*, B. *cup*, O. *cupa*, H. *cup* f., P. *cupp* f., S. *cupu* f., G. *cāp*, M. *cuppa*.—Cf. also K. *chōpa* f. silence]

चुपर cupar, s. Anointing, in *tel-cupar* q.v. [v. *cupānu*]

चुपार्नु cupānu, vb. tr. To smear with oil, anoint with oil (esp. children). [H. *cupānu*, P. *cuprānu*,—extension of **cuppa-* in Deś. *cuppa-* oily; A. *sup* oil-vessel ?]

चुपि cupi, or *cuppi*, s. Dagger. [cf. B. *cupāna* to cut to pieces; G. *cuprū* to be thrust;—prob. conn. with family of *copnu* q.v.]

चुप-चाप cup-cāp, adj. Silent, quiet. [B. H. *cup-cāp*, P. *cupp-cāp*, G. *cup-cāp*, M. *cup-cāp*;—v. *cup*.]

चुपि cuppi, v. *cupi*

चुभुर cubhur, in *cubhur cubhur*, adv. Repeatedly.

चुभुको cubhurko, s. Anything which recurs; repetition, small instalment;—the same kind of corn kept in various small jars—Pvb. *jati bhāro uti c°* for every pot there is something to put in. [cf. *cubhur*.]

चुमुक्क cumukka, adv. Tightly, in *c° cāurinu* to shrink very much—*c° parnu* to be jammed; to be unable to challenge a statement.

चुम्किनु cumkinu, vb. intr. To be made to regret something; be quietened; be defeated, be made down cast; be crossed, be thwarted; fail, be unsuccessful [cf. *cummukkai*, *khamcinu*]

चुम्क्याउनु cumkyāunu, vb. tr. To make to regret, quieten, make downcast, scold. [caus. of *cumkinu*.]

चुम-चाम cum-cām, adj. Quiet;—s. Quietness (= *cām-cum*) [cf. *cup*, *cup-cāp*.]

चुम्बक् cumbak, s. Magnet—*cumbak-dhūgo* loadstone [lw. Sk. *cumbaka-maṇi* loadstone.]

चुम्बन cumban, (l) s. Kissing; kiss. [lw. Sk. *cumbana*.]

चुम्मा cummā, s. Kiss (= *māṇi*). [Sk. *cumbā* m., *cumbati* kisses: Pa. *cumbati*, Pk. *cumbai*; Rom. eur. *cumb*, *cumi* kiss, arm *cum-* to kiss; K. *cumun* to flatter (lw. with *c°*); WPah. *doḍ. cumṇo* to drink; A. *sumā* kiss, *sumba*, B. *cumā*, O. *cumā*, *cumbibā*, H. *cūmā*, *cumbā* m., *cūmnā*, P. *cummā* m., *cummṇā*, L. *cummā* m., *cumman*, S. *cumī* f., *cumaṇu*, G. *cumī* f., *cumvū*, *cumbvū*; M. *cumnē* to kiss (lw. with *c*), *cumnē* or *c-* to suck; Sgh. *simbinu*, *imbīnu* to smell.]

चुम्मुक्क cummukkai, adj. Hanging the head, quiet, curled up, crestfallen—Pvb. *agha tā nāni curi ra phuri aile tā c°* once you were active: now you are crestfallen [cf. *cumkinu*.]

(?) चुयल cuyal, s. A partic. kind of small tree with an edible fruit, *Garcinia xanthochyma*.

चुर cur¹, s. Filings.—*cur-cur* fragments.—*amcur*, *cakanā-cur* v.s.v. [Pk *cūra-* powder, beside Sk. *cūrṇaḥ* (cf. *pūraḥ*, *pūrāyati* beside *pūrṇaḥ*); A. *sur* destroyed; B. *cur* coarsely ground powder; O. *curibā* to pulverize; H. P. *cūr* m. filings; S. *cūru* broken; G. *cūr* m. fragments, M. *cūr* m.]

चुर cur², s. A tenon of morticed wood—*cur-ghar* the hole into which the tenon fits. [Sk. *cūḍaḥ* m. protuberance on a sacrificial brick, *cūḍā* f. tuft of hair: Pa. *cūlo* m. protuberance, *cūlā* f. tuft of hair, cock's comb; Pk. *cūḍā*, *cūlā* f. crest; D. kal. *cūṛi* hair; A. *sulā* projection on a wooden sandal, *suḥ* hair; B. *culā* lock of hair, O. *cula*; H. *cūrā* m. topknot, *cūl* f. tenon; P. *cūlā* hip-bone, *cūl* f. tenon; L. *cūr* f. tenon, *cūrī* f. hair of temple; S. *cūra* f. tenon, *cūrī* f. hip; M. *cūḍ* f. tuft of rice-plants, *cūlat* n. peg of rowlock, *cōlē* n. tonsure ceremony (< Sk. *cauḍam* n); Sgh. *siḥu* cock's comb; — v. *curo²*, *culi¹*, *culiḥo*]

चुरङ्गि curaṅgi, v. *curuṅgi*.

चुरि curi¹, s. Bangle, bracelet (of metal). [Sk. lex. *cūḍā* f. bracelet (same as *cūḍaḥ* m. protuberance? — v.s.v. *cur²*): Deś. *cūḍa-* m.; Ku. *cūro*, B. O. *cūrī*, H. *cūrī*, P. *cūr* m., *cūrī* f., L. *cūrī* f., S. *cūrī* f., G. *cūḍ*, *cūḍī* f., M. *cūḍā* m.; — v. *curo¹*.]

चुरि curi², s. in *curi ra phuri* activity, running about, readiness to pick a quarrel. [der. *curinu*.]

चुरिनु curinu, vb. intr. To be very angry, be very excited.—*curidai bhannu* to speak with heat.—*risa le c^o* to be very angry [cf. B. *cirāna* to annoy; O. *ciribā* to be vexed, H. P. *cirṇā*, S. *ciraṇu*, G. *ciḍvū*, M. *ciḍṇē*? — v. *cirṇu*, *cirko*]

चुरक्क curukka, adv in *curukka cuḥunu* to leak slightly.—*disā c^o cuḥunu* the bowels to be loose.

चुरङ्गि curuṅgi, or *curaṅgi*, s. in *carā curuṅgi* birds.

चुरम्फा curumphā, s. *Alpinia malacemus*?

चुरेटा cureṭā, s. = *curoṭe¹* q.v.

चुरेटे cureṭe, s = *curoṭe¹* q.v.

चुरो curo¹, s. Bracelet, bangle (of glass). [Ku. *cūro*, B. *cūrā*, H. P. *cūrā* m., S. *cūro* m., G. *cūḍo* m., M. *cūḍā*; — v.s.v. *curi¹*]

चुरो curo², s. Central strand of hair; centre of a jack-fruit; centre of the trunk of a tree; essence. [Sk. *cūḍaḥ* m., *cūḍā* f., v.s.v. *cur²*.]

चुरोट curoṭ, s. Cheroot, cigarette.—*c^o khānu* to smoke a cheroot. [B. *curat*: prob. lw. Eng. *cheroot*, fr. Malayalam *curuṭṭu*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *cheroot*.]

चुरोटे curoṭe¹, or *curaṭe* or *cureṭe*, s. Maker and seller of bracelets (these are usually Muhammadans). [der. *curo*.]

चुरोटे curoṭe², s. A person addicted to smoking cigarettes. [der. *curoṭ*.]

चुरोटे curaṭe, v. *curoṭe¹*.

चुरके curke, adj. Restless, restive; mischievous. [cf. *curi²*.]

चुर-चार cur-cār, s. Crumbs, pieces.—*c^o pārnu* to crumble into little pieces. [H. *cūr-cār* m., M. *cūr-cār* m.; — redup. of *cur¹*.]

चुर-चुर cur-cur, s. pl. Fragments, small pieces. [H. *cūr-cūr* broken; — redup. of *cur¹*.]

चुलि culi¹, s. Top, summit, peak. [Sk. *cūḍā* f. crest, summit. Ku. *cūlo*, *culi* mountain-peak; — v.s.v. *cur²*.]

चुलि culi², s. Small fire-place, cooking-place. [Sk. Pk. *cullī* f. K. *cōl* f., Ku. *cūlo*, B. O. *cullī*, *culā*, Bi. *cūlh*, *cūlhī*, *ekaulhā* fire-place with one orifice (< **ekka-culla-*), H. *cūlhī* f., P. *culh* m., *cullhī* f., L. *cullh* f. (pl. -ī), S. *culhī* f., G. *cūl*, *cūlī* f., M. *cūl* f., — v. *cūlo*.]

चुलेसि culesi, s. A curved instrument for cutting and preparing vegetables for cooking. [cf. G. *cūhyū* n, *cūletro* m. (< **culla-kartāra-* 'kitchen-knife'?) instruments for cutting up fruit or vegetables; — prob. conn. with Sk. *cullī* (v.s.v. *culi²*).]

चुलो cūlo, s. Fire-place, cooking-place. [Ku. *cūlo*, B. O. *culā*, Bi. H. *cūlhā* m., P. L. *cullhā* m., S. *culho* m., G. *cūlo* m.; M. *cūlā* m. large fire-place; — m. formation fr. *culi¹*.]

चुल्लुलि culculi, s. Pissing.—*c^o mutāunu c. lāi* (vulg.) to bring to his senses.

चुल्ले culṭhe, adj. Plaited, linked; — s. A person with plaited hair. [der. *culṭho*.]

चुल्लो culṭho, s. Plaited hair; — an old rupee bearing Queen Victoria's head; a counterfeit rupee; — *c^o amilo* wild rhubarb — *c^o phukāunu* to loosen the braids of hair (as a sign of mourning). — *c^o bādhnu* to do the hair in a fillet, tie up. — *c^o bātṇu* to make a plait of hair. [< **cūḍa-sṭha-* (Sk. *cūḍā*, v.s.v. *cur²*)? — Cf. also *jugulṭho*.]

चुवा cuwā, s. A partic kind of tree with white flowers and brittle branches, *Careya herbacea* (?) or *Clerodendron serratum* (?). [A. *sowā* a kind of sago palm; B. *cuyā* the plant *Celosia argentea*; O. *cūā* a sweet-scented oil; H. *cūā* m. *Amaranthus oleraceus*; P. *cūā* m. a partic. kind of pumpkin; S. *cūō* m. perfumed oil; G. *cūvo* m. fragrant ointment; M. *cūwā* m. a perfume prepared from sandal.]

चुवाउनु cuwāunu, or *cūhāunu*, vb. tr. To make or let drip or leak. [B. *cuyānu*, O. *cūābā*, H. *cūwānā*, P. *cūānuṇā*; — caus. of *cūhānu*.]

चुस cus, in *cās-cus* q.v. [jingle-word.]

चुसाइ cusāi, s. Sucking, suction. [P. *cusāi* f.; — der. *cusnu*.]

चुसाउनु cusāunu, vb. tr. To give suck to [B. *cusānu*, H. *cusānā*, P. *cusānuṇā*; — caus. of *cusnu*.]

चुसुक **cusukka**, adv. in *c° dīnu* to give just a little of.—
c° bolnu to speak without being asked to do so —*mukh*
c° parnu the mouth to protrude. [cf. *cussa*, *cusnu*.]
चुसु **cusnu**, vb. tr. or intr. To suck —*cusi nikānu*
to pump out.—*cusi aphānu* or *phēknu* to suck out (e.g.
poison from a wound). [Sk. *cūsati*: Sh. *cūsōik*, (< MI
**cūss-*), K. *cūhun*, Ku. *cusno*, A. *sohūba*, B. *cusā*, *cosā*,
O. *cusubā*, *cosubā*, H. *cūsnā*, P. *cūsanā* (< MI. **cūss-*),
S. *cuhānu*, G. *cusvū*, *cosvū*; — the forms of Sh. P.,
unless loanwords, rest upon *cūsyā-* (cf. Sk. *cūsyate* is
sucked), that of S. on *cūṣati*: the remainder are
ambiguous. The forms with *o* perhaps go back to **coṣati*.
**coṣayati* (cf. Sk. *coṣaṇam* n. sucking).]
चुस्ते **cusne**, s. A toy given to a child to suck. [O
cusani, B. *cusni*, H. *cūsnā* f., P. *cūsnā* f.; — cf. K. *c°han* f.
sucking, — der. *cusnu*]
चुस्स **cussa**¹, adv. Improperly; — just a little. [cf
cusukka.]
चुस्स **cussa**², adj. Pointed, protruding — *c° pareko* pro-
truding, pointed. [cf. *cusukka*]
चुहा **cuhā**, s. Mouse. [B. *cuyā* rat, mouse, O. *cuā*, H. P. L.
cūhā m., S. *cūho* m., G. *curo* m.; M. *cuhā* m. sharp-
witted person.]
चुहाउनु **cuhāunu**, v. *cuhāunu*
चुहान् **cuhān**, s. Name of a partic. Rajput clan. [H.
cauhān]
चुङ्गनु **cuhunu**, or *cunu*, vb. intr. To drip, leak, pour
through. [Ku. *cūno* to leak, B. *cuyā*, O. *cuārbā*, H. *cūnā*;
P. *conā* to leak, to extract milk, *cuāunā* to distil; L.
cowan to milk; S. *cuanu* to leak, G. *cuvū*.—The Sk.
original is doubtful: Sk. *cyutāh* dropped, trickled (cf.
cyutiḥ f. oozing, in *yaghāna-cyutiḥ*: Pa. *cuto*, *cui* f., Pk.
cua-, *cui-* f.) for H. G; — *cyāvate* drops, trickles (: Pa.
cavate, Pk. *caai*) or *cyotati* oozes (cf. *śōtati*) for P. *conā*
to leak (the forms of B. O. S. are ambiguous); — *cyotayati*
for P. *conā*, L. *cowan* to milk.]
चूडाकरण **cūdākaraṇ**, (l.) v. *cudākaraṇ*.
चूडाकर्म **cūdākarma**, (l.) s. The ceremony of shaving the
head as a sign of mourning [lw. Sk. *cūdākarmaṇ*.]
चूडामणि **cūdāmaṇi**, s. Jewel worn on the forehead; the
spire of a dome of a *cāitya*. [lw. Sk. id.]
चूत् **cūt**, (l.) s. The mango tree, *Mangifera indica*. [lw.
Sk. *cūta*.]
चूर्ण **cūrṇa**, (l.) s. Powder. [lw. Sk. id.]
चैक् **cēkh**, v. *cyākh*.
चैक्के **cēkke**, v. *cyākke*
चैक्कला **cēkhlā**, v. *cyākhlā*.
चैग्रे **cēgre**, v. *cyāgre*.
चैग्रो **cēgro**, v. *cyāgro*.
चैचै **cēcē**, v. *cyācyā*.

चैठिनु **cēṭhinu**, v. *cyāṭhinu*
चैक् **cek**, s. A cheque. [lw. Eng.]
चैङ्गे **ceṅge**, v. *cyāṅge*
चैङ्गे **ceṅre**, v. *cyāṅre*.
चैङ्गो **ceṅro**, v. *cyāṅro*.
चेत् **cet**, s. Consciousness; sense, wisdom. — *cet yānu*
to recollect — *cet dīnu* to apply the mind — *cet rākhnu*
to remember [lw. Sk. *cetas* thought.]
चेतन् **cetan**, (l.) adj. Perceptive, conscious, living, —
s. A conscious being [lw. Sk. *cetana*.]
चेतने **cetanne**, v. *cyāṇne*.
चेताइ **cefāi**, s. Admonition, warning [der. *cetānu*.]
चेताउनि **cefāuni**, s. Admonition, warning, caution. [der.
cetānu.]
चेताउनु **cefāunu**, vb. tr. To inform, warn, admonish,
expostulate with. [Ku. *cebfayā* to warn: caus. of
*cetnu*¹.]
चेति **ceṭi**, adj. Thoughtful, sensitive. [der. *cet*.]
चेतिनु **ceṭinu**, v. *cyāṭinu*.
चेत्तु **cetnu**¹, vb. intr. To be conscious, be careful
come to one's senses. [Ku. *cebfayā*, B. *cebfā*, O. *cebfā*,
H. *cebfā*, P. *cebfā*, S. *cebfānu*, G. *cebfā*; — lw. Sk. *cebfā*
rather than der. Sk. *cebfā* m. observer.]
चेत्तु **cetnu**², v. *cyāṭnu*.
चेत्ते **cetne**, v. *cyāṇne*.
चेथ्रो **cethro**, v. *cyāthro*.
चेन् **cen**, s. A chain. [lw. Eng.]
चेप् **cep**, s. (obl. -a) Pressure; — the fulcrum of a lever —
gal-cep lever [v. *cepnu*.]
चेपाइ **cepāi**, s. Pressure. [der. *cepnu*.]
चेपाउ **cepāu**, s. Pressure. [der. *cepnu*.]
चेपाइ **cepān**¹, v. *cyāpān*.
चेपाइ **cepān**², s. A partic. kind of small black frog-like
reptile with a tail.
चेपा-चेप् **cepā-cep**, s. Pressure; crush. *kām ko c°* pressure
of work. [der. *cepnu*.]
चेपारे **cepāre**, adj. Clever in talking (ironical).
चेपिनु **cepinu**, vb. intr. To be crushed. [pass. of *cepnu*.]
चेपु **cepu**, v. *cyāpu*.
चेपुवा **cepuwā**, s. Wedge. [der. *cepnu*.]
चेप्-चेप् **cep-cep**, v. *cyāp-cyāp*.
चेप्चेप् **cepepe**, v. *cyāpepe*.
चेष्टिनु **ceṭṭinu**, vb. intr. To be flat. [der. *ceṭṭo*.]
चेष्टे **ceṭṭe**, adj. Flat (*ceṭṭo*) — *khar* v.s.v. *khar* —
c° pausā name of a partic. coin. — *c° phul* an iris — *c°*
sun a large flat earring worn by women. [der. *ceṭṭo*.]
चेष्टो **ceṭṭo**, or *cyāṭṭo*, adj. Flat. [*c°*, **cāṭṭo*? — K. *cāṭṭ*
flat-nosed; B. *cāṭṭi* squatting position; O. *ceṭṭ*, *ceṭṭā*
flat, H. P. *capṭā*, (l. *cāṭṭ*, *capṭā*, M. *cāṭṭ*; — see further
s.v. *capṭeṭi*.]

चेप्याउनु cepyāunu, vb. tr. To flatten, lay flat; repress. [caus. of *ceptu*.]

चेपु cepnu, or cyāpnu, vb. tr. To press, squeeze, depress, urge. [*< *carpayati? — cf. Sk. carpayati* pounds, *carpaṭaḥ*, *cipṭaḥ* flat: Pk. *cappaṭi* presses, Ku. *cyāpno*; A *sāpiba* to be contracted; B. *cāpā* to press, O. *cāpibā*, H. *cāpnā*, P. *cāpnā* (*ā?*), *cappaṇ* m. cover; M. *cāpnē* to press; — cf. K. *cipin* f. pinching; P. *cippnā* to stamp cloth; S. *cipanu* to press, G. *cipvū*, *cepvū*, M. *cipnē*. *cepnē*; — see also s.v. *capleṭi*.]

चेलि celi, s. Girl; — female pupil.—*c° beṭi* daughter. [v s.v. *celā*.]

चेलो celo, s. Pupil, apprentice. [Rom. *cel* m. person; K. *cēla* m. disciple (lw. with *c*), B O *celā*, H P. *celā* m., *-ī* f., S. *celo* m, G. *celo* m, *-ī* f., *celko* m boy, M. *celā* m., *-ī* f.; — O. S. G. M. indicate MI **cella-* (cf. Des. *cella*, *cilla-* m), which J Bloch, s.v., connects with the Dravidian root in Canarese *cillara*, *cillu*, *ciru* smallness, Tamil *śila* a little; and separates from Sk. *cetaḥ* slave (f *-ī*): Pa. *ceṭako* m., Pk. *ceṭa-* m; A. *seri* madservant: B. *cer* slave, *ceṇ* f., Bi. *cerā*, *-ī* f.; H. *ceṛā*, *-ī* f. servant, pupil, P. *cerā* m. (*r?*); M. *ceḍ* f. young woman, *ceḍā* m. son, *ceḍrū* n. little child (*< *ceta-rūpa-*); Sgh. *saḷaya* —cf. *cilkat*]

चेदा cewā, v. *ciyo*.

चेष्टा ceṣṭā, s. Activity, action; perseverance. [lw. Sk. id.]

चेस्मा cesmā, v. *casmā*.

चेहरा ceḥarā, v. *ceherā*.

चेहेड़ा ceheṛā, v. *ceherā*.

चेहेरा ceherā, or *ceharā* or *ceheṛā*, s. Countenance, face. [lw. H. *cēhrā* fr Pers.]

चै cai, v. *cāi*

चैनै caīnai, emph. of *cāi* q.v.

चै-चै cai-cai, v. *cyai-cyai*.

चैत् cait¹, s. (obl. -a) The month March-April. [lw. Sk. *caritra*.]

चैत् cait², v. *caitya*

चैतन्य caitanya, pop. *cetanne*, s. Intelligence; rationality, consciousness; — admonition.—*c° colā* the living human body.—*c° dinu* to warn. [lw. Sk. id.]

चैते caite, adj. Belonging to the month of Cait; — s. A person born in Cait.—*c° phul* a partic. kind of flower (= *koirālu*).—*c° bādar* (lit a monkey in the month of Cait, when monkeys look famished) contemptuous epithet for a thin lean man. [der. *cait*.]

चैत्य caitya, s. A Buddhist cenotaph; any monument. [lw. Sk. id.]

चैच caitra, (l.) v. *cait¹*.

चैन् cain, s. (obl. -a) Ease, happiness, safety.—*sukho*

c° pleasure [Ku. H. *cain* m, S. *cainu* m, G. *cen* m, M. *cain*, *cain* m]

चो -co, diminutive or pleonastic suffix in *kopco*, *kucā*, *kholco*.

चोआ coā, v. *coyo*.

चोइटि coṭi, s. Chip.—*coṭā c°* chips. [v. *coṭo*.]

चोइटो coṭo, s. Small cutting, shaving, slice, piece — *coṭā coṭi* chips. [M. *coṭi*, *coṭi* f. shred, strip; — cf. *coṭo*.]

चोइलि coili, s. Shaving, chip. [H. *caili* f.; — v. *coilo*]

चोइलो coilo, s. Slice, shaving, small stick. [Bi. *cailā*, *caili*, H. *cahlā*, *cailā* m, *caili* f, M. *caili* f.; — cf. *coto*]

चोंगा cōgā¹, v. *cūgā*.

चोंगा cōgā², s. A cloak of Kābuli cloth. [lw. H. *cogā* fr Pers]

चोक् cok, or *cauk*, s. (obl. -a) Courtyard; market-place, street [Sk. *catuṣka-* consisting of four, n. a set of four, a square: Pa. *catukkam* n., Pk. *caukka-* n.; K. *cōkh* (obl. dat. *cōkas*) m. house round a courtyard (lw. with *c?*); A. *saukā* supports for a cooking-pot; B O. *caukā* square marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-place; O. *cauka* a square; H. P. *cauk* m. a square, L. *caukā* m. cooking-place; S. *caūku* m. a square, G. *cok* m, M. *cauk* m; — v. *cauki*, *cauko*.]

चोकर cōkar, s. Bran. [B. *cokar*, *cokal*, Bi. *cokar*, *cōkar*, *cokrā*, H. *cokaṛ*, *cokar* m, P. *cokar* f.; — these seem to contain a **cokka-* with various suffixes -*ḍa-*, -*la-*, -*ra-*; — v. *cokrā*.]

चोके coke, s. The fork made by two pieces of wood, the fork at each end of the house in which the ridge-pole rests (= *khābā ko c°*); the stocks in which the prisoner's leg is tied to a fork set in the ground; a hanging shelf — *c° lāunu* or *hānu* to put in the stocks. [der. *cok?*]

चोकिट cōkṭi, s. Piece; patch of ground. [cf. *cokṭo*]

चोकोटो cōkṭo, s. Piece, fragment, splinter.—*cokṭā lāmṭā* piecemeal, in pieces. [cf. H. *cakattā* m. round slice?]

चोक्रा cōkrā, s. Dregs (e.g. *jāṛa ko c°* dregs of *jāṛ*). [Bi. *cokrā* husks; — v. *cokar*.]

चोक्रे cōkre, adj. Consisting of dregs; worthless — *c° gāi* a poor milker. [der. *cokrā*]

चोखन् cōkhan, s. The oil rubbed on the head after bathing. [M. *cokhni* f. the substance rubbed on body to cleanse it from unguents; — v. *cokho*.]

चोखिनु cōkhinu, vb. intr. To be pure, become pure, purify oneself ceremonially after a death or a birth [der. *cokho*]

चोखि-माटि cokhi-māṭi, s. A partic. kind of earth used for sacrificial purposes.—*c° khannu* to dig up ceremoniously pure earth for use in sacred rites. [compd. *cokhi* (f. of *cokho* q.v.) and *māṭi*.]

चोखेई cokheī, s. Purity, cleanness [der. *cokho*]
चोखो cokho, emph. *cokkho*, adj. Pure, clean, limpid : unadulterated ; sincere.—*cokhi nāti* the being particular about ceremonial purity.—*cokhi-māti* v.s.v. [Sk. *carukṣāh*, *cokṣāh* pure : Pa. Pk. *cokkha-*, Ku *cokho* ; A *sokā* keen, sharp, expert ; B. *cok(h)*, *cok(h)ā* pure, strong, keen, sharp ; O. *cokhā* good, fresh ; H. *cokhā* pure, P. *cokkhā*, L. *cokha*, *cokhyā* ; S. *cokho* good, m. cleaned rice, G. *cokh* pure, *cokhā* m. pl rice ; M. *cokh*, *cokhā* good]

चोखाउनु cokhyānu, vb. tr To cleanse, purify [caus of *cokhnu*.]

चोट cot, s. (obl -a) Wound, bruise, hurt.—*cot pānu* to wound, to hurt.—*cot lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be wounded. [Ku. *cot* blow, A. *soṭ*, B. *cot*, O. *cota*, H P. *cot* f., S *coṭa* f., G. *cot* f., M. *cot* f. ; — cf *cuṭnu*]

चोटि coti, s. Turn, time.—*ek c°* once.—*dui c°* twice, etc.—*ekar c°* all together [O. *coti* blow ; — v.s.v *cot*.]

चोटो coṭo, s. Floor.

चोट्टो coṭṭo, s. Thief. [H *coṭṭā* m. pilferer, P. *coṭā* m, -ī f ; G. *coṭṭū* thievish]

चोयाउनु coṭyānu, vb. tr To wound. [O. *coteibā*, H *coṭyānā* ; — der *cot*]

चोयनु coṭhnu, vb. tr. To tear off (e.g. *hūti le kerā ko pāt coṭhyo*). [*< *coṭih-*, cf. **cūnt-*, **coṭ-* s.v. *cūnu*.]

चोथो cothro, v. *cuṭro*.

चोदनु coḍnu, vb. tr. To enjoy sexually (= *ciknu*) [used by men who have been much in India : prob. lw. H. *codnā* ; cf B. *cuḍā*, P *codnā*, S *codanu* (lw. with -d-), G *codvū*, M. *codnē* (cf *cōḍnē* to stuff) ; — lw. Sk. *codati* impels ?]

चोप cop, s. (obl -a) Gum, resin, paste.—*ūdho munṭā ko cop* (obsc.) semen virile. [cf. Pk. *coppada-* n. grease ; H P. *copar* m. ; G. *copdū* greasy ; M. *copaḍ* m. grease ; — *< *coppa-*, cf. *cupānu*.]

चोपलनु copalnu, or *cobalnu* or *cobhalnu*, vb. tr. To immerse, dip. [extension of *copnu*]

चोपाउनु copānu, or *cobānu* or *cobhānu*, vb. tr. To cause to be dipped. [caus. of *copnu*.]

चोप्नु copnu, or *cobnu* or *cobhnu*, vb. tr. To dip, soak, drown ; stab. [Ku. *copno*, *cobno* to dip, *cubhno* to be pricked ; A *sop* blow ; B. *cop* blow, *cobal* sudden bite ; H. *cūbhnā* to be pierced, *cobhā* m. puncture ; P. *cobhnā* to pierce, S. *cubhanu* ; G *copvū* to pierce, *cobo* m. puncture, drum-stick, *cobvū* to brand, *cobhūti* abashed ; M. *copnē* to beat a floor, to fall in and look flat, *cōbnē* to stuff in ; Sgh. *hobanu* to press down.—These indicate MI. **coppa-*, **cobba-*, **cobḥa-*, **cubḥa-*, 'beat, thrust, pierce.' Perh. they represent IA. **cop-ya-*, **cob-ya-*,

cobh-ya-*, **cubh-ya-* (cubh-nā-* ?) derived fr. IE. enlargements of the root **(s)queu-*, **qseu-* 'strike, impel', widely represented in Sk and IA.

A. The simple root :—(1) **sgeu-* (Lith. *skūsti* to shave) in Sk. *skūyāte* is stirred, *skauti*, *skunoti* pokes, covers, *āskunoti* plucks, tears (2) **qseu-* (Gk *ξύω* I scrape) in Sk *kṣwāh* m. razor, v.s.v. *churi*. (3) **geu-* (Eng *hew* *< *qou-* : ablaut relation with Lith. *kāuti*, Oslav. *kova*, not clear) in Sk. naigh. *kāvate* moves (?)

B. Enlargements with *p*, *b*, *bh*.—(1) **sgeup-* (OIce *skúfa*, OEng. *scúfan* to shove) in Sk. *skuptvā* having held or stopped : Pk *khuppaī* plunges ; Ku. *khopno* to pierce ; A. *khopani* pressing the toes in to prevent slipping, S. *khupanu* to be fixed in mud, past part. *khuto* (*< *skupta-*) ; G. *khūpvū* to fix, *khut* n. obstruction, *khūpvū* to pierce (*< *skump-*) ; M. *khupnē* to prick, be pricked ; v.s.v. *khopnu*. (2) **qseup-* (NAv. *āsuḥsqm* they shall tremble, unless with Bartholomae, Gr. in Phil ii, § 319, *fs* by analogy for *uez* *< *bh-s-*) in Sk *kṣupati* is depressed or afraid : from this may come the forms of Pk (Pischel, Pk Gr, § 286) A. S. G. given above. (3) **geup-* (Oslav. *kypeti* to scethe. Lat *cupio* I desire) in Sk. *kūpyati* is agitated : Pa. *kuppati* ; Pk *kuppaī* is angry ; K. *kupan*, S. *kipenu* ; Sk. *copati* moves : Pa. *copanam* n. moving ; **coppa-* *>* MI **coppa-* *>* N. *copnu*, etc. ; Sk. lex. *cupati* touches, *incumpunāh* m. flood (?). (4) **sgeub-* or **qseub-* in L. *khubbān* to stick in the mud, if not for **khubbhan* (5) **geub-* (Lat. *cubo* I lie, *incumbo* I press on, Gk *κύπτω* I lean over) in Sk. *dhātup. cumbati* hurts, and perh *kūmbaḥ* m. thick end of club or bone. **cobyā-* *>* MI. **cobba-* *>* N. *cobnu*, etc. (6) **sgeubh-* (Lith *skumbū* hasten, Oslav. *skuba* pluck, Goth. *af-skuba* push off) in Sk. *skubhnāti* stops (for 'strike' *>* 'stop' v.s.v. *thunnu*) ; **scobh-* in Pa. *nicchubhati* throws out, *chuddho* thrown away ; Pk. *chuhāi* throws, *choha-* m. throwing, *chubbhaī* is pushed ; Sh. *chubīēr* places (*< *chubhya-*), *chūrēi* id. (extension of **chubha-*) ; H *choh* m. agitation ; S. *chuhānu* to touch, *chohu* m. violence, v.s.v. *chunu*. (7) **qseubh-* (perh. Lat. *subitus* sudden) in Sk. *ksūbh-* f. push, *kṣubhā* f. weapon (v.s.v. *khui*), *kṣobhate*, *kṣubhnāti*, *kṣubhyati* excites Pa. *khubhati*, Pk. *khubbhaī* is pushed ; H. *khubhnā* to stir, pierce ; S *khuhānu* to be tired ; Rom. welsh *xud-* to squeeze (*< kṣubḍha-*, with *x-*, instead of *kh-*, owing to transference of additional aspiration from medial group ?), K. *chōmbun* to thresh (*< *kṣumbhati*) ; Sk. *kṣobhaḥ* m. Pa. *khobho* m., Pk *khohu-* m. (8) **geubh-* (Gk. *κυφός* bent over ?) perh. in Sk *kubhanyūk* dancing (?) ; *kumbhālah* m. house-breaker. Pk. *kumbhāla-* m. ; H. *kūbhal* f

hole made by a burglar; *cobhya- > MI. *cobbha- > N. cobhnu, etc.

C. Extensions with d :—(1) *sgeud- (Lith. skudrus quick, AS. scéotan to shoot; cf *sgeut- in AS. scudan to hasten, ON. skynda) in Sk. dhātup. skunulati jumps, lifts up: M. khūdalnē to trample (perh also forms of A. H. G. under *qseud-); *scod- perh. in Pa. nicchodeti throws about (poss. dial. < ns-cod-), with poss. extension in S. nichuranu to arrange, cf. Sk. nicodayati procures. Perh. here also M. khonē, khovnē to drive in, and with extension khornē to poke, stir. (2) *qseud- (Av. xšaoδo n. stream = Sk. kṣodah; OSlav. xudū small, cf. Sk. ksudrah v.s.v. khulro) in Sk. kṣodati stamps on: Pk. kha- m. pounding; H. khoā m. pounded brick; Sk. ksunātti, *kṣundati: Pk. khunṇa- pounded (< Sk. ksunnāh); O khundibā to thrust; H. khūdnā to trample, dig, G. khūdvū to trample, khūdnū n. running about; M. sūdñē to trample. (3) *qeud- (Lat. cūdo I strike, Mīrish cuad) in Sk. cōdati impels: Pa. codati blames; Pk. coei sends, Sk. codandā f. impelling, invitation: L. coñ f. choice, pick; Pa Pk. culla- small (< *cuḍla-, for meaning cf. Sk. kṣudrah). Extensions of MI. *coa- (< coda-) in S. cōkanu to pierce, coranu to excite (< *coda-kara-?).

D Extensions with s :—(1) *sgeus- perh. in Pa. khunseti curses, and N. khosnu to pluck (q.v.: here too both meanings 'thrust' and 'pluck' in H. khosnā). (2) *qeus- (Av. kušaiti kills) in Sk. dhātup kuṣṇāti tears, kuṣati gnaws: Rom. kušel beats, tears; D. tīr. kuxto killed (< *kuṣta-); K. kuhum to tear up, dig up; P kuhṇā to kill, L. kohan (< *koṣuti, cf. Sk. koṣanam n.), past part. kutthā; S. kuhanu to kill, kusarnu to be killed (< *kuṣyate), kuṭho killed; G. kos f digging instrument.]

चोसिन् coplinu, or copalinnu or coblinu or cobhlinu, vb.

intr. To dive; penetrate; be thrust in. [pass. of copalnu]

चोबल्नु cobalnu, vb. tr. = copalnu q.v.

चोबाउनु cobāunu, vb. tr. = copāunu q.v.

चोबनु cobnu, vb. tr. = copnu q.v.

चोब्लिन्नु coblinu, vb. intr. = coplinu q.v.

चोभल्नु cobhalnu, vb. tr. = copalnu q.v.

चोभाउनु cobhāunu, vb. tr. = copāunu q.v.

चोभनु cobhnu, vb. tr. = copnu q.v.

चोभ्लिन्नु cobhlinu, vb. intr. = coplinu q.v.

चोचो coyo, or coā, s. Split cane for making mats.—

c° bās v.s.v. bās. [S. coī f. framework with nets attached for catching fish; M. coī, cūī f. a pin of bamboo.]

चोर cor, s. (obl. -a) Thief.—cor-ākhā—cor-aūlo.—cor-bāto v.s.vv. [Sk. corāh m.: Pa. Pk. cora- m.; Rom. Sh. cor m., K. cūr m., WPah. bhad. caur, bhal. pād. cōr,

bhat. cam. Ku. cor, A. sor, B. cor, O. cora, H. P. L. cor m., S. coru m, G. cor m, M. cor m., Sgh. horā]

चोराइ corāi, s. Theft. [der. cornu.]

चोराउनु corāunu, vb. tr. To steal [O corāibā; — caus of cornu.]

चोर-आँखा cor-ākhā, s. Sidelong look.—c° le hernu to give a sidelong look [empd. cor and ākho.]

चोरि cori, s. Theft.—c° gainu to steal.—juwā-c° v.s.v [Sk. caurikā f.: Pa. corikā f., Pk. coriā f.; Sh. cori f, K. cūr^u f., B. curi, O. H. P. L. S. G. corī f., M. corī f, — or poss. < Sk. cauryam n.: Pk. coria- n.; — v. cor]

चोरिनु corinu, vb. mtr. To be stolen. [pass. of cornu]

चोरुवा coruwā, s. Thief. [der. cornu.]

चोरे core, adj. Thievish [der. cor.]

चोर-आँलो cor-aūlo, s. The forefinger. [empd cor and aūlo.]

चोखर corkhar, s. in corkhar ghusānu to repair a thatched roof by inserting new thatch. [empd. cor and khar 'clandestine grass' ?]

चोनु cornu, vb. tr. To steal. [Sk. corayati: Pk. corua stolen; Rom. corel, WPah. cam. corṇā, O. corāibā, H. cornā, G. corvū, M. cōrnē; — v. cor.]

चोर-बाटो cor-bāto, s. A by-path, a short cut. [empd cor and bāto.]

चोला colā, v.s.v. colo.

चोलि coli, s. = colo q.v.

चोलो colo, s. The upper part of a woman's dress, bodice.—pl colā life, body.—colā badlanu to die—caritanya colā body. [Sk. coḍah, coḍakah, colah m. jacket: Pa. colo, colako m. piece of cloth; Pk. colaa- n. armour, K. cūl^u f. small bodice (lw. with e); Ku. cōālā clothes, A. solā jacket. B. cor, col bodice, H. P. colā m., -ī f., L. colā m., -ī f.; S. colo m., -ī f. (lw. with l) bodice, coru m. good wear of cloth (?); G. colo m, -ī f. bodice, M. colā m., -ī f.]

चोसे cose, s. Satire; — tale-bearer, scoffer; a person whose lips are pouted out: — adj. Talkative; — with protruding lips.—c° thutunu (contemptuous) pouting snout.—tin-c° v.s.v. [der. coso.]

चोसो coso, s. Point, edge, corner [cf. cussa².]

चौअन्न cauanna, v. caūinna.

चौअन्नि cauanni, v. cawanni.

चौअन्नी cauannaī, v. carinnaī.

चौँठि caūṭhi, (Darj.) s. A large wooden vessel for holding oil (a little smaller than cūṭho). [Ku. caūṭhī a wooden vessel; L. cōth m. a measure of capacity]

चौँतिस caūtis, adj. Thirty-four. [cf. Sk. catustrimsat f.: Pk. cottisam; K. cōyētr²h, A. sautris, B. cautris, O. cautrisa, H. caūtis, P. cauttī, L. cōtrī, S. coṭriha, G. cotris, M. caūtis.]

चौतिसँ caūtisā, adj. Thirty-fourth. [der. caūtis.]

चौरँ caūr, v. camar.

चौरँर caūri, or cāwari or camari, s. in c°-gāi yak —c°-puchar a yak's tail. [Sk. camari f. Bos grunniens: Pa. Pk. camari f.; Ku. caūriyā an animal with different coloured hair in its tail; A. sūwari yak, B. camari; H. caūri f. fly-whisk, P. cāwari f., G. camri f., M. cāvri f.; — v. camar.]

चौसठि caūsathī, or caūsath, adj. Sixty-four. [cf. Sk. catuṣṣaṣṭhi f.: Pk. caūsathim; K. cōhath, B. caūsathī, O. caūsathī, H. caūsath, P. cauhat, L. coith, S. cohathī, G. cosath, M. carusat]

चौसठ caūsath, v. caūsathī.

चौक् cauk, v. cok.

चौकड़ caukari, s. Ambling.—c° mārnu to amble [lw. H. P. caukri f. bound < Sk. catuṣka- (v.s.v. cok) and -ḍa- 'bunch of four legs'? — cf. G. cokḍi f. aggregate of four.]

चौका caukā, s. Four (in cards and dice). [lw. H. caukā m. < Sk. catuṣka-, v.s.v. cok.]

चौकि cauki, s. Seat, couch, chair; — military post, police-post, watch-house; — watchman.—c° dinu to guard.—c° paharā guard.—c° basānu to set a sentry.—amini c° court of law.—thānā-c° police-station —paharā-c° v.s.v. [Sk. catuṣkam n. square, catuṣkikā f. set of four: Pk. caūkka- n., caūkkhā f.; Ku. caukho wooden seat; B. O. cauki stool, police-post, H. P. caukī f., S. caūkkī f.; G. cokī f. low square seat, police-post, M. carukī f.; — v. cok]

चौकिदार् caukidār, s. Watchman. [lw. H. caukidār.]

चौकुना caukunā, or -e, adj. Four-cornered, quadrangular [Sk. catuṣkoṇaḥ: Pk. caūkkona-; B. caukonā, H. caukonā, P. caukūnā, M. caukonā.]

चौकुने caukune, adj. = caukunā q.v.

चौको cauko, s. Eating place (separate from cooking-place).—tulasi-c° v.s.v.—pujā-c° place for worship [Sk. catuṣka- (v.s.v. cok, cauki) A. saukā supports for a cooking-pot; B. O. H. caukā m. a square marked out and smeared with cowdung for a cooking-place; P. caūkkā m., L. caukā m.; S. caūko m. smearing with cowdung; G. koko m. square cooking-place, M. carukā m.]

चौखट caukhaṭ, s. Door-frame. [< *catuṣ-kāṣṭha-, cf. Sk. catur- (v.s.v. cār), kāṣṭhām (v.s.v. kāṭh); Pk. caūkkatthī f.; A. saukāth, B. caukāth, O. caukātha, H. caukhaṭh f., caukhaṭā m., P. caukāth, caukhaṭ f., G. cokthū n., M. caukaṭ f.]

चौखुंडो caukhūro, adj. Square. [< *catuṣ-khūṇṭa-: O. carukhūṇṭā square, H. caukhūṇṭā, G. cokhūṇṭ; M. caukhūṇṭ in all four quarters; — *khūṇṭa-: H. khūṇṭ m. direction, M. khū m.]

चौगुनु caugunu, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Fourfold. [Sk. cāturguṇah: Pa. catugguṇo, Pk. caugguṇa-; K. cōgun, B. caugun, H. caugunā, P. caugunā, G. cogṇū]

चौगडो caugro, s. Hare (= kharāyo). [H. caugrā m, — conn. with G. caugdo m. the figure 4, because a hare, when sitting up, from behind looks like the figure 8 ?]

चौघड़ा caugharā, s. A place where landowners hold small courts and receive guests; guest-house. [cf. P. caugharā m. a house with rooms built round an open court, < *catuṣ-ghara- (v.s.v. ghar); — this derivation leaves -ṛ- unexplained: the same difficulty exists with H. caugharā, caugharā m. a box with four divisions]

चौघेरा caugherā, s. Verandah, piazza; railing [cau- and ghero 'having four surrounds' ?]

चौचौ caucau, s. Eagerness, hurry.—c° lāgnu or hunu c. lāi to be very eager (e.g. ma lāi c° lāgi rahecha I am very eager); — adj. Eager (e.g. ma belāyat jānu c° chu I am eager to go to Europe).

चौड़ा caurāi, s. Breadth, width, expanse. [B. caurāi, H. P. caurāi f.; — der. cauro.]

चौड़ेँ caurei, s. = caurāi q.v.

चौड़ो cauro, adj. Broad, wide. [Ku. cauro, B. O. H. P. caurā, G. coḍū; — obscure P. indicates earlier *cauda-, in which case N. is lw, the real N. word being found in caur q.v.]

चौतरिया cautariyā, s. A principal officer of state (the office is a sinecure held by members of the Royal family) [der. cautāro ?]

चौतरो cautaro, v. cautāro.

चौतर्फ cautarpha, adv. On all four sides. [cau- and tarpha.]

चौतारो cautāro, or cautaro, s. A platform built of earth, plaster or brick for sitting on, erected usually under a tree or at cross-roads. [Ku. cautaro, B. cautārā, H. cautarā m, P. cautarā, cautarā m., G. cotro m.]

चौताल cautāl, s. A partic. tune in music (lit. having four beats). [Sk. catustālah m. a musical measure H. P. cautāl m. measure of music the time of which is marked by four hand-claps (lw. in M. cautāl m.); G. cotāl, cotālū having four beats.]

चौथाइ canthāi, s. A fourth part, a quarter. [H. P. canthāi f, G. cothāi f., M. canthāi f.; — see Add.]

चौथि cauthi, s. The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. [Sk. caturthī f.: Pa. catutthī f., Pk. caūtthī f.; K. coth f. quartan ague (c ?); B. O. caūthi fourth day, H. canthī f., P. cauth f., S. cothi f., G. coth f., M. cauth f., — v. cautho.]

चौथो cautho, adj. Fourth [Sk. caturthāḥ: Pk. cauttha-, D. pash. caurāk, tor. cōthum; K. coth f. quartan ague, WPah. bhad. cōūthe four days hence, bhal. couth, pād.

coūthī, pañ. *coth*; cur. *coūthā* fourth, bhaṭ. *cauthā*, Ku. *cautho*, B. *cauthā*, O. *cautha*, *cautha*, H. P. *cauthā*, L. *cóthā*, S. *cotho*, G. *cothū*, M. *cauthā*; — Kaf. ashk. *acōt* three days hence.]

चौद cauda, or *cauda* or *caudha*, adj. Fourteen. [Sk. *cāturdaśa*: Pa. *catuddasa*, *cuddasa*, Pk. *caūddasa*, *coddasa*, *coddaha*, Ap. *cauddaha*; D. tir. *tsauda*, gaw. *tsudās*, gār. *conḍ*, tor *catās*, mai. *saundaś*, Sh. *condāi*, K. *cōdāh*, WPah. bhad. *ēēūde*, cur. *coūdhā*, bhaṭ. *caudā*, B. *caudā*, O. *caudā*, H. *caudah*, P. *caudha*, L. *cōdā*, mult. *cōḍā*, S. *cōḍāhā*. G. *cauda*, M. *caudā*, Sgh. *tudus*; — Sk. *caturdaśi* f. 14th day: P. *caudas* f., G. *caudas* f., M. *caudas* f.]

चौदह caudah, v. *cauda*.

चौदी caudaū, or *caudhaū*, adj. Fourteenth [H. *caudahwā*, P. *caudhmā*; — der. *cauda*]

चौध caudha, v. *cauda*.

चौधराई caudharāi, s. The office or title of *caudhari* (q.v.) [H. *caudharāi* f; — der. *caudhari*.]

चौधरि caudhari, s. Overseer; — (Tarai) headman of a community (e.g. *ḍoma ko c°*) or of several villages. [B. O. *caudhuri*, H. P. *caudharī* m., G. *caudhrī* m., *caudhro* m., M. *caudhrī* m., — cf. Sk. *caturdhara*-m. name of a family?]

चौधौ caudhaū, v. *caudaū*.

चौपट caupaṭ, s. A rectangular open space; flat piece of ground; glade. [H. *caupaṭ* m. open space; M. *caupaṭṭi* m. rectangular open space.]

चौपट्ट caupaṭṭa, adv. Very.—*c° ko* unbearable. [cf. Ku. *caupaṭ* ruin; H. *caupaṭ* ruined; P. *caupaṭṭi* suddenly.]

चौपन्न caupanna, (old) v. *caūnna*.

चौपाद caupāi, s. Stanza of four lines. [Sk. *cātusṣpādī* f.: Pa. *catuppādikā* f. a stanza containing four feet, Pk. *caūppāi* f.; H. P. *caupāi* f., G. *copāi* f.; — v. *caupāyo*.]

चौपायो caupāyo, adj. Four-footed; — s. pl. Cattle, quadrupeds. [Sk. *cātusṣpādaḥ*: Pa. *catuppādako*, Pk. *caūppaa-*; B. O. *caupāyā*, H. *caupā*, *caupāyā*, P. *caupāiā*, S. *caupāi*; G. *copāi* f. verse of four stanzas; M. *caupāyī*; — v. *caupāi*.]

चौबन्दि caubandi, s. A sort of shirt worn by the Nepalese —*c° daurā* = *mailpoś*. [cf. H. *cauband* m. the four fastenings]

चौबाटो caubāto, s. Cross-roads.—*caubāṭā mā* publicly. [*< *catur-varīman-* (Sk. *varīma* n. path, v.s.v. *bāto*): K. *ēuvot* m., Ku. *caubāṭā*, S. *cauwāto* m.; G. *covāte* on all sides; M. *cauwāṭā* m. cross-roads.]

चौबिस caubis, adj. Twenty-four. [cf. Sk. *cāturvīmśatiḥ* f.: Pa. *catuvīsa*, Pk. *caūvīsam*, *carivīsam*, Ap. *covīsa*; K. *cōvuh*, B. *cabbis*, O. *cabis*, H. *caubīs*, P. L. *cavī*, S. *covīha*, G. *covīs*, M. *cauvīs*.]

चौबिसौ caubisaū, adj. Twenty-fourth. [der. *caubis*.]

चौबे caube, s. A Brāhman who knows the four Vedas; — a term of abuse for one notorious for voracity [lw. H. *caube* m. *< Sk caturvedaḥ* containing the four Vedas: Pk. *cadurvedī*.]

चौमास caumās, s. = *caumāsā* q.v.

चौमासा caumāsā, or *caumās*, s. The period of the four months of the Rains, beginning with Bhādra. [Sk. *caturmāsam* n. period of four months: Pa. *catumāsam* n. a season; H. *caumās* m. land tilled during the Rains, P. *caumāhā*, *cumāhā* m. four months' pay; G. *comāsū* n. the Rains, M. *caumās* m.; — cf. Pk. *cāummāsī* f.]

चौर caur, s. (obl. -a or *caur*) Flat space, field, common pasture ground; (mil.) parade-ground. [Ku. *caur* id, H. *caur* m. open space in a forest, — v. *cauro*.]

चौरानबे caurānabe, v. *caurānabbe*.

चौरानबेचौ caurānabeaū, adj. Ninety-fourth (rarely used: replaced by other expressions with the cardinal, e.g. *caurānabbe din ko din* on the 94th day.—*caurānabbe nambar ko keṭo* the 94th boy). [der. *caurānabbe*.]

चौरानबेवै caurānabewā, v. *caurānabeaū*.

चौरानबे चौरानबे caurānabbe, adj. Ninety-four. [cf. Sk. *catur navatiḥ* f.: Pk. *caūṇnavīm*; K. *cōnamath*, B. *caurānabbar*, O. *caurānabe*, H. *caurānwe*, P. *caurānmē*, L. S. *corānawe*, G. *corānū*, M. *cauryānnav*.]

चौरासि caurāsi, adj. Eighty-four. [cf. Sk. *caturaśītiḥ* Pa. *cullāsīti*, Pk. *caūrāsīm*, *culāsīm*; K. *cōyēśīti*, B. *curāsi*, O. *caurāsi*, H. P. *caurāsī*, L. *cōrāsī*, S. G. *corāsī*, M. *cauryāśī*.]

चौरासिौ caurāsiaū, adj. Eighty-fourth (usu. replaced by the cardinal, e.g. *caurāsi din ko din* on the 84th day) [der. *caurāsi*]

चौरासिवै caurāsiwā, v. *caurāsiaū*.

चौलानि caulāni, s. Water in which rice has been washed. [*< *cāvala-pānīya-*, v.s.vv. *cāmal* and *pām*.]

चौलाने caulāne, s. A partic. kind of tree.

चौवन् cauwan, v. *caūnna*.

चौवन्ौ cauwanaū, v. *caūnnaū*.

चौवालिस cauwālis, adj. Forty-four. [cf. Sk. *cātus catvāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *caūyālīsam*; K. *cōyētoḥ*, B. *cuyālīs*, O. *caurālis*, H. *cauālīs*, P. *caulātī*, L. *cotālī*, G. *cumālīs*, M. *cauvetālī*.]

चौवालिसौ cauwālisāū, adj. Forty-fourth. [der. *cauwālis*]

चौहत्तर cauhattar, adj. Seventy-four. [cf. Sk. *catuḥsaptatiḥ* f.: Pk. *caūhattarīm*; K. *cōsatath*, B. *cuyāttar*, O. *cauttari*, H. P. *cauhattar*, L. *cuhattar*, S. *cohattari*, G. *cumoter*, M. *caurehattar*.]

चौहत्तरौ cauhattaraū, adj. Seventy-fourth. [der. *cauhattar*.]

चौहद्दि cauhatti, s. Boundary. [lw. H. *cau-ḥadda* (v.s.v. *had*).]

चाउ cyāu, s. Mushroom, any kind of mushroom-like fungus. The following varieties are distinguished: *kanne c°*—*kālūge c°*—*kukhre c°* (yellow)—*gothe c°*—*gobre c°* (grows in cowdung)—*bagāle c°* (grows in clusters)—*bākhra-khāne c°*—*musā-khāne c°*—*musure c°* (grows on wood)—*rāto c°* (grows on wood)—*sābe c°* (inedible).—Pvb. *bāwan kā bābu le c° khāwas na swād pāwas* let a Brāhman's father not eat mushrooms nor get the taste of them (a Brāhman would lose caste by eating mushrooms). i.e. you are an ignorant fellow who has had no experience of what he is talking about [relationship, if any, not clear with Sk. *kyāku* n. fungus.]

चाउनु cyāunu, v. *ciyāunu*.

चाई cyāi, s. The sound of sweetmeats being fried in ghee. [onom.]

चाउ cyāu, s. The chirruping of an insect. [onom.]

चाँउ-चाँउ cyāñ-cyāñ, s. The chirping of birds. [onom.]

चाँख cyākh, or *cēkh*, s. Peg, wedge for splitting wood.

चाँखे cyākhe, or *cēkhe*, s. The name of a second coin which in the game *khope* is placed beside the particular coin marked to be thrown at; — the person who, though not himself playing, thus bets.—*c° thāpnu* to bet (without oneself playing).—*c° dharnā basnu* or *hālnu* to sit obstinately at somebody's door till a request is complied with.

चाँखेला cyākhālā, or *cēkhālā*, s. Maize that has been twice ground (v. *malkha*).

चाँगे cyāgre, v. *cyānre*.

चाँगे cyāgro, v. *cyānro*.

चाँ-चाँ cyā-cyā, or *cē-cē*, s. Twittering—*c° gurnu* to twitter. [onom.]

चाँट्ट cyāṭṭa, adj. (f. -i) Neat. — s. Neatness, chicness.—*c° pareki swāsnī* a chic well-dressed woman.

चाँटिनु cyāṭhinu, or *cēṭhinu*, vb. intr. To be angry, speak angrily.

चाँसे cyāse, s. A lean-looking person of unpromising appearance. [der. *cyāso*]

चाँसी cyāso, s. Shrunk cloth of uneven texture.

चाँहँ-चाँहँ cyāhā-cyāhā, s. The puling of a baby. [onom.]

चाकुलझ्याई cyākuljhyāi, s. The lifting up and carrying off by the hands and feet (as when a man is carried off by several people at once: e.g. *us lāi c° pāvera lyāe*).

चाखुरो cyākhuro, v. *cākhuro*.

चाइ-चाइ cyāñ-cyāñ, s. Wrangling, prattling, tattling, splashing, jangling. [onom.]

चाइ-चाइ cyāñ-cyāñ, s. Tattler, prattler. [der. *cyāñ-cyāñ*.]

चाड़े cyāñre, adj. Meagre, thin, lean; — s. A thin man. [der. *cyānro*.]

चाङो cyāñro, s. A Tibetan goat. [prob lw, cf. Tib. *byan* (WTib. *jan*, CTib. *ghan*) north, and *ra* goat—See also *bhyāñlun*.]

चाट-चाट cyāt-cyāt, adj. Sticky: — s. Any sticky or adhesive substance. [onom.]

चात् cyāt, s. Tearing.—*cyāt-cut*.—*cyātā-cyāt* v s vv [cf. *cyātnu*.]

चाता-चात् cyātā-cyāt, s. Tearing to pieces (by several at once who are trying each to get hold of the thing torn) [der. *cyātnu*.]

चातिनु cyātinu, or *cetnu*, vb. intr. To be rent, be torn [pass. of *cyātnu*.]

चात्-चुत् cyāt-cut, s. Tearing to shreds. [cf. *cyāt*.]

चातु cyātnu, or *cetnu*, vb. tr. To tear, rend, lacerate, strip off. [cf. K. *caṭun* to tear, *cēṭun* to crush.]

चाथ्रो cyāthro, v. *cūthro*.

चादर cyādar, v. *cāddar*.

चान cyān, v. *cāhān*.

चान-फान cyān-phyān, s. Changing places (e.g. *uniharū ko c° bhayo* they changed places).

चापाङ cyāpāñ, or *cepāñ*, s. The name of a mountain tribe in Nepal, situated to the west of the Valley.

चापु cyāpu, or *cepu*, s. The lower jaw. [cf. *capānu*, and H. *cābū* chewing?]

चापो cyāpo, s. (usu. pl. *cyāpā*) Tadpole.—Pvb. *alchi ko balchi pākhuire ko jāl marda ko duwālo cyāpā ko kāl* an idler's hook, a strong man's net, a very strong man's dam, and the death of a tadpole.

चाप-चाप cyāp-cyāp, adv. Munchingly, with a noise of munching—*c° khānu* to munch [onom.]

चाप्प्यापे cyāpcyāpe, adj. Gummy, sticky, tenacious—*c° kuro* *Desmodium latifolium*? [cf. H. *cep* stickiness, *cepu* to paste.]

चाप्टो cyāpṭo, v. *ceṭto*.

चाप्नु cyāpnu, v. *cepu*.

चाप्प cyāppa, adv. Unawares, by surprise (e.g. *us le cor lāi c° samāyo*). [cf. *cyāpnu*.]

चाप्पो cyāppo, or *cepso*, s. Dagger.

चाफा cyāphā, s. A rough raft made of bamboos for crossing rivers. [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *skyā-pa* paddler]

चाब्रुङ cyābruñ, s. A partic. kind of dance and song peculiar to the Limbus.

चामा cyāmā, s. = *cyāme* q.v.

चामे cyāme, or *cyāmā*, s. The name of a particular untouchable caste who clean latrines; — a member of that caste.

चारर cyārā, s. The sound of tearing paper. [onom.]

चाहान cyāhān, v. *cāhān*.

चुँटि cyūṭi, v. *ciūṭi*.

चुँटो cyūto, v. *ciūto*.

चुड़ो cyūro, v. *ciūro*.

चुरा cyurā, v. *ciurā*.

चुरि cyuri, v. *ciuri*.

चुलि cyuli, v. *ciuli*.

ची cyai, v. *cyai-cyai*.

ची ची cyai-cyai, or *cai-cai*, the sound used in calling a dog (e.g. *cyai kuti cyai-cyai*).

च्वाँचे cwāce, s. Hog: — an eater of swine's flesh.

च्वाट्ट cwāṭṭa, adv. Suddenly, unexpectedly, abruptly.

च्वाम्म cwāmma, adv. in *cwāmma capāunu* to chew noisily [onom.]

5 च्वारे cwāra, s. Frizzling.—*c° garnu* to frizzle. [onom.]

च्वास्स cwāssa, s. Jerking motion.—*c° garnu* to jerk — *c° polnu* to be very hot (to the touch).

छ CH

For words not found under *ch*- see *chy*-

छ cha¹, 3rd sg. pres. of **channu* q.v.

छ cha², Tarai *chai*, adj. Six. [< **kṣaṭ* or **kṣvaṭ*, cf. Sk. *ṣaṭ*, Sakian *kṣai*, Avestic *ašvaš*: Pa. Pk. *cha*, Ap. *chaha*, D. pash. (Lauṇvān) *chā*, (Sāṭha) *xā*, (Shutul) *sa*, kho. *choi*, WPah. pād. *chai*, pañ. cur. *che*, bhat. *chī*, Ku. *chai*, A. say, B. *chay*, O. *chaa*, Bi. maith *chau*, H. *cha*, *che*, P. *che*, L. *che*, *chī*, S. G. *cha*, M. *sahā*, Sgh. *sa*, *saya*, *ha*, *haya*; — Sk. *ṣaṭ*: Rom. eur. *šo*, *šov*, syr. *saš*, D. kal. *šoh*, tir. *xo*, gaw. *šoh*, gār. tor. *šo*, mai. *šoh*, Sh. *ša*, K. *šeh*; — Kaf. ashk. *šū*.—Cf. *chaṭaṭi*]

छ्छ chai¹, (Tarai) v. *cha*²

छ्छ chai², (Tarai) The sound made by an elephant-driver to make it back.

छ्छ chal³, s. Consumption, phthisis. [lw. Sk. *kṣaya*.]

छ्छट्टौ chaṭṭāu, v. *chaṭṭāu*.

छक्कु chamkanu, v. *chamkanu*

छकाइ chamkai, v. *chamkai*.

छंको chamko, v. *chamko*.

छक्कमाद चामचामावा, v. *chamchamāwaṭ*.

छट्टुवा chāṭuwā, adj. Threshed, cleaned; selected. [der. *chāṭnu*.]

छंदाइ chādai, s. The fastening an animal by the hind-legs to prevent it straying, hobbling. [der. *chādnu*.]

छंद्दुवा chādūwā, s. An animal fastened by its hind-legs (opp. to *bādhūwā* an animal tethered by the neck). [der. *chādnu*.]

छक्का chakara, s. A throw in dice when all three dice show two. [lw. B. (?) *chakra* aggregate of six. cf. H. *chakra* f.; P. *chakkar* m. six pies; G. *chakār* f. set of six, M. *sakdā* m.; — extensions with MI. -*ḍa*- of Sk. *ṣaṭkaḥ* m. the number six: Pa. Pk. *chakkam* n. set of six; B. *chakkā* six of cards, H. P. *chakkā* m., S. *chako*, G. *chakko*, M. *sak* n. m.]

छकाउनु chakāunu, vb. intr. To practise fraud, tell

lies. [S. *chakānu* to cause to be infatuated; — cf. *chakinu*.]

10 छकार chakār, s. The letter *ch*. [lw. Sk. *chakāra*.]

छकावट् chakāwaṭ, s. Deceit, fraud. [der. *chakānu*.]

छकिनु chakinu, or *chakkinu*, vb. intr. To be deceived [H. *chaknā* to be astonished, S. *chakanu* to be infatuated, — v. *chakānu*]

15 छक्क chakka, emph. *chakkai*, s. Amazement, wonder — *ch° parnu* c. *lāu* to be astonished. [v. *chakinu*.]

(?) छक्कर chakkar, s. Any variety of Impatiens (balsam)

छक्का chakkā, in *ch° paṇḍā* plots, schemes.—*ch° paṇḍā garnu* to cheat. [lw. H. *chakkā* the six of cards; — v.s.v. *chakaṭō*.]

20 छक्काल् chakkāl, s. Noon, the time when the sun is overhead.

छक्किनु chakkinu, v. *chukinu*.

छक्काउनु chakkyāunu, vb. tr. To beguile. [caus. of *chakkinu*.]

25 छगुनु chagunu, or -o, adj. Sixfold. [cf. Sk. *ṣaḍgunah* (v.s.v. *cha*²): Pk. *chagguṇa*:- H. *chagun*, *chagunā*.]

छचल्किनु chacalkinu, or *chachalkinu*, vb. intr. To be shaken up in a bottle and to make a noise (of liquid) [redup. of *chalkinu*.]

30 छचल्काउनु chacalkyāunu, or *chachalkyāunu*, vb. tr. To shake up (a liquid) in a vessel [caus. of *chacalkinu*]

छक्किनु chachalkinu, v. *chacalkinu*.

छक्काल्काउनु chachalkyāunu, v. *chacalkyāunu*.

35 छज्जा chajjā, s. Verandah, balcony, roof. [lw. H. P. *chajjā* m. < Sk. *chādyah*, v.s.v. *chājan*]

छटक्क chaṭakka, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chaṭṭai*.]

छटा chaṭā, s. pl. Rays (of the sun or moon) — *prakṛti ko ch° natural scenery*. [lw. Sk. id.]

40 छटाउनु chaṭāunu, vb. intr. To go mad; rave; behave insolently. [cf. *chaṭāhā*.]

कटाँक् chaṭāṅk, s. A partic measure of weight, one-sixteenth of a *ser*, about two ounces [lw. H. *chaṭāṅk* f. < **ṣaṭ-taṅka* (a measure of weight, v.s.v. *ṭāṅk*): A. *saṭāk*, B. *chaṭāk*, O. *chaṭāṅki*, P. *chaṭāṅk* f.]

कटा-कट् chaṭā-chaṭ, adv. One after another without exception.

कटा-कटि chaṭā-chaṭi, adv. = *chaṭāchaṭ* q v.

कटाहा chaṭāhā, adj. Mad. [cf. H. *chaṭāknā* to be spattered or disordered or deranged; S. *chaṭo* m. a stroke of wind which causes madness; G. *chaṭel* running wild.]

कटेङ्गो chaṭeṅro, v. *chaṭyāṅro*.

कटेल् chaṭel, v. *chaṭtel*.

कट्कनु chaṭkanu, v. *chaṭkanu*.

कट्काउनु chaṭkāunu, v. *chaṭkāunu*.

कट्किनु chaṭkinu, v. *chaṭkinu*.

कट्के chaṭke, or *chaṭkyā* or *chaṭke*, adj. Diagonal, cross-wise, at an angle — *ch° jāc* surprise visit or inspection.

कट्को chaṭko, v. *chaṭko*.

कट्टु chaṭtu, adj. Cunning; expert. [perh. conn. with *chātnu*², cf. P. *chaṭṭeā* cunning.]

कट्टेई chaṭṭeī, s. Cunning, skill [der. *chaṭtu*.]

कट्टेस् chaṭṭel, or *chaṭel*, adj. Clever, cunning (in a bad sense). [cf. *chaṭtu*.]

कट्टै chaṭṭai, adv. Quite, at all; quickly. [cf. Ku. *chaṭ* suddenly; and *chaṭakka*.]

कट्पटाउनु chaṭpaṭāunu, vb. intr. To toss, tumble, flounder, sprawl. [H. *chaṭpaṭānā*; — v. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

कट्पटि chaṭpaṭi, s. Restlessness. [B. *chaṭpaṭ*; O. *chaṭapata* restless; H. *chaṭpaṭi* f.]

कट्पटिनु chaṭpaṭinu, vb. intr. To be convulsed (of the body); — to struggle [der. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

कट्पटे chaṭpaṭe, adj. Restless; flighty, sprightly. [B. *chaṭpaṭiyā*, O. *chaṭpaṭiā*; — v. *chaṭpaṭi*.]

कट्याङ्गो chaṭyāṅro, or *chaṭeṅro*, s. Money (= *paṇisā rupiyā*)

कड़ char, s. A bar, iron bar. [lw. H. *char* f., since all other forms indicate MI. **chadā*, **chadīā*: K. *chīr* f., (*ch*² — but cf. *char* f. basket), Ku. *charī*; B. *char* spear-shaft, *charī* switch; O. *chara*, *charī* thin stick, H. P. *char*, *charī* f., S. *charha*, *charhī* f., G. *chad* m., *chadī* f.; M. *saṭ* m., *saṭī* f. stubble, stalk, splinter.—Prob. < earlier **chaṭā*, cf. Sk. lex. *chaṭā*, *chadī* f. a kind of palm, and **chaṭṭa* (< **chaṭya* - ?): B. *chāṭ* thin cane, O. *chāṭa*, P. *chāṭi* (t ?); M. *sāṭ* m. laths over rafters; — **chūṭṭa*: P. *chīṭi* f. cane (v.s.v. *chūṭkani*).]

कड़ि chari, s. Stick, rod, walking-stick; cock's spur. [v. *char*.]

कड़ुलि charuli, s. An abandoned mistress, unsuccessful prostitute [f. of *charulo*.]

कड़ुलो charulo, adj. Abandoned, given up, rejected by all. [der. *chārnu*.]

कड़्कनु chaṭkanu, or *chaṭkanu*, vb. intr. To run away, — be boiled, make the sound of boiling. [B. *chaṭkāna* to scatter, slip away; H. *chaṭāknā* to be scattered, P. *chaṭkaṇ-phaṭkaṇ* m. chaff; G. *chaṭakvū* to slip off, M. *sataknē*; — extension of **chaṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *chārnu*.]

कड़्काउनु chaṭkāunu, or *chaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To take away, steal, run off with (esp. a girl). [caus. of *chaṭkanu*.]

कड़्किनु chaṭkinu, or *chaṭkinu*, vb. intr. — *chaṭkanu* q.v.

कड़्के charke, v. *chaṭke*.

कड़्को charko, or *chaṭko*, s. The first boiling of anything [v. *chaṭkanu*.]

कड़-कड़ char-char, s. The sound made by rice while still cooking (e.g. *cāmā ch° gardai cha* the rice is not quite cooked). [cf. *charcharāunu*.]

कट् chat, s. Roof. [lw. H. *chat* f., v.s.v. *chāt*.]

कट-योनि chata-yoni, v. *ksata-yoni*.

कटाकुल chaṭāchulla, adj. Overflowing (of liquids). [cf. G. *chaṭavāṭū* abundant.]

कति-पति chaṭi-pati, s. Honour, prestige, credit.

कतिवन् chaṭiwan, s. A partic kind of tree with edible bark, *Alstonia scholaris* and *Alstonia nerufolia*. [Sk. lex. *chatraparnah* m.: Pa. *chatṭapanno* m. a partic kind of tree, Pk. *chatṭavanna*-, *chatṭivanna* m.; M. *sāṭvan*, *sāṭvān* n f. m. *Echites* or *Alstonia scholaris* (or < Sk. *saptaparnah* m.: Pa. *sattapanno* m., Pk. *sattavanna* m.), — cf. also B. *chāṭim* *Echites scholaris*.]

कतौरि chatauri, s. A ewe lamb, a female sheep that has not yet had young. [v. *chaturro*.]

कतौरो chatauro, s. A large male lamb. [L. *chatrorā* m. ram over one year old, — extension of **chattra*-, m. P. *chattrā* m. ram, L. *chattra* m., *chattrī* f.; S. *chaṭru* m. a six-year-old camel]

कत्तिस चत्तिस, adj. Thirty-six. [cf. Sk. *śatṭrimśat* f. Pa. *chattimsati*, Pk. *chūṭṭisam*, K. *śyēṭṭh*, B. *sāṭris*, O. *chatrisa*, H. *chātīs*, P. *chattī*, L. *chattrī*, S. *chaṭriha*, G. *chatris*.]

कत्तिसा chattisā, s. A wanton woman. [lw. H. *chattīsī* f. a strumpet (who knows the 36 postures of copulation).]

कत्तिसौ चत्तिसा, adj. Thirty-sixth. [der. *chattis*.]

(P) कचु chattu, s. A partic kind of plant which grows at a height of 9,000–11,000 feet above sea-level and is poisonous to sheep. *Bupleurum Candollei*.

कच chatra, v. *chatra*.

कचि chattri, v. *chatrī*¹.

कच chatra, or *chattra*, (l.) s. Umbrella (esp. the large umbrella held over images and kings). [lw. Sk. *chattra*-.]

कच-धारी chatra-dhāri, (l.) adj. Bearing an umbrella [lw. Sk. *chattra-dhārin*-.]

- छत्रपति chatrapati**, or *chattrapati*, s. Overlord, suzerain. [lw. Sk. *chatrapati*- 'lord of the (royal) umbrella'.]
छत्र-भङ्ग chatra-bhaṅga, v. *kṣatra-bhaṅga*.
छत्रि chatrī¹, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw. H. *chatrī* f. small umbrella, lw. Sk. *chattra*- with diminutive f. suffix -ī ?]
छत्रि chatrī², usu. *chetri* (q v.), l. *kṣatriya*, s. The second or warrior caste among Hindus. [lw. Sk. *kṣatriya*-]
छत्रिनु chatrinu, vb. intr. To be deceived.
छत्रे chatre, s. A partic. kind of edible fern (*ninuro*). [der. *chatrī*¹.]
छत्र्याउनु chatryāunu, vb. tr. To deceive with promises; tantalize. [caus. of *chatrinu*.]
छद्दाइ chadāi, s. Vomiting. [der. *chādnu*.]
छद्दाउनु chadāunu, vb. tr. To cause to vomit, make sick. [cf. Pa. *chaddāpeti*; Pk. *chaddavaṇa*-, *chaddāvaṇa*- n. vomiting; — caus. of *chādnu*.]
छन् chan, 3rd pl. pres. of **chanu* q v. [Pa. Pk. *acchanti*; — v. **chanu*.]
छनक् chanak, s. A little information, a hint.—*ch° kahanu* to give only a little information.—*ch° dnu* to give a hint.
छनार् chānāi, or *chānāi*, s. Choice, selection. [der. *chānnu*.]
छना-छन् chānā-CHAN, s. The jingling sound of coins; — adv. In hard cash, in ready money. [cf. *chan-CHAN*.]
***छनु chanu**, vb. intr. To exist, be alive, be (This verb definitely implies existence, as is clearly seen in the distinction between *pāni ho* ? is it water ? and *pāni cha* ? is there any water ? But it is tending to replace *hunu* as a copulative, and is already common as the copulative with adjectives in sentences of the type *tyo rāmro cha* he is good. The conjugation is defective, and has the following tenses: Present: *chu*, *chas* f. *ches*, *cha* f. *che*, *chāu*, *chau* f. *cheu*, *chan* f. *chin*; Present continuous: *chāda chu*, etc. Past continuous: *chāda thiē*, etc. Negative Present: *chuina*, *chavnas*, *chāina*, *chāinaū*, *chāinau*, *chāinan*; pres. part. *chādo*; the infinitive **chanu* is not used. See also under *hunu*) [Sk. *ākṣeti* abides: Pa. *acchati* stays; Khar. *haṭhati* is, Pk. *acchaī* sits; Rom. *achel* lives, stays, stands; K. *chuh* is, WPah. *ram. pog. doḍ. chu*, Ku. *ch*, A. B. *āchi*, O. *achaṣ*; H. *āchnū* to remain; G. *che* is; M. *asṇē* to remain, exist; — cf. S. *ākhero* m. nest < **ākṣaya*-. —The forms of Khar. K. contradict the derivation by S. Lévi and Meillet (MSL xviii, p. 28) from IE. **es-ske*-.; both these and the meaning that by Pischel and Grierson (Garbe-Festgabe, p. 24) from Sk. *rechāti*: see Bull.SOS v, pp. 137 ff.]
छनौटो chanauto, s. One left over, one unchosen. [der. *chānnu*.]
- छन्ना chanchan**, s. Jingling (of coins). [B. *chanchan* sound of urinating; O. *chanchan* unsteady; H. *chanchan* m. jingling, P. *chanchan* f.]
छन्नाउनु chanchanāunu, vb. intr. To jingle. [H. *chanchanānā*; — v. *chanchan*.]
छन्नाहट् chanchanāhaṭ, s. Tinkling, jingling [H. *chanchanāhaṭ* f.; — der. *chanchanāunu*.]
छन्नि chanchani, s. The jingling noise of coins, — adv. In hard cash, in ready money, money down [v. *chanchan* and *chanāchan*.]
छन्द chanda, s. Poetry; chorus. [lw. Sk. *chandas*-hymn]
छन्द-न-बन्द chanda-na-banda, adj. Agreeable neither in shape nor in merit. [cf. H. *chand-band* m. trickery]
छन्द्याइ chandyāi, s. Deceit, treachery. [lw. H. *chand* m. deceit < Sk. *chudma* n. covering, disguise, deceit, *chandaḥ* n. deceit: P. *chādan* m. deceiver, S. *chandu* m. deceit; G. *chandī* wily]
छन्द्याहा chandyāhā, s. Braggart, boaster. [cf. *chandyāi*.]
छपक्क chapakka, adv. At a single blow. [cf. *capko*, *chapakka*.]
छपनि chapani, s. Sieve.—esp. *jāra ko ch°* a sieve used in straining *jār*.
छपार् chapāi, s. Printing; impression. [H. G. *chapāi* f.; — der. *chāpnu*.]
छपाउनु chapāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be printed, to publish. [B. *chāpūna*, O. *chapāibā*, H. *chapānā*, P. *chapāunā*, G. *chapāvū*; — caus. of *chāpnu*.]
छपा-छप् chapā-chap, adv. One after another without exception. [cf. *chātāchat*.]
छ-पाने cha-pāne, v s.v. *pāne*.
छप्के chapke, s. A branch lopped off with a single stroke. [der. *chapko* q.v.].
छप्को chapko, s. A throw (e.g. *jāla ko ch°* the cast of a net); stroke (of a weapon). [cf. *chapakka*.]
छप्छपि chapchapi, adv. One by one without exception [cf. *chātchati*.]
छप्पन् chappan, adj. Fifty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭpāncāsat* Pk. *chappanṇam*, *chavaṇṇam*; K. *śēwanzāh*, B. *chāppāna*, O. *chapana*, H. *chappan*, P. *chapañjā*, L. *chirvañja*, S. *chāwañjāha*, G. *chappan*.]
छप्पनौ chappanaū, adj. Fifty-sixth. [der. *chappan*.]
छप्पर chappar, s. Roof. [lw. H. *chappar* m. < Sk. *chattvarah* m. house, v.s.v. *chāpro*.]
छबि chabi, v. *chavi*
छबिलि chabili, s. Coquette. [f. of *chabilo*.]
छबिलो chabilo, adj. Foppish. [H. P. *chabilā* pretty, sprightly (lw. in M. *chabilā* and prob. in G. *chabilū*), — v.s.v. *chayalla*.]
छबिछाहा chabilyāhā, adj. Foppish, playing the dandy. [der. *chabilo*.]

छद्मिस् chabbis, adj. Twenty-six. [cf. Sk. *śadvimsatīh* f : Pa. *chabbīsati*, Pk. *chavvīsam*, Ap. *chavvīsa*; K. *sāvūh*, B. *chābbis*, O. *chabisa*, H. *chabbīs*, P. *chabbī*, L. *chavvī*, S. *chavvīha*, G. *chavīs*, M. *savvīs*.]

छद्मिसौ chabbisaū, adj. Twenty-sixth. [der. *chabbis*.]

छम्कट्टु chamkaṭṭa, s. Beauty, symmetrical beauty.—*ch° parckī* f. adj. Beautiful. [cf. *chamkanu* ?]

छम्कनु chamkanu, vb. intr. To flash; be insolent, — tr. To sprinkle [G. *chamakuvū* to jingle, walk with airs]

छम्काइ chamkāi, s. Tinkling (of ornaments); — sprinkling of (water). [der. *chamkanu*.]

छम्को chamko, s. A spray of water [cf. *chamkanu*.]

छम्-छम् cham-cham, in *cham-cham* gamu to make a sound. [G. *cham-cham* with a jingle.]

छम्कमाउनु chamchamāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sound, cause to jingle or tinkle. [caus. of *chamchamnu*.]

छम्कमावट्टु chamchamāvaṭṭu, s. Tinkling; sprinkling [der. *chamchamnu*.]

छम्कमु chamchamnu, vb. intr. To sound, tinkle. [H. *chamchamānā* to sound, tinkle; G. *chamcham* jingling, simmering; — cf. further B. *chamcham* startling, P. *chamkṇā* to fry; M. *samsam* f. harassing care.]

छय chaya, v. *ksaya*.

छयल्लu chayalla, adj. Foppish, finical; immodest (= *bayallu*). [< **chavilla*- (der. Sk. *chavī* f., *chavīh* f skin, colour, beauty : Pa Pk. *chavī* f.; Sgh. *hāva* skin) : Pk. *chavīlla*; H. *chavīlā* handsome, foppish, P. *chavīl*, *chavīlā*, G. *chavī*; — cf. further WPah cur. *chavī* beautiful, good, bhat. *chavī*, cam. *chavī* < **chavīla* — Connection with *chavīlo* (q.v.), is not clear, unless the latter is a derivative fr **chavīya*-, in which case the forms of M. G. are loanwords.]

छयसट्ठि chayasatṭhi, adj. Sixty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṭṣaṭṭīh* f. Pk. *chāvattṭhin*, K. *śeṣaṭṭh*, B. *chesattṭi*, O. *chaasattṭhi*, H. *chayāsattṭh*, L. *cheavith*, S. *chāsattṭhi*, G. *chāsattṭh*, M. *sāsattṭ*]

छयसट्ठिआँ chayasatṭhiaū, adj. Sixty-sixth. [der. *chayasattṭhi*.]

छयहत्तर chayahattar, adj. Seventy-six. [cf. Sk. *saṭsapṭatīh* f. : Pk. *chāvattarim*; K. *śeṣatath*, B. *cheyāttar*, O. *chaattar*, H. *chahattar*, L. *chehattar*, S. *chāhattari*, G. *chōter*.]

छयहत्तरौ chayahattaraū, adj. Seventy-sixth. [der. *chayahattar*.]

छयान्नवे chayānnabe, or *chayānabbe*, adj. Ninety-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣannapṭatīh* f. : Pk. *channarum*; K. *śeṣnamath*, B. *cheyānabbāi*, O. *chayānabe*, H. *chīyānwe*, L. *cheānawe*, S. *chahānawe*, G. *channū*.]

छयान्नवेऔँ chayānnabeaū, adj. Ninety-sixth. [der. *chayānnabe*.]

छयान्निसु chayālis, adj. Forty-six. [cf. Sk. *ṣatcatvārimsat* f : Pk. *chāyālīsam*; K. *śeyētojīh*, B. *checallis*, O. *chayālis*, H. *chayālīs*, L. *chitālī*, G. *chētālīs*.]

छयान्निसौँ chayālisau, adj. Forty-sixth [der. *chayālis*]

छयान्निसु चयान्निसु, or *chayāsi*, adj. Eighty-six [cf. Sk. *ṣaḍaṣṭīh* f. : Pa. *chaḷasūti*, Pk. *chaḷasīṭim*; K. *śeyēṣūth*, B. *cheyāsi*, O. *chayāsi*, H. *chayāsi*, L. *cheāsī*, S. *chuhāsī*, G. *chayāsi*.]

छयान्निसुऔँ chayāsiaū, adj. Eighty-sixth. [der. *chayāsi*]

छर्नु char¹, s. Scattering, sowing, in *jot-char*.—*bru-char* v.s.vv. [v. *charnu*.]

छर्नु char², in *char-chimek* vicinity — *char-chimeki* neighbourhood. [same as *char¹* ?]

छरपट्टु charapṭṭa, or *charapṭṭa*, adj. Scattered — *ch° parnu* to be scattered. — *ch° parnu* to scatter. [Ku *charpṭṭa* devastation; — cf. *charnu*.]

छरपट्टु charapṭṭa, adj. = *charapṭṭa* q.v.

छरि chari¹, in *chari kṭṭu* to cut the hair square at the temples. — *chari-chot* v.s.v.

छरि chari², v. *chari*. — *piṭṭim-ch°* v.s.v.

छरि-छोट chari-chot, adj. Neatly cut, neat (esp. of the hair cut straight at the temples). [cf. *chari¹*.]

छरितो charito, adj. Light, portable, handy; lightly equipped.

छरिनु charinu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *charnu*]

छर्कनु charkanu, vb. tr. To sprinkle, flick (water) [H. *chiraknā*, P. *chirkaṇā*; S. *chandaḷakār* sprinkling, *chirkaṇu* to sprinkle; G. *chailakrū*; M. *saḷakṇē* to pelt; — v. *charnu*]

छर्कानु चर्कानु, vb. tr. To cause to be sprinkled. [H. *chirkaṇā*, P. *chirkaṇā*; — caus. of *charkanu*.]

छर्को चर्को, s. A sudden downpour of rain or hail [P. *charkā* m. sprinkling; S. *chandaḷako* m. dusting; — v. *charkanu*]

(?) छर्करे चर्करे, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *carcare* ?)

छर्कराउँदो चर्कराउँदो, adj. Not properly cooked (eg. of rice) [cf. *charchar*]

छर्करे चर्करे, s. A mountain torrent; waterfall. [cf. S. *chayha* f. rapid stream, v.s.v. *chuharo*.]

छर्कार चर्कार, s. Seed-sowing (e.g. *makar-ch° garne belā bho* it is time to sow maize). [redup. of *char¹* ?]

छर्नु charnu, vb. tr. To sow, scatter, disperse. — *charne belā* or *ritu* seed-time. — *biu ch°* to sow seed. [< **chata*-. Pk. *chadā* f. drop; WPah pāḍ. *chayun* to sow, Ku *charṇo*, B. *charāna*; H. *charṇā* to sift; P. *charṇā* to husk grain, S. *charṇaṇu*, G. *chadū*, M. *saḍṇē*; — cf. **chatta*-(*< *chatya* - ?) in Pk. *chattū* f. drop; K. *chatun* to throw up grain when winnowing; A. *sāl* splash, *saṭiyāba* to scatter; B. *chātā*, *chātāna* to plaster a mud wall; H. *chatnā* to be sifted; P. *chattṇā* to winnow; L. *chattan*

to scatter, S. *chaṭanu*; M. *sāṭā* m sprinkled flour; Kaf. ashk. *ḥatā-* to throw; — with nasalization (**chaṇṭa-*?) Pk. *chaṇṭa-* m drop, *chaṇṭai* sprinkles; Ku. *chāṭno* to scatter, sift, H. *chāṭnā*; S. *chaṇḍanu* to sprinkle, G. *chāṭvū* (v.s.v. *chāṭnu*²); — **chūṭa-* (cf. Sk. *siñcāti*) in K. *chirkāwun* to sprinkle (lw. P. ?), H. *chiraknā*, P. *chirkaṇā*, S. *chirkaṇu* (?); — **chūṭa-* in B. *chūṭā* to sprinkle, O. *chūṭāibā*, *chūṭā* drop; H. *chūṭā* m. splash; P. *chūṭ* f. sprinkling; S. *chūṭanu* to sprinkle; M. *ṣūṭā* m. drop of spray. — v. *chaṭkanu*, *charkanu*, *chāṭnu*, *chito*².]

चर्रा charrā, s. Small shot [cf. O. *chararā*, H. P. *charrā* m., S. *chiro*, G. *charo* m.]

चर्रावाल charrāwāl, s. Shot-gun. [der. *charrā*.]

चर्री charri, s. Bird-shot. [H. *charri* f.; — v. *charrā*.]

चलक्क charlakka, adv. Brightly, brilliantly. [cf. *charlaṇṇa*.]

चलङ्गु charlaṇṇa, adj. Clear, clean, distinct — *charlaṇṇai ughreko cha* the sky is clear. — *charlaṇṇai heru* to see plainly.

चल chal, s. (obl. -a) Deceit, deception, fraud, trick, falsehood. — *chal-kapaṭ* v.s.v. — *chal garnu* to deceive. — *chal gari* falsely. — *chal-chām* v.s.v. [Sk. *chalam* n.: Pa. Pk. *chala-* n; D. tor. *cal* m., Sh. *chāl* m., K. *chal* m., WPah. cam. *chal*, Ku. *chal*, A. *sal*, B. *chal*, O. *chala*, H. P. *chal* m; G. *chal* m. fraud, teasing; M. *saḷ* m. teasing; — S. *chalu* m. (lw. with l)]

चलक्क chalakka, adv. With a gurgle, plashing. — *ch° chalkanu* to gurgle, to splash (of water shaken in a vessel — e.g. *pāni ch° bhaera chachalkiyo*). [v. *chalkanu*]

चलि chali, adj. Deceitful, fraudulent, dishonest; — s. Trickster. [Sk. *chalī* m.: Pk. *chalia-*; B. *chali*. H. P. *chalī* (lw. in S. *chalī*), G. *chalī*; — v. *chal*.]

चलिनु chalinu, vb. intr. To be deceived; — be left behind, drop behind (when two or more are walking together); be lost; — hide. [pass. of *chalnu*.]

चल्लु चल्कनु chalkanu, vb. intr. To fluctuate, splash. [H. *chalaknā* to be spilt, P. *chalaknā*; S. *chalko* m. shower of rain; G. *chalkāvū* to be spilt, *chalḷko* m. splash; — extension of **chala-* in S. *chala* f. flood; M. *saṇṇē* to boil up; or of **challa-* (v.s.v. *chāl*); — cf. *chalakka*.]

चल-कपट chal-kapaṭ, s. Duplicity, deceit. [compd. *chal* and *kapaṭ*.]

चल्लारि chalkāri, s. Deceiver. [lw. Sk. *chalakārin*.]

चल्लिनु chalkinu, vb. intr. = *chalkanu* q.v.

चल्लि चल्चलि chalchali, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate through fear.

चल-चाम chal-chām, s. Duplicity, double-dealing, deceit. [compd. *chal* and *chām*]

चल-चिद्र chal-chidra, s. Personal defects, weaknesses. [lw. Sk. *chala-* deceit, and *chidra-* defect; — cf. S. lw. *chalu-chidru* subterfuges.]

चल-कुल्याहा chal-chulyāhā, adj. Deceitful. [compd. *chal* and *chulyāhā*.]

चलनु chalnu, vb. tr. To deceive, defraud, trick; — wink at, ignore. [Sk. *chalayati*: Pk. *chalei*, K. *chalun* Ku. *chalno*, A. *saliba*, B. *chalā*, H. P. *chalnā* (lw. in S. *chalanu*), G. *chalvū*; — v. *chal*.]

चल्फल chalphal, s. Argument.

चवटा chawaṭā, v. *chawoṭū*.

चवि chavi, or *chabi*, (l.) s. Form, face; picture. [lw. Sk. *chavi*.]

चवोटा chawoṭā, or *chawatā*, adj. Six. [v. *cha*²; — for suffix v. *yoṭū*.]

चसाइ chasāi, s. Punishment, rebuke. [der. *chāsnu*.]

चहरो chaharo, s. Waterfall, rapids. [prob < **charho*, cf. S. *charha* f. rapid stream.]

चाईकुई chāichui, s. Exhaustion of funds.

चाई-कुत् chāi-chut, v. *chāi-chut*.

चाइ-कुत् chāi-chut, or *chāi-*, s. Contagion. [cf. *chor*? — and *chut*.]

चाउ चाँनु, in *cheu-chāu* q.v. [jingle-word.]

चाउनि chāuni, s. Cantonment, barracks, camp, garrison [A. *sāuni* thatching, huts, barracks, B. *chāuni*, O. *chāuni*, H. *chāuni* f., P. *chāuni* f., G. *chāvanī* f.; — Sk. *chādanah* m covering: Pa. *chādano* epithet of thatch, *chādanā* f. covering; Pk. *chāyanā* f. camp; O. *chāani* thatching; Sgh. *svyana* roof; — the meaning 'cantonment' is widely spread prob from H.; — v. *chāunu*]

चाउनु chāunu, vb. tr. To cover, thatch, roof [Sk. *chādāyati* covers: Pa. *chādeti*; Rom. syr. *cārār* covers (but eur. *carel* with r²); D. kho. *chān* leaf, A. *sāba* to thatch, B. *chāoyā*, O. *chāibā*, H. *chānā*, P. *chāunā*, S. *chāinu*, G. *chāvū*; Sgh. *hvanu* to cover]

चाउरो chāuro, s. The young of a bear, dog, cat, etc., cub, puppy, whelp, kitten. [Rom. *carri* f. chicken, Ku. *chyauro* boy; H. *chāurā* m. young of an animal, — extensions with MI. -*ḍa-* of Pa. *chāpo* m., v.s.v. *chāwā*.]

चाँगो chāgo, s. Torrent, rapids, waterfall

चाँट chāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Cut; cutting; structure, size, form. — *chāṭa mā na mileko lugā* clothes that do not fit in cut. — *chāṭ-kāṭ* v.s.v. [B. H. P. G. *chāṭ* f.; — v. *chāṭnu*¹.]

चाँटा chāṭā, adj. Select, élite. [v. *chāṭnu*²]

चाँट-काँट chāṭ-kāṭ, s. Shape and appearance. — *ch° na mileko* awkward, clumsy. [compd. *chāṭ* and *kāṭ* > *kāṭ* after *chāṭ*]

चाँट-कुट chāṭ-chuṭ, s. Cutting off, cutting down; retrenchment — *ch° pārnu* to prune. [compd. *chāṭ* and *chuṭ*]

चाँदनु chāṭnu¹, vb. tr. To trim, clip, prune, cut; —

- take away. [*< *chāṣṭ- ?* — B. *chāṣṭā* to lop, O. *chāṣṭibā*, H. *chāṣṭā*, P. *chāṣṭā*, L. *chāṣṭan*, G. *chāṣṭvū*]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭnu², vb. tr. To choose, to select. [*< *chāṣṭ- ?* — Pk *chāṣṭai* sprinkles; Ku. *chāṣṭo* to scatter, choose, H. *chāṣṭā* to sift, P. *chāṣṭā*, S. *chāṣṭanu*; G. *chāṣṭvū* to sprinkle; — v.s.v. *chāṣṭnu*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭ, s. A rope for tying to an animal's legs.—*khuttā mā ch° hāṣṭu c. ko* to clasp someone's feet in token of submission or in an attempt to dissuade him from something.—*bādh-chāṣṭ* v.s.v. [B. H. *chāṣṭ* f. tether; — v. *chāṣṭnu*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭnu, vb. tr. To bind, tie (esp. the legs), hobble. [A *sāṣṭnu* a loop for the feet used in climbing trees; B *chāṣṭā* to tie, H. *chāṣṭā*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭā, v. *chāṣṭā*.
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭ, s. (obl. -a) Anything (food, tobacco, etc.) sufficient for one time; a meal.—*chāṣṭ-khalko* v.s.v.—*chāṣṭ tārnu* to provide for one meal. [H. *chāṣṭ* m. ready prepared food carried by labourers; P. *chakk* f. present to bards, S. *chakāṣṭu* to cause to eat; — v. *chāṣṭnu*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭ, s. The salt given to animals after parturition [cf. *chāṣṭ* ?]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭ-khalko, s. The ceremony of bathing and abstaining from one meal on the death of a distant relative. [compd. *chāṣṭ* and *khalko*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭnu, vb. tr. To drink by letting the water fall from a jug into the mouth. [P. *chakṣā* to eat, S. *chakāṣṭu* to cause to eat, — v. *chāṣṭ*]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭan, (Darj) s. Thatch; shed. [H. *chāṣṭan* m. thatching, der. Sk. *chāṣṭyaḥ* to be covered; Ku. *chāṣṭo* upper verandah; H. *chāṣṭā* to thatch; P. *chajjā* m. balcony; L. *chajjā* m. eave (a ?); S. *chāṣṭo* shed; G. *chāṣṭ* f. grass for thatching, *chāṣṭu* n. lean-to shed; M. *sāṣṭ* n. a kind of grass.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭ, in *chut-chāṣṭ* q.v. [cf. B. *chāṣṭā* to exclude; — or altered from *chāṣṭ*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭo, in *chāṣṭo chāṣṭo* v.s.v. *chāṣṭo*. [jingle-word]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭ, s. Abandonment, in *lāṣṭ-chāṣṭ* q.v. [B. H. *chāṣṭ* f, S. *chāṣṭa* f., — v. *chāṣṭnu*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭan, s. Bad conduct, ill-behaviour (e.g. *yas ko ch° hera* look how badly he is behaving) [lit. 'abandoning' (v.s.v. *chāṣṭnu*), cf. Eng. *abandoned behaviour* ?]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭā, adj. (f. id.) Desolate, forsaken; independent; wanton.—*ch° chorṣṭu* to allow to run wild, let follow one's own inclinations.—*ch° chorṣṭeko goru* a bull that has been allowed to run wild—*dhār-chāṣṭā* v.s.v. [cf. *chāṣṭnu*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭinu, vb. intr. To be left, be deserted. [pass. of *chāṣṭnu*.]

- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭnu, vb. tr. To relinquish, give up.—*chāṣṭ* except [Sk. *chardayati* causes to flow over, vomits, leaves, *chṛyāṭti* (whence **chṛyāṭti* ?): Pa. *chādṭeti* spits out, vomits, throws away, leaves, Pk. *chādṭei*, *chādṭai*, *chādṭen*, *chādṭai*; Rom. *cadet*, *catek*, *cundel*, *cundel* spits, breaks wind; K. *chadun* to release (*ch* '): WPah. *bhal chādṭnā* to take away; A. *sāṣṭa* to throw up milk as an infant; B. *chāṣṭā* to abandon, O. *chāṣṭibā*; H. *chāṣṭā* to abandon, *chāṣṭā* to vomit; P. *chādṭnā* to abandon, *chādṭnā* to vomit; L. *chādṭan* to abandon; S. *chādṭanu* to leave, *chādṭanu* to vomit; G. *chādṭrū* to leave; M. *sāṣṭe* to spill, leave; Sgh. *heṣṭnu* to throw away; — v. *chāṣṭnu*]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭ, s. Roof. [*< *chatti-* f. covering, cf. Sk. *chādṭyati* covers (v.s.v. *chāṣṭnu*): B. *chāṣṭ* terrace, ceiling, O. *chāṣṭā*; H. *chāṣṭ* f. roof, P. L. *chutt* f. (lw in H. G. *chut* f), S. *chati* f.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭā, s. Umbrella, parasol. [lw H. *chāṣṭā* m. < Sk. *chattrakam* n. parasol: Pa. *chattakam* n.; K. *chutṭṭṭ* dat. *chutṭṭṭ* m. (lw ?), A. *sāṣṭi*, B. *chāṣṭā*, O. *chāṣṭā*, H. *chāṣṭā* m. (lw. in P. *chāṣṭā* m.), L. *chattar* m.; S. *chutru* m. umbrella, *chutro* m. beehive; Sgh. *sata*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭi, s. Chest, bosom. - *ch°* *thoknu* or *pānu* to beat the breast in lamentation - *ch° mā churi dhasnu* to send away with a flea in the ear. - *ch° mā lagānu* to embrace, hug. [Ku B. O. *chāṣṭi*, H. P. S. G. *chāṣṭi* f.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭidār, adj. High-minded, generous. [lw H. *chāṣṭidhar* with change of suffix]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭe, s. The servant who carries an umbrella (employed by noble families). [der. *chāṣṭā*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭo, s. Lid, cover. [Sk. *chattram* n. parasol (v.s.v. *chāṣṭā* ?)]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭ-chut, v. *chut-chut*.
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭra, or *chāṣṭra*, s. Scholar, pupil. [lw Sk. *chāṣṭra*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭ, s. (obl. -a) Vomit.—*chāṣṭ gānu* to disgorge [Sk. *chardṭi* f. vomiting; — v. *chāṣṭnu*]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭan, (l.) s. Covering, concealing; raiment, screen. [lw. Sk. *chādṭana*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭnu, vb. tr. and intr. To vomit. [Sk. *chardayati* A. *sāṣṭa*, H. *chāṣṭā*, P. *chādṭnā*, S. *chādṭanu*; — v.s.v. *chāṣṭnu*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭ, or *chyāṣṭ*, s. (obl. -a) Choice; — distinction, distinguishing.—*chāṣṭ gānu* to distinguish.—*chāṣṭ-biṣṭ* — *chāṣṭ-biṣṭ* v.s.v. [H. *chāṣṭ* f. sifting; — v. *chāṣṭnu*]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭāi, or *chāṣṭāi*, s. Choice [P. *chāṣṭāi* f. straining; — der. *chāṣṭnu*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭinu, vb. intr. To be chosen. [pass. of *chāṣṭnu*.]
- काङ्क्षु chāṣṭu, s. Roof, thatch. [Sk. *channah* covered,

- thatched : Pa. *channo*, Pk. *chanṇa*-; Ku. *chāno* shed ; P. *chann* f. thatched shed, S. *chano* m. ; G. *chānū* hidden ; Sgh. *san* concealment.]
- छान्-छिन *chān-chin*, or *chin-chān*, s. Decision.—*ch° garnu* to decide, finish off, complete. [compd. *chān* and *chin* °.]
- छानु *chānu*, vb. tr. To choose, select, sort out, filter, strain [*< *kṣāṇayati* (cf. Sk. *kṣāṇōti* hurts, breaks : Pa. *khanati* destroys) : Pk. *chāṇa*- n. rubbing grain, *chāṇana*- n. sifting ; K. *chānun* to sift, strain, Ku. *chāṇṇo* ; B. *chānā* to knead ; O. *chānibā* to sift, H. *chānnā*, P. *chānnā* ; L. *chāṇā* m. finely pulverized manure ; S. *chāṇaṇu* to sift, G. *chāṇvū* ; — cf. Pk. *chāṇā* hurts ; K. *chanun* to be sifted, waste away ; H. *chānnā* to be sifted, P. *chānnā* ; S. *chāṇaṇu* to drop, be sifted, sift ; G. *chāṇvū* to sift.— Cf. *chinkanu*.]
- छान्-बिचार *chān-bicār*, s. Consideration ; judgment ; justice. [compd. *chān* and *bicār*.]
- छान्-बिन् *chān-bin*, s. Choice, selection. [H. *chān-bīn* f. ; — compd. *chān* and *bin*.]
- छाप *chāp*, s. (obl. -a) Stamp, seal ; stain ; print, mark.— *chāp lāunu* to stamp, seal, mark.—*sahī-chāp* signature. [Ku. *chāp*, A. *sāp*, B. *chāp*, O. *chāpa*, H. P. *chāp* f, S. *chāpa* f., G. *chāp* f. ; — v. *chāpnu* °.]
- छापा *chāpā*, s. Print, seal, sign ; — newspaper ; — inoculation —*akhbār-chāpā* v.s.v. [A. *sāpā*, B. O. H. *chāpā* m., P. *chāppā* m., S. G. *chāpo* m. ; — v. *chāpnu* °.]
- छापाराना *chāpākhānā*, s. Printing press. [lw. H. *chāpe-lhāna*.]
- छापा-छाप *chāpā-chāp*, s. Mutual or reciprocal covering ; keen competition in covering [B. *chāpā-chāpi*, *cāpā-cāpi* ; — cf. *chāpo*.]
- छापिनु *chāpinu*, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of *chāpnu* °.]
- छापे *chāpe*, adj. Bearing the government stamp (such as weights, parchments, etc.) [der. *chāpā*.]
- छापौ *chāpo*, s. Dry leaves and twigs spread over young sugarcane ; — sudden attack.—*chāpā mānu* to attack suddenly. [cf. K. *chapun* to be hidden, B. *chāpā*, P. *chapnā*, S. *chapannu* ; — H. *chāpā* m. sudden or night attack, G. *chāpo* m. ; — cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]
- छापौ-छाप *chāpo-chāp*, (Tarai) s. Filling to the brim (of measures with rice, etc.). [cf. *chāpā-chāp*.]
- छाप्याप्ति *chāpchāpti*, adv. With a close search.—*ch° khoṇu* to search for closely.
- छाप्यानि *chāpdāni*, s. A pot containing ink for seals. [der. *chāp*.]
- छापनु *chāpnu* °, vb. tr. To print, impress ; engrave ; inoculate [A. *sāpiba*, B. *chāpā*, O. *chāpibā*, H. *chāpnā*, P. *chāpnā*, S. *chāpanu*, G. *chāpvū* ; — cf. also *chipnu*.]
- छापनु *chāpnu* °, vb. tr. To cover. [B. *chāpā* to be concealed, P. *chapnā*, S. *chapannu*, — *< *chappa*- ; also **chippa*- : H. *chipnā*, P. *chipnā* (v.s.v. *chipānu*) ; and **chuppa*- : H. *chupnā*, G. *chupāvū*]
- छाप्री *chāpri*, s. Lattice-work of bamboo ; small basket ; covering of twigs, etc., laid over a pit [P. *chappri* f. thatched hut ; S. *chāpiri* f. framework of reeds ; G. *chāpri* f. thatched cottage ; — v. *chāpro*.]
- छाप्री *chāpro*, s. Hut. [Sk. *chattvarāḥ* m. house. K. *chapar* m. (lw. fr. P. with *ch* ?) hut, B. *chāpar* thatched roof, O. *chapara*, P. L. *chappar* m. (lw. in H. *chappar* m.), S. *chaparu* m., G. *chāprū* n. ; — v. *chāpri*]
- छाम *chām*, in *chal-chām* q.v. [cf. *chāmnū* ?]
- छाम्छाम्-कुम्कुम् *chāmchām-chumchum*, s. Groping. [v. *chāmnū*.]
- छाम्छाम्ति *chāmchāmti*, s. Feeling all over (for something) [v. *chāmnū*.]
- छाम्-कुम् *chām-chum*, s. Feeling, groping — *ch° garnu* to feel for, grope [redup. of *chām*, — cf. also *chunu*]
- छाम्नु *chāmnū*, vb. tr. To touch, feel.—*chāmu hūnu* to grope one's way. [poss. *< IA chambh-*, cf. Pa. *chambheti* is firm, *< IE. *sqembh-*, beside Sk. *śkabhnāti* (*< *sqmbh-*) makes firm : for meaning cf. developments s.v. *chumu* and *copnu*.]
- छाया *chāyā* °, or *chāyā*, s. Shade, shadow, reflection, phantom ; shelter.—*rām-chāyā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *chāyā*]
- छाया *chāyā* °, s. Freckle. [cf. Ku. *choyo* a mark on the face.]
- छार *chār*, s. (obl. -a) Pungent fumes, e.g. *ghru ko chār* the fumes arising from burning ghee.—*chār-kāpro* v.s.v. [Sk. *kṣāraḥ* m. ashes, alkali : Pa. *chārikā* f. ashes, Pk. *chāra*- m. ; Rom. eur. *char* m. ashes, as. *car*, Ku. *chāro*, B. H. *chār* f., P. *chār* m., S. *chāru* m., G. *chār* m. ; — v.s.v. *khār* °, *chāro*.]
- छारष्ट *chāraṣṭa*, or *chāraṣṭa*, adv. in *ch° garnu* to spoil, destroy —*gālī garera ch° garnu* to abuse right and left.
- छारि *chāri*, v. *chāhāri*.
- छारे *chāre*, in *chāre rog* epilepsy.
- छारौ *chāro*, s. Ashes, dust, refuse. [v.s.v. *chār*.]
- छार-काप्रौ *chār-kāpro*, s. A kind of fomentation (which consists of hot ashes placed in a cup covered with a leaf and turned upside down on back or belly). [lit. 'ashes and cloth ?' — compd. *chār* and *kāpro* (v.s.v. *kaparā*)]
- छाल *chāl*, s. (obl. -a) Wave, ripple ; — fascination [*< *challā* : K. *chāl* f. jump ; H. *chāl* f. spray, wave ; P. *chall* f. overflowing of water, L. *chall* f. m. ; — with further suffixes Ku. *chalār* wave ; G. *chālak* f. wave, splash ; — possible conn. with *chalkanu* q.v.]
- छाला *chālā*, s. Skin, hide, leather ; skin on boiled milk

—*ch°* *kānu* or *khulkyānu* or *jhiknu* to flay.—*ch°* *pakānu* or *banānu* to tan. [Sk. lex. *challā* f. bark Pa. *challi* f., Pk. *challi* f. skin, bark; Sh. *col* m. skin (?), Ku. *chāl*; A. *sāl* bark, skin, B. *chāl*, O. *chāla*, H. *chāl* f, *chālā* m. (lw. in P. *chālā* m.), S. *chāla* f. (i ?), G. *chāl* f., M. *sāl* f. n. — *challi*-*perh.* < **chad-li* < **sq(h)ed-* 'cut' (Gk. *σκαδάννυμι*, etc ? — Sk. *kṣālate* cuts < **q(h)sed-*) beside **sq(h)od-* in Sk. *dhātup. kṣālate* cuts to pieces, **skhad-la-* 'skin' in *khālo*¹ q.v. For meaning cf. Sk. *drṇāti* tears, beside *dr̥tiḥ* f. (skin-)bag > D. kal. *dru* inflated skin (Morg.). For suffix cf. also Sk. lex. *vardhrī* f. leather strap, beside *vardhrah* id., *vardhayati* cuts; *vādhriḥ* m., v.s.v. *badhiyo*.—But cf. *chilnu*.]

कालि *chālī*, (Tarai) s. Thick part of milk, skin (e.g. *dahi ko ch°*). [v. *chālā*]

काले *chāle*¹, adj. Having waves.—*ch°* *samudra* the raging sea. [der. *chāl*.]

काले *chāle*², adj. Pretending; — fascinating, coquettish (e.g. *ch° swāsnī*). [same as *chāle*¹ ?—But cf. G. *chāl* m. fascination]

कावा *chāwā*, s. Young of elephant or camel; hornet grub (eaten by some); — disciple. [Pa. *chāpo* m. young of an animal, Pk. *chāva-* m.; Rom. *cavo* m. son; O. *chuā* young of an animal, B. *chā*, *chā*, H. *chāwā* m.; — extensions in (1) *chāuro* q.v.; (2) Rom. arm. *coki* girl; (3) A. *sawāl* male child, B. *chāoyāl*; (4) B. *chānā* young of an animal, H. *chāunā* m. — Pa. *chāpa-* is *perh.* creation from **chāva-* < **sk°/wo-*, beside Sk. *sāvah* m. young of animal < **k°/wo-*.]

कास *chās*, or *chyās*, in *chās-chus*, *chās-mis* qq v. [cf. *chyāssa*.]

कास-कुस *chās-chus*, or *chyās-chus*, s. A little here and there, a sprinkling [cf. *chāssa-chussa*, *chās-mis*.]

कासकुसे *chāschuse*, adj. Having a little here and there, having a sprinkling of.—*ch°* *roti* bread with a sprinkling of ghee [der. *chās-chus*]

कासु *chāsnu*, vb. tr. To chastise; reprimand, take to task. [poss. < IE. **sk°/s-*, beside **k°/s-* in Sk. *sāsti*, *sāsati* orders, punishes: Pa. *sāsati*, Pk. *sāsai*; B. *sāsā*, H. *sāsnā*; P. *sasā* to submit to (< Sk. *sāsyate*?). But relationship between Sk. *s* (and *ś* and *s*, cf. *mānche*, *kāncho*) and ModIA. *ch* is not clear. Is it possible to suppose in some cases early borrowing from or contamination with Kaf., in which apparently IE. *k* > *c* (but Sk. *s*) ?—See also *chimi*, *chuk*, *chepāro*, *cher*, *chelo*.]

कास-मिस *chās-mis*, or *chyās-mis*, adj. Mixed; — s. Mixture. [compd. *chās* and *mis*, cf. *misinu*.]

कासमिसे *chāsmise*, adj. Mixed, assorted. [der. *chās-mis*]

कासकुस *chāssa-chussa*, adv. By fits and starts. [cf. *chās-chus*.]

काहारि *chāhāri*, or *chāri*, s. Shade, shelter. [< **chā arī* (G. *chāyā* f. little shade) or **chāyādhāra-* ? — der. Sk. *chāyā* f.: Pa. *chāyā* f., Pk. *chāā*, *chāhā* f.; Sh. *koh* *chās* f. (< **chāyā* ?). K. *chāy* f., A. *sā*, O. *chān*, H. *chāh* f, P. L. *chā* f, S. *chānu* f., G. *chāi* f., M. *sānī* f, Sgh *sē*]

काहारे *chāhāre*, adj. Shady. [der. *chāhāri*]

कि *chi*, exclamation of disgust or warning (e.g. *chi chi, na gar*) [Pk. *chi-chi*; A. *si*, B. O. *chi*, H. *chī*, S. G. *chi*, — v. *chi-chi*.]

किउँ *chiū*, s. A sneeze.—*chiū kānu* to make oneself sneeze.—*chiū garnu* to sneeze (on hearing anyone sneeze one should say *iswar āsis dewas* or *tro jai hauas* or *cirañjibi bhaes*). [Pk. *chiū* n; K. *chik* f, Ku. *chyū*, — onom.]

किउँका *chiūkā*, s. Sneezing [contain *chiū* and *chikā*]

किउँकार *chiūkār*, s. = *chikār* q.v.

किउँके *chiūke*, adj. Causing sneezing.—*ch°* *jhār* a partic. kind of plant used as snuff. [der. *chiūkā*.]

किँक *chik*, or *chikka*, s. Sneeze.—*chik garnu* to sneeze [Sk. lex. *chikkā* f: Des. *chikkam* n; Rom. *cik*, *cikm*, *cink*, B. *chikkā*, O. *chikka*, H. *chik* f., P. *chikk* f, S. *chika* f., G. *chik* f., M. *śik* f.; — cf. *chiū*.]

किँकार *chikār*, or *chiūkār*, s. Sneeze.—*ch°* *garnu* to sneeze. [Sk. *chikkākārah* causing sneezing ? — v. *chik*]

किँक *chikka*, v. *chik*.

किँकनु *chiknu*, vb. intr. To sneeze. [Pk. *chikkanta-* sneezing; O. *chakkubā*, H. *chiknā*, G. *chikvū*; — v. *chik*]

किँजुवा *chijuwā*, v. *chijuwā*.

किँजु *chijnu*, v. *chijnu*.

किँट *chit*, v. *chit*.

किँड *chir*, or *chēr* or *cher*, s. (obl. -a) Hole, cleft; — corner; — by-lane [< **cheṇḍa-*: Pk. *cheṇḍī* f. lane, *chindī* f. hole; B. *chir* watercourse; P. *chindā* m. hole, G. *chādū* n. opening in a hedge, *chādī* narrow space behind a house; — cf. Pk. *chidda-* n. hole; and **chedḍa-* in Ku. *cherūno* to cause to pierce; — cf. further B. *chēdā* hole; — connection with Sk. *chedah* m. cut, *chidrām* n. hole (v.s.v. *chidnu*) is uncertain]

किँडि *chiri*, or *chēri* or *cheri*, s. Narrow passage, passage; street, — cellar, ground-floor room.—Pvb *hāl bīri ki pas ch°* define the boundary of your estate or get into the passage (said to a debtor). [G. *chādī* f. narrow space behind a house; — v. *chir*.]

किँडो *chiro*, or *chēro* or *chero*, s. By-path; — ditch [v. *chir*.]

किँका *chikkā*, (l.) s. Sneeze (= *chik*). [lw. Sk. id]

किचरो *chicaro*, or *chicro*, adj. Angry, harsh, quick-tempered; outspoken, blunt, plain. [Ku. *chicro* quarrelsome; — cf. G. *chichallū* troublesome.]

चिचल्लु chicalnu, or *chicolnu*, vb. tr. To pass through, pierce, come out of.
 चिचिक्कोटे chicinkote, s. A partic. kind of bird, the common titmouse
 चिचिमिरो chicimiro, s. The male of the white ant.
 चिचिमोटे chicimote, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *chicinkote* ?)
 चिचोल्नु chicolnu, v. *chicalnu*
 चिचो चिचो, v. *chicaro*.
 चि चि chi-chi, exclamation of disapproval. [Ku. *chī-chī*, B. *chi-chi*, H. P. G. *chī-chī*; — v. *chi*.]
 चिचिमिरो chichimiro, v. *chicimiro*.
 चिजुवा chijuwā, or *chījūwā*, adj. Decreasing, wasting away.—*ch° hunu* to be destroyed [der. *chijnu*]
 चिज्नु chijnu, or *chijnu*, vb. intr. To decrease. [Sk. *chidyate* is cut off: Pa. *chijjati*, Pk. *chijja*; Sh. koh. *chizēi* is torn; K. *chēzun* to be extinguished; H. *chījnā* to decrease, P. *chijjā*; S. *chijānu* to be broken.—*chijnu* is perh. due to early contamination with act stem *chind-* in Sk. *chinātti*. Pa. *chindati*, Pk. *chinda*; Sgh. *siṇḍanu*.]
 चिट् चिट्, s. Calico. [K. *chūh* (dat. *chū*) f, Ku. *chūt*, B. *chū*, H. P. *chūt*, *chūt* f., S. *chūta* f., G. *chū* f., M. *śū* n.]
 चिटाउनु chitāunu, vb. tr. To cause to drip. [caus. of *chitnu*.]
 चिटि चिटि, s. A basket. [perh. lit. 'made of twigs' < **chitta-*, v.s.v. *char*]
 चिटिनु चिटिनु, vb. intr. To be sprinkled, fall in drops, drip [pass. of *chitnu*.]
 चिट्टेई चिट्टेई, s. Swiftmess, speed. [der. *chito*.]
 चिटो चिटो¹, emph. *chitto*, *chittai*, adj. Quick, sharp, prompt; — s. Quickness; — adv. Quickly, soon.—*ch° garnu* to make haste.—*ch° chāto* immediately. [cf. Ku. *chito* lightning; H. *chitaknā* to fly back with a spring; — and further Des. *chudā* f lightning.]
 चिटो चिटो², s. Drop; — usu. pl. *chūtā* (esp.) the drops of water used to purify a person after contagion with an untouchable.—*pāni ko ch°* drop of water.—*bā-chūtā* drops of rain driven by the wind —*chor ch° hānu parne jāt* untouchable outcastes. [< **chutra-*: Ku. *chūt*, A. *siṭā*, B. O. *chūtā*, H. *chūt* f., *chūtā*, *chūtā* m., *chitrānā* to scatter; P. *chitt* f., *chitrānuṇā* to scatter; L. *chittar* m. spot; S. *chitrānu* to sprinkle; M. *siṭā* m. drop, *siṭadnē* to sprinkle, *siṭdā* m. drop, *siṭdā* f. clot; — v. *chitnu*, *chitrāunu*, and further s.v. *charnu*]
 चिट्कनि चिट्कनि, s. Bolt. [B. *chīṭkani* thin bamboo rod; O. *chīṭikiṇi* pellet-bow; H. *chīṭkanī* f. bolt; — cf. A. *siṭkā* piece of split bamboo; P. *chīṭ* f. cane; — further v.s.v. *char*.]
 चिट्नु चिट्नु, vb. tr. To sprinkle. [B. *chūtā*, O. *chūtāibā*,

H. *chāpnā*; P. *chiturnā* to be scattered, *chitrānuṇā* to scatter; S. *chitrānu* to sprinkle; — v.s.v. *chito*², *chitrāunu*, *uchitnu*.]
 चिष्याउनु चिष्याउनु, vb. intr. To drip, fall in drops [der. *chito*²]
 चिङ्का-चिङ्कि चिङ्का-चिङ्कि, or *chirkā-chirki* (?), s. pl. Streaks, small marks here and there [compd. *chirko* and *chirki*.]
 चिङ्कि चिङ्कि, or *chirki* (?), s. Mark, streak, spot — *chirkā-chirki* q.v. [H. *chitkī* f.; — v. *chirko*.]
 चिङ्को चिङ्को, or *chirko*, s. Spot, mark, sign; freckle, — spot or drop (of water: e.g. *ek ch° pāni pāni parena* there was not a drop of rain). [H. *chitkā* m.; — < **chittakka-*, extension of **chitta-* (v.s.v. *chīt*)]
 चितरिनु चितरिनु, vb. intr. To cohabit with a blood relation within the forbidden degree, to commit incest [cf. *chitāhari*.]
 चितारि चितारि, v. *chitāhari*.
 चिताहरि चिताहरि, s. One who has eaten from the hand of a person of a lower caste and is temporarily outcaste, but can be received back into caste after the performance of *patiyā*; — one who has committed incest. [perh. lw. **kṣatāhārīn-* 'one who has violated the rules of feeding' (Sk. *kṣata-* and *āhāra-*)]
 चिति चिति, v. *ksiti*.
 चितिर-मितिर चितिर-मितिर, adj. Scattered. [cf. *chitrāunu*, — and H. *titar-bitar*.]
 चित्राउनु चित्राउनु, vb. tr. To besprinkle; disseminate [H. *chitrānā* to scatter, P. *chitrānuṇā*; — unless borrowed, the forms of N. H. must represent earlier **chitta-ra-*, an extension of **chitra-* in S. *chitrānu* (v.s.v. *chitnu*), P. is ambiguous.]
 चित्रिनु चित्रिनु, vb. intr. To be scattered. [cf. *chitrāunu*.]
 चिदाउनु चिदाउनु, vb. tr. To cause (pulse or mustard) to be harvested by uprooting. [caus. of *chidnu*.]
 चिदनु चिदनु, vb. tr. To harvest pulse or mustard by uprooting. [Sk. *chidraḥ* torn asunder: Pa. *chiddo* torn, *chiddam* n. hole, *chiddako* having holes or meshes; Pk. *chidda-* n. hole, B. *chidā* cutting; H. *chidnā* to be pierced; P. *chidnā*, *chiddar* m. hole; S. *chidra* f. lack of density; G. *chidvū* to pound; M. *śidaḍ* m. earthworm, Sgh. *saduva* hole; — perhaps also Pk. *chidda-* n. hole, A. *siṛba* to tear, O. *chiribā*; cf. *chir*.]
 चिद्र चिद्र, s. Hole; aperture; crack.—*chal-chidra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 चिन् chin¹, v. *ksin*.
 चिन् chin², 3rd pl. f. pres. of **chanu* q.v.
 चिन् chin³, l. *kṣan*, s. (obl. -a or *chin*) Moment.—*chin chin* moment by moment.—*chin-chinai* ever and anon. at

- short intervals.—*ek chin mā* in a moment, soon. [lw. Sk. *kṣana*-.]
- छिन् chin⁴, in *chin-chān* or *chān-chin* q.v. [lit. 'cutting' ? — K. *chān* m.—der. *chinnu*]
- छिनन् chinan, 3rd pl. f. neg pres. of **chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainan* is commonly used for the feminine).
- छिनला chinalā, s. Settlement, decision [cf. *chinālānu*.]
- छिनस् chinas, 2nd sg. f. neg pres. of **chanu* q.v. (the masculine form *chainas* is commonly used for the feminine).
- छिनाउनु chināunu, vb. tr. To break, break off, pluck. [B. *chināna* to snatch; H. *chinānā* to have snatched; — caus. of *chinnu*.]
- छिनार् chinār, s. Prostitute; — whoremonger. [Pk. *chināla* m. adulterer, *chinākhā* f. whore; Ku. B. *chināl* unchaste, O. *chināla*, H. P. *chināl*, *chinār* f. harlot, G. *chināl* f, M. *śināl*, *śīdal*; — cf. Sk. lex *chinā* f. harlot: Pk. *chinā* f.]
- छिनालिनु chinālīnu, vb. intr. To be torn asunder, come in two, part; be completed (e.g. of a negotiation); be engaged to be married (of a girl) [pass. of *chinālīnu*.]
- छिनारुनु chinālīnu, vb. tr. To break—*chinālīkana* precisely. [cf. *chināunu*.]
- छिनिक् chinik, s. A partic. kind of bush with very small seeds which are made into pickles.
- छिनिनु chinīnu, vb. intr. To be cut in two. [pass. of *chinnu*]
- छिनु chinu, s. (obl. -ā) Chisel. [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting: Pa. *chedanako* m. one who cuts off; Pk. *chedana* n. a tool; Ku. *chīno* iron bar; A. *senā* chisel, B. *chena*, O. *cheni*, H. *chewnā* f., S. G. *cheṇī* f; — v. *cheni*]
- छिन्कनु chinikanu, vb. tr. To sift, pass through a sieve. [H. *chināknā* to winnow; P. *chinikanā* to sprinkle, S. *chinikanu*; M. *śinak* f. shooting pain (?); — cf. *chānnu*]
- छिन्-छान chin-chān, v. *chān-chin*.
- छिन्-छिने chin-chinai, adv. Ever and anon, at short intervals [v. *chin*³.]
- छिन्न chinna, (l.) adj. Cut, broken, destroyed—*chinna-bhinna* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- छिन्न-भिन्न chinna-bhinna, adj. Scattered here and there; at sixes and sevens. [compd. *chinna* and *bhinna*.]
- छिनु chinnu, vb. tr. To cut with one stroke, cut right through; break, burst. [Sk. *chināḥ* cut: Pa. *chinna* cut off, Pk. *chināna*; Divyāvadāna *chinānāmi* I cut off; Rom. eur. *chinel* cuts, arm. *cin-*, syr. *cinār*, D. kal. 'tshēn' imperat., tor. 'cin-', Sh. *chinoki*; K. *chēnun* to be split; Ku. *chinno* to cut; B. *chinā* to snatch away;
- H. *chīnnā* to tear; S. *chīno* broken, *chinanu* to pluck, G. *chanvā* to slit, M. *śinā* separate; Sgh. *sun* cut off, — Kaf. ashk. *cinā-* to divide.]
- छिप् chip, s. Dye [cf. H. *chīp* f. discoloration on the skin, — v. *chipnu*]
- छिपा chipā, or *chipi*, s. Dyer [G. *chīpo* m. calico printer; — v. *chipnu*]
- छिपाद् chipāi, s. Hiding, concealment. [der. *chipānu*]
- छिपाउ chipāu, s. Ambush. [H. *chīpāu* m. hiding, P. *chīpāu* m; — v. *chipānu*]
- छिपाउनु chipāunu, vb. tr. To hide, to conceal [K. *chīph* (dat. -pi) f. hiding; A. *siṇāhu* to prevaricate, H. *chīpānā*, *chīpānā* to conceal, P. *chīpāunā*, *chīpnā* to be concealed; — v.s.v. *chāpnū*².]
- छिपावट chipāwaṭ, s. Hiding, concealment [der. *chipānu*.]
- छिपि chipi, s. = *chipā*, q.v.
- छिपिनु chipīnu, vb. intr. To become hard (of fruit in ripening); grow up; become fully grown—*chipīko* wrinkled, seasoned.—*amer chipīko* an old man
- छिप्छिपे chipchipe, adj. Shallow.
- छिप्नु chipnu, vb. tr. To dye, to print on cloth [H. *chīpnā* to print a cloth; G. *chīpo* m. calico-printer; — see *chip*, *chipā*; — further cf. *chāpnū*¹.]
- छिमरुनु chimānu, or *chimānu*, vb. tr. To prune branches off trees; thin out, decimate. [— **chēvo al-*, der. Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cut (v.s.v. *cheu*) ?]
- छिमा chimā, pop v. *kṣamā*.
- छिमाल् chimāl, s. Grass or lichen growing on a tree [same as *śicālī* (q.v.) < Sk. *śṭpālāḥ* m. ?]
- छिमारुनु chimālīnu, v. *chimānu*.
- छिमि chimi, s. Pod—*kabās ko ch*² cotton-pod [Sk. *śimbī*, *śimbīlā* f. B. *chun* bean; — v.s.v. *simu*. For relation between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]
- छिमेक् chimek, or *ksimek*, s. Neighbourhood, vicinity
- छिमेकि chimeki, or *ksimeki*, s. Neighbour; acquaintance [der. *chimek*]
- छिया-छिया chiyā-chiyā, adj. Cut into shreds or slices [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. incision, piece, v.s.v. *cheu*.]
- छियानवे chiyānabe, v. *chayānnabe*.
- छियानवेऔ chiyānabeau, v. *chayānnabeau*.
- छियालिस chiyālis, v. *chayālis*.
- छियालिसौ chiyālisau, v. *chayālisau*.
- छियासट chiyāsath, v. *chayāsathī*.
- छियासटौ chiyāsathau, v. *chayāsathī*.
- छियासि chiyāsi, v. *chayāsi*
- छियासिऔ chiyāsiaū, v. *chayāsiaū*.
- छिर् chir, v. *kṣir*.
- छिराउनु chirāunu, vb. tr. To pierce; thread (a needle) [caus. of *chirnu*.]

चिरुवा chiruwā, adj. Allowing water to sink through, porous. [der. *chirnu*]
 चिरुवा-चिरुवा chirukā-chiruki, v. *chirukā-chiruki*
 चिरुवा chiruki, v. *chiruki*.
 चिरुवा chirko, v. *chirko*.
 चिरुनु chirnu, vb. tr. To pierce, bore, go through. [connection not clear with *chernu* (q.v.), A. *siriba*, O. *chiribā* (v.s.v. *chidnu*)]
 चिरुवरे chirbire, adj. Piebald, spotted
 चिरुवानु chilāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be peeled. [H. *chilānā*; — caus. of *chilnu*]
 चिरुको chilko, s. Crust, any hard outside, skin (on milk). [B. O. H. P. *chilkā* m., P. *chilk* m.; — < **chillakka*, extension of **chilla*- v.s.v. *chilnu*.]
 चिरुनु chilnu, vb. tr. To peel [B. *chilā*, H. *chilnā*; P. *chill* f. rind, S. *chila*, *chilu* f.; G. *chilvā* to peel; M. *silan* n. peelings; — cf. also Sk. *challh* f. bark (v.s.v. *chālā*).]
 चिरुहत्तर chihattar, v. *chayahattar*
 चिरुहत्तरौ chihattaraū, v. *chayahattaraū*.
 चिरुहिलिनु chihilinu, vb. intr. To pass the limits of decorum (as in talking with a woman).—*chihihelki āimāi* a woman of bad character.
 चु chu, 1st sg. pres. of **chanu* q.v. [Pa. Pk. *acchāmi*; — cf. neg. *chui-na*]
 चुआउनु chuāunu, v. *chuwāunu*.
 चुआ-कुत चुआ-कुत, v. *chuwā-chut*
 चुइ chui, s. Touch, contact; — (children) interj. Do not touch! [cf. *chunu*.]
 चुइन चुइना, 1st sg. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v.
 चुइनु chuinu, vb. intr. = *choinu* q.v.
 चुक् चुक, s. Good luck; mascot.—*chuk lāgnu* c. *lāi* good luck to befall. [perh. < Sk. *śukrāḥ* bright (v.s.v. *sukilo*). For relation of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]
 चुचाहा chucāhā, s. Restless fellow; vagabond. [der. *chuco*]
 (P) चुचि चुचि¹, s. A stretch of land between two streams
 चुचि चुचि², s. Virago, shrew. [f. of *chuco*.]
 चुचि चुचि³, s. in *bandruk ko चुचि* the part of a gun where the cap is placed.
 चुचुन्द्रो chucundro, s. Musk rat; mole (?). [< **chuchunro* < **chuchūdro*; — Sk. *chucchundarah* m. musk rat. B. *chuchundri*, *chūcho*, O. *chuñcā*, H. P. *chuchūdar* f., G. *chachūdar* f., M. *cicūdrī* f.]
 चुचो चुचो, or चुचो, adj. Mean, low-minded, — s. Slanderer, backbiter. [cf. Sk. *tucchyāḥ* empty, *tucchāḥ* vain: Pa. *tuccho* empty, Pk. *chuccha-*, Rom. *cuco* empty, D. tor. 'tūš'; K. *tāch* f. trifle; B. *chūc*, *chūcā* vile rogue; H. P. *chūchā* empty, mean; Sgh. *sis* empty.]
 चुचो चुचो, emph. of *chuco* q.v.

कुचुआ चुचुआ, or -युआ, s. Meanness, slander. [der. *chuco*.]
 कुचुन्द्रो chuchundro, v. *chucundro*
 कुट चुट, s. Separation.—*chāt-chuṭ* v.s.v. [B. *chū* running away; H. *chū* f. severance; G. *chuṭ* f. liberty, — v. *chuṭnu*.]
 कुटा चुट, or चुट, s. Separation, division, divorce; resignation, respite. [der. *chuṭānu*.]
 कुटाउनु चुटानु, or चुटयानु, vb. tr. To cause to be released, redeem [caus. of *chuṭnu*.]
 कुटा-नामा चुट-नामा, s. Separation, divorce. [compd. *chuṭo* and *nāmā*.]
 कुटिनु चुटिनु, or चुटिनु, vb. intr. To part, be parted from, separate, stop. [pass. of *chuṭnu*.]
 कुटो चुटो, s. Separation, in *chuṭā-nāmā* q.v. [cf. G. *chuṭā-chedā* m. divorce]
 कुटकारा चुटकारा, s. Escape, rescue; acquittal, riddance; immunity. [H. P. *chutkārā* m., S. G. *chutkāro* m.; — extension of **chuttakka-* (in S. *chutkaṇu* to get loose. G. *chutko* m. release, M. *suṭkā* f.), itself an extension of **chutta-* in *chuṭnu* q.v.]
 कुट-हाट चुट-हाट, adj. Exempt, free from; complete, finished.—*ch° pānu* to terminate, finish completely, do for a thing (as in saying 'now he's done it' ironically), trouble, persecute. [redup. of *chuṭ*; — or < **chuṭ-chā* (compd. of *chuṭ* and *chār*).]
 कुट-पुट चुट-पुट, s. Division, parting, schism. [cf. *chuṭnu*.]
 कुट-कुट चुट-कुट, adv. Separately. [redup. of *chuṭto*.]
 कुटि चुटि, s. Release; leave, holiday, furlough, — adv. Quite, entirely.—*chuṭi chuṭi* entirely—*ch° dinu* c. *lāi* to dismiss, discard.—*ch° pānu* to make short work of, finish up, injure greatly—*ch° lnu* to resign, retire. [A. *suṭi*, B. O. *chuṭi*, H. P. *chuṭi* f., S. G. *chuṭi* f., M. *suṭi* f.; — v. *chuṭnu*.]
 कुटिनु चुटिनु, v. *chuṭinu*.
 कुटो चुटो, emph. *chuṭtai*, adj. Separated, divided; alone.—*chuṭto chuṭto garī* separately.—*chuṭto-puṭto* v.s.v. [Ku. *chuṭo* deserted; H. *chuṭā* separate; G. *chuṭū*, *chuṭū*, M. *suṭā*; — v. *chuṭnu*.]
 कुटो-पुटो चुटो-पुटो, adj. Divided up, separated. [cf. *chuṭta-puṭta*.]
 कुटनु चुटनु, vb. intr. To get loose; be left behind, part from; come to an end, fail.—*bhaunda ch°* to be greatly distressed or annoyed. [< **chutta-* (< **chutya-* ?) Pk. *chuṭto* past part. of *choḍei*; Ku. *chuṭno* to be released, A. *suṭiba* to run, B. *chuṭā*, O. *chuṭibā*; H. *chūṭnā* to be freed, P. *chuṭnā*, L. *chuṭan*, S. *chuṭanu*, G. *chuṭū*, M. *suṭnē*; — causative in Sk. *dhātup. choṭayati* cuts

(v.s.v. *choṇnu*); — **chuta-* in **niśchuti*: S *nichuṇnu* to become separate; — cf also **prachotayti*: H. *pachorṇā* to winnow; — **rechoṭayuti*: WPah cam. *bachorā* division; H. *bichorṇā* to detach, S. *vichorṇu*.]
कुयाउनु chutyaunu, or *chuttyāunu*, vb tr. To separate, sever, divide, divorce; omit [caus. of *chutnu*.]
कुडाउनु churāunu, vb. tr. = *choṇnu* q.v. [influenced by *chutnu*.]
कुत् chut, s Touch; infection.—*chut-lāgnu* to be infected —*chut-chāt*,—*chān-chut*,—*chāt-chut*,—*chuwā-chut* v.s.vv. [*< *chupti-*: Pk. *chutti* f.; Ku. *chūt*, B. *chut*, *chūt*; O *chuta* urine (?); H. P. *chūt* f.; — v. *chunu*.]
कुत्ति chutti, s A low-caste man (i.e. one who can be himself touched without being defiled by a low-caste man). [der. *chut*.]
कुत्-चात् chut-chāt, or *chāt-chut*, s Physical touch; contact; intercourse. [redup. of *chut*.]
कुत्ति chutti, in *chutti khelnu* to jump up and down (e.g. of an empty stomach); to fight with the nails (= *nan-churi khelnu*).—Pvb *āndrā lāge ch° khelna tighrā lāge kāmnu saktina mahārāj patiharhalā thāmna* my bowels are jumping up and down, my thighs are trembling; I cannot, O king, support my flintlock
कुहे chudde, pop. = *ksudhā* q.v.
कुद्र chudra, v. *ksudra*
कुद्रि chudri, f. of *chudre* q.v.
कुद्रे chudre, l. *ksudra*, adj. (f. *chudri*) Mean, miserly, stingy. [lw Sk. *ksudra*.]
कुद्रेई chudrei, (= l. *ksudratā*) s. Meanness, niggardliness.—*ch° garnu* to be miserly. [der. *chudre*.]
कुधा chudhā, v. *ksudhā*.
कुनु chunu, vb. tr (past *choē*, *chois*, *choyo*; pass. *choinu*) To touch, meddle with —*chūdo chūdo* nearly touching — *na chune* untouchable, esp. of women during menstruation. — *na chune hānu* to menstruate. [Sk. *chupati* touches: Pa. *chupati*, Pk. *chuwā*, WPah. cam. *chūhā*, A. *soiba*, B. *chūyā*, O. *chūbā*, H. *chūnā*, P. *chuhūnā*, S. *chuhānu*, G. *chūvū*, — cf. **chupate* Pk. *chuppar* is touched; S. *chupānu*; — **chupta-*: Pk. *chutta-*; S. *chuto* touched; — **chupti-*, v.s.v. *chut*—The root *chup-* is contaminated perhaps with Sk. *ksipāti* in Pk. *chivā*, *chihā* touches, *chippā* is touched; Rom. *chivē* places, D. tir. 'tsiya' imper., Sh. *civōiki*; M. *šivē* to touch.—The o of certain forms in N. A. H. is due to the influence of verbs like *runu*, *hānu* in which *u* < MI. *o*—Prob < IE. **sqeup-* (in OIce. *skúfa*, OEng. *scúfan* shove: extension of **sqeu-*, v.s.v. *copnu*). K. *chunum* to throw, place, either < **chunna-* replacing **chupta-* (after, e.g., Pk. *ruvā* *runna-* < Sk. *rudāti*: *runna-*) or < **sqeud-*, cf. Sk. dhātup *skundate* lifts up,

beside Sk. *ksunātti*, *ksundānti*, *ksunṇah* move < **sqeud*. The forms of Pk, WPah, P. S. with *-h-* suggest also contamination with, if not derivation from, **sqeubh-* in Sk. dhātup. *skubhnāti* holds, **scobh-* in Pa. *chubhata*, *chuddho* thrown, Pk. *chuhā*, *chuddha-* throw (if not < *ksubh-*), Sh. *chubīci* places (< **chubhya-*), *churē* (extension of *chubha-*), cf. **sqeubh-* in Sk. *ksobhate*, *ksubdhah*.]

कुनुमुनु chunumunu, interj. A term of endearment for babies, used to make a baby nod its head.

कुनुने chunmune, adj. Restless (of children). [cf. *chunumunu*]

कुरा churā, s. Razor. [H. P. *churā* m, M. *surā* m, — v. *churi*]

कुरि churi, s. Knife.—*ch° hulnu* to stab—*nan ch° khelnu* v.s.v. *nan*. [Sk. *ksurāḥ* m., *ksurikā* f.: Pa. *khuro* m razor, *churikā* f. dagger, Pk. *khura-* m, *chura-* m, *churikā* f.; Rom. eur arm. *churi* f. knife, syr. *ciri*, D. tor 'cū' m., K. *khūr* m. razor (lw. with *kh*: < *ksaura-*?), Ku. *churī* knife, A. *surī*, B. O *churī* f (A. B. *khur* razor O *khura*), H. *churā* m razor, *churī* f. knife; P. *churā* m, *churī* f.; L. S. G. *churī* f.; M. *surā* m., *surī* f.; Sgh. *siriya* dagger, but *karaya* razor (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s v) perh. rather < Sk. *kara-*, cf. *kara-kutara* razor, lit. 'hand knife'; — see also *khuro*, *khurānu*, *khurpi*, *copnu*]

कुरो churo, in *churo rajat* dysenteric stools consisting only of blood

कुरि churra, s. The sound of splashing water; — a kind of game played by boys (*ch° khelnu* to play this game); — the noise of the forced draught of a locomotive when starting; the steam then emitted.—*chyārre ch°* v.s.v. [onom.]

(2) **कुलसि chulasi**, s A general name for all shrubs forming species of *Osbeckia* and *Melastoma*.

कुलुक्क chulukka, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate from fear

कुलेई chulei, or *chulyāhi*, s. Backbiting.—*ch° garnu* to backbite [der. *chulyāhi*.]

कुलकुलि chulchuli, adv. in *ch° mutnu* to micturate freely

कुल्यानि chulyāni, v. *chulei*.

कुल्याहा chulyāhā, adj Deceitful, talebearing, backbiting: — s. Liar, sneak, backbiter. [poss. < Sk. *ksullah*, *ksullakāh* small, vile (< **ksudla-*, cf. *ksudrah* s.v. *khudro*): Pk. *chulla-*; Sgh. *sul*, *sulu* small, *sulya* wickedness (or < Pa. *cullo* small, for which v.s.v. *copnu*) For suffix cf. A. *khudryā* small.]

कुल्याहि chulyāhi, v. *chulei*.

कुवा chuwā, s. Touch, in *chuwā-chut* q.v. [v. *chunu*.]

कुवाउनु chuwāunu, vb. tr. To cause to touch. [H. *chuwānā*, P. *chuhānā*; — caus. of *chunu*.]

कुवा-कुत् chuwā-chut, s Contact, intercourse. [compd. *chuwā* and *chut*.]

कुस् chus, in *chās-chus* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 कुसि chusi, adj. Mischievous, tale-bearing; insignificant.
 कुस्कर chuskar, s. A tell-tale. [cf. *chusi*.]
 कुस्के chuske, or *chuskyā*, s. Backbiter, sneak. [cf. *chusi*.]
 कुस्केई chuskei, s. Backbiting, sneaking [der. *chuske*.]
 कुस्स chussa, adv. With a sudden flare.
 के *che*¹, 3rd sg. f. pres. of **chanu* q.v.
 के *che*², (pop.) v. *kṣay*.
 केड *cheu*¹, 2nd pl. f. pres. of **chanu* q.v.
 केड *cheu*², s. End, limit, border; side, edge, bank; hillside; neighbourhood, vicinity, — postp. c. dir. Near.—*cheu-chāu* v.s.v.—*cheu mā* c. *ko* or *kā* near.—*ek cheu* partly.—*pallo cheu* uttermost [Sk *chedaḥ* m. cut, piece, separation, limit: Pa. *chedo* m. cutting, loss; Pk. *chea* m. cut, loss, piece; Ku. *chyo* boundary; B. *che* cut, piece, cessation; H. *cheu* m. cut, mark, *chewā* m. stroke, space; S. *chehu* m. incision, end; M. *sev* m. border; — various extensions of this word are found: — (1) **chea-kka-*, v.s.v. *chek*; — (2) **cheu-ḍa-*: S. *cherō* m. end, G. *chedō* end, boundary; M. *seḍ* f. slice; — (3) **chea-ra-*: P. *cher* m. hole in the teeth; M. *serā* m. end, *serī* f. narrow lane (for meaning v.s.v. *chīy*); — (4) **chedda-*, **chedḍa-* (contam. with *chidra-*?), v.s.v. *cherṇu*¹—Cf. *chīyā-chīyā*, *chewā*.]
 केड-छाड *cheu-chāu*, s. Margin, edge, vicinity, neighbourhood; — adv. Roundabout, on all sides (= *cheu-chāu mā*); — postp. c. *kā* near. [redup. of *cheu*².]
 केडु *chēr*, v. *chīr*.
 केडि *chēri*, v. *chīri*.
 केडो *chēro*, v. *chīro*.
 केडनु *chēṇu*, v. *cherṇu*¹.
 केक् *chek*, s. (obl. -a) Stop, obstruction, limitation.—*chek-kāt*.—*chek-chāk*—*chek-thun* v.s.v.—*chek parnu* to be opportune (e.g. *tes ko chek pare chu* the opportunity for it has come). [*< *chea-kka-*: B. *chēk* cessation; H. *chek*, *chēk* f. stoppage, *cheklā* m. hole; P. *chek* m. hole, *chekar* at last, *cheknā* to split, bar out; G. *chek* f. end, *chekvū* to scratch out; — extension of Sk *chedaḥ* m., v.s.v. *cheu*.—Cf. *chekan*, *chekāunu*, *chekāro*, *cheko*, *cheknu*.]
 केकन *chekan*, s. Precincts, surroundings (= *cheu-chāu*). [v. *chek*.]
 केकार *chekāi*, s. Restraint, opposition; — measurement of clothes.—*lugā-ch°* measurement of clothes. [der. *cheknu*, *chekāunu*.]
 केकाउनु *chekāunu*, vb. tr. with *lugā*. To give measurement of clothes, have oneself measured for clothes. [caus. of *cheknu*.]

केका-बार *chekā-bār* s. Fence, enclosure. [compd. *cheko* and *bār*¹.]
 केकारो *chekāro* s. Short cut.—*ch° kātṇu* to take a short cut. [der. *chek*.]
 केको *cheko*, s. in *chekā-bār* q.v. [v. *chek*.]
 केक्-काट *chek-kāt* s. Overtaking by short cuts; circumvention. [der. *chek* and *kātṇu*.]
 केक्-छाक् *chek-chāk*, s. Hindrance, obstruction, intervention. [redup. of *chek*.]
 केक्-थुन *chek-thun*, s. Hindrance, obstacle, objection—*ch° garnu* to obstruct. [compd. *chek* and *thun*.]
 केकनु *cheknu*, vb. tr. To stop, prevent, hinder, obstruct, — surround, bound; measure (body or clothes). [Ku. *chekno* to strike out, B. *chekā* to stop, H. *cheknā*, *chēknā*; P. *cheknā* to split, bar out, G. *chekvū* to scratch out; — v.s.v. *chek*.]
 केड *cher*, s. (obl. -a) Taunt.—*cher-khāni*—*cher-chār* v.s.v. [H. P. *cher* f. touching, provoking, S. *chera* f. G. *ched* f.; — v. *cherṇu*².]
 केडा *cherā*, v. *cherā*¹.
 केडाइ *cherāi*, s. Penetration; the act of boring. [der. *cherṇu*¹.]
 केडि *cheri*, v. *chīri*.
 केडो *chēro*, v. *chīro*.
 केड-खानि *cher-khāni*, s. Taunts, sarcasm. [H. *cher-khāni* f.; — v. *cher* and *khānu*.]
 केड-काड *cher-chār*, s. Irony, sarcasm. [redup. of *cher*.]
 केडनु *cherṇu*¹, or *chēṇu*, vb. tr. To pierce, bore, make a hole through.—*kān ch°* to pierce the ears. [Ku. *cherṇo* to cause to pierce; B. *chērā* to tear, break; — cf. further A. *sediba* to cut asunder, B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*, H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chednā*, G. *chedvū*; — possible contamination of *chanduti*, *chedaḥ*, *chidraḥ* (> *chidda* or **chidda* ?); — cf. *chīr*, *chednu*.]
 केडनु *cherṇu*², vb. tr. To taunt. [H. *cherṇā* to touch, irritate; P. *cherṇā* to provoke, L. *cheran*, S. *cheranu*, G. *chedvū*; — the forms of P. L. S. indicate earlier **cheda*; hence *cherṇu* is a lw. in N.]
 केति *cheti*, (pop.) v. *kṣati*.
 केच *chetra*, v. *kṣetra*.
 केचि *chetri*, or *chatri*, l. *kṣatriya*, s. The name of the second or warrior caste, often considered identical with the Khas. [lw. Sk. *kṣatriya*-.]
 केड *ched*, s. An evil spirit; a troublesome person [cf. G. *chedo* m. pursuit ?]
 केडाउनु *chedāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be pierced or perforated. [caus. of *chednu*.]
 (?) केदि *chedi*, adj. Unhealthy, conducive to pestilence [der. *ched*.]
 केडनु *chednu*, vb. tr. To pierce, penetrate. [A. *sediba*

to cut asunder, B. *ched* hole, O. *cheda*; H. *chednā* to bore, P. *chednā*, G. *chedvū*; — v.s.v. *chernu*¹.]

हेनि cheni, or *chewan*, s. Chisel (= *chinu*) [Sk. *chedanam* n. instrument for cutting. B. *cheni* chisel, O. *chen*, H. *chevni* f, S G *cheni* f.; — v.s.v. *chinu*.]

हेपन् chepan, v. *ksepan*.

हेपा-हेप् chepā-*chep*, v. *chyāpā-chyāp*.

हेपारि chepāri, s. The calf of the leg, — a pop. name for the conjunct letter *kṣ*.—*chepāri-hār* v.s.v. [lit. 'the little lizard' so-called from the movement of the muscle? — v. *chepāro*.]

हेपारि-हाड् chepāri-hār, s. The human shin-bone. [compd. *chepāri* and *hār*.]

हेपारो chepāro, s. Lizard. Various kinds are distinguished — *kirkhure ch°*.—*tikhke ch°*.—*rāto ch°* (said to change its colour).—*hariyā ch°*.—Pvb. *chepārā ko ukhān* the story of the lizard i.e. procrastination (the story is that the lizard in the cold of night says that it will build a house on the morrow, but the next day the warmth of the sun makes it forget its determination). [Ku. *chipāro*, *chipro*; further H. *chipkī* f., H. P. *chipkalī* f. id., — lit. 'having a tail'? — der. Pa. *cheppā* f. tail, Pk. *cheppa*, *chippa* n.; M. *sep*, *šep* f.—*cheppā* < **chepyā* < IE. **skēip-* (or *skēip-* if connected with Gk. *σκήνω* staff, Lat. *scipio*) beside **keip-* (Lat. *cippus* post) in Sk. *śepaḥ* m. tail, penis, *šepyā* f. skin of tail, *šepyāvān* tailed; v. *sepi*. For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*]

हेप्नु chepnu, v. *chyāpnu*.

हेम् chem, or *ksem*, s. Welfare, peace, prosperity. [lw. Sk. *kṣema*-.]

हेमा chemā, v. *chyāmā*.

हेम्-कुशल chem-kuśal, or *ksem-kuśal*, s. Welfare. [compd. *chem* and *kuśal*.]

हेम्हेम्ति chemchemti, v. *chyāmchyāmti*.

हेर् cher, s. (obl. -a) Watery stools, diarrhoea. [< **chakara*-? — cf. Sk. *śakam* n., *śakṛt* n. (gen. *śaknāḥ*), *chaganam* n. dung (: Pa. *chakanam* n.; S. *chenu* m. cowdung, M. *sen* n.): Ku. *chero* fluid dung, O. *cher*; H. *chernā* to have bad digestion; G. *cher* f. bird-dung, water stools; M. *ser* f. bird-dung; — cf. Sh. *šārgū* m. dung (< **śakara*-; — lw. in D. kho. *šārgu*?) — further cf. H. *gosā* m. cowdung (< **go-śaka*-, cf. Sk. *gośakṛt* n.). Forms with *ch-* perh < IE. **skēq°*- beside **keq°*- (Gk. *κόπρος*) in Sk. *śakṛt* For further correspondence of *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

हेरा cherā¹, or *cherā*, s. A partic. kind of coarse woollen fabric.

हेरा cherā², in *hān-cherā* q.v. [cf. *cher*, *chernu*.]

हेराउनु cherāunu, vb. tr. To cause to have diarrhoea, purge; — extract (money) by force. [caus. of *chernu*]

हेरुवा cheruwā, adj. Suffering from diarrhoea; — cowardly.—*dar-*ch°** v.s.v. [Ku. *cheruwā* cattle-diarrhoea, O. *cheruā* coward; — der. *chernu*.]

हेरौटि cherauṭi, s. Diarrhoea; cholera. [der. *chernu*]

हेर्नु chernu, vb. intr. To have diarrhoea, have loose motions; — (vulg.) be afraid. [O. *cheribū*; H. *chernā* to have a bad digestion; G. *cheruū* to be purged; M. *sernē* to void excrement (of birds); — v.s.v. *cher*.]

हेल् chel, s. (obl. -a) Shelter, shade. [cf. *chelnu* ?]

हेलो chelo, s. Round shot.—*ch° hānnu* to put the weight. [S. *chero* m. grain of shot; — perh < Sk. *śākaram*, *śākalam* n. piece, bit, log.—For further correspondence between *ś* and *ch* v.s.v. *chāsnu*.]

हेलो-खेलो chelo-khelo, s. Plenty, sufficiency (e.g. *us ko ghar mā dudha ko ch° cha* he has plenty of milk in his house)

हेल्नु chelnu, vb. tr. To hide; — to dispel.—*ākhā ch°* c. *kā* or *lā* to evade.—*ākhā chelne kām* conjuring. [cf. S. *cheranu* to cause to wander.]

हेवनि chewani, v. *cheni*.

हेवर् chewar, or *chaur*, l. *kṣaur*, s. The tonsure ceremony performed on male children [lw. Sk. *kṣaurā*-.]

हेवा chewā, s. Mark of punctuation consisting of one vertical stroke.—*ḍabal ch°* the same with two strokes [Sk. *chedaḥ* m. cutting, piece, end: B. *cheyā* piece; H. *chewā* m. mark, — v.s.v. *cheu*².]

हेस् ches, 2nd sg. f. pres. of **channu* q.v

हेस्कनि cheskani, or *cheskini*, s. A metal bolt or bar on a door. [cf. *chesko*.]

हेस्कनि cheskini, v. *cheskan*.

हेस्के cheske, adj. Meddlesome, interfering [der. *chesko* ?]

हेस्कौ chesko, s. Splinter.

हेट्टि chaiti, s. Feast provided for relations on the sixth day after the birth of a male child. [Sk. *ṣaṣṭhī* f. sixth day: Pk. *chatṭhī* f. ceremony on sixth day after birth, H. *chāṭhī* f., P. *chāṭī* f., S. *chāṭhī* f., G. *chatṭhī* f., M. *saṭhī* f.; — v.s.v. *chaitāṭi*]

हेट्टो chaito, v. *chaitāṭi*.

हेट्टौ chaitāṭi, or *chaito*, adj. Sixth. [cf. Sk. *ṣaṣṭhāḥ* Pa. *chatṭho*, *chatṭhamo* (after *pañcamo*, etc.), Pk. *chatṭha*-, WPah. cur. *chāṭhā*, bhaṭ. *chitṭhā*, H. *chāṭhā*, *chāṭwā*; P. *chāṭhī* f. sixth day after childbirth; S. *chāṭhī* f. sixth day; G. *chatṭhū* sixth; M. *saṭh* f. sixth day; — the replacement of -o (< -*akāḥ*) by -*aū* (< -*amāḥ*) may be old; — *chai-* for *chā-* prob. due to an older or alternative form of the cardinal **chai* beside *cha* (cf. Ku. *chai*, etc.) — See *cha*² and *chaiti*.]

चैन chaina, 1st and 3rd sg. neg. pres. of *chanu q.v. [Pa. *acchati na*.]

चैनन् chainan, 3rd pl. neg. pres. of *chanu q.v. [formed fr sg. *chaina* on the analogy of positive *cha* . *chan*.]

चैनी chainau, 2nd pl. neg. pres. of *chanu q.v. [for *chauna* on the analogy of the positive *cha* : *chau* = *chaina* : *chainau*.]

चैनी chainaū, 1st pl. neg. pres. of *chanu q.v. [for *chaūna* on the analogy of the positive *cha* : *chaū* = *chaina* : *chainaū*.]

चैमल chainala, s. the number six as counted in the game *dandibiyo*. [cf. *cha*², *chaiṭaū*.]

चैहत्तर chainattar, v. *chayahattar*.

चैहत्तरा chainattaraū, v. *chayahattaraū*.

चोइ choi, s. Touch, touching. [v. *chunu*.]

चोइनु choinu, vb. intr. To be touched; be defiled.—*choine* touchable, tangible. [pass. of *chunu*.]

चोकड़ा chokarā, s. Boy (= *keṭo*). [lw. H. *chokrā*, with -r- for -ṛ- as a hyper-Hindiism; — cf. K. *chūkur* m., WPah. bhad. *chokru* n., B. *chokrā*, O. *chokarā*, P. *chokrā* m., S. *chokaru* m., G. *chokro* m., M. *sokrā* m.; — see further s.v. *choro*.]

चोकड़ि chokari, s. Girl; (mil) kept woman, mistress. [lw. H. *chokrī*, v. *chokarā*]

चोक्री chokro, s. The sold non-juicy part (esp. of fruit).

चोक्र्याइलो chokryāilo, adj. Not juicy, containing little juice. [der. *chokro*.]

चोक्लिनु choklinu, vb. intr. To be stirred up; gurgle (of water in a half-filled pot).

चोक्लयाउनु choklyāunu, vb. tr. To stir up (a liquid); shake up water in a half-filled vessel. [caus. of *choklinu*]

चोटार chotāi, or -āi, s. Smallness, shortness, brevity. [H. P. *chotāi* f.; — der. *choṭo*]

चोटिनु choṭinu, vb. intr. To become small. [der. *choṭo*]

चोटो choṭo, adj. Small, short, mean, inferior. [< **choṭṭa* : Rom. *coro* poor (or < **chōra*-, v.s.v. *choro*); K. *chōṭu* dwarfish; Ku. *choṭo* small, B. *choṭ*, O. *chōṭa*, H. *choṭā*, P. *choṭṭā*, L. *choṭā*, G. *choṭū*.]

चोटकरि choṭkari, s. Anything on a small scale; summary. [extension of **choṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *choṭo*) with -akka-ḍa-.]

चोव्याउनु choṭyāunu, vb. tr. To make little, shorten; belittle, depreciate; abase, reprove [caus. of *choṭinu*.]

चोड़ाउनु chorāunu, or *churāunu*, vb. tr. To free, extricate; cause to leave; take away; take the grain out of a maize pod, to shell.—*lugā ch°* to undress. [cf. H. *churānā*; — v. *chorṇu*]

चोड़िनु chorinu, vb. intr. To be left, be left behind. [pass. of *chorṇu*.]

चोड़नु chorṇu, vb. tr. To let go, leave, give up; over-

look, forgive; miss the mark; — (vulg.) leave off (e.g. *parṇu chorē* I left off reading).—*chorera*, *chorikana* except.—With the absol. it forms intensives, e.g. *pakri ch°* to catch, *pini ch°* to crush to powder—*bāto ch°* to get out of the way. [Pk. *chodei*, *chodāi* releases; K. *chōrun*, Ku. *choṇo*, B. *chorā*, H. *chorṇā*, S. *choraṇu*, G. *chodvū*, M. *sodṇē*.—Comparison with *chuṭnu* < **chutṭyate* points to earlier *choṭayati* (Sk. lex. 'cuts'): in which case *chorṇu* with *r* is a loanword or poss. < **chornu* + *chāṇnu*.]

चोप chop¹, s. A sauce or relish. [connection very doubtful with Sk. *sūpaḥ* m. broth (var. lect. *sūpa*-), *sūpyam* n. food consisting of broth. Pa. *sūpo* m., Pk. *sūa*- m., Sgh. *sū*.]

चोप chop², s. in *dhāk-chop* q.v. [cf. *chopnu*.]

चोपा-चोप chopā-chop, s. Mutual hiding or concealment, hiding from each other. [der. *chopnu*.]

चोपि chopi, (Tarai) s. A kind of umbrella made of leaves placed on a framework of pieces of bamboo. [v. *chopo*, *chopnu*.]

चोपिनु chopinu, vb. intr. To be hidden, hide. [pass. of *chopnu*.]

चोपो chopo, s. The cloth put on the head of a dead man by his son [cf. *chopnu*.]

चोप्नु chopnu, vb. tr. To cover, hide, wrap up; — rush upon, attack, pounce upon; — catch. [Ku. *chopno* to conceal; H. *chopnā* to fill up, shut.—Poss. < IA. **scop-ya* < **sgeu-p*- enlargement of IE. **sgeu*- 'cover' (Lat. *scūtum*, etc.) in Sk. *skunāti* covers. Pk. *khunna*-wrapped up.]

चोप्ने chopne, s. Lid, cover. [der. *chopnu*.]

चोभ chopbh, v. *ksobh*.

चोरि chori, s. Girl, daughter—Pvb. *ch° mari ṭhulā ghar pari* a daughter who has died has married into a great family (i.e. her death is as great a blessing as a rich marriage). [H. G. *chorī* f.; — v. *choro*]

चोरि-बोकी chori-bokyo, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (= *piṭhām-chari*). [lit. 'carrying its daughter', i.e. *फ* as opposed to *प*; — v. *chori* and *boknu*.]

चोरे chore, s. A party-wall.—*ch° gāro* a small party-wall.

चोरो choro, s. Boy, son. [Pk. *choyara*- m., H. *chorā* m. boy, -ī f. girl, G. *choro* m., -ī f.; — perh. same as Rom. *coro* poor, orphan; Ku. *choro* orphan boy, L. *chorā* orphaned; S. *choro* m. orphan (cf. Sk. *chorayati* abandons: B. *choran* desertion).—But there are several words for 'child' beginning with *cho*- (cf. Pa. *chāpo*, v.s.v. *chāuro* ?): — (1) G. *chodā* f. girl; — (2) H. *chohrā* m., P. *chohar*, *chohrā* m., *chohrī* f., L. *chohur* m.; — (3) **chokkara*-, v.s.v. *chokarā*; — cf. also *chāṭro*, *choto*]

कोलाउनु cholāunu, vb. tr. lit. 'To cause to be skinned'; in *lāro cholāunu* to practise masturbation with another.

[B. *cholāna*, H. *cholānā*, — caus. of *cholnu*]

कोल्दारी choldārī, s. Tent. [H. *choldārī* f. a small tent.]

कोलनु cholnu, vb. tr. lit. 'To skin, to peel', in *lāro cholnu* to masturbate [Pk. *chollā* skins, B. *cholā*, H. *chollā*, M. *solnā*; — cf. also B. *chol rind*, *cholā* chick-pea; O. *cholā* gram, H. *cholā* m, P. *chollā* m; M. *solā* m shelled pea]

कोहरा choharā, v. *chohorā*.

कोहोरा chohorā, or *choharā*, s. A dried date. [A. *sohorā*, *sohārā* dried date, B. *chohārā*, O. H. *chuhārā*, *chuhārā* m.; P. *chuhārā* m. the date palm; S. *chuhāro* m. a kind of date.]

कौ chau¹, 2nd pl. pres. of **chanu* q v.

कौ chau², v. *chāu*.

कौ चाँ, 1st pl. pres. of **chanu* q v. [Pa. *acchāma*.]

कौड़ा-कौड़ि chaūrā-chaūri, s. An abusive term for children. [compd. *chaūro* and *chaūri*.]

कौड़ि chaūri, s. Young female slave. [f. of *chaūre*.]

कौड़े chaūre, s. (f. -i) Young slave. [cf. *chaūro*.]

कौड़ो chaūro, s. The familiar spirit (usually appearing as a cat or other small animal) of a witch; — brat — *chaūrā-chaūri* v.s.v. [B. *chōrā* boy; — v.s.v. *choro*.]

कौड़ाहा chaūryāhā, adj. Making use of supernatural agents for evil purposes, — s. One who uses black magic. [der. *chaūro*.]

कौन चाँना, 1st pl. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v

कौन चाँना, 2nd pl. neg. pres. of **chanu* q.v.

कौर चौर, v. *ksaur*

क्याक् chyāk, s. Contemptuous term for a pock-marked man.

क्याका chyākā, s. A pock, a pit in the skin; — = *chyāk* q v.

क्याके chyāke, adj. Pock-marked; — s. A pock-marked person [der. *chyākā*]

क्याक्क च्याक्का, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chyātta*.]

क्याक्टे च्याक्ते, s. A pock-marked man. [cf. *chyākā*.]

क्याङ्गिनु chyānginu, vb. intr. To act insolently, talk disrespectfully, — flirt. [cf. H. *chāknā* to be intoxicated, G. *chākvā* ?]

क्याङ्ग च्याङ्गा, adj. Open, free from obstruction.

क्याङ्ग्याङ्गे chyāngyāngē, s. Waterfall. [cf. *chāgo*.]

क्याङ्ग्याङ्गति chyāngyāngti, adj. Precipitous (e.g. *ch° bhur* a precipitous slope).

क्यात्त च्यात्ता, adv. At a single stroke. [cf. *chyākka*]

क्यान् च्यान्, v. *chān*.

क्यान्-बिचारु chyān-bicār, v. *chān-bicār*.

क्यान्-बिन् च्यान्-बिन्, v. *chān-bin*.

क्याप् च्याप्, s. Splashing, m. *chyāp-chyāp*, *chyāpā-chyāp* qq.v [cf. *chyāpnu*]

क्यापा-क्याप् च्यापā-च्याप्, s. Mutual splashing of water, splashing each other. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

क्यापि च्यापि, s. Onion.

क्यापो च्यापो, s. Splashing, in *chyāpā-chyāp* q v. [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

क्याप्-क्याप् च्याप-च्याप, s. Splash, splashing.—*ch° garnu* to splash (e.g. *pāni ch° garcha* — *dhobi le lugā ch° garu dhunchā*). [redup. of *chyāp*.]

क्याप्क्याप्ति च्यापच्यāpti, s. Plenty, abundance, overflow (of water e.g. *khet mā pāni ch° cha*). [cf. *chyāp-chyāp*]

क्याप्नु च्यापनु, vb. tr. To splash or sprinkle water.

क्याप्प च्याप्पा, s. A spray of water splashed at another [cf. *chyāpnu*.]

क्यामा च्यामा, or *chemā*. (Darj.) s. Mother's younger sister; stepmother; — an address by a woman to a somewhat older woman. [contraction of *kānchi āmā*]

क्यामा-सासु च्यामा-सासु, s. Wife's mother's younger sister (= *sānu-mā-sānu*).

क्याम्यामति च्यामच्यामति, or *chemchemti*, adj. Insipid, vapid.

क्यार-कुर च्यार्रा-चुर्रा, adv. With a splash, splashing all round. [cf. *churra*.]

क्यास्-कुस् च्यास-चुस, v. *chās-chus*.

क्यास्कुसे च्यासचुसे, v. *chās-chuse*.

क्यास्-मिस् च्यास-मिस्, v. *chās-mis*.

क्यास्मिसे च्यास्मिसे, v. *chāsmise*.

क्यास्स च्यास्सा, adv. A little—Ex. *gār lāi ghās ah nikai hāl de ahkati ch° hālera huncha* give the cow a little fodder, quite a little will do. [cf. *chās*]

क्याके च्याके, adj. Having prominent or irregular teeth, — s. A person with prominent or irregular teeth.

क्यालि च्यालि, s. Wheat-stalk.

क्याल च्याल, adv. in *chwālla mutnu* to micturate freely and noisily.

क्यास्स च्यास्सा, adv. In small quantities, so as to be scattered—Ex. *pūho ch° hānu* to scatter flour (into water). [cf. *phwāssa*, *hwāssa*.]

ज् J

For words not found under *j*- see *jy*- or *y*-.

जगम *jaṅgam*, v. *jaṅgam*.
जगल् *jaṅgal*, v. *jaṅgal*.
जंघार् *jāghār*, v. *janār*.
जंघारे *jāghāre*, v. *janāre*.
जजाल् *jamjāl*, v. *janjāl*.
जंढेहे *jārehe*, v. *jāryāhā*.
जंढ्याहा *jāryāhā*, or *jārehe*, s. Drunkard, tippler; fool. [der. *jāṛ*.]
जतर *jamtar*, v. *jantar*.
जतु *jamtu*, v. *jantu*.
जंबु *jambru*, v. *jambu*.
जमा *jamunā*, v. *jammā*.
जकड़िनु *jakarinu*, vb. intr. To be caught unawares; be arrested. [pass of *jakarnu*]
जकड़नु *jakarnu*, vb. tr. To catch unawares; arrest. [H. *jakarnā* to tighten, bind, *jākar* m. pledge; P. *jakarnā* to tie, *jakkār* m. fool; G. *jakadū* to tighten, *jākad-śikal* ailing (lit. 'tight-faced'); M. *jak(h)adnē* to draw tight, — extension of **yakka*- (v.s.v. *jāknū*) in A. *zāk* crowd, B. *jāk*; O. *jākbā* to tighten; S. *jakanu* to dam; — cf. also *jakkhyāunu*, *jakhar-banda*, *jākarn*; — further *akranu*, *pakranu*.]
जकड़्याउनु *jakaryāunu*, vb. tr. To tie up, bind firmly [caus. of *jakarinu*.]
जकार् *jakār*, s. The letter *j*. [lw Sk. *jakāra*.]
जक्खु *jakkhu*, adj. Huge, extra large; unexpectedly large [cf. *jakhamle*; — poss. conn. with Sk. *yakṣā*-n. m. supernatural being; Pa. *yakkho* m., Pk. *jakkha*; D. kal. *jaç* evil spirit (Morg.), Sh. *yaçhālānū* mad, K. *yoch* m. a spirit; H. *jakhnī* f. ogress (< *yakṣinī* f), P. *jakkh* f., Sgh. *yak*.]
जक्खे *jakkhe*, adj. = *jakkhu* q.v.
जकख्याउनु *jakkhyāunu*, vb. tr. To confine, imprison. [M. *jakhadnē* to constrict; — v.s.v. *jakarnu*.]
जक्क *jakṣa*, v. *yakṣa*.
जखड्-बन्द् *jakhar-banda*, adj. Tied up, closely confined. [H. *jakar-band* tight, G. *jakad-band*; M. *jakhadnē* to constrict; — v.s.v. *jakarnu*.]
जखड्-बन्दि *jakhar-bandi*, s. Close confinement. [der. *jakhar-banda*.]
जखम् *jakham*, s. Wound, injury; damage. [lw. H. *zakham* fr. Pers.]

जखम्मे *jakhamle*, adj. Immense, huge. [cf. *jakkhu*.]
जग् *jag*, s. (obl. -a) Base, bottom, foundation.—*jag basālū* to lay the foundation, to base.—*jaga ko dhungo* foundation stone.
जगटे *jagate*, adj. Having tangled hair; — s. A person with tangled hair [der. *jagaṭo*]
जगटो *jagaṭo*, s. Tangled hair [P. *jagotā* m. plaited hair worn round loins by faqirs; — cf. *jagar*, *jagaltā*, and Sh. *jākūr* m. hair on head and body?]
जगव्याउनु *jagatyāunu*, vb. tr. To tear hair out, catch somebody's hair and pull it out (as when women quarrel or an angry husband punishes his wife). [der. *jagaṭo*, — but cf. M. *jhagaṭnē* to seize violently (v.s.v. *jhugaṭā*)]
जगत् *jagat*, s. The world, the universe, people [lw. Sk. *jagat*-.]
जगते *jagate*, adj. Worldly; — s. Worldling [der. *jagat*]
जगद्-अम्बा *jagad-ambā*, s. An epithet of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. lit. 'Mother of the world'.]
जगद्-ईश्वर् *jagad-īśvar*, s. Lord of the world, a title of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. *jagad-īśvara*-.]
जगन्नाथ *jagannāth*, s. Master of the world, title of the god Viṣṇu (esp. of his idol at Puri). [lw. Sk. *jagan-nātha*]
जगर् *jagar*, s. Mane (of any animal).—*sūgur ko j°* a boar's bristles. [cf. *jagaṭo*.]
जगर्बात् *jagarbāt*, s. Hydrocele
जगल्टा *jagaltā*, s. Matted and dishevelled hair. [cf. *jagaṭo*.]
जगल्टे *jagaltē*, adj. Having matted and dishevelled hair; — s. A person with matted hair. [der. *jagaltā*]
जगल्व्याउनु *jagaltiyāunu*, vb. tr. To clutch by the hair [der. *jagaltā*.]
जगा *jagā*, or *jaggā*, s. Place; land, field, estate — *lohose j°* land exhausted by cultivation. [lw. H. *jagah* fr. Pers; — S. *jagah* < **jaggah*]
जगाइ *jagāi*¹, s. Waking (in the intransitive sense) [P. *jagāi* f; — der. *jāgnu*]
जगार *jagāi*², s. Awakening (in the transitive sense), — provocation. [P. *jagāi* f; — der. *jagāunu*.]
जगाउनु *jagāunu*, vb. tr. To awaken, arouse, excite, revive; — watch over (v.s.v. *khāro*). [Pk. *jaggāver*, Ku. *jagūno*, A. *zagāiba*, B. *jāgāna*, O. *jagārbā*, H. *jagānā*,

P. *jagāṇā*, L. *jagāwan*, G. *jagāvvā*, M. *jāgaviṇē*; — caus of *jāgnu*.]
जगात् jagāt, s. Toll, tax; custom-house. [lw. H. *zakāt* alms, fr. Ar.; — cf. B. *jagāt* alms; P. *jagāt* toll]
जगाति jagāti, s. Tax-gatherer, toll-keeper, custom-house keeper. [B. *jagāti*, P. *jagāti*; — der. *jagāt*]
जगाते jagāte, s. = *jagāti* q v
जगेरा jagerā, s. Reserve, extra; — adj. Additional, extra, held in reserve.—j° *garu* or *rākhu* to save up.—j° *pulis* (Darj) Reserve police
जगेर्ना jagnerā, adj. Spare, extra. [cf. *jagerā*.]
जग्गा jaggā, v. *jagā*
जग्गे jagge, (pop.) s = *yajña* q v.; — the pavilion in which the fire-ceremony of the Chetri marriage is performed.—*jagge-dān* offering to Brāhmanas. [lw. Sk. *yajña*.]
जग्जगि jagjagi, s. Fear, danger.
जग्जगे jagjage, adj. Dangerous [der. *jagjagi*.]
जग्मग् jagmag, s. Glare, shine.—j° *pareko* radiant, glaring. [H. P. *jagmag* f dazzling light; — B. *jagjagā*, O. *jakajaka*.]
जग्मगानु jagmagānu, vb. intr. To shine, glimmer. [H. *jagmagānā*, P. *jagmagānā*; — v. *jagmag*.]
जग्य jagya, v. *yajña*.
जघन् jaghan, (l.) s. The buttocks; the hips and loins; the pudenda, mons veneris. [lw. Sk. *jaghana*.]
जङ्गर् जाङ्गर्, old *jāghār*, s. Ford, crossing place of a river.—*janār-tāruwā* v.s.v. [Ku. *janār*; — cf. Sk. lex. *jangālā* m. dyke, B. *janāl*?]
जङ्गरे जाङ्गरे, old *jāghāre*, adj. Shallow; — s. The leader of a string of people holding each other's arms while they cross a river. [der. *janār*]
जङ्गर्-तारवा जाङ्गर्-तारुवा, s. One who helps persons to ford a river. [compd. *janār* and *tāruwā*.]
जङ्गम् जाङ्गम्, (l.) adj. Moving, movable; living. [lw. Sk. *jangama*.]
जङ्गल् जाङ्गल्, s. Forest, scrub; wild country. [lw. H. P. *jangal* m. < Sk. *jāngala*- desert, sparsely grown with trees: Pa Pk *jangala*-m.; K. *zāgul** wild.]
जङ्गलि जाङ्गलि, adj. Wild, savage, uncivilized; rustic, — s. A wild man; duffer.—j° *cyā* v.s.v. *cyā*. [lw. H. *janglī*; — v. *jangal*.]
जङ्गि जाङ्गि, adj. Military (opp. to *nijāmāti* civil). [lw. H. *jangī* fr. Pers.]
जङ्गहा जाङ्गहा, (l) s. Thigh (= *jāgh*). [lw. Sk. id.]
जज्मान् jajamān, l. *yajamān*, s. Sacrificer, employer of a priest. [lw. Sk. *yajamāna*.]
जज्मानि jajamāni, l. *yajamāni*, adj. Pertaining to a sacrificer; — s. Sacrificial ministration. [der. *jajamān*.]
जजस् को jajas ko, = *jas jas ko*, v.s.v. *jo*.

जज्मान् jajmān, v. *jajamān*.

जज्जाल् जाज्जाल्, s. Worldly affairs, family, children; — perplexity.—*māyā ko j°* id. [lw. H. *janjāl* m. embarrassment; cf. O. *janjāla* trouble; B. *janjāl* refuse, disorder, P. *jājāl* m., S. *janjālu* m., G. *jājāl* m.]

जज्जिर् जाज्जिर्, s. A chain. [lw. H. *zanjīr* fr. Pers.]

जटा जाट, s. The matted and long hair of an ascetic.—*jaṭā-juṭ*.—*jaṭādhārī* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

जटा-जुट् जाट-जुट्, adj. Closely clustered, in close clusters. [compd. *jaṭā* and *juṭ*.]

जटाधारी जाटधारी, (l.) adj. Wearing the hair long and matted; — s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *jaṭā-dhārī*.]

जटामसि जाटामसि, s. A partic. kind of plant from which a drug and a red dye are made, *Nardostachys jatamasi* [lw. Sk. *jaṭāmāsi*.]

जटायु जाटायु, (l) s. A vulture. [lw. Sk. id.]

जटावाल जाटवाल, s. A person with matted hair.—j° *narīwal* a coco-nut surrounded by its fibrous outer covering. [der. *jaṭā*]

जटिल् जाटिल्, (l.) adj. Having long and matted hair (of an ascetic). [lw. Sk. *jaṭila*.]

जटर् जाटर्, (l) s. Stomach, bowels; womb. [lw. Sk. *juṭhara*.]

जण्ड जाण्ड, adj. Hot-tempered, fierce. [cf. *caṇḍa*?]

जण्डो जाण्डो, adj. = *jaṇḍa* q.v.

जङ् जा, s. Root (only in a metaphorical sense), base, germ, cause. [lw. H. *jar* f. root, v.s.v. *jaro*?]

जङ्गु जाङ्गु, old *jarhan*, s. A mixture of two kinds of rice? [H. *jarhan* m. rice cropped at the end of the rains]

जडाइ जाडै, s. Inlaid work. [lw. H. *jarāi* f., — v.s.v. *jarnu*.]

जडाउ जाडौ, s. The act of inlaying or setting a jewel, a jewel set, an inlaid ornament. [der. *jarāunu*.]

जडाउनु जाडौनु, vb. tr. To inlay, set (jewels, etc) [caus of *jarnu*.]

जडाउरि जाडौरि, or *jarauri*, adj. Second-hand; — s. Second-hand cloth; cast-off clothes given to servants

जडि जाडि, s. = *jar* q.v.

जडेलो जाडेलो, s. A partic. kind of wild vine, *Vitis lanata* (= *jaṭelo laharo*). [cf. H. *jarilā* having a root?—This comparison leaves N. -r- unexplained]

जडौरि जाडौरि, v. *jarāuri*.

जङ्गु जाङ्गु, vb. tr. To set (jewels), inlay; — intr. To be set, be inlaid. [lw. H. *jarṇā* to join, be set (of jewels) < MI. **jaḍa*; Pk. *jaḍia*- set; K. *jarun* to set; B. *jar* heaped together, *jarāna* to set; O. *jaribā* to unite; P. *jarāunā* to set, S. *jarānu*, G. *jaḍvā*, M. *jaḍnē*; — S. j- points to initial y-; — J. Bloch, s.v., compares Dravidian forms: Can. *jaḍi*, Tam. *saḍei*; Can. *jadda* union, Tel. *jaḍde*.]

- जडन् jarhan, (old) v. *jaran*.
- जतन् jatan, l. *yatna*, s. Exertion, attempt, care, toil, industry.—*j° garnu* to try, be careful. [lw. Sk. *yatna*.]
- जतने jatane, adj. Diligent, earnest, careful. [der. *jatan*]
- जता jatā, conj. Where, whithor (relative)—*jatū-tatai* --- 5
jatāsukai v.s.vv. [pronom. stem *yā-* (v.s.v. *jo*) and ending *tū* (v.s.v. *utū*); — cf Sk. *yātrā*.]
- जताउनु jātāunu, vb. tr. To warn, admonish, reprimand. [Ku. *jataunu*, H. *jatānā*, P. *jatāunā*, S. *jatānu*, M. *jatāvinē*; — derivation fr. Sk. *jñaptāḥ* instructed (with *j-* for *n-* after *jānāti*, etc.) does not account for S. *j-*; possibly < Sk. *yattāḥ* prepared for, watchful, guided, cf *yātīyate* reproves.]
- जता-ततै jatā-tatai, adv. Hither and thither, everywhere. [compd. *jatū* and *tatā*.]
- जतासुकै jatāsukai, adv. Wheresoever, whithersoever. [v. *jatā*.]
- जति jati, emph. *jatti*, pron. and pronom. adj. As many as, as much as; as; (after numerals) about.—*jati* . . . *jati* the more . . . the more.—*jati* . . . *tati* in proportion as . . . so —*jati ko tati* forasmuch as —*jati bhueko* about.—*jati mā* about. [pronom. stem *yā-* (v.s.v. *jo*) and ending *-ti* (v.s.v. *utī*), — cf Pa. *yattako*.]
- जतिको jatiko, v. *jattiko*.
- जतु jatu, (l.) s. Lac-dye. [lw. Sk. id.]
- जतो jato, in *mato-jato* q.v. [jingle-word on analogy of *manlar-jantar* ?]
- जत्ति jatti, emph. of *jati* q.v.
- जत्तिको jattiko, or *jatiko*, adj. As great as. [der. *jatti*; for *-ko* v.s.v. *utiko*]
- जत्त jatna, (Darj.) v. *jatan*.
- जत्रो jatro, adj. As much as, as great as, as [cf. L. *jitrū*; — pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*), for *-ro* v.s.v. *utro*.]
- जथाभावि jathābhāvi, l. *yathābhāvī*, adv. At random, offhand, anywhere, in all directions. [lw. Sk. *yathābhāva-* having whatever nature]
- जथार्थ jathārtha, v. *yathārtha*.
- जथोचित jathocit, v. *yathocit*.
- जदि jadi, v. *yadi*.
- जदी jadau, or *jaru*, interj. A form of greeting (esp. from a lower to a higher caste). [contracted from *jai deva* 'give victory' or 'hail, divine one'.]
- जद्यपि jadyapi, v. *yadyapi*.
- जन् jan, s. Person.—*jan-jamāni* personal security (opp. to *dhan-jamāni*) [lw. Sk. *jana*.]
- जनर janai, W. *janeu*, s. The sacred cord worn by the twice-born of the three upper castes. The cord of an Upādhe whose parents are dead has 9 strands (*ḍorā*), whose parents are alive, 6 strands; of a Jaisi, 6 strands; of a Chetri, 3 strands. [Sk. *yajñopavītam* n.: Pa. 50
yajñopavītam n., Pk. *janṇovaviam*, *janṇavaviam* n.; K. *yoñē* m, Ku. *jan̄yo*, H. P. *janeū* m., L. *jan̄ju* m, S. *jan̄yo* m, G. *janōi* f., M. *jānhavī*, *jānvē* n.]
- जनर-पुर्निमा janai-purnimā, s. Another name for the festival of *rikhi-tarpani*, q.v. [compd. *janai* and *purnimā*]
- जनगे janange, v. *janange*.
- जनक janak, (l.) s. Father, progenitor; — name of the father of Sītā, Rām's wife. [lw. Sk. *janaka*.]
- जनकपुर janakpur, s. The name of a district in Nepal
- जनगे janage, adj. = *janange* q.v.
- जनङ्गे janange, or *janage*, adj. Every, each; — adv. Individually, severally, each (not usual in literate circles). [cf. *janā* ?]
- जननाङ्ग jananaṅga, (l.) s. The genitals. [lw. Sk. id.]
- जननी janani, (l.) s. Mother. [lw. Sk. id.]
- जनमष्टमि janamaṣṭami, l. *janmāṣṭhamī*, s. Anniversary of the eighth day after the birth of Kṛṣṇa, celebrated as a festival (= *kṛṣṇaṣṭhamī*). [lw. Sk. *janmāṣṭhamī*.]
- जना janā, s. Person (often used pleonastically after numerals, e.g. *cār j° cor* four thieves) — *ek ek j°* individually. [Sk. *jānaḥ* m.: Pa. *jano* m, Pk. *jana*-m.; Rom. *jeno* m, K. *zan*, *zon* m, WPah. *bhad zōṇō* m., Ku. *jan*, A. *zanā*, B. *jan*, O. *jana*, *jane*, Bi. *jan*, H. *janā* m, P. L. *janā* m., S. *jano* m, G. *jan* m., M. *jan* m., Sgh. *dana*; — in N. the pl. *janā*, from its more frequent use, has displaced sg. **janu*.]
- जनाउट janauṭ, v. *janāwaṭ*.
- जनाउनु janāunu, vb. tr. To inform, warn.—*janāune* informer. [Pa. *jānāpeti*, Pk. *jānāvei*; Rom. syr. *jānaūār*, A. *zanāiba*, B. *jānāna*, O. *janāibā*, H. *janānā*, P. *janāunā*, S. *janānu*, G. *janānvū*, M. *jānaviṇē*, Sgh. *danvanu*; — caus. of *jānmu* q.v.]
- जनाना janānā, adj. Female, feminine, womanish, — s. Women's apartments; — women, — woman. [lw. H. *zanāna* fr. Pers.]
- जनावट janāwaṭ, or *janāuṭ*, s. Announcement, warning, acknowledgment. [der. *janāunu*.]
- जनावर janāwar, or *jānwar*, s. An animal. [lw. H. *janāwar*, *jānwar* fr. Pers.]
- जनि jani, s. Favour.—*j° garāunu* to ask a favour — *j° garnu* to do a favour, grant a favour.
- जनित janit, (l.) adj. Begotten, born, produced. [lw. Sk. *janita*.]
- जमेउ janeu, (W.) v. *janai*.
- जने janai, v. *janai*.
- जन्जाल janjāl, v. *janjāl*.
- जन्त janta, s. A marriage-procession.—Pvb. *pāe anta na pāe kamilā ko j°* an ant's marriage-procession is better than none. [Sk. *janya-yātrā* f. the bridal procession Pk. *janṇayattā* f.; Rom. arm. *janrau* bride (?); WPah.

cam. *janetar* m. a member of the procession, H. *janet* f. of the procession; — Sk. *jānyah* 'a member of the procession' appears in L. *janj* f., S. *janā* f., G. *jān* f.; and in M. *jānavsā* m. (< *janya-vāsa*-)]

तर् jantar, l. *yantra*, s. Amulet, charm.—*jantar-mantar* v s.v. [lw. Sk. *yantra*-.]

रि jantari, s. The seventh eldest daughter. [f. of *jantare*.]

रे jantare, s. The seventh eldest son (see full list s v. *getho*)

तर्-मन्तर् jantar-mantar, s. A charm, incantation; juggling. [compd *jantar* and *mantar*.]

न्ति janti, s. Member of a wedding procession. [P *janeti* m.; — der *janta* q.v.]

तु jantu, s. Animal, living being [lw. Sk. id.]

ते jante, adj. Of or for the bridegroom's friends. [der. *janti*]

न्त्र jantura, v *jantur*

न्त्रना jantranā, v *yantranā*.

ज janma, s. Birth, life (as one of the series of births and rebirths) — *j°* or *janmai* ko natural. — *j°-thāt*. — *j°-din*. — *j°-des*. — *j°-pattra* or *-patrikā* or *-pattrī*. — *j°-bār* — *j°-bhūi*. — *j°-lagna* — *janmotsav* v s v — *besamai* ko *j°* premature birth. [lw. Sk. *janman*-.]

ज यात् janma-thāt, s. Birthplace. [compd. *janma* and *thāt*.]

ज-दिन् janma-din, s. Birthday [compd *janma* and *din*.]

ज-देस् janma-des, s. Native country, motherland. [compd. *janma* and *des*.]

जन्नु janmanu, vb. intr. To be born.—*bharkar janmeko* new-born. [der *janma*.]

ज-पत्तर् janma-pattra, v. *janma-patra*.

ज पत्तिका janma-patrikā, v. *janma-patrikā*

ज पत्र janma-patra, or *-pattra*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-pattra* lt. 'birth-sheet']

ज पत्रि janma-patri, = *janma-pattra* q v

ज-पत्रिका janma-patrikā, or *-patrikā*, s. Horoscope. [lw. Sk. *janma-patrikā*]

ज-बार् janma-bār, s. Birthday. [compd *janma* and *bār*²]

ज-भुई janma-bhūi, s. Native country, motherland [compd. *janma* and *bhūi*]

ज लग्न janma-lagna, s. The moment of birth; the zodiacal sign under which one is born; horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

जमाइ janmāi, s. The act of birth, parturition. [der. *janmānu*]

जमाउनु janmānu, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to; beget. [caus. of *janmanu*.]

जमान्ध janmāndha, adj. Blind from birth. [lw. Sk. id.]

जमाशमी janmāsthāmi, (l.) v. *janamaṣṭami*.

जन्मित janmit, adj. Begotten. [der *janma*.]

जन्मिनु janminu, vb. intr. = *janmanu* q.v.

जन्मोत्सव janmotsav, l -v, s Birthday anniversary [lw. Sk. *janmotsava*-]

जन्मोत्सव janmotsav, (l.) v. *janmotsav*

जप jap, pop. *jāp* (q.v.), s. Muttered repetition esp. of a god's name or a religious formula—*jap-tap*.—*jap-mālā* v s v v. [lw. Sk. *japa*-.]

जपना japanā, s. Meditation. [lw. Sk. *japanu*-]

जपी japi, (l.) adj. Muttering prayers.—*japī-tapī* worshipper. [lw. Sk. *japin*-]

जप-तप jap-tap, s. Religious practices in general. [compd *jap* and *tap*.]

जप्नु japnu, vb. intr. To mutter the name of a god or a religious formula repeatedly. [lw. Sk. *japati*.]

जप-माला jap-mālā, s. A rosary. [lw. Sk. *japa-mālā*.]

जफत् japhat, s. Force, violence—*bal-j°* v s v. [lw. H. *zabt* seizing, fr. Ar.]

जफति japhati, adj. Violent, forceful. [der *japhat*.]

जब jaba, emph. *jabai*, conj. When, since—*j° dekh* from the time when—*jabar* as soon as. [Ku. H. *jab*, G. *jav*; — pronom. stem *ya*- (v s v *jo*); — for formation v s v. *aba*.]

जबर jabar, s. Force—*j° gari* forcibly. [lw. H. *zabar* fr. Pers.]

जबर्जस्त jabariasta, or *jabardusta*, adj. High-handed, overbearing, haughty; — s. A high-handed person [lw. H. *zabardast* fr. Pers.]

जबर्जस्ति jabariasti, s. Force, violence.—*j° garu* to use force, compel—*j° le* by force. [lw. H. *zabardastī* fr. Pers.]

जबर्दस्त jabardasta, v. *jabariasta*.

जबान jabān, s. Word, language, promise. [lw. H. *zabān* fr. Pers.]

जबाप jabāp, v. *jabāb*

जबाफ् jabāph, v. *jabāb*.

जबाव jabāb, or *jabāp* or *jabāph* or *javāp* or *javāph* or *javāb* or *juvāp* or *juvāph* or *juvāb*, s. Answer, reply — *j° dinu* to answer, (slang) to dismiss [lw. H. *javāb* fr. Ar.]

जबाबि jabābi, or *javābi* or *juvābi*, adj. Pertaining to a reply, answering.—*j° ciṭh* or *tār* or *postakārda* reply letter or telegram or postcard. [der *jabāb*]

जम jam, v. *yam*.

जमद् jamath, s. Felt—*j° ko* made of felt [cf. O. *jamāta* coagulation, cement, — prob. conn. w *jamnu*]

जमदार् jamadār, v. *jamdār*.

जम-राज jama-rāj, v. *yama-rāj*.

जमरो jamaro, s. (usu. pl *-ā*) A partic kind of barley-like plant used in the Dasaī festival.—*j° lānu* to press

- this on the head after it has been offered to Durgā.
[perh. < *jaū (< *jaru* q v.) + -*da*-.]
- (?) जमर्का *jamarkā*, s. Attempt; exertion. [cf. *jamkā*.]
- जम-लोक् *jama-lok*, v. *yama-lok*.
- जमल्काठे *jamalkāṭhe*, adj. in *j°* cōil a partic. kind of kite or hawk. [cf. *jamalkāṭho*.]
- जमल्काठो *jamalkāṭho*, s. A partic. kind of black bird.
- जमा *jamā*, v. *jamā*.
- जमाइ *jamāi*, s. Yawning, yawn.—*j° lunu* to yawn.
[Sk. *jīmbhate* yawns (perh. contam *jambhāyati* snaps at) :
Pa *jambhati*, Pk. *jambhātā*; Sh. *jāmbhāṭi*, K. *zāmun*,
Ku *jamaṇṇo*, H. *jamhānā*, P. *jamhāi* f.]
- जमाइनु *jamāinu*, vb. intr. To be curdled, curdle
(of milk). [pass. of *jamāunu*.]
- जमाउनु *jamāunu*, vb. tr. To assemble, sum up, store
up; — make solid, curdle. [A. *zamāiba*, B. *jamāna*, O
jamāibā, H. *jamānā*, P. *jamāunā*; L. *jamāunā* m.
vessel in which milk is curdled; S. *jamānu* to congeal,
G. *jamāvṇi*, M. *jamāvinē*; — caus. of *jamnu* q.v.]
- जमात् *jamāt*, s. Assembly, collection. [lw. H. *jam'āt*
fr. Ar.]
- जमानत् *jamānat*, s. Security, pledge, bail. [lw. H.
zamānat fr. Pers.]
- जमानि *jamāni*, s. Bail, security — *j° garnu* or *pasnu* c.
mā or *basnu* or *hunu* to go bail for. — *jan-j°* personal
security — *dhan-j°* money security. [lw. H. *zamāni*
contam *jamānat*.]
- जमान-कमान् *jamān-kamān*, s. Word of honour; pledge
[cf. *jamāni*.]
- जमान-बन्दि *jamān-bandī*, s. A written confession.
[lw. H. *zamān* 'security' (fr. Ar.) and *bandī* ?]
- जमा-मर्दे *jamā-marda*, v. *jawā-marda*.
- जमिन् *jamin*, or *jimin*, s. Ground, land — *bāḷho j°* barren
land. [lw. H. *amān* fr. Pers.]
- जमिनु *jamīnu*, vb. intr. To be summed up; — be
curdled, congeal, coagulate. — *jamūko* summed up,
summarized, in brief. [der. *jamnu*.]
- जमिन्दार *jamindār*, or *jimindār*, s. Landowner, landlord.
[lw. H. *zamāndār* fr. Pers.]
- जमुना *jamunā*, l. *yamunā*, s. The river Jumna. [lw.
Sk. *yamunā*]
- जमोट *jamot*, s. A circular piece of iron placed at the
bottom of a well as a foundation. [H. *jamūat*,
jamot m.]
- जम्कनु *jamkanu*, vb. intr. To look bright, to look
beautiful or well — *jamkeko* good-looking. [B. *jamak*
brilliance, *jamakā* to be bright, flourish, H. *jamak* f.,
jamaknā.]
- जम्का *jamkā*, s. Attempt, endeavour — *j° garnu* c. inf.
in -*na* to make an attempt (e.g. *siyāl le aṅgur khāna*
- j° garyo* the jackal tried to eat the grapes) —
bhet v.s.v. [cf. *jamarkā* and *jamkanu*.]
- जम्काउनु *jamkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to look
beautiful, brighten, beautify. [caus. of *jamkanu*.]
- जम्का-भेट *jamkā-bhet*, s. Encounter, sudden coll.
j° garnu to meet accidentally [compd. *jamkā* and
bhet.]
- (?) जम्जमाइ *jamjamāi*, s. Pomp, show. [der. *jamjanu*.]
- जम्जमाउनु *jamjamāunu*, vb. intr. To be very eage
tyo ghar jāna jamjamāni rahecha he is very eage
home).
- जम्जमाइत् *jamjamāhat*, s. Eagerness, eager de
pomp, show, display (e.g. *tyas kā ghar mā chorā*
hunā le khub j° cha). [cf. *jamjamāunu*]
- जम्दार् *jamdār*, or *jamādār*, s. (mil.) Jemadār, th
commissioned Gurkha or Indian rank in the
Army [lw. H. *jam'dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- (?) जम्धारे *jamdhāre*, adj. Shaped like a cross —
hānnu to speak circuitously (as a pleader in the
[cf. H. P. *jamdhar* m. two-edged dagger ?])
- जम्नु *jamnu*, vb. intr. To coagulate, freeze
yamyāte is fixed (cf. Pk. *jamei* collects, make
B. *jamā* to be collected, coagulate, O. *jamibā*, H.
P. *jamnā*, L. *jamnu*, S. *jamānu* (j ?), G. *ja*
jamnē; — H. *jūman* m. rennet or curds for
milk, P. *jamman* m., G. *jāman* n, — Rom. *jay*
(< MI. **yāmnāti* = *yāmyate* ?)]
- जम्बु *jambu*, s. Jackal — *jambu-muntri* jackal
man. [lw. Sk. *jambuka*-.]
- जम्मा *jammā*, or *jamā*, emph. *jammar*, adj. and
all, in full, in the aggregate; — s. The su
aggregate. — *j° garnu* to collect. — *jammar* co
[lw. H. *jam'* fr. Ar.]
- जम्माजाल् *jammājāl*, s. Family ties, the bond
relationship (e.g. *u j° mā pareko cha* he is tied
his family) [prob. lw. Sk. *jamna-jāla* 'the net']
- जम्रो *jamro*, v. *jumro*.
- जम्ले *jamle*, or *jaūle* or *jamlehā* or *jamlyāhā* o
s. Twin. [Sk. *yamalar* m. du., *yāmalam* n. p.
jamala n.; O. *jāālā* pl.]
- जम्लेहा *jamlehā*, v. *jamle*.
- जम्ल्याहा *jamlyāhā*, v. *jamle*.
- जय *jaya*, (l) v. *jai*.
- जयजयकार् *jayajayakār*, (l) v. *jaijaiakār*.
- जयन्ति *jayanti*, or *jannti*, l -*ī*, s. A partic. kind
the root of which is used as a drug. [lw. S
Sesbania aegyptiaca]
- जयवन्त *jayavanta*, or *jaiivanta*, (l.) adj. Victori
[Sk. *jayavat*-.]
- जरक्-जरक् *jarak-jarak*, s. Aching (with
j° garnu to ache (e.g. *mero ān j° garcha*). [cf. *je*

अरक्-मरक् jarak-marak, s. Physical exertion [cf *jarkanu* and *marak*.]
 जरा jarā, adv. A little. [lw. H. *zarā* fr. Ar.]
 जरायु jarāyu, (l.) s. The membrane which envelops the foetus; the afterbirth. [lw. Sk. id.]
 जरायुज jarāyuj, (l.) adj. Born from the womb; viviparous. [lw. Sk. *jarāyuja*.]
 जरायो jarāyo, s. A partic. kind of deer, the sambhar. [cf. Ku. *garayā* antelope ?]
 जरि jari¹, s. Root, usu. in *jari-buṭi* q.v. [Ku. *jarī*, O. *jarī*, H. P. *jarī* f., G. *jadī* f., M. *jadī* f.; — v. *jaro*².]
 जरि jari², s. Ribbon, lace. [lw. H. *zarī* fr. Pers.]
 जरिङ्गो jariṅgo, s. A partic. kind of bush used for making a medicine, *Phytolacca acinosa*.
 जरिबाना jaribānā, s. = *jarimānā* q.v.
 जरि-बुटि jari-buṭi, s. Roots and herbs, drugs, medicines. [B. O. *jarī-buṭi*, H. P. *jarī-buṭi* f., G. *jadī-buṭi* f., M. *jadī-buṭi* f.; — compd. *jari*¹ and *buṭi*.]
 जरिमाना jarimānā, or *jaribānā*, s. Fine, penalty.— *j° garu* to fine. [lw. H. *jarimānā* fr. Pers.]
 जरिवाल jariwāl, adj. Made of lace. [der. *jari*².]
 जरूर jarur, adj. Necessary, essential. [lw. H. *zarūr* fr. Ar.]
 जरूरत jarurat, s. Necessity. [lw. H. *zarūrat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 जरुरि jaruri, adj. Necessary. [lw. H. *zarūri* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 जरूवा jaruwā, s. Bottom, root; (usu.) spring of water (= *pāni ko jaruwā*); — adj. Deep, inexhaustible. [der. *jaro*² ?]
 जरो jaro¹, s. Fever. [Sk. *jvarah* m.; Pk. *jara*-m.; K. *zar* m., Ku. *jar*, A. *zar*, O. *jara*, H. *jar* m., M. *jar* m.; — S. *jara* f. bright glow (or < **jvalā* ?); — an *r*-form of *jval*- (v.s.v. *jānu*).—Cf. **prajvāra*- in Kaf. waig *prajā* fever; dameli *prāzar* ill (Morg.)]
 जरो jaro², s. Root.—*jarā ukelnu* or *khodānu* to dig up by the roots, eradicate. [Sk. *jatā* f. matted hair, fibrous root: Pa. *jatā* f. matted hair, Pk. *jadā* f., *jadā*- (in compds.); Rom. *jar* f. hair; K. *zar* m. topknot on boy's head; Ku. *jaro* m. root, A. *zar*, B. *jar*, O. *jara*, Bi. *jar*, H. *jar* f., P. *jar* f., *jarh* m., L. *jarj* f (pl. -ā), S. *jarha* f., G. *jad* f., M. *jad* f., Sgh. *daḷa* matted hair; — change of gender in N. and Ku. (and P. ?) due to influence of Sk. *jūṭah* m. or *cūḍa*-m. or n. ? — see also *jaire*².]
 जर्कट jarkat, adj. Obstinate.
 जर्कटे jarkate, adj. Obstinate (of persons only); — s. An obstinate person. [der. *jarkato*.]
 जर्कटै jarkatei, s. Obstinacy. [der. *jarkat*.]
 जर्कटो jarkato, adj. Obstinate (of both animate and inanimate); — stiff (e.g. *bhāt ciso bhaera pani j° bhai sake cha*). [cf. *jarkat*.]

जर्कट्याजि jarkatyāji, v. *jarkatei*.
 जर्कनु jarkanu, vb. intr. To jerk; shudder, shiver, shrink from
 जर्खरिनु jarkharinu, vb. intr. To grow big and clumsy
 5 जर्ख्याउनु jarkharyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to grow big and clumsy, make big and clumsy. [caus. of *jarkharinu*.]
 जर्जर jarjar, adj. Old decrepit, thin, worn out. [lw. Sk. *jarjara*.]
 10 (?) जर्ता jartā, (Tarai) s. Drought.—Ex. *j° paryo ubjā kei bhaena* there was a drought and no harvest.
 जर्नेल jarnel, (mil) s. A general. [lw. Eng.]
 जरी jarro, adj. Tough, hard. [< **jadā-da* ?—Sk. *jadah* cold, stiff, stupid (cf. *jāḥuḥ* dull). Pa. *jaḷo* dull, Pk. *jadā*- lifeless; WPah. cam. *jalhā* dumb; B. O. *jara* cold, inert, H. *jar*, S. *jaru* (lw. with *j* ?), G. *jad*, M. *jad*.—See also *jāro*.]
 15 जल jal, s. Water (esp. used in connection with any religious ceremony).—*jal-gaṛā*.—*jal-jātrā*.—*jal-debi* — *jal-nāg*.—*jal-pān*.—*jal-pralay* — *jal-bihār*.—*jal-māi*.—*jal-sikār*.—*jal-hastī* or *-hāthi*.—*anna-jal*, v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *jala*.]
 जलन jalan, s. Burning; — hatred, enmity. [Sk. *jvalanaḥ* m. fire, *jvalanāḥ* burning. Pa. *jalano* adj., Pk. *jalana*- m. fire; A. *zalani* burning sensation; H. *jalan* m. f. burning, P. *jalan* f.; G. *jalaṇ* n. fuel, M. *jalaṇ* n.]
 जलन्धर jalandhar, s. Dropsy. [H. G. *jaland(h)ar* m. n., — cf. *jalodar*.]
 20 जलप jalap¹, s. Lace.
 जलप jalap², s. in *jalap lānu* to gild or tin. [M. *jalap* m. heat, f. waste of fused metals, ext. of *jvala*-, v. *jānu*.]
 जलप jalap³, s. A little (e.g. *tyo khasna lāi j° mātrai bāki cha* it is on the point of falling).
 25 जलमय jalamaya, (l.) v. *jalāme*.
 जलहरि jalahari, or *jalahāri*, s. A small waterpot with a small hole in the bottom, which is placed above an image of the god Śiva so that the water drips on to his head. [Sk. *jaladharaḥ* m. cloud, sea, lit. 'water-holding': Pa. *jaladhara*- sea; Pk. *jalahara*- m. cloud, collection of water; B. *jalahrī* pond; H. *jalahrī* f. small pit for water, P. *jalahrī* f.; — or Sk. *jalādhārūḥ* m. pond.]
 30 जल-हस्ती jala-hastī, (l.) s. Hippopotamus (= *jal-hāthi*) [lw. Sk. *jalu-hastin*- lit. 'sea-elephant'.]
 जलहारि jalahāri¹, v. *jalahari*.
 जलहारि jalahāri², s. One who fishes with a net [< **jāladhārin*- cf. Sk. *jālah* m. net (v.s.v. *jāl*¹) and *dhārin*- holding.]
 35 जला jalā, s. Collection of water, in *jalātāl* q.v. [Sk

- jalām* n water [a Pk *jala* n K *zāl* m urine
B *jala* marsh O *jala* moist H *jala* m. po d S *jaru*
m water, G. *jaḷ* n., M. *jaḷ* n., Sgh. *dala*; — cf. *jallo*.]
- जलाउनु *jalāunu*, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, set fire to.
[cf. Sk. *jvalayati*. Pa. *jaleti*; — Pk. *jalāvāṇa*- n. setting
on fire; Ku. *jalauno* to kindle, A. *zālība*, H. *jalānā*,
P. *jalāṇā*; — caus. of *jalnu* q.v.]
- जलातल *jalātāl*, v. *jalātāl*.
- जलाताल *jalātāl*, or *jalātāl*, s. A flood which forms a
regular lake. [compd. *jalā* and *tāl*¹.]
- जलामय *jalāmaya*, v. *jalāmme*.
- जलाम्मे *jalāmme*, or *jalāmaya*, I *jalāmaya*, adj. Full of
water, deluged. [lw. Sk. *jalāmaya*-]
- जलुको *jaluko*, s. A partic. kind of marsh-growing plant
used as pickle or curry. [cf. *jalā*.]
- जलेवा *jalewā*, s. A partic. kind of river bird. [cf.
jalā; — poss. < **jala-dīvi*-, cf. Sk. lex. *dīviḥ* m.
blue jay, *kṛkīdīviḥ*: Pk. *dīviā* f. a bird; Sgh. *dīvi*
blue jay.]
- जलोदर *jalodar*, (l) s. Dropsy. [lw. Sk. *jalodara*-]
- जल-गैंडो *jal-gaīro*, s. A hippopotamus. [compd. *jal* and
gaīro.]
- जल-चर *jal-car*, adj. Aquatic, living in the water: —
s. An aquatic animal. [lw. Sk. *jala-cara*-]
- जलजले *jaljale*, adj. Full of water. [G. *jaljalū* filled
with tears; — cf. Sk. *jalām*, v.s.v. *jalā*.]
- जल-जात्रा *jal-jātrā*, s. A journey by water. [compd. *jal*
and *jātrā*]
- जल-थल *jal-thal*, s. Flood. [Ku. *jalyo-thalyo* id.;
H. *jal-thal*, *jal-thal* m. marshy ground; — cf. Sk. *jalām*
n (v.s.v. *jalā*) and *sthalām* n (v.s.v. *thal*).]
- जल्दा-जल्दि *jaldā-jaldī*, adv. Very fast, in great haste,
hurriedly. [redup. *jaldī*.]
- जल्दि *jaldī*, adv. Fast, soon. [lw. H. *jaldī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- जल-देवि *jal-debi*, s. A water-deity [compd. *jal* and *debi*.]
- जल-नाग *jal-nāg*, s. A water-snake. [compd. *jal* and *nāg*]
- जलनु *jalnu*, vb. intr. To burn, be kindled; scorch —
jalne burning, eager. [Sk. *jvalati*: Pa. *jalati*, Pk. *jalai*;
WPah. cam. *jalnā*, Ku. *jalno*, A. *zālība*, O. *jalībā*, H.
jahnā, P. *jalnā*, S. *jaranu*, G. *jalvū*, M. *jalṇē*; — cf. K.
zālun tr. (< *jvalayati*).]
- जल्पाइ *jalpāi*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Eleocarpus*
serratus (= *bhadrācche rukh*). [B. *jalpāi*, H. *jalpāi* f., M.
jalpāi f.]
- जल-पान *jal-pān*, s. Light refreshment; — drunk
offering. [lw. Sk. *jala-pāna*- 'water-drinking'.]
- जल-प्रलय *jal-pralaya*, s. Flood, disastrous flood. [lw.
Sk. *jala-pralaya*-]
- जल-बिहार *jal-bihār*, s. Water-sports. [compd. *jal* and
bihār.]
- जल मार *jal-māi*, s. A water-deity [mpd. *jal* and
जलो *jallo*, (Tarai) adj. Moist watery [cf. E.
O. *jalā*; — v. *jalā*.]
- जल्सा *jalsā*, s. Ceremony, ceremonial meet-
procession. [lw. H. *jalsa* fr. Pers.]
- जल-सिकार *jal-sikār*, s. Fishing [compd. *jal* and *sikār*]
- जल-हाथि *jal-hāthi*, s. Hippopotamus. [compd.
hāthi; — or poss. < Sk. *jalahastī* m.. Pk. *jalahan*]
- जल्हारि *jalhāri*, v. *jalahāri*^{1,2}.
- जवजिका *javanikā*, (l) s. The curtain in a
[lw. Sk. id.]
- जवाइ *jawāi*, s. Going; departure; speed of
velocity. [H. *javāi* f.; — formed fr. *jānu* aft.
fr. *ānu*.]
- जवाँइ *javāi*, v. *javāi*.
- जवाँ-मर्द *javā-mardā*, or *jamā*-, adj. Strong and
[lw. H. *javān-mard* fr. Pers.]
- जवाखर *javākhar*, v. *javākhar*.
- जवान *javān*, v. *javān*.
- जवाने *javāne*, v. *javāne*.
- जवाप *javāp*, v. *javāp*
- जवाफ *javāph*, v. *javāp*.
- जवाब *javāb*, v. *javāb*.
- जवाबि *javābi*, v. *javābi*.
- जवाहर *javāhar*, (l) v. *johār*.
- जस *jaś*, v. *jaś*¹.
- जसिलो *jaśilo*, v. *jaśilo*.
- जस *jaś*¹, (l) *yaś*, s. (obl. -a or *jas*) Fame, renown
Sk. *yaśas*-]
- जस *jaś*², obl. of *jo* q.v. [Sk. *yāśya*: Pa. *yassa*, Pk.
— v.s.v. *jo*]
- जसरि *jasari*, v. *jasari*.
- जसिलो *jasilo*, adj. Famous, renowned; resp
[cf. Ku. *jaśilo*; — der. *jaś*¹.]
- जसो *jaso*, emph. *jasai*, conj. As; when —
v.s.v. [Ku. *jaso*; — pronom. stem *ya*- (v.s.v. *jo*)
ending v.s.v. *uso*.]
- जसोगरि *jasogari*, conj. As, in which manner
jaso and *garnu*.]
- जसोरि *jasori*, or *jasari*, conj. As, in which m.
jasorikana id — *jasori* . . . *tyasori* as . . . as
garnu.]
- जस्केल *jaskel*, in *jaskel dailo* a small gate at the
the house, wicket-gate.
- जस्केलो *jaskelo*, s. A small window. [cf. *jaskel*]
- जस्त *jasta*, v. *jastā*.
- जस्ता *jastā*, or *jasta* or *dastā*, s. Zinc; pewter
jast m., S. *jastu* m., G. M. *jasta* n.]
- जस्तो *jasto*, pron and pronom. adj. Of what kind
(c. nom.) like, as though. — *j° ko tyasto* the same a

—*jasto-gari* as, in what manner.—*j° lāi tyastai* tit for tat
—*ghar-j°* v.s.v. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*), — for
ending v s v *usto*]

(²) जहड़ि jaharī, adj. Sure, infallible, effective.

जहर् jahar, s. Poison. [lw H. *zahr* fr Pers.]

जहरिलो jaharilo, adj. Poisonous. [der. *jahar*.]

जहाँ jahā, or *jāhā* or *jā*, rel. conj. Where—*jahā tyahā*
everywhere.—*jahā pani* wherever.—*jahā bāta* whence.—
jahāsukai wherever. [H G. *jahā*; — pronom. stem *ya-*
(v.s.v. *jo*); — for ending v.s.v. *kahā*.]

जहाँसुके jahāsukai, v.s.v. *jahā*

जहाज jahāj, or *jāhāj*, s. Ship, boat.—*j° phutnu* a ship
to be wrecked—*hawā-j°* or *hawāi-j°* airship or aeroplane.
[lw H. *jahāz* fr. Ar]

जहाजि jahāji¹, or *jāhāji*, adj. Pertaining to ships;
naval. [lw H. *jahāzī* fr. Pers. Ar]

जहाजि jahāji², or *jāhāji*, m.^{j°} *supāri* a big kind of betel nut
[lw. H. *jahāzī* a kind of betel nut; — same as *jahāzī*¹ ?]

जहान jahān, or *jāhān*, s. Family, relatives; husband's
family. [lw. H. *jahān* the world, fr Pers.]

जहानिया jahāniyā, or *jāhāne*, s. Householder [der. *jahān*.]

जहाने jahāne, v. *jāhāniyā*.

जहिले jahile, (old) v. *jāile*.

जाइ jāi¹, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant, the
jasmine. [Sk. *jāti*, *jātiḥ* f. nutmeg, jasmine: Pa.
jāti-puppham n nutmeg; Pk. *jāi* f. jasmine, Ku.
jāi; A. *zāi* nutmeg; O. *jāi* jasmine, H. *jāi* f, S. *jāi* f.
(*j* ?), G. *jāi* f, M. *jāi* f, Sgh. *dā*.]

जार jāi², s. Going, departure.—*jāi garnu* to depart.—
āi jāi coming and going.—*āi jāi garnu* to go to and fro,
to frequent. [der. *jānu*.]

जाइ jāi³, in *ek-jāi* q v. [same as *jāi*² ?]

जार jāi⁴, absolutive of *jānu* q v., in *jāi lāgnu* to attack.

जाइपचि jāipatri, s. Mace, Cinnamomum tamala
(= *sinikanili*) [A. *zāipatri*, O. *jāipatri*, H. *jāepatri*,
jāwatī f, G. *jāypatri*, *jāvatī* f, M. *jāypatri* f; — all
partial loanwords fr. Sk. *jātipatī*, unless this itself was
formed from the vernacular.]

जाइफल jāiphal, s. Nutmeg. [K. *zāphal* m., O. *jāiphala*,
H. *jāephal* m., P. *jāiphal*, *jāfal* m., S. *jāpharu* m., G.
jāyphal n., M. *jāyphal* n., Sgh. *dāpala*; — cf Sk. *jāti* f,
jātiphalam n.; Pa. *jātipuppham* n.; A. *zāi*.]

जाउलाखेल jāulākhel, s. The name of a locality in the
town of Pātan.

जाउले jāule, adj. in *j° gaṇaṭo* a partic. species of crab.
[der. *jāulo* ?]

जाउलो jāulo, s. Soft rice prepared as a food for children
or invalids. [Bi. *jāur* rice boiled in milk; — ext. of Sk.
yavāgūḥ f. rice-gruel: B. *jāu* boiled crushed food; O.
jāu overboiled rice; — cf. G. *jāvarī* f. rice and pulse.]

जाओ jāo, s. Oats. [Sk. *yāvah* consisting of or prepared
from barley, *yāvakam* n. a partic. food made of barley
Pa. *yāvakam* n; S. *jāo* made of barley]

जौ jā, v. *jāhā*

जौंग jāg, v. *jāgh*.

जौगर jāgar, v. *jānar*.

जौगरिया jāgariyā, v. *jānariyā*.

जौगरिलो jāgarilo, v. *jānarilo*

जौगि jāgi, v. *jāghi*.

जौगिया jāgiyā, v. *jāghiyā*.

जौगे jāge, v. *jāghiyā*.

जौग्या jāgyā, v. *jāghiyā*.

जौघ jāgh, or *jāg* or *jān*, s. (obl. -a) Thigh, upper part of
leg. [Sk. *jānghā* f. leg from knee to ankle: Pa. Pk
jānghā f lower leg; Rom. *cang* f. knee; D. tor *jāng* m
leg, K. *zāng* f., WPah. cam. *jāng* f., Ku. *jān*, A. *zān*, B.
jān; O. *jāng* thigh, H. *jāgh* f., P. *jāng* m.; L. *jānggh*
f. leg, S. *jāng* f.; G. *jāg(h)* f. thigh, M. *jāg(h)* f.; Sgh.
daṅga calf of leg.]

जौघि jāghi, or *jāgi*, s. = *jāghiyā* q.v.

जौघिया jāghiyā, or *jāgiyā* or *jāg(h)e* or *jāne*, s. Drawers,
shorts.—*j° kātṇu* c. *lāi* to commit sodomy on. [Ku.
jāniyā a short garment worn by women; B. *jāniyā*
tight drawers, O. *jānghiā*. H. *jāghiyā* m, P. *jānghiā* m,
G. *jāghiyā* m; — der. *jāgh*.]

जौच jāc, s. (obl. -a) Trial, experiment, proof.—*lā-*
jāc v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *yācā* f. begging. Ku. *jāc*, B. *jācā* to
beg, test; H. P. L. *jāc* f. proof, S. *jācā* f, G. *jācū* begging,
M. *jāc* m. annoying.—The existence of Sgh. *yācimu* to
beg, which seems an early loan from Sk. *yācati*, suggests
the possibility that all this family of words are loans
from Sk. In any case the meaning of this substantive
has been affected by that of the verb *jācnu*]

जौचनु jācnu, vb. tr. To examine, test, prove.—*jācne*
critical, trying. [Ku. *jācno* to test, B. *jācā*, H. *jācā*,
P. *jācā* to be tested; S. *jācānu* to beg for, G. *jācvū*,
M. *jācāne* to annoy, — v.s.v. *jāc*.]

जौठा jāthā, s. Pubic hair. [pl. of **jātho* < **jāthā*
B. H. *jhāt* f, P. *jhāt(h)* f. id., *jhāttā* m. woman's long hair,
S. *jhāta* f. pubic hair, G. *jhāttā* n, M. *jhāt* f. matted tress
of hair; — if < **jhāṇtha* (: Des. *jhāṇṭi* f. bunch of hair,
S. *jhāṇṭi* f. first hair on a child's head), then N. P. S
forms with a nasal are loanwords fr. H. like M. *jhāt* n
pubic hair.—Possible connection with **jhāṭṭa* in B.
jhāṭṭa broom; O. *jhāṭi* brushwood, *jhāṭuā* broom (cf
similar meanings s.v. *kuco*); and with **jhāṭa* sweeping
(v.s.v. *jhāru*).]

जौठि jāthi, (obsc.) s. A term of abuse addressed to
women. [cf. *jāthā*.]

जौड़ jār, s. (obl. -a) Spirituous liquor made from

fermented rice.—*jāṛ-raksi* alcoholic drink in general [Ku. *jāṇ* fermented liquor used by Bhotiyas.]

जाति jāte, adj. Like or pertaining to a millstone.—*j° dhūgo* a big flat stone —*j° dūt* or *banāro* molar tooth [der. *jāto*.]

जातो jāto, s. Handmill for grinding corn.—*j° pinnu* to grind. [Sk. *yantrām* n. instrument for restraining, any instrument or machine, *yantrakam* n. handmill: Pa. *yantam* n. machine, Pk. *yantam* n.; Rom. syr. *jāndi* mill, D. kal. 'yōnter', *zōnter* (Morg.), pash. *zār* (Morg.), Sh. koh. *yōs* f. (gen. *yōzei*); K. *yēnd°r* spinning-wheel; Ku. *jātro* mill, A. *zāt*, B. *jātā*, O. *jāti* betelnut-cracker; H. *jātā* m. mill, P. *jand*, *jandar* m, L. *jandar*, *jandrā* m, S. *jandru* m.; M. *jāt* n. apparatus for breaking in; Sgh. *yaturu* machine.—N. *jāto* with *t* not *d* (contrast *ātro* and *maulāri*) is prob. lw. H. or B.]

जाकट jākaṭ, s. = *jākari* q v.

जाकटि jākaṭi, v. *jākari*.

जाकड़ jākar, s. = *jākari* q v.

जाकड़ि jākari, or *jākaṭi* or *jākaṭ* or *jāket*, s. A deposit of money. [B. *jākar*; Bi. *jākar* clothmerchant's account, *jākar* goods taken on approval; H. *jākar* m. deposit; — cf. also G. *jāgoḍ* taken on approval, M. *jāgoḍ*; — v.s.v. *jākarnu*.]

जाकेट jāket, s. = *jākari* q v.

जाकनु jāknu, vb. tr. To thrust by force; confine. [A. *zāk ghūsiba* to copulate, *zāk* crowd, B. *jāk*; O. *jākibā* to tighten; S. *jakanu* to dam; — v.s.v. *jākarnu*.]

जागरण jāgaran, pop. *jāgrām*, s. Vigil at night (during a religious ceremony). [lw. Sk. *jāgarana*.]

जागिर jāgir, s. A grant of land made to a soldier at the end of his service; allowance for military service, soldier's pay; state service; emoluments; pension.—*j° khānu* to get pay. [lw. H. *jāgir* fr. Pers.]

जागिरे jāgire, adj. Employed by the state; — s. One so employed; soldier. [der. *jāgir*.]

जागिर्दार jāgirdār, s. The recipient of a grant of land, one employed by the state (opp. to *dhākri*). [lw. H. *jāgirdār* fr. Pers.]

जागो jāgo, emph. *jāgai*, adj. Awake—*j° rahunu* to remain awake [Sk. *jāgrat* awake, m. wakefulness: Pa. *jaggam* n.; B. H. *jāgū* wakeful; P. *jāggū* m. wakefulness, L. *jāg* f., S. *jāgo* m.; G. *jāgo* wakeful, M. *jāgā*; — v. *jāgnu*.]

जागु jāgnu, vb. intr. To wake up, be awake; revive; — to be angry.—*jāgne* wakeful, vigilant. [Sk. *jāgati*, 3rd pl. *jāgrati*, pres. part. *jāgrat*. Pa. *jaggati*, Pk. *jāggū*; Rom. *jāngel*, K. *zāgun*, Ku. *jāgno*, A. *zāgiba*, B. *jāgū*, O. *jāgibā*, H. *jāgnā*, P. *jāgunā*, L. *jāgan*, S. *jāganu*, G. *jāgvū*, M. *jāgnē*.]

जाग्रत jāgrat, (l.) adj. Awake; vigilant [lw. Sk. id.]
जाग्राम jāgrām, (pop.) v. *jāgaran*.—*j° basnu* to keep vig. [*jāgaran* contam. *rām*?]

जाह jāh¹, v. *jāgh*.

5 जाह jāh², in *mān-jān* q v.

जाहर् jāhar, s. Strength; effort, labour; manline [cf. Sk. *janghālāḥ*, lex. *janghālāḥ* running quickly (d. *janghā* v.s.v. *jāgh*): Pk. *janghālūa*, — v. *nijānar*.]

जाहरिया jāhariyā, or *jāhare*, adj. Energetic, —
10 An energetic man. [der. *jāhar*.]

जाहरिलो jāharilo, adj. = *jāhariyā* q.v.

जाहरे jāhare, v. *jāhariyā*.

जाहे jāhe, v. *jāghiyā*.

जाजकोट jājarkoṭ, s. Name of a partie. district
15 Nepal

जाजलि jājali, s. The name of a celebrated teacher. [Sk. id.]

जाजुले jājulle, adj. Hot-tempered; burning (with anger). e.g. *tyo risa le j° bhai rahecha* he is burning with anger [der. *jājulleman*.]

जाजुलेमान jājulleman, v. *jājulyaman*.

जाज्वलमान jājvalyamān, pop. *jājulleman*, adj. II
tempered, quick-tempered, fiery. [lw. Sk. *jājvalyamā* burning.]

25 जाड़ो jāro, s. Coldness, cold, chill, winter—*j° b* winter. [Sk. *jāḍyam* n. dullness, coolness (cf. *jāl* *jāḍh*. Pa. *jaḷo*): K. *zād* stupid; Ku. *jāro* coldness A. *zār*, B. *jārā*, O. *jāra*, H. *jārā* m; S. *jārā* f. stupid (lw. with *j* and *r*); G. *jād* f. thickness, *jādū* thick, *jādā*; — see also *jaire*¹ and *jarro*.]

जात jāti¹, s. (obl. -a) Sort, kind; tribe, nation; caste
30 *jāt jānu* caste to be lost.—*jāt-bhān*.—*jāt-bhāt* v.s.v. *jāta ma uthāunu* or *jhiknu* to receive back into caste *jāt mānu* to observe the rules of caste.—*jāt mānu linu* to outcaste. [lw. Sk. *jāti*.]

जात jāti², (l.) adj. Born.—*jāt-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *jāti*

जातक jātak, (l.) adj. New-born. [lw. Sk. *jātakā*.]

जातना jātanā, s. Punishment, in *jama-jātanā*, v.s.v. *yāta*

जाति jāti¹, s. Race, nation—*jāti-gaṇ* id [lw. Sk. *jāti*

जाति jāti², adj. Good, right, wholesome, — s. Go
40 advantage.—*jāti lāgnu* c. *lāi* to seem good.—*kyā j* what is the good of . . . ?—*na-jāti* v.s.v. [cf. A. genuine, B. H. *jāti* appertaining to race, O. *jātiā* nok P. *jāti*, S. *jātiro*, M. *jātiā*; — der. *jāt*¹: for meaning journalese English *quality* as an adj. = *of good quality*

जातित्व jātitwa, (l.) s. Special or generic quality property; classification [lw. Sk. id.]

जातो jāti, (l.) s. = *jāti*¹ q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

जात-कर्म jāt-karma, s. A birth-ceremony [lw. *jāta-karman*.]

जात्-पतित् jāt-patit, adj. Outcasted. [compd jāt¹ and patit]

जात्-भाइ jāt-bhāi, s. Family and relations. [compd. jāt¹ and bhāi.]

जात्-भात् jāt-bhāt, s. Equality of caste. [compd jāt¹ and bhāt, since those possessing jāt-bhāt can eat together.]

जात्रा jātrā, l. yātrā, s. Journey (esp. in connection with a religious ceremony, such as a pilgrimage or a marriage); pilgrimage; festival; public procession; pageant; crowd. [lw. Sk. yātrā.]

जात्रि jātri, l. yātri, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. yātrin-]

जात्रिक् jātrik, v. yātrik.

जात्रु jātru, s. Pilgrim; sightseer. [H. jātrū m.; — der. jātrā]

जादु jādu, s. Magic, conjuring; charm.—j° garnu to use magic.—jādu-ghar v.s.v. [lw. H. jādū fr Pers.]

जादुगर् jādugar, s. Magician; sorcerer. [lw. H. jādugar fr. Pers.]

जादु-घर् jādu-ghar, s. Museum. [lw. H. jādū-ghar 'magic-house']

जान् jān¹, s. Knowledge.—ajām.—jān-pahicān.—jān-pahicāni qq v. [Sk. jñānam n.: Pa. ñānam n, Pk. nānam n.; Sgh. nana; — changed to *jāna- through influence of jñānti in Pa. jāno knowing; B. H. jān m wizard, M. jān knowing; — and as a tem. noun (cf. late Sk. jñānā f.) in K. zān f knowledge, B. H. jān f., P. jān f, S. jānu f, G. jān f.; M. jān f. acknowledgment of favours]

जान् jān², v. jyan.

जानकी jānakī, s. An epithet of Sītā, lit. 'descendant of Janaka'. [lw. Sk. id.]

जाना-जानि jānā-jāni, adv. Wittingly, knowingly; despite one's knowledge. [der. jānnu.]

(²) जानापा jānāpā, s. One who knows. [cf. H. jānpan m. knowledge, G. jānpan n. ? — v. jānnu.]

जानिंदो jānido, adj. Evident, palpable. [pres. part. of jāninu.]

जानिनु jāninu, vb. intr. To be known; be evident.—jānido v s v. [pass. of jānnu.]

जानिफकार् jāniphkār, s. Spokesman; — practical man, one who knows what he is about. [contam. of H. jānibdār partisan (fr. Pers.) and wāqifkār experienced (fr. Pers. Ar.).]

जानु jānu, vb. intr. (past gaē, absol. jāi or gar) To go; — be used up, be lost, be forfeited, be wasted; come off (of skin)—It is used intensively with (a) oblique infinitive, e.g. pasna j° to go right into, pugna j° to reach, arrive quite at, basna j° to settle down; — (b) absolutive, e.g. ure j° to fly away, umki j° to escape, bhāgi j° to run right away, mari j° to die, hīn j° to set off, hor j° to

become—jāi j° (past gai gaē) to go off.—jāi pugnu to approach.—jāi hālnu to get away.—jāna linu to let go, let be—jāna pānu to get away. [Sk. yāti: Pa yāti, Pk. jāi; Rom. syr. jar, arm. jel inf., eur. jal, D. gaw jāk, gar. yam I shall come. tor. yai come thou, Sh. yāyē, K. yin², WPah. doḍ. jaiṇo, cam. jānā, Ku. jāno, A. zāiba, B. jāoyā, O. jibā (jāū I go), H. jānā, P. jānā, L. jā go thou, G. jāvū, M. jāñē; cf. Sgh. yaranu to cause to go (< yāpāyati).]

जान्कार् jānkār, adj. Knowing, intelligent, adult, grown up. [lw. H. jān-kār acquainted.]

जान्नु jānnu, vb. tr. and intr. To get to know, learn, know, understand; — (with oblique infinitive) know how to; — think, consider.—jāni jāni wittingly, on purpose.—jāni buhī id —jāni linu to get to know.—jānne v.s.v.—na jānikana or jānera unwittingly, innocently [Sk. jñānti: Pa jñānti, Pk. jānei, Rom. eur. janel, arm. jan-, syr. jānār, D. kal. 'djeōni', jhōn- (Morg.), tor jan-, K. zānun, WPah. bhad zānnū, cam. jānnā, Ku. jānno, A. zāniba, B. jānā, O. jānbā, H. jānnā, P. jānanā, L. jānan, S. jānanu, G. jānvū, M. jāñē, Sgh. dananu]

जान्ने jānne, adj. Knowing; — s. One who knows, knower.—j° kathā riddle [der. jānnu.]

जान्-पहिचान् jān-pahicān, s. Acquaintanceship. [K. zān-pachān f. (lw. ?), B. H. jān-pahcān m., P. jān-pachān f., G. jān-pichān f.; — compd. jān¹ and pahicān.]

जान्-पहिचानि jān-pahicāni, s. An acquaintance. [der. jān-pahicān.]

जान्वर् jānwar, or jānāwar, s. Animal. [lw. H. jānuar fr Pers.]

जाप jāp, (old, = jap) s. Muttering, incantation to a deity [in its religious significance prob. lw. Sk. jāpa-; — but possibly < Sk. jalpah m. talk. Pa. Pk. jappa- m muttering of prayers; Ku. B. H. G. jāp m. (lw. in P. jāp m.), M. jāp m; — cf. Sk. jālpati mutters: Pa. jappati, Pk. jappaī; K. zapun to pray; WPah. pog zapnu to say, M. jāpnē to say, confess; Sgh. dapanu to sacrifice to the demons.]

जापक् jāpak, s. One who mutters prayers while telling his beads. [lw. Sk. jāpaka-]

जापान् jāpān, s. Japan.

जापानि jāpāni, adj. Japanese — s. A Japanese.

जाफत् jāphat, s. A feast. [cf. jāphatā.]

जाफ्ता jāphatā, or jābatā, s. Regulations, ordinances, canon.—am-jāphatā v s v. [lw. H. zābīṭa fr Ar.]

जाबता jābatā, v. jāphatā.

जाबि jābi, s. Wallet, satchel, small network bag [lw. H. jeb fr. Ar. ? — or Bi. jāb network muzzle, H. jāb m, jābi f. ?]

जाबे jābe, s. A kind of rash which quickly disappears

- [so-called because when the skin is rubbed with a *jābo* under a *silaufo* the rash disappears.]
- आबो jābo**, adj. Worthless, contemptible; — s. A worthless thing or person, trash. [A. *zābar* rubbish; B. *jāb*, *jābrā* cut straw and oil-cake, Bi. *jābar* mess of rice and vegetables; G. *jāvrū* worn out, delicate; — < Sk. lex. *yāvyaḥ* unimportant, lit. 'to be removed' cf. *yuyōti* separates, and *yāpyaḥ* to be removed, mean, unimportant.]
- जाम jām**, v. *yām*.
- जामदग्न्य jāmadagnya**, (l.) s. Name of the son of Jamadagni, i.e. Paraśurāma. [lw. Sk. id.]
- जामा jāmā**, s. A partic. kind of long garment worn by children, wizards, and bridegrooms [lw. H. *jāma* fr. Pers.]
- जामु jāmu**, s. The name of various trees; — (1) *Eugenia claviflora*; (2) *Eugenia ramosissima*; (3) *Olea Gamblei*; (4) *Ficus retusa*. [Sk. *jambuh* f. *Eugenia jambolana*: Pa. *jambu* f., Pk. *jambū* f.; A. *zāmu*, B. *jām*, O. *jāmu*, H. *jām* m., P. *jammū* m., S. *jāmū* m., G. *jābu* n., M. *jāb* m. Sgh. *damba*.]
- जामुनु jāmunu**, s. The name for various kinds of *Eugenia*; *Eugenia Kuntzii*.—*thulo* or *baṇo j°* *Eugenia formosa*, *Eugenia jambolana*.—*phārīr j°* a partic. variety.—*sānu j°* another variety. [Sk. *jambulaḥ* m. *Eugenia jambolana*: Pk. *jambula*-m.; Ku. *jāmun*, H. *jāmun* f., P. *jammūn* m., M. *jābūl* f. n., Sgh. *dāmbul*; — cf. *jāmu*]
- जाम्बवान् jāmbavān**, (l.) s. Name of one of the monkey-chiefs who assisted Rāma. [lw. Sk. *jāmbavat*.]
- जाया jāyā**, (l.) s. Wife — *jāyā-janma*.—*jāyā-pati*, v s.vv [lw. Sk. id.]
- जाया-जन्म jāyā-janma**, s. Offspring, issue. [compd. *jāyā* and *janma*.]
- जाया-पति jāyā-pati**, s. Husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *jāyā-pati*]
- जायजात् jāyāt**, pop. *jaijūt*, s. Property, estate, assets [lw. H. *jāedād* fr. Pers.]
- जार jār**, s. (obl. -a) Paramour, adulterer.—*jār kātnu* to kill an adulterer (When the husband has killed the adulterer with his khukri and cut off the woman's nose and hair, he proclaims openly in the village '*jār kātē*' and displays the blood-stained khukri. This proclamation saves him from accusation of murder.) [Sk. *jārāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *jāra*-m.; Rom. arm. *jari* f.; WPah. pan. *jaroṭi* f. debauchery; Ku. *jār* paramour. A. *zār*, B. *jār*, O. *jāra*, H. P. G. *jār* m., M. *jār* m.; — but Sh. K. *yār* m., WPah. bhad. *yār*, S. *jāru* m. point to earlier **yāra*- and are prob. borrowed from or influenced by an Iranian **yāra*- (cf. Pers. *yār* friend < Pehl. *āyār*; Sogd. *ayār*.)]
- जारज् jāraj**, (l.) s (f. -ā) The child of a woman by her paramour; bastard. [lw. Sk. *jāraja*.]
- जारि jāri**, s. Adultery.—*jāri-kal*.—*jāri-khat* v.s.vv. — *j° garnu* to practise adultery. [Sk. *jāriyam* n.: Ku. H. P. G. *jāri* f., M. *jāri* f.; — v. *jār*.]
- जारि-कल् jāri-kal**, s. The fine paid by an adulterer to his husband in return for keeping the wife (= *byāhā-kharca* — *j° turnu* to pay this fine [compd. *jāri* and *kal*³].]
- जारि-खत् jāri-khat**, s. Compensation paid by an adulterer to the injured husband.
- जार्नु jānu**, vb. tr. To burn to ashes. [Sk. *jvālayati* Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei*. K. *zāhun*, A. *zālba*, O. *jāhba* H. *jārnā*, *jālnā*, P. *jālanā*, M. *jālñē*; — prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EH. dialect; — v. *jānu*.]
- जाल् jāl¹**, s (obl. -a) Net; snare; — trickery (l. *jāl-jul¹*, *jāl-bandi* qq.v., but perh. here it is *jāl²* q v — *jāl hānnu* to cast a net. [Sk. *jālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *jālar* n.; K. *zāl* m., Ku. *jāl*, A. *zāl*, B. H. P. *jāl* m., L. *jāl* m. S. *jāru* m., G. *jāl* f.; M. *jāl* f. thicket, *jālē* n. net Sgh. *dāla* net; — O. *jāla* net, *jālīā* fisherman, Bi. *jā jālā* net, *jālā* feeding net for bullocks, indicate Ml **jālā*- (cf. Sk. *jālyā*- liable to be caught in a net), — G. also has *jārū* n. cobweb; — cf. *jāl¹*, *jālo*.]
- जाल् jāl²**, s. Forgery.—*jāl-bandi* — *jāl-sāji* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *jāl* fr. Ar.]
- जालधर jālandhar**, s. The name of an Asura or demon enemy of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *jālandhara*.]
- जाला-माला jālā-mālā**, s. Popular corruption of *jvālā mālā* 'flame-garland' in the Sanskrit prayer to Viṣṇu *jale viṣṇuḥ sthale viṣṇur viṣṇuḥ parvata-mastake jvālā-mālā viṣṇuḥ sarvaṁ viṣṇumayam jagat*. 'Viṣṇu is in the water, V. is in the dry land, V. is in the mountain-top, V. is the garland of flame, the whole world is made of V.'
- जालि jāli¹**, s. Network, fringe [Sk. *jālīkā* f.: Pa. *jālka* f., Pk. *jālīā* f.; K. *zāj⁴* f., Ku. *jālī*, A. *zālī*, B. *jālī*, H. P. *jālī* f., L. *jālī* f., S. *jārī* f., G. *jālī* f., M. *jālī* f., Sgh. *dala* cf. Bi. *jālī* f.; — v.s.v. *jāl¹*.]
- जालि jāli²**, s. Forger. [lw. H. *jālī* forged; — v. *jāl²*]
- जाले-माले jāle-māle**, s. Deceiving; deceit, — delay putting off. [cf. *jāl²*.]
- जालो jālo**, s. Netting, web; film; network covering the intestines; caul.—*mākurā ko j°* spider's web. [Sk. *jālakām* n.: Pa. *jālakām* n., Pk. *jālaga*-n.; H. P. *jālā* m., L. *jālā* m., S. *jāro* m., G. *jālū* n., M. *jālē* n.; Sgh. *dalu* sprout; — v.s.v. *jāl¹*.]
- जाल्-जुल् jāl-jul¹**, s. Deceit. [redup of *jāl¹* ?]
- जाल्-जुल् jāl-jul²**, s. Delay, procrastination, putting off. [perh. same as *jāl-jul¹*.—But cf. L. *jālan* to go slowly, be late, endure; S. *jāranu* to endure.]

जाल्-बन्दि jāl-bandī, s. Wiles, tricks, deceit. [compd. *jāl*¹ or *jāl*² and ?]

जाल् jālma, (l.) adj. Cruel harsh, severe; vile, contemptible. [lw Sk. id.]

जाल्-साजि jāl-sāji, s. Forgery. [lw. H. *ja'l-sāzī* fr. Pers. Ar]

जावत् jāwat¹, s. Going.—*āwat* j° coming and going — *āwat* j° *garnu* to frequent [der. *jānu*, after *āwat*]

जावत् jāwat², (pop.) v. *yāvat*.

जावन्त jāwanta, v. *jyāwanta*.

जावल् jāwal, v. *jyāwal*.

जामुस् jāsus, s. A spy, a detective. [lw. H. *jāsūs* fr. Ar]

जासुसि jāsusi¹, adj. Pertaining to spies or detectives. [der *jāsus*.]

जासुसि jāsusi², s. Espionage. [lw H *jāsūsī* fr Pers. Ar]

जाह्वा jāhā, v. *jahā*.

जाह्वाज jāhāj, v. *jahāj*.

जाह्वाजि jāhāji^{1,2}, v. *jahāji*^{1,2}.

जाह्वान् jāhān, v. *jahān*.

जाह्वानिया jāhāniyā, v. *jahāniyā*

जाह्विरात् jāhirāt, s. Proclamation [cf *jāher*.]

जाह्विर् jāher, adj. Manifest; — s. Notice, proclamation. — j° *garnu* to proclaim, reveal. — j° *hunu* to become known. [lw. H. *zāher* fr. Ar.]

जाह्विरिलो jāherilo, adj. Notable, well-known. [der. *jāher*.]

जिआउनु jiāunu, v. *jyāunu*.

जिउ jiu¹, or *jyu*, emph. *jiwai*, s. (obl *jiya* or *jiu*) Life; body, person. — *jiu ko* bodily, physical. — *jiu chāncho* lithe, slender, neat. — *jiu-chāṇā* v.s.v. — *jiu janange* or *picche* each (of persons). — *jiu-jantu*. — *jiu-juko*. — *jiu-pālā* v.s.vv. — *jiu pālnu* to keep oneself, live. — *jiu bitānu* to pass one's life — *jiu-mārā* — *jiu-lāydo* v s vv — *jiu linu* c. *ko* to kill. — *jiu-sācā*. — *jiu-sāḍhan* — *jiu-hatyā* v.s.vv. — *duu jiu ki* or *bhāri jiu ki* pregnant [Sk *jīvāh* alive, m. living being: Pa. Pk. *jīva*- m. life, living creature; K *zīv* m. living creature, Ku *jyo* life, soul; A. *zyā* alive; B. *ji* life; O *jiā* worm; H. P. S *jīu* m. life, G. M. *jīv* m.; M. *jivā* alive; — v. *jiunu*]

जिउ jiu², or *jyu*, a particle of assent or respect; yes, — used after names to express respect — *jiu garnu* to salute. [Sk. 2nd or 3rd sg. imper *jīva* or *jīvatu*: B. *jī*, H *jī*, P. *jī*, *jīu*, L. *jī*, S. *jī*, *jīu*, G. M. *jī*; — v *jiunu*]

जिउँदो jiūdo, emph. *jiūdai*, adj. Living, alive; quick, lively. — j° *juwan* lifetime. [Sk. *jīvantāh*: Pk. *jīvanta*; Rom. *jiindo*, D. tir. *jinde*, kal kho. *junu*, gaw *zien*, gar. *jāndo*, tor. *jandī*, Sh. *jny*, koh. *jūdy*, WPah. bhad *zintū*, Ku. *jyūno*, A. *zyantā*, B. *jyanta*, O. *jantā*, H. *jūtā*, G. *jutū*, M. *jūtā*, — Kaf. *ashk jūt* body (but *yūtesta* alive, with strange *y*). — See also *jiunu*.]

जिउ-काड़ा jiu-chārā, s. A person who easily desponds infirm of purpose. [der. *jiu* and *chārnu*]

जिउ-जन्तु jiu-jantu, s. Brute beast [compd. *jiu* and *jantu*]

जिउ-जुको jiu-juko, s. The vital worm supposed to be the cause of vitality in the body [compd. *jiu* and *juko*]

जिउति jiuṭi, or *jyuti* or *jyaṭi*, s. A drawing of Śiva and Pārvatī on the wall of a room and worshipped by women to ensure happy married life. It is also made on the wall of the kitchen in which bride and bridegroom sleep after the bride's going to her husband's house — *jiuti-koṭhā* the room in which the worship is performed — j° *lekhnu* to make the drawing. [cf. Bi. *jutyā* a fast performed by women in honour of Durgā to preserve their surviving children, H. *jītiyā* f (v.s.v *jūdo*)]

जिउधारि jiuḍhāri, l. *jīvadhārī*, s. Animal. [lw. Sk *jīva* and *dhārin*-, as in H *jīvadhārī*.]

जिउनार् jiuṇār, or *jyunār*, s. Supply of food; feast — j° *garnu* (honor) to eat. [jemanakāra : Ku. *jyūnār* feast, H. *jeunār* m.; — cf. Sk *jematī* eats, *jemanam* n eating: Pk *jematī*, *jemaṇa* n.; B. *jeman* food; H. *jeunā* to eat, P. *jeunā*; M. *jevan* n. eating, *jeṇē* to eat; — prob, though unclear, connection with Sk *jamatī* eats (*jājamat* continually devouring), *jamanam* n eating G. *jamvū*, *jamaṇ* n — Sk *jam-* or *jem-* is poss. lw. fr Austro-as, cf, among Mundā languages, Santālī Muṇḍārī *jām* to eat, Korwā *jomiārā*, Kūrkū *jome*, Juāng *jīm*, Savara *jumā*, Gadabā *sōm* — On the other hand cf D. kal. kho *zu-* to eat, kho *oyostam* I ate, gaw. *žo-*; — Kaf. waig. *yū-*, pras *oyu-*, — Pashtu *zōwul*, Pers *jāvidan*]

जिउनि jiuṇi, or *jyuni*, s. Life, lifetime; — that which is retained for his own support when an old man divides his property among his children (= *burā burī ko* j°) — j° *bitānu* to pass one's life. — j° *bhar* m a whole lifetime — j° *linu* to be reborn in another life. [Sk. *jīvana-* adj vivifying, n. life, *jīvanāyaka* to be lived. Pa. *jīvanam* n. livelihood, Pk *jīvaṇa-* n.; A. *ziyan* water to revive a drooping plant; B. *jium* seller of live fish, P. *jīun* m livelihood, G. *jīvaṇ* n, M *jīṇē* n; — v *jiunu*]

जिउनु jiuṇu, or *jyunu*, vb. intr. To live, be alive — *jiūdo* alive — *jieko* id [Sk *jīvatī*: Pa. *jīvatī*, Pk. *jīvar*, Rom. *jīvel*, K *zurun*, A. *ziba*, B. *jyā*, O *jībā*, H *jīnā*, P. *jīunā*, L. *jīvaṇ*, S. *jiannu*, G. *jīvvū*, M. *jīṇē*; cf Sgh *diri* life < Sk. *jīvitām* n. and Sh *jīl* life (< Sk *jīvalāh*?)]

जिउ-पाला jiu-pālā, s. One who cares only for feeding well; gourmand [der. *jiu* and *pālnu*]

जिउ-मारा jiu-mārā, s. One who denies himself proper nourishment for the sake of hoarding, — one who sacrifices his health to his work [der *jiu* and *mārnu*]

जिउरि jiuri, (W.) s. Rope. [Ku. *jyoro*; A. *zor* bow-

- string, EBl. *gauri* rope, H. *geuri* f., P. *geura* m., -i f., poss. der. Sk. *jyā* f. bowstring: Pa. *jyā* f., Pk. *jā* f.; Sgh. *diya*; — Kaf dam. waig. *gī* (Morg.)]
- जिउ-चागदी jiu-lāgdo, adj. Fitting the body. [der. *jiu* and *lāgnu*.]
- जिउ-सौचा jiu-sācā, s. One who shirks work, malingerer. [der. *jiu* and *sācnu*.]
- जिउ-साधन् jiu-sādhān, s. Subsistence [compd. *jiu* and *sādhān*.]
- जिउ-हत्या jiu-hatyā, s. Murder. [compd. *jiu* and *hatyā*.]
- जिमा jīmā, v. *jimmā*.
- जिमु jīmmu, v. *jummu*.
- जिकर् jikar, s. Remembrance, mention — *j° garnu* to mention (esp. in passing or accidentally: e.g. *kurā kurā mā sāhab le timro pani j° gartho*). [lw. H. *zīkr* fr. Ar.]
- जिक्रि jikri, s. = *jikar* q.v.
- जिङ्गिङ्ग jīringa, s. The standing up of the hairs of the body, horripilation. — *j° parnu* the hair to stand on end. [cf. *jirīn*, *jirunga*]
- जिजु jiju, or *jyju*, s. Great-grandfather; forefather. — *jīju-āmā*, *jīju-bāje* v.s.vv [H. *jījī* f. breast, elder sister, foster-mother; P. *jījī* f. breast, bride, *jījā* m. sister's husband; G. *jījo* m. grandfather, *jījī* f. mother, *jījī-mā* f. grandmother; M. *jījī* f. elder sister; — prob of nursery origin; — cf. *didī*]
- जिजु-आमा jiju-āmā, s. Great-grandmother, ancestress (= *jyāmā*) [H. *jījī-mā* f. wet-nurse; G. *jījī-mā* f. grandmother; — compd. *jīju* and *āmā*.]
- जिजु-बाजे jiju-bāje, s. pl. Ancestors. [compd. *jīju* and *bāje*]
- जिज्ञासा jījāsā, (l) s. Desire of knowing; inquisitiveness, investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]
- जिज्ञासु jījāsu, (l) adj. Desirous of knowing; inquisitive; — s. An inquirer. [lw. Sk. id.]
- जिज्ञास्य jījāsya, (l) adj. Needing or admitting of investigation. [lw. Sk. id.]
- जिज्य jījy, v. *jīju*.
- जित् jit¹, s. Victory, success, triumph — *jit-bāji* v.s.v. [H. *jūt* f., P. *jūt* f., G. M. *jūt* f. (lw. in S. *jūta* f.); — v.s.v. *jīnu*.]
- जित् jit², (l) adj. Conquered [lw. Sk. *jita*.]
- जिताउरि jītāuri, v. *jītāuri*.
- जितात्मा jītātmā, (l) adj. Self-subdued, void of passion. [lw. Sk. *jītātman*.]
- जितापत्र jītā-patra, s. The written judgment of a law-court in favour of a litigant. [compd. *jītāhā* and *patra*.]
- जिताहा jītāhā, or *jītā*, s. Conqueror, victor; one who gets his own way; — adj. Perverse. — *jītā-patra* v.s.v. [der. *jīt*¹.]

- जिताहार jītāhār, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jū*.]
- जितुवा jituwā, s. Victor, conqueror. [der. *jīnu*.]
- जिते jite, s. A term of address, you fellow, you there (e.g. *e j° yo kām gara you there do this job*).
- जितेन्द्रिय jitendriya, (l) adj. Having the passions subdued, free from passion or the desires of sensual ascetic [lw. Sk. id.]
- जितेन्द्रियता jitendriyatā, (l) s. Self-restraint, chastity, continence. [lw. Sk. id.]
- जितौरि jītāuri, s. The fee paid into court by a successful litigant amounting to 10% of the award; — a present made by the winner of a game in gambling. [cf. *jīnu*]
- जितु jīnu, vb. tr. and intr. To win, conquer, defeat — *jīne* conqueror. [denominative fr. Pk. *jīta*-conquer (formed in place of *jia* < Sk. *jīta*- after analogy of other past part. in *-tta*): K. *zyul* m. winning; WP. bhad. *zītū* to win, cam. *jītūā*, Ku. *jītūo*, B. *jūtā*, *jītābā*, H. *jītā* (lw. in S. *jītanu*), P. *jītūā*, G. *jītūā*, *jītūē*; — this has replaced Sk. *jāyati* or *jindati* *jīnāti*, Pk. *jīnei*; K. *zēnun*, A. *ziniba*, O. *jīnibā*, L. *jūn* (past part. *jūtā*), Sgh. *dīnanu*; — Pk. *jia* < *j* appears with an extension in M. *jīkñē* (< **jiakka* ?)]
- जित्-बाजि jit-bāji, s. Victory; score (in games). [compd. *jīt*¹ and *bāji*.]
- जिद्दि jiddi, s. Obstinacy, frowardness; — s. Obstinate, froward. — *j° garnu* to be obstinate. [lw. *ziddi* fr. Ar.]
- जिन् jin, s. Saddle. — *jīn kasnu* to saddle. — *jīn ko kasnu* pommel of a saddle. — *jīn-pos* v.s.v. — *jīn phukānu* unsaddle. [lw. H. *zīn* fr. Pers.]
- जिनिस् jinis, s. = *jīnsi* q.v.
- जिन्-तिन् jin-tin, adv. Somehow or other, by great effort with difficulty. [obl. of *jo* and *tyo* ?]
- जिन्दगानि jindagāni, s. Life, human existence. [lw. *zindagāni* fr. Pers.]
- जिन्दगि jindagi, s. Life; human existence. [lw. *zindagi* fr. Pers.]
- जिन्दि jindi, f. of *jīndo* q.v.
- जिन्दो jīndo, s. (f. -i) A small child. — *jīndā jīndā* small children. [cf. *jīnno*; — also P. *jītrū* m. young child; G. *jīnko* m. new-born child]
- जिन्नो jīnno, adj. Undersized; — s. Dwarf. [cf. *jīnno*]
- जिन्-पोस jin-pos, s. Saddle-cloth. [lw. H. *zīn* fr. Pers.]
- जिन्सि jīnsi, or *jīnis*, s. Property (as opposed to money) kind (as opposed to *nagadr* cash) [lw. H. *jīns*, *jū* fr. Ar.]
- जिबा jibā, s. Grandfather, father's or mother's father [shortened from *jīju-bābu*, v.s.vv.]

जिबाउ jibāu, s. = jibū q.v.

जिबिका jibikā, l. jivikā, s. Livelihood.—j° garnu to get a living —j° calāunu id. [lw. Sk. jivikā.]

जिबुल्ले jibulle, v. jibhulle.

जिबुल्लो jibullo, v. jibhullo.

जिब्रि jibri, s. A small tongue (usu. metaphorical); — barb of a fish hook.—āgū ko j° flame. [Ku. jibṛi tongue, G. jibhṛi f.; — v. jibro]

जिब्रो jibro, old jibhro, s. Tongue: speech.—j° jhuknu to put out the tongue.—j° pāchieko slow of speech — j° pharkārinu speech to be distinctly pronounced — j° pharkārnū to speak distinctly.—j° phernu to change one's food or diet—j° lāunu to taste. [Ku jibro; — extension with MI. suffix -ḍa- of Sk. jihvā f.: Pa. jivhā f. Pk. jibbhā f.; Rom. eur. cib f., syr jib, D tir jib, pash jeb, kal jib, gaw zib, gar. jibh, tor jib, mai. zeb. Sh. jēp f. (pl. jibe), K. zēv f., WPah. bhad. zibbh, A. zibhā, B. jibh, O jibha, H. jibh (lw. in P. jibh f), L. jibbh f., S. jibha f., G M jibh f, Sgh. dva; — Kaf. ashk. žū.]

जिमि jibhi, s. An instrument for scraping or cleaning the tongue [Pk. jibbhā f., O. jibṛ; H. jibhā pertaining to the tongue; — der. Sk. jihvā, v s.v. jibro]

जिभुल्ले jibhulle, adj. = jibhullo q.v.

जिभुल्लो jibhullo, or -e, jibullo, adj. Fastidious, dainty. [der. *jibh 'tongue', v.s.v. jibro.]

जिभ्रे jibhre, adj. Fastidious in taste; — s. A fastidious person. [der. jibhro q.v.]

जिभ्रो jibhro, (old) v. jibro.

जिमिदार् jimidār, (Tarai) v. jamindār.

जिमिदारी jimidāri, v. jamindāri.

जिमिन् jimin, v. juman.

जिमिन्दार् jimindār, v. jamindār.

जिमिर् jimir, or jemir or jyāmīr, s. The name of various species of citron or lemon.—kamlo j° a partic. variety of citron —kāṭhe j° another variety.—kāli j° id —nāṭhe j° id. [Sk. jambīrah, jambhīrah, jambhīn- m citron tree, n. its fruit: Pa. jambīro m., Pk. jambīra- n.; Ku. jāmir, A. zāmīr, B. jāmir, O. jambhira, H. jambhīr m, -ī f, M. jābhīr f. n.]

जिन्दार् jimdār, s. The name of a tribe in Eastern Nepal.

जिम्मा jimma, s. Custody, care, responsibility.—j° dinu to entrust.—j° mā rākhnu id —j° mā hunu c. ko to be in someone's charge. [lw. H. zamān and zimn fr. Ar.]

जिम्मादार् jimmadār, adj. Trusty [der. jimma.]

जिम्मावार् jimmaṅwār, or jimmaṅwāl or jimaṅwāl, adj. Responsible. [der. jimma.]

जिम्मावारि jimmaṅwāri, s. Responsibility. [der. jimmaṅwār]

जिम्मावाल् jimmaṅwāl, adj. = jimmaṅwār q.v.

जिम्मु jimmu, s. A partic kind of pungent vegetable from

Tibet (which is fried in ghee and used to flavour dāl, i.e. j° le dāl jhānnu).

जिम्वाल् jimwāl, adj. = jimmaṅwār q.v.; — s. Headman (ranks below a mukhiyā). [der. jimma]

जिय jiya, obl. of jiu q.v.

जियाउनु jiyāunu, or jiāunu, vb. tr. To make alive, revive, resuscitate, enliven. [Sk. jīvāpayati, cf. jivāyati: Pk. jivāvei; B. jiyāna, O. jiāibā, H. jivānā, P. jiwāunā, M. jivavine; cf. G. jivādvū; — caus. of jiuu.]

जियालो jiyālo, adj. Tenacious of life, not easily killed [*<**jivāka-, cf. Sk. jivālāḥ full of life (v.s.v. jilo²), jivālā f. Odina Wodier beside jivālā f. id.: P. jiwālanā to give life, S. jiāranu; G. jivāl living; M. jivāl(h)ī f living flesh; — v.s.v. jiuu]

जिरह jiraha, (legal) s. Objection, question.—j° garnu to question, to call into question. [lw. H. jarh objection, plea, fr. Ar. (also in P. jirhā id.).]

जिरायत् jirāyat, s. Grant of land to a landholder free of rent; — cultivation.—jot-j° v.s.v. [lw. H. zirā'at fr. Pers. Ar.]

जिराहा jirāhā, adj. Obstinate, stubborn; disobedient. — able to endure pain. [lw. H. jarh denial, fr. Ar.: — also lw. in P. jirhā obstinate.]

जिरिङ्ग jiriṅg, or jirūnga, s. Muscular contraction of the body (as in fever); creeping of the skin, goose-flesh jirin jirin shivering at the onset of fever or cold - ān jiringa hunu the hair of the body to stand on end (from fear). [cf. jirūnga, jirunga]

जिरिङ्ग jiriṅga, v. jirin

जिरे jire, adj. Of or like cummin-seed.—j° khorsāni a partic kind of small red pepper—j° butṭā fluted ornamentation (e.g. that on the silver of a khukri sheath) [der. jiro.]

जिरो jiro, s. Cummin-seed.—kāl-jiro —hin-jiro v.s.v. [Sk. jiraka- m. n.: Pa. jiraka-, Pk. jiraa- n.; K. zyur² m. caraway seed; Ku. jiro cummin, A. zirā, B. O. jirū, H. P. jirū m., P. S. jirī f, S. jiro m., G. jirū n; M. jirē, jirī n. cummin, jirū-mirū n. spices; Sgh. duru cummin]

जिर्न jirna, l. jirṇa, adj. Old; decayed, worn-out, withered. [lw. Sk. jirṇa-.]

जिलाउनु jilāunu, vb. tr. To weed, take weeds away jilān kelāi le jānu to steal away (esp. of theft at night) [Ku. jeloṇo, jinauno to weed; — caus. of jelu, lit. to cause to be tied up?]

जिलि jili, s. The swelling between the root and stem of a creeper.—j° gāṭhi everything, all in all.

जिलेबि jilebi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. jilebī fr. Pers.]

जिलो jilo¹, s. Treasure, possessions; principal (opposed to interest) [cf. jili?]

जिजीवो jījīvo s. Liveliness maintenance *dukkha* j° a hard life.—*dukkhe* j. id. *dukkhe* j. *garnat* to lead a hard life [Sh. *jīl* f. life; H. *jīlānā* to vivify; — poss < Sk. *jīvalāh* full of life: O. *jīālā* live fish as bait: S. *jīaro* alive]

जिलौटा jīlāutā, s. pl. Weeds gathered up before sowing [der. *jīlāunu*.]

जिल्द jīlda, or jilla, s. The binding of a book (= *gātā*).—j° *lagāunu* to bind (a book). [lw. H. *jīld* fr. Ar.]

जिह्वा jillā, s. Astonishment, dismay.—j° *parnu* to be dumbfounded, be overcome by shame.—j° *pānu* to dumbfound, shame

जिह्वा jillā, s. = *jīlda* q.v.

जिल्ला jillā, s. Province, district. [lw. H. *zila* fr. Ar.]

जिल्लिनु jillinu, vb. intr. To be deceived; be jilted; be dismayed. [der. *jillu*¹.]

जिल्ल्याउनु jillyāunu, vb. tr. To dumbfound, astonish, surprise; revile. [caus. of *jillinu*.]

जिवात् jiwāt, s. Living being; animal—*jantu* j° animals. [cf. G. *jīvāt* f. pl. weevils]

जिविका jiwikā, v. *jīvikā*.

जिस्काइ jiskāi, s. Provocation. [der. *jiskāunu*.]

जिस्काउनु jiskāunu, vb. tr. = *jiskyāunu* q.v.

जिस्किनु jiskinu, vb. intr. To joke, play pranks (e.g. *ma saha na jiski* don't play pranks with me).

जिस्काउनु jiskyāunu, vb. tr. To tease; provoke, taunt. [caus. of *jiskinu*.]

जिस्ता jistā, or distā, s. A quire of paper.

(?) जिह्ले jihulle, adj. Fastidious in taste; — s. A fastidious person. [cf. *jibhulle* ?]

जिह्वा jihvā, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jibro*). [lw. Sk. id.]

जी jī, adv. Yes (= *jīu*²) [lw. H. id.; — v. *jīu*².]

जीर्ण jirṇa, (l.) v. *jirna*.

जीवधारी jivadhārī, (l.) v. *jīudhārī*.

जीवन jīvan, (l.) s. Life, existence. [lw. Sk. *jīvana*-.]

जीवनी jivani, (l.) s. Life; — biography. [cf. *jīvan*]

जीवन-चरित्र jīvan-caritra, (l.) s. Biography. [compd *jīvan* and *caritra*.]

जीवात्मा jīvātmā, (l.) s. Soul, spirit. [lw. Sk. id.]

जीविका jīvikā, (l.) v. *jīvikā*.

जु ju, s. A Jew.

जुआनु juānu, v. *juwānu*.

जुआर juār, v. *juwār*.

जुइ jui, s. Jasmine. [Sk. *yūthikā* f. Pa. *yūthikā* f., Pk. *jūhā* f.; B. O. *jui*, H. *jūhī* f., G. *juī* f., M. *jūī* f.]

जुइनु juinu, s. (obl. -ā) Rope of two strands used for binding sheaves. [for **junu*?—Sk. *yūnam* n. cord: O. *juna* a kind of rush; B. H. *jūnā* m. grass rope]

जुंगा jūgā, v. *junā*.

जुगे jūge, v. *junē*.

जुगे मुठ jūge muṭhe v. *junē* *uṭhe*

जुघा jūgha, v. *junā*.

जुघे jūghe, v. *junē*.

जुघे-मुठे jūghe-muṭhe, v. *junē*-*muṭhe*.

5 जुरो jūro, v. *junro*.

जुला jūmlā, v. *junlā*.

जुलि jūmli, v. *junli*.

जुसो jūmso, v. *junso*

जुके juke, adj. Afflicted with worms; — s. A person afflicted with worms. [der. *juko*]

10 जुको juko, Darj. *jujā*, s. Leech.—*cepto* j° tapeworm [Ku. *joko*, A. *zok*, B. *jōk*, O. *joka*, Bi. *jōkī*, H. *jōk* f., P. G. *jōk* f.; — possible, though not clear, connection with Sk. *jalūkā*, *jalaukā*, *jalāyukā* f.: Pa. *jalūkā*, *jalūpikā* f., Pk. *jalūgā* f.; H. *jalū* f., L. *jalām* f., S. *jaru* f., G. *jaḷo* f., M. *jaḷū* f.]

जुक्त jukta, (pop.) v. *yukta*.

जुक्ति jukti, (pop.) v. *yukti*.

जुक्तेरो juktero, l. *yuktero*, s. A clever man. [der. *jukti*]

20 जुग jug, (pop.) v. *yug*.

जुगन्त juganta, (pop.) v. *yugānta*.

जुगा jugā, (Darj.) v. *juko*.—*khari*-j° a partic. kind of big leech.

जुगाते jugāte, adj. Lasting, perpetual, steadfast. [same as *jugādi* ?]

25 जुगादि jugādi, l. *yugādi*, adj. Ancient; immemorial [lw. Sk. *yugādi* the beginning of the world.]

जुगान्तर jugāntar, l. *yugāntar*, s. A different age; the end of an age. [lw. Sk. *yugāntara*-.]

30 जुगुप्सा jugupsā, (l.) s. Censure, reproach, abuse, blame [lw. Sk. id.]

जुगुप्सित jugupsit, (l.) adj. Censured, reproached, abused, blamed. [lw. Sk. *jugupsita*-.]

35 जुडा जुइ, or *jūgā* or *jūghā*, s. Moustache—Pvb *ghar* base *junā* *sāsti*, *sabhā* *gae* *kurā* *nāsti* while at home he troubles his moustache, but at a meeting he has no words—*khāne* *mulh* *lāi* j° *le* *chekdama* the moustache does not stop the mouth eating, i.e. where there's a will there's a way. [Ku. *junā*.]

40 जुडे जुने, or *jūge* or *jūghe*, adj. Having moustaches, — s. A man with moustaches.—j° *mācho* a partic. kind of fish.—*june*-*muṭhe* v.s.v. [der. *junā*.]

जुडे-मुठे जुने-मुठे, s. A man with a large moustache [der. *junā* and *muṭho*.]

45 (?) जुइ-जुइ जुइ-जुइ, (Tarai) s. Delay, lateness.

जुझाउनु jujhāunu, or *judhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to collide, cause to fight.—*najar* j° to make the eyes meet someone else's. [Pa. *yujjhāpanam* n. inciting to fight; Pk. *yujjhāveri*; A. *zūzāba*, P. *jūjhāunā*, G. *jūjārvā*, M. *jūjārvā*; — caus. of *yujhnu*.]

जुहो juho, s. Fight, in *bāgho-juho* q.v. [Pa. *yujho* to be fought (< **yudhya-*); Pk. *jujha-* n. battle; A. *zūz*, H. *jūh* m., P. *jujha* f., M. *jūh* f.; — v. *jujhu*]

जुहनु juhnu, vb. intr. To fight; encounter; collide; wrangle.—*najar* *j°* the eyes to meet. [Sk. *yūdhya* fights: Pa. *yujjhatī*, Pk. *jujjhañ*, *jhujjhañ*; Rom. arm. *juj-*, Ku. *jujno*, A. *zūziba*, B. *jujhā*, O. *jujhibā*, H. *jūjhmā*; P. *jujha* f. battle; G. *jujhvū*, *jhūjvū*, M. *jūjnē*, *jhūjnē*.]

जुट जुट, s. Cluster, clump.—*gaḍa-juṭ* v.s.v. [M. *jūṭ* m. f. n. combination; — v. *juṭnu*.]

जुटाउनु juṭāunu, vb. tr. To collect, assemble [B. *juṭāna*, O. *juṭārbā*, H. *juṭānā*; — caus. of *juṭnu*.]

जुटनु juṭnu, vb. intr. To be assembled; — happen. [< **yutyate*: B. *juṭā*, O. *juṭbā*, H. *juṭnā*, S. *juṭanu*, M. *jūṭnē*; — cf. P. *juṭṭ* m. pair of bullocks; L. *juṭṭ* m. crosspiece at bottom of churn; — v. *juṭnu*.]

जुठेन juṭhen, v. *juṭhyūn*.

जुठेल juṭhel, s. The place where cooking-pots are washed [der. *juṭho*.]

जुठेलनु juṭhelnu, s. (obl. -ā) A dust-heap; a place where kitchen-refuse is thrown [cf. *juṭhel*]

जुठो juṭho, s. Remains of a meal; — adj. Impure, defiled; unchaste (of a girl who has been violated or who is still unmarried at the age of twelve).—*mukh juṭhā lān dinu* to take potluck. [Sk. *juṣṭāh*, *jūṣṭāh* pleased, *tasted (cf. *juṣṭe* enjoys), n. leavings of a meal: Pk. *juṭṭha-*; Ku. *juṭho*; B. *jhūṭā* defiled; O. *jhūṭā* leavings, H. *jūṭh* m. (lw. in P. L. *jūṭh* f. ?), G. *juṭhū* n.; M. *jhūṭā* defiled.]

जुथाउनु juṭhyāunu, vb. tr. in *mukh j°* just to touch food in order to show appreciation of a host's kindness. [der. *juṭho*.]

जुथान juṭhyān, pop. *juṭhen* s. (obl. *juṭhyāna*) Refuse-heap, dunghill. [der. *juṭho*.]

(^p) जुड़ि juṛi, s. A partic. kind of rice.

जुडो juro, adj. Hard, hard to deal with, stern, angry; — effective (e.g. of a medicine), competent, sure to succeed (e.g. *tyo mānche bahut j° cha*). [cf. H. *jūrī bukhār malaria*]

जुतो juto¹, or *juttā*, s. Sandal; shoe; boot.—*juṭā lagānu* or *lānu* to put on shoes. [Sk. *yuktā-* yoked, joined, n. team, *yuktakam* n. pair: Pa. *yutto* joined, Pk. *juttā-*; Rom. *zuto* pair; P. *juttā* to be yoked: L. *juttā* yoked; S. *juto* engaged; G. *jut* n. yoke-carriage, Sgh. *yutu* suitable; — specialized as a pair of shoes in Ku. *juto*, B. O. *juṭā*, H. *jūt*, *jūtā* m., P. *jutt*, *juttā* m.; L. *juttī* f. shoe, S. *jutī*; G. *jūtū* n. a pair of shoes, M. *jūtē* n.]

जुतो juto², s. Goat's dung.

जुत्ता juttā, s. = *juto*¹ q.v. [lw. H.]

जुत्याउनु jutyaunu, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats) [der. *juto*².]

जुदा judā, or *juddā*, adj. Separate, apart. [lw. H. *judā* fr. Pers.]

जुदाउनु judāunu, v. *juddānu*.

जुदा juddā, v. *judā*.

जुदा-जुदै juddā-juddai, adv. Separately, severally. [redup *juddā*.]

जुद्ध juddha, (pop.) v. *yuddha*.

जुधाउनु judhāunu, or *judāunu*, vb. tr. = *jujhyānu* q.v. [Sk. *yuddhāh* having fought: Pa. *yuddham* n. battle, Pk. *juddha-* n.; K. *yōd* m., Sgh. *yuda*.]

जुधान judhān, s. Struggle; fight; trial of strength — Pvb. *sāre ko j° bāchā ko micān* a trial of strength for the bulls is death for the calves. [cf. *judhānu*.]

जुन jun¹, s. Moon.—*jun-kiri* v.s.v.—*jun lāgnu* the moon to shme.—*aūse ko jun* the new moon.—*aūse ko jun hunu* to happen rarely, meet seldom.—*purnimā ko jun* the full moon. [Sk. *gyōtsnā* f. moonlight: Pa. *junhā* f., Pk. *jonhū* f.; Rom. *chon* m. moon, D. *gāi yasīn*, tor. *yūn* m., mai. *yū*, Sh. *yun* f. (in these three perh. *dyōtsnā* > **yōtsnā* by dissimilation of two dentals), K. *zūn* f., WPah. pog. *kiś. zosun*, pañ. *josan*, Ku. *jūn*, A. *zon*; B. *jonāk* firefly; H. *junhār* f. moonlight.]

जुन jun², obl. of *jo* q.v. [formed after *kun* q.v.]

जुनाफ junāph, s. Presence; royal interview. [lw. H. *janāb* fr. Ar.]

जुनि juni, s. Life.—*mānche ko j°* a man's life. [H. *jūn* f. body, birth, lifetime, P. *jūn* f.; — relationship not clear with Sk. *yōmī* m. womb, vagina, station by birth. Pa. *yoni* f., Pk. *jonī* f.; B. *joni* f., H. *jon* m. f., Sgh. *yon*]

जुनेउलि juneuli, v. *juneli*.

जुनेलि juneli, or *juneuli* or *junauli*, adj. Moonlit — *j° rāt* a moonlit night. [Ku. *junyālī* moonlight, moonlit, A. *zonālī*; — der. *jun*¹.]

जुनेलो junelo, or *junyālo*, s. A partic. kind of large millet, *Panicum crus galli*. [cf. Sk. *yavanālāh* m.; Des. *jonñālā* f.; B. *jonālā*, Bi. *jonhrī*, *jōdhrī*, *janer*, *jīnorā*, H. *junhār* m., M. *jōdhā* m.]

जुनौलि junauli, v. *juneli*.

जुङ्किरि junkiri, s. Firefly, glow-worm. [compd. *jun*¹ and *kiri*, — cf. A. *zonālī*, B. *jonālī*.]

जुबराज jubarāj, v. *yubarāj*.

जुबा jubā, v. *yuvā*.

जुम्रो jumro, or *jamro*, s. The body louse [< **jūru-ro* < Sk. *yūkā* f.: Pk. *jūā* f.; Rom. eur. *jūv* f., arm *jīv*, syr. *jūi*, D. kal. *jūk* (Morg.), pash. *yū*, kho. *čūy*, Sh. *jū* f. (lw. with *j* ?), K. *zōv* (lw. with *z* ?), H. P. S. *jū* f., G. *jū* f.; — Kaf. *katu yū*. Without the initial consonant in Pa. *ūkā* f., Des. *ūā* f.; M. *ū*, *ū* f.; and

poss A *ur* white ant B O *ur* Kaf ashk *ur* u louse.]

जुम्ला jumlā¹, s. Sentence. [lw. H. *jumla* fr. Ar.]

जुम्ला jumlā², s. The name of a place in Nepal.

जुम्लि jumli, s. A native of the district of Jumlā. [der. *jumlā*².]

जुम्सो jumso, adj. Slack.

जुर् jur, s. Joining, in *jur-mil*, *najur* qq v. [< **yutī* : M. *jūl* f tying together ; — v.s.v. *jurnu*.]

जुराउनु jurāunu, vb. tr To bring together ; cause ; provide. [H. *jurānā* to join together, P. *jurāunā* ; S *jurāudo* agreeing together ; — caus. of *jurnu*.]

जुराप jurāp, or *jurāb*, s. Sock (= *mojā*). [lw. H. *jurrāb* fr. Pers.]

जुराव jurāb, v. *jurāp*.

जुरुक्क jurukka, emph. *jurukkui*, adv. With a jerk, smartly ; jauntily.—*j°* *uthnu* to rise smartly —*hurukka na j°* v.s.v. *hurukka*

जुरुङ्ग juruṅga, s. The sensation of shivering or of the hair standing on end ; goosflesh.—*ān j° hunu* the hair of the body to stand on end (e g *tyo dar-lāgdo mānche lān dekhera mero ān j° huncha* the sight of that terrible man makes me shiver). [cf. *jiringa* ; — and A. *zur* cold ; B. *jurā* to grow cold ?]

जुरे jure, adj. Crested —*j° cūl* a partic. kind of bird.—*j° sughā* cockatoo. [der. *juro*.]

जुरेलि jureli, adj. Crested ; — s. A partic. kind of bird (= *j° caro*).—*kāl j°* a partic. kind of bird.—*tārke j°* id.—*bhūā j°* id. [der. *juro*.]

जुरो juro, s. The crest of a bird ; the hood of a snake ; the hump of a bullock ; the bunch of a woman's hair. [Sk. *jūṭaḥ* m twisted hair (*jaṭā + cūḍaḥ* ?) : Pk. *jūḍa*- m. ; A. *zur* bundle of jute leaves ; O. *jurā* knot of hair, H. P. L. *jūrā* m., S. *jūro* ; G. *jūḍā* f. bunch ; M. *jūḷā* f bunch, *jūḍā* m. knot of hair.]

जुर्नु jurnu, vb. intr. To be forthcoming (with difficulty or unexpectedly).—*bihe j°* the horoscopes of a proposed husband and wife to agree (so that they can marry). [< **yutati* (cf. Sk. lex *jutati*, *judati* binds ; — prob. an extension of Sk. *yāuti* joins, *yutaḥ* joined, *yūnam* n. cord, v.s.v. *juinu*, — other extensions in *yuj*-, v.s.v. *juwā*¹, and *yupa*-, *yupya*-, Sk. *yoyupyāte* makes level : Pk. *juppai* ; Sh. *juwār* wins, *yūpār* joins ; M. *jūpnē* : but v. *jokhnu*) : Pk. *judia*- met ; WPah. cam. *jurṇā* to be obtained ; Ku. *jurno* to meet ; A. *zurīyā* consisting of a pair ; B. *jurā* to fasten, be fastened ; H. *jurṇā* to be joined, P. *jurṇā*, L. *jurān*, S *jurānu* (which, with caus. *jurānu*, shows *j* < *y*) ; M. *jūpnē* to join, *judnē* to join, come together ; — the intransitive use in all forms, except those of B. M., is due to the verb being regarded

as the simple form f **jota jati* (v s v *jornu*) cf also **yutyate* (v.s.v. *jurnu*), **yotayati* (v.s.v. *jornu*), **yota*-(v.s.v. *jor*) ; — a form with -l- < -l- appears in *juli* q v]

जुर-मिल् jur-mil, s. The comparison of the horoscopes of a bride and bridegroom. [compd. *jur* and *mil*]

जुर्रा jurrā, s. A falcon. [lw. H. *jurra* cock falcon, fr. Pers Ar.]

जुल् jul, in *jāl-jul*^{1,2} qq.v. [jungle-word]

जुलाप् जुलāp, v. *julāph*.

जुलाफ जुलāph, or *julāp* or *julāb*, s. Purge, purgative [lw. H. *julāb* purgative of rose-water and syrup, fr. Pers]

जुलाव जुलāb, v. *julāp*.

जुलाहा जुलāhā, s. A man of the weaver caste (= *lugā banne*). [lw. H. *julāha* fr Pers.]

जुलि juli, s. Agreement, in *mil-juli* q.v. [< **yuti*-(v.s.v. *jur*) ; — an early lw. fr. a dialect in which -t- > -l- Or perh < *juri*, to rhyme with *nili*]

जुलुम् जुलūm, s. Tyranny, oppression ; — tyrannical delay in answering a request (sometimes used jokingly, e g. *tapāi le j°*, or *j° aber, garu bho* you have kept me waiting a long time). [lw. H. *zulm* fr. Ar.]

जुलुमि जुलūmi, adj. Tyrannical, oppressive ; — of outstanding merit. [lw. H. *zulmā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

जुल्फि जुल्फि, or *julphi*, s. The hair allowed to grow long and hang down, pig-tail [B. *julpi* side-curl.]

जुल्हे जुल्हे, adj. Leaving the hair to grow long and hang down (only of men) ; — s. One whose hair is long and hangs down. [der. *julpi*.]

जुल्पो जुल्पो, s. = *julpi* q v.

जुल्फि जुल्फि, v *julpi*.

जुवति जुवति, (pop.) v. *yuvati*.

जुवा जुवा¹, s. Yoke ; pole of a cart ; — subjection [Sk. *yugām* n. yoke : Pa. *yugām* n, Pk *juam* n. ; Sh *yū* m, Ku *jūwā*, B. *ju*, Bi. *juā*, H. *jūā* m. ; S. *ju-haru* m yoke of plough ; M. *jā* n. yoke ; Sgh. *yu* period of two months.]

जुवा जुवा², s. Betting, gambling —*j° khelnu* to gamble —*juwā-cori* v.s.v. [Sk. *dyūtām* n : Pa. *jūtām* n., Pk *jūam* n. ; Sh. *juā* gen. *juai* (lw. P. H ?), Ku. *jūwā*, B. *juyā*, H P. *jūā* m., S. *jūā* f, G *jūvū* n., M. *jūwū* m, Sgh. *duva*, *dū*.]

जुवाइ जुवाइ, or *jawāi* or *jawāi*, s. Daughter's husband, son-in-law.—*bhānje j°* sister's daughter's husband. [Sk *jāmātā* m. . Pa. *jāmātā* m., Pk. *jāmārya*- m. ; D. kal rambur *jhamōu*, urtsum *jhamōr* (Morg.), Ku. *jawāi*, A *zōwāi*, B. *jāmāi*, O *juāi*, H. *jāwāi* m., P. *jarōāi*, *jamāi* m, L *jawāi* m., G. *jamāi* m., M. *jāwāi*, *jāwāi* m ; — cf **jāmātraka*- in Rom. eur. *jamatro* m., syr. *jātro*, *jaftero*, Sh. *zāmçō* m., K. *zāmatur* m, L. *jawātrā* m, S. *jātro* m ; — cf. Kaf. dam. *zāmo* (Morg.)]

- जुवाखर juwākhar**, or *jawākhar*, s. An alkali prepared from the ashes of burnt barley-straw and used for medicinal purposes. [Sk. *yavakṣārah* m : A. *zākhar*, Bi. H. *javākhar* m, P. *jaukhār* m., G. *javakhār* m., M. *javakhār* m.]
- जुवा-चोरि juwā-cori**, s. Treachery, villainy. [B. *juyā-curi*, O. *juā-cori*; H. *jūā-cor* m. gambler who sneaks away with his winnings; — compd *juwā*² and *cori*.]
- जुवाजि juwāñi**, v. *juwāñi*.
- जुवाडि juwāri**, s. Gambler. [B. *juyāri*; — cf. *juwā*².]
- जुवाडे juwāre**, s. Gambler [B. *juwāriyā*; — der. *juwāri*.]
- जुवान juwān**, or *javān* or *juān*, s. Young man, youth; common address to soldiers, — an able and competent fellow. [lw. H. *juwān*, *javān* fr. Pers.]
- जुवानु juwānu**, or *juānu* or *juānu*, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of medicinal herb, *Ligusticum ajowan* — *juwānā ko arka* an essence distilled therefrom for abdominal complaints. [Sk. *yavānī* f. : A. *zānī*, B. *joyān*, Bi. H. *javānī*, *juwān*, *ajwān* f., P. *javān*, *jamān* f., S. *jānī* f.]
- जुवाने juwāne**, adj. Like the plant *juwānu*, in *j° jhār* a partic. kind of plant; a weed which grows in rice-fields [der. *juwānu*.]
- जुवानेई juwāneī**, s. Juvenility, youthfulness. [der. *juwān*.]
- जुवाप juwāp**, v. *jabāb*
- जुवाफ juwāph**, v. *jabāb*
- जुवाब juwāb**, v. *jabāb*.
- जुवाबि juwābi**, v. *jabābi*.
- जुवार juwār**, or *juār* or *juār*. Flow, flood-tide — *juwār-bhātā* v s v [A. *zowār*, B. *juyār*, O. *juāra*, H. *javār*, *juār* m.; — < **yavakāra*-, cf. Sk. *javāh* m. speed (of rivers) Pa. Pk. *java*- m.; Sgh. *dava* quickly.]
- जुवारि juwāri**¹, in *j° gānu* to sing in answering chorus. — *j° khelnu* id. [der. *juwār* ?]
- जुवारि juwāri**², s. Gambler. [< **dyūtākārīn*-, cf. Sk. *dyūtākārah* m. : Pk. *juāria*- m.; B. *juyāri*, O. *juāri*, H. *juwāri* m., P. *juāri* m., *juāra* f., S. *juāri* m.]
- जुवारे juwāre**, s. Gambler. [P. *juārā* m.; — der. *juwāri*².]
- जुवार-भाटा juwār-bhātā**, s. Ebb and flow. [H. *javār-bhātā* m.; — compd *juwār* and *bhātā*.]
- जुवालो juwālo**, v. *juwālo*.
- जुहार juhār**, or *johār* or *jewar*, l. *javāhar*, s. Jewels. [lw. H. *jauhar* pl. *javāhar* fr. Ar. Pers.]
- जुहारत juhārat**, s. Jewellery. [lw. H. *jauharāt*, *jauharāt* fr. Ar.]
- जुहारि juhāri**, s. A jeweller. [lw. H. *jauharī*, *jauharī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- जे je**, or *gyā*, rel. pron. What [Ku. *je*; — formed after *kyā* > *ke* q.v.; v.s.v. *jo*.]
- जेट jeth**, s. (obl. -ā) Name of the month May June. [Sk. *jyāisthah* m. : Pk. *jethur*-, *jitha*- m. : K. *jth* m. Ku. *jeth*, A. *zeth*, B. H. P. L. *jeth* m. S. *jethu* m., G. *jeth* m., M. *jethvad* f.]
- जेटा jethā**¹, s. Husband's elder brother. in *jethāju* and *jethā-bā*. [Sk. *jyēsthātātah* m. : Ku. *jethājju*, A. *zethā* B. O. *jethā*.]
- जेटा jethā**², s. pl. of *jetho* for which it is used respectfully.
- जेटाक् jethāk**, s. The right of the eldest son at the division of the father's property. [der. *jetho*.]
- जेटाजु jethāju**, or *jethājju*, s. Husband's elder brother. [*jethā*¹ and *ju*².]
- जेटाज्यु jethājju**, v. *jethāju*
- जेटान् jethān**, s. Wife's elder brother. [Ku. *jethāno* husband's elder brother; — cf. *jethāni*.]
- जेटानि jethāni**, s. Husband's elder brother's wife (i.e. wife of *jethāju*). [Pk. *jithānī* f, Ku. *jethānī*, H. *jethānī* f, S. G. *jethānī* f; perh. < **jyēstha-jāni*-, cf. Sk. *jyēstha*- v.s.v. *jetho*¹, *jānī* f wife: Pa. *jāni* f.; cf. Sk. *jānī*: H. *jānī* f. woman, P. L. *jānī* f., S. *jānī* f., G. *jānī* f.]
- जेटा-बा jethā-bā**, s. Father's elder brother. [contracted fr. *jethā bābu*.]
- (?) **जेटासि jethāsī**, s. Race sown in the month of Jeth. [cf. *jeth*.]
- जेटि jethi**, in *jethi āmā* mother's elder sister, father's eldest brother's wife (= *thuli āmā*) — *j° aūli* thumb *j° sāsu* wife's elder sister. [B. *jethi* father's elder brother's wife; — f. of *jetho*.]
- जेटि-खुंडो jethi-khūro**, s. Setting an example; taking the lead.
- जेटि-मधु jethi-madhu**, s. A partic. kind of fruit used as a remedy for coughing.
- जेटो jetho**¹, adj. (f. *jethi*) Eldest; — s. The elder or eldest son in a family (used both by brothers or sisters and by parents); term of respect for seniors (From eldest to youngest the sons are called 1. *jetho*, 2. *māilo*, 3. *sāilo*, 4. *kāilo*, 5. *thāilo*, 6. *antare*, 7. *gantare*, 8. *khanlare*, 9. *mantare*, 10. *thulo kāncho*, 11. *sānu kāncho*). — *jethā-bā* v.s.v. — *jethā buḍā* old, experienced men. — *j° dājju* the elder or eldest of elder brothers *jethi* v.s.v. [Sk. *jyēstha* oldest, chief, first: Pa. Pk. *jetha*-, Pk. *jitha*-, K. *zyuth**, WPah. *pañ. jethū*, Ku. *jetho*, A. *zethā* (v.s.v. *jethāju*), B. O. *jethā*, H. *jethā*, P. *jethā*, L. *jethā*; S. *jethu* m. husband's elder brother; G. *jeth*; M. *jethā* first and best tint obtained from safflower: Sgh. *deḥu* best; — Kaf. ashk. *diṣṭā* elder.]
- जेटो jetho**², adj. Pertaining to the month of Jeth, in *jetho-ropā* q.v. [der. *jeth*.]
- जेटो-बुडो jetho-buḍo**, or *-buḍo*, s. A partic. kind of rue

जेठो रोपाइ jetho-ropai, s. The sowing of rice in the month of Jeth. [compd. *jetho* and *ropai*.]
 जेते-मेते jete-mete, s. Odds and ends, all sorts of things.
 जेथा jethā, v. *jyathā*.
 जेब jeb, s. Pocket [lw. H. *jeb* fr. Ar.]
 जेबि jebi, adj. Pertaining to the pocket.—*j° rumāl* pocket-handkerchief. [der. *jeb*.]
 जेम् jem, v. *yam*
 जेमदार jemadār, v. *jamdār*.
 जेमिर् jemir, v. *jimir*.
 जेम-राज् jem-rāj, v. *yama-rāj*.
 जेम-लोक् jem-lok, v. *yama-lok*.
 जेल् jel, old *jyāl*, conj. (usu. followed by *samma*) Till ; as long as (it follows the verb, e.g. *ma āū jel samma* until I come ; *ma na garū jel samma* until I do it). [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo* ; — cf. Sk. *yāvat* while) ?—Cf. *jaile* ?]
 जेला जेला, v. *jyālā*.
 जेलादार jelādār, v. *jyālādār*.
 जेले jele, v. *jyālē*
 जेलखाना jelkhānā, s. Jail, prison. [lw. H. id.]
 जेल-जाल् jel-jāl, s. Wiles, tricks. [cf. *jyālā*.]
 जेलनु jellnu, vb. tr. To tie, bind, entwine ; (of a creeper) to climb. [cf. *jālānu* ?]
 जेवर् jeward, v. *juhār*
 जेवल jewal, v. *jyāwāl*.
 जेसल् jesal, v. *jyāsāl*.
 जेस्ति jesti, v. *jyāsti*.
 जेहन् jehan, or *jehān* or *jehen*, s. Intellect, memory, brain—*j° bhūeko* having a good memory. [lw. H. *zēhn* fr. Ar.]
 जेहन्दार् jehandār, or *jehāndār*, adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan*]
 जेहन्वाला jehanwālā, adj. Having a good memory. [der. *jehan*]
 जेहान jehān, v. *jehan*.
 जेहेन jehen, v. *jehan*.
 जै jai, l. *jaya*, s. Victory, triumph ; shout of triumph—*jai-gīt* v.s.v.—*jai jai* well done !—*gar dera* (corr. *gauru*) form of greeting from an inferior to a superior—*jai-phal*—*gar-bijai* v.s.v.—*jai mānnu* to praise. [lw. Sk. *jaya*-victory.]
 जै-गित् jai-git, l. *jaya-gīt*, s. Song of victory, psalm [compd. *jai* and *gīt*.]
 जैजात् jaijāt, v. *jāyāt*.
 जैजकार् jaijaikār, l. *jayajayakār*, s. Applause, chorus of praise, triumph, exultation. [lw. H. id.]
 जैतुन् jaitun, s. Olive. [lw. H. *zaitūn* fr. Ar.]
 जैन् jain, s. A member of the sect of Jains. [lw. Sk. *jaina*-]
 जैन्ति jainti, v. *jayanti*

जै जिजे jai bijai, l. *jaja bijaja* or *vijaya* s. Profit and loss [compd. *jai* and *bijai*.]
 जैरे jaire¹, or *jairyā*, s. Fool, idiot. [*< *jaryā* ?—Sk. *jadah* dull-witted (relationship of this with *jālhuh* id not clear) : Pa. *jalo*, Pk. *jaḍa-*, *jala-*, WPah. *cam jalhā* dumb ; B. O. *jaṛa* stupid, cold, H. *jaṛ* (cf. *nyar* m. lout *< *ujjaḍa-* ?), S. *jaṛu* (*j* ?), G. *jaḍ*, M. *jaḍ* ; — see also *jāro*, *jarro*.]
 जैरे jaire², s. The hair growing in the armpits [*< *jaryā* ?—Sk. *jaṭā* f. matted hair (v.s.v. *jarro* ?).]
 जैले jaile, or *jaile* or *jahle*, rel. conj. When, at what time.—*j° samma* as long as—*j° samma* . . . *na* until—*jailesukai* whenever. [pronom. stem *ya-* (v.s.v. *jo*) ; — for suffix v.s.v. *uile*.]
 जैल्हे jailhe, (old) v. *jaile*
 जैवन्त जावन्ता, v. *jayavanta*
 जैसि jaisi, s. Astrologer, sorcerer, fortune-teller ; a partic. low caste of Brāhmans (said to be the offspring of a Brāhman with a Brāhman widow) [Sk. *jyotiṣam* n. astronomy, *jyotiṣikah* m. astrologer : Pa. *jōṭisā* f. astrology, Pk. *jōṭisā* m. astrologer, Ku. H. P. *jōṣī* m. : G. *jōṣ* m. astrology, *jōṣī* m. astrologer, M. *jōṣī* m.]
 जैसि-कोटा jaisi-kothā, s. An office in Kathmandu from which passports are issued to visitors. [compd. *jaisi* and *kotha*]
 जो jo, rel. pron. and pronom. adj. (sg. obl. *jas* or *jal* before *lāi*, *le* ; pl. dir. *jō*, *jōjō*, *junharu*, obl. *jun*, *jun haru*, inanimate dir. and obl. *jē*) Who, which.—*jō koi* (obl. *jas kasar*) whoever.—*jō jō* id.—*jō sukai* id. [Sk. *yāh*, *yō*, gen. *yāsya*, Pa. *yo*, *yassa*, Aś. *yo*, *ye*, c. *yasa*, *asa*, Pk. *jō*, *jassa* ; K. *yus*, *yēs*, WPah. *pog. yo*, *doḍ zo*, *bhal. d. zis*, cur. *jē*, *jas*, Ku. *jō*, *jai*, A. *zi*, B. O. *je*, H. P. L. *jō*, *jis*, S. *jō* m., *jā* f., G. *jē*, M. *jō* ; Sgh. *yam*-relative particle (*< yāsmān*) ; — *jūn* (cf. Braj *jaun*) formed after *kun* q v.]
 जोइ joi, s. Wife.—*joi-tināre*.—*joi-poi* v.s.v. [WPah. *pan dzolli*, cur. *jō*, Ku. H. *jōi* f., P. *jorū* f., L. *jō*, *joe* f., S. *joi* f. ; — perh. *< Sk. yojitā* yoked, joined (cf. *yojakah* m. name of Agni as the nuptial fire) : Pk. *jōia*.]
 जोइ-टिहरे joi-tināre, s. A hen-pecked husband. [compd. *joi* and *tināre*.]
 जोइ-टिङ्गे joi-tiṅgre, v. *joi-tināre*.
 जोइ-पोइ joi-poi, s. Husband and wife, married couple [compd. *joi* and *poi*.]
 जोइल joila, s. (obl. of **joil* wife's house) in *j° jānu* to take a wife and maintain oneself at her expense. [cf. *joi* and *poila* qq.v.]
 जोकर jokar, s. The joker in playing cards. [lw. Eng.]
 जोखना jokhanā, or *jokhānā*, s. Omen, oracle, divination—*j° hernu* to divine. [cf. *jokhnu* ? — or poss. *< Sk*

jyotiṣka- n. name of a partic. weapon, m.pl. the stars. [P. *jōikkhu*- m. light.]

जोखा jōkhā, in *lekha-jōkhā* q v. [cf. Ku. *jokho* scrutiny; A *zokhā* part; — v. *jokhnu*.]

जोखाइ jōkhāi, s. Weight.—*j° garnu* to weigh, ponder. [H. P. *jokhā* f.; — v. *jokhnu*.]

जोखाउनु jōkhāunu, vb tr. To cause to be weighed, have weighed [B *jōkhāna*, H. *jōkhānā*, P. *jōkhāunā*; — caus. of *jokhnu*.]

जोखाना jōkhānā, v. *jokhānā*.

जोखिम jōkhim¹, s. Danger, venture; — adj. Difficult. [Sk. *yogakṣema*- m. n. welfare, security, insurance against accident: Pa *yogakṣhema*- rest from work; Ku. *jokhaṇ* loss; H. *jōkhō*, *jōkhīm*, *jokham* f. insurance, risk, danger, loss; P. *jōkhō* m risk, L *jōkhō* m., S. *jokho*, *jokhmu* m., G. *jokham* n, M. *jōkhv*, *jōkhīm*, *jokham* f. n.]

जोखिम jōkhim², adj. Wounded; sick, invalid. [lw. B. *jokham* fr. Pers.; cf. *jakhmi*.]

जोखिमे jōkhime, adj. Dangerous. [der. *jokhim*¹.]

जोखनु jōkhnu, vb. tr. To weigh, balance; ponder, consider [Ku. *jokhno*, A. *zokhibā*, B. *jokhā*, *jōkā*; O *jokhibā* to unite, calculate; H. *jokhnā* to weigh, P. *jokhnā*, S. *jokhamu*, G. *jōkhvā*, M. *jōkhnē*; — < Sk. *yokṣyati* will recollect.—See Add.]

जोग jog, v. *yog*.

जोगाइ jōgāi, s. Protection, charge [der. *jogāunu*.]

जोगाउनु jōgāunu, vb tr. To protect, save, keep.—Pvb *anikāl mā bu j° hul mā ju j°* in famine save your seed and in a riot your life. [cf. *joginu*; — see Add.]

जोगा-मेसो jōgā-meso, s. (lit. chance-arrangement) in *jogā-meso* le by chance. [cf. *jog* and *meso*.]

जोगि jogi, l. *yogī*, s. Ascetic, religious mendicant.—*jogī-carō* v.s.v.—*jogī-malātā* v.s.v. *malātā*. [lw. Sk. *yogin*.]

जोगि-चरो jogi-carō, s. A partic. kind of bird. [empd. *jogi* and *carō* qq v.]

जोगिनि jogini, l. *yoginī*, s. Female ascetic. [lw. Sk. *yoginī*.]

जोगिनु joginu, vb. intr. To be saved; be on one's guard, be vigilant.—*joginī basnu* emph. [v. *jogāunu*.]

जोगे joge, adj. Of or belonging to ascetics.—*j° laharo* a partic. kind of creeper. [der. *jogi*.]

जोगे jogge, v. *yogya*.

जोगेई joggei, (incorr.) s. = *yogyatā* q v.

जोग्य jogya, v. *yogya*.—*bhāgya-j°* v.s.v.

जोग्यता jogyatā, v. *yogyatā*

जोटे joṭe, adj. Born at a birth, twin. [H. *joṭ* m. pair, G. *joṭo* m. : — cf. *juṭnu*.]

जोड़ jor, s. Addition; — match, pair (= *joṛ*).—*joṛ-tor* v.s.v [lw. H. *joṛ* (v.s.v. *joṛ*²).]

जोड़ा jorā, s. Pair, couple. [lw. H. *jorā* (v.s.v. *joṛ*²).]

जोड़ाउनु jorāunu, vb. tr. To cause to add; cause to be added. [caus. of *joṛnu*.]

जोड़ि jori, or *joṛi*, s. Pair; fellow; chum. [lw. H. *joṛi* (v.s.v. *joṛ*²); — *joṛi* is N. form proper.]

जोड़ति joriti, s. Addition (*joṛ*). [lw. H. *joṛti*.]

जोड़-तोड़ jor-tor, adj. Well-matched, fairly opposed [lw. H. *joṛ-tor* m. joining.]

जोड़नु jorinu, vb tr. To add [lw. H. *joṛnu* (v.s.v. *joṛnu*).]

जोत jot, s. (obl. -a) Yoke; plough; measure of land, — the string of nettle-fibre used to tie the *parjā* to the *guleli*.—*jot char garnu* to farm *jot-jirāyat* v.s.v. [Sk. *yōktram* n. thong, yoke-strap, *yotam* n. Pa *yotam* n., Pk. *jotla*- n.; WPah. pūl. *dzeṭi dṇ* to plough; Ku. *jot* plough; A. *zōl* yoke-strap. B. *jot*, O. *jota*, Bi. *jot* H. *jot* f., P. *jotar* f.; S. *joṛo* m. cord; U. *jotar*, *jotru* n. yoke-strap; M. *jot* n. yoke of oxen, *jot* n. yoke strap. Sgh. *yota* string.]

जोता jotā, s. in *halo-jotā* ploughman. [H. *jotā* m. ploughman; — v. *jot*, *jotnu*.]

जोताइ jotāi, s. Ploughing. [H. *jotāi* f.; der. *jotru*.]

जोतारी jotāro, s. The rope which fastens the yoke to the oxen. [Sk. *yoktā* acc. *yoktāram* m. one who yokes H. *jotār* m. ploughman.]

जोताहार jotāhār, s. Ploughman. [der. *jotru* q.v.; or for *jotār* (v.s.v. *jotāro*).]

जोति joti, (pop.) v. *jyoti*.

जोतिस jotis, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣ*.

जोतिसि jotisi, (pop.) v. *jyotiṣi*.

जोत-जिरायत jot-jirāyat, s. Cultivation; acreage under cultivation, landed property (e.g. *tyas ko j*) *late cha* how much land has he got (?) [empd. *jot* and *jirāyat*.]

जोतु jotnu, vb. tr. To yoke; plough. *jotnu* v.s.v. [Sk. *yoktram* n. (v.s.v. *jot*), *yoktrayati* fastens: WPah. pan. *jocnā*, bhaḍ. *jotne*, cam. *jotarū*, Ku. *jotno*, B. *jotā*, O. *jotibā*, Bi. *jotab*, H. *jotnū*, P. *jotnā*, U. *jotarū*.]

जोते jotne, adj. Ploughing. *j° kira* ringworm. *j° char* farming. [der. *jotnu*.]

जोदाहा jodāhā, v. *jodhāhā*.

जोदा joddhā, or *jodhā*, l. *yoddhā*, s. Warrior; wrestler. [lw. Sk. *yoddhā*.]

जोधा jodhā, v. *joddhā*.

जोधाहा jodhāhā, or *jodāhā*, adj. Strong; stubborn, obstinate.—s. A high-handed man. [Sk. *yoddhā* m. fighter: H. P. *jodhā* m., S. *jodho* m.; G. *jodh* strong, M. *jodhā*.]

जोनि joni, (pop.) v. *yonī*.

जोवन jovan, l. *yauvan*, s. Youth; puberty, flower of youth—*j° le māteki* (of a woman) in the full bloom of

lasc v o s youth [Sk. *ja vanāri* n. Pa. *yobbanam* n. Pk. *jorvanam* n. H. *jaban* m. (lw. m. S. *jobhanu* m. G. *jaban* n., M. *jaban* m. woman's breast), P. *jaban* m., L. *jaban* f., Sgh. *yovun*]

जोर^१ jor^१, s. (obl. -a) Force, strength [lw. H. *zor* fr. Pers.]

जोर^२ jor^२, s. Pair; change of clothing (e.g. *ek jor hugā* a suit of clothes); — joint, — adj. Even (of numbers) — *jor-phor* v.s.v. [yota- WPah. *doḍ. joro* pair of shoes; Ku. *jor* joint, A. *zorā*, B. *jor*, O. *jora*; Bi. *jor* loop in tethering-rope; H. *jor* m. pair; P. L. *jor* m. joint, S. *joru* m.; G. *jod* f. pair, M. *jod* m. f.; — v. *jornu*.]

जोरन् joran, s. A small quantity of curd put into milk to curdle it.—*dahi ko j°* id. [Bi. *joran* id., H. *joran* m. rennet; — der. *jornu*.]

जोरि jori, s. Rival—*jori-khojā* v.s.v.—*j° khojnu* to quarrel.—*jori-pāri* v.s.v. [der. *jor*^२.]

जोरि-खोजा jori-khojā, s. A person who is always picking quarrels. [der. *jori* and *khojnu*]

जोरिनु jorinu, vb. intr. To be joined, be compared; be summed up. [pass. of *jornu*.]

जोरि-पारि jori-pāri, s. Rival. [der. *jori* and *pāri*]

जोरेको joreko, past part. of *jornu* q.v., — s. A pop. name for the letter *ḥ* (lit. 'joined', i.e. *ṭ* as opposed to *ṭ*, which is *na joreko ṭa*)

जोर्नि jorni, s. Joint, seam; joint of finger, coupling; solder. [M. *jodnā* f.; — v. *jornu*.]

जोर्नु jornu, vb. tr. To join, add (e. *sana*): fasten; couple; — reckon out, sum up.—*jori hernu* to compare.—*jorne* anything that binds (e.g. a fillet).—*hāt j°* to put the hands together in supplication [yotayati, caus. of **yutati* (v.s.v. *jurnu*): Pk. *jodai* joins; Ku. *jorṇo*; A. *zoriba* to fit an arrow; B. *jorā* to join, O. *joribā*, H. *jornā*, P. *jorṇā*, L. *joran*, S. *joranu*, G. *jodvū*, M. *jodnē*.]

जोर-फोर jor-phor, s. The act of bringing face to face in order to clear up a misunderstanding. [compd. *jor*^२ and *phor*.]

जोल्तिनु joltinu, vb. intr. To be united; — be coupled (as dogs when mating). [jodatta- extension of **yota-* (v.s.v. *jornu*)?—H. *jolī* m. partner, G. *jol* f. twins; — cf. *juli*]

जोल्ते jolte, adj. Born at a birth, twin [v. *joltinu*.]

जोल्याउनु jolyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to unite. [caus. of *joltinu*.]

जोस jos, s. Excitement. [lw. H. *joś* fr. Pers.]

जोसि josi, s. A caste of Brāhmins employed in making horoscopes; — a member of that caste. [same as *jaisi*.]

जोसिलो josilo, adj. Spirited; enthusiastic. [der. *jos*.]

जोसुके josukai, pron. Whoever *josukan* *pani* d [for *jo so ko qq v* w th emph -a^२ cf M. *joto* whosoever.]

जोह joha, or joho, s. Expedient, device, arrangement — *j° gurnu* to make an arrangement [Sk. *yōgaḥ* m. Pa. *yogo* m, Pk. *joa-* m.; A. *zo* preparations; B. *jo* opportunity; Sgh. *yō* connection — See *jogānu*, *joknu*]

जोहार johār, v. *juhār*.

जौ jau^१, v. *jadau*.

जौ jau^२, s. Barley. [Sk. *yāvaḥ* m.: Pa. *yuvu* m., Pk. *java-* m. (cf. *Ἰαβαδιον* name of Java in Ptolemy). Rom. eur. *jov* m., arm. *jav*, syr. *jau*, D. tir. *zav*, pash *yā*, kho. *žō*, tor. *yo* m., Sh. *yō* m., A. *zā-dhān*, B. *ja*, O. *jau*, Bi. H. P. *jau* m, L. *jō* m. (obl. pl. *jawū*), S. *jaū* m., G. *jav* m., M. *jāva* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *yū*]

जौले jau^१le, v. *jumlehā*

जौलेहा jau^१lehā, v. *jumlehā*.

जौ-गेड़ि jau-geri, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (lit. 'barley-corn') [compd. *jau*^२ and *geri*]

जौबन् jau^१ban, v. *jaban*.

जौवन् jau^१wan, v. *jaban*.

जौहरि jauhari, or jahuri or jahurā, s. Jeweller. [lw. H. *jawāhiri* fr. Pers.]

ज्ञप्ति jñapti, (l.) s. Knowing, apprehension, understanding. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञातव्य jñātavya, (l.) adj. To be known, to be investigated; perceivable, knowable. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञाति jñāti, (l.) s. Kinsman, relative [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्ञान jñān, pop. *gyān*, s. Knowledge, wisdom, science, consciousness.—*jñān-guṇ*, pop. *gyān-guṇ* sense (e.g. *tu lāi kei gyān-guṇ chaina* you have no sense).—*jñān-bakti* rational knowledge [lw. Sk. *jñāna*.]

ज्ञानि jñāni, l. -ī, pop. *gyāni*, adj. Clever, knowledgeable, — s. Clever man, sage. [lw. Sk. *jñānin*.]

ज्ञापक् jñāpak, (l.) adj. Making known; — s. Teacher [lw. Sk. *jñāpaka*.]

ज्ञापित jñāpit, (l.) adj. Made known, revealed; informed [lw. Sk. *jñāpita*.]

ज्यथा jyathā, or jethā, s. Chattels, property. [cf. *jete-mete* ?]

ज्या jyā^१, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. Sk. id.]

ज्या jyā^२, v. *je*.

ज्यादा jyādā, adj. and adv. Too much, excessive. [lw. H. *zyāda* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ज्यान jyān, or jān, s. Life. [lw. H. *jān* fr. Pers.]

ज्यान-मारा jyān-mārā, s. Manslayer, murderer. [cf. H. *jān mārā* to kill; — v. *jyān*.]

ज्यापु jyāpu^१, s. The seeds of cotton

ज्यापु jyāpu^२, s. The name of a caste of Newars; — one of that caste.

ज्यामा jyāmā, emph. jyāmai, s. Great-grandmother. [contraction of *jīu āmā*, v.s.v. *jīu*.]
 ज्यामि jyāmi, s. A day-labourer
 ज्यामिर् jyāmir, v. *jūmir*.
 ज्यामै jyāmai, emph. of jyāmā q.v.
 ज्याल् jyāl, v. *jēl*.
 ज्याला jyālā, or *jelā*, s. Wages; — (Darj.) rent
 ज्यालादार jyālādār, or *jelādār*, s. One who works for wages; a mercenary fellow. [der. *jyālā*.]
 ज्याले jyāle, or *jale*, adj. Hired; — (Darj.) rented (e.g. *j° ghar* rented house); — s. Hired labourer. [der. *jyālā*.]
 ज्यावत् jyāwat, v. *yāvat*.
 ज्यावन्त jyāwanta, l. *yāvanta*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *yāvat* as many as.]
 ज्यावल् jyāwal, or *jewal*, s. Apparatus, tools the tools of a Newar brass-worker. [prob. lw., cf. New. *jyā* work, -*wal* suffix denoting instrument.]
 ज्यासल् jyāsāl, or *jesāl*, s. A smithy, a workshop [lw. New. *jyāsāl* workshop (compd. *jyā* work, *sāl* lw. Sk. *sālā*).]
 ज्यास्ति jyāsti, pop. *jesti*, adj. More, excessive, abundant; — s. Excess [lw. H. *ziyādātī* increase, fr. Ar.]
 ज्याहै jyāhai, exclamation of surprised grief.
 ज्यु jyu, v. *jū*.
 ज्युति jyuti, v. *jūti*.
 ज्युनार् jyunār, v. *jūnār*.
 ज्युनि jyuni, v. *jūni*.

ज्युनु jyunu, v. *jūnu*.

ज्युरि iyuri, v. *jūri*.

ज्योति jyoti, pop. *joti*, s. Light, illumination; blaze. *j° denu* to enlighten. *j° pūnu* to be enlightened [lw. Sk. *jyotis-*.]
 5 ज्योतिष jyotiṣ, pop. *jyotiṣ* or *jātiṣ*, s. Astronomy; astrology — *jyotiṣ-rūpī* id. [lw. Sk. *jyotiṣ-*.]
 ज्योतिषी jyotiṣī, pop. *jātiṣī*, s. Astrologer. [der. *jyotiṣ*.]
 ज्यौति ज्याुति, v. *jūti*.

ज्वरी jwārī, (l.) adj. Feverish, affected by fever. [lw. Sk. *jvarī-*.]
 10 ज्वलित् jwalit, (l.) adj. Burnt; burning, blazing, blazing. [lw. Sk. *jvalita-*.]
 ज्वौइ jwāi, v. *jūwāi*.

ज्वावि jwāvi, v. *jūwāi*.
 15 ज्वान् jwān, v. *jūwān*.
 ज्वानु jwānu, v. *jūwānu*.
 ज्वारु jwār, v. *jūwār*.

ज्वाला jwālā, s. A flame [lw. Sk. id.].
 20 ज्वालामुखि jwālāmukhi, s. Volcano; place where subterranean gas issues. [lw. Sk. *jwālāmukhī* lit. 'having a flaming mouth'.]
 ज्वाला-रूपी jwālā-rūpi, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. *jwālā* with *rūpi-*.]
 25 ज्वालित् jwalit, (l.) adj. Flaming. [lw. Sk. *jvalita-*.]
 ज्वालो jwālo, or *jūwālo*, s. Flame, flash. [lw. Sk. *jwālā* f.; — cf. Ku. *jwālo*.]

झ JH

For words not found under *jh-* see *jhy-*.

झकार् jhamkār, v. *jhankār*

झकार्नु jhamkārnū, v. *jhankārnū*.

झडा jhamdā, v. *jhandā*.

झडि jhamḍi, v. *jhandi*.

झक् jhak, s. Exertion, effort.—*jhak mārnū* to exert oneself. [cf. A. *zāk* frenzy; B. *jhak māwā* to excel, P. *jhak* f. passion; G. *j(h)akk* f. obstinacy.]

झक-मक्क jhaka-makka, adj. Shining, bright. [A. *zak-mak* brightness, B. *jhak-jhak*, *jhak-mak*, O. *jhaka-jhaka*; H. *jhak* bright, G. *jhag-jhag*, *jhag-mag* adv.; M. *jhak-jhak*, *jhag-jhag*, *jhak-mag* f. brilliance; — cf. Sk. *jhaga-jhagāyate* flashes; Pk. *jhankhaṭ* is burnt.]

झकाउनु jhakāunu¹, vb. intr. To doze, take a nap.

झकाउनु jhakāunu², s. Doze, nap. [cf. *jhakāunu*¹.]

झका-झक् jhakā-jhak, s. Splendour, grandeur. [H. *jhakā-jhak* bright; — v. *jhak-jhak*.]
 30 झकार् jhakār, s. The letter *jh*. [lw. Sk. *jhukāru*.]

झकड़ jhakkar¹, s. Tempest, storm, gale. [lw. H. *jhakkar* m. a sudden blast, lw. P. *jhakkar*, *jhakkar* m. squall, extension with -*ḍa-* of **jhakka-* in P. *jhakk* m. dust-storm, S. *jhaka* f.; — seen also in S. *jhakora* f. rain-storm, G. *jhakoḷ* f.]

झकड़ jhakkar², s. An obstinate person. [lw. H. *jhakkar* stubborn, M. *jhakkar*; — extension with -*ḍa-* of **jhakka-* (v.s.v. *jhakki*); — same as *jhakkar*¹?]

40 झकड़े jhakkare, adj. Tempestuous. [der. *jhakkar*¹.]

झकलि jhakkali, f of jhakkalo q v

झकलो jhakkalo adj usu f jhakkal) Showy fash onable
[cf jhak-jhak]

झकि jhakki, adj. Bold; open-minded; intolerant of
injustice. [H P jhakki obstinate; P jhak m. doubt;
— cf jhakkar².]

झक्-झक् jhak-jhak, s. Splendour, grandeur [B. jhak-jhak,
O. jhaka-jhaka, H. jhak-jhak, G. jhag-jhag, M. jhag-jhag,
jhak-jhak; — v jhaka-makka.]

झक्झकाउनु jhakjhakāunu, vb tr. To shake, jog;
awake by shaking. [cf. H. jhakolnā, jhakornā to shake,
P. jhakolnā]

झक्-मक् jhak-mak, adj. = jhaka-makka q v.

झकले jhakmale, adj. (f. -i) Showy; foppish. [cf.
jhakkalo.]

झगड़ा jhagarā, old and pop. jhagaro, s Quarrel,
dispute, litigation—jh^o uṭhāunu to go to law.—jh^o
garnu to quarrel.—jhagarā-sagarā v.s.v. [Pk jhagada-
m.; WPah. pañ jhagarānā to quarrel; Ku. jhagro, B.
jhagrā, O. jhagara, H. P. jhagrā m, S. jhagaro m,
G jhag(h)do m, M. jhagḍā m., jhagḍ f.; —
< *jhagg(h)ata- (but why ā in Ku. B. G M. ?), cf. M.
jhagaṭnē to seize violently, collide, < *jhagatta-, -tya-
In N. jhagarā is lw fr. H and has replaced jhagaro in
educated speech.]

झगड़ालु jhagarālu, adj. Quarrelsome, ready to pick
quarrels. [H P jhagrālū; — der. jhagarā.]

झगड़ा-सगड़ा jhagarā-sagarā, s. Quarrels, bickering.
[redup of jhagarā; — cf. H. jhagrā-ragrā m., M. jhagḍā-
ragḍā m.]

झगड़िया jhagariyā, s. Plaintiff. [der. jhagarā, — same as
jhagare ?]

झगड़े jhagare, or jhagare, adj. (f. jhagareni) Quarrel-
some; — s. Plaintiff (= jhagariyā). [der. jhagarā.]

झगड़ाउनु jhagariyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel,
set by the ears. [der. jhagarā]

झगड़ाहा jhagariyāhā, s. A quarrelsome fellow; one given
to picking quarrels. [der. jhagarā.]

झगरे jhagare, v. jhagare.

झगरो jhagaro, v. jhagarā.

झगड़ाउनु jhagariyāunu, v. jhagariyāunu.

झगड़नु jhagranu, or jhagranu, vb. intr To quarrel,
wrangle (= more usu. jhagarā garnu) [WPah. pañ
jhagarānā, H. P. jhagarānā, S. jhagranu, G. jhagḍvū,
M. jhagḍnē; — v.s.v. jhagarā.]

झगड़ा jhagrā, v. jhagarā

झगड़ाउनु jhagrāunu, or jhagrāunu, vb. intr. To quarrel
(= jhagariyāunu). [H. jhagrānā to cause to quarrel.
P. jhagrāunā; — caus of jhagranu.]

झगड़े jhagre, v. jhagare.

झगनु jhagranu, v jhagranu

झग्रा jhagrā, v jhagara

झग्राउनु jhagrāunu, v. jhagranu.

झग्रा-सग्रा jhagrā-sagrā, v. jhagarā-sagarā. [redup. of jhagrā]

झग्रे jhagre, v. jhagare.

झङ्कर jhaṅkat, adj. Worthless. [cf. H. jhākarā, jhākā
m. leafless branch, P jhākhār m.]

झङ्कार jhaṅkār, v jhaṅkār.

झङ्कारु jhaṅkāru, v. jhaṅkāru

झझलो jhajhalko, s. = jhallo q.v.

झट jhaṭ, v. jhaṭṭa — uparjhaṭ v.s.v

झटा-झट jhaṭā-jhaṭ, adv Hurriedly, in haste. [G. jhato-
jhaṭ, — v. jhaṭṭa.]

झटारो jhaṭāro, or jhaṭyāro or jhaṭcro, s. A small stick,
piece of wood, small log to throw at trees in order to
bring fruit down. [cf. O. jhaṭā dead bough (v.s.v
jhaṭṭa).]

झटैरो jhaṭero, v. jhaṭāro.

झटकुनु jhaṭkanu, (W.) v. jhaṭkanu.

झटका jhaṭkā, (W.) v. jhaṭko.

झटकाउनु jhaṭkāunu, v. jhaṭkāunu

झटकारु jhaṭkāru, v. jhaṭkāru.

झटकिनु jhaṭkinu, (W) v. jhaṭkinu.

झटकेलो jhaṭkelo, v. jhaṭkelo.

झटको jhaṭko, v. jhaṭko.

झट-झट jhaṭ-jhaṭ, adv. At once, immediately. [B jhaṭ-
jhaṭ, O. jhaṭa-jhaṭa, H G. jhaṭ-jhaṭ, M. jhaṭ-jhaṭ; —
redup. jhaṭṭa.]

झट्ट jhaṭṭa, or jhaṭ, adv. At once, instantly; — s
Quickness.—jh^o garī at once. [B. jhaṭ quickness;
O. jhaṭ quickly, jhaṭā dead branch (i.e. 'crackling' ?),
H. jhaṭ m. quickness; P. jhaṭṭ m. a snatch, L. jhaṭṭ f,
S. jhaṭu m, jhaṭanu to snatch at; G jhaṭ quickly,
jhaṭā-jhaṭ f. hasty quarrel, jhaṭvū to snatch; M jhaṭ f
knock, jhaṭ-paṭ f. brawling, jhaṭ-jhaṭ smartly, jhaṭnē
to collide violently; — < *jhaṭṭa- < *jhaṭ-yu- ? (cf. late
Sk. jhaṭ-iti at once: Pk. jhaḍatti) 'sudden movement',
an extension in *jhaṭṭakka- (v.s.v jhaṭkanu); — *jhata-
(v.s.v. jharī); — *jhāṭa- (v.s.v. jhāru); — see also
jhaṭnu.]

झट्ट-झट्ट jhaṭṭa-jhwaṭṭa, adv. Quickly, fast [cf. jhaṭṭa-
jhwaṭṭa.]

झट्ट-पट्ट jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa, or jhaṭ-paṭ, adv. At once,
immediately; — s. Quickness, hurry.—jh^o garnu to
hurry. [H. jhaṭ-paṭ, P. jhaṭṭ-paṭṭ, S. jhaṭ-paṭ, G. jhaṭ-
paṭ, M. jhaṭ-paṭ adv., f. brawling; — cf. jhaṭṭa]

झट-पट्ट jhaṭ-paṭ, v. jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa.

झटपटि jhaṭpaṭi, s. Haste, hurry. [der. jhaṭ-paṭ.]

झखारो jhaṭyāro, v. jhaṭāro.

झण्डा jhaṇḍā, s. Flag, flagstaff. [lw. H. jhaṇḍā m

60 झप्टनु jhaptanu, vb. tr. To seize, to pounce upon

[Ku *jhapṭaṇo*, O. *jhapata* scampering; H. *jhapṭi* f. quickness, *jhapṭnā*, *jhapṭnā* to attack suddenly, to run quickly; P. *jhapṭā* m. sudden assault, *jhapṭnā* to pounce upon; G. *jhapṭo* m. force, blast, *jhapṭvū* to attack, *jhapṭvū* to attack, *jhapṭvū* to beat briskly; M. *jhapṭnē* to accomplish smartly, *jhapṭi* f. swoop; — < **jhappatta*-, extension of **jhappa*- (v.s.v. *jhappa*).]

झप्प *jhapṭa*, adv. (emph. *jhapṭai*) Quite, altogether, very [Pk. *jhapia*- thrown up, *jhapṭai* hates; A. *zapaṣi* splash; B. *jhap* quickness, splash; O. *jhap* quickly; H. *jhap* m. spring; P. *jhapṭ* quick, L. *jhabb*; S. *jhapo* m. pounce, *jhapṭu* to snatch, G. *jhap* suddenly, M. *jhap-jhap*; — cf. *jhāp-jhuppa*; — extensions **jhappakka*- (v.s.v. *jhapakku*) and **jhappalla*- (v.s.v. *jhapṭanu*); — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *jhampah* m. jump (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*); — prob. onom. formation expressing 'rapid motion' like *jhaṭṭa* (q.v.), *jhampa*-, *jhamma* (q.v.), **jhallā*- (v.s.v. *jhal-jhal*).]

झप्पु *jhapṭu*, or *jhabbu*, s. The ace of spades (in cards) [cf. H. *jhabbā* m. tuft, P. *jhabbū* m.; S. *jhabū* m. block-head?]

झप्पो *jhapṭo*, s. Large cluster or bunch. [cf. *jhuṭṭo* q.v.]

झपि *jhapri*, v. *jhapari*.

झब्बु *jhabbu*, v. *jhapṭu*.

झमक् *jhamak*, s. Shining, in *lamak-jhamak* q.v. [H. *jhamak* f.; G. *jhamak* f. rhyme; — v. *jhamkanu*.]

झमक्क *jhamakka*, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhamkanu*; — B. *jhamjham* violent blast; H. *jhamkā* m. clanging, *jhamakkā* m. mob.; G. *jhamkār* m. jingle, M. *jhamkār* m., *jhamjham* beat of heavy rain; — an extension of **jhamma*- (v.s.v. *jhamjham*), which appears also in **jhammatṭa*- (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*)]

झमट् *jhamat*, s. Spring, attack, assault.— *ek jh°* at once. [v. *jhamṭanu*.]

झमारिनु *jhamārinu*, vb. intr. To have the sting neutralized by boiling (of nettles) [pass. of *jhamāṛnu*.]

झमानु *jhamāṛnu*, vb. tr. To boil in water (of nettles, to remove the sting).

झमेला *jhamelā*, s. Entanglement; scrape; quarrel. [H. *jhamelā* m. wrangling; — cf. S. *jhamaku* m. entanglement of trees.]

झमक्कु *jhamkanu*, vb. intr. To shine, glitter, sparkle. [H. *jhamaknā*, P. *jhamakṇa*; G. *jhamāk-jhamāk* jinglingly, burningly; M. *jhamakṇē* to glitter; — extension of **jhamma*- (v.s.v. *jhamjhamāunu*).]

झमकाउनु *jhamkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to shine or glitter [H. *jhamkānā*, P. *jhamkāuṇā*; — caus. of *jhamkanu*.]

झमके *jhamke*, adj. in *jhamke bulākī* a pendent nose-ornament. [der. *jhamko*.]

झमको *jhamko*, Darj. *jhumko*, s. Cluster, bunch; —

fringe, border, sash; tassel; — pendant. [B. *jhumlā* earring with pendants, O. *jhumukā*; H. *jhumkā* m. cluster; P. *jhumkā*, *jhubkū* m. pendent earring; S. *jhumaku* m. cluster, G. *jhumkhū* n., *jhumkho* m., M. *jhumkā* m.; — extension in -*akka*- of **jhumma*- 'crowd' (v.s.v. *jhumma*).]

झम्झम् *jhamjham*, adv. In torrents (of rain). [A. *zamzam* cry caused by burning; B. *jhamjham* jangling violent pattering of rain; H. *jhamjham* sound of heavy rain; P. *jhamājham* heavily (of rain), with great slaughter, G. *jhamjham* jinglingly, burningly; M. *jhamjham* with a sound of clashing or of heavy rain; — redup. of *jhamma* q.v.]

झम्झमाउनु *jhamjhamāunu*, vb. intr. To tingle, smart [A. *zamzamāiba* to cause a burning sensation; H. *jham-jhamānā* to glitter; P. *jhamjham* glittering; G. *jham-jhamāt* f. jingling, sensation of burning on tongue; M. *jhamjhamāt* f. loud jingling; — cf. *jhamjham*, *jhumma*, *jhamkanu*.]

झम्झनु *jhamṭanu*, vb. tr. To spring upon, assault, break out at, snap at.—*jhamṭi hānu* to throw a coin in the game of *khope* so as to strike only the *dhakkī* [extension of either (1) Sk. *jhampak* m. jump: Pk. *jhampā* f. rush; WPah. cam. *jhambhā* to dust; A. *zāp* jump, B. *jhāp*, *jhāpāna* to jump, O. *jhāmpa*, *jhāmpibā*; H. *jhampnā* to pounce on; P. *jhambhā*, *jhamnā* to shake, card cotton; L. *jhamban* to card cotton, *jhamb* f. wind-driven rain; G. *jhāpāvū* to throw headlong, M. *jhāp*, *jhāp* f. stoop of a bird; — *jhampa*- is perhaps a nasalized form of **jhappa*- (v.s.v. *jhappa*); — or (2) **jhamma*-, as *jhapṭanu* of **jhappa*- these groups cross also in H., e.g. *jhapākā* m. and *jhamākā* m. quickness, — or (3) **jhamba*-, **jhambha*-. P. *jhambhā* to shake; M. *jhābādṇē* to snatch.]

झम्झाउनु *jhamṭāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to spring upon [caus. of *jhamṭanu*.]

झम्पल् *jhampal*, or *jhampāl*, s. Crowbar, an instrument for digging.

झम्पान् *jhampāl*, v. *jhampal*.

झम्स *jhamma*, adv. Quite, altogether. [cf. *jhamjham*, *jhamakku*, *jhām-jhumma* qq.v.; — the groups of **jhamma*- and **jhappa*- cross each other (v.s.v. *jhamṭanu*).]

झर् *jhar*, s. A partic. kind of delicious cake made of rice mixed with ghee (usu. made by Newars).

झरि *jhari*, s. Rain, shower.—*jh° ko dīn* a rainy day — *jh° parnu* rain to fall. [Deś. *jhaḍī* f. continuous rain: WPah. cur. cam. *jharī* rain; Ku. *jharī* incessant rain, B. *jharī* storm; O. *jharī* incessant rain; H. *jhar* f. heavy shower, P. *jhar* m., *jharī* f.; L. *jhar* m. large cloud, *jharī* f. moderate rain; S. *jharī* f. continued

झलकनु *jhalkanu*, vti. intr. To flash, glimmer, glitter - *jhalkuno* bright, shining, gorgeous. [Ap. *jhalkū* burnt; Ku. *jhalkana* to glitter. A. *zalk* brilliant light, 45; *zalkiyā* chilli; B. *jhutak* flapping of wave, *jhalkū* flame; H. *jhālaknū* to glitter. P. *jhāluknā*, ti. *jhālukrū*. M. *jhālaknē*; -- : **jhālukkā*, extension of **jhāla* 'sudden motion' (v.s.v. *jhājhal*): (1. *jhālakrū* (if correctly recorded with *l*) < **jhālukkā*, extension of **jhāla* 50. (v.s.v. *jhāle*).]

झर्नु *jharnu*¹, vb intr To fall, descend, go down, subside, pine. [**jhaṭa-* 'sudden movement' (cf. **jhaṭta-*, s.v. *jhaṭta*): Pk. *jhaḍaṭ* falls, WPah. cur. *jharṇā* to fall; Ku. *jharṇo* to drop down, B *jharayā* wind-fallen; O. *jharibā* to fall; H. *jharṇā* to be winnowed, shake, fall; P. *jharṇā* to be shaken off; G. *jhaḍ* f. alliteration; M. *jhaḍṇē* to be cast, be in quick motion, *jhaḍjhaḍṇē* to speak snappishly to; — caus stem **jhaṭaya-* (v.s.v. *jhāṛnu*¹); — further extensions in **jhaṭaṭeka-* (v.s.v. *jharkanu*), and **jhaṭappa-*: Ap. *jhaḍappaḍa-* quick (²); H. *jharapṇā* to fight; P. *jharphā*

झल्कार jhalkā, s. Flashing sparkling sparkle [der. jhalkānu.]

झल्काउनु jhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to shine [H. jhalkānā, P. jhalkāunā; — caus. of jhalkānu.]

झल्को jhalko, or jhajhalko, s. Likeness, the thinking one person like another.—Ex. *tyo mānche dekhtā ma lāi timro jh° lāgyo* when I saw the man he reminded me of you.—*jhalkā nikānu* to copy, impersonate [lit. 'glance'? — B. jhalkā flame; H. jhalkā m. blister, jhalkā f. glance; P. jhalkā m. flash, glance; G. jhalko m. gilt; — v. jhalkānu.]

झल-झल jhal-jhal, adj. Bright, shining. [< *jhala- 'sudden movement'; — cf. Sk. lex. jhālā f. sun-heat, cricket, jhalajjhalā f. flapping of elephants' ears: Ap. jhalakka- burnt, Deś. jhālā f. mirage; A. zālba to shine, to be angry; B. jhaljhal flapping motion, H. jhālā to move a fan to and fro, jhālā to be wunowed, jhal, jhar f. heat of flame, passion, jhaljhal m. radiance; G. jhālvi to be burnt, jhaljhalū n. twilight, jhaljhalvyā n. pl. tears in eyes; M. jhal f. blast of hot air, jhālne to get warm in sun, jhaljhal f. glitter; — extension in *jhalakka- (v.s.v. jhalkānu), — other forms *jhalla- (v.s.v. jhāle) and *jhālū- (cf. Sk. lex. jhālā f. cricket; A. zālba to solder, B. jhālā; O. jhālā sweat; H. jhālā to solder, P. jhāl f. pungency, jhālānā to gild; G. jhāl f. flame, jhālvi to solder, M. jhālne); with this series cf. the similar *jhaṭa-: *jhaṭta-: *jhaṭu- (v.s.v. jharnu¹).—See also jhaljhalī, jhalyāssa.]

झलझलि jhaljhalī, adv. Repeatedly, at every moment. —*jhaljhalī samjhanu* constantly to think of. [M. jhaljhalī f. glitter; — v. jhal-jhal.]

झलझल-झलझल jhalyān-jhulūn, adv. Carelessly, anyhow (of hanging something up, with *jhūṇḍyānu*); — adj. Hung up anyhow (e.g. *jh° pānu* to hang a thing up carelessly).

झलझल jhalyāssa, s. Start, — adj. Startled; — adv. With a start. [der. *jhala- 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. jhal-jhal).]

झलझल-झलझल jhalyāk-jhuluk, s. A glimmering or shimmering light. [cf. jhalak-jhālīk q.v.; — for meaning cf. P. jhalāg m. morning.]

झलझल jhallar, s. Trimmings, fringe (e.g. of an umbrella or a canopy). [same as jhālār q.v.]

झसझ jhasān, v. jhasāna.

झसझ jhasāṅga, v. jhasāna.

झसझ jhasāna, or jhasāṅga or jhasān, adj. Startled. [cf. jhaskānu.]

झसनु jhaskānu, vb. intr. To be startled. [cf. jhasāna and jhasko; — < *jhassakka-, extension of *jhasa-, *jhassa- 'sudden movement' in Pk. jhasia-thrown

up P. jhasna to rub jhasana to cause to be rubbed cause to be removed (and poss. Sk. jhaṣaḥ m. a fish, lex. sun-heat: Pk. jhasa- m. fish)]

झसका jhaskāi, s. Timidity, fright. [der. jhaskānu.]

झसकाउनु jhaskāunu, vb. tr. To startle. [caus. of jhaskānu.]

झसकाहा jhaskāhā, adj. Timid, shy; easily startled [der. jhaskānu.]

झसकुवा jhaskuwā, s. A timid or shy person. [der. jhaskānu.]

झसको jhasko, s. A sprain (in a muscle); — suspicion, apprehension. [v. jhaskānu.]

झा jhā, s. The name of a caste of Brāhmins; — a member of that caste. [Sk. adhyāyī m. student of Veda, adhyāpakaḥ m. teacher: Pa. ajjhāyako m. Brāhman student of Veda; Pk. ajjhāraa- m. teacher: H. jhā a class of Maithilī Brāhmins.]

झाई-झाई jhāi-jhāi, s. A medley of musical sounds [S. jhāi f. anything put in something to make it rattle, — onom.]

झाई-झुई jhāi-jhūi, s. Hissing, crackling; quarrelling [onom.]

झाउ jhāu, s. The tamarisk tree. [Sk. lex. jhāvūḥ m, jhāvūḥ f., jhāvukāḥ m.: Pa. jhāvuko m.; Ku. jhāu, A. zāu, B. jhāu, O. jhāu, H. P. jhāu m.; G. jhāvū f. thatch; M. jhāu m. tamarisk]

झाँक jhāṅk, adj. Male (of animals, esp. deer; opp. of muruli). [cf. Ku. jhāṅk stag, deer, H. jhāṅk m.]

झाँक-झुक् jhāṅk-jhuk, adj. Few and far between; — adv. Off and on. [lit. 'peeping in and out'? — v. jhāṅknu.]

झाँकनु jhāṅknu, vb. tr. and intr. To peep, peep at [Ku. jhāṅko, O. jhāṅkibā, H. jhāṅkā, P. jhāṅkā, G. jhāṅkhvū.]

झाँकि jhāṅki¹, s. Diviner, conjuror, wizard.—*jh° basānu* to employ a wizard.—*ban-jhāṅki* v.s.v. [der. jhāṅknu?]

झाँकि jhāṅki², s. A partic. kind of small tree, Glochidion multiloculare?—*jh° kāṭh* the name of two varieties of large tree, Machilus odoratissima (= lāṭi) and Laniococca symphillæfolia (= bajradanti). [cf. jhāṅko; and G. jhāṅkrū n. a prickly shrub with few leaves on it?]

झाँकिनि jhāṅkini, s. The wife of a wizard. [der. jhāṅki¹.]

झाँकि jhāṅkre, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. jhāṅki².]

झाँको jhāṅko, s. Hair allowed to grow long and left uncombed. [cf. H. jhāṅkaḥ m. bush, P. jhāṅkaḥ m. thicket; G. jhāṅkrū n. prickly shrub with few leaves, M. jhāṅkar n. dense bush; — extensions in -ḍa- and -ra- of *jhaṅka- (v.s.v. jhān); — the connection is however doubtful, since the expected form would be *jhāṅgro.]

झाँग jhāṅg, v. jhān.

झाँगिनु jhāṅginu, v. *jhāṅginu*.

झाँगिलो jhāṅgilo, v. *jhāṅilo*.

झाँगो jhāṅgo, s. A large sieve, — a large cooking vessel (used by Bhutias). [A. *zākar* bamboo scoop for fish; B. *jhākā* large open basket.]

झाँज् jhājar, adj. Emaciated. [cf. Sk. *gharjharitah* worn out, *ghṛyati* to become old, — B. *jhāj(h)rā* water-pot with many holes; H. *jhājhar* full of holes, cracked; M. *jhājarnē* to wear out.]

झाँझ् jhājh, s. Cymbal [B. *jhāj*, O. *jhāñjha*, H. *jhāj* f.; P. *jhāj* m. sound of a musical instrument; S. *jhājhu* m. cymbal, G. *jhāj* f., M. *jhāj* f.; — cf. Sk. *gharjharah* m. drum?]

झाँटिनु jhāṭinu, vb. intr. To be threshed (of corn); — receive chastisement, be rebuked. [pass of *jhāṭnu*]

झाँटो jhāmto, v. *ghyāmto*

झाँट् झुट् jhāt-jhut, s. Threshing (of corn). [der. *jhāṭnu*]

झाँट्नु jhāṭnu, vb. tr. To thresh (corn), — rebuke, chastise [Pk. *ghañtia* struck; B. *jhātāna* to thresh with a broom, O. *jhāṭibā* to sweep; P. *jhāṭpā* to lift a water-basket up and down; L. *jhāṭ* f. snatch; S. *jhātānu* to snatch; G. *jhātukā* to winnow, — < **ghaṭta* 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *ghaṭta*)]

झाँपट् jhāpaṭ, s. Slap; smashing blow [extension of **ghampa* 'sudden movement' (v.s.v. *ghamṭānu*).]

झाँपन् jhāpan, s. The cover of a litter (*ḍoli*), generally made of red broadcloth (esp. of the bride's litter) [Pk. *ghampān* f. eyelid; K. *zampānā* m. palanquin; P. *ghamman* m. cart-cover; M. *jhāpan* n. lid; — v. *jhāpnu*]

झाँपा jhāpā, s. The name of a district in Nepal.

झाँपो jhāpo, or *ghāpo*, s. The lid of a pot. [B. *ghāp* mat-door; H. *ghāpā* m. matted shutter, P. *ghānpā* f., *ghāmbh* f., G. *ghāpo* m., M. *jhāpā*, *ghāpā* m.; — v.s.v. *jhāpnu*]

झाँप्नु jhāpnu, vb. tr. To cover [Pk. *ghampāi* covers; A. *zāp* cover, B. *ghāpāna* to overspread; H. *ghāpnā* to cover; P. *ghānpā*, *ghāmbh* f. matting shutter, *ghamman* m. cover of a cart; G. *ghāpo* m. matted gate; M. *jhāpnē* to cover; — poss. < Sk. *ghampa* m. 'leap, sudden movement' (v.s.v. *ghamṭānu*) > movement of opening and shutting, shutter, lid' (cf. similar development in M. *jhāk* f. stoop of a bird: *jhāknē* to cover; — and see *ghapanā*) In this case the word is a loan in N. with *p* for *b* after *m*]

झाँकल् झुकल् jhākal-jhukal, s. Chance, accident. [cf. *jhāk-jhuk*.]

झाँक् झक् jhāk-jhuk, s. Accident, chance [cf. P. *jhaknā* to start back in fear; L. *jhakkan* to be afraid; M. *jhāk* f. sudden swoop]

झाँझ् jhāñ, s. (obl. *jhāna*) Clump.—*bās ko jhāñ* a clump of bamboos [cf. *jhāñka* (but cf. H. *jhāñ* f.): A. *zāk* crowd; B. *jhāk* flock, O. *jhāñka*, H. *jhāk* m.; P. L.

jhāñg m. thicket; S. *jhāñgu* m. jungle, M. *jhāk* f. flock — extensions in H. *jhākar* m. bush, P. *jhāngar* m. thicket; G. *jhākhori* n. prickly bush with few leaves M. *jhākar* n. thick bush.]

झाँडिनु jhāṇinu, vb. intr. To grow bushy, develop into a thick bush [der. *jhān*.]

झाँडिलो jhāṇilo, adj. Spreading (of a tree). [der. *jhān*]

झाँट् झुट् jhāt-jhutṭa, v. *jhāṭṭa-jhutṭa*.

झाँट् झुट् jhāṭṭa-jhutṭa, adv. Smartly, without delay [cf. *ghaṭṭa-jhutṭa*.]

झाँडन् jhāṇan, (Dar.) s. Duster (= *rumāl*). [lw. B. H. *jhāran* m.; — v. *jhāṇnu*.]

झाँडा jhārā, s. Stool, defecation—*jh° jānu* or *phānu* to go to stool. [lw. B. H. P. *jhārā* m., S. *jhāro* m. G. *jhādo* m., M. *jhādā* m.; — conn. with *ghānu* q v.]

झाँडा-बान्ता jhārā-bāntā, s. Diarrhoea and vomiting (as in cholera). [compd. *jhārā* and *bāntā*]

झाँडि jhāri, s. Small bush, tuft. [lw. H. *jhāṭ*; v.s.v. *jhār*.]

झाँडु jhāru, s. Brush (= *kucā*). [lw. H. *jhārū*, v.s.v. *jhārnu*.]

झाँड्नु jhāṇnu, vb. tr. To sweep (= *baṭānu*). [lw. H. *jhāṇā*; — v.s.v. *jhārnu*.]

झाँड्-पन्स jhār-panas, or *-pānas* or *-phānas*, s. Candelabra [lw. H. *jhār* bush, chandelier (v.s.v. *jhāri*?) and H. *fānū*, lantern, fr. Ar.]

झाँड्-झुन् jhān-jhun, s. Frying in ghee or oil [cf. *jhānu*]

झाँडु jhānu, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil. *jimma* h. *dāl* *jh°* to flavour *dāl* with *jimma*.

झाँड् झुप्प jhāp-jhuppa, adv. All at once, suddenly, unexpectedly [cf. *jhām-jhumma*, and *ghappa* q v.]

झाँपो jhāpro, s. Little shed, booth. [M. *jhāpuḍ* t. muffling up of the face; — cf. *ghapanā*, *jhāpo* (and many cognates meaning 'matting cover'), *ghupro*, *chāpro* qq.v.]

झाँड् झुम् jhām-jhum, v. *ghām-jhumma*.

झाँड् झुम् jhām-jhumma, adv. At once, instantaneously [v.s.v. *ghamnu*.]

झाँटो jhāmto, v. *ghyāmto*.

झाँमे jhāmre, (E) v. *ghyāure*.

झार jhār¹, s. Exorcising, in *jhārjhar* and *jhār-phuk* qq.v. [A. *zāribu* to exorcise; B. *jhāran* recitation of charms; O. *jhāribā* to exorcise; H. P. *jhārū* m. incantation, S. *jhāra* f.; G. *jhādo* m. narrow search; M. *jhādnī* to exorcise; — same as *jhār* 2?]

झार jhār², s. Shaking, in *jhār-baṭār* q v. [H. *jhār* f. sweeping; — v.s.v. *jhārnu*.]

झार jhār³, s. Small bush, tuft: weed.—*jhār-pāt* v.s.v. *cirigi* *jhār* v.s.v. *cirigi*.—*buhāri* *jhār* v.s.v. *buhāri*. [Sk. *lex ghātah* m. arbour: Pk. *jhāḍu* n.; Ku *jhār* grass A

झिकाउनु jhikāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be taken out; bring out, take out, produce, summon out, call.

[Ku. *jhikono* to defer; — caus. of *jhiknu*.]

झिकुवा jhikuwā, adj. Called from one duty to another, transferred. [der. *jhiknu*]

झिकनु jhiknu, vb. tr. To take out, take off; pull in.—*gid jh°* to sing a song—*chālā jh°* to skin.—*rin jh°* to borrow money.—*lugā jh°* to take off one's clothes.—*hāt jh°* to take one's hands off.—*jhiki khānu* to take out for oneself.—*jhiki dnu* or *rākhnū* intens. [Ku. *jhikono* to defer; A. *zikāba* to conquer (but v. Add. s.v. *juṇnu*), *zikār* sudden start; B. *jhikā* jerk; S. *jhikānu* to incline to one side; G. *jhikvū*, *jhikvū* to dash to the ground; M. *jhiknē*, *jhiknē* to catch (a ball, etc.); — with **jhikka*—'sudden movement' cf. **jhakka*—(v.s.v. *jhakkar*¹)]

झिक्रो jhikro, s. Splinter, shaving; any small piece cut off. [< **jhikka*-da. cf. *jhiknu*; — G. *jhiko* m. dust of bricks.]

झिङ्गटि jhiṅgaṭi, or *jhigatu* or *jhiṅṭi*, s. Tile, slate for roofing.

झिङ्गनि jhiṅgani, or *jhigani*, s. Name of a small tree. *Eurya japonica*.—*baro jh°* *Eurya symplocina*. [cf. *jhānu*.]

झिङ्गानु jhiṅgānu, or *jhigānu* or *jhigānu*, s. A particular kind of plant. [cf. *jhinani*.]

झिङ्गुर jhiṅgur, or *jhigur*, s. A cockroach. [Pk. *jhingira* m. a small insect; H. P. *jhigur* m. cricket; M. *jhigrū* n. small shrimp (< **jhinga-rūpa*²), — v. *jhino*.]

झिङ्गे jhiṅge, or *jhige*, adj. in *jhine mācho* prawn, shrimp. [der. *jhino*.]

झिङ्गो jhiṅgo, or *jhigo*, s. A small fly—*hariyo jh°* a particular kind of large green fly which lays its eggs in meat [H. *jhīgā* m. shrimp, prawn, P. *jhīgā* m., M. *jhīgā* m.; — cf. Sk. *caṅgaṭa* m. : H. *caṅgā* f. : — cf. also *jhānu*.]

झिजो jhijo, s. Worry, care [cf. Pk. *jhijanta*—wasting away (beside *jhina*—, v.s.v. *jhinu*¹; cf. Sk. *kṣīyāte*, v.s.v. *khiyānu*); H. *jhijhā* to waste away, M. *jhijnē*; H. *jhijhānā* to be fretful.]

झिञ्जिरि jhiñjhiri, or *jhigari*, s. A watering-can

झिटि jhiṭi, s. Baggage.

झिटि-मिटि jhiṭi-miṭi, s. Chattels, belongings, property.—*jhiti-miṭi pānu* to pack up for a journey. [cf. *jhiti*; — M. *jhiti-miṭi* little by little.]

झिनु jhinu¹, adj. Small; fine. [Pk. *jhina*—; H. *jhina* wasted, thin, P. *jhina*, S. *jhina*, G. *jhina*, M. *jhina*; — cf. Sk. *kṣīṇā* perh. contam. Sk. *jīrṇā* old, worn out Pa. Pk. *jūṇa*—; A. *zūn* digested; B. *jina* old, H. *jīn* and Sk. *jīrṇā* old : Pk. *jūṇa*—; H. *jūnā*; P. *jūn* m. time; G. *jūnū* old, M. *jūnā*, Sgh. *duṇu* (or < *jīrṇā*), — also H. *jhijhā* to waste away (v.s.v. *jhijo*)]

झिनु jhinu², s. A chip of wood [same as *ghinu*¹ ?]

झिमि jhimi, m. *rumi-jhimi* q.v.

झिमिक झिमिक jhimikka, s. Closing the eyes; blinking [v. *jhimko*]

झिमि-झिमि jhimi-jhimi, s. Drizzling rain, drizzle [B. *ghim-jhim*; O. *jhimi-ghami* tingling sensation; H. *gham-gham* m. heavy downpour, P. *ghim-ghim* softly and lightly, M. *ghim-jhim* id. (of rain)]

झिम्के jhimke, s. One who winks at women; fop, dandy [der. *jhimko*]

झिम्को jhimko, s. Wink. [cf. *ghimikka*, extension of **ghimma*—(v.s.v. *ghimghimānu*).]

झिम्काउनु jhimkyānu, vb. intr. To wink, wink at (so as to draw attention: it has a bad sense because it is used of a man winking to draw the attention of a woman).—*ākhā jh°* id. [der. *ghimko*; — cf. *cimkānu*]

झिम्झिमाउनु jhimjhimānu, vb. intr. To wink [redup of **ghimma*—: B. *ghimā* to be drowsy, cf. **ghimma*—'quick movement' (v.s.v. *ghimma*).]

झिम्झिमे jhimjhime, adj. Steadily drizzling, adv. In a steady drizzle—Ex. *pām āyo jh* it rained in a steady drizzle. [cf. *ghima-jhimi* q.v.]

झिर jhir, s. A point; any pointed thing (e.g. a pointed stick to stir the tobacco in a huqa: the point of a pig's snout). [M. *jhirē* n. slender stick]

झिरलो jhiralo, or *jhiralo* s. Bother, trouble, botheration—*jh° piralo* id.

झिरोलो jhirolo, v. *jhiralo*.

झिल jhil, s. Lake, pool. [B. *jhil*, O. *jhila*, H. P. *jhil*, M. *jhil* f. rill, m. swampiness; cf. Pk. *jhil* f. wavy, *jhilā* bathes]

झिलङ्गे jhilānge, s. A particular kind of pulse [der. *ghilāngo*, where it is grown?]

झिलङ्गो jhilāngo, s. Name of a place in Nepal.

झिलम jhilam, s. Armour, coat of mail. [H. *jhila*—]

झिलिक् झिलिक् jhiliḥk, s. Twinkling; flash. *jhiliḥk jhiliḥk*—*ghulak-ghulak* v.s.v. [A. *jhiliḥk* to sparkle; B. *ghulikā* lustre; extension of **ghila* (v.s.v. *jhili-mili*); cf. *ghalkana*.]

झिलिक्-झिलिक् jhiliḥk-jhiliḥk, s. Twinkling; flash; glare [v. *jhiliḥk*]

झिलिक्-मिलिक् jhiliḥk-milik, s. Twinkling, flash, glare [v. *jhiliḥk*, *milik*]

झिलि-मिलि jhili-mili, s. Glitter; flash; twinkling, adj. Glittering; flashing; splendid. [A. *ghilāmba* to sparkle; B. *ghili-mili* shutter; C. *ghili-mili* to sparkle; H. *ghilmil* m. sparkling; P. *ghilmilānu* to sparkle; S. *ghirmiri* f. effulgence (esp. of star); M. *ghil-mil* dazlingly.—Redup of **ghila*—(extension in *milik* q.v.) cf. **ghala*—, **ghalla*—(v.s.v. *ghalkana*); cf. *ghil-ghil*, *ghilmil*.]

झिजियाँ jhilyā, s A partic kind of delicacy made of rice.

झिलिलि jhili, adj. Shining; flashing; brilliant. [v s v *jhili-mili*.]

झिलि-झिलि jhili-lili, adj. Glaring, flashing, dazzling. [v s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिल्ले jhilke, adj. Flashing; — s A beau, wag, humorous fellow [der *jhulko*.]

झिल्लो jhilko, s. Spark, sparkle, flash — *jhilkā dekhāunu* to flaunt. [v *jhilk*.]

झिल-झिल jhil-jhil, adj. Bright, flashing. [v.s.v. *jhili-mili*.]

झिलिमिल jhilmil, s Venetian blind, shutter. [B *jhilmil*, O *jhili-mila*, H *jhilmal* m., P *jhilmilī* f., S. *jhirmirā* f.; M *jhilmilī* f. hangings; — same as *jhili-mili*.]

झिल्लि jhilli¹, s. Small fragments of sweetmeats.

झिल्लि jhilli², adj. Web-like, webbed (like a duck's foot).

झिल्लि jhilli³, in *jh° urāunu* to gossip, talk at random. — *jh° garnu* to boast, brag.

झिल्लिँदो jhilsido, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated. — *jh° lakār* belching due to acidity of the stomach. [pres. part. of *jhalsinu*².]

झिल्लिसु jhilsinu¹, adj. Undigested; ill-assimilated. [cf. *jhilsido*.]

झिल्लिसु jhilsinu², vb. intr. To be slightly baked, be underbaked (e.g. of bread); — be bruised. [cf. H *jhulasnā* to scorch?]

झिल्ल्याउनु jhilsyāunu, vb. tr. To bake partially, underbake (as bread). [caus. of *jhilsinu*².]

झिसि-मिसि jhisi-misi, s. Early morning twilight. [cf. H *jhisi* f. drizzling rain; — P *jhismusā* m. twilight]

झिसिस jhismis, or *jhismise*, s Early morning before dawn. [v. *jhisi-misi*.]

झिसिसिनु jhismisinu, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [same as *jhismisinu*?]

झिसिसे jhismise, s. = *jhismis* q.v.

झिसिस्त्राउनु jhismisyāunu, vb. tr. To dismiss; dispose of [caus. of *jhismisinu*.]

झी jhi, v. *jhi*.

झुँडाउनु jhūrāunu, (W.) v. *jhundyāunu*.

(°) झुँडि jhūri, adj. Angry, passionate. [cf. G. *jhūt* f. sudden attack]

झुँडिनु jhūrinu, (W.) v. *jhundinu*.

झुम jhumma, v. *jhumma*.

झुक jhuk, s in *jhāk-jhuk* q.v.

झुकल jhukal, s. Mistake, blunder; fluke. — *ākul-jhukal*, *jhākal-jhukal* v.s.vv.

झुकार jhukāi, s. The act of bending. [der. *jhuknu*.]

झुकाउ jhukāu, s. The act of bending. [H. *jhukāw* m., P. *jhukāu* m.; — der. *jhuknu*.]

झुकाउनु jhukāunu, vb tr To cause to bend cause to stoop. — *sir jh°* to bend the head. [H *jhukānā*, P *jhukāunā*, G. *jhukāvū*, M. *jhukaviñē*, — caus. of *jhuknu*.]

5 झुकाव jhukāw, v. *jhukāu*.

झुकावट jhukāwat, s. The act of bending [H *jhukāwat* f, P. *jhukāut* f., — der. *jhuknu*]

झुक्किनु jhukkinu, vb. intr. To be misled — *jhukkiera* by accident. [cf. H. *jhuknā* to be perplexed; — der. *jhuknu*?]

10 झुक्याउनु jhukkyāunu, or *jhukyāunu*, vb tr. To mislead, deceive. [caus. of *jhukkinu*.]

झुकनु jhuknu, vb. intr To bend down, bend forward [Ku. *jhukno* to bow; B. *jhūkā* to stoop; O. *jhunkibā* to stagger; H. *jhuknā* to bend (intr), P. *jhuknā*, S. *jhukanu*, G. *jhukōi*, M. *jhuknē*; — cf. *jhok*¹.]

15 झुकाउनु jhukyāunu, v. *jhukkyāunu*.

झुङ्गि jhūngi, s Carrying something by holding it on two sides.

20 झुट jhut¹, s. Falsehood, lie [Des. *jhuttha*- false, B. *jhūtha*, O. *jhuth*, H. *jhūthā*, P. *jhūthā*; S. *juhā* f abusing; G. *juhā* false; M. *jhut* f. lie.]

झुट jhut², in *jhāt-jhut* q.v.

झुटेई jhutei, s Falseness, lying. [der. *jhuto*.]

25 झुटो jhuto, or *jhudho*, adj. False, lying, untrue; — adv Falsely; — s. Liar; falsehood [v s.v. *jhut*¹.]

झुट्टा jhuttā, adj False, untrue [emph of *jhuto*.]

झुण्ड jhunda, s. Flock, troop, band (= *baqāl*) [H P *jhund* m., M. *jhund* f.]

30 झुण्डिनु jhundinu, W. *jhūrinu*, vb intr. To hang, hang from, cling. [**jhunḍa-*, cf. Des. *jhunḍanam* n current, B. *jhūṭi* lock of hair; H. *jhōṭ* m. swinging; M. *jhōṭ* f tress of hair; — cf. also P. *jhūṇā* to swing; S. *jhutto* m nod]

35 झुण्ड्याउनु jhundyāunu, W. *jhūraunu*, vb. tr To hang, hang on, hang up, hang down. [caus. of *jhundinu*.]

झुत् jhut, in *jhut khelnu* vb. intr To crowd, pour in [v. *jhutta*]

झुत्ति jhutti, s. Crowd, concourse [B. *jhutta*; — cf. Des. *jhutti* f division?]

40 झुत्तिनु jhuttinu, vb. intr. To be bound together; get entangled. [der. *jhutti*.]

झुत्तो jhutto, s. A bundle of four or six unpeeled maize cobs. [cf. *jhutti*.]

45 झुचो jhutro, s. Rag, tattered cloth. [cf. *jhumro*.]

झुन jhun, in *jhān-jhun* q.v

झुपडि jhupari, v. *jhupri*.

झुपुक्का jhupukka, adv Luxuriantly, rankly, profusely (of growth) [cf. *jhuppo*]

50 झुप्पो jhuppo, s Bunch, cluster; tuft. — Pvb. *alche kā*

otha mā āhān kā jhuppā plenty of excuses on the lips of a lazy man. [Ku. *jhupuro* cluster; A. *zopā* bush, *zupurā* bushy; B. *jhōp* bush; H. *jhūpā* m. collection; — cf. *jhoppinu*.]

सुमि *jhupri*, or *jhupari*, s. Hut. [Ku. H. *jhoprī* small hut; — v. *jhupro*.]

सुम्रो *jhupro*, s. Hut. [Ku. *jhoprī*, B. *jhoprā*, *jhupri*, O. *jhupuri*; S. *jhupiro* m., G. *jhupdū* n., M. *jhōpde* n.; — < **jhoppa*; — cf. **jhōmpa* in Ap. *jhumpāda*; H. *jhōprā*, L. *jhōmprā* m., G. *jhōpdū*; — extension with *da-* of **jhoppa*, **jhōmpa* in M. *jhōpā* m. hut; — cf. **jhampa* 'matted work' (v.s.v. *jhāpo*).]

(*) सुमिलो *jhumilo*, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Andropogon Sorghum*.

सुम्का *jhunkā*, (Darj.) v. *ghamko*

सुम्म *jhumma*, adj. Huddled together, lying close together [A. *zum* herd; S. *ghumu* m. thicket, G. *ghum* n. group; — extensions in **jhumnakka* (v.s.v. *ghamko*); **jhummatta* in S. *ghumatu* m. thicket; **jhummara* in P. *ghumar* m. crowd.]

सुम्निनु *jhumminu*, vb. intr. To crowd round on all sides (as, e.g., when watching some spectacle). [der. *jhumma*.]

सुम्मे *jhumre*, in *lumre jh°* v. *lumre*.

सुम्रो *jhumro*, s. Rag.—*humro jh°* adj. Useless, worthless; — s. Worthless fellow. [cf. B. *jhūmrā* shaggy? — or P. *ghumb* m. blanket or cloth folded over the head, L. *ghumm*.— Cf. also *jhutro*.]

सुर् *jhur*, in *jhār-jhur* q.v. [H. *jhūr*, G. *jhud*.]

सुराउनु *jhurāunu*, vb. tr. To like greatly. [P. *jhurkṇā* to desire earnestly.]

सुरा-सुरि *jhurā-jhuri*, s. pl. Crumbs, small pieces. [compd. *jhuro* and *jhuri*.]

सुरा-सुरा *jhurā-murā*, s. pl. Crumbs; chips, small pieces [redup. of *jhuro*.]

सुरि *jhuri*, s. Crumb, in *ghurā-jhuri* q.v. [v. *jhuro*.]

सुरिनु *jhurinu*, vb. intr. To become parched or dry [Pk. *jhūrai* dries up, O. *ghuribā* to lament; H. *jhūrnā* to waste away, to dry up; P. *jhūrnā* to pine away, to lament; G. *ghurvū* to fade, M. *jhurnē*; — cf. *jhuro* q.v.]

सुसम् *jhumma*, s. Heap, crowd; — adv. In a heap, in a crowd.—*jh° basnu* to sit all together. [cf. *jhumma*.]

सुरो *jhuro*, s. A small piece, crumb; chips or dry leaves for making a fire; — (W.) adj. brittle.—*ghurā-jhuri* crumbs.—*ghurā-murā* id. [Pk. *jhūrai* wastes away; A. *zur-zur* small particles; B. *ghurā* crumb, crumbled; O. *ghura* crumb; H. *jhūrā* withered up; P. *jhūrnā* to wither; S. *jhūru* old; G. *ghurvū* to fade; M. *jhūr* n. fine particles of rice; — see also *jhurinu*; — cf. Sk. *juryati* (pres. part. *jurant-*) decays, perh. contam. Pk. *jhūpa*, *jhijjanta-* (v.s.v. *jhinu*¹).]

सुको *jhurko*, s. (usu. pl. *jhurkā*) A crumb of bread [extension in *-akka-* of **jhūra-* (v.s.v. *jhuro*)]

सुघ्राउनु *jhuryāunu*, vb. tr. To dry up, parch. [caus. of *jhurinu*.]

5 सुघ्राहट *jhuryāhaṭ*, s. Dryness [der. *jhuryāunu*.]

सुर *jhurra*, adv. With a flare, flaringly.

सुल *jhul*, s. Curtain, mosquito-net. [B. *jhul-jhul* swinging; H. *jhul* f. horse-blanket; P. *jhull* m. ox-blanket, L. *jhullā* f. patchwork of rags; S. *jhula* f. horse-blanket; G. *jhul* f., M. *jhul* f.; — v. *jhulnu*.]

10 सुलना *jhulanā*, s. Swing, cradle (usu. as applied to Kṛṣṇa: *kṛṣṇa* or *gopāl jī lo jh°*). [lw. H. *jhulanā*; v.s.v. *jhulnu*.]

सुलाउनु *jhulāunu*, vb. tr. To swing, dangle. [B. *jhulāna*, H. *jhulānā*, G. *jhulāvvū*; — caus. of *jhulnu*.]

15 सुलुक्क *jhulukka*, adv. Suddenly, with a sudden appearance. [cf. *jhulkanu*.]

सुलुवा *jhuluwā*, adj. Swaying the body to and fro when seated. [der. *jhulnu*.]

20 सुलो *jhulo*, s. Fibre; tinder made of the bark of the sago palm or bamboo or plaintain and carried in the pocket of the khukuri sheath; — stamens of a flower. [B. *jhul* soot, O. *ghula* spark, soot; — cf. also H. *jhulānā* to scorch; P. *jhulsnā* to char; and with *akka-*, H. *jhulaknā* to scorch.]

25 सुल्कनु *jhulkanu*, or *jhulkinu*, vb. intr. To rise (of the sun), — arrive unexpectedly, appear after a long absence. [P. *jhulknā* to go, hang down; M. *jhulaknā* to wave gently; — extension of **jhulla-* (v.s.v. *jhulnu*) — cf. *jhulukka*.]

सुल्काइ *jhulkāi*, s. Rising.—*ghām-jh* sunrise. [der. *jhulkanu*.]

सुल्काउनु *jhulkāunu*, vb. tr. To make appear, show *mukh jh°* to show one's face, put in an appearance. [caus. of *jhulkanu*.]

35 सुल्किनु *jhulkinu*, vb. intr. = *jhulkanu* q.v.

सुल्के *jhulke*, adj. Pertaining to the first rays of the rising sun.—*jh° ghām* the first rays of the sun. [der. *jhulkanu*.]

40 सुल्काउनु *jhulkyāunu*, vb. tr. To light (e.g. a lamp) [caus. of *jhulkinu*?]

सुल्हु *jhulhu*, in *ghaltgān-jhulhu* q.v. [cf. *jhulnu*.]

सुलनु *jhulnu*, vb. intr. To swing, sway from side to side; nod; slumber. [Pk. *jhullat* swings; K. *zūla* f. sleep; WPah. bhad. *zhulnu* to sleep; Ka. *jhulnu* to swing, B. *jhulā*, O. *jhulibā*, H. *jhulnā*, P. *jhullyā*, S. *jhulānu*, G. *ghulvū*, M. *ghulnē*; — < **jhulla-* (**jhuliyati*) beside **gholayati* (v.s.v. *gholnu*).]

सुवाला *jhuwālā*, v. *jhūwālā*.

50 सुस *jhus*, s. (obl. -a) Fine hair, down, hairs on a plant

or a caterpillar chips shavings [Ku *jhus* the beard of barley.]

झुसि *jhusi*, adj. Overfull (of solid substances).

झुसिनु *jhusinu*, vb. intr. To be filled above the brim, be overfull. [der. *jhusi*.]

झुसिल *jhusil*, adj. Covered with hair.—*jhusil-kiro* v.s.v. [der. *jhus*]

झुसिलो *jhusilo*, adj. Covered with hair, hairy; — bushy. [der. *jhus*.]

झुसिल-किरो *jhusil-kiro*, s. A caterpillar. [compd. *jhusil* and *kiro*.]

झुखाउनु *jhusyāunu*, vb. tr. To fill to the brim and over, pile up over the brim, give overflowing measure (opp. to *nimīhyāunu* to fill exactly to the brim). [caus. of *jhusinu*.]

झुस्ले *jhusle*, adj. Covered with hair or down.—*jh° kiro* name of a particular insect with a poisonous bite (= *jhusil-kiro*). [der. *jhus*]

झेउलो *jheulo*, v. *jhyaulo*.

झेम्टो *jhemto*, v. *jhyāmto*.

झेल् *jhel¹*, s. Trick, fraud, deceit.—*jhel-khel* v.s.v. [cf. S. *jheranu* to quarrel?]

झेल् *jhel²*, v. *jhyāl*.

झेलाहा *jhelāhā*, s. One who cheats at games. [der. *jhel¹*.]

झेलि *jheli*, s. One who acts unfairly; one who twists the meaning of a text to suit his own purpose. [der. *jhel¹*.]

झेल्खाना *jhelkhānā*, v. *jhyālkhānā*.

झेल्-खेल् *jhel-khel*, s. Objection, denial, contradiction; troubles. [compd. *jhel¹* and *khel²*]

झेल्नु *jhelnu*, vb. tr. To suffer, to undergo (e.g. *maile sārai dukh jh° paryo* I had to undergo much trouble). [H. *jhelnā* to take, undergo; M. *jhelnē* to catch.]

झे जहाई, adv. Like, as, as though (follows the word it qualifies) — *jhaī gari* id.

झेझगरा *jhaijagarā*, or *jhaijagrarā*, s. Fighting, quarrel. [cf. *jhagarā*.]

झेक् *jhok*, s. A sudden scurry of wind, a sudden breeze. [B. *jhōk* jerk; H. *jhōk*, *jhok* m. breeze; P. *jhok* f. jolt; G. *jhok* f. sudden thrust; M. *jhōk*, *jhok* m. sudden gust; — same as *jhok²* ?]

झेक्कि *jhōki*, v. *jhoki*.

झेक्किनु *jhōkinu*, v. *jhokinu*.

झेज् *jhōj*, s. Overwork; pressure of work beyond coping with; interruption in work.

झेज्जि *jhōji*, s. One who puts obstacles in the way of another. [der. *jhōj*.]

झेक् *jhok¹*, s. A net which is hung up to hold clothes. [A. *zokār* shake; B. *jhūkā* to totter; H. *jhok* m. bending;

P *jhok* f. swinging S *jhoka* f. settling down of a camel
G. *jhok* f. swinging, bending; M. *jhōkñē*, *jhokñē* to bend, stagger; — extension in *jhokrinu* q.v.— Cf. *jhuknu*]

झेक् *jhok²*, s. Anger [A. *zokāiba* to anger; — same as *jhōk* (q.v.) ?]

झेकि *jhoki*, adj. Cross, angry. [der. *jhok²*.]

झेकिनु *jhokinu*, vb. intr. To be angry, rage.—*jhokiera kīrnu* to swagger angrily [der. *jhok²*; — but cf. M. *jhokñē* to stagger (s.v. *jhok¹*)]

झेखाउनु *jhokyāunu*, vb. tr. To anger, infuriate [caus. of *jhokinu*.]

झेक्राउनु *jhokrāunu*, vb. intr. = *jhokrinu* q.v.

झेक्रिनु *jhokrinu*, vb. intr. To sit sadly, be sad or downcast; pine away with grief. [lit. 'to bend over' ?— extension of **jhokka-* (v.s.v. *jhok¹*).]

झेक्र्याइलो *jhokryāilo*, adj. Dejected, gloomy. [der. *jhokrinu*]

झेपडि *jhopari*, v. *jhopri*.

झेपडो *jhoparo*, v. *jhopro*.

झेप्पिनु *jhoppinu*, vb. intr. To pour in, crowd round (e.g. *jārā le ketā ketiharu aghenā wari-pari jhoppiekā chan* owing to the cold the children have crowded round the stove). [cf. *jhuppo* q.v.]

झेर *jhor*, s. Brushwood, thicket, jungle. [Pk *jhoḍa* - n dead tree; B *jhor* bush, H. *jhūr* m]

झेरा *jhorā*, (Darj.) s. Ravine. [B. *jhorā* watercourse.]

झेर्नु *jhornu*, vb. tr. To beat for game. [H. *jhaurnā*, *jhornā*, *jhornā* (EH. ?) to beat, M. *jhodnē*]

झेल् *jhol*, s. Juice, soup.—*jāra ko jhol* strained rice-spirit. [Ku. *jhol*, A. *zol*, B. *jhol*, O. *jhoḷa*, H. *jhol* m.]

झेला *jholā*, v. *jholo*.

झेलि *jholi*, s. Small wallet, (mil) haversack. [Pk *jholā*, *jholliā* f. bag; Ku *jholi*, A. *zolongā*. B. *jholi*, H. P. *jholi* f; L. *jholi* f. skirt used as bag, G. *jholi* f bag, M. *jholi* f.; — prob. conn. with *jholinu* q.v.]

झेलिनु *jholinu*, vb. intr. To get loose; — dangle, hang down. [pass. of **jholnu*: H. *jholnā* to make swing; P. *jholnā* to stir buttermilk; S. *jhoranu* to hurt, G. *jholvū* to shake; M. *jholnā* m. sling for lifting animals, — caus. of **jhulyati* (v.s.v. *jhulnu*)]

झेलुङ्गो *jholuṅgo*, s. A swinging cradle. [A. *zolongā* beggar's wallet, — v. *jholi*, *jholinu*.]

झेलुवा *jholuwā*, s. Full of gravy or juice (of a curry) [der. *jhol*.]

झेले *jhole*, adj. Watery, thin (of curry). [der. *jhol*.]

झेलो *jholo*, or *jholā*, s. Wallet, haversack (esp a jogi's wallet).—*jh° jasto pārnū* to hang up loosely, to let dangle. [lw. H. *jholā*; — v.s.v. *jholi*.]

झेखाउनु *jholyāunu*, vb. tr. To hang up loosely, let dangle. [caus. of *jholinu*.]

झोस jhos, s. Tale-bearing, in *jhos-pol* q.v. [cf. *jhosnu*; — for meaning cf. *pol* 'tale-bearing' beside *polnu* 'to burn'.]
 झोसे jhose, s. Tale-bearer. [der. *jhos*.]
 झोसु jhosnu, vb. tr. To kindle one fire from another [cf. P. *jhosā* m. moving backwards and forwards]
 झोस-पोल् jhos-pol, s. Tale-bearing, backbiting [compd. *jhos* and *pol*]
 झौवा jhauwā, s. A partic. kind of plant from which brooms are made. [same as *jhāu* (q.v.)? — cf. H. *jhauwā* m. large basket made of tamarisk twigs]
 झ्याईं jhyāī, s. Jingle, jangle; noise, clamour.—*jh° pānu* to place in a difficulty; (= *jh° khutā pānu*) to carry by the head and legs. [onom.]
 झ्याउ jhyāu, s. Moss; lichen.
 झ्याऊँकिरी jhyāūkiri, s. A partic. kind of very loud-sounding beetle or cicada. [compd. *jhyāū* (onom. ?) and *kiri* q.v.]
 झ्याऊँकिरी jhyāūkiro, s. A cicada. [v. *jhyāūkiri*.]
 झ्याउरे jhyāure, (W. *jhāmre*) adj. Quickly sung.—*jh° git* a particular type of song or tune.
 झ्याउरी jhyāuro, adj. Emaciated.
 झ्याउलो jhyāulo, or *jhyāulo* or *jheulo*, s. An encumbrance; a troublesome and unprofitable piece of work. botheration, upset, confusion.
 झ्याँकुनु jhyāṅknu, vb. tr. To scrub and rub (clothes in washing); — catch by the hair (of women quarrelling); — (obsc.) to have sexual intercourse (mulierem dormientem crinibus captando) [A. *zāk coitus*; B. *jhāṅkā* to shake down together.]
 झ्याँकने jhyāṅkne, s. A term of abuse, lit. ravisher [der. *jhyāṅknu*.]
 झ्याङ्क-झ्याङ्क jhyāṅka-jhyāṅka, adv. Every moment, often, frequently; — adj. Frequent, continually recurring (e.g. *tyas lān jh° jaro āi rahancha* he is always getting fever).
 झ्याङ्क-झ्याङ्क jhyāṅk-jhyāṅk, s. The sound of an engine
 झ्याङ्क jhyāṅk, v. *jhāṅk*.
 झ्यापुले jhyāpule, v. *jhyāpulle*
 झ्यापुले jhyāpulle, adj. = *jhyāpulle* q.v.

झ्यापुलो jhyāpullo, or *jhyāpulle*, adj. Thick, dense (of leaves or hair). [cf. *jhyāpe*.]
 झ्यापे jhyāpe, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpulle*]
 झ्याप-झ्याप jhyāp-jhyāp, adj. Fluttering—*kān ritta nāk jh°* ear empty, but nose full of hair. [onom. cf. *jhappa* q.v.]
 झ्याप्प jhyāppa, adv. With a slap or bang, all at once [cf. *jhappa* q.v.]
 झ्याप्पे jhyāppe, adj. Shaggy. [cf. *jhyāpe*.]
 झ्याम्तो jhyāmto, or *jhemto* or *jhāmto*, s. The stump of a tree — Pl. *jhyāmṭā* cymbals.
 झ्याम्म jhyāmma, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *cora le butuā lān jh° choppyo* the thief suddenly pounced on the traveller). — adj. or s. (?) in *jh° pānu* to be thick with foliage (e.g. *jāmanā ko rukh jh° pareka cha* the *jāmanā* has thick foliage). [cf. *jhāmna* q.v.]
 झ्याझ्यारे jhyārjhyāre, s. The name of a partic. kind of bird with a red beak.
 झ्यारे jhyāra, s. The sound of rain striking on metal (such as a tin) [onom.]
 झ्याल् jhyāl, or *jhel*, s. Window; lattice window, screen
 झ्यालि jhyāli, s. Small drum, cymbal; the drum used by the public crier (— urdi-*jh°*) *jh° pānu* to announce [Sk. lex *ghaṭṭi* f. small drum.]
 झ्याङ्खाना jhyāṅkhānā, or *jhelkhānā*, s. Prison, jail [cf. Ku. *jhel*; — lw. H. *jelkhāna*.]
 झ्यौरे jhyaure, v. *jhyāure*.
 झ्यौरी jhyauro, v. *jhyāuro*.
 झ्यौलो jhyaulo, v. *jhyāulo*
 झाईं jhwāī¹, s. The sound made when vegetables are fried in ghee or oil. [onom.]
 झाईं jhwāī², s. Depletion of funds.
 झाट्टे jhwāṭṭai, adv. Quickly, unexpectedly, accidentally [cf. *jhāṭṭa*.]
 झ्याम्म jhwāmma, s. The sound made by a man jumping into water. [onom.]
 झ्याला jhwālā, s. A tingling sensation, *jh chutnu* to get angry. [cf. *jal-jhal*.]
 झ्यास jhwāssa, adj. Unexpectedly (of meeting) [cf. *jhaskanu*.]

ञ Ñ

ñ is written for n immediately before c ch j jh. ña, ñā, āñ are sometimes written respectively for *ya*, *ya*, *ya*

For words beginning with ñ see under y.

अकार ākār, s. The letter ā [lw. Sk. *ākāra*—]

टकार *ṭamkar* v *ṭa lar*
 टच *ṭamca*, v. *ṭamea*
 टटम् *ṭamṭam*, v. *ṭamṭam*
 टटा *ṭamtā*, v. *ṭamtā*.
 टसाउनु *ṭāsāunu*, or *ṭasāunu*, vb tr. To cause to stick to ; graft. [caus. of *ṭāṣnu*.]
 टक् *ṭak*, s. Light, sufficient light to see by. [H. M. *ṭak* f. sight, look ; — poss. connected with *tāknu*]
 टका *ṭakā*, v. *ṭako*
 टकार *ṭakār*, s. The letter *ṭ*. [lw Sk. *ṭakāra*.]
 टको *tako*, or *ṭakā*, s. Money, hard cash. [A. *ṭakā* rupee, B. *ṭākū* ; H. *ṭakū* m two paisā, S. G. *ṭako* m, M. *ṭakā* m, — poss conn. with Sk. *ṭāṅkaḥ* (v.s.v. *ṭāk*, and cf. O. *ṭāṅkā* rupee), but short *a* is unexplained (B. *ā* is prob. secondary).]
 टक्का *ṭakka*, adv. in *ṭakka arinu* to come to a dead stop [G. *ṭakvū* to stop ; M. *ṭākṇē* to leave (?), — cf. *ṭiknu*]
 टक्कर *ṭakkar*, s. Obstacle ; collision ; stumble—*ṭ°* *khānu* to stumble.—*ṭ°* *mānu* or *lagānu* to dash against.—*ṭ°* *lānu* to butt (of rams fighting).—*ṭ°* *lāgnu* to stumble. [Pk. *ṭakkara*- m collision ; K. *ṭak°ra* m. collision ; B. H. G. M. *takkar* f. striking.]
 टकटका *ṭaktakā*, s. One who makes an excuse of poverty not to help others.—*ṭ°* *rāṇ* a widow without children.
 टकटकाइ *ṭaktakāi*, or *ṭaktakei*, s. Brushing, shaking [der. *ṭaktakyānu*.]
 टकटकापुर *ṭaktakāpur*, adj. White, glaring white
 टकटकि *ṭaktaki*, s. Fixed gaze, searching look. [H. *ṭaktakī* f, *ṭaktikī* f ; G. M. *ṭaktak* staringly ; — cf. *ṭak*.]
 टकटकिनु *ṭaktakinu*, vb intr. To refuse to give ; make poverty an excuse for not giving (e.g. *tyo saha rupiyā māḡeko tū tyo tā ek dām chainu bhanera ṭaktakiyo*). [cf. *taktakā*.]
 टकटके *ṭaktake¹*, s. One who tries to shake off responsibility, shirker. [der. *ṭaktakīnu*.]
 टकटके *ṭaktake²*, adj. Looking intently ; — s. One who looks intently. [der. *ṭaktaki*]
 टकटकेई *ṭaktakei*, s. = *ṭaktakāi* q.v.
 टकटकाउनु *ṭaktakyānu*, vb. tr. To shake, flap, brush, dust. [Ku. *ṭākhūno* to shake ; O. *ṭakṭaka* rapping ; G. *ṭaktak* f squabbling ; — cf. *ṭaktakinu*.]
 टक्रक्क *ṭakrakka*, adv. Straightly, in a bolt upright way.—*ṭ°* *rākṇnu* to put down at a little distance (as an inferior does in offering something to a superior), to offer respectfully.

टक्र्याउनु *ṭakryānu*, (honor) vb tr To offer to present with. [cf. *ṭakrakka*]
 टक्रक्क *ṭaklakka*, adv. Prominently, in full view. [cf. *ṭaktakī*]
 टक्सार् *ṭaksār*, or *ṭaksāl*, s. Mould, mint ; — the Mint (= *ṭaksār-ādḍā*). [cf. Sk. lex. *tanakaśālā* f. B. *ṭāksāl*, H. *ṭaksāl*, *ṭaksār* f, M. *ṭāksāl*, *ṭāksāl* f. ; — prob. lw. fr. EH on account of -r- < -l-.]
 टक्सारि *ṭaksāri*, s. Mint-master. [H. *ṭaksāri* m. ; — der. *ṭaksār*]
 टक्साल *ṭaksāl*, s = *taksār* q.v.
 टङ्का *ṭāṅkā*, s. A silver coin worth five paisā. [lw. H. *ṭāṅkā* ; — cf. *ṭako*.]
 टङ्कार *ṭāṅkār*, s. Jingling. [late Sk. *tāṅkārah* m. clang. Pk. *ṭāṅkāra*- m. twang of a bow, O. *ṭāṅkāra* twang, H. M. *ṭāṅkār* m. ; — onom.]
 टङ्गने *ṭāṅgane*, adj. Watery, insipid (e.g. *ṭ° jhol* curry with too much water in it). [cf. *ṭāngo*.]
 टङ्गो *ṭāngo*, (Tarai) adj. Thin, watery (used with *jhol*) [cf. *ṭāngane*.]
 टञ्च *ṭaṅca*, adj. Full, complete, self-contained (e.g. *tin kā ghar mā sabai thok ṭ° cha* his house contains everything)
 टटरो *ṭaṭaro*, s. An obstinate fool
 टटलो *ṭaṭalo*, or *ṭaṭelo*, Darj. *ṭoṭalo*, s. Name of a tree, *Oroxylum indicum*, whose flowers are used by wizards (= Darj. *ban-karelo*).—*lāl ṭ°* *Aralia foliolosa*
 टटेलो *ṭaṭelo*, v. *ṭaṭalo*.
 टट्कालै *ṭatkālai*, v. *ṭarkālai*.
 टट्टाउनु *ṭaṭṭāunu*, vb intr. To smart (as a sore when acid is applied) ; (w. *ākhā*) the eyes to become sore with gazing. [B. *tāṭāna* to be dried, pain, ache, H. *ṭaṭānā*]
 टट्टि *ṭaṭṭi*, s. Screen ; privy. [lw. H. P. *ṭaṭṭi*, v.s.v. *ṭāt¹*]
 टट्टिनु *ṭaṭṭinu*, vb. intr. To be exposed to hunger or sunshine. [cf. *ṭaṭṭānu*.]
 टट्टु *ṭaṭṭu*, s. Pony. [lw. H. P. *ṭaṭṭū* m. ; cf. K. *ṭot^u* m, B. *ṭāṭu*, S. *ṭaṭṭū*]
 टट्ट्याउनु *ṭaṭṭyānu*, or *ṭatyānu*, vb. tr. To expose to hunger or sunshine. [caus. of *ṭaṭṭinu*.]
 टट्ट *ṭaṭṭha*, adj. Swollen with anger.
 टट्याउनु *ṭatyānu*, v. *ṭaṭṭyānu*.
 टट् *ṭaṭh*, s. Stubbornness ; haughtiness ; sourness of temper—*ṭ°* *garnu* to show temper.—*ṭ°* *marānu* to feel discomposed ; be on the alert ; exert oneself.
 टटि *ṭaṭhi*, adj. Sour-tempered, saturnine ; — s. A saturnine person. [der. *ṭaṭh*]

टठेई *ṭaṭheī*, v. *ṭaṭhyāi*.

टयाई *ṭaṭhyāi*, s. Cleverness; agility; dexterity. [der. *tāṭho*.]

टण्ड-कपाले *ṭaṇṭa-kapāle*, s. A person who takes unnecessary trouble, one who invites trouble. [der. cmpd *ṭaṇṭā* and *kapāl*.]

टण्ड-घण्ट *ṭaṇṭa-ghaṇṭa*, or *ṭaṇḍa*, s. Paraphernalia (in a contemptuous sense), unnecessary clothes and coverings.

टण्ण *ṭaṇṭan*, v. *ṭaṇṭan*.

टण्णि *ṭaṇṭani*, v. *ṭaṇṭani*.

टण्ठा *ṭaṇṭhā*, s. Dispute; bother; botheration [H. *ṭaṇṭā* m. wrangling, G. *ṭaṇṭo* m.]

टण्ड-घण्ट *ṭaṇḍa-ghaṇṭa*, v. *ṭaṇṭa-ghaṇṭa*.

टङ्काले *ṭaṅkālai*, or *ṭaṅkālai*, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. *paṭkārai*.]

टङ्कट् *ṭaṅṭaṭ*, s. Muttering [H. *ṭaṅṭaṭ* f.]

टन् *ṭan*, in *ṭan bhaeko* stupid with over-eating; dead-drunk. [cf. H. *ṭan* f. conceit?]

टनक्क *ṭanakka*, adj. Tense; swollen.—*ṭ° dukhnu* to throb with pain. [v. *ṭankanu*.]

टनाटन् *ṭanāṭan*, adj. Filled to the brim, brimful.

टनकु *ṭankanu*, vb. intr. To get tense; to become swollen; be filled with pus, be painful, throb with pain (of a boil: e.g. *mero ghāu ṭankancha*)—*dud ṭ°* the milk in a woman's breast to be full and painful.—[extension with *-akka-* of *ṭān-*: A. *ṭāniba* to pull tight, B. *ṭānā*, O. *ṭānibā*, H. *ṭānnā*, S. *ṭāṇanu*; — prob. < Sk. *tānayaṭi* (v.s.v. *tānnu*); — cf. *ṭanakka*.]

टन्काउनु *ṭankāunu*, vb. tr. To tighten, fasten tightly. [caus. of *ṭankanu*.]

टन्काउनु *ṭankyāunu*, vb. tr. = *ṭankāunu* q.v.

(^१) टण्टकपाले *ṭaṇṭakpāle*, s. One who takes unnecessary trouble (= *ṭaṇṭa-kapāle*).

टण्टन् *ṭaṇṭan*, or *ṭaṇṭan*, adv. Intensely—*ṭ° polnu* to irritate intensely (of a wound). [< *ṭān-* (v.s.v. *ṭankanu*).]

टण्टनि *ṭaṇṭani*, or *ṭaṇṭani*, adv. Under tension, with a pull; tightly, securely (esp. with *kasnu* or *bādhnu*) [v. *ṭaṇṭan*.]

टण्टलापुर् *ṭaṇṭalāpur*, adj. Glaring, scorching (e.g. *ṭ° ghām lāgyo* the sun is scorching).

टन्न *ṭanna*, adj. Tense; swollen; — affluent, well-off [v.s.v. *ṭankanu*.]

टप् *ṭap*, s. Ear-pendant. [cf. H. *ṭap* m. drop, G. *ṭapkū* n. ?]

टपक्क *ṭapakka*, adv. in *ṭ° ṭipnu* to pluck with care—*ṭ° ṭipera laiṇānu* to carry off (esp. of enticing a woman away; — or of a bird of prey, e.g. *cūla le callā lai ṭ° ṭipera lāgyo*).—*ṭ° ṭāsinu* to stick strongly. [cf. *ṭaphanu*.]

टपरि *ṭapari*, s. A small plate made of leaves v. *ṭaparo*.]

टपरे *ṭapare*, adj. Living on the charity of others; s. One who so lives; a contemptuous term for Brāhmins who perform nothing but priestly duties. [der. *ṭaparo*.]

टपरो *ṭaparo*, s. A plate made of leaves. [H. *ṭāpṛū* m. thatch, P. *ṭapparū* m.; S. *ṭapara* f. saddle cloth. M. *ṭāpar* f. muffler; — extension of **ṭappa-* (v.s.v. *ṭāpū*)]

टपट्टुयौ *ṭapartuyā*, or *ṭappartuyā* or *-ṭūiyā*, s. Braggart [cf. K. *ṭāpartūrī* m. foolish talker.]

टपाटप् *ṭapāṭap*, s. The act of picking up in a hurry [cf. *ṭāp*.]

टप्कनु *ṭapkanu*, vb. intr. To jump, skip. [H. *ṭapkaṇū* to throb; — extension of **ṭappa-* **ṭappa-* (< **tarpa-*?) in O. *ṭapibā* to overleap; H. *ṭāpṛū* to be restless, to leap; P. *ṭappṇū* to skip; S. *ṭapana* to throb, to frisk; M. *ṭāp* f. fretting (?); prob. *ṭarpati* (dhātup 'kindles'), **ṭarpayati* moves, causes to move, cf. Sk. *ṭṛprāḥ* restless (?), *ṭrapate* is ashamed (lit. turns away?), *paśutīp* stealing cattle (cf. meaning of *ṭapkaṇū*); — or *ṭipyati* rejoices, *ṭarpiyati* gladdens?]

टप्काउनु *ṭapkaṇūnu*, vb. tr. To fitch, steal. [caus. *ṭapkanu*; — lit. 'to cause to jump away'.]

टप्नु *ṭapnu*, vb. intr. To go in front, go ahead; pass over, overtop, cross; jump over, vault. [v. *ṭapkanu*.]

टप्प *ṭappa*, adv. Unawares, unexpectedly (with verbs of taking) [cf. *ṭāp*, *ṭipnu*, *ṭapkanu*.]

टप्पट्टुयौ *ṭappartuyā*, v. *ṭapartuyā*.

टप्पा *ṭappā*, s. A partic. tune sung at the festival of Hori. [H. P. *ṭappā* m. a mode in music, G. *ṭappā* m., M. *ṭappā* m.]

टमक्क *ṭamakka*, adj. Handy; shapely. [extension of *ṭamma*.]

टम्टम् *ṭamṭam*, s. Two-wheeled carriage, gig, dogcart [lw. H. id.]

टम्म *ṭamma*, adj. Nicely adjusted; fitting well. [cf. *ṭammā-ṭammi*, *ṭamakka*, *ṭankanu*.]

टम्मा-टम्मि *ṭammā-ṭammi*, adj. Completely filled. [cf. *ṭankanu*; — v. *ṭamma*.]

टम्मि *ṭammi*, in *ṭammā-ṭammi* q.v.

टर्नु *ṭarnu*, vb. intr. To pass by; be over, be finished (e.g. *kāl ṭaryo* the danger has passed) [A. *ṭalīḥa* to be moved; B. *ṭalan* vacillation; O. *ṭalīḥa* to vacillate, H. *ṭalnā* to pass off; L. *ṭalaṇ* to depart; S. *ṭaraṇu* to turn aside (but *ṭilaṇu* to stagger); G. *ṭalrū* to pass off, M. *ṭalnē*; — these indicate earlier **ṭalati* (caus. **ṭāṭiyati* v.s.v. *ṭārnū*), of which the connection with Sk. *ṭāraṇi* (v.s.v. *ṭarnu*) is not clear.]

टरिनु *ṭarinnu*, vb. intr. To become sour; become ill-tempered [der. *ṭarro*.]

टर्गे tarro adj Sour pungent astringent peevish
ill tempered *talo i* bitter and pu gent [H tarra
harsh]

टर्गाउनु tarryāunu, vb. tr. To make sour; — make
ill-tempered. [caus. of *tarrinu*.]

टलक् talak, s. Lustre, glaze. [extension of **ṭala-* (v.s.v.
tal-ṭal).]

टलकि talaki, or talki, s. A well-dressed woman; a woman
who is very particular about her toilette; — a partic.
kind of nose-ornament (= *phuli*) or ear-ornament
(= *dhungri*). [der. *ṭalak*.]

टलक्क talakka, adv. Brilliantly, brightly. [cf. *ṭalak*.]

टलक्-टलक् talak-ṭalak, s. Brightness, glitter. [redup.
of *ṭalak*.]

टलवा talawā, s. Watchman over a pile of wood. [H.
tahūā m; — der. *ṭāl*².]

टलनु talkanu, vb. intr. To shine, glitter; be glossy.
[v. *ṭalak*.]

टल्लाउनु talkāunu, vb. tr. To make glitter or shine.
[caus. of *talkanu*.]

टल्कि talki, v. *ṭalaki*.

टल्किनु talkinu, vb. intr. = *talkanu* q v.

टल्-टल् tal-ṭal, s. Glare, glitter. [M. *ṭal-ṭal* lustrously;
— redup. of **ṭala-*, cf. *ṭalak*; and Pk. *ṭalāṭalai* tinkles.]

टल्-पल् tal-pal, s. Glistening (esp. of tears in the eyes
or of dew). [A. *ṭal-bal*; — cf. *ṭal-ṭal*.]

टस् ṭas, s. Insult, affront—*ṭas garnu* to insult. [B.
ṭas caprice.]

टस्क्क ṭasakka, adv. Reluctantly, unwillingly.

टस्स् ṭasar, or ṭassar or *tasar*, s. A partic. kind of cotton
cloth. [v. *tasar*.]

टसाउनु ṭasāunu, v. *ṭāsāunu*.

टसि ṭasi, adj. Impolite, rude, unmannerly; — s. An
unmannerly person. [der. *ṭas*.]

टसिलो ṭasilo, adj. Ill-mannered, rude, rough. [der. *ṭas*.]

टस्कनु ṭaskanu, vb. intr. To be reluctant; frown, be
displeased with (c. *sana*: e.g. *tyo ma sana ṭaskancha*).
[cf. *ṭas*, *ṭasakka*; and *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्काउनु ṭaskāunu, or *ṭaskyāunu*, vb. tr. To give
reluctantly. [caus. of *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्को ṭasko, adj. (lit. 'reluctant'?) in *ṭ°* *dhog* the
barest greeting (e.g. *tyo ma lai ek ṭ° dhog pani dīdaina*
he does not give me even the most perfunctory salute).
[cf. *ṭaskanu*.]

टस्स्स् ṭassar, v. *ṭasar*.

टहकिनु tahakinu, vb. intr. To be strained, be filtered;
drain away (e.g. *pāni tahakiera gayo*). [cf. S. *ṭrahakaṇu*
to boil up; and N. *tahāṭinu*.]

टहक्काउनु tahakyāunu, vb. tr. To strain, filter, purify
by straining. [caus. of *tahakinu*.]

टह टह adv Brilliantly (of sun or moon
sh n g) [(*ṭah-ṭah* w tl a fixed stare)]

(?) टहटाउनु tahaṭāunu, vb. tr. To purify (ghee) by boiling
[cf. *tahakinu*.]

5 (?) टहटिनु tahaṭinu, vb. intr. To be purified (of ghee by
boiling). [v. *tahaṭāunu*.]

टहरो taharo, s. A line of huts.

टहल् tahal, s. Service, work; drudgery.—*ṭ° susār id* —
ṭ° susār garnu c. *ko* to serve. [K. Ku. *tahal* f. service,
B. *tahal* ramble, O. *tahala*; H. *tahal* f. service; S. *tahala*
f. walk, service; G. *tehel* f. walking to and fro; — for
change of meaning cf. Eng. *thrall*: Gothic *praggan* to
run; — v. *tahalnu*.]

10 टहलुवा tahaluwā, s. Attendant, servant, menial. [H.
tahluā m., S. *tahaluo* m.; — der. *tahal*, *tahalnu*.]

टहल्लु tahalnu, vb. intr. To range, roam. [Ku. *tahal*
service; B. *tahalā* to walk up and down, O. *tahalibā*,
H. *tahalnā*, S. *tahalanu*, G. *tehelvā*, M. *tehelnē*; —
< **tahalla-*, extension of Sk. dhātup. *trakhati* goes (but
S. has *ṭ*, not *tr*)]

20 टाईलो tāilo, v. *ṭhāilo*.

टाइल् tāil, s. Tile (for roofing). [lw. Eng.]

टाउके tāuke, adj. Pertaining to the head; principal
[der. *tāuko*.]

25 टाउको tāuko, s. Head.—*ṭ° ghumnu* c. *ko* to feel dizzy —
tero ṭ° blockhead. [cf. G. *ṭālkū* n. crown of head? — but
also M. *ṭāūkī* f. forepart of skull, half of eggshell, coco
nut shell, etc.—Cf. *tālu*².]

टाँक् tāṅk, s. (obl. -a) Button.—*tāṅk lāwmu* to button
[Sk. *ṭāṅkaḥ* m. stamped coin: Pk. *ṭanka-* m.; O. *ṭānkā*
rupee; H. *tāṅk* m. a partic. weight, f. iron pin; G. *tāṅk* f.
a partic. weight, nib of a pen, M. *tāṅk* m; — cf. *tākā*,
tāko]

30 टाँकि tāṅki, s. The name of a tree, of which the fruit is
eaten in curry, Bauhinea malabarica?

35 टाँको tāṅko¹, s. Stitch; — seam. [A. *tāṅkiba* to tie loosely,
B. *tāṅkā* to stitch; O. *tāṅkā* stitch, H. *tāṅkā* m., G. *tāṅko*
m., M. *tāṅkā*, *tāṅkā* m.; — prob. conn. with *tāṅk*; if so it
must be lw. in N. with *k*, not *g*, cf. *tāni*.]

40 टाँको tāṅko², s. Equal footing, comparison.—*tāṅko* or *tāṅkā*
mā pugnu c. *ko* to be compared with (e.g. *ma us ko ṭ°*
mā pugdina I cannot be compared with him). [B. *tāṅk*
appraisalment.]

टाकनु tāknu, vb. tr. To button up, pin up, tack; join,
— record, register [A. *tāṅkiba* to tie loosely; B. *tāṅkā* to
stitch, O. *tāṅkibā*, H. *tāṅkā*, G. *tāṅkvū*; — cf. *tāko*¹.]

45 टाँग् tāṅg, v. *tān* q.v.

टाँगन् tāgan, v. *tānan*.

टाँगि tāṅgi¹, v. *tāni*.

50 टाँगि tāṅgi², (Tarai) s. A small adze. [Sk. *ṭāṅkaḥ* m. stone-

cutter's chisel, spade, lex. *ṭanga-* m. n. spade: Pk. *tanka-* m. stone-chisel; A. *ṭāṅgi*; B. *ṭāṅg, ṭāṅgi* spade, axe; O. *ṭāṅg* battle-axe; H. *ṭāṅgi* f. hatchet; G. *ṭāṅvū* to chisel; M. *ṭāṅki* f. chisel; — relation between the forms with *nk* and *ṅg* is not clear.]

टाँगिन् त्वांगिन्, v. *ṭāṅṇinu*.

टाँगो त्वांगो, v. *ṭāṅo*.

टाँग-ट्वांग त्वांग-ट्वांग, v. *ṭāṅ-tuṅ*.

टाँगु त्वांगु, v. *ṭāṅnu*.

टाटुम् त्वाटुम्, v. *ṭām-tum*.

टाँडु त्वाँडु, s. Platform, platform of bamboo for sitting on; shelf. [H. *ṭāṇ* f.; — poss. conn. with S. *ṭandro* m. a town built by a chieftain and called after his name; — derivation fr. Sk. *tantram* n. loom, or *tandram* n. row, is doubtful (but cf. H. *ṭāṇā* m. line of cattle).]

टाँस त्वाँस, s. Sticking, posting (of bills or notices).—*ṭās-purji* v.s.v. [cf. *ṭāṣnu*.]

टाँसिन् त्वाँसिन्, vb. intr. To lean, lean on, depend on; stick, stick to, cohere.—*ṭāṣido* close together.—*ṭāṣi hūṇu* to crawl (of an insect, caterpillar or leech). [pass. of *ṭāṣnu*.]

टाँसो त्वाँसो, s. Trust, deposit; something left with somebody (usually against the receiver's will) —*ṭāṣo lāṅnu c. ko* to be forced upon somebody (e.g. *yo mero ṭāṣo cha* he has been forced upon me). [cf. *ṭāṣnu*.]

टाँसु त्वाँसु, vb. tr. To fasten, fasten up; stick, stick up; join, unite.—*ṭāṣi dīnu* or *rākhnu* intens.—*citthi ṭāṣo* to close a letter —*sulī mā ṭāṣo* to hang. [Sk. *tanṣayāti* sets in motion, *avatanṣaḥ* m. earring.—Connection, if any, with *ṭāṣnu* (q.v.) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ṭaṅṇā* beside Sk. *danṣati*, v.s.v. *ḍaṣnu*.]

टाँस-पुर्जि त्वाँस-पुर्जि, s. Notice or advertisement of a vacant position. [compd. *ṭās* and *purji*.]

टाकन्-टुकन् त्वाकन्-टुकन्, adv. Piecemeal, in pieces. [redup. of *ṭukun*.]

टाकुरि त्वाकुरि, s. Top of a hill, summit. [v. *ṭākuro*.]

टाकुरो त्वाकुरो, s. Top of a hill, summit [S. *ṭakuru* m. hill]

टाक्-टुक त्वाक्-टुक, s. Small accounts; — a partic. kind of game played on a slate. [redup. of *ṭuk*.]

टाक्सिन् त्वाक्सिन्, vb. intr. To be pulled down; decline in health; be sickly.

टाक्सिलो त्वाक्सिलो, adj. Pulled down, run down (in health). [der. *ṭāksinu*.]

टाङ्ग त्वाङ्ग, or *ṭāṅg*, s. (obl. *ṭāṅa*) Leg. [Sk. lex. *ṭaṅgaḥ, taṅkaḥ* m. leg: Pk. *ṭankā* f.; Ku. *ṭāṅg*, B. *ṭāṅg*, H. *ṭāṅg* f., L. *ṭāṅg* f., S. *ṭaṅga* f., G. M. *ṭāṅg* f.; — cf. *ṭāṅi, ṭāṅo*.]

टाङ्गन् त्वाङ्गन्, or *ṭāṅan*, s. A partic. species of large pony in the hills. [K. *ṭāṅun* m., B. *ṭāṅan*, O. *ṭāṅaṇa*, H. *ṭāṅan* m., G. *ṭāṅan* n.]

टाङ्गि त्वाङ्गि, or *ṭāṅgi*, s. A measuring rod; — a piece of wood on which to hang cloth; — a tall woman. [v. *ṭāṅo*.]

टाङ्गिन् त्वाङ्गिन्, vb. intr. To be hung; — to be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of *ṭāṅnu*; — cf. Eng. 'to be hung up' = 'to be delayed'.]

टाङ्गो त्वाङ्गो, or *ṭāṅgo*, s. Rod; measuring rod; fishing-rod [same as *ṭāṅ*? — but cf. S. *ṭāṅgo* m. cane used for pipes for hookahs.]

टाङ्ग-टुङ्ग त्वाङ्ग-टुङ्ग, or *ṭāṅg-tūṅg*, s. Odds and ends. [cf. K. *ṭrōṅg* m. bundle of rags, *trōṅg* m. worn rag.]

टाङ्गन् त्वाङ्गन्, or *ṭāṅnu*, vb. tr. (past *ṭāṅṇo*) To hang up, spread; pitch (a tent). [Pk. *ṭankia-* spread out; B. *ṭāṅā* to hang up, O. *ṭāṅbā*, H. *ṭāṅā*, P. *ṭaṅṇā*, L. *ṭaṅṇā*, S. *ṭaṅṇu*, G. *ṭāṅṇā*, M. *ṭāṅṇā*. — Relation with Sk. *tanṣayāti* (v.s.v. *ṭāṣnu*) not clear; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ṭaṅṇā* beside Sk. *danṣati* (v.s.v. *ḍaṣnu*).]

टाट त्वाट, or *ṭāṭ*, s. Sackcloth. [Der. *ṭāṭi* f. fence, *ṭāṭi* f. screen; K. *ṭāṭh* (dat. *ṭāṭas*) m. sackcloth: A. *ṭāṭi* bamboo fence; B. O. *ṭāṭi* bamboo mat; H. *ṭāṭ* f. sackcloth, mat, *ṭāṭi* f. bamboo matting, P. *ṭāṭi* f., G. *ṭāṭi*, *ṭāṭi* f.; — < **ṭaṭṭa*.]

टाट त्वाट, adj. Reduced to penny (e.g. *ṭyo ṭi kāl khūpa na pāera ṭāṭ bhāi rahcheha*). [G. *ṭāṭo* *ṭāṭ* stark naked same as *ṭāṭ*?]

टाटि त्वाटि, s. A woman with a scar on her head. [f. of *ṭāṭe*.]

टाटे त्वाटे, adj. (f. -i) Scarred, bearing a scar [der. *ṭāṭe*.]

टाटो त्वाटो, or *ṭāṭo*, s. Scar.—*ṭāṭo lāṅnu c. ko* to be scarred, be blamed.

टाटन् त्वाटन्, s. A place where goats are tied up and fed (on grass fastened to wooden poles).

टाटने त्वाटने, adj. In bad order, in bad condition. [f. of *ṭāṭ*.]

टाटो त्वाटो, adj. Intelligent, keen, intent, careful. [cf. H. *ṭāṭhā* firm?]

टाण त्वाण, v. *ṭāṇ*.

टाङ्गा त्वाङ्गा, or *ṭāṅga*, adj. Distant, far off; — s. Distance, (mil.) range. [Ku. *ṭāṅ*; H. *ṭāṅ* f. distance.]

टाङ्गो त्वाङ्गो, v. *ṭāṅā*.

टाप त्वाप, s. Horse's hoof. [Ku. *ṭāp* step; A. *ṭāḥ* horse's hoof-print; H. *ṭāp* f. sound of a horse's hoof, hoof M. *ṭāp* f. kick by a horse: — cf. **ṭāpā* (cf. *ṭāpānu*) — extensions in B. *ṭāpā* slight stroke, S. *ṭāpā*, *ṭāpā* f. tapping.]

टापल् त्वापल्, in *ṭopal-ṭāpal* q.v. [jingle-word.]

टापा त्वापा, s. = *ṭāp* q.v.

टापि त्वापि, s. A basket for covering quails with; — a cunning fellow. [B. *ṭāpī* basket to catch fish in; — v. *ṭāpo*.—For the two meanings of *ṭāpā*]

टापु *tapu*, s. Island. [B. O. *tapu*, H. *tapu* m., P. *tappu* m., L. S. *tāpū* m., G. *tāpu* m., M. *tāpū* m., *tāpū* n.]

टापो *tāpo*, s. A box or basket in which to carry poultry [Bi. H. *tāp*, *tāpā* m. basket for catching fish; P. *tapparā* m. thatch (cf. also *tappar* m. sackcloth, *taprī* f. thatched shed); S. *traparū* m. sackcloth; — < **tappa*- < **trappa*- 'mat-work'; — extension in *tapari* q.v.; — cf. *tāpi*]

टाप्-टिप् *tāp-tip*, s. Stealing, ravaging. [cf. *tipnu*]

टाप्तिपे *tāptipe*, s. Pilferer; novice in the art of stealing [der. *tāp-tip*.]

टाम्रे *tāpre*, adj. Having big hoofs. [der. *tāp*.]

टाम्-टिम *tām-tim*, s. Trimness, neatness; fitness.—*t° pareko* trim, neat, well turned-out. [cf. *tām-tum*.]

(²) टाम्-टुम् *tām-tum*, s. Display, ostentation, appearances—*t° pārnu* to do something just to keep up appearances (e.g. *tyas le chorā ko bihe t° pārno*). [M. *tām-tūm* f. display.]

टार *tār*, s. A level piece of ground above a stream. [cf. Bi. *tār*, *tār* high waste of infertile soil?]

टारि *tāri*, s. A rice field which is watered by rain, not by irrigation.—*tāri-tukrā* v.s.v. [cf. M. *tālī* f. open terrace; — v. *tār*, *tāl*².]

टारि-टुक्रा *tāri-tukrā*, s. pl. Small plots of unirrigated land [empd. *tāri* and *tukro*.]

टार्नु *tārnū*, vb. tr. To evade, avoid; drive away, spurn, ignore; delay, stop, postpone.—*chāk t°* to provide for one meal. [K. *tālun* to defer; Ku. *tālno* to avoid; A. *tālība* to ward off a blow; B. *tālā* to evade, O. *tālībā*, H. *tālā*, *tārā*, P. *tālā*; L. *tālān* to remove; S. *tāranu* to avoid, G. *tālvi*, M. *tālñē*, — < **tālaya*-, caus. of **tāla*- (v.s.v. *tārnū*); — cf. *tāl*¹, *tālmu*.]

टाल *tāl*¹, s. Evasion, in *āl-tāl* q.v. [K. *tāla* f. deferring, B. *tāl*, O. *tāla*, H. *tāl* f., S. *tāra* f.; — v. *tārnū*.]

टाल *tāl*², s. A pile of wood. [Bi. *tāl* pile of cowdung; H. *tāl* f. pile of wood, etc.; S. *talo* m. raft of timbers, — < **tālla*-.]

टाल *tāl*³, in *tāl-tul* q.v.

टालमटोल *tālamṭol*, s. Evasion, quibbling, wasting time. [H. *tāl-maṭol*, *tālam-tol* m.; — B. *tālñāṭāl*; — cf. *tāl*¹.]

टाला-टुलि *tālā-tuli*, old *tālkhā-tulhī*, s. pl. Small rags; cast-off garments. [empd. *tālo* and *tuli*.]

टालो *tālo*, old *tālho*, s. Piece, patch—*tālā-tuli* v.s.v. [cf. *tālmu*.]

टाल्-टुल् *tāl-tul*, s. Mending, patching.—*t° garnu* to mend. [cf. *tālmu* and *tulnu*.]

टाल्नु *tālnu*, vb. tr. To patch (usually of a big patch as opposed to *tunnu* to darn). [Ku. *tālno* to mend; — cf. *tālo*. Perh. < **tāl*- 'prevent, stop' (v.s.v. *tārnū*): for development of meaning v.s.v. *tunnu*.]

टाल्हा-टुल्ही *tālkhā-tulhī*, (old) v. *tālā-tuli*.

टाल्हो *tālho*, (old) v. *talo*.

टिङ्गरो *ṭigaro*, v. *ṭinaro*.

टिक् *ṭik*, s. A partic. kind of gold necklace—*ṭik-mālā* id [Bi. *ṭik* mark; H. *ṭik* f. necklace, drop, line, L. *ṭikk* f. stone in a ring, S. *ṭika* f., M. *ṭik* f. cluster of pearls; — cf. *ṭiko*.]

टिक्क *ṭikat*, s. Postage stamp. [lw. Eng. *ticket*]

टिका *ṭikā*, v. *ṭiko*.

टिकाउनु *ṭikāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to last [B. *ṭikāna*, H. *ṭikānā*, P. *ṭikāunā*, M. *ṭikavñē*, — caus. of *ṭiknu*]

टिका-टाखा *ṭikā-tālā*, old *-tālkhā*, s. A form of marriage between slaves solemnized by each party giving the other a *ṭiko* (q.v.).

(²) टिकारे *ṭikāre*, adj. Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [contam. *ṭike* and *tāre*?]

टिकिया *ṭikiyā*¹, s. Halting-place; stage on a journey [der. *ṭiknu*.]

टिकिया *ṭikiyā*², s. Powdered charcoal made into cakes to be burnt on a hookah. [A. *ṭikirā*, B. *ṭikā*, *ṭike*, O. *ṭikā*, H. *ṭikiyā*; P. *ṭikkī* f. small cake; L. *ṭikkī* f. food; S. *ṭikī* f. cake, G. *ṭikī* f., M. *ṭikī* f.; — conn. with *ṭiko*.]

(²) टिकिया *ṭikiyā*³, s. A cloth worn round the waist by Gurung women [lit. 'spotted' = *ṭike*?]

टिके *ṭike*, adj. Marked, spotted. [der. *ṭiko*]

टिको *ṭiko*, or *ṭikā*, s. Mark, spot; (esp.) the sect mark placed on the forehead; — the *bijaya-daśamī* day of Durgā-pujā.—*ṭikā-tālā* v.s.v. [Deś. *ṭikka*-n : K. *ṭikā* m., B. O. *ṭikā*, H. *ṭikā* m., P. L. *ṭikkā* m., S. *ṭiko* m., G. *ṭiko* m., M. *ṭikā* m.; — connection not clear with Sk. *tilakah* m. (v.s.v. *tilo*) and G. *tilo* (< **ṭilla*-, v.s.v. *tilo*).]

(²) टिकोने *ṭikone*, (E) adj. Having a small white spot on the head. [cf. *ṭiko*.]

टिकिटक् *ṭikṭik*, s. The ticking of a clock, — a partic. kind of insect (= *ṭiktike*). [onom.]

टिकिटके *ṭikṭike*, s. A partic. kind of insect which makes a ticking or clicking noise.—*t° caro* a partic. kind of small bird.—*t° chepāro* a partic. kind of lizard.—*t° bhayākuto* a partic. kind of frog. [cf. H. *ṭiktikī* f. lizard, — onom. ?]

टिकनु *ṭiknu*, vb. intr. To remain, last, endure; rest [A. *ṭikiba*, B. *ṭikā*, H. *ṭiknā*; P. *ṭiknā* to stay, *ṭikknā* to appoint; L. *ṭikhan* to stay, S. *ṭikanu*, G. *ṭakvū* (with a from *ṭakāv* etc., to avoid confusion with *ṭikvū* to observe?), M. *ṭikñē*.]

टिक्-माला *ṭik-mālā*, s. A partic. kind of gold necklace [empd. *ṭik* and *mālā*.]

टिङ्गरे *ṭingar*, s. Stalk.—*joi-ṭingar* q.v. [v. *ṭingar*.]

टिङ्गरो *ṭingar*, or *ṭigaro*, adj. Solitary, alone, lonely.

टिङ्गर् *ṭingar*, s. A contemptuous term for a tall and

- thin man [L *tingrī* f bough; M. *ṭikorā* large-sized, *tikornē* n. stick; — < **tiṅka-* ?]
- टिङ्गो *ṭingo*, in *bāngo tingo* (q.v.) adj. Crooked. [perh. < **tengo* changed fr. *tero*, to rhyme with *bāngo*]
- टिटिहरी *ṭiṭihari*, s. A partic. kind of large bird which lives by the water. [cf. Sk. *ṭiṭibhaḥ* m Parra jacana; B. *ṭiṭi*, *ṭiṭir*, *ṭiṭori* lapwing, H. *ṭiṭihārā* m, -ī f., S. *ṭiṭihari* f., G. *ṭiṭoḍo*, M. *ṭiṭvā*, *ṭiṭvarī* f.]
- टिट् *ṭiṭh*, s. (obl. -a) Pity, sympathy; tenderness, love.—*ṭṛ lāgnu* to feel sympathy.—*ṭiṭh-lāgdo* v s.v. [Ku. *ṭiṭh*; G. *triṭh* f. pain; — cf. Sk. *tristāḥ* harsh. D. tir. 'trist' (Leech), kal. *ciṣṭaka* bitter (Morg), tor. 'tid' (if = *tid*, but v s.v. *tito*), K. *tyoṭh* bitter, *tricher* m. sharpness.]
- टिठाई *ṭiṭhāi*, s. = *ṭiṭhēi* q.v.
- टिठाउनु *ṭiṭhāunu*, v. *ṭiṭhāunu*
- टिठालो *ṭiṭhālo*, adj. Sympathetic, pitiful, tender-hearted. [der. *ṭiṭh*.]
- टिट्टेई *ṭiṭhēi*, or *ṭiṭhāi*, s. Sympathy, pity. [der. *ṭiṭhāunu*.]
- टिट्ठाउनु *ṭiṭhāunu*, or *ṭiṭhāunu*, vb. intr. To feel sympathy, feel pity, relent. [der. *ṭiṭh*.]
- टिट्-लार्दो *ṭiṭh-lāgdo*, adj. Pitiful; exciting pity. [der. *ṭiṭh* and *lāgnu*.]
- टिण्डल *ṭiṇḍal*, (mil.) s. Armourer [lw. H. *ṭaṇḍal* foreman, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *ṭiṇḍal*.]
- टिन् *ṭin*, s. A tin; — corrugated iron roofing [lw. Eng. *tin*.]
- टिनु *ṭinu*, s. Assembly, concourse (e.g. *tyahā mānche ko tinu thiyo* there was a great crowd there).
- टिप् *ṭip*¹, in *tāp-ṭip* q.v. [v. *ṭipnu*.]
- (?) टिप् *ṭip*², s. A fishing net. [cf. *ṭipo* ?]
- टिपाई *ṭipāi*, s. The act of picking. [der. *ṭipnu*.]
- टिपाउनु *ṭipāunu*, vb. intr. To cause to be plucked, have plucked. [caus. of *ṭipnu*.]
- टिपुवा *ṭipuwā*¹, s. One who plucks; — thief; — tiger. [der. *ṭipnu*.]
- टिपुवा *ṭipuwā*², s. Vegetables or curry eaten at the time of drinking *raksi* (= *losā*). [lit. 'just a pinch'; same as *ṭipuwā*¹? — cf. O. *ṭipe* pinch of sugar or salt]
- टिपोर् *ṭipor*, (Tarai) s. Pride, conceit, self-glorification. [H. *ṭipor* m. boasting]
- टिप्-टाप् *ṭip-tāp*, s. Gleaning; — pilfering. [v. *tāp-ṭip*.]
- टिप्-टिप् *ṭip-ṭip*, s. The act of picking up something in a hurry; — adv. In great straits for money. [cf. *ṭipnu*.]
- टिप्नु *ṭipnu*, vb. tr. To pluck, pick, pick up.—*nikhāri* *ṭṛ* to glean.—*nimoṭhi* *ṭṛ* to wrench off—*pheri* *ṭṛ* to withdraw.—*baṭāri* *ṭṛ* to wrest. [Ku. *ṭipno* to pluck; A. *ṭipiba* to pinch, B. *ṭipā*, O. *ṭipibā*, H. *ṭipnā*, S. *ṭipanu*; G. *ṭipvū* to pick up one by one, M. *ṭipnē*.]

- टिप्पन् *ṭippan*, s. The record of the date and time of birth. [lw. Sk. *ṭippaṇa*-comment.]
- टिप्पा *ṭippā*, s. A relentless attack (esp. verbal). [A. *ṭipā* squeeze; O. *ṭipā-ṭipi* squeezing. — v. *ṭipnu*.]
- टिप्पि *ṭipri*, s. Top of a hill, summit, peak. [Ku. *ṭipri* *ṭibarī*, *ṭippā*, *ṭibbā* ridge, peak. H. *ṭibā* m. sandbank hill, P. L. *ṭibbā* m., G. *ṭibo* m.]
- टिफिन *ṭiphin*, s. Lunch. [lw. Anglo-Indian *ṭiffin*, fr. Eng. *tiffin* 'eating or drinking between meals': v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tiffin*.]
- टिमिक्क *ṭimikka*, adj. Closely set; close fitting (of clothes) [cf. *ṭimma*.]
- टिमिक्-टिमिक् *ṭimik-ṭimik*, s. Twinkling (e.g. of a star), — glittering; ostentation. [cf. H. *ṭimṭimānī* to gleam M. *ṭim-ṭim* f. rattle.]
- टिमुर् *ṭimur*, or *ṭimmur*, s. A partic. kind of tree; a partic. kind of hot spice —bake [Xanthoxylum acanthopodium.—? *bhāle* *ṭṛ* Xanthoxylum alatum. *sil* *t* v.s.v. [Pk. *ṭimbaru*- m. n. a tree; P. *ṭimbar*, *ṭimru* m. Xanthoxylum hostile: — cf. Sk. *tumburāḥ* m. a tree *tumburu* n. fruit of Diospyros embryopteris, *tubari* f. al. *tubaraḥ* astringent; Pk. *tumburu*- m. a tree. See *tumbur*.]
- टिमुरिनु *ṭimurinu*, vb. intr. To be conceited; — intoxicated.
- टिमुग्राउनु *ṭimuryāunu*, vb. tr. To make conceited; intoxicate. [caus. of *ṭimurinu*.]
- (?) टिम्बा *ṭimbā*, s. Timber; flat pieces of wood for dung ways, etc. [lw. Eng. ?]
- टिम्म *ṭimma*, or *ṭyāmma* or *ṭemna*, adj. Closely set; close fitting (of clothes). [cf. *ṭimikka*.]
- टिम्मुर् *ṭimmur*, v. *ṭimur*.
- टिम्मुरिनु *ṭimmurinu*, v. *ṭimurinu*.
- टिट्टिरे *ṭiṭṭire*, s. Violent diarrhoea; — one who suffers from such diarrhoea. [cf. *ṭirra*.]
- टिट्टिरे *ṭirra*, s. = *ṭerri* q.v.
- टिट्टिरे *ṭirri*, or *ṭira*, s. A sudden attack of diarrhoea *ṭṛ lāgnu* such an attack to come on.
- टिलो *ṭilo*, s. A piece of iron presented as a coin to the departed spirit; — a word of abuse. [D. *ṭil*, 'til' forehead; P. *ṭilā* m. ornament worn on neck. *ṭṛ* *ṭil* m. caste-mark, M. *ṭilā* m., — **ṭilla*, **ṭilla*; — cf. S. *ṭilakaḥ* m.]
- (?) टिल्नु *ṭilnu*, vb. tr. To stone to death.
- टिल्पिल *ṭilpil*, in *ṭilpil-ṭilpil bhacca* parulent, full of pus
- टिसि *ṭisi*, (obsc.) s. Mons Veneris aut duo labia vulvae.
- टीका *ṭikā*, (l.) s. Commentary. [lw. Sk. *ṭī* ;
- टुंगिनु *ṭuṅginu*, v. *ṭuṅginu*.
- टुंगो *ṭuṅgo*, v. *ṭuṅgo*.
- टुम्गाउनु *ṭuṁgyāunu*, v. *ṭuṁgyāunu*.

दुहान tūāl s. The wooden support for the eaves or projecting edge of a roof.

दुडिखेल tūrikhel, s. Parade, parade-ground.

दुडे tūre, s. A muzzle for animals to prevent them feeding on crops. [der. tūro.]

दुडो tūro, s. Mouth (of animal); beak; — the point of a ploughshare. [Sk. tundaṃ n. beak, snout: Pa. Pk. tundaṃ n.; D. tor. 'dud' lip; K. tūn^m m. navel; O. tūṇḍi muzzle; Bi. tūr beard of wheat (cf. also sūr lit. 'trunk'); H. tūr f. navel, P. tūnnī f. (or < tūṇḍikā, cf. H. tūr); S. tūnī f. spout; M. tūḍ n. mouth. Sgh. tūda, — see also tūto, tūro.]

दुक tuk, s. Piece; — cūr-tuk, tāk-tuk, tuk-tuk v.s.vv. [K. tukh (dat. tukas) m. piece: B. tuk particle denoting small quantity; Bi. H. tuk m. piece; P. tukh m. piece, cut, tukhā to cut; L. tukkan to cut; S. tuku m. a cut; M. tūk n. weighing (?); — cf. tukun; — < *tukka-, extension in tukro q.v.]

दुक-दुक tuku-tuku, adv. With a toddle, toddlingly.—^t hīnu to toddle.

दुकुडो tukuro, v. tukro.

दुकुन् tukun, s. Cutting up, in tūkan-tukun q.v. [P. tukhū to cut, L. tukkan; — v.s.v. tuk.]

दुकुनि tukuni, or tukuni, s. A small measure for selling liquids such as oil (equivalent to about one half pint); — a measure of weight equivalent to half a mānu or quarter of a ser (about half a pound). [cf. M. tūk n. weighing, tuknē to weigh; — conn. with tuk ?]

दुक्का tukkā, or tukkā, s. Saying, story; rhyme.—^t jorū to weave stories —^t milānu to make to rhyme. [cf. H. tūkā m. single beat of a drum, tuk-bandī f. rhyming; M. tūk n. the fourth part of a stanza.]

दुक-दुक tuk-tuk, s. Pieces.—^t garnu to cut into pieces [redup. of tuk]

दुकदुके tuktuke, s. A partic. kind of grass.

दुक्राउनु tukrāunu, v. tukryānu.

दुकुक्क tukrukka, adv. In the position of squatting—^t basnu to squat.

दुक्रो tukro, or tukuro, s. Piece, part, splinter.—tukrā tukrā pārnu to break into pieces—tukrai tukrā piecemeal. — tukrā cokṭā splinters. [< *tukka-ḍa-, extension of *tukka- (v.s.v. tuk): K. tuk^ara m. piece, Ku. tukuro, H. tukar-, tukrā m.; P. tukkar m. thick piece of bread, tukrā m. piece, G. tukdo m.; — or < *tukka-ra-: B. tukrā piece, O. tukura; L. tukkur m. piece of bread; S. tukuru m. piece; Bi. tukrī 'fourth part of a cake' is, like N., ambiguous; — M. has tukdā and tukdā m.]

दुक्र्याउनु tukryānu, or tukrāunu, vb. tr. To break into pieces, shatter, mangle. [der. tukro.]

दुङ्गिनु tūnginu, or tun nu vb. intr. To be finished [der. tūngo.]

दुङ्गो tūngo, s. End, limit, destination; settlement (e.g. yas kurā ko ^t lāgyo this matter is settled).

5 दुङ्गाउनु tūngyānu, or tūnyānu, vb. tr. To bring to a finish, finish, complete, settle [der. tūnginu.]

दुङ्गिनु tūnninu, v. tūnginu.

दुङ्गिनि tūnni, s. End, conclusion.—^t pāni the end of the rainy season. [cf. tūngo]

10 दुट tūt, s. Breakage.—tūt-phut v.s.v. [B. tūt, O. tuta, H. tūt f., P. tūt f., G. tūt f., M. tūt f., — v. tūtnu.]

दुटल-फुटल tūtal-phutal, s. Breakage, damage [cf. tūt-phut]

दुटाउनु tūṭānu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken; abrogate [caus. of tūtnu]

15 दुटाहा tūṭāhā, s. One who damages the articles he handles: — mischief-maker [der. tūt.]

दुटि tūṭi¹, s. Spout (e.g. of a lohoto). [cf. H. tōṭi f., — v. tūto]

20 दुटि tūṭi², s. Loss, damage.—^t parnu c. lāi to suffer loss (e.g. mā lāi ^t paryo I suffered loss). [O. tūṭi, H. tūṭi f.; — v. tūt.]

दुटिले tūṭile, adj. Having an inflamed scalp, — s. A person with inflammation of the scalp. [der. tūṭilo]

दुटिलो tūṭilo, s. Inflammation or swelling of the head

25 दुटुलो tūṭulko, s. Bump, blow, swelling on the head

दुटो tūto, s. The pointed mouth of a water-pot. [K. tūt f. spout, tōṭh (dat. tōṭi) f. beak; B. tūṭi throat, H. tōṭ f. beak, tōṭi, tōṭi f. spout; P. tūṭi f. spout; S. tōṭi f. mouthpiece of a hookah, G. tōto m. throat; M. tōṭi f. spout, — cf. Sk. lex. trolīḥ f. beak; — cf. tūṭi¹, — < *tūṭta- *tōṭta, cf. Sk. tundaṃ (v.s.v. tūro).—See also s.v. tūro².]

दुडा tūṭṭā, s. Loss, scarcity [cf. tūtnu]

35 दुट्ठनु tūṭṭu, vb. intr. To break, be broken. [Sk. tūṭṭyati Pk. tūṭṭā, tūṭṭā; Ku. tūṭṭo, A. tūṭṭiba, B. tūṭṭā, O. tūṭṭibā, H. tūṭṭā, P. tūṭṭā, L. tūṭṭan, S. tūṭṭanu, G. tūṭṭvā, M. tūṭṭē; — see also tornu]

दुट्ठ-फुट्ठ tūṭṭ-phutṭ, s. Breakage, damage. [H. tūṭṭ-phutṭ f., — compd. tūṭ and phut.]

40 दुण्णि tūṇi, v. tūṇi.

दुणो tūṇo, v. tūṇo.

दुना tūnā, s. Witchcraft, wizardry; incantation. [O. tūnā, H. tūnā, tūnā m., P. tūnā, tūnā m., S. tūṇo m., G. tūṇā n.]

45 दुनि tūni, v. tūni.

दुनिखेल tūnikhel, v. tūrikhel.

दुनिनु tūninu, v. tūnninu.

दुन्निनु tūnninu, vb. intr. To be delayed, be postponed. [pass. of tūnnu.]

50 (2) दुह tunnu, vb. tr. To delay, postpone, put off. [<

**t d-* of pass *tun nu* ? < **ti ndati* strikes (cf Sk *tudati* Latin *tundere*) P *tun na* to stuff < **tundat* or *tunna* hes de *tona d* < *toḍa jatṛ* ?) but see *tunnu*]
दुन्याहा *tunyāhā*, s. (f. *tunyāhi*) Wizard. [H. *ṭonhā*, *ṭaunhā*, *tunhūyā* m.; — der. *ṭunā*.]
दुन्याहि *tunyāhi*, s. Witch. [f. of *tunyāhā*.]
दुपि *ṭupi*, s. The little tuft of hair left on the crown by Hindus when they shave their heads. [cf. *ṭuppo*.]
दुपुक्क *ṭupukka*, adv. Quite easily, without hesitation (of picking something up).
दुपु-दुपु *ṭupu-ṭupu*, adv. One by one—*ṭupu-ṭupu basnu* to sit down one by one.—*ṭ° rākḥnu* to put down one at a time. [B. *ṭup-ṭup* sound made by a succession of falling drops.]
दुपो *ṭupo*, v. *ṭuppo*
दुप्पि *ṭuppi*, v. *ṭupi*.
दुप्पिनु *ṭuppinu*, vb. intr. To rise high; grow to a top; — be puffed up with pride. [der. *ṭuppo*.]
दुप्यो *ṭuppo*, s. Top (e.g. of a mountain or tree), summit; point, tip [cf. *ṭipri* ?]
दुप्पाउनु *ṭuppyānu*, vb. tr. To cause to grow to a point; — spoil by indulgence [caus. of *ṭuppinu*]
दुसुक्क *ṭuplukka*, adv. (emph. *ṭuplukkan*) Unexpectedly; at the right moment, in the nick of time (e.g. *ṭ° āi pugyo* he came in the nick of time)
दुसुक्क *ṭumukka*, or *ṭhumukka*, adj. Small, handy; neat, pretty, symmetrical.—*ṭ° pareki* f. pretty.
दुमोटे *ṭumote*, or *ṭumaute*, adj. Small, slight; mean.
दुमोटे *ṭumaute*, v. *ṭumote*.
दुम्मिनु *ṭumminu*, vb. intr. To be cut off at the root. [cf. *ṭumyānu*.]
दुम्याउनु *ṭumyānu*, vb. tr. To cut off at the root; to finish. [same as *ṭungyānu* > *ṭuṅga-* > *ṭūya-* > *ṭumya-* ?]
दुरे *ṭurre*, adj. Consisting of the watery portion of pulse (e.g. *ṭ° jhol*).—*ṭ° hukkā* a bubbling hookah. [der. *ṭurro*.]
दुरी *ṭurro*, s. The watery portion of pulse
दुल *ṭul*, in *ṭāl-ṭul* q v. [cf. *ṭulnu*]
दुलि *ṭuli*, old *ṭulhī*, s. Piece of cloth.—*ṭālā-ṭ°* v s.v. [cf. *ṭulnu*]
दुलुक्क *ṭulukka*, adv. Fixedly (of looking)—*ṭ° hernu* to stare with wide open eyes.—*ākhā ṭ° hernu* id. (e.g. *madauru le ākhā ṭ° heryo*). [cf. *ṭulu-ṭulu*.]
दुलु-दुलु *ṭulu-ṭulu*, adv. Fixedly (of a look).—*ṭ° hernu* to gaze fixedly.
दुलनु *ṭulnu*, vb. tr. To darn (usu. with *ṭālnu*). [cf. *ṭālnu* and *tunnu* qq.v.]
दुलही *ṭulhi*, (old) v. *ṭul*.
दुसाउनु *ṭusānu*, vb. intr. To shoot, sprout. [der. *ṭuso*]
दुसुक्क *ṭusukka*, adv. Without being noticed.—*ṭ° basnu* to sit humbly.—*ṭ° rākḥnu* to put down without being

not ced (e.g. *nokar le khana tobal* *t* *ll* *pa* *l* *n* *an le thahan par a*)

दुसी *tuso*, s. Blade of grass pr *t* *t* *t* *f* *t* small creeper, spl *ter* [k *1* *l* *t* particle; H. *ṭūsū* m. shoot; P. *ṭūsū* w. bud of wild cotton; — cf. Sk. *ṭūṣaḥ* m. chaff of grain: Pk. *tusa* m., K. *tōh*, *tōh* m. husk, B. *tus*, O. *tusa*, H. *tus(ā)* m., P. *tuh(ā)*, *toh(ā)* m., S. *tuhu* m., M. *tūs* n m., Sgh. *toho*.]

दुङ्गरि *ṭuhuri*, s. Orphan girl. [f. of *ṭuhuro*.]

दुङ्गरो *ṭuhuro*, s (f. -i) Orphan. [cf. Sk. *dhātup. trophati. triumphati* hurts (v s v *tuhunu* ?)]

टे *-te*, suffix in *sikute*, *sukute*.

टेक् *tek*, s. Obstinacy; — principles. *ṭek gornu* to be obstinate; vie with.—*ṭek rākḥnu* to stick to one's principles [O. *ṭeka* glory; H. *ṭek* f. prop. determination, P. *ṭek* f. prop; S. *ṭeka* f. prop, fixed habit: G. *ṭek* m. f. prop. self-respect; M. *ṭek* f. determination; v. *ṭeknu*.]

टेकन *ṭekan*, s. Support, prop. [H. *ṭekan* m., P. *ṭekan* m. f., G. M. *ṭekan* n.; — v. *ṭeknu*]

टेकाई *ṭekāi*, s. Support, rest; step. [der. *ṭekan*]

टेकि *ṭeki*, adj. Emulous, rivalling, possessed of a competitive spirit, self-assertive. [H. *ṭekī* positive; G. *ṭekī* self-reliant; — der. *ṭek*.]

टेको *ṭeko*, s. A step. [G. *ṭeku* m. prop, M. *ṭekā* m.; v. *ṭeknu*.]

टेकनु *ṭeknu*, vb. intr. To stand, rest on, *ṭeknu ṭhū* resting-place.—*ghūṭā ṭ°* to kneel [Ku. *ṭeknu* to prop, A. *ṭek* middle part of a dam; B. *ṭekā* to remain; O. *ṭekibā* to lift up; H. *ṭeknā* to prop, P. *ṭekpā*; S. *ṭekā* to bow; G. *ṭekvā* to support; M. *ṭekpā* to rest (tr. and intr.) — < **tekk-* (cf. Doś *tekkura* place (?) beside **p*) in *ṭewā*; cf. **thekk-* and **thek-* s.v. *ṭheknū*.]

टेड़ाई *ṭerāi*, old *ṭerhāi*, s. Crookedness, slant, askance. [H. *ṭerhāi* f.; — der. *ṭero*.]

टेड़िनु *ṭerīnu*, vb. intr. To be crooked; go astray [der. *ṭero*.]

टेड़ी *ṭero*, or *ṭerho*, adj. Slanting, askance; perverse. *ṭerā ākhū gornu* to look askance. *ṭ° bāyo* slanting. Pab. *āphu nārna jāndūina āphan ṭ°* he does not know how to dance, the yard is slanting (i.e. a bad workman complains of his tools). [< **tredd(h)a-*, **terd(h)a-*, **trēdh(h)re*; A. *ṭerā*; B. *ṭerā* crooked, squinting; W.Pab. *ṭerā* *ṭhādhu* crooked, O. *ṭerhā*, H. *ṭerhā*, P. *ṭerhā*, L. *trēdhā*; S. *ṭerho* slanting, squinting; G. *ṭerhā*, *ṭerhā* crooked, M. *ṭerhā*; cf. also **tera-* 'squinting' in a *ṭeruwā*, B. *ṭero*, O. H. *ṭerā*, but Sh. *ṭeru* slanting. — Cf. *dero*.]

टेड़ाउनु *ṭeryānu*, or *ṭerhyānu*, vb. tr. To make crooked, — make angry, enrage. [caus. of *ṭerīnu*.]

टेढाई *ṭerhāi*, (old) v. *ṭerāi*.

टोहनु *toḥnu*, v. *toḥnu*.
 टोहो *toḥo*, v. *toḥo*.
 टोह्याउनु *toḥyāunu*, v. *toḥyāunu*.
 टोनि *toni*, s. A partic. kind of fowl [H. *tenī* small, f a bantam]
 टोपो *toḥpo*, in *epo-toḥpo* q.v.
 टोप्रो *toḥpro*, s. Foreskin.—*t° phālūnu* to circumcise. [cf. B. *toḥ* border or end of cloth.]
 टोबिल् *tebil*, s. A table [lw. Eng.]
 टोम् *tem*, s. Time, timing (e.g. *gharī ko tem thik cha*); time of arrival or departure (e.g. *gārī ko tem*). [lw. Eng.]
 टोम्को *temko*, v. *tyāmko*.
 टोम्मा *temma*, v. *temma*.
 टेर *ter*, s. Attention, obedience.—*ter lāunu* to hear, mind, pay attention. [B. *ter*, O. *tera*; H. *ter* f. summons.]
 टेर्नु *ternu*, vb. tr. To regard, notice; obey, respect. [H. *ternā* to call out; — v. *ter*.]
 टेवा *tewā*, s. Support, prop. [H. *tew* f, *tewā* m. habit; P. *tewā* m. birth-record from which horoscope is calculated; S. *tewa* f. habit, G. *tev* f.; M. *tev* m. fancy; — for change of meaning v.s.v. *tek*. Perh < **tek*-, beside **tekk*- in *teknū*.]
 टोक *tok*, s. Check, hindrance, in *tokā-tok*, *rok-tok* qq.v. [H. *tok* f. check, P. *tok* f.; S. *toka* f. taunting; G. *tok* f. reprimand; — v. *toknu*.]
 (°) टोकड़ि *tokari*, v. *tokri*.
 टोकसो *tokaso*, v. *tokāso*.
 टोका-टोक *tokā-tok*, s. Quarrelling, bickering [der. *toknu*.]
 टोकासो *tokāso*, or *tokaso*, s. Biting; poking; constant chiding, nagging. [der. *toknu*.]
 टोकाहा *tokāhā*, s. One who bites. [der. *toknu*.]
 टोका-हान *tokā-hān*, s. Biting, poking; chastisement. [compd. *toko* and *hān*.]
 टोको *toko*, s. in *tokā-tok*, *tokā-hān* qq.v. [v. *toknu*.]
 टोकनु *toknu*, vb. tr. To bite; snap at; worry (as a dog). [K. *tukun* to crunch; Ku. *tokno* to destroy; B. *tokā* to thwart; O. *tokibā* to reprove; H. *toknā* to check, to blame; P. *toknā* to hinder; S. *tokanu* to scold, G. *tokvū*; M. *toknē* to challenge; — Kaf ashk. *tokā* nail.]
 टोक्रा *tokrā*, s. A large basket. [K. *tūk^ur^u* f. (cf. *tāk^ur^u* f), B. H. P. *tokrā* m., S. *tokiro* m., M. *tokrā* m; — extension with -*ra*- of **tokka*- in B. *tokā* hat of basket-work; O. *tokān* basket; — extension with -*va*- in M. *tokvī* f.; — with -*ḍa*- (-*ḍḍa*-?) in Bi. *tokrā* (cf. N. *tokari*). Cf. **thokka*- in *thokro*.]
 टोक्रि *tokri*, or *tokari*?, s. Basket. [H. *tokrī* f, S. *tokurī* f, M. *tokrī* f.; — v. *tokrā*.]
 टोक्रे *tokre*, adj. Pertaining to basket-work —*t° bās*, *t° bet* v.s.vv. *bās*, *bet*. [der. *tokrā*.]

टोक्के *toklake*, or *toklāke*, adj. Obtained on credit (e.g. *mai le yo makari t° lāē*).
 टोक्काके *toklāke*, v. *toklake*.
 टोटल् *toṭal*, s. Total. [lw. Eng.]
 टोटा *toṭā*, s. Fired cartridge case; cartridge [Ku. *toto* hole; A. B. *toṭā* stump, cartridge; H. *toṭā* m. hollow tube of bamboo, cartridge; P. *toṭṭā* m. rope, candle-end (?); S. *toṭo* m. piece of stick; G. *toṭo* m. pipe, throat, cracker; M. *toṭā* m. cartridge; — conn. with *tuṭo*? — v. *torke*.]
 (°) टोटे *toṭe*, s. Fried rice.
 टोटला *toṭlā*, v. *tatalo*.
 टोङ्को *torke*, s. A big hole (e.g. in a tree). [< **toṭko*, extension with -*kka*- of **toṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *toṭā*)]
 टोप् *top*, s. (obl. -*a*) Helmet. [Pk. *toprā* f.; K. *topa* m. cap; Ku. *topī* hat, B. *top*, O. *topi*, H. P. *top* m., P. *toppā* m., L. *topī* f., S. *topu* m., G. *top* m., M. *top* m.; — < **toppa*- 'covering' (cf. H. *topnā* to cover, G. *topū* n. eyelid), extensions with -*na*- in M. *topan* n. lid; with -*da*- in M. *topdā* m. hat; with -*ra*- in B. *topar* hat, O. *topara*, with -*lla*- in G. *toplo* m. basket, M. *toplā* m.—Cf. *topā*, *topr*, *topalnu*.]
 टोपल्-टापल् *topal-tāpal*, s. Bungling, a bungling way of doing things (e.g. *us le t° garyo* he made a mess of things). [cf. *topalnu*?]
 टोपल्नु *topalnu*, vb. intr. To pretend (e.g. *boṭ harī topalyo* he pretended to look at the tree).—*bhanī t°* to say something in jest. [lit. 'to cover'? — extension of **toppa*- (v.s.v. *top*).]
 टोपा *topā*, s. Opening of a mine (= *khāni ko t°*). [H. *topā* m. hat, P. *toppā* m.; G. *topū* n. eyelid, M. *topā* m. rain-hood; — lit. 'covering', v.s.v. *top*.]
 टोपि *topi*, s. Hat, cap; cap of a cartridge.—Pvb. *khār na pār chālā ko t° lāi* putting on a leather cap without eating or getting anything (i.e. being put to trouble without any return). [Ku. *topī*, B. O. *topi*, H. P. L. S. G. M. *topī* f.; — v.s.v. *top*.]
 टोपे *tope*, adj. Wearing a hat, — s. A Tibetan. [der. *topi*.]
 टोप्रो *topro*, s. The stalk of a fruit.
 टोल *tol*, s. (obl. *tol* or *tola*) Division of a city; — party, company, gang. [Ku. *tolī* party, A. *tol* premises, B. *tol* shed, school, O. *tola* Sanskrit college; H. *tol* m. hamlet, party; P. *tolā*, *toḷlā* m. clan; S. *toḷo* m. party < **toḷla*-; but S. *toro* m. flock of sheep, G. *toḷū*, M. *toḷī* (and poss. N. Ku. A. B. H. forms) < **tola*-; — poss. conn. with Sk. *pratolī* f. principal street: Pk. *paolī* f, H. *pol*, *paṛl*, *paur* m. gate, city ward, WPah *proḷ*; G. *poḷ* f. street; M. *poḷ*, *paṛḷ* f. wall of loose stones.]
 टोलाउनु *tolāunu*, or *tolhāunu*, vb. intr. To get puzzled,

उटाइ **thafāi**, s. Striking [H. *thathūi*; — der. *thafāunu*.]

उटाउनु **thafāunu**, vb. tr. To strike, beat (e.g. a drum) [H. *thathānā*]

उटाक्-टुटुक् **thafāk-thutuk**, s. The noise of beating or striking or clapping.—*th° garnu* to clap, clatter. [cf. *thafāunu*.]

उटेउलि **thateuli**, or *thatyauli*, s. Sport, fun, waggishness [cf. H. P. S. *thatholi* f., — v *thattā*.]

उटेउले **thateule**, or *thatyauale*, adj. Sportive, funny; — s. A joker. [der. *thateuli*]

उटेउलो **thateulo**, or *thatyaulo*, adj. Sportive, funny, joking [cf. H. *thathol*, S. *thatholu*; — v *thattā*.]

उटेरो **thatero**, s. A worker in brass. [< **thatt̥ha-kara*: Pk. *thatt̥hāra*- m.; H. *thatherā* m, P. *thatt̥hārā* m; — cf. *thattar*, and K. *thōḥhur* m. brazier.]

(?) उट्टर् **thattar**, s. A base metal (said to be an alloy of copper and bell-metal). [cf. *thathero*.]

उट्टा **thattā**, s. Joke, jest, fun; ridicule; taunt; scorn.—*th° garnu* to make fun, have fun.—*th°-bāji* v.s.v.—*th° mā wāunu* to despise. [Ku. *thattā*, B. *thāttā*, O. *thātā*, H. P. *thatt̥hā* m., S. *thatho* m, G. *thatt̥ho* m, M. *thatt̥hā* m.]

उट्टाउनु **thattāunu**, v. *thatyāunu*.

उट्टा-बाजि **thattā-bāji**, s. Jest, joke. [B. *thāttā-bāji*, H. *thatt̥he-bāzī* f, P. M. *thatt̥he-bāji* f.; — compd. *thattā* and *bāji*.]

उट्टाउनु **thatyāunu**, or *thattāunu*, vb. tr. To make fun of, take in [der. *thattā*.]

उट्टाक्-टुटुक् **thatyāk-thutuk**, s. Quarrel, disagreement. [cf. *thafāk-thutuk*.]

उट्टौलि **thatyauli**, v. *thateuli*.

उट्टौले **thatyauale**, v. *thateule*.

उट्टौलो **thatyaulo**, v. *thateulo*.

उण्डा **thandā**, adj. Cold. [K. *thand*, Ku. *thano*, B. *thāndā*, O. *thandū*, H. *thandhā*, M. *thandā*, all prob. borrowed from a language of the type P. *thandā*, prob. < Sk. *stabdhah* fixed, stiff (with nasal poss. from pres. *stambhayati*. S. *thambanu* to make torpid, v.s v *thāmmu*). Pa. *thaddho*, Pk. *thaddha*-, *thaddha*-, *thaddha*-, L. *thaddhā* cold, S. *thadho*, G. *tādhū* (v.s.v. *thāro*). The IA. word was perh. contam. in sense of 'cold' with Dravidian, cf. Can. Tel. *tan* cool, *taḍi* wet, *tandri* coolness, wetness, Toda *taned* (cf. J. Bloch, Bull SOS. v, 4).]

उण्डि **thandi**, s. Cold; the cold season—Pvb. *māgh māsa ko th° māita jānchu bhanche raṇḍi*. [K. *thandī* f.; — cf. S. *thadhī* f, G. *tādhī* f. < Sk. *stabdhikī* f.; — v. *thandā*.]

उड़िनु **tharinu**, vb. intr. To be erected, be set up. [der. *thāro*, with *a* from causative *tharyāunu* ?]

उड़ेरो **thareuro**, or *tharyauero* or *thareulo*, s. Lamp-stand; — small shapeless hookah. [der. *thāro* ? — but cf. also H. *tharyā* m a kind of earthen hookah.]

उड़ेउलो **thareulo**, or *tharyaulo*, s. = *thareuro* q.v.

उड़ेयर् **thareswar**, s. A rude or impertinent person; a snob

उड़ाउनु **tharyāunu**, vb. tr. To erect, set up. [Ku. *tharyūno*; — caus. of *tharinu*.]

उड़ीरो **tharyauero**, v. *thareuro*.

उड़ीलो **tharyaulo**, v. *thareulo*.

उनक्क **thanakka**, adv. Straight up, erectly (esp. of the penis); — quite, altogether (e.g. *mero chari th° bhācyo* my stick broke in two). [cf. *thankanu* and *thanā-ghan*]

उनाइ **thanāi**, s. Thought, supposition [der. *thāmmu*.]

उना-उन् **thanā-ghan**, s. The act of snapping one thing after another (e.g. *us le āphnā chari th° bhācyo* he broke his sticks one after another) [cf. *thanakka*.]

उन्कनु **thankanu**, vb. intr. To swell and become erect (of the penis). [cf. *thanakka*.]

उन्काउनु **thankāunu**, vb. tr. To cause an erection (of the penis). [caus. of *thankanu*.]

उन्किनु **thankinu**, vb. intr. = *thankanu* q.v.

उन्को **thanko**¹, v. *thunko*.

उन्को **thanko**², s. Blow.—*ek thankā mā* at one blow [same as *thanko*¹ ?]

उन्डा **thandā**, v. *thandā*.

उप्पा **thappā**, s. A partic. tune in music [cf. H. *thappā* m. stamp, mould.]

उम्-उम् **tham-ghan**, s. Strutting, arrogance; display, smartness (of appearance).—*th° parera hānu* to strut aggressively. [B. *thāma* elegant; G. *tham-ghan* jingling, *thamko* m. jingling, strutting.]

उम्माउँदो **thamghanāūdo**, adj. Smart, chic. [pres part. of *thamghanāunu*.]

उम्माउनु **thamghanāunu**, vb. intr. To strut, swagger [cf. G. *thamghanāt* f. pride; — der. *tham-ghan*.]

उम्याइनु **thamyāinu**, Darj. *thimyāinu*, vb. intr. To be recognized.

उम्याउनु **thamyāunu**, Darj. *thimyāunu*, vb. tr. To recognize

उरिनु **tharrinu**, vb. intr. To be stiff, be rigid [der. *tharro*]

उर्रो **tharro**, adj. Stiff, rigid. [emph. < **tharo*; — or < **thara-ḍa*; — < **sthara*- (cf. Sk. *dhātup. sthalati* is firm): Des. *tharia*- upright; P. *thar* m. f. frost, *tharnā* to be chilled or numbed, L. *tharaṇ*, S. *tharaṇu*; G. *tharvū* to become fixed, to congeal, M. *tharnē*; — cf. also **sthāra*- in Des. *thāra*- thick; H. *thār* m. frost, P. *thārnā* to cool; L. *thār* f. cold; S. *thāraṇu* to cool, G. *thār* m. n. frost; M. *thārnē* to stop; — *stharā*- m H. *thirnā* to freeze; — **sthirya*- in M. *thiṇṇē* to coagulate]

उर्राउनु **tharryāunu**, vb. tr. To make stiff or rigid. [caus. of *tharrinu*.]

उस् **thas**, adj. Obstinate, difficult to deal with (e.g. *tyo mānche bighna thas cha*). [cf. H. *thos* solid ?]

उसक् **thasak**, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.

—Pvb *ek dām ko pūji chaina tin dām ko th°* not a penny of income, but threepence expenditure. [B. H. *thasak* f. foppishness; G. *thasko* m. haughtiness, M. *thasak* f. daintiness; — cf. *thassa*.]

ठसक thasakka, adv. in *th° parnu* to be proud or stuck up, to be reluctant or unwilling. [cf. *thasak*, *thaskanu*.]

ठस-मस्स thasa-massa, adv. As though making oneself at home (e.g. *rājā kā gaddi mā jogi th° bas rahecha* the jogi is making himself quite at home on the king's throne). [cf. B. *thāsa* close pressed, H. *thas*; P. *thasnā* to be forced in; G. *thas* closely; M. *thasnē* to sink deep.]

ठसा-ठस् thasā-thas, s. Sitting singly.

ठस्कनु thaskanu, vb. intr. To show discontent; disapprove, be displeased with (c. *sana*: e.g. *tyo ma sana thaskanacha*). [cf. *thasthase*; and *taskanu*.]

ठस्काउनु thaskāunu, or *thaskyāunu*, vb. tr. To give reluctantly or grudgingly (e.g. *mālik le nokar lāi bhāt thaskyār diyo*). [caus. of *thaskanu*]

ठस्काउनु thaskyāunu, v. *thaskyāunu*.

ठस्टसि thasthasi, adv. Stinkingly, with a foul smell; — strainingly, with hard breathing (e.g. *madauru byāhā le gardā th° koni rahecha*).

ठस्टसे thasthase, adj. Grumbling, — s. Grumbler. [cf. *thaskanu*.]

ठस्सा thassā, s. Ostentatious expenditure, extravagance.—*th° garnu* or *dekhāunu* to show off [extension in *thasak* q.v.]

ठहरु thaharu, s. A leaf folded up and used as a plate — Pvb. *thāu na th° burī ko rahar* though without plate or plate the old woman has desire (to eat), i.e. wishing for something without the means of attaining it.

ठहराई thaharāi, s. Judgment, decision. [der. *thaharāunu*.]

ठहराउट् thaharāut, v. *thaharāwat*.

ठहराउनु thaharāunu, or *thaharyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to remain; — appoint, fix, set up; — settle, award; — decide, resolve, determine — *apradhi th°* to convict. — *ghuto th°* to prove false — *nirdos th°* to absolve. — *bidha th°* to pass a decree — *berthai th°* to make of no effect, annul. [K. *thaharāunu* to make fixed; Ku. *tharyāno*, to propose (or conn. with *tharro* q.v.); H. *thahrānā* to stop, determine, P. *thahirāunā*, S. *thaharāinu*; — caus. of *thaharnu*.]

ठहरावट् thaharāwat, or *thaharāut*, s. Resolve, purpose. [der. *thaharāunu*.]

ठहरिनु thaharinu, vb. intr. To be established, settle down; outlive (a mishap). [der. *thaharnu*.]

ठहरै thaharai, adv. Immediately, at once, all at once.

ठहरौट् thaharāut, v. *thaharāwat*.

ठहर्नु thaharnu, vb. intr. To stop, remain; stand firm.

[K. *thaharnu* to become fixed; Ku. *tharuo* to wait. If *thaharnā* to stand still, *thāhar* f. stop; P. *thahirāu* to stop; L. *thāharu* to hold to the bull, S. *thaharānu* to stand *thāhara* f. steadiness; — perh. **stabhara*, cf. Sk. *stabhātāh* fixed (cf. Sk. *sthātāh*, *sthirāh*), *stabhāmati* makes firm (S. *thāharu* to appoint); or perh. this word is contaminated with **stharati* (v.s.v. *tharro*) to which belong H. *thā* m. determination, frost; P. *thāro* to coagulate, L. *thār* f. cold; S. *thāranu* to cool; G. *thā* m. n. cold; M. *thārū* to stop (these J. Bloch, p. 30 derives wrongly from Sk. *sthāranāh*: Pa. Pk. *thāranā*, A. *thāwar* fixed; B. *thāurānu* to stop; P. *thāro* f. resolution, S. *thāwaru* manimate, G. *thāwar*; M. *thāwaru* to rest Sgh. *taruru* fixed).—Other forms of the root *stabh* in *stambhayati* (v.s.v. *thāmnu*) and *stabhāh* (v.s.v. *thandā*).]

ठह्राउनु thaharyāunu, vb. tr. — *thaharānu* q.v., caus. of *thaharnu*.]

ठाईलि thāili, or *thāhili*, s. The fifth eldest daughter [f. of *thāilo*]

ठाईलो thāilo, or *thāhilo*, or *thāilo* (°), s. The fifth eldest son (see full list s.v. *jetho*).

ठाउँ thāū, or *thām*, s. Place, situation; opportunity — *thāū mā c kū* instead of. [Sk. *sthāna* n. — Pa. *thāna* steadfastness — Pk. *thāna* n. place, Ap. *thāna*, *thāna*, K. *thā* near; A. *thāi* place, B. *thām* form; G. *thā* place H. *thāw* f., P. *thā* f., S. *thāu* m., G. *thām* n., M. *thāu* m. See also *thāi*]

ठाँट thāt, s. (obl. -a) Fashion; neatness, natty — *thāt-thāt* v.s.v. [B. *thāt* framework, decoration, C. *thāta* bamboo framework for decoration; H. *thāt* a frame of a roof, design, posture; P. *thāt* f. piece of cloth, pomp; L. *thātth* m. pomp, S. *thātho* m., G. *thātth* f. bamboo-bier, *thāth* m. pomp, M. *thāt* m. roof frame, pomp; — improb. — Sk. *taṭṭh* fashioned; — cf. 'thāt' 'matting' (v.s.v. *thāt*).]

ठाँटि thāṭi, adj. Fashionable; neat, splendid — *thāt*]

ठाँटि thāṭi, s. Inn (usu. built of bamboo) — [lit. 'a place with a bamboo frame roof' — v.s.v. *thāt*]

ठाँटिनु thāṭinu, vb. intr. To be well-dressed, to be well trimmed. [der. *thāt*.]

ठाँटिनी thāṭiṇi, adj. Showy; foppish — [der. *thāt*.]

ठाँटो thāto, s. Scum on the surface of stagnant water

ठाँट-ठूट् thāt-thūt, s. Personal decoration, to be *thā* *parnu* to decorate oneself. [redup. of *thāt*.]

ठाँडो thāro, (used in abusive language) — [der. *thā* vessel or pot or cooking-pot. — Pvb. *thāu na th° burī ko rahar* while useful it is a pot, but thāro is a thy useless pot.—*kām chunajet bhāro kām* — *thā* *parnu* to

while its use lasts it is a pot after its use is finished it
is a useless pot [cf *bhāro*]

ठाक् *thāk*¹, in *thak-thāk* q v. [jingle-word]

ठाक् *thāk*², in *thāk-thuk*, *thok-thāk* qq.v. [cf. K. *thākun*
to hammer into]

ढाकुर *thākūr*, s. (f. *thākūrāni* q.v.) Master, owner; address used by a slave to his master; — a god. [Sk. *thakkuraḥ* m. chief: Pk. *thakkura*-m; Sh. *thākūr* m. barber; K. *thōkūr* m. idol; A. *thākūr* Brāhman; B. *thākūr* deity, Brāhman, a partic. surname, O. *thākura*; H. *thākūr* m. landholder (lw. in P. *thākar* m); S. *thakuru* m. fakir; G. *thākor*, *thākar* m. tribe of Rajputs; M. *thākūr* m. jungle tribe in north Konkan; — cf. *thakuri*.]

ठाक्-ठिक् *thāk-thik*, adj = *thik-thāk* q.v. [G. *thāk-thīk*.]

ठाक्-ठुक् *thāk-thuk*, s. Thumping and bumping; thrashing, altercation (e.g. *tyas ko ra mero th° cha* he and I have had a row). [cf *thuk*]

ढाङि *thāne*, in *thāne bethā* s. A partic disease in which the patient continues yawning till he dies.

ठाह्ने *thāñne*, in *thāñne bethā* s. Any disease from which the patient either recovers or dies in a short time.

ठाड़ि *thāri*, in *thāri-nāc*, *thāri-baka*, *thāri-siyār* qq.v [conn. with *thāro* ?]

ठाड़ि-नाच् *thāri-nāc*, s. A partic. kind of dance danced by hillmen. [compd. *thāri* and *nāc*.]

ठाड़ि-बह *thāri-baha*, s. Acute colic. [emph. *thāri* and *baha*.]

ढाड़ि-सियार् *thāri-siyār*, s. An apparatus for breaking
in oxen. [compd. *thār* and *siyār* ?]

ਠਾਢੇ *thāre*, adj. Rude (= *thāro* q.v). [der. *thāro*.]

ठाढ़ो *thāro*, adj. Upright, standing, standing up ; steep ;
— rude. [Sk *stabdhaḥ* fixed, still, dull : Pa. Pk. *thaddha*-,
Pk. *thaddha*-, *thaddha*-; Rom. *tardo* upright (for **thardo* ?);

K. *thod*^u high; Ku. *thāro* ascent; B. *thāpa* upright, H. *thārhā*, P. *thādāhā* (*ā* ?); L. *thaddhū* cold, S. *thadho*, G. *tādāhū*; M. *thādū* erect, Sgh. *tuda* firm—For replacement of past part. suffix ML. *-ddha-* by *-ddh-* cf. *darṇu*.—See also *thandā*, *thaharnu*, *thāmnū*]

ठाना *ṭhānā*, s. Police-post (more usu. than *thānā*).
[v.s.v. *thānā*.]

(²) ठानु *thānu*, s. (obl. -ā) Clump of bamboos [Sk. *sthānam* n. place (v.s.v. *thānā*).]

ठाणेदार *thānedār*, s. The officer in charge of a police-station (in British India, not Nepal where this officer is usually called *thūnā ko subidār* or *subedār*). [lw. H. *thānedār*, influenced by *thānā*.]

ठान्-ठुन् *thān-thun*, s. Smartness, sprightliness.—Pvb.
tarunī ko th° burīyā ko okhale ghūn a young woman's
 sprightliness and an old hag's stiffness. [redup. of

**than* < Sk *sthānam* n standing firmly post re of
body Pk *thana* m pride A *than* shape († *than* f
coquetry; — v. *thānū*]

ठाह् ठāhnu, vb. intr. To think, consider; resolve, determine.—*tucch* *ṭh°* to despise.—*priya* *ṭh°* to like [Ku. *thāṇṇo* to settle, H. *ṭhānnā*, P. *thāṇṇā*, *thānnā*, — der Sk. *sthānam* n. standing firm ?]

ठाम् *thām*, v. *thāvũ*.

10 ठालु *thālu*, s. The leading man of a place, a celebrity
—*th^c mānche* id.

ढास *thās*, in *thos-thās* q.v. [K. *thās* m. crash, *thāsun* to dash to the ground]

ठाहिलि *ṭhāhili*, v. *ṭhāīli*.

ठाहिलो *thāhilo*, v. *thāilo*.

15 ਠਿਊਰੋ *thiūro*, v *thinuro*.

ठिंगरो *thīguro*, v. *thīnuro*.

ठिंगो *thimgo*, v. *thirigo*.

ठिँड्को *thirko*, or *thirko*, s A wooden instrument of
torture in which the legs of a person are confined (as in
the stocks).

ठिक् *thik*, adj (emph. *thikkai*) Right, correct, suitable, exact; — adv. Exactly, just right, pat, just — *thuk-thūk*

id. [K. *thikun* to stand firm; A. *thik* right, B. *thika*,
O. *thik*; H. *thik* firm, correct; P. *thik* correct, S. *thiku*,
G. M. *thik*; — < **thikka*- < **thakka*-, perh. extension
of Sk. *sthitá*-: Pk. *thiaa*-upright (v.s.v. *thuyo*).]

(?) ठिकचार् *thikacār*, s. Manners, customs. [compd *thik* and *ācār*.]

(?) ठिकरा *ṭhikarā*, (E. ?) s. Whole-heartedness, earnestness.

ठिका *ṭhikā*, s. Piece-work, allotted task (= *ṭhekkā*). [lw
H. *ṭhikā* (v.s.v. *ṭhekkā*).]

ठिका-ठिक् *thikā-thik*, adj Barely sufficient; just enough
to keep up appearances. [G. *thikā-thik* indifferent,
— der. *thik*.]

ठिकाना *thikānā*, v. *thekānā*.

ठिक्का *thikka*, adj. Exactly right, quite proper.—*th° parnu*
intr. to get ready.—*th° pārnū* tr. to make ready. [emph
of *thik*.]

40 ठिक्के **thikkai**, emph. of *thik* q.v.—*thikkai ko* adj Middling,
fairly well, not too bad.

ठिक्-ठाक् *thik-thāk*, adj. Correct, right, exact; — adv Exactly, rightly. [A. B. O. *thik-thāk*, H. P. *thik-thāk*, — redup. of *thik*.]

45 ठिक्ठिक् *thikthike*, adj Fastidious; — nipping or pinching (of cold, e.g. *th° jāro*); — s. A man of fastidious taste. [der. *thik thik*, cf. H. *thik-thik* very exact; — v *thik*.]

ठिगाना *ṭhigānā*, v. *ṭhekānā*.

50 ठिङरो *thinuro*, or *thunro* or *thiuro* or *thenro* or *thydro*,

s. Fetter, shackle, stocks. [*< *thenga-da-*, cf. A. *thengā* pantaloons; B. O. *thengā* cudgel; B. *theng* leg. O. *thenga*; H. *thēgā* m. stick, P. *thēgā*, *thēngā* m.; M. *thēgā* m. stick, block-socket for post, *thēgā* m. cudgel.]

ठिङ्गो *thiṅgo*, adj. Standing alone, solitary (eg *th^o mānche*, *th^o rukh*). [perh. lit. 'like a stick', v. *thinuro*]

ठिङ्गरो *thiṅro*, v. *thinuro*.

ठिटि *thiṭi*, s. Young woman, girl, wench. [f. of *thiṭo*.]

ठिटो *thiṭo*, s. Young calf just weaned; — youth, lad; — adj. in *thiṭo gāi* a cow about to cease giving milk.

[cf. B. *thiṭā* impudent, P. *thiṭh* bad, G. *thiṭhū* useless?]

ठिटौलि *thiṭauli*, s. The time of youth, youth. [der. *thiṭo*.]

ठिटौले *thiṭaule*, adj. Youthful, juvenile. [der. *thiṭauli*.]

ठिङ्के *thirke*, s. A person with short sinewy limbs [cf. *thirko*.]

ठिङ्को *thirko*, v. *thirko*.

ठिङ्को *thinko*, s. Point, spike. [Ku *thinko* flint and steel?]

ठिमाहा *thimāhā*, or *thēbāhā* or *thēbā*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid.

ठिमि *thimi*, s. Name of a place in Nepal.—Pvb. *kān kuro ekā tira kumlo boki th^o tira* laying aside one's business go with one's bundle to Thimi

ठिम्बु *thimbu*, s. Hybrid, half-breed, man of mixed blood. [cf. *thimāhā*.]

ठिम्मरु *thimmar*, or *thēbar*, adj. Hybrid, cross-bred; — s. Hybrid, mongrel. [cf. *thimāhā*.]

ठिम्याइनु *thimyāinu*, (Darj.) v. *thamyānu*.

ठिम्याउनु *thimyāunu*, (Darj.) v. *thamyānu*.

ठिहि *thihi*, adj. Very cold.

ठिहिराउनु *thihirāunu*, vb. tr. = *thihiryāunu* q.v.

ठिहिरिँदो *thihirīdo*, adj. Very cold, freezing. [pres. part. of *thihirinu*.]

ठिहिरिनु *thihirinu*, vb. intr. To become numb with cold — *thihirīdo* v.s.v. [v. *thihiro*]

ठिहिरौ *thihiro*, adj. Very cold, freezing [for **thiro* with expressive *-h-* or influenced by *thaharnu*? — cf. H. *thir* f. frost, *< Sk. sthira-*. Pk *thira-* (v.s.v. *thir*)]

ठिहिराउनु *thihiryāunu*, vb. tr. To make cold, to benumb. [caus. of *thihirinu*.]

ठिहिराइट *thihiryāhat*, s. Cold, coldness. [der. *thihirinu*.]

ठुङ्गाउनु *thūgāunu*, v. *thunānu*.

ठुङ्गु *thūgnu*, v. *thunnu*.

ठुङ्गु *thūt*, in *thūt-thūt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुङ्गे *thūre*, adj. Long-beaked; — s. A bird with a long beak; a talkative person. [der. *thūro*.²]

ठुङ्गो *thūro*¹, s. A large half-burnt log of wood [Pk. *thunṭha-* m. n. stump; Ku *thunṭho* to be limbless; B. *thūṭā* maimed, stump, O. *thunṭhā* maimed; H. *thūṭh* m.

stump; S. *thūṭhu* m. dried-up tree (*th¹*): G. *thūṭhu* n. stump; M. *thūṭan* n. stump, *thōṭā*, *thōṭā*, *thūṭā* reduced to a stump; — *< *thunṭha-*, cf. **thutṭha-* (v.s.v. *thūto*) and Pk *thunṭa-* having the hands cut off.]

ठुङ्गो *thūro*², s. Beak; — blunt beak as opposed to *caus* pointed beak (in this sense perhaps belongs to *thūro*¹ q.v.). [A. B. *thōt*, H. *thōth* f; — cf. H. *thōṭī* f. chin, G. *thūṭī* f.; and P. *thudṭā* m. beak of a paper-kite, S. *thudṭī* f. chin.—These suggest as originals **thonta*, **thonda-* or **thunda-*, **thudṭa-*, with which may be further compared **toṭṭa-*, **tonṭa* (v.s.v. *toṭo*) and Sk. *tunḍam* (v.s.v. *tūro*), and **thonga-* (v.s.v. *thōnu*), and with dentals B. *thūṭī*, *thōṭā* chin; H. *thōth* m. snout.]

ठुङ्गाउनु *thunāunu*, or *thūgāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to peck. [H. *thūgānā*, *thōgānā*; — caus. of *thunnu*.]

ठुङ्गु *thunnu*, or *thūgnu*, vb. tr. (past *thūgnu*) To peck, browse (of cattle); bite, sting. Pvb. *āphu le pāle ka carā le āphnai ākhā thunchā* the bird brought up by oneself pecks out one's own eyes. [Ku *thōṇno*, A. *thōgonā* blow on the cheek; H. *thōy* f. beak, *thōṇmā* *thūgnā* to peck, P. *thūgnā*; S. *thōngu* m. peck; **thōnga-*, v.s.v. *thūno*.²]

ठुटि *thuti*, s. A wicked woman, shrew. [cf. *thuto* but cf. also H. *thot* stupid, P. *thutṭh*, S. *thuthu*, G. *thūṭh*]

ठुटुक *thutuk*, in *thātāk-th^o*, *thātṭāk-th^o* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुटे *thute*, s. One who is hairless or maimed; an epithet for Bengalis (as not having the *tupi* or top knot) [der. *thuto*]

ठुटो *thuto*, s. Stump (of a tree or maize). *thutū toṭa* stubble.—adj. Polled; hairless; hornless. *thutū pūnar* (tea) to pluck shoots of tea not ready for plucking. [*< *thoṭṭha-*: S. *thoṭho* withered; cf. **thunṭha* (v.s.v. *thūro*¹); — perhaps conn. with L. *thūth* m. thumb held up as sign of rejection; S. *thuthyo* m. thumb held up in representation of the penis (for meaning cf. *thoso*).—See also *thotari*.]

ठुणो *thuno*, v. *thūro*.

ठुन *thun*, in *thūn-thun* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ठुन्किनु *thunkinu*, vb. intr. To be cut into pieces. [der. *thunko*.]

ठुन्को *thunko*, or *thunko*, s. Fragment, slice, piece; stroke (e.g. *ek th^o mā bhūciyo* broken at one stroke) [cf. A. *thunukā* brittle, B. *thunkū* ¹]

ठुन्काउनु *thunkyāunu*, vb. tr. To cut into pieces, take a slice off, mince. [caus. of *thunkinu*.]

ठुमरि *thumari*, v. *thumri*.

ठुमुक्क *thumukka*, adj. = *thumukka* q.v.

ठुम्र *thumri*, or *thumari*, s. A partiv. tune. [H. P. *thumrī* f., S. *thumrī* f., G. *thumrī* f., M. *thumrī*, *thūbrī* f.; — poss. *< *stumbha-*, cf. Sk. *stūbhavī* chants.]

ठुरि *thuri*, v. *thurri*.
 ठुरि *thurri*, or *thuri*, s. An unstamped pice (*paṣā*).
 ठुलेई *thulei*, s. Greatness, superiority. [der. *thulo*]
 ठुलो *thulo*, adj. Big, tall; important, chief. [*<sthūlya-* (cf. Sk. *sthūlāḥ* large): Pa. Pk. *thulla-*; Rom. eur. *thulo* large, arm. *thulav* curds; D. kal. 'tūla' big (Leitner); Sh. *thūli* fat; K. WPah. bhad. *thūl* egg (for meaning cf. *phul*¹); Ku. *thūlo* large, A. *tholokā*, P. *thullhā*, L. *thullā*, S. *thulho*; M. *thulā* dumpy, *thulī*, *thulī* f. coarsely ground meal; Sgh. *tul* big.]
 ठुल्याउनु *thulyāunu*, vb. tr. To make large (= more usu. *thulo* *pānu*). [der. *thulo*.]
 ठुस *thussa*, adj. Displeased, discontented.—*th°* *parnu* to be displeased. [cf. H. *thusaknā* to sob; P. *thuss* f. sound of contempt; G. *thuso* m. taunt]
 ठुसिनु *thussinu*, vb. intr. To be displeased, be discontented; wear a discontented look. [v. *thussa*.]
 ठुस्याउनु *thussyāunu*, vb. tr. To make discontented [caus. of *thussinu*]
 ठेउलिनु *theulinu*, vb. intr. To be pressed down; — be discouraged; — be raped (of a woman) [cf. *theulo*]
 ठेउलो *theulo*, s. A poek in a disease like smallpox.—pl. *theulā* the disease itself.
 ठेउल्याउनु *theulyāunu*, vb. tr. To rape (a woman); — to discourage. [caus. of *theulinu*.]
 ठेउवा *theuwā*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the jay.
 ठेगो *thēgro*, v. *thiṅro*.
 ठेवर *thēbar*, v. *thammar*.
 ठेबा *thēbā*, v. *thimāhā*.
 ठेबाहा *thēbāhā*, v. *thimāhā*.
 ठेबे *thēbe*, s. An ill-bred person. [der. *thēbā*.]
 ठेक *thek*, s. (obl. -a) Anything fixed; — time (in music); — tune, refrain (of a song). [A. *thekā* prop, B. *thek*, O. *theka*, H. *thek* m.; L. *thek* f. wheatsheaf; — cf. *theknu*.]
 ठेका *thekā*¹, s. Keeping time in accompaniment to a song either by clapping or by nodding the head. [A. *thekā* striking two things together; H. P. *thekā* m. a mode of beating a drum, S. G. *theko* m., M. *thekū* m., — cf. *thek*.]
 ठेका *thekā*², v. *thekkā*.
 ठेकादार *thekādār*, v. *thekdār*.
 ठेकान *thekān*, or *thegān*, s. Order, arrangement, method, plan; regularity; certainty; — place, station, pitch.—*th°* *gari* certainly.—*th°* *lāunu* to arrange.—*sur ko th°* *lāunu* to set in order. [A. *thikanā* certainty; B. *thikānā* station, O. *thikanā*, H. *thikānā* m., P. *thikānā* m, G. *thekānū* n, M. *thikān* n., -ā m.; — v. *theknu*.]
 ठेकाना *thekānā*, or *thegānā* or *thikānā*, s. Situation, address. [v.s.v. *thekān*.]
 ठेकि *theki*, s. A round wooden vessel (e.g. for holding

curds or oil); — present, perquisite. [Ku. *thekī*; O. *theki* small earthen pot; H. *thekī* f. large sack of grain, P. *thekī* f. a bamboo frame to contain grain.]
 ठेकिदार *thekidār*, v. *thekdār*.
 ठेकि-फल *theki-phal*, s. Name of a partic plant with edible fruit, *Actinidia callosa* and *Actinidia strigosa* [compd. *theki* and *phal*?]
 ठेको *theko*, s. A large wooden vessel. [Ku. *theko*; — v. *theki*]
 ठेका *thekkā*, or *thekā* or *thukā* (q.v.) s. Task, piecework; contract; lease; — the collection of customs by monopoly (opp. *amānat*).—*th°* *asul garnu* to have the monopoly of collecting customs duties.—*th°* *mānu* to finish an allotted task.—*th°* *linu* to take a contract —*th°* *mā linu* to hire, lease [A. B. O. *thikā*, H. *thekā*, *thikā* m., P. *thekā* m.; — cf. *theknu*.]
 ठेकदार *thekdār*, or *thekidār* or *thekādār*, s. Contractor, farmer who rents his land. [lw. H. *thekedār* m. contractor]
 ठेकनु *theknu*, vb. tr. To post; — to add, sum up; — to set aside, keep apart, earmark (e.g. *guru le ūj pāc patra pāth theki dieko cha* the teacher has set aside five pages of the lesson for to-day). [perh. *<theakka-* (cf. forms s.vv. *thekān*, *thekkā*), extension of Sk. *stheyah* to be placed, *sthemā* m. firmness, *stheyān* firmer. Pk. *thea-* durable; M. *thevpē* to place, keep.—Cf. *theknu*.]
 ठेगान *thegān*, v. *thekān*.
 ठेगाना *thegānā*, v. *thekānā*.
 ठेगु *thegnu*, v. *theknu*.
 ठेठ *thet*, adj. Real, genuine; — adv. Quite—*thet ulhu* you absolute fool! [Ku. *thet*, H. P. *theth*; G. *theth* precisely; M. *thet* genuine.]
 ठेठर *thetar*, s. Theatre. [lw. Eng.]
 ठेठा *thetā*, s. The substance which is rejected during the making of *jār* (= *kaṭ*).
 ठेठना-मेठना *thetnā-metnā*, s. The useless or negligible portion of anything; — the scum of society. [compd. *thetnu* and *metnu*².]
 (?) ठेठनिनु *thetninu*, vb. intr. To be ignored. [der. *thetnu*?]
 ठेठनु *thetnu*, adj. Half-cooked (e.g. *thetnā makar* half-roasted and therefore hard grains of maize); — inexperienced; — s. pl. *thetnā* Half-parched maize (= *makar kā thetnā*), inexperienced youngsters, ordinary people.—*thetnā-metnā* v.s.v. [cf. P. *thetnar* ruined?]
 (?) ठेठ्याउनु *thetnyāunu*, vb. tr. To ignore; not to take proper notice of; — relegate to a low position. [caus. of *thetninu*]
 ठेडि *theri*, s. Wooden pin; (esp.) the pin at the end of the pole of a plough (*halis*) to keep in the yoke-piece (*halūro*); — the lip of a flute (*murali*).

ठेल thel, s. Pushing.—*thel-gāri*—*thel-phel*—*thel-mathel* v.s.vv. [B. *thel*, O. *thela*, H. M. *thel* m.; — v. *thelnu*.]
 ठेलम-ठेल thelam-thel, s. Jostling, crowding together [H. *thelum-thel* f., G. *thelam-thelā* f.; — cf. *thelā-thel*.]
 ठेलाइ thelai, s. Thrust [der. *thelnu*.]
 ठेला-ठेल thelā-thel, s. Jostling, crowding together [A. B. O. *thelā-theli*, H. *thelā-theli* f., G. M. *thelā-thel* f.; — compd. *thelo*¹ and *thel*.]
 ठेलिनु thelinu, vb. intr. To be pushed, — be gorged, be overfed [pass. of *thelnu*.]
 ठेलुवा theluwā, s. Pipe for blowing up a fire (esp. a blacksmith's). [der. *thelnu*.]
 ठेलो thelo¹, s. Pushing, in *thelā-thel* q.v. [A. B. H. *thelā* m.; P. *thelā* m. trolley; — v. *thelnu*.]
 ठेलो thelo², s. A callosity (e.g. on a bullock's neck); corn (on a foot).—*th° parnu* a corn to form—*darlā ko th°* the part round the threshold (= *darlō-th°*).
 ठेल-गाड़ि thel-gāri, s. A hand-cart. [cf. B. *thelā-gāri*, H. *thelā-gāri* f.; — compd. *thel* and *gāri*.]
 ठेलनु thelnu, vb. tr. To push, thrust, poke, — intr. To protrude [A. *theliba*, B. *thelā*, O. *thelibā*, H. *thelnā*; P. *thelhanā* to thrust into water; S. *thelhanu* to push, G. *thelvā*, M. *thelnā*.]
 ठेल-पेल thel-pel, s. Pressure. [compd. *thel* and *pel*.]
 ठेल-पेल thel-phel, s. Pressure. [compd. *thel* and *phel*.]
 ठेस thes, s. Stumbling; stumbling-block; knock; sore from a knock.—*thes khānu* to stumble—*thes khuvānu* to cause to stumble, to trip up—*thes lāgnu* to stumble.—*thes lāgānu* to cause to stumble. [Ku. *thes*; B. *thes* leaning against, shove; O. *thesa* prop, H. G. *thes* f. knock, M. *thēs*, *thēō* f.; — cf. P. *thedū* m. stumble]
 ठेसन thesan, s. An additional weight placed on a load to balance it [B. *thesān* prop, H. *thesnā* to ram in; G. *thesaniyū* n. anything that helps in pushing; — cf. *thes*.]
 ठेसु thesnu, vb. tr. To ram, thrust in, press down. [v. *thesan*.]
 ठेसिनु thessinu, vb. intr. To stumble; fall down. [der. *thes*.]
 ठेस्याउनु thessyānu, vb. tr. To cause to stumble or fall. [caus. of *thessinu*.]
 ठोक् thok, s. Knock, blow.—*thok-thāk*.—*thokā-thok* v.s.vv. [K. *thukh* (dat. *thukas*) m. hammering in; B. *thok* whim; H. *thok* m. blow, S. *thoka* f., G. *thok* f., M. *thok* m.; — v. *thoknu*.—Extension in *thokar*.]
 ठोक् thokar, s. Blow; clash; collision; stumbling-block, obstacle; hurt.—*th° khānu* or *lāgnu* to stumble.—*th° khuvānu* or *lāgānu* to cause to stumble, trip up. [K. *thūkara* m., Ku. B. *thokar*, O. *thokara*, H. P.

thokar f., S. *thokara* f., G. M. *thokar* f.; — cat. 18.01 of *thok*.]
 ठोकाउनु thokānu, vb. tr. To cause to be struck or beaten. [B. *thokāna*; — caus. of *thoknu*.]
 ठोका-ठोक् thokā-thok, s. Beating one another, mutual cudgelling. [G. *thokā-thok* f.; — compd. *thoko* and *thok*.]
 ठोका-बाजि thokā-bāji, s. Altercation; dispute [der. *thoko* and *bāji*.]
 ठोकिनु thokinu, vb. intr. To stumble. [pass. of *thoknu*.]
 ठोको thoko, s. Blow, in *thokā-thok*, *thokā-bāji* q.v. [H. *thokā* m., G. *thoko* m.; — v. *thok*.]
 ठोक्-ठाक् thok-thāk, s. Beating, thrashing. [G. *thol-thāk* f.; — compd. *thok* and *thāk*.]
 ठोक्नु thoknu, vb. tr. To knock, strike, bang.—*thoknu* hammer.—*khurā th°* to shoe (an animal).—*gorā th°* to massage the feet.—*chātī th°* to heat the breast in lamentation [K. *thukun* to hammer; Ku. *thokno* to wield, B. *thokā* to strike, H. *thoknā*, P. *thoknā*, L. *thokan*, S. *thokanu*, G. *thokvā*, M. *thoknē*; — v. *thok* *thokar*—Cl. *thoknu*.]
 ठोक्ने thokne, s. Hammer. [der. *thoknu*.]
 (?) ठोक्ने thokre, s. One who makes earthen vessels, potter.
 ठोको thokro, s. A quiver (for arrows). [cf. *tokri*?]
 ठोटारि thoṭari, s. Tortoise [**thoṭṭha-da* 'limbless'? v.s.v. *thuto*.]
 ठोटनिनु thoṭninu, vb. intr. To be balked of one's prize, be humiliated.
 ठोटने thoṭne, s. A partic. kind of wild vegetable, the stalks of which are eaten. Polygonum molle
 ठोट्याउनु thoṭnyānu, vb. tr. To snap off, snap in two (e.g. a twig); — outwit, deceive. [caus. of *thoṭninu*.]
 ठोरि thori, s. The name of a forest in Nepal noted for the abundance of game in it.
 ठोस् thos, s. Poking, in *thos-thās* q.v. [v. *thosnu*; cf. *thovās*.]
 (?) ठोसे those, s. A partic. kind of ornament worn round the neck. [B. *thosā* drop, glass-bead]
 ठोसो thoso, s. The stalk remaining in the ground of a plant that has been cut, stubble. [H. *thosā* m. gesture with the thumb, P. *thossā* m.; — cf. *thuto* (q.v.) stump, beside L. *thutth* m. gesture with the thumb.]
 ठोस्-ठास् thos-thās, s. Poking.—*th° garnu* to poke (e.g. the fire). [compd. *thos* and *thās*.]
 ठोस्नु thosnu, vb. tr. To poke (e.g. *aghuṭṭo thosnu* to poke the fire); — chide, rebuke, take to task. [K. *thūs* m. quarrel; B. *thūsā* to cram; H. *thosnā* to press down; S. *thāṭso* m. blow, G. *thoso*, *thūso* m., M. *thosrā* m.].
 ठौ थाँ, v. *thāū*.

थाक् *thyāk*, or *thyak* s Thrust push from behind
th khupaunu to thrust o t by the scruff of the neck
 e.g. *tyas lai th khupaera nikal de .*, [cf. *thak* .]
 थायो *thyāgro*, v. *thiṇuro*
 थाक् *thyāk*, v. *thyātk*.
 थाक्क *thyākka*, adv. Simultaneously, at the same time.
 थाङ्-थाङ् *thyān-thyān*, s Clanging, clatter.—*th° garnu*
 to clang, clatter, clash. [onom.]
 थाप्प *thyappa*, adv. Exactly, neatly; just; quickly.
 [cf. *thyāmma*]

थाम्म *thyāmma*, adv Exactly *th mīnu* to fit exactly
 (of clothes)
 थास्स *thyāssa*, adv. in *th parera basnu* to sit squatting
 down. [cf. *thwāssa*.]
 5 ठ्वाक्क *thwākka*, adv. In the nick of time, just in time
 [cf. *thok*.]
 ठ्वास् *thwās*, s. Poking; dig; — sarcastic remark. [same
 as *thos* ?]
 ठ्वास्स *thwāssa*, adv. with *basnu* to sit down with a flop,
 10 flop down, sit huddled up [cf. *thyāssa*.]

इ D

डका *ḍakā*, v. *ḍaṅkā*.
 डकिनि *ḍākinī*, s. Witch.—*lātr ḍ° mān* the goddess who
 causes madness. [Ku. *ḍākinī*, A. *ḍākinī*, B. *ḍākinī*, O.
dankunī, H. *ḍākinī*, *ḍākinī* f., P. G. *ḍākaṇ* f., M. *ḍākin*,
ḍākhin f.; — these are either early loans from or else
 variants (< **ḍākkini*) of Sk. *ḍākaḥ* m. goblin, *ḍākinī* f.,
 which appears in *ḍāini* q.v.; — cf. also H. *ḍāk* m. wizard;
 G M. *ḍāk* f. wizardry.—Conn. with K. *ḍḍk* humpbacked ?]
 डडाइ *ḍārāi*, s. Fine, penalty, forfeit. [der. *ḍārnu*.]
 डडाक् *ḍārāk*, or *ḍarāk* or *ḍārāk*, adj. Grown up, adult; —
 s. A strong man, champion; — tiger.
 डडाल्लि *ḍārālṇi*, s. A window-bar. [cf. *ḍārānu*]
 डडाल्लु *ḍārālṇu*, s (obl. -ū) Spine, backbone; — the
 coarse husk of rice. [cf. WPah. kiś. *ḍaṇḍu* back; —
 prob conn. with Sk. *daṇḍāḥ* (v.s.v. *ḍāṇ*)]
 डडेर् *ḍārer*, s. A palanquin-bearer. [cf. *ḍāri*; —
 < **daṇḍa-hara* ? — cf. *ḍārel*.]
 डडेल् *ḍārel*, s. Carrier of a palanquin (esp. in a marriage
 procession).—*ḍārel-dhurā* v.s.v.—*ḍ° mareuli* the palan-
 quin-bearers and the chowrie-bearers in a marriage
 procession (they were usually slaves before the
 emancipation) [cf. *ḍāri* and *ḍārer*.]
 डडेल्-धुरा *ḍārel-dhurā*, s. The pole of a palanquin
 [compd *ḍārel* and *dhurā*.]
 डकर्मि *ḍakarmi*, s. Mason.
 डकार *ḍakār*¹, s. Belching, belch, eructation. [K. *ḍākur*
 m., Ku. H. P. *ḍakār* f., S. *ḍakāru* m., M. *ḍakār* m.; —
 poss extension of **ḍakka* 'shout' (v.s.v. *ḍāknu*).]
 डकार *ḍakār*², s. The letter ḍ. [lw. Sk. *ḍakāra*.]
 डकारु *ḍakāru*, vb. intr. To belch; bellow; —
 (met.) tr To eat, consume. [H. *ḍakārṇā*; P.
ḍakārṇā to belch, bellow; — v. *ḍakār*.]
 डकाहा *ḍakāhā*, s A jumper; a horse trained to jump.
 [cf. S. *ḍraka* f. rough trot ?]

डकैत् *ḍakait*, s. Robber. [A. *dakait*, B. *ḍākait*, O. *ḍakāita*,
 H. *ḍakait* m.; — cf. *ḍāku*.]
 डकैति *ḍakaiti*, s. Robbery. [B. O. *ḍākāiti*, H. *ḍakaiti* f.,
 — der. *ḍakait*]
 15 डक्क *ḍakka*, adj. Full, complete, round (of a sum of
 money, opposite of *khuduro*: e.g. *tyas le ḍ° cār rupiyā*
dryo he gave four whole rupees)
 डक्कु *ḍaknu*, vb. tr. To harass, oppress. [cf. *ḍagnu* ?]
 डग् *ḍag*, s. Step, stride, pace. [H. *ḍag*, *ḍig*, *ḍeg* f., M.
ḍag f.; — G. *ḍagar* f. road, *ḍaglū* n. step]
 20 डग्डग् *ḍagḍag*, s. Trembling, tremor. [H. M. *ḍagḍag* m.,
 — v. *ḍagḍagānu*]
 डग्डगाउनु *ḍagḍagānu*, vb. intr. To tremble. [H.
ḍagḍagānā, P. *ḍagḍagānā*, S. *ḍakaṇu*, *ḍakadukato*
 just caught (of a fish); G. *ḍagḍagvū*, M. *ḍakḍaknē*,
 25 *ḍagḍagnē*; — Kaf. ashk. *ḍeḍek* to tremble.—Of
ḍagmagānu.]
 डग्नु *ḍagnu*, vb. tr. To disturb, unsettle; — intr. To
 recoil. [H. *ḍignā*; — cf. *ḍagḍagānu*.]
 30 डग्मग् *ḍagmag*, s. Tossing to and fro, tossing up and down
 (of a boat). [A. *ḍagmag* sparkle; B. *ḍagmag* trembling,
 H. *ḍagmag*, *ḍigmig*, P. G. M. *ḍagmag*; — v. *ḍagmagānu*]
 डग्मगाउनु *ḍagmagānu*, vb. intr. To tremble, totter
 [Ku. *ḍagmagāno* to hesitate; A. *ḍagmagānba* to glitter,
 H. *ḍagmagānā* to tremble, P. *ḍagmagānā*, G. *ḍagmagvū*,
 35 M. *ḍagmagṇē*; — cf. *ḍagḍagānu*.]
 डङ्का *ḍaṅkā*, s. Drum.—*ḍ° piṭānu* to start a rumour —
ḍ° phīṭānu to spread a rumour [B. O. H. P. *ḍaṅkā* m.,
 G. *ḍaṅko* m., M. *ḍaṅkā*.]
 40 डङ्किनि *ḍaṅkini*, v. *ḍākinī*.
 डङ्गुर *ḍaṅgur*, v. *ḍungur*.
 डणाल्लि *ḍaṇāli*, v. *ḍārāli*.
 डणाल्लि *ḍaṇālṇi*, v. *ḍārālṇi*.
 डणाल्लु *ḍaṇālṇu*, v. *ḍārālṇu*.

डा *ḍaṇṭhā*, (rarely *ḍaṇṭho*) s. A bar (of wood or metal).
 डण्ड *ḍaṇṭhi*, s. A bar (of metal or wood).
 ड *ḍaṇḍa*, s. Fine, penalty.—*ḍ° ḍinu* to fine, punish
 [lw H. *ḍaṇḍ* (v.s.v. *ḍār*)]
 डा *ḍaṇḍā*, s. A big stick, pole; — axle. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍā* (v.s.v. *ḍāro*).]
 डण्ड *ḍaṇḍi*¹, s. Handle; — stick (v. *ḍaṇḍi-biyo*) —
 litter; — (mil.) medal-clasp. [lw. H. *ḍaṇḍi* (v.s.v. *ḍār*).]
 डण्ड *ḍaṇḍi*², v. *ḍaṇḍi*.
 डण्ड-फोर *ḍaṇḍi-phor*, s. Pimple (esp. one of those that
 appear at adolescence). [cf. *phor*².]
 डण्ड-बियो *ḍaṇḍi-biyo*, s. A game, in which a small stick
(biyo) is placed in a hole (*ḍuāl*). From this it is lifted
 out with a larger stick (*ḥucchanti*). If one of the other
 players catch the *biyo*, or if in throwing it back hit the
ḥucchanti, the striker is out. If not, the striker again
 hits the *biyo* up with another stick (*ḍaṇḍi*). The distance
 covered by the *biyo* is measured with the *ḍaṇḍi*, the
 counting being as follows. one *eko*, two *duo*, three *tio*,
 four *jhāro*, five *bhāco*, six *chaimala*, seven *sitho*. The
biyo is then again hit in a way prescribed according to
 the number of the measurement. If, however, the others
 catch the *biyo* or hit the *ḥucchanti* with it, as at first,
 the striker is out. [compd. *ḍaṇḍi*¹ and *biyo*]
 डर *ḍarāi*, old *ḍarhāi*, s. Burning, heat. [der. *ḍarāunu*.]
 डरनु *ḍarāunu*, old *ḍarhāunu*, vb. tr. To burn [caus
 of *ḍarnu*.]
 डरा *ḍaruwā*, old *ḍarhuwā*, adj. Burning. [der. *ḍarnu*.]
 डरो *ḍarelo*, old *ḍarhelo* or *ḍarhyālo*, s. Fire. [der. *ḍarnu*.]
 डनु *ḍarnu*, old *ḍarhnū*, vb. intr. To be burnt up. [Sk
dagdhāḥ burnt: Pa. *daddho* (cf. *ḍahati* beside *dahati*
 burns), Pk. *daddha-*, *daddha-*, *ḍaddha-*; Rom *tharel* burns;
 Sh *dādri* burnt, K. *doḍ*^u; Ku. *ḍārno* to be scorched; H.
dādhnā to burn, *dādhā* burnt (-*dh-* ?); P. *daddhnā* to be
 burnt; S. *ḍadho* vexed; G. *ḍādhū* m. burners of the
 dead (< Sk. *dāgūh-*, *dagdh-* m.); Sgh. *dada* tame
 (lit branded); — *ḍ* from derivatives *ḍaruwā*, *ḍarelo*, etc. ?
 — for replacement of past part suffix -*ddha-* by -*ddha-*
 cf. *thāro*.—See also *ḍar*, *ḍāh*, *ḍahanu*.]
 डरै *ḍarhāi*, (old) v. *ḍarāi*.
 डरनु *ḍarhāunu*, (old) v. *ḍarāunu*.
 डरा *ḍarhuwā*, (old) v. *ḍaruwā*.
 डरो *ḍarhelo*, (old) v. *ḍarelo*.
 डनु *ḍarhnū*, (old) v. *ḍarnu*.
 डराओ *ḍarhyālo*, (old) v. *ḍarelo*.
 डफा *ḍapphā*, or *ḍaphphā*, s. Party, kind, section (e.g.
yo merā ḍ° ko mānche ho he is a man of my party).
 ड *ḍaph*¹, (Tarai) s. A partic. kind of musical instru-
 ment played especially during the Holi festival. [G.
ḍaph f. n.]

डफ *ḍaph*², s. = *ḍapphā* q.v.
 डफा *ḍaphphā*, v. *ḍapphā*.
 डबको *ḍabako*, s. A large bowl; (esp.) a large bowl from
 which *raksi* is drunk [H. *ḍabkā* corpulent, M. *ḍāvkē* n
 hoard; — extension of **ḍāb* < Sk. *dārvih* (v.s.v.
dābilo)]
 डबल *ḍabal*¹, or *ḍabbal*, adj. Double. (e.g. *mar le āya*
tyas kā bhandā ḍ° kām garē to-day I did double as much
 work as he) [lw Eng]
 डबल *ḍabal*², (Tarai) s. A coin worth one *paisā*. [same as
*ḍabal*¹ ?]
 डबलि *ḍabali*, s. The central open part of a market
 [der. *ḍabal*² ?]
 डबल *ḍabbal*, v. *ḍabal*.
 डबा *ḍabbā*, s. Small box, casket. [lw. H. *dabbā*, < Sk
dārvih (v.s.v. *dābilo*)]
 डबु *ḍabbu*, (Tarai) s. A big and deep cup [B *ḍābu*
 pitcher, ladle. H. *ḍabbū* m.; — der. Sk. *dārvih* (v.s.v.
dābilo)]
 डबलिन *ḍablinu*, vb intr To be double. [der. *ḍabal*¹]
 डमर *ḍamaru*, or *ḍambaru*, s. A partic. kind of small
 drum. [Pk *ḍamarua*- m. n., Ku *ḍāṭiru*, A. *ḍambaru*, B
ḍamru, O. *ḍamaru*, H. *ḍamrū* m., G. M. *ḍamru* m.; — Sk
 lex. *ḍamaruḥ* m (according to J. Przyluski, JA. 1926,
 p. 34, from an Austro-as. word signifying 'gourd', cf
lauko).—Cf. also *ḍampho*, and G. *ḍamko* m. drum]
 डमकनु *ḍamkanu*, vb. intr. To be completely filled, be
 full to the brim. [extension with -*akka-* of *ḍamma*.]
 डम्फु *ḍamphu*, v. *ḍampho*.
 डम्फो *ḍampho*, or *ḍamphu*, s. A small drum or tam-
 bourine. [Ku. *ḍāphrī*, B *ḍamphu*; — cf. *ḍaph* and
ḍamaru.]
 डम्बर *ḍambaru*, v. *ḍammaru*.
 डम्म *ḍamma*, adj. Full, brimful; — adv. In full, fully.
 [M. *ḍamma* tensely (used with verbs of swelling and
 sounding); — extension in *ḍamkanu*]
 डम्मार *ḍammaru*, or *ḍambaru*, s. A tiger's cub. [<
 **ḍambharūpa-* ? — cf. Sk. *ḍimbhaḥ* m. the young of an
 animal. Pk. *ḍimbha-* m. child.]
 (?) डम्मरे *ḍammare*, s. A partic. kind of thorny creeper
 डर *ḍar*, s. (obl. -a) Fear; risk, danger.—*ḍar-cheruū ā*
 v.s.v.—*ḍar dekhāunu* to frighten, threaten —*ḍar-poh* —
ḍar-bhar v.s.vv —*ḍar mānnu* to respect, revere —*ḍar*
lāgnu c. *lāi* to be afraid. [Sk *darah* m.: Pa. *darō* m,
 Pk. *ḍara-* m.; K. Ku. A. B. *ḍar* m., O. *ḍara*, H. P. L.
ḍar m., S. *ḍaru* m., G. M. *ḍar* m.; — v. *ḍarnu*.]
 डराउनु *ḍarāunu*, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten; — intr
 To be afraid, fear. [A *ḍarāiba* to fear, B. *ḍarāna*,
 O. *ḍarāibā* to frighten, H. *ḍarānā*, P. *ḍarāunā*, G. *ḍarāvū*,
 M. *ḍaraviṇē*; — v. *ḍarnu*]

डर डेरवा dar ———, adj. Cowardly. s. Coward. [cmpd. *dar* and *cheruwa*]
डनु dānu, vb. tr. and intr. To fear, be afraid [Sk. dhātup. *darati* is afraid (cf. *dāri* splits. *dāryāte* is split, is scattered, dhātup. is afraid): Pk. *darai* reveres, *darai* fears; Rom. *darel* fears (< **dāra*-), K. *darun*, Ku. *darṇo*, A. *dariba*, B. *darā*, O. *daribā*, H. P. *darnā*, L. *darān*, S. *darāṇu* (cf. *darjāṇu* < Sk. *dāryāte*), G. *darvū*, M. *darṇē*; — cf. Rom. syr. *dārār* splits < **dārati*. other languages use l- forms for 'split' (v.s.v. *dalnu*).]
डर-पोक् dar-pok, adj. Cowardly; — s. Coward, milksop. [H. *dar-pok*; — cf. *dar* and *pok*?]
डर-भर dar-bhar, s. Fear, hesitation — *ḍ° na rākhne* fearless. [cmpd. *dar* and *bhar*.]
डर-लागदो dar-lāgdo, adj. Dreadful, dangerous. [der. *dar* and *lāgnu*.]
डल्लि dalli, s. A dwarfish woman. [f. of *dalle*.]
डल्लिनु dallinu, vb. intr. To become round; — be full fed; — be duped [der. *dallo*.]
डल्ले dalle, adj. Lumpy, rounded; dwarfish; — *ḍ° āp* v.s.v. *āp*. [der. *dallo*.]
डल्लेठो dalletho, s. Rake (an agricultural instrument)
डल्लो dallo, adj. Round, spherical; — s. A round lump, clod, berry. [Sk. *dalaḥ* m. piece: Pa. *dalo* m.; Des. *dala-* m. lump; Ku. *dalo* clump; H. *dalā*, *dallā* m. lump, P. *dalā*, *dalā* m., G. *dalo* m., M. *dallā* m.; — with expressive doubling of -l-?—Cf. *dul*.]
डल्लयाउनु dallyāunu, vb. tr. To make round; — bring under control; overcome. [caus. of *dallinu*.]
डवल dawal, v. *dawl*.
डसाइ dasāi, s. The act of stinging; a sting. [der. *dasnu*.]
डसाउनु dasāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be stung; — cause to be cheated. [caus. of *dasnu*.]
डसाहा dasāhā, s. One who stings. [der. *dasnu*.]
डसिनु dasinu, vb. intr. To be stung; — be deceived, be cheated out of something by fair words. [pass. of *dasnu*.]
डसना dasnā, s. A small cotton rug for lying on (= *karāṇe*) [cf. H. *ḍāsna* to spread a bed, *ḍasaunā* m. bedding, P. *ḍāhnā*; S. *ḍrāhaṇu* to lay low?]
डसु dasnu, vb. tr. To bite (of a snake); sting; pierce; — deceive, cheat out of something by fair words. [Sk. *dāsati*: Pa. *dasati*, Pk. *dasai*, *ḍamsai*; Ku. *dasṇo*, H. *dasnā*, G. *dasvū*, M. *dasnē*; — v. *ḍās*.—Connection, if any, is not clear with P. *ḍangṇā* to bite, sting, L. *ḍang* m., S. *ḍanganu*; but cf. phonetic parallel in P. *ṭaṅṇā* (v.s.v. *ṭāṇnu*) beside Sk. *tamsūyati* (v.s.v. *ṭasnu*).]
डहनु dahanu, vb. intr. To burn (of a wound: only met.). [Sk. *dāhāri*: Pa. *dahati*, *ḍahati*, Pk. *dahaṭi*,

dahur, A. *dahiba*, B. *daha*, O. *dahiba*, H. *dahnu*, P. *dahinā*; S. *ḍahanu* tr, G. *dahvū*; M. *dāhnē* (< *dāhayati*?); Sgh. *dahan* burning; cf. also Sk. *dahyāte* is burnt: Sh. *dāḍēi*, K. *dazun*; — Rom. *thabol* < MI **dabbha*-, analogical formation fr. *ḍujjha*:- past part. *daddha*- after *labbha*- (< *labhya*-): past part. *laddha*-, etc; cf. S. *ḍambhanu* to brand?—See also *darṇu*, *ḍāh*.]
डाइनि dāini, s. Witch. [Sk. *dākaḥ* m., *dākinī* f.: Pk. *dāinī* f.; A. *dāini*, B. *dā*, *dāin*, O. *dāini*, H. *dāin* f., P. *dāin* f., S. *dāinī* f.; — cf. *ḍākinī*.]
डाइन dāinu, in *kukur-dāinu* q.v.
डाउंठे dāūthe, v. *ḍāūthe*.
डाँक् dāk, v. *ḍāk*.
डाँका dākā, s. Robber, highwayman; — robbery [H. P. *dākā* m. robbery, band of robbers; — v. *ḍāku*.]
डाकाजनि dākājani, s. Robbery. [lw. H. *dākā-zanī*.]
डाँकु dāku, v. *ḍāku*.
डाँको dāklo, s. Stalk, stem, stock [extension of **dakha*- in P. *ḍakkā* m. straw, *ḍaktrā* m. bit of anything; S. *ḍakaru* m. straw, stick.]
डाँगो dāgo, adj. Male (of an animal); — s. A male dog [cf. H. *ḍāgar* m. horned cattle, P. *ḍaugar* m. ?]
डाँगे dāgre, v. *ḍāgre*.
डाँगो dāgro, v. *ḍāgro*.
डाँटनु dāṭnu, Tarai *dāṭnu*, vb. tr. To threaten. [B. *dāṭā* to threaten; O. *dāṭibā* to check; H. *ḍāṭnā*, *dāṭnā* to threaten, check, plug; P. *ḍatnā* to stop, *ḍāṭnā* to check, cram; L. *ḍattā* m. stopper; S. *ḍataṇu* to cork up, bury, G. *dāto* m. cork, *ḍāṭvū* to bury; M. *dāṭnē* to be pressed in, — poss. K. *droṭ* tough, *drōṭh* hardened; — cf. Des. *samdatta*- sticking to, collision, *samḍattaya*- sticking to.]
डाँट dāṭh, s. (obl. -a) Stalk, stem, stock. [B. *dāṭ*, H. *dāṭh* f.]
डाँठे dāṭhe, adj. Possessed of a stalk. [der. *dāṭh*.]
डाँड़ dār, s. (obl. -a) Fine, penalty, forfeit. [Sk. *dandāḥ* m. stick, punishment: Pa. Pk. *danda-* m., Pk. *danda-* m., Rom. *ran* m.; D. tor. *dan* m. handle, Sh. *ḍonū* m.; K. *dana* m. club; Ku. *dān* fine; A. *dār* long pole; B. *dāi*, *dār* oar, fine; O. *dāṇḍa* road; H. *ḍār* m. pole, fine, P. *ḍann* f. fine; S. *dandū* m. fine, *ḍamanu* to flog; G. *dāḍo*, *ḍāḍo* m. pole; M. *dād* m. stick, ridge, footpath, Sgh. *dada* fine; — Kaf. *ashk. dōṇ* handle.—See also *ḍāri*, *ḍāro*, *ḍāṇu*.]
डाँड़ि dāri, s. Pole, staff; — a pole with a hook at either end to which is fastened the cloth of the litter called *ḍāri-darbār*; — the horizontal line drawn over a letter of the Nāgarī alphabet.—*ḍāri-kāṭh*.—*ḍāri-darbār* v.s.vv [Sk. *dandrikā* f.: A. *ḍāri*; B. *dāri*, *ḍāri* beam of a balance; O. *dāṇḍi* by-path; H. *dāri* f. stick; P. *ḍandri*, *ḍannī* f. handle, S. *ḍanī* f. bank; G. *ḍāḍri* f. stick, M. *ḍāḍri* f.; — v. *ḍār*.]

डॉड़ि-काठ dāri-kāṭh, s. The pole of a litter; — ? a partic. kind of tree. [der. dāri and kāṭh.]

डॉड़ि-द्वार dāri-darbār, s. A litter, consisting of a pole on which a piece of cloth is slung. [compd. dāri and darbār]

डॉड़ो dāro, s. Beam, rafter; — Hill, ridge, spur.—dārā kāṭh hills —dārā bhūṭā beams and the smaller cross-pieces. [Sk. daṇḍakāḥ m. stick, line: Pa. daṇḍako m.; Pk. daṇḍaa- m. path; Sh. dāṇū m. handle; K. dān^u m. churning-stick; Ku. dāno ridge; B. dārā, dārā playing-stick, ridge, O. daṇḍā side pieces of waggon, path; H. dārā m. boundary-line, ridge, path; P. daṇḍā m. club, daṇṇā m. playing-stick, L. daṇḍa m.; S. daṇḍo m. club, dāno m. weal, hillock; G. dāḍo, dāḍo m. club, handle, M. dāḍā m.; — v. dār.]

डॉड़ु dāru, vb. tr. To fine. [Sk. daṇḍayati punishes: Ku. dāṇno, A. dārāba, B. dārā, O. daṇḍibā, H. dārā, P. daṇṇā, S. daṇṇu, M. dāḍṇē; — v. dār.]

डॉड़ि dāphe, s. The monal pheasant, Lophophorus impejanus. [cf. Ku. daphiyā pheasant; — prob. lw, cf. Tib. byas-lān-byā pheasant]

डॉड़ dās, s. (obl. -a) Gadfly, horse-fly, buffalo-fly. [Sk. dāmsah m. id.: Pa. Pk. dāmsa- m.; Ku. dās, A. dāh, B. dās, O. dāsa, H. dās m.; P. das m. sting; G. dās m.; — cf. dāsmu]

डॉड़ु dāsmu, vb. tr. To cheat, deceive, defraud; secure fraudulently or by pressure [Sk. dāmsati bites: Pa. dāmsati, Pk. dāmsā; H. dāsnā? (cf. dāsmu).]

डाक dāk, or dāk, s. (obl. -a) Relay, stage in a journey, post, mail.—dāk basānu to set a relay —dāk bolnu to bid at an auction.—dākā-dāk v.s.v. [Ku. A. B. dāk, O. dāka, H. P. G. M. dāk f.; — cf. dāknu, dāko]

डाका dākā, v. dākā.

डाकाजनि dākājani, v. dākājani.

डाका-डाक dākā-dāk, s. An exchange of invitations or calls. [B. dākā-dāki; — compd. dāko and dāk]

डाकु dāku, or dāku, s. (pl. -ā) Robber, brigand, highway-man. [A. dāku unruly; B. O. dāku robber, H. P. dākū m., G. dākū dishonoured, dākiyū wicked; — v. dākā.]

डाको dāko, s. Voice, shout.—d^o choṛnu to cry out —d^o choṛera runnu to weep bitterly.—dākā-dāk v.s.v. [A. dāka cock-crow; B. dāk shout, O. dāka; H. dāk f. shouting; — v. dāknu.]

डाक्टर dāktar, s. Physician, doctor. [lw. Eng.]

डानु dānu, vb. tr. To send for, summon, to call.—dāki paṭhānu to send for. [Ku. dāṇno to send; A. dākiṭa to shout, B. dākā; O. dāka shout; H. dāknā; — < *dākka-, with poss. extension in dākār¹ (q.v.), cf. P. dākārṇā to belch, bellow, shout.]

डाक-बोलाउ dāk-bolāu, s. A call, an invitation. [cf. H. dāk bolnā to bid at an auction; — compd. dāk and bolāu]

डाकावा dākwalā, s. Postman (= hulākī). [lw. H.]

डाड़ु dāḍu, s. A heavy noise, a thud. [onom.]

डाड़ु dāḍu, s. A pop name for the letter d. [i.e. the letter used in writing the word dāḍu.]

डाड़ dāre, or dāgre, adj. Large; lazy; working without thoroughness or seriousness; — s. A partic. kind of bird, the mainā; — a contemptuous term for a blacksmith.—d^o bet a partic. kind of cane. [lit. 'like a log' ? — extension of *danga- 'log': Pk. dangā f. stick; K. dangur m. bullock, fool; A. dān thick stick; B. dān hanging pole, heap; O. dānga stick; H. dāg f. club, mountain-ridge, dāgar, dāgrā m. starveling, horned cattle, P. dāg f. stick, dangal m. crowd, dangar m. cattle, stupid man; G. dāg f. stick; M. dāg m. n. hill-tract, — Kaf. ashk. dānor unwell. — For development of meaning v.s.v. dār, dāri, dāro]

डाड़ो dāro, or dāgro, s. A term of contempt used for a blacksmith (kāmi). [v.s.v. dāre.]

डाण dāp, v. dār.

डाणि dāni, v. dāri.

डाणो dāno, v. dāro.

डाणु dānu, v. dārnu.

डाड़ dār, old dārḥ, s. (obl. -a) Envy, ill-will; sharp rebuke, chastisement. [A. dāri menace; B. dār haughtiness, bitterness; O. dārḥa sharp edge (?); G. dādh m. vindictiveness; — < Sk. dagāhāḥ (v.s.v. dārnu).]

डाड़ dāru, s. Spoon, ladle; — a pop. name for the letter j. [Ku. dārū; — cf. Sk. lex. tardāḥ f. wooden ladle Pk. tadḍū; B. tāru.]

डाड़ु dārnu, v. dārnu.

डाड़ dārḥ, v. dār.

डाबर dābar, s. Mark, spot; small swelling (as, e.g., that caused by the bite of a mosquito or flea). [extension of *dabba- 'spot' in K. dōb^u spotted; P. dabb m. spot, mark, dabbā spotted, dabbī f. spotted bitch; S. dābo m. a kind of dog.— Cf. also S. driburu m. mark of sting or bite.]

डाब्रा-डाब्रि dābrā-dābri, adj. Striped. [der. dābro.]

डाब्रि dābri, in dābrā-dābri q.v.

डाब्रो dābro, s. A small swelling (= dābar q.v.).—dābrā-dābri v.s.v. [v. dābar.]

डाम dām, s. Scar; burn, brand, mark; swelling caused by a blow, bruise, weal.—dāmai-dām v.s.v. [Ku. dām burn, P. damm m., S. dāmbhu; — v.s.v. dāmmu.]

डामर dāmar, s. Resin (= khoṭo). [H. dāmar m.]

डामल dāmal, or dāmāl, s. Branding; — infliction of heavy punishment; condemnation, conviction.—d^o garnu to brand (a prisoner to show that he is imprisoned

for life).—*ḍ° gari chornu* to brand and set free.—*ḍ° bhaeko mānche* a branded or marked man. [der. *ḍām*.]
डामा-डोल *dāmā-dol*, adj. Shaky, not firm, unsteady, unsettled. [H. *ḍāwūḍol* wandering about; — compd *ḍāwā* (?) and *dol*.]
डामै-डाम *dāmai-dām*, adj. Striped, marked. [der. *ḍām*.]
डामु *dāmu*, vb. tr. To brand; — dip in oil, boil in oil. [Pk. *ḍambhaṇa*- n. branding-iron; Ku. *ḍāmno* to scorch; P. *ḍammhṇā* to burn, brand, taunt. S. *ḍambhaṇu*; — prob. < **ḍambha*-, analogical present stem to past part. *daddha*- (< Sk. *dagdhā*-) after nasal-infix present stems of the type *rambhate*: *rabdhah* (> *raddha*-); cf. similar formation in S. *ḍubhaṇu* to be milked (past part. *ḍudho*), for **ḍubhaṇu* (< *ḍubhyāte*) after *ladho*: *labhaṇu* (< *labdha*:- *labhyate*) and Rom. *thabol* burns < MI. **dabbh*-. — See *ḍahanu*.]
डाम्रो *dāmro*, s. A dried blister. [< **ḍambha-ḍa*-, cf. Ku. *ḍām* blister raised by burning; — v. *ḍām*.]
डाल *dāl*, s. Size, stature.—*ḍāl-ḍāl* q.v. [for *ḍarūl*, changed to *dāl* in *ḍāl-ḍāl* through influence of other reduplicatives?]
डालि *dāli*, s. Small basket. [A. B. O. *ḍāli*, H. P. M. *dālī* f.; — v. *ḍālo*¹.]
डाले *dāle*¹, adj. Carried in or carrying a basket; — s. One who carries a basket; — an idler, a drone.—*ḍ° budā* leave granted to perform the *śrāddha* ceremony (for which the materials are carried in a basket) [der. *dālo*¹.]
डाले *dāle*², adj. Possessed of branches, having large branches, branching; — s. A partic. kind of chestnut tree. [der. *ḍālo*².]
डालो *dālo*¹, s. Basket; (esp.) a basket used for storing rice. [Pk. *ḍalla*- n.; Ku. *ḍālo*, A. *ḍāli*, B. O. *ḍālā*, H. *ḍāl* m.; *ḍālā*, *ḍallā* m. litter; P. *ḍall* f. basket, S. *ḍalho* m., G. *ḍālē* n., M. *ḍāl* f. n.; *ḍālē* n. frame to hold pitchers; — < **ḍālla*-. — but cf. M. *ḍālī* f, *ḍālē* n. basket < **ḍāla*-. — Lit. 'made of twigs' ? cf. *ḍālo*².]
डालो *dālo*², s. Branch, bough. [Pk. *ḍāla*- n. branch; Ku. *ḍālo* tree; A. B. *ḍāl* branch, O. *ḍāla*, H. *ḍālā* m., P. *ḍāl* m., S. *ḍāru* m., G. *ḍāl* f.; — poss. < **ḍāla*-'piece split off' (v.s.v. *dāl*), cf. Sk. *dārah* m. splitting, *dalah* m. small shoot.]
डाह *dāh*, or *ḍāhā*, s. (obl. *ḍāha*) Envy, jealousy, hate. [Sk. *dāhaḥ* m. burning; Pa. *ḍāho* m., Pk. *dāha*-, *ḍāha*- m.; A. B. *dāh*, H. *dāh* f.; P. *dāh* m. flame, *ḍāh* m. malice; G. *dāh* m. burning, hunger; M. *dāhā* m. envy.—The words meaning 'malice' in this group may perhaps be derived not from Sk. *dah*- 'to burn', but *dabh*- 'to hurt', e.g. *dābhaḥ* injuring (*ḍāh*), *dabdhīḥ* f. hurting (*ḍāh*), *dabhātī* injures (*ḍahanu*). In any case the two groups would be confused from MI. onwards.]

डाहि *dāhi*¹, s. Spite, hate.—*ḍ° garnu* to hate. [v. *dāh*.]
डाहि *dāhi*², adj. Spiteful, envious, malicious. [H. *ḍāhī*, — der. *ḍāh*.]
डाहिलो *dāhilo*, or *ḍāhillo*, adj. Envious; malicious, spiteful; peevish. [der. *ḍāh*.]
डाहिलो *dāhillo*, v. *ḍāhilo*.
डिङ्गो *ḍigo*, v. *ḍino*.
डिङ्गु *ḍignu*, v. *ḍinnu*.
डिक् *ḍik*¹, s. (obl. -a) Security.—*ḍik lekhi ḍinu* to give as security, to mortgage (e.g. *mai le dokāndār sana 100 ru. le tyas mā merā 4 wāṭā bhaṛsi ḍik lekhi ḍiē* I borrowed Rs.100 from the shopkeeper and mortgaged my four buffaloes).
डिक् *ḍik*², v. *ḍig*.
डिको *ḍiko*, s. The horizontal line drawn on the top of the letters of the Nāgarī alphabet. [A. *ḍikūba* to draw a line; G. *ḍikū* small stick for cattle-driving (?).]
डिग् *ḍig*, or *ḍik*, s. Aim—*ḍig basānu* to aim—*banduk ko ḍig* the sight of a gun. [cf. *ḍiko*?]
(?) डिह *ḍih*, s. = *ḍhin* q.v.
डिङो *ḍiṇo*, or *ḍigo*, s. An abusive word for a cow [cf. *ḍingar*.]
डिङ्गर *ḍingar*, s. A contemptuous term for an inhabitant of the Tarai.—*mādesē ḍ°* a plainsman, a black man [B. *ḍingar* vile; H. *ḍingar* m. rogue: — extension of **ḍinga*-'crooked' in P. *ḍingā*, S. *ḍingo*; G. *ḍig* f. n. lie; — cf. also M. *ḍigar* m. n. boy.—Sk. lex. *ḍingara*- m. rogue, servant.]
डिङ्गु *ḍinnu*, or *ḍignu*, s. (obl. -ā) A small stick used for driving animals. [for **ḍignu*, **ḍiknu*? — cf. A. *ḍiknu* instrument for drawing lines; G. *ḍikū* n. short cattle-driving stick (v. *ḍiko*).]
डिट्टा *ḍiṭṭhā*, v. *ḍiṭṭho*.
डिट्टा-बिचारि *ḍiṭṭhā-bicāri*, s. A judge. [compd. *ḍiṭṭho* and *bicāri*.]
डिट्टिनि *ḍiṭṭhini*, or -eni, s. The wife of a *ḍiṭṭhā* q.v.
डिट्टेनि *ḍiṭṭheni*, v. *ḍiṭṭhini*.
डिट्टो *ḍiṭṭho*, s. (usu. honor pl. -ā) An official in rank above a *mukhiyā*.—The singular *ḍiṭṭho* is used contemptuously.—Pvb. *gāū ko ullu lāi ḍhāṇe gāū ko ḍ°* the position of inspector of a village on the crags for the village fool.—*ḍiṭṭhā-bicārī* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍiṭṭhā* chief inspector; — cf. H. *ḍiṭh* m. conjuror?—Sk. *ḍṛṣṭā*- pointed out, n. order, *ḍeṣṭṛ*- m. pointer?]
डिट् *ḍiṭh*, s. (obl. -a) Sight, vision, stare.—*ḍ° lānu* to look at.—*ḍ° lāi hernu* to stare at.—*ḍiṭha le* earnestly [Sk. *ḍṛṣṭiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *ḍiṭṭhi*- f; K. *ḍrēṭh* m. (< *ḍṛṣṭām* n. ?); Ku. *ḍiṭh* evil eye; A. *ḍiṭhak*, *ḍiṭhak* waking state; H. *ḍiṭh*, *ḍiṭh* f. sight, M. *ḍiṭh* f.; — cf. Sk. *ḍṛṣṭāḥ* seen D. tor. *ḍiṭ* was seen, G. *ḍiṭhū*, S. *ḍiṭho*; Sgh. *ḍiṭu* view]

डिपु *dipu*, s. (mil.) Depot. [lw. Eng.]

डिप्टि *dipti*, (only in British India) s. Deputy. [lw. Eng.]

डिबिया *ḍibiyā*, s. A small flat box. [B. O. *ḍibā* small casket, H. *ḍibī*, *ḍibbī* f., P. *ḍibbā*, *ḍibbā* m., *ḍibiyā* f.; — v s.v. *dūp*.]

डिबे *ḍibe*, s. A person who through some suspicion as to caste eats his food separately from the rest of a household.

डिब्बिबे *ḍibḍibe*, s. A toy drum made of clay (= a small *dampḥu*) [P. *ḍibḍibī* f. small tambourine.]

डिम्बा *ḍimbā*, or *ḍimmā*, s. A hard blow with the palm of the hand, a slap.—*ḍ° dinu* to slap, slap on the back. [cf. Sk. *ḍimba-yuddham* n., *ḍimbāhavaḥ* m. affray; Pk. *ḍimba-* m n. obstacle.]

डिम्मा *ḍimmā*, v. *ḍimbā*.

डिल् *ḍil*, s. (obl. -a) Edge, rim; ridge, bank; terrace on a hillside—*ḍil-ḍāl* v.s.v. [Ku. *ḍel* mass: A. *ḍil* heart, *ḍilā* mango-stone, B. *ḍelā* lump; H. *ḍīl*, *ḍel* m. lump, ploughed land; P. *ḍelhā*, *ḍellā* m eye-ball; L. *ḍilh* f. (pl. -ī) boulder, *ḍelā* m an unripe fruit, diseased eye-ball; S. *ḍīlu* m. belly, *ḍelhu* m. an unripe fruit; G. *ḍīl*, *ḍīl* n. body, belly. — < **della-*, **della-*, **dilla-* 'lump'; cf. *ḍallo*.]

डिलाहा *ḍilāhā*, adj. Having prominent edges (used esp. of windows). [der. *ḍil*.]

डिल्-डाल् *ḍil-ḍāl*, s. Stature, size [For **ḍil-ḍaul* (cf. H. *ḍīl-ḍaul* m. figure) with change of *ḍaul* (q.v.) to *ḍāl* by analogy with other reduplicatives; — or *ḍāl* < **dalla-* 'lump' (v.s.v. *ḍallo*); — *ḍil* < **della-*, **dilla* 'lump' (v s.v. *ḍil*).]

डिल्ली *ḍilli*, s. The city of Delhi, the capital of India.—*ḍ° hāknu* to brag, boast.—*ḍ° mārnu* to perform a great feat [lw. H. *ḍillī* f.]

डिहि *ḍihi*, s. Mound; platform; small house. [Sk. *dehī* f. mound. B. *ḍihi* chief village of district; O. *ḍihi* high ground, dwelling place; H. *ḍīhā* m. mound, P. *deh* f. village (or lw. Pers. *deh* ?); L. *ḍehī* f. domed tomb; S. *ḍihu* m. sandbank; G. *ḍekhān* m. villager (contam. Pers. Ar. *ḍihqān*).]

डिस्मिस् *ḍimis*, s. Dismissal, discharge.—*ḍ° garnu* to dismiss. [lw. Eng.]

डिस्मिसिन् *ḍimisīnu*, or *ḍhismisīnu*, vb. intr. To be dismissed, be disposed of. [der. *ḍimis*.]

डिस्मिस्वाडन् *ḍimisīyānu*, or *ḍhismisīyānu*, vb. tr. To dismiss, dispose of. [caus. of *ḍimisīnu*.]

डुङ्गो *ḍūgo*, v. *ḍuno*.

डुङ्ग *ḍūr*, or *ḍūrh*, s. (obl. -a) A wooden or bamboo water-channel, trough, gutter. [L. *ḍonḍā* m. boat, S. *ḍūdo* m.; — < **ḍonṭa-* 'log' (v.s.v. *ḍūro*); — cf. *ḍuno*.]

डुङ्गलो *ḍūrulo*, adj. Maimed, armless, — s. Stump (of a limb); wrist: (contemptuous) hand —Pvb. *aṭilo ḍāḍā ḍūrulo nūne* give a finger and he will swallow your wrist (i.e. give an inch and he will take an ell). [extension of **ḍonṭa-* 'log' (v s.v. *ḍūro*).]

डुङ्गे *ḍūre*, adj. Maimed, deformed: — s. A maimed or deformed person (esp. one deformed in the hand or arm). [der. *ḍūro*.]

डुङ्गो *ḍūro*, adj. Maimed, deformed, having lost a limb. [H. *ḍūḍū* m. bullock with one horn; P. *ḍōḍrū* leafless, — of *ḍūr*.]

डुङ्ग *ḍūrh*, v. *ḍūr*.

डुकु *ḍuku*, s. A new shoot of a creeper. [cf. S. *ḍuku* m. a girl's breast when it begins to swell out.]

डुकन्नु *ḍukranu*, vb. intr. To howl (of wild animals), bellow (of a bull: opposed to *rāmnu* to low); to challenge arrogantly. [cf. H. *ḍakrānū* to bellow (v.s.v. *ḍakār*)]

डुक्राइ *ḍukrāi*, s. Bellowing, roaring. [der. *ḍukranu*.]

डुग्गि *ḍuggi*, s. A drum—*ḍ° pūṭānu* to proclaim by beat of drum. [cf. *ḍugḍugi*.]

डुग्गुग्गि *ḍugḍugi*, s. A drum.—*ḍ° pūṭānu* to proclaim by beat of drum. [B. *ḍugḍugi*, H. P. G. *ḍugḍugi* f.]

डुङ्गो *ḍūno*, or *ḍūgo*, s. Small boat (usu. made of one piece of wood); — trough. [Pk. *ḍoṅṅī* f. small box for betel; A. *ḍongā* canoe made of plaitain-sheath, B. *ḍungi* id, *ḍingā* boat, O. *ḍongā*; H. *ḍōgā* m. trough, boat; P. *ḍōg(h)ā* m. boat; G. *ḍūgo* m. tobacco-pipe — The simplest form of this word appears in Sk. *droṇam* n, -ī f. wooden vessel, trough: Pa. Pk. *ḍoṇī* f. id., canoe (v s.v. *ḍunu*).—A similar formation in L. *ḍonḍā* m. boat, S. *ḍūṇḍo* m. (< **ḍon-ṭa*, v.s.v. *ḍūr*) The irregularity of the vowel and of the suffixes renders probable borrowing from other languages]

डुङ्गुर *ḍūngar*, or *ḍangur*, s. A heap, a large collection [Pk. *ḍuṅgara-* m. mountain; H. *ḍōgar*, *ḍūgar* m. hill, S. *ḍūgaru* m., G. *ḍūgar* m., M. *ḍūg*, *ḍōgar* m.]

डुङ्गो *ḍūngo*, in *ḍān-ḍūngo* q.v. [same as *ḍuno* ?]

डुण *ḍun*, v. *ḍūr*.

डुणुलो *ḍunulo*, v. *ḍūrulo*.

डुणे *ḍupe*, v. *ḍūre*.

डुणो *ḍuno*, v. *ḍūro*.

डुबाडन्नु *ḍubānu*, vb. tr. To sink; soak, deluge; — lose, spend. [Ku. *ḍubaṇṇo*, A. *ḍubāba*, B. *ḍubāna*, H. *ḍubānā*, P. *ḍubāṇṇā*, G. *ḍubāṇvū*; — caus. of *ḍubnu*]

डुबुल्कि *ḍubulki*, s. Plunge, dip; immersion.—*ḍ° mārnu* to bathe (intr) [cf. *ḍubnu*, *ḍubki*]

डुबिक *ḍubki*, s. Plunge.—*ḍ° mārnu* to plunge in (intr) [O. *ḍubaka* immerser; H. P. G. *ḍubkī* f. dip; M. *ḍubākū* to play in the water; — extension of *ḍubnu*.]

डुबन्नु *ḍubnu*, vb. intr. To sink; drown; be submerged,

set (of heavenly bodies). [D mai. *ḍūbo*, K. *ḍubun*, Ku. *ḍubno*, A. *ḍubiba*, B. *ḍubā*, O. *ḍubibā*, H. *ḍūbnā*, P. *ḍubbā*, G. *ḍubvū*, M. *ḍubnē*; — < **ḍubba*-, metathesis of **buḍḍa*- (v.s.v. *burnu*)]

डुब्बा ḍubbā, s. A diver.—*pan-ḍ°* v.s.v. [der. *ḍubnu*.]

डुम् ḍum, s (obl -a) A partic. low caste, a member of that caste.—Pvb. *āphru mare pachī ḍumai rājā* when I am dead a ḍum will be king (i.e. after me the deluge) [Sk. *ḍombak* m.: Pk. *ḍumba*-, *ḍomba*- m.; Rom. eur. *rom* m. Gypsy man, arm. *lom* m., syr *dōm* m.; K. *ḍūmb* m. low caste, night-watchman; A. *ḍom* fisherman; B. *dom* low-caste basket-maker, H. *ḍom* m.; P. *ḍūm*, *ḍomrā* m. strolling musician, *ḍūmnā* m. caste of basket-makers; L. *ḍūm* m. strolling musician, S. *ḍūmu* m.; M. *ḍōb* m. Connected by J. Przyluski, JA. 1926, p. 35, with Austro-as word signifying 'gourd' (from which musical instruments were made), cf. *lauko*.]

डुमिनि ḍumini, s. A female of the *ḍum* caste; — contemptuous term for *dāmini*. [Sk. *ḍombinī* f.: Rom. *romni* f. Gypsy woman; K. *ḍūmbinī*, A. *ḍumuni*, B. *ḍummi*, H. *ḍomnī* f., P. L. *ḍūmnī* f.; — f. of *ḍum*.]

डुम्मा ḍumma, in *ḍ° aghāunu* or *hunu* to be surfeited (of cattle or children whose bellies stick out after over-eating). [cf. M. *ḍumṇā* fat-bellied.]

डुम्रि ḍumri, s. A partic. tree bearing an edible fruit, *Ficus glomerata*.—*ḍ°-caur* a pasture where *ḍumri*-trees grow. [Sk. *udumbārah*, *udumbālāh* m., class *udumbarāh* m. B. *ḍumbar*, *ḍumr*, H. *ḍūmar* m.; — *udumbārah* appears in Pa. *udumbaro* m., Pk. *umbara*-m.; MS. Dutreuil de Rhins *uhumara*-, Pk. *umbara*-m.; H. *umari* f., Sgh. *duṃbul*. — poss. also Deś. *umbara*-m. threshold; B. *umbar* upper part of threshold; G. *ūbar* m. threshold, M. *ūbrā* m. According to J. Przyluski, JA 1926, p. 1 ff., the word is of Austro-as. origin.]

डुय्याḍṛṇṇā, s. The name of a low caste among the Newars; — an individual of that caste.

डुल् ḍul, s. Walking about, in *ḍul-phar*, *hīṛ-ḍul* qq.v. [K. *ḍula* m. rolling; B. *ḍul* hanging; G. *ḍūl* n. earring; — v. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलन्ता ḍulantā, s. Vagabond. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलन्ते ḍulante, s. Vagabond. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुलाउनु ḍulāunu, vb. tr. To cause to move round, take for a walk; look after (children). [Pk. *ḍolāvia*- shaken; K. *ḍulawun* to roll; B. *ḍulāna* to swing, H. *ḍulānā*; P. *ḍulāunā* to shake; — caus. of *ḍulnu*.]

डुलुवाḍṛṇṇā, adj. Moving about aimlessly; epidemic; —s. One who walks about aimlessly, gadabout. [der. *ḍulnu*.]

डुल्कि ḍulki, or *dulka*, s. The act of trotting (of a horse). [H. P. *dulkī* f.; M. *ḍulkī* f. nodding; — extension of **dulla*- (v.s.v. *ḍulnu*).]

डुलुनु ḍulnu, vb. intr. To walk about, wander about, go about—*ḍuli phirnu* or *hīṛnu* id.—*ḍ° phirnu* id [< **ḍulyati* (cf. Sk. *ḍulā* f. shaking, *dolayati* swings) Pk. *ḍulaī* shakes; K. *ḍulun* to roll (or < *dolūyate*, v.s.v. *ḍolāunu*); Ku. *ḍulno* to wander; B. *ḍulā* to swing; H. *ḍulnā* to move; P. *ḍullnā* to be shaken, L. *ḍullan*; S. *ḍulanu* to wander; G. *ḍulvū* to be absorbed in (?); M. *ḍulṇē* to stagger; — Sk. *dolayati* appears in Pk. *dolai*, *ḍolai*; S. *doranu*, G. *ḍolvū*; and **dolyate* in H. *ḍolnā*, M. *ḍolṇē* (v. *ḍolnu* ?) — Cf. *ḍoli*.]

डुल्-फिर ḍul-phir, s. A walk, a tour. [compd. *ḍul* and *phir*.]

डुस् ḍus, s. Douche, enema (to clear the bowels) [lv Eng.].

डुङ्गे ḍuhure, adj. Small (of rats, e.g. *ḍ° muso* a small rat)

डेउडा देुरा, or *ḍyaurā*, old *ḍeurhā* or *ḍyaurhā*, adv. Crosswise (e.g. *ḍeurū kāṇeko lugā* clothes cut crosswise) [obl. of *ḍeuro*.]

डेउडि देुरि, or *ḍyauri*, old *ḍeurhī* or *ḍyaurhī*, s. A street-corner; porch; — (Tarai) door, house [v. *ḍeuro*.]

डेउडो देुरो, or *ḍyauṛo*, old *ḍeurho* or *ḍyaurho*, s. A turning in the road; — corner, nook; — threshold.—*ḍ° pareko* full of corners or nooks [B. O. *dehur*, vestibule, P. *ḍeudhī* f. threshold, L. *ḍeudhī* f. porch, S. *ḍeudhī*, *ḍedhī* f.; G. *devāṭi* f. platform in front of house, M. *devd(h)ī* f.; — < Sk. *deha*- + ? (cf. *dehī* f. mound, v.s.v. *ḍihi*, and *dehātī* f. threshold, v.s.v. *dailo*)]

डेउडो देुरो, or *ḍyauṛo*, old *ḍeurho* or *ḍyaurho*, adj. (obl. *ḍeurā* q v) Digressive, crooked, crosswise. [same as *ḍeuro*.] — But cf. *ḍero*.]

डेउडा देुरह, (old) v. *ḍeurā*

डेउडी देुरहि, (old) v. *ḍeurī*

डेउडो देुरहो, (old) v. *ḍeuro*

डेक देक, or *deg*, s. Stride, pace, step—*ḍek māṛnu* to recoil. [H. *deg*, *ḍig* m.; — cf. *ḍag*.]

डेग् देग, v. *ḍek*

डेङ् देन, v. *ḍyān*

डेङ् देर, old *ḍerh*, adj. One and a half. [A. *ḍer*, B. *ḍera*, *ḍera*, O. *ḍerha*, H. *ḍerh*, P. *ḍedh*, S. *ḍedhu*; — < **dvaryardha*- der. fr. Sk. *dvaryardha*- i.e. *dvaryardha* in Pa. *divyāḍḍha*; L. *ḍiddh*, M. *ḍid*, *ḍidh*.—Influence of *dvā*, *dvā* perhaps produced **dvārdha*- whence K. *ḍōd*, P. *ḍūdh*, and **dauvārdha*- in G. *ḍodh*, and (by contamination with *dvaryardha*-) Pk. *divāḍḍha*- and **daivāḍḍha*- in Ku. *ḍyauṛo*, Bi. *ḍeorhā*, P. *ḍeudhā*]

डेङ् देरि, old *ḍerhī*, s. Squint-eyed woman. [f. of *ḍero*.]

डेङ् देरि, old *ḍerhī*, s. The rate of one and a half (e.g. *tyo ḍ° mā rupiyā lāūcha* he lays out money at 50%, i.e. he receives back one and half times the original) [O. *ḍerhī*, M. *ḍidhī* f.; — der. *ḍer*.]

डेङो *ḍero*¹, old *ḍerho*, adj. One-and-a-half-fold. [B. *ḍerā*, P. *ḍeudhā*, G. *dodhū*; — v. *ḍer*.]

डेङो *ḍero*², or *ḍerho*, adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [cf. *dero*; and similar confusion between **teḍḍha-* and **tera-* (v.s.v. *tero*).]

डेढ *ḍerh*, (old) v. *ḍer*.

डेही *ḍerhi*, (old) v. *ḍer*.

डेहो *ḍerho*, (old) v. *ḍero*.

डेब्रे *ḍebre*, v. *ḍebre*.

डेब्रो *ḍebro*, v. *ḍebro*.

डेरा *ḍerā*, s. Tent, booth; camp.—*ḍ° hāṇu* to encamp. [K. *ḍēra* m. tent, temporary stopping-place, Ku. *ḍero*, B. O. *ḍerā*, H. *derā*, *ḍerā* m., P. *ḍerā*, S. *dero* m., G. *dero* m., M. *ḍerā* m.]

डेरो *ḍero*, adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Pk. *ḍera-*; H. *ḍerā*; — cf. *ḍero*², *ḍeuro*², and *tero*.—Cf. also H. *ḍherā* m. cross-piece of wood for winding thread on, adj. squinting; P. *ḍherā* m. instrument for twisting yarn; S. *ḍhero* m. ball of thread.]

डेलि *ḍeli*, s. A small round basket without a handle.

डैनि *ḍaini*, v. *ḍāini*.

डौङ *ḍōr*, v. *ḍūr*.

डोके *ḍoke*, s. One who carries a *ḍoko*; porter, coolie [der. *ḍoko*.]

डोको *ḍoko*, s. Basket; (esp.) the basket carried on the back and shoulders and secured by a strap (*nāmlo*) round the forehead.—*ḍ° nāmlo kāṇu* to free (a slave). [Ku. *ḍoko* deep basket; — lit. 'neck-basket'? — cf. G. *ḍok* f. neck, *ḍokū* n. head; M. *ḍokē* n. head, apparently extension of **ḍoa* in H. M. *ḍōi* f. head, which J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Des. *ḍoa-* m. wooden spoon.—Cf. further K. *ḍēka* m. forehead (६?), *ḍōk* hump-backed; B. H. *ḍokrā* decrepit; G. *ḍokro* m. old man, M. *ḍokrā* m.]

डोटि *ḍoṭi*, s. Name of a district in the west of Nepal.

डोटेल् *ḍoṭel*, v. *ḍoṭyāl*.

डोय्याल् *ḍoṭyāl*, or *ḍoṭel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins (orig. coming from Doti); — a member of that class. [der. *ḍoṭi*.]

डोठेह *ḍoṭheñ*, v. *ḍoṭhyāñ*.

डोटो *ḍoṭho*, (W.) s. Bucket, pail. [cf. Ku. *ḍoṭho* hollow trunk.]

डोयाह *ḍoṭhyāñ*, or *ḍoṭheñ*, s. Perplexity; clash of opinion; difference of opinion.—*ḍ° parnu* to be perplexed, to have a difference of opinion. [< *do-* + *aṭhyāñ* 'double difficulty' ?]

डोप् *ḍop*, or *ḍob*, s. (obl. *ḍoba*) Hole (in the ground). [K. *ḍōb* m. hole in the ground; — prob. to be separated fr. H. *ḍob* m. dip, P. *ḍobbā* m., M. *ḍobā* m. (cf. *ḍubnu*) but perhaps influenced by the initial *ḍ-* of this root.]

डोब् *ḍob*, v. *ḍop*.

डोबाटो *ḍobāṭo*, s. = *ḍobāṭo* q.v.

डोबिल्लो *ḍobilko*, or *ḍobkalo* or *ḍopkalo*, s. A small cavity in the ground, a hole made for planting a seedling, a ditch. [extension of *ḍop*.]

डोबिल्लो *ḍobkilo*, s. = *ḍobilko* q.v.

डोबु *ḍobnu*, vb. tr. To dip, plunge into [P. *ḍobnā*, metathesis for **boḍayati* (caus. of **budayati*, v.s.vv. *buṇnu*, *ḍubnu*): S. *boṇnu*.]

(?) डोबसो *ḍobso*, s. A small cavity in the ground; small ditch. [extension of *ḍop*.]

डोमे *ḍome*, s. An abusive epithet applied to a tailor (*damān*) [der. **ḍom*, v.s.v. *ḍum* ?]

डोर *ḍor*, s. Rope, in *ḍor lāṇu* c. *lai* to be given free rein (cf. *ḍori lāṇu*). [A. *ḍol* string, B. H. P. *ḍor* f., S. *ḍora* f., G. *ḍor* f., M. *ḍor* m.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

डोरि *ḍori*, s. Rope, cord, thong.—*ḍ° lāṇu* c. *lāi* to be given a free hand, get an opportunity (e.g. *nu lāi titha jāne ḍ° lāṇyo* I got an opportunity of going on pilgrimage) (cf. *ḍor lāṇu*). [Rom. *dori* f., K. *ḍūr* f., Ku. *ḍorī*, O. *ḍori*, H. P. *ḍorī* f., S. *ḍorī* f., G. M. *ḍorī* f.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

डोरिनु *ḍorinu*, vb. intr. To become a mere line or streak (esp. used of a path becoming narrower). [der. *ḍoro*.]

डोरिया *ḍoriyā*, or *ḍore*, s. A partic. kind of cloth with white stripes (of which women make head-coverings, skirts, etc.). [O. *ḍoriā* striped; H. *ḍoriyā* m. striped muslin, P. *ḍoriā* m., S. *ḍoryo* m., G. *ḍoriyo* m.; — v. *ḍoro*.]

डोरे *ḍore*, adj. Made of rope; — possessed of a string or rope. [der. *ḍoro*.]

डोरैटो *ḍorēṭo*, or *ḍoryāṭo*, s. A small and narrow track or path (= *gorēṭo*). [< **davara-vartman-* 'thread-path', v.s.vv. *ḍoro* and *bāto*.]

डोरो *ḍoro*, s. Thread; streak; line; course, path, rule.—*ḍ° kornu* to make a line (e.g. with a pencil)

ḍ° bāto a narrow path or lane.—*bāto ḍorā lānu* to make a footpath. [Pk. *davara-* m. thread, *dora-* m. mat-fibre, *ḍora-* m. string (cf. late Sk. *davarah*, *ḍorakah* m.); Rom. *ḍorī* f., K. *ḍora* m., WPah. cur. *ḍorā*; A. *ḍol* string, *ḍorā* strip of cloth; B. *ḍor*, *ḍorā*, O. *ḍoru*, H. P. L. *ḍor* f., *ḍorā* m., S. *ḍori* f., *ḍoro* m., G. *ḍor* f., *ḍoro* m., M. *ḍor* m., *ḍorā* m.; — cf. also Des. *ḍāro* mat-fibre; — v. *ḍor*, *ḍori*.]

डोर्नु *ḍornu*, (W.) vb. intr. To know how to (do something); have a thorough grasp of. [cf. *ḍornu*.]

डोयानु *ḍoryānu*, vb. tr. To lead by a rope; lead, guide. [der. *ḍori* q.v.]

डोयोटो *ḍoryāṭo*, v. *ḍorēṭo*.

डोल *ḍol*¹, s. (obl. -a) Pail, bucket. [K. *ḍōl* m., Ku. *ḍol*, H. *dol*, *ḍol* m., P. *ḍol* m., S. *ḍolu* m., G. *ḍol* f., M. *ḍol* m.; — poss. same as *ḍol*².]

डोल *ḍol*², s. Oscillation, shaking, in *ḍāmā-ḍol*, *bhuñ-ḍol*

qq.v. [Sk. *dolaḥ* m. swingm., *dola* f. swing, litter. Pa. *dolā* f. litter, Pk. *dolā* f., *dola-* m eye; K. *ḍula* m. rolling stone; A. *dolba* to swing; B. *dol* swinging; O. *dola* swingm., *dolā* pupil of eye; H. *dol* m. rocking; P. *dol* f. rambling; S. *dora* f. wandering; G. *dol* m. n. swaggering; M. *dolā* m eye; — v. *doli*, *dolāunu*.]
 डोला *dolā*, s. Litter — *ḍ° lyāunu* to take a girl from a poor Chettri family to train up and marry (a custom among Chettris of the royal family). [lw. H. *dolā* m; — v s.v. *doli*.]
 डोलाउनु *dolāunu*, vb. tr. To wave; fan.—*camar ḍ°* to wave the yak's tail fan (esp in the marriage procession). [Sk. *dolāyate* oscillates intr., *dolayati* tr.: Pk. *dolāia*, *dolai*, *dolāanta-*, *dolāi*; K. *ḍulun* to roll intr., *ḍulānun* tr.; A. *dolba*, *dolāiba*, B. *dolā*, *dolāna*, H. *dolnā*, *ḍulānā*; S. *doraṇu* to wander; G. *dolvū* to shake tr.; — v. *dulnu*.]
 डोलि *doli*¹, s. Litter (made of cloth *darwār* hung on a pole *dāri*). [Sk. *dolā*, *dolikā* f.: Pa. *dolā*, Pk. *dolā* f.; A. *dolā*, B. *dol*, *doli*, *dolā*, H. P. *doli* f., *dolā* m., G. *doli* f., M. *dolā* f.; — O. *doli*, S. *doli*, G. M. *doli* (with l) prob. due to influence of Sk or H.; — v. *dol*², *dolāunu*.]
 डोलि *doli*², s = *dole* q.v.
 डोलिनु *doliniu*, vb. intr. To become round [der. *dolo*]
 डोले *dole*, s. One who carries a litter; — adj. in *ḍ°* *parsā* a small bar of copper used as money. [der. *doli*¹.]
 डोली *dolo*, adj. Round and smooth. [cf. *ḍallo*]
 डोल्याउनु *dolyāunu*, vb. tr. To make round. [caus. of *doliniu*]
 डौंटे *ḍaūthe*, or *ḍāūthe*, adj. Stalky; rough; — s. A leafless stalk; a useless person. [cf. *ḍāth* ?]

डौंढारिनु *ḍaūḥārinu*, or *ḍaūḥārinu*, vb. intr. To deepen into a ditch or ravine. [der. *ḍaūḥāro*.]
 डौंढारे *ḍaūḥāre*, or *ḍaūḥāre*, adj. Extravagant, lavish, wasteful; — s. One who makes a deep hole in whatever he dips his hand into; prodigal. [der. *ḍaūḥāro*.]
 डौंढारी *ḍaūḥāro*, or *ḍaūḥāro*, s. Ditch or ravine made by a torrent.
 डौंढारिनु *ḍaūḥārinu*, v. *ḍaūḥārinu*.
 डौंढारे *ḍaūḥāre*, v. *ḍaūḥāre*.
 डौंढारी *ḍaūḥāro*, v. *ḍaūḥāro*.
 डौल् *ḍaul*, or *ḍawal*, s. Shape, figure, condition.—*ḍil-ḍaul* v s.v. [K. *ḍol* m., B. *ḍaul*, O. *ḍaula*, H. P. *ḍaul* m., S. *ḍaulu* m., G. *ḍol* f, M. *ḍaul* m.]
 ड्याग् *ḍyāg*, s. Loss in trade.
 ड्याङ् *ḍyāṇ*, or *ḍeṇ* or *ḍēg*, s. (obl. *ḍyāṇa*) Ridge, furrow.
 ड्याम्म *ḍyamma*, adv. Securely, fast, closely (of shutting a door), with a slam.
 ड्यौडा *ḍyaurā*, v. *ḍeuri*.
 ड्यौड़ि *ḍyauri*, v. *ḍeuri*.
 ड्यौड़ी *ḍyaurō*, v. *ḍeuri*.
 ड्यौड़ा *ḍyaurhā*, (old) v. *ḍeuri*.
 ड्यौड़ी *ḍyaurhi*, (old) v. *ḍeuri*.
 ड्यौदो *ḍyaurho*, (old) v. *ḍeuri*.
 ड्रामा *ḍrāmā*, s. Drama; a play. [lw. Eng.]
 ड्राप *ḍrāp*, s. The curtain of a stage. [lw. Eng drop.]
 ड्वाङ्-ड्वाङ् *ḍwāṇ-ḍwāṇ*, adj. Empty. [onom.]
 ड्वाङ्कु *ḍwāṇka*, or *ḍwāga*, in *ḍ°* *larnu* to fall down through the feet slipping away.

ढ DH

ढंग *ḍhaṅga*, v. *ḍhaṅga*.
 ढँटुवा *ḍhāṭuwā*, or *ḍhāṭuwā* or *ḍhāṭuwā*, s. A liar, a deceiver. [der. *ḍhāṭnu*.]
 ढँड़ेन् *ḍhāṇen*, v. *ḍhāṇen*.
 ढँड्यान् *ḍhāṇyān*, or *ḍhāṇen*, s. A slope overgrown with ferns. [cf. *ḍhār*.]
 ढक् *ḍhak*, s. (obl. -a). A measure of weight. [B. *ḍhak* weight; O. *ḍhaka* weights; H. *ḍhak* m. a weight.]
 ढकना *ḍhakanā*, s. Lid, cover. [Pk. *ḍhamkana-* n. covering; A. *ḍhakan*; B. *ḍhakanā* lid, H. *ḍhaknā* m, P. *ḍhaknā*, S. *ḍhakanu*, G. *ḍhāknū* n., M. *ḍhākan* n.; — v. *ḍhāknū*]
 ढकनि *ḍhakani*¹, s. Lid, cover. [Pk. *ḍhakni* f.; A. B. *ḍhāknī*, O. *ḍhāknūnī*, H. *ḍhaknī* f., P. *ḍhaknī* f., S. *ḍhaknī* f., G. M. *ḍhāknī* f.; — v. *ḍhāknū*.]
 ढकनि *ḍhakani*², v. *ḍhakane*.

ढकने *ḍhakane*, or *ḍhakani*, (W) s. A partic kind of preparation of rice (= *cāmre*).
 ढकमक्क *ḍhakamakka*, adv. Luxuriantly, freely, in abundance (of flowers blooming).—*ḍh° phulnu* to grow grey-haired (e.g. *timi tā ḍh° phule chau*).
 ढकार *ḍhakāi*, s. Covering. [der. *ḍhāknū*.]
 ढकार *ḍhakār*, s. The letter *ḍh*. [lw. Sk. *ḍhakāra*.]
 ढकि *ḍhaki*, or *ḍhakki*, old *ḍhāki*, s. A small basket for carrying fruit or flowers. [Bi. *ḍhākā*, *ḍhākī* large open basket; — conn. with *ḍhāknū* ? cf. S. *ḍhaku* m lid., — cf. *ḍhākar*.]
 ढकिया *ḍhakiyā*, s. = *ḍhaki* q.v.
 ढक्क *ḍhakka*, in *ḍh°* *phulnu* to swell, come into full blossom.—*chāti ḍh° phulnu* to be seriously afraid.
 ढक्का *ḍhakkā*, s. The name given to the coin which is thrown in the games of *khope* and *lakku* (qq.v.) to decide

- who is to play first [cf. B. *dhākā* stake deposited by gamblers.]
- ढक्कि ḍhakki, v. *ḍhaki*
- ढक्क्याउनु ḍhakḍhakyāunu, vb. tr. To squeeze, squeeze down, push down. [cf. B. *ḍhak* shove, M. *ḍhakā* m.; — cf. also *dhakkā*.]
- ढक्किन् ḍhakni, v. *ḍhakani*.
- ढङ्गा ḍhaṅga, s. Manner, conduct; character, pattern. [B. *ḍhan*, O. *ḍhanga*, H. P. *ḍhaṅg* m., S. *ḍhaṅgu* m., G. M. *ḍhaṅg* m.]
- ढङ्गाराइ ḍhaccaryāi, s. Pomp, display; magnificence; foppery [H. *ḍhacar* m. plan; P. *ḍhacar* m. manner, — cf. *ḍhācā*]
- ढट्टुवा ḍhaṭṭuwā, (Darj.) adj. Lying, untruthful; — s. Liar. [v. *ḍhāṭṭuwā*]
- ढट्टुवारे ḍhaṭṭuwāre, adj. Mock; playful; fantastic. — s. Actor, mimic. [cf. *ḍhāṭṭnu*.]
- ढट्टुवारेई ḍhaṭṭuwāreī, s. Acting, mummery. [der. *ḍhaṭṭuwāre*.]
- ढट्टि ḍhaṭṭi, v. *ḍhaṭṭi*.
- ढट्टा ḍhaṭṭhā, s. A cork (= *bucco*) [lw H. id.]
- ढट्टा ḍhaṭṭā, s. Bundle of paper, file, list. [cf. *ḍhaṭṭi*.]
- ढट्टि ḍhaṭṭi, or *ḍhaṭṭi*, s. Bundle (only of paper); — playing false, mimicry (*ḍh° pāṇu* to teach to mimic); — jungle of *kās* grass (*kāsa ko ḍh°*). [cf. H. *ḍhār* f. multitude?]
- ढट्टु ḍhaṭṭu, adj. Full-grown, fully developed; fat, corpulent, clumsy. [cf. *ḍhāri*; — with expressive retention of double consonant?]
- ढट्टे ḍhaṭṭe, adj. Fat, corpulent; clumsy. [v. *ḍhaṭṭu*]
- ढडाइ ḍharāi, s. Distension.—*peṭ-ḍh°* v.s.v. [der. *ḍhārinu*.]
- ढड्डिया ḍhariyā, s. A bamboo fishing net.—Pvb. *kahā jāchas machhi merar ḍh°* where are you going, O fish, in my net (i.e. I have caught you). [A *ḍhāri* bamboo mat; B. *ḍhārā* coarse mat, fence of stakes.]
- ढङ्कनु ḍhaṅkanu, vb. intr. To throb. [H. *ḍhaṅkanā* to blaze, throb.]
- ढङ्काउनु ḍhaṅkānu, vb. tr. To cause to throb. [caus. of *ḍhaṅkanu*]
- ढडाउनु ḍharyānu, vb. tr. To distend, to soak in water (e.g. seeds before sowing) [caus. of *ḍhārinu*]
- ढप ḍhap, or *ḍhab*, s. Form, shape, size, likeness. [B. *ḍhap*, O. *ḍhapa*, H. P. *ḍhab* m., S. *ḍhabu* m., G. M. *ḍhab* f.]
- ढप्ति ḍhapni, s. Cover. [H. *ḍhapni* f., M. *ḍhāpnī* f.; — v. *ḍhāpnū*.]
- ढब् ḍhab, v. *ḍhap*.
- ढब्बु ḍhabbu¹, adj. Big, huge, unwieldy; — chubby, chubby-cheeked.
- ढब्बु ḍhabbu², s. A cup (= *kaṣāyī*). [cf. *ḍabbu*.]
- ढर्रा ḍharrā, s. A series, a continued succession (e.g. of gun-reports, of men, etc.); — fashion, show.
- ढलक्क ḍhalakka, adv. Low, gracefully, gently (usu. with a verb of bending).—*ḍh° ḍhalakanu* to sway gently from side to side. [v. *ḍhalakanu*]
- ढलाउट् ḍhalāuṭ, v. *ḍhalot*.
- ढलि-मलि ḍhali-mali, s. Lolling about, taking one's ease —*ḍh° garu* to be master. [cf. H. *ḍhal-mal*; — jingle redup. der. fr. *ḍhalnu*]
- ढलुवा ḍhaluwā, adj. Sloping; — s. Slope —*pānu-ḍh°* v.s.v. [B. *ḍhalu*, H. P. *ḍhālū*, M. *ḍhālū*; — der. *ḍhālnu*]
- ढलोट् ḍhaloṭ, or *ḍhalāuṭ*, s. A partic. alloy of copper and zinc of which vessels are made. [lit. 'melting'? cf. G. *ḍhallo* m. metal ingot; — der. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढलोटे ḍhalote, adj. Made of a mixture of copper and zinc [der. *ḍhaloṭ*.]
- ढल्कनु ḍhalakanu, vb. intr. To lean over, lean down, lie down, loll, sink (of sun or day).—*ḍhalakane ṭhāu* bedroom.—*ḍnu ḍh°* the day to come to an end. [Ku. *ḍhalakano* to be poured; B. *ḍhalakā* to get loose; H. *ḍhalaknā* to be spilt, lean over, P. *ḍhalaknā*; S. *ḍhalakanu* to tumble down; G. *ḍhalaktū* leaning, **ḍhalakka*-, extension of **ḍhala-* (v.s.v. *ḍhalnu*).]
- ढल्काइ ḍhalakāi, s. Leaning towards; tendency [der. *ḍhalakanu*]
- ढल्काउनु ḍhalakānu, vb. tr. To cause to bend, cause to lean over or lie down; spill. [Ku. *ḍhalakano* to pour, bend; B. *ḍhalakānā* to demolish; H. *ḍhalakānā* to topple over, — caus. of *ḍhalakanu*]
- ढल्किनु ḍhalakinu, vb. intr. = *ḍhalakanu* q.v.
- ढलनु ḍhalnu, vb. intr. To topple over, fall; — multi [Pk. *ḍhalai* falls; K. *ḍhalu* to slip; A. *ḍhalibu* to lean, B. *ḍhalā*; O. *ḍhalibā* to stumble; H. *ḍhalnā*, *ḍhurnā* to spill, fall, P. *ḍhalnā*, I. *ḍhalan*, S. *ḍharanu*, G. *ḍhalnū*, M. *ḍhalnē*; — < **ḍhalati*; caus. **ḍhālayati* in *ḍhālnu* extension with *-akka-* in *ḍhalakanu*.]
- ढलने ḍhalne, in *ḍh° kaṭuj*, v.s.v. *kaṭuj* [der. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढल्-पल् ḍhal-pal, s. Tottering.—*ḍh° garu* vb. intr. to stagger, totter, rock [cf. A. *ḍhalaṅ-palaṅ* rocking, jingle redup. der. fr. *ḍhalnu*.]
- ढल्लालाउनु ḍhalpalānu, vb. tr. To toss. [der. *ḍhal-pal*]
- ढसमस्स ḍhasamassa, adv. Without hesitation; at ease (of sitting) —*ḍh° basnu* to sit at ease, to loll. [cf. B. *ḍhasā* to crouch.]
- (?) ढाँक् ḍhāk, s. A whole sugarcane (?). [P. *ḍhāk*, *ḍhāy* f. mat made of pressed sugarcane, *ḍhāy* f. flail; M. *ḍhāk* f. stick used as a prop.]
- ढाँचा ḍhācā, s. Form, appearance, shape; manner, deportment; plan.—*ḍh° pānu* to show off. [cf. H. P. *ḍhācā* m. frame-work, mould.]

डाचा पयार dhācā-paryāu, s. Display pomp magnificence; foppery. [der. *dhācā pānu*.]
डाँचि dhāci, adj. Showy; pompous; — s. Dandy, fop [der. *dhācā*.]
ढाँट dhāt, s. (obl. -a) Lying, falsehood, trickery; — adj. Deceitful, false; — s. Liar.—*dhāt-kuro* —*dhāt-cāl*.—*dhāt-dhūt* v.s.vv. [cf. *dhātnu*.]
ढाँटुवा dhātūwā, or *dhātūwā*, adj. Deceitful, lying; — s. Liar, deceiver. [der. *dhāt*; cf. *dhātūwā*.]
ढाँटेई dhāṭeī, s. Falseness, deceiving, lying [der. *dhāt*.]
ढाँट-कुरो dhāt-kuro, s. A lie. [compd. *dhāt* and *kuro*¹.]
ढाँट-चाल् dhāt-cāl, s. Deceit. [compd. *dhāt* and *cāl*¹.]
ढाँट-हुँट dhāt-dhūt, s. Lying, hypocrisy, deception.—Pvb. *dh° ki debi lā-buṭ ko puṇā* for a false goddess only apparent worship. [redup. of *dhāt*; — but cf. *dhūtāro*.]
ढाँटनु dhātṇu, vb. tr. and intr. To deceive, lie.
ढाँड dhār, s. (obl. -a) An outcropping rock, rocky or stony place. [Ku. *dhān* sand.]
ढाँडे dhāre, adj. Rocky; built on a rock.—Pvb *gāṭ ko ulu lār dh° gāṭ ko dīṭho* (v.s.v. *dīṭho*). [der. *dhār* q.v.]
ढाक् dhāk, s. Covering, in *dhāk-chop* q.v. [P. L. *dhakk* f. captive; S. *dhaka* f. covering; — v. *dhāknū*.]
ढाकर dhākar, s. A partic. kind of large basket. [extension of **dhakka*- in *dhāki* q.v.]
ढाका dhākā, s. A partic. kind of cloth embroidered with flowers. It is manufactured at Dacca, and is popular in Nepal.
ढाकि dhāki, (old) v. *dhaki*.
ढाकिनु dhākinu, vb. intr. To be covered. [pass. of *dhāknū*.]
ढाक्-छोप dhāk-chop, s. Hiding, concealment, hushing up. [compd. *dhāk* and *chop*.]
ढाक्ढाक्-दुक्दुक् dhākdhāk-dhukdhuk, the sound made by hammering on a soft substance. [onom.; — cf. Pk. *dhaggadhaggā* f. noise of dripping.]
ढाकनु dhāknū, vb. tr. To cover, hide, veil; close, shut. [Pk. *dhakkai* shuts; Des. *dhāmkinī* f. lid; Ku. *dhākan* lid; A. *dhākāba* to cover, B. *dhākā*, O. *dhānkibā*, H. *dhāknā*, P. *dhāknā*, L. *dhakkan*, S. *dhakanu*, G. *dhākvū*, M. *dhāknē*; — with **dhakka*- 'cover' cf. *jhāpnū*, *dhāpnū*.]
ढाक्रे dhākre, s. One who is not in the service of government; a term of contempt; — (mil.) a civilian (opp. *jāgire*); — a soldier on leave who supplies a substitute during his absence; — the substitute so provided. [lit. 'one who carries a *dhākar*'.]
ढाण dhāp, v. *dhāp*.
ढाणे dhāpe, v. *dhāpe*.
ढाड dhār, s. (obl. -a) The small of the back.—*dhār sojyānu* to straighten one's back (when pausing from work). [cf. *dhāri* ?]

ढाड़ dhāras, s. Daring confidence encouragement *dh° garnu* to take courage — *dh° dimu* to encourage — *dh° bādhnū* to take courage. [Ku. *dhāras*, H. *dhāras*, *dhārhas* m., P. *dhādas* m.; — perh. der. Sk. *dārḍhyam* n. firmness (v.s.v. *dhāri*).]
ढाड़ि dhāri, adj. Massive, large, fat [poss. < Sk. *dārḍh(i)gam* n. firmness; cf. Rom. *taro* firm (for **tharo* ?), K. *ḍāda*, S. *ḍāḍho*; M. *ḍāḍhā* bold.]
ढाड़िनु dhārinu, vb. intr. To be fat, be puffed out, swell; — (contemptuous) to eat. [der. *dhāri*.]
ढाडे dhāre, adj. Male (usu. of cats); — s. A big tom-cat [der. *dhāri*.]
ढाप dhāp, v. *dhāp*².
ढापनु dhāpnū, vb. tr. To cover. [A. *dhāpar* roof of boat, *dhāpali* bamboo screen; H. *dhāpnū*, *dhāpnū* to cover, P. *dhāpnū*, M. *dhāpnē*; — with **dhappa*- 'cover' cf. *jhāpnū*, *dhāknū*.]
ढाब्रे dhābre, s. A man with big feet, a man whose feet leave large footprints.
ढाल dhāl¹, s. (obl. -a) Shield. [Sk. *dhālam* n.: D. *tur dāl* (Leech), Sh. *ḍāl* f., K. *ḍāl* f., Ku. A. B. *dhāl*, O. *dhāla*, H. P. L. *dhāl* f., S. *dhāla* f., G. M. *dhāl* f.; — O. S. G. M. point to MI. **dhāllā*.]
ढाल dhāl², s. Fashion, in *cāl-dhāl* q.v. [H. *dhāl* m. mould, P. *dhāl* m. fashion, G. *dhāl* m.; M. *dhāl* m. mould, fashion; — v. *dhālṇu*.]
ढाल dhāl³, in *dhāl-dhāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]
ढालिनु dhālīnu, vb. intr. To be felled; be melted — *ansār dh° c. ko* to be fashioned like. [pass. of *dhālṇu*.]
ढाले dhāle, in *dhāle kaṭus* v.s.v. *kaṭus*. [cf. *dhālṇu*.]
ढालनु dhālṇu, vb. tr. To fell, hew down; — pour in, mould, cast; fashion. [Pk. *dhālaṭ* throws down; K. *ḍālun* to throw; Ku. *dhālṇo* to fill; A. *dhālṇa* to pour, B. *dhālā*, O. *dhālṇā*, H. *dhālṇā*, P. *dhālāṇā*, S. *dhāranu*, G. *dhālṇū*, M. *dhālṇē*; — < **dhālayati*, caus. of **dhālati* (v.s.v. *dhālṇu*).]
ढिङ्ग dhīg, v. *dhīg*.
ढिँडि dhīri, or *dhēri*, s. Pod.—*khorsān ko dh°* pod of a chilli [B. *dhēri* seed-pod, H. *dhērī* f.; — cf. also A. *dhērū* pot-bellied, H. *dhērḥā*; P. *dhīḍā* m. pellet of earth.]
ढिँडे dhīre, s. One who lives upon boiled maize-meal (usu. as a term of abuse). [der. *dhīro*.]
ढिँडो dhīro, or *dhēro*, s. Boiled maize-meal. [cf. *dhīri* ?]
ढिक् dhik, in *dhik goru* a large fat useless ox, a brahman bull, i.e. a bull devoted to Śiva and set at liberty (= *sāre*). [cf. *dhiko*.]
ढिकना dhikanā, s. Lump, lump of earth. [v. *dhiko*.]
(?) ढिकरि dhikari, s. The place where a machine to husk rice (*dhiki*) is set up. [cf. *dhiki*.]

द्विचि dhihi, s. A machine for husking rice (It consists of two upright posts holding between them a long pole, the head of which is weighted. The worker stands on the other end, thus raising the head, which is then allowed to descend sharply into a hole in the ground, in which is the rice.) [Des. *dhēmkā* f beam of a well (Sk *kūputulā*); A. *dhēki* pedal for husking rice, B. *dhēki*, O. *dhēki*, *dhihi*, Bi. H. *dhēkā* m, *dhēki* f., P. *dhāgāl* f. well-bucket on a lever; S. *dhigo* m. water-wheel; M. *dhēki* f. pedal for crushing lime; — cf. *dhihuvā*.]

द्विचिचाँ dhihiyāu, s. A partic. kind of long-legged spider; — a partic. kind of bird [cf. Pk. *dhihka*, *dhan(h)a*-m; H. *dhek* m, P. *dhig* m, L. *dhing* f.; — cf. Sk. *dhānksā* m crow, lex. crane, *dhānksā* f. a bird]

द्विकुरी dhikuro, s. Mound; heap. [extension with -*da*- of **dhihka*-m *dhiko* q.v.]

द्विकुवा dhikuwā, s. The horizontal beam of an oil-press. [v. *dhihi*]

द्विको dhiko, s. Lump (of salt only: *nuna ko dh°*).—Pvb. *kām mā hvrā phornu bikām mā nuna ko dh° na phornu* if there is use for it break up a diamond, if there is no use for it do not break up even a lump of salt (i.e. waste nothing). [B. *dheka* much; G. *dheko* m. protuberance; M. *dheklī* f. clot; — cf. H. *dhig* m. large mass; S. *dhigu* m. lump; — see also *dhik*, *dhikanā*.—**dhihka*- or **dhehka*- 'lump' (see also *dhayāk*) is one of several words with this meaning beginning with *dhi*- or *dhe*-: **dhagga*- (v.s.v. *dhig*); **dhibba*- (v.s.v. *dhibri*); **dhimma*- (in G. *dhimādū* n. lump); **dheppa*- (v.s.v. *dhep*); **dheba*- (v.s.v. *dheuvā*); **dhebbā*- (v.s.v. *dheuvā*); **dhemma*- (in P. *dhīm* f. clod; M. *dhemā* m. bump); **dhera*- (v.s.v. *dher*); **dhehla*- (v.s.v. *dhehā*); **dhesa*- (v.s.v. *dhisko*)]

द्विग् dhig, s. Bank, embankment [H. *dhig* m. mass; P. *dhigg* m. high bank; S. *dhigu* m. lump.—See *dhiko*]

द्विह dhih, or *dheh* (obsc.) s. (obl. -a) Vulva of a cow; anus (of male or female); vagina; pudenda muliebra of an old woman; a term of abuse

द्विट dhit, s. Impudence. [Sk. *dhṛstī* f. boldness; Ku. *dhit* courage; P. *dhih* f. firmness of mind; — v. *dhito*.]

द्विटार् dhitāl, s. = *dhitē* q.v

द्विटै dhitē, s. Audacity, obstinacy. [der. *dhito*.]

द्विटो dhiṭo, l. *dhito*, adj. Impudent, bold, impertinent, rude, obstinate. [Sk. *dhṛstā* bold; Pk. *dhittha*-; O. *dhitā* shameless; H. *dhithā* bold (lw. in P. *dhith*), G. M. *dhit*]

द्विणि dhiṇi, v. *dhiri*.

द्विणो dhiṇo, v. *dhīro*.

द्विपि dhipi, s. Forwardness, impertinence; obstinacy.—*dh° lāunu* to importune

द्विब्रि dhibri, or *dhebrī*, s. Nut (of a bolt); — the screwed top of a lamp which holds the wick; — earthenware lamp [H. *dhibri* f. nut; — extension of **dhibba* 'lump' in P. *dhibbā* m. heap of sand, — cf. *dhep*, and for similar words v. *dhiko*]

द्विल dhiḷ, s. Delay, in *dhil-dhāl* q.v. [K. *dhil* m., B. *dhil* H. *dhil* f., P. L. *dhil* f, G. M. *dhil* f; — cf. S. *dhira* f. (< **dhilā*); — v. *dhilo*]

द्विलाउनु dhiḷāunu, vb. intr. To delay, be slack, be offhand. [der. *dhilo*.]

द्विलेई dhiḷē, s. Slowness, slackness, tardiness [der. *dhilo*]

द्विलो dhiḷo, adj. Slow, slack, late, patient; — s. Delay. [Pk. *dhilla*- (cf. Des. *dhella*- poor?), K. *dyol* WPah pañ. *dhillā*, Ku. *dhilo*, A. *dhilā*, B. *dhilā*, O. *dhilā* H. *dhilā*, P. L. *dhillā*, S. *dhilo* (cf. *dhira* - **dhilā*), G. *dhilā*, M. *dhilā*; — connection unprob. with Sk. *sūhila* < **sūhila*:- Pa. *sūhilo*, *saṭhilo*, Pk. *sūhila*-, *saṭhila*- H. *sūhṛnā* to dissolve; S. *sūyo* lazy; M. *sail* loose, *saṭhal* bountiful; Sgh. *dhil* (< **sūhila*-), *lihil*, *lil* (< **hāhā* < **sūhila*-); — Kaf. *ashik*. *erēhā* soft.]

द्विल-ढाल dhiḷ-dhāl, s. Delay, hesitation; dilatoriness [redup. of *dhil*]

द्विस्को dhisiko, s. Bank of earth, hillock, knoll. [G. *dheskū* n. thick cake; — extension of **dhesa*- in P. *dhe* f. heap, G. *dheso* m. heap of dung; M. *dhespē* to crowd — see list s.v. *dhiko*.]

द्विस्मिसिनु dhismisinu, v. *dismisinu*.

द्विस्मिस्वाउनु dhismisyāunu, v. *dismisyāunu*.

द्विआउनु dhiāunu, v. *dhiuvāunu*.

द्विगान् dhiṅgānu, v. *dhungānu*.

द्विगि dhiṅgi, v. *dhungi*.

द्विगेल dhiṅgel, v. *dhungel*.

द्विगो dhiṅgo, v. *dhungo*.

द्विग्याउनु dhiṅgyāunu, v. *dhungyāunu*.

द्विग्यान् dhiṅgyān, v. *dhungyān*.

द्विग्रि dhiṅgri, v. *dhugri*.

द्विग्रो dhiṅgro, v. *dhugro*.

द्विडालनु dhūrāṇu, vb. tr. To seek, search, investigate [Pk. *dhūṇḍhalla*, *dhāṇḍholai*, *dhāṇḍhallai* seeks; M. *dhāḍḍhulnē*, *dhūḍḍhālñē*; — extension of **dhūṇḍh*- (v.s.v. *dhūrnu*.)]

द्विडि dhūṇi, s. Mildew, damp, mould. [cf. H. *dhādh* *dhōdh*, *dhāṇḍh* f. a ruin? — cf. *dhusi*]

द्विङ्गु dhūṅgu, vb. tr. To seek, search for (< *khajnu*) [< **dhūṇḍh*-, **dhōṇḍh*- (cf. Pk. *dhūṇḍhalla*, *dhāṇḍhalla*, *dhāṇḍholai* seeks, wanders about; cf. Pk. *dhumai* wanders about), Rom. eur. *rodel* seeks, aims to find; Ku. *dhunṇo* to seek, B. *dhūṇā*, H. *dhūḍḍhānā*, *dhūḍḍhānā*, P. *dhūḍḍhānā*, L. *dhūḍḍhānā*, S. *dhūḍḍhānā*, G. *dhūḍḍhānā*, M. *dhūḍḍhānā*; — v. *dhūrāṇu*.]

दुकना *dhukana*, s. Patient waiting practising *dharna* q.v. [v. *dhuknu*.]

दुकन्ते *dhukante*, s. One who sits at another's door in expectation of a favour, hanger-on, parasite. [der. *dhuknu*.]

दुकाइ *dhukāi*, s. Ambush. [der. *dhuknu*.]

दुकुटि *dhukuti*, l. *dhukuti*, s. Storehouse, barn; treasury —*rāj-dh°* v.s.v.

दुकुर *dhukur*, s. Dove.—*kurle dh°* turtle-dove.—*tāme dh°* a partic. kind of large dove [onom. ?]

दुकुवा *dhukuwā*, adj. Lying in ambush, lurking, sneaking. [der. *dhuknu*.]

दुक्क *dhukka*, adj. Secure, set at rest, free from anxiety (usu. with *man*, e.g. *tyo dh° man ko cha* his mind is at rest). [cf. *dhuknu* ?]

दुकुर्कुर *dhukkurkur*, s. The cooing of a dove. [cf. *dhukur*; — onom.]

दुकदुक *dhukdhuk*, s. Palpitation, beating; any dull beating sound (e.g. of the heart) [onom.]

दुकदुकाउनु *dhukdhukyāunu*, vb. tr. To beat soundly, give a good thrashing to. [der. *dhukdhuk*.]

दुकनु *dhuknu*, vb. intr. To lie in wait, to lurk —*ghā mā dh°* to lie in ambush. [Pk. *dhukkai* meets; A. *dhukiba* to come to an end; B. *dhukā* to enter; H. *dhuknā* to approach, crouch; P. *dhuknā* to approach, be obtained; L. *dhuklan* to come home; S. *dhukanu* to reach; — < **dhukyati*, cf. Sk. *dhaukate* approaches, *dhaukayati* causes to approach (v.s.v. *dhukwānu*).]

दुकने *dhukne*, adj. Crouching. [der. *dhuknu*.]

दुकने-भुकने *dhukne-bhukne*, adj. Creepy crawly; — s. pl. Crawling creatures (such as snakes, lizards, etc.). [redup. of *dhukne*.]

दुडेन *dhunen*, v. *dhunyan*

दुडेनि *dhuneni*, v. *dhunyan*.

दुङ्गा-कुवाइ *dhungā-chuwāi*, s. A ceremony among Rāis, in which on his decision a magistrate orders a stone to be brought. Upon this grass (*dubo* or *dubho*) is laid. The loser of the case has to place one rupee and four dāms on it and to touch it in acknowledgment of his offence, after which he is said to be *dubho dhungo garera cokhyāeko*. [empd. *dhungo* and *chuwāi*]

दुङ्गानु *dhungānu*, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan. [cf. *dhungel*]

दुङ्गि *dhungi*, in *dh° car* a partic. kind of bird.—*dh°-phor* v.s.v. [cf. *dhungo*.]

(²) दुङ्गि-फोर *dhungi-phor*, s. A partic. kind of bird like a crane. [lit. 'stone-breaker'? — v. *dhungo* and *phornu*.]

दुङ्गेल *dhungel*, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan. [cf. *dhungānu*.]

दुङ्गी *dhungo* s. Rock stone —*dhu ga chuwāi* v.s.v. *dalsin-dh°* flint. [Ku. *dhūgo*; — < **dhonka*? — cf. H. *dhok* m. large piece of broken stone.]

दुङ्गाउनु *dhungyāunu*, vb. tr. To pelt with stones, to stone [der. *dhungo*.]

दुङ्गान *dhungyān*, v. *dhunyan*.

दुङ्गि *dhungri*, v. *dhunri*

दुङ्गी *dhungro*, v. *dhunro*.

दुङ्गान *dhunyan*, or *dhungyān* or *dhunen*, s. Stony ground, — adj. Stony [der. *dhungo*.]

दुङ्गानि *dhunyan*, s. = *dhunyan* q.v.

दुङ्गि *dhunri*, or *dhungri*, s. An ear-ornament; — (Darj.) a nose-ornament consisting of a gold star. [cf. *dhunro*]

दुङ्गी *dhunro*, or *dhungro*, s. A vessel for holding water or milk (usually made of the hollow stem of a bamboo), — tube; funnel; — quiver. [cf. *duno* ?]

दुटि-माटि *dhuti-māṭi*, s. Bag and baggage, the whole property. [lit. 'dust and earth'? — v. *dhuto* and *māṭo*.]

दुटेन *dhuten*, v. *dhutyān*.

दुटो *dhuto*, s. Powder, pollen; bran.—*dh° pitho* finely powdered flour. [< **dhusti* beside **dhuzdi* (v.s.v. *dhulo*); — very doubtful.]

दुथान *dhutyān*, s. A place where fine husks are kept [der. *dhuto*.]

दुण्डिराज *dhundirāj*, s. An epithet of the god Ganeś [lw. Sk. *dhundhī-rāja*.]

दुर *dhurra*, adv. With a partic. kind of sound (used, e.g., with *pānu*). [onom.]

दुवाउनु *dhuwāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be carried. [Sk. *dhaukate* approaches, *dhaukayati* causes to approach. Pk. *dhovana* n. meeting, offering; B. *dhoyā* to convey, H. *dhonā*, P. *dhonā*, L. *dhovan*; S. *dhoinu* to convey, *dhuinu* to cause to be carried; — cf. *dhuknu*.]

दुसि *dhusi*, s. Mildew. [cf. *dhūri*]

दुसि-करो *dhusi-kīro*, s. An insect which eats mildewed books. [empd. *dhusi* and *kīro*.]

दुस्स *dhussa*, adj. Swollen with wind (e.g. *us ko pet dh° bhaeko cha*). [B. *dhusā* stout and lazy — Cf. *dhose*]

दुस्सिनु *dhussinu*, vb. intr. To be swollen.—*pet dh°* the belly to be swollen with wind, to suffer from flatulence [cf. *dhussa*.]

दुस्साउनु *dhussyāunu*¹, vb. tr. To strike, slap. [B. *dhusā* to butt; H. *dhos* m. thrust; G. *dhoso* m. blow, M. *dhosā*, *dhōsā* m.]

दुस्साउनु *dhussyāunu*², vb. intr. To be pregnant out of wedlock or in adultery. [der. *dhussa*.]

देउवा *dheuwa*, s. Pice; money. [< **dheba* 'lump' beside **dhebbā* (v.s.v. *dhebuā*); — cf. B. *dheu* swelling, beside *dhepsā* swollen.]

ढ्यो dhēgro, v. *dhyanro*.
 ढेड़ि dhēri, v. *dhiri*.
 ढेड़ो dhēro, v. *dhiro*.
 ढेक् dhek, v. *dhayak*.
 ढेह् dheñ, v. *dhñh*.
 ढेह-ढेह् dheñ-dheñ, v. *dhyan-dhyān*.
 ढेड़ो dheñro, v. *dhyanro*.
 ढेड़ु dheru, s. A partic. kind of monkey, the langur.—
 Pvb. *lanḱā jitre hanumān pāg pāune dh°* Hanumān
 conquers Lanḱā, but the monkey gains the laurels.
 ढेप dhelp, or *dhēb*, s. A quire of Nepalese paper, con-
 sisting of 12 sheets. [B. *dhēpā* rising of liquids, *dhēpsā*
 swollen; H. *dhēp* m. lump; G. *dhēpū* n. clod; M. *dhēp*,
dhēp n. clod, mass of papers, etc.; — < **dhēppa*- 'lump'
 or **dhēbba*- (v.s.v. *dhēbwa*).—See other forms s.v.
dhiko]
 ढेपिनु dhelpinu, vb. intr. To come close; sit very close;
 show undue intimacy. [pass of *dhēpnū*.]
 ढेप्नु dhelpnu, vb. tr. To press against.—*dhēpera basnu* c.
lāi to sit close to. [M. *dhēpnē* to get close and firm;
 — der. **dhēppa*- 'lump' (v.s.v. *dhēp*).]
 ढेब् dheb, v. *dhēp*.
 ढेबुवा dhebua, s. Pice; money. [H. *dhēbua*, *dhēbua*
 m. unstamped lump of copper equal to one pice; —
 < **dhēbba*- 'lump': H. *dhēbrī* f. lump, S. *dhēbro* m.
 a kind of cake; G. *dhēbrū* n. thick cake; M. *dhēbrē* n.
 large and spreading nose, *dhēbūs* n. bump.—See other
 forms s.v. *dhiko*.]
 ढेब्रि dhebri, v. *dhibri*.
 ढेर dher, s. Heap; bundle [Ku. *dher* large quantity;
 A. *dher* much, *dheriba* to heap; B. *dhera* much, *dheri*
 heap; O. *dher* much; H. P. *dher* m. heap; L. *dher* much,
dherī f. hillock; S. *dheru* m. heap, G. *dher* m.; M. *dher*
 m. large lump; — < **dhera*- 'lump'.—See other forms
 s.v. *dhiko*.—Of. also *dher*.]
 ढेरि dheri, s. Heap, mass, pile; — (Tarai) the place
 where rice is stored after cutting. [B. *dheri*, H. *dherī* f.:
 L. *dherī* f. hillock; M. *dherī* f. little heap; — v. *dher*.]
 ढेला dhelā, s. A lump of earth [B. O. H. P. *dhelā* m.
 clod; M. *dhel* f. heap; — < **dhella*- 'lump'.—See other
 forms s.v. *dhiko*]
 ढेसिनु dhesinu, v. *dhessinū*.
 ढेसिनु dhesinu, vb. intr. To sit close so as to jostle [B.
dhēsāna to insinuate; M. *dhēsñē* to cram, throng; — of
dhesso.]
 ढेसो dhesso, s. A push
 ढेस्यानु dhesyānu, vb. tr. To put down with a bang
 (petulantly when not really wishing to give up the
 thing put down) [der. *dhesso*.]
 ढोर् dhoi, s. A female elephant; — a fat woman.

ढोक् dhok, or *dhog*, s. Obeisance, bow.—*dhok garnu* or
dinu to bow down in salutation —*dhok-bhet*.—*dhok-bhet*
 —*dhokā-dhok* v.s.vv. [Ku. *dhok*, H. *dhok*, *dhok* f.; — v.
dhoknu.]
 5 ढोका dhokā, s. Door, gate. [pl. of **dhoko*, as most doors
 have two wings; — lit. 'matting' ? — v.s.v. *dhokse*]
 ढोकाद् dhokāi, or *dhogāi*, s. Act of bowing or saluting
 [der. *dhoknu*.]
 ढोका-ढोक् dhokā-dhok, or *dhogā-dhog*, s. Salutation. *dh°*
garnu to greet. [der. *dhoknu*.]
 10 ढोके dhoke, s. Doorkeeper, porter. [der. *dhokā*.]
 ढोकु dhoknu, or *dhognu*, vb. tr. and intr. To bow down
 before, salute respectfully. [H. *dhoknā* to lean against,
dhoknā to bow down; — poss. conn. with **dhukh*-,
 15 **dhok*-, v.s.vv. *dhuknu*, *dhuvānu*.]
 ढोक्-भेट् dhok-bhet, or *dhog-bhet*, s. Interview accom-
 panied by exchange of presents. [compd. *dhok* and
bhet.]
 20 ढोक्-भेदि dhok-bheti, or *dhog-bheti*, s. A present given
 at the time of salutation (esp. to parents-in-law). [der.
dhok-bhet.]
 ढोक्से dhokse, Tarai *dhokse*, s. A place covered with a
 mat to store rice in; — a large basket. [cf. B. *dhokar* bag
 of coarse cloth; — extension of **dhokka*-, **dhokka*, v.
 25 *dhokā*, *dhokro*.]
 ढोग् dhog, v. *dhok*
 ढोगाद् dhogāi, v. *dhokāi*.
 ढोगा-ढोग् dhogā-dhog, v. *dhokā-dhok*
 ढोगु dhognu, v. *dhoknu*.
 30 ढोग्-भेट् dhog-bhet, v. *dhok-bhet*.
 ढोग्-भेदि dhog-bheti, v. *dhok-bheti*.
 ढोटे dhoṭe, adj. Simple-minded; shallow-minded; un-
 practical.
 ढोड़ dhor, s. (obl. -a) Stalk of maize *dhor-naso* v.s.v.
 35 ढोड़ें dhoṛe, adj. Having stalks like those of maize; s.
 A partic. kind of reed, *Erianthus fulvus*. *dh° ukhu*
 a partic. kind of sugarcane, *Saccharum arundinaceum*
choto dh° *Saccharum spontaneum*. [der. *dhor*.]
 ढोड़ें dhoṛen, v. *dhoryān*.
 40 ढोड़-नसो dhor-naso, or *dhonnaso*, pop. *dharnāso*, s. The
 hamstring of an animal.—*dh° hānu* to hamstring
 [compd. *dhor* (?) and *naso*.]
 ढोड़ान् dhoryān, or *dhoren*, s. The place in which
 maize-stalks are stored. [der. *dhor*.]
 45 ढोन्नसो dhonnaso, v. *dhor-naso*.
 ढोल् dhol¹, s. (obl. -a) A large drum. [Sk. *dhola* m.
 Pk. *dholla*- m.; K. *dōl* m., Ku. A. B. *dhola*, () *dhola*,
 H. P. L. G. M. *dhola* m.; — O. G. M. indicate *dholla*-]
 ढोल् dhol², s. Spilling, in *pokh-dhol* q.v. [cf. *dhohnu*.]
 50 ढोलक् dholak, s. A musical instrument like castanets. [H.

P *dholak* f small drum S *dholaka* f G M *dholak* f
— extension of *dhol*.]
ढोलकि *ḍholaki*, s. = *ḍholak* q.v. [H. P. L. G. *ḍholkī* f ,
— v. *ḍholak*.]
ढोलनु *ḍholnu*, vb. intr. To flow smoothly; — tr. to
spill — *ḍholh dīnu* id. — *pokhnu ḍholnu* id [B *ḍholā*,
ḍhulā to drowse; O. *ḍhola* drowsing; P. *ḍholaṇā* to
incline towards; S. *ḍhoranu* to pour out, G. *ḍholvū*.]
ढोसे *ḍhose*, adj. Thick (of bread); fat (e g *ḍh° ārmā* a very
fat woman). [cf. *ḍhussa*; and B. *ḍhusā* stout and lazy.]
ढौटारिनु *ḍhaṭṭārinu*, vb. intr. To wander aimlessly, loaf.
— *ḍhaṭṭāri mānu* id.
ढ्योगो *ḍhyāgro*, v. *ḍhyāñro*.
ढ्याक् *ḍhyāk*, s. A partic. coin, a double-paisā. [for
dhek ? — < **ḍhehka*- 'lump' (v s v. *ḍhako*); for meaning
cf. *ḍhebhuvā*.]

ढ्याक्के *ḍhyāka*, adj Costing a double-paisa sold for a double-
paisā; — s An article sold for that sum. [der *ḍhyāk*.]
ढ्याक्क *ḍhyākka*, adv. With a clash or collision or bang
(as when putting something down on a hard floor).
ढ्याङ्-ढ्याङ् *ḍhyāñ-ḍhyāñ*, s. Noise; explosion; ostentation.
ढ्याङ्गो *ḍhyāñro*, or *ḍheñro* or *ḍhyāḍgro*, s. A big drum; —
adj Big and empty.—Pvb. *ḍhyāñrā ghar mā ekhai bhaē*.
ढ्याप्प *ḍhyāppa*, adv. Quite, exactly, just, right.
ढ्याम्म *ḍhyamma*, adv. With a sudden explosion or bang
(as when firing a gun or shutting a door).
ढ्याङ्ग *ḍhwāg*, v. *ḍhwāñ*.
ढ्याक्क *ḍhwākka*, adv. With a thud.
ढ्याङ् *ḍhwāñ*, s. An iron or galvanized iron vessel;
dustbin; cistern (= *pāñi ko ḍh°*); — road-roller; —
the noise produced by striking a galvanized iron vessel.
[cf. *ḍhūñro* ?]

ण N

only occurs in loanwards from Sanskrit, and then initially only in its own name. In inherited Nepali words it is
sometimes written for *r* preceded by a nasalized vowel.

णकार *nakār*, s. The letter *n*. [lw. Sk *nakāra*-.]

ङ R

does not occur initially. Some often write ङ; Hemrāj uses ङ.

ढ RH

does not occur initially. In other positions it is pronounced and usually written (as in this dictionary) as ङ *r*.

त *ta*¹, a particle with a slight adversative or contrasting force: then, now.—*ta* . . *ta* either . . or.—Emph. *taī*. [K. B. *ta*, L. *tā*, S. *ta*, *tā*; — < Sk. *tāt*. Aś *ta*, Pk. *tā*; — or more prob. < Sk. *taddā*: Pa. *tadā*; cf. Sk. *taddānām*: Pk. *taīā* (after *taī* after *jaī* < Sk. *yādā*: otherwise Pischel Gr. Pk. § 113); Rom. *te* and; M. *taī* then; — or poss. < Sk. *tāthā*: Pa. *tathā*, Pk. *taha*; Rom. *tha* (?) and, K. *ta*.—Pronom. stem *ta-*. v.s.v. *tyo*.—Cf. *tā*]

त *ta*², v. *tā*.

तै *tā*, or *ta*, pron (obl. *tā* or *taī* with *le*) Pronoun of the second person singular, used in very familiar address, or by a superior to his greatly inferior. [Sk. ved. *tuadm*: Pa. *tuvañ*, Pk. *tumañ* (= **tuvañ* or **tūvam* ?); Rom. eur. *tu*, syr. *ātu*, D. kho. kal. tir. gaw. *tu*, pash. *tā*, gār. tor. mai. *tū*, Sh. *tu*, K. *cāh* (*c* < *ty* ?), WPah. pog. *tu*, bhad. *tū*, Ku. *tū*, B. O. *tu*, H. *tū*, P. *tā*, L. *tū*, S. *tū*, G. *tū*, M. *tū*, Sgh. *tō*; — Kaf. ashk. *tū*.—Obl. *taī* after *mai* (v.s.v. *ma*).]

तखा *tañkhā*, v. *tañkhā*.

तग *tañga*, v. *tañga*.

तगि *tañgi*, v. *tañgi*.

तगिन् *tañgin*, v. *tañgin*.

तग्राइ *tañgrāi*, v. *tañgrāi*.

तैचाइ-मैचाइ *tāchār-machār*, s. Keen competition, rivalry. [lit. 'you leave it, or I leave it' (cf. *chāyru*); — for formation cf. *tagar-magar*.]

तंतमाउनु *tañtamāunu*, v. *tañtamāunu*.

तंतमिंदो *tañtamido*, v. *tañtamido*.

तंतयाइ *tañtayār*, v. *tañtayār*.

ततु *tañtu*, v. *tañtu*.

तच *tañtra*, v. *tañtra*.

तदुर् *tañdur*, v. *tañdur*.

तदुखलि *tañdurusti*, v. *tañdurusti*.

तदेरि *tañderi*, v. *tañderi*.

तदेहि *tañdehi*, v. *tañdehi*.

तैबोल् *tābol*, v. *tamol*.

तैबोलि *tāboli*, v. *tamoli*.

तसिन् *tañsinu*, v. *tañsinu*.

तसुक् *tañsuk*, v. *tamasuk*.

तसुकि *tañsuki*, v. *tamsuki*.

तक् *tak*, postp. Up to; — conj. As long as, until (e.g. *tyo yahā hūdā tak bes thiyo* he was good as long as he was here). [B. O. H. *tak*; — perh. conn. with *tāku*, cf. B. H. *tāk* f. aim, — or more prob. with *tāk* q.v.; —

or poss. lw. Pers. *tā*, Pehl. *tāk* (?), v. Horn, NPers. Etym., p. 81.]

तकाइ *takāi*, s. Aiming; aim. [der. *tāku*.]

तकारु *takār*, s. The letter *t*. [lw. Sk. *takāru*.]

तकिया *takiyā*, s. Pillow, cushion. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तकुवा *takuwā*¹, v. *taguwā*.

तकुवा *takuwā*², s. Spindle (= *katurā* q.v.). [Sk. *tarkuh* m.: Pk. *takku*-m, Sh. *çāko* m., Ku. *tākū*; O. *tākuri* iron pin in spinning wheel; H. *takuā* m. spindle, S. *ṭaku* f., G. *turāk*, *tāketi* f.]

तकमा *takmā*, or *tagmā*, s. Medal [lw. H. *tagma* fr. Pers.]

तक्र *takra*, (l.) s. Buttermilk (= *mahi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

तक्रार् *takrār*, s. Altercation, quarrel. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तक्लिफ *takliph*, s. Pain, trouble. [lw. H. *taklīf* fr. Ar.]

तखत् *takhat*, s. Advantage; opportunity. *t' yarcho* advantageous, opportune, suitable, well-situated (cf. *ati t' pareko* . . . *Lankā* Bh.).

तखता *takhatā*, s. Plank, board. [lw. H. *takhta* fr. Pers.]

तख्ता *takhtā*, v. *takhatā*.

तग् *tag*, s. Padding or quilting with cotton. [v. *tagnu*²]

तगड़ो *tagaro*, adj. Strong, healthy, fit. [WPah. bhud. *ṭagro*, Ku. *ḍagro*, H. *tagrā*; — perh. < **tagra*- 'terrible > strong' (= Lat. *toruos*, IE. **torǵʰo-*), cf. Sk. *tarjagati* threatens (Pa. *tajjjetī*, Pk. *tajjjetī*, *ṭaksah* (var. *ḥat* *ṭaksah* Nighantu ii 9) n. strength — (cf. *tagnu*¹, *tañgrinu*)]

तगर् *tagar*, s. A partic. kind of flower, the shrub *Tabernaemontana coronaria* (?). [lw. Sk. *tagara*.]

तगर्-मगर् *tagar-magar*, s. Doubt, hesitation. - *t' mā* *parnu* to fall into doubt [lit. 'you do it, or I do it' (cf. *garu*); — for formation cf. *tāchār-machār*.]

तगारो *tagāro*, or *taghāro*, s. Bar, bolt.

तगुवा *taguwā*, or *takuwā*, adj. Padded or quilted with cotton; — s. Cloth quilted with cotton [der. *tagnu*¹]

तगु *tagnu*¹, vb. intr. To last, endure. [S. *tagnu*, M. *tagñē*; — K. *tagun* to be known how to be done, be possible (?).—Cf. *tagaro*.]

तगु *tagnu*², vb. tr. To quilt with cotton. - *runā le t'* id. [O. *tāgibā* to sew with thick cotton; H. *taguā* to quilt; — cf. *tāgā*.]

तघारो *taghāro*, v. *tagāro*.

तङ् *tañ*¹, s. Energy, zeal.

तङ् *tañ*², s. Row, series, chain. [cf. *tañgi*.]

तङ् *tañ*³, or *tañga*, adj. Narrow, straitened, distressed, — s. Distress, trouble, worry.—*tañ garu* to worry

to be a nuisance to (e.g. *tyas le ma lai tan qari sakyo* he has been a thorn in my flesh) [lw. H. *taŋg* fr. Pers.]

तङ्ग *taŋga*, v. *tan*³

तङ्गि *taŋgi*¹, s. Row, series, line, cham. [cf. *tan*²]

तङ्गि *taŋgi*², s. Tightness, narrowness; — (esp.) tightness or shortage of money (e.g. *ma lai āj-kāl rupiyā ko baŋi t° cha* I am short of money nowadays). [lw. H. *taŋgi* fr. Pers.]

तङ्गिन् *taŋgin*, adj. Out of funds, penniless, stony-broke. [cf. *taŋg*²]

तङ्गाइ *taŋgrāi*, s. Convalescence. [der. *taŋgrinu*.]

तङ्गिनु *taŋgrinu*, vb. intr. To get better in health, pick up, be convalescent. [Ku. *tāgro* healthy; — cf. *tagaro*.]

तङ्गाउनु *tachāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be lopped or cut into shape [caus. of *tāchnu*]

तङ्गारिनु *tachārinu*, vb. intr. To be lopped or chopped. [pass. of *tachūnu*.]

तङ्गानु *tachānu*, vb. tr. To lop or chop, cut off anyhow, peel off; — (ironically) perform a great action; do one's best. [extension of *tāchnu*]

तङ्गुवा *tachuwa*, adj. Shaped or chopped into a rectangular form [der. *tāchnu*]

तज् *taj*¹, v. *tyaj*.

तज् *taj*², s. A partic. kind of plant, *Laurus cassia* (?), *Cinnamomum tamala*. [K. *taj* (Elmslie) bark of *Cinnamomum albiflorum*; H. *taj* f. *Laurus cassia* and its bark, S. *taja* f., G. *taj*, M. *taj* f.; — connection not clear with Sk. *tvāc*-f., *tvācā* f. bark, cassia-bark. Pa. *tacam* n. bark; Pk. *tayā* f. bark, cinnamon]

तज्नु *tajnu*, v. *tyajnu*.

तज्विज् *tajbij*, s. Consideration.—*t° puriyāunu* to act with consideration, to take care (e.g. *t° puriyāikana kām gara* do the work carefully). [lw. H. *tajvīz* fr. Ar.]

तट् *taṭ*, s. Shore, bank. [lw. Sk. *taṭa*.]

तटस्थ *taṭastha*, (l.) Indifferent. [lw. Sk. id.]

तडा-तड् *taṭā-tar*, adv. Briskly, smartly (esp. with *hīṛnu* to walk briskly). [Pk. *taṭataṭā* f. crackle; B. *tartar* patteringly, quickly; O. *tarataja* bustlingly; H. *taṭarānā* to crackle, P. *taṭarāunā*, S. *taṭako* m. crackle; G. *taṭadvū*, *taṭadvū* to crackle, M. *taṭadvū*; — cf. Sk. *trataṭata*: Pa. *taṭataṭayati* rattles; and Sk. *taṭit* f. lightning; — retention of *r* in N. due to onom. nature of word.—Extension in *taṭkanu*.]

(²) तडि *taṭi*, s. Strength, vigour.—*taṭi-tumaṭi* v.s.v. [cf. *taṭkanu*]

तडि-तुमडि *taṭi-tumaṭi*, s. Bag and baggage.—*t° kasnu* to make every preparation. [compd. *taṭi* (?) and *tumaṭi*.]

तड्कनु *taṭkanu*, vb. intr. To walk fast, move briskly [B. *taṭkā* convulsion; H. *taṭkanā* to crack; P. *taṭkā* m. crackle; S. *taṭkanu*, G. *taṭakvū*, M. *taṭakvū*, *taṭākā*

m. crack < **trataṭka* (cf. Sk. *tadukara* crackling Pk. *tadakhara* m.) xtens. on of **trata* (v.s.v. *taṭa tar*) — expressive retention of *r* in N.]

तड्का *taṭkā*, or -e, adj. Energetic, brisk, active, sprightly [v. *taṭkanu*.]

तड्के *taṭke*, adj. = *taṭkā* q. v.

तता *tatā*, emph. *tatai*, adv. Thither—*jatā-tatā*, *jatā-tatan* everywhere. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*) and suffix -*tā* (v.s.v. *utā*); — cf. Sk. *tātra*: Pa. Pk. *tatta*, A. *tāt* there.]

तताउनु *tatāunu*, vb. tr. To heat; — urge, put pressure upon. [Ku. *tatono*, B. *tātāna*, O. *tatānbā*, H. *tatānā*, — der. *tāto*.]

(²) ततेनु *taternu*, vb. tr. To collect, arrange

तत्काल् *tatkāl*, adv. Immediately, forthwith. [lw. Sk. *tatkālam*.]

तत्तो *tatto*, (pop.) v. *tattwa*.

तत्त्व *tattwa*, pop. *tatto*, s. Essence, element, principle. [lw. Sk. id.]

तत्त्वज्ञान् *tattvajñān*, s. Knowledge of the self. [lw. Sk. *tattvajñāna*.]

तत्पर *tatpar*, (l.) adj. Ready, prepared, prompt. [lw. Sk. *tatpara*.]

तथा *tathā*, adv. Thus, yes.—*t° bādhamu* to make a settlement.—*t° hunu* c. *lāi* to agree. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथापि *tathāpi*, (l.) conj. Nevertheless. [lw. Sk. id.]

तथ्य *tathya*, (l.) adj. True, veracious. [lw. Sk. id.]

तदा *tadā*, (l.) adv. Then. [lw. Sk. id.]

तन् *tan*, s. Body.—*tan man* body and mind.—*tan man dhan le* with all one's effort. [Sk. *tanū* f.: Pa. *tanu* n., Pk. *tanū*-f.; D. tr. *tānu* own; pash. *tānik* self, kho *tan*, gār. *tanī* own, tor. *tanū*; mai. *tā* self; K. *ton* m. belly below navel; H. *tan* m. body (also lw. Pers.), P. *tan* m., *tanā* m. side of belly; Sgh. *tanu* body.—Perh. rather lw. Sk.]

तनक्क *tanakka*, adj. Fully stretched, fully extended; — adv. Tensely, hard.—*t° tānnu* to pull hard. [v. *tanakanu*]

तनय *tanaya*, (l.) s. Son, offspring, descendant. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनया *tanayā*, (l.) s. Daughter; female descendant [lw. Sk. id.]

तनह् *tanahū*, or *tanahū*, s. The name of a district in West Nepal, home of the poet Bhānuhakta.

तनाइ *tanāi*, s. Stretching, drawing, tension. [der. *tānnu*.]

तनावट् *tanāwaṭ*, s. The act of stretching. [der. *tānnu*.]

तनाहा *tanāhā*, adj. Poor, indigent; resourceless.

तनु *tanu*¹, (l.) s. The body. [lw. Sk. id.]

तनु *tanu*², v. *tanu*.

तनुर tanur, or tandur, (Darj.) s. Oven [lw. H. *tanūr*, *tandūr* fr. Pers.]
 तने tane, or tune, in *tane borī*, s. A partic. kind of bean. [der. *tanu*².]
 तनो tano, v. *tanu*.
 तनी tanaū, v. *tanahū*.
 तन्कनु tankanu, or tankinu, vb. intr. To stretch, grow long; to be taut and firm, to be braced up (e.g. *tyas ko khuffā tankaeko cha*). [cf. *tanakka*, extension of *tannu* (cf. *tānnu*); — cf. *ṭankanu*.]
 तन्काउनु tankāunu, vb. tr. To stretch, brace. [caus. of *ṭankanu*.]
 तन्किनु tankinu, vb. intr. = *ṭankanu* q.v.
 तन्खा tankhā, s. Pay (= *jāgir*). [lw. H. *tanḥhāpāh* fr. Pers.]
 तन्त्र-मन्त्र tantar-mantar, (pop.) v. *tantra-mantra*.
 तन्तु tantu, (l.) s. Thread, string, line. [lw. Sk. id.]
 तन्त्र tantra, s. A class of works teaching magical or mystical formulas; spell, incantation, magic.—*tantra-mantra* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 तन्त्र-मन्त्र tantra-mantra, pop. *tantar-mantar*, s. Magic, sorcery; spells, charms. [compd. *tantra* and *mantra*]
 तन्दा tandā, v. *tannā*.
 तन्दुर tandur, v. *tanur*.
 तन्दुरस्ति tandurusti, s. Health. [lw. H. *tandurusti* fr. Pers.]
 तन्देइ tandeī, v. *tandehī*.
 तन्देरि tanderi, or *tanneri*, s. Youth, boy, one who has reached puberty.
 तन्देहि tandehi, s. Diligence, application, exertion, effort, pains (e.g. *tyo bahut t° kā sāth kām garcha* he works with great application). [lw. H. *tandihī* fr. Pers.]
 तन्न tanna, adj. Stretched, tense, taut.—*t° piunu* to drink without taking breath.—*ān t° tānnu* to stretch oneself.—*lam-t°* v.s.v. [cf. *tānnu*; — extension in *ṭankanu*]
 तन्नभक्ति tannambhakti, or *tannambharatu*, adj. Reduced to poverty, penniless, resourceless. [cf. *tanāhā*? — but see *tannambharatu*.]
 तन्नभवतु tannambhavatu, adj. = *tannambhakti* q.v. (e.g. *tyo ek dam t° cha* he is absolutely penniless). [lw. Sk. *tan na bhavati* 'there is not that' ?]
 तन्ना tannā, or *tandā*, s. Bed-sheet; — curtain.
 तन्नेरि tanneri, v. *tanderi*.
 तप tap, s. Penance, austerities.—*tap garnu* to perform austerities.—*jap-tap* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tapas*.]
 तपक् tapak, s. Gold-paper; silver-paper (such as is used in cigarette-packets).
 तपन् tapan, (l.) s. Heat, warmth, burning. [lw. Sk. *tapana*.]
 तपनि tapani, s. Slight fever (= *t° jar*); — sunshine;

— dew sparkling in the early morning sunshine. [G. *tāpnī* f. fire, hearth; — der. *tāpnu*.]

तपस् tapas, s. Asceticism, austerities, religious vow, holy meditation [lw. Sk. *tapasya*.]

तपसि tapasi, (pop.) v. *tapaswi*.

तपसिन् tapasil, v. *tapsil*.

तपस्या tapasyā, pop. *tapasse*, s. Asceticism, austerities [lw. Sk. *tapasyā*.]

तपस्वि tapaswi, l. -ī, pop. *tapasi*, s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *tapasvin*.]

तपस्से tapasse, (pop.) v. *tapasyā*.

तपाई tapāī, the most respectful form of the pronoun of the second person singular.—*tapāīharu* id. plural. [compd. *tā* and *pāī* qq.v.]

तपाचि tapāchi, v. *tapāī*.

(?) तपास् tapās, s. Tyranny; oppression; subjection [cf. S. *tapāsa* f. investigation, G. M. *tapās* f.]

तपेस् tapes, s. A brass cooking-vessel. [cf. *tāpnu*.]

तपो-बल् tapo-bal, (l.) s. Spiritual power gained by the practice of austerities [lw. Sk. *tapo-bala*.]

तप्कनु tapkanu, vb. intr. To drip, drop, trickle. [H. *tapaknā* to throb, M. *tapaknē* to drip; — extension of **tappa*- (v.s.v. *taptap*)]

तप्केनि tapkeni, s. Shady place; (esp.) a place over-shadowed by trees, under which plants will not grow [*< *tapkyāni* lit. 'place of drops', cf. *tapkanu*.]

तप्काउनु tapkyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to drip [caus. of *tapkanu*.]

तप्-तप् tap-tap, s. The sound of dripping or throbbing *t° garnu* to drip, throb. [onom. cf. *tapkanu*.]

तप्तपि taptapi, adv. Drop by drop [der. *taptap*.]

तप्नु tapnu, vb. intr. To last for a long time. Pvb. *baṛ ghaī tape dubā ghaī maule* live as long as a bar tree and thrive like *dubo* grass.

तप्सिल् tapsil, or *tapasil*, s. A list. [lw. H. *tapsil* det. ult. fr. Ar.]

तब् tab, v. *taba*.

तब taba, or *tāb*, adv. Then.—*taba dekhi* thenceforward —*taba* or *tab pachi* thereafter. *taba pani* or *po hāt*, nevertheless [Ku. H. *tab*; — pronom. stem *tu*- (v. s. v. *tyo*); for ending v.s.v. *aba*.]

तबल् tabal¹, s. Axe [lw. H. *tubar* fr. Pers.]

तबल् tabal², s. A musical instrument like a tambourine [lw. H. *tabla* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबेला tabelā, s. = *tabal*² q.v.

तबलिच tabalci, s. A professional player on the drum [lw. H. *tabalcī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबियत् tabiyat, s. Health; constitution [lw. H. *tabī at* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबेला tabelā, s. Stable, stall [lw. H. *tabela* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तबै tabai, empl. of taba

तबैतार tabaitāre, adv. Certainly, undoubtedly. [for *tabai ta are*?]

तमक् tamak, s. Conceit, pride, haughtiness. [H. *tamak* f. growing red in the face, pride; — extension of *tamma-* in B. *tam* pride. H. *tamtamānā* to grow red in the face; M. *tum* m. proud swelling, *tamṇē* to bluster; — poss. conn. with Sk. *tāmyati* gasps for breath (Pk. *tammanā* tires; cf. Sk. *tāmam* so as to faint: Pa. *tāma-* desire (?); Pk. *tāmai* tires); or *tāmrāḥ* red (v.s.v. *tāmo*).]

तमर् tamar, s. A military drum [lw. H. *tambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमस् tamas, (l.) s. Darkness; the quality of darkness in the universe; strong passion; anger. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसा tamasā, s. Name of a river joining the Ganges below Pratiṣṭhāna, celebrated in the Mahābhārata and Rāmāyaṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

तमसुक् tamasuk, or *tamsuk*, s. Written agreement, (usu) a note of hand attested by the debtor and at least two witnesses. [lw. H. *tamassuk* fr. Ar.]

तमाखु tamākhu, s. Tobacco.—*t° khānu* to smoke. [lw. H. *tamākū* lw. Pers.]

तमाखे tamākhe, s. A person addicted to smoking tobacco. [der. *tamākhu*.]

तमाम् tamām, adj. Whole, entire. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]

तमामि tamāmi, s. End, conclusion—*sāl-t°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *tamāmī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमाल् tamāl, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Xanthocymus pictorius* (?) [lw. Sk. *tamāla*.]

तमाशा tamāśā, (l.) v. *tamāsā*.

तमास् tamās, v. *tamāsā*

तमास tamāsa, v. *tamāsā*.

तमासा tamāsā, or *tamāsa* or *tamās*, l. *tamāsā*, s. Show, ceremony, entertainment. [lw. H. *tamāsā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तमासे tamāse, s. Spectator, looker-on; one who looks on without taking an active part. [der. *tamāsā*]

तमोटे tamote, v. *tamaruṭe*.

तमोल् tamol, or *tābol*, s. The betel leaf. [Sk. *tāmbūlam* n. Pa. *tāmbūlam* n., Pk. *tāmbola* n.; A. *tāmol*, B. *tāmbul*, O. *tāmbūla*, H. *tābol* m., G. *tābol* m., M. *tābūl* m., Sgh. *bulat* (< **tabul*), *roḍiyā tabala*; — Marco Polo has *tembul*. —The Austro-asiatic origin is discussed by J. Przyluski, BSL. xxiv, 3, p. 255]

तमोल् tamoli, or *tamauli*, s. A seller of betel [Sk. *tāmbūlikah* m.: Pk. *tāmbolia* m.; A. *tāmulī*, B. *tāmbulī*, O. *tāmaḥ*, H. *tābolī* m., G. *tābolī* m., M. *tābolī* m.; — v. *tamol*.]

तमोटे tamaute, or *tamote*, s. A maker of and dealer in copper-vessels. [Sk. *tāmrakutṭaḥ* m. coppersmith; — or poss. der. Sk. *tāmrāpātram* copper pot.]

तमौल् tamauli, v. *tamol*

तम्कनु tamkanu, vb. intr. To become ill tasting (as sour things in a brass vessel); have a coppery taste [extension of Sk. *tāmrām* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*); — cf. *tamtamāunu*.]

तम्काउनु tamkāunu, vb. tr. To make taste sour or coppery; make ill-tasting. [caus. of *tamkanu*.]

तम्तमाउनु tamtamāunu, vb. intr. To have a sour or coppery taste [redup. formation fr. Sk. *tāmrām* n. copper (v.s.v. *tāmo*)? — cf. G. *tamtamū* sour; and *tamkanu*; — H. *tābiyānā* to have a coppery taste]

तम्तमिदो tamtamīdo, adj. Affected by, or perceiving, a sour or coppery taste (e.g. *tyo ghiu le mero jibro t° bho*). [pres. part. of *tamtamīnu*.]

तम्तमिनु tamtaminu, vb. intr. To be affected by or to perceive an evil taste (e.g. *tyas le mero jibro tamtamīyo*) [cf. *tamtamāunu*]

तम्तयाइ tamtayār, adj. Quite ready, wholly prepared [cf. *tayār*?]

तम्बा tambā, (vulg.) s. = *tāmo* q.v.—*tambāpattra* = *tāmā-pattra* q.v. [lw. H. *tambū*, v.s.v. *tāmo*.]

तम्बु tambu, s. Tent. [A. *tambu*, B. O. *tāmbu*, H. S. *tambū* m., G. *tambu* m., M. *tambū* m.]

तम्बुर् tambur, s. Drum [lw. H. *tambūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तम्सिनु tamsinu, v. *tāmsīnu*.

तम्सुक् tamsuk, v. *tamasuk*.

तम्सुकि tamsuki, adj. Pertaining to a note of hand [lw. H. *tamassukī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तम्स्याउनु tamsyāunu, v. *tāmasyāunu*.

तय taya, s. End, conclusion, finis.—*t° garnu* to bring to an end. [lw. H. *tar* fr. Ar.]

तयँगा tayāgā, v. *tayēgā*.

तय-खाना taya-khānā, or *taha*-, s. An underground room, a cellar. [lw. H. *taḥ-khāna* fr. Pers.]

तयार् tayār, or *taiyār* or *tiyār*, adj. Ready, prepared — *t° garnu* or *pānu* to prepare, make ready. [lw. H. *tayār*, *tiyār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयारि tayāri, or *tayāri*, s. Preparation.—*t° garnu* to make preparations; — adj. Ready, prepared. [lw. H. *tayāri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तयँगा tayēgā, or *tayāgā* or *taīgā*, s. A partic. kind of cloth made by Newars and used as a wrapper.

तर tar, (pop.) v. *thar*¹.

तर tara, emph. *tarai*, conj. But, nevertheless.—*t° panu* nevertheless.—*taras panīd*. [perh. < Sk. *tārhi* then: Pa. *tarahi*, Pk. *tarhi*; M. *tar*; — or empd. *ta* and *ra*?]

तरङ्ग tarakka, adv. Effusively (of tears flowing e.g. *us le t° dsu kāryo* he wept bitterly).

तरङ्ग taranga, s. Wave; — caprice, whim; — emotion [lw. Sk. id.]

तरङ्गि tarāṅgi, adj. Whimsical, capricious, fanciful. [der. *tarāṅga*.]
 तरङ्ग्याहा tarāṅgyāhā, adj. Whimsical, capricious, uncertain. [der. *tarāṅgu*.]
 तरज् taraj, s = *tarju* q.v.
 तरण taran, in *tarāṇ-tāraṇ* q.v. [lw Sk. *tarāṇa*- crossing over.]
 तरण-तारण tarāṇ-tāraṇ, (l.) v. *tarāṇ-tāraṇ*.
 तरन्-तारन् taran-tāran, l. *tarāṇ-tāraṇ*, s. Salvation (= *mukti*) [lw Sk. *tarāṇa*- and *tāraṇa*- making to cross]
 तरफ taraph, v. *tarpha*
 तरह tarah, s. Sort, kind. [lw. H. *tarah* fr. Ar.]
 (°) तरा tarā, s. Treachery.—*t°* *kāṇu* to act treacherously
 तराइ tarāi, s. Low-lying land, plain, (esp.) the low-lying land at the foot of the Himālayas [H. P. *tarāi* f.; — cf. *tari*.]
 (°) तरा-काटा tarā-kātā, s. Traitor. [cf. *tarā* and *kāṇu* qq v.]
 तराजु tarāju, s. Balance, weighing machine, scales [lw. H. *tarāzū* fr. Pers.]
 तरान tarān, (pop.) v. *trān*
 तरावट tarāwaṭ, s. Substantial meal (opp. to *rukḥā sukḥā* scanty meal) [cf. H. *tarāwaṭ* f. freshness, juiciness, der. *tar* fr. Pers. ?]
 तरास् tarās, (pop.) v. *trās*.
 तरि tari, s. Marshy low-lying land where grass grows [Bi. H. *tari* f., — cf. *tarāi*, *taro*.]
 तरिका tarikā, s. Manner, mode; policy. [lw. H. *tarīqa* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 तरिनु tarinu, vb. intr. To be made ready for slaughter (of a goat with its head pulled forward). [pass. of *tarnu*².]
 तरियानि tariyāni, or *tareni*, s. Low-lying land, valley [Bi. *tariyāni*, — der. *tari*.]
 तरुण taruṇ, (l.) s. Young man. [lw. Sk. *taruṇa*- young.]
 तरुनि taruni, s. Young woman, girl of marriageable age [Sk. *taruṇī* f.; Pk. *taruṇī* f.; Rom. *terni* f.; — f. of *tarunu*.]
 तरुनु tarunu, s (f. -i) Young man. [Sk. *tāruṇaḥ*; Pa. Pk. *taruṇa*-, Pk. *talūṇa*-, *taruṇaa*-, Rom. eur. *terno*, syr. *tārnā*, M. *tarṇā*, Sgh. *taruṇu*.]
 तरुल tarul, s. A partic kind of plant, the yam; — edible root of the passion-flower.—*kukur-t°* *Dioscoria anguina*—*ghar-t°* the cultivated yam—*ban-t°* the wild yam, *Dioscoria dæmonia*.
 तरुवा taruwā¹, adj. Fried.—*t°* *tarkāri* a dish of vegetables flavoured with saffron, salt, and spices and fried in ghee (= Hindi *pakoṛī* and is opp. to *ghol pareko tarkāri*). [der. *tārnū*¹.]
 तरुवा taruwā², in *ākhā-t°* q.v. [der. *tarnu*².]

तरेनि tareni, v. *tariyāni*.
 तरेलि tareli, s. Row, line.
 (°) तरो taro, s. A slope made by a landslip or a torrent [cf. *tari*.]
 5 तर्क tarka, (l.) s. Supposition, argument; logic *t°-bitarka* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 तर्कनु tarkanu, vb. intr. To pass by, get out of the way, — be strained (of a muscle). [extension of **tad-* m. *tarnu*² q.v.; — J. Bloch rightly separates (s.v. *tattat*) from Sk. *tratatara* (v.s.v. *tarā-ta*) and quotes Pk. *tadaḥ* extends]
 10 तर्क-वितर्क tarka-bitarka, l. -*vitarka*, s. Reasoning, argument. [empd. *tarka* and *vitarka*.]
 तर्कस् tarkas, s. Quiver (for arrows). [lw. H. *tarkas* fr. Pers.]
 15 तर्काउनु tarkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to pass by, strain (a muscle)—*pānu t°* to cause rain to pass off (by magic). [caus. of *tarkanu*.]
 तर्का-तर्कि tarkā-tarki, s. Exchange of sidelong glances [lw. Sk. *tarka*- conjecture, influenced by *tāku* ?]
 20 तर्कारि tarkāri, s. Vegetables. [B. *tarkāri* vegetables; O. *tarakāri* curry, H. P. M. *tarkāri* f. esculent vegetables]
 तर्काहा tarkāhā, s. One who strays or takes a side course [der. *tarkanu*.]
 तर्कि tarki, in *tarkā-tarki* q.v.
 25 तर्किनु tarkinu, vb. intr. = *tarkanu* q.v.
 तर्किव tarkib, s. Mode, manner. [lw. H. *tarkib* fr. Ar.]
 तर्कुले tarkule, v. *talkule*.
 तर्कुलो tarkulo, v. *talkulo*.
 तर्खर् tarkhar, s. Alertness, activity; beginning, start —*t°* *garnu* to make a beginning (though rather late), get busy with. [cf. *tarbar*; and B. *tartar* impatience O. *taratara* speedy, M. *tartar*; perh. redup. of **tara* < Sk. *tvārate* hastens Pa. *tarati*, Pk. *tarai*; H. *tarāi* quick, — Sk. *tarāte* v.s.v. *taranta*.]
 35 तर्खराउनु tarkharāunu, vb. intr. To be active; bustle about, rouse oneself. [der. *tarkhar*.]
 तर्हनु tarchanu, v. *tarsanu*
 तर्हाइनु tarchāinu, v. *tarsāinu*
 तर्हाउनु tarchāunu, v. *tarsāunu*.
 40 तर्हाहा tarchāhā, v. *tarsāhā*
 तर्हिनु tarchinu, v. *tarsinu*
 तर्हुवा tarchuwā, v. *tarsuwā*.
 तर्हो tareho, v. *tarso*.
 तर्ज tarja, or *taraj*, s. A partic tune in music. [lw. H. *tarjī-band* a partic. kind of stanza, fr. Pers. Ar. ?]
 45 तर्जना tarjanā, s. Punishment; reprimand. [lw. Sk. id.]
 तर्जुमा tarjumā, s. Translation; — arrangement (e.g. *kāma ko t°* arrangement of work —*khāna ko t°* arrangements for eating)—*t°* *garnu* to translate. [lw. H. *tarjuma* fr. Pers.]
 50

तर्तिप् *tarṭip* s Plan method arrangement [lw H *tarṭib* fr. Ar.]

तर्नु *tarnu*¹, vb. tr. and intr. To cross; — swim, float, — advance—*ākhā* t° to look askance—*pāri* t° to go right across. [Sk. *tārati*: Pa *tarati*, Pk. *tarāi*; Sh. *tārē*, K *tarun*, Ku *tarpo*, A *tariba*, B *tarā*, O. *taribā*, H. P. *tarnā*, L *tarun*, S. *tarānu*, G. *tarvū*, M. *tarṇē*, — cf. *tāruu*².]

तर्नु *tarnu*², vb. tr. To make ready for slaughter (by pulling the head forward so that the neck is stretched out) [Pk. *taḍai* stretches (J. Bloch, s v *taṭṭat*), P *tarnā* to be stretched; S. *tarānu* to expel, — cf. *tarḥanu*.]

तर्पण *tarpan*, (l.) v. *tarpan*

तर्पन् *tarpan*, l. *tarpan*, s Satisfaction (given or received), pleasure; — presenting libations to the spirits of the dead. [lw Sk. *tarpaṇa*-]

तर्पन् *tarpanu*, vb. tr. To give, offer as a gift (esp. to the spirits of the dead) [lw Sk. *tarpayati*]

तर्पाई *tarpāi*, s. Slope; inclination; declivity. [extension of **tara*- in *taro* ?]

तर्फ *tarpha*, or *taraph*, s. Direction, quarter, side. [lw H *taraf* fr. Ar.]

तर्बर *tarbar*, s Hastiness; nervousness [cf. *tarkhar*.]

तर्बरे *tarbare*, adj. Hasty, nervous; — s. A hasty or nervous person. [der *tarbar*]

तर्बुज *tarbuj*, s. = *tarbujo* q.v.

तर्बुजो *tarbujo*, or *tarbuj*, s. Water-melon. [lw H. *tarbūs* fr. Pers.]

तय्याक्-तुरक् *taryāk-turuk*, s. The sound of milk squirted from the udder into the pail. [cf. *tarra*.]

तर् *tarra*, adv With a sudden gush (e.g. *ragut* t° *bagyo* the blood gushed out.—*us le āsu* t° *kāryo* he wept bitterly). [cf. *tarkhar*, *taryāk-turuk*.]

तर्वार *tarwār*, or *talwār*, s Sword. [Sk. lex. *talavārīḥ*, *taravārīḥ* f.: Rom. syr. *trwālī*, D. tor. 'teibel' f, Ku. *tarwār*, H *talwār*, *tarwār* f. (lw. in B. *taloyār*, O *talabāra*), P *tarwār* f., S *tarārī* f, G M. *tarvār* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *tarālī*.—Cf. Pashto *tūra*, v. Etym. Pashto s.v.]

तर्सन् *tarsanu*, or *tarchanu*, vb. intr. To be afraid, fear.—Pvb. *aghultā le hāneko kukur bijul camkādā tarsancha* a dog that has been struck by a firebrand is afraid when the lightning flashes (i.e. a burnt child fears the fire) [cf. K. *tračun* to be afraid; — perh. < **tarasati* (cf. Sk. pres. part f. *tarāsanti* in RV.); — cf. Sk. *trāsati*: Pa. *tasati*, Pk. *tasāi*, Sh gur. *ṣayōny* to be cold (?); K. *trasun*, *tarsun* to become afraid; S. *ṭrahaṇu* to be shy; — Sk. *trāsayati*. Pk. *tāsai*-frightened; B. *tāsā* to dust; H. *tāsnā* to drive away, P. *tāhnā*, *tarāhnā*, S *ṭrahaṇu*; — **tarṣati* perh in Rom. *trašel* fears (JGLS 3rd

series II p 38) K *raṭarun* to be alarmed ?) G. *trasvu* to be vexed—See *atas*]

तर्साइन् *tarsāinu*, or *tarchāinu*, vb intr To be frightened [pass. of *tarsāunu*]

5 तर्साउन् *tarsāunu*, or *tarchāunu*, vb. tr. To frighten, threaten [caus. of *tarsanu*.]

तर्साहा *tarsāhā*, or *tarchāhā*, adj. Timid, fearful, cowardly [der. *tarsanu*]

तर्सिन् *tarsinu*, vb. intr. = *tarsanu* q.v

10 तर्सुवा *tarsuwā*, or *tarchuwā*, adj. Nervous, shy; skittish (of a horse) [der *tarsanu*]

तर्सो *tarso*, or *tarcho*, s. Fright, terror [v. *tarsanu*]

तल् *tal*, in *tal-vital* q.v. [lw. Sk. *tala*-]

तल *tala*, emph *talai*, adv. Below; — postp. e *lo* or *dekhi* under, underneath—t° *bāta* adv. Below. [Rom *tele*, K *tal*, WPah. cur *tale*, A. B. *tale*, O. *talē*, H. P *tale*, L. G. *talē*; — < **talake*, cf. Sk. *talakḥ* m bottom (v s v. *talo*).]

तलक् *talak*, conj. As long as.—*jaba* t° id.—*na* . . t° until (e.g. *ma yahā na āunḡel* t° *ta yahā basi rahanu* stay here till I come). [H. *talak*]

तलप् *talap*, or *talab*, s. Pay, wages [lw H. *ṭalab* fr. Ar.]

तलब् *talab*, v. *talap*.

25 तलबि *talabi*, adj. Pertaining to wages or salary, — drawn in cash (not in kind: e.g. *us ko āmdāni* t° *cha* his income is in cash). [der. *talab*.]

तलाउ *talāu*, s Tank, pool, lake. [Sk. *taḍāgaḥ* m. Pa. *talākam* n, Pk *taḍāga*-, *taḍāa*-, *talāa*- n.; Ku. *talau*, B. H. P. *talāu* m. (lw. in S. *talāu* m.), G. *talāv* n, M. *talāv* m, Sgh. *talā*; — Sk. lex. *taṭākāḥ* prob. due to influence of *taṭaḥ* m bank (: Pa *taṭa*- m. n., Pk. *taḍa*-, B. *tar*, O. *tarā*, H. *tar* m., S. *taru* m., M. *taḍ* f. m.) from which it should be separated; — poss conn. with Sk lex. *tala*-, *talaka*- pond (< **taḍa*-?): M. *talē* n. tank, — and Sk. lex. *talla*- (v.s v. *tāl*¹).]

35 तलास् *talās*, s Search, investigation.—(usu.) *khoj* t° id [lw. H. *talās* fr. Ar.]

तलासु *talāsnu*, vb. tr. To seek; — to shuffle cards. [der *talās*.]

तलुवा *taluwā*, s. The sole of a shoe or boot. [Ku A *taluwā*, H. *talwā* m.; M. *talvā* m. sole, palm; — der. Sk *talakḥ* m. (v.s v. *talo*), cf. S. *tarī* f. sole, palm; G. *taḷiyū* n sole; — or < **tala-pāda*- (cf. modern compd. in O *taḷi-pā* sole).]

45 तले *-tale*, adj. Storeyed, in *tin-tale*, *dvi-tale*, *bhūi-tale* qq.v. [der *talo*]

तलेजु *taleju*, or *tulajā*, s. Name of a goddess worshipped by Newars, with a famous temple in Kathmandu.—t° *bhawāni* id.

(?) तलेत्रो taletro, s. An extra mat spread over damp ground on which rice is being dried.

तलै talai, emph. of *tala* q.v.

तलो talo, s. Storey; — loft.—*bhuī-talo* q.v. [Sk. *talaḥ* m. bottom, sole or palm · Pa. Pk. *talū-*; Rom. *tele* below, D. mai. *tal*; tor 'tel' f roof; Sh. *tāl* m ceiling, sole; K. *tal* m bottom; WPah. cur. *tale* below; Ku *talo* base; A. B. *tal*, *talā* bottom, flat surface, O. *taḷa*, H. P. *tal*, *talā* m.; L. *talē* below; S. *taru*, *taro* m surface, bottom, G. *tal*, *talū* n., M. *tal* n., *talī* f, Sgh. *tala*; — cf. *tala*.]

तल्लुरे talkure, v. *talkulo*.

तल्लुआ tal-kuryā, s. A pop. name for the vowel *u* when affixed to consonants. [perh. lit. 'waiting below', cf. *tala* and *kurnu*.]

तल्लुले talkule, or *tarkule*, s. (lit. resembling a tonsil) The name of the short vowel *u* (उ). [der. *talkulo*; but cf. *tal-kuryā*.]

तल्लुलो talkulo, or *tarkulo* or *-e*, or *talkure*, s. Tonsil.

तल्लुआट talchāt, s. Dregs, dross. [H. *talchaṭ* f.; — compd. *tala* and *chāt* ?]

तल्लुतल taltal, s. Desire (for tobacco or alcohol). [cf. *talbal*]

तल्लुतले taltale, adj. Desirous to smoke, constantly wanting to smoke. [der. *talbal*]

तल्लुथोप्लि tal-thopli, s. A pop. name for the letter *v* or *w* (lit. 'having a dot below', i.e. व as opposed to व = व). [compd. *talū* and *thopli*]

तल्लुपेट talpeṭ, s. Pelvis (= *tallo* *peṭ*). [compd. *tala* and *peṭ*.]

तल्लुबल talbal, s. Restlessness [cf. *tulbul*.]

तल्लुबलिनु talbalinu, vb. intr. To be restless or restive. [der. *talbal*.]

तल्लुबले talbale, adj. Restless [der. *talbal*; — cf. *tulbul*.]

तल्लुबल्ल्याउनु talbalyāunu, vb. tr. To make restless or restive [caus of *talbalinu*.]

तल्लु tallā, in *balla-tallā* q.v.

तल्लो tallo, adj. Lower—*t°* *peṭ* pelvis. [Ku *tallo*; — cf. *tala*]

तल्लुवा talwā, v. *talwā*.

तल्लुवार् talwār, v. *tarwār*.

तल्लु-वितल tal-vital, or *-bital*, (l.) s. The lower regions, hell [compd. *tal* and *vital*.]

तल्लुसिङ्ग talsiṅ, s. The holder of a *tirjā* or authorization to collect revenue in kind.

तल्लुवर tawar, s. Method, manner, mode. [lw. H. *tawar* fr. Ar.]

तल्लु tas, (old) obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.

तल्लु तसान, in *kasan-tasan* q.v.

तल्लु तसार, or *ṭasar*, s. A partic. kind of cloth of coarse silk, tussore. [Pk. *tasara*-, *ṭasara*- m. a partic. kind of

thread; B. *tasar* coarse silk, cloth, O. *tasara*, *ṭasara*, H. *tasar*, *ṭasar* m. the silk of *Bombyx paphia*, P. *ṭasar* m., S. *tasari* f. (both lw. with *s* ?); M. *tasar* f. coarse silk, the moth *Bombyx paphia*; --- perh. < Sk. *tāsaraḥ* m. shuttle (later *tasaraḥ*), buddh. *tasarikā* f. weaving (v. *tosro*).]

तल्लु तसलā, or *tasalo*, s. Cooking-pot. [B. H. P. *taslā* m.]

तल्लु तसलो, v. *tasalā*.

(?) तल्लु तसियारि tasiyāri, s. A partic. kind of shrub, *Debregearia velutina*.

तल्लु तसai, (poet.) v. *tyasai*.

तल्लु तस्कर taskar, s. Thief [lw. Sk. *taskara*.]

तल्लु तस्कर-बिद्या taskar-bidyā, or *-vidyā*, s. The art of stealing; theft. [compd. *taskar* and *bidyā*.]

तल्लु तस्तai, v. *tyasto*.

तल्लु तस्विर tasbir, or *taswir*, s. Picture, drawing *t° utānu* or *khānu* or *nikānu* or *banānu* to draw a picture. [lw. H. *taswīr* fr. Ar.]

तल्लु तस्मा tasmā, (mil.) s. Bootlace (- *phitā*). [lw. H. *tasma* thong, fr. Pers.]

तल्लु तस्मात् tasmāt, (l.) adv. Therefore. [lw. Sk. id.]

तल्लु तस्माi, s. A word used by Brāhmins for *khīr* milk boiled with milk and sugar.

तल्लु तस्विर taswir, v. *tasbir*.

तल्लु तह taha, s. Layer, surface, control, discipline opportunity—*t° garnu* to control, put in order. *t° lānu* to tame, break in, discipline *t° mā tyānu* to subdue, bring under control [H. *tah* fr. Pers.]

तल्लु तहकितात् tahakikāt, or *takāt*, s. Verification. adv. Certainly; without any doubt. *t° garnu* to make sure investigate thoroughly. [lw. H. *tahqīqāt* fr. Ar.]

तल्लु तह-खाना taha-khānā, v. *taya-khānā*

तल्लु तहन tahan, in *tahan-tahan* q.v. [jingle-word.]

तल्लु तहबह tahabaha, s. Arrangement, setting in order. [lw. H. *tah-ba-tah* one upon another, fr. Pers.]

तल्लु तहबिल् tahabil, s. Keeping accounts of household expenditure; an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *tahwīl* fr. Ar.]

तल्लु तहबिल्दार tahabildār, s. One in charge of an office for private accounts. [lw. H. *tahwīldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तल्लु तहरिनु taharinu, vb. intr. To flow away, drain away (of water). [cf. *taharo*]

तल्लु तहरिर taharir, s. An assistant to the chief of an office (e.g. *mukhīyā* and *khardār* are *taharir* to a *hākīm*). [lw. H. *tahrīr* writing, fr. Ar. ?]

तल्लु तहरो taharo, s. Shower of rain.—Pvb. *ṭhulā brikṣa tē āṛ lāge ek t° pāni oḍa chu* if we take shelter under a big tree, it will shelter us from one shower.

तल्लु तहय्राउनु taharyāunu, vb. tr. To drain away, cause to

flow away, squeeze out, separate out the liquid part of anything. [caus. of *taharim*.]
तहसिल tahasil, s. Collection of dues, or revenue; realization of credit [lw. H. *tahsīl* fr. Ar.]
तहसिलदार tahasildār, s. A collector of revenue. [lw. H. *tahsīldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]
तहाँ tabā, v. *tyahā*.
तहिले tahile, v. *tailē*
ता tā, conj. (with a slight adversative or contrasting force) But, on the other hand, whereas. [cf. *ta*¹.]
ताड़ tāi, or *tāyi*, s. A flat iron pan—*tāi-tāpke* v.s.v. [Sk. *tāpikā* f. frying pan (cf. *tāpakāḥ* s.v. *tāwā*). Pk. *tāmā* f.; K. *toṃ*¹ f.; B. *tāi* iron griddle, H. *tāi* f. earthen frying pan; G. *tāvī* f. iron pan]
ताड़-तापके tāi-tāpke, s. A frying-pan (generally used for frying bread in ghee). [compd. *tāi* and *tāpke*.]
ताउ tāu, s. Heat. [Sk. *tāpaḥ* m.; Pk. *tāva*-m; A. B. *tāu*; O. *tā* hatching eggs; H. *tāu* m. heat, P. *tā*, *tāu* m., L. *tā* m., S. *tāu* m., G. M. *tāv* m. heating to red heat.]
ताउकी tāuko, s. A flat brass or copper vessel for boiling rice. [extension in *-akka-* of Sk. *tāpa-* (v.s.v. *tāu*, *tāwā*).]
ताउन् tāun¹, s. Plague. [lw. H. *tā'ūn* fr. Ar.]
ताउन् tāun², or *tāhun*, in *tāun-tāun* q.v. [jingle-word?]
ताउर्-ताउर् tāur-tāur, or *tāhur-tāhur*, s. Activity, alertness.—*t° garnu* to be up and doing. [S. *tāuṛī* f. heat; M. *tāvaḍṇē* to be actively engaged in, — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *tāpa-* m. (v.s.v. *tāu*), — cf. with another suffix H. *tāval* quick (cf. also *utailo*)]
ताउर्-माउर् tāur-māur, or *tāhur-māhur*, s. Alertness, activity, bustling; pretended activity.—*t° garnu* to bustle about, show temper. [redup. of *tāur* in *tāur-tāur*.]
ताउलि tāuli, s. Cooking-pot. [Ku. *tauli*; — v. *tāulo*.]
ताउलो tāulo, s. Pot in which rice is cooked. [Ku. *taulo*, P. *taullā* m.; — extension in *-alla-* of Sk. *tāpa-* m. (v.s.v. *tāu*, *tāwā*).]
ताँत tāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Line.—*tāṭai tāṭ* line upon line.—*tāṭ-tāṭ* v.s.v. [Sk. *tāntram* n. loom, row, *tantrīḥ* f. string: Pa. *tantam* n. loom, string, *tanṭi* f. string, Pk. *tantu-* n., *tanṭi-* f., Ku. *tāṭ* line; A. *tāṭ* loom; B. *tāṭ* loom, string; O. *tanṭa* loom, catgut; H. *tāṭ* f. loom, string, *tāṭā* m. series; G. *tāṭ* f. catgut, M. *tāṭ* f. thread; Sgh. *tātu* lute-string; — Pa. *tanṭi*, B. H. G. M. *tāṭ*, O. *tanṭa*, Sgh. *tata* in the sense of 'string' may (like P. *tand*, L. *tand*, *tandā*) be derived fr. Sk. *tanṭīḥ* or *tāntuḥ* (v.s.v. *tāṭo*).]
ताँति tāṭi, s. Line, string, row—*t° kū t°* rows upon rows.—*tāṭi-tāṭi* v.s.v.—*t° lagāunu* to string (an instrument). [v. *tāṭ*.]
ताँति-ताँत tāṭi-tāṭ, adv. In a line, one behind the other. [compd. *tāṭi* and *tāṭ*]

ताँचि ताँचिक, v. tantrik.

ताँदो tāṇḍo, s. Bowstring. [Sk. *tāntuḥ* m. string: Pa. Pk. *tantu* m. thread; L. *tand* f. (pl. *tandū*), S. *tandū* f., *tanḍo* m., M. *tāṭū* m., Sgh. *tatu*; — change of suffix from *-ū* to *-o* to preserve original gender (cf. *āgo*); — v. *tāṭ*.]

ताँबूल tāmbūl, v. *tāmbūl*.

ताँसिनु tāmsinu, v. *tāmsinu*.

ताक् tāk, s. (obl. -a) Time, season, period; right time — *tāk parnu* c. inf. and *lāi* to be done at the right time — *tin tāka* nowadays.—*yes tāka mā* at this season. [cf. S. *taku* m. breadth of cloth, portion, amount, extent, G. *tāk* m. opportunity, *tāko* m. whole piece of cloth, M. *tākā* m. web of cloth; — cf. *tak*; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *tāga* piece of cloth.]

ताकत् tākat, or *tāgat*, s. Force, energy, vigour. [lw. H. *tāgat* fr. Ar.]

ताकतिलो tākatilo, or *tāgatilo*, adj. Vigorous, strong, tenacious; — invigorating. [der. *tākat*]

ताकतदार tākatdār, or *tāgatdār*, s. Possessor of strength [der. *tākat*.]

ताका-ताकि tākā-tāki, s. Aiming at each other, encounter; — adj. Standing face to face. [v. *tāknu*.]

ताकिति tākiti, s. Pressure, urgency, injunction, reminder.—*t° garnu* to urge, to remind (e.g. *cuthi pathāu bhami tyo ma lāi t° gardai cha* he is urging me to send the letter). [lw. H. *tākid* fr. Ar.]

ताकनु tāknu, vb. intr. To aim, aim at [Sk. *tarkayati* thinks of: Pa. *takketi*, Pk. *takkeṭ*; Sh. *čākdāi* looks at, Ku. *tākno*; B. *tākāna* to look at, H. *tāknā*, L. *takhan*, S. *takanu* (lw. with *t-*, not *tr-*?), G. *tākvā*; Sgh. *takanu* to value.]

ताकनारु tāknāru, s. A partic. kind of early ripening rice
ताखा tākhā, s. Shelf (= *khopo*) [cf. B. *tāk* shelf, O. *tāla* recess in a wall, G. *tākvā* n.; — lw. Ar. *tāq*]

तागत tāgat, v. *tākat*.

तागतिलो tāgatilo, v. *tākatilo*.

तागतदार tāgatdār, v. *tākatdār*.

तागा tāgā, s. Thread; (esp.) the sacred thread of the twice-born (= *dhāgo*). [Pk. *tagga-* n. gold-thread; K. *tāgīr*¹ f. woman's girdle; Ku. *tāgo* the thread-ceremony, B. *tāgū* thread, O. *tāga*, H. *tāga* m., P. *tarāgī* f. stung tied round waist; G. *trāgḍo*, *tūgḍo* m.; M. *tāg* m. a plant from which a kind of hemp is obtained; — < **trāgga*, **tārga-* or **tāgra-*.]

तागाधारि tāgādhāri, s. One who wears the sacred thread. [*tāgā* and *-dhāri* 'wearing'.]

(?) **तागो tāgo**, s. The way out, exit.

ताक्ष tāch, s. Scraping, in *tāch-tuch* q.v. [K. *tach* f. scratching; — v. *tāchnu*.]

ताङ्हा-ताङ्हि tāchā-tāchi, s. Planing, shaving, peeling [v. tāchnu.]

ताङ्हि tāchi, s. in *tāchi-tuchi*, *tāchā-tāchi* qq.v.

ताङ्हि-तुङ्हि tāchi-tuchi, s. Shavings. [redup. of *tāchi*]

ताङ्हिनु tāchinu, vb. intr. To be planed [Pk. *tacchini*, *tacchiganta*; — pass. of *tāchnu*.]

ताङ्हो tācho, s. in *tāchā-tāchi* q.v.

ताङ्ह-तुङ्ह tāch-tuch, s. Planing and connected work. [redup. of *tāch*.]

ताङ्हुनु tāchnu, vb. tr. To scrape off, peel off; plane; split off. [Sk. *tāksati* planes: Pa. *tacchati* builds, Pk. *tacchati*, *takkhar*; K. *tachun* to scrape: Ku. *tāchno* to square out; P. *tacchānā* to scrape, L. *tachan*, G. *tāchvū*, M. *tāṣṇē*; — cf. Sk. *tāksan*-m. carpenter: Pk. *takkhāṇa*-m.; Sh. *thacōn* m. (*taṣōn* Lorimer), K. *chām*, H. *takhān* m., P. *takhān*, *tarkhān* m.; — D. kal. *kat-tācon* (Morg.) is prob. lw. (fr. K. or similar dialect?).]

ताजा tājā, adj. Fresh, recent; green. [lw. H. *tāza* fr. Pers.]

ताजि tāji, s. A partic breed of horse. [lw. H. *tāzi* m. an Arab horse, fr. Pers.]

ताजुब् tājub, adj. Astonished (e.g. *yo kurā sunera ma bāro t° bhaē* I was greatly astonished to hear this), — astonishing, amazing, wonderful (e.g. *yo t° kurā sunyo* this is an amazing thing to hear). [lw. H. *ta'ajjub* m. wonder, fr. Ar.]

ताजुबि tājubi, adj. Wonderful; admirable. [der. *tājub*.]

ताट् tāṭ, v. *tāṭ*^१.

ताटो tāṭo, v. *tāṭo*.

ताड् tāṛ^१, or *tār*, s. (obl. -a) The toddy-palm.—*tāra* *ko rukh* id. [the form *tār* is lw. H. *tār*; *tār* is the N. form < **tāda*-, cf. Sk. *tālāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *tāla*-m. (Arrian quoting Megasthenes has *tala*, Indica vii), Pk. *tāḍa*-m; Rom. eur. *taro* m. rum, *tari* f. brandy: syr. *tar* date-spirit; K. A. *tāl* m. fan-palm, B. *tār* O. *tāla*, Bi. *tār*, *tār*, H. P. *tār* m.; S. *tārī* f. the juice; G. M. *tāḍ* m. palm, Sgh. *tal*, — see *tārī*]

ताड् tāṛ^२, m. *tor-tār* q.v. [jingle-word.]

ताडन् tāran, (l.) s. Punishment. [lw. Sk. *tādana*-]

ताडना tāranā, (l.) s. Punishment [lw. Sk. id.]

ताडि tāri, s. The fermented juice of the palm, toddy: yeast. [lw. H. *tārī*; cf. B. O. *tārī*, Bi. *tārī*, *tārī*, P. S. *tārī* f., G. M. *tāḍī* f.; — v.s.v. *tār*^१.]

ताडिफ् tāriph, or *tāriph*, s. Praise, appreciation, eulogy. —*t° sana* creditably. [lw. H. *ta'rīf* fr. Ar.]

ताङ्हुनु tāṛnu, vb. tr. and intr. To guess, conjecture; hazard a guess. [lw. H. *tārnā*, cf. Pk. *tāḍar* multiplies (prob. < Sk. *tāḍayati* strikes, v.s.v. *tāl*^२); P. *tārnā*, L. *tār* m. watching; M. *tāḍṇē* to discover; — for meaning cf. *gunnu*.]

ताड्-पत्र tāṛ-patra, s. The leaf of the palm-tree. [lw. H. id.]

तात् tāṭ^१, (l.) s. Father. [lw. Sk. *tāta*-]

तात् tāṭ^२, s. Haste, in *tātā-tāt* q.v. [Sk. *taptiḥ* f. heat Rom. eur. *tati* f. heat, syr. *tat* fever; O. *tāti* heat S. *tati* f., Sgh. *tāta*; — cf. *tāto*]

ताता-तात् tāṭā-tāt, s. Hot haste, hurry; adv. In hot haste [empd. *tāto* and *tāt*^२]

तातिनु tātinu, vb. intr. — *tānu* q.v.

तातिन् तातल, adj. Closed, shut up (of an office or school) [lw. H. *ta'til* fr. Ar.]

ताते tāte, exclamation used to encourage babies to walk —*t° gamu* to walk (only of a baby when beginning to walk) [cf. Eng. nursery word *tatter* walk]

तातो tāto, adj. Hot; hot-tempered impetuous; alert —*t° gamu* to heat [Sk. *taptiḥ*: Pa. Pk. *tatta*-; Rom. eur. *tato*, arm. *tutan*, syr. *tātā*, D. tir. *tattā* (Leech), Sh. *tāty* K. *tot*^२, WPah. bhad. *tattū*, Ku. *tāto*, B. *tātū*; O. *tātū* to heat, H. *tātū* hot, P. L. *tattā*, S. *tato*, G. *tātū*; M. *tātāvnē* to be worried; Sgh. *tāta* heat (- *taptiḥ*)]

तात्तातो tāttāto, adj. Steaming hot, — emph. *tāttāta* adv. On the spot, then and there, flagrante delicto (e.g. *tyo cor tāttāta pakariyo* the thief was arrested on the spot). [redup. of *tāto*]

तातु tātnu, vb. intr. To be hot; be energetic; be attentive or mindful. [B. *tātū*, O. *tātū*, — der. *tāt*]

तात्पर्य tātparya, (l.) s. Object, aim, design. [lw. Sk. id.]

तादात्म्य tādātmya, (l.) s. Identity, similarity, likeness [lw. Sk. id.]

तादि tādi, or *tālhi*, adv. Long ago, years ago, once upon a time —*t° kāḍin mā* in days of old — *t° kāḍin mā* id. — *t° dekhi* long ago [poss. - **tad-divast* (-v. *tyo, diṇso*; and for meaning cf. Sk. *tad-dinam* on a certain day, every day) — Pk. *taddiasam*, *taddiham* every day; — v.s.v. doubtful.]

ताधि tādhi, v. *tūdi*.

तान् tān^१, s. (obl. -a) Warp; loom. [Sk. *tānāḥ* m. tone, fibre (cf. **tānagati*, v.s.v. *tānu*): Pk. *tānā*-m, K. *tān* m. thread; Ku. *tāno* warp, B. H. *tānā* m., P. *tān* f. L. *tānā* m. woof; S. G. *tāno* m. warp, M. *tānā* m., — cf. *tānu*.]

तान् tān^२, s. Stretching, in *tānā-tān*, *tān-tān* qq.v. [B. *tān* expanse; H. *tān* f. stretching; P. *tān* f. tune; S. *tānu* f. pulling; G. *tān* f. strain, M. *tān* m.; — v. *tānu*]

ताना tānā^१, s. A tune. [Sk. *tānāḥ* m. tone; — v.s.v. *tān*^२.]

ताना tānā^२, s. Stretching, in *t°-tān*, *t°-tān*, *ācā-t* qq.v. [v. *tānu*]

ताना tānā^३, s. A taunt —*t° mānu* to taunt. [lw. H. *ta'na* fr. Pers. Ar.]

ताना-तान् tānā-tān, s. Tug-of-war, scuffle, struggle [v. tānnu.]

ताना-तानि tānā-tāni, s. = tānā-tān q.v.

ताना-बाना tānā-bānā, or tānā-mānā, s. Apparatus, implements; accoutrements, weapons; uniform; — full dress (of officers).—tānā-nūnā bharnu to put on full dress for mounting guard [cf. H. tānā-bānā m. warp and woof; — v. tān¹ and bānā.]

ताना-माना tānā-mānā, v. tānā-bānā.

तानि tāni, s. Stretching, in khicā-t°, tānā-t° qq v. [v. tānnu.]

तानिन् तानिन्, vb. intr. To be tense or taut [Ku. tāniño to be stiff; — pass of tānnu.]

ताने-माने tāne-māne, s. Odd jobs —t° garnu to do odd jobs (e.g. 'tīni ke gari rahechhu?' 'tyasar t° gardai chu'). [cf. tānā-mānā?]

तान्-चिन् tān-cin, v. tām-cin.

तान्तान्-तुन्तुन् tāntān-tuntun, s. Small domestic duties such as patching and sewing. [redup. of tān-tun²]

तान्-तुन् tān-tun¹, s. Stretching; extension. [redup. of tān²]

तान्-तुन् tān-tun², s. Patching of clothes, patchwork (e.g. phātekā lugā t° pūnu to patch torn clothes) [redup. of tun]

तान्त्रिक् tāntrik, (l.) adj. Relating to the Tantras q.v. [lw. Sk. tāntrika-.]

तान्द्री tāndro, s. A dry stalk or straw (esp. of rice) [prob. < *tānro < *tārrō < *tāndu-ḍa; cf. P. tād(h)ā m. dry stalk of bājra, L. tāndā m.; — the meaning makes doubtful derivation fr. Sk. taṇḍulāḥ m. grain of rice. Pa. taṇḍulo m., Pk. taṇḍula-, taṇḍula- m., D. tor. tunōl m., K. tōm¹ m. (perh. contam. *cāvala-, cāmala-, v.s.v. cāmal), O. taṇḍula (lw. Sk. ?), G. tāḍlā m. pl., M. tāḍūl m.]

ताहु tānnu, vb. tr. To pull, stretch; drag; tighten.—ān t° to stretch oneself. [< *tānayati (cf. Sk. tanōti: Pa. tanoti): Pk. tāna- stretched; Ku. tānno, H. tānnā, P. tānnā (cf. tamnā, L. tannan to prepare the woof < tanōti), S. tānaṇu, G. tānvū, M. tānpē.]

तानपुरा tānpurā, s. A partic. kind of stringed musical instrument. [cf. tānā¹]

तान्सेन् tānsen, s. The name of a district in the extreme west of Nepal, near Pālpā; — name of a famous ancient musician.

ताप् tāp, s. (obl. -a) Heat; ardour, zeal; inflammation, fever; — regret, grief —tāp ānnu c. lāi to have fever.—sek-tāp v.s.v. [lw. Sk. tāpa-]

तापनि tāpani, adv. Nevertheless. [compd. tā and pani; — cf. tai-pani]

तापित् tāpit, (l.) adj. Heated; inflamed, pained: distressed. [lw. Sk. tāpita-]

ताप्के tāpke, s. Iron frying pan —tāi-t° v.s.v. [der. tāpnu.]

ताप्टि-छिया tāpṭi-thyaiyā, s. Swinging (a child) in the air —t° khelānnu to swing (a child) in the air.

ताप्नु tāpnu, vb. intr. To be warm, get warm; bask in the heat.—tāpī hālmu id.—tāpne āgo a fire to warm oneself by.—āgā t° to warm oneself at the fire.—ghāma t° to bask in the sun. [Sk. tāpyati: Pa. tappati, Pk. tappar Rom. tablo warm (< *taplo?); D. pash. topiku fever: Sh. tāpīēr to be hot; K. tāpun to warm oneself, Ku. tāpno; O. tāpibā to cause to blaze (der. tāpa?); H. tāpnā to warm oneself; P. tapāunā to heat; L. tappan, S. tapānu, G. tāpvū, M. tāpnē; — Kaf. ashk. tapó hot]

ताफाल् tāphāl, in āphāl-tāphāl q.v. [jingle-word]

तावि tābi, s. Authority, power; subjection; custody, disposal.—t° mā rākhnu to put in the power of.—t° mā lyānnu to subdue.—t° mā hālmu to put in the power of [lw. H. tābē dependent, fr. Ar.]

ताबिज् tābij, s. Amulet or bracelet worn above the elbow. [lw. H. tā'wiz amulet, fr. Ar.]

ताबिदार् tābidār, adj. Subservient; — s. Servant [lw. H. tābē'dār fr. Pers. Ar.]

ताबेदार् tābedār, v. tābidār.

तामके tamarke, or tambarke (?), s. A particular kind of creeper used as a specific against itch in dogs, *Stephania rotunda*.

तामस् tāmas, adj. Dark; having the quality of *tamas* q.v.; stupid; vicious; angry; malignant. [lw. Sk. tāmasa-.]

तामसि tāmasi, adj. Hot-tempered; proud. [der. tāmas] तामस्यान्नु tāmasyānnu, or tamsyānnu, vb. tr. To make eager, make active. [caus. of tāmsinu]

तामा-तुलसि tāmā-tulasi, s. The copper-coloured *tulasi* plant.—t° chunu to swear [compd. tāmo and tulasi]

तामा-पत्र tāmā-patra, or tamā-patra, s. A copper-plate on which a deed of gift is inscribed. [compd. tāmo and patra.]

तामिल् तामिल्, or tāmēl, s. The act of making ready, completion; accomplishment, putting into force —t° garnu to carry out (e.g. hukum t° garnu) [lw. II. tā'mil fr. Ar.]

तामे tāme, adj. Pertaining to or made of copper, coppery, copper-coloured.—t° dhukur a partic. kind of dove.—t° bās *Dendrocalamus Hamiltoni*. [der. tāmo.]

तामेल् तामेल्, v. tāmēl.

तामै-तामो tāmai-tāmo, s. Copper only, pure copper, nothing but copper (e.g. 'yo bhāro tānnā ko ho ke? pital tā misāeko chaina?' 'chaina; yas mā tāmai-tāmo cha'). [emph. redup. of tāmo]

तामो tāmo, s. Copper; — a young bamboo shoot (usu

pl. *tāmā* : these are eaten) — *tāmā kā* made of copper — *tāmā-tulasi*. — *tāmā-pattra*. — *tāmai-tāmo* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāmram* n. Pa. Pk. *tamba-* n.; K. *trām* m. (lw. in Sh. *trām* with *tr-*, not *c-*). Ku. *tāmo*, A. *tām*, B. *tāmā*. O. *tambā*, H. *tābā* m., P. *tāmbā* m., L. *trānā* f a large vessel; S. *tāmō* m. copper, G. *trābū*, *tābū* n., M. *tābē*, Sgh. *tañba*]

ताम्-चिन् *tām-cin*, or *tān-cin*, s. China enamel.

ताम्दा *tāmdā*, s. A kind of litter borne on the shoulders.

ताम्बूल *tāmbūl*, (l) The leaf of the Piper betel (= *pān*) [lw. Sk. *tāmbūla-*]

ताम्र *tāmra*, (l.) s. Copper (= *tāmo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

ताम्सिन् *tāmsinu*, or *tamsinu*, vb. intr. (caus. *tamsyānu* or *tāmsyānu* q v.) To be active, be forward, be about to, be anxious to (e.g. *ma belāyat jāna tāmsiē* I was anxious to go to Europe). [der. *tāmasi* ?]

(२) तायदाद् *tāyadād*¹, adj. Confiscated.—*t° hunu* to be confiscated (e.g. *us ko ghar t° bho* his property was confiscated) [same as *tāyadād*² ?]

तायदाद् *tāyadād*², s. Property (e.g. *tyas ko ghar mā katē t° cha* ?) [lw. contain H. *ta'dād* amount (fr. Ar.) and *jāedād* property (fr. Pers.).]

तायफा *tāyaphā*, s. A prostitute, harlot, dancing girl [lw. H. *tañāf* fr. Ar. (lw. in G. *tāypho*).]

तायि *tāyi*, v. *tāi*.

तायो *tāyo*, s. A flat iron pan (= *tāi*). [der. *tāi*.]

तार् *tār*¹, v. *tār*.

तार् *tār*², s. Wire; telegram.—*tār-khabar* telegraphic message.—*tār-ghar* telegraph office.—*tār dīnu* to telegraph. [lw. H. *tār* fr. Pers.]

तार् *tār*³, in *ek-tār* likeness.—*ektāre* continuous.—*tārai-tār* incessantly. [cf. A. *tār* quantity; H. *tār tār* piece by piece; G. *tār* n. sheet of paper]

तारक् *tārak*, (l) s. Saviour, deliverer. [lw. Sk. *tāraka-*]

तारकासुर *tārakāsūr*, s. Name of a demon whose killing by Indra assisted by Skanda is narrated in the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. *tārakāsuru-*]

तारकेश्वर *tārakēśwar*, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. cf. *tārakavadha* id.]

तारण *tāraṇ*, pop. *tāran*, s. Crossing; — saving, delivering, salvation.—*taraṇ-t°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tāraṇa-*.]

तारतम्य *tāratamya*, v. *tārtamya*.

तारन् *tāran*¹, s. Sending across.—*tiran-t°*.—*sāran-t°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *tāraṇam* n. sending across : Pk. *tāraṇa-* n.; — v. *tārnū*²]

तारन् *tāran*², (pop.) v. *tāraṇ*.

तारन्तार् *tārantār*, adv. Repeatedly, at short intervals [cf. *tār*³, *tārā-tāri*, *tārai-tār*]

तारा *tārā*, s. Name of the wife of the Monkey-king Sugrīva who with Hanumān assisted Rāma to conquer Rāvana.

तारा-तारि *tārā-tāri*, s. Haste, — adv. Quickly.

ताराबाजि *tārābāji*, an expression used to try to make a baby clap its hands. [nursery language for *tāl bajā* ?]

तारा-मण्डल *tārā-mandal*, s. Constellation. [compd. *tārā*¹ and *maṇḍal*]

तारि *tāri*, f. of *tār*³ q v.

तारिख *tāriḥ*, s. Date (in time); when preceded by a numeral, expresses that numbered day of the month in the European calendar, e.g. *pācis t* the 25th. [lw. H. *tārīḥ* fr. Ar.]

तारिफ *tāriḥ*, v. *tāriḥ*.

तारुण्य *tāruṇya*, (l.) s. Youth; youthfulness [lw. Sk. id.]

तारुवा *tāruwā*, s. One who takes across, *janār-t°* one who helps persons to ford a river. [der. *tārū*²; — a preserved to distinguish it from *taruwā* ?]

तारे *tāre*¹, adj. Having a string or wire or band *ek t*, *dui-t°*, *tan-t°* having one, or two, or three strings or bands. [der. *tār*²]

तारे *tāre*², adj. Steep, precipitous, in *t° bhū* a steep precipice. [cf. S. *tāre* deep.]

तारे *tāre*³, adj. (f. -*ū*) Having a white spot on the head (of cattle). [der. *tāro*¹]

तारै-तार *tārai-tār*, adj. Repeatedly, at short intervals [cf. *tār*², *tārantār*, *tārā-tār*.]

तारो *tāro*¹, s. Star; — target, mark; — cynosure, *t thāpnu* to set up a target or mark. *tārā-maṇḍal* v.s.v. *t° hānu* to shoot at a mark, aim *dhrub t* the polestar — *puchre t°* comet — *phulne t°* meteor. *sūt hārā* the Great Bear [Sk. *tārakā* f, *tārakam* n. Pa. *tārakā* f., Pk. *tārā* f.; D. *pash tārā*, *kal. tāri*, *gaw. tare*, *gār. tār*, *tor. tā mai tāra*, Sh. *koh. tāre* f., *gar. tāre* m., K. *tāra* f. pl. WPah. *kis. tāre*, *bhad. tāro*, Ku. *tāro*, A. B. O. H. P. *tārā* m., S. G. *tāro* m., M. *tārā* m., Sgh. *tara*, *taru*]

तारो *tāro*², s. Payment, in *tico-tāro* q.v. [Sk. *tārakā* causing to pass over Pk. *tārāga-*, K. *tār* m. ferryman's fee; cf. L. *tāran* to pay (v.s.v. *tārnū*²), and *tāran*.]

तारौ-तार *tāraū-tār*, adv. Repeatedly. [v. *tārai tār*.]

तार्के *tārke*, in *t° gureli* a partic. kind of bird found at high altitudes.

तार्तम्य *tārtamya*, or *tāratamya*, s. Arrangement, order [lw. Sk. *tāratamya-*.]

तार्नु *tārnū*¹, vb. tr. To cook by parching. [lw. B. or BH. < **tālayati*, cf. Sk. *talatā* fried Pk. *talat* fries; K. *talun* H. *talnū* to fry or be fried; P. *talūt* to fry. L. *talap*, S. *taraṇu*, G. *talpū*, M. *talpū*.]

तार्नु *tārnū*², vb. tr. To take across, ferry across. [Sk. *tārāyati*: Pa. *tāreti*; Sh. *tārā*, K. *tārū*, Ku. *tārā*, A. *tārību*, O. *tārībā*, H. *tārū*, P. *tārū*; L. *tāraṇ* to pay. S. *tāraṇu* to take over, G. *tārū*, M. *tārū*; — see also *tarnu*, *tāro*², *tārnū*.]

तारबेल tarbel, s. The name of a plant [cf *akut-beli*]
तारसुर tarsur, s. The tuning of stringed strum mts
 [lw Sk *taraṣara* loud sounding perh influenced by *tār*.]
ताल ताल¹, s. Pool; lake [Sk. lex *tallaḥ* m.: Pk. *talla-* n.: Ku. H. *tāl* m.; P. *tallā*, *tallah* m. low-lying land (or < **tal̥ya*-, der. Sk. *tala*-, q.v.s.v. *tala*); — further connection poss. with Sk. *tādāgaḥ* (v s v. *tālā*v).]
ताल ताल², emph. *tālāi*, s. Clapping the hands, time (in music)—*tāl mā* or *tālāi mā* in time, in tune (e.g. *tyo tālar mā gāūdai cha*). [Sk. lex. *tālaḥ* m., cf. *tādāḥ* m. blow: Pa. *tālo* m., Pk. *tāla*- m.; K. A. B. *tāl* m., O. *tāla*, H. P. *tāl* m. (lw. in S. *tālu* m.), S. *tārī* f., G. *tālī* f., M. *tāl* m.; — cf. Sk. *tādāḥ* m. blow, *tādāyati* beats: Pa. *tāletī*, Pk. *tāḍedi*, *tālei*; K. *tāḍun* to slap (perh mistake for vill. *tārun* or influenced by Sk.); B. *tārā* snub, O. *tārībā* to uproot; H. *tāran* m. reproof; P. *tārṇā* to punish; L. *tārā* m. cotton-scutter's mallet, S. *tāro* m.; G. *tāḍvū* to beat, M. *tāḍṇē*, Sgh. *taḷanu*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. Tel. Tam. *taṭṭu* to tap, strike; Tam. *taḷumbu* wound.—See also *tālo*]
ताल ताल³, (l.) s. The toddy-palm (= *tāi*). [lw. Sk. *tāla*-]
तालम्खाना tālamkhānā, v. *tālmkhānā*.
तालस् tālas, in *ālas-tālas* q.v.
ताला tālā, s. A lock made of metal. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. *tālo*.]
ताला-बाला tālā-bālā, v. *tālo-bālo*.
तालि tāli, s. Clapping the hands—*t° baḡāunu* to clap the hands. [Ku. *tālī*, A. B. *tālī*, O. *tāli*, H. P. *tālī* f., S. *tārī* f., G. *tālī* f.; — v. *tāl²*]
तालिका tālikā, (l.) s. Column, tables, tabulation.
तालिजिउ tālijīu, v. *taleju*.
तालिनु tālinu, vb. intr. To form a pool or pond. [der. *tāl¹*]
तालिस् tālim, s. Instruction, training. [lw. H. *ta'lim* fr. Ar.]
तालिमि tālimi, s. A girl trained in music at the Court of Nepal and usu. also a concubine. [der. *tālim*.]
तालिमे tālime, s. (f. -i) A professional musician employed in the Nepal Darbar. [der. *tālim*.]
तालिम्खाना tālimkhānā, or *tālamkhānā*, s. A place of training, school. [compd. lw. H. *ta'lim* instruction (fr. Ar.) and *khānā²*.]
तालिवर tāliwar, or *tālewar*, adj. Very rich. [lw. H. *tālē'war* fr. Pers. Ar.]
तालु tālu¹, s. Palate, roof of mouth—*tālu ko* palatal [Sk. *tālu* n.: Pa. Pk. *tālu* n., Pk. *tālu*- n.; Sh. *tālu* m. (pl -e), K. *tāl* f. m., Ku. A. B. *tālu*, O. *tālu*, H. P. L. *tālū* m., S. *tārū* m., G. *tālu* f., M. *tālū* f.; — see also *tālu²*.]
तालु tālu², s. The top of the head—*t° khunle* having a bald patch on top [A. B. *tālu*, O. *tālu*, P. L. *tālū* m.,

G. *talu* f. M. *talu talu* f. prob same as *talu* < Sk. *tālu* palate (cf meanings f. Sk. *nurdhā* m. lead to p roof of palate) but G. also has forms w th l. *talu* f (also 'palate'), *tāl* f. bald patch, *tālkū* n. crown of head, *tālkī* f. id. (also 'palate').—Finally et. *tāruko* (< **tārukka*-?).]
तालुक tāluk, s. Enquiry; — jurisdiction.—*t° linu* to examine. [lw. H. *ta'alluq* reference, reflection, fr. Ar.]
तालुकि tāluqi, adj. Invested with authority, having jurisdiction. [der. *tāluk*]
तालुकदार tālukdār, s. A person invested with authority or jurisdiction or power; (esp.) an authorized landholder [lw. H. *ta'alluqdār* fr. Pers. Ar.]
तालेजु tāleju, or *tālyiu*, s. Name of a partic deity with a famous temple in Kathmandu.—*t° bhawāni* id.
तालेवर tālewar, v. *tāliwar*.
ताले tālai, emph. of *tāl²* q.v.
तालो tālo, s. A wooden bolt or bar for locking a door [Sk. lex. *tālakaḥ* m. (< *tādāḥ* m. blow, buddh. *tādakaḥ* m. key, cf. *tādagaḥ* a kind of artificer v.s.v. *tāl²*). Pa. *tālo* m., Pk. *tāla*- n.; K. *tār* m. bolt; B. *tārā* door-bar, *tālā* lock. O. *tālā* (lw. with -l- fr. B. H. ?), H. P. *tālā* m.; S. *tārī* f. bolt; G. *tālū* n. lock]
तालो-बालो tālo-bālo, or *tālā-bālā*, s. Giddiness, perplexity —*tālā-bālā khelāunu* to make giddy (e.g. *ma lai bhoka le t° khelāyo* I am fainting with hunger). [cf. *hārā-bārā*]
ताली-ताल tālāi-tāl, adv. Again and again, incessantly —Ex. *kina tmi ma kahā t° āi rahanchan* why are you always coming to my house? [cf. *tāl¹*, and *tārāi-tā*]
तालाँठि tālāñṭhi, s. Management of affairs; secret of success.
ताल्चा tālcā, s. Lock; the pin pushed into the bar (*āglo*) to lock it—*t° mūrnu* or *lagāunu* to lock—*t° sāco* lock and key. [*tālo* + *sāco*.]
ताल्चे tālce, adv. in *t° hānnu* to perform the act of coition without preliminary delay, — (in the game of *khopri*) to strike the opponent's marble without letting one's own touch the ground first. [der. *tālco*?]
तावा tāwā, s. A flat piece of iron on which *capātīs* are cooked. [Sk. *tāpakaḥ* m. cooking stove: Bi. H. *tāwā* m.; — v. *tāi*]
तास tāś¹, s. A playing card. [lw. H. *tās* fr. Pers.]
तास tāś², s. A kind of brocade.—*tās-kimkhāb*.—*tās-kucin* v.s.vv. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]
तासा tāśā, adj. Thin, weak, emaciated.—Ex. *tyo jaro āunā le ek-dam t° bhai ruhecha*.
तासिर् tāsir, s. Effect, influence; impulse. [lw. H. *tāḡīr* fr. Ar.]
तास-किम्खाव tās-kimkhāb, s. A partic. kind of costly cloth. [compd. *tās²* and *kimkhāb*.]

तास-कुचिन् tās-kucin, s. A partic. kind of very rich cloth.
[empd tās² and kucin]

ताहँ tāhā, v. tyahā.

ताहून् tāhun, v. tāun.

ताहूर-ताहूर tāhur-tāhur, v. tāur-tāur.

ताहूर-माहूर tāhur-māhur, v. tāur-māur.

ति ti¹, pl. of tyo q.v.

ति ti-², at the beginning of compounds indicates three.
[Sk tri-]

ति -ti³, suffix forming (a) nouns denoting action or the result of action derived from verbs, (b) abstract nouns derived from adjectives, e.g. *uṭhati*, *bartī*, *bastī*, *bhartī*, *malatī*, *lamtī*. [v. -at.]

तिआर tiār, v. tivār.

तिआहि tiāhi, v. tihāi.

तिउन् tiun, or tihun, s (obl. -a) Meat and vegetables eaten with rice.—*tiun-tāun* food [Sk. lex. *temanam* n. moisture, sauce: Pa. *temanam* n wetting; Pk. *tīmana-* n condiment; Ku. *tyūn* sauce, *tyūnār* vegetables (< **temanāhāra*-?); B. *teman* sauce; O. *tiuna*, *tiana* curry; H. *tīwan* m. sauce; P. *temnā* to moisten a piece of bread; S. *tīwanu* m.; M. *tevnē* to dissolve, become moist; Sgh. *temanu* to wet; — cf. **tinta*- 'wet': Pa. *tinto*; Rom. *tindo*; A. *titā* to be wet, B. *titā*; O. *tintā* wet, Sgh. *tet*; — Pk. *timmaī* is wet (cf. *timinu-* n. wet wood); S. *trīmanu* to ooze < **trīmyati*—Cf. also Sk. *stīmyati* becomes wet.]

तिउने tiune, or tihune, s. A person who is fond of curries. [der. *tiun*.]

तिउन्-चखुवा tiun-cakhuwā, s. (lit. curry-taster) A servant who is constantly changing masters [der. *tiun* and *cākhnu*.]

तिउरि tiuri, v. tiure.

तिउरे tiure, or -i, s. A partic. kind of plant used by women for colouring the finger-nails. *Convolvulus turpethum* (?). [Sk. *trivṛtā* f *Ipomoea turpethum*: B. *teupr*, H. *teuprī* f]

तिडु tidu, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. *tīlūdū*.]

(²) तिकि tiki, in *tiki rukh* a partic. kind of small tree, *Excoccaria baccata*. [cf. B. *tikar* the plant *Curcuma angustifolia*; S. *tika* f. *Eclipta prostrata* ?]

तिकरु tikkhar, adj. Keen; savoury.—*t°-ākhe* v.s.v. [extension of *tikho* (q.v.) with expressive doubling of consonant.]

तिकरु-आखे tikkhar-ākhe, adj. Sharpsighted. [der. *tikkhar* and *ākho*]

तिकरुई tikkharei, s. Sharpness, keenness (esp. to the taste). [der. *tikkhar*.]

तिकरुओ tikkharo, or tikkharo, adj. Sharp, pungent [v. *tikkhar*]

तिकहे tikkhe, v. *tasyā*.

तिखारिनु tikhārinu, vb. intr. To be sharpened — *tikhārieke* sharp. [pass. of *tikhārinu*.]

तिखारु tikhāru, vb. tr. To point, sharpen [Ku. *tikhāro* M. *tikhār* pungent, *tikhārñē* to whet; — der. *tikho*.]

तिखिनु tikhinu, vb. intr. To be sharpened, be whetted, — be incited. [der. *tikho*.]

तिखेई tikkheī, s. Sharpness. [der. *tikho*.]

तिखो tikho, adj. Sharp, pointed; poignant, tasty — *tikho-ākhe* sharpsighted. [Sk. *tikṣṇā* has three (dialectal?) developments: — (1) Pa. Pk. *tikkha-*; WPah. bhad. *tikkhā* quick; Ku. *tikho* sharp; A. *tikhā* steel, H. *tikhā* sharp; P. *tikhā*, *tikkhā*, *tarikkhā* sharp, quick (contam. *trṣṭāh* > Pa. *tittḥo*; D. tir. *trist*, v.s.v. *tūh*); L. *trikkhā* swift; S. *tikho* sharp, G. *tikhū*, M. *tikh* pungent, *tikhē* n steel; Sgh. *tik* hot ray of sun; — (2) Pa. *tikhino* (< **tikhna-* before assimilation of *n* ?); Sgh. *tiyumu*; — (3) Pa. Pk. *tiṇha-* (< **tīṣṇa-* < *tik-ṣṇa-* as opposed to *tik-ḥṣṇa-* > *tikkha-*), D. tor. *tīn* sharp, Sh. *tīny* (see also *pāin*); — Kaf. ashk. *tīn* wine.—Rom. eur. *tikno* small (not recorded with an aspirate) prob. does not belong here; but poss syr *tiknaūār* hurts—For history of *ḥṣṇ* see also *sānu*, *sākhine*]

तिखरुओ tikkharo, v. tikkharo.

तिखाउनु tikhyāunu, vb. tr. To sharpen; whet; make to taper; — incite. [caus. of *tikhinu*.]

तिख्रो tikhro, v. tighro.

तिगुना tigunā, adj. Triple, threefold. [H. *tigunā*, P. *tigunā*, *tiggunā*; — not < Sk. *trigunah*, but reformed fr *ti-* and *-gunā* (v. *caugunu*).]

तियो tigro, v. tighro.

तिघ्रे tighre, m. *top-tighre* q.v. [der. *tighro*.]

तिघ्रो tighro, or tikhro or tigro, s. Thigh (of a man opp to *sāpro* that of an animal).

तिज tij, s. The third day of the bright fortnight of the month Bhādra, on which women fast to ensure their husband's longevity. [Sk. *trītyāh* third, *trītyā* f third day: Pa. *tatiyo*, Pk. *tāiya-*, *tāijja-*, *tāijja-*; D. kal. *atrīlī* day before yesterday (Morg.); tor. 'tīlū' thud, WPah. cur. *treḍ*, bhat. *trījyā*; A. *tiyā* returning every third day; B. *tiyāt* third; H. P. *tīj* f. third day; P. *tīā*, *tīgā* third; L. *trīgā* adj., *trīa* m. a third (< Sk. *tīlīyama* n.); S. *trīja* f. third day, *trījo* third, G. *trīj*, *tīj* f., *trījū*, *tījū*, M. *tīj* f., *tīgā*; — see also *tiyo*, *asti*.]

तिजरो tijaro, s. A fever which appears every third day [empd *ti-*² and *jaro*; — or < Sk. *trītyakajvarah* m. (v.s.v. *tīj* and *jaro*); — or extension with *-ḍu-* of *tīj*, cf. Sk. *tītyakah* tertian (of fever), and S. *trīyru* m. id., extension of *trīo* third.]

तिठाउनु tithaunu, v. *tīthāunu*

तिता *tita*, v. *tjata*

तिति *titi*, v. *tyati*.

तितिको *titiko*, v. *tyatiko*.

तितिक्षा *titikṣā*, (l.) s. Patience, endurance; suffering [lw. Sk. id.]

तितिक्षित् *titikṣit*, (l.) adj. Borne, endured, suffered; = *titikṣu* q.v. [lw. Sk. *titikṣitu*.]

तितिक्षु *titikṣu*, (l.) adj. Patient, enduring, suffering. [lw. Sk. id.]

तितिनु *titinu*, vb. intr. To become bitter. [der. *tito*.]

तितिलि *titili*, or *tulli*, s. Butterfly.—*putali* t° v.s.v. *putali*. [H. *titili* f.]

तित्ते *tite*, adj. Bitter (only in composition with a noun) in t°-*pāti* *Artemisia vulgaris*—t°-*phāpar* bitter *phāpar*.—t°-*mācho* a partic. kind of fish. [der. *tito*.]

तित्तेई *titei*, s. Bitterness; grief [der. *tito*.]

तित्तो *tito*, adj. Bitter; acrid; acid [Sk. *tikṭaḥ* pungent. Pa. *tittako*, Pk. *titta*—; D. tor. 'tid' (but perh. mistake for *tid*, v.s.v. *tiṭṭh*), Ku. *tito*, A. B. *titā*, H. *tītā*, P. *ṭiṭ* (altered to avoid *tītā* cunnus?), Sgh. *tit*]

तित्तौरो *titauro*, s (usu pl. -ā) Small ball made of ground pulse. [perh. < **tikṭa-pūra*-, v.s.vv. *tito* and *puri*.]

तित्तिको *tittiko*, v. *tyatiko*.

तित्याउनु *tityāunu*, vb. tr. To make bitter [caus. of *titinu*]

तित्रा-तुत्रा *titrā-tutrā*, s. Partridges, a collection of partridges, partridges in general. [redup. *titro*.]

तित्रि *titri*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Tamarindus indica*. [Sk. *tittirīkā* f., *tittirīkaḥ* m., *tittirīkā* f., *tittirīkam* n.: B. *tittir*, *tittirī*, O. *tittirī*; Bi. *tittir* partic. kind of cattle-fodder; P. *tittirī*, *tittirī* f. the tree *Rhus semialata*.]

तित्रो *titro*¹, s. Partridge.—*titrā-tutrā* v s.v. [Sk. *tittirīḥ*, *tittirīḥ* m: Pa. *tittiro* m; K. *titar* m, Ku. *tittiro*, B. *tittir*, O. *tittira*, H. *titar* m., P. L. *tittar* m., S. *tittiru* f, G. *titar* f, M. *titar* m.]

तित्रो *titro*², v. *tyatro*.

तित्रिलि *titli*, v. *titili*.

तिथि *tithi*, s. Date; day of the month; right date, right moment; festival. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिड्डु *tidḍu*, s. A partic. kind of bird [cf. *tidu*.]

तिन् *tin*¹, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.

तिन् *tin*², adj. Three. [Sk. *trīni* n. pl: Pa. *tīni*, Pk. *tīnni*; Rom. eur. *trīn*, syr. *tārān*, Ku. *tīn*, A. *toni*, B. *tin*, O. *tini*, H. *tīn*, P. *tinn*, G. *traṇ*, M. *tīn*, Sgh. *tuna*; — cf. Sk. *trāyaḥ* m. pl.: D. *tir. tre*, pash. *hlā*, kal. *trek*, kho. *troi*, gaw. *ṭle*, gār. *ṭhā*, tor. *mai cā*, Sh. *ce*, WPah. *kiś. trē*, bhad. *tlān*, L. *tre*, S. *tre*; — Kaf. *ashk. tra*.]

तिनि *tini*, obl. pl. of *tyo* q.v.

तिनोटा *tinotā*, or *tinwata* pop. *tinora* vj Three [der. *tin*, — for ending v. *yeyā* q.v.]

तिनोडा *tinotā*, v. *tinotā* q.v.

तिन्-चोसे *tin-cose*, adj. Three-pointed, having three projections or prominences. [compd. *tin*² and *coso*.]

तिन्-तले *tin-tale*, adj. Three-storeyed. [der. *tin*² and *talā*]

तिन्-तार *tin-tār*, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument with three strings. [compd. *tin*² and *tār*².]

तिन्-तारे *tin-tāre*, s. The name of three partic. stars that always appear in a straight line. [der. *tin*² and *tāro*.]

तिन्तिरिलोक *tinṭirilok*, s. The three worlds; heaven, earth and the nether world. [compd. *tin*² and *trilok*]

तिन्दुक् *tinduk*, s. Ebony. [lw. Sk. *tindraka*-*Diospyros embryopteris*.]

तिन्-धर्के *tin-dharke*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ṇ* (lit. 'having three strokes'). [der. *tin*² and *dharko*.]

तिन्ध्याङ् *tindhyāṇ*, s. The noise of a drum.—t°-*patindhyāṇ* v.s.v.

तिन्ध्याङ्-पतिन्ध्याङ् *tindhyāṇ-patindhyāṇ*, s. The noise of a drum; — the sound made by a person falling

तिन्-पाते *tin-pāte*, adj. Having three leaves, monstrous [der. *tin*² and *pāt*.]

तिन्-पाने *tin-pāne*, v.s.v. *pāne*. [der. *tin*² and *pāni*.]

तिन्-पोया *tin-poyā*, or *-payā*, adj. Three-ply (of wool, etc.) [compd. *tin*² and *poyā*.]

तिन्-फटाका *tin-phaṭākā*, s. The three lines marked on the foreheads of Vaiṣnavas or worshippers of Viṣṇu [tin² and *phaṭākā*.]

तिन्-मुखे *tin-mukhe*, adj. Having three heads or mouths [der. *tin*² and *mukh*.]

तिन्वटा *tinwata*, v. *tinotā*.

तिन्-सर्कार *Tin-sarkār*, s. The Prime Minister of Nepal, before whose name *śrī* is written three times [compd. *tin*² and *sarkār*.]

तिप् *tip*¹, s. = *tipo* q.v.

तिप् *tip*², in *tip thāpnu* to place a marble to be shot at.

तिपाइ *tipāi*, s. = *tripāi* q.v.

तिपो *tipo*, s. A round fishing net or trap made of bamboo; — the pool into which the fish are driven for catching.—t° *thāpnu* to use a net.—Pvb. *ghar mā kānchā bābu mare tipā mā māchā pare* the fish were caught in the net just when uncle died at home, i.e. things happen so awkwardly. [cf. *ṭāpo*, *tip*²; and K. *ṭhyup* m a cage-like apparatus in which live fish are kept.]

तिब्बत् *tibbat*, s. The country of Tibet.

तिब्बतिया *tibbatiyā*, adj. Tibetan; — s. An inhabitant of Tibet.

तिमि *timi*, pronoun of the second person singular, less familiar than *tā*, less formal than *tapāi*. It takes the

second person plural of the verb. It is used between friends or to inferiors. The plural is *timaharu*. [Pa. Pk. *tumhe* fr. Sk. *yusmān* with *t-* after sg. *tvām*, *tuvām* and with ending *-e* of nom. pl. of demonstratives Rom. eur. *tunc*, syr. *ḏime*, D. mai. *tus*, Sh. gil. *tsho*, koh. *tso*, K. *tōh*, WPah. pog. bhad. pan. *tus*, bhat. *tusi*, Ku. *tum*, A. B. *tuma*, O. *tumbhi*, H. *tum*, P. *tusi*, L. *tusi*, S. *tavhi*, *avhi*, G. *tame*, M. *tuhmā*, Sgh. *topi*, *um̐ba*.]

तिमिलो tumilo, s. A partic. kind of wild fig-tree, *Ficus glomerata* (?) [Pk. *timila-* m. a tree; Ku. *timilo* wild fig; P. *timbal* m. *Ficus Roxburghii*; S. *timuru* m. the tree *Avicennia tomentosa*.]

तिमिसिना timisinā, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan

तिमुर timur, or *ṭimur*, s. Name of several trees and shrubs.—*boke* *t°* *Xanthoxylon acanthopodium*.—*bhāle* *t°* *X. alatum*.—*sil-t°* a partic. thornless variety. [Pa. *timbaru* m. *Diosperos embryopterus*, Pk. *ṭimbaru* m., K. *tībar*, *tībrū* n. *Xanthoxylon hostile*, P. *timbar*, *tīmrū* m.]

तिम्रो timro, adj. Your (adj. to *timi* q.v.). [cf. Pk. *tumhāra-*; Ku. *tumaro*, H. *tumhārā*.]

तिया tiyā, s. The number three in gambling [cf. *tiyo* q.v.]

तियाइ tiyāi, v. *tihāi*.

तियारु tiyār, v. *tayār*.

तियालो tiyālo, s. A distant relative whose death need be mourned for three days only. [der. *tiyo*.]

याहि tiyāhi, v. *tihāi*

तियो tiyo, s. Three (used in scoring in the game *dandibiyo* q.v.). [Sk. *trikāḥ* triple: Pa. *ṭiko*, Pk. *tiyu-*; G. *tariyū* of three kinds; — or Sk. *tṛtīyam* for the 3rd time, as in H. *tīyā*; P. *tīā* m. the number three; L. *trīa* m. a third; S. *tīō* m. three in a partic. game (lw. with *t*) — See also *tij*, *asti*]

तिरु tir¹, s (obl. -a) Bank (of a river), shore, beach; direction.—*tira* v.s.v. [Sk. *tīram* n.: Pa. Pk. *tīra-* n.; K. Ku. *tīr*, A. B. *tīr* m., O. *tira*, H. *tīr* m., S. *tīru* m., G. M. *tīr* n., Sgh. *tera*.]

तिरु tir², s (obl. -a) Arrow.—*tir-kamān* bow and arrows. [lw. H. *tīr* fr. Pers.]

तिर tira, postp. c. obl. or *ko* or *kā*. In the direction of, towards; near.—*utā* *t°* over there, beyond.—*katā* *t°* whither?—*cārai* *t°* in all four directions, everywhere.—*gatā* *t°* whither (rel.).—*yatā* *t°* hither. [obl. of *tir¹*.]

तिरन् tiran, s. Payment, in *t°-tāran* q.v. [der. *tirnu*.]

तिरन्-तारन् tiran-tāran, s. Squaring of accounts.—*t° garnu* to square accounts. [empd. *tiran* and *tāran*.]

तिरह tiraha, s. Strong feeling; sensitiveness.

तिराइ tirāi, s. Payment—*jhārā-t°* v.s.v. [der. *tirnu*.]

तिराउनु tirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be paid. [caus. *tirnu*.]

तिरान tirān, s. Payment; liquidation of a debt. [same as *tiran*?]

तिरानबे tirānabe, adj. Ninety-three. [cf. Sk. *trayonavatiḥ*, *trinavataḥ* 93rd. Pk. *trānum*; K. *trānumath*, A. *terānnai*, B. *tirānabbai*, O. *teyānube*, H. L. *tirānau*, G. *tānū*, M. *tiryānnav*.]

तिरानबेवै tirānabewā, adj. Ninety-third. [der. *tirānabe*.]

तिरासि tirāsi, adj. Eighty-three. [cf. Sk. *tryaśtīḥ* Pk. *tesū-*; K. *trēyēśūḥ*, A. *terāsi*, B. *tirāsi*, O. *teyāsi*, H. P. L. *trāsī*, L. *treāsī*, G. *tyāsī*, M. *tiryāśī*.]

तिरासिवै tirāsiwā, adj. Eighty-third. [der. *tirāsi*.]

तिरिज्जु tirij, s. Receipt given for payment of money [H. *terij*, *tīraj* f. list; G. *terij*, *tārīj* f. abstract, cf. *tāravū* to make an abstract; — perh. < **tirīyya-*, **tārīyya-*, cf. *tirnu*.—See also *terij*, *tirjā*.]

तिरिन् tirin, s. A thin blade of grass or straw.—Pv. *danta māle t° tokincha* when the teeth are close set a blade of grass is bitten off (i.e. union is strength). [lw. Sk. *tṛṇa-*.]

तिरिनु tirinu, vb. intr. To be paid off (of a debt). [pass. of *tirnu*.]

तिरिप्प तिरिप्पा, v. *tripta*.

तिरिप्पि तिरिप्पि, v. *tripti*.

तिरि-बिरि tiri-biri, s. Dripping of water, the sound of dripping water (e.g. *pāni ko dhāro t° garcha*). [cf. *tirimiri*.]

तिरिमिरि tirimiri, s. Dazzle; mistiness; — adj. Dazzled, misty. [H. M. *tirimirī* f. giddiness; cf. A. *tirbir* sparkle]

तिरिया tiriyā, s. Woman. [A. *tir*, H. *triyā*, P. *tiryā*, — perh. < *st°rī* beside Sk. *strī*: Pa. *itthī*, *itthakā*, Aś. *shah striyaka*, mān. *istri-*, dhau. *itthī*, Pk. *itthī*, *itthū*; D. *ti strē* woman, *strēca* female, pash. *ślikā*, *hlīhā*, Kunai Valley *trik* (Morg.), kal. *strija*, kho. *istri*, gar. *is*, tor. 'śī. cī', K. *triy*, WPah. bhad. *ṭhī* (LSI), *ṭh* (Siddhesv. u. Varma), H. *triyā*; — Kaf. *dameli* 'stirī' (Morg.) — The unaspirated forms of N. WPah. A. H. P. are unexplained poss. they are early loanwords, rather than descended, from Sk.]

तिरुवा tiruvā, s. One who pays; tenant. [der. *tirnu*.]

तिरो tiro, s. Payment; fare; rent.—*t° tirnu* to make payment.—*t° tirnu* tenant—*jhārā-tirā* v.s.v. [cf. *tirnu*.]

तिरो-तारो tiro-tāro, s. Squaring of accounts; liquidation of debt.—*t° garnu* to square accounts. [empd. *tiro* and *tāro*.]

तिरो-भरो tiro-bhara, s. Payment of Government dues on land [empd. *tiro* and *bhara*.]

तिरिक्कि tiriki, s. The number three (in cards and dice) [lw. Sk. *trika-*.]

तिरखना *tirkhana*, v. *trsa*

तिखा *tirkhā*, l. *tr̥ṣa*, s. Thirst — *lagn* c. *lar* to be thirsty. [lw. Sk. *tr̥ṣā*.]

तिखाउनु *tirkhāunu*, vb. intr. To be thirsty. [der. *tirkhā*]

तिर्याइलो *tirchyāilo*, adj. Acrid

तिर्जा *tirjā*, s. The paper authorizing the holder of state land to collect the revenue thereof, esp. in the case of a soldier collecting his *bāl* in the form of rice from the ryots. The holder of a *tirjā* is called *talsin* [cf. *tirij* ?]

तिर्जे *tirje*, adj. Appertaining to a *tirjā* q.v.

तिरतेजुग *tirtajug*, (pop.) v. *tretāyug*.

तिर्थ *tirtha*, l. *tirtha*, s. Pilgrimage — *t° garnu* to go on a pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिर्थजाचा *tirthajātrā*, l. *tirthajātrā*, s. Pilgrimage. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिर्थजाचि *tirthajātri*, l. *tirthajātri*, s. Pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *tirthajātrin*.]

तिर्थवासि *tirthavāsi*, l. *tirthavāsi*, s. Pilgrim.—Pvb *āphu bhane t° nāū bhane dhussā, khāna lāgcha kanda mul hagna lāgcha mussā* one poses as a pilgrim under the name of Dhussā, starts to eat roots and bulbs, starts to eject rats at stool (i.e. commits the worst offences under the garb of innocence). [lw. Sk. *tirthavāsin*.]

तिर्थस्थान *tirthasthān*, l. *tirthasthān*, s. Shrine [lw. Sk. *tirthasthāna*.]

तिर्थे *tirthē*, adj. Pertaining to pilgrimage — *t° bhoj* a feast held by pilgrims on their return home [der. *tirtha*]

तिर्नु *tirnu*, vb. tr. To pay, pay back, repay.—*tiri dinu* id — *tiro t°* to pay rent. [Sk. *tirāte* crosses, accomplishes, *tirayati* accomplishes, *tiritah* settled. Pa. *tireti* accomplishes; Pk. *tirai* is able, *tirei* finishes; Rom. syr. *tirnaiār* causes to pay; K. *tērun* to conquer, cf. *trinun* to have many descendants < Sk. *tirṇah*; — cf. L. *tiran* to pay < *tārdyati*, v. *tāro*².]

तिर्पन् *tirpan*, adj. Fifty-three [cf. Sk. *tripaṅcāśat*: Pk. *tevanna-*; K. *trawanzāh*, O. *tepana*, H. *tirpan*, L. *tirwaṅja*, S. *trewaṅgāha*, G. *trepan*, te-, M. *tirpanna*.]

तिर्पनाँ *tirpanaū*, adj. Fifty-third [der. *tirpan*.]

तिर्पाइ *tirpāi*, v. *tripāi*.

तिर्फला *tirphalā*, (pop.) v. *triphalā*.

तिर्बेनि *tirbeni*, (pop.) v. *tribeni*.

तिर्भुवन *tirbhuwan*, (pop.) v. *tribhuvan*.

तिर्मिर *tirmir*, s. Dazzling or brilliant light. [v. *tirimuri*.]

तिर्मिराउनु *tirmirāunu*, vb. intr. To be dazzled, become dim (of sight). [H. *tirmirānā*; — v. *tirimuri*.]

तिर्लिङ्ग *tirliṅga*, (Darj.) s. The state of having too much water (of curry).—*t° pareko tiun* curry with too much water in it.

तिर्सेठ *tirsath*, adj. Sixty-three. [cf. Sk. *trisaṣṭhi* f.]

la. *ta. althi* Pk. *tesathin* K. *tr̥hath* B. *tesath* O. *tesathā*, II. *tr̥sath*, tre-, L. *tr̥th*, S. *tr̥hathā*, G. *tesath*.]

तिर्सेठौँ *tirsathāū*, adj. Sixty-third. [der. *tirsath*.]

तिर्सना *tirsanā*, old *tirghanā*, l. *tr̥ṣṇā*, s. Desire — *t° garnu* or *rākṣnu* to set one's heart on. [lw. Sk. *tr̥ṣṇā* thirst]

तिर्सुल *tirsul*, (pop.) v. *trisūl*.

तिर्मुलि *tirsuli*, l. *trisūl*, s. Name of a celebrated stream 20 miles north-west of Kathmandu, said to have been made with Śiva's trident. [der. *trisūl*.]

तिर्सुले *tirsule*, adj. Three-pronged. [der. *tirsul*.]

तिरहुत *tirhut*, v. *terhāt*.

तिरहुते *tirhute*, v. *terhāute*

तिल *til*, s. (obl. -a) Sesamum seed.—*til-kāne* v s.v. [Sk. *tilaḥ*: Pk. *tila-* m; K. *tēl* m., Ku. A. B. *til*, O. *tila*, H. P. L. *til* m, S. *tiru* m., G. *tal*, *til* m. (l?), M. *tīl* m., Sgh. *tala*.]

तिलक *tilak*, (l.) The sectarian mark on the forehead (= *tikā*) — *graha-tilak* v s.v. [lw. Sk. *tilaka*.]

तिलक-फुल *tilak-phul*, s. Sacred ashes (to mark the forehead) and flowers (to offer to an idol). [empd. *tilak* and *phul*.]

तिलङ्ग *tilāṅga*, v. *tiliṅgo*.

तिलरि *tilari*, or *tlahari*, s. A partic. kind of big gold ornament worn on a woman's breast. [P. *tillyi* f.]

तिलवा *tilawā*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. (= *reuri*; smaller than *tilauri*.) [B. *tiluyā*, H. *tiluā* m., M. *tikhā* m.; — der. *til*.]

तिलस्मि *tilasmi*, adj. Mysterious, romantic, wonderful [lw. H. *tilasmā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

तिलहरि *tilahari*, v. *tilari*.

तिलाञ्जलि *tilāñjali*, s. An oblation of water and sesamum. [lw. Sk. id.]

तिलानि *tilāni*, s. A pot in which is kept a mixture of sesamum, water, barley and *kus* grass for use in religious ceremonies; — a pot for holding sesamum oil (?). [**tila-dhāna*; — v. *til*.]

तिलि *tili*, (W.) s. A small mark or mole. [Sk. *tilakaḥ* mark on the forehead, der. *tila-* (v s.v. *til*): Ku. *tilo* mole; B. *tilā* freckled.]

तिलिङ्ग *tiliṅga*, v. *tiliṅgo*.

तिलिङ्गो *tiliṅgo*, or *tilinga* or *tilanga*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *tilangā* or *tiliṅgā* lit. 'an inhabitant of Tilingana', where sepoys were first trained by Europeans: v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *tilinga*.]

तिलौरि *tilauri*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sesamum and molasses. [**tila-pūra-*, v s.v. *til* and *puri*.]

(?) तिलौरो *tilauro*¹, s. A pot in which sesamum oil is kept [perh. < **tila-puta-* or **tila-puta-*, v s.v. *til*, *tel*, *purā*.]

तिलौरो tilauro², adj. Of a black and white colour, black and white, dappled. [Sk. *tilakaḥ* m. freckle (v s v. *tilā*) + ²]

तिल-काने til-kāne, s. A goat with ears marked with spots like sesamum seeds. [der. *til* and *kān*]

तिल्ले tilke, s. A cow or ox with marks on its forehead like sesamum. [der. *tilak*.]

तिल्ल्वाँले tilcāñle, (old) v. *tilcāmle*.

तिल्ल्वाँले tilcāñwale, (old) v. *tilcāmle*.

तिल्ल्वाँले tilcāmle, old *tilcāñwale* or *tilcāñle*, adj. Grizzled, hoary, grey. [der. *til* and *cāmle*]

तिवार् tiwār, or *tihār* or *tiār* or *tewār*, s. The first three days of the festival of *diwālī*. The three days are : *gār-t°* when the cow is worshipped ; *goru-* or *hah-t°* when the ox is worshipped ; *bhāi-t°* when brothers are worshipped. The two days previous to these three are sometimes called *kāg-t°* and *kukur-t°*. All five are called *yamapañcak* (i.e. the five days of Yama) since anyone who dies during these days is free from punishment by Yama. [H. *tewār* m. festival, P. *tihār* m., S. *tihāru* m., G. *tehevār* m. : — prob. < **tithi-vāra*-, cf. Sk. *tithah* m. lunar day : Pa. *tithi* m., Pk. *tithi* m. ; and Sk. *vārah* m. time, v s.v. *bār*².]

तिवारि tiwāri, or *tewāri*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans ; — a member of that class. [H. *tivārī* m., M. *twārī* m.]

तिवारे tiwāre, or *tihāre*, adj. Belonging to or concerned with *twār* q.v.—*t°* *phul* a partic. kind of flower which blossoms during *yamapañcak* (= *saipatī* q.v.). [der. *tivār*]

तिवालि tiwālī, or *tewālī*, s. Time, occasion.—*tin t°* three times (e.g. *ma kalkatā gaeko tin t° pugyo* this is my third visit to Calcutta). [lw. H. *tawālī* continuation, fr. Ar]

तिथ तिथ्या, or *tiṣyā*, pop. *tikkhe*, s. Name of a constellation, the eighth *nakṣatra*. [lw. Sk. *tiṣya*.]

तिथ्या tiṣyā, v. *tiṣya*

तिस ति¹, adj. Thirty. [Sk. *trimsat* f. : Pa. *tiṁsa* f., Pk. *tiśā*, *tiśai* ; Sh. *ṣṭh*, K. *tr²h*, WPah bhad. *ṭhṭh*, bhat *trih*, Ku. *tis*, A. B. *tris*, O. *trisa*, Bi. H. *tis*, P. *tih*, L. *trih*, S. *trīha*, G. *trīs*, M. *tis*. Sgh. *tisa*, *tīha*.]

तिस ति², v. *tyas*.

तिसर ति³, (Tarai) adj. Third. [v. *tesro*]

तिसि tisi, s. Linseed (= *ālas*). [A. *tisi* (lw. with s, not h), B. O. *tisi*, Bi. H. *tisī* f., P. *tisī* f. (lw. with s ?), M. *tisī* f. (lw. with s, not ś) ; — connection not clear with Sk. *atasī* f. (v s.v. *ālas*)]

तिसो tiso, v. *tyaso*.

तिसोरि tisori, v. *tyasori*.

तिसौ tisaū, adj. Thirtieth. [der. *tis*¹]

तिसुला tiskulā, s = *tiskaulo* q.v.

तिसुलो tiskaulo, or *tiskulā*, s. An instrument to dig with

तिसो tisto, v. *tyasto*.

तिस्रो tisro, v. *tesro*

तिहत्तर tihattar, adj. Seventy-three. [cf. Sk. *trisaṭ* *tatiḥ* f. : Pk. *tevattarim* ; K. *tr²satath*, B. *teyāttar*, H. P. *tihattar*, L. *trihattir*, S. *trihattari*, G. *toter*, M. *triyāhūttar*]

तिहत्तरौ tihattarāñ, adj. Seventy-third. [der. *tihattar*]

तिहाइ tihāi, or *tyāi* or *tiāhi*, s. A third part, one-third [B. *tehāi*, H. P. *tihāi* f., L. *trihāi* f., S. *trihāi* f. ; — der. Sk. *tridhā* triply, cf. *tridhātuh* triple : Pa. *tidhā*, Pk. *tihā*.]

तिहाँ tihā, v. *tyahā*.

तिहार tihār, v. *twār*.

तिहारे tihāre, v. *twāre*.

तिहिँ tihī, v. *tyahī*.

तिहुन tihun, v. *tium*.

तिहुने tihune, v. *tiume*.

तिहुन-चखुवा tihun-cakhuwā, v. *tium-cakhuwā*

तिहुन-ताहुन tihun-tāhun, v. *tium-tāhun*

तीर्थ tirtha, (L.) v. *tiṛtha*.

तीर्थवासि tirthabāsi, v. *tirthabāsi*

तीर्थयात्रा tirthayātrā, (l) v. *tirthayātrā*.

तीर्थयात्री tirthayātrī, (l) v. *tirthayātrī*.

तीर्थवासी tirthavāsi, (l) v. *tirthabāsi*.

तीर्थस्थान tirthasthān, (l) v. *tirthasthān*

तुंबा tumbā, v. *tumbā*.

तुँयालो tūyālo, v. *tūyālo*.

तुँयेल् tūyel, s = *tūwālo* q.v.

तुँवालो tūwālo, or *tūyālo* or *tūyel*, s. Heat-haze. [H.

tāwālī m. darkness before the eyes ; — < **tamālaka* , cf. Sk. *tamālaḥ* m. name of a tree with dark bark : Pa.

Pk. *tamāla* m. ; Sgh. *tamalu* ; — Sk. *tāmaḥ* n. darkness Pa. Pk. *tamam* n. ; K. *tam* m. fatigue ; — Sk. *tāmīśā* f.

dark night : Pk. *tamissa* n. ; D. kal. ' *trmush* ' evening (Leitner), Kaf. waig *trāmīś* ; — Sk. *tamirāḥ* : Rom. *tambo*

dark (< **tamra-la-*), and perh. K. *tambalon* to be agitated, — Sk. *timiram* n. darkness, partial blindness

Pa. Pk. *timiram* n. ; K. *tēmbar* m. pl. cataract]

तुकुनि tukuni, (Darj.) v. *tukuni*.

तुक्का tukkā, v. *tukkā*.

तुच्चे tuccha, pop. *tucche*, adj. Base, ignoble, trifling, slight — *t°* *garnu* or *jānnu* or *ṭhānnu* to make little of, to despise. [lw. Sk. *tuccha* empty]

तुच्चे tucche, (pop.) v. *tuccha*.

तुच्चेई tucchei, s. Vileness ; contempt. [der. *tuccha*.]

तुक् tuch, in *tāch-tuch* q.v. [jungle-word]

तुक् ति tuchi, in *tāch-tuchi* q.v. [jungle-word]

तुजुक tujuk, s. Force, energy, impetus. [lw. H. *tuzuk* dignity, fr. Turk.]

तुजुकि tujuki, adj. Spirited ; proud ; haughty. [der. *tujuk*]

तुजेनी *tufelo* v. *tucalo*

तुति *tuti*, (pop.) v. *stuts*.

तुत्रा *tutrā*, in *tutrā-tutrā* q v. [jingle-word.]

तुथो *tutho*, s. A partic. kind of very poisonous green or blue mineral, blue vitriol (?).—*nīlo t°* id [Sk. *tuttham* n. blue vitriol; — cf. K. *thōth* (dat *thothas*) m., A. B. O. *tutiyā*.]

तुन् *tun¹*, in *tān-tun¹* q v. [jingle-word.]

तुन् *tun²*, s. Darning, mending, in *tān-tun²*, *tun-tān* qq v [S. *tūnu*, *tunu* m; — v. *tunnu*.]

तुनि *tuni*, or *tuni?*, s. Name of a tree, *Cedrela toona*. [H. *tūn* m. (< Sk. lex. *tunnah* m.); K. *tūnā* m, P. *tun* f (< Sk. lex. *tunih* m.); — cf. also Sk. *tunyah* name of a tree Cf. further Burmese *kyūn* teak, Chinese *ch'un*, see Hobson-Jobson s.v. *toon*.]

तुनु *tunu¹*, or *tanu*, s. (obl. -ā) A lace or tape used for fastening. [cf. Sk. *tanikā* f string: K. *tūn²* f. the string of a garment, H. *tanā* f.; — cf. *tānnu*]

तुनु *tunu²*, v. *tukunu*.

तुनु -*tunu³*, v. *amaltunu*. [cf. *tunnu*.]

तुने *tune*, v. *tane*.

(°) तुनेनी *tunelo*, s. Darning and patching. [der. *tunnu*.]

तुन्-तान् *tun-tān*, s. Darning and patching. [redup. of *tun²*.]

तुनु *tunnu*, vb. tr. To mend (cloth), darn. [Sk. *tunnāh* struck, goaded: Pa. *tunnān* n. goad, needle, *tunna-kammam* n. patching, *tunna-vāyo* m. tailor (cf. Sk. *tunna-vāyah* m.); Pk. *tunṇaṇa-* n. patching; S. *tunānu* to darn, G. *tunvū*; — or < **tundati* (cf. Lat. *tundo*).—P. *tunḍhā* due to contam. with *gaṇḍhā*; — G. *tunvū*, M. *tunnē* due to contam. with G. *varvū* to weave, M. *varṇē* (cf. juxtaposition of the two roots in Sk. *tunna-vāyah*); or with G. *cunvū* to fold or plait or wrinkle, M. *cunṇē*, in which case S. *tunūnu* may be due to contam. with *guṇḍāṇu* to wrinkle (cf. *tunū* m. darn, *guṇū* m. wrinkle); or < Sk. *tunjāte* strikes.—Semasiologically ('strike' > 'darn') cf. Germ. *stopfen* which prob. belongs to the same word-group IE. **s-teu-*, enlarged to **s-teu-b-* (cf. Sk. lex. *tumbati* distresses: K. *tōmbun* to teaze cotton, H. *tūbnā*, P. *tumbnā*; S. *tumbānu* to beat; M. *tūbnē* to accumulate through being obstructed), **s-teu-bh-*, **s-teu-p-*, **s-teu-d-*, etc. See *thunnu*, *thumthumyāunu*]

तुफान् *tuphān*, s. Storm, tempest. [lw. H. *tūfān* fr. Ar.]

तुमड़ि *tumari*, s. Pack, baggage; — (in joke) a child's belly.—*tarī-t°* bag and baggage. [cf. A. *tom* wickerwork basket.]

तुमुल् *tumul*, in *sāmal-tumul* provisions for a journey. [cf. *tumari?*]

तुम्बि *tumbi*, or *tumnā*, s. A dried gourd for holding

water an airtight gourd or tin or rubber bag used to support a swimmer. [Sk. *tumbika* f. K. *tomb^a* f. the gourd *Lagenaria vulgaris*; — v. *tumbo*.]

तुम्बो *tumbo*, s. A large dried gourd. [Sk. *tumba-*, -*kaḥ* m, *tumbī-*, -*ikā* f.: Pa. *tumba-* m. n. calabash, Pk. *tumba-* n, Deś. *tumbī* f.; K. *tumba* m., *tōmb^u* f, Ku. *tumayo*, B. O. *tumbā*, -i, Bi. *tāmā*, *tumrī*, H. *tūbā*, *tōbā* m., *tomrī* f, P. *tummā* m., *tūmbā* m. (< **tomba-*), *tomrī* f, L. *tummā* *tumba* m., S. *tumbo* m., -i f., G. *tūbḍū* n, -*ḍī* f, M. *tūbā* m, -i f.; — like N. with -*mb-* instead of -*m-*, P. L. S. show forms with unexpected *mb*.—J. Przyluski (JA. 1926, p. 31) considers this a lw. fr. Austro-asiatic.]

तुम्मि *tummī*, v. *tumbi*.

तुरन्त *turanta*, (more usu. emph.) *turantai*, adv. Immediately. [A. *turante*, O. *turanta*, H. P. *turant*, S. *turtu*, G. *urat*; — Sk. *turāte* (pres. part. *turāt*) hastens, *tvarāte*: Pa. *turati*, Pk. *turāi*, *turavanta-* (< *tvarant-*).—The modern forms may be descended from these, with learned influence of the suffix.]

तुरहि *turahi*, v. *turai*.

तुराइ *turāi*, s. End, conclusion [der. *turinu*.]

तुरि *turi*, s. The generative organs of children (male or female); (in joke) an especially large penis; — urine —*t°* *garnu* to piss (only of children).

तुरिनु *turinu*, vb. intr. To finish, be finished. [pass. of *turnu*.]

तुरक्क *turukka*, adv. In a small quantity, a little at a time (e.g. *t°* *cunvāunu* to drop in a small amount.—*us le mero thāl mā t°* *dudh cunvāyo* he poured a little milk into my plate). [cf. *turu-turu*, *turko*.]

तुरक्कवार *turuksawār*, s. Horseman. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers, lit 'Turk horseman']

तुरु-तुरु *turu-turu*, adv. Drop by drop, a little at a time (of flowing liquids). [cf. *turukka*.]

तुरुप् *turup*, s. Trumps (in playing cards)

तुरै *turai*, or *turahi*, s. Trumpet. [Sk. *tūryam* n. a musical instrument, lex. *tūrah*: Pa. *turiyān* n., Pk. *tūra-*; K. *turī* f., B. *turari*, H. *turī*, *turāi* f., P. *turhī* f, S. *turī* m., G. *tūr* n, *turī*, *turāi* f; Sgh. *turu* drum.]

तुर्क *turka*, s. A Turk [lw. H. *turk* fr. Pers.]

तुर्किनु *turkinu*, vb. intr. To be poured out in a small quantity [der. *turko*]

तुर्किस्थान *turkisthān*, s. Turkestan. [lw. H. *turkistān* fr Pers.; — *-sthān* after Sk. *sthāna-*.]

तुर्को *turko*, s. A small quantity of liquid. [cf. *turu-turu*, *turukka*.]

तुर्काउनु *turkyāunu*, vb. tr. To pour out a small quantity of (a liquid). [caus. of *turkinu*.]

तुर्नु *turnu*, vb. tr. To finish, accomplish (e.g. *tyas le yo kām turyo* he finished this work). [Sk. *turāte* hastens,

presses forward, overpowers. Pa. *turati*, Pk *turar*; P. *turnā* to depart, *turnā* to depart, succeed; L. *turaṇ* to go, die; S. *turaṇu* to hurt intr. (or to Sk. *turāṇ* hurt, *āturaṇ* sick); — cf. also B. *turā* speed; but in Sk. *turāte* two words are perh. to be distinguished. (1) oxytone stem of *turāte* hastens, v.s.v. *turanta*; (2) a parallel form (IE. **t^ora-* with *o* vocalization proper to compds.?) of *turāti* (IE. **t^ora-*), as in *prātirati* beside **praturati* (v.s.v. *paṭurānu*), *tīrthām* n. crossing place (: Pa. Pk. *tīrtha-* n.; S. *tīrhu* f. end?) beside **tīrtha-* in D. kho. *tūr* ford (Morg.), O. *tūḥu* landing place; Sgh. *toḥu* harbour — See also *turinu*.]

तुरे turra, adv. With a vigorous stream (with *mutnu*) [onom.]

तुल tul, s. Red cotton cloth used in the worship of deities — *tula ko dhāgo* id. [Sk. *tūlam* n. tuft of grass, cotton: Pa. *tūlam* n. id., *tūlkā* f. mattress, Pk. *tūla-* n., *tūliā* f., K. *tūl* m. cotton-wool; A. B. *tulā* cotton, O. *tulā*, Bi. *tūr*, H. *tūl* m.; P. *tulāḥi* f. quilted mattress, L. *tūl* f. underbedding of nuptial couch; S. *tūrū* m. second and third growth of a crop; G. *tūr* f. tree-cotton; — S. *tūli* f. bedding, G. *tūl* n. young corn plants, perh. < MI. **tūlla-*]

तुलजा tulajā, or *taleju*, s. Epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī, the tutelary deity of the Newari Rajas. the largest temple in Kathmandu is dedicated to her.

तुलना tulanā, s. Weighing, weight; calculation; comparison. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसा tulasā, (vulg.) s = *tulasi* q.v.

तुलसि tulasi, s. The sacred plant, *Ocimum basilicum* — *t^o ko maṭh* a raised place on which *t^o* is grown in order to be worshipped — *t^o ko lingo* the bamboos round the *t^o ko maṭh* on which lamps are placed in Kārttik — *t^o-cauko* v.s.v. — *tāmo t^o hāta mā liera bhannu* to say on oath. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलसि-चौको tulasi-cauko, s. A platform raised round a *tulasi* plant, sacred to Viṣṇu. [compd. *tulasi* and *cauko*.]

तुला tulā, (l.) s. A partic. constellation, the sign Libra in the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुलिगाँड़ी tuligāro, adj. Awkward; — s. An awkward person; — a man dressed oddly or in motley; — a partic. kind of bird (= *kalkale*); — a partic. kind of plant, *Coix Lachryma Jobi*. [cf. *torigāro*]

तुलिनु tulinu, vb. intr. To be made [pass. of **tulnu* < Sk. *tulayati* raises, weighs, makes equal or like Pa. *tuleti*, Pk. *tulei*, *tulai* weighs, raises, settles; Sh. *tulā* makes ready (a plough, pres. stem *tulā-*); K. *tulun* to lift, undertake; B. *tulā* to raise, weigh; O. *tulibā* to weigh; H. *tulnā* to weigh or be

weighed; P. *tulnā* to be weighed, S. *turaṇu*; M. *tulnā* to weigh, be equal with; — cf. Sk. *tolayati*: Pk. *tolai*, *tolai*; D. kal. 'tolī' weigh (Leitner); Sh. *tolōkī*, K. *tōlum*; A. *toliba* to lift; H. *tolnā* to weigh, P. *tolnā* L. *tolan*, S. *toranu*, G. *tolnū*; — Sk. *tulyaḥ* equal: Sgh. *tul* — See also *tulo*, *taulanu*]

तुलेइनु tuleinu, v. *tulyānu*

तुलो tulo, s. Scales, a balance for weighing [Sk. *tulā* f. balance. Pa. Pk. *tulā* f.; K. *tul* m., Ku. *tāl*, *tule*, A. B. *tul*, O. *tūla*, S. *turo* m., M. *tūl* f.; Sgh. *taṭhulā* goldsmith (< **talakharā* < Sk. *tulā-dhārāḥ*). — Cf. *tulinu*]

तुलबुल tulbul, s. Unrest, uneasiness; uncertainty, emotion [cf. *tarbar*.]

तुलबुलिनु tulbulinu, vb. intr. To be confused, be agitated or uneasy [der. *tulbul*.]

तुलबुले tulbule, adj. Restless [der. *tulbul*.]

तुलबुलाउनु tulbulyānu, vb. tr. To confuse, overwhelm with confusion, overwhelm. [caus. of *tulbulinu*.]

तुल्य tulya, pop. *tulle*, adj. Equal to, like [lw. Sk. id.]

तुल्याइनु tulyāinu, or *tuleinu*, vb. intr. To be made [pass. of *tulyānu*]

तुल्याउनु tulyānu, vb. tr. To fashion, make; cause to be, effect. [caus. of *tulinu*.]

तुले tulle, (pop.) v. *tulya*

तुवाउनु tuwānu, v. *tuhānu*.

तुषारी tuṣāro, (l.) v. *tusāro*.

तुष्ट tuṣṭa, (l.) adj. Pleased, satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]

तुष्टि tuṣṭi, (l.) s. Pleasure, satisfaction, contentment [lw. Sk. id.]

तुस tus, s. Pain in the stomach caused by a witch

तुसारी tuṣāro, l. *tuṣāro*, s. Hoarfrost, frost, dew — snow. [Sk. *tusārāḥ* m.: Pk. *tusāra-* n., K. *tusāro* to freeze (< **tuhār-* ?); Ku. *tusyāro* frost; B. *tasār* cold, dew, drizzle, H. *tusār* m.; M. *tusārū* m. drizzle, Sgh. *tusara*.]

तुसाहा tusyāhā, s. A person troubled by pain in the stomach caused by a witch. [der. *tus*.]

तुहाइ tuhāi, s. Abortion. [der. *tuhunu*.]

तुहाउनु tuhānu, or *tuwānu*, vb. tr. To give premature birth to (of women and animals). — (usu.) *gurbhu* to have a miscarriage. [caus. of *tuhunu*.]

तुहिनु tuhinu, vb. intr. = *tuhunu* q.v.

तुङनु tuhanu¹, vb. intr. (past *tuhyo* or *tugo*) To be prematurely born. — *tuhunu lānu* to cause an abortion [Sk. *dhātup. tropati, trophati* pierces, hurts: H. *tānā* to abort, P. *tānā*, S. *ṭrujaṇu*; — cf. *dhātup. trumpathi* to prick with a needle, S. *trumbjanu* to abort; L. *truban* to drop young prematurely and prob. **truppyati*. K. *trōp* m. stitching; P. *trupnā*

tuppa to sew (lw n B *turpa* to pierce sew H *turupna* to hem ?)]

तुङ्ग तुहुनु^१ s obl ā) Miscarriage abort on [v. *tuhunu*¹.]

तुङ्ग तुहुनु^३, vb. tr. (= *duhunu*^३ q.v.) To disentangle or unravel a twisted thread (e.g. *dhāgo tuhuna lāunu* to get a thread untwisted).

तुहेको तुहेको, s. A worthless good-for-nothing (who might as well have miscarried in his mother's womb). [der. *tuhunu*¹.]

तृप्त *trpta*, pop. *tiripta*, adj. Satisfied, contented. [lw. Sk. id.]

तृप्ति *trpti*, pop. *tiripti*, s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw. Sk. id.]

तृषा *trṣā*, (l) v. *tirṣhā*.

तृषित *trṣit*, (l) adj. Thirsty. [lw. Sk. *trṣita*.]

तृष्णा *trṣṇā*, (l) v. *tirṣanā*

तेइ *tei*, v. *tyai*.

तेइस *teis*, adj. Twenty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayovimsat* f.: Pa. *tevīsa*, Pk. *tevīsa*-; K. *trēwih*, A. B. *teis*, O. *teisa*, H. *teīs*, P. *tareī*, L. *trevī*, S. *trēvīha*, G. *trevīs*, *tevīs*, M. *tevīs*.]

(?) तेइसो *teiso*, s. A loan with interest at 15% (i.e. three-twentieths) [der. *teis*.]

तेइसौ *teisaū*, adj. Twenty-third. [der. *teis*.]

तेतालिस् *tētālis*, adj. Forty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayaścatvāriṃśat* f.: Pk. *teyālīsa*-; K. *tēyētōjh*, A. *tesallis*, B. *tetālīs*, O. *teyālīsa*, H. *tetālīs*, *tē*-, P. *tantālī*, L. *tirtālī*, S. *trētālīha*, G. *tētālīs*, M. *tirtālīs*, *trētālīs*.]

तेतालिसौ *tētālisaū*, adj. Forty-third. [der. *tētālīs*.]

तेज् *tej*¹, s. Force, keenness; incitement, inducement. [lw. H. *tez* fr. Pers.]

तेज् *tej*^२, s. Brilliance, splendour, glow.—*rāj-tej* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *tejas*-.]

तेजस्वी *tejaswī*, (l) adj. Bright; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *tejasvin*-.]

तेजहीन् *tejahīn*, (l) adj. Lacking brilliance, crestfallen. [compd. *tej*^२ and *hīn*.]

तेजारत् *tejārat*, s. Trade, commerce; — (esp.) a Government office which issues loans on security. [lw. H. *tejārat* trade, fr. Pers. Ar.]

तेजारति *tejāratī*, s. Trade; — issuing loans on interest (esp. at exorbitant rates). [der. *tejārat*.]

तेजि *teji*, adj. Bright, keen, sharp; smart. [der. *tej*¹.]

तेजिलो *tejilo*, adj. Strong, keen, vigorous; smart, witty; bright. [der. *tej*¹.]

तेज्नु *tejnu*, v. *tajnu*.

तेज्पात् *tej-pāt*, s. A partic. kind of leaf used as a spice in cooking, leaf of cassia or bay (?) [lw. H. *tej-pāt* m, formed after Sk. *tejah-pattra* id.; cf. *taj*^२.]

तेता *tetā*, v. *tyata*तेति *teti*, v. *tyu*तेतिको *tetiko* v. *tya iko*तेतिको *tettiko*, v. *tyatiko*.

तेत्तिस् *tettis*, adj. Thirty-three. [cf. Sk. *trayastrimsat* f.: Pa. *tettīmsa*, Pk. *tettīsa*-; K. *tēyētīh*, A. B. *tetris*, O. *tetrīsa*, H. *tetīs*, *tētīs*, P. *tetī*, *tetare*, L. *tetrī*, S. *trētīha*, G. *tetrīs*, M. *tetīs*.]

तेत्तिसौ *tettisaū*, adj. Thirty-third [der. *tettis*.]तेचो *tetro*, v. *tyatro*.तेन्द्रो *tendro*, v. *tyāndro*.

तेवर *tebar*, adv. Three times, thrice. [cf. Sk. *trivṛt* triple: G. *tevaḍū* (with *te*- for *tī*-, as in *tēis* etc.; cf. also Sk. *trēdhā* thrice); — but see *dobar*.]

तेब्रिनु *tebrinu*, vb. intr. To be tripled, be triplicated, be made three-fold. [der. *tebro*.]

तेब्रो *tebro*, adj. Triple, three-fold. [der. *tebar*.]

तेब्राउनु *tebryāunu*, vb. tr. To make triple, triplicate [caus. of *tebrinu*.]

तेर *tera*, or *terha* or *terah*, adj. Thirteen. [Sk. *trāyodaśa*: Pa. *teḷasa*, *terasa*, Aś. shah. *toḍaśa*, mān. *trēḍaśa*, gir. *trāḍasa*, kāl. dhan. *teḍasa*, Pk. *terasa*, *teruha*, D. tir. *tro*, gaw. *ḥlaonś*, gār *ṭho*, tor. *ceś*, Sh. *cōi*, K. *truwāh*, WPah bhad. *tehre*, bhat *tehrā*, A. B. O. *tera*, H. *terah*, P. *terā*, L. *tehrā*, S. *terāhā*. G. *tera*, M. *terā*, Sgh. *teles*; — Kaf. ashk. *trāis*.—Forms with *ai* or *e* prob < **trayedāśa* < IE. **treyczdekm̥* (*trāyodaśa* being analogical after *trāyo*)]

तेरह *terah*, v. *tera*.

तेरिज् *terij*, s. Summary, list; — *t° kuro* conclusion, upshot. [H. *terij* f. id., M. *terij* f. n.; cf. B. *tārij* amulet (cf. O. *tāribā* to save); P. *tarij* f. scrap of paper or cloth, G. *tārij* f. list of items (cf. G. *tārvū* to raise, *tāravvū* to raise, make an abstract of) — Cf. *tirij*, *tirjū*.]

तेरि-मेरि *teri-meri*, v. *tiri-miri*.

तेरो *tero*, adj. Thine, your (adj. of *tā* q.v.). [cf. Rom. *tiro* (gk. *tinro* prob. later formation), Ku. *tero*, B. O. *tora*, H. P. L. *terā*, G. *tāro*; — formation parallel with that of *mero*, *timro*, *hāmro* qq.v.]

तेरौ *teraū*, or *terhaū*, adj. Thirteenth. [der. *tera*.]तेरिनु *terchinu*, v. *tersinu*.तेरहे *terche*, v. *terse*.तेरहो *tercho*, v. *terso*.तेर्याउनु *terchyāunu*, v. *tersyāunu*

तेर्सिनु *tersinu*, or *terchinu*, vb. intr. To be laid slanting, be placed crosswise; — to be prostrate. [der. *terso*.]

तेर्स *terse*, or *terche*, in *terse dharo* loin-cloth (= *kaupin* or *lanauṇi*). [der. *terso*.]

तेर्सो *terso*, or *tercho*, adj. Slanting, cross, horizontal, crooked; — perverse, obstinate. [Sk. *tiryān* (*tiryāṇc*,

tiraśc-, f. *tiraści*), *tiraścātuh* obliquely: Pa. *tiraścho*, Pk. *tiraścha*, *tiraści*; Ku. *tercho*, H. P. *tirchā*, G. *tirchū*, M. *tirsā*; Sgh. *tirisanā* animal (cf. Pa. *tiraśchāno* m); — *e* for *i* in Ku. N. not clear (< **tairuśca-* or influenced by *tero*?) — **tira-* (cf. Sk. *tirāḥ* across) appears with various extensions in (1) S. *tirko* m. reflection of sun's rays in a glass, G. *tirkas* oblique, M. *tirkā*; perh. P. *tirkāunā* to let trousers slip (cf. *ṭrṇā* to fall); S. *tirkaṇu* to slip; — (2) M. *tirḍē* n. board transpierced with a stick; — (3) M. *tirpā* oblique; — (4) M. *tirvā* squinting; — (5) M. *tirḷā* squinting]

तेस्यैतु तस्यैतु, or *terchyāunu*, vb. tr. To place across, put slanting. [cf. H. *tirchānā* id., *tirchyānā* to go obliquely; — caus. of *tersinu*.]

तेह terha, v. *tera*.

तेहौ terhaū, v. *teraū*.

तेहौत terhaūt, or *tirhut*, s. The district of Tirhut in Bengal. [Sk. lex. *tirabhukta* f., *tairabhukta*-adj.]

तेहौति terhaūte, or *tirhute*, s. A native of the district of Tirhut; — a partic. class of Brāhmins who officiate as priests for Newars; a member of that class [der. *terhaūt*.]

तेल tel, s. (obl. -a) Oil. [Pk. *tella-*, *tilla* n. (cf. Sk. *tailām* n.: Pa. *telam* n. — origin of -ll- not clear; doubtful whether < **tailya-*); Rom. arm. *tel*, D. kal. 'teue' (Leitner), Sh. *tel* m., K. *tīl* m., WPah. pāḍ. *tel*, Ku. A. B. *tel*, O. *tela*, Bi. H. P. L. *tel* m., S. *telu* m., G. M. *tel* n., Sgh. *tela*.]

तेलाहारि telāhāri, s. Oiling, smearing with oil.

तेलि teli, s. Oil-seller (= *sālma*). [Pk. *tellia-* m. (cf. Pa. *tehiyo* oily); A. *tehiyā* oily, oil-man; B. O. *tehi* oil-man; Bi. *tehiyā* dark (of clay); H. P. L. S. G. M. *tehi* m. oil-man; — v. *tel*.]

तेलिया teliyā, v. *tehiyāhā*.

तेल-चुपर tel-cupar, s. Anointing with oil.—*t°* *garnu* to rub with oil. [compd. *tel* and *cupar*.]

तेल्याहा telyāhā, or *tehiyā*, s. Slave (so-called because it was the practice on buying a slave to anoint his head with oil).—*t°* *cākar* id. [extension of **telliya-* (cf. Pa. *tehiyo*, v.s.v. *tehi*): A. *tehiyā* oily, O. *tehiā*; Bi. *tehiyā* dark (of clay); H. P. *tehiyā* oily; L. *telia* dark-bay (of horses); G. *tehiyā*, M. *tehiyā*.]

तेला tellā, s. The third highest throw in *khope* and other gambling games. [cf. *dollā*.]

तेवारु tewār, v. *tiwār*.

तेवारि tewāri, v. *tiwāri*.

तेवारे tewāre, v. *tiwāre*.

तेवालि tewālī, v. *tiwālī*.

तेस tes, v. *tyas*.

तेसर tesar, s. A third person, eye-witness, witness. [cf. *tesro* q.v.]

तेसै tesai, v. *tyasai*.

तेसो teso, v. *tyaso*.

तेसोरि tesori, v. *tyasori*.

तेसो testo, v. *tyasto*.

तेसो tesro, Darj. *tisro*, adj. Third. [B. *tesā*; H. *tisrā*, *tesrī* f. third ploughing; P. *tisrūt* m. f. third person, S. *trisaro* threefold; — v. *dosro*.]

तेहौ तेहā, v. *tyahā*.

तेहेरिनु teherinu, vb. intr. To be repeated for the third time. [der. *tehero*.]

तेहेरो tehero, or *teharo*, adj. Triple, threefold. [B. *tehārā*, H. *tehrā*, P. *teharā*; L. *trchar* f. third ploughing, S. *trihara* thrice; M. *tiherā*, *tihirī* triple — Prob. extension of Sk. *tridhā*, *tredhā*: Pa. *tidhā*, Pk. *tihā*; — cf. *dohoro*.]

तेहेराउनु teheryāunu, vb. tr. To repeat or revise for the third time. [caus. of *teherinu*.]

तै tai, conj. Though, notwithstanding. *taṭ pami* nevertheless, and yet [emph. of *ta*; or — Sk. *tathāpi*: Pa. *tathāpi*, Pk. *tahavi*.]

तैगा taigā, v. *tayegā*.

तैकात् taikāt, v. *tahakikāt*.

तैनात् taināt, s. Authority; appointment. [lw. H. *ta'ināt* fr. Ar.]

तैनाति taināti¹, s. Pressure of work [lw. H. *ta'inātī* f. duty.]

तैनाति taināti², adj. Having a position or appointment. [der. *taināt*.]

तैनात्ताला tainātālā, s. A person invested with authority [der. *taināt*.]

तैपनि taipani, v.s.v. *ta*.

तैयारु taiyār, v. *tayār*.

तैयारि taiyāri, v. *tayāri*.

तैल tail, (l.) s. Oil (= *tel*). [lw. Sk. *taila-*.]

तैलङ्गि tailāngi, s. A man from the south of India, a Telegu. [lw. Sk. *tailānga-*.]

तैले taile, old *tahile* or *tailhe*, adv. Then. [poss. < **tahilālā* < Sk. *tāsmīn kālā* at that time. — Cf. K. *tehi* id., *yeli* at which time; — cf. *uile*, *aile*, *kaile*.]

तैलहे tailhe, v. *tailhe*.

तौद tōd, or *taun*, (Tarai) s. A big belly, a pot-belly [Sk. *tundam* n. — Pk. *tundilla*-pot-bellied; Des. *tundam* n. belly; H. *tād*, *tōd* f., P. *tōd* m., *tunnī* f. navel; M. *tūd* fat; — cf. Sk. lex. *tundikā* f. navel: H. *tūrī* (v.s.v. *tūre*).]

तोक tok, s. (obl. -a) Decision, sanction.—*tok basūnu* to settle.—*tok leknu* to write a judgment.—*tok hunu* sanction to be given. [cf. *toknu*.]

तोकुवा tokuwā, adj. Fixed, ordained. [der. *toknu*.]

तोकु toknu, vb. tr. To fix, determine, decide, sanction [cf. G. *tokvū* to caution?]

तोकमा tokmā, or tokmak s A stalk on which coolies rest their loads when halted prob lw cf Fb *khog* to carry.]

तोकमाक् tokmāk, v. tokmā.

तोख tokh, s. Interest; zeal; desire. [lw. Sk. *toṣa*-satisfaction? — But cf. G. *tokvū* to envy]

(?) तोखिलो tokhilo, adj. Full of interest, interesting, attractive. [der. *tokh*]

तोङ् tor, s. (obl. -a) Breaking, breakage; the line made in paper when folded.—*torā-tor*.—*tor-tār*.—*phor-tor* v.s.vv. [Pk *toḍa*-m; H. *tor* m.; — v. *torṇu*]

तोड़ा torā, s. A leather money-bag filled with rupees [prob lw. H. *torā*; cf. B. O. P. *torā*, G. *toḍo* m., M. *toḍā* m.; — < **toḍa*-, extension perh of **to*-, **tova*- in B to fold; other extensions in B. *torā* purse; L. *torā* m bag hung round date-clusters; and H. P. M. *tobrā* m. horse's nose-bag, G. *tobro* m.]

ताड़ा-तोड़ torā-tor, s Breaking in haste and anger; breach of friendly relations. [v. *torṇu*]

तोड़िनु torinu, vb. intr. To become alienated; be enraged; be offended [pass. of *torṇu*]

तोड़-ताड़ tor-tār, s. The act of breaking. [redup. of *tor*.]

तोड़नु torṇu, vb. tr. To break; — offend, alienate — *torera bigāṇnu* to crumple up.—*kūgat* t° to fold paper. [lw. H. *torṇā* < Sk. *troḷayati*: Pk *toḍāi*; K. *trūl* m. weariness (< **trūr* ?); B. *torā*, H. *torṇā*, P. *torṇā*, L. *troṇan*, S. *troṇanu*, G. *troḍvū*, *toḍvū*, M. *toḍṇē*; — v. *turṇu*.]

तोड़-फोड़ tor-phor, s. Breaking up — t° *garnu* to break up, disunite. [compd. *tor* and *phor*]

तोता totā, s. Parrot (= *sughā*). [lw. H. id., fr. Pers; — but cf. *tote*.]

तोते tote, adj. Babbbling, lisping (as a child). [B *toḷlā*, O. *totalā*, H. P. *totar*, *toḷlā*, G. *toḷḍū*, *toḷḷū*, *toḷḷū*, M. *totrā*, *toḷḷā*.]

तोत्र totra, l. *stotra*, s. Prayer, hymn of praise, eulogy. [lw. Sk. *stotra*-]

तोप top, s. (obl. -a) Cannon.—*top hāṇnu* to fire a cannon [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

तोप-तिघ्रे top-tighre, or -tigre, s. A man with thighs like cannon, a man with abnormally large thighs. [compd. der. *top* and *tighro*.]

तोफान् tophān, v. *tuphān*.

तोफावत् tophāwat, s. Distance, space, interval. [lw. H. *tafāwut* fr. Ar.]

तोबा-तोबा tobā-tobā, exclamation of horror or defeat. [lw. H. *tarba-tarba* fr. Ar.]

(?) तोयो toyo, s. in t° *dhunnu* c. *ko* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero t° dhumi rahecha* he gives me no end of trouble).

तोरण toraṇ, (l) v *uran*

तोरण toran, l *toran* s A long festoon of flowers hung over gates and on walls on festive occasions, (esp.) that hung round the four plaintain-trees placed at the four corners of the *yajña* at the marriage-ceremony. [lw Sk. *toraṇa*- festooned archway.]

तोरि tori, s. The mustard plant (from which mustard oil is obtained).—*āphal-t°* v.s.v. [Ku. H. *torī* f., P *toryā* m. (r ?); — cf. Sk. lex *trutiḥ* f. small cardamom ?]

तोरिउँ toriū, v. *toriyu*.

तोरिगाँड़ो torigāṇṇo, or *tuligāṇṇo*, s A partic. kind of bird marked with black and white; — a man dressed oddly or in motley.

तोरियो toriyo, or *toriū* (pl. -iyā or -iyā), s. A gourd eaten as a vegetable.—*rām-t°* v.s.v. [B. *torā* pottage; P *torī* f. small gourd.]

तोर्-फोर् tor-phor, s. = (more usu.) *tor-phor* q v.

तोला tolā, s. A particular measure of weight (80 *tolā* = 1 *ser*) [lw. H. *tolā* m < Sk. *tolaka*- m. n : Pk. *tola*-m n., A. B. *tolā*, O. *tolā*, H. P. L. *tolā* m., S. *toro*, G *tolo* m. (lw. with -l-), M. *tolā* m.; — v. *tulo*]

(?) तोस tos, s A partic. kind of coarse white home-spun cloth. [lw. H. *tūs* a sort of woollen cloth coming from Tūs in Khorāsān ?]

तोसक् tosak, s. Bed-clothes, bedding. [lw. H. *tosak* fr. Pers]

तोसाखाना tośākhānā, s. Government Treasury. [lw H *tośakhāna* storehouse, fr. Pers]

तोस्दान tosdān, (mil.) s. Accoutrements, equipment, cartridge-pouch. [lw H. *tośdān* fr. Pers]

तोस्रो tostro, s. A bamboo staff used for twisting thread or rope. [for **tasro*?—Sk. *tāsaruh* m. (later *trasarah*) shuttle: Pa. *tasaram* n.; B. H. *tasar* m.; — cf. *tasar*]

तौजि tauji, s. in t° *āphis* revenue office. [lw. H. *taujiḥ* assessment, fr. Ar.]

तौन् taun¹, v. *tōd*.

तौन् taun², (Tarai) in t° *piṭān piṭnu* to beat very severely

तौल् taul, s. Weight. [H. *taul* m.; — v. *taulanu*.]

तौलनु taulanu, vb. tr To weigh. [cf. K *tōlun*, H *tolnā* or *taulnā*, with *au* (beside Sk. *tolayati*, v.s.v. *tulnu*) due to over-sanskritization ?]

तौलाइ taulāi, s. Weighing [der. *taulanu*]

तौलाउनु taulāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be weighed, to have weighed. [H. *taulānā*; — caus. of *taulanu*.]

तौलि tauli, s. A partic. kind of rice — t° *dhān* id.

तौलिया tauliyā, s. Towel [lw. H. id.]

त्यक्त tyakta, (l) adj. Forsaken, deserted. [lw Sk. id.]

त्यक्नु tyaknu, or *tejnu* or *tajnu*, vb. tr. To abandon, desert [lw. Sk. *tyajati*.]

त्यता *tyatā*, or *teā* or *tītā* or *tatā*, adv. Hither. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *utā*]

त्यति *tyati*, or *teti* or *titi* or *tati*, adj. So much, so many. —*t° mā* thereupon.—*tyatinai khēra* just then —Emph. *tyatti*, *tyatinai* only so much, just so much. [cf. Pk. *tetiā-*, *titiā-*; pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *uti*.]

त्यतिको *tyatiko*, or *tetiko*, emph. *tyattiko*, adj. So much, so great. [der. *tyati*; — cf. *utiko*.]

त्यत्ति *tyatti*, emph. of *tyati* q.v.

त्यत्तिको *tyattiko*, emph. of *tyatiko* q.v.

त्यत्रो *tyatro*, or *tetro* or *titro*, adj. So large, of such a size. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *utro*]

त्यस् *tyas*, or *tes* or *tis* or *tas*, obl. sg. of *tyo* q.v.

त्यसै *tyasai*, emph. of *tyaso* q.v.

त्यसो *tyaso*, or *teso* or *tiso*, adv. Thus, so, in this way, just as it is.—Emph. *tesai* for no particular reason; free, gratis.—*tesai usai* for no particular reason. [Ku. *taso*; — pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *uso*.]

त्यसोरि *tyasori*, or *tesori* or *tisori*, adv. Thus, so, in this way. [*< tyaso gari*]

त्यस्तो *tyasto*, or *testo* or *tisto*, adj. Such.—Emph. *tyastai* just so. [pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *usto*.]

त्यहाँ *tyahā*, or *tyāhā* or *tāhā* or *tehā*, adv. There —*t° uprānta* or *pachi* or *bāṭa* after that, then —Emph. *tyahā* or *tehā* or *tihā* exactly there. [H. *tahā*, G. *tahī*; — pronom. stem *ta-* (v.s.v. *tyo*); for suffix v. *kahā*]

त्यहि *tyahi*, v. *tyai*.

त्यहिँ *tyahi*, emph. of *tyahā* q.v.

त्यौँ *tyāi*, v. *tyahā*.

त्याग् *tyāg*, s. Desertion, abandonment.—*t° garnu* to desert, abandon [lw. Sk. *tyāga-*]

त्यागि *tyāgi*, l. -i, adj. Self-denying, unselfish [lw. Sk. *tyāgin-*]

त्यागु *tyāgnu*, vb. tr. To abandon, desert, forsake; (esp.) divorce.—*tyāgi dinu* id. [der. *tyāg*.]

त्याग-पत्र *tyāg-patra*, s. Bill of divorcement.—*t° lekhnū* c. *lāi* to divorce. [compd. *tyāg* and *patra*.]

त्यागुल *tyāglu*, s. A partic. kind of wild edible root (something like *tarul*).

त्यान्द्रो *tyāndro*, or *tendro*, s. Small piece.—*ghāru kā tyāndrā* small blades of grass. [poss. *< *tin-ro < *tina-da-*; — Sk. *tīnam* n. blade of grass: Pa. *tīnam* n, Pk. *tīna-*, *tāna-* n.; K. *tīnka* f. pl. scraps; B. *tīnkā* morsel; Bi. *tīnkā* small piece of mango-leaf fibre; H. *tīnkā* m. blade of grass, P. *tīn* m., G. *taraṇ* n., *tanḥalū* n, M. *tan* n., Sgh. *tana*.]

त्युन् *tyun*, v. *tiun*.

त्युने *tyune*, v. *tiune*.

त्युन्-चखुवा *tyun-cakhuwā*, v. *tiun-cakhuwā*.

त्यै *tyai*, or *tyahi* or *tehi* or *tei*, pron. (obl. sg. *tyasai* or *tesai* or *tisai*, pl. *tanai*) That, that very one; the same [emph. of *tyo*; — cf. Sk. *sā evā*, *tād evā*.]

त्यो *tyo*, pron. (sg. obl. *tyas* or *tes* or *tis*, old *tus*; pl. dir. *tī*, obl. *tini*) He, she, it; — pronom. adj. That —Pl. *ti* is used by a wife of her husband or by a servant of his master.—*tyas mā* thereupon.—Emph. *tyai* q.v. [Sk. m. nom. *sā*, *só*, acc. *tām*, n. *tāt*, gen. *tāsya*, nom. pl. *té* etc.: Pa. *so*, *tam*, *ta*, *tassa*, *te* etc., Pk. *so*, *se*, *tam*, *tassa tāha*, *te* etc.; Rom. obl. *les* (with special treatment of initial *t-* in a pronoun), D. kal. *se*, obl. *tā*, gaw. *se*, *tava*, gār. *sah*, *tas*, mai *soh*, Sh. gur. *so*, K. *suh* (f. *sa*), *tus*, WPah. bhal. *se*, *tas*, Ku. *so*, *te*, A. xi. *tī*, B. O. *se*, *tāhā*, H. P. *so*, *tis*, S. *so* (f. *sā*, pl. *se*), *tāhā*, G. *te*, *te*, M. *to*, *tyā* — In N. *tyo* has replaced *so* (still used as correlative to *jo*) after oblique *tyas* (older *tas*); *y* by contamination with *yo*, *yas*, or from pl. *tī* *< té* (cf. Ku. *syo* m., *syā* f. beside *so*), —*tas* *< MI. tana* (cf. Khar. *tasa*) *< tassa* with shortening of -ss- in a pronoun (cf. Rom. *les* *< tana*), — *tini*, cf. Pk. *tānam* which replaced Sk. *tēsām*.]

त्रय *tray*, (l.) s. Triad, collection of three. [lw. Sk. *traya-*.]

त्रयोदशी *trayodaśī*, (l.) s. The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk.]

त्रान् *trān*, l. *trān*, pop. *tarān*, s. Deliverance; protection, safety; — (pop.) sustenance, nourishment.—*trān-kantā* saviour. [lw. Sk. *trāna-*.]

त्रास् *trās*, pop. *tarās*, s. (obl. -a) Fear. —*t° mānnu* to be afraid.—*t° henu* c. *lāi* to be afraid (*tyas lāi t° bhayo* he was afraid).—*ās t°* hopes and fears [lw. Sk. *trāsa-*.]

त्रासित *trāsīt*, (l.) adj. Frightened, alarmed, fearful. [lw. Sk. *trāsita-*.]

त्राहि *trāhi*, interj. Help! Save! Spare!—*trāhi trāhi garnu* to cry out for help or mercy. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्रि *tri-*, (in composition only) Three-. [lw. Sk. *tri-*.]

त्रिकाल *trikāl*, (l.) s. The three times (past, present and future; or morning, noon and evening). [lw. Sk. *trikāla-*.]

त्रिकालज्ञ *trikālañña*, (l.) adj. Conversant with the three times. [lw. Sk. id.]

त्रिकालदर्शी *trikāladarśī*, (l.) s. One who sees the three times, past, present and future. [lw. Sk. *trikāladarśin-*.]

त्रिकोण *trikoṇ*, (l.) adj. Three-cornered, triangular; — Triangle. [lw. Sk. *trikoṇa-*.]

त्रिदण्डी *tridaṇḍī*, (l.) s. A religious mendicant who carries three staves together in his right hand. [lw. Sk. *tridaṇḍin-*.]

त्रिदेव *tridev*, (l.) The Hindu Trinity (Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śiva) [compd. *tri-* and *dev*.]

त्रिपाद tripai, pop. *t rpa* or *tpai* s. The legged stool
[sanskritisation of *tpai* (cf. Sk. *tri* and *padah* m. foot)]
त्रिपासा tripāsā, s. Dice — *t khela nu* to play wth dice
[compd. *tri-* and *pasa*.]
त्रिप्त tripta, v. *trpta*.
त्रिफला triphalā, pop. *tirphalā*, s. The three myrobalans,
used for medicinal purposes, viz. *harro*, *barro* and *amalā*.
[der. *tri-* and *phal*.]
त्रिवेनि tribeni, l. *trivenī*, pop. *tirbeni*, s. The place
where three rivers meet; the name of a partic. junction
of three rivers to which pilgrimage is made [lw. Sk.
trivenī.]
त्रिभुवन tribhuvan, pop. *tirbhuvan*, s. The three worlds
(heaven, earth and hell); the Universe. [lw. Sk.
tribhuvana.]
त्रिमूर्ति trimūrti, (l.) adj. Having three forms, triune (as
Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva) [lw. Sk. id.]
त्रिरात्र trirātra, or *trivātrī*, (l.) s. The space of three con-
secutive nights; a religious ceremony lasting three
nights. [lw. Sk. id.]
त्रिरात्री trirātrī, s. = *trirātra* q. v.

त्रिलोक trilok, s. The three worlds heaven earth and
hell [lw. Sk. *t loka*.]
त्रिलोचन trilocan, (l.) adj. Threc-eyed an epithet of Śiva
[lw. Sk. *trilocana*.]
त्रिवर्ग trivarga, (l.) s. The three objects of life, viz.
religious observance (*dharma*), pleasure (*kām*), and wealth
(*artha*). [lw. Sk. id.]
त्रिविध trividh, (l.) adj. Of three kinds; triple, threefold
[lw. Sk. *trividha*.]
त्रिवेणी triveni, (l.) v. *tribeni*.
त्रिशूल trisūl, pop. *tirsul*, s. A name of Śiva (who bears
a trident). [lw. Sk. *trisūla*-trident.]
त्रिशूली trisūlī, (l.) v. *tirsul*.
त्रेतायुग tretāyug, pop. *tirtājug*, s. The second or Silver
Age. [lw. Sk. *tretāyuga*.]
त्रे traī, v. *tray*.
त्रैलोक्य trailokke, (pop.) v. *trailokya*.
त्रैलोक्य trailokya, pop. *trailokke*, s. The three worlds
(heaven, earth and hell); the Universe [lw. Sk. id.]
त्वरित twarit, (l.) adj. Quick, expeditious, hasty. [lw.
Sk. *tvarita*.]

थ TH

थकाइ thakāi, or *-āi*, s. Weariness, fatigue [H. *thakāi*
f.; — der. *thāknu*.]
थकाउनु thakāunu, vb. tr. To weary, make weary —
thakāune wearisome [Ku. *thakono*. B. *thākōna*. H.
thakānā, G. *thakāvōū*, S. *thakāinu*, G. *thakāvōū*; — caus
of *thāknu*.]
थकाउनि thakāni, v. *thakāi*.
थकार् thakār, s. The letter *th*. [lw. Sk. *thākāra*.]
थकालि thakālī, or *thākāl*, s. A native of the district of
Thāk in Nepal.
थकित् thakit, adj. Tired, weary. [lw. H. *thakut* der.
(with Sk. suffix) from *thaknā* (v.s.v. *thāknu*).]
थकिनु thakinu, vb. intr. = *thāknu* q.v. [der. *thāknu*;
— but cf. short vowel in H. *thaknā*, from which this may
be a loan.]
थकुवा thakuwā, s. A cow or buffalo which has just
ceased giving milk on becoming pregnant. [lit. 'stopping',
der. *thāknu* (cf. A. *thākiba*, B. *thākā*, s.v. *thāknu*).]
थकौटो thakauṭo, adj. Tiring; tiresome; tedious. [der.
thāknu.]
थक्का thakka, exclamation of surprise or repentance; —
s. Repentance.—*th° parnu* to repent. [M. *thakka*.]

थकथक् thakthak, s. Repentance, contrition.—*th° mānnu*
to be repentant. [cf. *thakku*.]
थकथके thakthake, adj. Repentant, contrite. [der.
thakthak.]
थक्रनु thakranu, vb. tr. To comb the hair with a rough
comb before combing it finally. [der. *thākro*.]
थक्सिनि thaksini, or *thāksini*, s. A woman of the Tibetan
tribe of Thākse. [der. *thākse*.]
थह्म्याउनु thānyāunu, vb. tr. To protract, make long
drawn-out, make last [caus. of *thānninu*.]
थचक्क thacakka, adv. In a squatting position.—*th°*
basnu to squat.
थचार्नु thacānu, vb. tr. To make sit down violently [cf.
thacakka.]
थच्चिनु thaccinu, or *theccinu*, vb. intr. To squat; (con-
temptuous) to sit [cf. *thacakka* and *theccinu*.]
थच्च्याउनु thaceyāunu, or *theccyāunu*, vb. tr. To make
to squat. [caus. of *thaccinu*.]
थन् than, v. *thun*.
थनौरो thanauro, s. A cow's udder, — (in the language
of *sunōrs* and *kāmīs*) tongs [der. *than*, v.s.v. *thun*.]
थन्किनु thankinu, vb. intr. To be stored; be kept on one

- side. [extension of *thān*² or *thān*³? — but cf S *thanhanu* to press down, to cram.]
- थक्वाउनु *thankyāunu*, vb. tr. To store up (e.g. grain); put aside; put in order [caus. of *thankinu*]
- थप् *thap*, s. Addition, extra; — adj. Additional, extra. — *thap-thāp* v s v [cf *thapnu*]
- थपक्क *thapakka*, adv. Quite, exactly.—*th*^o *basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thupukka*]
- थपडा *thaparā*, s. A slap [B. *thāpā*, H. *thapā* m., G. M. *thāpā* f.; — v. *thappar*.]
- थपनि *thapani*, s. Anything given in addition, anything extra; perquisite; — a stake in gambling. [der. *thapnu*.]
- थपन्-थापन् *thapan-thāpan*, s. Addition, adding. [cf. *thap-thāp*]
- थपुवा *thapuwā*, adj. Added, given in addition, additional. [der. *thapnu*]
- थप्-थाप् *thap-thāp*, s. Additions, alterations. [cf. *thapnu*]
- थप्नु *thapnu*, vb. tr. To repeat, add, refill (e.g. a plate or dish).—*kurā th*^o to confirm.
- थप्पड् *thappar*, s. Slap, cuff; slapping. [lw. H. *thappar* m.; — K. *thāpur* m., Ku. *thapar*, B. *thāpar*, P. *thappa* m., S. *thapara* f., G. M. *thāpaḍ*, *thāpaḍ* f.; — extension of **thappa-* in K. *thōp*^u m. pat; A. *thāp* pouncing upon; H. *thāp* f. pat, P. *thapp* m., L. *thappan* to pat; S. *thapthapi* f. pat (cf. *thuphanu* to affix by patting), G. M. *thāp* f.—Cf. **thabba-* in B. *thābā* to slap, and **thippa-* in K. *thipun*.]
- थप्पडि *thappari*, s. Clapping with the hands.—*th*^o *mānu* to clap the hands [H. *thappi* f., G. M. *thāpā* f., — v. *thappar*]
- थप्प्राक् *thapprāk*, v. *thapryāk*
- थप्प्राक् *thapryāk*, or *thapprāk*, s. The verandah of a small thatched house.
- थमौति *thamauti*, s. The annual reappointment of Government servants. [der. *thānnu*.]
- थम्बा *thambā*, s. Pillar; trunk of a tree [lw. H. *thambā* < Sk. *stambhah* (v.s.v. *thām*).]
- थर् *thar*¹, pop. *tar*, s. (obl. -u) Cream. [Sk. *staraḥ* in layer. Pk. *thara* m. cream (cf. Pa. *tharaṇam* n. strewing); B. H. *thar* m. layer; L. *thiri* f. cream, S. *tharu* m.; G. M. *thar* m. layer.—For *tar* cf. H. *tar* f., but whence t-?]
- थर् *thar*², s. (obl. -a) Clan, tribe, class, sub-caste (these divisions rest mainly on place of residence, occupation, descent from mixed marriages between castes). [Pk. *thada-* m. n. collection; K. *thara* m. sitting-place of brick, stone, etc.; Ku. *tharo* id., *tharyā* heap, H. *tharā* m. platform, S. *tharo* m.; G. *thadā* f. heap of cotton; — cf. *thari*², — poss. < Sk. *stṛtaḥ* strewn, *stṛtāḥ* f. strewing (cf. Pa. *otthato* < *avastṛtaḥ*)]
- थरहरि *tharahari*, adj. Trembling (esp. with fear). [Sk. *tharatharāyate* trembles: Pk. *tharaharia-* trembling, K. *thārun* to tremble (< **tharaharu-*?); M. *tharān* tremblingly; — redup. of **thara-* in K. *tharun* tremble, O. *tharibā*.—It appears with expressive retention of -*th* in *thartharāunu*, and with various extensions in *tharkanu*, *thurra*.—Cf. also forms with l s v. *thalthal*.]
- थरि *thari*¹, s. The head of a clan (*thar*) [der. *thar*²]
- थरि *thari*², s. Sort, kind [v. *thar*².]
- थरुनि *tharuni*, s. Wife of a *thāru* q.v.
- थर्कनु *tharkanu*, vb. intr. To tremble, quiver, shake [A. *tharak-tharak* tremulous; P. *tharaknū* to tremble, G. *tharakvū*, M. *tharakvū*; — extension in -*akka-* of **thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*)]
- थर्कि *tharki*, s. A partie game played with cowrie shells (*kauri*); — the cloth on which the game of *pairs* is played by women; the cloth on which dice (*pāisā*) are thrown. [perh. ext in -*akka-* of Sk. *stara-*, v.s.v. *thar*¹]
- थर्को *tharko*, s. Shaking, quivering; tremor; shock [v. *tharkanu*]
- थर्थर् *tharthar*, s. Trembling, trepidation; — adj. Trembling all over.—*th*^o *kānnu* to shake all over. [Ku. A. B. *tharithar*, O. *tharathara*, H. G. M. *tharthar*; — v. *thartharāunu*.]
- थर्थराद् *thartharāi*, s. Shivering, shaking, trembling [der. *thartharāunu*.]
- थर्थराउनु *thartharāunu*, vb. intr. To tremble, shake, shiver, shudder, quiver. [Sk. *tharatharāyate* to be giddy: Pk. *tharutharedi*, *tharuttharat*; K. *thōtharun* to be hurried; Ku. *thartharāno* to tremble, B. *thartharānu*, H. *thartharānā*, P. *thartharānū*, G. *thartharān*, M. *thartharānē* (all with expressive retention of -*th-*, for regular development v. *tharahari*); — redup. of **thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).—Cf. also forms with l s.v. *thalthal*]
- थर्थरि *tharthari*, s. Trembling, shaking, tremor; — adj. Trembling, shaking, shivering. [B. *tharthari*, H. P. G. M. *tharthari* f.; — v. *thartharāunu*.]
- थर्थरे *tharthare*, adj. Trembling; stammering. - (?) *th* *jhār* *Paspalum conjugatum* (a poisonous and intoxicant plant). [der. *thanthari*.]
- थर्पु *tharpu*, (E.) s. A shelter erected at the roadside any temporary hut.
- थर् *tharra*, s. Tremor, convulsion, — adv. Convulsively.—*th*^o *kānnu* to shake convulsively. [G. *thar dān* f.; — extension in -*da-* of **thara-* (v.s.v. *tharahari*).]
- थल् *thal*, s. (obl. -a) Place — *jal-thal* v s v [Sk. *sthūlam* n. firm land, ground, spot: Pa. *thalam* n. dry ground, Pk. *thala-* n; K. *thal* m. place; Ku. A. B. *thal* place, dry or firm ground; O. *thala* ground; H.

thal m firm round P L thal m sandy desert
S tharu m G M thal n place Sgh tala hgl
ground.]

थलि thali, s. The place where a plant is planted.—
thāpā-th° v.s.v. [K. thiṅ^u f. land suitable for seed-beds;
Ku. thali flat raised land, lawn; A thali dry place,
field of crops, P. thālī f name of a district; M thālī
f. plantation; — v. thal]

थलिनु thalinu, vb. intr. To be ill.—thuheko ill. [perh der
thalo (cf. thālā parnu s.v.).]

थलिया thaliyā, s. A metal plate to eat off. [O. thālīā,
H. thaliyā f, — der thālī]

थलो thalo, s. Place; — place where cattle are tied
up; — place where bullocks tread out rice (= khalo).—
thalā parnu to be confined to one's bed [H thālā m.
platform; — v. thal]

थलथल thalthal, s. The shaking of loose flabby flesh,
flabbiness. [B. H. thalthal f.; P. thalthalāṇā to shake
(as flabby flesh), tharthallā m earthquake: M. thalthal
f flabbiness; — cf. tharahari.]

थलथलनु thalthalinu, vb. intr. To shake (as flabby
flesh), wobble. [der thalthal.]

थलथले thalthale, s. Marshy land; — a partic. pre-
paration of meat eaten by Newars. [der. thalthal]

थल्याउनु thalyāunu, vb. tr. To make sick; bring on an
illness [caus. of thalinu]

थस्याउनु thasyāunu, vb. intr. To defecate in a heap.
[der. thāso.]

था thā, v. thāhā.

थाई thāi, or thāi or thāi, postp. (used with persons only
in dir or obl.) To; near. [Ku. thāi; — < *thāme loc.
of Pk. thāma- < Sk. sthāma n place (v.s.v. thāi); —
cf. L thāo from (< abl. *thāmādo)]

थाई thāi, v. thāi

थाई thāi, v. thāi.

थाक्रो thākro, s. A dry and dead tree.—Pvb. kākro
lāi th° diyo thākrai dhani when a dead tree is given to a
cucumber plant, the dead tree is enriched (said when
something is borrowed and not returned).

थाँनु thāgnu, v. thānnu.

थाँने thāgne, v. thāinne.

थाँने thāgre, v. thānre.

थाँरो thāgro, v. thānro.

थाक् thāk¹, s. (obl. -a) A pile, heap. [A. thāk shelf;
B. thāk stack; O. thāku layer, recess in wall; H. thāk m
boundary pillar; G. thāk, thāg m boundary; —
< *thahakka-? — extension of *thaha- in Deś. thāho m
resting-place; Ku. thā boundary; P. thākū m pile,
S. thāho m. (unless these two < *thasa-, v.s.v. thāso).—
See thāro¹.]

थाक् thāk¹ s Nam of a district in Nepal

थाकल thākal, s. A partic. kind of lush Cy as pect ata

थाकालि thākālī¹, s. Chief, chieftain.—th° buyo id. [perh
der. thāk¹.]

थाकालि thākālī², v thākāh.

थाकिनु thākinu, vb intr. = thāknū q v

थाकुनु thāknū, vb. intr. To become tired, be exhausted
[Pk. thakka- tired, thakkañ halts; K. thakun to be tired,
Ku thākno; A thākiba to stay, B. thākā; O thākiba
to be tired, H. thākñā, P. thakkañā, L. thakkañ, S
thakkañu, G. thākvā. M. thākñē; — poss extension in
-akka- of Sk. sthā- stand, pres. *sthāti in Pa. thāti, Pk
thār, thār; G. tharvā to be.]

थान्ने thākre, s. The palm-tree (?) — th° ghās a partic
kind of bush — th° bet v.s.v bet — th° sallo palm-tree
[der. thākro?]

थान्को thākro, s. A brush for the hair (used by women) —
kāyo th° brush and comb.

थाक्सिनि thāksini, v. thaksini.

थाक्से thākse, s. (f. thāksini) Name of a Tibetan tribe,
— a member of that tribe

थाङ्गनिनु thānninu, vb. intr. To be long drawn out,
be protracted, drag on (e.g. a disease or a lawsuit).

थाङ्गनु thānnu, s. (obl. -ā) A rag. [cf. S. thigīṇī f. rag?]

थाङ्गे thāinne, adj. Ragged, dressed in rags; — con-
temptuous epithet of Bhotas.—Pvb āphu bhane th°
ghoṛā carī mānne himself in rags he goes begging on
horseback (i.e. beggars on horseback) — th° bethā a partic
kind of lingering and painful disease. [der. thānnu.]

थाङ्ग्याउनु thānnyāunu, v. thānnyāunu.

थाङ्गरे thānre, in th° sallo a partic. kind of fir-tree, v.s.v
sallo. [der. thānro?]

थाङ्गरो thānro, s. Prop; wooden support for climbing
plants.

थाच् thāc, in thac-thāc q.v. [jingle-word.]

थात् thāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Place; — native place.—thāt
thalo id — ganma-thāt native place. [< *sthāpti- (cf. Sk
sthāpāyati places): Pk. thattia- n. rest; Ku. thātī birth
place.]

थात् thāt², in thut-thāt q.v. [jingle-word.]

थाति thāti¹, s. Stake in gambling, postponement —
th° rākhnu to postpone [O. thātī deposit, H. thāt(h)ī f,
P. thāthī f. capital sum.]

थाति thāti², s. Postponement.—th° rākhnu to postpone.
[cf. thāt¹; — and S thathiraṇu to delay?]

थान् thān¹, s. (obl. -a) Place; — temple, shrine. [Pa
thānam n., Pk. thāna-, thāna- n.; Rom. eur. than m,
arm. thenav; D. tir. thān house; K. thān m place,
Ku. thāno police-station; A. B. H. thān m. place, P
thān f., S. thāno m.; G. thānū n. police-station, M. thānē n.,

Sgh. *tan* place, *tāna* (< Sk. lex *sthānīyam* n town; cf. Pa. *thānīyo* standing, Pk. *thānā-*); — these forms may all be < Sk. *sthānam*.—But Ku. *thān* shrine, O. *thāna* place, P. L. *thān* m. stall, S. *thānu* m. shrine, M. *thān* n place (all with *n*, not *ṇ*) must either be loanwords (fr. Sk. ?) or be < MI. **thānna-* (< **sthānna-*, cf. Sk. *sthāman-*; or, with dialectal *-nn-*, < *sthāna-*, cf. Pk. *thānnu* n beside *thānu* stump < Sk. *sthānūḥ* m).—See also *thānā*, *thānu*, *thānnu*]

थान् thān², s. Piece of cloth (e.g. *thān kaprā* cloth in the piece i.e. not made up); — used in numbering, e.g. cattle (*vis thūn bhāisi* twenty head of buffalo). [Rom. *than* m, Sh. K. A. B. *thān* m, O. *thāna*, H. P. *thān* m, S. *thānu*, *thānu* m, G. *thān* n, M. *thān*, *thān* n.]

थाना thānā, s. Police-station (= *thānā*).—*th° ko subidār* or *subedār* officer in charge of a police-station [prob. lw. H. *thānā* (as in O. *thānā* with *n*; but contrast Ku. *thāno*) < Sk. *sthānam* n (v s. v. *thān*¹)]

थानु thānu, s. (obl. -ā) Place.—*thānā lānnu* to locate, settle, confine to a fixed spot. [A. B. H. *thānā* m, P. *thānā* m, S. *thāno* m, G. *thānū* n, M. *thānē* n; — v. *thān*¹]

थाने thāne, adj. Pertaining to a place; local. [der. *thān*¹ or *thānu*]

थान्को thānko, s. Place, rank, condition; — settlement, end. [cf. H. *thānak* m. position, G. *thānak* n; — extension with *-akka-* of *thān*¹]

थाप् thāp, in *thap-thāp* q.v.

थापना thāpanā, (pop.) v. *sthāpanā*

थापा thāpā, s. The name of a partic. caste of Magars and of Khattris; — a member of that caste.

थापा-थलि thāpā-thali, s. Name of a locality in Kathmandu, once the residence of the Thāpās, formerly ministers of Nepal. [compd. *thāpā* and *thali*.]

थापा-थाप् thāpā-thāp, s. Receiving one after another; receiving by turns; accepting in haste. [der. *thāpnu*.]

थापित् thāpit, (pop.) v. *sthāpit*.

थाप्नु thāpnu, vb. tr. To place, set up, appoint; make; hold open; be given, be granted.—*kharca th°* to take an advance of pay.—*tipo th°* to fish with a bamboo sieve.—*hāt th°* to accept. [Sk. *sthāpyate* is placed: Pk. *thappia*-placed, Ap. *thappi* having placed; Ku. *thāpno* to establish, O. *thāpibā*, H. *thāpnā*, P. *thāpnā*, S. *thāpanu*, G. *thāpivā*, M. *thāpnē*; — the passive form (as with *ropnu* q.v.) has taken the place of the active *sthāpáyati*, surviving in Pa. *thapeti*, Pk. *thāvei*; Rom. eur. *thovel*, arm *thav*, syr. *taiār*; D. tir. tor. *thā* imperat.; Sh. *thoiki* to do, K. *thārun* to put, B. *thuyā*.]

थानि thāni, s. The top

थाप्ते thāpte, adj. Carried on the head.—*th° hulāk* the

postal system in which the mailbags are carried on the head. [der. *thāplo*]

थाप्ते thāpte, s. The top; top of the head; peak — *pāp thāplā mā lānnu* to take the blame on oneself. [cf. *thāpli*.]

थाम् thām, s. (obl. *thāma* or *thām*) Pillar, column; prop. main stem (e.g. *kerā ko thām*). [Sk. *stambha* m: Pa. *thambho* m., Pk. *thambha-*, *thambha-* m.; D. tor. *thām*, *tām* (Biddulph) m. tree (Griersou, Torwali p. 180, compares Burushaski *tom*, whence Sh. *tōm* tree); K. *tham* m. pillar, Ku. B. *thām*, H. *thāb(h)* m., P. *thammh* m., L. *thamm* m., S. *thambhu* m., G. *thābhlo* m., Sgh. *tāmba*.]

थामर्-थुमर् thāmar-thumar, adj. Stout, plump

थामि thāmi, s. The name of a partic. caste.

थामिनु thāminu, vb. intr. To pause, come to a halt — *man th°* to be satisfied. [Ku. *thāmīno* to abate; — pass. of *thānnu*.]

थाम्-थुम् thām-thum, s. Hushing up, silencing — *th° pānnu* to hush up [der. *thānnu*.]

थाम्नु thāmnū, vb. tr. To control, check (e.g. *citta th°* to control one's thoughts); contain (e.g. *pāni th°* to contain water); — intr. To halt, stop; wait. [Sk. *stāmbhate* fixes firmly: Pa. *thambhati*, Pk. *thumbhai*; K. *thamun* to be stopped; Ku. *thāmno* to hold; B. *thāmā* to stop; O. *thāmābā* to appease; H. *thāmhnā* to prop; P. *thāmhnā* to restrain; S. *thāmbhanu* to support; G. *thābhvū* to stand firm; M. *thābnē* to stop; — cf. Sgh. *tabanu* to place < Sk. *stabhāyati* ?]

थार् thār, s. A partic. kind of wild sheep. [Ku. P. *thār* m]

(?) थारल् thāral, s. A partic. kind of deer.

थारि thāri, f. of *thāro*² q.v.

थारु thāru, s. (f. *tharuni*) The name of a partic. caste in the Tarai; contemptuous epithet for a slave.

थारो thāro¹, s. A stone hung up in a sling to mark a boundary, — a notice or warning sign; — a hut or shelter at the corner of a field of crops where the watchman sits. [perh. < **thaha-ḍa-*, cf. Des. *thaho* m. resting place, s v. *thāk*¹.]

थारो thāro², adj. (f. -i) Barren, sterile; unproductive (of plants or land).—*niṣphal thāri* contemptuous term for a childless woman. [Sk. *stārī* f. barren cow? whence *ā* ?]

थाल् thāl, s. (obl. -a) Plate, dish [Sk. *sthālī* f., *sthālam* n. earthen dish: Pa. Pk. *thālī* f., -am n., Pk. *thallīā* f., K. Ku. A. B. *thāl* m, O. *thāla*, Bi. *thārī*, H. P. *thāl* m, S. *thāru* m., G. *thāl* f, M. *thālā* m., Sgh. *tālī*]

थालि thāli, s. Small flat brass dish. [K. *thāj*⁴ f., Ku. *thālī*, A. B. *thālī*, Bi. *thārī*, H. P. *thālī* f., S. *thārī* f., G. M. *thālī* f., Sgh. *tālī*: — v. *thāl*.]

धातु thalnu, B om h panu the beginning of the rainy season. [der thalnu]

धातु thālnu, vb. tr. and intr. To begin.

धासे thāse, s. A plump over-fat girl [der. thāso.]

धासो thāso, s. A heap (usu. of dung). [cf. B thāsū to ram down; P. thasū to be crammed; — < *thassa-, cf. *thasa- in S. thaho m. heap (but see also thāk).]

धाह thāh, v thāhā.

धाहा thāhā¹, s. Bottom, base; depth [Sk lex. stāgham n. shallow, place, basis: Pk. thāha- m place, depth, deep water, bottom; K. thāh f. diving into water; Ku. thā bottom; A. thāiba to be within one's depth; B. thā ford, bottom: H. P. thāh f. bottom, S. thāhu m., M. thā m.; — cf. *sthāghya- in Pk. thaggha- m. bottom, G. thāg m., M. thāg m — See athāhā.]

धाहा thāhā², s. Knowledge; information.—th° garānu to declare.—th° pūnu to learn.—th° lānu to be known.—th° linu to understand, experience —th° hunu to be known (e.g. ma lūi kei th° chana I do not know at all). [prob. same as thāhā¹: cf. H. thāh lenā to measure the depth of; M. thāg lānē to trace.]

धिइ धिइ, 3rd sg. f. past tense of hunu q.v. [v. thiyō]

धिइन् धिइन्, 3rd pl. past tense of hunu q.v. [v. thiyō.]

धिइस् धिइस्, 2nd sg. past tense of hunu q.v. [v. thiyō.]

धिदै धिदै, pres. part. of hunu q.v. (= more usu chādai) used in past tenses (e.g. th° thiyō). [Rom. arm thāl- be present, O. thābā to be; L. thān to become, S. thānu; — < Sk. sthītā standing (v.s.v. thiyō) or sthāyāte: Pa. thiyati (but not Rom.).]

धिरि धिरि, s. in th° garnu to be able to stand (of young children when first beginning to stand).

धिरिनु धिरिनु, or thegrinu or thekrinu, vb. intr. Sediment to form. [der. thigro.]

धिरिनि धिरिनि, or thegrin, s. Sediment, dregs. [cf. thigro.]

धिरि धिरि, or thegro or thekro, s. Sediment, dregs, lees.

धिरिनु धिरिनु, vb. tr. To separate the dregs, to drain. [caus. of thigrinu.]

धिक् धिक्, s. Pressure, in thic-thāc, thicā-thic qq.v. [v. thicnu.]

धिचाउनु धिचाउनु, vb. tr. To press down; throw down; oppress. [caus. of thicnu.]

धिचा-धिक् धिचा-धिक्, s. Jostling in a crowd; fistcuffs, free fight, riot. [empd. thico and thic]

धिचान् धिचान्, s. Pressure, oppression. [v. thicnu.]

धिचाहा धिचाहा, s. Oppressor, tyrant. [der. thicnu.]

धिचिनु धिचिनु, vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of thicnu.]

धिचो धिचो, s. Pressure; oppression.—thicā-thic v.s.v. [v. thicnu.]

धिचो धिचो thico-mico ulj V olert oppress ve hard [redup. of thico.]

धिच्छ धिच्छ, s. Two coins thrown together into the hole in the game of khop. [cf. thacnu ?]

धिच्-धाच् धिच्-धाच्, s. Pressing; beating, belabouring [redup. of thic.]

धिचु धिचु, vb. intr. To press on. [Ku thecno to crush — Cf. micnu.]

धिचाउनु धिचाउनु, v. thicāunu.

धिति धिति, l. sthiti, s. Arrangement, order.—th° basānu or rākhnū or lānu to arrange, put in order. [lw. Sk. sthiti]

धिचै धिचै, 1st sg. past tense of hunu q.v. [v. thiyō.]

धिचैन धिचैन, 3rd sg. past tense negative of hunu q.v. [v. thiyō.]

धियो धियो, 3rd sg. m. past tense of hunu q.v. [Sk sthītā standing, being: Pa. thito, Pk. thida-, tha-thida-; Rom. arm thāl- be present; D. tor. thū, dū is, WPah. bhad thio he was, pañ. thiyā, bhat. thū; A. thiya perpendicular; O. thabā to remain; H. thū was, P. thī, L. thīā; S. thianu to become; G. thayo became (perh. contam pres. stem thar ā, v.s.v. thāknū); Sgh. tiyenu to be.]

धिया धिया, 2nd pl. past tense of hunu q.v. [v. thiyō]

धिर धिर, (pop.) v sthīr.

धिरि धिरि, exclamation encouraging babies to stand [imperat. of thirinu ?]

धिरिनु धिरिनु, vb. intr. To be steady; become firm [der. thiro.]

धिरि धिरि, adj. Firm, steadfast, fixed, determined [Sk. sthīrāh firm: Pa. Pk. thura-; K. thyor; Ku. thiro lasting; A. thar firm, O. thira, H. P. thar, S. thiri, G. thar, M. thir, Sgh. tira, tara.]

धु धु, exclamation of disgust [Sk. thūthū sound of spitting: Pk. thū; D. kho. thuru spittle (Morgenstierne, Report p 72); Sh. thu f. spitting; Ku. thū-thū fie!, A. B. O. thu spittle; H. thū f. spitting; P. thū m spit, curse; S. thū fie!, G. thu-thu, M. thū, Sgh. tu, — cf. thuk.]

धुंकी धुंकी, v. thumkilo.

धुंको धुंको, v. thumko.

धुंको धुंको, v. thuno.

धुंनु धुंनु, v. thunnu.

धुक् धुक्, s. (obl. -a) Spittle, spitting. [Pk. thukka- n, Sh. thūki f., K. thōkh (dat. thōki) f., Ku. thūk, B. thuk, O. thuka, H. thūk m., P. L. thukk f., S. thuka f., G. thūk n., M. thūk f. n; — cf. Sk. thūtkārah m: Pk. thūtkārījā — Cf. thu]

धुका धुका, s. The act of spitting. [der. thulnu.]

धुका-धुक् धुका-धुक्, s. Spitting at one another. [der. thuknu.]

- केनु thukinu, vb. intr. To be spat at. [pass. of thuknu.]
- ३ thukka, exclamation of disgust. [cf. *thu* and *thuknu*.]
- ३ थुकि thuk-thuki, s. The secretion of saliva in the mouth at an unpleasant sight. [v. *thuknu*.]
- रुदानी thukdāni, s. Cuspidor, spittoon. [compd. *thuk* and *dāni*.]
- रुनु thuknu, vb. intr. To spit; — tr. To spit out. [Pk. *thukkaī*; K. *thōkun*, Ku. *thukno*, B. *thukā*, H. *thūknā*, P. *thukknā*, L. *thukkan*, S. *thukanu*, G. *thūkuvū*, M. *thuknē*, *thūknē*; — v. *thuk*.]
- डो thuno, s. A blossom, a single flower.
- हथुड्याउनु thunthunyāunu, vb. intr. and tr. To hit wildly, cut indiscriminately. [cf. *thunnu*.]
- इनु thunnu, vb. tr. (past *thūgyo*) To make cuts in.
- चुक्क thucukka, adv. in *th° basnu* to squat. [cf. *thucca*.]
- च thucca, adv. in *th° basnu* to squat.
- डाउनु thuraunu, vb. tr. To cause to stumble. [B. *thuraṇa* to cause to be struck; — caus. of *thurnu*.]
- डुनु thurnu, vb. intr. To stumble. [B. *thura* to strike, chop; L. *thudā* m. a stumble; S. *thudanu* to kick with the toe; — cf. B. *thura* to chop; H. *thurnā* to strike]
- तुथुत, s. Snatching, in *thut-thāt* q.v. [v. *thutnu*.]
- ताउनु thutāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be drawn or pulled out. [caus. of *thutnu*.]
- तुनु thutunu, s. (obl. -ā) Nose, snout; (slang) tongue. —Pvb. *darbāriyā le th° ra mutunu jogāunu pardu cha* [B. *thūṭni* chin, mouth; H. *thūṭhan*, *thoṭhan*, *thūṭhnā*, *thoṭhnā* m. snout; P. *thūṭhnā* m. mouth of horse or camel, — ext. of **thutika-* in B. *thūṭi* chin; — ext. with *ra-* in A. *thutari* chin; M. *thotrī*, *thodrī* f. side of cheek]
- तुने thutune, adj. Sharp-tongued; — s. Termagant. [der. *thutunu*.]
- तुवा thutuwā, adj. Able to be drawn out or disengaged. [der. *thutnu*.]
- तुथात् thut-thāt, s. Thieving, grabbing, pilfering. [redup. of *thut*.]
- तुथाते thut-thāte, s. Thief, pilferer; — adj. Thievish, pilfering. [der. *thut-thāt*.]
- तुथुतु, vb. tr. To draw back, draw through, pull off; suck in; snatch away.
- तुथुन^१, s. Limit, obstacle.—usu. *chek-thun* q.v. [v. *thunnu*.]
- तुथुन^२, women and old people *than*, s. (obl. *thuna* or *thun*) Teat, udder, nipple [Sk. *stānaḥ* m.: Pa. *thano* m., Pk. *thana* m.; K. *than* m., Ku. *thano*, H. *than* m., P. L. *than* m., S. *thani*, Sgh. *tana*; — cf. Sk. *stanyam* n. milk: Pa. *thānham* n., Pk. *thanna* n.; Sh. gur.

thanḥ f. this year's ghee (< *stanyaghyam* or **stanyam*?), K. *thiṇḥ* f. butter; L. *thunḥ* f. human milk, S. *thānu* f., G. *thān* n. breast; short *u* of O. *thana* breast, M. *thanā* m. may be due to learned influence of Sk. *stana-* or to contamination of *stāna-* and *stanya-*]

थुना thunā, s. (only obl.) Imprisonment.—*th° panna* (e.g. *ma th° parē*) to be imprisoned. [obl. of **thunna*, — v. *thunnu*.]

थुनाइ thunāi, s. Hindrance, obstacle. [der. *thunnu*.]

थुनिनु thuninu, vb. intr. To stop, be stopped: be imprisoned—*ghari th°* a watch to stop.—*ghāṭi th°* to be choked. [pass. of *thunnu*.]

थुनुवा thunuwā, s. A person who is under constraint or in custody. [der. *thunnu*.]

थुने thune, adj. Having breasts, in *bhālu-th°* q.v. [der. *thun*² q.v.].

थुनेउलो thuneulo, v. *thunyāulo*.

थुनेलो thunelo, or *thunailo*, s. A boil or swelling or malignant growth on the breast of a woman or cow that has recently given birth; — the pain felt by such a woman when the breasts are not sucked; — the being unable to give milk, although milk is in the breasts [H. *thunelā*; — < **stana-kīla-* (cf. Sk. *kīlāḥ* m. stake a kind of tumour)² — or **stana-pidaka-* (Sk. *pidaka*-boil, v s.v. *pilo*)? — or adj. (MI **thanailla-*) der. *than*?]

थुनेलो thunailo, v. *thunelo*.

थुनु thunnu, vb. tr. To close, shut; stop; prevent, restrain, hinder; forbid; put in prison. [Ku. *thunno* to prevent; — poss. < **stundati* strikes (cf. Sk. *tudāti*, Lat. *tundere*, *studere*, Goth. *stautan*; — and for meaning cf. M. *thopnē* to strike or stop); past part. **stunna* (cf. Sk. *tunnāḥ*, v s.v. *tunnu*) in Pk. *thunnu*-proud (for meaning cf. Eng. *struck-up*); S. *thūno* m. butting (for *thuno*?).—For other representatives of I B. '(s)tu-' strike' v. *tunnu*, *thunthanyāunu*.]

थुन्याउलो thunyāulo, or *thuneulo*, s. A sore on the udder [cf. *thunelo*.]

थुनसे thunse, s. A large close-meshed basket (— *soli*).

थुपड़ि thupari, s. Crowd, assembly. —Pvb. *sānu sānu jhupari pāunā ko th°* a small hut and a crowd of guests [cf. *thupro*.]

थुपारु thupāru, vb. tr. To heap up [caus. of *thupnu*, — cf. *thopāru*.]

थुपुक्क thupukka, adv. in *th° basnu* to sit at ease. [cf. *thapakka*.]

थुप्रि thupri, in *upri-th°* q.v. [cf. *thupro*.]

थुप्रिनु thuprinu, vb. intr. To assemble, crowd together be piled. [der. *thupro*.]

थुप्रो thupro, s. Heap, pile; crowd, assembly. [Ku. *thupuro* dunghill; A. *thupuri* collected; — extension

with *lu* of **h* *ppa* n *k* *th* *up* heap A *thup* crowd
 **stupa* of Sk *st* *pāṭi* n t ft f hair l up l a
thupa m., I. *thupa* m., H. *thupa* m. heap, — and Sk
dhātup. stūpāṭi heaps; — cf. also *thoparnu*, A. B.
thop bunch, O. *thopa*; H. *thop* m top or covering —
 This *stū-* (in Sk. *prthū-stūh* having a broad tuft) has various
 other extensions: (1) Sk *stūkā* f. tuft (cf. Yid. **stuy*
 lock, Morg); — (2) Sk. *stupaḥ* m., — (3) **stūbha-* in
 Pk. *thūbha-*, *thūba-* m. heap; H. *thūbā* m., S. *thūho* m.
 camel's hump, — (4) **stūbya-*, **stobyā-* in K. *thōba* m.
 round piece of earthenware, *thōbun* m short thick
 tree; A. *thubi*, *thob* bud; B. *thubā* bunch; P. *thobbā* m
 lump of mud, L. *thobā* m; S. *thubu* m. tuft; — **stobhya-*
 in P. *thobhī* f. lump of metal; G. *thobhī* f. whiskers; — (5)
 **stumb(h)a-* (v.s.v. *thum*¹).]

पुष्पावनु *thupryānu*, vb. tr. To pile, accumulate, collect,
 assemble. [Ku *thupryano*; — caus. of *thuprinu*]

थुम *thum*¹, s. (obl *thumu* or *thum*) Ridge of a mountain,
 hillside; space round a hilltop; — a district in the hills
 (= *jillā*). [H. *thūbā* m. lump of earth; M. *thōb* m. n.
 (lump); — < **stumb(h)a-*, cf. Sk. *stūpāḥ* (v.s.v. *thupro*).]

थुम *thum*², in *thām-thum* q.v. [jingle-word.]

थुमर् *thumar*, in *thāmar-thumar* q.v.

थुमा *thumā*, or *thumnā*, s. An uncastrated ram. [cf. S
thūma f. virility.]

थुमालि *thumālī*, s. One who lives on the top of a hill
 [der. *thum*¹.]

थुम्का-थुम्कि *thumkā-thumki*, s. Hillsides. [compd. *thumko*
 and *thumki*]

थुम्कि *thumki*, s. Hillside, hilltop, ridge.—*thumkā-*
thumki v.s.v. [v. *thumko*.]

थुम्किलो *thumkilo*, adj. Furnished with a mound or small
 elevation. [der. *thumko*.]

थुम्कलि *thumkeli*, or *thumkyāli*, s. One who lives on
 the top of a hill. [der. *thumko*.]

थुम्को *thumko*, s. Crest of a hill, summit, hilltop.—
thumkā-thumki hillsides. [extension in -*akka-* of
*thum*¹.]

थुम्क्यालि *thumkyāli*, v. *thumkeli*.

थुम्थुम्पावनु *thumthumyānu*, vb. tr. To lull. [redup.
 of **thum-* (but cf. M. *thomāṇē* to lull) < **stumbhati*,
 cf. Sk. *stubhndī*, *stōbhātī* stops. G. *thobhū* to stop, —
 further M. *thopnē* to stop < **stopyate* (cf. Sk. *tumpati*
 hurts, beside *pra-stumpati*).—IE. *(s)teu-bh- : *(s)teu-p- ?
 See *tunna*, *thunna*.]

थुम्मा *thummā*, v. *thumā*.

थुर *thur*, s. Dry branch. [Pk. *thūḍa* n. tree-trunk; S. *thuru*
 m.; — cf. H. *tho* the spathe before it shoots from
 the stem.]

थुरा *thurā*, s. Reproach, reproaching. [der. *thurnu*.]

थुरावनु *thurānu*, vb. tr. To reproach, abuse. [B. *thurnu*
 accise of an fence [caus. of *thurnu*]]

थुरि *thuri*, s. Shuttle

थुरथुरि *thurthuri*, adv. Convulsively—*th°* *kānnu* to
 shake all over [B. *thurthur* trembling; M. *thud-*
thudhē to tremble, *thurthuravāṇē* to bristle up— Cf
tharithari]

थुर्नु *thurnu*, vb. tr. To reproach, abuse. [B. *thurnu*
 spitting, challenge; H. *thurī* f spitting, disgrace,
 P. *thurū* m curse; — perh. extension with -*da-* of *thū-*
 in *thu* q.v.]

थुरिं *thurpi*, s. Trowel (= *khurpi*).

थुर्मि *thurmi*, s. A small iron spoon (?); — small cutting
 instrument (?).

थेको *thekro*, v. *thigro* q.v.

थेगो *thego*, s. A particular way of speaking in which the
 meaning of the words is rendered unintelligible to anyone
 overhearing by the insertion of meaningless words and
 syllables.—*sahi thego* proof, guarantee.

थेगु *thegnu*, vb. intr. To last, endure; — support, bear
 the weight of, carry (e.g. *yo khābā le dhuri thegdanna* this
 pillar cannot support the weight of the roof). [poss <
 **theknu*, extension with -*akka-* of Sk *stheyaj* to be fixed
 Pk *thea-*.]

थेग्रिन् *thegrin*, s. = *thigreni* q.v.

थेग्रो *thegro*, v. *thigro*.

थेचो *theco*, s. Name of a place south of Katlmandu.

थेचर् *theccar*, s. The revenue stamp placed on a load
 of salt. [cf. *theccinu*]

थेचिन्नु *theccinu*, vb. intr. To become pressed, become
 flattened; squat down (= *thaccinu*). [cf. *thicnu*,
thaccinu; *thepcinu*]

थेच्यावनु *thecyānu*, vb. tr. To make squat down (= *thaccyānu*). [caus. of *theccinu*]

थेचर् *thettar*, adj. Hardened, past feeling, incorrigible.

थेपे *thepe*, v. *thebe*.

थेपिन्नु *thepcinu*, vb. intr. To become pressed or
 flattened. [der. *thepco*.]

थेप्वो *thepco*, adj. Lowered, depressed; flattened, flat
 (e.g. *th° nāk* a flat nose). [extension of **thebba-* (in
 P. *thibbā* club-footed?); cf. B. *thebrā* flat-nosed.]

थेप्यावनु *thepcyānu*, vb. tr. To press, flatten. [caus. of
thepcinu.]

थेबे *thebe*, or *thepe*, s. Pickle, chutney usu. made of
 radishes (*mulā*) or unripe mango (*āp ko thebe*). [cf. S
thēpa f. a kind of sweetmeat.]

थैया *thaiyā*, an expression used to encourage children to
 dance.

थैलि *thaili*, s. Small bag, wallet, purse.—*muta ko th°* the
 bladder.—Pvb *āphnu th° ko mukh baliyo rākhnu arkā*

lā cor na bhamnu fasten the mouth of your purse and do not call another thief, i.e. fast bind fast find [K. *thil* f., B. O. *tharli*, H. P. *tharl* f., S. G. *thel* f., M. *thail* f.; — v. *thailo*]

थैलिनु thailinu, vb. intr. To be enjoyed (of a woman). [formed fr. *thailyānu*.]

थैलो thailo, s. Bag, purse. [K. *thēla* m., Ku. *thailo*, A. B. *thailā*, O. *thaili*, *tharli*, Bi. H. P. *thailā* m., S. G. *thelo* m., M. *thailā* m.; — extension in *-ila-* (but cf. O. *tharl* with *-ila-*) of Sk. lex. *sthavīḥ* m. bag: Pa. *thavikā* f., Pk. *thavā* f.]

थैल्याउनु thailyānu, vb. tr. To put into a bag: — intr. (slang) To copulate. [der. *thailo*]

थोक थोक, s. (obl. *thoka* or *thok*) Thing, affair, matter, commodity — *khāne thok* food. — *basne thok* a division or ward of a town. [Sk. *stōkyah* relating to drops (der. *stokām* n. drop, a little, v.s.v. *thor*): Pk. *thokka* m., Sh. *thik* m. drop, gur. *thūk* (i, u ?); WPah. *kis thukrien* (obl. pl.) few; Ku. *thok* a division of the people; A. *thok* bunch of fruit; B. *thok* lump; O. *thoke* a few; H. *thok* m. multitude; P. *thok* m. heap; L. *thok* m. party, thing; S. *thoku* m. thing; G. *thok* m. bundle; M. *thok* m. quantity of silk; Sgh. *ṭika* few; — v. *thor*.]

थोड़ा thorā, adj. Small, little; few. — *th^o-bahut* something however small. [lw. H. id.; — v.s.v. *thor*]

थोते thote, adj. Toothless, gap-toothed; — s. A person who has lost one or more teeth. [der. *thoto*]

थोतो thoto, s. The gap caused by the loss of a tooth. [B. *thotāna* to blunten; H. *thothā* hollow, decayed; P. *thothā* hollow, toothless; S. *thotho* useless; G. *thothū* n. rotten parts of corn; — v. *thotro*.]

थोत्रिनु thotrina, vb. intr. To become old, wear out. [der. *thotro*.]

थोत्रो thotro, adj. Old, worn out. [Ku. *thotro* rotten,

useless; H. *thotrā* blunted, — extension in *-ra-* of **thottha* (v.s.v. *thoto*).]

थोत्र्याउनु thotryānu, vb. tr. To wear out; make old [cans. of *thotrina*]

थोपनु thopanu, or *thopānu*, vb. tr. To paste on; to apply (dressings to a wound, e.g. *ghān nā okhali th*) [cf. *thupānu*]

थोपानु thopānu, v. *thopanu*.

थोपो thopo, s. Drop, speck [Ku. *thopo* a dropping of cowdung; — cf. *thupro* ?]

थोप्लि thopli, s. Dot, spot, speck. *tala th . . nāk th* v.s.v. [v. *thoplo*.]

थोप्ले thople, adj. Spotted. [der. *thoplo*.]

थोप्लो thoplo, s. Drop; spot, mark, speck [extension of *thopo*]

थोर thor, adj. Few, scarce. *thor bahut* something however little. — *dher thor* more or less [WPah. *dod bhad. thoro*, pan. cur. *thorā*, Ku. *thorā*, B. O. H. P. *thorā*, G. *thodū*, M. *thodū*; extension with *da* of Sk. *stokām* n. drop, a little: Pa. *thokan* n. a little, Pk. *thou*; — extension with *-la-* in L. *tholā*, S. *thoro* extension with *-akka-*, or Sk. *stōkyah* (v.s.v. *thok*), in O. *thoke*, Sgh. *ṭika*.]

(?) **थोरिका thorikā**, s. The screw-pine.

थोरे thore, s. A full-grown buffalo heifer. [Sk. *sthanu* n. strength, lex. *sthanūn-* m. draught ox (cf. *sthanū* strong, *sthūrīḥ* drawn by one animal). Pk. *thora* large; G. M. *thor* large. — See *thula*]

थोरेई thorei, s. Paucity, fewness. [der. *thor*]

थोरे थोरे thorai, adj. Small, little; scanty, few. [emph. of *thor*.]

थाच थाच्चा thyācca, emph. *thyāccai*, adv. In a squatting position. — *thyāccai basnu* to squat. [cf. *thacukka*.]

थात्त thwātta, adv. With a jerk (with *tānu*).

द D

दडरेनि daüreni, v. *daüreni*

दडैरो daëro, v. *dayëro*.

दडैलि daëli, v. *dayëli*.

दकनु damkarnu, v. *dankarnu*

दकाने damkāne, v. *damkāne*.

दको damko, v. *damko*.

दगा damgā, v. *damgā*.

दङ्गालि dāgāli, s. A native of Dāg in Nepal; — a partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class. [der. *dāg*.]

दङ्गिनु dāginu, v. *danmu*.

दङ्गे damge, v. *damge*.

दङ्ग्याइ dāgyāi, v. *danyāi*

दङ्ग्याउनु dāgyānu, v. *danyānu*.

दङ्गुलो damculo, v. *dam-culo*.

दङ्गाइ dājāi, s. Comparison; competition; contest; conflict. [der. *dājānu*.]

दङ्गाउनु dājānu, vb. tr. To compare with or. *samā* compete with. [der. *dājāu*]

दंड damḍa, v. *daḍḍa*.

दंडनीय damḍaniya, v. *daḍḍaniya*.

दणवत् dandawat, v. dandawat

दण्डी dandi, v. dandi

दण्डी dandī, v. dandī.

दण्डी dandī, v. dandī.

दण्डी dandī, v. dandī.

दण्डी dandī, adj. Having tusks, tusked, — s. A tusker. [cf. Pk. *dantālu* m. instrument for cutting grass, A. *dātāl* spade; B. *dātāl* toothed; S. *dandārī* f. rako; G. *dātāl* n. harrow, M. *dātāl*, *dātāl* n., — perh. < **dantālu* (cf. Sk. *dantālu* s v *dāt*, and *dantāvalah* 'tusked'). — N with -r- < -l- is prob. lw. fr. Bi. or EH.]

दण्डी dātulo, adj. Having prominent teeth, having the teeth exposed in laughing [der. *dāt*; — cf. S. *dandūnu*.]

दण्डी dāmpac, v. dāmpac.

दण्डी dāmpati, v. dāmpati.

दण्डी dāmbhī, v. dāmbhī.

दण्डी dāmsit, (l.) adj. Bitten, stung [lw. Sk. *damsita*.]

दण्डी dāmsāhi, v. dāmsāhi.

दण्डी dāmsō, v. dāmsō.

दण्डी dāmsyailo, v. dāmsyailo

दण्डी dākār, s. The letter d [lw. Sk. *dakāra*.]

दण्डी dakkhin, s. The south. [lw. H. *dakkhin* f. < Sk. *dākṣiṇā* right, south: Pa. Pk. *dakkhiṇa*; D. kal. 'drāntśho' right (Leitner), Sh. *dākhinā*, K. *dachyūn*; P. L. *dakkhin* f. south, S. *dakhiṇa* m, Sgh. *dakūnu*; — Kaf. ashk. *dawā* right]

दण्डी dakṣa, (l.) adj. Able, competent; fit, suitable; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डी dakṣatā, (l.) s. Ability, fitness, suitability; cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डी dakṣiṇ, pop. *dacchin*, adj. South; — s. The south. [lw. Sk. *dakṣiṇa*.]

दण्डी dakṣiṇā, pop. *dacchinā*, s. Offering, fee for the officiating priest (usu. consisting of food and clothes) [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डी dakṣiṇī, (l.) adj. Southern; — s. A native of South India. [der. lw. Sk. *dakṣiṇa*- south]

दण्डी dagalcinu, vb. intr. To be roughly or partially done [der. *dagalco*.]

दण्डी dagalco, adj. Partly done, uncompleted (e.g. *d° kām* partly done work). [cf. *adhakalco*.]

दण्डी dagalcyaunu, vb. tr. To do partly, do roughly, handle roughly, begin to do (e.g. *pāth d°* to read over a few times before committing completely to memory). [caus. of *dagalcinu*.]

दण्डी dagal-phasal, s. Treachery, depravity; — quarrelling, discussion, higgling. [lw. H. *dagal-fasal* treachery, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दण्डी dagā, or *dāgā*, s. Revenge, plan of revenge; grudge,

malice ll will *d° dīnu* to deceive cheat — *d° dharnu* to meditate revenge *d° ikhnu* to bear a grudge [lw. H. *daga* fr. Pers.]

दण्डी dagāunu, vb. tr. To betray, act treacherously towards [der. *dagā*.]

दण्डी dagābāj, adj. Treacherous, perfidious; — s. Traitor. [lw. H. *dagābāj* fr. Pers.]

दण्डी dagābāji, s. Treachery, perfidy. [lw. H. *dagābāzī* fr. Pers.]

दण्डी dagurānu, v. *dugurānu*.

दण्डी dagurnu, v. *dugurnu*.

दण्डी daṇinu, vb. intr. To be cheated. [See Add.]

दण्डी daṅga, s. Surprise — *d° parnu* surprise to be felt — *d° hāknū* to exaggerate boastfully. [lw. H. *dang* astonished, fr. Pers.]

दण्डी daṅgā, s. Dispute, quarrel, disturbance, tumult — *d° garnu* to quarrel. [cf. Ku. *dāngo*, B. *dāngā*, O. H. P. *dangā* m., G. *dango* m., M. *dangā*. — Short *a* indicates a lw., but whence? — cf. *dānga*.]

दण्डी daṅgā-daṅgi, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [redup of *dangā*, lit. 'tumultuous' ? — cf. *dandās*.]

दण्डी daṅge, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *dangā*.]

दण्डी dandās, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [cf. *dangā-daṅgi*.]

दण्डी daṇyāi, or *dāncī*, s. Cheating. [der. *danyānu*.]

दण्डी daṇyāunu, vb. tr. To cheat. [caus. of *daṇinu*.]

दण्डी daṇkanu, vb. intr. To get frightened, be startled [M. *dacakṇē*.]

दण्डी dackāi, s. Fright. [der. *dackamu*.]

दण्डी dackāunu, vb. tr. To frighten. [caus. of *dackamu*.]

दण्डी dackilo, adj. Frightened, timorous. [der. *dackamu*.]

दण्डी dacko, s. Fright, terror, sudden shock [M. *dackā* m.]

दण्डी dacchin, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇ*.

दण्डी dacchinā, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇā*.

दण्डी daṇāk, v. *dāṇāk*

दण्डी daṇḍa, pop. *daṇḍa*, s. Punishment, fine. — *d° dīnu* to punish, fine. — *rāj-d°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डी daṇḍāniya, (l.) adj. To be punished, punishable, deserving punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डी daṇḍawat, l. -vat, s. Obeisance, salutation — *d° garnu* to make obeisance, salute. — *d° sewā* greeting (used in letters written to a superior). [lw. Sk. *daṇḍavat*-prostrating oneself like a stick]

दण्डी daṇḍi, l. -ī, s. A religious mendicant who carries a staff in his hand. — *d° swānu* id. [lw. Sk. *daṇḍin*.]

दण्डी daṇḍi-biyo, v. *daṇḍi-biyo*.

दण्डी daṇḍī, (l.) v. *daṇḍī*.

- lā) *cor. ut blunten* fasten the mouth of your purse and
to not add another talef, i.e. fast bind fast find [K.
thāf f., B. O. *thāf*, H. P. *thāf* f., S. G. *thāf* f., M. *thāf*
f. : — v. *thālo*.]
- थैलिनु thailinu, vb. intr. To be enjoyed (of a woman).
[term. fr. *thailānu*]
- थैलो thailo, s. Bag, purse. [K. *thālo* m., Ku. *thailo*. A.
B. *thālā*, O. *thālo*, *thālo*. Bi H. P. *thailā* m., S. G.
thalo m., M. *thāḍā* m. : — extension in -illa- (but cf.
O. *thāf* with -ā-), of Sk. lex. *sthaviḥ* m. bag : Pa.
thavikā f., Pk. *thāḍā* f.]
- थैलाउनु thailāunu, vb. tr. To put into a bag : — intr.
(slang) To copulate. [der. *thailo*.]
- थोक thok, s. (obl. *thok* or *thok*) Thing, affair, matter,
commodity — *khāne thok* food. — *basne thok* a division
or ward of a town. [Sk. *stōkyah* relating to drops (der.
stokām n. drop, a little, v.s.v. *thor*) : Pk. *thokla* m. : Sh.
thūk m. drop, gr. *thūk* (v. u ?) : WPah. *kiś. thukrien*
(obl. pl.) few ; Ku. *thok* a division of the people ; A.
thok bunch of fruit ; B. *thok* lump : O. *thoks* a few ;
H. *thok* m. multitude ; P. *thok* m. heap ; L. *thok* m.
party, thing ; S. *thoku* m. thing ; G. *thok* m. bundle ;
M. *thok* m. quantity of silk : Sgh. *ṭika* few ; — v. *thor*]
- थोड़ा thorā, adj. Small, little ; few. — *thā-bahut* some-
thing however small. [W. H. id. : — v.s.v. *thor*.]
- थोते thote, adj. Toothless, gap-toothed ; — s. A person
who has lost one or more teeth. [der. *thoto*.]
- थोतो thoto, s. The gap caused by the loss of a tooth
[B. *thotāna* to blunten ; H. *thothā* hollow, decayed.
P. *thothā* hollow, toothless ; S. *thotho* useless ; G.
thothū n. rotten parts of corn ; — v. *thotro*]
- थोत्रिनु thotrinu, vb. intr. To become old, wear out. [der.
thotro.]
- थोत्रो thotro, adj. Old, worn out. [Ku. *thotro* rotten,
- useless ; H. *thotrā* blunted ; — extension in -ra- of **thottha*
(v.s.v. *thoto*).]
- थोत्राउनु thotryāunu, vb. tr. To wear out ; make old
[caus. of *thotrinu*.]
- थोपनु thopanu, or *thopānu*, vb. tr. To paste on ; to
apply (dressings to a wound, e.g. *ghāu mā okhati th*)
[cf. *thupānu*.]
- थोपानु thopānu, v. *thopanu*.
- थोपो thopo, s. Drop, speck. [Ku. *thopo* a dropping of
cowdung ; — cf. *thupro* ?]
- थोप्लि thopli, s. Dot, spot, speck. — *tala-th*. — *nāk th*
v.s.vv. [v. *thoplo*]
- थोप्ले thople, adj. Spotted. [der. *thoplo*.]
- थोप्लो thoplo, s. Drop ; spot, mark, speck [extension of
thopo.]
- थोर thor, adj. Few, scarce — *thor bahut* something
however little. — *dher thor* more or less. [WPah. *dod*
bhad. thoṛo, pañ. cur. *thorā*, Ku. *thwāṛā*, B. O. H. P.
thorā, G. *thorū*, M. *thoḍā* : — extension with -ḍa- of
Sk. *stokām* n. drop, a little : Pa. *thokam* n. a little,
Pk. *thoa* : — extension with -la- in L. *tholā*, S. *thoro* —
extension with -akka-, or Sk. *stōkyah* (v.s.v. *thok*), in O.
thoke, Sgh. *ṭika*]
- (?) थोरिका thorikā, s. The screw-pine.
- थोरे thore, s. A full-grown buffalo heifer. [Sk. *sthawam*
n. strength, lex. *sthaurin* m. draught ox (cf. *sthurāh*
strong, *sthūriḥ* drawn by one animal) : Pk. *thora*
large ; G. M. *thor* large. — See *thulo*]
- थोरेई thoreī, s. Paucity, fewness. [der. *thor*.]
- थोरै thorai, adj. Small, little ; scanty, few. [emph. of
thor.]
- थ्याच्च thyācca, emph. *thyāccai*, adv. In a squatting
position. — *thyāccai basnu* to squat [cf. *thacakka*]
- थ्यात्त thwātta, adv. With a jerk (with *tānu*).

द D

- दउरेनि daureni, v. *daureni*.
- दएँरो daēro, v. *dayēro*.
- दएँलि daēli, v. *dayēli*.
- दकनु damkarnu, v. *dankarnu*.
- दकाने damkāne, v. *dankāne*.
- दको damko, v. *damko*.
- दंगा dangā, v. *dangā*.
- दंगालि dāgāli, s. A native of Dāg in Nepal ; — a partic.
class of Brāhmins ; a member of that class. [der. *dāg*.]
- दगिनु dāginu, v. *dāginu*.
- दंगे damge, v. *dange*
- दंग्याइ dāgyāi, v. *danyāi*.
- दंग्याउनु dāgyāunu, v. *danyāunu*.
- दंजुलो damculo, v. *dam-culo*.
- दंजार dājāi, s. Comparison ; competition ; contest,
conflict [der. *dājānu*]
- दंजाउनु dājānu, vb. tr. To compare with (c. *sana*),
compete with. [der. *dājnu*]
- दंड damḍa, v. *daḍa*.
- दंडनीय damḍaniya, v. *daḍanīya*

दंडवत् damḍawat, v. *daṇḍawat*.

दंडी damḍī, v. *daṇḍī*

दंडाक् dāṇāk, v. *dāṇāk*.

दन्तर् damtar, v. *daṇtar*.

दन्तरि damtari, v. *daṇtari*.

दंतार dātār, adj. Having tusks, tusked; — s. A tusked [cf. Pk. *dantālu* m. instrument for cutting grass: A *dātāl* spade; B. *dātāl* toothed; S. *dāndārī* f. rake; G. *dātāl* n. harrow, M. *dātāl*, *dātāl* n; — perh. < **dantālu* (cf. Sk. *dāntaḥ* s.v. *dāt*, and *dan'āvalaḥ* 'tusked') — N with -r- < -l- is prob. lw fr Bi or EH.]

दंतुलो dātulo, adj. Having prominent teeth, having the teeth exposed in laughing. [der. *dāt*; — cf. S. *dandiru*.]

दपच् dampac, v. *dam-pac*.

दपति dampati, v. *dampati*

दंभी dambhī, v. *dambhī*.

दशित damśit, (l.) adj. Bitten, stung [lw. Sk. *damśita*.]

दसाहि damśāhi, v. *damsāhi*.

दसो damso, v. *dāmsō*

दस्यौलो dasyailo, v. *dumsyailo*

दकार dākār, s. The letter *d* [lw. Sk. *dakāra*.]

दक्षिन् dakkhin, s. The south. [lw. H. *dakkhin* f. < Sk. *dāksinaḥ* right, south: Pa. Pk. *dakkhiṇa*; D. kal 'drāntsho' right (Leitner), Sh. *dāchīnā*, K. *dachyina*; P. L. *dakkhaṇ* f. south, S. *dakhiṇu* m., Sgh. *dakuṇu*; — Kaf. ashk. *dacū* right.]

दक्ष dakṣa, (l.) adj. Able, competent: fit, suitable; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षता daksatā, (l.) s. Ability, fitness, suitability; cleverness, skill. [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिण dakṣiṇ, pop. *dacchin*, adj. South; — s. The south [lw. Sk. *dakṣiṇa*.]

दक्षिणा dakṣiṇā, pop. *dacchinā*, s. Offering, fee for the officiating priest (usu. consisting of food and clothes). [lw. Sk. id.]

दक्षिणी dakṣiṇī, (l.) adj. Southern; — s. A native of South India [der. lw. Sk. *dakṣiṇa* south.]

दगल्चिनु dagalcinu, vb. intr. To be roughly or partially done. [der. *dagalco*.]

दगल्चो dagalco, adj. Partly done, uncompleted (e.g. *d° kām* partly done work). [cf. *adhakalco*.]

दगल्च्याउनु dagalcyaunu, vb. tr. To do partly, do roughly, handle roughly, begin to do (e.g. *pāṭh d°* to read over a few times before committing completely to memory). [caus. of *dagalcinu*.]

दगल्-फसल् dagal-phasal, s. Treachery, depravity; — quarrelling, discussion, higgling [lw. H. *dagal-faṣal* treachery, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दगा dagā, or *dāgā*, s. Revenge, plan of revenge; grudge,

malice, ill-will. — *d° dīnu* to deceive, cheat. — *d° dhar* to meditate revenge. — *d° rākhnu* to bear a grudge [lw. H. *dagā* fr. Pers.]

दगाउनु dagāunu, vb. tr. To betray, act treacherously towards [der. *dagā*.]

दगाबाज dagābāj, adj. Treacherous, perfidious; — Traitor [lw. H. *dagābāz* fr. Pers.]

दगाबाजि dagābāji, s. Treachery, perfidy. [lw. *dagābāzī* fr. Pers.]

दगुराउनु dagurāunu, v. *dugurāunu*.

दगुर्नु dagurnu, v. *dugurnu*.

दह्निनु daṇinu, vb. intr. To be cheated. [See Add.]

दङ्ग daṅga, s. Surprise. — *d° parnu* surprise to be 1 — *d° hāknū* to exaggerate boastfully. [lw. H. *da* astonished, fr. Pers.]

दङ्गा daṅgā, s. Dispute, quarrel, disturbance, tumult — *d° garnu* to quarrel. [cf. Ku. *daṅga*, B. *dāṅgā*, O. H. *daṅgā* m., G. *daṅgo* m., M. *daṅgā*. — Short *a* indicates lw, but whence? — cf. *daṅga*.]

दङ्गा-दङ्गि daṅgā-daṅgi, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [red of *daṅgā*, lit. 'tumultuous' ? — cf. *daṇḍās*.]

दङ्गे daṅge, adj. Quarrelsome [der. *daṅgā*.]

दह्दास daṇḍās, adj. Overjoyed, ecstatic. [cf. *dan* *daṅu*.]

दङ्घाई daṇyāi, or *daṇēi*, s. Cheating. [der. *daṇyāunu*

दङ्घाउनु daṇyāunu, vb. tr. To cheat [caus. of *damnu*

दच्चकु dackanu, vb. intr. To get frightened, be startled [M. *dacakṇē*.]

दच्काई dackāi, s. Fright. [der. *dackanu*.]

दच्काउनु dackāunu, vb. tr. To frighten. [caus. *dackanu*.]

दच्चिलो dackilo, adj. Frightened, timorous. [c. *dackanu*.]

दच्चो dacko, s. Fright, terror, sudden shock. [c. *dackā* m.]

दच्चिन् daccchin, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇ*.

दच्चिना daccchinā, (pop.) v. *dakṣiṇā*.

दणाक् daṇāk, v. *dāṇāk*.

दण्ड daṇḍa, pop. *daṇḍa*, s. Punishment, fine. — *d° dīnu* punish, fine. — *rāj-d°* v s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डनीय daṇḍaniya, (l.) adj. To be punished, punishable, deserving punishment. [lw. Sk. id.]

दण्डवत् daṇḍawat, l. -vat, s. Obeisance, salutation *d° garnu* to make obeisance, salute — *d° sevā* greet (used in letters written to a superior). [lw. Sk. *daṇḍa* prostrating oneself like a stick.]

दण्डि daṇḍī, l. -ī, s. A religious mendicant who carries a staff in his hand. — *d° sevāmi* id. [lw. Sk. *daṇḍin*.]

दण्डि-बियो daṇḍī-biyo, v. *daṇḍī-biyo*.

दण्डी daṇḍī, (l.) v. *daṇḍī*.

दतिउन datium, or *datyūn* or *datiuran*, s. A twig used for clearing the teeth. [Sk. *dantapavanam* n. (or Sk. *dantadīpavanam* n. : Pk. *dantadīhācapa-* n.) : Pa. *dantaponaṃ* n. (p. ?). Pk. *dantacāṇa-* n. : K. *dotun* m., Ku. *datūn*, B. *dāṭun*, H. *dātun*, *dātan*, *dātan*, *dataun* m., P. *dāṭaṇ* f., S. *dandūpu*, G. *dātun* n., M. *dāṭvaṇ* n., — in regular development prominence would be given to the second syllable with consequent shortening of the first syllable, type H. *dataun* : association with *dāt* has re-established prominence of first syllable, type H. *dātun* with consequent shortening of second.—In several languages the word is clearly a loan (e.g. K. Ku. N. P. with *t*, not *d*).—Origin of *-i-* in N. is not clear.]

दतिवन dativan, v. *datiun*.

दत्तक् dattak, s. A son given by one family to be adopted in another. [lw. Sk. *dattaka-*.]

दत्तात्रेय dattātreya, s. Name of a sage, son of Atri by Anasūyā. The gods Brahmā, Viṣṇu and Śiva, propitiated by his penance became in portion his sons, Sonu, Datta and Durvāsas. He is worshipped as the deity presiding over hymns and charms. [lw. Sk. id.]

दत्युन् datyun, v. *datiun*

ददा dadā, s. The tutor or male attendant of a nobleman's child. [H. P. G. *dadā* f. maidservant, nurse ; — nursery word : cf. *dādā*.]

ददेऊरो dadeūro, or *dadyaūro*, v. *daneuro*.

ददाँरो dadyaūro, v. *dadeūro*.

दद्द dadru, (l.) s. A cutaneous eruption, rash, ringworm (= *dād*). [lw. Sk. id.]

दन् dan-, in cmpds. = *dāt* — *dankarnu* v.s.v. [< **dād*, v. *dāt*.]

दनाइ danāi, s. Comparison. [der. *dāḍnu*.]

दनादन् danādan, adv. Greedily ; voraciously ; with a relish ; — repeatedly, without stopping, vigorously (e.g. *tyo d° kām gardai cha* he is a regular glutton for work). [cf. M. *dannā* enormous ; — and *dandanāunu* ?]

दनुवार danuwār, s. A low caste of people living in the forests of the Tarai. They work as cultivators, fishermen, or makers of baskets and matting. They are reputed to be sorcerers who can turn themselves into tigers.

दनेउरो daneuro, or *danyauro* or *dadeūro* or *dadyaūro*, s. (usu. pl. -ā) A partic kind of stick-shaped sweetmeat made of ghee and ground rice. [prob. < **dāreuro* (< **daṇḍa-pūra-* 'stick-cake' ?) — cf. Sk. *daṇḍāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *dāṇ*) and *pūram* (v.s.v. *pura*).]

दन्कनु dankanu, vb. intr. To blaze. [M. *danaknē* to become notorious ; — v. *danko*.]

दन्कर्नु dankarnu, s. (obl. -ā) A small metal rod to clean

the teeth with, toothpick. [< *dan-karnu* ? — cmpd. *dāt* or **dād* (v.s.v. *dāt*) and *karnu* (v.s.v. *kankarnu*)]

दन्काउनु dankāunu, vb. tr. To burn with a blaze ; — devour without hesitation, — to beat soundly. [der. *dankanu*.]

दन्को danko, s. A blaze, a flare, a flash. [M. *dankā* m. a resounding blow ; — extension with *-akka-* of **dana-* (v.s.v. *dandanāunu*).]

दन्त danta, (l.) Tooth (= *dāt*).—*danta ko* dental. [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्तद्वार dantadwār, s. An opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females) [cmpd. *danta* and *dwār*]

दन्तद्वारे dantadwāre, adj. Having an opening between the two middle front teeth (auspicious for males, inauspicious for females) ; gap-toothed ; — s. A person with such a gap. [der. *dantadwār*]

दन्तहर्ष dantaharṣa, s. A disease of the teeth and gums causing discharge of blood, pyorrhoea (?). [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्त्य dantya, (l.) adj. Dental [lw. Sk. id.]

दन्दनाउनु dandanāunu, vb. intr. To blaze, flare [M. *dandanñē* to roar ; — redup. of **dana-* in *danna*, *dankanu*]

दन्दि dandani, adv. With a flare. [v. *dandanāunu*.]

दन्न danna, in *d° balnu* to flare up [v. *dandanāunu*, *dankanu*.]

दन्चौरो danyauro, v. *daneuro*.

दपोट dapot, s. Hiding, concealment ; — hiding-place [extension of **dapp-* 'press down, hide, repress or rebuke' (see also v.s.v. *dapkāunu*) . B. *dāpaṭ* oppression, H. *dapaṭnā* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭnā* ; G. *dapotvū*, *dapatvū* to appropriate secretly, *dapoṭo* m. a piece of cloth in which valuable clothes are kept ; M. *dapaṭnē* to force in]

दप्काउनु dapkāunu, vb. tr. To chastise ; rebuke, reprimand, scold. [G. *dapkāman* f. threats, M. *dapkāvinē* to menace ; — extension with *-akka-* of **dapp* in A. *dapālība* to rebuke ; B. *dāpā* to stamp ; H. *dapaṭnā* to rebuke, P. *dapaṭnā* ; S. *ḍrapu* m. fear ; M. *dāpnē* to menace, — cf. K. *dabāwun* to intimidate ; O. *dabkibā* to startle, *dabibā* to menace, H. *dabkānā*, *dabnā*, P. *dabkāunā*, *dabb* f. threat ; G. *dabḍārvū* to threaten, M. *dabkāvīnē*, *dābñē*.—Both **dapp-* (v.s.v. *dapot*) and **dabb-* (v.s.v. *dabāunu*) appear with the meaning 'press down, hide, rebuke'.—But the form of S. *ḍrapu* and the meaning of, e.g., M. *dāpnē* suggest derivation fr. Sk. *darpaḥ* m. insolence, *dr̥pyati* and *darpati* is arrogant (cf. *dhātup dr̥pati* hurts) : Pa. *ḍuppo* m. insolence ; Pk. *dappa-* m. pride, force, *dr̥ppanta-* worthless. In Iranian Pash. *drabel* to press down, Bal. *drap* terrified (lw. fr. IA, cf. S. *ḍrapu* ? — v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto p. 22)

show similar interchange of *p* and *b*.—Prob. contaminations between MI. **d(r)app-* (< *darpp-*), **d(r)abb-* (< **darb-* ? — cf Sk dhātup. *darbhān* fears), **dabb-*]

दप्को dapko, s Tremor, shock. [v. *dapkaunu*; — cf S *drapu* m. fear.]

दफदार daphadār, or *daphādār* or *daphedār*, s. Overseer; foreman [lw. H. *dafādār* m. an officer commanding a small body, fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफन daphan, s. Burial, funeral. [lw. H. *dafn* fr. Ar.]

दफा daphā, s Section, portion, part; list. [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफादार daphādār, v. *daphadār*.

दफे daphe, s. Time (e.g. *yati d°* so many times). [lw. H. *daf'a* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दफेदार daphedār, v. *daphadār*.

दफ्तर daphtar, s. An office, a record office. [lw. H. *daftar* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दबसि dabasi, or *dabsi*, in *habasi-dabasi* q.v.

दबाइ dabāi, or *dawāi*, s. Medicine, drug (= *okhati*); — (mil.) rum.—*d°-khānā* hospital. [lw. H. *dawāi* fr. Ar.]

दबाउनु dabāunu, vb. tr. To bury; hide; — allay; — overpower, crush. [K. *dabāwun*, Ku. *dabawo*, A. *dabāba*, O. *dabāibā*, H. *dabānā*, P. *dabāunā*, G. *dabāvēn*, M. *dabāvinē*; — caus. of *dābnu*.]

दबास-बिन्दु dabās-bindu, s. A pop. name for the letter *h* or *visarga*.

दबाहा dabāhā, s One who conceals; one who suppresses evidence. [der *dābnu*]

दबिनु dabinu, vb. intr. To be put out of sight, vanish. [O. *dabibā* to sink; H. *dabnā* to be pressed down, P. *dabnā*, G. *dabvū*, M. *dabnē*; — der (with characteristic short *a* of intransitives) fr. *dābnu*]

दब्द-दब्दे dabda-dabde, adj Muddy, sticky. [cf. *dabdabe*]

दब्दब् दabdab, s. Mud. [cf. H. *dabdabā* m. noise; M. *dabdab* noise of a slack drum.]

दब्दबा dabdabā, s. Influence, power. [lw. H. *dabdaba* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दब्दबाउँदो dabdabāūdo, adj. Muddy, sticky.—*d° hunu* to be muddy. [der. *dabdab*.]

दब्दबाउनु dabdabāunu, vb intr. To have influence, be influential (e.g. *āj-kāl tyo nikai dabdabāi rahechu*). [der. *dabdabā*]

दब्दवे dābdabe, adj. Muddy, sticky.—*d° bālurā* quicksand; — s. A particular tree, *Garuga pinnata*. [der. *dabdab*.]

दब्सि dabsi, or *dabasi*, in *habsi-dabsi* q.v.

दम् dam, s. Breath.—*dam-kalā* v.s.v.—*dam niklanu* c *ko* to die.—*dam-pac* v.s.v.—*dam pacnu* the wind (in running) to be good (e.g. *jas ko dam paceko cha tyo dam-pac*).—*ek dam* at once. [lw. H. *dam* fr. Pers.]

दमड़ि damari, (-lang) s. Money. [lw. H. *damari* a coin (v.s.v. *dām*).]

दमन daman, s Suppression, control.—*d° gari* suppress, to repress. [lw. Sk. *damana-*.]

दमना damanā, s. A partic. kind of flower, *Artemisia indica* (?). [cf. **dāwanā* < Sk *damanaḥ*, *damanaḥ* *Artemisia indica*: Pk. *damana-* m. a plant with fragrant leaves; A. *damana*; B. *donā* *Artemisia indica*; O. *dayanā*, H. *dāyānā* m.; P. *donā* *Dapane oleoides*; *damana* m. n. a fragrant flower; M. *dacana* *Artemisia abrotanum*]

दमनीय damaniya, (l.) adj. To be subdued or restrained, tameable, restrainable. [lw. Sk. id.]

दमयन्ती damayanti, (l) s A partic. kind of jasmine, name of the wife of Nala in the famous episode of the *Mahābhārata*. [lw. Sk. id.]

दमार damāi, s. A caste of tailors (one of the *poḥo* castes).—*d°-caro* a partic. kind of bird.

दमाइ-गेड़ा damāi-geṛā, or *damāhi-*, s A prickly shrub bearing red berries in winter. [cf. *damāhā-geṛi*.]

दमाहा damāhā¹, s. A partic. kind of large drum [lw. H. *damānu* fr. Pers. ?]

दमाहा damāhā², in *d°-geṛi*, s The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing on the hills (= *damauro*). [cf. *damū* m. name of a plant, a solanum with edible a medicinal fruit; — cf. Sk. *damanaḥ* m. the plant *Artemisia indica*, lex. *damani* f. *Solanum Jacquini* (v.s.v. *damana*); — Sgh. *dan* *Eugenia caryophyllaea*, *dan-gedi* fruit ?]

दमाहार damāhār, s. A plot overgrown with weeds, jungle or uncultivated ground

दमिनि damini, respectful *damenā*, s The wife of *damāi*, a woman of the *damāi* caste (contemptuously called *dumini*).

दमेना damenā, s. Respectful mode of address for an c *damini* q.v.

दमैजि damaiñi, v. *damāi*.

दमौरी damauro, s. The fruit of a partic. kind of tree growing in the hills with an edible black sweet fruit (= *damāhā-geṛi*).

दम-कला dam-kalā, s. Fire-engine. [compd. *dam* and *kalā*]

दम्काने damkāne, s. A partic. kind of plant (the stems of which is used for keeping open the holes in nose ears made to hang ornaments from).

दम्को damko, s. Panting; — a shock or strain felt by the body (e.g. *merū paitālā mā d° paryo*). [cf. M. *damnē* grow tired ?]

दम-चुलो dam-culo, or *-culho*, s. A kerosine cooking stove, a *Primus* stove. [compd. *dam* and *culo*.]

दम्तर damtar, v. *daūtar*.

- दम्तरि damtari, v. *daūtari*.
 दम-यच् dam-pac, adj. Proof against panting on account of constant practice, possessed of a good wind, sound-winded. [der. *dam pacem qq v.*]
 दम्पति dampati, s. Husband and wife—*d° pujnu* or *pujā qarnu* to perform the ceremony of worshipping a Brāhman and his wife [lw. Sk. *dampati*]
 दम्भी dambhi, (l.) adj. Proud. [(as in H.) lw. Sk. *dambhin-* deceitful]
 दम्य damya, (l.) adj. To be subdued or tamed, tameable; tamed. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दम्भार dāmsāi, v. *damsāhi*.
 (-) दम्भाहि dāmsāhi, or *damsāi*, s. Prosperity, affluence
 दम्भो damso, v. *dāmsō*
 दम्भीलो dāmsyailo, v. *damsyailo*.
 दया dayā, s. Mercy, favour, kindness, charity.—*dayā-dān*.—*dayā-sūgar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दयालो dayālo, v. *dayēlo*.
 दया-दान dayā-dān, s. Alms, charity [compd. *dayā* and *dān*]
 दयालु dayālu, adj. Merciful, kind, mild-tempered; charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दया-सागर dayā-sāgar, s. Ocean of kindness, a term of flattering address. [compd. *dayā* and *sāgar*.]
 दैयरे dayēre, s. = *dayēro* q.v.
 दैयरो dayēro, or *daēro*, s. The man who drives the animals treading out rice. [*< *dāma-kura-* or **dāma-dhara-* 'rope-holder' ? — v. *dāi*.]
 दैयेलि dayēli, or *daēli*, s. A pop. name for the letter *d*.
 दैयेलो dayēlo, or *dayālo* or *daivālo*, s. A partic. kind of tree used for medicinal purposes.
 दर dar¹, s. (obl. -a) Rate, market rate, value; condition, state; rank.—*dar-dām* v.s.v. [K. A. B. *dar* m., O. *dara*, H. P. G. M. *dar* m.; — whence ? It is certainly a loan in S. *daru* m. with *d-*.]
 दर dar², s. (obl. -a) The rich food eaten by women the night before the Tj festival in Bhadau when they must fast, neither eating nor drinking, and pray to Mahādev and Pārbati for long life for their husbands.—*dar khānu* to eat this food.
 दराउनु darāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be put in writing [caus. of *darnu*.]
 दराज darāj, s. A cupboard. [lw. Eng. *drawers* ?]
 दरि dari, s. Carpet. [B. O. *dari*, H. P. *darī* f.; S. *daru* m. breadth of cloth, *darī* f. piece of matting, — *<* Sk. *dara-* splitting, orig. 'mat of split cane' ?]
 दरिद्र daridra, adj. Poor, needy, — s. A poor person, pauper. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दरिद्रता daridratā, (l.) s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दरिद्रि daridri, adj. (f. *daridri*) Poor; — s. A poor person. [lw. Sk. *daridri*.]
 दरिद्रिनि daridriṇi, f. of *daridri* q.v.
 दरिद्रेई daridrei, s. Poverty. [der. *daridri*]
 दरिनु darinu, vb. intr. To be entered in a ledger, have one's name entered, be appointed. [pass. of *darnu*]
 दरिया dariyā, s. River. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]
 दरियाफ्त dariyāphta, or *daryāpht*, s. Report; communication; representation. [lw. H. *daryaft* fr. Pers.]
 दरिलेई darilei, s. Stability, firmness. [der. *darilo*]
 दरिलो darilo, old *darhilo*, adj. Firm, fast, stable. [der. *daro*]
 दरेस् dares, s. The straight flight of an arrow or stone, distance, range (e.g. *kāra ko d°* bow-shot.—*top ko d°* artillery range). [lw. Eng. *dress* (in the military sense) ?]
 दरो daro, old *darho*, adj. Firm, fast, stable, sure — *daro le* certainly. [Sk. *dyādhāh*, *dādhāh*. Pa. *daḥho*, Pk. *dadhu*, *daḥa*; K. *dar*, Ku. *darō*, B. O. *darā*, H. *daḥ* (lw. fr. Sk. ?); P. *darh* m. firmness of mind (lw. fr. Sk. ?), G. *dadṛū* to make hard and smooth, M. *dadṛē* to beat down (?), Sgh. *dala* hard.]
 दर्कनु darkanu, vb. intr. To split; be scarred (e.g. a hillside after a landslide).—*pāni d°* rain to fall in torrents [Ku. *darkano*, H. *daraknā*, P. *daraknā*; — extension with -akka- of Sk. *dānati* splits (see under *daryāunu*¹, *dar*); — cf. Sk. *dalati* splits (v.s.v. *dalnu*) — See also *darko*.]
 दर्कने darkane, adj. Torrential (of rain). [der. *darkanu*]
 दर्कार darkār, s. Need, necessity (= *khāco*). [lw. H. *darkār* fr. Pers.]
 दर्किनु darkinu, vb. intr. = *darkanu* q.v.
 दर्के darke, adj. Torrential, falling in torrents (of rain) [der. *darko*.]
 दर्को darko, s. A downpour of rain; brisk shower. [H. *darkā* m. fissure (for meaning cf. Sk. *darāk* m., -ī f. cave: Pa. Pk. *darī* f.; B. *dar*, H. *darī* f.; P. *darā* m. passage; S. *darī* f. den; G. M. *darī* f. chasm, Sgh. *dara*), — B. *dalak* heavy downpour; — v. *darkanu*.]
 दर्खरिनु darkharinu, vb. intr. To be scratched.
 दर्खराउनु darkharyāunu, vb. tr. To scratch, tear [caus. of *darkharinu*]
 दर्खास्त darkhāsta, s. Application, petition [lw. H. *darkhāst* desire, fr. Pers.]
 दर्घा darghā, s. Heaven; the next world; future state [lw. H. *dargāh* court, Muhammadan shrine, fr. Pers.]
 दर्जन darjan, s. Dozen. [lw. H. fr. Eng.]
 दर्जा darjā, s. Rank, honour. [lw. H. *daraja* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 दर्जावाल् darjāwāl, adj. Having a good position, having a footing in Society; — s. A man with a good position [der. *darjā*]
 दर्जि darji, s. Tailor (= *damāi*). [lw. H. *darzī* fr. Pers.]

- दत्ता dattā**, s. Entry, registration in Government record. [*< *dattu, *datt, lw. H. darj fr. Ar.*]
- दत्तावान् dattāwāl**, s. One whose name is registered as an owner of land; one in secure possession of land [der. *dattā*.]
- दर्द darda**, v. *dams*.
- दर्दनु dardarnu**, vb. tr. To pound [H. *dardarā* bruised. M. *dardarnē* to froth up; — redup. of Sk. *dāratī* (v.s.v. *daryāunu*¹).]
- दर-दाम dar-dām**, s. Fixity of rate; — calculation of price; haggling —*d° garnu* to fix a price [compd. *dar*¹ and *dām*]
- दर्नु darnu**, vb. tr. To put in writing —*sihā* or *sihā mā d°* to enter in a ledger. [lit. 'to make firm', der. *daro*, cf. esp. *daryāunu*².]
- दर्पण darpan**, (l.) v. *darpan*
- दर्पण darpan**, l. *darpan*, s. Mirror. [lw. Sk. *darpana*.]
- दर्फगाउनु darpharāunu**, or *darphaharyāunu*, vb. tr. To pound, bruise, scratch. [M. *darphadnē* to storm and stamp; — cf. *dardarnu*, *darkharinu*.]
- दर्बन्दि darbandi**, s. Assessing the value of crops; — any rate or assessment, customs-rate; — the list of customs-rates. [lw. H. *darbandī*]
- दर्बार darbār**, s. Court, palace. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]
- दर्बारिया darbāriyā**, or *darbāre*, adj. Pertaining to the Court Palace; — s. Courtier. [der. *darbār*.]
- दर्बिलेई darbileī**, s. Firmness. [der. *darbilo*]
- दर्बिलो darbilo**, adj. Firm, fast, steady. [cf. *darilo* ?]
- दर्वे darbe**, (pop.) v. *drabya*
- दर्भ darbha**, (l.) s. The sacred grass used in sacrifices (= *kus*¹), *Poa cynosuroides*. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दर्भङ्गा darbhāṅgā**, s. The name of a town in India. —*d° humu* to be grown-up.
- दर्मा darmā**, v. *darmāhā*.
- दर्माहा darmāhā**, s. Wages (paid yearly or by long periods). —*d° garnu* to hire by a period. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]
- दर्माहादार darmāhādār**, s. One who works for wages. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]
- दद्याउनु daryāunu**¹, vb. tr. To crush partially. [caus. of **darinu* to be crushed, *< Sk. dāratī*: Pk. *dara*- little, m. half; G. *darñū* n. grist; — see also *dur*, *dari*, *dardarnu*, *darkanu*, *darko*. — Forms with *l* in Sk. *dalati* etc. (v.s.v. *dalnu*).]
- दद्याउनु daryāunu**², vb. tr. To fix (a price); force a price (when, e.g., there is no competition); — verify (an account) [caus. of *darinu*.]
- दद्याप् daryāp**, or *daryāb*, s. = *daryāphta* q.v.
- दद्याफत् daryāphat**, v. *daryāphta*.
- दद्याब् daryāb**, v. *daryāp*.
- दर्री darro**, adj. (?) in *darro kes* bristling hair. [perh
- *dārhar* in extension with *-gar* of *dārhar*. v.s.v. *dārō*]
- दर्वर darwar**, or *darwār*, s. The piece of cloth slung a pole to form a litter (*dolī* or *dār-dar*²).
- दर्वान darwān**, s. Doorkeeper, porter [lw. H. fr. Pers.]
- दर्वार darwār**, v. *darwar*.
- दर्शक darśak**, (l.) adj. Seeing, looking at; examining, explaining; — s. Spectator; examiner; explain [lw. Sk. *darśaka*.]
- दर्शन darśan**, pop. *darshan*, s. Ceremonial visit, audience — appearance, vision, dream. —*d° garnu* to visit *d° dinu* to give audience. —*d° pāunu* to obtain audience [lw. Sk. *darśana*.]
- दर्शनीय darśaniya**, (l.) adj. Worthy of being looked beautiful, sightly. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दर्शन-ढुङ्गो darśan-ḍhūngo**, s. A partic kind of shunt stone, (prob.) flint (= *dalsin-ḍhūngo*) [compd. *darśan* and *ḍhūngo*.]
- दर्शन-भेट darśan-bheṭ**, s. A present offered at interview. [compd. *darśan* and *bheṭ*.]
- दर्शित darśit**, (l.) adj. Shown, displayed, exhibited, explained; apparent. [lw. Sk. *darśita*.]
- दर्शी darśī**, (l.) Seer, prophet. [lw. Sk. *darśin*- seeing]
- दर्सन darśan**, (pop.) v. *darśan*.
- दर्सेनि darsani**, s. The arum hly, *Richardia*.
- दर्सुको darsuko**, adj. Half-dried (of clothes, wood, etc) [cf. *darsulo* ? — or poss. compd. *dar-* (cf. Pk. *dara* h. v.s.v. *daryāunu*¹) and *suko*.]
- दर्सुलो darsulo**, s. Damp fuel [cf. *darsuko*]
- दहिलेई darhileī**, v. *darileī*.
- दहिलो darhilo**, (old) v. *darilo*.
- दहो darho**, (old) v. *daro*.
- दल dal**, s. Company, party, troop, gang; flock, he [Sk. *dalam* n. fragment: Pa. *dalān* n. leaf, Pk. *dal* n. leaf, piece, party: K. *dal*, *ḍal* m. leaf, company, B. *dal*; O. *daḷa* party, H. *dal* m.; P. *dal* m. army, *ḍal* leaf, L. *ḍal* m. army; S. *ḍaru* m. a breadth of cloth G. *dal* n. army; M. *dal* n. leaf, army; Sgh. *dala* leaf portion.]
- दलाइ dalāi**, s. Grinding; rubbing; — oppression *dalāi* f.; — der. *dalnu*.]
- दलाउनु dalāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be ground or crushed or rubbed. [B. *dalāna*, H. *dalānā*, P. *dalāunā*, *dalāvū*; — cf. Sk. *dālayati*: Pa. *dāletī*; — caus. *dalnu*.]
- दला-दल dalā-dal**, s. Crushing, pressing; — mut smearing. [v. *dalnu*.]
- दलान dalān**, s. Inner courtyard. [lw. H. *dālān* fr. Pers.]
- दलाल dalāl**, s. Broker, commission agent [lw. *dallāl* fr. Ar.]

दलालि dalālī, s. Brokerage, commission. [lw. H. *dalālī* fr. Pers. *Ar.*]

दलिन dalin, or *dalim*, s. Small beam, or rafter (these rest on the *uolā*). [cf. O. *dalama* building material.]

दलिनु dalinu, vb. intr. To be crushed, be trodden down; be occupied in (e.g. *kām mā dē* to be engrossed in work). [pass. of *dalnu*.]

दलिम dalim, v. *dalim*.

दलिन् dalī, v. *d-l-l*.

दलेल् dalel, or *dahl*, s. The extra time of exercise and training given to recruits; fatigue-work; — severe or additional punishment. [lw. Eng. *drill*.]

दल्लिचो dalaico, s. A luxurious carpet or cushion for reclining on. [Ku. *dalaico* rug; H. *dalīcā* m. carpet; cf. *galāicā*; — fr. Pers. *qolīcā* contam. *darī* ?]

दल्लल् daldal, s. Marsh; mud. clay. [A. *daldalā* quagmire, B. *daldul*; O. *dalaḍala* tremulous; H. M. *dābāl* f. marsh.]

दल्ले daldale, adj. Soft. marshy, muddy, full of water (e.g. *dē hīlo* soft mud). [A. B. *daldaliyā*; cf. B. *dalayā*; — der. *daldal*.]

दल्लु dalnu, vb. tr. To crush, trample; rub.—*tel dē* to anoint. [Sk. *dalati* splits (cf. *dāratī*, s.v. *daryānu*¹): Pa. *dulat*, Pk. *dabū*; K. *dalun*, Ku. *dalno*, A. *daliba*, B. *dulā*, O. *dalībā*, H. *dalnā*, P. *dalnā*, S. *ḍaraṇu*, G. *dalrū*, M. *dalrū*. — cf. L. *ḍalik* f. crack in soil, Sgh. *dala* tearing.—See also *dal. dari*, *darkanu*, *ḍarnu*.]

(¹) दल्लहट् dalyāhaṭ, s. Indifference, apathy. [der. *dāhōt*.]

दल्लिह दल्लिह dalsiā, s. Flint.—(usu.) *dē-dhūngo* id. [prob. fr. *darsūn-dhūngo* q.v.]

दवा dawā, s. = *dabāi* q.v.

दवाइ dawāi, v. *dabāi*.

दश daś, (l.) v. *das*.

दशम् daśam, (l.) adj. Tenth (= *dasau*). [lw. Sk. *daśama*.]

दशमी daśamī, (l.) s. The tenth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

दशा daśā, (l.) s. Condition, state; — = pop. *dasāhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दशावतार daśāvatār, l. *daśāvatār*, s. The ten incarnations of Viṣṇu, viz. fish, tortoise, boar, man-lion, dwarf, the two Rāmas, Kṛṣṇa, Buddha and Kalki [lw. Sk. *daśāvatāra*.]

दशाहा daśāhā, v. *dasāhā*.

दशौ daśai, v. *dasai*.

दशौ daśai, v. *dasai*.

दशौद daśaūd, v. *dasāūd*.

दशौद daśaūdi, v. *dasāūdi*.

दश-दान daś-dān, s. The ten charities which should

be practised during the last moments of life. [empd. *daś* and *dān*.]

दस् das, l. *daś*, adj. Ten.—*das pañca ko sāmū* openly — *das-pāṭhi* a measure consisting of ten *pāṭhi* (q.v.). [Sk. *dāśa*: Pa. *dasa*, Pk. *dasa*, *daha*; Rom. eur. *des*, arm. *las*, syr. *das*, D. tir. *dah*, pash. *de*, kal. *daś*, kho. *joś*, gaw. *gār*, tor. *mai*, *daś*, Sh. *dāi*, K. *dah*, WPah. *bhad. daś*, bhat. *das*, Ku. *das*, A. *dah*, B. *das*, O. *dasa*, Bi. H. *das*, P. *dahā*, *das* (lw.), L. *dāh*, S. *ḍaha*, G. *das*, M. *das*, *dahā*, Sgh. *dasa*, *dahaya*; — Kaf. ashk. *dus*]

दसहरा dasaharā, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the dark fortnight of the month Āsā (= *gaṅgā-dasahrā*). [Ku. *dasaro*, B. O. *dasaharā*, H. *dasahrā* m (by mistake identified with *dasrā* or *dasai*), G. *daserā*, *dasrā* (with same confusion as in H.), S. *dasaharu* m, M. *daśāharā* f., *daśhār* m.; — all prob. lw. Sk. *daśahanā* 'the taker away of the ten (sins)' i.e. Ganges, and the festival held in honour thereof originally on 10th day of Jyāiṣṭha (*jeṭh*).]

दसाहा dasāhā, l. *daśā* (q.v.), s. Plight, bad fortune, evil days. [lw. Sk. *daśā* condition.]

दसि dasi, s. Evidence, sign, trace (e.g. *cora le corekā dē phelā puryo* the stolen article has been traced). [L. *dassī* f. pattern; S. *ḍasu* m. sign; — cf. Sk. *darśayati* shows: Pa. *dasseti*, Pk. *dasser*, *damsai*, *darisei*; D. pash. *laś-* to see; P. *dassnā* to show, L. *dassan*, S. *ḍasaru*; Sgh. *dasan* seeing.—But why not **dāsi* ?]

दसौ dasai, s. The festival held on the tenth day of the light fortnight of the month Āsvin in honour of the goddess Durgā or Debi. Arms and instruments are worshipped. The name *dasai* usually includes the previous three days. The particular names of these days are *saptamī* or *phulpāṭi*, *aṣṭamī* or *brat*, *naumi* (*navamī*) or *mār*, *daśamī* or *ṭikā*. The nine days preceding *naumi* are called *naurāthā*. *Naumi* is the principal day, when the sacrifice, chiefly of buffaloes, takes place. [Sk. *daśamī* the tenth day: Pa. Pk. *dasamī* f, K. *daham* f., B. *dasai*, H. *daswī* f, S. *dasai* f. (lw. with s), G. *dasam* f.; — f. of *dasai*.]

दसौद dasōd, v. *dasāūd*.

दसौ dasai, adj. (f. *dasai*) Tenth. [Sk. *daśamāh*: Pa. Pk. *dasama*; K. *dahum*, WPah. *bhad. daśai*, bhat. *dasūd*, B. *dasar* tenth day; H. P. *daswā* tenth, L. *dāhwā*, G. *dasmū*, M. *dahāvā*.]

दसौद dasāūd, or *dasōd*, s. (obl. *dasāūd*, but *dasāun* before *mā*) A tenth part, ten per cent.; the successful litigant's fee in a Nepalese court. [Sk. *daśabandhaḥ* m. H. *dasāūd* m. offering made when a child is ten years old; P. *dasāūd*, *daswandh* m. id., offering of a tenth part; G. *dasūd* f. tenth part]

- दसौँदि dasaūdi**, s. Interest at ten per cent [der *dasau'd*]
- दस्खत् daskhat**, v *dastkhat*.
- दस्त dasta**, s. Motion of the bowels [lw. H. fr. Pers.]
- दस्ता dastā**, or *justā* (q.v.), s. Zine (= *khūpre*) [H. *dastā* m.; — v. *justā*.]
- दस्ताना dastānā**, s. Glove. [lw. H. *dastāna* fr. Pers.]
- दस्तुर dastur**, s. Custom, habit. [lw. H. *dastūr* fr. Pers.]
- दस्तुरि dasturi**, s. Commission, bribe. [lw. H. *dastūrī* fr. Pers.]
- दस्खत् dastkhat**, pop *daskhat*, s. Signature.—*d² gurnu* to sign [lw. H. *dastkhat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- दस-दिने das-dine**, adj. Lasting ten days.—*d² bhū* a near relative whose death must be mourned for ten days. [der. *das* and *din¹*.]
- दस्यु dasyu**, (l.) s. Enemy, adversary. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दह daha**, s. A natural pool or cistern in which flowing water is collected. [Sk. *hrudīh* m. pool, lex *drahaḥ* m : Pa. Pk *daha-* m ; B. H *dah* m, Sgh *daha*.]
- दहकस् dahakas**, s. Fear, awe; subjugation; tyranny. [lw. H. *dahsat* fr. Pers. Ar. ?]
- दहन dahan**, s. Burning, cremation. [lw. Sk. *dahana-*.]
- दहरिनु daharinu**, vb. intr. To be scratched, be grazed
- दहग्राउनु daharyāunu**, vb. tr. To scratch, graze (with the nails, etc., or by dragging along the ground). [caus of *daharinu*.]
- दहि dahi**, pop. *dar*, s. Sour milk, curds. [Sk. *dādhi* n. : Pa. *dadhī* n., Pk. *dahi-* n. ; Ku. A. *dar*, B. *daī*, O. *dahi*, Bi. H. *dahī* m., P. *dahī* f., L. *dahī* f., S. *dāhī* f., G. M. *dahī* n, Sgh. *dā*; — final *-i* from pl *dādhiṇi* (Pk. *dahīṇi*) or extension *dadhikam*.]
- दहि-चामल dahi-cāmal**, s. A mixture of curds and rice [compd. *dahi* and *cāmal*]
- दहि-चामले dahi-cāmale**, adj. Fond of *dahi-cāmal*. [der. *dahi-cāmal*.]
- दहि-चिउरा dahi-ciurā**, s. A mixture of curds and parched rice. [compd. *dahi* and *ciurā*]
- दहि-चिउरे dahi-ciure**, adj. Fond of curds and parched rice; — s. A person who cares for food, but not for work. [der. *dahi-ciurā*.]
- दहिलो dahilo**, v. *darlo*.
- दाइ dāi¹**, s. Wet-nurse, nurse [lw. H. *dāi* fr. Pers.]
- दार dāi²**, s. Elder brother. [cf. *dājyu*.]
- दाई dāi**, or *dāi*, s. Threshing (by making animals, usually oxen or buffaloes, tread out the grain). [Sk. *dāma* n. rope: Pa. *dāma* n, Pk. *dāma-* n ; D. tir. *dām*; Sh. gur. *dōm* m. thread; K. *gu-dōm⁴* m. tether for cow; B. *dām*, *dāmā* cord; H. *dāē* f. tying bullocks together to thresh corn; P. *dāū*, *dāū* m. tether; S. *dāinu* to shackle the forelegs; G. *dām* n. tether, M.
- dāē* n : Sgh. *dāma* cīam.—See also *dāuni dāunu dāulu dāmla*.]
- दाइजी dāijo**, s. Dowry (given by the wife's father, [lw. H. *dahez*, *dāij* *dāijā* fr. Ar, contam. with *dājī* m < Sk. *dāyam* n. gift: Pa. *degyam* n., Pk. *deja-* *deja* m., G. *dej* n., M. *dej* n.])
- दाइन dāina**, or *dāhina*, adj. A pop. epithet for the vowel *i* when affixed to consonants (lit. 'on the right') [v. *dāinu*.]
- दाइनु dāinu**, or *dāhinu*, adj. Right (opp. to left); semi- [Pk. *dāhina-* : Ku. *daipo*, H. *dāhinū*, P. *dāhū* (loss of *-i* ?); — relation of this with Sk. *dāksinaḥ* (v. s. v. *dakḥin*) is not clear: does it represent different phonetic treatment of *dakṣiṇa-* and **dāksina-* or irregular deformation of this word, which otherwise show irregular treatment (cf. P. *dāhiā*) or is liable to replacement (e.g. in S. by *sājaṇa*, in M. by *uḥvā*), as in Iranica and Germanic (cf. P. Horn. Npers. Etym., p. 272) ?]
- दाइने dāine**, or *dāhine*, adj. Right; — adv. To or on the right.—*d² debre* right and left.—*d² hāt* right hand. [s. adv. < MI. loc. **dāhiṇac*; — cf. H. *dāhine*.]
- दाउ dāu¹**, s. Occasion, opportunity; turn; trick.—*dū gurnu* to lie in wait for—*dāu-pec* v.s.v.—*dāu hānnu* to trick. [K. *dāv* m., Ku. *dāv*, B. *dāu*; O. *dāu* revenge H. *dāv* m. turn; P. *dāu* m. ambush; S. *dāu* n opportunity; G. *dāv* m. turn; — perh. same as *dāu²*]
- दाउ dāu²**, s. A throw in dice. [K. *dāv* m.; B. *dāu* opportunity; O. *dāu* revenge; H. *dāv* m. turn; P. *dāu* n ambush; L. *dā* m direction (?); S. *dāu* m. mode G. *dāv*, *dāv* m. throw; M. *dāvā* m. revenge; — perh. < Sk. *dātu* n. share, or *dāma* n. giving.—But cf. Per *dāv* stroke or move in a game.]
- दाउलि dāuli**, v. *dāwali*.
- दाउन् dāun**, or *dāuni*, s. Yeast, leaven. [cf. Ku. *dalyū*, to ferment or leaven flour ?]
- दाउनि dāuni¹**, s. = *dāun* q.v.
- दाउनि dāuni²**, (Tarai) s. Threshing (= *dāi*). [SI *dāmanī* f. long rope for tying calves: Pk. *dāmanī* f. *dāvāna-* n.; B. *dānnu* rope; O. *dāunī* rope for tying bullocks together when threshing; Bi. *dāunī* tread out corn, H. *dāwan* m ; P. L. *dāunī* f. head-ornament, *dāunī* f. id., *dānu* m. shackle; G. *dāmnī* f. head-ornament rope; M. *dāvān* f. picket-rope; — for meaning cf. *dāi* q.v.]
- दाउनु dāunu**, vb. tr. To break in (animals, usu. bullocks —*halo d²* to plough. [B. *dāuyā* to reap; Bi. *dāuc* to tread out grain, H. *dāwnā*; P. *dāunā* to hobble a horse); — der. Sk. *dāma* n. rope (v.s.vv. *dāi*, *dāunu* rather than < **dāmayati* tames (cf. Sk. *damayati*).]
- दाउने dāune**, adj. Leavened. [der. *dāun*.]

- दाउ-पेच dāu-pee, s. Wrestling tricks. [compd dāu and pee.]
- दाउरे dāure, adj. Like a piece of wood; thin; — s. A thin person; — hewer of wood. [der dāuro]
- दाउरेनि dāureni, v. daureni.
- दाउरो dāuro, s. Firewood. [extension with -da- of Sk. dāurīh m. forest-fire, forest, fire: Pa. dāra- in dāvaggi forest-fire: Pk. dāra- m. forest, forest-fire: H. dāū m. forest-fire bonfire; Sgh. dāra forest, wood.]
- दाँइ dāi, v. dāi.
- दाँई dāi, v. dāi.
- दाँग dāg, v. dāg.
- दाँजा dājā, or dādā, s. Comparison [v. dājnu]
- दाँजा-दाँज dājā-dāj, s. Competition; comparison. [der. dājnu.]
- दाँजु dājnu, or dādnu, vb. tr. To compare, compete. — dāj, dūgurnu to run neck and neck. [< Sk. darśayati shows: Pa. damseti (v.s.v. dusi), with dialectal development of -mā- > -mā- > ~j or ~d (cf. pādnu); — very doubtful]
- (दाँटु dāṭu, (Tarai) v. dāṭu.
- दाँत dāt, s. (obl. -a) Tooth. — dāt ghāru c. ko to give a good hiding to. — dāt dekhānu to show the teeth. — hātī ko dāt elephant's tusk, ivory. [< *dād (cf. dāde, dan- qq.v.) < Sk. dāntaḥ m: Pa. Pk. danta- m.: Rom. eur. dand m., syr. dāndā, D. tir. danda, pash. dand, kal. dāndoriak, dhandōryak (Morg), kho. don, gaw. dāt, gār. dand, tor. dan, mai. dān, Sh. dān m., K. dand m., WPah. pog. bhad. dant. pād. dann. cam. dand, Ku. A. B. dāt, O. dānta, H. dāt m., P. L. dand m., S. dāndu m., G. M. dāt m., Sgh. data; — Kaf. ashk. dant]
- दाँति dāti, s. The edge of the hole in the game of *khope*. [A dāti edge; H. dātī f. tooth, cog, notch, L. dāntī f. cliff: S. dāndī f. selvage; G. dātī f. wedge between teeth of a comb; — der. Sk. dānta- (v.s.v. dāt).]
- दाँदा dādā, v. dājā.
- दाँदे dāde, adj. Toothed; — s. Harrow, — a partic. kind of grass (= dāde ghās). [der. *dād (v.s.v. dāt), — cf. Sk. dantī- toothed: Pk. danti- m. elephant, H. dātī f. harrow.]
- दाँदु dādnu, v. dājnu.
- दाँपु dāpnu, v. dāpnu.
- दाँवल dāwal, or dāmal, adj. Of the same age, coeval. [lit. 'tied together' der. Sk. dāma n. rope (v.s.v. dāi, dāmlō) ?]
- दाँवलि dāwali, or dāuli or dāmlī (?), s. A bird-trap made of string. [M. dāuli f. small tie rope, — der. Sk. dāma n. (v. dāmlō). — For meaning cf. K. dām m. snare, H. dāur m.; L. dāurar m. spider.]
- दाँसो dāmsō, v. dāmsō.
- दाख dākh, s. (obl. -a) Grape. — dākha ko boṭ vine — dākha-ras wine. [Sk. drākṣā f.: Pk. dākkhā f.; Rom. eur. drakh f. m., syr. idrāk, D. pash. deṣek, kal. drac (Morg), kho. droç, tor. 'daṣ' m., Sh. jāç f., K. dach f., H. P. dākh f., L. drākḥ f., S. drākha f., G. durākḥ f.; — Kaf. ashk. drās.]
- दाखिल् dākhil, s. Acceptance. — d°-khārij v.s.v. — d° garnu to accept, collect, realize. [lw. H. dākhil fr. Ar.]
- दाखिल्-खारिज dākhil-khārij, s. Acceptance and rejection [lw. H. dākhil-khārij fr. Pers. Ar.]
- दाग dāg, s. (obl. -a) Mark, sign, stain, blemish. [lw. H. dāg brand, fr. Pers.]
- दागा dāgā, v. dāgā.
- दागु dāgnu¹, vb. tr. To aim at; aspire to (e.g. mai le bilāyat jāna dāgeko chu I have aimed at going to England) — goli dāgnu to fire a shot. [B. dāgā to aim; — same as dāgnu² ? — For development of meaning cf. double sense of English to mark.]
- दागु dāgnu², vb. tr. To stain, pollute. [cf. B. dāgā, H. dāgnā, P. dāgnā, M. dāgnē; — der. dāg.]
- दाह dāh, or dāg, s. The name of a place in Nepal (W of Kathmandu, near Sallyān), origin of dāgāh Brāhmans
- दाजु dāju, or dājyu or dāju or dār, emph. dāyyui or dājan, s. Elder brother; — a term of respect [dāi or *dā and jyu; — cf. Ku. dā, dājyu id. — Cf. dādā.]
- दाड़ि dāri, or dārhi, s. Beard. [lw. H. dārhi; — v. dārī]
- दाड़िवाल dāriwāl, or dārhiwāl, adj. Bearded; — s. A man with a long beard; — a Muhammadan. [der. dāri.]
- दाड़ि dārhi, v. dārī.
- दाड़िवाल dārhiwāl, v. dārīwāl.
- दाता dātā, s. Giver, patron; — adj. Generous, liberal, spendthrift [lw. Sk. dātṛ-]
- दाद dād, s. (obl. dād with mā, dāda with le) Ringworm [Sk. dadrah, dardūḥ f. leprosy, cutaneous eruption Pa. Pk. daddu- m., Sh. jāzī f. ringworm (by dissimilation < *jāzī < *dradru- ?); K. dād^r f. the itch; Ku. B. dād ringworm, O. dādu, H. dād m., P. dād, daddarī f., L. dādhar m., S. dādhu f., G. dādur f., M. dād f., Sgh. dada; — cf. dādura.]
- दादनि dādani, s. An advance of money. [lw. H. dādani fr. Pers.]
- दादरा dādārā, s. A partic. tune in music [lw. H. dādārā 'so-called from its resemblance to the quick tones of a frog', J. T. Platts, Dict. of Urdu, s.v. — G. dādāro, — cf. Sk. darduraḥ m. frog: Pa. Pk. daddura- m., Pk. dēḍura- m.; A. dāduri, H. dādur m., P. dādar, daddū m., L. dādū m., S. dādur m., Sgh. dadara.]
- दादा dādā, s. Term of affection for an old slave. [A. dādā elder brother; B. dādā id, grandfather; O. dādā

elder brother, father's brother; H. *dātā* m. elder brother, father's father; P. *dādā*, *dādā* m. father's father, L. *dādā*, *dādā* m., S. *dādo* m., G. *dādo* m., M. *dādā* m. elder brother; Sgh. *dada* Brāhman; — prob. a nursery word in origin — Cf. *dādā*, *dā*, *dāju*, *didi*.]

दादि dādi, s. Old slave woman [B. *dāli* grandmother, H. *dādī* f., P. *dādī* f., L. *dādī* f., S. *dādī* f., G. *dādī* f.; M. *dādī* f. respectful term for an old woman; — v. *dādā*.]

दादुरा dādura, s. Measles; any eruption of the skin. [Ku. *dādura* measles; P. *dāduri* f. ringworm (or < *dadrūh*); S. *dāduru* m. cutaneous disease; M. *dādar* n. herpes; — extension with -ra- of Sk. *dadrū* (v.s.v. *dād*).]

दान dān¹, s. (obl. -a) Gift, charity; generosity. — *dān-dakṣiṇā* — *dān-patra* — *dān-punya*. — *dān-sīl* v.s.v. — *dayā-dān* v.s.v. *dayā*. [lw. Sk. *dāna*.]

दान -dān², suffix denoting receptacle or container, e.g. *masidān* [H. -*dān*, extracted from Pers. lws]

दानव dānav, or *dānav*, s. Giant, evil spirit. [lw. Sk. *dānava*.]

दाना dānā, s. pl. (sg. *dānu* is sometimes used) Grain; seed. berry; bead. [lw. H. *dāna* fr. Pers.]

दानादार dānādār, adj. Containing or consisting of small pills or globules (e.g. of refined ghee). [lw. H. *dānādār* fr. Pers.]

दानि dāni¹, l. -ī, adj. Generous [lw. Sk. *dānin*.]

दानि -dāni², a suffix indicating 'vessel, container'. [abstracted from loanwords from H. ending in -*dāni* fr. Pers.]

दानु dānu, v. *dānā*.

दाने dāne, adj. Generous, liberal. [der. *dān*.]

दानेई dānei, s. Generosity, liberality. [der. *dān*.]

दानो dānu, v. *dānav*.

दान-दक्षिणा dān-dakṣiṇā, pop. *dān-dacchinā*, s. Religious gift made to a Brāhman. [compd. *dān* and *dakṣiṇā*.]

दान-दक्षिणा dān-dacchinā, (pop.) v. *dān-dakṣiṇā*

दान-पत्र dān-patra, s. Deed of gift. [compd. *dān* and *patra*.]

दान-पाता dān-pātā, s. Extravagant generosity. [*dān* + ?]

दान-पुण्य dān-punya, pop. *dān-punne*, s. Almsgiving. [compd. *dān* and *punya*.]

दान-पुत्रे dān-punne, (pop.) v. *dān-punya*

दान-शील dān-sīl, pop. *dān-sil*, adj. Liberal, generous, charitable. [compd. *dān* and *sīl*.]

दान-सिल dān-sil, (pop.) v. *dān-sīl*.

दाप dāp, or *dāb*, s. (obl. -a) Sheath, scabbard. [cf. H. *dābā* m. covering with blankets; P. *dābb* m. a kind of pocket, M. *dāb* m. girdle; — conn. with *dābnu*? — or *dābbā*?]

दाप्चा dāpcā¹, s. A small amount of salt given in addition gratis by the seller to the buyer of salt.

दाप्चा dāpcā², s. Name of a place in Nepal.

दाप्नु dāpnu, or *dāpnu*, vb. tr. To sharpen, whet [Sk. *darpati* is mad, dhātup. *darpayati* inflames, kindles — doubtful.]

दाव dāb, v. *dāp*

दावि dābi, s. Claim. — *d*² *dharmu* to claim. [lw. H. *da* nī fr. Pers. Ar., — cf. *dāwā*.]

दाबिले dābile, adj. Shaped like a wooden ladle; skinny thin (esp. of the hand). [der. *dābilo*.]

दाबिलो dābilo, s. A piece of bamboo or wood used as a spoon. [der. Sk. *dāriḥ* f. ladle: Pa. *dabbī* f., Pk. *dārī* f.: Bi. *dābī*, H. *dābbū* m., Sgh. *dārī*. — J. Bloch s.v. compares family of M. *ḍoī* f. head, viz. Rom. ear. *ro* f. spoon. syr. *dōwī*, Bi. H. P. *ḍoī* f., S. *ḍoī* f., G. *ḍoī* f. but although parallelism of S. *ḍoilo* m. is remarkable connection is very uncertain, for -*ar-* in H. P. S. > *āb* in G. M. *āv*. Similarly doubtful is connection with H. *dabbī*, *dibbī* f. box, G. *dābī* f., M. *dābbā* m., unless the forms of G. and M. are loans.]

(?) **दावे dābe**, exclamation of contempt or incredulity.

दाबु dābu, vb. tr. To press down. [< **dabb* Rom. *dab* f. blow; K. *dabun* to crash in; Ku. *dābn* to bury; A. *dāibu* to sink; H. *dābnū* to press down P. *dabb* f. pressure; L. *dabban* to press, G. *dābrū*, M. *dābnē* — For possible further connections and con-

taminations v. *dapkhānu*.]

दाबुलो dāblo, in *dublo-dāblo* q.v. [S. *dābalu* weak emaciated; — poss. der. **dabb* 'press' (v.s.v. *dābnū* and associated in meaning with *dublo*.]

दाम dām, s. (obl. *dām mā*, *dāma le*) Price, value; a small coin, money. — *dām-kām* v.s.v. — *cār dām theki rākhnu* to pay an earnest [Sk. *dramma* — a coin: Pk. *damma* — m. A. *dām* price, B. *dāmri* small coin; O. *dāma* price H. *dām* m., P. *damm* m., G. M. *dām* m.]

दामल dāmal¹, v. *dāmal*.

दामल dāmal², v. *dāwal*.

दामसाहि dāmāsāhi, or *dāmāsahi*, s. Proportionate division according to rank or regular remuneration [lw. H. *dāmāsāhī* f.]

दामे dāme, adj. Pertaining to money; pecuniary, cash (e.g. *d*² *byāj* interest to be paid in cash, opp. *t* *anne byāj* interest to be paid in kind). [der. *dām*.]

दामोदर dāmodar, adj. (lit. having a rope round the waist) An epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *dāmodara*.]

दाम-काम dām-kām, s. Money-matters. [compd. *dām* and *kām*¹.]

दाम्रो dāmro, adj. Empty (of seed-pods). [cf. *dāmso*.]

(?) **दाम्लि dāmli**, v. *dāwali*.

दासो dāmlo, s. A cord for tethering cows by the lead to a post. — *māl-d*² — *hār-d*² v.s.v. [M. *dāwī* f. small tu

rope; — extension with -llo- of Sk. *dānu* n. rope (v.s.v. *dār*); — extension with -ra- in H. *dāwrī* f.; L. *dānar* m. spider.]

दाम्सी dāmsō, or *dāmsō*, s. An empty pod or bean.—Ex. *qhān lo ek d° pam chaina* there's not a blade of grass (lit. not even an empty seed-pod of grass). [cf. *dāmro*]

दार् *dār*¹, s. Size, build (e.g. *tyo thulo dār ko mānche cha* he is a man of big build).

दार् *dār*², s. Wood, timber —*dār-pāt* —(?) *dār-giṭho* v.s.vv [Sk. *dāru* n.; Pa. Pk. *dāru* n.; D. kal. pash. K. H. *dār* m., Sgh. *daru*; — Kaf. ashk. *dau*.—Poss. lw. Pers. *dār*.]

दार् *dār*³, or (?) *dhār*, s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood from which milk-vessels are made, *Boehmeria rugulosa* [same as *dār*² ?]

दार् -*dār*⁴, suffix indicating possession and forming substantives and adjectives. e.g. *akaldār*, *bibekdār*, *butādār*, *bañdār*, *bhuvādār*, *laṭkindār*, *sumajhdār*. [H. -*dār*, extracted from Pers. lws.]

दारि *dāri*, old *dārhi*, s. Beard. [Sk. *dādhikā* f.; Pa. *dādhikā* f. beard, Pk. *dādhā* f., D. tir. 'dādī' (Leech), pash. *dāṭ*, tor. *da* f., Sh. koh. *daī* f., K. *dār*² f., WPah. *kiś. dāph* f., Ku. *dārī*, B. O. *dārī*, H. P. *dārhi* f., L. *dārhi* f., S. *dārhi* f., G. M. *dādhī* f., Sgh. *dāḍi*: — Kaf. ashk. *dārī* —See *dāro*.]

दारिद्र्य *dāridrya*, s. Poverty. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारिम *dārim*, s. Pomegranate, *Punica granatum*. [Sk. lex. *dādīmba*- (cf. Sk. *dādīmaḥ* m.; Pa. *dālīmo* m., Pk. *dādīma*-, *dālīma*- m); Ku. *dārim*, *dālīmo*, A. *dālīm*. B. *dārim*, *dālīm*, O. *dārimba*, *dālīmba*, *dālīma*, H. *dārimb*, *dārim*, *dālīm*, S. *dāḍhū* m., G. *dādām* n., M. *dālīb*, *dālīm* n., Sgh. *dālīm*.]

दारु *dāru*¹, (l.) s. Wood, timber. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारु *dāru*², (Tarāi) Spirituous liquor. [lw. H. *dārū* fr. Pers.]

दारुण *dāruṇ*, (l.) adj. Hard, harsh, rough; severe, cruel; — s. Harshness, harshness, etc. [lw. Sk. *dāruṇa*.]

दारुण्य *dāruṇya*, (l.) s. Hardness, harshness; unpleasantness. [lw. Sk. id.]

दारे *dāre*, old *dārhe*, adj. Tusked; male.—*d° margo* stag. [der. *dāro*.]

दारी *dāro*, old *darho*, s. Tusk, fang.—*dūrā kṛnu* to grind the teeth.—*dārū nicyānu* to show the teeth (like a dog). [Sk. lex. *dādhā* f. large tooth, *dādhikā* (m. Manu) f. beard (v.s.v. *dārī*): Pa. *dādhā* f., Pk. *dādhā* f., Rom. *thar* f.; Ku. *dār* jaws; A. *dār* fish's teeth; B. *dār* fang, H. *dāphā* m.; P. *dāhrā* m. long beard: L. *dāhar* f. fang, S. *dārha* f., G. M. *dādh* f., Sgh. *dāḍa*: — the generally assumed connection with Sk. *dāmsṭraḥ* m.: Pa. *dāṭhū* f. involves phonetic irregularity, and is doubtful. Poss. *dāphā* is lw. fr. Austro-as., cf. Santālī, Mundārī *dātū* tooth

(which may poss. be connected with the words of the larger Oceanian group quoted by Rivet, BSL. 83, p. 144, No. 12; — or is it early lw. fr. IA. ?). On the other hand J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v, 4, compares Dravidian words Tam. *tāl*, *tāḍei*, *tarāḍei* cheek, Can. *davaḍe*, Tel. *davaḍa* — A similar interchange of meaning 'tooth—beard—tongue—cheek—mouth' is shown in an Oceanian word group by Rivet, op. cit., p. 143, No. 3.]

दार्-गिटो *dār-giṭho*, s. A partic. kind of drug. [compd. *dār*² and *giṭho*.]

दार्-पात् *dār-pāt*, s. Wood and leaves, i.e. materials for building a house. [compd. *dār*² and *pāt*]

दाही *dāhī*, (old) v. *dārī*.

दाहे *dārhe*, (old) v. *dāre*.

दाहो *dārho*, (old) v. *dāro*.

दाल *dāl*, s. (obl. -a) Lentils.—*dāl bhāt* rice and lentils [Sk. lex. *dālah* m. a sort of grain (der. *dālātī*, *dārātī* splits, cf. *dārāḥ* m. splitting, v.s.v. *dālmu*): Pk. *dāl*- f., K. Ku. *dāl* f. split peas, B. *dāl*, O. *dālī* (l. ?), Bi. H. *dāl* f., P. *dāl*, *dāl* f., L. *dāl* f.; S. *dāru* m. split half-ground grain, *dārī* f. split pea; G. M. *dāl* f. split peas.]

दालिद्र *dālīdra*, adj. Poor; — insatiable. [cf. H. *dālīdra* fr. *dārīdra*, lw. Sk. id.]

दालिद्रे *dālīdre*, adj. = *dālīdra* q.v.

दालिद्र्य *dālīdrya*, s. = *dārīdrya* q.v.

दालुके *dālūke*, in *d° niguro*. A partic. kind of fern eaten as a curry.

दाख-घोटने *dāl-ghoṭne*, s. A spoon of bamboo or wood for stirring lentils when cooking. [der. *dāl* and *ghoṭnu*]

दाल्चिनि *dālcini*, s. The bark of the cinnamon-tree (of which the leaf is *sinkaulī*). [K. *dālcin* m., A. *dālcen*, B. *dālcin*, *dārcinī*, O. *dālacin*, H. P. *dālcinī*, *dārcinī* f., S. *dālcinī* f., G. M. *dālcinī* f.; — lw. Pers. *dārcinī* (v. Laufer, Sino-Iranica, p. 541) — Cf. *sinkaulī*]

दाल्नु *dālmu*, vb. intr. To show indifference, be apathetic

दावन् *dāwan*, s. The constituents (ghee, spices, milk) used in preparing the sweetmeat called *sel*

दावा *dāwā*, s. Claim. [lw. H. *da'wā* fr. Ar.; — cf. *dābi*.]

दास् *dās*, s. (obl. -a, f. *dāsi*) Servant, slave. [lw. Sk. *dāsa*.]

दासी *dāsi*, l. -ī, s. Female slave, handmaid. [lw. Sk. *dāsi*]

दासी *dāso*, s. Beam. [Ku. *dāso* roof-tree; H. *dāsā* m. broad and long piece of stone or wood, L. *dāhā* m. piece of wood fastened to neck of cattle to prevent straying]

दास्ति *dāsti*, s. Bondage; toil, diligence.

दास्ते *dāste*, adj. Diligent. [der. *dāsti*.]

दाह *dāha*, or *dāhā*, s. Burning; cremation.—*d° garṇu* to cremate. [lw. Sk. id.]

दाहा *dāhā*, v. *dāha*

- दाहान् *dāhāl*, s. A partic class of Brāhmins: — a member of that class.
- दाहिन *dāhina*, v. *dāna*.
- दाहिनु *dāhinu*, v. *dānu*.
- दाहिने *dāhine*, v. *dāne*.
- दिउँसो *diūso*, s. Daytime. [Sk. *divasaḥ* m. : Pa. *divasa-* m. n., Pk. *divasa-*, *divaha-*, *divasa-*, *divaha-* m.; Rom. cur. *divas*, syr. *dis*. D. pash. *dawās*, gār. *dos*, tor. *dī* f., mai. *dis*, Sh. *dez* m., K. *dōh* m.; WPah. pog. *dūs* sun; pād. *disū* day, *dūs* sun; cur. *dih* day, sun; Ku. *dis* day, P. *dih* m., *deh* f.; L. *dehē* m. sun, *dihcār* f. daytime, *dihānu* m. day; S. *dihu* m. daytime, G. *divas*, *dīs*, *dahādo* m. M. *dīs* m., Sgh. *darasa*.]
- दिउरि *diuri*, or *diure*, s. A small iron pan.
- दिउरे *diure*, s. = *diuri* q.v.
- दिउल् *diul*, s. Kernel of a nut (given as an effective remedy for measles).—*kaṭuj ho d°* kernel of the horse-chestnut.
- दिक् *dik*, or *dikka*, s. Trouble, annoyance.—*dikka lānu* c. *kāi* to be sad. [lw. H. *diqq* fr. Ar.]
- दिक्क *dikka*, s. = *dik* q.v.
- दिक्दार *dikdār*, v. *diqdār*.
- दिक्दारि *dikdāri*, v. *diqdāri*.
- दिक्-पाल *dik-pāl*, or *dig-pāl*, s. A guardian deity of one of the ten quarters. [lw. Sk. *dik-pāla*.]
- दिगम्बर *digambar*, s. A naked ascetic. [lw. Sk. *digambara*- lit. 'sky-clothed']
- दिग्गज *diggaj*, s. An elephant which supports one of the quarters of the world (there are in all four, or according to some eight, which support the quarters). [lw. Sk. *diggaja*.]
- दिग्दार *digdār*, or *dikdār*, adj. Sad, grieved, drooping in spirits. [lw. H. *diq-dāi* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- दिग्दारि *digdāri*, or *dik-*, s. Sadness, melancholy, low spirits. [lw. H. *diqdāri* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- दिग्-पाल *dig-pāl*, v. *dik-pāl*.
- दिग्बन्धन *digbandhan*, s. The subjugation of the quarters by charms; great magical power. [lw. Sk. *digbandhana*.]
- दिग्मिग *digmig*, s. Disgust, nausea (at the sight of food), shuddering. [v. *digmigānu*.]
- दिग्मिगाउनु *digmigānu*, vb. tr. and intr. To shudder at one's food; to feel nausea for; hate, loathe. [H. *dagmagānā* to tremble; — v. *dagmagānu*.]
- दिग्विजय *digvijaya*, (l.) s. Conquest of the quarters; world-conquest. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दिघो *digho*, adj. Lasting for a long time, stable. [Sk. *dīrghah* long: Pa. *digho*, Pk. *diggha-*, *dīha-*; Rom. syr. *dīngā* long, tall, D. tir. *drig*, pash. *drīi* (Morg.), kal. *drīga*, tor. 'jīg', mai. *ḡiga*, Sh. *ḡigū*; A. *digh* length,
- B. *digh*, S. *dīrgho* tall; Sg. *dīgo* long: — cf. Sk. *dīrghikā* f. oblong pond: Pk. *dīggā* f.; B. O. *dīgho*
- दिट्ठा *diṭṭhā*, v. *diṭṭhā*.
- दिट् *diṭh*, v. *diṭh*.
- दिह् *diṭh*, v. *diṭh*.
- दिहता *diṭhatā*, v. *diṭhatā*.
- दिदि *diḍi*, emph. *diḍi*, s. Elder sister: — term of respectful address.—*diḍi-kirā* v.s.v. [Ku. *dī*, *diḍi* B. *didi* elder sister, grandmother; O. *didi* sister; — , nursery word; cf. *dūh*.]
- दिदि-किरो *diḍi-kīro*, s. (usu. in pl. -ā) Green-fly. [emph. *diḍi* and *kīro*.]
- दिद्वान् *diḍvān*, s. (mil.) The backsight of a rifle. [lw. H. *diḍvān* fr. Pers.]
- दिन् *din*¹, s. (obl. *din* and *dina*) Day; — time (in general).—*din kū din* daily—*din din* or *din dinu* o. *dinau din* id.—*din dherai khārko* very old—*barsu di* a year.—*mulhyahna* (or pop. *maddheni*) *din* maddav — *rāt din* day and night. [Sk. *dinaḥ* m.: Pa. *dinau* n., Pk. *dīna-* m. n.; K. *dēn* m., A. B. H. *din* S. *dīnu* m. festival day; — poss. lw. fr. Sk., a WPah. cam. Ku. *din*, O. *dina*, P. G. M. *dina* m. (all wrt n., not n).]
- दिन् *din*², s. Giving, only in *lin-din* q.v. [B. H. *den* m. P. L. *deṇ* m., S. *ḍanu* m., G. *deṇ* n., M. *deṇē* n.—Former < Sk. *dānam* (Pa. *dānam* n., Pk. *dāṇa-* n.; Kaf. *ashk dā* debt) after the verb (*dīnu*, etc.).]
- दिन् *din*³, v. *din*.
- दिनङ्ग *dināṅg*, or *dinaṅg* or *dinṅg*, adv. Daily. [omp. abl. pl. of *din*¹, cf. Ap. -*uhū*.]
- दिनाइ *dināi*, s. A partic. kind of ringworm, affecting especially the lower parts of the body.
- दिनु *dīnu*, vb. tr. (imperat. 2nd sg. *de*, 3rd sg. *deu*; 2nd pl. *deu*, 3rd pl. *deuan*) To give; allow.—It is used to give intensive meaning to another verb in the absolute (indeclinable past participle). thus *hānu t* throw in, *hāli d°* to throw right in. Often the intensive force appears to be almost lost.—With nouns its use is very common to form verbal phrases, in which its original meaning of 'give' is usually plain, e.g. *āsik d°* to bless — *utarā d°* to answer.—*udhāro d°* to lend.—*kirāi d°* to hire — *guhār d°* to help.—*ghaccā d°* to press.—*cābi d°* to win (a watch).—*jabāb d°* to answer.—*dhok d°* to salute — *darsān d°* to give audience.—*dukh d°* to trouble.—*dhyā d°* to attend to.—*najar d°* to look at.—*pattā d°* to announce.—*bacan d°* to promise — *bāli d°* to sacrifice to — *bāto d°* to let go.—*bidā d°* to say farewell.—*bhog d°* to sacrifice.—*rin d°* to lend.—*srāp d°* to curse — *sajā d°* to punish.—*sāti d°* to give place to. [Sk. *dāyate* shares, or more prob., *dādāti* gives, contam. with *nāyati* takes (Pa

neti : for full discussion see P. Tedesco JAOS. 43, pp. 378 ff.). Pa. *deṭi*, Pk. *dei*; Rom. eur. *del* gives. arm. *le-*, svr. *der*, D. *der*, *dem* I give. pash. kal. kho *dek*, gār *de* give !, tor. *de-* Sh. *dem* I shall give, K. *dyan*, WPah. *bhad. deṇṇ*, cam. *deṇṇā*, Ku. *diṇṇ*, A. *diba*, B. *deyā*, O. *debā*, H. *denā*, P. *deṇā*, L. *deṇṇ*, S. *diṇṇu*, G. *devū*, M. *deṇṇ*, Sgh. *deu*]

दिनुं *dinū*, v. *dināhū*.

दिनौ *dināu*, v. *dināhū*.

दिन-दशा *din-daśā*, l. *dina-*, s. Ill luck; misfortune [compd. *din*³ and *daśā*]

दिन-दिनै *din-dinai*, v s v. *din*¹

दिन-दुख *din-dukhī*, l. *dina-dukhī*, adj. Poor, wretched. [compd. *din*³ and *dukhī*.]

दिन-मान *din-mān*, s. The length or measure of the day — Ex. *ājkāl d' carbis ghurī ko cha*. [lw. Sk. *dina-* and *māna-*]

दिप *dip*, l. *dīp*, s. Lamp — *dip batti bālu* to light the lamp. [lw. Sk. *dīpa-*.]

दिपक *dipak*, l. *dīpak*, s. A small lamp [lw. Sk. *dīpaka-*.]

दिपदानि *dīpdāni*, l. *dīp*, s. Lampholder; candlestick. [der. *dīp*.]

दिबे *dibbe*, v. *divya*.

दिव्य *dibya*, v. *divya*.

दिमाक *dimāk*, s. Pride, conceit. [lw. H. *dimāg* fr. Pers. *dimā*.]

दिमाकि *dimāki*, adj. Proud, conceited. [lw. H. *dimāgi* fr. Pers. *dimā*.]

दियाली *diyāli*, s. A partic. kind of pine-tree; the wood of this tree.—*jharilo d' the wood of this tree when full of resin* [cf. *diyo* lamp, q v.; and Sk. lex. *dīparikṣaḥ* m. *Pinus longifolia*.]

दियासल *diyāsālāi*, pop. *desālāi*, s. Match (for striking fire). [lw. H. *diyāsālāi*; — v. *diyo*, *sālāi*.]

दियो *diyo*, s. A small earthenware lamp.—*d' kulas pujara lyāunu* to marry (by a form of marriage used in castes lower than Brāhmans, or between a Brāhman and a woman of a lower caste). [Sk. *dīpaka* m; Pa. *dīpo* m., Pk. *dīva-* m; Ku. *diyo*, B. H. *diyā* m., P. *dīwā* m, S. *dīo* m, G. *dīvo* m., M. *dīvā* m, Sgh. *divu*.]

दिर्घाई *dirghāi*, l. *dirghāyu*, s. Long life; an exclamation of blessing—Pvb. *dekhaū pāre kī dirghāi* let us see Pāre's blessing of long life, i.e. let us wait and see how far it will come true (the celebrated Damodar Pāre greeted a man with the blessing *dirghāi*; but the man, who was under sentence of death, replied in the above words. Whereupon Damodar Pāre obtained his pardon). [lw. Sk. *dirghāyu*- long-lived.]

दिल *dil*, s. (obl. -a) Heart; mind. [lw. H. *dil* fr. Pers.]

दिलवर *dilawar*, v. *dilāwar*.

दिलाउनु *dilāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be given, have given [H. *dilānā*, P. *dilāunā*; — cf. Pk. *dalāvei*, — caus. of *dinu*—For l-suffix cf. *khilāunu*, *pilāunu*¹.]

दिलावर *dilāwar*, or *dilawar*, adj. Bold, brave, intrepid, — (usu.) liberal, generous. [lw. H. *dilāwar* fr. Pers.]

दिलासा *dilāsā*, s. Solace. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिलेर *diler*, adj. Brave, valiant, courageous. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिलोज्यान *dilojyān*, s. Heart and soul; — adv. With all one's powers, earnestly. [lw. H. *dil-o-jān* fr. Pers.]

दिलदार *dildār*, adj. Large-hearted, generous, noble, benevolent. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

दिवाट *diwaṭ*, s. Lampstand. [Sk. *dīpavartih* f. lampwick WPah. cam. *dīṭṭā* lampstand; B. *dīṭṭi* lamp, O. *dīhuti*, H. P. *dīwaṭ* f.; S. *dīṭṭi* f. torch; G. M. *dīveṭ* f. wick; M. *dīṭṭi* f. torch (stick with cloth round it), stick on which a coco-nut full of oil is supported.]

दिवान *diwān*, v. *devān*.

दिवाल *diwāl*, (Darj.) v. *devāl*.

दिवालि *diwālī*, or *devālī*, s. The festival of lamps in honour of Bhawāni (= *twār*). [B. *diwālī*, O. *diālī* (l ?), H. P. *diwālī* f., S. *dīwālī* f., G. M. *diwālī* f.; — < Sk. *dīpālī* f; Pk. *dīwālī* f; or Sk. *dīpāvalī* f.; Pk. *dīwāvalī* f.]

दिवालिया *diwāliyā*, adj. Bankrupt. [lw. H. *diwāliyā*, so-called because lamps are hung outside his house (v. J. Platts, Dict. of Urdu, s v).]

दिवालगिरि *diwālgiri*, v. *devālgiri*.

दिव्य *divya*, or *dibya*, pop. *dibbe*, adj. Divine; brilliant, charming, beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिशा *disā*, pop. *disā*, s. Division, quarter, direction — *d' jānu* or *garnu jānu* (polite) go to stool. [lw. Sk. id.]

दिसा *disā*, (pop.) v. *disā*.

दिहात *dihāt*, v. *dehāt*.

दिहाय *dihāya*, v. *dehāya*.

दीक्षा *dīkṣā*, (l.) s. Preparation for a religious ceremony, consecration; devotion [lw. Sk. id.]

दीक्षित *dīkṣit*, (l.) adj. Consecrated, initiated, — s. One who has been consecrated, the pupil of a Brāhman [lw. Sk. *dīkṣita-*.]

दीन *dīn*, (l.) Humble. [lw. Sk. *dīna-*.]

दीनता *dīnatā*, (l.) s. Humility. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीन-दशा *dina-daśā*, (l.) v. *din-daśā*

दीन-दुःखी *dina-dukhī*, (l.) v. *din-dukhī*.

दीप *dīp*, (l.) v. *dīp*.

दीपक *dīpak*, (l.) v. *dīpak*.

दीपावलि *dīpāvali*, (l.) s. = *dīwālī* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

दीपदानि *dīpdāni*, (l.) v. *dīpdāni*.

दीर्घ *dirgha*, (l.) adj. Long; — s. Long vowel; — a partic. kind of tree, *Shorea robusta*. [lw. Sk. id.]

- दीर्घकाल् *dirghakāl*, (l) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *dirghakāla*.]
- दीर्घकेश् *dirghakeś*, (l) adj. Long-haired. [lw. Sk. *dirghakeśa*.]
- दीर्घदर्शि *dirghadarśi*, (l) adj. Long-sighted : far-sighted ; provident. [lw. Sk. *dirghadarśin*.]
- दीर्घदृष्टि *dirghadr̥ṣṭi*, (l) adj. Long-sighted ; far-sighted, provident. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दीर्घशङ्का *dirgha-śaṅkā*, s. in *d̥ garnu* (polite) to defecate. [compd. *dirgha* and *śaṅkā*, lit. 'long doubt', — cf. *laghu-śaṅkā*.]
- दीर्घाई *dirghāi*, v. *dirghāi*.
- दीर्घायु *dirghāyu*, (l) v. *dirghāi*
- दुआ *duā*, v. *duwā*
- दुइ *dui*, emph. *duwai* (q v.), adj. Two.—*dui cār* two or three — *dui jivū ki* pregnant — *dui dui m* pairs.—*dui nakha ko* lying, false. [Sk. *dvén du* : Pa. *dve*, As. *shāh. duvi*, kāl. *duve*, Pk. *duve* : Rom. eur. *dui*, arm. *lu*. syr. *dūi*, D. tir. 'dū' (Leech), kal. *dū*, kho. *jū* (< **du* ?), gaw. *gār*. tor. mai. *dū*, Sh. *du* (gen. *dūnyo*), K. *dōyi*, *ṣāh* (< **diu* ?), WPah. bhad. *dūi*, Ku. *dui*, A. B. O. Bi *dui* : — Sk. *dvén du* : As. gir. *dve*, Pk. *be*, Ap. *bi* ; G. *be*, Sgh. *de* ; — Sk. *duvāu*, *dvāu m. du* : Pk. *do* ; WPah. bhat. *do*, H. P. *do* ; Kaf. ashk. *dō* ; — Sk. *dvā m. du*. Pa. *dvā* ; S. *ba* ; — Pk. *doni* n. pl. (after *tiṇṇi*, v.s.v. *tin* ?), M. *don*]
- दुइ-खुट्टे *dui-khutte*, s. Biped ; (contemptuous) human being. [der. *dui* and *khutte*.]
- दुइ-गुनु *dui-gunu*, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Twofold [compd. *dui* and *gunā* ?]
- दुइ-जिब्रे *dui-jibre*, or -jibhre, adj. Double-tongued ; hypocritical ; — s. Hypocrite. [der. *dui* and *jibro*.]
- दुइटा *duitā*, or *duwaṭā* or *duwaṭā* or *doṭā* or *doṭā*, adj. Two. [O *duitā* ; — der. *dui* ; — for suffix v. *ekuatā*]
- दुइ-तले *dui-tale*, adj. Two-storeyed. [der. *dui* and *talo*.]
- दुइ-धर्के *dui-dharke*, s. A pop. name for the conjunct letter *tr* (lit. 'having two strokes'). [der. *dui* and *dharko*.]
- दुइ-धारे *dui-dhāre*, adj. Double-bladed. [der. *dui* and *dhār*]
- दुइ-मुखे *dui-mukhe*, adj. Double-tongued, hypocritical ; — s. Hypocrite [der. *dui* and *mukh*]
- दुइ-सुरे *dui-sure*, adj. In two minds, hesitating, undecided ; — s. A hesitating person [der. *dui* and *sur*.]
- दुःख *duḥkha*, (l) s. = *dukha* q.v.
- दुःख-जिलो *duḥkha-jilo*, (l) v. *dukha-jilo*.
- दुःखी *duḥkhi*, (l) adj. = *dukhi* q.v.
- दुकान् *dukān*, v. *dokān*.
- दुकान्दार *dukāndār*, v. *dokāndār*.
- दुक्ख *dukkha*, v. *dukha*.
- दुख *dukh*, v. *dukha*.—*d̥-pir* v.s.v.
- दुख *dukha*, or *dukkha*, s. Trouble, misfortune : pain, grief : worry.—*d̥-jilo* v.s.v.—*d̥ dinu* to bother.—*d̥ bānu e ko* to mourn the death of (a parent) for one year.—*d̥-bhog* suffering.—*d̥ mānu* to be troubled, to sigh.—*d̥ li basnu* to sit sadly—*d̥ sukh* pleasure and pain. [Sk. *duḥkham* n. : Pa. Pk. *dukkha* n. : Rom. *dukh m*, K. *ḍḍkh m*, A. H. *dukh m*, P. *dukkh m*, L. *dukh m*, S. *dukhu*, G. *dukh n* : M. *dukhñē* to hurt, Sgh. *duka* trouble ; — the word has been influenced by the learned form *duḥkha* and by its opposite *sukh* ; hence -a in N, short ū in H, single -kh- in L.]
- दुख-जिलो *dukha-jilo*, l. *duḥkha*-, s. A hard life. [compd. *dukha* and *jilo*.]
- दुखाइ *dukhāi*, s. Sickness, illness.—*d̥ pirāi* id. [der. *dukhnu*]
- दुखाउनु *dukhāunu*, vb. tr. To distress, pain, hurt [Pa. *dukkhāpeti*, Pk. *dukkhāvei* : H. *dukhānā*, P. *dukhāunā*, S. *dukhāṇu*, G. *dukhāvū*, M. *dukhācivē* — caus. of *dukhān*]
- दुखि *dukhi*, adj. Unhappy. [Sk. *duḥkhi*, *duḥkhitah* Pa. *dukkhito*, Pk. *dukkhida* ; Ku. A. *dukhiyā*, H. P. *dukhī*, S. *dukhī*, G. *dukhī* ; — v. *dukha*.]
- दुखित *dukhit*, l. *duḥkhit*, adj. Worried, sorrowful, sorry [lw. Sk. *duḥkhita*.]
- दुखिया *dukhiyā*, adj. Miserable, unhappy, wretched, ill-fated. [Ku. A. H. *dukhuyā*, P. *dukhīā*, S. *dukhyo*, G. *dukhuyā* ; — der. *dukh*.]
- दुखे *dukhe*, adj. in *dukhe jilo* a hard life.—*d̥ jilo garnu* to lead a hard life. [A. *dukhe* ; — der. *dukha*]
- दुखेन् *dukhen*, v. *dukhyān*.
- दुखेसो *dukheso*, s. Talking about one's troubles. [der. *dukha*.]
- दुखनु *dukhnu*, vb. intr. To ache, hurt ; be in pain, be sick ; be wretched, grieve.—*dukheko* ill, unhappy [Sk. *duḥkhati*, *duḥkhuṇoti* : Pa. *dukkhati*, Pk. *dukkhei*, Rom. *dukhel*, H. *dukhnā*, P. *dukhṇā*, L. *dukhan*, S. *dukhanu*, G. *dukhū*, M. *dukhñē* ; — v. *dukha*.]
- दुख-पिर *dukh-pir*, s. Pain ; distress. [compd. *dukh* and *pir*]
- दुखान् *dukhyān*, s. A plot of land that requires much labour to work it [der. *dukha*]
- दुख्याहा *dukhyāhā*, s. An unfortunate person ; one who has to live from hand to mouth. [der. *dukha*.]
- दुगुराउनु *dugarāunu*, v. *dugurāunu*.
- दुगर्नु *dugarnu*, v. *dugurnu*.
- दुगुनु *dugunu*, or -o, adj. (obl. -ā) Double, twofold. [Sh. *dūgūṇū*, B. *dugūṇa*, H. *dugan*, *dugnā*, P. *dugunā* : — reformed fr. **duuna*- (v.s.v. *dunoṭ*) after *cungunu*.]
- दुगुराउनु *dugarāunu*, or *dagurāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to run, race (a horse), make gallop, impel. [caus. of *dugurnu*.]

दुग्गुरा-दुग्गुर dugurā-dugur, s. Hurry, haste; racing; running together or about [der. *dugurnu*.]
 दुग्गुर्नु dugurnu, or *dugurnā* or *dugurnu* vb. tr. To run, race, hasten.—*kulam d°* to canter.—*phardānāl d°* to gallop. [cf. Ku. *dogyannā* connade; — prob. contam. of two extensions of Sk. *dru-*, *drā-* 'run' (Sk. *drāvati*; cf. Pa. *dro* m. running; Sgh. *dava*: — Sk. *drāti*): — (1) **drakka-* or **dragga-* in S. *drakku* to run, *dragūpu* to trot; — **drābhu-* (cf. Sk. *drūk* quickly) in K. *drakun* to run: S. *draku* f. trot: — (2) **dravāda-* in K. *dōrun* to run, WPah. kis. *dorun*, Jan. *dorunā*, B. *dorū*, O. *dauribā*, H. *dorunā*, P. *daurnā*, L. *drōran*, S. *droṇu*, G. *dodvū*, M. *daradpā*, *daudhā*.]
 दुडुदुडु दुडुदुडु, s. The sound of beating sharply and loudly.—*d° piṇa* so to beat. [onom.]
 दुडुदुडे दुडुदुडे, s. A partic. kind of vegetable with a very pungent smell.
 दुच्छर दुच्छर, adj. Sharp-tongued (esp. of women); — vicious (of animals). [Sk. *duścara*-ill-behaved: Pk. *duścara*; — prob. lw.]
 दुत् दुत्, v. *dud*.
 दुत् दुत्, l. *dūt*, s. (obl. -a) Messenger, ambassador.—*rāj-dut* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dūtu*.]
 दुति दुति, l. *dūti*, s. Female messenger. [lw. Sk. *dūti*.]
 दुतेउलो दुतेउलो, v. *dudeulo*.
 दुद दुद, or *dudh* or *dut*, s. (obl. -a) Milk; female breast, udder.—*dud-kēvarā* v.s.v. *kēvarā*.—*dud khunānu* to suckle.—*dud gāninu* the milk to give pain in the breast when not sucked.—*dud choṇānu* to wean [Sk. *dugdhām* n.: Pa. Pk. *duddha*- n.; Rom. eur. *thud* m., arm. *luth*, D. tir. *dudh* Sh. *dut* m., K. *dōd* m., WPah. *bhad cam*, *duddh*, Ku. *dūdh*, A. B. *dudh*, O. *dudha*, Bi. H. *dūdh* m., P. L. *duddh* m.: S. *ḍudhu* m. curds; G. M. *dūdh* n. milk, Sgh. *duḍu*.]
 दुदाफल दुदाफल, s. A partic. kind of creeper. [cf. *dud* and *phal*.]
 दुदालु दुदालु, v. *dudhālu*.
 दुदाहार दुदाहार, v. *dudhāhār*.
 दुदिलो दुदिलो, v. *dudhilo*.
 दुदे दुदे, v. *dudhe*.
 दुदेउलो दुदेउलो, or *duḍyaulo* or *dudheulo* or *duteulo* or *duḍyaulo*, adj. (f. -a) Giving milk, milch.—*dudeulo gāi* a good milch cow.—*d° bhār* foster-brother.—*d° laharā* *Ficus foveolata*. [cf. Ku. *dudyal*, H. P. *dudhail*; G. *dudhelī* f. a partic. kind of creeper: — der. *dud*.]
 दुदेरो दुदेरो, s. A milk-vessel [*< *dugāha-ghaṭa-?* — v. *dud*, *gharā*.]
 दुदेलो दुदेलो, v. *dudeulo*.
 दुदौलो दुदौलो, v. *dudeulo*.
 (°) दुद-लाम्पाते दुद-लाम्पाते, s. A partic. kind of small tree,

Garcinia stipulata. [lit. 'milky long-leaf'; — compd. *dud* and *lāmpāte*.]
 दुध दुध, v. *dud*.
 दुधाफल दुधाफल, v. *dudāphal*.
 दुधालु दुधालु, or *dudālu*, adj. Having milk, milky [cf. *dud* q.v.] [B. *dudhāla*, G. M. *dudhāl*; — der. *dud*.]
 दुधाहार दुधाहार, or *dudāhār*, adj. Yielding much milk [cf. A. *dudari* milky; H. *dudhār*, — der. *dud* — See Add.]
 दुधिलो दुधिलो, or *dudhilo*, s. A partic. kind of small tree with a white juice, *Ficus nemoralis*. [cf. K. *dōḍi* f. cow in milk; — der. *dud*.]
 दुधे दुधे, or *dudhe*, adj. Pertaining to milk; — suckling (e.g. *d° bālak*). [Sk. *dugdhī*: Pk. *duddhia*- n. pumpkin; B. *dudhiyā* suckling, H. *dūdhīyā*, P. *duddhi*, G. *dudhiyū*; M. *duddhiyū* m. hemp leaves in milk; — v. *dud*.]
 दुधेउलो दुधेउलो, v. *dudeulo*.
 दुधेरो दुधेरो, v. *dudero*.
 दुधेलो दुधेलो, v. *dudeulo*.
 दुधौलो दुधौलो, v. *dudeulo*.
 दुन दुन, s. Quarrel.—*dun macānu* to make a row.
 दुन दुन, s. The foothills of the Himalaya. [H. *dūn* f. low-lying land, valley; P. *dūn* f. valley between two hills; — lit. 'doubling, fold' (cf. Eng. 'fold in the hills') < Pk. *duṇṇa*-double: M. *dūn* f. fold in cloth (v s v *dunoṭ*) ?]
 दुनिनु दुनिनु, vb. intr. To be bent (of a bough). [der. **duguna*- 'double' (v s v *dunoṭ*) ?]
 दुनिया दुनिया, s. World; subjects, people; — person [lw. H. *dunīyā* fr. Ar.]
 दुनु दुनु, s. (obl. -ā) A leaf formed into the shape of a plate for eating *trun* from. [Sk. *drōṇam* n. wooden vessel: Pa. *donam* n. pail, measure of capacity; Pk. *donā*- m. a measure, *donī* f. boat; D. pash. *drōntī* bow for fighting; K. *ḍūn* m. walnut, *ḍūna* m. leaf-plate; Ku. *don* grain-measure, *duṇo* leaf-cup; A. *don* gram-measure, B. *dunī* wooden vessel, canoe; H. *donā* m. leaf-cup; M. *don* f. trough; Sgh. *dena* canoe, Kaf. ashk. *drō* bow.— Cf. P. *ḍūnā* m. leaf-cup; M. *don* n. boat, with MI. -nn- ?]
 दुनोद दुनोद, s. Multiplication table. [der. **duguna*-double (cf. Sk. *dviguṇah*: Pa. *diguno*, Pk. *diṇṇa*; S. *bīṇo*, Sgh. *ḍiguṇu*): Pk. *duṇṇa*; A. B. *dunā*, H. *dūnā*, P. L. *dūnā*, S. *ḍūno*, G. *dūnā*, M. *dunā*; — cf. *dunnu*.]
 दुन्याउनु दुन्याउनु, vb. tr. To bend: — finish up, eat up (e.g. *āja mai le ek mānā ko bhāt duniyā*). [caus. of *duninu*.]
 दुन्यारो दुन्यारो, or *dunhyāro* or *dunero*, s. A large round milk-vessel (= *dudero*). [perh. < **dohana-ghaṭa*, cf. Sk

- dóhanam* n., -ī f. milk-pail: Pk. *dohana-* n, B. *dohan* H. P. *dohnā* n. -ī f. G. *dohyā*, *dopī* f.; — cf. *doham*.]
- दुह्यारो** *dunhyāro*, v. *dunhyāro*.
- दुविधा** *ḍubidhā*, s. Dilemma; suspense, doubt, perplexity. [P. *ḍubdhā* f., — lw. Sk. *dvividha-* twofold ?]
- दुवो** *dubo*, or *ḍubho*, s. A partic. kind of grass, Cynodon dactylon, used in sacrifice (esp. in worship of Ganes). — *ḍubho* *ḍhungo* v.s.v. *ḍhungā-chuvāi*. [Sk. *dārvā*, *dhārvā* f.; Pk. *darcā*, *duruvā* f.; Ku. *dubo*, O. *duba*, H. *dūb* f., P. *dūb* m.]
- दुब्बो** *dublo*, adj. (f. -i) Thin, haggard; weak — *ḍublo* *dāblo* id — *ḍ^o pītalo* emaciated. [Sk. *ḍurbalaḥ* weak: Pk. *ḍubbalu-*; D. tor. 'jūbal' (= jūbal < **ḍrubbalu-*?) thin, Ku. *dublo*, B. H. P. *dublā*, S. *ḍubiro*, G. *ḍubḷū*, M. *dublā*; Sgh. *ḍuṃbul* infirm old person.]
- दुब्बो-दाब्बो** *dublo-dāblo*, adj. Thin, emaciated. [compd *dublo* and *dāblo*; — or redup. *dublo*.]
- दुभि** *dubhi*, (euphemistic) s. White leprosy.
- दुभो** *dubho*, v. *dubo*.
- दुम** *dum*, s. Tail (= *puchar*) [lw. H. *dum* fr. Pers.; — v. *dumsī*¹.]
- दुमो** *dumo*, s. A lucky coin (whose owner will always have plenty of money).
- दुम्कनु** *dumkanu*, vb. intr. To crouch — *dumki basnu* to lie in wait for.
- दुम्किनु** *dumkinu*, vb. intr. = *dumkanu* q.v.
- दुम्चि** *dumci*, v. *dumsī*²
- दुम्सि** *dumsī*¹, s. Porcupine. [cf. Kaf. ashk. *dumasi* tail; — conn. with Ir. **dum(b)a-* tail (Av. *duma-* m., Pehl. *dum*, *dumb*, *dumbal*, derived by Bartholomae, Studien ii, 101, < **dhumbhama-*), which appears as a lw. (prob. early in some cases, but constantly affected by Persian) in most IA languages (but not in Sgh): D. kho. *rūm*, pash. *līm* (Morg.), K. *dumba* m. O. *duma*, H. *dum*, *dumb* f., P. *dūb*, *dumb* f.; L. *dumb* m. ear of jowar; S. *dumbu* (note *d-*) m. tail, G. *dum* f., M. *dumālā* m. back part; — late Sk. *dumbakaḥ* m. fat-tailed sheep: B. *dumbā* fat-tailed, fat, H. *dumba* m. fat-tailed sheep, P. *dūbā*, *dumbā* m.]
- दुम्सि** *dumsī*², or *dumci*, s. The tail-piece holding the saddle in position. [lw. H. *dumci* fr. Pers.]
- दुम्सिलो** *dumsilo*, v. *dumsyailo*
- दुम्स्याउलो** *dumsyāulo*, v. *dumsyailo*.
- दुम्स्यैलो** *dumsyailo*, or *dumsyailo* or *dumsyāulo* or *dumsilo*, adj. Gently sloping (of a hillside).
- दुर** *dur*¹, l. *dūr*, adj. Distant, far; — interj. Get away! [Sk. *dūrāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *dūra-*; Rom. eur. *dur*, syr. *dīrā*, D. tir. pash. *dūr*, gaw. *durae-na*, gār *dūr*, tor. *dū*, mai *dūr*, Sh. *dūr*, K. *dūr*^u, WPah. bhad. bhaṭ *dūr*, Ku. *duro*, A. B. *dur*, O. *dura*, H. P. *dūr*, S. *dūri*, G. M. *dūr*, Sgh. *duru*.]
- दुर** *dur*², a prepositional prefix in Sk. loanwords before vowels and voiced consonants (*ḍuh-* before *ḷ* *kh*, *p*, *ph*, *ḍus-* before *c*, *ch*, *ḍus-* before *t*, *th*).
- (?) **दुरागाई** *durāgāi*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmanas: — a member of that class [cf. *gaurāgū* ?]
- दुराग्रह** *durāgraha*, s. Evil intention: bad motive. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुराचार** *durācār*, s. Evil conduct; outrage. [lw. Sk. *durācāra-*.]
- दुराचारि** *durācāri*, l. -ī, adj. Ill-conducted; wicked, outrageous. [lw. Sk. *durācārīn-*.]
- दुरान** *durān*, s. The ceremony of the bride's return to her father's house on the third day after marriage [cf. Sk. *durāgamanam* n. the bride's second entrance into her husband's house after visiting her father's.]
- दुराशा** *durāśā*, s. Very little hope; very remote prospect. — *ḍ^o garu* to hope against hope. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुरस्त** *durusta*, euph. *durustai*, adj. Ready; — pretend ng innocence (when the fault has been mentioned) — *ḍ^o parnu* or *hunu* to pretend innocence (e.g. *bōira badmāsi gurera bhītra āera ḍ^o bhaē*); — adv. Quite, exactly. [lw. H. *durust* fr. Pers.]
- दुरस्ति** *durusti*, s. Readiness. — *ḍ^o pānu* to get everything ready. [lw. H. *durustī* fr. Pers.]
- दुर्गत** *durgat*, adj. Miserable. [lw. Sk. *durgata-*.]
- दुर्गति** *durgati*, s. Affliction, catastrophe; misery. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्गन्ध** *durgandha*, s. Stench, bad smell. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्गन्धि** *durgandhi*, adj. Stinking, evil-smelling [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्गम** *durgam*, (l) Difficult to go through, impassable (= *agumme*) [lw. Sk. *durgama-*.]
- दुर्गा** *durgā*, s. A name of the goddess Kālī — *ḍ^o-pūjā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्गा-पुजा** *durgā-pujā*, l. -*pūjā*, s. The festival of *dasai* q.v. [compd *durgā* and *pūjā*.]
- दुर्घट** *durghaṭ*, adj. Hard, difficult. [lw. Sk. *durghaṭa*.]
- दुर्घटना** *durghaṭanā*, s. Great calamity; dire distress, bad accident. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्हे** *durche*, adj. Wicked, vicious. [perh. fr. **duchre*, cf. *duchar*.]
- दुर्जन** *durjan*, s. Wretch, rascal, miscreant [lw. Sk. *durjana-*.]
- दुर्दशा** *durdaśā*, s. Misfortune. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्दिन** *durdin*, s. Evil days; misfortune. [lw. Sk. *durdina-* bad weather]
- दुर्धर्ष** *durdharṣa*, adj. Invincible. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दुर्नाम** *durnām*, l. *durnām*, s. Infamy, disrepute, notoriety [lw. Sk. *durnāman-* infamous.]

दुर्नामि durnāmi, adj. Infamous, disreputable, notorious [der. durnāmi.]
 दुर्वचन durbacan, l. durbacan s. Backbiting, calumny; result. [lw. Sk. durbacana-.]
 दुर्बल durbal, (l) adj. Feeble, weak. [lw. Sk. durbala-.]
 दुर्वासा durbāsā, l. durbāsā, s. Name of a sage celebrated for his hot temper. [lw. Sk. durbāsas-.]
 दुर्बिन durbīn, s. Telescope; field-glasses. [lw. H. durbīn fr. Pers.]
 दुर्बुद्धि durbuddhi, adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दुर्भाग्ये durbhāgye, (pop.) v. durbhāgya.
 दुर्भाग्य durbhāgya, pop. durbhāgye, s. Calamity, misfortune. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दुर्भावना durbhāvanā, or durbhāvanā, (l.) s. Evil thoughts; ill feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दुर्मति dūrmati, s. Evil inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दुर्मुख dūrmukhā, adj. Backbiting, scolding, answering back; — s. Backbiter; scold. [lw. Sk. dūrmukha-]
 दुर्मुखी dūrmukheī, s. Backbiting, calumny. [der. dūrmukhā.]
 दुर्लभ dūrlabh, adj. Hard to obtain; rare; excellent, eminent [lw. Sk. dūrlabha-.]
 दुर्वचन durbacan, (l.) v. durbacan.
 दुलहि dulahi, pop. dulai, s. Bride.—dulāhā d°, pop. aulā dulai bride and bridegroom. [H. dulhī f; — v. dulo.]
 दुलही dulo, v. dulo.
 दुला dula, = dulāhā obl. and pl. of dulo q v.
 दुलार dular, s. Dalliance, love-making, love (= lāre). [H. dular m.; G. dularī f. daughter; — perh. < *dullakāra-dangling, fondling, cf. B. dula to dangle, G. dula (v s v. dula)]
 दुलार dularu, adj. Soft-spoken, suave-tongued; indulgent. [der. dular]
 दुलाहा dulaḥā, obl. and pl. of dulo q v.
 दुले dule, adj. Pertaining to a hole; — living in a hole; living in a wretched room. [der. dulo.]
 दुलै dulai, (pop.) v. dulahi.
 दुलो dulo, s. Hole; an animal's hole (e.g. mouse-hole).—nāka ko d° nostril. [Ku. duli, dulo hole.]
 दुलोही duloḥo, or duloḥo, s. (obl. dulaḥā, pop. dula) Bridegroom.—dulāhā dulahi, pop. dula dulaī bride and bridegroom. [Sk. durlabhaḥ hard to obtain, dear, loved: Pk. dullaḥa-, B. dulaḥ m. bridegroom, H. dulaḥ, dulaḥ m (lw. in P. dulo m); S. dulaḥu generous (lw. with d-); G. dulaḥ rare; Sgh. dulaḥu hard to obtain]
 दुल्लि dulkī, or dulkī, s. Trotting.—d° hānu to trot [H. P. dulkī f trot; P. dulkānā to trot; — extension with -akka- of *dull- (v s v. dular, dula)]
 (²) दुल्लो dulkō, s. A little hole. [extension of dulo]

दुल्लि duli, v. dulahi
 दुल्लो dulo, v. dulo.
 दुवटा duwaṭā, v. duṭā
 दुवणि duwanni, s. A two-anna piece. [lw. H. duanni f]
 दुवा duwā, or duā, s. Two (in cards or dicing). [v. duwa]
 दुवात duwāt, (Tarāi) s. Inkstand (= masini). [lw. H. dawāt fr. Pers. Ar.]
 दुवार duwār, or dūwār, s. (obl. -a) Door, threshold, entrance.—ghar-d° house —ghar-d° garnu to have a wife —ghar-d° jorru to take a wife. [< *dūwāra-, cf. Sk. dvāram n.: Pa. dvāram n, Pk. dūwāra-n.; Rom. vudā (< *dūwār?), D. kal. 'duør'; pash dārā out; kho dūwārtho door, WPah. cam. dūwār, Ku. dūwār, A. dūwār, B. dūwār, O. dūwāra, H. dūwār f., P. dūwār m.; — cf. Sk. dvāram: Pk. dāra-n; Rom. arm bar, D. tor. der, K. dār m., H. P. bār m.; L. bārī f. window, S. bārī f.; G. bār n. door; M. bārī f. window; Sgh. dora door (or < *dūwāra-?); — Kaf. ashk. bē out.—See also bār³]
 दुवारे duwāre, v. dūwāre.
 दुवाल duwāl, s. Driving-belt of a machine [lw. H. dawāl fr. Pers.]
 दुवालि duwālī, s. Diversion of a stream.—d° thunnu to divert a stream in order to catch fish. [cf. dūwālo]
 दुवालो duwālo, s. The diversion of a stream into two channels; the dam made by fishermen so to divert a stream. [cf. dūwālī.]
 दुवै duwai, adj. Both. [emph. of dui]
 दुवो duwo, s. The count of 'two' in the game of dandibyo q.v. [< *dūwaka-, cf. Sk. dvakāḥ double: Pk. dua n. pair; or *dūwaya-, cf. Sk. dvayāḥ. Pa. drayo, H. P. dūw m. the figure two (lw. in S. dūw), M. dūwā m.; — cf. dūwā.]
 दुस्मान duśman, (l.) v. dusman.
 दुस्मानी duśmani, (l.) v. dusman.
 दुष्ट duṣṭa, adj. Bad, evil, immoral; — s. Rogue —d° jan scoundrel. [lw. Sk. id.]
 दुष्टेई duṣṭeī, s. Wickedness, depravity, immorality [der. duṣṭa]
 दुसाद दुसाद¹, s. A very low caste of untouchables in the Tarai. [H. dusād, dusādh, dosād m.]
 दुसाद दुसाद², adj. Ill-tempered; peevish; malignant [poss. for *dusāi < Sk. duṣṣattvam n. evil being: Pk. dussatta- evil.—But cf. dusād¹]
 दुस्त दुस्ता, v. duṣṭa.
 दुस्तेई दुस्तेई, v. duṣṭeī
 दुस्तार dustar, (l) adj. Difficult to cross [lw. Sk. dustara-]
 दुस्मान dusman, l. duśman, s. Enemy [lw. H. duśman fr. Pers.]

- दुस्मनि dusmani**, l. *dusmanī*, s. Enmity, hostility. [lw. H. *dušmanī* fr. Pers.]
- दुहाइ duhāi**, v. *dohāi*.
- दुहिता duhitā**, (l) s. Daughter [lw. Sk. *duhitr-*.]
- (¹) **दुहिरो duhiro**, s. The red-flowered Woodfordia floribunda. [cf. *dhanero* ?]
- दुहनु duhunu¹**, adj. (f. -i) Milch. giving milk, being in milk.—*duhuni gāi* milch cow. [Sk. *dohinā* giving milk: Ku. *dūnī*, H. *dohnī* f.]
- दुहनु duhunu²**, vb. tr. To milk [Sk. *duhé*. Pa. *duhat-*. Pk. *duhai*; Ku. *dūho*, B. *duhā*, O. *duhibā*, H. *duhā*, P. *duhā*, S. *duhaṇu*, M. *duhnē*; — cf. Sk. *dōgdhi*. Pa. *dohati*, H. P. *dohnā*, L. *ḍohāṇ*, Sgh. *dorinu*; — Kaf. ashk. *dōw-*.]
- दुहनु duhunu³**, vb. tr. To disentangle or unravel a twisted thread (e.g. *dhāgo duhuna lāunu* to get a thread untwisted). [cf. *tuhunu*³.]
- दूत् dūt**, (l) v. *dut²*
- दूती dūtī**, (l) v. *duti*.
- दूरदर्शी dūradarśī**, (l) adj. Far-sighted; prudent; provident. [lw. Sk. *dūradarśin-*.]
- दूषण dūṣaṇ**, (l) adj. Corrupting, spoiling; violating; disgracing; — s. The act of corrupting, spoiling, etc. [lw. Sk. *dūṣaṇa-*.]
- दूषित dūṣit**, (l) adj. Corrupted, spoilt, contaminated; disgraced; blamed. [lw. Sk. *dūṣita-*.]
- दृढ dṛḍha**, pop. *dīh*, adj. Fixed, firm, solid, massive, strong; coarse; severe. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दृढता dṛḍhatā**, (l) s. Firmness, hardness, solidity; steadiness, fixedness; perseverance. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दृश्य dṛśya**, (l) adj. To be seen, visible; to be looked at, beautiful, pleasing. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दृष्ट dṛṣṭa**, (l) adj. Seen, observed, perceived. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दृष्टान्त dṛṣṭānta**, pop. *driṣṭānta*, s. Example, comparison, illustration. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दृष्टि dṛṣṭi**, pop. *driṣṭi*, s. Look, glance—*d° garnu* to look. [lw. Sk. id.]
- दृष्टि-बन्धक dṛṣṭi-bandhak**, s. A mortgage on land which does not entitle the creditor to the fruits (opp. to *bhog-bandhak* q.v.). [compd. *dṛṣṭi* and *bandhak*.]
- देउ deu**, s. A god (= *deb*). [Sk. *devāḥ* m., v. Add.]
- देउता deutā**, l. *debatā* or *devatā*, s. A god, a divinity. [lw. Sk. *devatā* godhead.]
- देउते deute**, adj. Belonging to a god, devoted.—*d° jantu* a victim for sacrifice.—*d° boko* a goat for sacrifice. [der. *deutā*.]
- देउरानि deurāni**, s. Husband's younger brother's wife [Pk. *devarāṇī* f., Ku. *dyorāṇ*, H. *deurānī* f., P. *deurāṇī* f., L. *ḍerāṇī* f., S. *ḍerāṇī* f.; — f. of *dewar*.]
- देउरानि deurāli¹**, s. The goddess presiding over mountains tops. [same as *deurāli²* ?]
- देउरानि deurāli²**, s. A place of worship (e.g. a pile of stones or a tree where little offerings are laid on leaves in the road). [perh. < **deulāli*, ext. of *deuli*, *deval* (qq v.); or of Sk. *devakulam* n. temple: Pk. *devālu*, *deul-* n., *deulā* f., B. *deul*, O. *deula*, H. *deral* m., S. *devul* f. (lw. with *d-* and *-l-*). G. M. *devaḥ* n., Sgh. *derol*; — or Sk. *devālayaḥ* m.: Pk. *devālau-* m. n.; P. *devālā* m. — Rom. eur. *devel* m. god, arm. *levul* (J. Bloch, p. 353) not from this, but < Sk. *devātā* f. Pa. *devatā* f., Pk. *devāḥ* f.; perh. H. P. *devā* m. deity.]
- देउलि deuli**, s. Heap of earth, mound, hillock. [v. *deun* ?]
- देउसि deusi**, s. A festival which begins on the fifth day of the *tiwār* festival (= *divālī*). On this day children and others come round to give blessings and receive alms: the leader says something or other (e.g. *lāmo bāṭo*), the others cry in chorus '*deusi re*'. [fr. *deva āsikh* (as said in Benares during Holi) ? — or Sk. *dīpotsarāḥ* m. festival of lights (Sk. *dīpa-*, v.s.v. *diyo*; *utsarāḥ* m. Pa. Pk. *ussava-* m.) ?]
- देउसिरे deusire**, the cry of beggars during Yamapañcak v. *deusi*
- देकिच dekeci**, (mil) s. Large vessel for cooking rice [lw. H. *degeci* fr. Pers.]
- देख dekh**, s. The evil eye (= *ākhī*)—*d°-bhāl*.—*dekhā-d°* v.s.v. [S. *dekhū* m. look; — v. *dekhnu*.]
- देखा dekhā**, in *d° parnu*, obl. of *dekho* q.v.
- देखाउनु dekhāunu**, vb. tr. To show, point out—*dekhāikana* openly.—*ḍar d°* to frighten. [A. *dekhāiba*, B. *dekhāna*, O. *dekhāibā*, H. *dikhānā*, P. *dikhāunā*; — caus. of *dekhnu*.]
- देखा-देख dekhā-dekh**, s. Mutual exchange of looks (e.g. *tin ko ru mero d° mātra bho kurā-kahāni kei panu bhuenau* he and I only saw each other, but had no conversation) [compd. *dekho* and *dekh*.]
- देखा-देखि dekhā-dekhi**, s. Mutual exchange of looks, looking at one another.—*hāmu le d°* under our eyes (e.g. *hāmu le d° jāpān muluk le katro unnati garyo* what an advance Japan has made in our own time). [B. A. O. *dekhā-dekhi*, H. P. *dekhā-dekhī* f.; — compd. *dekho* and *dekhi*².]
- देखान dekhān**, s. Looking on at another working without lending a hand.—*d° dekhnu* to look at without helping [for *dekhan* ? — A. B. H. *dekhan* m. looking at; — v. *dekhnu*.]
- देखा-सिकि dekhā-siki**, s. Imitation. [compd. *dekho* and *siki* ?]
- देखाहा dekhāhā**, s. Appearance—*d° parnu* to appear, be seen.—*mulukka d° parnu* to pay a surprise visit [cf. *dekho*.]

देखि dekhi¹, or *dekhin*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) From; after: coming to; than; — (with obl. of past part.) if.—*nibā d°* thenceforth.—*tyo d°* thereupon—*bhane d°* (at end of phrase) if. [absolutive of *dekhnū*.]

देखि dekhi², s. Looking, in *dekhū-dekhi* q.v.

देखिन् dekhiñ, postp. = *dekhi* q.v.

देखिनु dekhiñu, vb. intr. To be seen, be visible, appear. —*dekh ne* visible. [pass. of *dekhnū*.]

देखो dekho, s. Sight, appearance —*dekhū-dekh*—*dekhū-dekhi* v.s.v. *dekhū parnu* to put in an appearance, visit—*dekhū-siki* v.s.v. [B. O. *dekhū* visit; H. *dekhū* m. looking; — v. *dekhnu*.]

देखु dekhnū, vb. tr. To see, observe [Sk. *draṣyāti* will see, *idrāṣīt* saw. Pa. *dakkhati* will see, sees, *ādalakhi* saw, (contam. Sk. *préṣate* sees: Pa. *pekkhati*, Pk. *pekkhati*; O. *pekkhiñ* excuse, H. *pekhñā* to see, P. *pekkhā*, G. *pekhvā*, M. *pekhvā*: Sgh. *pekañya* navel < *prekṣaṇya*-. W. Geiger Etym. Sgh. s.v.) Aś. *de(h)khati*, Pk. *dekhā*; Rom. eur. *diklēt*, arm. *lekh*:-; syr. *diknahār* shows; WPah. *bhat cam dikkhñā* to see, Ku. *dekhno*, A. *dekhba*, B. *dekhā*, O. *dekhbā*, H. *dekhñā*, P. *dekhñā*, L. *dekhān*, S. *dekhāñu* (lw. from east after change of *dr-* to *d-*). G. *dekheñ*, M. *dekhvā* (lw. with *lh*).—For full discussion v. J. Bloch, *Festschrift für Wackernagel*, pp. 143 ff.]

देख-भान् dekḥ-bhāl, s. Care, looking after, attention. [cf. H. *dekhā-bhālī*; — compd. *dekh* and *bhāl*.]

देख-रेख dekḥ-rekh, s. Supervision. [H. G. *dekh-rekh* f; — by alliteration fr. **dekh-rākh* (cf. *rākhnu*?)]

देदीप्यमान् dedīpyamān, (l.) adj. Shining, glowing, blazing. [lw. Sk. *dedīpyamāna*.]

देन den, s. Debt.—*len-den* borrowing and lending. [cf. Ku. *dīn*, B. *den*, O. *deñu*, H. *den* m., P. *deñ* m. f., G. *den* n.; — v. *dinu*.—Prob. lw. H., since N. form would be **din*.]

देना denā, s. Debt.—*lenā d° na* *hunu* c. *sañā* to have nothing to do with (e.g. *tyo sañā mero lenā d° ker* *chama* I have nothing to do with him).—Ph. *rām ji kã lenā na d°* God has nothing to do with worldly affairs. [B. *denā*, O. *deñā*, H. *denā* m., G. *deñu* n., M. *deñē* n.; — v. *den*.]

देन-लेन den-len, s. Giving and taking; commerce, barter, traffic. [H. *den-len* (fr. which it is prob. lw.; — v.s.v. *den*); — compd. *den* and *len*.]

देव deb, l. dev, s. A god.—*deb debatā* gods. [lw. Sk. *devu*.]

देवता debatā, v. *deutā*.

देवनागरि debanāgarī, v. *devanāgarī*.

देव-लोक् deba-lok, v. *deb-lok*.

देवालय debālaya, l. *devālaya*, s. Temple. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवि debi, l. *debī* or *devī*, s. Goddess (esp. the goddess Kālī) [lw. Sk. *devī*.]

देब्रे debre, or *debre*, adj. Left, left-hand.—*d° tira* to the left.—*d° hāt* the left hand; — s. An obstinate or unreasonable fellow. [orig. loc. of **debro*; — Ku. *dhebro*, H. *debrā*, *dewrā*; — cf. Deś. *dāvo*, *davvo* left hand; H. *dāwā*; P. *daū* m. fool; S. *dāo* left, *dāvaru*, *dābaru* left-handed; G. *dābū*, *dābhū* left; M. *dāvā* left, *dāvurā* left-handed.—The simplest forms seem to be **deva-*, **devra-*, **dāva-*, **dāvra-*. Words for 'left' (being inauspicious) are very liable to replacement or deformation. Hesitation between *d-* and *ḍ-*, and in the quality of the vowel, suggests borrowing from an aboriginal language, and alternation between *v* and *b* the possibility of contamination with Sk. *kharvāḥ* crippled Sh. *khābū* left, P. L. *khabbā*, S. *khaḇo*, *khābaru*.]

देब्रे लहरो debre laharo, or *d° lārā*, s. The plant *Spatholobus Roxburghii*.

देब्रो debro, or *debro*, adj. Obstinate, self-willed, headstrong. [v.s.v. *debre*.]

देव-लोक् deb-lok, l. *deba-* or *deva-*, s. The abode of the gods, heaven. [lw. Sk. *deva-loka-*.]

देर der, s. Lateness, delay (= *biyālo*). [lw. H. *der* fr. Pers.]

देरि deri, s. = *der* q.v.

देव deva, (l.) v. *deb*.

देवता devatā, (l.) v. *deutā*.

देवतीर्थ devatīrtha, (l.) s. Pilgrimage, — the tips of the fingers. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवदारु devadāru, (l.) The deodar-tree (= *dewār*) [lw. Sk. id.]

देवनागरी devanāgarī, or *deba-*, s. The character in which Sanskrit and Nepālī are written. [lw. Sk. id.]

देवर dewar, s. Husband's younger brother. [Sk. *devā*, *devarāḥ* m.: Pa. *devaro* m., Pk. *devara-*, *diara-* m.; K. *dryuy* m. (< **devraka-*?), Ku. A. *dewar*, B. *deu*, O. *diara*, H. P. *dewar* m., L. *deor*, *der* m., S. *deru* m., G. *devar*, *diyar* m., M. *der*, *dār*.]

देवरानि dewarāni, v. *deurāni*.

देवल dewal, s. Mound of earth, (esp.) the mound made by white ants [B. *deul* mound, cf. Sk. *dehī* f. mound, lex. *dehikā* white ant; — H. *deāyā* m. ant-heap; — cf. *ḍih* and perh. Sk. *dehātī* f. raised terrace in front of porch (v.s.v. *darlo*).]

देवलोक् devalok, v. *deb-lok*.

देवान् dewān¹, or *diwān*, s. Magistrate, minister of state [lw. H. *diwān* fr. Pers.]

देवान् dewān², s. The name of a caste of Jimdārs.

देवानि dewāni, adj. in *d° adālat* a partic. civil court of law [der *dewān*¹.]

- देवार dewār**, s. The deodar-tree, *Colrus himani* var. *deodara*. [Sk. *devadāru* n. Pa. *devadārukaṃ* n., Pk. *devadāru* m.; Ku. *dyār*.]
- देवाल dewāl**, Darj. *diwāl*, s. Wall. [lw. H. *diwāl* fr. Pers.]
- देवालय devālaya**, v. *debālaya*.
- देवालि dewāli**, v. *diwāli*.
- देवाल्लिरी dewālgiri**, or *diwālgiri*, s. Wall-lamp.—*d̥* *jhār-phānus* wall lamps and chandeliers hung from the ceiling in big houses. [lw. H. *diwālgir* fr. Pers.]
- देवी devī**, (l.) v. *debi*.
- देश deś**, (l.) v. *des* [lw. Sk. *deśa*-]
- देशाचार deśācār**, (l.) Local customs or habits. [lw. Sk. *deśācāra*-]
- देशाटन deśāṭan**, (l.) s. Travel in foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *deśāṭana*-]
- देशान्तर deśāntar**, s. Foreign countries. [lw. Sk. *deśāntara*-]
- देस des**, s. (obl. -a) Country; — the Plains of India — *des-bides* different countries. [Sk. *deśāḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *desa* m.; Rom. arm. *les* earth; syr. *dēs* camping-ground; D. kal. 'dēsh' country; tor. *dis* direction, Sh. *d̥ś* f. (or < Sk. *diśā* f.); K. *d̥ś* m. (lw. with *ś*, not *h*?) country, WPah bhad. *deś*, Ku. *des*, B. *des*, O. *desa*, H. *des* m. (lw. m P. L. *des* m., S. *desu*), S. *dehu* m., G. M. *des* m., Sgh. *desa*; — Kaf. ashk. *deśī* village]
- देसलाइ desalāi**, (pop.) v. *diyāsālāi* q v.
- देसाउर desāur**, v. *desāwar*.
- देसान desān**, s. Epidemic.
- देसावर desāwar**, or *desāur*, s. Other countries [H. *desāwar*, *disāwar* m.; — see Add.]
- देसि desi**, adj. Native; belonging to the Plains; — s. Native; an inhabitant of the Plains [Sk. *deśin*-, *deśya*-, *deśīya*- belonging to a country Pk. *desia*-; B. O. *desi*, H. *desī* (lw. in P. L. *desī*, S. *desī*), G. M. *deśī*; — v. *des*.]
- देस-निकाला des-nikālā**, s. Exile, banishment.—*d̥* *humu* to be banished (e.g. *tyo d̥ bho* he was banished). [compd. *des* and *nikālā*.]
- देस-निकास des-nikāsā**, s. Banishment, exile [compd. *des* and *nikāsā*.]
- देस-बिदेस des-bides**, s. Different countries. [compd. *des* and *bides*.]
- देह deha**, s. Body. [lw. Sk. *deha*-]
- देह-त्याग् deha-tyāg**, (l.) Leaving the body.—*d̥* *garnu* to die [lw. Sk. *deha-tyāga*-]
- देहधारी dehadhārī**, (l.) adj. Incarnate. [lw. Sk. *dehadhārīn*-]
- देहरा deharā**, or *deherā*, s. Life, lifetime (e.g. *d̥ kei na garikana biṭyo* his life was wasted); subsistence,
- livelihood. [*< *dehārikāra* — cf. Sk. *dehārikāra* n livelihood]
- देहात dehāt**, or *dehāt*, s. Suburbs the *mofu-sil*. [lw. H. *dehāt* fr. Pers.]
- देहाति dehāti**, adj. Pertaining to the country, provincial; rural [lw. H. *dehātī* fr. Pers.]
- (?) **देहाय dehāya**, or *dehāya* s. List: table of contents
- देहि dehi**, adj. Having a body, bodily. [lw. Sk. *dehin*-]
- देहेरा deherā**, v. *deharā*.
- दै dai**, (pop.) v. *dahi*.
- दैत dait**, (pop.) v. *daitya*.
- दैते daitte**, (pop.) v. *daitya*.
- दैत्य daitya**, pop. *daitte* or *daīt*, s. Demon; a very bad man; — adj. Mischievous. [lw. Sk. *id*.]
- दैनु dainu**, v. *dāina*.
- दैने daine**, v. *dāine*.
- दैन्य dainya**, (l.) Poverty; misery. [lw. Sk. *id*.]
- दैव daiba**, l. *daiva*, s. God, Fate, Providence; — adj. Wonderful, extraordinary; — s. (Darj.) A genius. [lw. Sk. *daiva*- divine]
- दैवात् daibāt**, or *daivāt*. (l.) adv. Accidentally, all of a sudden. [lw. Sk. *id*.]
- दैवि daibi**, adj. Supernatural; divine. providential [der. *daiba*.]
- देया daiyā**, s. Power, strength (physical or moral), means.—*d̥* *calnu* c. *ko* to be within the power of (inf. if used, in obl., e.g. *cār man ko bhāri bokna jatisuka balyā mānche ko pani d̥ caldina* however strong a man is, it is not in his power to carry a load of four maunds.—*mero kām bigārna tero bābu ko pani d̥ caldina* even your father has no power to run my work).
- दैलेख dailekh**, s. Name of a district in West Nepal, well-known for the soft shoes made there.—*d̥* *juttā* Dailekh shoes.
- दैलो dailo**, or *dahilo*, s. Door, gate; threshold. [Sk. *dehālī*, -ī f. (< *dehāḍa-? — cf. *deuro*¹): Pk. *dehālī* f.; B. *dehli*, H. *dehlī* f., P. *dehāl* f.]
- दैलो-ठेलो dailo-ṭhelo**, s. The part round the threshold (= *dailā ko ṭhelo*) [compd. *dailo* and *ṭhelo*².]
- दैव daiva**, (l.) = *daiba* q.v.—*d̥* *vaśāt* through fate, by mischance. [lw. Sk. *id*.]
- दैवात् daivāt**, v. *daibāt*.
- दैवालो daiwālo**, v. *dayēlo*.
- दो do-**, a prefix meaning two. [v.s.v. *dui*.]
- दोकान dokān**, or *dukān*, (women) *dogān* or *doyān*, s. Shop, stall, booth. [lw. H. *dukān* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- दोकाने dokāne**, s. Shopkeeper. [der. *dokān*.]
- दोकान्दार dokāndār**, or *dukāndār*, s. Shopkeeper, stallholder. [lw. H. *dokāndār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

दोख dokh¹, s. (obl. -a) Serious or fatal illness (e.g. *tyas lāi d° bhayo* 'he is ill to death'). [same as dokh²?]
 दोख dokh², v. dos.
 (°) दोखालो dokhālo, s. The ghost of a man who has died an unnatural death. [cf. dokh¹?]
 दोखाहा dokhāhā, adj. Full of blemishes (e.g. of horses), defective [der. dokh².]
 दोखि dokhi, v. doṣi.
 दोगडे dogare, s. A pop. name for the letter k. [perh. < *do-gere 'having two heads'.]
 दोगान् dogān, (women) v. dokhān.
 दोगलो doglo, s. Son of a widow who has married again; son of an unchaste woman; bastard. [H. *doglā* half-breed, P. *dogulā* m., M. *doglā* m.; Iw. Pers. *dāgol* cheat, bastard?]
 दोचो doco, s. A thick woollen stocking (usu. worn by Tibetans).
 दोक्षति dochatti, s. A bag hall in a house. [H. *dochatti* m. double-roofed house; — v. do- and chāt.]
 दोक्षायो dochāyā, s. Shade and light mixed. [compd. do- and chāyā.]
 दोजिया dojiyā, s. A pregnant woman. [H. *dojiyā*; — compd. do- and jin.]
 दोटा doṭā, adj. = *duṭā* q.v.
 दोड़ा doṛā, adj. = *duṛā* q.v.
 दोधार dodhār, s. Dilemma.—d° *mā pānu* to get on the horns of a dilemma.—d° *mā pānu* to put on the horns of a dilemma. [H. *dukhārā* two-edged, P. *dukhār*; — compd. do- and dhār.—Cf. A. *dodhārmār* dilemma.]
 दोधारि dodhāri, adj. Two-edged. [v. dodhār]
 दोधारे dodhāre, adj. = *dodhāri* q.v.
 दोपटले dopaṭale, s. A pop. name of the letter ch [perh. lit. 'having two coverings', v. paṭal.]
 दोपहर dopahar, s. Midday (= *chakkāl* or *din dhalke pachu*). [H. *dopahar* m.; — compd. do- and pahar.]
 दोपहरि dopahari, s. Midday; — lunch (= *dopahare khājā*) [der. dopahar.]
 दोपहरे dopahare, adj. At midday, midday.—d° *khājā* midday lunch. [der. dopahar.]
 दोबर dobar, adj. Double. [H. *dobar*; — compd. do- and bār²?—Cf. *tebar*.]
 दोबरि dobari, adj. Double, consisting of two thicknesses [der. dobar.]
 दोबहिहो dobahillo, v. dobhillo.
 दोबारि dobāṭe, adj. Situated at the juncture of two roads; — s. A shopkeeper at a corner; a pedlar who swindles passers-by. [der. dobāṭo.]
 दोबाटो dobāto, s. The meeting of two roads. [Ku. *dobāto*; — compd. do- and bāto.]
 दोब्रनु dobrinu, vb. intr. To be folded or doubled (as

cloth or paper); — to bend before necessity; submit. [der. dobar.]
 दोब्राउनु dobryāunu, vb. tr. To fold, fold over. [caus. of dobrinu.]
 दोभाखे dobhākhe, v. dobhāse.
 दोभान् dobhān, s. The confluence of two rivers. [compd. do- and *bahan (< Sk. *vahanam* n. flowing of water v.s.v. *bahanu*)? — cf. *dobhillo*.]
 दोभाने dobhāne, adj. Confluent. [der. dobhān.]
 दोभासे dobhāse, or dobhākhe, s. Interpreter. [cf. Ku. H. *dobhāsī* m. id.; — der. do- and bhāṣā.]
 दोभिहो dobhillo, or dobahillo, s. Confluence of two rivers. [der. do and bahanu? — cf. dobhān.]
 दोमन् doman, adj. Hesitating.—d° *hunu* to be in a dilemma. [B. *domanū*, — cf. Ku. *ḍumāni* doubtful, — compd. do- and man.]
 दोमनाउनु domanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, waver, be in two minds. [der. doman.]
 दोमने domane, adj. Undecided, wavering, hesitating, doubtful [der. doman.]
 दोमासे domāse, s. One who goes frequently from one country to another; ambassador; spy; interpreter
 दोयान् doyān, (women) v. dokhān.
 दोरङ्गा dorangā, s. Mongrel, half-breed, Eurasian. [cf. H. *dorangā* piebald; — der. do- and rangā.]
 दोर्नु dornu, vb. tr. To mark, notice, discern. [cf. *dornu*; — S. *dorānu* to search for; G. *dorvū* to direct]
 दोलख dolakha, s. A pop. name of the vowel ai when affixed to consonants. [< *do-lekh 'two strokes'? — cf. *eka-lakha*]
 दोलखा dolakhā, s. Name of a district in East Nepal.
 दोलाई dolāi, s. A quilt padded with cotton. [B. *dolāi* wrapper made of two pieces of cloth stitched together, H. P. *dulāi* f, M. *dulāi* f.]
 दोलाइमान् dolāimān, (pop.) v. *dolāyamān*.
 दोलायमान् dolāyamān, pop. *dolāimān*, adj. Oscillating, swinging backwards and forwards; vacillating, wavering, doubting. [Iw. Sk. *dolāyamāna*-]
 दोलकान् dolkānnā, v. *dolkānnā*.
 दोलकान्ना dolkānnā, or *dolkānnā*, s. Slanting strokes above the line in writing the vowel au. A pop. name for the vowel au when affixed to consonants.
 दोला dollā, s. The second highest throw in *khope* and other gambling games. [cf. *tellā*.]
 (f) दोवारि dowāri, s. The plant *Luculia gratissima*.
 दोषो doṣo, v. doṣo.
 दोष doṣ, (l.) v. dos.
 दोषा-दोष doṣā-doṣ, v. *doṣā-doṣ*.
 दोषारोपित doṣāropit, (l.) adj. Accused. [compd. doṣ and āropit.]

- दोषी doṣi, (l.) v. *doṣi*.
 दोस् dos, l. *doṣ* or *dokh* s. Fault, guilt; sin; accusation.—
dos lugāunu or *lāunu* to accuse, blame. [Sk. *doṣaḥ* m. Pa. Pk. *dosa-* m.; Rom. *doṣ* f. injury; B. *dos* fault. O. *dosa*, H. *dos* m., P. *doh* m., L. *doh* m., S. *dohu* m., Sgh. *dos*.]
 दोसर dosar, s. A second person. [B. *dosar*, O. *dosara*, H. *dūsar*; — v. *dosro*.]
 दोसला dosallā, s. Shawl [lw. H. *doṣālā* m. pair of shawls]
 दोसाँध dosādh, or *dosān*, s. Frontier, border. [Ku. *dosāt* id; — compd. *do-* and *sādh*.]
 दोसाँधिया dosādhīyā, s. One who lives on the border; borderer. [der. *dosādh*.]
 दोसाँधे dosādhe, adj. Situated on the boundary. [der. *dosādh*.]
 दोसा-दोस dosā-dos, l. *doṣā-doṣ*, s. Mutual recrimination.—
 Pvb. *sapre khosā-khos bigre d°* if a thing prospers, people will fight for it; if it goes wrong, they will blame each other. [der. *dos*.]
 दोसान dosān, v. *dosādh*.
 दोसि dosi, or *dokhi*, l. *doṣi*, adj. Guilty, blameworthy —
d° thaharāunu to condemn. [lw. Sk. *doṣin-*.]
 दोस्त dost, s. Friend [lw. H. *dost* fr. Pers.]
 दोस्ति dosti, s. Friendship. [lw. H. *dostī* fr. Pers.]
 दोस्तिyānā dostiyānā, s. Friendship; sincerity. [lw. H. *dostāna* fr. Pers., contam. with *dosti*.]
 दोस्तेई dosteī, s. Friendship. [der. *dost*.]
 दोस्त्याई dostyāī, v. *dosteī*.
 दोस्रो dosro, adj. Second. [Ku. *dūsro*, B. *dosrā*, O. *dosarā*, H. *dūsarā*, P. *dūsarā*, G. *dusrū*, M. *dusrū*; — compd. *do-* and Sk. *sara-* moving (S. K. Chatterji, Beng Lang. p. 700; — cf. Sk. *purahsarāḥ* preceding) ? — cf. *tesro*, *ek-saro*.]
 दोहरि dohari, v. *dohori*.
 दोहरे dohare, v. *dohore*.
 दोहरो doharo, v. *dohoro*.
 दोहयाउनु doharyāunu, v. *dohoryāunu*.
 दोहा dohā, s. Stanza, couplet. [B. O. H. P. *dohā* m. a couplet of two rhyming verses, each of which has 24 mātras, in feet of 6 + 4 + 3 mātras each with a caesura at the end of the first hemistich; — der. Sk. *dvidhā* twice, *dvidhaḥ* in two: Pk. *dohā* (with replacement of *dvi-* by *do-*) ? — or Sk. *dvidhātuh* consisting of two parts (in music) ? — cf. A. *dohār*, H. *dohrā* m., G. *dohro* m., M. *dohrā* m. (v.s.v. *dohoro*).]
 दोहाइ dohāī, s. Appeal, cry for help, prayer, request —
d° mahārāj ki appeal to Government for help.—*d° dinu* to cry out for help, implore [A. B. O. *dohāī*, H. P. *dohāī* f. (i.e. twice the cry of *hāī*).]
 दोहोराउनु dohorāunu, vb. tr. = *dohoryāunu* q.v.
 दोहोरि dohori, adj. Two-fold, double.—*d° lugā* two folds of cloth. [O. *dohara*. — v. *dohoro*.]
 दोहोरिनु dohorinu, vb. intr. To be repeated [der. *dohoro*.]
 दोहोरे dohore, or *dohare*, adj. Pertaining to both parties. [der. *dohoro*.]
 दोहोरो dohoro, or *doharo*, adj. Two-fold. double reciprocal. [Ku. *doharo*, A. *dohorā*, B. *dohārā*, O. *doharā* H. *dohrā*, P. *dohar* f. doubling; L. *dohar* f. doubled cloth; S. *dohuro* double (lw. with *d*); G. *dohro* m. couplet, M. *dohrā* m.; — extension with *-ra-* of **doha-* (cf. Sk. *dvidhāḥ* split in two, and Pk. *dohā* < Sk. *dvidhā* with replacement of *dvi-* by *do-*, v.s.v. *dohā*).—Cf. *ekhero* *tehero*.]
 दोहोयाउनु dohoryāunu, or *dohorāunu*, vb. tr. To repeat, revise [B. *dohārā*, H. *dohrānā*; — der. *dohoro*.]
 दौतर dāutar, or *damtar*, s. Comparative age and height —*d° milnu* to be equal in age and height (e.g. *d° mileko jorā* a couple equal in age and height).
 दौतरि dāutari, or *damtari*, adj. Of the same age, coeval. [der. *dāutar*.]
 दौड़ दaur, s. (obl. -a) Running; race. [lw. H. *daur* f. — v. *daurānu*.]
 दौड़नु दaurānu, vb. intr. To run. [lw. H. *daurnā* (v.s.v. *dugurnu*).]
 दौड़ार दaurāī, s. Race. [der. *daurānu*.]
 दौड़ाउनु दaurāunu, vb. tr. To make run, race (e.g. *ghorā d°* to race horses). [caus. of *daurānu*.]
 दौड़ा-दौड़ दaurā-daur, s. A race. [der. *daurānu*.]
 दौड़ा-दौड़ि दaurā-dauri, s. A race. [lw. H. *daurā-dauri* f; — v. *daurānu*.]
 दौड़ा-धुप दaurā-dhup, s. Running hard; a race in the sun.—*d° garnu* to try very hard, make a great effort [compd. *daurā* and *dhup*; — cf. H. *daur-dhūp* f.].
 दौड़ाहा दaurāhā, s. A runner; a servant whose duty it is to run after his master. [H. *daurāhā* m.; — der. *daurānu*.]
 दौड़ो दaurō, s. Running, in *daurā-dauri*, *daurā-dhup* qq.v. [v. *daurānu*.]
 दौरा दaurā, s. A kind of coat.
 दौरि dauri, s. A basket. [H. *daurā* m., -ī f. basket; P. *daurā* m., -ī f. earthen vessel.]
 दौरेनि daurenī, or *dāurenī*, s. The wife of a wood-seller [der. *dāure*.]
 दौलत daulat, old *daulath*, s. Wealth, money, riches [lw. H. *daulat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 दौलतदार daulatdār, s. A man of wealth. [der. *daulat*.]
 दौलथ daulath, (old) v. *daulat*.
 दौलथि daulathi, adj. Wealthy. [der. *daulath*.]

- दोख dokh¹, s. (obl. -) Serious or fatal illness (e.g. *lā d' bhaga* he is ill to death. [same as dokh¹])
- दोख dokh², v. *dos*.
- (¹) दोखालो dokhālo, s. The ghost of a man who has died an unnatural death [cf. dokh¹].
- दोखाहा dokhāhā, adj. Full of blemishes (e.g. of horses); defective. [der. dokh²]
- दोखि dokhi, v. *dos*.
- दोगड़े dogare, s. A pop. name for the letter *h*. [perh. < *do-gere 'having two beams']
- दोमान dogān, (women) v. *dokān*.
- दोखो doglo, s. Son of a widow who has married again; son of an unchaste woman; bastard. [H. *doglā* half-breed, P. *dogalā* m., M. *doglā* m.: lw. Pers. *dāyol* cheat, bastard?]
- दोचो doco, s. A thick woollen stocking (usu. worn by Tibetans)
- दोछत्ति dochatti, s. A big hall in a house. [H. *dochattā* m. double-roofed house; — v. *do-* and *chāt*.]
- दोकायौ dochāyā, s. Shade and light mixed [compd. *do-* and *chāyā*.]
- दोजिया dojiyā, s. A pregnant woman. [H. *dojiyā*; — compd. *do-* and *jia*.]
- दोटा doṭā, adj. = *duṭā* q.v.
- दोड़ा doṛā, adj. = *duṭā* q.v.
- दोधार dōdhār, s. Dilemma—*d° mā pānu* to get on the horns of a dilemma—*d° mā pānu* to put on the horns of a dilemma. [H. *duḍhārā* two-edged, P. *duḍhār*; — compd. *do-* and *dhār*.—Cf. A. *dodhārmār* dilemma.]
- दोधारि dōdhāri, adj. Two-edged. [v. *dodhār*.]
- दोधारे dōdhāre, adj. = *dodhār* q.v.
- दोपटे dopaṭe, s. A pop. name of the letter *ch* [perh. lit. 'having two coverings', v. *paṭal*.]
- दोपहर dopahar, s. Midday (= *chukkāl* or *din dhalke pachī*). [H. *dopahar* m.; — compd. *do-* and *pahar*.]
- दोपहरि dopahari, s. Midday; — lunch (= *dopahare khājā*). [der. *dopahar*.]
- दोपहरे dopahare, adj. At midday, midday.—*d° khājā* midday lunch. [der. *dopahar*.]
- दोबर dobar, adj. Double. [H. *dobar*; — compd. *do-* and *bār*?—Cf. *tebar*.]
- दोबरि dobari, adj. Double, consisting of two thicknesses [der. *dobar*.]
- दोबहिहो dobahillo, v. *dobhillo*.
- दोबाटे dobāṭe, adj. Situated at the juncture of two roads; — s. A shopkeeper at a corner; a pedlar who swindles passers-by. [der. *dobāṭo*.]
- दोबाटो dobāṭo, s. The meeting of two roads. [Ku. *dobāṭo*; — compd. *do-* and *bāṭo*.]
- दोब्रिनु dobrinu, vb. intr. To be folded or doubled (as
- cloth or paper); — to bend before necessity; submit [der. *dobtr*.]
- दोब्याउनु dobryauna, vb. tr. To fold, fold over [caus. of *dobrina*.]
- दोभाखे dobhākhe, v. *dobhāse*
- दोभान dobhān, s. The confluence of two rivers. [compd. *do-* and **bahan* (< Sk. *bahana* n. flowing of water v.s.v. *baharu*? — cf. *dobhillo*.)]
- दोभाने dobhāne, adj. Confluent. [der. *dobhān*]
- दोभामे dobhāse, or *dobhōkhe*, s. Interpreter. [cf. Ku. H. *dobhāsī* m. id.; — der. *do-* and *bhāsā*.]
- दोभिहो dobhillo, or *dobahillo*, s. Confluence of two rivers. [der. *do* and *bahinu*? — cf. *dobhān*]
- दोमन् doman, adj. Hesitating—*d° hunu* to be in a dilemma. [B. *domanā*; — cf. Ku. *dumāni* doubtful, — compd. *do-* and *man*.]
- दोमनाउनु domanāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, waver, be in two minds. [der. *doman*.]
- दोमने domane, adj. Undecided, wavering, hesitating, doubtful. [der. *doman*.]
- दोमासे domāse, s. One who goes frequently from one country to another, ambassador, spy; interpreter
- दोयान doyān, (women) v. *dolān*.
- दोरङ्गा dorangā, s. Mongrel, half-breed, Eurasian [cf. H. *dorangā* piebald; — der. *do-* and *ranga*]
- दोर्नु domnu, vb. tr. To mark, notice, discern. [cf. *domnu*; — S. *dorānu* to search for; G. *dorvū* to direct]
- दोसख dolakha, s. A pop. name of the vowel *ai* when affixed to consonants. [< **do-lekh* 'two strokes' ? — cf. *eka-lakha*.]
- दोसखा dolakhā, s. Name of a district in East Nepal
- दोलाई dolāi, s. A quilt padded with cotton. [B. *dolāi* wrapper made of two pieces of cloth stitched together, H. P. *dulāi* f., M. *dulāi* f.]
- दोलाइमान dolāimān, (pop.) v. *dolāyamān*.
- दोलायमान dolāyamān, pop. *dolāimān*, adj. Oscillating, swinging backwards and forwards; vacillating, wavering, doubting. [lw. Sk. *dolāyamāna*.]
- दोल्कान्ना dolkannā, v. *dolkānnā*.
- दोल्कान्ना dolkānnā, or *dolkannā*, s. Slanting strokes above the line in writing the vowel *au*. A pop. name for the vowel *au* when affixed to consonants.
- दोल्हा dollā, s. The second highest throw in *khope* and other gambling games. [cf. *tellā*.]
- (²) दोवारि dowāri, s. The plant *Luculia gratissima*
- दोस्रो dośro, v. *dosro*.
- दोष doṣ, (l.) v. *dos*.
- दोषा-दोष doṣā-doṣ, v. *dosū-dos*
- दोषारोपित doṣāropit, (l.) adj. Accused. [compd. *doṣ* and *āropit*.]

- दोषी doṣi, (l.) v. *doṣi*.
 दोस् dos, l. *doṣ* or *dokh*, s. Fault, guilt; sin: accusation.—
dos lagāunu or *lāunu* to accuse, blame. [Sk. *doṣaḥ* m
 Pa. Pk. *doṣa*-m, Rom. *doṣ* f. injury: B. *doṣ* fault. O.
doṣa, H. *dos* m, P. *doh* m., L. *doh* m, S. *dohu* m, 5
 Sgh. *dos*.]
 दोसर dosar, s. A second person. [B. *dosar*, O. *dosara*,
 H. *dūsar*; — v. *dosro*]
 दोसल्ला dosallā, s. Shawl. [lw. H. *doṣālā* m. pair of
 shawls.]
 दोसाँध dosādh, or *dosān*, s. Frontier, border [Ku
dosāt id; — empd *do-* and *sādh*]
 दोसाँधिया dosādhīyā, s. One who lives on the border;
 borderer. [der. *dosādh*.]
 दोसाँधि dosādhe, adj. Situated on the boundary [der. 15
dosādh]
 दोसा-दोस dosā-dos, l. *doṣā-dos*, s. Mutual recrimination.—
 Pvb. *sapre khosā-khos bigre d°* if a thing prospers, people
 will fight for it; if it goes wrong, they will blame each
 other. [der. *dos*]
 दोसान dosān, v. *dosādh*.
 दोसि dosi, or *dokhi*, l. *doṣi*, adj. Guilty, blameworthy.—
d° iḥaharāunu to condemn. [lw. Sk. *doṣin-*.]
 दोस्त dost, s. Friend. [lw. H. *dost* fr. Pers.]
 दोस्ति dosti, s. Friendship [lw. H. *dostī* fr. Pers.]
 दोस्तियाना dostiyānā, s. Friendship; sincerity. [lw. H.
dostāna fr. Pers., contam. with *dosti*.]
 दोस्तेई dostēi, s. Friendship [der. *dost*.]
 दोस्त्याई dostyāi, v. *dostēi*.
 दोस्रो dosro, adj. Second. [Ku *dūsro*, B. *dosrā*, O.
dosarā, H. *dūsā*, P. *dūsarā*, G. *dusrā*, M. *dusrā*; — empd.
do- and Sk. *sara-* moving (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang.
 p. 700; — cf. Sk. *paraḥsarāḥ* preceding)? — cf. *tesro*,
ek-saro.]
 दोहरि dohari, v. *dohori*.
 दोहरे dohare, v. *dohore*.
 दोहरो doharo, v. *dohoro*
 दोहयाउनु doharyāunu, v. *dohoryāunu*.
 दोहा dohā, s. Stanza, couplet. [B. O. H. P. *dohā* m.
 a couplet of two rhyming verses, each of which has
 24 mātras, in feet of 6 + 4 + 3 mātras each with a
 caesura at the end of the first hemistich; — der. Sk.
dvidhā twice, *dvidhaḥ* in two. Pk. *dohā* (with replace-
 ment of *dvi-* by *do-*)? — or Sk. *dvidhātuh* consisting of
 two parts (in music)? — cf. A. *dohār*, H. *dohwā* m., 45
 G. *dohro* m, M. *dohrā* m. (v.s.v. *dohoro*)]
 दोहाइ dohāi, s. Appeal, cry for help, prayer, request —
d° mahārāj ki appeal to Government for help.—*d° dnu*
 to cry out for help, implore. [A. B. O. *dohāi*, H. P.
dohār f. (i.e. twice the cry of *hāi*).]
- दोहोराउनु dohorāunu, vb. tr. = *dohorāunu* q.v.
 दोहोरि dohori, adj. Two-fold, doubled.—*d° tagā*
 folds of cloth. [O. *dohuri*: — v. *dohoro*.]
 दोहोरिनु dohorinu, vb. intr. To be repeated.
dohoro.]
 दोहोरे dohore, or *dohare*, adj. Pertaining to both pa
 [der. *dohoro*]
 दोहोरी dohoro, or *doharo*, adj. Two-fold, dou
 reciprocal [Ku. *doharo*, A. *dohorā*, B. *dohārā*, () d
 H. *dohrā*, P. *dohar* f. doubling; L. *dohar* f. do
 cloth, S. *dohuro* double (lw. with *d*); G. *dohro* m. co
 M. *dohrā* m.; — extension with *-ra-* of **doha-* (c
dvidhāḥ split in two, and Pk. *dohā* < Sk. *dvidhā*
 replacement of *dvi-* by *do-*, v.s.v. *dohā*).—Cf. *et*
tehero.]
 दोहोयाउनु dohoryāunu, or *dohorāunu*, vb. tr. To re
 revise. [B. *dohārā*, H. *dohrānā*: — der. *dohoro*]
 दौतर daūtar, or *damtar*, s. Comparative age and h
 —*d° mānu* to be equal in age and height (e.g. *d*
gorā a couple equal in age and height).
 दौतरि daūtari, or *damtari*, adj. Of the same
 coeval. [der. *daūtar*.]
 दौड़ daur, s. (obl. -a) Running; race. [lw. H. *da*
 — v. *daurānu*.]
 दौड़नु dauranu, vb. intr. To run. [lw. H. *d*
 (v s v. *dugurnu*).]
 दौड़ा daurāi, s. Race. [der. *dauranu*.]
 दौड़ाउनु daurāunu, vb. tr. To make run, race
ghorā d° to race horses). [caus. of *dauranu*.]
 दौड़ा-दौड़ daurā-daur, s. A race. [der. *dauranu*]
 दौड़ा-दौड़ि daurā-dauri, s. A race. [lw. H. *d*
daurī f.; — v. *dauranu*.]
 दौड़ा-धुप daurā-dhup, s. Running hard; a race
 sun.—*d° gamu* to try very hard, make a great
 [empd. *dauro* and *dhup*; — cf. H. *daur-dhūp* f.]
 दौड़ाहा daurāhā, s. A runner; a servant whose
 it is to run after his master. [H. *daurāhā* m., -
dauranu.]
 दौड़ो dauro, s. Running, in *daurā-dauri*, *daur*
 qq.v. [v. *dauranu*.]
 दौरा daurā, s. A kind of coat.
 दौरि dauri, s. A basket. [H. *daurā* m., -ī f. b
 P. *daurā* m., -ī f. earthen vessel.]
 दौरेनि daureni, or *dāureni*, s. The wife of a wood
 [der. *dāure*.]
 दौलत daulat, old *daulath*, s. Wealth, money,
 [lw. H. *daulat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 दौलतदार daulatdār, s. A man of wealth. [der. *d*
 दौलथ daulath, (old) v. *daulat*.
 दौलथि daulathi, adj. Wealthy. [der. *daulath*.]

दौना *daula*, in *aula-d* l i q v [fr *da l*]

दुँसो *dūsō*, v. *dī so*

दुरि *dyuri*, v. *duri*

दुल् *dūl*, v. *diul*.

दौता *dyautā*, v. *deutā*.

दौसि *dyausi*, v. *deusi*.

दौसिरे *dyausire*, v. *deusire*.

द्रबे *drabbe*, v. *drabga*.

द्रव्य *drahya*, pop. *drabbe* or *darbe*, l. *dravya*, s. Metal, coin, money: (l.) substance.—*sugandhu d°* (l.) spices. [lw. Sk. *dravya*-thing.]

द्रव्य *dravya*, (l.) v. *drabga*.

द्रष्टा *draṣṭā*, (l.) s. One who sees or observes [lw. Sk. *draṣṭr*-.]

द्रिस्तान्त *drisṭānta*, (pop.) v. *drṣṭānta*.

द्रिष्टि *drisṭi*, (pop.) v. *drṣṭi*.

द्रुम *drum*, (l.) Tree. [lw. Sk. *druma*-.]

द्रोह *droha*, s. Spite.—*rāj-drohu* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

द्रोहि *drohi*, l. adj. Spiteful malicious [lw. Sk. *drohin*]

द्वन्द्व *dwandwa*, l.) l a r co ple un n of the sexes any pair of opposite qualities (s cl as pleasure and pain). [lw. Sk. id.]

द्वन्द्व-युद्ध *dwandwa-yuddha*, (l.) s. Wrestling. [lw. Sk. id.]

द्वादशी *dwādaśī*, (l.) s. The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

द्वार *dwār*, v. *dwār*.

द्वारे *dwāre*, or *dwārē*, s. An official in a village who can arrest offenders and try petty cases [perh < Sk. *daucārikah* m. doorkeeper: Pa. *dovāriho* m. Pk. *dovāria*-m.; — cf. *dwār*.]

द्वार-पाल *dwār-pāl*, s. Porter, doorkeeper. [lw. Sk. *dvārapāla*-.]

द्वीप *dwīp*, (l.) Island (= *tāpu*) [lw. Sk. *dvīpa*-.]

द्वेष *dweṣ*, (l.) s. Hatred, aversion, enmity. [lw. Sk. *dveṣa*]

द्वेषी *dweṣī*, (l.) adj. Hating, disliking, inimical; adverse, obnoxious; — s. Hater, enemy [lw. Sk. *dveṣin*-]

ध DH

धैयारी *dhāyāro*, v. *dhanero*.

धम *dhamṣa*, or *dhanṣa*, l. *dhicamsa*, s. Corruption, destruction, ruin.—*dh° pārnu* to ruin.—*dh° hunu* to be consumed away [lw. Sk. *dhvaṁsa*-.]

धक् *dhak*, s. Shyness, nervousness.—*dhak phukāunu* to throw shyness aside.—*dhak phukāikana* boldly.—*dhak mārnu* to be nervous.—*dhak lāgnu e lāi* to be shy. [B. *dhak* sudden blaze, *dhak-dhak* palpitation; O. *dhak-dhak* ache; H. *dhak* m. sudden terror; G. M. *dhak* f. ardour.]

धकाउनु *dhakāunu*, vb. intr. To breathe hard; pant; gasp for breath: — to be abashed. [B. *dhakdhakāna* to palpitate; O. *dhakūibā* to pant or palpitate, H. *dhakdhakānā*, *dhukdhukānā*; S. *dhakdhakū* f. palpitation; G. *dhagdhagvū* to glow fiercely, M. *dhakdhakñē* to palpitate; — cf. *dhukdhuki*]

धकार *dhakār*, s. The letter *dh*. [lw. Sk. *dhakāra*-.]

धकाहा *dhakāhā*, s. One who pants asthmatically (esp. an animal), — bashful, shy [der. *dhakāunu*.]

धकेरा *dhakerā*, s. Hard breathing; panting (esp. of animals in the sun). [v. *dhakāunu*]

धकेलनु *dhakelnu*, vb. tr. To push. [Ku. *dhakelno*, H. *dhakelnā*, P. *dhakelhā*, G. *dhakelvū*; — extension of *dhakkā*.]

धक्का *dhakkā*, s. Shock, collision, push.—*dh° dinu* to shove. [K. *daka* m, Ku. B. O. H. P. L. *dhakkā* m, S. *dhaku* m, G. *dhakko* m, M. *dhakkā*, *dhakā* m.; — cf.

Sk. *dhātup. dhakkayati* annihilates; — Sh. *ḍāk thoikī* to hammer.]

धक्कु *dhakku*, s. Bragging, boasting.—*dh° lāunu* to brag, boast

धक्काउनु *dhakkyāunu*, or *dhakyāunu*, vb. tr. To push, push forward. [H. *dhakiyānā*; — der. *dhakkā*]

धक्-धक् *dhak-dhak*, s. Nervousness. [redup. of *dhak*]

धक्काउनु *dhakkyāunu*, v. *dhakkyāunu*

धकेरी *dhanero*, or *dhanyāro* or *dhāyāro* or *dhāro*, s. The name of two kinds of tree: *byāsi dh°* a partic. kind of flowering tree growing near rivers; — *lekh dh°* a partic. kind of small tree used medicinally for itch [M. *dhāyri* f. a partic. tree Cf. also Sk. *dhardh* m, *dhātākī* f. *Grislea tomentosa*: Pa. Pk. *dhava*-m.; H. *dhāw* m., P. *dhāwā* m., *dhāwī* f., G. *dhāvḍī* f, M. *dhāvḍū* m, *dhāyṭī* f, Sgh. *dawafa* *Carallia integririma*.]

धहधहाउनु *dhandhanāunu*, vb. intr. To act whimsically; behave insanely. [cf. *dhatangāunu*.]

धहधहाहा *dhandhanāyāhā*, s. A whimsical fellow. [der. *dhandhanāunu*]

धह्यारी *dhanāyāro*, v. *dhanero*.

धहस *dhamṣa*, v. *dhamṣa*.

धज *dhaj*, s. (obl. -a) Pomp, fashion, luxury.—*dhaj pārnu* to be fashionable, show off—*saj-dhaj* v.s.v. [K. *daza* m. ostentatious pride; H. P. *dhaj* f. style, S. *dhaju* dressed up; G. *dhaj* f. style, M. *dhaj* f.]

धञिना dhajilo, lj Well formed ll j m el
made w ll dressed st hsh fasnio al e [H. I
dhajila, -- der dhaj.]

धञी dhajo, s. Flag. (esp.) flag over a temple: the strip
of cloth on a Buddhist prayer-wheel [lw. Sk. dhacajā-]

धञेरो dhañero, v. dhañero.

धङ् dhaj¹, s. The trunk (of a tree or the body). [Pk dhajila-
trunk of body; Ku B. dhaj trunk of body or tree, O
dhaja, H dhaj m., P. dhaj t., S. dhuru m., G. M. dhaj n ;
— lw. in N. with r, not r.]

धङ् dhaj², s. Pressure. — dhaj-pakar v.s.v. [H. dhaj
firm; — v dhajnu]

धडाधङ् dhajādhar, s. Boldness, confidence; — adv.
Boldly, confidently — dh^o kām parnu to have a great
pressure of work. [H. dhajādhar thumping; G. M.
dhaḍādhaj dashingly; — cf. dhajnu.]

धङ्कु dhajkanu, vb. intr. To beat loudly (as the
heart); — walk smartly. [H. dhajaknā, P. dhajknā,
S. dhajkanu, G. dhaḍakvū, dhaḍāko m., M. dhaḍaknē,
dhaḍākā m.; — extension with -akka- of *dhaḍa-
(v.s.v. dhajnu); — cf. Pk. dhaḍaḍaḍa- n. thunder]

धङ्नु dhajnu, vb. tr. To press (for payment). [cf.
extension in dhajkanu.]

(1) धङ्-पकङ् dhaj-pakar, s. Pressing by arrest for repay-
ment of a loan. [for dhaj-pakar influenced by dhajnu ?]

धत् dhat, exclamation of disappointment or disapproval.
[H. G. dhat.]

धतङ्गाडनु dhataṅgāunu, vb. intr. To act whimsically;
behave insanely; go mad. [cf. dhataunu and dhan-
dhanāunu.]

धतङ्गी dhataṅgo, s. A mad, whimsical fellow.

धतङ्गाहा dhataṅgyāhā, adj. Dehrious; — s. A whimsical
or silly fellow. [der. dhataṅgāunu]

धताद् dhatai, s. Delirium, raving. [der. dhataunu.]

धताडनु dhataunu, vb. intr. To rave, be delirious. [poss
< Sk. dhastah lost: Pk. dhattha-; P. L. dhattā fallen
(with analogical ending of past part); — see also dhasnu.]

धतुरी dhaturō, s. The poisonous white thorn-apple,
Datura alba or Datura fistulosa. [Sk. dhatturāḥ m.,
lex. dhūrtah, dhūrtakṛt m: Sh. dātūro m., K. datur^m m.,
Ku. dhaturō, A. dhūtūrā, B. O dhuturā, H. P. dhaturā m.,
G. dhaturō m., M. dhutrū m.]

धत्तेरि dhatteṛi, exclamation of contempt or rebuke.—Ex
dh^o timi tā kastā mānche rahechau!

धधक्नु dhadhaknu, vb. intr. To blaze. [cf. H.
dhakdhaknā to blaze up, G. dhaydhagvū, M. dhugdhagnē]

धधकाडनु dhadhakāunu, vb. tr. To cause to blaze [caus
of dhadhaknu.]

धन् dhan, s (obl. -a) Wealth, possessions.—dhanādhyā
v.s.v.—dhan-jamāni v.s.v.—dhan dāulat property.—

H. m. p. n. o. w. H. p. p.
n. m. p. l. dha. Sh. at a. n.
dhanam n., Pk. dhanu- n., K. dāna m., lex. dāna
WPah. cam. dhan herd: A. B. H. dhan m. wealth
dhan m. wealth, herd; L. dhanā m. cowherd; S. dhan
m. herd G. dhan n. (but dhan n. wealth, lw. Sk.),
dhan f. enrichment: Sgh. dāna wealth; — prob lw.
like Ku. dhan, O. dhanā, G. M. dhan.]

धनवान् dhanabān, v. dhanavān

धनवान् dhanavān, or -bān, adj. Rich, wealthy, opu-
[lw. Sk. dhanavant-]

धनत्रि dhanasri, v. dhanāsri.

धनाड्हे dhanāḍḍhe, (pop.) v. dhanāḍḍha.

धनाढ्य dhanāḍhya, pop dhanāḍḍhe, adj. Rich, wea-
prosperous. [lw. Sk. id.]

धनात्रि dhanāsri, or dhanasri, s. Certain fine seeds use
the beads of a rosary.

धनि dhani, adj. Rich; — s. Owner, master
pāṭi ko dh^o innkeeper) — ghar ko dh^o the master of
house. [Sk. dhanī, dhanikaḥ m: Pa. dhanika
creditor; Pk. dhanu- rich, m. master; A. dhan
dhani, H. dhanī m., P. S. G. M. dhanī; — prob lw.
like Ku. dhanī, O. G. M. dhanī; cf. dhan]

धनिजा dhanijā, v. dhanijā

धनिया dhaniyā, s. Coriander. [Sk. dhāneyam
Ku. dhaniyā, A. B. dhaniyā, O. dhanuā, H. P. dhan
— cf. Sk. dhānā f. parched grain, lex. coriander
dhānā f. coriander; S. dhāno m. coriander, dhānyū
parched grain; G. dhānā m. pl. coriander, dhān
parched grain]

धनु dhanu, s. Bow (for shooting arrows).—dh^o-bās
[lw. Sk. dhanu-]

धनुधारि dhanudhāri, l. dhanurdhārī, s. Archer. [lw.
dhanudhārīn-]

धनु-बाँस dhanu-bās, s. A partic. kind of bamboo
which bows are made, Bambusa nutans(?). [cmpd d
and bās.]

धनुर्धारी dhanurdhāri, (l.) v. dhanudhāri.

धनुष dhanuṣ, (l.) A bow (= dhanu). [lw. Sk. id]

धनेस dhanes, s. A partic. kind of bird, the horn
[cf. H. dhaneś (lw. Sk. dhaneśa- god of wealth) and a
cīrī lit. 'bird of wealth']

धनुटा dhanuṭā, s. The name of a province of Nep

धनुटे dhanuṭe, s. An inhabitant of Dhanuṭā q v

धन्-जमानि dhan-jamāni, s. Security, bail. [cmpd
and jamāni.]

धन्दा dhandā, s. Household affair, work; wor-
dh^o garnu to trouble about — dh^o chana never mind
dh^o mānnu to mind, have care of.—dh^o linu to
anxiety. [Rom. than thing(?); Ku. dhandā w

A *dhani* work, worry B *dhānā*, O. *dhānā*, H. P. *dhānā* m., S. *dhānā* m.; G. *dhānā* m. *dhānā* f. fuss; M. *dhānā* m. trade.—[cf. Pk. *dhānā* f. share.]

धन्ने dhanne, (pop.) v. *dhanya*.

धन्नेबाद् dhannebād, v. *dhanyabād*.

धन्ने dhannai¹, adj. Blessed, fortunate [e.g. *dh° dhanyā ma dhile probhu ko samaraṇa bhō Bh*] [compd. of *dhanya*]

(-) धन्ने dhannai², adv. Almost, nearly [cf. *dhannai*.]

धन-फुका dhan-phukā, s. Spendthrift. [der. *dhan* and *phukā*]

धन-फुक्वा dhan-phukuwā, s. Spendthrift. [v. *dhan-phukā*.]

धन-मत्त dhan-matta, s. Pride of wealth [compd. *dhan* and *matta*.]

धन्य dhanya, pop. *dhanne*, emph. *dhanvai*, adj. Blessed, fortunate; — s. Blessing, thanks; — interj. Well done!—*dh° kahnu* to bless.—*dh° mānu* to thank. [lw. Sk. *dhanya*-auspicious.]

धन्यबाद् dhanjabād, pop. *dhannebād*, l. *dhanyavād*, s. Thanks, gratitude.—*dh° gurnu* to be grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavāda*.]

धन्यवादि dhanjabādi, l. *dhanyavādi*, adj. Grateful. [lw. Sk. *dhanyavādin*.]

धन्यवाद् dhanjavād, (l.) v. *dhanyabād*

धन्यवादी dhanjavādi, (l.) v. *dhanyabādi*.

धन्यै dhanvai, s. Blessedness. [der. *dhanya*.]

धन्यार् dhanvār¹, s. Treasury [cf. **dhana-sālā* (cf. *taksār*)? — or same as *dhanvār*²?]

धन्यार् dhanvār², s. Grain-store; a small house in which men live above and cattle below. [cf. **dhānya-sālā*, v. *dhān* and *-sār*²; lw. Bi. or EH dialect]

धपक्क dhapakka, adv. With a blaze or glare.—*dh° balnu* to blaze up. [cf. *dhapikka*.]

धपरि dhapari, v. *dhaperi*.

धपाउनु dhapaunu, vb. tr. To drive away, drive out, chase; — divorce. [Ku. *dhapyoṇo* to force to run, ride; — cf. B. *dhāp* a leap; G. *dhavū* to proceed.]

धपेड़ि dhaperi, or *dhapari*, s. Bodily strain, physical exhaustion, over-exertion. [extension of **dhappa* (v.s.v. *dhāpinu*).]

धपोट् dhapoṭ, s. An accounts entry under personal signature.

धब्बा dhabbā, rarely *dhabbo*, s. A stain, a spot, a mark. [H. P. *dhabbā* m.; L. *dhabbā* m. cotton-printer; G. *dhābū* n. blot.]

धमधुस् dhamardhus, adj. Fat, strong, stalwart [cf. H. *dhamdhūsar*; P. *dhammadhussā* m. making a great noise with the feet]

धमाधम dhamādhama, adv. Incessantly, without intermission. [cf. A. *dhamādhama* to roar; B. *dhamādhama*

blowing repeatedly; H. *dhamādhama* noisily, suddenly, P. *dhamādhama* m. noise of beating; G. *dhamādhama* f. scuffle M. *dhamādhama* f.]

धमिनि dhamini, s. Wife of a *dhāmi* q.v. [der. *dhāmi*.]

धमिरे dhamire, adj. Pock-marked; — eaten by white ants. [der. *dhamiro*.]

धमिरो dhamiro, or *dhimiro*, s. White ant, termite. [cf. Sgh. *dimiyā* red ant?]

धमिनिनु dhamilinu, vb. intr. To be dim; be muddy [der. *dhamilo*.]

धमिलो dhamilo, or *dhamilo* or *dhimilo*, adj. Dim, dull, obscure; misty; muddy. [Sk. *dhūmrāḥ* smoke-coloured Deś. *dhūmarī* f. mist; B. *dhumala* smoke-coloured, O. *dhumālā*, H. *dhumlā*, *dhumolā*, G. *dhumar*, M. *dhumā*, Sgh. *dhūmburu*, *dhūmbū* purple, *dhūmbul* smoke]

धमकार dhamkāi, s. Threatening, admonition. [der. *dhamkānu*.]

धमकाउनु dhamkāunu, vb. tr. To threaten, rebuke, scold, intimidate. [B. *dhamkāna*, O. *dhamakānā*, H. *dhamkānā*, P. *dhamkānu*, G. *dhamkānu*, M. *dhamkānu*; — v. *dhamki*.]

धमकि dhamki, s. Threat; reproof, — *dh° ko bethā* asthma [A. B. *dhamak*, O. *dhamaka*, H. P. *dhamkī* f, S. *dhamkaṇu* to take fright; G. M. *dhamkī* f.]

धर dhar¹, s. (obl. -a) Peace, happiness, satisfaction, — (?) resolution, determination—*dharchārā* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhṛtiḥ* f. resolution, satisfaction: Pa. *dhṛti* f, Pk. *dhṛi* f.; G. *dhāḍo* m., M. *dhāḍ* n. well-being, *dhāḍā* m. satisfaction.—G. *dhar* f. satisfaction (influenced by verb *dharāvū* to be satisfied < pres. stem *dhara*-?)]

धर dhar², s. Holding, in *dhar-pakar* q.v. [M. *dhar* m. power of holding (cf. Sk. *dhāra* holds, v.s.v. *dhānu*)]

धरणी dharāṇi, (l.) The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

धरन् dharan, s. Large beam (larger than *balō*). [Sk. *dharanam* n. prop: Pk. *dharāṇa*-n. support, A. *dharan* cross-beam; H. *dharan* m. beam; G. M. *dharan* n. dam; — v. *dharānā*.]

धरमाला dharamsālā, (pop.) v. *dharmasālā*.

धररा dhararā, or *dharārā*, s. Tower, column, pillar [cf. Ku. *dhararā* high place.]

धरान् dharān, in *dh°-dhit*, *dhit-dh°*, s. Trust, confidence [S. *dharāṇī* f. cost of taking care; — cf. H. *dharānā* to entrust, deposit (caus. of *dharānā* to keep < Sk. *dhāra*, v.s.v. *dhānu*).]

धराप dharāp, s. Trap, snare (for animals). [extension of **dhara*-catching (cf. *dhar*², and Sk. *dhāra* holds, v.s.v. *dhānu*)? — cf. P. *dharāpā* to satisfy, beside G. *dharāvū* to be satisfied.]

धरापिलो dharāpilo, adj. Like a trap; dangerous as a trap; full of traps. [der. *dharāp*.]

धरारा dharara, //

धरालो dharalo s. *dhara* l. a. at r. f. f. j.धरि dharī, adv. Together, inclusive, as well as. *tumī dh° mā saṃa nīā khojne* you too to pick a quarrel with me). [absol. of *dharīnu*?](°) धरु dharu, adj. Obstinate, self-willed. [der. *dhar¹*.]धरो dharo, s. A small piece of cloth. [Sk. lex. *dhara* f. old cloth: Ku. *dhayo*, B. *dhārā*.]धर्केनु dharkanu, vb. intr. To be torn: — be pierced; — be grieved. [H. *dharkanā* to be distressed; — cf. *dharkanu*?]धर्का-धर्कि dharkā-dharki, s. Stripes, marks, lines.—*dh° pareko* striped. [compd. *dharko* and *dharki*.]धर्कि dharki, in *dharkā-dharka* q.v.धर्किनु dharkinu, vb. intr. = *dharkanu* q.v.धर्के dharke, adj. Striped.—*tin-dh°* — *du-dh°* v.s.vv. [der. *dharko*.]धर्को dharko, s. Stripe, mark, line.—*dharkā-dharki* v.s.v. [extension of **dhada-* in O. *dhari* edge; H. P. *dhārī* f. line; S. *dhārī* f. coloured edge to cloth.—Another extension in *dharso*?]

धर्खराउनु dharkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger, reel.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu¹, vb. intr. To stumble, stagger, fall.

धर्खरिनु dharkharinu², = *darkharinu*.धर्खरे dharkhare, s. One who staggers or walks jerkily. [cf. *dharkharinu¹*.]धर्छाड़ा dharchhārā, adj. Fainthearted, easily disheartened; — s. One who is fainthearted [der. *dhar¹* and *chārnu*.]धर्छो dharchho, v. *dharso*धर्ति dharti, s. The earth. [Sk. *dhārtī* f.: Ku. H. *dhartī* f., P. *dhart*, *dhartī* f., S. *dhartī* f. (t for *tr* through dissimulation of previous r²), G. M. *dhartī* f.](°) धर्ति-फाटो dharti-phāto, s. A great difficulty from which there is no escape. [lit. 'a crack in the earth' ? — compd. *dharti* and *phāto*.—cf. *phāra-dharti*]धर्नसो dharnaso, s. The hamstring tendon.—*dh° kātū* to hamstring.—*dh° hānnu* id.; to do in, get the better of.—*dh° kirkāunu* to hamstring. [compd. **dhar* (cf. H. *dhar* m. rope; P. *dhar* f. umbilical vein?) and *naso*.]धर्ना dharnā, s. obl. in *dh° basnu* or *linu* to starve (at somebody's door in order to force him to grant a request). [obl. of **dharṇu* < Sk. *dharāṇam* n. supporting: Pa. *dharāṇo* adj., Pk. *dharāṇa-* n.; Ku. *dharṇo* sitting to recover debt, B. *dharnā*, O. *dharāṇā*, H. P. *dharnā* m., S. *dharṇo* m., G. *dharnū* n., M. *dharnē* n.]धर्नु dharnu, vb. tr. To place, put, apply, hold: keep.—*citta dh° c. mā* to apply the mind to, to fix the thoughts on (e.g. *isvar mā citta dh°*). [Sk. *dhāratī*: Pa. *dharati*, Pk. *dharaī*; Rom. eur. *therel* holds; arm. *thar-* have;K. / f. t. K. // t. l. l. A. / r. b.
dh. O. d. r. l. H. P. d. S. H. r. C. d. h.
M. *dhartī*, S. *dhartī* }धर-पकड़ dhar-pakar, s. Arrest and pressure (for ment of debt); arrest (in general). [M. *dhar-pakar* arrest of thieves. — compd. *dhar²* and *pakar*: — cf. *dhara-pakar*.]

धर्म dharma, s. Duty, religious duty, caste or religion; righteousness, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कर्म dharma-karma, s. Religious duties [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-कार्ये dharma-kārje, (pop.) v. *dharma-kārya*धर्म-कार्य dharma-kārya, pop. *dharma-kārje*, s. Religious duties. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-ग्रन्थ dharma-grantha, s. The Vedas. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मचारिणी dharmacārīṇī, (l.) s. A virtuous wife [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्मचारी dharmacārī, (l.) adj. (f. -īnī) Doing one's moral. [lw. Sk. *dharmacārīn-*.]धर्म-जुद्धे dharma-juddhe, (pop.) v. *dharma-yuddha*

धर्मज्ञ dharmajña, (l.) adj. Knowing one's duty [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-ज्ञान dharma-jñān, s. Knowledge of religious duties and rites. [lw. Sk. *dharma-jñāna-*.]धर्म-त्याग dharma-tyāg, (l.) s. Apostacy. [lw. Sk. *dharmatyāga-*.]धर्म-त्यागी dharma-tyāgī, (l.) s. Apostate. [lw. Sk. *dharmatyāgin-*.]धर्म-दान dharma-dān, s. Giving of alms. [lw. *dharma-dāna-*.]

धर्म-द्रोह dharma-droha, (l.) s. Injustice, oppression [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-द्रोही dharma-drohi, (l.) adj. Unjust, oppressive. [lw. Sk. *dharma-drohīn-*.]

धर्म-निष्ठ dharma-niṣṭha, (l.) s. The ordinances of religion. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-पुत्र dharma-putra, s. An adopted son. [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-युद्धे dharma-yuddha, pop. *dharma-juddhe*, s. A struggle of religion. [compd. *dharma* and *yuddha*.]धर्म-रक्षा dharma-rakṣā, pop. *dharma-racche*, s. Zeal for religion. [compd. *dharma* and *rakṣā*.]धर्म-रक्षे dharma-racche, (pop.) v. *dharma-rakṣā*.धर्म-रूपि dharma-rupi, l. *dharma-rūpī*, adj. Virtuous [lw. *dharma* and *rūpī*.]धर्म-रूपी dharma-rūpī, (l.) v. *dharma-rupī*.धर्म-वादी dharma-vādī, (l.) adj. Discussing the [lw. Sk. *dharma-vādin-*.]धर्म-विपरीत dharma-viparīt, (l.) adj. Immoral. [lw. *dharma-viparīta-*.]

धर्म-विवाह dharma-vivāha, (l.) s. Legal marriage [lw. Sk. id.]

धर्म-वेत्ता dharma-vettā, (l.) s. One who knows religion. [lw. Sk. *dharma-vettā*.]

धर्मशाला dharmaśālā, (pop.) *dharmaśālā* or *dharmaśālā*, s. Resthouse (orig. for pilgrims). [lw. Sk. *id.*]

धर्मशास्त्र dharmaśāstra, s. Scriptures. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

धर्मशील dharmaśīl, (l.) adj. Virtuous. [lw. Sk. *dharmaśīl*.]

धर्म-सम्बन्धि dharma-sambandhi, (pop.) *dharma-sambandhi*.

धर्म-सभा dharma-sabhā, s. A religious society. [unpl. der. *dharma* and *sabhā*.]

धर्म-सम्बन्धी dharma-sambandhi, pop. *-sambandhi*, adj. Relating to religion. [lw. Sk. *dharma-sambandhi*.]

धर्मशाला dharmaśālā, (pop.) v. *dharmaśālā*.

धर्महीन dharmahin, l. *dharmahin*, adj. Irreligious: worthless. [lw. Sk. *dharmahina*.]

धर्महीन dharmahin, (l.) v. *dharmahin*.

धर्मा dhamā, s. Religious law (= *dharma*), in *dh°* *lo mubuk* or *deñ dh° lo mubuk* the country of Bhutan — *dh° lo rājā* the king of Bhutan. [lw. Sk. *dharma*?]

धर्माचार dharmācār, (l.) s. Observance of religious duties. [lw. Sk. *dharmācāra*.]

धर्माचारी dharmācārī, (l.) adj. Observing religious duties. [lw. Sk. *dharmācārī*.]

धर्मात्मा dharmātmā, adj. Pious, righteous, kind. [lw. Sk. *dharmātmā*.]

धर्माधर्म dharmādharmā, (l.) s. Right and wrong. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

धर्माधिकार dharmādhikār, s. The administration of justice. [lw. Sk. *dharmādhikāra*.]

धर्माधिकारि dharmādhikārī, l. -ī, s. A religious official whose duty is to give dispensations for breach of caste to those who wish to be received back. [lw. Sk. *dharmādhikārī*.]

धर्मानुसार dharmānusār, s. The course of duty. [lw. Sk. *dharmānusāra*.]

धर्मावतार dharmāvatār, s. (lit. incarnation of *dharma*) An epithet of respect, your excellency. [lw. Sk. *dharmāvatāra*.]

धर्म dharmi, l. -ī, adj. Religious, pious, just. [lw. Sk. *dharmī*.]

धर्मोपदेश dharmopadeś, s. Sermon. [lw. Sk. *dharmopadeśa*.]

धर्मो dharso, or *dharcho*, s. Streak, line; — a long narrow piece of land (= *soto*); — a shred. [extension of **dhada-* (v.s.v. *dharko*)?]

धसाउनु dhasāunu, vb. tr. To press into, immerse. [B. *dhasānu* to cause to fall in; H. *dhasānū* to thrust (lw. in P. *dhasānā*, *dhasānū*); — caus. of *dhasnu*.]

धसारी dhasāro, s. A small landslip.—*dh° jānu* a small landslip to occur.—*dh° hānu* to move in bounds. [G. *dhasāro* m. assault; cf. *dhasro*; — extension of *dhasnu*; — for meaning cf. *dhaskanu*.]

धसिहरे dhasihare, s. A large stout man.

धसिनु dhasinu, vb. intr. To be grazed or abraded (of skin or cloth); — to sink in (e.g. *kān mā dh°* to be absorbed in work) [pass. of *dhasnu*, lit. 'to be pierced' ?]

धसकुनु dhasakunu, vb. intr. To slip (of land on a hillside after rain); — split (of old cloth). [H. *dhasaknā* to fall, slip; G. *dhasako* m. shock; M. *dhasaknē* to thrust into, break with a crash; — extension with *-akku-* of *dhasnu*]

धसकाउनु dhaskāunu, vb. tr. To cause (land) to slip [M. *dhaskāvinē* to drag through; — caus. of *dhaskanu*]

धसिनु dhasikinu, vb. intr. = *dhaskanu* q.v.

धसु dhasnu, vb. tr. To thrust, pierce; reach; press. — try hard — *ghārā dh°* to kneel.—*churi dh°* to stab with a knife. [M. *dhāsajñē*, *dhāsajñē* to fall (J. Bloch, s.v.) can be extension of Sk. *dhvasati* falls: Pa. *dhvasati*; Pk. *dhvasai* falls, *dhvasāḍai* lets go. Also Pk. *dhvasi*; N. *dhasnu*, B. *dhasā* to fall in; H. *dhasnā* to sink in (lw. in P. *dhasnā*?); G. *dhasvū* to push through, be undermined; M. *dhasñē* to sink in, may represent **dhvasati* (cf. aor. part. *-dhvasōn*). But S. *dhraṇu* to fall, *dhraṇu* to throw down (and prob. WPah. *cam dhēnā*, P. *dhahñā*, *dhāhñā*, L. *dhēvaṇ*, *dhāhaṇ*) can only represent **dhvasati*. **dhvasayati* (cf. Sk. *dhātup. dhvasnāti*, *dhvasayati*, *udhvasnāti*, *udhvasayati* casts upwards): the past part. P. L. *dhātthā*, S. *dhātho* may < **dhvasata-* with change of *-th-* to more common *-th-* (as in S. *trātho* = Sk. *trastā*). These forms may poss. be explained by the intrusion of an *r*, which, though unexplained, is frequent in the NW languages and in G. (e.g. G. *trūthvū* to be pleased < Sk. *tuṣṭa*).]

धसा dhasrā, s. Lurking fear; suspicion.—*dh° hānu* to run away out of fear (e.g. *tyas le dh° hānyo*). [cf. G. *dhasako* m. sudden terror, M. *dhasa* n.; — cf. *dhasnu*]

धसिनु dhasrinu, vb. intr. To be torn. [der. *dhasro*.]

धसो dhasro, s. A tear, rent; — stripe, line.—*dh° jānu* to become torn (e.g. *ek dh° gaeko lugā* a torn garment) [perh. extension of **dhas-* in *dhasnu*, cf. *dhasāro*, and M. *dhaskāvinē* to force through, slash, — or < *dhasro* q.v.]

धस्राउनु dhasryāunu, vb. tr. To tear. [caus. of *dhasrinu*]

धाइ dhāi¹, s. Cleaning, in *dhōi-dhāi* q.v. [Sk. *dhāvitaḥ* cleaned, *dhācayati* washes: S. *dhānu* to wash, — v. *dhumu*]

धाइ dhāi², s. Nurse, wetnurse.—*gūhu-dhāi* dry-nurse (the low-caste woman who washes the baby's dirty clothes).—*bubu-dhāi* wetnurse [Sk. lex. *dhātṛkā* f. wetnurse, cf. *dhātṛi* f. Pa. *dhātī* f., Pk. *dhāi*, *dhāvī*, *dhātī* f.; K. *dāy* f. maidservant (lw. Pers. ?); A. B. O. *dhāi* wetnurse, H. *dhāi* f., G. *dhāv* f.]

धाररो dhāro v II ro

धाउ dhāu, . Oṛe (esp copper etc.). [Sk. *dhāu* n. ad. ; Pa. *dhātu* n. f., Pk. *dhāu* m.; Sgh. *dā* relv.]

धाउनि dhāuni, or *dhāvani*, s. Frequenting, going to and fro (as of lovers visiting each other) [Sk. *dhāvanam* v. running, attack. Pa. *dhāvano-* n., Pk. *dhāvaṇa-* v. P. *dhāvaṇī* f. attack; M. *dhāvaṇī* f. running together, — v. *dhāvanu*.]

धाउनु dhāunu, vb intr. To frequent, go in and out of, follow closely — Pvb. *jas lāi turkhā lēgcha us le khola dhāuncha* he who is thirsty follows the river. [Sk. *dhāraṇī* runs: Pa. *dhāraṇī*, Pk. *dhāraṇī*; Rom. welsh *thabel* (-b-?), rumanian *thavel*, syr. *daḥār*, K. *dawun*, WPah. *pog. dhuṇnu*, A. *dhāba*, B. *dhāuyā*, O. *dhāitā*, H. *dhāwā*, P. *dhāunā*, G. *dhāi ā*, M. *dhāvaṇē*, Sgh. *davunu* (or < Sk. *drāvati*).]

धौजो dhājo, or *dhādo*, s. A fissure in the ground, cleft, rent, rupture. [for similar unexplained equivalence of j: d, cf. *dājnu*: *dādnū*.—Possibly for -m- < -ms- (as in NW. group); in this case < Sk. *dhvamsīh* m. destruction?]

धौदो dhādo, v. *dhājo*

धाक् dhāk, or *dhāg*, s. (obl. -a) Grandeur, pomp, glory; — vainglory; boasting, bragging.—*dhāk lāunu* to brag. [Ku. *dhāk* eager wish; H. P. *dhāk* f. pomp, S. *dhāka* f, *dhāko* m.; G. *dhāk* f. awe, M. *dhāk* m.]

धाकि dhāki, s. Boaster, swaggerer, braggart. [der. *dhāk*.]

धाक्-धुक् dhāk-dhuk, s. Boasting, swaggering, bragging [redup. of *dhāk*]

धाग् dhāg, v. *dhāk*

धागो dhāgo, s. Thread.—*dh° kātnu* to spin thread. [Ku. *dhāgo*, H. *dhāgā* m., P. *dhāggā* m., L. *dhāgā* m., S. *dhāgo* m., G. *dhāgo* m., M. *dhāgā* m.—Cf. *tāgā*.]

धात् dhāt, in *dhut-dhāt* [jingle-word.]

धाता dhātā, (l.) s. Founder, creator (= *bdhātā*). [lw. Sk. *dhātṛ*.]

(°) धाति dhāti, s. An accused person; the accused in a court of law.

धातु dhātu, s. Metal; — semen virile (*dh° ko bethā* or *rog* a venereal disease); — relics; — (gram.) root. [lw. Sk. id.]

धान dhān, s. (obl. -a) Growing rice; unhusked rice.—*dhān-katani* rice harvest.—*dhān-khet* rice-field.—*dhān-camar* the male flower of maize.—*dhān-nāc* v.s.v.—*ānā dhān* a partic. kind of rice, v s v. *ānā*. [Sk. *dhānyām* n grain: Pa. *dhāñnam* n., Pk. *dhunna-*, *dhanna-* n; Rom. syr. *dān* crops (?); K. *dāñē* m growing or unhusked rice (lw. Sk. ?), Ku. A. B. *dhān*, O. *dhāna*, H. *dhān* m, P. *dhān* m. (n? — cf. Sk. *dhānā* f. parched grain), L. *dhān* m.; S. *dhānu* m. grain; G. M. *dhān* n growing rice, Sgh. *dan*.]

धानि dhāni, j (e l m k e l

[H. *dhāni* f. a small green grain — ref. *dhān*

धानिनु dhāninu, vb. intr. To be supported, be maintained; be occupied [pass. of *dhānu* q v.]

धाने dhāne, adj. Pertaining to rice in the ear.—*dh l*, interest paid in rice. [der. *dhān*]

धान-खेत dhān-khet, s. A rice-field [compd *dhān* and *khet*

धान-नाच dhān-nāc, s. The festival known as *roḍi* q [compd. *dhān* and *nāc*]

धातु dhānu, vb. tr. To support, maintain, — *dhānu* to do (e.g. *tyo eklo cha tā jani tyas le dus tira la dhāneko cha* although alone, he manages to do thin in several directions). [perh. der. Sk. *dhāna-* holder n. receptacle: Pa. *dhāna-* adj. and n, — very doubtful]

धान्य dhānya, (l.) s. Growing or unhusked rice (= *dhān* [lw. Sk. id.]

धाप् dhāp¹, s. (obl. -a) Pat, slap—*dhāp mānu* to slap. [B. *dhāp* jump: O. *dhāpa* step; H. P. *dhappā* slap; G. *dhāplā* n. pl. patting; M. *dhāp* f. pantu, — cf. *dhapakka*]

धाप् dhāp², or *dhāp*, s. (obl. -a) Bog, marsh, large expanse of low-lying land: — a place in the hills where a place seat is set up for travellers to rest on. [H. *dhāp* f. bog]

धाप् dhāp³, s. The mark from which the coins are thrown in the game of *khope*.

धापिनु dhāpinu, vb intr. To be strained; be exhausted (by the heat), feel hot and tired. [H. *dhāpnā* to be weary M. *dhāpnē* to pant.]

धाम dhām¹, s. (obl. *dhām* or *dhāma*) Habitation; place of worship: shrine. [lw. Sk. *dhāman-*.]

धाम dhām², in *dhum-dhām* q.v. [jingle-word.]

धामन् dhāman, s. A partic. kind of large non-poisonous snake. [Sk. lex. *dharmanaḥ* m. a kind of snake I. *dhāman* m, P. *dhāman* m., G. M. *dhāman* f.]

धामा dhāmā, s. Work, industry.—*dh° garnu* to work hard, try hard.

धामि dhāmi, s. (f. *dhāmini*) Wizard, sorcerer; juggler [Sk. *dhārmikah* m.: Pk. *dhāminia-* religious; Ku. *dhār* wizard]

धार dhār, s. (obl. -a) Blade; edge of a blade; edge of cliff; side—*dhār lagāunu* to sharpen [Sk. *dhārā* edge Pa. Pk. *dhārā* f.; K. *dār* f.; WPah. *bhad bha dhār* hill: Ku. *dhārī* blade, A. B. *dhār*, O. *dhāra*, H. P. *dhār* f., S. *dhāra* f., G. M. *dhār* f., Sgh. *dara*.]

धारणा dhāraṇā, (l.) s. Keeping in remembrance, a good memory, memory. [lw. Sk. id.]

धारण-धित dhāran-dhit, adj. Trustworthy [cf. *dhāran*.]

धारावर्त dhārāvarta, or -barta, s. A flow of words; loquacity; garrulity. [lw. Sk. *dhārāvarta-* whirlpool]

धारि dhāri¹, adj. Striped, streaked, streaky. [der. *dhār*]
 धारि -dhāri², (at end of chapter) Holding, holder of —
dhāri-dhār v.s.v. [lw. Sk. -dhār-]
 धारिलो dhārilo, adj. Sharp keen-edged [der. *dhār*]
 धारिवान् dhāriwāl, adj. Striped, streaked. [der. *dhār*]
 धारो dhāro, s. Spring of water.—*dhāro* is dhārā fountains
 of tears. [Sk. *dhārā* f. Pa Pk. *dhārā* f. K *dār* f.,
 Ku *dhāro*, A. B. *dhār* current. O *dhāro*, H. P. L *dhār* f.,
 S. *dhāre* f. G. M. *dhār* f. Sch. *dara*.]
 धार्जे dhārje, adj. Patient, sedate, demure, shy; serious
 (esp. of women) [lw. Sk. *dhārya*-to be borne?]
 धार्नि dhārni, s. A partie, measure of weight (= about
 2½ seers; 1 *dh* = 2 *bi-sudi* = 4 *boṛi*) [Sk. *dhārāṇam* n.,
ā f. holding. Pk. *dhārāṇa*-n. keeping. -*ā* f. limit; G.
dhārāṇ n. holding, f. weighing, weight; M. *dhārāṇ* f.
 current price.]
 धार्मिक dhārmik, (1) adj. Righteous, religious, pious,
 devout [lw. Sk. *dhārmika*-]
 धावनि dhāwani, v. *dhānu*.
 धावन्ति dhāwanti, s. Running, running to and fro, hard
 work—Pvb. *ghokanti bidyā dh° kheti* knowledge by
 repetition, farming by hard work. [der. *dhānu*.]
 धावा dhāwā, s. Speed; — attack, war. [Sk. *dhāwakah*
 running. Pa *dhāro* m.; Ku. *dhāṭ* attack; B. *dhānyā*
 running; H. P. *dhāwā* m. attack M. *dhāv* f., — v.
dhānu.]
 धिक् dhik, (1) interj. Hie! Shame! [lw. Sk. id.]
 धिक्कार dhikkār, s. Curse, imprecation, reviling; —
 interj. Accursed be! damn! [Sk. *dhikkārah* m.: Pa.
dhikkato (< Sk. *dhikkṛtaḥ*): Pk. *dhikkārjya* is cursed,
 Ku. *dhikāro* to curse: A. *dhikār* curse, B. *dhikkār*, O.
dhikkāra, H. *dhikār* m., P. *dhikkār* m., S. *dhikāra*, G. M.
dhikkār m.; — retention of -*kk*- is expressive, or due
 to influence of Sk.]
 धिक्कारुं dhikkāru, vb. tr. To curse, revile. [Pk.
dhikkārjya is cursed; Ku. *dhikārno*. P. *dhikkārjā*,
 G. *dhikkārā*, M. *dhikkārjā*; — v. *dhikkār*.]
 धिरो dhiro, (1.) v. *dhīro*
 धित dhit, s. Trust; confidence; honesty.—*dhit-dharān*
 v.s.v.—*dhit mānu* to be satisfied (e.g. *dhit mānera pāni*
kānu to drink one's fill; — *dhu mānera kuṇu* to beat
 to one's full satisfaction). [lw. Sk. *dhiti*-confidence?]
 (2) धिताउनु dhitāunu, vb. tr. To offer as security. [der.
dhit.]
 धिताल dhitāl, s. A partie, class of Brāhmins; — a
 member of that class.
 धितो dhito, s. Security, pledge—*dh° rākhu* to offer
 as security.—*dh° lekhi dinu id.* (e.g. *tyas lāi mai le pāc*
rupnyā sāpaḍi dieko chu, *tyas le yeuṭā bhāsi dh° rākheko*

cha or *lekhi dieko chu* I advanced him Rs 5, for which
 he gave a buffalo as security). [cf. *dhit*]
 धित-धरान् dhit-dharān, s. Trustworthiness [cf. *dhārān*-
dhit]
 धिपिक्का dhipikka, adv. With a blaze or flicker—
dh° nibhnu to be abruptly extinguished—*dh° balnu* to
 flare up. [v. *dhipko*: — cf. *dhapakka*.]
 धिप्को dhipko, s. Small flame; gleam. [extension with
 -*akka*- of **dhippa*- in *dhip-dhipānu*; — cf. *dhipikka*]
 धिप्-धिप् dhip-dhip, s. Glimmering light; — adj.
 Glimmering, flickering [v. *dhipdhipānu*.]
 धिप्धिपाउनु dhipdhipānu, vb. intr. To flicker; glimmer,
 twinkle. [A. *dhipdhipānu* to palpitate; — redup. of
 **dhippa*- in Pk. *dhippa* shines, — extension in *dhipko*,
 cf. *dhapakka*.]
 धिमा dhimā, adj. Slow, dilatory, undisturbed, serene
 [Ku. *dhīmo*, A. B. O. *dhimā*, H. P. *dhīmā*, G. *dhīmū*
 M. *dhimā*, *dhimnā*.]
 धिमिरो dhimiro, v. *dhamiro*
 धिमिलो dhimilo, v. *dhamilo*.
 धिर dhir, 1. *dhīr*, adj. Tranquil, peaceful, sedate, sober,
 steady. [lw. Sk. *dhīra*-]
 धिरज dhiraj, v. *dhairya*
 धिराज dhirāj, s. King, sovereign. [fr. wrong division
 of *mahārājādhirāj* (= *mahārājā-adhirāj*)]
 धिरि dhiri, adj. Very tall, — s. A long bamboo
 used as a water-vessel. [cf. G. *dhīro* m. prop. M. *dhīr*,
dhirā m. ?]
 धिरे dhire, adv. in *dhire dhire* slowly, gradually, by
 degrees [A. B. O. *dhire*, H. P. S. G. *dhīre*, M. *dhīre*,
 — obl. (loc. or inst. ?) of *dhīra(ka)*- (v.s.v. *dhīro*), cf. Sk.
dhīram steadily]
 धिरो dhiro, adj. Demure, sedate, solemn, undisturbed,
 serene. [Sk. *dhīrah*. Pa Pk. *dhīra*; A. *dhīr*, B. *dhīra*
 (lws. Sk. ?), O. *dhīrā*, H. P. *dhīrā*, S. *dhīru*, -o, G.
dhīrū, M. *dhīrā*.]
 धिर्ज dhirja, s. = *dhairya* q.v. [cf. H. *dhīraj*, *dhīrya*
 m., P. *dhīraj*, S. *dhīrya* m., G. *dhīraj* f.; — due to con-
 tamination of lw. *dhairya* with inherited H. *dhīr* m.
 G. M. *dhīr* f. etc. (< Sk. *dhīrah*, v.s.v. *dhīro*)]
 धीर dhir, (1.) v. *dhīr*.
 धुआउनु dhuānu, v. *dhuuānu*
 धुआँ dhuā, v. *dhuuā*.
 धुआँसो dhuāso, v. *dhuuāso*.
 धुई dhuī, in *dhuīdhuīti*, *dhuī-pattāl* qq v.
 धुईधुईति dhuīdhuīti, adv. Everywhere, in every corner
 —*dh° khoṇu* to look for everywhere.
 धुई-पत्ताल dhuī-pattāl, s. A thorough search (lit
 including the nether regions)—*dh° lānu* to search for
 everywhere. [compd. *dhuī* and *pattāl* qq v.]

धुइरनु dhuirinu, or *dh r* i ntr To flock together, swarm. [der. *dhuro*.]

धुइरे dhuire, s. A partic kind of bird. [der. *dhuro* ?]

धुइरी dhuro, s. Crowd, mob.—*dh^o lāgnu* a crowd to collect.

धुइराउनु dhuirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swarm or flock together. [caus. of *dhuirinu*]

धुंचक्र dhuncakra, v. *dhuncakra*

धुवा dhūwā, v. *dhuwā*.

धुवाउनु dhūwāunu, or *dhucāunu*, vb. intr To smoke, be smoky, smoke to come out; — tr. To cause smoke to come out (e.g. *dhūwāūdai gareko dekhincha* you can see smoke coming out).—*dhuri dhūwāera basnu* to inhabit a house (lit. to live having made the roof smoke). [Sk. *dhūmāyate* smokes: Pa. *dhūmāyati*, Pk. *dhūmāāi*, S. *dūhāinu*, — v. *dhuwā*.]

धुक dhuk, in *dhōk-dhuk* q v. [jingle-word.]

धुकुटि dhukuti, (l.) v. *dhukuti*.

धुकचुक dhukcuk, s. Doubt, perplexity, misgiving — *dh^o lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be perplexed [cf. M. *dhukmuk* with palpitation; — v. *dhukdhuki*.]

धुकनुकाउनु dhukcukāunu, vb. intr. To hesitate, be in perplexity, suspect. [der. *dhukcuk*]

धुकचुके dhukcuke, adj. Hesitating, doubting; scrupulous [der. *dhukcuk*.]

धुकधुक dhukdhuk, s. = *dhukdhuki* q v.

धुकधुकि dhukdhuki, s. Palpitation, throbbing; excitement; eagerness. [Pk. *dhukkādhukkaī* palpitates; B. *dhukdhuk* breathing with difficulty; H. *dhukdhukī* f. palpitation, M. *dhukdhukñē* to palpitate; — cf. *dhakāunu*.]

धुइरनु dhuirānu, s. The sound of a cannon firing

धुजो dhujo, s. Piece, shred.—*dhujā dhujā pārera cyānu* to tear to shreds. [P. *dhuj* m. heap.]

धुत् dhut, s. Extortion.—*dhut-dhāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūrti* f. injury: Pk. *dhutti* f.; S. *dhuta* f.; — v. *dhutnu*.]

धुताहा dhutāhā, s. One who gets money out of others by trickery, not force. [der. *dhutnu*.]

धुताहार dhutāhār, s. = *dhutāhā* q.v. [*< *dhutār* contam. with *dhutāhā* ? — *< *dhūrtakāra*: S. *dhutāru*, *dhuturu* m., G. *dhutārū* adj., M. *dhutārā* m.; cf. Pk. *dhutārū* cheats; — v. *dhutnu*.]

धुत-धात् dhut-dhāt, s. Extortion of money by fraud [redup. of *dhut*.]

धुतु dhutau, vb. tr. To extort by trickery, blackmail, deceive, to take in. [Sk. *dhūrtāḥ* m. cheat: Pa. Pk. *dhutta* m.; D. gaw. *dhutai* har; H. *dhūtnā* to cheat; L. *dhutā* morally bad (perh. contam. Sk. *dhūṣṭāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *dhūṣṭa*, Sgh. *dhūṣu* enemy); S. *dhutānu* to cheat, G. *dhūtū*; M. *dhutārā* m. cheat, Sgh. *dhut*.]

धुन dhun, s. Utmo la ur dl a lu to do one's best to (e.g. *dhun le mero khatam unai le dh garyo* he did his best to get my pen). [Sk. *dhūnī* f. agitation: Pk. *dhūnīa*- shaken; Ku. *dhun*, *dhun* agitation, eagerness, *dhūnī* adj; H. *dhun* f. agitation, perseverance; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. absorbing thought; S. *dhūṇa* f. shaking; G. *dhūn* f. (n ?) deep thought.—The short *u* in H. P. (as in Pk. *dhūṇa*-) may be due to the verb *dhunai* shakes (beside older *dhūnōti* v.s.v. *dhunnu*). The apparently irregular and unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in Ku. P. G. M. appears also in descendants of Sk. *dhūnīḥ* roaring (with which N. *dhun* etc. in the sense of 'agitation' may be contaminated): Pk. *dhun*- f. noise; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. tune; M. *dhūn* f. twanging noise (cf. *dhunī*⁴). But in each case forms with *-nd-* are also found. H. *dhund* m. intention, G. M. *dhūd* absorbed in (this is perh. same as *dhund* hazy, v.s.v. *dhundhalā*) M. *dhūd* f. purpose: — M. *dhūd* f. twang, hum. Connection with Sk. *dhūnōti* etc. is supported by meanings of G. *dhujārvū* to shake, make a noise < Sk. *dhūyāte* is shaken.]

धुना dhunā, s. Washing, the act of washing (e.g. *dh^o pureko lugā* cloth that has been washed once), — clothes for the wash. [Pk. *dhuvana*- n.; M. *dhupē* n. a garment for the wash. — v. *dhunu*.]

धुनि dhuni¹, s. The fire over which a jogi heats himself when performing austerities.—*rām-dh^o* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhūpanam* n. burning of incense, fumigation: Pa. *dhūpanam* n., Pk. *dhūvana*- n.; B. *dhuni* ascetic's smoky fire, O. *dhuni* (lw. with *n* ?): H. *dhūnī* f. burning of incense, smoke-fire, smoke; P. *dhūnī* f. exorcising with aromatic smoke; S. *dhūnī* f. smoky fire: G. M. *dhunī* f. ascetic's smoky fire.]

धुनि dhuni², in *dh^o bis* (= *byāsi* ?) the name of a place in Nepal.

धुनि dhuni³, l. *dhvani*, s. Noise, sound, tune. [H. *dhunī* f.; P. *dhun*, *dhun* f. tune; S. *dhun* f. sound, G. *dhūn* f.; M. *dhūn* f. prolonged hum.—Despite the unexplained *n* for *ṇ* in P. S. G. M. (cf. similar appearance s.v. *dhun*), these may be < Sk. *dhūnīḥ* roaring. Pk. *dhun*- f, rather than lw. fr. Sk. *dhvani*.]

धुनि dhuni⁴, s. Zeal, devotion, eagerness. [v. *dhun*.]

धुनि-फानि dhuni-phāni, s. Engagement in domestic affairs. [cf. *dhunnu*.]

धुनु dhunu, vb. tr. (past *dhoyo*) To wash, rinse. [Sk. *dhāvati*, past part. *dhautāḥ*: Pa. *dhopati*, *dhovati*, Pk. *dhovai*, *dhuvai*; Rom. eur. *thovel*, arm *thovju*- syr. *daḥū*, Ku. *dhono*, A. *dhoba*, B. *dhoyā*, O. *dhorbā*, H. *dhonā*, P. *dhonā*, L. *dhāwan* intr, S. *dhuanu*, *dhāinu*, pass *dhovjanu*, G. *dhovū*, Sgh. *dovanu*; — *u* of Pk. *dhuvai*,

I / k
* / / c ll
५५ ५५ ११

धुञ्जक dhuncakra, v. *dhun-akra*

धुञ्जला dhundhalā, adj. Dismal, doped (= *dhumilo*) [lw. H. *dhundhalā*: — A. P. *dhundhalā* m. S. *dhundhu* m. mist: G. *dhundhalā* misty. M. *dhundhā*. — Sk. *dhūm* f. (v.s.v. *dhūmā*) — *dhundhā* (v.s.v. *dhundhā*) Pa. *dhūmādhā* blind with smoke.]

धुन-धाम dhun-dhām, v. *dhun-dhām*.

धुञ्जकारि dhundhakāri, l. -7. s. A mythological person notorious as an undutiful son. — an undutiful son.

धुञ्जि dhundhuli, adj. Foggy misty. [cf. *dhundhulā*.]

धुनु dhunna¹, v. tr. To tease (torture).—*togo dh° c. ko* to harass, trouble, worry (e.g. *us le mero togo dhun rochcha* he gives me no end of trouble). [Sk. *dhūnōti*, *dhunōti* shakes: Pa. *dhunāti*. Pk. *dhundā*: K. *dhun*: A. *dhuniba* to scutch cotton. B. *dhunā*, H. *dhunā*, P. *dhunakpā*: S. *dhūpā* to shake, G. *dhūprā*: M. *dhunakpā*, *dhunokpā* to scutch.—Sk. *dhūyāte* is shaken. in G. *dhujrā*, and prob. Sh. *dūzē* washes.—See also v. *dhun*.]

धुनु dhunna², v. tr. and intr. To attend to domestic affairs: perform household drudgery. [der. *dhun* ?]

धुप dhup¹, s. (obl. -a) The heat of the sun, sunshine [WPah bhād. cam. *dhupp*, Ku. *dhūp*: A. *dhupiba* to pant with heat: B. *dhup* sunshine. H. *dhūp* f., P. L. *dhupp* f., S. *dhupa* f., G. M. *dhūp* f.: — < **dhuppā* ?]

धुप dhup², l. *dhūp*, s. Incense.—*dhup hānu* to offer incense.—*gugul-dhup* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *dhūpa*.]

धुपाउनु dhupāunu, or *dhuppāunu*, v. tr. To offer incense [der. *dhup* ?]

धुपि dhupi, adj. Having incense, smelling of incense: — s. Any tree exuding resin, fir-tree.—*dh° lo rukh* a partic. kind of tree, *Juniperus sabina*. [der. *dhup* ?]

धुपौरे dhupaure, s. One who carries a censer: — one who lives by flattering the rich, a sycophant [der. *dhupauro*]

धुपौरो dhupauro, s. A vessel with a long spout for pouring out incense; vessel to carry burning coals from house to house. [der. *dhup* ?]

धुप्याउनु dhuppāunu, v. *dhupāunu*.

धुम dhum, s. Riot, outcry, bustle, ado—*dhum-dhām* v.s.v.—*dhum macānuu* to make an ado.—*dhum micnu* to be stirred up (of a crowd). [A. *dhum* noise of an explosion; B. *dhum* thump, O. *dhūmā-dhūmi* tumult; H. *dhūm* f. noise, bustle, P. *dhūm*, *dhumm* f., L. *dhūm-dhām* f. pomp, *dhumm* f. noise, S. *dhūma* f.; G. *dhum* f. bustle, *dhūm* vehemently, M. *dhūm* f. ardour; — < **dhūmā* ?]

धुमिला dhumilo, v. *dha lo*

धुञ्जक dhuncakra, or *dh* *acca* s. An uproar clamour c. fu on [cf. *ll n* but also *ll dha* *ia-ca* *akra* f. tumult.]

धुम-धाम dhum-dhām, or *dhun-dhām*, s. Bustle. [Ku. *dhūm-dhām* extravagance; B. O. *dhum-dhām* tumult, pomp, H. P. L. *dhūm-dhām* f., G. M. *dhum-dhām* f., — redup. of *dhum*]

धुम धुम्मा, adj. Cloudy. [Sk. *dhūmrāḥ* smoky: Pk. *dhumma*-m. smoke, smoke-coloured, B. *dhumala* smoke-coloured; O. *dhūmāla* smoky; H. *dhūmā* m. smoke-colour, G. *dhumar* smoke-coloured, M. *dhumē* n. fog.]

धुम्निनु dhumminu, vb. intr. To become foggy; — look morose. [cf. M. *dhumñē* to smoulder; — der. *dhum*]

धुर धुर, (Tarai) s. A partic. measure of land. [H. P. *dhur* m. limit, *dhurā* m. boundary; S. *dhuri* f., -u m. exact spot; M. *dhurā* m. boundary, — < Sk. *dhūrah* pole > *end of pole > *limit (cf. *dhūḥ* f. pole, topmost place), v.s.v. *dhuro*.]

धुरन्धर dhurandhar, adj. Unmatched, matchless, supreme, excellent (e.g. *Rāmprasād dh° vidwān chan R.* is a great savant). [lw. Sk. *dhuramdhara*.]

धुरा dhurā, v. *dhuro*.

धुरि dhuri, s. Axle, axle-tree; — roof-tree.—*dh° dhūcāera basnu* to inhabit a house.—*dh° mānu* to finish the thatching. [Sk. *dhūḥ* f. pole, top, *dhurikā* f. axle-pm H. P. M. *dhurī* f.; — v. *dhuro*]

धुरिनु dhurinu, v. *dhurinu*.

धुरक धुरुक्का, in *dh° pārnu* to worry greatly (e.g. *mai le bhaneko na mānera mero chorā le dh° pārnyo* my son greatly worried me by not obeying what I said).—*dh° ruwānu* to cause to weep bitterly, be a source of great trouble to. [cf. *dhuru-dhuru*]

धुर-धुर dhuru-dhuru, adv. in *dh° runu* to weep bitterly or profusely.

(?) धुरेन् dhuren, or *dhuryān*, s. Dunghill, midden. [perh. < **dhūli-dhāna*-, lw. fr. a Bi. dialect, cf. BH. *dhūri* dust, v.s.v. *dhulo*; or poss. with N. -r- < **dhūdi*-.]

धुरेल dhurel, in *hurel-dhurel* q.v.

धुरो dhuro, s. The pole between a pair of yoked animals; — axle-tree; — (also *dhurā*) a line of huts ?—*dhūrel-dh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *dhurāḥ* m. axle-peg, pole. Pa. Pk. *dhura*-m. n., Ku. *dhuro* ridge; B. O. *dhurā* pole, Bi. *dhūrā* axle; H. P. *dhurā* m. pole; S. *dhuro* m. side-stick of a lathe, G. *dhur* n. yoke; M. *dhūr* f. pole, — cf. *dhuri*]

(?) धुरको धुरको, s. A tiny piece of land. [extension of *dhur*]

धुर्त धुर्ता, l. *dhūrta*, adj. Cunning, crafty, sly, dishonest, mischievous, — s. Cheat, knave, trickster, rogue. [lw. Sk. *dhūrta*-.]

धुर्तेई dhurtei, 1. *dhūrtiyāi*, s. Knavery, fraud, cheating.
[der. *dhurta*]

धुयान् dhuryān, v. *dhuren*.

धुर्सिल् dhursil, v. *dhursul*.

धुर्सुल् dhursul, or *dhurseli* or *dhursil*, s. A partic.
kind of flowering plant, whose flowers are used, in
absence of others, for offerings to the gods.

धुर्सेलि dhurseli, s. = *dhursul* q v.

धुल् dhal, s. Dust (?), in *dhul pāilo garnu* to trace, look
for [v. *dhulo*.]

धुलिखेल् dhulikhel, or *dhulkhel*, s. Name of an
important place east of Kāthmāndu.

धुले dhaile, adj. Dusty; worm-eaten; — s. A small
wood-worm. [der. *dhulo*.]

धुलो dhulo, s. Dust; powder; filings. [Sk. *dhūliḥ*
m. f : Pk. *dhūli* f. : Rom. arm. *thuli*, syr. *dīl*, *dīli*, D.
tir. 'dūda' (= *dūda*, *dūra* ?); tor. *dur* m. mist; WPah.
cam. *dhūr* dust; bhād. *dhūro* grey; Ku *dhulo* dust, A.
dhulā, *dhuli*, B. *dhulā*, *dhuli*, O. *dhuli*, H. *dhul*, *dhūr* f.,
P. L. *dhūr* f., S. *dhūri* f. G. M. *dhul* f. : — Sh. *ūdū* m., Kaf.
ashk. *odūr* perh. < **ud-dhūdi*- (cf. Sk. *uddhūlayati*
powders : G. Morgenstierne, Ashkun p. 240).—Sk. *dhūliḥ*
f. < **dhūdi*- m. < IE. **dhuzdi*-, cf. OSlav. *dūzdi* rain
(for meaning cf. A. *dhūliyā sāth* fine rain), and with
inserted nasal Germ. *dunst*, Eng. *dust*. See also *dhūto*,
dhuren]

धुलौटो dhulauto, s. A board sprinkled with powder
for writing on (often used by Brāhmins for making
figures when foretelling the future).—*dh° kornu* to
make figures on this board [Sk. *dhūli*-dust (v.s.v. *dhulo*).
and *puṭṭa*-board (v.s.v. *pāṭi*)]

धुलखेल् dhulkhel, v. *dhulkhel*.

धुवा dhuwā, s. A partic. kind of fine linen.—*dhuwā*-
kaparā id.

धुवाइ dhuwāi, s. Washing, the act of washing. [P.
dhuāi f. ; — der. *dhunu*.]

धुवाउनु dhuwāunu¹, vb. tr. To cause to be washed. [B.
dhoyāna, H. *dhuwānā*, P. *dhūāunā* ; — caus. of *dhunu*.]

धुवाउनु dhuwāunu², v. *dhūwāunu*.

धुवाँ dhuwā, or *dhūā*, s. Smoke; steam. [Sk. *dhūmāḥ*
m : Pa. Pk. *dhūma*- m. ; Rom. eur. *thuv* m. smoke; syr. *dif*
tobacco; D. tir. 'dhūng' smoke, pash *dūm*, kal. urtsun
dhūm, rambur *thum* (Morg.), tor. *dūmi* f. (< *dhūmikā* f. ?),
Sh. *dum* m., Ku *dhūwā*, A. *dhūwā*, B. *dhūyā*, O. *dhūā*,
H. P. *dhūā* m., L. *dhūm*, G. *dhūm*, *dhūmāḍo* m. ; M. *dhūā*
f. fog; Sgh. *dum* smoke; — Kaf. ashk. *dūm*.—Other forms
are difficult : K. *dāh* m., S. *dūhō* m. < **dhūha*- or **dhūṣa*-
(cf. Sk. *dhūsarāḥ* smoke-coloured ?—but whence nasaliza-
tion of S. ?); M. *dhūr* m. < **dhūmara*- (cf. Sk. *dhūmalāḥ*
smoke-coloured, *dhūmarī* f. fog; Pk. *dhūmarī* f. ?)]

धुवाँ-कस dhuwā-kas, s. Smoke-stack, ship's funnel; —
steamer, ship. [lw. H. *dhūā-kas* (-*kas* lw. Pers.).]

धुवाँसे dhuwāse, adj. Smoky, smoke-coloured. [der.
dhuwāso]

धुवाँसो dhuwāso, adj. Smoky, dusky; — s. Soot. [H.
dhūwāśā, G. *dhūmas* ; — < **dhūmaśa*- (cf. Pk. *dhūmasihā*
f. mist), with *ā* introduced from *dhūwā* ?]

धुवा-कपड़ा dhuwā-kaparā, s. A partic. kind of fine
cloth. [compd. *dhuwā* and *kaparā*.]

धुसो dhuso, or *dhusso*, s. A woollen shawl. [B. O. *dhūsā*,
H. *dhussā*, *dhosā* m., P. *dhussā* m., *dhussar* m. coarse
cotton cloth; L. *dhussa* m. shawl, S. *dhuso* m., G.
dhūso, *dhōso* m., M. *dhūsā*, *dhūā* m. ; — prob. conn.
with Sk. *dūrśāṇa* n. garment or cloth, *dūśyam* n. tent,
dūśyam n. cloth : Pa. *dussam* n. cloth. Aś. *dusāni* n. pl.,
L. mult. *dussā* m. woollen blanket.—For interchange of
d and *dh*, cf. Sk. *dūrā* beside *dhūrā*]

धुसु dhusnu, s. (obl. -u or -ā) Dry grass or straw
used for fuel. [cf. O. *dhusa* refuse of corn ?]

धुसे dhusre, or *dhosro* (?), s. A partic. kind of bush
(in the leaves of which bananas are ripened after cutting),
Colebrookia oppositifolia.

धुस्रो dhusro, adj. Ash-coloured; brown or grey
[Sk. *dhūsarāḥ* : Pa. Pk. *dhūsara* : A. *dhūhar*, B. *dhusar*,
O. *dhusara*, H. G. M. *dhūsar*]

धुसा dhusā, v. *dhūsā*.

धूप dhūp, (l.) v. *dhup*².

धूस dhūmra, (l.) adj. Smoke-coloured, smoky.—*dh°-ketu*
v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

धूस-केतु dhūmra-ketu, (l.) s. Comet. [lw. Sk. *dhūmra*-
and *ketu*-, 'smoky banner'.]

धूर्त dhūrta, (l.) v. *dhūrta*

धूर्तता dhūrtatā, (l.) s. Knavery, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]

धूर्त्याई dhūrtyāi, v. *dhurtei*.

धृति dhṛti, (l.) s. Holding, possessing; firmness, con-
stancy, satisfaction, happiness. [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्ट dhṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Bold, daring; insolent, rude; pre-
sumptuous (= *dhīto*). [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्टता dhṛṣṭatā, (l.) s. Boldness, insolence, rudeness;
presumption. [lw. Sk. id.]

धृष्टद्युम्न dhṛṣṭadyumna, s. Name of Draupadī's brother,
who killed Drona and was killed by Aśvatthāman.
[lw. Sk. id.]

धेनु dhenu, s. Respectful and religious term for a
cow. [lw. Sk. id.]

धेर dher, emph. *dherai*, adj. Much; many; — adv.
Very, too. [v. *dher*.]

(?) धैसे dhaise, adj. Black as soot [der. *dhaiso*]

(?) धूसो dhaiso, s. Soot. [perh. < **dhūiso*, der. Sk.
dhūmā- (v.s.vv. *dhūwā*, *dhūwāso*).]

धौ धाउरे /

धौ धाउरे, /]

Brave. [lw. Sk. dhṛī : — v. *dhṛī*]धौ धौ, s. Washing, in *dhō-dhāi*, *dhon-phoi* qq.v. [Pk. *dhōu* washed; H. P. *dhāi* : — v. *dhāna*]धौ-धाइ धौ-dhāi, s. Washing, cleaning. [compd. *dhōi* and *dhāi*]धौ-धौ धौ-phoi, s. Washing and cleaning a good clean-act; clearing-up of a scandal or other trouble. [compd. *dhon* and *phoi*]धौका धौका, s. Fraud, deceit, cheating — *dhō* *kāna* to be deceived — *dh* *kāna* or *dhā* to deceive. [cf. Ku. *dhoka*, B. O. *dhokā*, H. *dhokhā* m. deceit, doubt, fear; P. *dhokkhā* m. deceit; G. *dhola* m. fear, M. *dhokā* m. ; — poss. connection with Sk. *drōṣṇā* injurious, *drōṣh* m. injury (cf. *dhroṣyati* will deceive); Pa. Pk. *doha* m. ; P. *dhurōh*, *dhoh* m., S. *drohu* m. — Cf. S. *dhōka* m. fraud. — See *dhoka*]धौकाहा धौकाहा¹, s. A treacherous fellow [der. *dhokā*]धौकाहा धौकाहा², s. One who drinks immoderately, drunkard. [der. *dhoknu*]धौको धौको, s. Eagerness, desire — *dhō* *meku* to satisfy one's desire. [cf. P. *dhukhā* to burn, S. *dhukhaṇu*; G. *dhok(h)u* m. anger; — perh. same as *dhokā* (q.v.), cf. Pk. *daha* m. envy, enmity]धौकु धौकु, vb. intr. To thrust in; — drink, drink immoderately. [cf. *dhoku*]धौके धौके, s. A person furnished with a bag for storing corn, — one who speculates in *tarjā*, i.e. government notes issued to soldiers and entitling them to the produce of certain lands. [der. *dhokro*]धौकी धौकी, s. A large bag made of jute [B. *dhokar*, Bi. *dhokrā*; G. *dhokā* n. bale of cotton; M. *dhokā*, *dhokā* f. wallet, *dhogdā* m. coarse cloth — See also *dhokse*]धौके धौके, (Tarai) v. *dhokse*.धौति धौति, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *dū* f., Ku. *dhōti*, B. *dhuti*, O. *dhōti*, *dhuti*, H. *dhōti*, *dhōti* f., P. *dhōti* f., S. *dhōti* f., G. *dhōti* f., *dhōtiyū*, *dhōtar* n., M. *dhōtar* n.; — cf. H. L. *dhōtar* m. thin cotton cloth.]धौतिसरो धौतिसरो, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Curelugo recurvata*.

धौते धौते, s. A partic. kind of small bird coloured yellow and grey: — a partic. kind of plant (?).

धौतिनु धौतिनु, or *dhodrinu*, vb. intr. To become hollow (as a tree) [der. *dhōtro*]धौत्रो धौत्रो, or *dhodro*, adj. Hollow. [cf. A. *dhond* hollow of a tree, M. *dhodyā*, *dhodar* swollen]धौत्राउनु धौत्राउनु, or *dhodryānu*, vb. tr. To make hollow, hollow out.धाटिनु धौद्रिनु, *lh dr*धाट्टा धौद्रो, *ll dro*धौद्राउनु धौद्र्यानु, v. *dhodryānu*.धौवि धौवि, s. (f. *dhobini*) Washerman. [Ku. *dhobī*, A. O. *dhobā*, H. *dhobī* m., P. *dhobā*, *dhobī* m., S. *dhobī* m., lw. in G. M. *dhobī* m.; — der. **dhōva*- washing (cf. Pa. *dhōvam* n. and Pk. *dhuvva* washes): A. H. *dhob* m., P. G. *dhō* m.; — cf. **dhoppa*- (Pa. *dhopati* washes, Pk. *dhovu*): B. *dhop* wash, *dhopā* washerman; S. *dhopanu* to be washed, *dhopu* m. wash. — Cf. also S. *dhubānu* to shake, beside Sk. *dhāvati* (the forms for 'wash' and 'shake', orig. prob. same word, are much confused, v.s.v. *dhōnu*).]धौविनि धौविनि, s. Wife of a washerman. — *dhō* *kāth* a partic. kind of small tree with red flowers and light green leaves, the root of which is eaten before drinking to make the water taste sweet. — *dhobini caro* a partic. kind of bird which frequents rivers. [H. *dhobinī* f.; — f. of *dhobi*.](?) धौलो धौलो, adj. Shrunken; flaccid [*<* **dhodlo* ? — cf. *dhodro*.](?) धौस्रो धौस्रो, v. *dhosre*धौ धौ, s. Difficulty. — *dhau parnu* to be difficult (e.g. *ma lā ukālo carna sārāi dhau paryo* I had great difficulty in getting uphill).धौति धौति, s. Douche to cleanse the bowels, an enema [lw. Sk., cf. *dhautā*- cleansed ?]धौ-धौ धौ-धौ, s. Pecuniary straits, difficulty in making both ends meet. [redup. of *dhau*]धौलागिरि धौलागिरि, s. Name of a mountain. [lw. Sk. *dhavalagiri*- 'white mountain'.]धाउनु धौयानु, in *dhō* *basnu* to remain importunately — *dhō* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* always to be thinking of. [cf. *dhānu* ?]धाउनि धौयानु, s. One who goes often, one who tries hard. [der. *dhāyānu*.]ध्यानु ध्यानु, s. (obl. -a) Contemplation: attention, notice. — *dhō* *garnu* or *danu* to pay attention. — *dhō* *mā basnu* to be absorbed in thought. — *dhō* *rākhnu* c. *māthi* to pay attention to, take notice of. — *dhō* *soc* profound thought. [lw. Sk. *dhāyāna*.]ध्यानी ध्यानी, (l.) adj. Contemplative, absorbed in religious meditation; — s. One who is absorbed in religious meditation. [lw. Sk. *dhāyānin*.]ध्याने ध्याने, adj. Thoughtful; serious; steady. [der. *dhāyān*.]ध्याप-ध्याप ध्याप-ध्याप, s. Flickering (of a lamp). [cf. *dhīp-dhīp*.]ध्याप-ध्याप ध्याप-ध्याप, adj. Flickering (of lamps). [der. *dhāyāp-dhāyāp*.]

ध्रुव dhrub, l. *dhrura*, in *dh' tārā* the pole-star. [lw. Sk. *dhruva*-.]

ध्रुव dhruva, (l.) v. *dhrub*.

ध्वस dhwaṁsa, (l) v. *dhwaṁsa*.

ध्वसित् dhwaṁsit, (l) adj. Thrown down, demolished, ruined, lost. [lw. Sk. *āhvamsita*-]

ध्वजा dhvajā, or *dhajā*, l. *dhvaj*, s. Flag, pennon. [lw. Sk. *dhvaja*-.]

ध्वनि dhvani, s. Noise, sound, tune (= *dhvani*). [lw. Sk. id.]

ध्वस्त dhwasta, adj. Ruined, destroyed; -- s. Complete destruction, annihilation. [lw. Sk. id.]

ध्वक् dhwāk, in *raṇa-dhwāk* q.v.

ध्वक् dhwāk, in *dhvāk dhuāk garau* to knock. [cf. S. *dhokana* to ram; G. *dhoknū* n. clothes-beater]

ध्वङ् dhwāṅ, s. The noise of a gun firing.

ध्वारे dhwāra, s. The sound of tearing cloth.

न N

न na¹, adv. Not -- *na ta* otherwise. -- *na tā* neither. -- *na . . . na* neither . . . nor. -- *an na* nor [Sk. *nā*: Pa. Pk. *na*; Rom. eur. arm. syr. *na*, D. tir. pash. *gār tor. mai. na*, Sh. koh. *na*, K. *nā, nō, nu* (< Sk. *nó*: Aś. *no*), Ku. A. B. O. H. *na*, P. *nā, L. nā, S. G. na, M. nā, Sgh. nā*; -- Kaf. ashk. *nā*.]

न na², an emphatic particle, often strengthened to *nai* (e.g. *maiṇa jānu* Am I to go?). [prob. same as na¹, introducing a question expecting the answer yes: 'it is I, is it not, who am to go?']

नङ् nāṅ, v. *nan*.

नङिनि nāṅini, s. A professional female nail-clipper. [der. *nan*]

नङिनु nāṅinu, v. *nāṅinu*.

नङ्याउनु nāṅyāunu, v. *nāṅyāunu*.

नङ्रो nāgro, v. *nanro*.

नङ्घाउनु nāghāunu, v. *nāṅyāunu*.

नम्बर nāmbar, v. *nambar*.

नम्बरी nāmbari, v. *nambari*.

नक्करिनु nakaccarinu, vb. intr. To be shameless, behave indecorously. [der. *nakaccaro*.]

नक्करो nakaccaro, adj. (f. -i) Headstrong; shameless.

नक्क्याउनु nakaccaryāunu, vb. tr. To put to shame, make ashamed; -- to joke with a shy person so as to put him at ease. [caus. of *nakaccarinu*.]

नकटो nakato, s. A shameless fellow; -- an object of ridicule -- Pvb. *swāsnī māns kā bica mā cibhe n°* in the midst of a lot of women even a king-crow is shameless.

नकल् nakal, or *nakkal*, s. Copy, example, fashion -- *n° pānu* to imitate, copy. [lw. H. *naql* fr. Ar.]

नकलि nakali, or *nakkali*, adj. Flaunting; nice, charming, fashionable; imitated, imitation; -- s. = *nakal* q.v. [der. *nakal*.]

नकले nakale, or *nakkale*, adj. = *nakali* q.v.

नकस् nakas, s. Playing cards of linen (circular in shape). [lw. H. *naqs* drawing, fr. Ar.]

नकाउनु nakāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To wrinkle the nose (as a sign of contempt). [der. *nāk*.]

नकाव् nakāb, s. A piece of cloth worn over the face, hood, veil (worn by women) [lw. H. *naqāb* fr. Ar.]

नकामि nakāmi, adj. Useless. [der. *na¹* and *kām¹*, -- cf. *kāmi*.]

नकार nakār, the letter n. [lw. Sk. *nakāra*-.]

नकामि nakāsi, v. *nakkāsi*

नकामिदार् nakāsīdār, v. *nakkāsīdār*.

(?) नकुरि nakuri, f. of *nakuro* q.v.

(?) नकुरो nakuro, adj. (f. -i) Talking through the nose, having a nasal accent, -- s. (f. -i) A person who has a nasal accent. [der. *nāk*, with suffix -*ḍa*-]

नकेल् nakel, s. The rope put through the nose of a bullock. [H. P. *nakel* f. pin fixed in a camel's nose -- < **nakka-kīla*- or -*killū* (v. *nāk, kīlo*).]

नक्कल् nakkal, v. *nakal*.

नक्कले nakkale, v. *nakale*.

नक्कासि nakkāsi, or *nakāsi*, s. Designs (esp. on wood) [lw. H. *naqqāsi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नक्कासिदार् nakkāsīdār, or *nakā*, adj. Furnished with a variety of designs. [der. *nakkāsi*.]

नक्कु nakkhu, s. A small place in the south of Nepal, where there is a factory of arms and ammunition.

नक्शा naksā, (l) v. *naksā*.

नक्षत्र naksatra, pop. *nachetra*, s. Star, constellation, lunar mansion. [lw. Sk. id.]

नक्सा naksā, l. *naksā*, s. Picture, sketch, map. -- *n° utūnu* or *khicnu* to draw a picture. [lw. H. *naqsa* fr. Ar.]

नख् nakh, s. Nail, claw. [lw. Sk. *nakha*-.]

नखत् nakhat, v. *nagat*.

नखति nakhati, v. *nagadi*.

नखरा nakharā, s. Flirting, flirtation, coquetry. [lw. H. *nakhra* fr. Pers.]

नखि nakhi, s. A partic. kind of perfume. [lw. H. *nakhī* f. a dried substance in the shape of a nail.]

नम nag, s. Cash, an abbreviation used in writing in account books. [for *nagat*.]
 नमत nagat, or *nagat* or *nakhat*, s. Cash (opp. to *jūh* kind). [lw. H. *nagat* fr. Ar.]
 नगदि nagadi, adj. Precious, valuable; — s. Cash (= *nagat*). [der. *nagat*.]
 नगर nagar, s. City, town. — *nā-gar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *nagara*.]
 नगरी nagari, (l.) Town. [lw. Sk. id.]
 नगारा nagārā, s. A drum. [lw. H. *nagāra* kettle-drum, fr. Pers. Ar.]
 नजिच् nagic, adj. Near (= *najik*). [lw. H. *nagic* < *nadik* fr. Pers.]
 नङ naṅ, s. (old -y) Nail (of finger or toe); spur.—*naṅ-churi*.—*naṅ-suri* v.s.v. [Sk. *naṅgha* n : Pa *naṅham* n, Pk. *naṅha*, *naṅha* n; Rom. *na* f. Ku. *nā*, *nan*, O. *naṅhucū* *naṅ*-par v; H. *naṅ* m. nail; P. *naṅ* f. claw; L. *naṅ* m. *naṅ*, S. *naṅhū* m.; G. *naṅgū* n. skin close to nail; Sgh. *naṅ* nail; — Kaf. *ashk. naṅcū* —*naṅ* < **nā* prob. to keep some body in the world (as in Ku. *naṅ* beside *nā*, and K. *naṅ* m.).]
 नङिन्नु naṅinnu, v. *naṅginu*
 नङिन्नु naṅinnu, vb. intr. To be naked, be uncovered. [der. *naṅgo*.]
 नङ्गेई naṅgei, s. Nakedness. [der. *naṅgo*.]
 नङ्गेठी naṅgetho, s. A cob of maize partially freed from its sheath. [*naṅgo* + *ṭh*.]
 नङ्गाउनु naṅgyāunu, vb. tr. To make naked, strip. [caus. of *naṅginu*.]
 नङ्-चुरि naṅ-churi, or -*suri*, s. The roots of the nails, — a game consisting of fighting with the nails (= *chutti khelnu*).—*n°* *pūṅnu* the roots of the nails to suppurate — *n°* *lāṅnu* a hangnail to grow. [compd. *naṅ* and *churi*.]
 नङ्गाउनु naṅgyāunu, v. *naṅgyāunu*.
 नङ्गरी naṅro, s. Claw [Sk. *naṅgharī*-clawlike, m. n. claw : Pk. *naṅghara*-m. nail; Sh. *nōru* m. nail; G. *naṅor* m. claw; — cf. H. *nāhar* m. tiger, P. *nāhar* m. f. ? — n fr. *naṅ*.]
 नङ्-सुरि naṅ-suri, v. *naṅ-churi*.
 नचरि nacari, s. A dance. [der. *nāc* with suffix -*ḍa* ?]
 नचाउनु nacāunu, vb. tr. To cause to dance; to order a dance. [Pa. *naccāpeti*, Pk. *naccāvei*; A. *nasuvāiba*, B. *nācāna*, O. *nacābā*, H. *nacānā*, P. *nacānā*, S. *nacāṇu*, G. *nacāvū*, M. *nācāriṇē*; — caus. of *nācnu*.]
 नचि nacci, s. A short, but good-looking young woman. [cf. H. *naucī* harlot, fr. Pers. ?]
 नचेच nachecha, (pop.) v. *nakṣatra*.
 नजर najar, s. Sight, act of seeing; attention.—*n°* *garṇu* to look at, (honor) to visit.—*n°* *gujṇu* the eyes to meet.—*n°* *dīnu* to look.—*n°* *lānu* c. *mā* to pay attention to. [lw. H. *nazar* fr. Ar.]

नजराना najarānā, s. A present. [lw. H. *nazarānā* fr. Pers.]
 नजरबन्दी najarbandi, s. Hostage. [lw. H. *nazarbandi* surveillance, fr. Pers. Ar.]
 नजति najati, adj. Bad, evil. [compd. *na*¹ and *jāti*.]
 नजानिंदो najānido, adv. Barely, just (e.g. *n° tāto* barely warm). [pres part pass of *najānu*.]
 नजिक् najik, postp. (c. *ko*) Near.—*n° mā* c. *kā* id. [lw. H. *nadik* fr. Pers.]
 नजिकेई najikei, s. Proximity. [der. *najik*.]
 नजिर najir, s. Example, parallel, instruction; lesson [lw. H. *nazir* example, fr. Ar.]
 नजुर najur, adj. Out of harmony, not in unison [compd. *na*¹ and *jur*.]
 नजोरेको na-joreko, v.s.v. *joreko*.
 नजा naṅā, v. *naṅā*
 नट naṭ, s. Mimic, actor; juggler; cheat, knave. [lw. Sk. *naṭa*.]
 नटी naṭi, (l.) Actress, dancer, courtesan. [lw. Sk. id.]
 नटुइ naṭui, s. Dancing-girl. [f of *naṭuā*.]
 नटुवा naṭuwā, s. Clown, buffoon; a male dancer. [B. *nāṭuyā*, O. *nāṭuā*, H. *naṭuā* m.; — ext. of Sk. *nartakāḥ* m. dancer, actor : Pk. *naṭṭa*-m.; K. *naṭh* m. (lw. Sk. ?), H. P. *nāṭā* m. dwarf; L. *naṭ* m. acrobat, S. *naṭu* m. juggler, knave, Sgh. *naṭu* dancer.—See also *nācnu*.]
 नटुवरी naṭeuro, s. A little ball of dried vegetables rolled up for keeping
 नटखट naṭkhaṭ, adj. Naughty, particular (e.g. over food). [B. *naṭkhaṭ* troublesome affair, O. *naṭa*, *naṭakhata*, *naṭaghaṭa*; H. G. M. *naṭkhaṭ* naughty.]
 नटखटि naṭkhaṭi, s. Naughtiness. [H. *naṭkhaṭi* f.; — der. *naṭkhaṭ*.]
 नटखटेई naṭkhaṭei, s. Naughtiness. [der. *naṭkhaṭ*.]
 नट्यौरी naṭyauro, v. *naṭeuro*.
 नथ nattha, s. Nose-jewel. [lw. H. *natth* nose-ring < Sk. *nastā* (v.s.v. *nāth* ?)]
 नथि natthi, s. File of papers; bundle, packet. [lw. H. *natthi* the string on which a file of papers is threaded, — v. *nattha*.]
 नथिनु natthinu, vb. intr. To be forced, be compelled [der. *nattha*.]
 नथ्याउनु natthyāunu, vb. tr. To force, compel. [caus. of *natthinu*.]
 नथ natra, conj. Otherwise.—*n°* *thane* id. [Ku. *natari*, — compd. *na*¹ and *tara*.]
 नथ-लाउने nath-lāune, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'wearing a nose-ring'). [compd. *nattha* and *lānu*.]
 नद nad, s. River, stream. [lw. Sk. *nada*.]
 नदारत् nadārat, s. Absence. [lw. H. *nadārad* absent, fr. Pers.]

नदि nadi, l -ī. s River [lw. Sk. *nadī*]

नदी nadi, (l.) v *nadi*.

ननाउलि nanāuli, v. *nānāuli*.

ननिको naniko, adj. Bad, evil. [compd. *na*¹ and *niko*.]

नन्द nanda, s. Husband's younger sister. [Sk. *nānāndā* f : Pa. *nanandā* f, Pk. *nanandā* f ; Ku. *nand*, A. *nandi*, B. *nandā*, O. *nananda*, H. *nanad* f, P. *nañānū* f, S. *nanuna* f, G. M. *napād* f, Sgh. *nāñdā*, *nādi*.]

नन्दक् nandak, (l.) adj. (f -ikā) Making happy, causing pleasure ; joyful, joyous [lw. Sk. *nandaka*-.]

नन्दी nandi, (l.) s The name of the bull on which Śiva rides. [lw. Sk. *nandin*-]

नन्दे nande, adj. Pertaining to a husband's younger sister—*n° bhāi* husband's younger sister's husband. [der *nanda*.]

नपना napanā, (Darj.) s Example, likeness, type ; — (Kathmandu) Measurement. [contam of *namunā* with *nāpnu* ?]

नपर्सि naparsi, or *niparsi*, adv. Three days hence (= *nikorsi*). [*ni*- (perh. < Sk. *nī* ; — cf. M. *nīpanatū* great-great-grandson, beside *panatū* great-grandson) and *parsi*]

नपाइ napāi, s Measurement. [der. *nāpnu*.]

नपाउनु napāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be measured [H. *napānā*, P. *napāunā* ; — caus of *nāpnu*.]

नपुसक् napumsak, adj. Neuter ; (gram.) of neuter gender ; — s Eunuch. [lw. Sk. *napumsaka*-.]

नपुग् napug, s. Insufficiency, want (e.g. *tyas lāi n° chaina* he has everything). [compd. *na*¹ and *pug*.]

नप्ना napnā, v. *napanā*.

नफर् naphar, adj. Weak, weakly. [cf. *niphar*.]

नफा naphā, v. *nāphā*

नफाईस naphāis, s Profit (in trade). [lw. Ar. Pers *nafīsa* rare or beautiful thing (pl *nafāis*) contam. in meaning with *nāphā* q.v.]

नवग्रह nabagraha, l. *nava*-, s. The nine planets. [lw. Sk. *navagraha*-]

नवम् nabam, v. *navam*.

नवरस् nabaras, l. *nava*-, s A partic kind of Ayurvedic medicine used to produce heat in the body. [lw. Sk. *navarasa*-.]

नवरात्र nabarātra, or *nabarātri*, l. *navarātra*, s. The nine nights of the Durgāpujā festival, the festival itself. [lw. Sk. *navarātra*-.]

नवलपुर nabalpur, s. Name of a town in West Nepal.

नबाफ् nabāph, or *nabāb*, s. A nawāb or Muhammadan chief, governor. [lw. H. *nawwāb* fr Ar]

नबाफि nabāphi, or *nabābi*, s. Behaving like a nawāb ; pompous in manners and dress. [lw. H. *nawwābi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नबाव nabāb, v. *nabāph*.

नबावि nabābi, v. *nabāphi*.

नब्बे nabbe, adj. Ninety. [Sk. *naratik* f. : Pa. *navut* f, Pk. *navum* ; K. *numath* (< **nāvat* < **narut*, lw. Sk ?), WPah. cur. bhaṭ. *nabbe*, A. *nawai*, B. *nabbāi*, O. *nabe* Bi. *nabbai*, H. *nabbe*, P. L. *navie*, S. *navie*, G. *navū* M. *navvad*, Sgh. *anū* (with *a*- fr *asū* eighty) : — doubling of *-v*- due prob. to need for further differentiating this word from *nava* nine.]

नब्बेवँ nabbewā, adj. (f. -ī) Ninetieth. [der. *nabbe*.]

नमक् namak, v *nimak*.—*n° sulemāni*, s. A partic. kind of digestive salt.

नमज्जा namajjā, s. Unpleasantness. [compd. *na*¹ and *majjā*.]

नमनाइ namanāi, s. Disobedience. [compd. *na*¹ and *manāi*¹]

नमस्कार namaskār, s. Obeisance, salutation, greeting — *n° garnu* to salute, greet. [lw. Sk. *namaskāra*-.]

नमस्ते namaste, a formula of salutation among Brāhmans [lw. Sk. *namas te* honour to thee]

नमुना namunā, pop. *namnā*, s. Pattern, example — (pop.) *namnā ko lāgi* for example. [lw. H. *namūna* fr. Pers.]

(?) नमेरी namero, s. Measuring, measurement.

नमोनारान namonārāna, a formula of salutation to mendicants (lit. reverence to Nārāyan !). [lw. Sk. *namo nārāyaṇāya*]

नम्ना namnā, (pop.) v. *namunā*.

नम्बर nambar, or *lambar*, s Number (used in enumerating number one, number two, etc.) [lw. Eng]

नम्बरी nambari, or *lambari*, adj. Furnished with a number.—*n° not* currency note. [der. *nambar*.]

नम्बु nambu, s. A Tibetan blanket. [lw., cf. Tib *snam bu* woollen cloth or blanket.]

नम्र namra, adj. Humble ; suave. [lw. Sk. id.]

नम्रता namratā, s. Lowliness, humility : suavity, affability. [lw. Sk. id.]

नयन् nayan, (l. and poet.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *nayana*-]

नया nayā, or *nayā*, adj. New ; modern ; fresh. [lw. H. *mayā*, v s.v. *naulo*.]

नर् nar¹, s. Stalk, in *narkaṭ* stalk of the grass *Saccharum spontaneum* (*kās*). [Sk. *naḍāḥ* m. : Pk. *ṇaḍa*- n. ; H. *nar* m. reed, S. *narū* m. ; — v.s.v. *nal*¹.]

नर् nar², adj. and s. Male (of animals).—*nar mādā* male and female. [lw. H. *nar* fr. Pers.]

नर् nar³, s. Man.—*nareś* v.s.v.—*nar-kapāl* v.s.vv — *nar nāri* men and women.—*nar-pati*, *nar-pisūc*, *nar-munda*, *nar-lok*, *nar-singa*, *nar-hatyā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *nara*-.]

नरतेल् naramtel, v. *naram-tel*.

- नरक narak**, /
- नरक-चतुर्दशी naraka-caturdasi**, *l. naraka-caturdasi*, s. Name of a demon killed by Viṣṇu, whose triumph is celebrated in the festival of *naraka-caturdasi* (i. *naraka-caturdasi*). [lw, Sk. *narakāśura* = the demon Naraka.]
- नरके narake**, or *nark*, adj. Pertaining to hell: hellish, infernal — *narke caturdasi* the festival celebrating the slaying of Narakaśura by Kṛṣṇa. [pl. *narak*.]
- नरक-कुण्ड narak-kuṇḍa**, s. Hell [lw, Sk. *naraka-kuṇḍa* = part of region in hell.]
- नरम naram**, adj. Soft; good-tempered, suave. [lw H *nara* fr. Pers.]
- नरमादलो naramālo**, adj. Unpleasant [compd *na*¹ and *mālo*.]
- नरमि narami**, or *narm*, s. Meekness, humility, affability, civility: — adj. Soft. [lw, H. *narmī* fr. Pers.]
- नरम-तेल naram-tei**, s. A partic. kind of medicated oil used for external application [compd. *naram* and *tei*.]
- नरसिंह narasiṃha**, pop. *narsinga*, s. A great and distinguished person. [lw Sk. id. lit. 'man-lion']
- नराईचो narāico**, s. A partic. kind of fibre from which ropes are made [cf. *nar*¹.]
- नराज narāj**, (vulg. and mal.) adj. Displeased, discontented [lw, H. *nārāj* fr. Pers.]
- नराजि narāji**, (vulg. and mal.) s. Unwillingness, anger, discontent (= *birāji*). — *n* *le* unwillingly [lw H. *nārāji* fr. Pers.]
- नराम्रो narāmro**, adj. Bad, evil, ill; ugly. [compd *na*¹ and *rāmro*.]
- नरियल nariyal**, s. Coco-nut — *n*^o *ko nasā* coir [Sk. *nārikela* m. Pa. *nālikero* m., Pk. *nāliara*-, *nāriela* m., K. *norila*, Ku. *nārū* H. *nāriyal* m., P. *nārel* m., S. *nārela*, *nāru* m., G. *nāriyal* n., M. *nārel* m., Sgh. *neralu*, — cf. B. *nāyikel*, O. *nāyā*.]
- नरेश nareś**, (l.) s. A ruler of men, king. [lw Sk. *nareśa*.]
- नरेन narain**, v. *nārāyan*
- नरक narka**, or *narak*, poet. *naraka*, s. Hell. [lw Sk. *naraka*.]
- नरकट narkat**, s. Stalk of the grass Saccharum spontaneum (*kāṣ*) [compd. *nar*¹ and *kaṭ* = *kāṣ* (v s v.)?]
- नर-कपाल nar-kapāl**, s. Human skull. [lw Sk. *nara-kapāla*.]
- नरके narke**, v. *narake*.
- नरके-चतुर्दसि narke-caturdasi**, *l. naraka-caturdasi*, s. Name of the festival held to commemorate the triumph of Viṣṇu over the demon Narak or Narakāsur (as part of the ceremony lamps are lighted early in the morning and floated on the river).

- नखट narkhat**, Full L. 206 [for a *khat* = *narkhat*]
- नखटे narkhate**, adj. Fastidious about food; particular about the cleanliness of one's food [der. *narkhat*.]
- नर-पति nar-pati**, s. King (usu. in proper names) [lw Sk. *nara-pati*.]
- नर-पिशाच nar-piśāc**, s. A devil in human form. [lw Sk. *nara-piśāca*.]
- नर्मि narmi**, v. *narmi*.
- नर-मुण्ड nar-muṇḍa**, s. Human skull. — *n*^o *ko mālā* a garland of skulls [lw Sk. *nara-muṇḍa*.]
- नर्मैई narmēi**, (vulg.) s. = *narmi* q v
- नर-लोक nar-lok**, s. The world inhabited by men. [lw Sk. *nara-loka*.]
- नरसिङ्ग narsinga**¹, s. Trumpet. [H. P. *narsingā* m., S. *narsinga* m., M. *narsiy* n.]
- नरसिङ्ग narsinga**², (pop.) v. *narasimha*.
- नर-हत्या nar-hatyā**, s. Manslaughter, murder. [lw. Sk. *nara-hatyā*.]
- नल nal**¹, s. (obl. -a) Stalk (usu. of *kodo* in *kodā ko nal*) [cf. also *nar*¹ < Sk. *naḍāḥ*, *naḷāḥ*, class. *nalāḥ* m. reed, stalk. Pa. *naḷo*, *naḷo* m. Pk. *naḍa* n., *naḷa* m., K. *nar* f. reed, *nal* m. stalk; A. *narā* stubble, *nal* reed; B. *nar*, *nal* reed; O. *narā* rice-straw, *naḷa* reed; H. *nar* m. reed, *nal* m. bamboo-joint; P. *naḷā* m. cane, *nal* m. bamboo tube; L. *nar*, *naḷa* m. reed, S. *naḷu* m. cane, *narī* f. tube; G. *naḷ* m. pipe, M. *naḍnē* to clear a field of stubble, *naḷ* n. lotus-stalk, Sgh. *nalū* reed.—See also *nāri*, *nāl*.]
- नल nal**², s. Name of the king of the Nisadhas and husband of Damayantī and hero of a celebrated episode of the Mahābhārata. [lw. Sk. *naḷa*.]
- नलि nali**, s. Tube; the tube of a hookah. — *n*^o *khutto*, *n*^o *hār* shin-bone (v s v.). [Sk. *nalakam* n. bone, *nalikā* f. tube: A. *nali*; B. *nali* arm-bone, shin-bone; O. *nal* tube; H. P. *nalī* f. hollow reed, shin-bone, S. *narī* f., G. M. *naḷī* f.; — v. *nal*¹.]
- नलिका nalikā**, (l.) s. A small tube [lw. Sk. id.]
- नलि-खुट्टो nali-khutto**, s. The shin-bone [compd. *nali* and *khutto*.]
- नलिनी nalini**, (l.) s. Lotus [lw. Sk. id.]
- नलि-हाड nali-hār**, s. Shin-bone. [compd. *nali* and *hār*.]
- नलुवा naluwā**, s. A green stalk of rice or *kodo*. [der. *nal*¹.]
- नवग्रह navagraha**, (l.) v. *nabagraha*.
- नवम navam**, or *nabam*, (l.) adj. Ninth. [lw. Sk. *navama*.]
- नवमी navamī**, or *nabamī*, pop. *naumi*, s. The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]
- नवरत्न navaras**, (l.) v. *nabaras*.
- नवरात्र navarātra**, (l.) v. *nabarātra*.

- नवार** *nawār*, or *nuwār*, adj. New, fresh; youthful.—
n° jūmin virgin ground. [Sk. *nāvataṇḍ* (cf. *-vau-* > *-nā-*,
as opposed to *-ata-* > *-e-*), or Pa. *navakataro* young; —
v. *naulo*.]
- नवीन** *navin*, (l.) adj. New, novel, fresh, recent; young. 5
[lw. Sk. *navīna-*.]
- नवोढा** *navoḍhā*, (l.) s. Newly-married woman, bride
[lw. Sk. id.].
- नशा** *naśā*, v. *naśā*.
- नशाहा** *naśāhā*, v. *naśāhā*.
- नशेबाज** *naśebāj*, v. *naśebāj*.
- नश्य** *naśya*, adj. Perishable, liable to destruction [lw.
Sk. id.]
- नष्ट** *naśta*, pop. *naśta*, adj. Destroyed, ruined; lost.—*n°*
parnu to destroy, ruin, contaminate. [lw. Sk. id.]
- नस्** *nas*, s. (obl. *-a*) Snuff. [Sk. *nāśyam* n. nose-cord,
anything taken through the nose (?) Pk. *naśā* f. nose;
K. *nās* m. snuff, B. *nās*, O. *nāsa*, H. P. *nās* f., S. *nāsa*
f., G. *nās* m. inhalation of smoke through nose; M.
nās f. snuff; — short *a* is unexplained.]
- नसा** *naśā*, or *naśā*, Darj. *nisā* or *nśā*, s. Intoxicant,
stimulant; intoxicating drink.—*n° khānu* to drink
alcohol, to smoke *gājū* etc. [lw. H. *naśā* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नसाबाज** *naśābāj*¹, v. *naśebāj*.
- नसाबाज** *naśābāj*², s. A muscular man; one whose
muscles stand out. [der. *naso* with *-bāj*.]
- नसाहा** *naśāhā*, s. A destroyer; a mischievous fellow
[der. *nāśnu*.]
- नसिप्** *nasip*, v. *nisip*.
- नसिब्** *nasib*, v. *nisip*.
- नसियत्** *nasiyat*, or *nasihat*, s. Instruction, lesson. [lw.
H. *naśihat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नसिहत्** *nasihat*, v. *nasiyat*.
- नसेबाज** *naśebāj*, or *naśebāj* or *naśābāj*, s. An addict
to drinking or smoking or drug-taking. [lw. H. *naśebāj*
fr. Pers.]
- नसी** *naso*, s. Vein, artery; nerve; sinew.—*nariwal*
ko nasā coir.—*mul-naso* the principal artery [Sk. lex.
snasā: Pk. *nasā* f. vein; Ku. *naso* muscle; H. P.
nas f. vein, nerve, tendon, S. *nasa* f., G. *nas* f., M. *nas*
m; — prob. lw. Pers. *nas*; so also Sk. lex. *snasā* f.
(perh. contam. with *snāyu-*, v.s.v. *nahar*²).]
- नस्ट** *naśta*, (pop.) v. *naśta*.
- नस्तर्** *nastar*, s. Lancet. [lw. H. *naśtar* fr. Pers.]
- नस्याति** *naśpāti*, s. Pear. [lw. H. *naśpāti* fr. Pers.]
- नहर** *nahar*¹, s. A nail-cutter (used by barbers); — a
cobbler's instrument for cutting leather. [cf. Sk.
nakhām n. nail, *nakharāḥ* m. curved knife: Pk. *naharī* f.
knife; O. *nahurūṇi* nail-cutter, P. *nahernā* m.; — perh.
< **nakha-kara-*, cf. Sk. *nakhāni karoti* cuts the nails.]
- नहर** *nahar*², s. Sinew, tendon. [< **snāru-*, cf. Sk.
snāru n., *snāyu* n. id., *asnāvirāḥ* sinewless: Pa. *nahāru*
f. sinew, Pk. *ṇhāru* n.; H. *naharū* m. guinea-worm]
- नहर** *nahar*³, s. Canal, channel (= *pāni ko n°*). [lw.
H. *nahar* fr. Ar.]
- नहिँ** *nahī*, or *naī* or *nāī*, adv. No. [B. *naī* is not; O. *naī*
no, H. P. *nāī* is not, no; L. *nahī* no, G. *nahī*, M. *nāī*,
— prob. < **na ahaī* is not. J. Bloch (p. 292) compares
M. *āṇṇē* to be, old H. *oh-* (for which he tentatively
suggests Sk. *ābhavati*, cf. Pk. *āhūa-*); S. K. Chatterji,
Beng. Lang. p. 1039, derives from **asati* (replacing
Sk. *asti*, with subsequent special development of *s-*,
which is not impossible in such a word). Possibility
of contamination with descendant of Sk. *nahī* must be
considered.]
- नाई** *nāī*, v. *nahī*.
- नाइक** *nāik*, s. Leader, officer; — (mil.) a non-com-
missioned officer equivalent in rank to a corporal. [lw.
H. *nāik*, lw. Sk. *nāyaka-*.]
- नाइकिनि** *nāikini*, s. Wife of a *nāike* q.v.
- नाइके** *nāike*, s. Leader; headman of a Newar village
(= *pradhān*). [der. *nāik*.]
- नाइटे** *nāite*, adj. Referring to or like the navel—*n°*
gyāmīr v s v. *gyāmīr*. [der. *nāito*.]
- नाइटो** *nāito*, s. Navel. [< **nābhi-varta-* (or *nābhi*
āvarta-, cf. Sk. *nābhyāvartah* m. navel-cavity): Ku.
nauto, — cf. Sk. *nābhī* f.: Pa. *nābhī* f., Pk. *nāhi-* m.,
A. B. *nāī*, O. *nāhi*; Bi. *nāh* navel, S. *nāhi* f., G. *nāitī* f.,
Sgh. *nāba* navel; — K. *nān* f. (?).]
- नाइव** *nāib*, s. Agent, factor. [lw. H. *nāib* fr. Ar.]
- नाइबुडि** *nāi-burī*, s. Plunging into or immersion in
water (used of bathing children). [for *nuhāi* and *burī*
(cf. *burū*).]
- नाउ** *nāu*¹, s. Boat [Sk. *nāvā* f.: Pa. *nāvā* f., Pk. *nāvā* f.,
K. *nāv* f., Ku. *nau*, A. *nāu*, O. *nā*, Bi. H. *nāv* f., P. *nāu*
f., S. *nāuk* f., G. *nāv* n., M. *nāv* f., Sgh. *nara*
(< **nāvīkā*).]
- नाउ** *nāu*², s. Barber (= *hajām*). [Sk. *nāptāḥ* m. barber,
snāpakah m. one who bathes his master: Pa. *nahāpto* m.
barber, Pk. *ṇhāvīa-*, *ṇāvīda-* m; K. *nōyid*, *nāwid* (d ?),
Ku. *nāī*, B. *nāī*, *nāu*, H. *nhāvī*, *nāī*, *nāū* m., P. L. S.
nāī m., G. *nāī* m., M. *nhāvī*, *nāhu*, *nāu* m.]
- नाउँ** *nāū*, s. Name; reputation.—*nāū kaṭṭnu* (mil.) to
take one's discharge.—*nāū kaṭṭnu* to discharge—
nāū garnu or *rākṭnu* to name.—*nāū gareko* named
—*nāū-patra* register.—*nāū lekṭhānu* to enroll, take a
census. [Sk. *nāma* n.: Pa. *nāma* n., Pk. *ṇāma-* n.,
Rom. eur. *nav* m., syr. *num* (lw. Pers ?). D. tir. pash
nām, kal. *nom*, kho. *nām*, gaw. *nam*, tor. *nām*, mai
nā, Sh. *nom* m., K. *nām* m., WPah bhad. *nāū*, pād

11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

नाउठो nāūtho. A stray calf [pass. for *nāūtho < nāūtho, q.v.] — Sk. nāūtho]

नाउरान nāūrān, v. nāūrān.

नागो nāgo, v. nāgo.

नागु nāgnu, v. nāgnu.

नाग्लो nāglo, v. nāglo.

नाघु nāghnu, or nāghnu or nāghnu, vb. +tr. and intr. (past 10
nāghnu or nāghnu or nāghnu) To jump, jump over, exceed,
transgress. [Sk. bhāghatī: Pa. bhāghatī jumps,
bhāghatī jumps over. Pk. bhāghatī; D. bhāghatī to pass:
Sk. bhāghatī passes away; WPah. do! bhāghatī having
passed on; A. bhāghatī fasting; B. bhāghatī to transgress, 15
H. bhāghatī, nāghatī to jump over, P. bhāghatī to pass by,
L. bhāghatī, S. bhāghatī; G. bhāghatī to fast; M. bhāghatī
to pass by, grow weak from fasting; Sgh. nāghatī to
mount, — Kaf. aslik pāghatī to wander (cf. Sk. prati-
bhāghatī).]

नादी nādī, v. nādī.

नाक nāk, s. (obl -a) Nose — nāka ko dōdō or pāl nostril.
— nāk nāka to sneer. — nāk bājānu to snivel [Pk.
nāk m.; Rom. eur. nāk f., arm. nāk, K. nāk m.,
nāk big-nosed; WPah. bhāghatī nāk nose. Ku. nāk,
A. B. nāk, O. nāk, H. nāk f., P. L. nāk m., G. nāk n.,
S. nāk m., G. M. nāk n., Sgh. nākā; — poss. (with 25
J. Blōn. s.v.) < *naska-, extension of Sk. nās- f. (with
unexploded -s) But nākā- may be a deformation of
Sk. nās-; cf. also Sk. nākrah, nākrah m. alligator: Pa.
nākko m., Pk. nākka- m.; H. nākā m., Sgh. naku; Sk.
lex. nākram n., -ā f. nose]

नाकिम् nākīm, v. nākīm.

नाकिमा nākīmā, or nākīm, s. Name of two kinds of plant.
(1) Tupistra Clarkei (the flowers are eaten as a vegetable, 35
the small fruit by Lepchas, the leaves by cattle; the
roots are mixed with tobacco (kāco pāt) and smoked); —
(2) Aspidistra.

नाके nāke, adj. Nasal; having a nose, having a big
nose. — n° sughā a partic. kind of bird. [der. nāk]

नाको nāko, s. Tip, ridge (of a hill). [B. nākā defile; H.
nākū m. extremity of a road, meeting of roads, passage,
gap: P. nākā m. river-mouth; L. nākā m. edge; S.
nākō m. entrance, pass, eye of needle; G. nākū n.
extremity of road, entrance, station, eye of needle; 45
M. nākā m., -ā n. extremity of a road; — cf. nāk; but
P. S. presuppose *nākka-; for meaning 'eye of needle'
cf. nāthri.]

नाक-थोझि nāk-thopli, s. A pop. name for the letter ñ (lit
'having a dot on its nose'). [compd. nāk and thopli] 50

नाग nāg, s. (obl -a) Snake: snake with supernatural
powers. — nāg-debi snake-goddess. — nāg-phani — nāg-beli
v.s.v. — nāg-brad v.s.v. [lw. Sk. nāga-]

नागर nāgar, (l) adj. Urban, town-bred, clever; — s.
Citizen [lw. Sk. nāgara-]

नागरी nāgarī, l -ī, pop. nāgrī, s. The nāgarī or deva
nāgarī alphabet in which Sanskrit, Nepali, Hindi, and
Marathi are written. [lw. Sk. nāgarī.]

नागर-मोथे nāgar-mothe, s. A partic. kind of plant,
the sweet-smelling grass Cyperus pertenuis? [lw. Sk.
nāgara-mustā f. (with substitution of mothe q.v.), cf.
H. nāgar-mothā m]

नागिनि nāgini, l. -ī, s. Feminine of nāg

नागो nāgo, or nāgo, adj. Barbarous; — s. A ne'er-do-
well, a rolling stone without wife or family or other
responsibilities, (esp.) a soldier freed from the restraint
of conjugal life who is free and easy in his behaviour to
women. [Sk. nāgnāh naked, nāgnakāh naked, wanton
Pa. nāgga-, Pk. nāgga-; Rom. arm. nāgal- to unclothe,
B. nāgā naked ascetic; O. nāgā naked; H. nāgā m. beggar,
G. nāgā naked, M. nāgā; Sgh. nāgā younger sister —
In the original sense of 'naked' (a word liable to re-
placement: cf. ousting of Eng. naked by nude) nāgga-
was partially replaced by nānga- as in D. pash. nānān
(cf. Kaf. kati. nānānā), Sh. nānu, K. nōn (< nān- by
assimilation? — or -n- < -gn-? There is no other
certain example of the group -gn- in these languages
available); Rom. eur. nāngo naked, Ku. nānō, A.
nānāhā; B. nān paramour; P. nāngā naked (whence
as a lw. in K. nānga, Ku. nāngo, H. nāngā, S. nāngo,
and prob. N. nāngo), L. nāngā]

नाग-पञ्चमि nāg-pañcamī, l. -ī, s. The fifth day of the
lunar fortnight, on which pictures of snakes are posted
on every door to guard against snake-bite. [lw. Sk.
nāga-pañcamī.]

नागफनि nāgphani, or nāgphini, s. Cactus (= hūti-kāne)
[lw. H. nāgphani lit. 'like a cobra's hood']

नागफिनि nāgphini, v. nāgphini.

नाग-बेलि nāg-beli, s. Anything in the shape of a
twisted serpent; — a partic. kind of creeper. — n° kapāl
a woman's head with the hair dressed in coils. — n° laharā
the plant Bauhinia anguina. [compd. nāg and belī qq.v.,
— cf. Sk. nāga-valli- Piper betel.]

नाग-बेलि nāg-bele, adj. Curly. [der. nāg-beli.]

नाग्यो nāgyo, past of nāghnu q.v.

नाग्रि nāgrī, (pop.) v. nāgarī.

नाग-ह्रद् nāg-hrad, s. Name of the lake which according
to tradition previously filled the Valley of Nepal. [lw.
Sk. nāga-hrad- 'serpent-lake']

नाघु nāghnu, v. nāghnu.

नाघ्यो nāghyo, past of nāghnu q.v.

नाङ्गो nāngo, adj. Naked; — s. Barbarian. — *n° bhutungo* stark naked [v nāgo.]

नाङ्गु nāngu, v. nāghnu.

नाङ्गो nāngo, s. Winnowing-tray [cf. A. lāngi fishing-net; B. lāngul basket for holding corn, P. langarū m earthen vessel used by dyers.]

नाच् nāc, s (obl. -a) Dance.—*dhān-nāc* v s v — *thāri-nāc* v s v. [Sk. *nṛtyam* n : Pa. *naccan* n., Pk. *nacca-* n ; D. tor. 'nār' m., Sh. *nāte* m. pl. (or < Sk. *nṛtām*), A. *nās*, B. *nāc*, O. *nāca*, H. *nāc* m. (lw. in P. *nāc* m., S. *nācu* m., unless < **nārtya-*), G. *nāc* n., M. *nāc* m. ; — v. *nācnu*.]

नाच्-गान् nāc-gān, s. Singing and dancing, theatrical performance. [compd nāc and gān.]

नाच्-घर nāc-ghar, s. Dancing-house; theatre. [B. H. *nāc-ghar* m., — compd. nāc and ghar.]

नाच्नु nācnu, vb. intr. To dance; hover (of birds).—*nāci nāci khānu* to keep moving about when eating. [Sk. *nṛiyati* : Pa. *naccati*, Pk. *nacca-* : Rom. syr *nācār* ; D. tor. 'nor-' to play, Sh. koh. *notōnu* ; K. *naṭin* to tremble, *nacun* to dance (lw. !); WPah. bhad. *naēnū* to dance, Ku. *nācno*, A. *nāsiba*, B. *nācū*, O. *nācibā*, H. *nācnā*, P. *naccnā*, L. *naccan*, S. *nacapu*, G. *nācōū*, M. *nācēṇē*, Sgh. *naṭanu*, *nāsum* dancing, — Kaf. ashk. *nāṭ* dance.—Cf. Sk. pres. part. *nṛtāmānaḥ* : Pa. *naṭati*, B. *naṭā* to shake; O. *naṭa-naṭa* shaking; — Sk. *nṛtāḥ* m dancer, *naṭaḥ* m. actor : Pa. *naṭo* m., Pk. *naṭa-* m. ; Sgh. *naṭu* — See also *naṭwū*.]

नाजोर nājor, s. Want of strength, lack of force. [lw. H. *nāzor* fr. Pers.]

नाटक nātak, (l.) s. Acting; drama, play. [lw. Sk. *nāṭaka-*]

नाटकुटि nāṭikuṭi, s. Delicacy or nicety of taste; fastidiousness.—Pvb. *jas ko n° us ko bhasma uṭhi* he who is fastidious will come to grief [cf. *natkhat* ?]

नाच्य nāṭya, (l.) s. Dancing, the science of dancing; acting. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाच्यकार nāṭyakār, (l.) s. Dramatist, playwright. [lw. Sk. *nāṭyakāra-*.]

नाठे nāṭhe, s. Fop, dandy. [der. *nāṭho*.]

नाठो nāṭho, s. Bachelor, contemptuous term for a wifeless man.—*sipāhi n° paramour*, term of abuse. [Sk. *naṣṭāḥ* lost, corrupted : Pa. *naṭṭho*, Pk. *naṭṭha-* ; Rom. eur. *naṣto* gone away; syr. *nāṣṭār* flees, Sh. *naṭū* lost; K. *nōṭh* ruined; WPah. *naṭhā* ran away; Ku. *nāṭo* bachelor; A. *nāṭh* loss; B. *nāṭuyā* profligate; H. *nāṭh* m. non-existence, *nāṭā* depraved; P. *naṭṭhā* to flee; L. *naṭṭhā* fled, G. *nāṭhū*; M. *nāṭ* lost, bankrupt, *nāṭhū* vile; Sgh. *naṭa* destroyed.—The origin of the

una-pirated form is in Ku. B. H. G. meaning 'vile profligate' is not certain. poss. not < *naṣṭā-*, but < (or at least contam. with) Sk. *naṭakāḥ* m. dancer, actor v.s.v. *naṭuvā*.—See also *nāṭṭho*]

नाडि nāṛi, s. Pulse; artery. [lw. H. *nāṛi*, — v. *nāṛi* ²]

नाता nātā, v. *nāto*¹.

नातागत nātāgat, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nātāgat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नातागति nātāgati, s. Weakness, debility. [lw. H. *nātāgati* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नाता-गोता nātā-gotā, s. pl. Relations, kinsfolk. [compd *nāto*¹ and *gotā*.]

नातादार nātādār, adj. Akin, related. [lw. H. *nātādār*, — v. *nāto*¹.]

नाति nāti, s. (f. *nāṭini*) Grandson (son of son or daughter) — *nāti-nāṭinū* grandchildren, small children in general [Sk. *nāpṭr-* m., *nāpṭī* f. : Pa. *nattā* m., Pk. *naṭṭha*, *naṭṭua-* m. ; D. pash. *naṭi* granddaughter; kal urtsun *naṭār* grandson, rambur *naṭōū* (Morg ; < Sk. *nāpātam*), Ku. *nāṭi* m., A. B. O. *nāṭi*, H. *nāṭi* m. ; P. *nattā* m. great-great-great-grandson ; M. *nāṭū* m. grandson (despite J. Bloch, s.v., W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh., rightly separates Sgh. *naṭu* inheritance, v s v. *nāso*), — Kaf. ashk. *nōt* granddaughter, *naṭā* grandson (cf. Sk. *nāpāt* m.).]

नातिना nāṭinā, s. in *nāṭi-nāṭinā* small children. [for *nāṭini*, with ending differentiated fr. that of *nāṭi*, as in pairs like *keṭā-keṭi* etc., — but cf. Ku. *nānāṭinā* small children.]

नातिनि nāṭini, s. Granddaughter (daughter of son or daughter).—*n° buhāri* grandson's wife. [Pk. *naṭṭini* f, Ku. *nāṭinī*, B. *nāṭini*, O. *nāṭunī*, H. *nāṭinī* f., M. *nāṭin* f. ; — cf. Pk. *naṭṭuiyī* f. grandson's wife ; — der. *nāṭi*.]

नातिने nāṭine, adj. Of or belonging to a granddaughter — *n° juwāi* granddaughter's husband. [der. *nāṭini*.]

नातो nāto¹, s (polite in pl. *nātā*) Relationship, kinship — *nātā-gotā* kinsfolk. [Ku. *nāto* acquaintance; H. *nātā* m. alliance; P. *nattā* m. kinship, relative; S. *nāto* m. kinship, G. *nāṭū* n, M. *nāṭē* — Derivation fr. Sk. *jñātītram* n. (cf. Sk. *jñātīḥ* m. near relative : Pa. *nāṭi* m., Pk. *nāi-* m. ; D. kho. *iṣṇāri* sort; Sgh. *nā* relative; — v. J. Bloch s.v.) does not explain loss of *i* in all forms, — if < **jñātraka-* (cf. Sk. *jñātī-* m. acquaintance), S. *nāto* with *t*, not *tr*, must be lw. ; — perh. < **jñātakra-* (cf. Pa. *nāṭako* m. kinsman).]

नातो nāto², s. Cover, lid.—*n° bādhnu* or *lāunu* to cover with a lid, to cover. [See Add.]

नाथ nāth¹, s (obl. -a) Lord, master, protector. [lw. Sk. *nāṭha-*.]

नाथ nāth², s. (obl. -a) The rope through a bullock's

नाथुरामे nāthurāme, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [cf. nātho.]

नाथे nāthe, s. Rogue, villain (a term of abuse). [lit. 'with a rope through the nose' — der. nāth².]

नाथु nāthu, vb. tr. To pierce a bullock's nostril for putting a rope through; — to compel, force. [H. nāthnū, P. nāthnū, L. nāthnū, S. nāthnū, G. nāthvā, M. nāthgē — der. nāth².]

नाथ्रि nāthri, s. Nostril: — nose-ring of a bullock or camel.—n° *phānu* the nose to bleed.—*sigā ko n°* the eye of a needle [v. nāth².]

नाथ्रो nāthro, s. The eye of a needle [v. nāth²; — for meaning cf. G. *nāth* n. nose, beside *nāthū* n. eye of needle (v.s.v. *nātho*).]

नाना nānā, adj. Various. [lw. Sk. id.]

नानाउलि nānāuli, v. *nānāuli*.

नाना-थरि nānā-thari, s. Variety. [compd. *nānā* and *thari*.]

नाना-विधि nānā-bidhi, s. Various methods, different means. [compd. *nānā* and *bidhi*.]

नाना-भक्ति nānā-bhakti, s. Variety of temper; difference of disposition. [compd. *nānā* and *bhakti*.]

नानावलि nānāwali, adj. Superfluous, obscene —n° *kurā* obscene language.

नानि nāni, s. Baby, small child; girl; term of affection for a young woman.—n° *sāhib* respectful term for the Prime Minister's concubines.—*ākhā ko n°* the pupil of the eye [Sk. *lakṣaṇā* smooth, soft, small: Pk. *laṅka*; Ku. *rāno* small, P. *nannhā*, G. *nāhnū*, M. *lahān*; — v. *sānu*.]

नान्दी nāndī, (1) s. The benedictory verses at the opening of a religious ceremony or of a dramatic representation. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाप् nāp, s. (obl. -a) Measure, standard; size. [H. *nāp* f., P. *nāp* m.; — v. *nāpnu*.]

नापि nāpi, s. Measurement; survey (of land).—n° *garnu* to survey. [cf. *nāp*.]

नापो nāpo, s. Area, measure; plan, sketch.—*sāpo-n°* v.s.v. [cf. *nāp*.]

नाप्नु nāpnu, vb. tr. To measure.—*nāperu hīnu* to creep, to crawl (as a leech). [Sk. *jñāpyate* is made known (cf. *jñāpāyati* makes known: Pa. *nāpeti*): Pk. *nāpai* knows; Ku. *nāppo* to measure, H. *nāpnā*, P. *nāpnā*.]

नाफन् nāphan, in *nāphan-nāphan* q v. [jungle-word]

नाफा nāphā, or *nāphū*, s. Profit, gain; produce. [lw. H. *naf* fr. Ar.]

नाफादार nāphādār, adj. Profiteering, peculating; — s. Profiteer; speculator; one who takes a proportion of entrusted funds (= n° *ādmī*). [der. *nāphā*.]

नाफादारि nāphādāri, s. A profiteer; commission agent, [der. *nāphādār*.]

नाबल nābal, s. The projecting edge of a wooden article or piece of furniture, cornice. [lw. H. ? — cf. H. *nāb* fr. Pers.]

नाबो nābo, adj. Growing after the reaping of a crop — n° *dhān* wild rice.—n° *ālu* wild potato [Sk. *nāvyaḥ* new, fresh, appearing lately: Pk. *nāvva*-, G. *nāv* m. newly married husband.—See also *naulo*.]

नाभि nābhi, s. Navel (polite term for *nāṭo*); navel string.—n° *kāṭnu* to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [lw. Sk. id.]

नाम् nām¹, (gram) s. Noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. *nāman*.]

नाम् nām², v. *nāū*.

नामकरण nāmakaraṇ, s. The ceremony of naming a child (= *nāman*). [lw. Sk. *nāmakarana*.]

नामजुर nāmañjur, adj. Disinclined; unwilling; reluctant [lw. H. *nāmanñjur* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नामजुरि nāmañjuri, s. Unwillingness, disinclination, reluctance. [lw. H. *nāmanñjuri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

नामर्द nāmardā, adj. Impotent, unmanly, — s. Eunuch [lw. H. *nāmard* fr. Pers.]

नामा nāmā, (in compds.) s. Written document.—*kāyal-n°* —*chutā-n°* —*paūc-n°* —*manjur-n°* —*rāj-n°* —*sakār-n°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *nāma* fr. Pers.]

नामावलि nāmāwali, or -*vali*, s. A hymn consisting of the various epithets of a particular deity. [lw. Sk. *nāmāvali* string of names.]

नामि nāmi, 1. -i, adj. Renowned, famous [lw. Sk. *nāmin*.]

नामुद् nāmud, adj. Well-known, notorious (usu. in a bad sense) [lw. H. *nāmūs* reputation, fr. Ar.]

नामुद्दार् nāmuddār, adj. Famous; notorious. [der. *nāmud*.]

नाम्नो nāmjo, s. Knapsack, wallet, bag.—*pirolā ko n°* a troublesome thing.

नाम्-नामासि nām-nāmāsi, v. *nām-nimāsi*.

नाम्-निमासि nām-nimāsi, or -*nāmāsi*, s. Name and description (of any person: e.g. *tyas ko n° mā lār kei panī thāhā chaina*).

नाम्नो nāmlo, s. The rope or band passed round the forehead and supporting a load carried on the back —*ḍoko* n° *kāṭnu* v.s.v. *ḍoko*.

- नायक् nāyak, s. Leader, chief; hero (of a story) [lw. Sk. nāyaka-.]
- नायिका nāyikā, (f.) s. A female leader, heroine (of a play). [lw. Sk. id.]
- नायिकिनि nāyikini, v. nāikini
- नायिके nāyike, v. nāike.
- नारङ्ग nāraṅgi, s. Orange (= *santalā*). [lw. H. nārangi fr. Pers.]
- नारद nārad, s. The name of a ṛṣi who was supposed to be a messenger between gods and men; — busybody, tale-bearer. [lw. Sk. nārada-.]
- नारदे nārade, adj. Tale-bearing. [der. nārad.]
- नारायण nārāyaṇ, (l.) v. nārāyan
- नारायण nārāyan, l. nārāyaṇ, pop. nārāin, s. God [lw. Sk. nārāyaṇa-.]
- नारि nārī¹, s. Pulse; wrist. [cf. nāl³, nālī, — Sk. nāḍī, nālī, class. nālī f. hollow stalk, vein or artery, tube. Pa. nālīkā f., Pk. nāḍī, nālī f.; K. nōr^u m. pipe, nālu n. canal, WPah. bhaṭ nāl stream; Ku. nārī pulse, nāl intestine; A. nārī vein; B. nārī vein nālū ditch, O. nārī vein, nāla rivulet; H. nārī f. vein, nāl m. navel-string, nālā m. watercourse; P. nārī f. vein, nāl f. tube; L. nāla m. canal; S. nārī f. pulse, nārī f. catgut; G. M. nāḍī f. pulse, nāl m. navel-string; — Kaf. ashk. nār valley.—See also nar¹, nal¹.—Sh. nōr f. vein or sinew, and prob. K. nōr^u m. belong not here, but to Pa. nhāru n. sinew, Pk. nhāru n. (cf. Sk. snāyū n., v.s.v. nahar²).]
- नारि nārī², l. -ī, s. Female, woman.—nar n² male and female. [lw. Sk. nārī.]
- नारी nārī, (l.) v. nārī².
- नारेश्वर nāreśwar, v. nāreswar
- (*) नारेश्वर nāreswar, s. A partic. kind of tree with thick foliage and very fragrant flowers.
- नारो nāro, s. A strap of gut, sinew or leather for attaching yoke to plough. [Pk. nāḍī f. strap, rope; H. nārū m. trousers-string; P. nārū m. rawhide rope; L. nārī f. thong; S. nārō m. rope attaching yoke to plough; G. nāḍ f. leather thong; M. nāḍā m. rope, thong; — cf. Sk. lex nāḍī f. rope, prob. same as nāḍī f. vein, v.s.v. nārī¹.]
- नारु nāru, vb. tr. To yoke, — compare, bring face to face. [G. nāḍvū to fasten with a leather thong; — der. nāro]
- नाल् nāl¹, s. (obl. -a) Horse-shoe.—nāl kātṇu to cut the hoof (of a horse). [lw. H. nal fr. Ar.]
- नाल् nāl², s. (obl. -a) Barrel (of a gun).—banduk ko nāl id. [lw. H. id., in origin same as nāl³.]
- नाल् nāl³, s. (obl. -a) Stalk (e.g. kodā ko nāl); — the umbilical cord, navel-string.—nāl kātṇu to cut the cord after the birth of a child. [v. nārī¹.]
- नाला nālā, s. A kind of ladle [Ku. nālī a wooden vessel (of 30 seers) for measuring corn. O. nālī large grain basket; — cf. Sk. nāḍīkā f. a measure of time or length, prob. same as nāḍī (v.s.v. nārī¹), lit. 'a vessel made of a hollow stem'.]
- नालायकि nālāyaki, s. Incompetence, lack of ability [lw. H. nālāiqī fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नालि nālī¹, s. Ditch, drain, watercourse; pipe, tube, — barrel of a gun (= nāl). [v. nārī¹.]
- नालि nālī², s. (prob.) Stalk, stubble, in bālī-nālī. [same as nālī¹.]
- नालिस nālīs, s. Complaint, suit.—n^o phirād id. [lw. H. nālīs fr. Pers.]
- नानु nālu, s. A partic. kind of jute (?) or fibrous plant growing in Nepal, of which shoes are made.—n^o ko juttā shoes made of nālu (a special product of Kathmandu). [cf. nāluwā ?]
- (?) नाने nāle, s. A vessel made from a bamboo, in which a cowherd keeps his victuals. [cf. nālā.]
- नालो nālo, s. Bed of a stream, channel, ravine [v. nārī¹.]
- नालबन्द nālband, s. Farrier, shoeing smith. [lw. H. nālband fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नालबन्दि nālbandī, s. The act of shoeing a horse. [lw. H. nālbandī fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नाश nās, (l.) v. nās¹.
- नाशक् nāśak, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive; — s. A destroyer. [lw. Sk. nāśaka-.]
- नाशनु nāśnu, (l.) v. nāśnu.
- नास nās¹, s. (obl. -a) Destruction, damage; loss.—nās garnu or pārnū to destroy, damage, consume. [Sk. nāśah m.; Pa. nāso m., Pk. nāsa- m.; Ku. nās, B. nās, O. nāsa, H. M. nās; — prob. in some cases lw. fr. Sk., like K. nās, P. nās, S. nāsu; — v. nāśnu.]
- नास nās², emph. nāśai, s. Size, shape.—ek nās ko of one size.—ek nās gari alike, without changing. [v. Add.]
- नासमझ nāsamajh, s. Want of understanding; folly, — adj. Foolish. [lw. H. nāsamajh stupid.]
- नासमझि nāsamajhi, adj. Foolish; imprudent; careless, — s. Foolishness; imprudence; carelessness. [der. nāsamajh.]
- नासिका nāsikā, (l.) s. Nostril (= nāka ko dulo); nose — n^o ko (gram.) nasal (= nāke). [lw. Sk. id.]
- नासिनु nāsinu, vb. intr. To be destroyed, be damaged [pass. of nāśnu.]
- नासे nāse, s. Destroyer. [der. nās¹.]
- नासो nāso, s. Deposit, pledge; something left to be kept.—Pvb. arkā ko n^o galā ko pāso another's deposit is a noose round the throat. [Sk. nyāsaḥ m.; Pk. nāsa- m.; G. nās m.; — cf. Sk. nyasta- deposited: Sgh. natu inheritance.]

to low. This too may have affected the *śruti* in H. *nianā nēnā*, P. *nenā*, S. *nirga* (v.s.v. *nūnau*: but in H. P. variation between *nan-*, *nu-*, and *ne-* direction, appears to be normal, although defined while the forms of L. S. may be *nīpanti* without (re)bralization)]

निउराइ niurāi, s Bow, stoop, bowing etc
[कृत्तुम्]

निउराउनु *niurāunu*, old *nihurāwū*, vb to
humble defeat. [Ku. *ngūrāwūno* to subdue,
to bend. — caus. of *nuranu*]

निउर-मुण्डे *niur-munte*, or *-munte* or *-mante*
name for the letter *n* (lit ' with bent head ')
and *munto*.]

निँगाले nīgāle, v. *nnāle*.

निङ्गुरो nīṅguro, v. *niṅguro*.

निंठो *nim̐tho*, v *nam̐tho*

निंतनु nīntanu, v. *rimtanu*.

निंत्याउनु *nintyāunu*, v. *nintyāunu*.

निंत्यारो *nintyāro*, v *namtyāro*.

निंद *nīd*, v. *ind.*

नन्दक *nindak*, v. *nindak*.

नंदा *nindā*, v. *nandā*

नैदाइ nīdāi, v. *nīdāu*.

नँदाउन nīdāunu, v. *nīdāunu*

नन्दित *nindit*, v. *nindit*.

निद्रा *nimdrā*, v. *nindrā*.

मंदे nimdre, v. *nandie*.

नैष nību, v. mību

नैबवा nībuwā. v. nībuvvī

सहाय *nīṣahāya*, (1) adj. Helpless [म]

निःसार nihsār, (I) adj. Worthless. [N. S.]

निकाञि nikañi, v. *nikayi*

कट् *nikat*, (1) s Neighbourhood, propinq
c. *kā* near. [lw. *Sk. nikata*- near.]

कल् nikal, s. Nickel. [lw. Eng.]

निकाई nikalāi, s Taking out, ejection, ex-
tortion. [der. *nikālu*.]

कानन्द *nikaṇanda*, adj. Safe and sound
body and spirits. [emphd *nika* and *ānanda*]

कामि *nikāmi*, adj. Useless; worthless [inactive: Pa. *nikkammo*, Pk. *nikkamma*, O. *nikamā*, H. *nikāmā*, -ī, P. *nikammā* M. *nikāmi*, Sgh. *nikam*]

नमस्कृत्य *niṣṭhāṇu*, old *niḥṣṭhāṇū*, vb. intr. To bend, stoop, bow; crouch; cringe. [Ku. *nyūṇāṇo*. H. *niḥṣṭhāṇū*, *niḥṣṭhāṇū*, S. *niḥṣṭhāṇu* to press down; — < Sk. *nibhṣṭhāṇ* placed down, humble (: Pk. *nihua-*), or < **nidhṣṭhā*- (cf. Sk. *nīdadhre* they submitted), — S. *niḥṣṭhāṇu* to bury, P. *niḥṣṭhāṇū* to bow < **nibhṣṭhāṇ* or *nidhṣṭhāṇ*.—With this is perh. confused Sk. *nīpatati* befalls, falls down: Pa. *nīpatati* falls down, Pk. *nīṣṭhāṇ*, H. *nīṣṭhāṇ*; L. *nīṣṭhāṇ* m. standing with hands on knees; S. *niṣṭhāṇu*

निकाला nikālā, s. Exile banishment —*des-nikālā* v.s.v. [H. *nikāl* m. expulsion. P. *nikālā* m. exile. — v. *nikālānu*]

निकाला-वास nikālā-bās, s. Exile, banishment. —*n° garnu* to get rid of. [compd. *nikālā* and *bās*]

निकाल्नु nikālānu, vb. tr. To drive out, take out, cause to come out, pluck out; remove; reject —*luswir n°* to draw a picture. [Pk. *nikkālēr* takes out; Rom. eur. *niklavēl* drives out, arm *nikl-* goes out, D. *toi nīgāl-* to take out, Sh. *nikālōrki* (Lorimer), *nikhālār* (Bailey). Ku. *nikālno*, O. *nikālābā* (-l-?), H. *nikālān* P. *nikālānā*. L. *nikkalan* to come out; S. *nikāranu* to take out; G. *nikālāvū* to come out; M. *nikhālānē* to hoist out: — < **niṣ-kālayati*, cf. Sk. *niṣkālya* having driven out, and perh. Sk. *niṣkaroti* drives out (but poss. < IE. **q°ōleye-* beside **q°el-* in Sk. *ōrati*: in which case *niklanu* etc. would be formed from *nikālānu* etc.). It is not certain whether the unaspirated and aspirated forms represent dialectal treatment of **niṣ-kāl-*, or whether the aspirated forms are < **niṣ-śkāl-* or **ni-śkāl-* (cf. Sk. *skṛ-* beside *kr-*) — The unexplained dental *l* of O. (< *ly*?) is repeated in the noun G. M. *nikāl* m. passage — Sh. *nikhāyōikī* to come out, < Sk. *niṣkṛtā-* or **niṣ-śkṛtā-* (if not < *niṣ-kās-*, v.s.v. *niṣkanu*): so also past part. in L. *nixtā*. S. *nikto* which have replaced **nikyo* < *niṣkṛtā-*. — See also *niklanu*]

निकास nikās, s. Outlet; fenced road with fields on either side; — result, issue (= *nikāśā*). —*n°-patra* v.s.v. [Sk. *niṣkāśah* m. issue: Ku. *nikās*, B. *nikās*; O. *nikāśa* settling of accounts; H. *nikās* m. outlet; G. *nikās* f. export; — v. *nikāśnu*.]

निकास nikāśā, s. Issue, result; decision; — release, rescue. —*n° dinu* to give a decision —*des-n°* v.s.v. [v. *nikās*, *nikāśnu*.]

निकासि nikāsi, s. Exit, outlet; — export (as a technical term of the customs, opp. to *paṇhārī* import). [O. *nikāsi* finish; — v. *nikās*]

निकासु nikāśnu, vb. tr. To put out, take out, get out. [Sk. *niṣkāśayati* drives out: Pk. *nikkāśia-* driven out: Ku. *nikāśno*, H. *nikāśnā* (lw. in P. *nikāśnā*); — v. *niṣkanu*.]

निकास-पत्र nikās-patra, s. Passport [compd. *nikās* and *patra*.]

निकुटेई nikuteī, v. *nikuṭyār*

निकुटो nikuṭo, adj. Miserly, close-fisted; — skimpy; short (of clothes). [O. *nikūṭā* shameless, mean; — < Sk. *niṣkṛṣṭah* drawn out (cf. *niṣkṛṣṭah* mean, low: — but why *t* for *ṭh*?) ; — or lw. Sk. *niṣkṛṣṭu-*]

निकुट्याई nikuṭyāi, s. Miserliness; skimpiness; shortness (of clothes). [der. *nikuṭo*.]

निष्ठ nikṛṣṭa, pop. *nikṛṣṭa*, adj. (f. -ā) Debased, low vulgar; outcast: — s. Low or vile person, miser, raggard. [lw. Sk. *nī*]

निकै nikai, or *nikāi*, adv. Moderately; fairly appreciably [emph. of *niko*]

निको niko, adj. (emph. *nikau* q.v.) In good health, well, safe; very good; right, proper; — adv. Very —*n° pārnu* to cure —*n° mānu* to think well of —*n° bon jānu* to get well. —*naniko* v.s.v. [Pk. *nikka-* clear; O. *nika* good (only of rice); H. *nīkā*, *nekā* (e due to Pers. lw. *nek*?) good, beautiful; P. L. *nikkā* young (?) ; G. *nīkū* good, pure. M. *nīkā*; — perh. < Sk. *niṣkṛṣṭah* prepared, cf. *niṣkṛṣṭiḥ* f. cure.]

निकोर्सि nikorsi, adv. Two days after to-morrow, on the third day. [cf. *naparsi*.]

निक्रिस्ट nikṛiṣṭa, (pop.) v. *nikṛṣṭa*.

निक्रनु niklanu, vb. intr. To come out go out, get out, escape. [Rom. eur. *niklel*, arm *nikl-*. WPah. bhād. *nikalṇā*, Ku. *nikalṇo*, O. *nikal* imperat. (-l-?). H. *nikalṇā* *nikarnā*, P. *nikkalṇā*, L. *nikkalan*, S. *nikranu*, G. *nikalṇā*, M. *nikhālṇē* to come to pieces; — for origin v. *nikālānu*]

निखनिनु nikhaninu, vb. intr. To be redeemed. [pass. of *nikhannu*]

निखनु nikhannu, vb. tr. To ransom (of a slave paying the price of his freedom), redeem; buy back (as, e.g., a gift to a Brāhman for a nominal sum). [Sk. *niṣkrīṇāti* redeems: Pa. *nikkṛṇati*, Pk. *nikkṛṇai*]

निखर nikhar, adj. Pure, immaculate (= *nikharo*).

निखरा nikharā, v. *nikharo*.

निखरेई nikhareī, s. Purity; integrity. [der. *nikharo*.]

निखरो nikharo, or *nikharā*, adj. Pure, unalloyed, immaculate [perh. < **nikhāro*, v. *nikhāru*.]

निखार nikhār, s. Residue, sediment, lees [v. *nikhāru*]

निखानु nikhāru, vb. tr. To take completely away, wring out (e.g. water). —*nikhārera khānu* to eat right up [< **niṣ-kṣārayati* (cf. Sk. *kṣārayati* to make trickle, and *kṣālayati* cleanses): Ku. *nikhārno* to let fall; H. *nikhārṇā* to strain; P. *nikhārṇā* to cleanse, G. *nikhārṇū* to bleach; M. *nikhārṇē* to clear away. — See also *nikhranu*]

निखुट nikhuṭ, v. *nikhoṭ*

निखुनि nikhuni, adj. Faultless, free from defect. [A. B. *nikhūt*, O. *nikhūta*, *nikhuna*; — < *niṣ-* + ?]

निखोट nikhoṭ, adj. Unblemished, faultless. [H. P. *nikhoṭ*; — < **niṣ-khoṭta-*, v.s.v. *khoṭ*.]

निखनु nikhranu, vb. intr. To come to an end. [< **niṣ-kṣarati* (cf. Sk. *kṣarati* flows, melts away, perishes) M. *nikhārṇē* to be clean gone; — cf. *nikhāru*]

निगम nigam, s. Holy writ, the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *nigama*]

निगन्दो nigaldo, adj. Being about to end (usu. in expressions of date, e.g. *asār n°* at the end of the month

Asar).—*n* barkū at the end of the year—*n* mukhū at the end of the month ; *n* pūlabo pres. part of *nikhann* }

निगाह nigāh, v. *nigāh*.

निगुरो niguro, or *nigūro* or *niguro*, E. *niguro*. W. *niguro*, s. A partic. kind of fern, of which the young shoots are eaten.—*kuthurke* *n* a partic. kind of fern—*pāle n* another variety.

नियह nigrāh, (l) s. Punishment [lw. Sk. id.]

निघण्टु nighaṇṭu, s. (esp.) A glossary of words; — an Ayurvedic text (such as *nighaṇṭu-pāl-n*, *śūligrām-n*) [lw. Sk. id. a Vedic glossary explained by Yaska in his Nirukta.]

निघा nighā, s. Presence, vision; — kindness. [lw. H. *nigāh* fr Pers.]

निघार nighār, s. The juice of fermented rice (*jār*); the foam on fermented rice liquor [*<* **nirghāra* : S. *nighāra* to purify; — cf. Sk. *jighatī* besprinkles. caus. *ghārayati*, *ghātām* n. clarified butter.]

निघुरो nighuro, v. *niguro*

निङलु niṇalu, (W.) v. *niṇa*.

निङाले niṇāle, adj. Pertaining to the cane called *niṇālo*; — s. A partic. kind of small leopard (= *n* *caturā*), the cat-bear. [der. *niṇālo*]

निङालो niṇālo, or *nigālo*, s. A partic. kind of small bamboo. *Arundinaria intermedia* [Ku. *niṇālo*, *nigālo*.]

निङुरो niṇuro, v. *niguro*.

निङो niṇro, (E) v. *niguro*.

निच् nic, l. *nīc*, adj. Low, mean, vile, shabby; — s. Rascal. [*<* **nīca* *<* Sk. *nīcā*. *nīcaḥ* (: Pa. *nīco*, Pk. *nīa*-) influenced by *uccā* on high, or *<* *nīcya* - Pk. *nīca* -; K. *nyūc*, Ku. *nīc*, A. *nīc*. B. O. *nīc*, H. P. *nīc*, S. *nīc*, G. *nīc*, M. *nīc*, — Sgh. *nīc* low-caste man, is prob. early lw. fr. Sk. *nīca* *>* **nīju* (v.s.v. *jānu*)]

निचर्नु nicarnu, (women) v. *nicornu*.

निचाउनु nicāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To squeeze. [*<* **nīcya* - *rayati*. Sk. *cyārayati* causes to fall; cf. G. *nicavvū* to wring or squeeze *<* **nīcya* - *rayati*.—For meaning cf. *nicornu*]

निचाल nicāl, adj. Motionless; noiseless [H. *nicāl*, P. *nicall*. M. *nicāl*, Sgh. *nīsal*; — *<* **nīscalla* - cf. Sk. *nīscalah*. Pa. *nicalo*, Pk. *nīcala* -; M. *nicāl*]

निचो nico, adj. Low, mean, vile. [K. *nyūc*, Ku. *nīco*, H. P. *nīcā*, G. *nīcā*, M. *nīcā*; — cf. Sk. *nīcukh*, v.s.v. *nīc*.]

निचोर nicor, s. Pressure. [v. *nicornu*.]

निचोरिनु nicorinu, vb. intr. To be pressed. [pass. of *nicornu*.]

निचोर्नु nicornu, women *nicarnu*, vb. tr. To wring, squeeze, press out—*nāh n* to sneer—*mukh n* to frown.

[Ku. *nicorpo*; H. *nicornū* to wring, P. *nicornā*, S. *nicorann*; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *nīscodayati* causes to drip. S. *nicoyū* to squeeze out, G. *nicovvū* (contam. with *nicavvū*, v.s.v. *nicānu*): — cf. extension of Sk. *nīscotati* in H. *nicoyū* to ooze out.—*nicarnu* is prob. separate, cf. M. *nicarnē* to ooze out *<* Sk. *nīscarati* Pa. *nīccharati*.—For meaning of *nicānu*]

निच्छट्ट nichaṭṭa, adv. Extremely; exceedingly. [cf. *bichaṭṭa*.]

(?) निछ्याम्तो nichyānto, adj. Dreary, desolate.

निज nij, adj. Own, personal.—*nij gar* peculiarly. [lw. Sk. *nija* -]

निजा nijā, adj. Own, personal. [der. *nij*]

निजाडर nijāṇar, adj. Slothful, slack, lazy. [der. *jānar*]

निजाडरे nijāṇare, adj. = *nijānar* q v.

निजाडरेई nijāṇareī, s. Sloth, slackness, laziness. [der. *nijāṇar*.]

निजाम nijām, s. The Nizam of Hyderabad. [lw. H. *nizām* governor, fr. Ar.]

निजामत् nijāmat, s. Civil administration [lw. H. *nizāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

निजामति nijāmati, adj. Civil (as opposed to *jung* military) [der. *nijāmat*]

निजायति nijāyati, adj. One's own; personal. [cf. *nijā*]

निजि niji, adj. One's own; personal. [der. *nij*.]

निजु niju, adj. Punctual, present (e.g. *u āphnu kām mā n* *cha* he is punctual in his duty). [cf. *ruju*.]

निजेर nijer, adj. Slender, weak, slight; — s. Invalid [cf. Des. *nyghara* - *nyghūra* decrepit; M. *nighūr*]

(?) निठिनु niṭhinu, vb. intr. To be compelled; be forced [*<* **niṭsthāyate* is finished, cf. Sk. *nīstīsthati* ends, *nīsthitah* ended. Pa. *niṭthāti* is finished, *niṭthito*, Pk. *niṭthāi*, *niṭthia*; G. *nithvū* to end, Sgh. *niṭṭāvenu*.]

निठुर niṭhur, adj. Cruel, ferocious; surly [Sk. *nīsthurah*: Pa. *niṭthurī*, Pk. *niṭthura*; Ku. *nurutho*, B. *niṭhur*, O. *niṭhura*, H. *niṭhur*; S. *niṭharu* wilful (?), M. *niṭhūr* cruel.]

निठुरेई niṭhureī, s. Cruelty, fierceness. [der. *niṭhur*.]

(?) निठाउनु niṭhāunu, vb. tr. To compel, force. [caus. of *niṭhinu*.]

निडर niḍar, adj. Fearless, confident. [Sk. *nīdarah* pitiless: Pa. *nīddaro* fearless; Ku. H. *niḍar*, P. *nīddar*, S. *niḍaru*, G. *niḍar*; — *-ḍ-* for *-ṭ-* after *ḍar*]

नितम्ब nitamba, (l) s. Rump, buttocks; posterior (esp. of a woman). [lw. Sk. id.]

नितम्बिनी nitambinī, (l) s. A woman with large and handsome hips. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) नितलु nitalu, vb. tr. To continue pressing (for juice) after the juice has been extracted. [cf. B. *nitalām* free from dregs; M. *nital* clear; — v.s.v. *niṭānu*]

नितान् nitānu, vb. tr. To squeeze out, extract the last drop. [Sk. *nis-tāragati* causes to come out: Pa. *nitt(h)āreti*; Ku. *nitāno* to set free; P. *nitānā* to clarify; G. *nitārcū* to make to settle or ooze: — Sk. *nis-tarati* comes out: Pa. *nitttharati*, Pk. *nittharāi*; P. *nittarnū* to go aside, be clarified; G. *nitarrū* to settle, ooze; M. *nitarnē* to run off (of liquids): — an *l*-form of this poss. in *nitulnu*—See also *nithānu* and Add.]

नित्ते nitte, (pop.) v. *nitya*.

नित्य nitya, pop. nitte, adj. Perpetual, enduring, undying, everlasting; — adv. Always, for ever [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-कर्म nitya-karma, s. Daily duty (religious or mundane). [lw. Sk. id.]

नित्य-दान nitya-dān, s. Daily charity. [lw. Sk. *nitya-dāna*-.]

नित्र्यान् nitryān, v. *nitryānu*.

नित्र्यान्न nitryānna, or *nitryān*, s. Languor: inertia—*n*^o *parnu* to be inert, feel languor

निथार् nithār, s. Residue, sediment, lees. [Pk. *nitthāra*-m. saving;—cf. P. *nitār* m; — v. *nithānu*]

निथान् nithānu, vb. tr. To pour out, empty, pour from one vessel into another. [Ku. *nithāno* to distil, set free; H. *nithārnū* to pour off; — < **nih-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *nih-styātā* crumbled off from, or **ni-stārayati*, cf. Sk. *ni āstar* threw down.—Or < Sk. *nis-tāragati* causes to come out (Pk. *nitthārei*, v.s.v. *nitānu*) with MI. *tth*, not *tt*, < -s-t-, as in Kalsi, Dhauri and Jangada inser. of As. *kkh* < -s-k-, *nikham* < Sk. *niṣ-kram*-.]

निद्र nid, or *nin*, s. (obl. -a) Sleep. [Sk. *nidrā* f.: Pa. *niddā* f., Pk. *niddā* f.; Rom. eur. *lindr* f., as. *nendir*, D. tor. *nīn* f., K. *nēndār* f., Ku. *nīn*, B. *nīd*, O. *nīdu*, H. *nīd* f., P. *nīd*, *nīdar* f., L. *nindr* f., S. *nīndra* f., G. *nīd*, *nīdar* f., M. *nīd*, Sgh. *nīdi*, *nīdu*; — Sh. *nir* f. < **nidār*? — Sh. koh. gur *nīs* (< **nijjā*?) is paralleled by the unexplained Des. *nijja*-asleep: G. *nijvū* to sleep, M. *nijvē*.]

निदाइ nidāi, or *nīdāi* or *nīdhāi* or *nīnāi*, s. Numbness; pain caused by cold. [der. *nīdānu*.]

निदाउनु nidāunu, or *nīdhāunu*, vb. intr. To go to sleep, sleep; become numb [Sk. *nidrāyati*: Pa. *niddāyati*, Pk. *niddādū*; Ku. *nīnāno*. S. *nīndrājanu*. Sgh. *nīdanu*; — cf. *nīd*.]

निदान nidān, s. Primary cause: — symptom (esp. of disease).—*n*^o *mā* at length [lw. Sk. *nīdāna*-]

निदार् nidār, v. *nīdhār*

निदाल nidāl, s. A pillar, a post; the main beam on which the rafters (*dahn*) rest.

निदो nido, v. *nīdho*.

निदाउनु nidyāunu, v. *nīdhyāunu*.

निद्रा nidrā, = *nīndrā* q v.—*nītho* *n*^o sound sleep. [lw. Sk. id.]

निद्रित nidrit, (l.) adj. Sleeping, asleep. [lw. Sk. *nīdrita*-.]

निधाइ nidhāi, v. *nīdhāi*.

निधाउनु nidhāunu, v. *nīdhāunu*

निधार् nidhār, or *nīdhār*, s. Forehead, brow [prob. by dissimilation < **nīdhār* < Sk. *lālāṭam*, *narāṭam*, *naṭālam* n.: Pa. *lālāṭam*, *naṭāṭam* n, Pk. *naṭāṭa*-, *naṭāṭa*- n.; S. *nīlāṭ* m, H. *līlār* m, S. *nīrāru* m., M. *nīḍaḷ*, *nīḍhāḷ* n, Sgh. *naḷala*]

निधि nidhi, (l.) s. Store; mine. [lw. Sk. id.]

निधिनि nidhini, s. The wife of a *jhākri* living in dense jungle.

निधो nidho, or *nīdo*, s. Confirmation; news; fact—*n*^o *garnu* to confirm by questioning, to question [M. *nīdhūḷā*, *nīdhāḍā* m. certainty, — < **nīrdha*-, **nīrdhi* (cf. Sk. *nīrdadhāti* finds out) or **nīrdhrya*- (cf. Sk. *nīrdharati* settles) ?]

निधाउनु nidhyāunu, vb. tr. To confirm, make certain [v. *nidho*]

निन् nin, v. *nīd*.

निनाइ nināi, v. *nīdhāi*.

निनि nini, (children) s. Sleep [v. *nīd*.]

निने nine, (children) adj. Sleepy. [der. *nini*]

निन्दक् nindak, adj. Despiteful, blaming, — s. Mockery blamer. [lw. Sk. *nīndaku*-.]

निन्दा nindā, s. Blaming, reproach; contempt; mockery, civil speech; scandal.—*n*^o *garnu* to spread scandal [lw. Sk. id.]

निन्दा-सुति nindā-stuti, s. Ironical praise, irony. [compd. *nindā* and *stuti*.]

निन्दित nindit, adj. Blameworthy, odious, hateful. [lw. Sk. *nīndita*-]

निन्द्रा nindrā, or *nīdrā*, s. Sleep (= *nīd*).—*n*^o *āunu* or *lāgnu* to get sleepy. [lw. Sk. *nīdrā*.]

निन्द्रे nindre, adj. Sleepy. [der. *nindrā*.]

(?) **निन्यासो** ninyāsro, v. *nīyāsro*

निन्ना ninrā, v. *nīndrā*.

निपर्सि niparsi, v. *naparsi*.

निपुण nipuṇ, pop. *nipun*, adj. Clever; learned. [lw. Sk. *nipuna*-.]

निपुणता nipuṇatā, (l.) s. Cleverness [lw. Sk. id.]

निपुत्रि niputri, adj. Childless, sonless (of a woman); — s. A childless woman. [f. of **nīputro* < Sk. *niṣputrah* K. *nēpōtur**, H. *nīpūtā*, P. *nīputtā*, S. *nīputro*; — *n* either represents suffix -*ḍa*- (as prob. in H. dial. *nīpūtī* f.) or is due to learned influence of Sk (as in M. *nīputrī*)]

निपुन nipun, (pop.) v. *nipun*.

निप्फर nipphar, v. *nīphar*.

निफन् niphan, s. Winnowing. [v. *nīphanu*]

निफनिनु niphaninu, vb. intr. To be winnowed. [pass. of *nīphanu*.]

- निफन-नाफन nīphan-nāphan, s. Wallowing. [re-lap. of a phan.]
- निफनु nīphanu, vb. tr. To winnow; choose; refuse. [Sk. *nīphaṇā*.]
- निफने nīphanne, s. Wallowing fan. [der. *nīphanu*.]
- निफर nīphar, or *nīphar* or *nīpher*, adj. Weak, slight; fragile. Brāhī: - s. An inviol. [poss. < Sk. *nīphalā* seedless, impotent: Pa. *nīphalo*. Pk. *nīphala*.]
- निफर nīpher, v. *nīphre*.
- निब nib, s. The nib of a pen [lw. Eng.]
- निबन्ध nībandha, (i.) s. A literary composition [lw. Sk. id.]
- निवारण nībāraṇ, v. *nīcāraṇ*.
- निवास nībās, v. *nīcās*.
- निवासि nībāsi, l. *nīcāsi*. Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. *nīcāsin*.]
- निबु nibu, or *nību*, s. A partic. kind of fruit of the citron species. — *pāte* n^o another variety [Sk. lex. *nimbūkāḥ* m.: Ku. *nimūṇā*, A. *umū*, B. *nebu*, O. *nenbu*, H. *nībū* m., P. *nimbū*, m., G. *libu* n., M. *nībū* n.; — in S. it appears to be confused with Sk. *nimbūkā* m. *Azadirachta indica*: *nīmu*, *limu* l.: but *limu* m. lime. — Finally cf. P. *ku-b* m. large sour lime (v.s.v. *kinu*)]
- निबुवा nībuvā, or *nīmuṇā*, s. A partic. kind of big lime, the tree on which it grows [v. *nību*]
- निबृत्त nībṛtta, v. *nīrṛtta*.
- निबृत्ति nībṛtti, v. *nīrṛtti*.
- निवेदक nībedak, l. *nīcedak*, s. Petitioner, supplicant. [lw. Sk. *nīcedaka*.]
- निवेदन nībedan, l. *nīcedan*, s. Making known, proclaiming; proclamation, announcement; address, petition. [lw. Sk. *nīcedana*.]
- निवेदित nībedit, v. *nīredit*.
- निवृत्ते nībṛtero, s. Settlement, agreement. — n^o *garnu* to come to a settlement. [< **nīvarta-karu*? — cf. Sk. *nīvartate* turns back, ceases, is effected. Pa. *nībhatteti* performs, Pk. *nīvattei*, *nīvatter*; Ku. *nībāṇu* to decide; H. *nībatnā* to be completed; M. *nīvatnē* to come out clear; Sgh. *nīvat* production. — For other words meaning 'effect, decide, finish' v.s.v. *nībhānu*.]
- निभा nībhā, s. A partic. kind of bamboo, *Dendrocalamus patellaris* — n^o *bās* id.
- निभाउनु nībhāunu, or *nīmāunu*, vb. tr. To extinguish, blow out, put out; stifle; kill. [< **nībhāvayati* causes to disappear. — Numerous Sk. words have survived with the meaning 'accomplish, settle, end, extinguish'. Doubtless there has been considerable confusion and mutual influence: (1) *nīvāhati* leads out, accomplishes, is successful, *nīvāhayati* accomplishes: Pa. *nībāhati* leads out, *nībāhati* accomplishes, Pk. *nīvāher*; H.

nībhānā to be accomplished, *nībhānā* to accomplish; P. *nībāhupā* to accomplish; S. *nībāhaṇu* to be ended, *nībāhaṇu* to end; — (2) **nībhavati* disappears, **nībhā-vayati* causes to disappear (cf. Sk. *nīrabhūt*): K. *nībun* to be accomplished, *nībārun* to accomplish, N. *nībhū* to be extinguished, *nībārunu* to extinguish, O. *nībhibā*, *nībhibā*, H. *nībhnā* to be accomplished, P. *nībhū* to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing, S. *nībāhiṇu* to accomplish; G. *nībhvā* to endure, *nībācū* to accomplish, *nībāvo* m. endurance; M. *nībhnē* to be accomplished, *nībāvnē* to accomplish, *nībāv* m. success; — (3) *nīvāti* blows, ceases to blow, is extinguished, *nīvāpayati* extinguishes, allays, cools, *nīvāṇa*-extinguished, n. extinction. Pa. *nībātī* is extinguished, *nībāpeti* extinguishes, *nībāṇam* n. extinction; Pk. *nīvāvedī*, *nīvāṇa* n.; B. *nībā* to be extinguished, *nībāna* to extinguish; P. *nībū* to be accomplished, to be reduced to nothing; M. *nīvnē* to cool intr., *nīvāpnē* tr., *nīvāṇē* n. destruction, Sgh. *nīvanu* to extinguish, *nīvaṇa* Nirvāṇa; — (4) *nīvartate* turns back, ceases, brings to an end, *nīvartayati* brings to an end, accomplishes: Pa. *nībhattati* is produced, *nībhatteti* produces; Pk. *nīvattei*, *nīvatter*; N. *nībtero* decision (q.v.): O. *nīvibā* to turn back, B. *nīvā*; H. *nībatnā* to be accomplished, *nībānā* to accomplish (> *nīpānā*, whence *nīpānā*); M. *nīvatnē* to stand out clearly, Sgh. *nīvat* production (< *nīvṛtti*), — (5) **nīvartati* restrains (cf. *nīvavāra* and next) S. *nībīraṇu* to be ended, *nībīraṇu* to end, *nībīro* m. decision, — (for meaning cf. Sk. *nīvārayati* restrains H. *nīvārnā* to prevent, S. *nīvāraṇu*; but P. *nīvārnā* to remove, to accomplish); — (6) *nīvṛta*-restrained: Pa. *nībūto* extinguished, appeased, happy, Pk. *nīvūla*, *nīvāḍā* releases from sorrow, B. *nībār* completion, H. *nībānā* to be accomplished; P. *nībārnā* to be settled or finished, *nībērnā* to settle, *nībēṇā* m. settlement; G. *nīvāḍū* to turn out (or < *nīpatati*?), *nīvāḍo*, *nīvēḍo* m. settlement; M. *nīvāḍnē* to decide, *nīvāḍā* m. settlement, *nīvāḍnē* to become cool, — (7) *nīrmāti* makes, *nīrmāpayati*, *nīrmitaḥ* made, settled: Pa. *nīmmināti* fashions, *nīmmito* measured out, Pk. *nīmāveī*; Ku. *nīmūno* to extinguish; N. *nīmnu* to be extinguished, *nīmānu* to extinguish; H. *nīman* well-finished, *nīmminā* to finish off well; L. *nīmman* to subside (contam. with 5?); G. *nīmū* to appoint, *nīmāḍū* to turn out (contam. with 6?); M. *nīmṇē* to cease; Sgh. *nīmanu* to end, to extinguish — Possibly N. *nīmānu* < *nībānu* < *nībānu*.]

निभु nībhū, or (women) *nīmnu*, vb. intr. To be extinguished, go out. [v.s.v. *nībhānu*.]

- निम nim**, l. *niyam*, adv. Always. [lw Sk *niyama*- fixed rule, (abl. or inst.) always.]
- निमक् nimak**, s. Salt (= *nun*) — *n° ko sāṅho garnu* to be true to one's salt, to act loyally. [lw. H. *nimak* fr. Pers.]
- निमक्-हराम nimak-harām**, adj. Disloyal, ungrateful. [lw. H. *namak-harām* fr. Pers.]
- निमक्-हरामि nimak-harāmi**, s. Disloyalty, ingratitude [lw. H. *namak-harāmī* fr. Pers.]
- निमक्-हलाल nimak-halāl**, adj. Loyal. [lw. H. *namak-halāl* fr. Pers.]
- निमक्-हलालि nimak-halālī**, s. Loyalty (= *bhakti*). [lw. H. *namak-halālī* fr. Pers.]
- निमटिनु nimāṭhinu**, v. *nimōṭhinu*.
- निमट्नु nimāṭhnu**, v. *nimōṭhnu*.
- निमन् niman¹**, s. Want of appetite (= *aman*). [*ni-* and *man* ?]
- (²) **निमन् niman²**, (Tarai) adj. Good.
- निमन्त्रक् nimantrak**, (l.) s. One who summons or invites, inviter. [lw. Sk. *nimantraka*-]
- निमन्त्रण nimantran**, (l.) s. Calling, summoning, summons; inviting, invitation. — *n°-patra* s. A written invitation. [lw. Sk. *nimantrana*-]
- निमन्त्रित nimantrit**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Called, summoned invited. [lw. Sk. *nimantrita*-]
- निमाउनु nimāunu**, (women) v. *nibhāunu*.
- (²) **निमाजि nimāji**, s. A kind of felt. [cf. H. *namūdā* felt, lw. Pers. ?]
- निमिब्यान्न nimityānna**, or *niminetta*, adv. Completely, — (with negative) at all. — Ex *āj ghar mā pāni n° chāina* there's no water at all to-day in the house. [cf. *nispattu*]
- निमित्त nimitta**, s. Reason; — postp. (c. obl. or ko) for the sake of. — *tes n°* for that reason. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निमिनेट्टु niminetta**, v. *nimityānna*.
- निमुखो nimukho**, adj. Unable to assert one's claim, voiceless. [der. *ni-*³ and *mukh*.]
- निमुवा nimuwā**, v. *nibuwā*.
- निमेक् nimek**, s. Hire of one's labour; wage-earning.
- निमेके nimeke**, s. One who lives by hiring out his labour; day-labourer; wage-earner. [der. *nimek*.]
- निमेष nimeṣ**, (l.) s. A wink, a twinkling of the eyes. [lw. Sk. *nimeṣa*-]
- निमोठिनु nimōṭhinu**, vb. intr. To shrivel up; be convulsed; — be rude. — *nimōṭhneko* rude, impertinent. [pass. of *nimōṭhnu*.]
- निमोट्नु nimōṭhnu**, or *nimaṭhnu*, vb. tr. To twist, wrench, wring off; distort. [cf. Ku. *nimorṇo*; and N. *morṇu*.]
- निमिक् nimki**, s. Salt (= *nun*). [der. *nimak*.]
- निम्हारी nimchāro**, or *nimchuro*, adj. Being near the edge
- (e.g. *n° siyari* sewing too near the edge) [cf. H. *nimchārā* half-crowded ?]
- निम्हुरो nimchuro**, v. *nimchāro*.
- निम्ठिनु nimṭhinu**, vb. intr. To be filled to the brim [der. *nimṭho*.]
- निम्ठो nimṭho**, adj. Brimful. — *n° n° id.* — *n° n° bharna* to fill to the brim. [Sk. *nimustṭh* m. f. a partic. measure, *nimustṭikāḥ* less than a closed hand ?]
- निम्ठ्याउनु nimṭhyāunu**, vb. tr. To fill exactly to the brim (opp. to *ghusyāunu* to fill above the brim). [caus. of *nimṭhinu*.]
- निम्तनु nimtanu**, vb. tr. To invite (= *nimtyāunu*). [Sk. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimanteti*, Pk. *nimanteti*; H. *naṭṭā*, *newatnā*, G. *notareū*; — v. *nimto*.]
- निम्ति nimti**, (pop.) = *nimitta*, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) For the sake of. — *n° mā* (c. *kā* or *ko*) id. [lw. Sk. *nimitta*-]
- निम्तो nimto**, s. Invitation (esp. to a meal) — *n° dīnu* to invite. [*< *nīwato < Sk. nimantrakaḥ* m. inviter, cf. *nimantrayate* invites: Pa. *nimantako* m.; H. *neutā* m. invitation, P. *neṭṭā*, *neṭṭrā* m.; L. *nendar* m. subscription to a wedding-feast; S. *neṇḍro* m. messenger carrying invitation to a wedding-feast; G. *notrū* n. invitation, — cf. *nimtanu*]
- निम्त्याउनु nimtyāunu**, vb. tr. To invite. [der. *nimto*.]
- निम्त्यारो nimtyāro**, s. One who is invited, guest. [der. *nimto*.]
- निम्न nimna**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Depressed, sunk, low [lw. Sk. id.]
- निम्नु nimnu**, (women) v. *nibhnu*.
- नियत् niyat**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Restricted, controlled, subdued; self-governed. [lw. Sk. *niyata*-]
- नियति niyati**, (l.) s. Fortune, fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]
- नियम् niyam**, or *nem*, s. Principle, law, canon, regulation, compact, agreement; — (l.) adv. Always (= *nim*) — *n° bādhnu* to stipulate. [lw. Sk. *niyama*-]
- नियमि niyami**, or *nemi*, l. -7, adj. According to the law, conscientious. [der. *niyam*.]
- नियमित niyamit**, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Checked, restrained, governed, guided; prescribed, appointed. [lw. Sk. *niyamita*-]
- निया niyā**, v. *nyāya*.
- नियाइ niyāi**, (pop.) v. *nyāyi*.
- नियौस्रो niyāsro**, or *niyāsro* or *ninyāsro*, s. Solitude, loneliness; — despair, perplexity. — *n° lāgnu* c. *lā* to feel lonely. [*ni-*³ and *āsro* ?]
- नियानु niyānu**, or *nyānu*, adj. (obl. -ā) Hot, warm (esp. of climate) [Sgh. *niyan* hot dry season (the finals of the other forms *niyaṅga*, *niyan*, *niyaga* prob. due to influence of Pa. *ndāgho*) < **nidahana*-, cf. Sk. *dahanāḥ*

- निघातः and *nirghāṭh* m. for season. Pa. *nirāṭṭha* m.
Pl. *nirāṭṭha* m., Km. *nirāṭṭha* m. *ni* *ghāṭ* m. *ni* *ghāṭ* m.]
- नियामक *niyamak*, (l. ad) (f. -ṭ). Restrainer, restrictive;
controlling. — s. One who restrains or restricts or
controls. [lw. Sk. *niyamaṇa*.]
- नियानु *niyānu*, or *nihānu* v. tr. = *niyānu* q. v.
- नियान्न *niyānn*, or *nihānn*, adj. Very rich. [B. *niyānn*
prosperous O. *nihānn* H. P. *nihānn*, S. *nihānn*, G. *nihānn* —
poss. —, **nihānn*, der. Sk. *nirāṭṭha* m. treasure: Pa.
nirāṭṭha m., Pl. *nirāṭṭha* m. f.]
- नियानु *niyānu*, adj. Just acting justly. [der. *niyānn*.]
- नियानु *niyānu*, or *nihānu* or *niyānu*, s. To see.
look at, scrutinize. [Sk. *nirāṭṭha* perceives: Pk.
nirāṭṭha: A. *nirāṭṭha*, B. *nirāṭṭha*, H. P. *nirāṭṭha*, S.
nirāṭṭha, G. *nirāṭṭha* M. *nirāṭṭha*; — cf. *bhāl*.]
- नियामो *niyāmo*, s. Leavings of animal's fodder. [
**nirāṭṭha*, cf. Sk. lex. *nirāṭṭha* m. food! — very
doubtful]
- नियामो *niyāmo*, v. *niyāmo*
- नियोग *niyog*, (l.) s. Application, appointment: in-
junction; order; authority. [lw. Sk. *niyoga*.]
- निर *nir*¹, a prefix meaning 'without, deprived of'
[lw. Sk. *nir*- originally the form used before vowels and
voiced consonants; v. *nir*-]
- निर *nir*², v. *nir*².
- निर *nira*, or *nera*, postp. (c. dir. or obl.) Near [Sk.
nirāṭṭha near (perh. also **nirāṭṭha*- for forms with e):
Pk. *nirāṭṭha*, Ap. *nirāṭṭha*; D. *gaw. nera*, *gār nīar*, tor. *nir*.
K. *niyānn*, WPah. *kis. ner*, bhad. *ner*, pah. *ner*, cur. *nir*,
bhat. *ner*. Ku. *ner*, EH. *niyar. ner*, H. *ner*, P. L.
ner, G. *ner*, M. *ner* (< **nirāṭṭha*?)]
- निरकुश *nirakuś*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unchecked, un-
restrained. [lw. Sk. *nirakuśa*.]
- निरञ्ज *nirāñjan*, or *nir*, (l.) adj. Void of passion or
emotion: — epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nirāñjana*.]
- निरञ्जनि *nirāñjani*, adj. in *nir* *akkhāṇa* a partic. class of
ascetics [der. *nirāñjan*.]
- निरन्तर *nirantar*, adj. Continuous, incessant, endless;
— adv. Continuously, etc [lw. Sk. *nirantara*.]
- निरपराधि *niraparādhi*, l. -ṭ, adj. Faultless, innocent.
[*nir*¹ and *aparādhi*.]
- निरर्थ *nirartha*, (l.) s. Nonsense [lw. Sk. id.]
- निरर्थक *nirarthak*, (l.) adj. Purposeless, futile, vain;
unmeaning, nonsensical; negligent. [lw. Sk. *nirarthaka*.]
- निरस *niras*, or *nir*, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid, vapid.
[lw. Sk. *nirasa*.]
- निरहङ्कार *nirahaṅkāra*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from egoism,
free from pride. [lw. Sk. *nirahaṅkāra*.]
- निराकार *nirākāra*, (l.) Without shape, incorporeal. [lw.
Sk. *nirākāra*.]

- निरादर *nirādar*, adj. Disrespectful. [lw. Sk. *nirādara*.]
- निराधार *nirādhār*, adj. Without support, unsupported
[lw. Sk. *nirādhāra*.]
- निरामिष *nirāmiṣ*, (l.) adj. Free from sensual desire
[lw. Sk. *nirāmiṣa*.]
- निरालो *nirālo*, adj. Alone, helpless [Sk. **nir-ālaya*-
Pa. *nirālayo* homeless, Pk. *nirālaa*; B. H. P. *nirālā*
lonely, separate, G. *nirālā*, M. *nirālā*.]
- निराश *nirāś*, (l.) v. *nirāś*
- निराशा *nirāśā*, pop. *nirāśā*, s. Hopelessness, despair,
despondency [lw. Sk. id.]
- निरास *nirās*, l. *nirās*, adj. Hopeless, despairing; de-
spondent, abject [Sk. *nirāśaḥ*: Pa. *nirāso* desireless,
Pk. *nirāsa*- hopeless, Ku. *nirās* despair; B. O. *nirāsa*
hopeless, helpless, H. G. M. *nirās*; — prob. lw. fr. Sk.,
like K. *nirās* (with -s-), P. *nirās*, S. *nirāsu* (with -s-).]
- निराहार *nirāhār*, (l.) v. *nirāhār*.
- निरुत्तर *niruttar*, adj. Not answering, speechless; —
inexcusable. [*nir*¹ and *uttar*.]
- निरुत्साह *nirutsāh*, (l.) adj. Without energy, un-
enterprising, indolent. [lw. Sk. *nirutsāhā*.]
- निरुद्योग *nirudyog*, adj. Resourceless; — s. Lack of
means [lw. Sk. *nirudyoga*.]
- निरुद्योगि *nirudyogi*, l. -ṭ, adj. Resourceless. [der. *nirudyog*.]
- निरुपाय *nirupāi*, (pop.) v. *nirupāya*
- निरुपाय *nirupāya*, pop. *nirupān*, adj. Resourceless. [lw.
Sk. id.]
- निरूपण *nirūpan*, (l.) s. Determining; determination,
— investigation; explanation. [lw. Sk. *nirūpaṇa*.]
- निरूपित *nirūpit*, (l.) adj. Appointed, chosen, deputed,
— considered, weighed; settled; fixed. [lw. Sk.
nirūpita.]
- निरोग *nirōg*, l. *nir*, adj. In good health, healthy, well
[lw. Sk. *nirōga*.]
- निरोगि *nirōgi*, adj. In good health, healthy, well. [der.
nirōg.]
- निरौत्ता *niraulā*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans in
E. Nepal; — a member of that class.
- निर्गन्ध *nirgandha*, (l.) adj. Devoid of smell, scentless,
inodorous. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्गाइ *nirgāi*, or *niḡāi* or *niḡāu*, s. A partic. kind of
antelope, the nilgai, which is sacred because its name
contains the word *gāu* cow. [prob. a Tarai form with
-r- < -l- in *nir*- blue < Sk. *nīla*-, v.s.v. *nilo*; H. *niḡār*
f, *niḡāu* m.]
- निर्गुण *nirguṇ*, adj. Devoid of quality, an epithet of
Brahma. [lw. Sk. *nirguṇa*.]
- निर्गुनि *nirguni*, adj. Ungrateful. [der. *nir*¹ and *gun*.]
- निर्घात *nirghāt*, adv. Excessively, exceedingly, violently
[lw. Sk. *nirghāta*- destruction.]

- निर्घनि nirghini, l. *nirghinī*, adj. Shameless, immodest; blthg. [lw. Sk. *nirghṇa*.]
- निर्हल nirchal, s. Artlessness, simplicity, guilelessness. *nir-¹* and *chal*.]
- निर्हले nirchale, adj. = *nirchalo* q.v.
- निर्हलो nirchalo, adj. Artless, free from guile. [der. *nirchal*.]
- निर्जन nirjan, (l.) adj. Unpeopled, uninhabited, desolate [lw. Sk. *nirjana*.]
- निर्जला nirjalā, s. A fast extending over the whole month of Kārttik, observed by women, who are supposed to drink only three handfuls of water daily.—*n^o ekūdaśī* a festival in the month Āsār. [der. *nir-¹* and *jal*.]
- निर्जिउ nirjiu, l. *nirjīu*, adj. Inanimate, lifeless. [lw. Sk. *nirjīva*.]
- निर्जिया nirjiyā, adj. Lifeless, weak. [der. *nir-¹* and *nu*.]
- निर्जीव nirjiv, (l.) v. *nirjiu*.
- निर्णय nirṇaya, pop. *nirmai*, s. Decision, settlement; investigation.—*n^o garnu* to settle, investigate.—*n^o hanu* to be settled. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्णयसिन्धु nirṇayasindhu, (l.) s. The name of a book written for the removal of religious doubt. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्ति nirti, s. Excess; extravagance
- निर्दय nirdaya, pop. *nirdai*, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्दया nirdayā, s. Pitilessness, relentlessness, cruelty [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्दयालु nirdayālu, adj. Pitiless, relentless, cruel. [der. *nirdayā*, cf. *dayālu*.]
- निर्दयी nirdayi, adj. = *nirdaya* q.v.
- निर्दिष्ट nirdiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Pointed out; described; specified; ascertained [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्देश nirdēś, (l.) s. Pointing out; order, direction; specification, special mention [lw. Sk. *nirdēśa*.]
- निर्देहि nirdēhi, l. -ī, adj. Bodiless (esp. as an epithet of Brahma). [lw. Sk. *nirdēha*-, cf. *dehi*.]
- निर्दे nirdai, (pop.) v. *nirdaya*.
- निर्दोख nirdokh, v. *nirdos*.
- निर्दोखि nirdokhi, v. *nirdosi*.
- निर्दोष nirdos, or *nirdokh*, pop. *nirdos*, adj. Innocent, free from guilt. [lw. Sk. *nirdoṣa*.]
- निर्दोषेई nirdoṣei, s. Innocence, freedom from fault, perfection [der. *nirdos*.]
- निर्दोस् nirdos, (pop.) v. *nirdos*.
- निर्दोसि nirdosi, or *nirdokhi*, adj. Innocent; — s. An innocent person. [der. *nirdos*.]
- निर्दहक nirdhakka, adj. Bold, fearless; — s. Boldness (e.g. *n^o sāna* boldly, fearlessly). [cf. *nir-¹* and *dhakku*, and cf. A. *nidhak* shameless.]
- निर्धन nirdhan, adj. Poor, penniless; — s. Pauper [lw. Sk. *nirdhana*.]
- निर्धनि nirdhani, l. -ī, adj. Poor; — s. Pauper. [der. *nirdhan*, cf. *dhani*.]
- निर्धी nirdho, adj. Helpless destitute weak [*n^o nirdho* < **nirdhara*- without support: S. *nidhana* (for meta thesis cf. H. *nirānā* < *nirānū*)]
- निर्मे nirmal, (pop.) v. *nirṇay*
- निर्वेश nirvāśa, l. *nirvāśa*, adj. Without family. [lw. Sk. *nirvāśa*.]
- निर्वन्ध nirbandha, (l.) adj. Free [compd. *nir-¹* and *bandha*.]
- निर्वन्धेई nirbandheī, (l.) s. Liberty, freedom. [der. *nirbandha*.]
- निर्वल nirbal, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Weak, ill [lw. Sk. *nirbala*.]
- निर्वलियो nirbaliyo, or *nirballiyo*, adj. Weak [compd. *nir-¹* and *baligo*.]
- निर्वलेई nirbaleī, s. Weakness, feebleness, languor. [der. *nirbal*.]
- निर्वाण nirbāṇ, v. *nirvāṇ*.
- निर्वाणि nirbāṇi, l. *nirvāṇī* or *nirbāṇī*, adj. in *n^o akhūṇ* a partic. sect of ascetics. [der. *nirvāṇ*.]
- निर्वाहा nirbāhā, l. -bāha or -vāha, s. Carrying on conduct, management; — livelihood—*n^o calāunu* to pass one's life. [lw. Sk. *nirvāha*.]
- निर्विकार nirvikār, v. *nirvikār*.
- निर्विघ्न nirvighna, v. *nirvighna*.
- निर्विवाद nirvivād, v. *nirvivād*.
- निर्विवेक nirvivek, v. *nirvivek*.
- (?) निर्बिरालि nirbirāli, s. A partic. kind of herb found in the hills and used as a drug for fever.
- निर्वुद्ध nirbuddhu, adj. Foolish, irrational. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्वोध nirbodh, (l.) s. Ignorance [lw. Sk. *nirbodha*.]
- निर्भय nirbhaya, pop. *nirbhai*, s. Confidence, freedom from fear; — adj. Confident, fearless. [lw. Sk. id.]
- निर्भागि nirbhāgi, l. -ī, adj. Without part or share—*n^o garāunu* to disinherit. [der. *nir-¹* and *bhāg*.]
- निर्भै nirbhai, (pop.) v. *nirbhaya*.
- निर्मल nirmal, adj. Free from impurity, pure, clean, clear, transparent; well, healthy, whole. [lw. Sk. *nirmala*.]
- निर्माण nirmāṇ, (l.) s. Measuring out; construction, fabrication. [lw. Sk. *nirmāṇa*.]
- निर्माया nirmāyā, adj. Loveless [der. *nir-¹* and *māyā*.]
- निर्मित nirmit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Constructed, manufactured, built, made; artificial; — meted out, decreed. [lw. Sk. *nirmita*.]
- निर्मूल nirmul, l. *nirmūl*, adj. Without root, baseless, unfounded. [lw. Sk. *nirmūla*.]
- निर्मूल nirmul, (l.) v. *nirmul*.
- निर्लज्ज nirlajja, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Shameless, immodest [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्लज्जा nirlajjā, (l.) Shamelessness, immodesty, effrontery [compd. *nir-*¹ and *lajjā*.]

निर्लज्ज nirlāj, adj. Shameless, immodest, indelicate, obscene; — s. Shamelessness, immodesty, indecency, obscenity. [compd. *nir-*¹ and *lajjā*.]

निर्लभ nirlābh, adj. Unprofitable [compd. *nir-*¹ and *lābh*.]

निर्लिप्त nirlipta, (l.) adj. Unsmearred; unconnected; uncontaminated. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्लोभ nirlōbh, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from desire, not greedy, contented. [lw. Sk. *nirlobha*.]

निर्लोभि nirlōbbi, adj. Not greedy. [der. *nirlobh*.]

निर्वश nirvaśa, v. *nirvaśa*

निर्वाण nirvāṇ, or *nirbāṇ*, (l.) s. Final release, emancipation, salvation. [lw. Sk. *nirvāṇa*.]

निर्वाणी nirvāṇī, (l.) v. *nirbāṇī*.

निर्वाह nirvāha, v. *nirbāhā*.

निर्विकार nirvikār, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unchanged, unaltered; uniform. [lw. Sk. *nirvikāra*.]

निर्विघ्न nirvighna, or *-bighna*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unobstructed, untroubled; free. [lw. Sk. id.]

निर्विवाद nirvivād, or *nirbibād*, (l.) adj. Incontestable, undeniable. [lw. Sk. *nirvivāda*.]

निर्विवेक nirvivek, or *-bivek*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Wanting in discrimination, indiscreet, thoughtless, foolish. [lw. Sk. *nirviveka*.]

निर्ल nīl, s. Indigo. [Sk. *nīlī* f. : Pa. *nīlī* f., Pk. *nīlī* f.; A. B. *nīl*, O. *nīla*, H. *nīl* f., P. *nīl* f. m., S. *nīru* m., M. *nīl* f.]

निलम् nilam, s. Lapis lazuli. [lw. H. *nīlam* fr. Pers.]

निलार nilār, (pop. esp. women) v. *nīlāhār*.

निलाहार nilāhār, l. *nirāhār*, (pop. esp. women) *nīlār*, adj. Fasting—*nīlāhār-barta* v.s.v [Sk. *nirāhāra* : Ku. *nirāl* fasting for a day and night; — as a word of religious significance it is prob. lw.]

निलाहार-वर्त nilāhār-barta, s. A vow of fasting.—*n° linu* to take such a vow, to fast. [compd. *nīlāhār* and *barta*.]

निलो nilo, adj. Blue.—*nīlo nīlo* bright blue.—*n° linu* to be bruised. [Sk. *nīlāḥ*, *nīlakaḥ* : Pa. *nīlo*, *nīlako*, Pk. *nīla*-; D. tir. *nīla* green; kal. *nīla* blue, tor. *nīl*, Sh. *nīly*, K. *nyāl**; A. *nīl* blue colour; B. *nīla* blue, O. *nīla*, H. P. L. *nīlā*, S. *nīro*, G. *līlā* (-l-?), M. *nīl*, Sgh. *nīl*; — Kaf. ashk. *nīlesta* green, blue.]

निल्लाइ nilgāi, s. = *nirgāi* q.v.

निल्लाउ nilgāu, s. = *nirgāi* q.v.

निल्लु nilnu, W. *nīnalnu*, vb tr. To swallow, gulp down. [*<* Sk. *niglati* or *nigalati*, cf. *nigirati* : H. *līlā*, P. *nīlā* (ll *<* ly ?); — *nīnalnu* *<* **nīgalnu* *<* **nigalnu* : parallel forms in H. *nigalā*, P. *nigalā*. In these -g- must be

explained either as due to influence of forms of the simple root e.g. *gikati*, *galah* (v.s.v. *galo*) with analogical doubling of -g- already found in Pali, or to confusion between the prefixes *ni-* and *nis-* (esp. in this case with the added confusion of two roots *gal-* 'swallow', *gal-* 'drip', e.g. Sk. *nirgīrṇah*, **nirgūlati* : G. *nigālvū* to sift). — thus *galati* : **niggalati* (*<* *nir-g-*) = *galati* : *nigalati* (whence by analogy **niggalati*).—See also *pāgur*.]

निवारण nivāraṇ, or *nibāraṇ*, (l.) s. Keeping back, protecting; release, liberation. [lw. Sk. *nivāraṇa*.]

निवास nivās, or *nibās*, (l.) s. Dwelling, abiding. [lw. Sk. *nivāsa*- id.]

निवासी nivāsi, (l.) v. *nibāsi*.

निवृत्त nivṛtta, or *nibṛtta*, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Finished, completed. [lw. Sk. *nivṛtta*.]

निवृत्ति nivṛtti, or *nibṛtti*, (l.) s. Completion, suspension, inactivity. [lw. Sk. id.]

निवेदक nivedak, (l.) v. *nibedak*.

निवेदन nivedan, (l.) v. *nibedan*.

निवेदित nivedit, or *nibedit*, (l.) adj. Made known, announced, reported. [lw. Sk. *nivedita*.]

निश् niś-, the form of the prefix *nis-* (q.v.) used before *c* and *ch*.

निशा niśā¹, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]

निशा niśā², v. *niśā*.

निशाचार niśācār, (l.) s. (f. -ī) Demon, fiend, goblin [lw. Sk. *nīśācāra*- lit. 'night-farer'.]

निशान niśān, v. *niśān*

निशि niśi, pop. *niśi*, s. Night.—*n° bārnu* to keep the night of the new moon by not eating rice in commemoration of a deceased parent. [lw. Sk. *niś*-, loc. *niśi* at night.]

निश्चय niścaya, (l.) v. *niśse*.

निश्चल niścāl, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Unmoving, stall; immovable; unchangeable. [lw. Sk. *niścāla*.]

निश्चित niścīt, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Ascertained, determined, settled, — s. The appointed time. [lw. Sk. *niścita*.]

निश्चिन्त niścīnta, adj. Free from anxiety, secure, definite [lw. Sk. id.]

निश्चेष्ट niśceṣṭa, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Deprived of motion, incapable of motion; helpless [lw. Sk. id.]

निश्चै niścāi, v. *niśse*.

निष् niṣ-, the form of the prefix *nis-* (q.v.) used before *k*, *kh*, *p*, *ph*

निषाद् niṣād, (l.) s. Fowler; — fisherman. [lw. Sk. *niṣāda*- a wild jungle tribe]

निष्कपट niṣkapaṭ, pop. *niṣkapaṭ*, adj. Free from deceit, guileless, honest, straightforward. [lw. Sk. *niṣkapaṭa*.]

निष्कपटैर् niṣkapaṭeṛ, s. Guilelessness, simplicity, honesty [der. *niṣkapaṭ*.]

निष्कलङ्क niṣkalaṅka, pop. *niskalanka*, adj. (f. -ā) Free from stain, blameless, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]

निष्काम् niṣkām, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Free from desire [lw. Sk. *niṣkāma*-.]

निष्कासनं niṣkāsan, (l.) s. Pulling out, removing. [lw. Sk. *niṣkāsanu*-.]

निष्कषोट् niṣkṣoṭ, (l.) adj. = *nikhṣoṭ* q.v. [compd. *niṣ*- and *khṣoṭ*.]

निष्ठा niṣṭhā, (l.) s. Position; condition, state; certainty. —*n°-karma* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

निष्ठा-कर्म niṣṭhā-karma, s. Devotion to duty. [compd. *niṣṭhā* and *karma*.]

निष्ठुर niṣṭhur, adj. Cruel, pitiless (= *niḥhur*). [lw. Sk. *niṣṭhura*-.]

निष्पापि niṣpāpi, l. -ī, pop. *nispāpi*, adj. Sinless, guiltless, irreproachable [lw. Sk. *niṣpāpa*-; cf. *pāpi*]

निष्फल niṣphal, pop. *nispahal*, adj. Unfruitful, fruitless, vain, ineffective. [lw. Sk. *niṣphala*-.]

निष्फलेई niṣphalei, s. Unfruitfulness, sterility. [der. *niṣphal*]

निम् nis-, a prefix meaning 'out of, without'. In loan-words from Sanskrit it takes the following forms:—*nir*- before vowels and voiced consonants; *niṣ*- before *c*, *ch*; *niṣ*- before *k*-, *kḥ*, *p*, *ph*, *niṣ*- before *t*, *th*; *niḥ*- or *ni*- before *ś*, *ṣ*, *s*.

निसन्तानं nisantan, adj. Childless, without posterity. [lw. Sk. *nihśantāna*-.]

निसन्देहं nisandeh, adv. Undoubtedly. [lw. Sk. *nihśandeha*-.]

निसा niṣā, or niṣū, (Darj.) v. *niṣā*.

निसानं niṣān, or niṣān, s. Mark, sign, landmark; — the flag carried in front of an army and worshipped daily by the officer who carries it. [lw. H. *niṣān* fr. Pers.]

निसाप niṣāp, v. *niṣāph*.

निसापि niṣāpi, v. *niṣāphī*.

निसाफ niṣāph, or niṣāp, s. Justice; case for decision.—*n° garnu* to settle the question. [lw. H. *niṣāf* fr. Ar.]

निसाफि niṣāphi, adj. Just. [der. *niṣāph*.]

निसासिन्नु niṣāsinu, vb. intr. To be suffocated. [pass. of *niṣāśnu*.]

निसासु niṣāsnu, vb. intr. To sigh. [Sk. *nihśvasati* sighs, *nihśvāsaḥ* m. sigh: Pk. *nissasaṭ*, *nissāsa* m.; H. *niśās* m.; G. *niśāso* m. respiration; M. *niśās* m. expiration, *niśāsṇē* to pant.]

निसि nisi, (pop.) v. *niṣi*.

निसिप niṣip, or *niṣip* or *niṣib*, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. H. *niṣīb* fr. Ar.]

निष्कानु niṣkanu, vb. intr. To come out, go out, emerge; appear; — pass an examination.—*niski jānu* to break out—*niski bahanu* to gush out.

[—**niṣkanu* (cf. *niṣkanu*) < Sk. *niskasyati*: Pk. *nikkasaṭ*; D. tor. *niṣ*-, *niḥ*- to come or go out, Sh. *nikaioṅki* (Lorimer), *nikkhām* 1st sg. (Bailey), Ku. *nikaṣṇo*. H. *nikaṣnā* (lw. in P. *nikaṣṇā*) G. *nikaṣū*]

निष्कपट् niṣkapaṭ, (pop.) v. *niskapat*.

निष्कलङ्क niṣkalaṅka, (pop.) v. *niskalanka*.

निष्कानु niṣkanu, vb. intr. = *niskanu* q.v.

निष्ठा niṣṭhā, v. *niṣṭhā*.

निस्तार niṣtār, s. Deliverance, salvation [lw. Sk. *niṣtāra*-.]

निस्तिन्नु niṣtinu, vb. intr. To have little curry or gravy (of rice). [der. *nisto*.]

निस्तेजस् niṣtejas, (l.) adj. Lacking strength or energy, spiritless; lustreless, dull. [lw. Sk. id.]

निस्तो niṣto, adj. Bare, mere, poor, plain (as of rice without curry, etc.). [Sk. *nihśattvaḥ* weak (or **nihśakta* -?): Pa. *nissatto*, Pk. *nissatta*-; S. *niṣatu*, o.]

निस्पट् niṣpaṭṭa, adj. Total, complete (usu. of darkness) [cf. B. *nipaṭ* completely, O. *nipaṭi*, H. *nipaṭ*, P. *nipi*, S. *nipaṭu*, G. M. *nipaṭ*; — insertion of *s* due to sanskritization? — cf. *nimitiyāṇna*.]

निष्पापि niṣpāpi, (pop.) v. *nispāpi*.

निष्फल niṣphal, (pop.) v. *nispahal*.

निस्से nisse, l. *niścaya* or *niṣcau*, emph. *nissai*, adv. Certainly, surely, really. [lw. Sk. *niścaya*-]

निहानु niḥānu, v. *niyānu*.

निहाल niḥāl, v. *niyāl*.

निहालु niḥālu, v. *niyālu*.

निहू niḥū, v. *niū*.

निहुरनु niḥuranu, v. *niuranu*.

निहुराउनु niḥurānu, v. *niurānu*.

निहोरा nihorā, or *nehorā*, s. Request, entreaty, solicitation, importunity; permission (e.g. *mai le us ko n° garnu pardaina* I need not ask his permission, i.e. I am not dependent on him). [B. *nehorā*, O. *nehurā*, H. *nihorā* m.; P. *nihorā* m. favour; — lit. 'cringing', cf. *niuranu* ?]

नीति nīti, (l.) s. Conduct, policy.—*rāj-nīti* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

नीवी nīvī, v. *nīvī*.

नीरञ्जन् nīrañjan, v. *nīrañjan*.

नीरस् nīras, v. *nīras*.

नीरोग nīrog, v. *nīrog*.

नीलकण्ठ niḷakaṇṭha, (l.) s. A name of Śiva or Mahādeu —*burā n°* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

नीलकमल niḷakamal, (l.) s. The blue lotus. [lw. Sk. *niḷakamala*-.]

नीलमणि niḷamaṇi, (l.) s. Sapphire. [lw. Sk. id.]

नीवी nīvī, (l.) s. The cloth worn round the waist by women [lw. Sk. id.]

नपर्णु *neparnu*, (obsc.) vb. tr. in *lāro* n° to pull back the foreskin [cf. H. *nīpūr* m penis; — more prob S. *nīpūṛaṇu* to squeeze out; M. *nepāṇē* to rub down, make flow smoothly; — poss. < Sk. *nīspatati* jumps out, *nīspātayati*: Pa *nipp(h)atati* (cf. *parnu*²).]

- नेपाल् nepāl**, s. The country of Nepal: — a partic. clan of Brāhmanas.—*n°-bāhan* a Brāhman belonging to this clan. [cf. late Sk *nepāla*- sg the country pl. its people; — this may be a sanskritization of *neṣār*, or the latter may be a later (EH or Bi) form of *nepāla*: — see *nenār*, *nenāri*.]
- नेपालि nepāli**, s. An inhabitant of Nepal: — the language of Nepal [der *nepāl*: — cf. Sk. *naiṣālikā*]
- नेपाले nepāle**, adj. Nepalese. [der. *nepāl*.]
- नेप्टि neṭṭi**, s. A flat-nosed girl; a nickname for girls. esp. slave-girls [f. of *neṭṭe*.]
- नेप्टे neṭṭe**, adj. (f. -i) Flat-nosed; — s. A flat-nosed person [der. *neṭṭo*.]
- नेप्टो neṭṭo**, adj. Flat, obtuse-angled; flat-nosed. [cf. *ceṭṭo* (contam. with *nāk* ')]
- (?) **नेप्नु nepnu**, (Tara) vb. tr. To rebuke.
- नेफा nephā**, s. The opening in the band at the top of a pair of pyjamas (*surucāl*) through which the supporting cord (*ijhār*) runs; — an additional piece of cloth stitched on to a petticoat to lengthen it. [lw. H. *nefa* seam, breeches-belt, fr. Pers.]
- नेफार् nephār**, s. = *nephā* q.v. [*nephā* contam. *ijhār* ?]
- नेभारो nebhāro**, s. A partic. kind of fig-tree (= *bhogate*). *Ficus Hookerii*.
- नेम nem**, v. *niyam*
- नेमि nemi**, v. *niyam*.
- नेर nera**, v. *nira*.
- नेरि neri**, adj. Near, adjacent. [v. *nira*]
- नेल् nel**, s. (obl. -a) Fetter.—*nel hālno* to fetter. [Sk. *niṣāda* m.: Pk. *niāda*-, *niāla*- m; Ku. *nyālā* pl. S. *neru*, *nelu* m. (l²), G. *neval* f. (l²).]
- नेवार् newār**, pop. *nyār*, s. (f. *neurāri*) A man of the Newar tribe. The Newars, a Tibeto-Burmese speaking people, inhabited the valley of Nepal before the coming of the Gorkhas, and still form the majority of the population. They are largely still Buddhists, and provide the artisan class.—Pvb. *bābu dūṣṭa ra newār iṣṭa kaḍai hūdaimu* a father can never be a foe nor a Newar a friend. [orig. a Bi. or EH form (with -r- < -l-) of Sk. *nepālāḥ* m. Pk. *nerāla*- m.—See also *nepāl*, *newāri*.]
- नेवारि newāri**, or *neurāre*, s. A partic. kind of fragrant flower like jasmine [Sk. *naiṣāli* f. *Jasminum sambac*. O. *niāl*, H. *newārī* f., M. *newāl(i)* f.]
- नेवारे newāre**, v. *newāri*.
- नेवार्नि newārni**, (pop.) *nyārni*, s. A woman of the Newar tribe. [der. *newār*.]
- नेवार्-पाते newār-pāte**, s. A partic. kind of tree used for fodder, *Buddleia asiatica* (= *bhimsen-pāte*). [cf. *newāri* ?]
- नेहर् nehur**, v. *nyāulo*.
- नेहल् nebul**, v. *nyāulo*.
- नेहोरा nehorā**, v. *nihorā*.
- नै nai**, or *naī*, particle of emphasis added to the end of the word emphasized. [cf. -*ni* and -*ai*]
- नै नै¹ nai¹**, v. *nai¹*.
- नै नै² nai²**, v. *nai*.
- नैकिनि naikini**, v. *nāikini*.
- नैके naike**, v. *nāike*.
- नैनु nainu¹**, s. The pupil of the eye; — apple of the eye, darling [Sk. *naiṣāman* n. eye; — see Add]
- नैनु nainu²**, s. A partic. kind of sprigged muslin.—*n° dhākā* fine Dacca muslin. [lw. H. *nainū* m.; — see Add]
- नैगिलाट् nainkilāṭh**, or *naingilāṭh*, s. A partic. kind of white cloth imported from England. [lw. Eng. *lawn cloth* ?]
- नैनुक् nainsuk**, s. Fine white cotton cloth. [lw. H. *nainsukh* (lit. 'delight of the eye', v. *minu¹*, *sukh*)]
- नैवेद्दे naibedde**, (pop.) v. *naibedya*
- नैवेद्य naibedya**, l. *naivedya*, pop. *naibedde*, s. Food offered in worship to a deity. [lw. Sk. *naivedya*.]
- नैमित्तिक naimittik**, (l.) adj. Having a cause; causal [lw. Sk. *naimittika*.]
- नैयायिक naiyāyik**, (l.) s. Logician [lw. Sk. *naiyāyika*]
- नैराश्य nairāśya**, (l.) s. Despondency, despair. [lw. Sk. id.]
- नैवेद्य naivedya**, (l.) v. *naibedya*.
- नोक nok¹**, s. (obl. -a) End, point; spur of a hill. [lw. H. *nok* fr. Pers.]
- नोक nok²**, or *nokh*, adj. Fine, excellent; remarkable (eg. *nok mānche*). [cf. G. *nok* beautiful; — and perh. Pk. *nokkha*- unusual (cf. *anokhā* ?)]
- नोकर nokar**, or *naukar*, Darj. *nokur*, s. Servant [lw. H. *naukar* fr. Pers.]
- नोकरान् nokarān**, adj. Pertaining to servants.—*n° ghar* the servants quarters [Pers. pl. of *nokar*.]
- नोकरि nokari**, or *naukar*, s. Service, menial service, employment. [lw. H. *naukarī* fr. Pers.]
- नोकिलो nokilo**, adj. Pointed, sharp-pointed [H. *nokilā*, — der. *nok¹*.]
- नोकुर nokur**, (Darj.) v. *nokar*
- नोक्ता noktā**, or *nuktā*, s. Point or stop in punctuation [lw. H. *nukta* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- नोक्सान noksān**, or *nuksān*, s. Damage, loss. [lw. H. *nugsān* fr. Ar.]
- नोक्सानि noksāni**, s. Loss, damage. [der. *noksān*]
- नोख nokh**, v. *nok²*.
- नोट noṭ**, s. Currency note. [lw. Eng.]
- नोटिस noṭis**, s. A notice. [lw. Eng.]
- नोनियाँ noniyā**, v. *nuniyā*.
- नोल nol**, s. (obl. -a) A pole on which anything is slung and carried. [cf. Pk. *nollā* throws ?]

नौ nau, adj. Nim. [Sk. *nāra*: Pa. *nava*, Pk. *ṇava*:
D. *nā*, *nāb*, *paśh* *na*, *kal*, *nāh*, *kān* *nāh*, *gaw*, *nāh*.
Sār *nam*, *tor* *nān*, *mai*, *nāy* Sh. *nā* K. *nar*, *nam*,
WPai. *blad*, *blat*, *pan*, A. B. O. *na* Bi. H. *nan*, P. *nā*.
L. *nā*, S. *nā* *nā*, G. M. *nā*, Sgh. *nān*, *nāna*: — Kaf.
ashk. *nā* — Forms with *-m-*, prob. < **nānu*, retained
as giving more body to the word.]

नौकर naukar, v. *nakar*.

नौकरि naukari, v. *nakari*.

नौका naukā, s. Boat [lw. Sk. id.]

नौनि nauni, s. Fresh butter — *n°* *ghū* id. [Sk. *nāvanātam*
n.: Pa. *nāvanātam*, *nanātam* n., Pk. *ṇavanā* m. n.;
Rom. *am*, *na* Ku. *naunā*, B. *nanā*, *lanā*, O. *nahupā*,
lahupā, H. *nanā*, *lanā* f., P. *naunā*, M. *lanā* f.]

नौ-पाने nau-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

नौमि naumi, (pop.) v. *namā*.

नौनथा naurathā, s. The ninth day of the festival of
Desai (= *mār*). [cf. Sk. *navarātram* n. nine days: P.
navarātre m. pl. the nine days of the Durgāpūjā, G.
navarātr m. pl., *navarātr* n., — the aspirate in N. is
unexplained.]

नौनो nauo, adj. New, fresh; different: strange,
startling. [Ku. *nauo*, H. *nau*: — < **navala*· M.
navalkā, or < **navalla*· Pk. *ṇavalla*: S. *nolo*, G.
navlū; der. Sk. *nāvah*: Pa. *nava*, Pk. *ṇava*; Rom.
cur. *nava*, syr. *nāwā*, D. *kal*, *nora* (< **navara*·), *nhok*
(Mor.), kho. *nog* (< Sk. *navakah*), *tor*, *nam*, Sh. *nāy*,
K. *naw*, A. *na*, B. *na*, *nai* (< *navīgas*·). H. *navā*,
navā (lw. in N.), P. *navā*, L. *navā*, S. *nāw*, G. *navā*, M.
navā, Sgh. *nava*; — Kaf. ashk. *nū*, *nūhā*.]

नौसिन्दा nausindā, s. Clerk. [lw. H. *nāṣindā* fr. Pers.]

न्यति nyati, adv. Very, very much. [lw. H. *nihāyat*
fr. Pers. Ar.]

न्यस्त nyasta, (l.) adj. Deposited, laid down; pledged.
[lw. Sk. id.]

न्या nyā, v. *nyāya*.

न्याउलो nyāulo, or *nyāhulo*, *nyāhalo*, *nyālo*, s. A partic.
kind of bird. [cf. *nehul*, *neoli*, *nehur*, *neor*.]

न्यानि nyāni, exclamation used to attract the attention
of cows; — (children) s. Cow

न्यानु nyānu, v. *nyānu*.

न्याय nyāya, pop. *nyā* or *nyā*, s. Justice; judgment,
sentence; inquiry. [lw. Sk. id.]

न्यायाधीश nyāyādhiś, (l.) s. Supreme judicial authority
[lw. Sk. *nyāyādhiśa*.]

न्यायालय nyāyālaya, (l.) s. Court of justice. [lw.
Sk. id.]

न्यायि nyāyi, l. *nyāyī*, pop. *nyā* or *nyāyī*, adj. Just
[lw. Sk. *nyāyīn*.]

न्यार nyār, (pop.) v. *newār*

न्यार्नि nyārni, (pop.) v. *newārni*.

न्यालो nyālo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्यास nyās¹, (l.) s. Depositing; deposit, pledge. [lw.
Sk. *nyāsa*.]

न्यास nyās², s. Mental assignment of various parts of the
body to tutelary deities; religious exercise of deep
breathing; religious meditation — *n°* *dhyān* religious
meditation. [lw. Sk. *nyāsa*.]

न्याहलो nyāhalo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्याहुलो nyāhulo, v. *nyāulo*.

न्यून nyūn, (l.) adj. (f. *-ā*) Lessened, diminished; desti-
tute of, — vile, low, wicked; despised. [lw. Sk.
nyūna.]

न्यौरि nyauri, or *neuri*, s. Mongoose. — *n°* *muso* id.
[Sk. *nakulāḥ* m., *-ī* f.: Pa. *nakulo* m., Pk. *ṇaula* m.,
K. *nūl* m., Ku. *nyaulo*, A. B. *neul*, O. *neula*, H. *neulā*
m., P. *naul* m. f., S. *noro* m., G. *nohyo* m.; — cf. *nyaulo*.]

न्यौलि nyauli, or *neuli*, s. A partic. kind of black bird
[cf. *nyāulo*.]

न्यौलो nyaulo, (W) s. Mongoose. — *n°* *muso* id. [v.
nyauri.]

न्यागि nwāgi, or *nwāgi*, s. The first rice harvested dipped
in curds and sugar. [< **navāgra*·, cf. Sk. *nāvah* (v.s.v.
nauo) and *āgrah* (v.s.v. *aghi*)]

नवारन nwāran, or *nwārān* or *nāūrān*, s. The ceremony
of naming a child [Sk. Pa. *nāmakaraṇa* n.]

प pa. indecl. = po q.v.
 पँलो paēlo, v. paēlo.
 पक्क paṁka, v. paṁka.
 पक्ति paṁkti, v. paṁkti.
 पक्का paṁkṁā, v. paṁkṁā.
 पंखि paṁkhi, v. paṁkhi.
 पंच paṁca, v. paṁca.
 पच-पाचो paṁca-pātro, v. paṁca-pātro.
 पचमी paṁcamī, v. paṁcamī.
 पचाइति paṁcāiti, v. paṁcāiti.
 (?) पँचाउनु pācāunu, v. pācāunu.
 पंचांग paṁcāṁga, v. paṁcāṁga.
 पक्काउनु paṁchāunu, v. paṁchāunu.
 पछि paṁchi, v. paṁchi.
 पँजनि pājani, or pajani, s. Arrangement, setting in order. overhauling; — (esp.) the annual festival during which appointments (esp. of Government officials) are renewed for the ensuing year.—p° garnu to dispose of at one's will; make arrangements for marrying one's children. [G. pājñī f. habit, paste used to stiffen thread; M. pājñī f. whetting, applying paste; — v. pājñu.]
 पजा paṁjā, v. paṁjā.
 पँजाउनु pājāunu, v. pājāunu.
 पंजाब् paṁjāb, v. paṁjāb.
 पजिका paṁjikā, v. paṁjikā.
 पँजिनु pājinu, vb. intr. To be set in order. [pass. of pājñu.]
 पँजु pājñu, vb. tr. To set in order. [H. pājñā to solder, fill up; G. pājñī f. habit; M. pājñē to draw a rope round a post to soften it; — for pājñū (with a after pājñāunu ?) < *pañjati, cf. Sk. āpapapāju he started back (cf. also Lat pango), and Pa. pañjo m. heap; but see pājñū]
 पँज्याउनु pājyāunu, or pājāunu or pācāunu (?), vb. tr. To arrange, set in order, spread out. [caus. of pājñu.]
 पडा paṁdā, v. paṁdā.
 पडित् paṁdit, v. paṁdit.
 पँडिनि pāṇini, s. The wife of a pāṇi q.v.
 पदा paṁdā, v. paṁdā.
 पँद्यालो pādyālo, v. paṁdyālo.
 पद्र paṁdra, v. paṁdra.
 पँधरे pādhere, v. paṁdere.
 पँधरो pādhero, v. paṁhero.
 पँधर्नि pādherni, v. paṁdherni.
 पफा paṁphā, v. paṁphā.

पकड़ pakar, s. Capture, in dhar-p°, dhar-p° qq v. [v. pakranu.]
 पकाउनु pakāunu, vb. tr. To cook, (esp.) boil; — cause to be ripe, ripen. [Pk. pakkāna- cooked; Rom. pekēl, K. pākānun, Ku. pakoṇo; A. pakūtā one who causes to ripen: B. pākāna, H. pakānā, P. pakāunā, L. pakānan G. pakavvū, M. pikavvū; — caus. of pāknu.]
 पका-पक् pakā-pak, adv. in p° kuṇnu to beat severely. [cf. pakpak.]
 10 पकार pakār¹, s. The letter p. [lw. Sk. pakāra-]
 पकार pakār², in kakār-p° q v. [jingle-word, perh. influenced by pakāru]
 पकुवा pakuwā, s. pl. Little pieces of meat which have been cut up, spiced and roasted.—p° lagāunu so to prepare meat. [der. pakānu ? — but cf. pakuvān]
 पकुवान् pakuwān, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat fried in ghee.—pān p° dainties, luxuries —Pvb. abujh lā ke pān ke p° to the fool what is pān and what is pakuwān ? [lw. H. pakwān cooked and dressed food, lw. Sk. pakvāna-].
 15 पक्का pakka, s. Astonishment —(usu.) p° parnu to be astonished or dumbfounded (e.g. ma p° parē I was astonished).
 (?) पक्कर pakkar, s. Obstinacy, doggedness.
 25 (?) पक्करे pakkare, adj. Obstinate, dogged, perverse [der. pakkar.]
 (?) पक्करेँ pakkareī, s. Obstinacy; resolution; determination; strength of mind. [der. pakkare.]
 पक्का pakkā, adj. Mature, thorough, permanent, real, substantial, substantive. [lw. H. P. pakkā < Sk. pakvāh (v.s.v. pako).]
 पक्का-पक्कि pakkā-pakki, adj. Sure and certain.—p° garnu to make doubly sure. [redup. of pakkā.]
 पक्कि pakki, adj. in p° kurā or bāt correct or standard Hindi.—p° ghar a house with a tiled roof.—p° hāt a measure of length from elbow to finger-tips. [orig. f. of pakkā.]
 35 पक्कु pakku, s. A preparation of meat fried in ghee [cf. pakuwā.]
 40 पकड़नु pakranu, v. pakranu.
 पकड़ाउ pakṛāu, v. pakṛāu.
 पकड़ाउनु pakṛāunu, v. pakṛāunu.
 पकपक् pakpak¹, adv. in p° kuṇnu to beat severely without cause.—mukh p° bāunu to gape, the mouth to fall open

der of a young bird, cf. *tipu narna dīta*, p^o *with būnda* *chati* [cf. *pākā-pak*]

पक्षपक्ष **pakpak²**, or *pākhpākhp*, s. A parrot kind of bird [onom.]

पक्काउनु **pakyaunu**, vb. tr. To make solid, consolidate. [der. *pakhā*]

पकनु **pakranu**, or *pākranu*, vb. tr. To catch, seize, arrest — *pañra chopra* to arrest catch [Ku. *pākrapa* B. *pākrañā* H. *pākrapā* P. *pākrapā*, G. *pākrapā*, M. *pākrapā* : — apparently < **pākka-* (but why short ?), which is perh. extension of **pākka-* in K. *pakun* to advance, gain : A. B. *pāk* twist, entanglement ; O. *pākāñā* to throw (or - Sk. *pākramayati*). — The N. form with *r* is due to H — Cf. also *akranu*, *jakranu*. — See Add.]

पक्राउ **pakrau**, or *pākrau*, s. Arrest, capture. [v. *pakranu*]

पक्राउनु **pakraunu**, or *pākraunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be captured : trap, betray. [B. *pākrañā*, H. *pākrañā*, P. *pākrañā*, G. *pākrañā* ; — caus. of *pakranu*]

पक्ष **pakṣa**, pop. *pacche*, s. A lunar fortnight (into two of which each month is divided) ; — side. — p^o *garu* (pop. *pacche garu*) to side with, be partial. — p^o *linu* to take sides — *atta-p^o* conclusion (in logic) — *pārba-p^o* premise (in logic). [Ic. Sk. id.]

पक्षपात **pakṣapāt**, pop. *pacchepāt*, s. Partiality, favouritism. [Iv. Sk. *pakṣapāt*.]

पक्षपाति **pakṣapāti**, l. -ī, pop. *pacchepāti*, adj. Favouring, partial, biased [Iv. Sk. *pakṣapāti*.]

(?) पक्ष-बात **pakṣa-bāt**, s. Paralysis affecting one side, partial paralysis (= *pakṣāghāt*). [compd. *pakṣa* and *bāt*.]

पक्षाघात **pakṣāghāt**, s. Paralysis of one side of the body. [Iv. Sk. *pakṣāghāt*.]

पक्षिणी **pakṣiṇī**, pop. *pacchini*, s. The subsidiary mourning for the dead after the elapse of the first thirteen days following the death. [Iv. Sk. *pakṣiṇī* two nights and the intervening day.]

पक्षी **pakṣī**, (l.) v. *panchi*.

पक्ष **pakha**, adv. About (only in expressions of time, e.g. *tin baṛe p^o* about three o'clock). [*<* **pākha* obl. of **pāk* < Sk. *pakṣā* side (v.s.v. *pākho*).]

पखाल **pakhāl¹**, (mil.) s. A vessel for carrying water on a pack-animal. [Iv. H. *pakhāl* f. leather waterbag carried over the back of a bullock or buffalo (cf. P. *pakhāl* f., S. *pakhāla* f., G. M. *pakhāl* f.) < **pakṣa-khālā* (v.s.v. *pākho*, *khālo*) rather than (with J. Bloch, s.v.) **payas-khālā*.]

पखाल **pakhāl²**, s. in p^o-*pukhul*, *ukhāl-p^o* qq.v. [v. *pakhālnu*.]

पखाला **pakhālā**, s. Diarrhoea [H. *pakhāl* m. dysentery, — der. *pakhālnu* ; for meaning cf. Sk. *prākṣarati* streams forth.]

पखाले **pakhāle**, s. The sediment of curds left in the dūsh and washed out with water : — whey. [der. *pakhālānu*]

पखालनु **pakhālānu**, vb. tr. To wash, clean, cleanse, rinse with water. [Sk. *prākṣālayati*, cf. *prākṣarati* streams forth : Pa. *pakhālāti*, *pakhālāti*, Pk. *pakhālāti* : A. *pakhālāti*, B. *pakhālāti*, O. *pakhālāti*, H. *pakhālāti*, P. *pakhālāti*, G. *pakhālāti* : M. *pakhālāti*, *pakhālāti* to scour an idol (Iv. with *kh*)]

पखाल-पुखल **pakhāl-pukhul**, s. Washing thoroughly, a thorough wash. [redup. of *pakhāl²*]

पखिनि **pakhini**, s. A village woman (in a contemptuous sense). [f. of *pākhe*]

पखेटो **pakheṭo**, s. Wing ; feather ; fin ; — spoke of a wheel. [Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m. wing (v.s.v. *pākho*) ; — suffix ? — cf. H. *pakhuṭā* < **pakṣa-paṭṭa*.]

पखेरो **pakhero**, s. A precipitous stony slope or hill — *pākṣā-pakhero* v.s.v. [*<* **pakṣatara*. ? — cf. Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pākho*).]

पखनु **pakhnu**, vb. intr. To wait. [cf. *parkhanu*.]

पखपख **pakhpakh**, v. *pakpak²*.

पखवाज **pakhwāj**, s. A partak kind of drum [Pk. *pakhwāj* n. ; O. *pakhwāj*, H. *pakhwāj* f., P. *pakhwāj* m., S. *pakhwāj* f. (Iv. with *j*), G. *pakh(vāj)* f., M. *pakhwāj* m. (Iv. with *kh*) ; — < **pakṣāvādya* or **pakṣāntodya*, cf. *ātodyam* a musical instrument. Pk. *āojja* n.]

पगड़ि **pagari**, v. *pagari*.

पगारि **pagari**, or *pagari*, s. Turban, cap, head-covering — p^o *dīnu* to crown with victory : to give an appointment — p^o *linu* to dismiss from an appointment [K. *pagari*, B. *pāgri*, O. *pagari*, H. P. L. *pagari* f., S. *pagari* f., G. *pāghari* f. ; — extension with -*da* of **pagga*, v.s.v. *pāg*.]

पगलाई **pagalāi**, s. The act of melting ; melting, dissolution. [der. *pagālānu*.]

पगलाई **pagalāi**, or *pagalāi*, s. The state of being melted, fusion. [der. *pagālānu*.]

पगारु **pagār**, s. Causing the milk to flow in the breast [M. *pāgar* m. wooden implement for sowing corn ; — v. *pagaranu*.]

पगारो **pagāro¹**, s. Rope, tether. [extension with -*da* of Sk. *pragrahaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pagāhā*)]

पगारो **pagāro²**, s. The milk with which the teat is wetted to make the calf suck [v. *pagāranu*.]

पगारु **pagāru**, vb. tr. To cause milk to flow (into the teat or udder). — *dud* p^o id. [*<* **pragārayati*, cf. Sk. *pragālayati* causes to fall ; — caus. of *pagaranu* q.v.]

पगालनु **pagālānu**, vb. tr. To melt. [Sk. *pragālayati* causes to fall ; — caus. of *pagalanu* q.v.]

पगाहा **pagāhā**, s. A long rope tied round the neck of an

animal to tether it while grazing. [Sk. *pragṛāṭh* m holding in front, tethering rope: Pa. *paggāho* m. grasping; Pk *paggaḥa-* m. tether. A O. *paḡhā*. Bi. *pagahā*, H. *paghā* m; S. *pagahu* m. boat's painter.— Relationship of G. M *pāg* m. 'tether, painter' is not clear (cf. Pk *pagṛāṭ* seizes)]

पगितो pagito, adj. Excessive, too much. [cf. *pabito*.]

पगडण्डि pagdaṇḍi, s. Footpath. [lw. H. *paḡ-ḍaṇḍī* f. — cf. H. *paḡ* m. foot, G. *pāḡ* m, M. *paḡ* n.; derivation fr Sk. *paḡṇiḥ* pedestrian, doubtful; — *ḍaṇḍī* lit. 'stick', v.s.v. *ḍār*.]

पगनु pagranu, vb. intr. To flow heavily (only used of milk flowing into human or animal breast) [< **praga-* *ṛati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitāḥ* dripped down (v.s.v. *paglanu*): Pa. *paggalito* dripping (with analogical doubling of initial g); M. *pāḡār* m. instrument for sowing corn — Poss. contam. with Sk. *pragharati* oozes: Pa. *paggharati*. P. *paghārṇā* to melt tr.: L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghāraṇu* to melt intr., *paghāraṇu* tr.; — **praghalati* H. *piḡhalnā* to melt: M. *pāḡhalṇē* to ooze — See also *pagār*, *pagāro*, *pagārnu*, *paghārnu*]

पगिनु pagrinu, vb. intr. = *pagranu* q.v.

पगलनु paglanu, vb. intr. To melt, thaw.—*man* p° the heart to melt with love or pity [< **pra-galati*, cf. Sk. *pragalitāḥ* dripped down. Pa. *paggalito* dripping; Pk *pagulaṭ* drips; Ku. *pagalho* to melt, H. *piḡalnā* — For confusion of this with Sk. *pragharati*, **praghalati* v.s.v. *pagranu*]

पगला paglā, (Darj.) s. Fool, madman (= *pāgal*). [lw. H. id.]

पगलाइ paglāi, s. Melting, dissolving, solution. [der. *paglanu*.]

पग्लिनु paglinu, vb. intr. = *paglanu* q.v.

पगानु paghānu, vb. tr. = *pagārnu* q.v. [< **pragharayati* (cf. Sk. *pragharati* oozes Pa. *paggharati*) P. *paghārṇā* to melt; L. *paghārā* m. sweat; S. *paghāraṇu* to melt.—See also s.v. *pagranu*.]

पङ्क paṅka, (l) s. Mud, mire, clay (= *kīlo*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पङ्क्ति paṅkti, s. Line, row, class (= *pāṭi* or *pāḡti*) [lw. Sk. id.]

पङ्कहा paṅkhā, s. Fan. [lw. H. *paṅkhā* < Sk. *paṅśāḥ* m, v.s.v. *pākho*.]

पङ्क्ति paṅkhi, (old-fashioned) s. Bird (= *caro*).—*rāj*-p° v.s.v. [lw. H. *paṅkhī* m. < Sk. *paṅśī* m: Pa. Pk. *pakkhi-* m; K. *pachin* m., B. *pākhī*, P. *pakkhī*, *paṅkhī* m., L. *pakkhī* m., S. *pakhī* f.]

पच् pac¹, or *pacca*, s. Confiscation, in *pac garnu* or *pārnu* to take away and not give back, confiscate.—*pac pārno* confiscated.

पच् pac², in *dam-pac* q.v. [cf. *pacnu*.]

पच pac-³, (in empds.) Five [fr. *pūr*.]

पचका pacakā, or *packā*, s. A syringe [cf. H. *pickārī* f.]

पचनि pacani, s. Digesting.—Pvb. *ḍāṇ kaṭam mānu* p° passing the time and digesting one's food. [der. *pacnu*.]

पचर pacar, in *kacar*-p° v.s.v. *kacar*.

पचहत्तर pacahattar, or *paḥattar*, adj. Seventy-five [cf. Sk. *pañcāṣṭatīḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcāhattari*, *pañnattari*, K. *pañcāṣṭatīḥ*, B. *pañcāṭṭar*, O. *pañcattari*, H. *pachattar*, L. *pañhattar*, S. *pañjahattari*, G. *pācoter*, M. *pācāḥattar*]

पचहत्तरौ pacahattaraū, adj. Seventy-fifth. [der. *pacahattar*.]

पचाउनु pacāunu, vb. tr. To digest. [A. *pasāṭha* to cause to rot. B. *pacāna*, O. *pacāibā*, H. *pacānā* to digest, P. *pacānuṇā*, S. *pacānu*, G. *pacānuṇ*, M. *pacarīṇē*, Sgh. *pasarānu*; — caus. of *pacnu*]

पचान्नञ्चे pacānnabbe, or *pacānabe*, adj. Ninety-five [cf. Sk. *pañcanavatiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcānaviṇ*; K. *pañcānamath*, B. *pañcānabbai*, O. *pañcānabe*, H. *pacānwe*, L. S. *pañjānave*, G. *pācānū*, M. *pācyāṇav*.]

पचापच् pacāpac, in p° *kiriyaṇ hānu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacpacī*.]

पचाशी pacāśī, (l) v. *pacāśi*.

पचास् pacās, or *paccās*, adj. Fifty [Sk. *pañcāśat* f. Pa. *paññāsa*, *pañṇāsa*, Pk. *paññāsam*; K. *pañcāḥ*, B. *pañcās*, O. *pañcāsa*, H. *pacās*, P. L. *pājāḥ*, S. *pañjāḥ*, G. *pacūs*, M. *pañnās*, Sgh. *pañas*.]

पचासै pacāsā, adj. = *pacāsai* q.v.

पचासि pacāsi, l *pacāśī*, adj. Eighty-five [cf. Sk. *pañcāśītiḥ* f.: Pk. *pañcāśīm*; K. *pañcāśīḥ*, B. *pañcāsi*, O. *pañcāsi*, H. *pacāsi*, L. *pañjāśī*, S. *pañjāśī*, G. M. *pācyāśī*.]

पचामिच्चै pacāsiwā, adj. Eighty-fifth. [der. *pacāsi*.]

पचासौ pacāsaū, adj. Fiftieth, — innumerable. [der. *pacās*.]

पचाहा pacāhā, in *bujh-pacāhā* q.v. [der. *pacāunu*.]

पचिस pacis, adj. Twenty-five; — s. A partic. kind of game somewhat like chess and played with cowries (= *pacisi*). [Sk. *pañcaviṁśat* f.: Pa. *pañcaviṣa*, *pañnaviṣati*, *pañnuviṣa*, Pk. *pañnuviṣam*, Ap. *pacisam*; K. *pañcaviṣ*, B. *pācis*, O. *pacisa*, H. *pacis*, P. *pājī*, L. *pañjīḥ*, S. *pañjvīḥ*, G. *pacīs*, M. *pañcaviṣ*.]

पचिसि pacisi, or *pacis*, s. A partic. kind of game like chess played with cowries. [lw. H. *pacīsī*.]

पचिसौ pacisaū, adj. Twenty-fifth. [der. *pacis*.]

पचका packā, v. *pacakā*.

पच्च pacca, v. *pac¹*.

पच्चास् paccās, v. *pacās*.

पच्च्याङ् paccyāṅ, s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *phaccyāk*.]

ufek pacchi, r pih:

पञ्च^३ *pacchiā*, (pop.) *v. pācchī*.

पच्छिनि *pacchini*, *trapa* v. *pakistani*.

पश्चिम *pacchīm*, *v. pascīn*.

पश्चिम *pacchimā*, or *paścimā*. adj. Western. [In Skt *paścimā*.]

पक्षे *pacche*. (part.) v. *pakṣa*.—*pan* *ṛ* *garnu* to show partiality.—Lawsuit. in *ragat-p*⁷ q.v. [lw. Sk. *pakṣa*.]

पक्षेपात pacchepāt, (pop) v. pakṣapāt.

पच्छेपाति *paccherāti*, (pop.) v *puḥapāti*.

पच्य *pacnu*, *vb. intr.* To be digested; — burn out (of a fire); — forfeit.—*dam p² v.s.v dam.* [Sk. *pacyāte* is cooked, ripens. Pa. *pacāti* is boiled, Pk. *paccamāna*; D. *pash. paca-* to boil, kul. *pacāta* boiled (Morg); Sh. *pācā* ripens, is cooked: A. *pasaba* to rot, B. *pacā* to rot, be digested; O. *pācibā* to ripen: H. *pācnā* to rot, be digested, S. *pacanu*, G. *pacvū*, M. *pācnē*, Sgh. *pāsenū*, — Kaf. *ashk. pučā-* to boil]

पच्यचाउनु *pacpacāunu*, vb. intr. To suppurate (of a wound). [H. *pacpac* or *picpic* f. squash, *pacpacānū* or *picpicānū* to be squashy or moist; — onom. ?]

पचपचि *pacpaci*, in *p^c kiriyā hānu* to swear badly. [cf. *pacāpac*.]

पच्यन् pacpan, v. pacyannat.

पचपञ्च *pacapaṇṇa*, or *pacapaṇ*, adj. Fifty-five [cf. Sk. *pañcāpañcāśat* f.: Pa. *pañcāpaññāsa*, Pk. *pañca-*
caṇṇaṇ, K. *pāñcāwanzāh*, B. *pañcāṇṇa*, O. *pañcāṇṇana*,
H. *pacapaṇ*, L. *paccañja*, S. *pañjrañjāha*, G. *pācāvan*, M.
pācāvaṇṇ.]

पचपञ्चा पaccannañ, adj. Fifty-fifth. [der. pacpanna.]

पच-मेल *pac-mel*, adj. Of five kinds, of every kind (e g. *p^o mūhāi* sweets of every kind), heterogeneous, mixed. [*H. pac-mel*; — *empd pāc* and *mel*.]

पक्षत्तर pachattar, v. *pachattar*.

पछाँउनु *pachāunu*, vb. intr. To be late, get late (e.g. *chorā chorī tā hūdai garnan, nūti pachāūchan*); — be behind time (esp. of crops). [O. *pachcibā*, Sgh *pasuvenu*; — v. *pachi*.]

पक्षाड़ *pachār*, s. A rope for tethering the hind legs of a horse. [H. P. S. *pachārī* f., G. *pachāūlī* f., — v. *pachāri*.]

पक्षाङ्गि *pachāri*, s. Hinder part; — postp. (c. dir. or *ko*) Behind; — adv. Behind, later.—*p°* *lāgnu* to lag behind. [Ku. *pichāri* rear, H. *pachāri* f., P. *pachvārā* m., G. *pachvādū* or *pachādū*; — P. S. indicate MI. -*ā*, in which case N. with *r* (not *r*) is lw.; — but cf. Sk. *paścā-dhāḥ* m. hinder part; Pk. *pacchaddha-* n.—Der. Sk *paścāt*, v.s.v. *pachi*.]

पक्षार् *pachār*, s. Fall.—*uchār-pachār* v.s.v.—*lachār-pachār* v.s.v. [Ku. *pachār* falling on the back. B.

pāchār, H. *pachār* f.; S. *pachāru* f. slight blow; G. *pachād* f. overpowering; — v. *pachārnū*.]

पक्षारिनु *pachārinu*. vb. intr. To be knocked down, fall
[pass of *pachārmu*]

पक्षार्णु *pachāṛṇu*, vb. tr. To knock down, cause to fall, trip up; subdue: — to beat (clothes in washing, e.g. *dhoti* p°). [Pk. *pacchāduda-* washed; B. *pāchṛāna*, H. *pachāṛnā*, P. *pachāṛnā*, S. *pachūraṇu*, G. *pachādvū*: cf. Ku *pachorṇo* to strike against a stone; — N. P. S. all indicate MI -ḍ- Connection therefore doubtful with B. *pāchūāna* to winnow, O. *pāchuribā*, H. *pachorṇā*, S. *pachandaṇu* < Sk. *pracehardayati* emits (: Pa. *pacchadānam* n. throwing out) and **pracehoḥayati* (cf. *chorṇu*) But there has at least been contamination, e.g. S. *pachāru* and *pachanda* f. slight blow. Perh. der. fr. Sk. *paścā* (v.s.v. *pachi*), lit. 'throwing on the back, or striking on the back', cf. H. *pāch* m. kicking out with the hind legs }

पश्चि *pacchī*, adv. Behind, after; (following a noun) each; — postp. (c. *obl* or *ko* or *kā* or *bhandā*) Behind, after.—*p° ko* subsequent.—*p° tīa* backwards, behind — *pachi pachi* by and by.—*pachi pachi jānu* to follow — *p° bāṭa* afterwards.—*p° lāgnu* to follow.—*p° sarnu* to move back, recede.—*p° hunu* to be late.—*yas p°* hereafter [Sk. *paścāt*, *paścāt* behind (the ending was subsequently replaced by other endings of the inst., abl, or loc.). Pa. *pacchā*, *pacchato*; Pk. *pacchū*, *pacchādo*, Rom. syr. *pāci*, Ku. *pachā*, *pachin*, A. *pāse*, B *pāche*, *pāchu*, O *pache*. H. braj *pāchan*, *pūchāi*; S. *pachoru* m hinder part (< **paśca-puta*- ?); G. *pāchū* again, *pachī* after, M. *pāsoḍī* f. shawl, lit. for back (cf G. *pachedī* or *pichodī* f. id.); Sgh. *pas*, *pasu* after, *pussen* from behind; — contam. with *prsthā-* (> Pk. *piṭṭha-*, v.s v *piṭh*) in H. *pīche* behind, P. L. *picche*; S. *picho* m roar; see *picche* (cf Sk. *piccham* n. tail-feather: Pa. Pk. *piccha-* n., beside Sk. *pucchu-* tail, v.s v. *puchar*).—In M, where *paścāt* collides with *pārśva-*, it has been replaced by *prsthā-* > *pākhā* — *ā* > *a* in an auxiliary word]

पक्षिताऽ *pachitāu*, or *pachutāu* or *pachtāu*, s Repentance, remorse. [*< *paśca-uttāpa-* (cf. Sk. *paścāttāpaḥ* m, Pa. *pacchānuddāpo* m., Pk. *pacchādāva- < *puścā-tāpa*). H. *pachtāu* m, P. *pachotāvā* m., S *pachotāu* m., G *pastāvo*, M. *pastāv(ā)* m., Sgh. *pasutav*.]

पक्षिताउनु *pachitāunu*, or *pachutāunu* or *pachtāunu*,
vb. intr. To repent, regret. [B. *pastāna*, O. *pastārbā*,
H. *pachtānā*, P. *pachōtānā*, S. *pachotānu*, G. *pastārvū*,
M. *pastārnē*; — v. *pachitāu*.]
पक्षितो *pachito*, or *pachuto*, s. Regret, repentance. [cf
pachitāu.]

पक्षिन् pachil, adj. Posterior.—*p*^o tira (c. dir. or ko)

backwards, behind. [Pk. *pacchilla-*, H. *baṅ pāchil* G. *pāchlā* : — cf. also H. P. *pāchlā* : — v. *pāchi*]

पच्छिो pachillo, adj. Hindmost, tinal, best. [Pk. *pacchillaa-*, v. *pāchil*.]

पकुताउ pachutāu, v. *pachitāu*

पकुताउनु pachutāunu, v. *pachitāunu*

पकुरो pacheuro, or *pachyauuro*, s. Head-kerchief used by women, female head-dress. [*< *paśca-pūta-* (cf. Sk. *paśā*, v.s.v. *pāchi*, and *paṭaḥ* cloth: Pa. *paṭu-* m n. S. *paro* m. petticoat. Sgh. *paṭa*): B. *pāchurī*, H. *pachorī* f., *pachaurā*, *pichaurā* m., G. *pichorī* f. M. *pāsoḍā* m.]

पकेटो pacheṭo, s. Pursuit, following, chase. [cf. *pachi* q.v. : — suffix *-eṭo* ?]

पकौटे pachauṭe, adj. Hinder; late (e.g. *p° makāu* late-ripening maize) [*< *paścāvarta-* ? — cf. Sk. *paścādvartī* remaining behind : — v. *pāchi*]

पक्ताइ pachtāi, v. *pachitāi*

पक्ताउ pachtāu, v. *pachitāu*.

पक्ताउनु pachtāunu, v. *pachitāunu*

पक्तावा pachtāwā, s. Repentance (= *pachitāi*). [lw. H. id.]

पक्याउनु pachyāunu, vb. tr. and intr. To follow, go after [compd. *pāchi* and *ānu*.]

पक्यौरो pachyauuro, v. *pacheuro*

पजनि pajani, v. *pājani*.

(?) पजुना pajunā, s. Sentry, soldier on duty.

पञ्च pañca, s. Committee, jury, body of arbitrators.—*pañca bājū* v.s.v. *pañcai*.—*p° bhalā ādmī* committee, arbitrators.—*p° thāpnu* to discuss in committee, arbitrate. [lw. Sk. *pañca* five, cf. lw. in H. *pañca* assembly of originally five men.]

पञ्चक् pañcak, s. = *yama-pañcak* q.v.

पञ्चपाचो pañcapātro, l. -a. s. The cup from which water is taken with a spoon (*ācmani*) at a religious ceremony. [lw. Sk. *pañcapātṛa-*.]

पञ्चपालो pañcapālo, s. A small plate of metal stone or earth near a temple, on which incense is burnt.

पञ्च महाभूत pañca-mahābhūt, (l.) s. pl. The five elements, earth (*kṣiti*), water (*ap*), fire (*tej*), sky (*vyom*), wind (*marut*). [lw. Sk. *pañca mahābhūtāni*.]

पञ्चमि pañcamī, l. -ī, s. The fifth day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. *pañcamī*.]

पञ्चाइति pañcāiti, or *pañcaiti*, s. Council, committee, (esp.) a caste-committee to discuss any matter concerning the caste—*p° garnu* to hold such a committee meeting [lw. H. *pañcāyat*.]

पञ्चाङ्ग pañcāṅga, (l.) s. The five members of the body; — an almanac, calendar. [lw. Sk. id.]

पञ्चायत् pañcāyat, s. Council, caste-committee (= *pañcāiti*). [lw. H. id.]

पचै pañcai, adj. (lit. Five) in *p° bājū* the five musical instruments used by a band (viz. *karnāl*, *jhyāmṭā*, *thāṃko*, *dholaḥi*, *damāḍū*) [comp. of *pañca* lw. Sk. id.]

पचैति pañcāiti, v. *pañcāiti*.

पञ्हाउनु pañchāunu, v. *pañsāunu*.

पञ्चि pañchi, or *panchi*, s. Bird [lw. Sk. *pañcin-*.]

पञ्जा pañjā, or *panjā*, s. The toes, the ball of the foot, claws. [lw. H. *pañja* forepart of the foot, fr. Pers.]

पञ्जाब् pañjāb, s. The province of Panjab in British India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers., lit. 'Five rivers'.]

पञ्जाबि pañjābi, s. A native of the Panjab, the Panjabi language. [lw. H. *pañjābī* fr. Pers.]

पञ्जिका pañjikā, (l.) s. Almanac, calendar; account book. [lw. Sk. id.]

पट् paṭ, adj. and adv. On the face.—*paṭ hunu* to fall on the face—*cit paṭ* heads or tails [H. *paṭ* id. : — cf. B. *paṭ* with a crack : G. *paṭ* suddenly ?]

पट paṭa, v. *paṭṭa*.

पटक् paṭak, (polite) s. Time, occasion (= *khep* : e.g. *yo kām mai le tin cār p° guri sakē* I did this job three or four times).

पटका paṭakā, v. *paṭkā*.

पटके paṭake, adj. Repeated at intervals—*p° gayal* repeated absence from duty. [der. *paṭuk*]

पटक्क paṭakka, adv. Asunder, in two (in *p° bhācnu* to be split asunder; — *tyo ma saṇa p° boldāna* he has nothing to do with me). [cf. *paṭkā*, *paṭkanu* : — but poss. conn. with **paṭyati* splits, v.s.v. *paṭnu*.]

पटन् paṭan, in *laṭan-paṭan* q.v.

पट-रानि paṭa-rāni, or *paṭ-*, s. The chief consort of a king. [B. *pāṭ-rāni*, O. *pāṭa-rāni*, H. *paṭ-rāni* f., P. *paṭ-rāni* f., S. *paṭa-rāni* f., G. *paṭ-rāni* f. : — *< *pāṭa-rāni* 'the queen who wears the royal turban' (cf. Sk. *paṭa-devī* f.) : — v. *pāṭ*, *rāni*.]

पटल् paṭal, s. Veil, covering; film on the eye.—*p° bāḍhnu* to shut the eyes, be absorbed in devotions. [lw. Sk. *paṭala-*.]

पटाइ paṭāi, (Darj.) Flooring. [M. *paṭāi* f. : — der. *paṭāunu*.]

पटाउनु paṭāunu, vb. tr. To spread out; fold up (clothes) [Ku. *paṭyūṇo* to lay with slates; H. *pāṭnā* to lay planks, M. *pāṭnē* : — v.s.v. *pāṭo*.]

पटापट paṭāpaṭ, adv. Incessantly, without stopping (usu. with *kuṇnu* or *hukāunu* to beat).—*p° dinu* to beat [B. *paṭ* with a crash; H. *paṭ* suddenly, *paṭāpaṭ* with continuous blows; G. *paṭ* suddenly; cf. Sk. lex. *paṭapaṭā*.]

पटार् paṭār, s. Girth for a horse.—*sinār p°* dressing up, adornment—*sinār p° garnu* to dress up, adorn. [Sk. *paṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *pāṭ*) influenced by *sinār*.]

पटाहा paṭāhā, s. A seat outside a thatched house on

- either side of the door (= *paṭi*). [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. board (sabhā) seat: Pa. *sīlī-paṭṭo* m. stone seat; Pk. *paṭṭa* m. throne, A. B. H. *paṭ* m. seat, G. *paṭ* f. M. *paṭ* m.—See also *paṭ*¹, *paṭho*.]
- पटिया paṭiyā**, s. A small board (esp. for children to write on). [H. *paṭiyā* f. G. *paṭiyā* n. — der. *paṭi*¹.]
- पटिरा paṭirā**, in *khaṭirā-paṭirā* q.v. [jingle-word]
- पटुआरि paṭuāri**, v. *paṭuāri*.
- पटुका paṭukā**, s. A cloth tied round the hips, girdle — *kupṛā* p° clothes in general. [H. *paṭkā* m. girdle, P. *paṭukā* m., S. *paṭko*, M. *paṭkā* m.: — cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. bandage (v.s.v. *paṭ*¹)]
- पटुवा paṭuwā**, s. Jute (= *sun-paṭ*) [lw. H. *paṭuā* (v.s.v. *paṭ*¹)]
- पटुवारि paṭuwāri**, v. *paṭuwāri*.
- पटेर paṭer**, emph. *paṭter*, s. Crowd, collection, abundance; — brushwood, thicket.—p° *kā* p° *lāgnu* to be plentiful. [cf. B. *paṭir* a sort of radish; H. *paṭer* m. a long coarse grass. — and *paṭelo*]
- पटेलो paṭelo**, s. A partic. kind of sharp-bladed grass [H. *paṭelā*, *paṭerā* m. a long coarse grass, — cf. *paṭer*, and M. *paṭing* n. a coarse mountain grass.]
- पटका paṭkā**, or *paṭakā*, s. A toy bomb [B. *paṭkā*, H. P. *paṭākā*: G. *paṭako* m. loud crack; M. *paṭaknē* to crack, *paṭkā* m. murrain; — v. *paṭhānu*.]
- पटकारै paṭkārāi**, or *paṭhārāi*, adv. Clearly, distinctly. [cf. *taṭkālāi*.]
- पटकालो paṭkālo**, v. *paṭkālo*.
- पटु paṭṭa**, or *paṭa*, adv. Quite.—*paṭa murkha* an utter fool.
- पट्टा paṭṭā**¹, s. Lease—p° *garnu* to monopolize. [lw. H. *paṭṭā* title deed < Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. tablet (v.s.v. *paṭo*¹)]
- पट्टा paṭṭā**², s. A wooden foil for fencing with, a cudgel.—p° *khelnu* to fence. [lw. H. *paṭṭā*; — prob. same in origin as *paṭṭā*¹.]
- पट्टाइ paṭṭāi**, s. Restlessness, tedium; boredom.—p° *lāgnu* c. *ko* to be restless or bored. [der. *paṭṭānu*]
- पट्टाउनु paṭṭāunu**, vb. intr. To feel bored; be restless. [cf. *paṭṭinu*.]
- पट्टा-खेलाइ paṭṭā-khelāi**, s. Fencing, practising with wooden foils or cudgels. [der. *paṭṭā*² and *khelnu*.]
- पट्टि paṭṭi**¹, s. Direction, quarter, side: — postp (c. obl.) In the direction of, over against; beyond.—*uso* p° further, beyond.—*ekā* p° on one side.—*cār* or *cārāi* p° on all sides, all round—*pallo* p° on the other side.—*yas* p° on this side. [prob. new emph. form of **paṭi* < **pāṭe* (as *pachi* < **pāche*) loc. of *pāṭo* q.v.]
- पट्टि paṭṭi**², s. Bandage; (mil.) puttee. [lw. H. *paṭṭi* f. < Sk. *paṭṭikā* f. (v.s.v. *paṭ*¹).]
- (?) **पट्टि paṭṭi**³, (mil.) s. Company

- (?) **पट्टिनु paṭṭinu**, vb. intr. To become stiff (of limbs) [perh. < **pāṭinu* (with expressive doubling) 'to get like a board', der. *paṭi*¹.]
- पट्टु paṭṭu**, s. Woollen cloth. [lw. H. *paṭṭū*, cf. Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *paṭ*¹).]
- पट्टेर paṭṭer**, emph. of *paṭer* q.v.
- पट्टि paṭṭi**, s. A young woman in the full bloom of youth. [f. of *paṭṭho*]
- पट्टो paṭṭho**, s. A young man. [lw. H. *paṭṭhā* (v.s.v. *paṭho*).]
- पट्टना paṭnā**, s. The city of Patna. [lw. Bi. id. < Sk. *paṭṭanam* n., v.s.v. *paṭan*]
- (?) **पट्टनु paṭnu**, vb. intr. To lie fallow. [H. *paṭnā* to be levelled, be irrigated; P. *paṭnā* to dig up, open, S. *paṭanu*; — < **paṭyati*, cf. Sk. *pāṭyati* splits (.Pk. *pāṭāṭ*), *pāṭyate* is split, opens P. *pāṭnā*—cf. *paṭakka*]
- पट्टपट्ट paṭpaṭ**, adv. = *paṭpaṭi* q.v.
- पट्टपटाउनु paṭpaṭāunu**, vb. tr. To mutter (e.g. *tyo le paṭpaṭūcha kei bujhādama*)—oth p° id. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*]
- पट्टपटि paṭpaṭi**, adv. Without hesitation, fluently—p° *bolnu* to speak fluently.—p° *phutnu* to break out (in an eruption of the skin, e.g. *mukh p° phuteko cha*), to become rough and crack (of the skin, e.g. *tyus lo goṛā jāṛā mū p° phuteko*). [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*]
- पट्टपटे paṭpaṭe**, adj. Striped, — s. A partic. kind of tree the wood of which is used for making khukri handles (= *bhālu kāṭh*) Talauma Hodgsoni.
- पट्टाउनु paṭyāunu**, vb. tr. To fold, plait [cf. *paṭāunu*]
- पट्टाऊ paṭyākka**, adv. With a crack (with *bhāṇu* to break). [cf. *paṭakka*, *paṭāpaṭ*]
- पट्टाक्-पुटक् paṭyāk-puṭuk**, s. Pattering; rattling.—p° *garnu* to patter, rattle. [cf. *paṭāpaṭ*, *paṭakka*.]
- पट्टाह paṭyāṇ**, in *latyāṇ-paṭyāṇ* q.v.
- पट्टाहट्ट paṭyāṇaṭ**, s. Boredom, tedium. [der. *paṭṭāunu* or *paṭṭinu*.]
- पट्ट-रानि paṭ-rāni**, v. *paṭa-rāni*.
- पट्टारि paṭwāri**, or *paṭuāri* or *paṭuwāri*, s. The registration official in a village. [B. *pāṭār* land-steward; H. P. *paṭwāri* m. village registrar; S. *paṭevāru*, -o, *paṭevālu*, -o m. peon, belted servant (contam. *paṭedāru* m. lease holder?), G. *paṭāvālo* m.; M. *paṭvāri* m. land-steward, village officer; — perh. < Sk. *paṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *paṭ*¹ or poss *pāṭi*¹) and MI. suffix -*vāla*- (< Sk. -*pāla*-, v.s.v. -*vāl*), if so, forms of B. H. P. M. with -*r*- are loans from EH or Bi. dialect—cf. also Pk. *paṭṭailla*-m. village headman H. *paṭel* m., M. *pāṭil* m.]
- पठन् paṭhan**, s. Reading, reciting.—p°-*paṭhan* id. [lw. Sk. *paṭhana*-]
- पठाइने paṭhāine**, adj. To be sent [der. *paṭhāunu*]
- पठाउनि paṭhāuni**, s. Remittance, present. [der. *paṭhāunu*]

पठाउनु paṭhāunu, vb. tr. To send, send away. [Sk. *prāsthāpayati*: Pa. *paṭṭhapeti*. Pk. *paṭhāui*, *paṭṭhacū*: Ku. *paṭhāno*, A. *paṭhāiba*, B. *pāṭhāno*, O. *paṭhāibā*, H. *paṭhānā*, P. *paṭhānā*, G. *paṭhāevū*, M. *paṭhacivē*: Sgh. *paṭavānu* to load up: — Pa. *paṭṭhahati* puts down: L. *paṭhan* to send, S. *paṭhanu*: — Kaf. ashk. *pāst* go (cf. Sk. *prātiṣṭhati*).]

पठान् paṭhān, s. A Pathan. [B. *pāṭhān*, O. *paṭhānu*, H. *paṭhān* m, P. *paṭhān* m., S. *paṭhānu* m, G. M. *paṭhān* m.; — Pashto *paṭhān* pl. *paṭhān*, for which G. Morgenstierne. Etym. Pashto p. 61, suggests original **prāsthānu* 'hill-people or prominent people']

पठित् paṭhit, (l.) adj. Read, studied, recited. [lw. Sk. *paṭhita*-]

पठुवा paṭhuwā, s. Rice in the ear which has been allowed to stay in a heap till it begins to ferment.

पठेकी paṭhekri, s. A nearly full-grown female goat which has not yet given birth. [f. of *paṭhekro*.]

पठेको paṭhekro, s. A nearly full-grown he-goat. [der. *pātho*: — suffix *-ekro* ?]

पठ्याको paṭhyāko, v. *paṭhekro*.

पण्डा paṇḍā¹, s. The hereditary presiding priest at a temple. [lw. H. *paṇḍā* < Sk. *paṇḍita* m. learned man (v.s.v. *pāre*)]

पण्डा paṇḍā², (l.) s. Wisdom, intelligence; learning [lw. Sk. id.]

पण्डा paṇḍā³, v. *paṇṇā*.

पण्डित् paṇḍit, s. Learned man, teacher, (esp.) a teacher of Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *paṇḍita*-]

पण्डितिनि paṇḍitini, s. The wife of a paṇḍit. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

पण्डितेई paṇḍiteī, s. Erudition, scholarship. [der. *paṇḍit*.]

पड़ा parāi, l. *parhūi*, s. Reading; learning, education [lw. H. *parhūi*: — v. *parnu*¹]

पड़ाउ parāu, s. March, stage on a march, halting place, camp. [lw. H. *parāu* der. *parnā* to repose (v.s.v. *parnu*²)]

पड़ाउनु parāunu, or *parhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [lw. H. *parhānā*: — v. *parnu*¹]

पड़ोसि parosi, s. Neighbour (= *chimeki*). [lw. H. *parōsi* m. < Sk. *prātivesī* m. (cf. *prātivesāḥ* m. neighbourhood): Pk. *paḍivesia*-; B. *parsi*, O. *parisū*, *parosi* (lw. with *-s-* in P. *parēsī*, *parōsi* m., S. *parōsi* m. unless < Sk. *prātivesmakaḥ* m.), G. M. *paḍoṣī* m.; — or poss. < Sk. *prativāsī* m. (cf. *prativāsati* dwells: Pa. *paṭivasati*, Pk. *paḍivasatī*).]

पड़कु paṛkanu, vb. intr. To make a sudden sound; explode. [< **paṭkanu*; — Ku. *paṭakno* to dash against; B. *paṭkāna* to throw down; H. *paṭaknā* to dash against, P. *paṭkanā*, *paṭāknā*; G. *paṭāko* m. loud crack; M. *paṭaknē* to dash down; — extension in *-akka-* of onom. *paṭa-* in *paṭāpat*, *paṭpaṭi*; cf. *paṭkā*.]

पड़काउनु paṛkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to explode, fire (a gun); — give a good slap to. [Ku. *paṭkāno* to burst open; B. *paṭkānu*, H. *paṭkānā*, P. *paṭkānuā*, M. *paṭkāvinē*, — caus. of *paṭkanu*.]

पड़कारि paṛkārai, v. *paṭkārai*.

पड़कालो paṛkālo, or *paṭkālo*, adj. Clear, distinct — *p° suninu* to be heard clearly. [lit. 'having a loud crack', der. *paṭkanu* ?]

पड़के paṛke, adj. (lit. Attacking suddenly) in *p° bethā* or *rurī* a disease like plague which causes sudden death. [der. *paṭkanu*, cf. M. *paṭkā* epithet of plague or murrain]

पड़को paṛko, in *arḱo-paṛko*, v.s.v. *arḱo*. [cf. *paṭhanu*.]

पड़नु paṛnu¹, l. *parhnu*, vb. tr and intr. To read, learn [lw. H. *parhnu* < Sk. *paṭhati* (v.s.v. *parnu*¹, which this is replacing).]

पड़नु paṛnu², vb. intr. To lie useless, be useless. [lw. H. *parnā*, v.s.v. *parnu*²]

पड़्याङ्ग paṛyāṅga, adv. With an explosion, with a loud noise.—Ex. *banduk p° paṛkyo* bang went the gun [B. *par* sound of tearing; — cf. Sk. lex. *paṭat*, onom. formation parallel with *paṭāpat*, etc.]

पड़ाई paṛhāi, (l.) v. *parāi*.

पड़ाउनु paṛhāunu, (l.) v. *parāunu*.

पड़नु paṛhnu, (l.) v. *parnu*¹.

पत् pat, s. (obl. -a) Honour, rank, position; profession, occupation; — clan. [H. P. L. *pat* f. good name, reputation, S. *pati* f., G. M. *pat* f.; — meaning in N. influenced by *pad*¹.]

पतक्क pataḱka, adv. Low, right down (e.g. *p° niuranu* to bend low). [lw. der. Sk. *patati* falls ?]

पतन् patan, (l.) s. Falling; lapse. [lw. Sk. *patana*-]

पतना patanā, in *khatanā-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पतरि patari¹, s. A leaf used as a plate; — a narrow strip or line. [B. *pātrā* leaf which has been used as a plate; M. *pāṭḍē* n. almanac; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *pāṭtra-* (v.s.v. *pāt*).—See also *pātro*.]

पतरि patari², adj. f. Wanton, unchaste: — s. A wanton [der. *pātar*.]

पतरिया patariyā, s. Wanton, harlot. [H. *pāturiyā* f.; — der. *patari*².]

(?) पतर्सिनु patarsinu, vb. intr. To become inflamed or septic (of a sore).

(?) पतहि patahi, s. An undeveloped leaf [cf. *pāt*.]

पताका patākā, s. Flag, banner.—*dhajā p°* s. pl. Banners. [lw. Sk. id.]

पति pati¹, s. Husband.—*patibartā*.—*pativartā* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

पति pati², s. Rank, position.—*p° kholnu* or *linu* to dishonour, disgrace. [cf. Ku. *pati* honour; — der. *pat*, v.s.v. *pad*¹.]

पतिगर patigar, v. *patigar*पतिहर patihar, or *patihari* or *patihar*, s. Fallen leaves.[der. *pāt* --- for suffix cf. *karigar*]पतिङ्गर patingar, v. *patigar*.पतिह patih, (l.) adj. Fallen, low, base, abject.—*pāt-p*^o 5
v.s.v. [w. Sk. *patih*-]पतिन्ध्याद् patindhyā, in *tindhyān-p*^o q.v.पतिवर्ता pativartā, (pop.) v. *pativartā*.पतिव्रता pativratā, v. *pativratā*.पति-भक्ति pati-bhakti, s. Devotion to a husband. [w. 10
Sk. id.]पतिषा patiṣā, s. The ceremony of re-admission into
caste.—*pāṇi p*^o id.—*p*—*patij* certificate of re-admission.—
p^o *lonu* to gain re-admission into caste [w. H. *patiṣā*
letter, opinion given by a pandit < Sk. *patrikā* f.
v.s.v. *pāt*]पतिव्रता pativratā, or *pativratā*, pop. *pativratā*, s. A chaste
and faithful wife. [w. Sk. id.]पत्कर patkar, s. Fallen dry leaves [cf. *patkerā*.]पत्किरा patkerā, s. Fallen leaves, rubbish. [compd *pāt* 20
and *kero*.]पत्त patia, in *hatta-patta* q.v. [jingle-word.]पत्ता patā¹, v. *patā*.पत्ता patā², (Darj.) s. Leaf, leaves. [w. H. id. < Sk.
pattra- (v.s.v. *pāt*).]पत्ताल् patāl, l. *pātāl*, s. Hell.—*akkās patāl* heaven and
hell—*dhui-p*^o v.s.v. [w. Sk. *pātāla*-.]पत्तावाला pattāwālā, (Darj.) s. Grass-cutter. [der
*patā*²]पत्ति patī, (Darj.) s. Leaf (esp. of tea)—*cū-p*^o tea-leaves, 30
tea. [w. H. *patī* leaf (v.s.v. *pāt*)]

(?) पत्तु pattu, (slang) s. Price; money

पत्तुर pattur, v. *patru*.पत्तो patto, or *patī*, s. Direction, position, location,
whereabouts (e.g. *us ko p*^o *chainu* his whereabouts
is unknown); trace, clue, mark; address.—*atto-p*^o 35
v.s.v.—*p*^o or *patā dīnu* to announce [O *patā*, H *P*
patā m., S. *pato* m., M. *patī* m.]पत्त्याइने patyāine, v. *patyāine*.पत्त्याउनु patyāunu, v. *patyāunu*.पत्त्यार patyār, v. *patyār*.पत्त्यारो patyāro, v. *patyāro*पत्र patra, v. *patra*पत्रिका patrikā, v. *patrikā*.पत्थर pathar, s. Stone (usu. only metaphorically,
e.g. *p*^o *jaso chūti* a breast hard as stone).—*p*^o-*kalā* v s v.
[w. H. *pathar* m. < Sk. *prastārāḥ* m. couch of leaves,
flat top, stone: Pa. *patharo* m. stone; Pk. *pathara*-m;
K. *pathar* m. bare floor, scattering things about, A. B.
pāthar stone. O. *pathara*. H. *pāthar* m., P. *pathar* m., 50S. *pathara* m., G. *pathro* m. cut grass lying in a field,
M. *pāthar* f. flat stone; Sgh. *patara* dust]पत्थरि patthari, s. A gall-stone; stone in the bladder
[w. H. *patthri*, v.s.v. *patthar*]

पत्थर-कला patthar-kalā, s. Flintlock. [w. H. id.]

पत्थरान् pattharyān, s. A place full of loose stones. [der
patthar.]पत्थे patthe, v. *pathya*.पत्नी patni, (l.) Wife, mistress—*pat* *p*^o husband and
wife [w. Sk. id.](?) पत्मेरो patmero, or *pāmmero* (?), s. A partic. kind of tree,
Litssea polyantha.पत्थाइने patyāine, or *patyāine*, adj. Trustworthy. [der
patyāunu.]पत्थाउनु patyāunu, or *patyāunu*, vb tr To believe,
(c *mā*) trust m. [Pk. *patnu*-m. n. trust, *patīāi* trusts.
Rom. *patyel*, *pakyel*, *paisel*; K. *pacun* (< **patyun*), Ku
patyūno; O. *patīāra* trust; H. *patyānā*, P. *patīānā*,
G. *patyār* m.; M. *pātyarnē*; — all prob. early loans fr
Sk. *pratyayah* m, which is inherited in Pa. *paccayo* m,
Pk. *paccua*-m.; Sgh. *pas*; — cf. *patyāro*.]पत्थार patyār, or *patyār*, s. Confidence, trust. [v *patyāro*]पत्थारो patyāro, or *patyāro*, s. Belief, confidence, trust
faith; — adj. Trustworthy.—*p*^o *rākhnū* to believe, trust
[Ku. *patyāro*, O. *patīāra*, H. *patyārā* m., G. *patiyār* m.,
— cf. Sk. *pratyayakārakah* trustworthy; but see
patyāunu.]पत्र patra, or *pattra*, s. Leaf, — page, letter; document,
deed; accounts—*jū-p*^o.—*nikās-p*^o.—*nimantran-p*^o—
bakas-p^o—*bahi-p*^o.—*sahi-p*^o v.s.vv. [w. Sk. *pattra*-]पत्र-पुष्प patra-puṣpa, s. Leaves and flowers (used as a
humble means of worship). [compd *patra* and *puṣpa*]पत्रिका patrikā, or *patrikā*, s. Journal, magazine—
janma-p^o horoscope [w. Sk. *patrikā* leaf.]पत्रु patru, or *pattur*, s. A worn-out and leaking metal pot
[cf. *pītru*]पत्रे patre, adj. Having leaves, — reading from the
page (as a priest who does not know a verse by heart)
[der. *patra* q v.]पथार्नु pathārnu, vb tr To roll.—*roṭi p*^o to slap
dough from one hand to the other. [< **prastārayati* (cf
Sk. *prastārayati* spreads): Pa. *pathāreti*, — cf. also Pa.
patharati, Pk. *patharāi*; G. *pātharvū*; and Sk. *prastārah*
m. spreading out, flat surface: Pk. *pathāra*-m.; K.
pathar on the ground; A. *pathār* level land cleared of
trees, B. *pāthār* ocean; G. *pathāro* m. expanse, M. *pathārī*
f; Sgh. *patara* assembly]पथिक pathik, (l.) s. Traveller. [w. Sk. *pathika*-]पथ्य pathya, pop. *patthe*, s. Wholesome food. [w. Sk.
pathya- wholesome]

पद् pad¹, s (obl. -a) Honour, rank, position, profession, occupation; — clan. [lw. Sk. *pada*- position. — cf. *pat*.]

पद् pad², s Word.—*pad-vicār* (l.) morphology. [lw. Sk. *pada*-]

पद्म padam, s The wild cherry-tree, *Prunus pādum* (= *paṭyū*). [lw. Sk. *padma*- name of the lotus and other plants, or *padmā* *Hibiscus mutabilis*, or *padmaka*- *Cerasus pādum*]

पद्म-चाक्षु padam-cālū, s. A partic kind of root used as antidote against snake-bite. [compd. *padam* lw. Sk. *padma*- root of *Nelumbium speciosum*; and *cālū* ?]

पदवि padavi, l -ī, pop *padbi*, s. Rank, station, position. (mil.) promotion. [lw. Sk. *padavi*.]

पदार्थ padārtha, s. Thing, good thing: nice food, good dish; — (l.) meaning of a word —*recaḥ p°* a purging pill [lw. Sk. *padārtha*-]

पदिना padinā, or *puḍinā*, s. Mint, mentha sativa [lw. H. *puḍina* fr. Pers., — changed fr *puḍinā* to avoid association with *puti*]

पदेरो padero¹, or *padhero*, s. Grasshopper; — contemptuous term for Rāis who eat grasshoppers.—*pāni-p°*; *hariyo p°* partic. kinds of grasshoppers. [cf. H. *pidrī* f. *tomtit* ?]

पदेरो padero², s. in *pāni-p°* watering-place, spring; — a place as easily accessible as the spring (e.g. *āj-kāl halkattā tā merā lāgi pāni-p° bhai rahecha*). [same as *panero*.]

पद्धति paddhati, (l.) System, method [lw. Sk. *paddhati*-path.]

पद्मि padbi, (pop) v. *padavi*.

पद्मिनी padmini, (l) s. A beautiful woman, a woman of the first of the four classes into which women are divided by erotic writers (viz *p°*, *citrinī*, *śankhinī*, *hastinī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पधेरो padhero, v. *padero*.

पन् pan¹, (Darj.) s. Support.—*pan pacche garnu* and *pan pasnu* c. *ko* to back up, to show partiality towards — *pan-pasār* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *paṇa*- agreement, reward.]

पन् -pan², suffix forming abstract nouns from adjectives. e.g. *rātopan*, *setopan*. [prob. borrowed fr. H., in which it is derived from words containing the Sk. suffix -*trana*-]

पनाति panāti, or *palāti*, s Great-grandson. [*< *pranap-tyka*-, cf. Sk. *prānapāt* m.: M. *paṇat* f. great-granddaughter (*< *pranapṭī*), *paṇtū* m. great-grandson.]

पनातिनि panātini, or *palātini*, s. Great-granddaughter. [der. *panāti*.]

पनि pani, conj. and adv. (following the word connected or qualified) Also; even; moreover; although; (with negative) at all.—*p° . . . p°* both . . . and.—*kastai p°* however great.—*tura* or *tai p°* however, nevertheless,

yet.—*ro p°* although. [Sk. *pāṇas* Pa. *panu pana* Pk. *pano, aṇa paṇa*, WPah. cur. *paṇ* but; H. *panu* again: S. *pani, paṇi paṇu* but. also: G. M. *paṇ* but, Sgh. *pana, pana*]

पनिउँ panidū, v. *panidū*.

पनिर् panir, s. Cheese (not made in Nepal) [lw. H. *panir* fr. Pers.]

पनेरे panere, or *panhere* or *pādhere*, s (f *panerū*) Water-drawer, water-carrier. [poss. der. *panero*; — out f in -*ni* suggests derivation from **pānīya-dhāra*- 'water-carrier' in Pk. *pāṇihārī* f. H. *panihārū* m, G. *panihār* m]

पनेरो panero, or *panhero* or *pādhero* or *padero* (q.v.), s Spring of water, any watering place. [*< *pānīya-dhāra*- (cf. Sk. *pānīyam*, v.s.v. *pām*, and *dhārā*, v.s.v. *dhāro*): Ku. *panjāro* spring.]

पनेर्नि panerni, or *panherni* or *pādherni*, s. Female water carrier, wife of a *panere*. [G. *panihārāṇ*; — f. of *panere*]

पनेली panelo, v. *pangālo*.

पन्च panca, v. *pañca*.

पन्वेति pancāiti, v. *pañcāiti*.

पन्काउनु panchāunu, v. *paṇsāunu*.

पन्कि panchi, v. *pañchi*

पन्जा panjā, v. *pañjā*.

पन्डित pandit, v. *paṇḍit*.

पन्-डुब्बा pan-ḍubbā, s. A partic kind of water-bird. [lw. H. id. lit. 'water-diver', — v. *pāni* and *ḍubnu*]

पन्तरो pantaro, or *puntaro* or *pantauro*, s. Packet, parcel, bundle.—*poko p°* bag and baggage.—*pokā p°* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor)

पन्तौरो pantauro, v. *pantaro*.

पन्थ pantha, s. Religious sect, denomination. [lw. Sk. *panthan*- way.]

पन्थि panthi, s. One who belongs to a sect, sectary [der. *pantha*.]

पन्दा pandā, or *paṇḍā*, v. *pannā*.

पन्द्र pandra, or *pandrah* or *pandhra*, adj Fifteen [Sk. *pāñcadaśa* Pa. *pañcadasa*, *pannurasa*, *paṇṇarasa*, Pk. *paṇṇarasa*, Ap. *paṇṇaraha*; D. tir. *panzī*, pash *panjā*, gaw *pincāś*, gar. *panjāh*, tor. *penš*, mai *panzalaš*, Sh. *pāncāi*, K. *pandāh*, B. *panera*, O. *pandara*, H. *pandrah*, P. L. *pandrā*, S. *pandrāhā*, G. *pandar*, M. *pandhrā*, Sgh. *pahalos*, *paṇara* 15th day.]

पन्द्रह pandrah, v. *pandra*.

पन्द्रौ pandraū, adj. Fifteenth. [der. *pandra*.]

पन्ध्र pandhra, v. *pandra*

पन्ध्रौ pandhraū, v. *pandraū*.

पन्ना pannā¹, or *pandā* or *paṇḍā*, adj Clever, skilful; manly

पन्ना pannā², s. A partic. kind of blue precious stone, emerald. [lw. H. id.]

पन्ना pannā [f pa (p) lw H l s
pannām (v.s.v. pannā)]

पन-पमाइ pan-pasāi, s. Help, assistance: partiality, favour. [der. pan and pasai]

पन्यानी panyālo, or panelo or pādyālo. adj. Liquid, watery thin (of liquids) [Ku panyālo waterpipe: P. panyālo made with water; S. pānyaru watery; — der. pāni]

पन्नी panyū, v. pannū.

पन्नाउनु pansāunu, or panachāunu, vb tr. To push aside. put on one side. [Sk. prāṇāśyati disappears: Pa. panissati; cf. Pk. pañāsei destroys; — very doubtful.]

पन्सारि pansāri, s. Grocer, druggist [Sk. prasārah m. spreading out. (late) shop, prasāri m. one who spreads out (cf. prīsārāguli spreads out for sale: Pa. pasāretu exposes for sale: Pk. pasārei spreads out): A pohār shop. pohāri shop-keeper; B. O pasāri druggist, H. pasārī. pāsārī. pūsārī m. P pasārī, pansārī m.; S. pasāru m. spices, pasārī m. spice-seller, M. pasārī m.; — cf. also B. pasarā basket of goods for sale: O. pasarā vegetables for sale (< Sk. prasarah m. v.s.v. pasar); — insertion of a nasal prob. due to contam. with pān.]

पन्हरे panhere, v. panere.

पन्हरो panhero, v. panero.

पन्हर्नि panherni, v. panerni

पपिता papitā, s. The papaw, Carica papaya (= mevrā). [prob. lw. H. papitā: — cf. O. papayā, H. papaiyā m, P. papitā m., G. papaū n., M. papaiyā m; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. papaya]

पवटा pabaṭā, v. paraṭā.

पवितो pabito, adj. Excessive, too much (e.g. us le p° jāṛ piyo he drank too much beer). [cf. pagito]

पवित्र pabitra, v. paritra.

पब्रो pabro, in ubro-pabro, v.s.v. ubro.

पम्फा pamphā, s. A partic kind of small sweet-scented flowering shrub.

पयट payaṭ, v. payaṭh.

पयट payaṭh, or payeṭh or payaṭ or payeṭ or pāṭ, s. Support. in p° lāunu to prop up, push up. [Sk. pratisthā f. prop. Pa. patiṭṭhā f., Pk. pāṭṭhā f.: — cf. Sk. pratisthānam n.: Pa. patiṭṭhānam n.; Deś. paṭṭhānam n. city; M. paṭṭha name of a town; — Sk. prāṭisthāti stands firm: Pa. patiṭṭhahati, patiṭṭhā; Sgh. pñiṭanu]

पयर payar, s. A foot. [K. pair, pūr m., H. P. pair m, L. pēr m., S. peru m.; — if < *pada-ra- (cf. Sk. padām n. footstep, place: Pa. padām n., Pk. paya-, paa- m. n.), another extension *pada-ḍa- appears in H. P. pair m foot; M. peḍ n. table-ground, hillock, and perh. in S. perryo on foot (contam. peru and *peru?).—Cf. pāilo.]

पया payā, v. poyā.

पयेट payeṭ, paṭh

पयेट payeṭh, v. payaṭh

पर para¹, adv. Aside, further, beyond.—p° p° id, separately.—p° sarau (lit. to get out of the way) to menstruate. [< *pāra obl. of pā]

पर para², (as the first member of compounds) Other [lw. Sk. para-]

परकीय parakiya, (l.) adj. Belonging to another. [lw. Sk. id.]

परक्क parakka, adv. in p° nimoṭṭhu or baṭāru to twist firmly.—p°-purukka v.s.v.

परक्क-पुरक्क parakka-purukka, = parak-puruk q v

परक्-पुरक् parak-puruk, or parakka-purukka, s. The noise of crackling, cracking of the joints (esp. the finger-joints) —p° garnu to make a noise of cracking — p° pāru to twist (e.g. somebody's wrist) [cf. maryāḥ muruk]

परख parakh, or pārakh or parekh, s. Examination, test, trial; recognition —p° garnu c. ko to examine [Sk. parīksā f.: Pa. Pk. parikkhā f.: B. parakh, O. parakha. H. P. L. parakh f. (lw. in K. parkhāvan to examine), S. parkha f., G. parakh f., M. parīs, pāras m. Philosopher's stone (v. J. Bloch, s.v.)]

परच paratra, adv. In the other world.—oratra-p° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

परदेश paradeś, (l.) v. parades.

परदेशी paradesī, (l.) v. paradesi.

परन्तु parantu¹, conj. But [lw. Sk. id.]

परन्तु parantu², s. The future, subsequent or remaining life (e.g. p° sudhāra mend your ways for the future) — bāki p° the future [same as parantu¹?]

परवश् parabaś, l. paravaś, pop. parbas, s. Dependence, — adj. Dependent. [lw. Sk. paravaśa-]

परम param, adj. Highest, excellent.—paramānando — paramārtha — parameswar. — p°-kuśal — p°-kṣem — p°-gati — p°-dhām v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. parama-]

परमानन्द paramānanda, s. The highest joy; salvation, ecstasy, rapture. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमार्थ paramārtha, (l.) s. The highest truth; spiritual knowledge; reality. [lw. Sk. id.]

परमेश्वर parameswar, pop. pamesur, s. God [lw. Sk. paramesvara-]

परम-कुशल param-kuśal, (l.) s. The highest happiness, salvation (= mukti). [lw. Sk. parama-kuśala-]

परम-क्षेम param-kṣem, (l.) The highest peace, salvation (= mukti). [compd. param and kṣem.]

परम-गति param-gati, s. Salvation (= mukti) [lw. Sk. parama-gati-]

परम-धाम param-dhām, s. Heaven.—p° jānu to die. [compd. param and dhām.]

- परम्परा paramparā, s. Uninterrupted series, row, succession; tradition; race, lineage. [lw. Sk. id.]
- (?) परल् paral, s. The actual price paid, cost price — *p^o-dhan* id
- परलोक paralok, (l.) v. *parlok*
- परल-धन् paral-dhan, s. Cost price [compd. *paral* and *dhan*]
- परवश paravaś, (l.) v. *parabūś*
- परशुराम paraśurām, s. Name of the sixth incarnation of Viṣṇu [lw. Sk. *paraśuūma-*]
- पर-सराइ para-sarāi, s. Removal. [compd. der. *para*¹ 10 and *sarai*.]
- परस्त parasta, l. *praṣṭa*, adj. Clear, distinct. [lw. Sk. *spaṣṭa-*]
- पर-स्त्री-गमन् para-stri-gaman, (l.) s. Adultery with another's wife. [lw. Sk. id.]
- परस्पर paraspar, adj. Reciprocal. [lw. Sk. *paraspara-*]
- परस्वार्थि parasvārthi, l. -ī, pop. *parsuārthi*, adj. Un- 15 selfish, self-sacrificing. [lw. Sk. *parasvārthin-*.]
- पराइ parāi, or *parāy*, adj. Foreign, alien, other; — s. Foreigner, stranger, alien — *p^o ko* strange, foreign, belonging to another. [Ku. *parai* id.; — v. *parāyo*]
- पराउनु parāunu, or *parhāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, educate. [Pk. *paḍhāve*; B. *parāna*, O. *parhāibū*, H. *parhānā*, P. *parhānu*, S. *parhāinu*, G. *paḍhāvū*; — caus. of *parnu*¹.]
- पराक्रम parākram, s. Might, power; glory. [lw. Sk. 20 *parākrama-*.]
- पराक्रमि parākrami, l. -ī, adj. Powerful. [lw. Sk. *parākramin-*]
- पराग् parāg, (l.) s. Pollen. [lw. Sk. *parāga-*.]
- परागुँ parāghū, adv. The year after next. [compd. *para*² 30 and *āghū*.]
- पराङ्-मुख parāṅ-mukh, (l.) adj. With averted face. [lw. Sk. *parān-mukha-*.]
- पराचिन् parācin, (pop.) v. *prācīn*.
- पराजय parājaya, (l.) s. Defeat, loss, discomfiture, 35 victory, conquest. [lw. Sk. id.]
- पराजित् parājīt, (l.) Overcome, defeated, conquered [lw. Sk. *parājita-*]
- परातै parātai, (pop.) v. *prātai*.
- पराधिकार parādhikār, (l.) s. Another's place or office 40 [lw. Sk. *parādhikāra-*]
- पराधिन् parādhin, l. *parādhīn*, adj. Dependent on others. [lw. Sk. *parādhīna-*]
- परान् parān, (pop.) v. *prān*.
- पराणि parāni, (pop.) v. *prāni*.
- पराण् parāṇa, (l.) s. Others' food [lw. Sk. id.]
- परापूर्व parāpūrva, l. *parāpūrva*, s. Olden times, the past. 45 [lw. Sk. *parāpūrva-* ancient.]
- परापूर्व parāpūrva, (l.) v. *parāpūrva*
- पराप्त parāpta, (pop.) v. *prāpta*.
- पराप्ति parāpti, (pop.) v. *prāpti*.
- पराप्ते parāppe, (pop.) v. *prāpya*.
- पराभव parābhav, (l.) s. Disappearance; defeat, 5 humiliation. [lw. Sk. *parābhavu-*.]
- परामर्श parāmarśa, (l.) s. Remembering, recollection; reflection, thought, consultation. [lw. Sk. id.]
- परायन् parāyan, (pop.) v. *pārāyan*
- परायो parāyo, s. Stranger. [Sk. *pārāgataḥ* arrived. Ap. *parāia-*, Ku. *parāyo* stranger; H. P. M. *parāyā*, — or perh. der. Sk. *pārāḥ* other. cf. Pk. *parāyuga-* belonging to another; G. *parāyū*: and L. *parāeā*.]
- परार् parār, adv. The year before last, two years ago — 10 *p^o sāl* or *parār ko sāl* id. — *pohor p^o* in years gone by. [Sk. *parāri*: Pk. *parāri* two years hence; Sh. *pārār* year before last: K. *prār* last year's, Ku. *parār* year before last, B. *parāri*; P. L. G. *parār* year before last or after next.]
- परारम्भ parārambha, (pop.) v. *prārambha*.
- परार्थना parārthanā, (pop.) v. *prārthanā*.
- पराल् parāl, s. Stubble, straw (esp. of rice) [Sk. 20 *palālah* m., *palālī* f.: Pa. Pk. *palāla-* m. n.; Ku. H. *parāl* f., P. *parāl* m., L. *parālī* f., S. *parāru* n., G. *parāl* f., M. *parāl* n., Sgh. *pala* (< **palala* ?)]
- परि परि¹, s. Way, method, means. — *aru p^o le* otherwise — *kasto* or *kun p^o le* how? — *kunai* or *koi p^o le* by any means. (with negative) by no means. — *jasai p^o le* in the same way as. [S. *pari* f. custom; G. *per* f. means (< **pari*); M. *pari* f. sort.]
- परि परि², s. Fairy. [lw. H. *parī* fr. Pers.]
- परि परि³, in *vari-pari*, v.s.v. *vari*. [< **pāre*, v.s.v. *pār*]
- परिँजो parījo, s. The pocket between the strings of a pellet-bow (*guleli*) to hold the shot when it is being 35 fired; — the forked stick of a sling. — *p^o laḡūnu* to shoot with the pellet-bow. [perh. < **prati-jya-* 'near the bowstring', cf. Sk. *jyā* f. s.v. *jūri*: — or poss. < **pratiy-añca-* > MI. **paḍiañca-*, cf. Sk. *pratyāñc* behind, and H. learned word *pratyāñcā* f. bowstring]
- परिकार parikār, (pop.) v. *prakār*.
- परिक्रमा parikramā, s. Going round, circumambulation — *mandir-p^o* the circumambulation of a temple 40 [lw. Sk. *parikrama-*.]
- परिग्यान् parigyān, v. *pariyān*
- परिग्रह parigraha, (l.) s. Seizing, grasping; surrounding; embracing; dominion; adherents, dependents, suite. 45 [lw. Sk. id.]
- परिह् परिḥ, s. A partic. kind of cane or bamboo.
- परिचय paricaya, pop. *parce* (q.v.), s. Acquaintance, intimacy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- परिचर्या paricaryā, (l.) s. Attendance, service; devotion 50 [lw. Sk. id.]

परिचारक paricārak, (l.) s. Servant attendant, guard.
[lw. Sk. *paricāraka-*]
परिच्छक् paricchak, (pop.) v. *paricchak*.
परिच्छे paricche, (pop.) v. *paricchak*.
परिच्छेद paricched, (l.) s. Division, separation, dis-
crimination. [lw. Sk. *pariccheda-*]
परिजन parijan, s. Attendants, servants, retinue. [lw.
Sk. *parijana-*]
परिज्ञान parijñān, or *parijñān*, (l.) s. Perception, thorough
knowledge. [lw. Sk. *parijñāna-*]
परिज्वलन parijwalan, (l.) s. Blazing up, flaming, burning.
[lw. Sk. *parijvalana-*]
परिवर्तन parivārtan, pop. *parivārtan*, s. Change, alteration;
narrative; result, consequence, issue, event; close,
termination. [lw. Sk. *parivartana-*]
परित्याग parityāg, s. Abandonment; repudiation; divorce
[lw. Sk. *parityāga-*]
परित्यागी parityāgī, (l.) adj. Abandoning, repudiating,
renouncing [lw. Sk. *parityāgīn-*]
परित्राण paritrāṇ, (l.) s. Protection, rescue, salvation
[lw. Sk. *paritrāṇa-*]
परिपक्व परिपक्वा, (l.) adj. Completely cooked, digested.
Quite ripe; highly educated; shrewd [lw. Sk. id.]
परिपञ्च paripanca, v. *prapañca*.
परिपाट परिपट, s. Series; form, decision.—*p° lāunu* to
decide. [lw. Sk. *paripāṭi* series]
परिपूर्ण परिपूर्णा, (pop.) v. *paripūrṇa*
परिपूर्ण परिपूर्ण, pop. -*parṇa*, adj. Quite full, very full.
[lw. Sk. id.]
परिपूर्णता परिपूर्णता, (l.) s. Fullness; repletion; ex-
uberance. [lw. Sk. id.]
परिभाषा paribhāṣā, (l.) s. Speech, conversation; ex-
planation, definition; technical term; terminology.
— preface to a book. [lw. Sk. id.]
परिभ्रमण paribhraman, (l.) s. Revolving; wandering
[lw. Sk. *paribhramana-*]
परिमाण परिमाण, pop. -*mān*, s. Size, standard, measure;
dose. [lw. Sk. *parimāṇa-*]
परिमान परिमान, (pop.) v. *parimāṇ*.
परिमित parmit, (l.) adj. Measured; circumscribed,
limited, defined, moderate; regulated. [lw. Sk.
parimīta-]
परिवार pariyār, (pop.) v. *parivār*.
परियो pariyō, in *hariyo-pariyō* q.v. [jingle-word]
परिवर्तित parivartit, (l.) adj. Revolved; returned, re-
treated; exchanged. [lw. Sk. *parivartita-*]
परिवार parivār, pop. *pariyār*, s. Relatives other than
those of the married daughter; relatives in general,
family.—*kuṭumba p°* family. [lw. Sk. *parivāra-*
surroundings.]

परिव्राजक parivrājak, (l.) s. A wandering religious man
dicant [lw. Sk. *parivrājaka-*]
परिशिष्ट pariśiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Left over, remaining; — s.
Supplement. [lw. Sk. id.]
परिश्रम परिश्रम, pop. *parisarna*, s. Fatigue distress,
toil, trouble, pains. [lw. Sk. *parishrama-*]
परिश्रमि परिश्रमि, l. -*ṛi*, pop. *parisarni*, adj. Industrious,
energetic laborious, painstaking. [lw. Sk. *parishramin-*]
परिसर्म parisarma, (pop.) v. *parishram*.
परिसर्मि parisarmi, (pop.) v. *parishrami*.
परिहार parihār, (l.) s. Confutation; disrespect [lw.
Sk. *parihāra-*]
परिहास parihās, (l.) s. Jest, joking, mirth; laughter,
ridicule. [lw. Sk. *parihāsa-*]
परिक्षक parikṣak, pop. *paricchak*, s. Examiner. [lw. Sk.
parikṣaka-]
परिक्षा parikṣā, pop. *paricche*, s. Examination, test, trial,
temptation—*p° garnu* to tempt, try [lw. Sk. id.]
परिक्षित parikṣit, (l.) adj. Examined, tested, tried,
tempted. [lw. Sk. *parikṣita-*]
परेख parekh, v. *parakh*.
परेट परेत, s. Parade-ground. [lw. Eng.]
परेत परेत, (pop.) v. *pret*.
परेम परेम, (pop.) v. *prem*.
परेलि pareli, s. Honoric term for wife, married woman
परेलो parelo, s. (usu. in pl. *parelā*) Eyelash. [perh.
conn. with Sk. *patala-* m. n. veil, membrane. Pa.
patalan n.; Pk. *paḍala-* n. curtain.]
परेवा parewā¹, s. Pigeon, turtle-dove.—*kāgaṇ p°* a
white pigeon. [Sk. *pārāpatuḥ*, *pārāvataḥ* m.; Pa.
pārāpato, *pārevato* m., Pk. *pārāvaa-*, *pārevaa-* m.; O.
pārā, H. *parewā* m., G. *pārevo* m., M. *pārvā* m., Sgh.
paraviya; — cf. also S. *pārelo* m.]
परेवा parewā², s. The first day of a lunar fortnight
[Sk. *pratipād-*, *protipadā* f.; Pk. *paḍivāḍ* f.; H. *parivā*,
parivā, *parivā* f., P. *parvā*, *parvā* m. (why r?), G.
paḍvo m.]
परेवि parewi, s. A hen pigeon. [f. of *parewā*.]
परोक्ष parokṣa, (l.) adj. Out of the range of sight,
invisible, imperceptible; hidden, absent, past. [lw.
Sk. id.]
परोपकार paropakār, s. Helping others, benevolence,
charity, kindness. [lw. Sk. *paropakāra-*]
परोपदेश paropadeś, s. Giving counsel to others. [lw. Sk.
paropadeśa-]
पर्कट parkaṭ, (pop.) v. *prakat*.
पर्कटो parkaṭo, (pop.) v. *prakat*.
पर्कार parkār, (pop.) v. *prakār*.
पर्कास parkās, (pop.) v. *prakāś*.
पर्कासक parkāsak, (pop.) v. *prakāśak*.

- पकिर्ति parkirti, (pop.) v. *prakṛti*.
 पखेनु parkhanu, vb. intr. To wait, remain : — have patience. [Sk. *prāṭikṣate* waits for : Pa. *paṭikkhāti*, Pk. *paḍikkhaṭi* : M. *paṭikkhē*, *paṭiknē*.]
 पखाउनु parkhāunu, vb. tr. To cease to wait, stop. [caus. of *parkhanu*.]
 पखाल् parkhāl, s. Wall, revetment : verandah.
 पखिनु parkhinu, vb. intr. = *parkhanu* q.v.
 पख्यात् parkhyāt, (pop.) v. *prakhyaṭ*.
 पर्गट् pargaṭ, (pop.) v. *pragaṭ*.
 पर्गटो pargaṭo, (pop.) v. *pragaṭ*.
 पर्गेल्नु pargelnu, vb. tr. To sift, separate, clean — *pargeleko cānu* cleaned rice.
 पर्च parca, in *kharca-p°* q.v. [jingle-word]
 पर्चन्ड parcaṇḍa, (pop.) v. *pracaṇḍa*.
 पर्चलित parcalit, (pop.) v. *pracalit*.
 पर्चार parcār, (pop.) v. *pracār*.
 पर्चे parce, (pop.) v. *paricaya*.—*cinā p°* acquaintances [lw. Sk. *paricaya*.]
 पर्खनु parchanu, v. *parṣanu*.
 पर्जन्त parjanta, v. *parjanta*.
 पर्जा parjā, (pop.) v. *prajā*.
 पर्जापति parjāpati, (pop.) v. *prajāpati*.
 पर्तङ्गे partaṅge, s. Promise (= *pratijhā* q.v.) [lw. Sk. *pratijhā*.]
 पर्तच्चे partacche, (pop.) v. *pratyakṣa*.
 पर्ता partā, s. Cost price. [prob. lw. H. *paṭat*.]
 पर्ताप partāp, (pop.) v. *pratāp*.
 पर्तापि partāpi, (pop.) v. *pratāpi*.
 पर्तिगगे partigge, (pop.) v. *pratijhā*.
 पर्तिग्रह partigraha, (pop.) v. *pratigraha*.
 पर्तिग्रहि partigrahi, (pop.) v. *pratigrahi*.
 पर्तित partit, (pop.) v. *pratit*.
 पर्तिदिन् partidin, (pop.) v. *pratidin*.
 पर्तिपालन् partipālan, (pop.) v. *pratipālan*.
 पर्तिवादि partibādi, (pop.) v. *pratibādi*.
 पर्तिमा partimā, (pop.) v. *pratimā*.
 पर्तियुत्तर partiyuttar, (pop.) v. *pratyuttar*.
 पर्तेक् partek, (pop.) v. *pratyek*.
 पर्थम् partham, (pop.) v. *prutham*.—*p° mā* firstly.
 पर्था parthā, (pop.) v. *prathā*.
 पर्दच्छिना pardacchinā, (pop.) v. *pradakṣiṇā*.
 पर्दा pardā, s. Curtain, screen, veil.—*kānu ko p°* ear-drum [lw. H. *parda* fr. Pers].
 पर्दान् pardān, (pop.) v. *pradān*.—*dān-p°* giving, generosity.
 पर्दावाल pardāwāl, adj. Long and flowing like a curtain —*p° dūrā* a long flowing coat. [der. *pardā*.]
 पर्देस् pardes, l. *parades*, s. Foreign country, distant land, (often) another place in the same country —*p° jānu* to travel. [lw. Sk. *paradeśa*.]
 पर्देसि pardesi, (l.) *paradesi*, adj. Foreign : — s. Foreigner, stranger. [lw. Sk. *paradesin*.]
 पर्धान pardhān, (pop.) v. *pradhān*.
 पर्नाम parnām, (pop.) v. *pranām*.
 पर्नु parnu¹, old *parhū*, vb. tr. and intr. To read, learn. [Sk. *parhāti* (< **parhāti*? — cf. *prāthue* becomes known) : Pa. *paṭhāti*, Pk. *paṭhāṭi*; Sh. gur. *paṭhāṭi*, K. *paran*, WPah. bhad. *parhāṭi*, pah. *parhāṭi*, bhāt. *parhāṭi*, Ku. *parhāṭi*, A. *pariba*, B. *parā*, O. *parhibā*, H. *parhāṭi* (lw. in N. *parnu*), P. *parhāṭi*, L. *parhan*, S. *parhāṭi* G. *paḍhāṭi*, M. *paḍhāṭi* — N. *parnu* is being replaced by lw. *par(h)nu*.]
 पर्नु parnu², vb. intr. To fall, fall into : be caught in, have to do with, be concerned with : happen, occur, be necessary (c. infinitive, e.g. *mā* or *mā lāi jānu parchu* I must go) — *pari ānu* to occur [Sk. *pātati* : Pa. *pātati*, D. kal. *pāl* (Morg), Sh. *pāi*, K. *pyon*, WPah. bhad. *peṭi* fell, cur. *pūṭi*, bhāt. *paunā*, P. *paunā* *paunā*, L. *pevan*, S. *parānu*; — in Centre, E. and S. *pātati* is replaced by **pātati* : Pk. *paḍāṭi*; Rom. arm. eur. *perel*, *par*, Ku. *paṭhāṭi*, A. *pariba*, B. *parā*, O. *paribā*, H. *parāṭi* (lw. in P. *paṭhāṭi* to fade, S. *parānu* to be fulfilled; as in N. *parnu* to be useless), G. *paḍāṭi*, M. *paḍāṭi*.—See also *pārmu*.]
 पर्पर parpar, s. The sensation of tingling or smarting after eating some sharp or bitter substance.—*p° garnu* to tingle (e.g. *mukh p° garcha*). [H. *parpar* m.]
 पर्पराउनु parparāunu, vb. intr. To smart, tingle. [H. *parparānu*.]
 पर्पराउनु parparāunu, vb. intr. = *parparāunu* q.v.
 पर्फुल्ल parphulla, (pop.) v. *praphulla*.
 पर्ब parba, (pop.) v. *parva* — *p°-pāt* v.s.v.
 पर्बत् parbat, l. *parvat*, s. Mountain; mountainous district; — the mountainous district of Nepal as opposed to the valley in which Kathmandu is situated. [lw. Sk. *parvata*.]
 पर्बतिया parbatiyā, v. *parbate*.
 पर्बते parbate, or *parbatiyā*, adj. Belonging to the mountains : — s. A hillman, — the Nepālī language (esp. as spoken by uneducated villagers). [der. *parbat*.]
 पर्ब-पात् parba-pāt, l. *parva-pāt*, s. Ceremonious occasion [lw. Sk. *parva-pāta*.]
 पर्बल् parbal, (pop.) v. *prabal*.
 पर्बिति parbirti, (pop.) v. *pravṛtti*.—s. Inclination.
 पर्बेस् parbes, (pop.) v. *praves*.
 पर्भाउ parbhāu, (pop.) v. *prabhāu*.
 पर्भिति parbhirti, (pop.) v. *prabhṛti*.
 पर्भु parbhu, (pop.) v. *prabhu*.
 पर्म parma, s. Mutual exchange of labour (either of men or animals) —*p° turnu* to exchange labour —*p° mā*

dānu to let out by mutual exchange; - *pī mā linu* to take in mutual exchange. [perh. Sk. *pratikarṇa* n. requital, corresponding action. Pa. *patikamma* n. redress. Pk. *paṭikamma* n.; Sgh. *pelegamu* recovery.]

पर्यायि *parmāgi*, (pop.) v. *parmāngi*.

पर्याङ्गि *parmāngi*, (pop.) v. *parmāngi*.

पर्यान् *parmān*, (pop.) v. *parmān*.

पर्येसर *parmesur*, (pop.) v. *parmesur*.

पर्यटन *paryaṭan*, (l.) s. Wandering about, travelling [lw. Sk. *pariyatana*.]

पर्यन्त *paryanta*, pop. *parjanti*, postp. Up to, as far as — *galā p* up to now. [lw. Sk. *pariyanta*- side.]

पर्यवसान *paryavasān*, (l.) s. End, conclusion, issue. [lw. Sk. *pariyavasāna*.]

पर्याय *paryāya*, (l.) s. Revolution, passing away (of time); course lapse; succession, turn: — alternative term, synonym [lw. Sk. id.]

पर्याय-वाचक *paryāya-bācak*, (l.) adj. Synonymous — *p° sabda* synonymous word. [compd *paryāya* and *bācak*.]

पर्योग *paryog*, (pop.) v. *paryog*.

पर्योजन *paryojan*, (pop.) v. *paryojan*.

पर्ले *parle*, (pop.) v. *pralaya*.

पर्लै *parlai*, (pop.) v. *pralaya*.

पर्लोक *parlok*, l. *paralok*, s. The next world. — *p° jānu* to die. [lw. Sk. *paraloka*.]

पर्व *parva*, pop. *parba*, s. Festival, feast (= *aur*). — *parva-pāt* feasts and festivals. [lw. Sk. *parvan*.]

पर्वत् *parvat*, (l.) v. *parbat*.

पर्वर *parwar*¹, l. *parvar*, s. The name of a celebrated ṛṣi. [lw. Sk. *parvata*.]

पर्वर *parwar*², s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the gourd *Tricosanthes dioeca*. [cf. Sk. *paṭolaḥ* m. Pa. *paṭola* m., Pk. *paṭola*- m.; O. *pararā*, H. *parwar*, *palwal* m., P. *parvāl*, *parvāl* m., M. *paṭol* f.; Sgh. *paṭol* the tree *Stereospermum suaveolens* (?)]

पर्वा *parwā*, (Darj.) s. Care, trouble, anxiety. — *p° chaina* never mind. [lw. H. *parwā* fr. Pers.]

पर्वाना *parwānā*, s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parwāna* fr. Pers.]

पर्वाङ्गि *parwāngi*, pop. *parmāngi* or *parmāgi*, s. Pass, permit. [lw. H. *parwāngi* fr. Pers.]

पर्सङ्ग *parsaṅga*, (pop.) v. *prasaṅga*.

पर्सनु *parsanu*, or *parchanu*, vb. tr. To sprinkle (esp. to sprinkle a sacrificial victim with water to make it shake itself, which is considered an auspicious sign). — *janti p°* to sprinkle the bridegroom's marriage procession with rice. [Ap. *parasa*- m. touch; H. *parasnā* to touch; P. *parṣṇā* to touch, sprinkle ceremonially; G. *parasvū* to touch; — an old loan fr. Sk. *sparsa*- m. touch, which is inherited in Pa. *phasso* m., Sgh. *pas*.]

पर्सन्न *parsanna*, (pop.) v. *prasanna*.

पर्सन्ता *parsansā*, (pop.) v. *prasansā*.

पर्सस्त *parsasta*, l. *praśasta* adj. Plentiful, abundant [lw. Sk. *praśasta*- good.]

पर्सस्ति *parsasti*, (pop.) v. *praśasti*.

पर्सत् *parsāt*, or *parsād*, l. *prasād* (q.v.), s. Offering to a deity.

पर्सद् *parsād*, v. *parsāt*.

पर्सि *parsi*, adv. The day after to-morrow, two days after. [Sk. *paraśrah*: WPah. cur. *parśū*, bhat. *parśū* A. *parhui*, B. *parsu*, H. *parśō*, S. *purihā*.—See Add.]

पर्सिद्ध *parsiddha*, (pop.) v. *prasiddha*.

पर्सिद्धि *parsiddhi*, (pop.) v. *prasiddhi*.

पर्सुति *parsuti*, v. *prasūti*.

पर्स्वार्थि *parswārthi*, (pop.) v. *paraswārthi*.

पह्राउनु *parhāunu*, (old) v. *parāunu*.

पह्रनु *parhnū*, (old) v. *parnu*¹.

पल् *pal*¹, s. (obl. -a) Second, minute [Sk. *palah* m. a small weight, $\frac{1}{60}$ of 24 minutes. Pa. Pk. *pala*- m., K. *pal* m. a weight; Ku. *pal* second, A. B. *pal*, O. *pala*, H. P. *pal* m., G. *pal* f. n., M. *pal* n., Sgh. *pala*.—See *palo*]

पल् *pal*², in *dhāl-pal* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पल् *pal*³, in *paltira* beyond. [v. *pallo*.]

पलंग *palang*, v. *palan*.

पलक् *palak*, s. Eyelid; twinkling of an eye, blink — *ek p° mā* in the twinkling of an eye. [B. *palak*, O. *palaka*, H. *palak* f., P. *palak* m., G. *palak(h)* f., M. *palak(h)* m. n., — perh. lw. Pers. *palak* eyelid]

पलङ्ग *palaṅg*, s. Bed (more luxurious than *khāt*). [lw. H. *palang* m. < Sk. *pariyāṅkaḥ*, *palyāṅkaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *pallanka*- m.; K. *palang*, *prang* m., A. *pālōng*, B. *pālan*, O. *palanka*, P. *palāng* m., L. *palaggh* m., S. *palāngu* m., G. M. *palāg* m.; Sgh. *palak-bāṇḍa* sitting cross-legged. — see also *pālki*.]

पलट्ट *palatṭa*, adv. Completely round, right round. — *p° palṭanu* to turn right round [v. *palṭanu*.]

पलम्-काट् *palam-kāṭh*, s. The name of two kinds of trees (1) *Caralia integerrima*, from which Newars obtain a dye for printing cloth; — (2) *Photinia integrifolia*. [compd lw. New. *palam* cloth-printing machine; and *kāṭh*.]

पला *palā*, v. *palo*.

पलाइ *palāi*, s. Nourishing — *p° posāi* id. [P. *palāi* f., — der. *pālū*]

पलाउनु *palāunu*, or *palhāunu*, vb. intr. To thrive, get better after illness; become green after rain, begin to sprout [H. *palnā* to thrive, become tender, P. *palnā*, — prob. < Sk. *pallavayati* sprouts (der. *pallavaḥ*, v s v *pālūvā*): Pa. *pallavito* sprouting, Pk. *pallavita*; — but poss. formed fr. *pālū*.]

पलति palāti, v. *panāti*.
 पलतिनि palātini, v. *panālini*.
 पलस palās, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Butea frondosa*.
 [Sk. *palāsāḥ* m. leaf, *Butea frondosa* : Pa Pk. *palāsa-*
m ; A. *palāh*, B. *palās*, O. *palāsa*, B. H. *parās* m.,
 P. *palāh* m., S. *palāsu* m. (lw with -l- and -s-), M. *palās*
m. ; Sgh. *palas* the tree, *palā* vegetables]
 (?) पलसि palāsi, s. Printed flowers on cloth.
 पलापिनु palāpinu, vb. intr. To be spoiled (as a child).
 [cf. H. *panapnū* to thrive, P. *panpanā* ?]
 पलायाउनु palāpyāunu, vb. tr. To spoil (a child). [caus.
 of *palāpinu*.]
 पलाम्चोक palāmeok, s. The name of a place about 20
 miles east of Kathmandu.
 पलाम्चोके palāmeoke, adj. Coming from Palameok.—*p*^o
makui a partic. kind of maize. [der. *palameok*]
 पलुवा paluwā, adj. Tame, domestic. [der. *pālun*]
 पलैति palēti, v. *palēti*.
 (?) पलैतो palēto, or *palyāto*, s. Millstone.—*jātū ko p*^o id.
 [poss. < **pali-vartaka*-, cf. Sk. *parivartak* m. revolving
 Pa. *parivattako* m. circle; Pk. *parivattai*, *pariattai* revolves,
 — see *paltanu*.—Cf. *phaplyāto*.]
 पलैसो paleso, s. Exchange; recompense; revenge.—*p*^o
dinu to take vengeance on, pay out—*palesū pārnu*
 to take vengeance on. [cf. Sk. *paryāśah* m. edging,
 rotation : Pa. *vipallāso* m. change; — perh. < **paliy-*
āsu-, but cf. Pa. *vipariyeso* m. change.—See *pālsu*.]
 पलो palo, (usu obl *palā*) s. Moment, minute, second.
 [v. *pal*¹.]
 पलनु palkanu, vb. intr. To get a craving for, become
 interested, come again and again to get something
 (as a small boy for sweets once he has been given some);
 be in the habit of (c. dir. inf.).—Ex. *ma kitāp pāna*
palkē I keep returning to the book.—*tyo mānis hāmiharu*
sana jānu palkeko cha that man is always going about
 with us (to see what he can get out of us)—*tyo mānis*
kantū mā raksi khānā jānu palkeko cha the man is always
 going to the canteen to get a (free) drink. [G. *palakvū*
 to get a liking for.]
 पलाउनु palkāunu, vb. tr. To induce a craving in, make
 desire. [caus. of *palkanu*.]
 पलैको palkeko, v.s.v. *palkanu*.
 पल्ट palṭa, s. Time, occasion.—*ek p*^o once.—*kati p*^o how
 often? — *bholi p*^o the next day. [< *palṭā* obl. of *palto*.]
 पल्टन् palṭan, s. Regiment, battalion. [lw. H. id. prob.
 fr. Fr., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *pultun*]
 पल्टनियाँ palṭaniyā, or *palṭane*, adj. Military. [der.
palṭan.]
 पल्टनु palṭanu, vb. intr. To upset, overturn, be turned
 upside down; turn round. [Pk. *pallattai*, *palattai*, Deś.

alleṭṭa-pallattai n. turning from side to side; A. *pālṭaba*
 to overturn, B. *pālṭāna*, O. *pālṭabā*, H. *paloṭnā*, P.
pālṭonā; G. *palatvū* to return; M. *palṭan*, *pālṭan* n.
 wandering about, — prob. also K. *paloṭan* to melt; S.
pālṭanu to cast metal; — according to J Bloch, s.v.
 < Pk. *pariattan*, which he compares with Sk. *paryāśanam*
 n., *paryāśati* wanders about, i.e. < **paryāśas*-, **palyāśya* ,
 — but perh. rather < Sk. *parivartate* turns round
 wanders about, changes, upsets: Pa. *parivattati*, Pk.
parivattai, *parivattai*, *pariattai*, *pariattai* (for loss of -*o*-
 cf. *pariuddhai* < Sk. *parivardhate*); if so, -*li*- for -*l*-
 (attested certainly for Pk. O. M.) is secondary, perh.
 after other words which have *pall*- < *paly*- before
 vowels. In any case the group of *parivartate* affected
 the meaning.—See also *palēto*]

पल्टने palṭane, v. *palṭaniyā*.

पल्टाउनु palṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, overturn, turn
 upside down. [Ku. *palṭauno*, A. *pālṭāiba*, B. *pālṭāna*,
 H. *palṭānā*, P. *pālṭūnā*; — caus. of *paltanu*.]

पल्टो palṭo, s. (usu. in obl. or pl. *palṭā*) Change, turn
 time, period.—*samaya le palṭā khāyo* the times have
 changed. [Pk. *pallattā* m.; Ku. *palṭo*, A. B. *pālāt*,
 O. *pālata* exchange; H. P. *palṭā* m. turn; G. *palṭo*
 rise and fall in music; — v. *paltanu*]

पल्ट्याउनु palyānu, in *walyān*-*p*^o upside down. [cf. *paltanu*]

पल्यौतो palyāto, v. *palṭo*

पल्याक्-पुलुक् palyāk-puluk, adv. in *p*^o *hernu* to look this
 side and that.

पल्लव pallav, (l.) s. Sprout, shoot, twig. [lw. Sk. *pallava*]

पल्लो pallo¹, adj. Next, further.—*pallā tira* (or *pal-tuu*,
 beyond.—*pallā* or *pallo patṭi* id. [cf. H. P. *pallā* m.
 space]

पल्लो pallo², s. Inner covering or edge (e.g. of a quilt)
 —*pallā mā ek paisā chana* I haven't got a penny. [Sk.
pallavah m. strip of cloth: H. P. *pallā* m. expansion,
 edge of cloth, purse, S. *palai* m., G. *pallav* m., M. *pālai*,
pallā m.—See also *pāl*¹.]

पल्लाउनु palhāunu, v. *palāunu*.

पवटा pawatā, v. *pohatā*.

पवन pavan, (l.) v. *paun*.

पवित्र pavitra, pop. *pabitra*, adj. Holy. [lw. Sk. id.]

पवित्रता pavitratā, (l.) s. Holiness, purity. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशु paśu, pop. *pasu*, s. Animal, domestic goat or
 sheep; — fool (e.g. *kasto p*^o *rahecha* what a fool he is) —
p^o-*medh*.—*p*^o-*vākya* v.s.v.—*ghar-p*^o domestic animal —
ban-p^o wild animal. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुत्व paśutva, (l.) s. The condition of being an animal,
 bestiality. [lw. Sk. id.]

पशुपति paśupati, pop. *pasupati* or *paspati*, s. A name
 of Śiva. The most famous of the temples of Paśupati

सुतः on the top of the head three times N. L. G. Kathmandu = *paśupatināth* M. [lw. Sk. id. lit. 'Lord of hearts']

पशुपतिनाथ *paśupatināth*, s. A name of the god Śiva, especially as the presiding deity of Kathmandu. [emph. *paśupati* and *nāth*.]

पशु-वाक्य *paśu-bākya*, l. -*bākya*, pop. *paśu-bākke*, s. Omen [emph. *paśu* and *bākya*.]

पशु-मेध *paśu-medh*, s. Animal sacrifice [lw. Sk. *paśu-medha*-id.].

पशु-वाक्य *paśu-vākya*, (l.) v. *paśu-bākya*.

पश्चात् *paścāt*, (l.) adv. Afterwards [lw. Sk. id.].

पश्चिम् *paścīm*, v. *paścīm*.

पश्चिम *paścim*, or *paścīm* or *paśmā* or *pačim* or *pačhiū*, (d) Western; -- s. The west. [lw. Sk. *paścima*.]

पश्चिमा *paścimā*, v. *pačhimā*.

पष्ट *paṣṭa*, v. *paṣṭa*.

पष्टन *paṣṭan*, s. *paṣṭan*.

पसर *pasar*, s. The two hands placed together to receive something, one hand so held out.--p° *thāpnu* to hold the hands out so [Sk. *prasaraḥ* m. extension (cf. *prāsārayati* stretches out exposes for sale: Pa. *pasāretu* stretches out, esp. hand or arm): Pk. *pasara*-m., B. *pasarā* tray of goods for sale; O. *pasarā* vegetables for sale. M. *pasar* m. extension: -- cf. also Sk. *prāṣṭaḥ* stretched out, *prāṣṭaḥ* f. palm of hollowed hand: Pa. *pasatam* n. handful; Pk. *pasara*-, *pasu*- extended; H. *pasā* m. two handfuls; S. *paho* m. handful of raw cotton: G. *paslo* m. hollow of the two palms; M. *pasā* m. handful.--Poss. N. *pasar* < **pasār* < *prāṣṭa*- + -*da*-.]

पसरि *pasari*, s. = *pasar* q.v. [< emph. *pasarai* ?]

पसल *pasal*, s. Booth, shop.

पसले *pasale*, s. Shopkeeper [der *pasal*.]

पसार *pasāi*, s. Admission, penetration. [der *pasnu*.]

पसाउनु *pasāunu*¹, vb. tr. To cause to enter, thrust in, -- recip. [caus. of *pasnu*.]

पसाउनु *pasāunu*², vb. intr. To sprout, just to show (of power or fruit). [Sk. *prāsūyate* is born, *prasavati* bears: Pa. *pasarati*, *pasaveti* produces, Pk. *pasuvaḥ*, *pasūya*-born; K. *pasan* to bear, G. *prasavvū*, M. *pasavvñē*, -- cf. Sgh. *poson* flower < Sk. *prasūnam* n. lit. 'produced'.]

पसार *pasār*, s. Stretching out, extension [B. *pasār*. H. P. *pasārā* m., S. *pasāro* m., G. *prasār*, *prasāro* m., M. *pasārū* m.; -- see also *pasārnu*, *pasāri*.]

पसारिनु *pasārinu*, vb. intr. To lie down at full length [pass. of *pasārnu*.]

पसारु *pasārnu*, vb. tr. To stretch out, spread out, put down.--gorū p° to get astride [Sk. *prāsārayati*. Pa. *pasāreti*, Pk. *pasārei*; Ku. *pasārno*, B. *pasārā*; O. *pasārūni* creeping plant; H. *pasārñā* to stretch out,

l. *pasārñā*, S. *pasārñā* (lw. with s. v. v. past n.) G. *prasārēvū*, *pasārēvū*, M. *pasārñē*; -- cf. *pasrinu*]

पसारु *pasānu*, vb. tr. To cause to enter; thrust in (= *pasārnu*). [der *pasnu*.]

पसिन् *pasin*¹, s. Pleasure, desire --p° *garnu* to like, choose. [lw. H. *pasand* approval, fr. Pers.]

पसिन् *pasin*², s. Sweat (?), in *usin-pasin* q.v. [v. *pasinā*.]

पसिना *pasinā*, s. Sweat. [originally pl. (ie drops of sweat) of **pasino* < Sk. *prusvinnah* sweaty. H. *pasinā* m., G. *pasino* m.: -- or (like H.) < **prasvedana*- Ku. *pasino*, P. *pasinū*: -- cf. Sk. *prasvedaḥ* m.: Pk. *passee*-, *pasce*- m., H. *pasev* m.; and **prasvedyati* (cf. Sk. *svidyati*): H. *pasīñā*, P. *pasijñā*.]

पसु *pasu*, (pop.) v. *pasu*.

पसुपति *pasupati*, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

पसुबाक्के *pasubākke*, (pop.) v. *paśubākya*.

पसेरि *paseri*, s. Name of a measure of weight equivalent to five seers [B. *pasāri*, O. *pasuri*, H. *panseri*, *paseri* f., P. *paseri* f.; -- emph. *pāc* and *ser*.]

पस्कनु *paskanu*, vb. tr. To take out of the pot, deal out (a meal). [Ku. *paskano* to distribute cooked food; -- < **prasikna*-, cf. Sk. *prasiktaḥ* poured out; -- doubtful.]

पस्काउनु *paskāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be served out [caus. of *paskanu*.]

पस्ट *paṣṭa*, (pop.) v. *paṣṭa*.

पस्टन् *paṣṭan*, s. Oath, vow (= *kriyā*).

पस्त *pasta*, adj. Exhausted, fatigued, dispirited. [lw. H. *past* humbled, fr. Pers.]

पसु *pasnu*, vb. intr. (past *pasyo* or *posyo*) To enter, come in, go in; (c. *sita*) go to. [for **paśnu* after *basnu*, -- Sk. *prāśati*: Pa. *paśisati*, Pk. *paśisai* (but whence *pasarai* enters?); Rom. arm. *pes*-, Ku. *paśsino*, A. *pahaba*, B. *pasā*, O. *pasibā*, H. *paśnā*, S. *pehaṇu*, G. *pesvū*: -- cf. M. *paṭhā* m. entrance (< Sk. *prāvisṭaḥ*, v.s.v. *paṭhāri*)]

पसति *paspati*, (pop.) v. *paśupati*.

पसि *pasri*, in *ghasri-pasri* q.v. [absol. of *pasrinu*.]

पसिनु *pasrinu*, vb. intr. To lie at full length; crouch, -- be humbled. [der **pasranu* < Sk. *prāsarati*: Pa. *pasarati*, Pk. *pasaraḥ*; Ku. *pasarno* to be idle; H. *pasarnā* to be spread out, P. *pasarnā*, *passarnā*, S. *paharanu* to be distributed (*pasranu* is lw. or, as in P, < MI. form with anal. -ss-); G. *prasarvū* to be spread out, *pasarvū*, M. *pasarnē*; -- caus. *pasārnu* q.v.].

पसिउ *passiū*, v. *paścim*.

पहर् *pahar*, s. Watch, space of three hours.--*tisro* p° afternoon.--*du* p° midday. [Ku. B. *pahar*, O. *pahara*, H. P. *pahar* m., L. *pāhar* m., S. *paharu* m., G. *pahor*, *pohor*, *por* m., M. *pahār* m.; -- late Sk. *praharaḥ* (Pk. *pahara*-m.) is prob. a sanskritized Pers. *pahra* (Mod. Pers. *pehre*)]

पहरा paharā, s. Guard, sentry: escort.—*p^o basānu* or *basānu* to set a guard — *p^o mā pārnu* to surround [Ku. *paharo*, B. O. H. P. *paharā* m., S. *paharo* m., G. *pohoro* m., M. *pahārā* m.; — der. *pahar* q.v.]

पहरा-कोत् paharā-kot, s. Guardroom. [compd. *paharā* and *kot*]

पहरा-चौकि paharā-cauki, s. Guardroom. [compd. *paharā* and *cauki*]

पहरो paharo, s. Rock: cliff, precipice. [B. *pāhār* hill, steep bank. O. *pāhāra*, H. P. L. *pahār* m. (lw. m. N. *pahār*), G. M. *pahār* m., — connection, if any, not clear with Sk. *pāṣāṇī* f. stone, *pāṣyāṇī* n., *pāṣāṇāḥ* m.; Pa. *pāṣāṇo* m., Pk. *pāṣānu*-, *pāhāṇa*- m.; (B. *pāṣān*, O. *pāṣāṇa* prob. lw. Sk.) H. *pāḥ* f., *pāhūn* m., P. *pāhaṇ* m., S. *pahaṇu* m., Sgh. *pahana*]

पहलु pahal, in *rahal-p^o*, *cahal-p^o* qq v.

पहलान् pahalmān, or *pahalwān*, s. A strong man, wrestler; giant; — proper name [lw. H. *pahalwān* fr. Pers.]

पहलानि pahalmāni, or *pahalwāni*, s. Wrestling, the profession of a wrestler. [der. *pahalmān*]

पहलान् pahalmān, v. *pahalmān*.

पहलानि pahalmāni, v. *pahalmāni*.

पहाड़ pahār, s. Hill, mountain: — (Darj.) Nepal. [lw. H. *pahār*, v s v. *paharo*]

पहाड़िया pahāriyā, v. *pahāre*.

पहाड़े pahāre, adj. Belonging to the Hills; — s. A hillman.—*p^o boli* the Nepālī language. [B. *pahāriyā*; — der. *pahār*]

पहारु pahār, v. *pāhār*.

पहारिलो pahārilo, v. *pāhārilo*.

पहिलान् pahicān, v. *paicān*.

पहिलानि pahicāni, v. *paicāni*.

पहिलान् pahicānu, v. *paicānu*.

पहिया pahiyā, v. *paikyā*.

पहिरनु pahiranu, v. *parranu*.

पहिराउनु pahirāunu, v. *pairāunu*.

पहिरावार् pahirāwār, v. *pairāwār*.

पहिले pahile, v. *paile*

पहिलो pahilo, v. *pailo*.

पहुँच् pahūc, v. *paūc*

पहुँचाउनु pahūcāunu, v. *paūcāunu*.

पहुँच्-नामा pahūc-nāmā, v. *paūc-nāmā*.

पहुँच्नु pahūcnu, v. *paūcnu*.

पहलो pahēlo, or *paēlo*, adj. Yellow; sallow, pale [*<* **pāhālo*? — cf. D. tor. *pikil* green; Ku. *pāhālo* yellow.

The exact connection is not clear with Sk. lex. *pīṭalaḥ*, extension of *pīṭaḥ* yellow: Pa. *pīto*, *pīṭako*, Pk. *pīa*-, *pīala*-; B. *pīlā*, H. *pīlā* (cf. *pīyūrī* f. yellow chalk), P. L. *pīlā*, S. *pīaro* (*pīlo* is lw.), G. *pīlū*; — Des. *pīvala*-, M. *pīvā*]

पाँ पāi, or *pāi*, pron. Self, — *tapāi* honorific pronoun of the 2nd person — *mapāi* myself.—Pvb. *kasai le tapāi bhānos kī na bhānos āphu mapāi hanu khaṇe* whether anyone treats him with respect or not he treats himself with respect (said of a conceited man). [Sk. *mā*: Rom. eur. *po*, D. *tir tānu*, pash. *tānk*, kho *tan*, gār. *tanī*, tor. *tanū*, mai. *tā* (if not *<* Sk. *tanūḥ*, v.s.v. *tan*): Sh. *tomū* own (cf. Sk. *ātmaḥ*: Pa. *ātumo*); K. *pān* m., — or Sk. *ātma*, v.s.v. *āphu*.—Cf. *po*.]

पाइन् पāin, or *pain*, s. Temper of a blade (esp. that of a khukri); — strength, power, prowess.—*p^o lāgeko* sharp [WPah. *kār. paren* m. ox-goat; Ku. *pain* edge of a weapon: H. *painū* pointed these prob. *<* **pratikṣṇa* 'very sharp' (cf. Sk. *tikṣṇāḥ*, v.s.v. *tikho*); N. *pān* perh. *<* **pratikṣṇya*]

पाइनु पāinu, vb. intr. To be obtained; befall. [pass. *pānuu*]

पाइलिनु पālinu, v. *pālinu*.

पाइलो पāilo, s. Footstep; footprint, track — *p^o sārnu* to take a step. [cf. H. *pāil* sure-footed; G. *pāilū* n. foot; — der. Sk. *pāda*- (v.s.v. *pāu*) ?]

पाइल्याउनु पāilyāunu, v. *pailyānu*.

पाउ पāu, s. Foot; — quarter, one-fourth — *pāu lāgnu* to touch the feet salute (a Brāhman) — *kaṭhu-pāu* v.s.v. — *cār pāu thekdai hīnu* to crawl.—*sir pāu pāunu* to win honour or respect. [Sk. *pādah* m., Pa. *pādo* m., Pk. *pāa* m.; Rom. arm. *pav*, syr. *pau* (with unexplained loss of -d-). D. *tir. 'pā'*, pash. *pā*; tor. *pāi de* to kick (*<* *pādēna* or *padēna* ?); Sh. *pā* m. foot; K. *pāv* m. foot, f. quarter WPah. *bhad. pāo* foot, cur. *pā*, Ku. *pau*, B. O. *pā*; H. *pāv* m. foot, *pāu* m. quarter; P. *pāu* m. quarter, *pāiā* m. foot, *pāvā* m. foot of bed; L. *pā* m. quarter, *pāra* m. foot of bed; S. *pāu* m. $\frac{1}{4}$ seer *pāo* m. foot of bed; G. *pāv* m. quarter, *pāilū* n. foot; M. *pāv* m. quarter; Sgh. *paya* foot.]

पाउनु पāunu¹, v. *pāunu*.

पाउनु पāunu², vb. tr. To obtain, get, find; bear (young), — (c. obl. inf.) manage to, be allowed to [Sk. *prāpayati* Pa. *pāpeti*, Pk. *pāvei*, *pāvai*; Rom. syr. *pau* come (imperat.); D. tor. *pou* to obtain, K. *prāoun*. Ku. *pauṇo*, A. *pābu*, B. *pāoyā*, O. *pāibā*, H. *pānā*, P. *pāunā*, S. *pāinu*, G. *pāvū*, M. *pāvū*; — cf. Sk. *prāpnoti* Pa. *pāpunāti*; G. *pāmvrū*, Sgh. *pāminenu*.—See Add.]

पाउ-पोस पāu-pos, s. A shoe [compd. *pāu* and *pos*.]

पाउला पāulā, v. *pāluwā*.

पाउ-लागि पāu-lāgi, s. Salutation by touching the feet from the touchable lower castes to Brāhmins: the full salutation is *pāu lāgi, bāje*. [der. *pāu* and *lāgnu*]

पाँति पāṭi, s. = *paṅkti* q.v. [contam. of *pāṭi* (q.v.) with *paṅkti* lw. Sk. id.]

पाँदुर pāḍur, v. *pāḍur*.

पाँदुरे pāḍure, v. *pāḍure*.

पाँघे pāḍre, v. *pāḍre*.

पाँघो pāḍro, v. *pāḍro*.

पाँघो pāḍlo, v. *pāḍlo*.

पाँच pāc, adj. Five — *pāc* *sarkār* a name for the *Maikājādharī* of Nepal. [Sk. *pāñca*: Pa. *pañca*: Rom. *pañ* eur. *panj*, D. *tin. pants*, pash. *panj*, kal. *kh. panj* *gaw. panus*, *gār. tor. panj*, mai. *panz*, sh. *gil. pāc*, kuh. *pāc*, gur. *pāc*, K. *pāñ*, *panz* m. a five, WPah. *bind. pants* five, pun. *eur. bhat. panj*, Ku. *pāc*, A. *pāc*, B. *pāc*, O. *pāñca*, H. *pāc*, P. L. *pañj*, S. *pañja*, C. *pāc*, M. *pāc*, Sgh. *pāc*, *pāc*, — Kaf. *ashk. pāc*.]

पाँचै pācāi, adj. (f. *pācāi*) Fifth. [Sk. *pāñcamāḥ*: Ia. *pāñcamā-*, *-ka-*, Pk. *pāñcamā-*; D. *tor. panjam*, WPat. *blad. pantsaḥ. bhat. panjāi*; B. *pācāi* fifth day; H. *pāñcāi* fifth, P. *pāñcamā. pāñjāi*, L. *pāñjāi*, S. *pāñjāi*, G. *pācāi*, M. *pācāi*.]

पाँच-कुनि pāc-kuni, v. *pāc-kune*.

पाँच-कुने pāc-kune, adj. Five-cornered. — s. A leaf dish; — a partic. kind of five-petalled lotus (= *p°* *linal*). [der. *pāc* and *kunu*.]

पाँच-पाने pāc-pāne, adj. Five-leaved; — s. A partic. kind of small tree used for hedges, *Vitex heterophylla*. — *p°* *kapāsi*, v. *kapāsi*. [der. *pāc* and *pāt*.]

पाँच-पाने pāc-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

पाँजिनु pājīnu, vb. intr. To be scattered. [pass. of *pājīnu*.]

पाँजो pājo, s. A row of cut corn, etc., laid out to dry [Pa. *pañjo* m. heap; B. *pājā* wisp. stack; A. *pāzi* wisp of cotton; B. *pājā* wisp. stack; M. *pājī* f. offering food to a ghost — Existence of Sk. *pañjāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *pājī*), beside Pa. *pañjo* suggests earlier **prñja-*, cf. *dhātup. prñj-*, *prñkte* mixes, unites, Sk. *ānavapṛgnāḥ* not closely united. Beside *prñj-* also *prc-*, *pñcati*, as beside *pañja-*, *pañja-* also *prapañcaḥ* m. expansion, *dhātup. pañcati* spreads out — Cf. *pājīnu*.]

पाँजु pājīnu, vb. tr. To spread out. [perh. < **prñjati* unites, mixes (cf. *dhātup. prñj-*, *prñkte*, Sk. *ānavapṛgnāḥ* not closely joined, *araprajjanam* n. end of the warp of a web): Ku. *pājīnu* to put in order, H. *pājīnā* to fill in; P. *pājīnā* to card cotton, *pājīnā* m. brick-kiln; G. *pājīnā* f. paste for stiffening thread; M. *pājīnā* to rub paste on the warp; — cf. also Sk. *dhātup. pañcati* spreads out; — v. *pājīnu* and *pājīnā*.]

पाँडुर pāḍur, v. *pāḍur*.

पाँडुरे pāḍure, in *hāsule-pāḍure*, v.s.v. *hāsule*.

पाँडे pāḍe, s. (f. *pāḍini*) A clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan. [Sk. *pāṇḍitaḥ* m. learned man: Pa. *pāṇḍito* m., Pk. *pāṇḍia-* m; B. *pāḍe* caste of NW.

Brāhmans, O. *pāṇḍa*; H. *pāḍe* m. learned man, P. *pāṇḍā* m.; M. *pāḍyā* m. caste of Brāhmans.]

पाँति pāti, s. Line, row; class. [Sk. *pāṇktīḥ* f. set of five, row: Pa. *panti* f., Pk. *panti* f.; Ku. A. B. *pāti*, H. G. M. *pāt* f., Sgh. *pet*.]

पाँसुलो pāsulo, s. Lower part of the leg, shin. — *pāsulā* pl. contemptuous term for legs. [H. *pasulī* f. rib, P. *passalī* f., L. *paslī* f., G. *pāslī*, M. *pāsoḥ* f; — extension of Sk. *pārśuḥ* m. D. pash. *pāśū*, kho. *pāś*, Sh. *pāśī* f. S. *pasū* m. rib of a boat; G. *pāsū* n. rib; — Kaf. *ashk. paśuḍk*.]

पाक pāk, s. Cooking — *pāk garnu* or *lāunu* to boil with some other substance (e.g. sugar). [Sk. *pakvam* n. cooked food (see also *pāko*): G. *pāk* m. sugar boiled for preserves; — or lw. Sk. *pāka*.]

पाको pāko, adj. Ripe; — experienced. — *buṛo* *p°* old and experienced. [Sk. *pakvāḥ* cooked, ripe. Pa. *pakho*, Pk. *pakka-*, *pikka-*; Rom. *peko* cooked (e ?), Sh. *pakū*, K. *pop*, *pok* ripe, Ku. *pāko*, B. *pākā*, O. *pākalā*, H. *pākul*, P. L. *pokkū*, S. *pako*, G. *pakū*, M. *pikā*; Sgh. *pak* ripe fruit. — See *pacnu* and Add.]

पाके pākke, (pop.) v. *pākya*.

पाकनु pāknu, vb. intr. To ripen; — become white (of hair); — boil, be cooked; — fester (of a wound) — *pākeko* ripe; white-haired. — *kapāl pākeko* white-haired [Rom. *pekel* cooks, K. *paṇun* to ripen, Ku. *pākno*, B. *pākā* to be cooked; H. *pāknā* to boil, *pāknū* to be cooked; P. *pakkṇā* to ripen, L. *pakkan*, G. *pākvū*, M. *piknē*; — der. *pāko*.]

पाक्य pākya, pop. *pākke*, s. Nicely cooked food. [lw. Sk. *pākya*-eatable.]

पाखण्ड pākhaṇḍa, s. Impiety, heresy. — *p° garnu* to leave no stone unturned. — *ukhaṇḍa* *p° garnu* id. — *khaṇḍa* *p° ko* various, of all sorts. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍa-*, *pākhaṇḍa-* impious; — cf. *akhaṇḍa*, *ukhaṇḍa*, *khaṇḍa*.]

पाखण्डि pākhaṇḍi, adj. Impious; boastful, opinionated, — s. Heretic; boaster. — *ukhaṇḍi* *p°* behaving foolishly in order to show off. [lw. Sk. *pāṣaṇḍin-* heretic.]

पाखा-पखेरो pākḥā-pakhero, s. Precipitous hillside on which nothing can be grown. [compd. *pākho* and *pakhero*.]

पाखि pākhi, s. Blanket. [lw. Magar *pākhi* id. ?]

पाखुरे pākḥure, adj. Energetic; — s. A poor man who has to dig his land because he has no plough. [der. *pākḥuro*.]

पाखुरो pākḥuro, s. The upper arm. — *pākḥurā bhācnu* to become feeble. — *pākḥurā surkāunu* to turn up the sleeves, challenge. [B. *pākḥurā*; — extension with *-ra-* of Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m., v.s.v. *pākho*; — cf. G. *pākhoṭū* n. arm.]

पाखुर-भाग्यो pākḥur-bhāgyo, s. A pop. name for the letter l

पाखे pākhe, adj. Unrefined, rude; — s. (f. *pākhiṇi*) Villager (in a contemptuous sense) [der. *pākho*.]
 पाखो pākho, s. Side; hillside; slant; land, shore.— (obl.) *pākhā* aside, on one side.—*pākhā-pakhero* v.s.v.—*pākhā pākhai* aground.—*lākhā-pākhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *pakṣāḥ* m. wing, feather, fin, shoulder, side, half a lunar month: Pa. Pk. *pakkha-* m.; Rom. syr. *pākā* locust, eur. *pakh*, *phak* f wing: D. kal. *pachlak* bird (Morg), tor. *pacin*, *pašin*': Sh. *pāc* m. lunar fortnight, *phacāḷi* f. wing; K. *pach* m. fortnight; Ku. *pākho* slope; A. *pākhi* feather, B. *pākh(ā)*; O. *pākha* nearness; H. *pākh* m. wing, *pākhā* m. side-wall; P. *pakkh* m. fortnight, *pakkhā* m. fan; L. *pakkhur* m. a plateau; S. *pakhu* m. feather, fortnight, *pakho* m. fan; G. *pākh* f. wing, side; Sgh. *pak* part.—See also *pacākh*.]
 पाग pāg, s. (obl. -a) Turban; — turban given as a mark of honour, reward.—*pāg pānu* to get a reward, to be employed in government service. [*< *paggā*: K. *pag* f., A. B. *pāg*, O. *pāga*, H. *pāg* f., P. L. *pagg* f., S. *paga*, G. *pāgh* f, M. *pāgoṭē* n.]
 पागल् pāgal¹, adj. Mad, insane, stupid. [Ku. A. B. *pāgal*, O. *pāgala*, H. P. *pāgal*]
 पागल् pāgal², s. An ass's colt
 पागुर pāgur, s. Chewing the cud —*p° garnu* to chew the cud [H. *pāgur* m.; — perh. *< MI. *paggura- < *pra-gura-* (with analogical doubling of initial *g*), cf. Sk. dhātup. *gurate* eats, beside *gīratī* (v.s.v. *nīnu*).]
 पाङ्ति pānti, v. *pāu*.
 पाङ्दुर pāndur, s. A partic. kind of early ripening *kodo*.
 पाङ्दुरे pāndure, adj. Weak, feeble.
 पाङ्गरे pāngre, adj. Piebald —*putle p°* motley, piebald. [der. *pānro*.]
 पाङ्गरो pāngro, s. A partic. kind of creeper with large seed-pods, *Entada scandens*; — wheel; — knee-cap.—*sinha pānrā garnu* to divorce. [cf. H. *pāgrā* m. the coral tree, M. *pāgrā*, *pāgārā* m.; — G. *pāgarvū* to blossom ?]
 (°) पाङ्गलो pānglo, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Aspidocarya uvifera*.
 पाच् pāc, in *pec-pāc* q.v.
 पाचन् pācan, adj. Digesting; — s. A digestive.—*p°-śakti*. pop. *p°-śakti* digestion, digestive power. [lw. Sk. *pācana-*.]
 पाच्छाद् pācchāi, v. *pāssāi*.
 पाछ् pāch, s. (obl. -a) Scratch.—*puch-p°* v.s.v. [H. *pāch* m., S. *pachu* m.; — v. *pāchnu*.]
 पाछिन् pāchin, in *uchin-pāchin* q.v. [perh. *< Sk. pracchinnaḥ* cut off: Pa. *pacchinno* cut short, interrupted; Sgh. *pasun* cut; — or jingle-word, influenced by *pachi*.]
 पाछो pācho, or *pāso*, s. Guest, in *pāhunā-pāchā* q.v. [K. *pōch* m. guest; — *< *pathyaka-* 'traveller', cf. Sk. *pathyā* f. path, *pathikāḥ* m. traveller; — Sk. *pānīhāḥ*

m. path: Pa. Pk. *pamha(u)-* m.; Rom. arm *pandh*, syr. *pand*, D. tir. *pand*, pash. *pan*, kal. *phō*, kho. *pon*, tor. *pan* m., Sh. *pōnē* f., P. L. *pandh* m., S. *pandha* m. perh. also in A. *pāth* margin. M. *pāth* f. row, line.]

पाङ्गु pāchnu, vb. tr. To scratch; scarify, irritate, tickle.—*jibro p°* to speak clearly.—*jūān p°* to unear stand thoroughly. [Sk. *prachyati*: Pa. *pacchito* cut off; Pk. *pacchana-* n. scraping; H. *pāchnū* to scrape P. *pacchnā*, L. *pacchan*, S. *pachanu*.]

पाजि pāji, adj. Worthless, mean, paltry, bad.—*Pind kaji ko choro p°*: *p° ko choro kaji* a nobleman's son becomes worthless, and a worthless man's son a nobleman. [lw. H. *pāji* fr. Pers.]

पाट् pāt¹, s. Flax, fibre.—*pāt-kaprā* linen.—*rāj-pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m. cloth: Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa-* m. fine cloth of cotton or silk; K. *poṭ* m. woollen cloth, *pōṭ* m. silk; Ku. A. *pāt* silk; B. *pāt* silk, jute; O. *pāṭa* silk; H. *pāt* m. silk, tow, *Corchorus olitorius* (from which tow is made), P. *paṭṭ* f. silk, L. *paṭṭ* m., S. *paṭu* m., G. *pāto* m. bandage, Sgh. *paṭa* silk; — poss. connected with Sk. *paṭaḥ* m. cloth, for which J. Przluski (BSL. xxv, 71) suggests Austro-asiatic origin. Such borrowing may account for the aberrant forms of Rom. and Sh.: Rom. syr. *pāte* cloth, eur. *pato* m. (beside *phar* silk) *< *patta-*; Sh. *pācy* m. cloth *< *pattra-*.]

पाट् pāt², in *lut-pāt*.—*pīt-pāt* qq v.

पाटन् pātan, s. The name of a town in the valley of Nepal. [Sk. *paṭṭanam* n. city: Pa. *paṭṭana-* n. town, port, Pk. *paṭṭana-* n.; K. *paṭan* m. quarter of a town, B. *pātan* town, market; O. *pātanā* village; H. *pātan* m. town; M. *pātan* name of a town; Sgh. *paṭanu* harbour, — cf. Sk. *pattanam* n. town: P. *pattan* m. ferry, L. *pattan* m., S. *paṭanu* m.]

पाटने pātane, adj. Coming from Pātan; — s. An inhabitant of Pātan. [der. *pātan*.]

पाटा pātā, in *byān-pātā* q.v.

पाटि pāṭi¹, s. Tablet; table; slate; — inn, hostelry, — a pop. name for the letter *p*—*sattul-p°* q.v. [Sk. *paṭṭaḥ* m., *paṭṭikā* f. tablet: Pa. Pk. *paṭṭa-* m. slab; K. *poṭ* m. plank; Ku. *pāto* millstone, *pāṭi* board; A. B. *pāt* board; O. *pāṭa* plain; H. *pāt* m. board, *pāṭi* f. writing-board; P. *paṭṭ* m. sandy plain, *paṭṭi* f. writing-board; L. *paṭṭ* m. beam, *paṭṭi* f. narrow strip of level ground; S. *paṭu* m. floor, *paṭi* f. rafter; G. M. *pāt* m. bench.—See also *pāt*¹.]

पाटि pāṭi², in *pīti-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पाटे pāte¹, s. A partic. kind of wasp (= *p° bacchiū*), — a contemptuous term for a Newar.—*p° jhār* a partic. kind of bush, used medicinally for sores between the toes. [der. *pāto*, lit. 'striped' ?]

पाटे pāṭe², adj. of pāṭe in dī-p two-sided —*ti-p* three-sided —*āṭh-p* v.s.v. [der. pāṭe]

पाटो pāṭo, s. Shb., strig., phor. of land.—*bāri-p* —*lekhā-p* —*sabā-p* —*sāi-p* v.s.vv. [Sk. pāṭhaka m. board; Pk. pāṭhar m.; K. pāṭ, Ku. pāṭo mill-stone; B. H. pāṭo m. board; P. L. pāṭā m. S. pāṭo m.; G. pāṭo m. stone slab for grinding spices, M. pāṭā m. : — v. pāṭi]

पाटमेरी pāṭmero, v. pāṭmero.

पाट pāṭh, s. (obl. -a) Lesson [lw. Sk. pāṭha-]

पाटक्क pāṭhak, s. Reader; lecturer; spiritual preceptor [lw. Sk. pāṭhaka-]

पाठन pāṭhan, s. Teaching lecturing. —*pāṭhan-p* study [lw. Sk. pāṭhana-]

पाटि pāṭhi, s. Full-grown young she-goat [Ku. pāṭhi m., Bi. pāṭhi kid; P. pāṭhi f. young girl before puberty; — v. pāṭho]

पाटे pāṭhe, m. *pāṭhe ghur*, s. (?) The ovum (of any animal). (?) the ovary [der. pāṭho?]

पाटो pāṭho, s. (i. pāṭhi) Young he-goat, the young of goats or sheep or pigs. [Sk. pāṭharāṭh m. (nom. -rāt or -rāt) four-year-old bull, pāṭharāṭh f. young or four-year-old cow; Ku. pāṭho kid, lamb; Bi. pāṭhi male kid, pāṭhi f. kid; H. pāṭhi m. young full-grown animal (esp. goat, deer or elephant); P. pāṭhā m. young he-goat or cock or man; S. pāṭha f. kid of 8 or 10 months (pāṭho and pāṭharu m. kid of 10 or 12 months, prob. fr. a riddhe-form, cf. Sk. pāṭharāṭh m. name of a sāman).]

पाठशाला pāṭhśālā, s. School. [lw. Sk. pāṭhśālā]

पाणि pāṇi, (l.) s. Hand [lw. Sk. id.]

पाण्डव pāṇḍav, pop. pāṇḍab, s. Descendant of Pāṇḍu.—*pāṇ p* s. pl. The five sons of Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. pāṇḍava-]

पाड़रि pāṛari, s. A partic kind of small tree used for fodder. *Stereospermum chelonoides* [Sk. pāṭalāḥ pink, pāṭālī f. *Bignonia suaveolens*; Pa. pāṭalo, pāṭālī f. id.; Pk. pāṭālī f. a tree; M. pāṭālī f. *Bignonia chelonoides*; — lw. with -r in N—Cf. B. pāṛari indigo plant?]

पाड़ि pāṛi, s. A buffalo heifer [H. pāṛī f, G. pāṛī f, M. pāṛī f. heifer; — f. of pāro.]

पाड़ो pāro, s. (f. -i) A young buffalo bull. [**pāṛā-*: Pk. pāṛā m. buffalo; Ku. pāro wild goat; Bi. pāṛā, pāṛū buffalo calf, H. pāṛā m., S. pāṛo m, G. pāṛo m, M. pāṛā m.; — cf. Des. pāṛī f. = *prathamaprasūtā*.]

पात् pāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Leaf.—*pāt-sāt*.—*kāth-pāt*.—*jhār-pāt* —*tcj-pāt* v.s.vv. [Sk. pāttram n. feather, leaf. Pa. Pk. patta- n.; Rom. patri(n) f. leaf, K. pāṭh^{ar} (dat. putras) m., Ku. A. B. pāt; O. pātiā metal-leaf; Bi. H. pāt m. leaf, P. pāt m., L. patir m, G. pātrū n. M. pāt n, Sgh. pat.—Poss. connection between Sk. pāṭhāḥ m. board (v.s.v. pāti¹) and pāttram n. (semasiologically cf. Eng.

leaf and leaf of door) · cf. on the one hand D. pash. pāt leaf, Sh. pāṭy m. long leaf, K. pōṭ^u m., Kaf. waig pāt leaf < *pāṭta-*, and on the other Sh. pācy m. board, P. pātrī f. thin slip of iron, S. pātru m. band of iron < *pāttra-* (see also s.v. pāto)]

पात् pāt², in *pot-pāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

यात् pāt³, m. *pāhunā-pāt* q.v.

पातक्क pātak, s. Crime, great sin; incest. [lw. Sk. pātaka-]

पातकि pātaki, l. -ī. s. Sinner; committer of incest, one accused of incest. [lw. Sk. pātukin-]

पातर pātar, s. Harlot, prostitute. [H. pātar, pātur f, P. pātar, G. pātar f]

पातर्नि pātarni, s. Harlot, prostitute. [der. pātar.]

पातल् pātal, s. A dense forest, thick clump of trees [Sk. pāttralaḥ leafy: Pk. pātala-; Ku. pātal bush; P. pātāl f. leaf-platter; — cf. pātalo]

पातले pātale¹, in *p^o dhukur* a partic. kind of dove.—*p^o niuro*, v.s.v. *niuro*.—*p^o sisnu* the wild nettle. [der. pātāl?]

पातले pātale², s. A thin man. [der. pātalo]

पातलो pātalo, adj. Thin, slender, fine, small; — s. A pop. name for the letter s.—*ḍublo p^o* very thin.—Ex *pāḥeli pātālī bāhunī nām* a young Brāhman girl of light complexion and slender limbs. [Sk. pāttralaḥ leafy, *leaf-like: Des. pātala- thin; A. B. pātāl, O. pātālā, H. P. L. pātāl, S. pātiro, pātalo (lw. with t; see below), G. pātāl, M. pātāl, Sgh. pātālī, pātālī flat; — cf., with different suffixes, A. B. O. pātī little; S. pātīro thin, watery.]

पाता pātā, in *khātā-pātā* q.v. [jingle-word; poss suggested by pāt¹.]

पाताल् pātāl, (l.) v. pātāl.

पाति pāti, s. Leaf; (old) flowers offered in worship.—*kheti-p^o* v.s.v.—*tule p^o* wormwood.—*phul-p^o* the seventh day of *ḍasaī* festival.—*bel-p^o* a partic. kind of plant [Sk. pāttrikā f.: Pa. pāttrikā f, Pk. pāttrīā f.; Rom. pāttrī f.; B. pāttrī letter; H. pāttrī f. leaf, P. pāttrī, pāttrī f, G. pāttrī f. packet of leaves and flowers; M. pāttrī f. narrow leaf; Sgh. pāttrī (pl. pati) slice; — v. pāt¹.]

पाते pāte, adj. of pāt at end of cmpds.—*rāt-p^o* v.s.v [der. pāt¹.]

पातो pāto, s. Page (of a book); — the small piece of tile put in a hookah above the tobacco; — shoulder-blade; — tyre of a wheel, — side of a khukri blade, blade. [Sk. pāttraka- m n.: Pk. pāttau- n.; B. pātāl leaf, blade; H. pātāl m. leaf, P. pātāl m, L. pāttrā m, G. pāttrū n.; M. pātāl n. leaf, blade; Sgh. pātu small board.—See also pāt¹.]

पात्र pātra, (l.) s. Vessel, cup, plate; receptacle. [lw. Sk. id.]

- पात्रो pātro**, s. Almanac, calendar; scroll [Ku. *pātṛo* id.; B. *pātrā* rough copybook; M. *pātṛē* n. calendar. — extension with -*da-* of Sk. *pāṭra-*, v.s.v. *pātṛ*.]
- पात्-सात् pāt-sāt**, s. Leaves, foliage [redup. of *pāt*.]
- पाथि pāthi**, s. A measure of capacity (10 *pāthi* = 1 *man*).—*mānā p° chumu* to swear an oath. [Sk. *prasthā* m.; Pa. Pk. *pattha-* m.; Ku. *pātho* measure of two seers. Bi. *pāthā* large milk-pail; Sgh. *pata* small measure of grain or liquids]
- पाथेय pātheya**, (l.) s. Provisions for a journey. [lw. Sk. id.]
- पाद् pād¹**, s. (obl. -a) Breaking wind, fart. [Sk. lex *pardah* m.; Ku. H. *pād* m., K. *pad* f., Ku. A. B. *pād*, O. *pāra*, H. *pād* m., P. *padd*, *paḍḍ* m., G. *pād* n. f., M. *pād* m., Sgh. *paḍu*; — v. *pādnu*.]
- पाद् pād²**, (l.) s. Foot; leg; — ray, beam; — fourth part, quarter; the fourth part of a stanza, verse, line of poetry. [lw. Sk. *pāda-*.]
- पादुका pādukā**, (l.) s. Wooden shoe, sandal.—*caranā-p°* v.s.v. *caran* [lw. Sk. id.]
- पादे pāde**, adj. Evil-smelling, in *p° laharā* a partic. kind of creeper with an evil smell. [der. *pād¹*.]
- पादन्नु pādnu**, or *pādhnu*, vb. intr. To break wind backwards, fart. [Sk. *pardate*; K. *padun*, Ku. *pāḍṇo*, A. *pāḍiba*, B. *pādā*, O. *pāḍibā*, H. *pāḍnā*, P. *paḍḍnā*, S. *paḍaṇu*, G. *pāḍvū*, M. *pāḍṇē*, Sgh. *paḍanu*]
- पाद्री pādri**, s. Christian minister, clergyman. [lw. H. *pādrī* fr. Port.]
- पाधिन् pādhin**, in *udhin-p°* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- पाध्नु pādhnu**, v. *pādnū*
- पान् pān**, s. (obl. -a) The leaf of the betel nut eaten with areca nut and lime; — hearts (in cards).—*pān pakurān* luxuries.—*pān supāri* the leaf and the nut.—*phul-pān* v.s.v. [Sk. *parṇām* n. leaf; Pa. Pk. *paṇṇa-* n; D. *kal*, *pron*, *p°rū* (Morg.); K. *pan* m. betel-leaf, A. B. *pān*, O. *pāna*, H. *pān* m., P. *pannā* m. page, L. *panna* m., G. M. *pān* n. leaf, betel-leaf; Sgh. *pan* leaf; — Kaf. *ashk*. *pār* leaf.]
- पानस् pānas**, s. Lamp of earthenware or brass—*jhār-p°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *fānūs* fr. Ar.]
- पानि pāni**, s. Water: rain.—*p°-kal* v.s.v.—*p° ko mul* spring of water.—*p°-cari*.—*p°-jantu*—*p°-juko*.—*p°-dīsā* v.s.v.—*p° patiyā* ceremony of readmission into caste — *p°-padero* v.s.v.—*p° panerā* wells of water.—*p° pārnu* to pour water over an animal before it is sacrificed to make it shiver.—*p° bārā-bār hunu* c. *ko* to be at daggers drawn (v.s.v. *bārā-bār*)—*p° bharnu* to draw water.—*p°-laharā*.—*p°-hās* v.s.v.—*umrune p°* spring of water. [Sk. *pānīyam* n. to be drunk: Pa. *pānīyam* n., Pk. *pāñā-* n.; Rom. eur. *padi* m., arm. *pani*, syr. *pāni*, K. *pōñ* m., WPah. Ku. *pāñi*, A. B. *pāni* O. *pāni*, H. *pāni* m. P. S. *pāñi* m., G. M. *pāñi* n., Sgh. *pan*]
- पानि-कल् pāni-kal**, s. A pump [compd. *pāni* and *kal*]
- पानि-चरि pāni-cari**, s. A partic. kind of bird. [compd. *pāni* and *cari*.]
- पानि-जन्तु pāni-jantu**, s. A water animal, an aquatic animal. [compd. *pāni* and *jantu*]
- पानि-जुको pāni-juko**, s. Water leech. [compd. *pāni* and *juko*.]
- पानि-ढलुवा pāni-dhaluwā**, s. A slope to allow water to run away.—Ex. *mai le ghar para tira p° banūeko chau* [der. *pāni* and *dhalnu*]
- पानि-दिशा pāni-diśā**, s. A watery or liquid stool. [compd. *pāni* and *diśā*]
- पानि-पदेरो pāni-padero**, s. A partic. kind of water-insect like a grasshopper. [compd. *pāni* and *padero*.]
- पानि-पोखरि pāni-pokhari**, s. A pop. name for the letter *p* (lit. 'pool of water') [compd. *pāni* and *pokhari*]
- पानि-लहरा pāni-laharā**, s. The red-fruited edible bramble, *Rubus moluccanus*. [compd. *pāni* and *laharā*]
- पानिसरो pānisaro**, s. A partic. kind of rash, which looks like measles but quickly disappears. [cf. Sk. *panasā* f. pustular inflammation; H. *panasā* m. id., — changed by pop. connection with *pāni* and *sarnu* ?]
- पानि-साज् pāni-sāj**, s. A partic. kind of tree with a light wood, *Terminalia myriocarpa*. [compd. *pāni* and *sāj*]
- पानि-ह्रास pāni-hās**, s. A partic. kind of aquatic bird [compd. *pāni* and *hās*.]
- पान् pānu**, s. (obl. -ā) Leaf, page (= *pannā*). [Pa. *panṇakam* n. green leaves, ticket; P. *pannā* m. page, L. *panna* m., S. *pano* m.; G. *pānū* n. blade; — extension with -*ka-* of Sk. *parṇā-*, v.s.v. *pān*]
- पाने pāne**, adj. Consisting of or having to do with water. —*p° thāū* (Darj.) watering place.—*lin-p° raksī* very strong rice-spirit.—*cār-p°*, *pāc-p°*, *chu-p°*, *sāt-p°*, *āṭh-p°*, *nau-p° raksī* progressively weaker grades.—*kali-p° raksī* spirit of what strength? [B. *pāniyā* watery, H. *pāniyā*, — der. *pāni*.]
- पान्डब् pāṇḍab**, (pop.) v. *pāṇḍar*
- पान्-फुल् pān-phul**, or *phul-pān*, s. A small offering, something offered in compensation.—*p° dinu* to give compensation. [compd. *pān* and *phul*.]
- पाप pāp**, s. (obl. -a) Sin, crime, vice.—*pāp-rahit* free from sin. [lw. Sk. *pāpa-*.]
- पापा pāpā**, (children) s. Sweetmeats.—Pvb. *cici pan p°* *pani* you can't have both meat and sweetmeats. [deformation of *pāpro* ?]
- पापानि pāpāni**, s. pl. Sins, in *lobhāni-p°* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- पापि pāpi**, l. -ī, adj. (f. *pāpini*) Wicked; — s. A wicked person, sinner. [lw. Sk. *pāpin-*.]

- पापिनि pāpini, f. -ī, s. A wicked woman. [lw. Sk. pāpini.]
- पापिष्ठ pāpiṣṭha, v. pāpiṣṭha.
- पापिष्ठ pāpiṣṭha, or pāpiṣṭha, adj. Most wicked, accursed, damned. [lw. Sk. id.]
- पापी pāpi, (l.) v. pāpi.
- पाप-रूपी pāp-rūpi, (l.) adj. Sinful. [der. pāp and rūpi.]
- पाप्रे pāpre, adj. Scaly:—p° luharā a partic kind of creeper with a scaly fruit, Porana racemosa. [der. pāpro]
- पाप्रो pāpro, s. Crust; scale, scab; dry mucus in the nose. [*<* *pāpata-, cf. Sk. lex. pāpataḥ m. thin cake: Pa. pāpatako m. bit; Pk. pāpata-, pāpala-, pāpataḥ m. thin cake; K. pāp m. thin cake; Ku. pāpī crust of sweetmeats; B. pāpī petal; H. pāp m. crust; P. pāp thin cake. pāpī f. scab; L. pāpī f. thin cake of silt; S. pāpāḥ m. thin crisp cake. G. M. pāpāḥ m.]
- पाफ़नु pāphranu, vb. intr. To jump about, jump up (usu. with uphranu q.v.) [Sk. praspṭurati vibrates: Pk. pāpṭurati; — or praspṭurati bursts: Pk. pāpṭurati; M. pāpṭurati to split off.]
- पाफ़ि pāphri, s. Jumping (usu. uphri p° q.v.). [der. pāphranu]
- पाफ़िनु pāphrina, vb. intr. = pāphranu q.v.
- पात्रि pātri, in ubri-p° q.v. [jingle-word.]
- पामर pāmar, adj. Low, vulgar, base; foolish, idiotic; — s. Sinner; a man of low extraction; fool, idiot. [lw. Sk. pāmara-]
- पायस pāyas, s. A dish made of rice, milk and sugar; an oblation consisting of these. [lw. Sk. pāyasa-]
- पार pār¹, postp. (c. dir. or ko) Across, on the other side of; — adv. Across [Skt. pāram n. the further shore, pāre at the further end, beyond: Pa. pāram n. further bank, adv. beyond, Pk. pāra- m. n.: Sh. pār beyond, pāro from beyond; K. pār m. further bank, pōr m. side, pāri from; WPah. bhaḍ. bhaṭ. pār beyond, Ku. pār; A. B. pār bank, end, O. pāra, H. P. L. pār m. and adv.; S. pāru m. end, pāri across; G. M. pār m. and adv.; — cf. pāri.]
- पार pār², in pīr-pār.—pur-pār qq.v. [jingle-word.]
- पारख pārah, v. parakh.
- पारङ्गत pāraṅgat, adj. Well-versed. [lw. Sk. pāramgata-]
- पारख pāraḥ, (l.) s. Concluding a fast, eating and drinking after a fast. [lw. Sk. pāraḥ-]
- पारमार्थिक pāramārthik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to supreme truth; most desirable; essential, real, true. [lw. Sk. pāramārthika-]
- पारलौकिक pāralaukik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the next world. [lw. Sk. pāralaukika-]

- पारस pāras, s. The Philosopher's Stone—p°-patthar id. [Ku. pāras m. touchstone, B. paras-pāthar, H. P. pāras m., S. pārasu m., G. pāras m., M. pāras, pāris m.; — J. Bloch, s.v., suggests contamination of Sk. parikṣā (v.s.v. parakh) and sparśa- (v.s.v. parsanu), and compares Sk. sparśa-maṇiḥ.]
- पारायण pārayaṇ, pop. parāyan, s. Reading a Purāṇa without explaining its meaning; reading anything in this manner. [lw. Sk. pārayaṇa- perusing.]
- पारि pāri¹, s. Border, hem. [A. pāri line of teeth, embroidered border; M. pāri f. sheath of plantain flower, encircling crust of sweetmeat; < Sk. pārya being at the end, n. end, or *pārikā (cf. pāra-, v.s.v. pār¹): Pk. pāru- completed (or < Sk. pāritah)—But cf. B. pāri border; H. pāru m. edge of field; der. Sk. pāru- (v.s.v. pāro¹) or *pāru- (v.s.v. pāli²).—Phonetically N., like A., can represent either pāra- or pāta-.]
- पारि pāri², adv. Beyond, further on, across, on the other side (opposed to wāri on this side); — postp. (c. di or dekhi) Across, beyond.—uso p° beyond, across, on the further side—p° tira id. [*<* pāreṇa, inst. of Sk. pāra- (v.s.v. pār¹), cf. P. L. pare beyond; abl in L. S. pāro from beyond.]
- पारि-जाइ-खाऊला pāri-jai-khāulā, (lit. I will go and eat on the further side) said of Brāhmans, opposed to wāri-jai-khāulā said of Chetris.
- पारितोषिक pāritoṣik, (l.) s. Reward, gratuity. [lw. Sk. pāritoṣika- gratifying.]
- पारुष pāruṣya, (l.) s. Roughness; harsh speech. [lw. Sk. id.]
- पारो pāro¹, s. The shaft of an instrument which is thrust into the handle. [Sk. pārah m. expanse, extension Pa. pātikū f. stone step; Pk. pādaa- m. road; H. pā(ā) m. platform; P. pāra m. space, space between two lines of ploughed land; — cf. pāri¹, kanpāro.]
- पारो pāro², s. Quicksilver. [Sk. pāradah, pārataḥ, lex pārah m.: Pk. pāraa- m., B. O. H. P. pāra m., S. G. pāro m., M. pāra m.]
- पारो pāro³, s. A beat in music—pārā milnu the beats to agree.—pārā milānu to make the beats agree. [H. pāri f. time, turn; — either < Sk. pāra- limit (v.s.v. pār¹); — or lw. with EH. -r- < -l-, cf. pālo².]
- पारो pāro⁴, s. Trouble, distress.
- पार्थक्य pāarthakya, (l.) s. Individuality, separateness, difference, variety. [lw. Sk. id.]
- पार्थिव pārthiv, (l.) adj. Earthly, terrestrial; — s. King, ruler. [lw. Sk. pārthiva-]
- पानु pānu¹, vb. tr To cause to fall into, put into, pour.—pānu p° to pour water over an animal about to be sacrificed in order to make it shiver—pāsā p° to

• ntrap — *phul p°* to lay eggs. — *hāda p°* to get possession of [Sk. *pātōyati* causes to fall: Pa. *pāteti* fells; K. *pāvun* to fell, P. *pāvunā* to pour, L. *pācu* to put on S. *pāna*; — in centre, E. and S. -*t-* (as in *pātati*, v.s.v. *parnu*²) was replaced by -*t-*. Pa. *pātet*, removes; Pk. *pādei* causes to fall; A. *pāribā* to spread out; B. *pāiā* to lay down; H. *pāinā* to let fall, to kill; G. *pādvū* to knock down, make; M. *pādū* to lay down, frame.]

पानु *pānu*², vb. tr. To accomplish, make, cause; exercise, use — *alug p°* to push aside — *khasi p°* to castrate — *tukrā tukrai p°* to dash to pieces — *poko p°* to make a bundle of. — *pirāl p°* to bore a hole. — *phul p°* to pretend. — *phelā p°* to trace. — *bahānā p°* to pretend. — *bic p°* to leave in the lurch. — *muṭhi p°* to clench the fist. — *hāk p°* to shout. [Sk. *pārīyati* fulfils, brings about: Pk. *pārei*, Rom. eur. *parel*, *paravel* exchanges, deals with; syr. *pārār* buys, conceives; K. *pārun* to complete; Ku. *pārno* to produce; A. *pāriba* to be able, B. *pārā*; O. *pāribā* to be able, grow up. H. *pārū* to finish; S. *pāraṇu* to fulfil; M. *pārñē* to be nutritious or salutary. — Phonetically *pānu* may be < **pāl-* (as *pānu*¹), cf. H. *pāinā* to finish, S. *pāraṇu* to fulfil, G. *pādrū* to make. M. *pādñē* to frame — See Add.]

पार्वति *pārbati*, (pop.) v. *pārvati*.

पार्यो *pāryo*, past part. of *pānu* q.v. — *gātho-p°* v.s.v.

पार्वण *pārvaṇ*, (l.) s. The general funeral ceremony to be offered to all the Manes at the conjunction of the sun and moon — *pūrvāṇa-śrāddha* id. [lw. Sk. *pārvaṇa*.]

पार्वति *pārvati*, l. -ī, pop. *pārbati*, s. A goddess, wife of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pārvati* 'the daughter of the mountain, viz. Himalaya'.]

पार्श्व *pārśwa*, (l.) s. Side; the side of the body. [lw. Sk. id.]

पाल *pāl*¹, s. (obl. -a) Tent; — sail — *pāl ubhgyānu* or *iānu* or *hānu* to pitch a tent. [A. B. *pāl* sail, O. *pāla*, H. *pāl* m.; P. *pallā* cloth spread for grain; S. *pālu* m. tent; G. *pāl* m. cloth curtain for side of tent; M. *pāl* n. large cloth to form a tent; Sgh. *pulu* cotton cloth, — < **pālla*- cloth (?); cf. Sk. *pataḥ*, *pattaḥ*, *pallavaḥ* (v.s.v. *pāllo*²) and references s.v. *pāt*¹.]

पाल *pāl*², in *pol-pāl* q.v. [jingle-word.]

पालन *pālan*, s. Support, maintenance; observance. — *p° posan* maintenance. [Sk. *pālanam* n.: Pa. *pālanam* n., Pk. *pālaṇa*- n.: A. *pālan*; B. *pālan* milk of a cow just calved; H. *pālan* m, M. *pālaṇ* n.; — v. *pālu*.]

पाला *pālā*, s. Lamp (= *dīyo*).

पालि *pālī*¹, s. Time, turn. — *yas p°* this time [v. *pālo*².]

पालि *pālī*², s. The lower part of a thatched roof. [Sk. *pākh* f. line: Pa. *pālī*, *pālī* f. line, row; Pk. *pālī*- f.

bank, *pālī* f. line K. *pālīyār* f. fence (< **pālī-kāra* -', B. *pālī* edge, border, H. *pālī* f.; P. *pāl* f. row: G. M. *pāl* f. edge, parapet; Sgh. *pela* line; — the Pa. form with *l* suggests possibility of identity with a **pāla*- in B. *pālī* border; H. *pālī* m. boundary of field; S. *pāro* m. neighbourhood; (t. *pāḍo* m. column in multiplication tables, M. *pāḍō* m (v.s.v. *pārī*¹). — See also *pālo*².]

पालिनु *pālinu*, vb. intr. To be maintained, be kept, be domesticated. [pass. of *pānu*.]

पालुङ्गो *pālunḡo*, s. A partic. kind of vegetable like spinach. — *pālunḡa ko sāg* id. [Sk. late *pālunḡa*- m, -ī f. *pālakyā* f., *palakyā* f., *palanḡyā* f. Beta bengalensis Pk. *pālanka*- n., *pālunḡa* f.; K. *pālakh* (dat. *pālaka*) f. spinach. A. B. *pālan* beet (t. *pālunḡa*; Bi. *pālakh*, *pālāḥ* spinach, H. *pālakh* m, P. *pālakh* m. Beta vulgaris; S. *pālaka* f. spinach; M. *pālakh* f. m. beet; — see B. Laufer *Sino-Iranica*, p. 397.]

पालुवा *pālūwā*, or *pālū*, s. Sprout, bud, sprig, spray [Sk. *pallavah* m: Pa. *pallavam* n., Pk. *pallava*- m, B. H. *pālā* m. twig; P. *pālḥī* f. green leaves of grass, S. *pālī* f.; G. *pālav* m. tuft of foliage, M. *pālur*, *pālā* m, Sgh. *pālā* greens, vegetables.]

पाले *pāle*, s. Warder, sentinel. [der. *pālo*¹, — or *pālo*², lit. 'one who takes his turn', cf. *paharā*.]

पाली *pālī*¹, s. Guarding, watching; — guard (e.g. *ma p° baseko chu* I am on guard). [Sk. *pālakah* m. keeper Pk. *pālā*- m.: H. *pālā* m. protection; G. *pālo* m. flock (cf. A. B. *pāl* flock); — v. *pālu*.]

पाली *pālī*², s. Turn, rotation, time. — *pālā mā e lā* in the days of (e.g. *merā pālā mā* during my term of office). — *pālo pālo* in turns. — *pālāi sana* id. — *ālo pālo* in turns. [A. *pāl* turn in rotation, *pāle pāle* in turns, B. *pālā*, *pālī* turn, O. *pālī*, H. *pālā* m, *pālī* f.; P. *pāl* series; G. M. *pālī* f. turn; Sgh. *pālī* revenge, — perh. conn. with Sk. *pālīḥ* f. row, line, series (v.s.v. *pālī*²) — See also *pāro*².]

पालि *pālki*, s. Palanquin, litter. [Sk. *paryankah*, *palyankah* m. bed, litter: Pa. Pk. *pallanka*- m.; A. B. *pālki*, O. *pālaki*, H. *pālki* f. (lw. in P. S. *pālki* f). G. *pālakh* f. cradle, *pālkhī* f. litter; M. *pālakh* (h) m. cradle, *pālkh* (h) f. litter. — See also *pālun*.]

पालि *pālki*, in *koltā-pālki* q.v. [< **pālki*? — cf. *pālānu*]

पालनु *pālnu*, vb. tr. To keep (animals or other dependents), support, maintain; tame; — (honor) to go, come. — *p° posnu* to cherish — *khātā p°* to grow whiskers. — *jiu p°* to live, keep oneself. — *pāhunu p°* to entertain a guest. — *pāhunu pālne* hospitable. — Pvb. *āphai le pāleko carā le āphnai ākhā thūncha* the bird you yourself keep pecks out your own eyes. [Sk. *pālayati*

पात्वा pālpā, s. The name of a place in West Nepal.
 पात्वालि pālpālī, s. A native of Pālpā. [der. pālpā.]
 पाल-साल pāl-sāl, s. Tents; sailing tackle. [v. pāl.]
 पालिस pālsi, s. A way of speech by which all syllables are reverse (e.g. pānu becomes nāpi, pālsa becomes sālpī) (= pālsi kurā); — diplomacy (in small matters). [der. *palqāsa-, cf. Sk. paryāśāh m. inverted order? — Cf. pālsa.]
 पास pās, in pās dinu to appear at an examination. — pās hunu to pass an examination (e.g. Rānu pās bhae thiyo Rānu passed) [lw. Eng. pass.]
 पासो pāsā, pl. of pāsā¹ q.v.
 पासे pāse, adj. Appertaining to a trap or snare. — p° guṭṭo a narrow gully where traps are generally laid. [der. pāsā¹ q.v.]
 पासो pāsā¹, s. Noose, net, trap, snare. — pāsū pānu to entrap. — ghucrā mā p° lānu to strangle. [Sk. pāsah m., pāsakah m. noose: Pa. Pk. pāsa- m.; Ku. pāsō suffocation by hanging; A. pāh fringe of short hair, pāh-sāl fishing-net; B. pās net. O. pāsa, H. pāsā m.; P. pāhūnā to entangle; S. pāhoṛī f. horse's nosebag (but v. pāhur); Sgh. pas, pasa net.]
 पासो pāsā², s. The head of an iron instrument (e.g. axe-head, spade-head) [Pa. Pk. pāsa- m. spear (if not < prāsah); H. pāsā m. lump of metal; M. pās silver ingot, iron share of a harrow; — same as pāsā⁴?]
 पासो pāsā³, s. Any unwanted thing which is left or deposited (e.g. postak p° lāera gayo he left the book with me, scul. against my will). — p° lānu to stick somebody with something — siso-p° v.s.v. [Sk. prāsah m. throwing, cf. amśam prāsyati lays a wager; — doubtful.]
 पासो pāsā⁴, s. A die; — (usu. pl.) pāsā dice. — pāsā khelnu to play at dice [Sk. pāsah, pāsakah m. a die: Pa. pāsako m., B. pāsā, H. pāsā m. (lw. in P. pāsā m.), G. pāsō m.]
 पासो pāsā⁵, v. pācho.
 पासि pāsni, s. The ceremony of giving a child its first solid food (= annaprāsana). [Sk. prāsanam n. feeding?]
 पासाइ pāsāi, or pāsui or pācchāi, s. A partic. kind of mustard plant. — p° ko sāy the same used as a vegetable.
 पासे pāsai, v. pāsāi.
 पाहा pāhā, s. A partic. kind of green frog (eaten by low-class people). — byān-p° v.s.v.
 पाहार pāhār, or pahār, s. Sunshine, a sunny place — p° tāpnu to bask in the sun. [A. pohar light; — < Sk. prabhākaraḥ m. sun · Pk. pahāyara- m; — or extension with -d- of Sk. prabhā f. brilliance: Pa. pabhā f., pabho

bright; Pk. pahā f. brilliance, B. pohāna to dawn, H. poh, pah f. dawn, P. pah f., G. poh m.; Sgh. paba light; cf. O. pāhantā daybreak. — See Add.]
 पाहारिलो pāhārilo, or pahārilo, adj. Sunny. [der. pāhār.]
 पाहि pāhi, s. Suitability, accessibility. — p° pareko thāu a central place (e.g. for a shop) [cf. pāhik, apāhi]
 पाहिक pāhik, s. Suitability, suitable place. — p° pānu to be suitable. [cf. pāhi]
 पाहुन pāhun, s. Guest, in p°-sālā q.v. [H. pāhun m., — v.s.v. pāhunu]
 पाहुना-पाहा pāhunā-pāchā, s. Guests, (esp.) uninvited guests. [compd. pāhunu and pācho]
 पाहुना-पात् pāhunā-pāt, s. Guests in general [compd. pāhunu + ?]
 पाहुनु pāhunu, or pānu, s. (obl. -ā) Guest. — p° garānu to invite — p° pānu to entertain a guest. — pāhunā pāne host, hospitable. — pāhunā-pāchā. — pāhunā-pā v.s.v. [Sk. prāhunaḥ m. guest, cf. Sk. buddh prāhavanāyukḥ worthy to be received as a guest Pa. pāhuna- m. guest, n. guest-meal (cf. Pa. āhuna-pāhuno giving oblations and sacrificing), pāhunako m. guest, Pk. pāhuna-, pāhuna- m.; Ku. pauno, H. pāhun, pāhunā m., P. parāhūnā, pāhunā m., L. parāhūnā m., G. paroṇo, parāno m., M. pāhūnā m.; — late Sk. prāghuṇah, prāghūṇah due to influence of ghūrṇati moves to and fro?]
 पाहुन-शाला pāhun-sālā, or pāhun-sāl, s. Guest-house [compd. pāhun and sālā.]
 पाहुर् pāhur, s. Cud. — p° mārnu to chew the cud. [cf. S. pāhoṛī f. horse's nosebag, — cf. pāgur.]
 पिआइ piāi, v. piyāi.
 पिआउनु piāunu, v. piyāunu.
 पिआरो piāro, v. piyāro.
 पिआला piālā, v. piyālā.
 पिआस piās, v. piyās.
 पिउचा piučā, v. pičā.
 पिउट piut, s. Lance-corporal (in the Nepalese Regular Army).
 पिउटान् piuthān, s. The name of a place in western Nepal, famous for its khukris.
 पिउटानि piuthāne, adj. Coming from Piuthān; — close meshed (e.g. p° jāb a close-meshed bag). [der. piuthān]
 पिउनु piunu, vb. tr. and mtr. To drink (khānu is more usual in this sense). [Sk. pibati · Pa. pibati, pivatī, Pk. pīar: Rom. eur. piel, arm. pi-, syr. pīār, D. kal. pash. pī-, tor. pō-, Sh. pīḍi, K. piurun, WPah pog. pīum, bhad. pīnū, bhaṭ. pinā, Ku. piṇo, A. piba, B. piyā, O. piibā, H. pīnā, P. pīnū, L. pīvan, S. pianu, G. pīvū, M. piṇē; Sgh. bonu to drink (part. bivā), poranu to give to drink; — Kaf. ashk. pī-.]

पिउरि piuri, s. Roll (e.g. of wool or cotton before carding), scroll: curl.—*p° kāmnu* to spin cotton. [cf. Bi. *peunī*, *pūr* (East Tirhut). H. *pūnī*, *ponī* f. P. L. S. G. *pūṇī* f.]

पिउरो piuro, s. A partic. kind of small bird which runs along the ground.

पिउसो piuso, s. A partic. kind of insect, which worries cattle (= *pipso*)

पिघ पिघ, v. *pin*.

पिच्चे pimce, v. *pimce*.

पिजड़ा pijarā, (pop.) v. *piñjarā*.

पिजरा pinjarā, v. *piñjarā*.

पिजरि pinjari, v. *piñjari*.

पिङ पिङ्गा, v. *pinḍa*

पिङालु piṅālu, E. *pēṅālu*, s. A partic. kind of arum lily the root of which is eaten. *Calladium arumaciæ* [Sk. lex. *piṇḍālukah* m. (*piṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *pīro* and *āluka*-, v.s.v. *ālu*): Pk. *piṇḍālu*-m. B. *piṇḍālu*, H. *piṇḍālu*, *pēḍālū* m.]

पिङ्गि पिङ्गि, or *pīṅhi*, E. *pēṅhi*, s. A seat on either side of the door; — generation (= *pūṅhi* q.v.).—*pīri-sāre* v.s.v. [Sk. *piṇḍikā* f. bench for lying on (lit. little lump? cf. *piṇḍa*-, v.s.v. *pīro*): K. *pēṇḍ* f. house-altar. B. *pīrā*, *pīri* front earthen floor of a hut, wooden bench; O. *piṇḍā* raised verandah; Bi. *pīri* platform of lingam; H. *pēḍ* m. rising ground; P. *pinṇī* f. mass of wet sand.]

पिङ्गि-साँड़े पिङ्गि-साँड़े, or *-sāṅṭhe*, s. (lit. a bull inside the house) A carpet-knight. [compd *pīri* and *sāṅṭhe*.]

पिङ्गुलो पिङ्गुलो, s. Thigh; — calf of the leg. [der. Sk. *piṇḍah* m. lump (v.s.v. *pīro*), cf. Sk. *piṇḍikā* f. globular fleshy swelling, lex. *piṇḍiluk* having large calves: Pk. *piṇḍiā* f. calf; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. 'ponḍi' calf; Ku. *pinū* thigh; H. *piṇḍī* f. calf, P. L. *pinṇī* f., G. *piṇḍī* f., M. *pīḍī* f.; — Kaf. waig. *pūṛē* calf, kati *punu*.]

पिङ्गो पिङ्गो, s. A ball of flour given as fodder to animals. [Sk. *piṇḍah* m. round mass, *piṇḍaka*-m. n.: Pa. Pk. *piṇḍa*-m, Pk. *piṇḍaa*-m; Rom. *pinro* m. foot; D. tir. 'ponḍi' calf of leg; kal. 'pinda' cheese. *piṇḍār* penis (Morg); K. *pēṇḍ* m. lump (lw. ? — the treatment of Sk. *ṇḍ* in K. is not certain); WPah. koci *pinṇī* egg, rampuri *pinṇī*; Ku. *pinū* thigh; B. *pīrā* stool without legs, O. *piṇḍa* lump; Bi. *pīr* raised bank between two reservoirs; H. *piṇḍā* m. lump; P. *pinṇ* m. ball of rice and sugar, *pinṇā* m. ball of twine; L. *pinṇā* m. lump, S. *pinu* m. packet; G. *pīḍo* m. ball of thread, M. *pīḍā* m.; Sgh. *piḍa* ball of dough; — Kaf. ashk. *punḍ* kidneys, waig. *punḍrōk*.—See also *pīri*, *pīrulo*, *pūri*¹, *perā*.]

पिङ्गि पिङ्गि, v. *pīri*.

पिँदु पिँदु, or *pīdh* or *pm*, s. Fundament, bottom of the

body, buttocks — *pīd na lāṅna* (vulg.) to refuse (to do something), not to do at all (e.g. *mero pīd lāṅe ko ekana* I refused altogether) [Bi. *pīd* bottom of a straw granary; H. P. *pēḍā* m. bottom, M. *pēḍī* f.; Sgh. *peṇḍā* bird's tail: — poss. < **pinda*-, **paṇḍa*-, dialect form of Sk. *piṇḍah* (v.s.v. *pīro*), cf. K. *pēṇḍ* f. ball M. *pīd* n. tuft of grass; Sgh. *peṇḍā* ball.]

पिँदनु पिँदनु, v. *pīdhau*.

पिँध पिँध¹, v. *pīd*.

पिँध पिँध², s. Grinding, in *kuṭ-p°* q.v. [v. *pīdhnu*]

पिँधाद पिँधाद, v. *pinḍā*

पिँधु पिँधु, or *pīdhnu* or *pinṇu*, vb. tr. To grind (corn).—*kuṭnu p°* to pound and grind (spices). [connection with Sk. *piṇḍāṣṭi*, *piṇḍāṣṭi* is not clear: all other mod. I.A. languages have *pīs*- or *pīs*- (v.s.v. *pisnu*) does it represent dialectal treatment of Sk. *-ms* > *-mz* > *-ṇḍ*-, cf. *dāṅnu*? —Or perh. < **prabhinḍat*, cf. Sk. *prabhinḍati* splits: very doubtful; — see Add.]

पिँगलु पिँगलु, v. *piṅālu*.

पिँह पिँह, or *pīgh*, s. (obl. -a) A swing.—*pin macānu* to swing.—*rote* or *rohote pin* a vertical merry-go-round — *linge pin* a high swing supported by two bamboo uprights (*lāngo*). [Sk. *preṅkhā* f. Pk. *peṅkhia*-shaken, H. *pīg* f. swing lw. fr. P. *pīgh* f.; L. *pīgha*, *pīgha* m. cradle; S. *pīgha* f. swing; G. *pīḍū* n. stirrup.]

पिँगलु पिँगलु, s. The name of the supposed author of the Chandas, treatise on Sanskrit metre which is counted in the Vedāngas [lw. Sk. *piṅgala*.]

पिचकारि पिचकारि, v. *picakāri*.

पिचा पिचा, or *picā*, or *piucā* or *pecā*, s. A round basket made of cane

पिचास पिचास, s. Ghost, goblin (= *piśāc*). [metath. fr. *piśāc*.]

पिचि पिचि, in *kici-pici* q.v.

पिचिक्क पिचिक्क, adv. With a sound like that of spitting [S. *picika* f. spurt of water, — cf. *picca* and *pickāri*]

पिचकारि पिचकारि, or *picakāri*, s. Squirt, syringe. [O. *picikāri*, H. P. S. G. M. *pickārī* f.; — cf. *picikka* and *pacakā*.]

पिच पिच, or *pyācca* or *pecca*, adv. With a sound like that of spitting.—*p° bhannu* to spit out (an unpleasant remark). [cf. *picikka*; — onom., cf. B. *pik* spittle, O. *pika*.]

पिच्चे पिच्चे, adv. Apiece, each (e.g. *ti janā p° kati pātūchan* how much do the people get each?—*bihānar p°* every morning).—*goṭā p°* each.—*janai p°* per person [perh. emph. of **pīche*, cf. H. *pīche pīche* one after another, P. *picche picche*.—A. *pis* rear, H. *pīchā* m., P. *picchā* m, S. *pīcho* m.; G. *pīcho* m. pursuit; — contam. of Sk. *prsthām* (v.s.v. *pīth*) and *paścā* (v.s.v. *pachi*); but cf. Sk.

action is tail-feather lex. tail. Pa. *pachān* n. tail-feather. Pk. *pachā pīchā* n. tail-feather, tail.]
 पिछा pichā, s. Back; — shelter, refuge.—*p^o garna* to pursue.—*p^o pichā* to surrender, to submit.—*p^o lina* to protect, to take under one's protection [cf. H. *pīchā*, v.s.v. *pacha*]

पिछाँरो pichauro, v. *pachgaurō*.

पिञ्जरा piñjarā, pop. *piñjarā*, s. Cage; — skeleton.—*p^o lina* to become a skeleton (e.g. *jau p^o bhayo*). [lw. H. *piñjarā* m.; — Sk. *pañjara-*, *piñjara-* m. n. cage, skeleton. Pa. Pk. *piñjara-* m. n.; K. *panjar* m. skeleton; B. *piñjar* cage, O. *piñjarā*; P. *piñjar* m. thorax, *piñjarī* f. cage; L. *piñjar* m. skeleton, *piñjarī* m. cage; S. *piñjar* m. cage ribs; G. *piñjarā piñjarī* n. cage, M. *piñjarā piñjarī* m.; Sgh. *pañjara* thicket (?).—See Add.]

पिञ्जरि piñjari, s. A small cage. [lw. H. *piñjarī*; — v.s.v. *piñjarā*]

पिट पिट, s. Beating—(usu.) in *pit-pāt*.—*kat-pit*.—*cut-pit*.—*mār-pit* v.s.v. [S. *piṭa* f. cursing, — v. *piṭnu*]

पिटार पिटारि, s. Beating.—*p^o khānu* to be beaten [der. *piṭnu*]

पिटारु पिटारु, vb. tr. To cause to be beaten, have beaten; beat—*dagdugi p^o* to proclaim by beat of drum [Pk. *piṭāraṇā* f.; B. *piṭāna*, O. *piṭāibā*, H. *piṭānā*, P. *piṭānā*; — caus. of *piṭnu*.]

पिटान पिटान, s. The act of beating.—*p^o piṭnu* c. *lā* to give a beating to [v. *piṭnu*]

पिटारहा पिटारहा, s. One who beats: a quarrelsome person [der. *piṭnu*.]

पिटिक पिटिका, adv. Easily (of breaking or snapping) — *p^o bhācine* snapping easily, very brittle. [cf. *piṭnu*.]

पिटि-पाटि पिटि-पाटि, absol. Having beaten. [redup. absol. of *piṭnu*, cf. *pit-pāt*]

पिटनु पिटनु, vb. tr. To beat, hit: pound; hammer.—*phāli p^o* to announce by beat of drum. [Pk. *piṭṭā*, *piṭṭei*; K. *piṭnu* to bewail; Ku. *piṭno* to beat, A. *piṭiba*, B. *piṭā*, O. *piṭibā*, H. *piṭnā*, P. *piṭānā*; L. *piṭan* to beat the breast; S. *piṭanu* to beat, G. *piṭvā*, M. *piṭnē*; — J. Bloch (s.v.) derives fr. Sk. *piṣṭā*-ground, unlikely, since no trace of aspirate survives.]

पिट-पाट पिट-पाट, s. Beating, thrashing; free interchange of blows. [redup. of *piṭ*]

पिट पिठ, s. (obl. -a) The back. [Sk. *prsthī*, *prsthī* f. rib (cf. Av. *parstī*-back, beside Pashto *puṣṭā* rib): Pa. *piṭhī*, *piṭhikā* f., Pk. *piṣṭī*, *piṭhī*, *puthī*, *puthī* f., Ku. *piṭh*, *piṭhī*, A. *piṭhi*, B. *piṭh*, O. *piṭhi*, H. *piṭh* f., P. *piṭh* f., L. *piṭh* f., S. *puṭhi* f., G. *piṭh* f., M. *pāth* f.; — Kaf. ashk. *piṣṭī*.—These must be separated fr. Sk. *prsthām* n. back: Pa. *piṭṭha-* n. (usu. only in obl. cases as adv), Pk. *piṭṭha-*, *putṭha-*, *putṭha-* n., *piṭṭhao* from

behind, Sk. *piṭhu* m. (Bailey *piṭū*, Lorimer *puṭho*), K. *piṭh* on, *piṭha* from on; WPah. bhal. *putṭhe* on the back.—The remaining forms of unknown gender are doubtful: Rom. syr. *piṣṭ* back; D. kal. *piṣṭo* after (prob. < *prsthā-*), gaw. *piṣṭia* on the back (< *piṣṭī-* ?), tor. *piṭ* back, WPah. rām. *doḍ bhad pād*. pan. cur. bhat. *piṭh*; bhal. pan. *putṭh* on; Sgh. *peṭa* back, adv. on.—N. *piṭh* (between Ku. A. and H.) prob. < *prsthī*, of which the suffix -i- is seen in *puṭhā*—Kaf. *katī pti* back, waig. -*paṭi*.]

पिटिच पिठिच, or *piṭhim*, s. (obl. *piṭhū*, old *piṭhyā*) The back, rear.—*piṭhyā pari* behind one's back [cf. H. *piṭhiyā* f. back; — v. *piṭh*.]

पिटिच-कोरि पिठिच-कोरि, or *piṭhim-chori*, s. A pop. name for the letter *ph* (lit. 'daughter on back' ?). [compd. *piṭhū* and *chori*]

पिटिम पिठिम, v. *piṭhū*.

पिटिम-कोरि पिठिम-कोरि, v. *piṭhū-chori*.

पिटो पिठो, s. Flour; powder, dust.—*p^o muchnu* to knead flour into dough. [Sk. *piṣṭā* ground: Pa. Pk. *piṭṭha-* n. flour; Ku. *piṭho*; A. B. O. *piṭhā* cake; Bi. *piṭhā* boiled meal pudding; H. *piṭhā* m. sweetmeat of rice-flour; P. *piṭhī* f. meal of pulse, L. *piṭhā* ground, S. *piṭho*; G. M. *piṭh* n. flour, Sgh. *piṭi*.—P. L. S. indicate earlier **piṭṭha-* with the long vowel which appears in the MI. pres. stem *piṣ-* < *piṣ-* (v.s.v. *piṣnu*)]

पिटौलि पिठौलि, s. A partic. kind of fruit (= *sati bayar*)

पिठ्या पिठ्या, obl. of *piṭhū* q.v.

पिठ्यु पिठ्यु, v. *piṭhū*.

पिण्ड पिण्ड, pop. *piṇḍa* or *piṇḍo*, s. Lump; the ball of rice offered in *śrāddha*.—*p^o carānu* to make this offering (usu. to *pitṛs*, but also to any deity). [lw. Sk. *piṇḍa-*]

पिण्डो पिण्डो, v. *piṇḍa*.

पिड़ा पिड़ा, l. *piṛā*, s. Pain, torture, anxiety, trouble [lw. Sk. *piḍā*.]

पिड़ पिड़, or *piṛhi*, s. A generation. [lw. H. *piṛhī* f., cf. K. *piṛ* f., P. *piṛhī* f., L. S. *piṛhī* f., M. *piṛhī*; — perh. lit. 'stool or step', v.s.v. *piṛū*.]

पिड़को पिड़को, v. *piṛko*.

पिड़को पिड़को, or *piṛko*, s. A small boil. [like B. *piṛak* prob. lw. Sk. *piḍaka-* (v.s.v. *piḍo*)]

पिड़ि पिड़ि, v. *piṛi*

पितल पितल, l. *pīṭal*, s. Brass. [Sk. lex. *pittalam*, *pīṭalam* n. (connected prob. with *pīṭa-*, *pīṭala-* yellow, v.s.v. *pahēlo* and *pittā-* bile, v.s.v. *piṭo*). Pk. *pittalu-* n. A. B. *pīṭal*, H. *pīṭal* m., P. *pittal* m. (lw. in S. *pīṭalu* m.), G. *pīṭal* n., M. *pīṭal* n.]

पितले पितले, adj. Made of brass, brazen. [der. *pīṭal*.]

पिता पिता, (l.) s. Father. [lw. Sk. *pitṛ-*.]

पिताम pitām, s. Power, authority, claim, cogency.
 पितामह pitāmaha, (l) s. Father's father [lw. Sk. id.]
 पितामही pitāmahi, (l) s. Father's mother. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पितिकु pitikka, adv. In a small quantity (of liquids).—*p² cuhunu* to leak. [cf. K. *pitu* small]
 पितृ pitṛ, (l) v. *pitra*.
 पितृधन pitṛdhan, (l) s. Patrimony. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पित्तो pito, s. Gall-bladder. [Sk. *pittām* n. bile: Pa. Pk. *pittam* n. gall, bile; K. *pēth* (dat. *pētas*) m., A. *pīt*; O. *pītā* bitter; H. *pittā* m. bile, gall-bladder. P. *pitt* m. f., *pittā* m.; S. *pitu* m. gall, *pito* m. gall-bladder. G. *pitto* m.; Sgh. *pit* bile]
 पित्त pitṭa, s. Gall.—*p² chānnu c. ko* to give great trouble to. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पितृ pitṛ, l. *pitṛ*, s. The spirits of the dead, ancestors, Manes [lw. Sk. *pitṛ*-]
 (२) पितृ pitru, adj. Worn out; rotten. [cf. *patru*]
 पित्रे pitre, adj. Hereditary, paternal (= l. *patrik*). [der. *pitru*.]
 पिन् pin¹, v. *pīd*.
 पिन् pin², s. Drinking, in *khān-pin* q.v. [for **piuan*, **piun* after *khān*; — v s.v. *pinnu*.]
 पिना pinā, s. Dregs of oil, remains of seed after crushing for oil, oil-cake.—*khali p² sesamum* oil dregs eaten by the poor—*tori ko p² mustard* oil dregs used for cattle food and for washing the head. [Sk. *pināka-* m n oil-cake: Pa. *pinākam* n, Pk. *pināga-* m.; H. *pīnā* m, Sgh. *pinakku*]
 पिनाइ pināi, or *pīdhāi*, s. The act of grinding. [der. *pinnu*.]
 पिनाकी pināki, (l) s. (lit armed with the trident) An epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *pinākin*-]
 पिनास pinās, s. Severe cold in the head, accompanied sometimes by excretion of blood from the nose. [Sk. *pīnasah* m. catarrh in nose: Pa. *pināso* m: B. *pinas* catarrh, *pinās* malignant ulcer in the nose; H. *pīnas* m. catarrh: — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like M. *pīnās* disease of the nose (with -n-)]
 पिनासे pināse, s. A person who constantly suffers from a bad cold. [der. *pinās*.]
 पिनि pini, v. *pīri*.
 पिन्ड pinḍa, (pop.) v. *pinḍa*.
 पिन्डो pinḍo, (pop.) v. *pinḍa*.
 पिन्नु pinnu, v. *pīdhnu*.
 पिनिस pinṣin, or *pensan*, s. Pension. [lw. Eng.]
 पिनिसवाला pinṣinwālā, or *pensanwālā* or -wāl, s. Pensioner. [der. *pinṣin*.]
 पिप् pip, s. (obl. -a) Purulent matter, pus.—*pip bharinu* to suppurate. [Ku. *pip*, H. *pīb* f., P. *pīp* f.; — cf. Deś. *pibba-* n. water ?]

पिपल pipal, s. A partic. kind of fig tree. *Ficus religiosa* [Sk. *pippalā* m. Pa. *pippalo* m., Pk. *pippalā-* m, Ku. *pīpal*, B. *pippal*, O. *pippala* H. *pīpal* m., P. L. *pippol* m., S. *pīpuru* m., G. *pīpal* m., M. *pīpal* m.; — cf. *piplā*, *pipl*]
 पिपल-पाते pipal-pāte, adj. Shaped like the leaf of the *pipal* tree. [der. *pipal* and *pāt¹*]
 पिपा pipā¹, s. Cask, barrel. [lw. H. *pīpā* fr. Port]
 पिपा pipā², s. Labourer, hired labourer; — tent-pitcher (of whom several are attached to each battalion in the Nepalese Army)
 पिपिरो pipiro, s. (usu. pl. *pīpirā*) Shoot, sprout
 पिपीलिका pipīlikā, (l.) s. Ant (= *kamilo*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 पिप्री pipri, s. Mouthpiece of the *sanai*. [G. *pīpī* f, *pīpūṭī* f pipe, mouthpiece.]
 पिप्ला pipālā, s. A partic. kind of spice, long pepper [Sk. *pippalī* f. long pepper: Pa. *pippalo* m. *pippalā* f, Pk. *pippalī*, *pīpparī* f.; Ku. *piplā*, A. *pīpālī*, B. *pīpul*, O. *pippalī*, H. *pīpal* f., P. *pīppālā-mūl* m., S. *pīpīrī* f, G. *pīpar* f, M. *pīpālī* f]
 पिप्ली pipli, s. The tree, *Bucklandia populnea* (= *p²-pāt*), — the tree, *Ficus religiosa* (= *pīpal*).—*aule p² the* tree, *Ulmus lancifolia*, of which the hard wood is used for making ploughs. [H. *pīpalī* f. the female peepul tree; P. *pippalī* f. a tree like the peepul; — v. *pīpal*]
 पिप्ली-पात pipli-pāt, s. The tree, *Bucklandia populnea* [compd. *pipli* and *pāt¹*]
 पिप्सा-पिप्सी pipsā-pipsi, s. pl. Small pimples on the face [v. *pīpso*]
 पिप्सी pipsi, s. A small baby girl [f. of *pīpso*]
 पिप्सो pipso, s. Fly; — small child (term of endearment) —*pīpsā-pipsi* v s v. [cf. *piuso*.]
 (?) पिमला pimalā, s. A woman who is much given to tears [cf. *pimce*.]
 पिम्चे pimce, adj. Tearful, lachrymose.
 पियाइ piyāi, or *piāi*, s. Drinking [der. *pinnu*.]
 पियाउनु piyāunu, or *piāunu*, vb. tr. To give to drink make drink; suckle. [A. *piyāiba*, B. *piyāna*, O. *piāibā*, P. *piāunā*, L. *piāvan*, Sgh. *povanu*; — with other suffixes, N. *piāunu*, H. *piānā*, P. *piāunā*, S. *piāranu*, — cf. Sk. *pāyāyati*: Pk. *pajjei* (cf. *pāyāria*- given to drink); G. *pāvū*, M. *pāyūṭī*.—v. *pinnu*.]
 पियाज piyāj, v. *pyāj*.
 पियाजि piyāji, v. *pyāji*.
 पियादा piyādā, v. *pyādā*.
 पियार piyār, or *pyār*, s. Love, affection, caress.—*p² garnu* to love. [Sk. *priyakāraḥ* doing a favour: Pk. *piāriṇ*-, Ap. *piāra*-; K. *pyār* m. love, WPah. *bhad ilār* m. H. *piyār* m., P. *piār* m., S. *piāru* m., G. *pyār* m.; M. *pyār* beloved.]

पियारो piyāro, or *piāro* s. Affection, love, fondness — *p garnu to love*. Like — adj. (f. -a) Dear, loved, darling — *Sk. priyākāraṇaḥ agreeable*; K. *pyār* dear, WPah. *liar*, *liāro*, Ku. *pyāro*, H. *pyārā*, P. *piārā*, S. *piāro*, G. *pyārā* M. *piārā*; — v. *piyār* }

पियाला piyālā, or *pyālā*, pop. *pālā* s. Cup, drinking-vessel [lw. H. *piyālā* fr. Pers.]

पियास piyās, or *pyās* s. Thirst (= *tiṭhā*).—*p° lāgnu* c. *lā* to be thirsty [Sk. *pipāsā* f. Pa. *piāsā* f., Pk. *piāsā* f., *piāsā* f., K. *pyās* m. (lw.), A. *piyāh*, B. H. *pyās* f. (lw. in P. *piās* f. S. *piāsā* f.), G. M. *pyās* f., Sgh. *piāsa*.]

पियामा piyāsā, adj. Thirsty; desirous. [lw. H. id. < Sk. *pipāsīṭaḥ*; Pa. *piāsīto*, Pk. *piāsīta*; — or < Pk. *piāsīta*; — v. *piyās*.]

पिर pir, s (obl. -a) Anxiety, mental trouble, distress, physical pain —*dukh-pir* v.s.v. [Sk. *pīḍā* f. : Pa. *pīḍā* f., Pk. *pīḍā*, *pīḍā* f.; H. *pīḍ*, *pīḍ* f., P. *pīḍ* f., L. *pīḍ* f. pain, cattle-disease; S. *pīḍa* f. pain, G. *pīḍ* f., Sgh. *pīḍa*; — v. *pirānu*.]

पिरलो pīralo, or *pirolo* s. Worry, anxiety, vexation —*ghiralo p° id.* [der. *pir*.]

पिरा pirā, or *pirhā* s. Stool, bench, seat. [Sk. *pīṭham* n., *pīṭhaka* m. n., -*kā* f. : Pa. *pīṭham* n., *pīṭhako* m., Pk. *pīḍha*, *pīḍha* n., *pīḍhā* f.; K. *pīṭ* f., Ku. *pīro*, A. *pirā*, O. *pīḍhā*, H. *pīḍhā* m., P. *pīḍhā* m., L. *pīḍhā* m.; S. *pīḍhī* f. throne; G. *pīḍhiyā* n. beam to which floor-planks are fastened; M. *pīḍhē* n. stool, Sgh. *pīḍa*.]

पिराउनु pirāunu, vb. tr. To torment; trouble, distress — Pvb. *ekā bhāune śakhā pirāune* one is at fault and the family suffers. [Ku. *pirāno* to hurt, H. *pīḍānā*; — prob. der. *pir* rather than direct descendant of Sk. *pīḍāyati* presses, torments: Pa. *pīḍeti*, Pk. *pīḍedi*, *pīḍei*; A. *piriba* to oppress, B. *piḍā* to press, P. *pīḍhā*, S. *pīḍānu*, G. *pīḍhā* to afflict, *pīḍhā* to squeeze (l. ?); M. *pīḍhē* to squeeze, *pīḍhē* to torment (lw. with *i* and *ḍ*); Sgh. *pīḍhā* to be afflicted; — cf. H. *pīḍhā* to squeeze (with *e* from *pīḍhā*, v.s.v. *pīḍhā*); — v. *pir*, *pīḍhā*.]

पिरिच piric, s. Saucer. [lw. H. id.]

पिरुको piruko, or *pirko* s. A small wooden stool. [extension with -*akka*- of *pirā*.]

पिरुलो pirulo, (W) s. Pine-needle (= *sallā-pāt*) [Ku. *pirul*.]

पिरे pire¹, s. A partic. kind of frog which is eaten

पिरे pire², in *p° jhār* a rhubarb-like plant which grows in marshy places [der. *piro* ?]

पिरो piro, adj. Pungent, sharp, hot (of taste or temper).—*rāto p°* full-blooded; very strong; angry. [Ku. *piro* irritating, *pirpiro* angry-looking; — cf. *pirpirānu*.]

पिरोजा pirojā, s. Beryl [lw. H. *pīroza* fr. Pers.]

पिरोलो pirolo, v. *piralo*.

पिरुको piruko, v. *piruko*.

पिर्ति pirti, l. *pīṭi*, s. Love, affection —*p° garnu to love* [lw. Sk. *pīṭi*.]

पिर्थक pirthak, (pop.) v. *pīṭhak*

पिर्थिबि pirthibi, (pop.) v. *pīṭhavi*.

पिर-पार pir-pār, s. Pain, suffering, distress [redup. of *pir*.]

पिर्पिराउ pirpirāu, s. Oppression, tyranny, harassing [v. *pirpirānu*.]

पिर्पिराउनु pirpirāunu, vb. intr. To tingle (as the mouth from eating something pungent) [Ku. *pirpiro* angry, H. *parparānā* to tingle; — cf. *piro*.]

पिर्योग् piryog, (pop.) v. *prayog*

पिर्योजन् piryojan, (pop.) v. *prayojan*.

पिरै pirre, s. A partic. kind of plant with an acrid taste, used for poisoning fish. [cf. *pire²* q.v.]

पिरहा pirhā, v. *pirā*.

पिलंधरे pilandhare, adj. Lean, emaciated, very weak.

पिलाउनु pilāunu¹, vb. tr. = *piyānu* q.v.

पिलाउनु pilāunu², vb. tr. in *gola p°* to shoot. [der. *pēnu*.]

पिलिनु pilinu¹, vb. intr. To be anxious —*muṭu p°* the heart to be full of anxiety. [Sk. *pīḍāyati*; — v.s.v. *pirānu*.]

पिलिनु pilinu², vb. intr. To suppurate, fester. [der. *pilo*; — or same as *pīḍhā*.]

पिले pile, s. A person who is constantly suffering from boils. [der. *pilo*.]

पिलो pilo, s. Abscess, tumour, sore — (Kathmandu) boil on thigh or bottom only. [Sk. *pīḍakāḥ* m. : Pa. *pīḍako*, *pīḍako* m.]

पिल्पिल pilpil, s. Crying silently; looking piteous.—*p° garnu to cry silently* (e.g. *āmā le khāna na dīdā nām p° garcha*).

पिल्पिलाउँदो pilpilāūdo, adj. Piteous —*p° ghāu* (Darj.) a wound full of pus ready to come out.—*p° lugā* (Darj.) fine thin cloth. [pres. part. of *pilpilānu*.]

पिल्पिलाउनु pilpilāunu, vb. intr. To have the eyes full of tears (e.g. *tyo mānche pilpilāūdaī cha*). [H. *pilpilānā* to become soft, P. *pilpilānā*; — cf. *pilpilinu*.]

पिल्पिलिनु pilpilinu, vb. intr. To look piteous, to cry silently. [cf. *pilpil*.]

पिल्पाउनु pilpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fester. [caus. of *pīḍhā*.]

पिल्सिन् pilsin, or *pīnsin*, l. *pēnsil*, s. Pencil. [lw. Eng.]

पिल्सिनु pilsinu, vb. intr. To be burnt. [Sk. *plūsyati* scorches: Sgh. *pīḍhānu* to roast; — cf. Pk. *pīḍhā* roasted (< Sk. *plūṣṭāḥ*, v.s.v. *adha-pīḍhā*); S. *pīḍhānu* to roast in the ashes (< Sk. *pīḍhā*: Pk. *pīḍhā* m. burning).]

पिस्साउनु pilsyāunu, vb. tr. To burn partially, under-cook; take feathers etc. off with hot water. [caus. of *pilsinu*]

पिशाच् pisāc, pop. *picūs* or *pisāt*, s. Gobbler, demon, ghost [lw. Sk. *pisāca*-]

पिशुन् piśun, (l.) adj. Backbiting, slandering, calumnious. [lw. Sk. *piśuna*-]

पिस् pis, (Tarai) s. Grinding, in *kaṭ-pis* q.v. [v. *piśnu*.]

पिसाई pisāi, s. The act of grinding; — oppression. [der. *piśnu*]

पिसाउनु piśāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be ground [H. *piśānā*, P. *piśānā*; — caus. of *piśnu*.]

पिसात् piśāt, (pop.) v. *piśāc*

पिसान् piśān, s. The act of grinding; — oppression, tyranny. [der. *piśnu*]

पिसाप piśāp, s. Piss, urine.—*p° garnu* (polite) to make water (= vulg. *mutnu*). [lw. H. *peśāb* fr. Pers.]

पिस्ता piśtā, v. *pestā*.

पिस्तौल पिस्तौल, s. Pistol. [lw. Eng.]

पिस्तु piśtu, vb. tr. To grind; pulverize, powder; bruise. [Sk. *pināṣṭi*, *pināṣati*: Pa. *pimsati*, Pk. *piśai*; Rom. syr. *piśār* (s? — contam. Sk. *pināṣati* carves out?), eur. *piśel*, K. *pihun*, A. *pihibā*, B. *piśā*, H. *piśnā*, P. *pihānā*, L. *pihān*, S. *pihānu*, G. *piśvū*, M. *piśnē*; — Sh. *peṣṣi* < Sk. *peṣayati*.—See *piṭho*, *piḍhnu*]

पिहान् pihān, s. Outlet for rain-water. [Sk. *piḍhānam* n. cover: Pa. *piḍhānam* n., Pk. *pihānu*-n.; H. *pihān* m. plug to close the mouth of a granary; Sgh. *piyan* cover]

पीड़ा pīṛā, (l.) v. *piṛā*.

पीतमणि pītamaṇi, (l.) s. Chrysolite. [lw. Sk. id.]

पीतल pītal, (l.) v. *pītal*.

पुआ puā, v. *puwā*.

पुआलो puālo, v. *puwālo*.

पुज पुज, v. *pujja*.

पुँजि pūji, s. Stock, property, capital, wealth; purse.—Pvbs. *ek dām ko p° chāina tīn dām ko ṭhasak* not a penny of capital, but a threepenny display.—*p° na sujhi hānu bhari maji* (said of one who wants pleasure without having the wherewithal to pay for it). [Sk. *puñjuh* m. heap (cf. *puñjīśṭhaḥ* m. fisherman): Pa. *puñjo* m., Pk. *puñja*-m. n.; Ku. *pūjī* capital, stock, B. *pāji*, O. *puñji*; H. *pūjī* f. heap (lw. in P. *pūjī* f.); G. *pūjo* m. sweepings, *pūjī* f. heap; M. *pūjā* m., *pūjī* f.; — v. *pūjo*.]

पुँजिवाल पुँजिवाल, s. A well-to-do person, a man of means or substance. [der. *pūji*.]

पुँठे pūṭhe, v. *paṭhe*.

पुँठो pūṭho, v. *paṭho*.

पुँडासनि pūṛāsani, or *pūṛāsaini*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class.

पुँडासैनि pūṛāsaini, v. *pūṛāsaini*

पुँडि pūṇi¹, s. Sow (f. of *harrā*) [cf. Pk. *puṇḍi*-made into a lump: — Kaf. waig. *puṇḍrōk* kidneys — See *pūṇ*]

पुँडि pūṇi², in *pūṇi gā* a partic. kind of red cow [cf. Sk. *puṇḍrah* m. lex. red sugar-cane Pk. *puṇḍa*-m.]

पुँडो pūṇo, adv. About: — postp. (c. *dekhi*) Beyond — *tūdi p°* years ago [cf. Ku. *puṇ* separate away, off?]

पुँलिङ्ग पुँलिङ्ग, (gram.) adj. Masculine. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुँयली पुँयली, (l.) s. A wanton woman, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुँसवन पुँसवन, s. The religious ceremony held three months after the conception in order that the child may be a male. [lw. Sk. *puṇḥavana*-]

पुकारा पुकारा, s. Shout, call; prayer. [Pk. *pukkāra*-m. H. *pukārā* m., S. *pukāro* m. M. *pukārū* m.; — v. *pukārnu*.]

पुकानु पुकानु, vb. tr. and intr. To call out, shout; — (mil.) challenge. [Pk. *pukkāre*, *pokkāre*; Ku. *pukāi* shout; H. P. *pukārnu*, S. *pukāraṇu*, G. *pukārū* *pokārē*, M. *pukārñē*; — cf. Sk. *pūt* puffing: Pk. *pukhai* *pokkai* shouts]

पुक्का पुक्का, adv. in *p° pareko* chubby (e.g. *p° parekū gūlū* chubby cheeks) — *p° hānu* to strike gently (with small stones or pieces of earth).

पुक्कायानु पुक्कायानु, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour [cf. *pukka*]

पुक्कल पुक्कल, or *pukkhali*, adj. Open, frank, sincere. [Sk. *puṣkalāḥ* excellent, complete: Pk. *pukkhala*-]

पुक्कलि पुक्कलि, adj. = *pukkhāl* q.v.

पुक्के पुक्के, (pop.) v. *puṣya*.

पुखल पुखल, in *pakhāl-p°* q.v. [Jingle-word.]

पुख्राज पुख्राज, v. *pokhrāj*

पुग् पुग्, s. Sufficiency — *pug na pug* almost, nearly (e.g. *pug na pug cār rupiyā ma sana cha* I have nearly four rupees.—*pug na pug cār soi barkha bhae huan* nearly 400 years ago). [v. *pugu*]

पुगेस-पुगेस pugēs-pugēs, adj. Barely sufficient (e.g. *bhāt uniharu lāi p° bhayo* the rice was barely sufficient for them).

पुगु पुगु, vb. intr. To arrive, reach; — be fulfilled, be ended; — be sufficient; be obtained or supplied — *pugi sari ānu* to be enough (e.g. *pugi sari āeko mānche* a 'warm man').—*pugna lāgnu* to approach. [H. *braj* *puganaū* to reach; P. *puggnā* to be completed, L. *puggan*; G. *pugvū* to reach; — formed fr. past part. **pugga*- which (on analogy of verbs of the type Sk. *bhājyāte*: *bhagnūḥ* > MI. *bhājjaḥ*: *bhagyo*, S. *bhajaṇu*: *bhago*) replaced Pa. Pk. *puṇṇa*- (< Sk. *pūṇāḥ*) as past part. to Pk. *pujjaḥ* (< Sk. *pūryāte* is completed: Ku. *pūjo* to arrive, P. *pūjñā*, L. *pūjjan*, past part. *punnā*, S. *pujanu*, *puno*).]

- पुङ्ग पुङ्ग, s. A wooden vessel (used for holding beer) —
pūṅ m. pūṅ m. useless, worth nothing at all. [cf. *pūṅ m.*]
 ? पुङ्गवाङ्ग पुङ्गवाङ्ग, adj. Crooked, not fitting. [cf. *bāṅga*
 and *pūṅ m.*]
 पुङ्गभाङ्ग पुङ्गभाङ्ग, v. *pūṅ m.*
 पुङ्गभाङ्ग पुङ्गभाङ्ग, or *pūṅ m.* s. A piece of bamboo cut
 at both ends and beaten like a drum. — useless fellow;
 fool. — Pab. *ek paṭṭi kār sūmān, du paṭṭi kōṭe p°* if you
 cut one side it is a *sūmān* (wooden pot for holding ghee),
 if you cut both sides it is a *pūṅ m.*
 पुङ्गभाङ्ग पुङ्गभाङ्ग, or *pūṅ m.* s. An unprincipled or
 worthless or unsociable fellow. [der. *pūṅ m.*]
 पुङ्गर पुङ्गर, v. *pūṅ m.*
 पुङ्ग पुङ्ग¹, s. Questioning. — *p°-pūṅ* id. — *pūṅ-p°* id. —
sodh-p° id. — *p. rākhna c. lū* to take notice of, consider.
 [Sk. *pūṅ hā f.* : Pa. Pk. *pūṅ hā f.* ; K. *pūṅ hā f.*, H. *pūṅ*
f., P. *pūṅ hā f.*, S. *pūṅ hā f.* — v. *pūṅ m.*¹.]
 पुङ्ग पुङ्ग², s. Wiping — *p°-pūṅ* — *pūṅ-p°* v.s.vv. [v.
*pūṅ m.*².]
 पुङ्गर पुङ्गर, or *pūṅ m.* s. Tail, — (vulg.) rump,
 buttock, bottom — *p° lāṅ m. c. ko* to dog (e.g. *mero*
p° kina lāṅ m. why do you dog me) — *p° na lāṅ m. c.*
lāi to refuse to do anything (e.g. *mero p° lāṅ m. c.*
lāi). [K. *pūṅ m.* stumpy tail; Ku. *pūṅ m.* tail, S. *pūṅ m.*
m. lizard's tail; G. *pūṅ m.* tail. — extension with
 -*da-* of Sk. *pūṅ m. n.* : Pa. Pk. *pūṅ m. n.*, Pk.
pūṅ m. n.; Rom. svr. *pūṅ* (cf. Pk. *pūṅ m. n.* tail-
 feather, tail, v.s.v. *pūṅ*), D. kho. *pūṅ*, Sh. *pūṅ m.*,
 K. *pūṅ m.*, Ku. *pūṅ*, H. *pūṅ*, *pūṅ f.*, P. *pūṅ f.*,
 L. *pūṅ m.*, S. *pūṅ m.*]
 पुङ्गाउनि पुङ्गाउनि, s. in *āsu-p°* something given to dry a
 person's tears, consolation. [der. *pūṅ m.*².]
 पुङ्गाउनु पुङ्गाउनु, vb. tr. To cause to be wiped, to
 have wiped. [caus. of *pūṅ m.*².]
 पुङ्गा-पुङ्ग पुङ्गा-पुङ्ग, s. Wiping in turns; wiping in a
 hurry. [v. *pūṅ m.*².]
 पुङ्गार पुङ्गार, s. The lower part, bottom (of a garden,
 field etc.). — *p° ko* lowest, last (e.g. *sabai bhandā p° ko*
ghar the bottom or last house). [cf. *pūṅ m.*]
 पुङ्गारि पुङ्गारि, s. Questioning, asking about; interest.
 — *p° rākhna c. ko* to take interest in (e.g. *timi mero p°*
rākhna c.). [perh. < **pūṅ hā-lāra-*, v. *pūṅ*¹, *pūṅ m.*¹.]
 पुङ्गनि पुङ्गनि, s. Question, query. [Pk. *pūṅ hā f.*, —
 v. *pūṅ m.*¹.]
 पुङ्गनु पुङ्गनु¹, vb. tr. and intr. To question, ask. [Sk.
pūṅ hā f. : Pa. *pūṅ hā f.*, Pk. *pūṅ hā f.*, Khar. *pūṅ hā f.*;
 Rom. eur. *pūṅ*, spanish *pūṅ*, arm. *pūṅ* : D.
kal aphūcho he asked, K. *pūṅ*, WPah. *pūṅ*, *pūṅ*,
bhad. pūṅ, cur. *pūṅ*, Ku. *pūṅ*, A. *pūṅ*,
 B. *pūṅ*, O. *pūṅ*, H. *pūṅ*, P. *pūṅ*, S. *pūṅ*,
 G. *pūṅ*, M. *pūṅ*. — See Add.]

- B. *pūṅ*, O. *pūṅ*, H. *pūṅ*, P. *pūṅ*, S. *pūṅ*,
 G. *pūṅ*, M. *pūṅ*. — See Add.]
 पुङ्गनु पुङ्गनु², or *pūṅ m.* vb. tr. To wipe, clean
 [Sk. *pūṅ hā f.* : Pa. *pūṅ hā f.*, Pk. *pūṅ hā f.*, Deś. *pūṅ hā f.*,
pūṅ hā f., *pūṅ hā f.*; B. *pūṅ*, O. *pūṅ*, H. *pūṅ*, P.
pūṅ, L. *pūṅ*, G. *pūṅ*, M. *pūṅ*, Sgh. *pūṅ*,
pūṅ.]
 पुङ्ग-पाङ्ग पुङ्ग-पाङ्ग¹, s. Inquiry, questioning. [H. *pūṅ*
pāṅ f. : — redup. of *pūṅ*¹.]
 पुङ्ग-पाङ्ग पुङ्ग-पाङ्ग², s. Wiping out, wiping the hands,
 licking the plate clean; — scrapings, remnant, remains
 (e.g. *theki mā dahi ko kei p° chaina* aren't there any curds
 left in the pot?) [compd. *pūṅ*² and *pāṅ*.]
 पुङ्गरे पुङ्गरे, adj. Possessed of a tail, tailed, — of
 or belonging to the tail; — hindmost — *p° tāro* comet
 — *p° bhūṅ* the hinder portion of a goat etc. which is
 given to *damārs* and *kāms* for their work. — *kukur p°*
 v.s.v. [der. *pūṅ m.*]
 पुजा पुजा, l. *pūjā*, s. Worship, ceremonial rite —
p°-ājā — *p°-koṭhā* v.s.vv. — *p° garnu* to worship —
p°-pāṭh v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pūjā*.]
 पुजा-आजा पुजा-आजा, s. Worship; the religious rites per-
 formed morning and evening [compd. *pūjā* and *ājā*.]
 पुजा-कोठा पुजा-कोठा, s. A room for the performance of
 religious rites. [compd. *pūjā* and *koṭhā*.]
 पुजा-कोठे पुजा-कोठे, s. A Brāhman in charge of a
pūjā-koṭhā. [der. *pūjā-koṭhā*.]
 पुजारि पुजारि, or *pūjāhārī*, s. Priest. [der. *pūjā*.]
 पुजनु पुजनु, l. *pūjnu*, vb. tr. To worship. [lw. Sk.
pūjayati.]
 पुज पुज, (l.) s. Heap, mass, quantity, aggregate. [lw.
 Sk. id.]
 पुटित पुटित, (l.) adj. Accompanied by the repetition of
 a refrain after each verse (of a recitation). [lw. Sk.
pūṭita split.]
 पुटक् पुटक्, in *patyāk-p°* q.v. [jingle-word]
 पुट्ट पुट्ट, adj. Protruding; fully developed; plump,
 — s. Plumpness. — *p° pareko* plump, chubby. [cf. Pk.
pūṭṭa, *pūṭṭa* n. belly, v.s.v. *pūṭṭa*.]
 (?) पुट्ट पुट्ट, s. A partic. kind of thorny shrub eaten by
 cattle. [same as *pūṭṭa*?]
 पुट्टो पुट्टो, in *chutṭo-p°* q.v. [jingle-word]
 पुट्टा पुट्टा, s. Buttock — *p° garnu c. saṅa* to commit
 sodomy with. [lw. H. *pūṭṭā* m. < Sk. *pūṭṭām* (v.s.v.
pūṭṭa).]
 पुण्य पुण्य, pop. *pūṅ*, s. Merit, religious merit; virtue,
 charity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पुण्यवाचन पुण्यवाचन, or *pūṅyāvacan*, l. *pūṅyāvacan*, s.
 The pronouncement of holy and auspicious words at
 the beginning of an enterprise. [lw. Sk. *pūṅyāvacana* -]

पुण्यवाचन् puṇyavācan, (l.) v. puṇyabācan.
 पुण्यात्मा puṇyātmā, (l.) adj. Charitable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पुण्यावाचन् puṇyāvācan, v. puṇyabācan.
 पुङ्के purke, adj. Dwarfish. [der. purko.]
 पुङ्को purko, s. Dwarf. [prob. < *puṭṭakka-, cf. Sk. dhātup. *puṭṭayati* becomes small; perh. extension of *puṭṭa*.]
 पुत् put, s. (obl. -a) Son. [Sk. *putrāḥ* m.; Pa. Pk. *putta-* m.; Rom. syr. *pōtra*, D. tir. *put^r*, pash. *puhl^a*, *pūtrā*, kal. *putr*, gaw. *pult*, gār. *pūt*, tor. 'pūc, pus', mai. *puṭh*, Sh. *pūc* m., K. *pōh^r* (dat. *pōtras*) m., WPañ bhad. *puṭṭ*, bhat. *puttar*, Ku. *pūt*, A. B. *put*, O. *puta*, H. *pūt* m., P. *putt*, *puttar* m., L. *puttur* m., S. *puṭru* m., G. *putra*, *pūt* m., M. *pūt*, Sgh. *put*; — Kaf. ashk. *putr*, waig. *pūtr*.—D. tor. *pō* m. child, A. B. *po* son, O. *puā* (J. Bloch, s.v. *pūt*) do not belong here, but < Sk. *potah* m. young of animal: Pk. *poa-* m. young snake, v.s.v. *poṭhi*¹.]
 पुतलि putali, s. Doll; — butterfly: — weevil; — a beautiful woman.—*kāṭh-p^o* v.s.v.—*ākhā ko p^o* the pupil of the eye.—*patali p^o* a slender beautiful woman. [Sk. *putrakāḥ* m. little boy, puppet, *putrī* f, *puttalikā* f. doll, *puttakā* f. a small kind of bee: Pk. *puttaliā* f. doll; Ku. *putali* doll, butterfly; A. *putali* doll, pupil of eye, B. *putli*, O. *puttali*, Bi. H. P. *putlī* f. (lw. in S. *putlī* f.), G. M. *putlī* f.; — cf. *putlo*.]
 पुतले putale, in *p^o* *kāṭh* a partic. kind of tree, *Litsaea umbrosa*.
 पुति puti, s. The vulva. [Ku. *puṭi*; — cf. Pk. *puttara-* m.]
 पुतु putu, (in obsc. or amorous language) s. The vulva of a young woman. [cf. *puti*.]
 पुत्को putko, s. A partic. kind of small bee. [cf. Sk. *puttikā* f. id.]
 पुत्ताडनु puttāṇu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. *putputāṇu*.]
 पुत्तुताडनु putputāṇu, vb. intr. To smoulder. [cf. *puttāṇu*.]
 पुत्र putra, (l.) s. Son. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पुत्री putrī, (l.) s. Daughter. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पुत्रेष्टि putreṣṭi, (l.) s. A sacrifice performed in order to obtain a son. [lw. Sk. id.]
 पुत्ले putle, adj. in *p^o* *pāgre*, motley, piebald.
 पुत्लो putlo¹, s. The old clothes of a man buried in order to bring back the owner, or to get him into the power of the burier—*p^o* *gāṇu* to bury clothes in this way. [Sk. *puttalakāḥ* m. doll: Pk. *puttala-* m.; Ku. *putalo* image on a wall; A. *putlā* image, effigy, B. *putul*, Bi. H. P. *putlā* m., G. *putlū* n., M. *putlā* m.; — v. *putal*.]
 पुत्लो putlo², s. in *sāto-p^o* q.v. [same as *putlo*¹?]
 पुथल puthal, in *uthal-p^o* q.v. [for **pāthal* (through influence of *uthal*).]
 पुदिना pudinā, v. *padinā*.

पुनःपुना punahpunā, s. Name of a river in Berar to which pilgrimage is made [lw. Sk. id.]
 पुनस्त्यान punarutthān, (l.) s. Resurrection. [lw. Sk. *punarutthāna-*.]
 पुनर्जन्म punarjanma, s. Rebirth, birth in another existence [lw. Sk. *punarjanman-*.]
 पुनर्नवा punarnabā, l. *punarnavā*, s. A drug which gives renewed youth. [lw. Sk. *punarnavā* Boerhavia procumbens.]
 पुनर्नवा punarnavā, (l.) v. *punarnabā*.
 पुनस् punas, s. Former birth; the result of actions in a former birth; fate.—*p^o* *ko kamāi* the fruit of a previous birth. [lw. Sk. *punah*?]
 पुनिउ पुनिउ, or *punyū* or *paniū*, s. (obl. *puniū*, old *punyū*) A flat spoon used for ladling out rice [Ku. *panyū* a spoon to stir rice water with; — Sk. *prāṇitah* brought forward esp. to the altar (: Pa. *panīto*, Pk. *panīta*) *prāṇitāḥ* f. pl. sacrificial water, *prāṇitā-prāṇīyanam* n. the vessel in which it is fetched, lex. *prāṇitā* f. kind of cup.]
 पुनियौ पुनियौ, obl. of *puniū* q.v.
 पुन्तरो puntaro, v. *puntaro*.
 पुन्ने punne, (pop.) v. *punya*.
 पुन्य पुन्य, v. *puniū*.
 पुर pur¹, (l.) s. Town, city. [lw. Sk. *pura-*.]
 पुर pur², s. Filling, in *purā-pur*—*pur-pār*.—*bhar-pu* qq.v. [Sk. *pūrah* m. filling. Pk. *pūra-* m., — v. *puro*.]
 पुरनि purani, s. Flowered design on cloth. [lw. Sk. *pūraṇī* the cross-threads in weaving cloth.]
 पुरस्कार puraskār, (l.) s. Preference, deference, showing respect; consecrating; — reward, gift. [lw. Sk. *puraskāra-*.]
 पुरा purā, s. pl. Remnants of a meal—*p^o* *pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *putah* m. fold, pocket. *putakāḥ* m. vessel made of a leaf: Pa. *puṭo* m. container usu. of leaves to carry food, *putakam* n. wallet, Pk. *puṭa-*, *puṭaa-* m. n.; A. *puriyā* packet of red-lead; B. *purā* straw vessel for storing grain; O. H. P. *puṭā* m. packet (esp. of leaves to hold sweets), S. *puṭo* m., G. *puṭo*, *paṭo* m., M. *puṭā* m.—Cf. *puriyā*, and *poṭi*.]
 पुराडनु purāṇu¹, vb. tr. To complete, fill. [Pa. *pūrāpeti* causes to fill; A. *purāṭa*, O. *purāṭā*, H. *purāṇā*, P. *purāṇā*, M. *puraviṇē*; — v. *purṇu*.]
 पुराडनु purāṇu², v. *puriyāṇu*².
 पुराण purāṇ, (l.) v. *purāṇ*.
 पुराण purāṇ, l. *purāṇ*, s. One of a class of Sanskrit works containing traditional lore and history known as *purāṇa*; sacred book; tradition. [lw. Sk. *purāṇa-*.]
 पुराणिया purāṇiyā, adj. Old, ancient, rendered sacred by age; sanctified by time. [A. *purāṇi*, H. *purāṇiyā*, Sgh. *pārāṇi*; — < **purāṇiya-*, der. *purāṇā-* v.s.v. *purāṇu*.]

पुरान् purāṇu, adj. (or i -ā) Ancient, old, obsolete. [Sk. *purāṇa* (cf. also *purāṇa*), Pa. *purāṇo* (and *purāṇa*), Pk. *purāṇa*; Rom. arm. *purāno*, as. *pundri*, Sh. *gīl*, *pārāṇa* = *purāṇa* with *n* — but cf. *gur*, *prāṇa*), K. *purāṇa*, A. *purāṇi*, B. *purāṇa* (f. -i), O. *purāṇā*, H. *purāṇā* (lw. n. P. *purāṇā*), L. *purāṇ* f. old branch of a river. S. *purāṇo* ancient, G. *purāṇā*, M. *purāṇā*, Sh. *purāṇa*, *purāṇa* (cf. *purāṇā* with *n*)]

पुरा-पात purā-pāt, s. Remnants of food [empd. *purā* and *pāt*.]

पुरा-पुर purā-pur, adv. Fully. [v. *puro*]

पुरि puri, s. A cake cooked in ghee. [Sk. lex. *pūram* n. cake: Pk. *pūra* m.; B. *puri*, Bi. H. P. S. *pūrī* f., G. M. *pūrī* f.; — all perh. extensions with -ra- of Sk. *apūpāṭh* m. (v.s.v. *puvā*), of which another with *da-* in H. *pūrī* m., P. *pūrī* f., G. *pūrī* f.]

पुरिन् puriṇu, vb. intr. To be filled (e.g. *pauro guera būto māṭā le puriyo* the road was filled with earth after the landslide). [cf. Pk. *pūrijai*; — pass. of *parnu*]

पुरिया puriyā, s. Small packet (e.g. of medicine). [A. *puriyā* — v.s.v. *purā*.]

पुरी puri, s. The name of a town in Orissa, where is the famous shrine of Jagannāth.

पुरीष puriṣ, (l) s. Refuse, rubbish; remains of food left in a pot, faeces, ordure. [lw. Sk. *purīṣa*.]

पुरुक्क purukka, in *parakka-p* q.v. [jingle-word]

पुरुक्ख purukh, (pop.) v. *purus*.

पुरुवा puruwā¹, adj. Filled up, filled in, raised.—*p*° *jaman* ground that has been filled in or raised. [der. *purnu*]

पुरुवा puruwā², s. A small earthen vessel to put milk or curds in

पुरुष puruṣ, pop. *purukh*, s. Man, male; husband — *rāj-p*° v.s.v. — *strī-p*° man and wife. [lw. Sk. *purusa*.]

पुरुषार्थ puruṣārtha, pop. *puruṣārthu* or *puruṣārta*, s. Manly achievement — *p*° *ko maṅgal* auspicious songs applauding the achievements of one's family (part of the ceremonial in a *kṣatriya* marriage rite). [lw. Sk. id.]

पुरुषार्थि puruṣārthi, l. -i, pop. *puruṣārthu*, adj. Manly [der. *puruṣārtha*.]

पुरुसार्त puruṣārta, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*

पुरुसार्थ puruṣārtha, (pop.) v. *puruṣārtha*.

पुरुसार्थि puruṣārthi, (pop.) v. *puruṣārthu*.

पुरुरवा pururabā, l. *pururavāḥ*, s. Name of a celebrated king in Hindu mythology, husband of the Apsaras Urvaśī. [lw. Sk. *pururavas*.]

पुरेत pūret, (pop.) v. *purohit*.

पुरो puro, adj. Full, complete, perfect.—*purā-pur* fully. — *p*° *garnu* to fulfil. [Sk. *pūrakaḥ* filling: Pa. *pūro* full, *pūrako* filling; Pk. *pūra*-, *pūraa*–; Rom. arm. *por* full (?), Sh. *pūru*, K. *pūrā*; WPah. *pog*. *pūra* fully; Ku.

puro full, A. *pur* (lw. Sk. ?), B. O. *pūā*, H. P. L. *pūrā*, S. *pūro*, G. *pūrā*, M. *purā*, Sgh. *purā* (*pīri* < Sk. *pūrīta*)]

पुरोहित purohit, pop. *puret*, s. Domestic priest. [lw. Sk. *purohita*.]

पुर्खा purkhā, s. Ancestor.—*purkhā kā p*° ancestors.—*p*° *bābu* id.—*pitā-p*° id. [H. *purkhā* m. id.; — prob. lw. Sk. *puruṣa* m. man]

पुर्खैलि purkheuli, or *purkhyauli*, s. Ancestry, genealogy [der. *purkhā*.]

पुर्खौलि purkhyauli, v. *purkheuli*.

पुर्जा purjā, s. Slip of paper, letter, note (= *purji*). [lw. H. *purja* fr. Pers.]

पुर्जि purji, s. Slip of paper, note.—*urdi p*° written order [der. *purjā*.]

पुर्न पुर्ना, l. *pūrna*, adj. Full, complete; (c. le) full of — *p*° *garāunu* to complete [lw. Sk. *pūrna*.]

पुर्नि पुर्नु, (pop.) v. *purnimā* q.v.

पुर्निमा पुर्निमā, or *purni* or *purne*, l. *pūrṇimā*, s. The day of the full moon — *p*° *ko jun* the full moon — *janai-p*° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *pūrṇimā*.]

पुर्न पुर्नु, vb. tr. To fill up; bury, — choke; obstruct. — *dulā le p*° to cover with dust. [Sk. *pūriyati*: Pa. *pūreti*, Pk. *pūrai*; D. *gaw*. *porema* I would fill, mai. *pūro*, Sh. *pūrai*, K. *pūru*; A. *puriba* to multiply, H. P. *pūrnā* to fill, L. *pūran* to bury; S. *pūranu* to close, bury; G. *pūrvā* to fill, bury, M. *purñē* to bury; Sgh. *puvanu* to fill; — Kaf. *ashk per* to fill — Cf. *purāunu*]

पुर्ने पुर्ने, v. *purnyā*

पुर्नी पुर्न्या, or *purne*, s. The night of the full moon — *p*° *ko jun* the full moon. [for **punyā* through influence of *purṇimā*, etc.; — Sk. *pūrṇamāḥ* m., late *pūrṇimā* f. Pa. *puṇṇamā* f.; D. *tor*. *pin* f., Ku. *punyū*, H. *pūnā*, *pūnyo* f., P. *puṇniā* m., S. *pūnā*, *pūnā* f., G. *punam* f., M. *punav* f.]

पुर्पुक्के पुर्पुक्के, or *purpacche*, s. Judgment, judicial decision [lw. Sk. *pūrvapakṣa* action at law.]

पुर्-पार् pur-pār, s. The act of filling up. [redup. of *pur*².]

पुर्पुक्के पुर्पुक्के, v. *purpacche*

पुर्पुरो पुर्पुरो, s. The temple (of the head); fate

पुर्ब पुर्बा, l. *pūrva*, *pūrba*, adj. Eastern; — s. The east [lw. Sk. *pūrva*.]

पुर्बक् पुर्बक्, l. *pūrvak* or *pūrbak*, postp. (c. dir.) With — *bidhi p*° by custom — *sukha p*° happily. [lw. Sk. *pūrvaka* (in empds) accompanied by]

पुर्बकाल पुर्बकाल, l. *pūrvakāl* or *pūrba*-, s. The past, aforetime.—*p*° *mā* once upon a time. [lw. Sk. *pūrvakāla*.]

पुर्ब-जन्म पुर्बा-janma, l. *pūrva*- or *pūrba*-, s. Previous birth, previous existence or life. [lw. Sk. *pūrva-janman*.]

पुर्वाङ्ग purbāṅga, l. *pūcāṅga*, s. The preliminary ceremonies of marriage [lw. Sk. *pūra-* and *aṅga-* 'first part'.]

पुर्विया purbiyā, or *puibe*, adj. Belonging to the east; — s. An easterner, a man from E. Nepal: — one of the two main divisions of Brāhmanas in Nepal, the other being *kumaī*. [der. *purba*.]

पुर्वाउनु puryāunu¹, vb. tr. To complete, fulfil, carry out. [caus. of *purinu*.]

पुर्वाउनु puryāunu², or *purāunu*, vb. tr. To bring right up to; escort, lead; fetch. [perh. same as *puryāunu¹* (q.v.) 'to complete, effect', as in L. *pūjan* past part *punnā* < Sk. *pūryāte pūrṇāḥ* (v.s.v. *pūṇu*) — But cf. Sk. lex. *purati* leads (> S. *purāṇu* to go in front) which belongs to *pr-* 'take across', < IE. **p^or-é-* (cf. OSlav. *pīrati*), and S. *purāṇu* to arrive < **p^orta-*. The forms belonging to the two roots *pr-* 'bring over' and *p^o-* 'fill' are confused to some extent even in Sk. (e.g. 3 sg. pres. ind. act. *pīpātī*, aor. *āpīparat*, caus. *pārīyati*)]

पुर् पुर्रा, adv. With a noise (of breaking wind. e.g. *p^o pādnu*); — s. A loud fart (e.g. *p^o garnu*). [onom.]

पुर्लुक्क purlukka, adv. Gently (e.g. of falling).

पुर्सा pursā, s. Fathom (= 4 *hāt*). [lw. H. *pursā* of a man's height, m. fathom < Sk. *pūruṣaḥ* m. man: Pa. *puriso*, *purisako* m. Pk. *purisa-* m.; D. *kal puruṣ* bridegroom; S. *purīhu* m. measure of a man's height. Sgh. *puris* (lw. Pa. ?) — See also s.v. *mānis*.]

पुर्सिगे pursige, or *pursēge*, s. A male dancer in the *dasuī* dances [der. Sk. *pūruṣa-* ? — v.s.v. *pursā*.]

पुर्सेगे pursēge, v. *pursige*.

पुल् pul, s (obl. -a) Bridge [lw. H. *pul* fr. Pers.]

पुलि puli, s. The first sheaf of rice bound in an auspicious moment. [H. P. *pūli* f. sheaf, G. *pūli* f., — v. *pulo*.]

(²) **पुलिक pulik**, s. A red stone worn round the neck to stop nose-bleeding.

पुलिन्द्रा pulindā, s. Packing, wrapping. [B. *pulindā* parcel, O. *pulindā*, H. *pulindā* m.]

पुलिस् pulis, s. Police. [lw. Eng.]

पुलुक्क pulukka, adv. With a sudden glance; with a peculiar stare.—*p^o hernu* to look askance, look coyly at.

पुलो pulo, s. Sheaf, bundle (e.g. *dhāgā ko p^o skein* of thread). [Sk. *pūluḥ* m. bundle, pl. straw: Pk. *pūlu-* m. sheaf; K. *pul* m. straw; Ku. *pulo* sheaf, B. *pulā*; O. *pulā* handful; H. P. *pūlā* m. sheaf, G. *pūlo* m.]

पुवा puwā, s. A cake made of meal cooked with ghee. [Sk. *apūpāḥ*, epic *pūpāḥ* m.: Pa. *pūpo*, *pūvo* m., Pk. *pūa-*, *pūala-* m.; Ku. *puwā*, H. *pū*, *pūā* m., M. *puwā* m., Sgh. *puva*.—See also *puri*.]

पुर्वाले puwāle, adj. (f. -i) Red; — s. A red-brown ox. —*puwāh gāi* a red cow. [der. *puwālo*.]

पुर्वालो puwālo, or *puwālo*, s. Red coral [Sk. *puvāḍah*, *puvāḍaḥ* m.: Pa. *puvāla-* m. n., Pk. *puvāla-* m. n., A. *pouāl*, B. *palā*; S. *puvāḍī* f. seed of safflower (giving a red dye); Sgh. *puvāla* coral.]

पुवाल puwāl, v. *puwāl*.

पुष्ट पुष्टा, pop. *puṣṭa*, adj. Well. healthy, in good health, plump, fat.—*riṣṭa p^o* well, jolly. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुष्टा पुष्टा, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [der. *puṣṭa* q.v.]

पुष्टि पुष्टि, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुष्टिनु पुष्टिनु, vb. intr. To grow fat; gain in health or weight; develop. [der. *puṣṭi*.]

पुष्टेई पुष्टेई, s. = *puṣṭāi* q.v.

पुष्य पुष्य, pop. *pukkhe*, s. A partic. constellation. [lw. Sk. id.]

पुस पुस, s. (obl. -a) The month December-January [Sk. *puṣyāḥ* m.: Pk. *pussa-* m.: K. *pōh*, *puk* m., Ku. *pū*, A. *puk*, O. *pusa*, H. M. *pūs* m.; — cf. Sk. *puṣyāḥ* m. K. *pōh* m., P. L. *poh* m., S. *pohu* m., G. *pos* m., Sgu. *poson* (?)]

पुस्त पुस्ता, v. *puṣṭa*.

पुस्ता पुस्ता, v. *puṣṭāi*.

पुष्टि पुष्टि, v. *puṣṭi*.

पुष्टिनु पुष्टिनु, v. *puṣṭinu*.

पुस्तक पुस्तक, (l.) v. *postuk*.

पुस्तकालय पुस्तकालय, s. Library [lw. Sk. id.]

पुस्ता पुस्ता, s. Generation, family, race; descent, succession; ancestors [lw. H. *puṣṭ* fr. Pers.]

पुहुन् puhun, s. An untouchable, member of an untouchable caste (such as tailors, shoemakers, blacksmiths) [cf. *puhuni*.]

पुहुनि puhuni, or *pohanki*, s. The name of the low despicable castes such as *damāi* and *kāmi*, whose touch defiles the three higher castes.

पुहुन्कि puhunki, s. Food given to a shoemaker or blacksmith in return for some extra work. [cf. *puhun*.]

पूजनीय पूजनीय, (l.) adj. Deserving or fit for worship. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूजा पूजा, (l.) v. *pujā*.

पूजारी पूजारी, (l.) v. *pujāri*.

पूजनु पूजनु, (l.) v. *pujnu*.

पूज्य पूज्य, (l.) adj. Worthy of worship or respect. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूतना पूतना, s. Name of a female demon sent to destroy the infant Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. id.]

पूरक पूरक, (l.) s. A partic. method of breathing during religious exercise, in which the right nostril is closed with the forefinger and the air drawn up through the left, and the process afterwards reversed. [lw. Sk. *pūraka-* id.]

पूरण पूरण, (l.) v. *purna*.

पूर्णिमा pūrṇimā, (f.) v. *pūrṇimā*.

पूर्ति pūrti, (f.) adj. Filling, completing; effective. [lw Sk. *pūrti*.]

पूर्व pūrba, v. *pūrbā*.

पूर्वक pūrbak, v. *pūrbak*.

पूर्वकाल pūrbakāl, v. *pūrbakāl*.

पूर्व-जन्म pūrba-janma, v. *pūrbā-janma*.

पूर्व pūrva, (f.) v. *pūrbā*.

पूर्वक pūrvak, (f.) v. *pūrbak*.

पूर्वकाल pūrvakāl, (f.) v. *pūrbakāl*.

पूर्व-जन्म pūrva-janma, (f.) v. *pūrbā-janma*.

पूर्वपक्ष pūrvapakṣa, (f.) s. Premise (in logic). [lw Sk. *pūrvapakṣa*.]

पूर्वाङ्ग pūrvāṅga, (f.) v. *pūrbāṅga*.

पृथक् prithak, or *prithak*, pop *pirthak*, adj. Separate; — adv. Separately. — *p° p° gari* in detail. [lw Sk. id.]

पृथा prthā, s. Name of a wife of Pāṇdu, daughter of Śūra, adopted daughter of Kuntī, and mother of Karṇa, Yudhiṣṭhira, Bhīma, and Arjuna. [lw. Sk. id.]

पृथिवी prthivī, or *prthivī* or *prithivī* or *prithivī*, pop *pirthibi*, s. The world. — *p° ko maṇḍal* the habitable world. [lw. Sk. id.]

पृष्ठ prstha, or *pristha*, s. Page (of a book) [lw. Sk. *prstha* - back]

पेदल peuli, v. *pyāuli*.

पेच pēc, v. *pec*.

पेचि pēci, v. *peci*.

पेच-कस pēc-kas, v. *pec-kas*.

पेच-किलो pēc-kilo, v. *pec-kilo*.

पेड़ाल pēḍālu, (E) v. *pīḍālu*.

पेकुर्याल pekuryāl, v. *pyākuryāl*.

पेखर pekhar, v. *pyākhur*.

पेच pec, or *pēc*, s. (obl. -a) Screw; — trick; — difficulty. — *pec-kas* — *pec-kilo* — *dāu-pec* v.s.v. [lw H. *pec* fr. Pers.]

पेचा pečā, v. *picā*.

पेचि peci, or *pēci*, s. Auger. [cf. *pec*]

पेचिलो pecilo, adj. Sarcastic; — insinuating, wily. [der. *pec*.]

पेच-कस pec-kas, or *pēc*, s. Screwdriver [lw. H. *pec-kas* fr. Pers.]

पेच-किलो pec-kilo, or *pēc*, s. Screw. [compd. *pec* and *kilo*.]

पेच pecca, v. *pecca*.

पेच-पाच pec-pāc, s. Sarcasm, sarcastic remark; — insinuation, evil suggestion; subterfuge, wiles, treachery. [lw. H. *pec-pāc*, redup. of *pec*.]

पेट peṭ, s. (obl. -a) Belly, stomach; — womb; — mind. — *peṭ-kaṭāi*. — *peṭ-kaṭi* v.s.v. — *peṭ kātīnu* to have acute stomach-ache. — *peṭ kholnu* to open one's

heart, divulge. — *peṭ-calāi*. — *peṭ-dharāi* — *peṭ-pālā* v.s.v. — *peṭ banda hunu* to be constipated — *peṭ bokāunu* to impregnate. — *peṭ-mārā* v.s.v. — *peṭa mā hunu* to have a mind to. — Pvb. *peṭ pasā kḥṭā tāncha* having entered the belly he stretches his legs, i.e. give him an inch and he takes an ell [Rom. eur. *pēr* m.; arm. *per* body; syr. *pēt* belly, WPah. *rām. bhad bhaṭ. peṭ. Ku. A. B. peṭ, O. peṭa, H. P. peṭ m., S. peṭu m., G. peṭ n.; M. peṭ f. box: Sgh. peṭṭayā* basket; — < **peṭṭa* (Pk. *peṭṭa*, *piṭṭa* n.); — cf. Sk. *piṭakam* n., *peṭa* m. n. basket (v.s.v. *perungo* and cf. *peṭāro*) — Cf. H. *perū* m. lower belly, G. *peḍū* n. — Further Pk. *poṭṭa*, *putta* n. belly; M. *pot* n. (v.s.v. *poṭi*).]

पेटारि peṭāri, s. A piebald she-goat, which has not yet given birth

पेटारे peṭāre, adj. (f. -i) Piebald (of goats) — *p° bākhri* a piebald she-goat which has borne young

पेटारी peṭāro, s. A tapering basket with a lid. [Ku. *piṭāro*, A. *peṭāri*, B. *peṭārā*, O. *peṭārā*, H. P. *piṭārā* m., M. *peṭārā* m.; — < **peṭṭa*, **piṭṭa*, cf. Sk. *piṭakam* n. (v.s.v. *peṭ*).]

पेटाहा peṭāhā, s. A person who is reserved in speech and who keeps secrets well [der. *peṭ*]

पेटि peṭi, s. Waist-belt; girth — *kammar-p°* v.s.v. [H. P. S. G. M. *peṭi* f.; — der. *peṭ*.]

पेटे peṭe, adj. Pertaining to the stomach. — *p° bhoṭo* vest [der. *peṭ*]

पेट-कटाइ peṭ-kaṭāi, s. Dysentery. [der. *peṭ* and *kātīnu*]

पेट-कट्टि peṭ-kaṭṭi, s. Diarrhoea accompanied by acute colic, dysentery. [cf. *peṭ-kaṭāi*.]

पेट-चलार peṭ-calāi, s. Diarrhoea. [der. *peṭ* and *calāi*, — cf. H. *peṭ calnā* to have diarrhoea.]

पेट-ढड़ाइ peṭ-dharāi, s. Flatulence [compd. *peṭ* and *dharāi*.]

पेट-पाला peṭ-pālā, s. One who shirks work and thinks only of his food; malingerer. — *p° garnu* to eke out one's life [der. *peṭ* and *pālānu*; — cf. H. *peṭ-pālā* gluttonous]

पेट-फाड़ो peṭ-phāṛyo, s. A pop. name for the letter s (lit. 'split-belly'). [compd. *peṭ* and *phāṛyo*.]

पेट-मारा peṭ-mārā, s. One who saves money by starving himself, miser. [der. *peṭ* and *mārānu*; — cf. H. *peṭ mārānu* to mortify oneself.]

पेड़ा peṭṛā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat (made of sugar and *kurauni*). [lw. H. *peṭṛā* a kind of sweetmeat, lump of leavened dough; — cf. Pa. *peṭṛā* lump, Pk. *peṭṛā*, *peṭṛā* n., *perulli* - made into a lump; K. *pēr* f. lump of dough, B. O. *peṭṛā* m.; H. *peṭ* m. lump, P. *peṭṛā* m.; S. *peṭṛā* m. sweetmeat, lump of clay, G. *peṭṛā* m.; M. *peṭṛā* m. lump of cowdung. — Connection with Sk. *piṇḍah* (v.s.v. *piṇḍo*) is not clear.]

- पेन्सन pensan, or *pinsan*, s. Pension [lw Eng]
 पेन्सन्वाल् pensanwāl, or *pinsinwāl* or *-wālā*, s. Pensioner.
 [der pensan.]
 पेन्सिल् pensil, (l) v *pilsin*.
 पेरङ्गि peraṅgi, v. *perungi*
 पेरङ्गो peraṅgo, v. *perungo*
 पेरु peru, s. The turkey. [lw. H. *perū* fr Port]
 पेरुङ्गि peruṅgi, or *perungi*, s. A partic. kind of small basket; — present, offering [v *perungo*.]
 पेरुङ्गो peruṅgo, or *peraigo*, s. A partic. kind of flat basket. [cf. Sk. *peṭam* n., *peḍā* f. basket. Pa. *peḷā* f., Pk. *peḍā* f.; K. *pīr* f. half a walnut-shell; A. *perā* box, B. *peṛā*, O. *perī*, P. *perī* f, Sgh. *peḷāwa* box — See also *peṭ*, *peṭāro*.]
 पेल् pel, s. Push in *thel-pel* q.v. [v. *pelnu*.]
 पेल्हा pelā, s. Pressure, force. [H. *pelā* m. oppression; — v. *pelnu*.]
 पेल्हाहा pelāhā, s. A high-handed person; one who carries matters by sheer force. [der. *pelā*.]
 पेल्नु pelnu, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press on. [cf. Pk. *pellijai*; — pass of *pelnu*.]
 पेल्नु pelnu, vb. tr. To push; press; oppress; trample on. [*< *prelyate*, cf. Sk. *preryate* is driven forward (pass. of *prēte* moves. *prērayati* sends: Pk. *peraī* sends, D. tor. *pe-*): Pk. *pellai*; D. tir. *prela* (imper) draw (water), Ku. *pelno* to push, A. *pelāiba* to throw away; O. *pelibā* to push, H. *pelnā*, P. *pelnā*, M. *pelnē*.]
 पेवा pewā, adj. Special, peculiar, own; — s. The private property of a married woman given her by her parents, dowry.
 पेसा pesā, v. *pesā*.
 पेस्कि peski, v. *peski*.
 पेसा pesā, or *pesū*, s. Vocation, profession [lw. H. *peṣa* fr. Pers.]
 पेस्कि peski, s. An advance of money. [lw. H. *peṣgi* fr. Pers.]
 पेस्गि pesgi, v. *peski*.
 पेस्ता pestā, or *pistā*, s. Pistachio nut. [lw. H. *pista* fr Pers.]
 पेस्तोल् pestol, or *pistaul*, s. Pistol. [lw. H. *pistol* fr. Port.]
 पेचो paico, s. Lending, loan — *p° dinu* to lend, make a loan. — *aico p°* lending, borrowing. — Pvb. *kukur lāi māsu p° diye jhaī* like meat given on loan to a dog (said of a loan made to a person unlikely to repay it). [Ku. *paījo* loan; H. *paicā* m. loan, repayment; — *< *pratikṛtya-* 'to be returned', cf. Sk. *pratikṛtya-*, *pratikārya-*; Pa. *paṭikaroti* makes amends; Pk. *paṭikidi-*, *paḍikidi-* f. requital; — doubtful.]
 पेजनि pajani, s. Anklet. [H. *paṛjan(ī)* f., M. *paṛjan* m.; — Sk. *padā-* + ?]
 पैट paṭ, v. *payath*
 पैट paṭh, v. *payath*.
 पैतालिस् paitālis, adj. Forty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcatvāriṃśat* f. Pk. *pañajālīsam* Ap. *pañatūlīsaha*; K. *pañcatōjīh*. B. *pañtālīs*, O. *pañcālīsā*. H. *pañtālīs*. P. *pañtālī*, L. *pētālī*, S. *pañjetālīna*, G. *pañtālīs*, M. *pañtālī*.]
 पैतिस पaitis, adj. Thirty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcatvāriṃśat* f. Pk. *pañatīsam*; K. *pañcatrāḥ*, B. *pañtris*, O. *pañtrisa*, H. *pañtis*, P. *pañtī*, L. *pētrī*, S. *pañjatrīha*, G. *pañtrīs*, M. *pañtis*.]
 पैया paīyā, in *p° kholau* to cause to gallop.
 पैयु paīyū, s. The wild cherry tree, *Prunus puddum*. [Ku. *pāyū*; — *< Sk. padmaka-* m. n. the wood of the tree *Cerasus puddum*; cf. Sk. *padma-* m. n. lotus Pa. *padumam* n., Pk. *pauma-* n.; S. *paḥu* m. ball of foot. *paḥū* f. lotus-fruit, Sgh. *pyuma* lotus.]
 पैलेटि paileṭi¹, or *palēṭi*, s. Crossing of the legs — *p° māṛnu* to cross one's legs. — *p° māṛera basnu* to sit on the ground with crossed or folded legs
 पैलेटि paileṭi², s. A partic. kind of plant with a small black fruit.
 पैसट्टि paīsattḥi, or *paīsath*, adj. Sixty-five. [cf. Sk. *pañcaśastīh* f.: Pk. *pañasattḥim*; K. *pañcāhōṭh*, B. *pañsatti*, O. *pañcasattḥi*, H. P. *paīsath*, L. *pēṭh*, S. *pañjahattḥi*, G. *pāśath*, M. *pāśat*.]
 पैसट् paīsath, v. *paīsattḥi*.
 पैकार् paikār, s. Middleman [lw. H. *pāekār* fr. Pers.]
 पैकारि paikāri, s. Middleman's business; trading. [der. *paikār*.]
 पैचान् paicān, or *paḥicān*, s. Acquaintance. — *jān-p°* id [H. *paḥcān* f.; — v. *paicānnu*.]
 पैचानि paicāni, or *paḥicāni*, s. An acquaintance. — *jān p°* id. [der. *paicān*.]
 पैचान्नु paicānnu, or *paḥicānnu*, vb. tr. To recognize [Sk. *pratyabhijānāti* recognizes: Pa. *paccabhiññānam* n. recognition (*< pratyabhijñānam*); Pk. *paccabhiññādi*, *paccabhiññā* recognizes; K. *pachānnu* (lw. with *ch*, fr. P ?), WPah. bhad. *puṣānnū*, bhat. *puchēānnā*, H. *paḥcānnā*, P. *pachānnā*.]
 पैजामा pajāmā, s. Trousers (= *suruwāl*). [lw. H. *pāejāma* fr. Pers.]
 पैयु paīyū, v. *paīyū*.
 पैटारस् paṭāis, s. The produce of the field, crops. [*paidūs* contam. *paṭi*.]
 पैटि paiṭi, s. The beginning to use corn or other food which has been kept in reserve. [Sk. *pravyṭtiḥ* f. use Pa. *pavatti*, *pavutti* f. happening; Pk. *pavitti-*, *pavutti* f. use, *payattār* uses; — O. *pāṭhi* household work, prob not here, but *< *prāviṣṭi-*, cf. Sk. *viṣṭiḥ* f. drudgery, v.s.v. *beṭhi*.]

पेटितु paitinu, vb. intr. To begin to be used. [Sk. *prastūṣh* began: Pa. *paratto*, Pk. *parattā*; — v. *paṭi*]

पेट्याउनु paityāunu, vb. tr. To begin to use, begin to eat; karallo. [caus. of *paṭinu*.]

पेटारि paitāri, s. Import (as a technical term of the Customs, opp. to *nikāsi* export). [cf. H. *paithāri*, *paithāri* to cause to enter, der. Sk. *praviṣṭāḥ* entered. Pa. *paithā*, Pk. *pariṣṭha*—*paithā*; B. *paithā* staircase, C. *paithā* payment, deirery; H. *paithā* to enter. S. *paithā* entered, *paithā* f. debits. G. *paithā* entered; M. *paithā* m. entrance; Sgh. *paithā* arrival.—See *pasnu*.]

पेटाली paitāli, s. Sole (of foot or shoe). [Ku. *paitālo* sole of foot]

पैतो paito, s. Small particle of pulse [< **prakṛita*-, cf. Sk. *prākṛitā* cuts off: — very doubtful]

पैत्रिक paitrik, (l) adj. Paternal; hereditary. [lw. Sk. *patrika*]

पैदल paidal, adv. (emph. *paidali*) On foot. [Ku. H. P. *paidal*, G. *pedal*.]

पैदा paidā, adj. Born, produced — *p' kunu* to be born, be produced [lw. H. *paidā* fr. Pers.]

पैदास paidās, s. Crop, produce. [lw. H. *paidās* fr. Pers.]

पैदाउरि paidāuri, v. *paidāwari*.

पैदावारि paidāwari, or *paidāuri*, s. Production, fecundity, fruitfulness (esp. of corn) [lw. H. *paidāwari* fr. Pers.]

पैन pain, v. *pāin*.

पैनि paini¹, s. The earthen vessel in which rice-spirit is distilled. [Sk. *pācanam* n. means of cooking, lex. *pācanikā* f. frying-pan. Pa. *pācanam* n. cooking; Pk. *paytāgu* n. cooking pot; G. *pāno* m., *pañi* f. frying-pan, Sgh. *pāna* cooking.]

पैनि paini², (Tarai) s. Irrigation, water-channel. [Bi. *pain*, *paini* id.]

पैया payā, or *pahiya*, s. Wheel. [Sk. *pradhāḥ* m. felly, disc. O. H. *pahiya* m. wheel, P. *pahiā* m.]

पैर pair, v. *payar*.

पैरन् pairan, or *pahiran* or *pahiran*, s. Wearing apparel, clothes. [Sk. *paridhānam* or *-nām* n. garment (esp. an under-garment): Pk. *parihāṇa* n.; H. *pahānā* m. clothes; S. *pahāṇu* n. shirt, *pahāṇu* n. clothes, G. *pahāṇ* n., M. *pahāṇ* n.; — J. Bloch, s v., suggests borrowing fr. Pers. *pārāhen*; but this seems unnecessary, esp. in view of the fact that already in Atharvaveda *paridhānam* means 'under-clothing'; — v. *pahirnu*.]

पैरनु pairanu, or *pahiranu* or *pahiranu*, vb. tr. To put on (clothes). [Sk. *paridadhāti*: Pa. *paridadhāti*, Pk. *parihāissai*, *parihissai* fut., *pahira*; K. *pairun* to put on clothes, H. *pahirā*, *pahimā*, P. *pahirā*, caus.

pahirāunā, S. *pahāṇu*, G. *paherū*; M. *pehāw* m. dress; — v. *pairan* and Add.]

पैरवि pairabi, s. Discussion, debate: investigation. [lw. H. *paivavi* fr. Pers.]

पैराउनु pairāunu, or *pahirāunu* or *pairhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be clothed, to clothe (another). [Sk. *paridhāpayati*: Pa. *paridhāpeti*, Pk. *pahāraei*, K. *pairāun*, Ku. *pairāno*, H. *pahānā*, *pahānā*, P. *pahāṇu*, *pahāṇu*, S. *pahāṇu*, G. *pahāṇu*; — caus. of *pairanu*]

पैरार pairār, (pop) v. *pairāwār*.

पैरालो pairālo, s. Landslip (= *pauro*).—*wairālo* *p°* abundance, enough and to spare (?). [cf. *pauro*.]

पैरावार pairāwār, pop *pairār*, s. Dressing up, decoration.—*p°* *garnu* to dress up (esp. a bridegroom). [cf. *pairānu*]

पैरि pairi, s. A partic kind of ornament for the ankle and foot of a woman. [H. *pairi* f; — der. *payar*.]

पैरो paio, s. Landslip; — diarrhoea.—*p° jānu* a landslip to occur.—Pvb *oro hāle p° calcha* if you over-eat you will have a landslip (of the bowels) —*wairo*—*p°* superfluity [Ku. *pauro* landslip; — perh. < Sk. *pradarāḥ* m. fissure. Pa. *paduro* m., Pk. *payara* m; — or poss. < **pragira*, cf. Sk. *pragālayati* to cause to fall (v. *ginu*, *oirnu*).]

पैरन् pairhan, v. *pairan*

पैरनु pairhanu, v. *pairanu*.

पैराउनु pairhāunu, v. *pairāunu*.

पैरावार pairhāwār, v. *pairāwār*

पैलिन पailinu, or *pālinu*, vb. intr. To be traced or tracked. [der. *pālo*]

पैले paile, or *pahile* or *pailhe*, adv. First, firstly [H. P. *pahile*, G. *pahelā*; — loc. of *pālo*]

पैलो pailo, or *pahilo* or *pailho*, adj. First, former. senior; chief, main; original. [< **prathilla*—: Pk. *pahilla* makes first; Ku. *pālo* first, H. P. *pahilā*, G. *pahelā*, M. *pahilā*; — Ap. *pahila*; S. *pahryō*; — Ku. N. H. P. may be *-illa* or *-ila*.—Cf. Sk. *prathamāḥ* Pa. Pk. *padhama*; Sh. *pumūko*, Sgh. *pālamu*.]

पैल्याउनु pailyāunu, vb. tr. To track, follow the tracks of [caus. of *pailinu*]

पैल्हे pailhe, v. *paile*.

पैल्हो pailho, v. *pailo*

पैसा paisā, s. A partic. coin worth one-fourth of an anna, copper coin; money (e.g. *cār ānā p°* four annas) [O. H. P. L. *paīsā* m., S. G. *paīso* m., M. *paīsā* m.]

पो po, or *pa*, a particle with a slight adversative force [cf. Ku. *pai* well, then; — cf. *pāi* q.v.]

पोइ poi, s. Husband, married man.—*joi poi* husband and wife [for **pai* (after *joi* wife) < Sk. *pātiḥ*: Pa. *pāti*

- m., Pk. *pai-* m : Rom. syr. *pai*, *poi* (JGLS. 3rd ser. v, p. 160), Ku. A. P. *pai* m., S. *poi*. Sgh. *piya*.]
- पोइल** *poila*, s. obl. in *p° jānu* to run off with a man other than her husband. [abl. of **patikula-*, cf. Sk. *pātih* husband (v s.v. *poi*), *kūlam* family (v s.v. *kul*).]
- पोख्** *pōkh*, v. *puākh*
- पोक्** *pok*, in *dar-pok* q v. [cf. *poko*]
- पोके** *poke*, s. A man with eruptions on the skin of the face or elsewhere. [der. *poko*.]
- पोको** *poko*, s. Receptacle made by doubling up the slack of a *dhoti* or a handkerchief, parcel, bundle, packet — *pokā pantaūrā* or *pantarā* small parcels of food (such as are carried by the poor).—*p° pānu* to tie up, pack up. [cf. Ku. *poko* thigh ?]
- पोक्चि** *pokci*, adj. Fat-cheeked, chubby. [cf. *poko* ?]
- पोक्याउनु** *pokyāunu*, vb. intr. To feed greedily; over-eat. [der. *poko*]
- पोख्** *pokh*, s. Spilling, in *p°-dhol* q v. [v. *pokhnu*]
- पोखरा** *pokharā*, s. Name of a district in West Nepal.
- पोखराति** *pokharāti*, s. A native of the district of Pokharā. [der. *pokharā*]
- पोखरि** *pokhari*, s. Lake, pool, tank.—*p° khelnu* to swim (= *pauri khelnu*)—*pāni-p°* v.s.v. [Sk. *paṣkuraḥ* having to do with lotuses, *paṣkarinī* f. lotus pond: Pa. *pokkharam* n. lotus, *pokkharanī* f. lotus pond, Pk. *pokkhara-* n., *pokkharinī* f.; K. *pōkhar* m. irrigation basin round a tree, *pōkh^rr* f. brick-well; Ku. *pokhar* pond; B. *puk(h)ur* tank, O. *pokhari*, Bi. H. P. *pokhar* m., M. *pokhar* n.; Sgh. *pokura* lotus, *pokuruṇi* or *pokuna* pond.]
- पोखरो** *pokharo*, s. Pool—usu. in *ragat ko p°* a pool of blood [v. *pokhari*.]
- पोख्याल्** *pokharyāl*, v. *pokhrel*.
- पोखाउनु** *pokhāunu*, (Darj.) vb. tr. To spill (= *pokhnu*). [caus. of *pokhnu*.]
- पोखिनु** *pokhinu*, vb. intr. To be spilt, to run over (of a liquid). [pass. of *pokhnu*.]
- पोख्-ढोल्** *pokh-dhol*, s. Spilling.—*p° garnu* to spill. [compd. *pokh* and *dhol*.]
- पोख्नु** *pokhnu*, vb. tr. To spill, to make run over, to upset.—*p° dholnu* to spill. [Sk. *prókṣati* spills: L. *pokh* m. scattering rice seed; S. *pokhaṇu* to sow; G. *pōkhrū* to sprinkle.]
- पोखान्** *pokhrāj*, or *pukhrāj*, s. Topaz. [lw. Sk. *pusyarāja-*.]
- पोख्रेल्** *pokhrel*, or *pokhryāl* or *pokharyāl*, s. A partic class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class. [der. *pokharā* ?]
- पोख्याल्** *pokhryāl*, v. *pokhrel*.
- पोगटा** *pogatā*, s. Ears of rice with no grain inside. [cf. *pohotā*.]
- पोक्** *poch*, v. *puch²*.
- पोक्नु** *pochnu*, v. *puāch²*
- पोट** *poṭ¹*, s. (old -u) The ace in dice — *poṭ-bāra* v.s.v. [cf. *par*.]
- पोट** *poṭ²*, in *lot-pot* q v. [jingle-word.]
- पोटाउनु** *poṭāunu*, vb. intr. To be ready to fall (of grain in the ear). [v. *poṭinu*.]
- पोटि** *poṭi*, s. Bulb (usu. of garlic: e.g. *ek p¹ lasun*) [cf. **paṭiya-* (cf. Sk. *paṭah* m. bundle, v s.v. *purā*) Pk. *poṭṭa-*, *poṭṭa-* n. belly; B. *poṭh* bundle, H. *poṭ* f., P. *poṭ* f. bundle, *poṭṭā* m. fowl's claw; S. *poṭi* f. bundle, G. *poṭ*; M. *poṭ* n. belly; Sgh. *poṭṭamya* bundle — See also *peṭ*.]
- पोटिनु** *poṭinu*, vb. intr. To be filled with grain (of ears of corn: e.g. *dhān poṭiyo*). [der. *poṭi*.]
- पोटिलो** *poṭilo*, adj. Filled with grain (of ears of corn) [der. *poṭi*.]
- पोट-बार** *poṭ-bāra*, or *poṭ-bāṛha*, s. The ace and the twelve, a lucky throw: good luck (e.g. *tyas kā p¹ chan* he is well off) (= *pau-bāra*). [compd. *poṭ¹* and *bāra*.]
- पोडे** *poṛe*, s. Executioner: the public executioner in Nepal (belonging to a very low caste).
- पोत्** *poṭ¹*, s. Symmetry, fine proportions (usu. of the body). [Pk. *potta-* n. cloth (v.s.v. *poto*); H. *pot* m. quality, disposition; S. *potu* m. a match; G. *pot* n. texture of cloth, M. *pot* m. n.]
- पोत्** *poṭ²*, s. Smearing with cowdung or whitewash, in *pot-pāt* q.v. [v. *potnu*.]
- पोत्** *poṭ³*, in *māl-pot* q v. [cf. *potā*.]
- पोतर्नु** *potarnu*, vb. tr. To smear thickly [extension of **potta-* in *potnu* q.v.]
- पोता** *potā*, s. Assessment; registration of title to landed property.—*p°-birtā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *potā* m. assessment, fr. Pers.]
- पोतार्** *potāi*, s. The act of smearing or whitewashing [der. *potnu*.]
- पोताउनु** *potāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be whitewashed. [caus. of *potnu*.]
- पोता-बिर्ता** *potā-birtā*, s. Freehold land which has been registered as such. [compd. *potā* and *birtā*.]
- पोतारि** *potāri*, s. A vessel containing a mixture of earth, cowdung, and water used for smearing the ground. [cf. *potnu*, *potarnu*.]
- पोते** *pote*, s. A long straight bar of jewelry given by a man to his wife, who, if he dies, must discard it.—*p° na* *lugāekr āimāi* widow. [cf. Deś. *potī* f. glass; B. H. P. *pot* f. glass beads, S. *pūti* f., G. M. *pot* f.]
- पोतो** *poto*, s. A rag with which to lay on lime or other colour-wash; — smear, mark (e.g. *tyas kā mukh mā kālo p° baseko cha*). [Pk. *potta-*, *pottaa-* n. cloth, *poṭṭā* f. woman's dress; H. *potā* m. whitewashing brush,

potipī n. loin-cloth, L. *pot* f. width of cloth; S. *potī* f. shawl, *potyo* m. loin-cloth; G. *potū* n. rag; M. *potrē* n. rag used in cowdunging floors; — cf. Sk. lex. *potah* m. cloth; — but also Sk. *paristam* n. cloth: Pa. *pottha-* *tanua* n. plastering, Pk. *potthā-*, *potthaa-* n. cloth; S. *potko* m. rag for smearing with; — S. *poco* m. smearing with mud (cf. **potga-*)

पोतु potnu, vb. tr. To smear, smudge; whitewash. [H. *potnā*, P. *potnā*; — der. **potta-* in *poto*']

पोत-यात pot-pāt, s. The act of smearing with earth and cowdung; whitewashing. [redup. of *pot*']

पोथि pothi¹, s. Hen bird; — (slang) woman.—*p°* *torī* v.s.v. *ānerī*. [Ku. *potho* any young animal (see also *pothro*); — but cf. also K. *pūt* m. young chick (wrongly J. Bloch. s.v. *pūt*): WPah. *ḍod. poto* bird; kiś. *āurōti-pāt* kid, H. *poṭī* f. young female of any animal; — relationship of these is not clear with Sk. *potah* m. young animal or plant: Pa. *poto* m., Pk. *pou-* m.; A. *po* son, B. *po* son, *poṣā* young plant; O. *pu* son, *puā* young plaintain or bamboo; H. *poā* m. young plant or animal; P. *poā* m. tender twig; M. *povā* m. young snake, Sgh. *pō* young animal; — extension with *-ra-* in G. *porī* f. little girl, *poro* m. insect; M. *por* m. f. n. young child or animal; — with *-(l)la-* in Pk. *poāla-* m. child: B. *polā*.]

पोथि pothi², s. Book (= *postak*) [Pa. *potihakam* n., Pk. *potthā* f. (lw. Pehl. *postak* skin, sanskritized as *pustakam* n.); K. *pūthī* f., Ku. *pothī*, A. B. *puthī*, O. *pothā*, H. P. S. G. M. *pothī* f., Sgh. *pota*.]

पोथ्रो pothro, s. Bush, young tree; scrub. [extension with *-da-* or *-ra-* of **pottha-* in *pothī* q.v.]

पोया poyā, or *payā*, s. Skein, bundle (e.g. *ek p° dhāgo* a skein of thread). — strand, ply.—*tin-p°* three-ply, having three strands.

पोर por, or *pohor*, adv. Last year.—*por ko sāl* id.—*por sāl* id. [Ku. *por* last year, *porā* two days off; G. *por* last or next year; — despite Pk. *pōra-* in front, connection is unlikely with Sk. *purāḥ* before: Pa. *pure*, Pk. *puro*.]

पोरो poro, s. (usu. pl. *porā*) Small hole; nostril.—*nāka kā porā* the nostrils. [Pk. *pōra-* m. n. joint, H. *por* f. space between two joints; P. *por* f. hollow bamboo, *porā* m. space between two joints; S. *poru* m. cavity, *poro* hollow; — cf. **polla-* in *puḷ* q.v.—See Add.]

पोल् pol¹, s. Burning, in *pol-pāl* q.v. [v. *polnu*]

पोल् pol², s. (obl. -a) Tale-telling—*pol garnu* or *lāunu* to tell tales, sneak—*jhos-pol* v.s.v.

पोल् pol³, v. *puḷ*.

पोला polā¹, (Darj.) = *pala* q.v.

पोला polā², s. Skein, bundle.—*dhāgo ko p°* a skein of thread. [cf. *poṣā* and *pulo*.]

पोलार् polāi¹, s. The act of burning. [der. *polnu*¹.]

पोलार् polāi², s. Tale-bearing, sneaking [der. *polnu*².]

पोलाहा polāhā, s. Informer, tell-tale, sneak, a plaintiff whose only desire is to deprive the defendant of something he has hitherto been enjoying as a right [der. *polnu*²; cf. *polyāhā*.]

पोलिनु polinu, vb. intr. To be burnt. [pass. of *polnu*¹.]

पोलो polo, v. *puḷo*.

पोल्टो polto, s. The front tucked-in part of a skirt or shirt; lap; pocket.—*polṭū mā hānu* to entrust—*polṭā mā ek paisā chainu* I haven't a penny [extension of *pol*³].]

पोल्लु polnu¹, vb. tr. To burn, bake, singe; boil in ghee—*tanṭan p°* to irritate (of a wound) [*< *parūla-*, **poda* in Pk. *parūlā*, *parūllā* cooks, A. *poriba* to burn, B. *porā*, O. *poribā*, M. *polnē*.]

पोल्लु polnu², vb. intr. To tell tales, sneak [cf. *pol*².]

पोल्-पाल pol-pāl, s. Burning, singeing; — perfunctory cremation. [redup. of *pol*¹.]

पोल्याहा polyāhā, s. A tell-tale, sneak. [der. *polnu*², — cf. *polāhā*.]

पोशाक् pošāk, v. *posāk*.

पोष poš, s. Nourishment, nutrition. [lw. Sk. *poṣa-*.]

पोषण pošan, s. Nurture, nutrition, nourishment — *pālan p°* id. [lw. Sk. *poṣaṇa-*.]

पोषिलो pošilo, (l.) v. *posilo*.

पोष पोष्या, adj. To be nurtured.—*poṣya-putra* adopted son—*p°-putra* adopted daughter (= *dharma-putra* and *dharma-putrī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

पोस pos, s. Covering, in *pāu-pos*, *mayal-pos*, *sir-pos* qq v [lw. H. *poś* fr. Pers.]

पोसार pošāi¹, s. Nourishment, nurture. [der. *posnu*¹.]

पोसार pošāi², (Darj.) v. *pasāi*

पोसाउनु pošāunu, (Darj.) v. *pasāunu*

पोसाक् pošāk, or *pošāk*, s. Dress, official clothes, uniform [lw. H. *pošāk* fr. Pers.]

पोसाके pošāke, s. Valet. [der. *pošāk*.]

पोसाक्-खाना pošāk-khānā, s. Dressing-room. [compd. *pošāk* and *khānā*.]

पोसिनु posinu, vb. intr. To be nourished; be fat, blossom. [Pk. *posijjāi*; Ku. *posino*; — pass. of *posnu*.]

पोसिलो posilo, l. *pošilo*, adj. Nutritious, restorative [der. *posnu*.]

पोस्तक् postak, s. Book. [lw. Sk. *pustaka-* + *pothi*².]

पोसु posnu¹, vb. tr. To nourish, rear, foster. [Sk. *pośāyati*: Pa. *poseti*, Pk. *poser*, Ku. *posno*, A. *pohiba*, B. *posā*, O. *posibā*, H. *posnā*; P. *pohnā* to influence (*posnā* is lw.); G. *posvū* to nourish; M. *posnē* to thrive — See Add.]

पोसु posnu², (Darj.) v. *pasnu* q.v.

पोहन्कि pohanki, (E.) s. = *pohanki* q v

पोहोटा pohotā, or *pawaṭā* or *paṭā* or *pahaṭā*, s. pl. Eats of rice with no grain inside [cf. *pogaṭā*.]

(२) पोहोटिनु pohotinu, vb intr To get familiar, be intimate.

पोहोर pohor, v. *por*.

पौ pau, s. The ace in dice — *pau-bāra* v.s.v. [H. *pau* f., P. *pau* m., S. *pāu* m., G. *po* m., M. *pav* m.; — perh. < Sk. *paulām* n. footstep, quarter of a verse (the *ḥṛī-* or highest throw had four dots): Pa. *paḍāni* n., Pk. *paya-* n.]

पौच् paūc, or *pahūc*, s. Arrival. — *p°-nāmā* v.s.v. [H. *pahūc* f., P. *pahuc* f., S. *pahuca* f., G. *pahōc* f., M. *pohāc* f., — v. *paūcnu*.]

पौचाउनु paūcāunu, or *pahūcāunu*, vb tr To cause to arrive. [O. *pahuñcāubā*, H. *pahūcānā*, P. *pahūcāunā*, S. *pahucānu*, M. *pohācāvinē*: — caus. of *paūcnu*]

पौच्-नामा paūc-nāmā, or *pahūc-nāmā*, s. Notice of arrival. [compd. *paūc* and *nāmā*]

पौच्नु paūcnu, or *pahūcnu*, vb. intr To arrive. [Pk. *pahuccai* is powerful, reaches: B. *pahūcā* to reach, O. *pahuñcāubā*, *pahañcāubā*, H. *pahūcānā*, P. *pahūcānā*, S. *pahucānu*, past part. *pahuto*, G. *pahūcānā*, past part. *potū*, M. *pohācānē*, — perh. < **prabhutya*-denominative fr Sk. *prabhū-* powerful (cf. Pk. *pahucāi* is powerful, reaches fr *pahu-*, v.s.v. *paui*; *pahuppai* < *prabhutva*-n. power) beside Sk. *prābhavati* is powerful: Pa. *pahoti* suffices; — but Pk. *pahuccai* and *pahuppai* may be analogical formations from past part. *pahūa* < Sk. *prābhūta*- (replaced by *pahutta*- sufficient) after the type Pk. *siccar*: *sitta*- (< Sk. *sicyāte*: *siktāh*) or *hippai*: *litu*- (< Sk. *lipyāte*: *lptāh*).—See Add.]

पौजा paūjā, s. The paw of an animal, — inner side of the hand and fingers. — *p° mā hunu* c. *kā* to be in the clutches of (e.g. *tyo mānche merā p° mā chu* that man is in my clutches). [for **paūco* through contam with *panjā*; — H. *pahūcā* m. forearm, wrist; P. *pahūcā* m. wrist, paw; L. *pōcū* m. paw; G. *pōhōco* m. wrist; M. *pohācā* f]

पौठे paūṭhe, or *pūṭhe*, s. Holding another by the wrist and trying to free oneself from his similar grip in a trial of strength. — *p° jori* id. — *p° jori khelnu* to play this game. [der. *paūṭho*; — cf. Ku. *paūṭhamorṇo* to challenge.]

पौठो paūṭho, or *pūṭho*, s. Wrist. [< **pra-muṣṭi*- 'fore-hand' (cf. Sk. *muṣṭīh* m., v.s.v. *muṭho*).]

पौगण्ड pauganda, (l) s. Boyhood. [lw. Sk id.]

पौटा paṭā, v. *pohotā*.

पौडनु paṭanu, v. *pauranu*.

पौड़ paṭi¹, v. *pauri*

पौड़ paṭi², s. Name of a place in Nepal.

पौड्यान् pauryāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins — a member of that class. [der. *pauryā* ²]

पौन paun, l. *paun*, s. Breath, wind — *p° pheru* to breathe [lw. Sk. *pacana*- wind]

पौ-वार pau-bāra, or *-bārha*, s. The ace and the twelve in dice, a lucky throw, good luck. [H. *pau-bārah*, — compd. *pau* and *bāra*]

पौरख paurakh, l. *paurus*, s. Manliness; valour; — feat. [lw. Sk. *pauruṣa*-]

पौरखि paurakhi, adj. Vigorous, manly. [der. *paurakh* q.v.]

पौरनु pauranu, or *paṭanu*, vb intr. To swim, float [perh. < **prapṛta*-, cf. Sk. *prāpṛṣi* aor subj. carry across; — or < **pra-turati* with IE. **t°r*- in composition (cf. Sk. *su-pratūr-*) as opposed to **t°r*- in simple form (Sk. *tirāti*, and *prā tuati* in H. *purnā* to swim, H. *tarnā* is contamination of *purnā* with *tar*-, *tir*- otherwise J. Bloch, Bull SOS. v 4. p. 742, who compares Can. Tel. *tēl*- to float. Brah. *tār* swimming); cf. **tūrtha*- beside Sk. *tīrthā*- (v.s.v. *turnu*), — cf. also S. *tarāṇa* to swim, M. *tarnē* < Sk. *tārati*, v.s.v. *turnu*¹ — See Add.]

पौराणिक paurāṇik, (l) adj. Pertaining to the Purāṇas, — s. A Brāhman versed in the Purāṇas [lw. Sk. *paurāṇika*-]

पौरि pauri, or *pauri*, s. Swimming. — *p° khelnu* to swim [v. *pauranu*.]

पौरुष् pauruṣ, (l) v. *paurakh*.

पौरोहित्य paurohitya, (l) s. The office of a *purohit* or family priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

पौल् paul, s. Sufficiency. [perh. < MI. **pahul*(l)a-, extension of Sk. *prabhūh* capable: Pa. *pabhu* m., Pk. *pahu*-: Sgh. *poko*- strong.—See also *paūcnu* and Add.]

पौलो paulo, s. Any stopper thrust into a hole to prevent it leaking.

पौवा pawwā, s. Inn. — *p°-pāṭi* id. [Sk. *prapā* f. place for supplying water to travellers: Pa. *papā* f., Pk. *parā* f.; Ku. *pau* religious distribution of water at the roadside; H. *pau* f. watering-place, resthouse, P. *pau* m.]

पौवा-पाटि pawwā-pāṭi, s. Inn [der. *pawwā* and *pāṭi*.]

पौवालि pawwāli, s. Inn-keeper. [cf. Sk. *prapāpāṭi* f. a woman who distributes water to travellers; — v. *pawwā*.]

प्या pyāi, v. *piyāi*.

प्याउनु pyāunu, v. *piyāunu*

(२) प्याउलि pyāuli, or *peuli*, s. A partic. kind of weed.

प्याकुर्याल् pyākuryāl, or *pek*-, s. Name of a class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class

प्याक्क pyākka, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly — *p° pareru basnu* to sit clumsily.

आन्वर pyākhar, v. *pyānkhar*
 आन्वर pyānkhar, or *pyānkhar* (1) s. Barren land unfavourable to vegetation.
 आन्वर pyācca, v. *parca*.
 आन्वर pyāj, or *pyāj* s. Onion (= *chyāpn*).—*ghāṣe p* leek [lw. H. *pyāj* fr Pers]
 आन्वर pyāji, adj. Like an onion; onion-coloured, pink — *p* *on* *to* pink [lw. H. *pyāj* onion-coloured]
 आन्वर pyādā, or *pyādā*, s. Foot-soldier, infantryman; — *lāhī* (who collects debts) — *p* *lānu* to send the bailiff to force a debtor to pay. [lw. H. *pyādā* foot-soldier, fr Pers]
 आन्वर pyār, v. *pyār*.
 आन्वर pyāro, v. *pyāro*.
 आन्वर pyārol, s. Watchword. [lw. Fr *parole*]
 आन्वर pyālā, v. *pyālā*.
 आन्वर pyās, v. *pyās*.
 आन्वर pyāsā, v. *pyāsā*.
 आन्वर pyuṭ, v. *pyuṭ*.
 आन्वर pyuri, v. *pyuri*.
 आन्वर pyuro, v. *pyuro*.
 आन्वर pyuso, v. *pyuso*.
 प्रकाट prakat, pop. *parkat* or *pargat* or *pragat*, adj. (emph. *pargat*) Evident, plain, well-known — *p* *garnu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakata*.]
 प्रकार prakār, pop. *parkār* or *parikār*, s. Manner, method, way, means, scheme. [lw. Sk. *prakāra*.]
 प्रकाश prakāś, pop. *parkāś*, s. Revelation, publication — *p* *garnu* or *dinu* to make known, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśa*.]
 प्रकाशक prakāśak, pop. *parkāśak*, adj. Clear, bright; disclosing, publishing, illustrating; — s. Publisher, illustrator. [lw. Sk. *prakāśaka*.]
 प्रकाशन prakāśan, (l.) s. Illuminating, making clear; pointing out [lw. Sk. *prakāśana*.]
 प्रकाशित prakāśit, (l.) adj. Made clear, illumined; evident, manifest — *p* *garnu* to reveal, publish. [lw. Sk. *prakāśita*.]
 प्रकृति prakṛti, or *prakṛti*, pop. *parkṛti*, s. Nature, the order of the Universe; human nature, one's own nature. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रकोप prakop, (l.) s. Excitement, wrath, rage; provocation [lw. Sk. *prakopa*.]
 प्रकृति prakṛti, v. *prakṛti*.
 प्रखर prakhar, adv. Extremely, excessively. [lw. Sk. *prakhara* very hard]
 प्रख्यात prakhyāt, pop. *parkhyāt*, adj. Famous, renowned, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *prakhyaṭa*.]
 प्रगट pragat, v. *prakat*.
 प्रगटो pragatō, adj. = *prakat* q.v.

प्रगल्भ pragalbha, (l.) adj. Bold, confident, proud; arrogant; impudent [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रगाढ़ pragāḥ, (l.) adj. Much, excessive; hard, difficult; serious [lw. Sk. *pragāḥa*.]
 प्रचण्ड pracanḍa, pop. *pareanḍa*, adj. (f. -ā) Violent, vehement, impetuous, fierce, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रचलित pracalit, pop. *parcalit*, adj. Current, customary, in vogue; prevailing, recognized [lw. Sk. *pracalita*.]
 प्रचार pracār, pop. *parcār*, s. Publication, making known — *p* *garnu* to make known, publish, disseminate. [lw. Sk. *pracāra*.]
 प्रचारक pracārak, (l.) adj. Making known, publishing. — s. Publisher [lw. Sk. *pracāraka*.]
 प्रचारित pracārit, (l.) adj. Made known, proclaimed, published. [lw. Sk. *pracārita*.]
 प्रचारे pracāre, s. Preacher. [der. *pracār*.]
 प्रचारुं pracārnu, vb. tr. To make known, publish; preach [der. *pracār*.]
 प्रजा prajā, pop. *parjā*, s. Subject (of a ruler) [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रजापति prajāpati, pop. *parjāpati*, s. Name of God, the Creator [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रणाम pranām, pop. *parnām*, s. Obeisance. — *p* *garnu* to make obeisance. [lw. Sk. *pranāma*.]
 प्रणाली pranālī, (l.) s. Water-channel, drain, gutter, — system, method. — *śikṣā-p* *method* of teaching. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रणिपतन pranipatan, (l.) s. Prostration, homage, salutation. [lw. Sk. *pranipātana*.]
 प्रताप pratāp, pop. *partāp*, s. Glory, majesty, dignity, honour. [lw. Sk. *pratāpa*.]
 प्रतापि pratāpi, l. -ī, pop. *partāpi*, adj. Magnificent, glorious [lw. Sk. *pratāpin*.]
 प्रतारक pratārak, (l.) adj. Deceiving, deceitful, perfidious, — s. Deceiver, cheat, impostor. [lw. Sk. *pratāraka*.]
 प्रतारण pratāraṇ, (l.) s. Deception, fraud, trick [lw. Sk. *pratāraṇa*.]
 प्रतिकार pratikār, (l.) s. Requital, return; reward, retaliation, revenge [lw. Sk. *pratikāra*.]
 प्रतिकूल pratikul, (l.) adj. Contrary, adverse, opposed, cross, perverse, disagreeable. [lw. Sk. *pratikula*.]
 प्रतिग्या pratigyā, v. *pratiṣṭhā*
 प्रतिग्रह pratigraha, pop. *partigraha*, s. The right of Brāhmins to receive gifts; the receiving of gifts by Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रतिग्रहि pratigrahi, l. -ī, pop. *partigrahi*, s. A contemptuous epithet for a Brāhman who accepts gifts for performing his priestly functions. [der. *pratigraha*.]
 प्रतिज्ञा pratijñā, or *pratigyā*, pop. *partigge*, s. Admission, assent; solemn promise, vow. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिन *pratit*, l. *pratit*, pop. *partit*, s. Belief, trust — *p° mānu* to trust; — (l.) adj. Experienced, proved; trusted, believed; well-known, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *pratita*-]

प्रतिदण्ड *pratidanda*, (l.) s. Retribution. [lw. cf. Sk. *pratidanda* refractory]

प्रतिदिन *pratidin*, pop. *partidin*, adv. Daily, every day [lw. Sk. *pratidinam*.]

प्रतिपक्षी *pratipaksi*, (l.) s. Rival, opponent. [lw. Sk. *pratipaksin*-]

प्रतिपादन *pratipādan*, (l.) s. Giving, presenting, effecting, enunciating; proving, proof; explaining, treating of [lw. Sk. *pratipādana*-]

प्रतिपादित *pratipādīt*, (l.) adj. Given, presented; effected, enunciated; proved; explained; treated of. [lw. Sk. *pratipādita*-]

प्रतिपाद्य *pratipādya*, (l.) adj. To be discussed to be explained, to be treated of. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिपालक *pratipālak*, (l.) adj. Protecting, defending; — s. Protector, defender. [lw. Sk. *pratipālaka*-]

प्रतिपालन *pratipālan*, pop. *partipālan*, s. Protecting, defending, guarding; cherishing; maintaining, supporting.—*p° garnu* to foster [lw. Sk. *pratipālana*-]

प्रतिपालित *pratipālīt*, (l.) adj. Protected, cherished; maintained, supported; practised, followed. [lw. Sk. *pratipālita*-]

प्रतिफल *pratiphal*, (l.) s. Recompense, reaction. [compd. *prati* and *phal*.]

प्रतिबन्ध *pratibandha*, (l.) s. Investment, blockade; obstruction, hindrance, interruption [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिवादि *pratibādi*, l. *prativādi*, pop. *partibādi*, adj. Answering; answering back; disobedient; — s. Defendant; — rival. [lw. Sk. *prativādin*- id.]

प्रतिबिम्ब *pratibimba*, (l.) s. Reflection, shadow [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिभा *pratibhā*, (l.) s. Image, light, brilliance; bright idea; intelligence; wit; genius. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिमा *pratimā*, pop. *partimā*, s. Image, likeness, resemblance. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतियोगी *pratiyogī*, (l.) adj. Opposing, — s. Opponent. [lw. Sk. *pratiyogin*-]

प्रतिवचन *prativacan*, (l.) s. Response, answer. [lw. Sk. *prativacana*-]

प्रतिवर्ष *prativarṣa*, (l.) adv. Yearly, every year. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिवादी *prativādi*, (l.) v. *pratibādi*

प्रतिष्ठ *pratiṣṭha*, (l.) adj. Famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिष्ठा *pratiṣṭhā*, (l.) s. Foundation, fixity; high position, rank, dignity; setting up of an idol, consecration of a temple. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिष्ठित *pratiṣṭhit*, (l.) adj. Erected, established; consecrated; completed; famous [lw. Sk. *pratiṣṭhita*-]

प्रतिस्पर्धा *pratispardhā*, (l.) s. Emulation rivalry. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतिस्पर्धी *pratispardhī*, (l.) adj. Emulous, enviously-rivalling; — s. Rival. [lw. Sk. *pratispardhin*-]

प्रतीक्षण *pratīkṣan*, (l.) s. Regarding, observing; respecting, waiting for. [lw. Sk. *pratīkṣana*-]

प्रतीक्षा *pratīkṣā*, (l.) s. Regard, consideration, attention, respect; expectation. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रतीत *pratit*, (l.) v. *pratit*.

प्रतीति *pratīti*, (l.) s. Insight, understanding, conception, — belief, trust, faith; credit; — notoriety. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यक्ष *pratyakṣa*, pop. *partacche*, adj. Visible, perceptible; evident, clear, distinct; manifest, actual, real; — adv. Evidently; apparently. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यक्षा *pratyāṅcā*, (l.) s. Bowstring. [lw. H. id., information fr. Sk. *pratyāṅc*-, lit. 'that which is behind (the bow)'.]

प्रत्यय *pratyaya*, (l.) s. Belief, trust, conviction, faith — *p° garnu* to obey the call of nature, ease oneself [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रत्यागमन *pratyāgaman*, (l.) s. Coming back, return [lw. Sk. *pratyāgamana*-]

प्रत्युत्तर *pratyuttar*, pop. *partiyuttar*, s. Answer; answering back. [lw. Sk. *pratyuttara*-]

प्रत्युपकार *pratyupakār*, (l.) s. Returning a service or favour; mutual assistance; gratitude. [lw. Sk. *pratyupakāra*-]

प्रत्येक *pratyek*, pop. *partek*, adj. Each, every — *partek mānche* everyone. [lw. Sk. *pratyeka*-]

प्रथम *pratham*, pop. *partham*, adj. (l.) First, original, — (pop.) *partham mā* firstly. [lw. Sk. *prathamā*- id.]

प्रथा *prathā*, pop. *parthā*, s. Immemorial custom. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रदक्षिणा *pradakṣiṇā*, pop. *pardacchinā*, s. Clockwise circumambulation, as a mark of worship or respect.—*p° garnu* so to circumambulate. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रदक्षिणा *pradakṣiṇā*, (pop.) v. *pradakṣiṇā*.

प्रदर्शक *pradarśak*, (l.) adj. Foretelling, presaging; displaying; proclaiming; — s. Prophet, teacher. [lw. Sk. *pradarśaka*-]

प्रदर्शित *pradarśīt*, (l.) adj. Prophesied; declared, manifested. [lw. Sk. *pradarśita*-]

प्रदान *pradān*, pop. *pardān*, s. Giving.—(usu) *dān*—*p° v.s.v. dān* [lw. Sk. *pradāna*-]

प्रदेश *pradeś*, s. District, province. [lw. Sk. *pradeśa*-]

प्रधान *pradhān*, adj. Principle, chief, pre-eminent; — s. Headman of a Newar village. [lw. Sk. *pradhāna*-]

प्रपञ्च prapañca, pop. *paripañca* s. Arrangement, display, disposal [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रपितामह prapitāmaha, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रपितामही prapitāmahī, (l.) s. Paternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रफुल्ल praphulla, pop. *paraphulla*, adj. Blooming, flowering, fully open (of a flower): gay, glad, cheerful. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रबन्ध prabandha, (l.) s. Arrangement; — connection; continued discourse, literary composition [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रबल prabal, pop. *parbal*, adj. Mighty, powerful, violent [lw. Sk. *prabala*-]
 प्रबाल् prabāl, or *pravāl* (l.) Red coral (= *purālo*) [lw. Sk. *pravāla*-]
 प्रवास prabās, l. *pravās*, s. Living abroad — *p° garnu* to stay abroad. [lw. Sk. *pravāsa*-]
 प्रवासि prabāsi, l. *pravāsi*, s. Sojourner, traveller, one who stays abroad; pilgrim. [lw. Sk. *pravāsin*-]
 प्रवासे prabāse, s. = *prabāsi* q v.
 प्रवृत्त pravṛtta, v. *pravṛtta*.
 प्रवृत्ति pravṛtti, v. *pravṛtti*.
 प्रवेश prabeś, v. *praveś*.
 प्रभा prabhā, (l.) s. Light, brilliance, splendour, lustre. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रभाउ prabhāu, v. *prabhāu*
 प्रभाकर prabhākar, (l.) s. The sun [lw. Sk. *prabhākara*-]
 प्रभाव् prabhāv, or *prabhāu*, pop. *parbhāu*, s. Might, power, strength; efficacy; majesty, dignity. — *p° garnu* c. *lāi* to have influence (e.g. *tyas lāi p° parcha*). [lw. Sk. *prabhāva*-]
 प्रभु prabhu, pop. *parbhu*, s. Master, lord, God; — term of address to high officials [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रभुता prabhutā, (l.) s. Lordship; dignity. — *p° garnu* to rule. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रभुत्व prabhutva, s. Mastery; sovereignty; overlordship [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रभृति prabhṛti, pop. *parbhṛti*, s. Beginning; etcetera. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रमत्त pramatta, (l.) adj. Excited; drunken; enraptured, wanton, lascivious. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रमदा pramadā, (l.) s. A young and wanton woman; a handsome woman [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रमोहि pramāgi, v. *parwāgi*.
 प्रमाण pramāṇ, pop. *parmāṇ*, s. Measure; proof; evidence; authority. — *p° garnu* or *dānu* to demonstrate, testify. — *p°-patra* documentary evidence. [lw. Sk. *pramāṇa*-]
 प्रमातामह pramātāmaha, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandfather. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रमातामही pramātāmahī, (l.) s. Maternal great-grandmother. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रमाद pramād, (l.) s. Drunkenness, intoxication; madness; stupidity. [lw. Sk. *pramāda*-]
 प्रमादी pramādi, (l.) adj. Intoxicated; mad, insane careless. [lw. Sk. *pramādin*-]
 प्रमुदित pramudit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Delighted, overjoyed, happy [lw. Sk. *pramudit*-]
 प्रमेह prameha, (l.) s. Gonorrhoea (= *dhātu ko rog*) [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रमेही pramehī, (l.) s. A person suffering from gonorrhoea. [lw. Sk. *pramehin*-]
 प्रमोद pramod, (l.) s. Delight, great joy, gladness, hilarity. — *āmod-p°* rejoicings. [lw. Sk. *pramoda*-]
 प्रयत्न prayatna, (l.) s. Effort, continued exertion; activity, attempt. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रयाग prayāg, s. The city of Allahabad, at the junction of the Ganges and the Jamnā [lw. Sk. *prayāga*-]
 प्रयास prayās, (l.) s. Exertion, effort, endeavour, desire, pursuit [lw. Sk. *prayāsa*-]
 प्रयोग prayog, pop. *pariyog* or *piriyog*, s. Employment, use, practice; procedure; act, exertion, effort; contrivance, device, plan. [lw. Sk. *prayoga*-]
 प्रयोजन prayojan, pop. *pariyojan* or *piriyojan*, s. Employment, use; need, necessity; aim, purpose. [lw. Sk. *prayojana*-]
 प्रलय pralaya, pop. *parlai* or *parle*, Dissolution of the world, flood; — great difficulty [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रलाप pralāp, (l.) s. Talk, conversation, prattle chattering. [lw. Sk. *pralāpa*-]
 प्रलापी pralāpi, (l.) adj. Chattering, prattling; garrulous [lw. Sk. *pralāpin*-]
 प्रलोभन् pralobhan, (l.) s. Alluring, seducing, attracting [lw. Sk. *pralobhana*-]
 प्रवर pravar, (l.) adj. Most excellent, chief, principal, distinguished, eminent, — s. (pop. *parvar*) The name of a famous *ṛṣi* [lw. Sk. *pravara*-]
 प्रवर्तक pravartak, (l.) adj. Instigating, beginning; — s. Originator, author. [lw. Sk. *pravartaka*-]
 प्रवाल pravāl, v. *prabāl*.
 प्रवास pravās, (l.) v. *prabās*.
 प्रवासी pravāsi, (l.) v. *prabāsi*.
 प्रवाह pravāha, (l.) s. Stream, current; current of affairs, usage, custom; occupation. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रविष्ट praviṣṭa, (l.) adj. Entered, entered upon, engaged in. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रवीण pravīṇ, (l.) adj. Intelligent, skilful, clever, proficient. [lw. Sk. *pravīṇa*-]
 प्रवृत्त pravṛtta, or *prabhṛtta*, (l.) adj. Settled, fixed; begun, engaged in; beginning, undertaking. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवृत्ति pravṛtti, or *prabṛtti*, (l.) s. Rise, origin, beginning, activity, effort, occupation: active life; inclination; application, use, employment: practice, behaviour: — (pop. *parbṛti*) inclination. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रवेश praveś, or *prabēś*, pop. *parbes*, s. Entrance entering—*p° garnu* to enter, make an entrance (esp. in religious or high-flown language, e.g. *devtā-ghur mā parbes garē*). [lw. Sk. *praveśa*.]

प्रशंसा praśamsā, pop. *parsamsā*, s. Praise; flattery; fame. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रशस्त praśasta, (l.) v. *parsasta*.

प्रशस्ति praśasti, pop. *parsasti*, s. The salutation written at the head of a letter. [lw. Sk. *praśasti*-praise.]

प्रश्न praśna, (l.) s. Question. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रश्नोत्तर praśnottar, s. Answer to a question; solution of a problem [lw. Sk. *praśnottara*.]

प्रष्ट praṣṭa, (l.) v. *parastu*

प्रसङ्ग prasaṅga, pop. *parsaṅga*, s. Adherence, attachment; opportunity; —coitus.—*stri-p°* uxoriousness. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसन्न prasanna, pop. *parsanna*, adj. Pleased, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसाद prasād, (l.) s. Favour.—*dr̥ṣṭi p° garnu* to look favourably on.—(pop. *parsāt*) An offering made to a deity [lw. Sk. *prasāda*-id.]

प्रसिद्ध prasiddha, pop. *pursiddha*, adj. Famous, illustrious great [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसिद्धि prasiddhi, pop. *parsiddhi*, s. Accomplishment success; fame, celebrity. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रसूति prasūti, pop. *parsuti*, s. Bringing forth, parturition. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रस्ताव prastāv, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue; — resolution (in a meeting).—*p° lāi anumodan garnu* to second a resolution. [lw. Sk. *prastāva*.]

प्रस्तावना prastāvanā, (l.) s. Introduction, prologue, preface. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रस्तुत prastut, (l.) adj. Praised, proposed; mentioned; —ready [lw. Sk. *prastuta*.]

प्रस्थान prasthān, (l.) s. Going forth, departure. [lw. Sk. *prasthāna*.]

प्रहार prahar, (l.) s. = *pahar* q. v. [lw. Sk. *prahara*.]

प्रहर्षित praharṣit, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted [lw. Sk. *praharṣita*.]

प्रहसन prahasan, (l.) s. Laughing loudly; mirth, ridicule; — farce (in drama). [lw. Sk. *prahasana*.]

प्रहार prahār, s. Sin, evil [Sk. *prahāra*-blow?]

प्रहृष्ट prahr̥ṣṭa, (l.) adj. Greatly pleased, overjoyed, delighted. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रहेलिका prahelikā, (l.) s. Enigma, puzzle [lw. Sk. id.]

प्रह्लाद prahlād, (l.) s. Pleasure, joy, happiness [lw. Sk. *prahlāda*.]

प्रह्लादन prahlādan, (l.) s. i. j. Causing joy or pleasure [lw. Sk. *prahlādana*.]

प्रह्लादित prahlādit, (l.) adj. Rejoiced, delighted, happy [lw. Sk. *prahlādita*.]

प्राइभेट प्राइभेट prāibhet, adj. Private. [lw. Eng.]

प्राइमिनिस्टर प्राइमिनिस्टर prāimministar, s. Prime Minister, — the Prime Minister of Nepal. [lw. Eng.]

प्राइमिनिस्टरि प्राइमिनिस्टरि prāimministari, s. The office of Prime Minister. [der. *prāimministar*.]

प्राकाम्य प्राकाम्य prākāmya, (l.) s. The supernatural power of irresistible will, one of the eight *aśṅgārya* q. v. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राकृतिक प्राकृतिक prākṛtik, (l.) adj. Natural, in a natural state [lw. Sk. *prākṛtika*.]

प्राक्तन प्राक्तन prāktan, (l.) adj. Former, previous; relating to a former state of existence.—*p°-karma* an act done in a former existence; fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. *prākṛtana*.]

प्रागल्भ्य प्रागल्भ्य prāgalbhya, (l.) s. Boldness, confidence, effrontery; pomp. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राचीन प्राचीन prācin, (l.) adj. Ancient (= *purānu*) [lw. Sk. *prācina*.]

प्राच्य प्राच्य prācyā, (l.) adj. Eastern; oriental. [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राद्विवाक् प्राद्विवाक् prādvivāk, (l.) s. Judge, chief magistrate [lw. Sk. *prādvivāka*.]

प्राण प्राण prāṇ, pop. *parān*, s. Life, spirit, soul—*p° aphālmu* to die.—*p°-ghāt* v. s. v.—*p° chornu* to die—*p° jānu* id.—*p° tuṇnu* id.—*p° tyāgnu* id.—*p°-dhārī* v. s. v.—*p° buṭānu* to kill.—*prāṇai suna* with all one's heart. [lw. Sk. *prāṇa*.]

प्राणान्त प्राणान्त prānānta, (l.) adj. Being at the point of death [lw. Sk. id.]

प्राणि प्राणि prāṇi, l. -ī, pop. *parāni*, s. Living being.—*hām dui parāni* we two, husband and wife. [lw. Sk. *prāṇin*.]

प्राणिक प्राणिक prāṇik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to life or the soul [der. *prāṇ*.]

प्राणेश्वर प्राणेश्वर prāṇేశwar, s. A partic. kind of medicine, which produces heat in the body and is administered to dying patients. [lw. Sk. *prāṇēśvara*.]

प्राण-त्यागी प्राण-त्यागी prāṇ-tyāgī, (l.) adj. Surrendering one's life — s. (Christ.) Martyr. [compd. *prāṇ* and *tyāgī*.]

प्राण-धारी प्राण-धारी prāṇ-dhārī, (l.) adj. Living (= *jīudhārī*) [lw. Sk. *prāṇadhārīn*.]

प्रातःकाल प्रातःकाल prātaḥkāl, (l.) s. The dawn. [lw. Sk. *prātaḥkāla*.]

प्रातै प्रातै prātai, pop. *parātan*, adv. Early, at dawn—*bihāna p°* id. [lw. Sk. *prātar*.]

प्राथमिक प्राथमिक prāthamik, (l.) adj. Relating to the first, primary, first, initial, prior; occurring for the first time [lw. Sk. *prāthamika*.]

प्रादुर्भाव प्रादुर्भाव prādurbhāv, (l.) s. The becoming manifest, manifestation, appearance [lw. Sk. *prādurbhāva*.]

प्रादेशिक prādesik, (l) adj. Provincial [lw. Sk. *prādesika-*]
 प्राधान्य prādhānya, (l) s. Predominance, ascendancy, superiority. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्राप्त prāpta, pop. *parāpta*, adj. Obtained.—*p° hana* to be obtained (e.g. *gati upagā p° bho*) [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्राप्ति prāpti, pop. *parāpti*, s. (l.) The supernatural power of obtaining everything, one of the eight *aśṅga*, q.v.—(pop.) Revenue, winnings; profits.—Pvb. *nāphā na p° khaññā mā latās* neither gain nor profit, but only wind in the bottom [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्राप्य prāpya, pop. *parāpya*, adj. Obtainable, attainable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्राबल्य prābalya, (l) s. Power, vigour; ascendancy. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रामाणिक prāmāṇik, (l) adj. Resting on proof or authority, authoritative; genuine [lw. Sk. *prāmāṇika-*]
 प्रायः prāyaḥ, (l) adv. For the most part, commonly, usually. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रायशः prāyaśaḥ, (l) adv. Generally, usually; frequently. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रायश्चित्त prāyaścitta, s. Propitiation, expiation (esp. for impurity or loss of caste). [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रायश्चित्ते prāyaścitte, adj. Pertaining to expiation. [der. *prāyaścitta*]
 प्रारब्ध prārabdha, s. Fate, destiny. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रारम्भ prārambha, pop. *parārambha*, s. Beginning, undertaking, enterprise—*p° garnu* to begin [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रार्थक् prārthak, (l) adj. Asking sung;—s. One who asks, suitor, petitioner [lw. Sk. *prārthaka-*]
 प्रार्थना prārthanā, pop. *parārthanā*, s. Prayer, request, petition.—*p° garnu* to pray [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रार्थनीय prārthanīya, (l.) adj. Worth asking for. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रार्थयिता prārthayitā, (l) Suppliant; applicant. [lw. Sk. *prārthayit-*]
 प्रार्थी prārthī, (l.) s. Suppliant, applicant. [lw. Sk. *prārthin-*]
 प्राशन prāśan, (l.) s. Eating, tasting.—*anna-p°* v.s.v. *anna*. [lw. Sk. *prāśana-*]
 प्रिय priya, (l.) adj. Dear, beloved. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रियतम priyatam, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Dearest, most beloved. [lw. Sk. *priyatama-*]
 प्रियदर्शन priyadarśan, adj. (f. -ā) Nice-looking, beautiful. [lw. Sk. *priyadarśana-*]
 प्रीति prīti, pop. *piri*, s. Love—*p° garnu* to love. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रेत pret, pop. *paret*, s. Ghost—*bhut-p°* ghosts. [lw. Sk. *preta-*]

प्रेम prem, pop. *parem*, s. Love. [lw. Sk. *preman-*]
 प्रेमी premi, (l.) adj. Loving. [lw. Sk. *premin-*]
 प्रेरक prerak, (l.) s. One who impels or goads; agent [lw. Sk. *preraka-*]
 प्रेरणा preranā, (l.) s. Urging, exciting, impelling; dispatching, (gram) causative verb. [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रेरित prerit, adj. Sent forth, dispatched;—s. (Christ) Apostle, missionary—*p° patra* a letter sent to a newspaper. [lw. Sk. *prerita-*]
 प्रेस pres, s. Printing-press. [lw. Eng.]
 प्रोत्साह protsāha, (l.) s. Great exertion or effort; zeal, ardour; excitement [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्रोत्साहन protsāhan, (l) s. Inciting, instigating, stimulating, encouraging. [lw. Sk. *protsāhana-*]
 प्रोत्साहित protsāhit, (l) adj. Incited, instigated, stimulated, encouraged. [lw. Sk. *protsāhita-*]
 प्रोषित proṣit, (l.) adj. Sojourning abroad, away from home. [lw. Sk. *proṣita-*]
 प्रोषित-भर्तृका proṣit-bhartṛkā, (l) s. A woman whose husband is or has been away on a journey [lw. Sk. *proṣita-bhartṛkā*]
 प्रौढ prauḍha, (l) adj. (f. -ā) Grown up, full grown, mature, adult [lw. Sk. *prauḍha-*]
 प्लुत pluta, (l.) adj. (gram) Extra long, over-long (of a vowel). [lw. Sk. id.]
 प्लेग pleg, s. Plague, (esp.) bubonic plague [lw. Eng.]
 प्वाक् pwākḥ, or *pōkh*, s. (obl. -a) Wing, feather. [Sk. *pakṣāḥ* Pa. *pakkho* m, Pk. amg. *pamkha-*; Ku. *pākḥ*, H. P. *pākḥ* m.; L. *pankhī* m. bird; G. *pākḥ* f, M. *pākḥ* m.—Nasalization appears to have been later than the change *nkḥ* > *ngḥ*; development *pā* > *pwā* is not explained (but cf. Sk. *punkhaḥ* m. feathered part of an arrow: Pa. Pk. *punkha-* m).—For regular phonetic development of this word, v.s.v. *pākḥo*]
 ज्वालो pwālo, v. *pwālo*.
 ज्वाक् pwākka, adv. in *p° hānnu* to strike gently as a joke or in amorous play.
 ज्वाल pwāl, or *pol* or *puwāl*, s. (obl. -a) Hole, opening, aperture.—*nāka ko p°* nostril.—*p° pārnu* to bore a hole [Pk. *polla-* hollow; K. *pōl* weak, *pōlur* plump but unsubstantial; A. *polā-kaṭā* thief, lit. 'hole-cutter'; B. *polo* basket open at both ends for catching fish, O. *pola* hollow; H. *pol* f. hollowness; P. *pol*, *pollā* hollow; G. *pol* f. cavity; M. *pol* n. empty tube or grain—See also *pwālo*—Cf. **pora-* in *poro*.]
 ज्वालो pwālo, or *polo*, s. A nest or hive of bees [*<* **polla-* (v.s.v. *pwāl*) in O. H. *polā* hollow, P. *pollā*, G. *polū*, M. *polā*;—or *<* **pola-* in M. *pol*, *polē* n. honeycomb—Cf. **pora-* or **poḍa-* s.v. *poro*.]

फ PH

- फएटो *phaeto*, v. *phageto*.
- फएल् *phael*, v. *phayel*.
- फैक्याउनु *phākyāunu*, vb. tr. To eat by tossing the food into the mouth. [H. *phāknā*, P. *phakṇā*, S. *phakānu*, G. *phākeṇū*, M. *phāṇṇē*; — v. *phāko*]
- फैडाइ *phārāi*, s. Cutting, cutting down (esp. scrub and jungle). [der *phāṇnu*.]
- फैडिर् *phārīr*, or *phunīr*, s. *Eugenia jambolana* (= *jānu*)
- फैसाउनु *phāsāunu*, vb. tr. To entrap, catch, entangle. [Ku. *phasoṇo*, H. *phāsānā*, P. *phasāunā*, S. *phasāṇu*, G. *phasāvṇū*; M. *phasavṇē* to deceive, — caus. of *phāsnu*.]
- फकत् *phakat*, v. *phagat*.
- फकाउनु *phakāunu*, vb. tr. To flatter, coax, wheedle, persuade, beguile, amuse, seduce (a woman). [B. *phakāna* to cause to fail, disappoint (v. *phakīnu*); G. *phaguvū* to mislead; — cf. also A. *phākaṭi* deception, B. O. *phāki*, H. *phākī* f; H. P. *phākṇā* vain boaster; G. *phāko* m pretension; M. *phākaḍ* flashy; — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick: Pk. *phakkīā* f. difficult passage: and see *phakkar*.]
- फका-फक् *phakā-phak*, adv. One mouthful after another; voraciously, greedily. [v. *phāk*]
- फकार् *phakār*, s. The letter *ph*. [lw. Sk. *phakāra*.]
- फकावट् *phakāwaṭ*, s. Persuasion, enticement [der. *phakāunu*.]
- फकिनु *phakīnu*, vb. intr. To be flattered or coaxed or wheedled or seduced [B. *phakū* to fail, be disappointed, G. *phagvū* to be misled; — cf. *phakāunu*]
- फकिर् *phakir*, s. Devotee, fakir (used of Hindus as well as of Muhammadans); — bankrupt. [lw. H. *faqīr* fr. Ar.]
- फकिरि *phakiri*, s. Mendicancy, beggary, bankruptcy. [lw. H. *faqīrī* f fr. Pers.]
- फकुल्लो *phakullo*, s. A fat worthless fellow. [cf. *phakkar*, *bhakullo*]
- फकौटे *phakaṭe*, s. Enticer, seducer [der. *phakāwaṭ*.]
- फक्कड़ *phakkar*, s. Rascal, foul-mouthed fellow, good-for-nothing, loafer. [Ku. *phakar* penniless; A. *phakarā* intrigue; B. *phakkar* hoaxer; H. *phakkar* m. raillery, abuse, P. *phakkar* f; S. *phakirī* f. altercation; G. *phakkaḍ* libertine; M. *phakkaḍ* independent; — cf. Sk. lex. *phakkikā* f. trick.—See also *phakāunu*]
- फक्कन् *phakkan*, or *phākan*, s. The edible stalk and leaf of the plant *Arum colocasia* (= *karkalo*) [prob. lw. New. *phakan* = Sk. *kanda*.]
- फक्कने *phakkane*, or *phākanne*, s. One who lives upon *phakkan* (a contemptuous term for Newars) [der. *phakkan*.]
- (?) फक्कालो *phakkālo*, s. Part, fragment.
- फकफकाउँदो *phakphakāūdo*, adj. Well cooked, nicely heated.
- फकफकाउनु *phakphakāunu*, vb. intr. To be well cooked.
- फकफकि *phakphaki*, adv. One after another, repeatedly.
- फक्याट् *phakyāṭ*, (pop.) v. *phakyāhaṭ*.
- फक्याहट् *phakyāhaṭ*, pop. *phakyūṭ*, s. = *phakāwaṭ* q.v. [der. *phakīnu*.]
- फकनु *phakranu*, vb. intr. To flower, blossom, open (of a bud): thrive [< **phakkaḍ*-, extension of **phakka*- in B. *phāk* opening; H. *phāknā* to open; P. *phakṇā* to squander; M. *phāṇṇē* to open wide.—With different suffixes: N. *phaklāse*; M. *phākaṭṇē* to open wide]
- फकाउनु *phakrāunu*, vb. tr. To open, cause to open, — vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v. [caus. of *phakranu*]
- फकिनु *phakrinu*, vb. intr. = *phakranu* q.v.
- फक्काँसे *phaklāse*, adj. Extravagant; — s. Spendthrift [der. **phakka*- 'opening', in *phakranu*.]
- फक्याटो *phakyāṭo*, s. A large piece (e.g. of a betel-nut), — door-frame. [cf. *phakkālo*.]
- फगत *phagat*, or *phakat*, adv. Only, merely. [lw. H. *faqat* fr. Ar.]
- फगुवा *phaguwā*, adj. Pertaining to the festival of Phāgu, obscene, indecorous. [A. *phākuwā* the Holi festival, H. *phaguvā* m, P. *phugūā* m; — der. *phāgu*.]
- फगेटो *phageṭo*, or *phayēto* or *phaēto*, s. A partic kind of small fish.
- फच्चे *phacce*, (slang) s. Cancelling of debt (e.g. *us le mero rin ph° garyo*).
- (?) फच्च्याक् *phaccyāk*, s. A precipitous path, a difficult place on a hillside. [cf. *paccyān*.]
- फच्च्याक्-फुच्चुक् *phaccyāk-phuccuk*, s. Cancelling of debt [cf. *phacce*.]
- फजिति *phajiti*, s. Trouble, bother, botheration; wrangling [lw. H. *faḍḍhātī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- फजियत् *phajiyat*, s. Dishonour, disgrace.—*phajiyat khānu* to be disgraced. [lw. H. *faḍḍhāt* fr. Pers.]
- फटक्क *phaṭakka*, emph. -ai, adv. Wholly, completely, clean. [cf. S. *phaṭi* id.]
- फटाउनु *phaṭāunu*, vb. tr. To tear, split. [K. *phāṭawun*, B. *phātāna*, O. *phaṭānbā*, H. *phaṭānā*, — caus. of *phāṭnu*]
- फटाका *phaṭākā*, in *tin-ph°*, *rām-ph°* qq.v.

फटा-फट phatā-phat, adv. Jauntily, smartly (of walking)
 फटाहा phatāhā, s. Prattler, babbler; one who exaggerates [v. phatā.]
 फटिक phatik, or phatik, (फट) v. phatik
 फटेझो phatenro, v. phatenro.
 फटकनु phatkanu, (W.) v. phatkanu
 फटकार phatkāi, (W.) v. phatkāi.
 फटकार phatkār, (W.) v. phatkār.
 फटकारिनु phatkārinu, (W.) v. phatkārinu.
 फटकारु phatkāru, (W.) v. phatkāru.
 फटकिरि phatkiri, (W.) v. phatkiri.
 फटके phatke, (W.) v. phatke
 फटको phatko, (W.) v. phatko
 फटु phatta, adv. Aside.—*ph° phatkinu* to step lightly aside [cf. phatkinu]
 फट्टा phattā, adj. Torn up (of a document when the contract has been fulfilled). [lw. H. phatā, v. s. v. phatnu.]
 फट्टाउनु phattāunu, vb. tr. To separate, open out — *khutū ph°* to open out the legs [same as phatāunu?]
 फट्टि phatti, adj. Funny; — s. Liar. [cf. phatik, phatākā; — B. phat(ā) cheat; M. phatvinē to cheat]
 फट्टिक phattik¹, adj. Prattling, garrulous. [cf. phatti.]
 फट्टिक phattik², v. phatik.
 फटफटाउनु phatphatāunu, vb. intr. To struggle, flap about (as a fish out of water), flutter. [H. phatphatānu; M. phatphatnē n. fan; — redup. of *phat-, v. phatkanu, pharpharāunu.]
 फटफटि phatphati, s. Struggling. [cf. phatphatāunu, and phatphiti.]
 फटफटिनु phatphatinu, vb. intr. To plead poverty or paucity of funds when help is solicited; — be uneasy (in sickness). [cf. K. phatun id.]
 फट्याई phatyāi, or phatyāhi, s. Babbling, prattling; exaggeration in talk. [cf. phatāhā]
 फट्याहि phatyāhi, v. phatyāhi
 फट्याङ्गो phatyāngo, or phatenro, s. Grasshopper; cricket. [cf. Sk. lex. phatāngā f. : A. pharin any winged insect, B. pharin. O. pharinga; H. phatingā, patingā, pharingā m. grasshopper; — cf. Sk. patāngāh flying, patāngāh m. grasshopper: Pa. patāngo m., perh. contam. *phat-, v. s. v. phatphatāunu.]
 फणा phanā, (l.) s. The hood of a snake (= phani). [lw. Sk. id.]
 फणिर phanir, v. phanir.
 फङ्कनु pharkanu, W. phatkanu, vb. intr. To jump about; step over; — vb. tr. To winnow (by making the gram jump about in the basket). [Ku. phatakno to winnow; A. phatkā cracker; B. phatkā speckled; O. phatakā fireworks; H. phatakā to winnow, P. phatakā; S. phatāko m. cracker; G. phatak f. throbbing,

phatakū to beat, M. phatakā to winnow, to fan, — < *phattukka-, extension of *phatta- in P. phatnā to beat; L. phatā to beat, phat m. wound; S. phatanu to wound; M. phatnē to wander wildly. — Kaf. ashk purakāi flicker — See also phatphatāunu, pharpharāunu]
 फङ्काइ pharkāi, W. phatkāi, s. The act of stepping or jumping over [der. pharkanu]
 फङ्कार pharkār, W. phatkār, s. Fluttering; — reproach [H. phatkār m. crack, phatkār m. cursing; P. phatkār nā to shake; G. phatkār m. lash, phatkār m. curse. M. phatkārā m. slash; — extension of *phattukka-, v. pharkanu.]
 फङ्कारिनु pharkārinu, W. phatkārinu, vb. intr. To be shaken out.—*jibro ph°* the tongue to articulate clearly [pass. of pharkāru.]
 फङ्कारु pharkāru, W. phatkāru, vb. tr. To move quickly; shake; shake out; — rebuke, reproach — *kupāl ph°* to arrange her hair (of a woman).—*jibro ph°* to pronounce distinctly; — to relish (e.g. *jibro phar kārera khānu* to eat with great relish) [H. phatkār nā to beat clothes; P. phatkār nā to winnow; G. phatkār vū to slash, M. phatkār nē; — v. pharkār]
 फङ्किरि pharkiri, W. phatkiri, s. Alum. [B. phatikāri, H. phatkuri, phatkiri f., P. phatkarī f, G. phatkaḍī f, M. phatkī; — lw. Sk. sphatika- n. crystal, sphatikā f, sphatikāri f. alum]
 फङ्के pharke, W. phatke, s. Small bridge made of two bamboo poles; — a trap to catch birds or animals (consisting of a long bamboo bent down and attached by a string; this, when released by the animal, catches it in the noose, and hangs it) [H. phatkī f. a fowler's net, — v. pharkanu]
 फङ्को pharko¹, s. Swoon, faint—*ph° lāgnu* c. lāi to faint. [cf. pharkanu.]
 फङ्को pharko², W. phatko, s. Step, pace, stride.—*ph° hānu* to take a stride [cf. pharkanu]
 फतक्क phatakka, adv. Thoroughly, completely, through and through.—*ph° kuhreko* thoroughly rotten.—*ph° gānu* to be exhausted—*ph° pākeko* thoroughly ripe
 फतरिनु phatarinu, vb. intr. To talk nonsense [cf. phaturo.]
 फतरो phaturo, or phaturo, s. A talkative person, prattler, babbler; tell-tale. [< *phattada- : G. phatdo m. eunuch, fool.]
 फता-फत phatā-phat, adv. = phatā-phatā q. v.
 फता-फता phatā-phatā, adv. One by one, singly.—*ph° khasnu* or *gharnu* to fall one by one.
 फतुर phatur, or phattur, s. Accusation, blame.—*ph° lāgnu* to blame. [lw. H. futūr quarrelling, fr. Ar]
 फतुरो phaturo, v. phaturo.

फत्कनु phatkanu, vb. intr. To effervesce, boil up, bubble up (esp. of solids in boiling liquid, e.g. rice).

फत्काउनु phatkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil up. [caus. of phatkanu.]

फत्को phatko, s. Boiling, boiling up (esp. of hominy) [cf. phatkanu.]

फत्तु phattu, s. Cloth that is dirty and loosely woven.

फत्तुर phattur, v. phatur.

फत्ते phatte, s. Victory: conquest. [lw. H. *fatā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फत्फताउनु phatphatāunu, vb. intr. To be garrulous. [cf. phatphate.]

फत्फते phatphate, adj. Garrulous, prattling, chattering; — s. Chatterbox. [cf. phataro.]

फचक् phatrak, in *ph° hunu* to be about to die.—*ph° ph° garnu* to palpitate

फत्राक्-फत्राक् phatryāk-phatryāk, adv. With great agony. [cf. phatrak.]

फनक् phanakka, adj. and adv. Curling, going round — *ph° ghumnu* or *pharkanu* to turn round and round. [cf. phankanu]

फनि phani¹, s. The hood of a snake. [Sk. *phaṇaḥ* m., *phaṇā* f. expanded hood of a snake: Pa. Pk. *phaṇa*-m.; K. *phan* m., A. *phanā*, B. *phan*, O. *phaṇū*, H. *phan* m., P. *phaṇ* f., S. *phaṇ* f., L. *phanīar* m. cobra; G. *phen*, *phaṇī* f. hood, M. *phaṇī* f., Sgh. *paṇa*.]

(²) फनि phani², s. Calibre (of a cannon).

फन्कनु phankanu, vb. intr. To get angry; — depart in anger; leave unceremoniously, show offence. [P. *phaṇakṇā* to rise, G. *phaṇakvū*, M. *phaṇkā* m. fit of anger; — extension of **phana-* in *phanphanāhaṭ*.]

फन्को phanko, s. A single fold or round or wrapping (e.g. *ek ph° ghumnu*). [cf. phankanu]

फन्काहट् phankyāhaṭ, s. Sudden departure in anger, unceremonious departure. [der. phankanu.]

फन्दि phandi, s. Halter, noose.—*gala-ph°* v.s.v. [B. *phandi* plot, snare; — v. *phando*.]

फन्दो phando, s. Net, trap, noose. [A. *phand* artifice, B. *phan*, O. *phandā*; H. *phandā* m. snare, P. *phand(h)ā* m., S. *phandu* m.; G. M. *phand* m. intrigue; — lw. Pers. *fand*.—H. *phāḍ*, G. *phāḍo* contam. *phās* < **spāsa-* (v.s.v. *phāso*).]

फन्फनाहट् phanphanāhaṭ, s. A movement expressive of anger. [v. *phanphaninu*.]

फन्फनिनु phanphaninu, vb. intr. To show anger by one's movement. [redup. of **phana-*, cf. *phankanu*; — perh. der. Sk. *spandate* (v.s.v. *phāḍnu*).]

फन्फने phanphane, s. A person who shows his anger by his movements, an irascible person [v. *phanphaninu*.]

फन्फन्याउनु phanphanyāunu, vb. tr. To make tremble with anger, enrage. [caus. of *phanphaninu*.]

फर्पेटो phaplēto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फर्प्पाटो phaplyāto, or *phablyāto* or *phaplēto* or *phablēto*, s. The upper mill-stone (= *jāta ko ph°*); piece (e.g. *ek dāurā ko ph°* a piece of firewood). [cf. *paljāto*]

फर्ब्लेटो phablēto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फर्ब्ल्याटो phablyāto, v. *phaplyāto*.

फयटो phayaṭo, v. *phageṭo*

फयल phayal, v. *phayel*.

फयेटो phayeṭo, v. *phayeto*.

फयेल phayel, or *phuyel* or *phael*, adj. Widespread, spreading far and wide (esp. of news). [P. *phail* m. abundance; — v. *phailanu*]

फरक् pharak, s. Difference; — adj. Different; — adv. Aside, on one side.—*ph° rākhuu* to put aside [lw. H. *farq* fr. Ar.]

फरक्क pharakka, adv. Abruptly—*ph° pharkanu* to turn abruptly. [cf. *pharkanu*.]

फराक् pharāk, adj. Broad, wide, roomy. [lw. H. *farāk* fr. Pers.]

फराकिलो pharākilo, adj. Wide, extensive [der. *pharāk*]

फराद् pharād, v. *phirāt*.

फरासि pharāsi, adj. Persian; — s. A Persian.—*ph° ko phariyā* a partic. kind of garment with a special design [lw. H. *fārsī* fr. Pers.]

फरासिलो pharāsilo, adj. Outspoken, plain, frank, sociable, amiable.

फरिको phariko, (Tarai) s. A door made of bamboo and straw. [P. *pharkā* m. one side of a piece of thatching, M. *phadkā* m. a piece of cloth.]

फरिया phariyā, s. A woman's skirt, which is worn caught up in a bunch (*mujo*) in front at the waist. [Ku. H. *phariyā* f. short bordered skirt, — cf. Pk. *phalahī*, *phadahi* f. cotton; M. *phadkā* m. cloth (v.s.v. *phariko*)]

फरइ pharui, or *pharoi*, s. Parched fresh rice (= *bhujā*) [cf. A. *pharamā* a kind of rice?]

फरुवा pharuwā, s. Mattock, hoe. [< **phāṇaḍa-*, cf. H. *phaurā*, *pharuwā* m.; — v.s.v. *phyāuri*.]

फरेप pharep, s. Accusation—*ph° thāpni* to pick a quarrel—*ph° lāunu* to accuse [lw. H. *fireb* deceiving fr. Pers.]

फरेपि pharepi, or *pharebi*, s. One who falsely complains of a wrong. [der. *pharep*.]

फरेवि pharebi, v. *pharepi*.

फरोइ pharoi, v. *pharui*.

फर्कनु pharkanu, vb. intr. To turn, turn back, return, retire. [Ku. *pharakno* to turn round; G. *pharakevū* to move; M. *pharakanē* to move out of the way; — extension with -*akka-* of **phara-* (perh. < **spara-*, v.s.v. *phirnu*) in G. *pharvū* to turn, return.]

फर्काउनु pharkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to turn, make return or retire; bring back, restore.—*ph° hānnu* to

throw a coin in the game of *khapi* in such a way that it will turn and strike the mark—*matr ph* to change the mind, convert.—*matr ph* to answer back insolently. [caus. of *pharkaa*]

फर्दवान phardawāl, or *phardāwāl*, with *jōnu* or *dugurnu* or *hīnu* vb. intr. To gallop.

फर्दा phardā, s. Lit.; account. bill [lw. H. *ford* fr. Ar.]

फर्दावान phardāwāl¹, adj. Having a wide border (of cloth) [der. lw. H. *ford* outer fold of a quilt. fr. Ar. ?]

फर्दावान phardāwāl², v *phardawāl*.

फर्फराउनु pharpharāunu, vb. intr. To twitch, flutter. flap. [redup. of **phafa-* (cf. **phatta-* in *pharkaru*): A. *pharpharānu* to tingle; B. *pharphar* flapping; H. *pharpharānu* to move convulsively. P. *pharpharānu*, S. *pharphari* f. flapping; G. *phadphadū* to flutter, M. *phadphadū*; — or of **phara-* (cf. Sk. *spharāṇam* n. throbbing; Pa. *pharāṇam* n.) B. *pharphar* sparkling; H. *pharpharānu* to flap; G. *pharphar* flutteringly; M. *pharpharū* to twitch; — see *phurnu*]

फर्फराहट pharpharāhaṭ, s. Fluttering, streaming in the wind (of flags). [der. *pharpharānu*]

फर्फरे pharphare, s. Weathercock. [cf. *pharpharānu*.]

फर्माइश pharmāis, adj. Especially prepared; made to order; special; — s. Specially ordered article, speciality, particular choice (e.g. *timro ph° kīnera lyāi dūeko chu* I have bought what you particularly wanted). [lw. H. *farmāis* order, fr. Pers; — cf. *phurmās*.]

फर्माइशि pharmāisi, (l) v *phurmāsi*

फर्याक-फुरुक pharyāk-phuruk, s. Flirting, ogling, flirtation; — agility [der. **phara-*, v s v. *pharpharānu*]

फर्याप pharyāp, v. *pharep*

फर्लङ्गै pharlangai, adv. Completely, wholly, altogether — *rāt ph°* the whole night long. [cf. *charlangai*]

फर्सा pharsā, s. A long-handled battle-axe. [Sk. *paraśūh* m.; Pa. Pk. *parasu-*, *pharasu-* m.; B. *pharsā* axe; H. *parsiyā* f. sickle, *pharsā* m. axe, G. *pharsī* f, M. *pharas* m., Sgh. *porara*.]

फर्सि pharsi, s. A partic. kind of large yellow pumpkin

फल phal¹, s. (obl. -a) Fruit, — result; growth; gain; prize.—*phal cicirā lāgnu* fruit buds to appear.—*phal-phul* v.s.v.—*phal lyānu* to bear fruit. [Sk. *phālam* n.; Pa. Pk. *phala-* n.; D. tir. 'phalli' gram, pash. *phal*, pash. *parāl* apple-tree (?), kho. *palōg* apple, Sh. *phālā*; K. *phal* m. fruit, WPah. pan. cur. bhaṭ *phal*, Ku. A. B. *phal*, O. *phala*; Bi. *phar* seed-capsule of tobacco; H. P. L. *phal* m. fruit, S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phaḷ* n., Sgh. *paku*; — Kaf. ashk. *palā* apple, *pol* grain]

फल phal², s. (obl. *phala* or *phal*) Blade of a knife. [Sk. *phalam* n. point of arrow, blade of sword; Pa. *phala-* point of spear or sword; Pk. *phala-* n. ploughshare,

K. B. *phal* blade, O. *phali*, H. P. *phal* m., S. *pharu* m., G. M. *phaḷ* n.; — cf. *phalyo*]

फलाइ phalāi, s. Coming to fruit, fruiting, fructification [der. *phalnu*.]

फलाउनु phalāunu, vb. tr. To cause to grow, make fruit make fruitful. [Pk. *phalāveī*, B. *phalāna*, O. *phalārbā* H. *phalānā*, P. *phalāunā*, — caus. of *phalnu*.]

फलाँट phalāṭ, s. A partic. kind of oak-tree, *Quercus lineata* (var. *Thomsoniana*)

फलाकनु phalāknu, vb. intr. To mutter or cry wildly or incoherently (as, e.g., a wizard).

फलाटिन् phalāṭin, s. Flannel. [lw. Eng.]

फलानु phalānu, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -ī) A certain, such and such.—*ph° thok* penis. [lw. H. *fulāna* fr. Pers.]

फलाम phalām, s. Iron.—*ph° ko guhu* vitriol (= *ku*)

फलामे phalāme, s. A partic. kind of tree with a hard wood [der. *phalām*.]

फलालो phalālo, adj. Full, well-filled (of ears of corn) [der. *phal*¹]

फलाहार phalāhār, s. Diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phulāhāra*]

फलाहारि phalāhāri, l. -ī, s. One who lives on a diet of fruit. [lw. Sk. *phalāhārin*.]

फलि phali, adj. Fruitful, in *ph°-phāp* q.v. [Sk. *phalin*, *phalitah*; Pa. *phalin*-, *phalito*, Pk. *phalia*-, H. *phali* (lw. Sk. ?).]

फलित phalit, adj. Fruitful [lw. Sk. *phalita*.]

फलि-फाप phali-phāp, s. Growth, prosperity, progress — *ph° hunu* to be prosperous. [compd. *phali* and *phāp*]

फलिफर्से phaliphārsē, s. Disposal of property with complete renunciation of claim. [cf. *phārsē*.]

फलियो phaliyo, s. Plank. [cf. Sk. *phālakam* n. Pa. *phalaka-* m. n., Pk. *phalaga-*, *phalaha-* m. n., *pharu pharaa-* m.; K. *phal* f. strip of wood; A. *phali* black board, B. *phalā* blade; O. *phali* arrow-head; H. *phali* f. shield. P. *phalhā* m. square wooden frame, S. *pharaho* m. board; G. *phaḷ* n. blade; M. *phalā* m. plank, — Kaf. ashk. *kaṭa-pol* plank.—Cf. *phal*²]

फलिलो phalilo, adj. Fruitful; successful [der. *phal*¹]

फलेक् phalek, or *phalyāk*, s. Plank. [cf. *phaliyo*.]

फलेदो phaledo, s. The name of two kinds of shrub, *Erythrina arborescens* and *Erythrina stricta* or *indica* (used for fodder) [cf. *phuleto*.]

फलेँचा phalāicā, s. Platform; rest-house consisting of a platform with a roof over it but without walls [cf. *phaliyo* and Sgh. *paku* raised platform with roof over it.]

फलनु phalnu, vb. tr. To cleanse or husk (rice in a mortar or *dhiki*), — vb. intr. To bear fruit, be fruitful, prosper; grow — *phalne* fruitful. [Sk. *phālati* splits bears fruit Pa. *phalati* splits, ripens, Pk. *phaladr*, K

- phalun* to be split, bear fruit; Ku *phalpo* to bear fruit. A. *phaliba*. B. *phalā*. H. P. *phalnā* to fruit, have boils; S. *pharaṇu* to fruit, G. *phalvū*, M. *phāṇē*.]
- फल-फल *phal-phul*, s. Fruits and flowers; fruit in general. [compd *phul*¹ and *phul*²]
- फल-मांस *phal-māsu*, s. Fillet of meat, a piece of meat without bone in it. [prob. compd *phal*² and *māsu*.]
- फल्याक् *phalyāk*, v. *phalēk*
- फवटो *phawato*, or *phauto*, s. A plot (of land, e.g. *tumro kati phawatā jamin cha?*).
- फष्ट *phaṣṭa*, or *phaṣṭa*, adj. First, foremost (e.g. *u yo kurā mā ph^o cha* he is first in this affair) [lw Eng ?]
- फष्टाउनु *phaṣṭāunu*, or *phaṣṭāunu*, vb. intr. To develop, grow up
- फसक्क *phasakka*, adv. Entirely, completely.—*ph^o saknu* to be quite finished. [cf *phasko*; and *bhasakka*.]
- फसल् *phasal*, v. *phasel*
- फसाद् *phasād*, s. Disturbance; uproar. [lw. H. *fasād* fr Ar.]
- फसादि *phasādi*, s. Trouble, calamity. [der. *phasād*.]
- फसेल् *phasel*, or *phasal*, s. Harvest.—*bam-ph^o v.s.v.* [lw. H. *faṣl* fr. Ar.]
- फस्को *phasko*, adj. Loose, slack, loosely made; brittle. [B. O. *phaskā* loose; H. *phasaknā* to become loose; G. *phasakvū* to split, come to nothing, M. *phasakñē*; — extension with *-akka-* of **phassa-* in N. *phasphasi* and K. *phās* splitting open; H. *phas* loose; S. *phasu* wearied. —cf. *phuskanu*.]
- फस्ट *phaṣṭa*, v. *phaṣṭa*
- फस्टाउनु *phaṣṭāunu*, v. *phaṣṭāunu*.
- फस्फसि *phasphasi*, adv. Carelessly, indifferently. [v. *phasko*.]
- फस्फसे *phasphase*, adj. Loosely woven (of cloth); not durable. [H. *phasphasā* soft, loose; — v. *phasko*]
- फस्याब्-फुसुङ् *phasyañ-phusuñ*, s. Odds and ends, nothing of great value.
- फस्स *phassa*, adv. Clumsily, awkwardly [v. *phasko*.]
- फहराउनु *phaharāunu*, vb. tr. To scratch; tear, rend; snap at; rend with teeth or claws.
- फहरिनु *phaharinu*, vb. intr. To be scratched (e.g. *bwālā kā naṅgrā le mero hāt phahariyo*); — to be active, pretend activity (?).
- फहयाउनु *phaharyāunu*, vb. tr. = *phaharāunu* q.v. [caus. of *phaharinu*.]
- फहयाहट् *phaharyāhaṭ*, s. Scratching, quarrel; — activity; alertness; promptitude. [der. *phaharinu*]
- फा *phā*¹, s. Toilet powder for the face (used by women)
- फा *phā*², s. (children) = *phār* q.v.
- फाइ *phāi*, (children) s. Throwing.—*phār garnu* to throw away. [cf. *phāṇu*.]
- फाई-फुट्टे *phāi-phutte*, adj. Putting on a bold front. — s. Braggart.
- फाइदा *phāidā*, v. *phāyadā*.
- फाउ *phāu*, s. The extra, above the weight bought, given to a purchaser of grain, sugar, etc. [**sphāta-*, cf Sk *sphātī* f. fattening increase Pa. *phāti* f., Pk. *phār* f., *phāya-* increased, B. *phū* increase. B. O. *phāu* the extra given with a purchase, B. H. *phūr* m.]
- फाक् *phāk*, s. Mouthful, as much as can be thrown into the mouth at one time (= *phāko*). [**phakka-*: H. *phāk*, *phāk* m., P. *phakkā* m., L. *phakka* m., S. *phaku* m., G. *phāko* m., M. *phākā*, *phākā* m.; — cf *phāko*.]
- फाँकि *phāki*, s. Rhyme—*ph^o mīlānu* to make rhyme [A. *phāki* a line of verse; M. *phāki* f. a sentence of prose, — cf. Sk. *phakkikā* f. (v s v. *phakānu*)]
- फाँको *phāko*, s. Mouthful. [v. *phāk*]
- फाँचे *phāce*, s. A woman with well-developed breasts [der. *phāco*.]
- फाँचो *phāco*, s. Bag.—*dudhu ko ph^o* a woman's breast, an animal's udder.
- फाँट *phāṭ*, s. (obl. -a) Wide open space (of land or water), — decision, settlement, disposition; — detail.—*phāt garnu* or *gari rākhnu* or *lagāunu* or *lāunu* to settle, dispose, decide [Ku. *phāt* division; A. *phāt* open space where traders pay their dues, O. *phāṇṭi* watch-house, P. *phāt* f. piece; S. *phāḍa* f. allotment; G. *phāt* f. ends of a garment; M. *phātā* m. long divergent piece; — cf *phāṇnu*.]
- फाँटिलो *phāṭilo*, adj. Wide. [der. *phāt*.]
- फाँट-लगाइ *phāṭ-lagāi*, s. Decision, judgment. [der. *phāt* and *lagāunu*]
- फाँटारि *phāṭwari*, or *phāt*, s. Detail [cf. *phāt*]
- फाँड *phār*, s. Cutting, in *phār-phūr* q.v. [S. *phāḍa* f. allotment; — v. *phārnu*.]
- फाँडो *phāro*, s. Gruel (made of various grains, e.g. *makān ko ph^o*, *kodā ko ph^o*) [G. *phāt* m. infusion of a medicinal drug; — v. *phārnu*.]
- फाँड्नु *phārnu*, vb. tr. To cut [S. *phāḍanu*, to separate or allot, presupposes earlier **phāṇṭ-*, contam. of Sk. *phātayati* and *vanṭayati*, v.s. v. *phārnu* and *bārnu*.]
- फाँड्-फुँड् *phār-phūr*, s. Cutting down right and left, indiscriminate cutting. [redup. of *phār*.]
- फाँद *phād*, s. (obl. -a) Jumping.—*kud phād garnu* to jump, caper [Sk. *spandah* m.; Pk. *phanda-* m.; H. *phād* m.; — v. *phāḍnu*.]
- फाँदिलो *phādilo*, adj. Capacious, large (of a vessel).
- फाँड्नु *phāḍnu*, vb. intr. To jump, caper. [Sk. *spandate* is active: Pa. *phandati*, Pk. *phandaṭ* n.; Ku. *phāḍno* to leap, B. *phādā*, H. *phāḍnā*, M. *phāḍnē*.]

- फॉसि phāsi, s. Halters, noose, hanging, execution by hanging — *phāsi dōra* to hang, execute [B. *phāsi* (lw. in A. *phāsi*), O. *phāsi*, H. *phāsi* f., P. L. S. *phāsi* f., G. *phāsi* f., M. *phāsi* f., — v. *phāsi*]
- फॉसिनु phāsinu, vb. intr. To be ensnared: be engaged m. [pass. of *phāsi*]
- फॉसो phāso, s. Snare, noose (= *pāso*) [*< *spāsa-* (v.s.v. *phāsi*)] D. kal. *phāsi* trap (Morg.), K. *phāsi* m. unpalement post; B. *phāsi* noose (lw. in A. *phāsi*), O. *phāsi*, H. *phāsi*, P. L. *phāsi* (ā) m., S. *phāsi* m., G. *phāsi* m., M. *phāsi* m.]
- फॉसु phāsu, vb. tr. To ensnare, engage in. [Sk. *phāsi* causes to fetter, *spāsi* fettered (beside *pāsi* net, v.s.v. *pāsi*): Ku. *phāsi* to ensnare, H. *phāsi*, P. *phāsi*, L. *phāsi*, G. *phāsi*, M. *phāsi*; — cf. **spāsi* in B. *phāsi* to be ensnared, S. *phāsi*]
- फाक् phāk, in *phāk-phuk*, *phuk-phāk* qq.v. [jungle-word.]
- फाकन phākan, v. *phakkan*
- फाकने phākane, v. *phakkane*.
- फाक्-फुक phāk-phuk, s. Exorcising of evil spirits, formula for exorcising [v. *phuk-phāk*]
- फाक्-फुके phāk-phuke, s. Exorcist [der. *phāk-phuk*]
- फागु phāgu, s. The Holi festival.—*ph° khelnu* to celebrate the Holi festival [Sk. *phāgu* reddish, f. red powder thrown during the Holi festival: Pa. *phāgu* m. special period of fasting; Pk. *phāgu* m. spring festival; A. *phāk* (contam. with word for powder in O. *phāk*), B. *phāg*, O. *phāgu*, H. *phāg* m. (lw. in P. *phāg* f., S. *phāgu* m.), G. M. *phāg* m.]
- फागुन् phāgun, s. (obl. old *phāguna*) The month February-March. [Sk. *phālgundā* m.: Pa. Pk. *phāgguna* m.: K. *phāgun* m., Ku. *phāgun*, A. *phāgun*, O. *phāguna*, Bi. H. *phāgun* m., G. M. *phāgun* m.; — P. L. *phāggun* m., S. *phāgunu* m. indicate Sk. *phālgundā* m., cf. *phālgundā* f. the asterism]
- फाङ्ग-फुङ्ग phānga-phunga, adj. Naked, denuded (esp. of land denuded of trees). [cf. *phunga*.]
- फाङ्ग-फुङ्ग phān-phun, s. Cleaving or cutting something by sheer force.
- फाजिल् phājil, s. Surplus, balance. [lw. H. *fāzil* fr. Ar.]
- फाट phāt, s. Breaking, in *phāt-phut*, *phut-phāt* qq.v. [K. *phāt* (dat. *phātas*) m. splitting: A. B. *phāt* crack, O. *phāta*: H. *phāt* m. division; P. L. *phāt* m. cut, wound, S. *phāta* m.; G. *phāt* f. breaking, M. *phāt* m. f.; — *< *sphātya-*, or **sphātya-* (cf. P. *phāt* m. beating, S. *phātu* m. tear).—See *phātnu*.]
- फाटक् phātak, s. Gate [A. *phātak* prison; B. *phātak* door, prison, O. *phātaka*, Bi. H. P. *phātak* m., M. *phātak* n.]
- फाटिनु phātinu, vb. intr. To be torn, — to separate. [pass. of *phātnu*.]
- फाटो phāto, s. Dissension, faction.—*dharti-phāto* v.s.v. [Ku. *phāto* torn, P. *phāttā*, G. *phātū*; — v. *phāt*.]
- फाटु phātū, vb. intr. To tear, rend, split; divide, separate.—*phāti marnu* to do one's best, move heaven and earth.—*citta ph° c. ko* to be disunited, be sorry (e.g. *tyas ko citta phātyo* he was sorry).—*bāto ph°* the road to divide [*< *sphātyate* (pass. of *sphātyati*, v.s.v. *phāru*): Pk. *phāttā*: K. *phātun*, Ku. *phātū*, A. *phātū*, B. *phātū*, O. *phātū*, H. *phātū*, P. *phātū*; L. *phātun* to beat (?): S. *phātū* to be split, G. *phātū*, M. *phātū*]
- फाट्-फुट phāt-phut, adj. Stray, sporadic: — *phāt-phut* adv. Here and there. [cf. G. *phāt-phut* f. disagreement, M. *phāt-phut* f. crack; — compd. *phāt* and *phut*.]
- फाट्-फुटे phāt-phute, adj. Sporadic, occurring here and there. [der. *phāt-phut*]
- फाट्टारि phāttāri, v. *phāttāri*.
- फाङ्ग phāṅ, s. Splitting, in *car-phāṅ* q.v. [lw. H. *phār*, v.s.v. *phār*.]
- फात्-फुत् phāt-phutta, adv. All at once, in a body.
- फाणि phāni, in *dhuni-ph°* q.v. [cf. P. *phānā* m. obstruction?]
- फाप phāp, s. (obl. -a) Prosperity, growth. [*< *phāb-*, — v. *phāpnu*]
- फापर् phāpar, s. Buckwheat.—*tite ph°* —*maṭhe ph°* partic kinds of buckwheat. [Ku. *phāpar*, P. *phāpar* m.; M. *phāpāri* f. a partic kind of potherb.]
- फापिलो phāpilo, adj. Suitable, fitting. [H. *phāvilā*; — v. *phāpnu*.]
- फापु phāpu, vb. intr. To be suitable, be fitting, be becoming. [K. *phāpun*, A. *phāpāba*, H. *phāpnā* (cf. *phābi* fitting), P. *phāpnā*, S. *phāpanu*, G. *phāpnū*, M. *phāpnē*, — cf. Pk. *phāpnā* is successful in getting; — and perh. Sk. *prapharvā* f. wanton girl, lex. *pharvati* goes]
- फाप्रे phāpre, in *ph° caro* the hoopoe. [der. *phāpar*?]
- फाम phām, s. (obl. *phām* or *phāma*) A wooden cask (esp. for milk and curds).
- फायदा phāyadā, or *phāidā*, pop. *phaidā*, s. Advantage, benefit. [lw. H. *fāida* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- फार phār, s. Tearing, in *phor-phār* q.v. [H. *phār* m. split; P. *phār* f. piece split off; S. *phāra* f. splitting, G. M. *phāṛ* f. slice; — v. *phāru*.]
- फारक् phārak, s. Discharge from duty. [lw. H. *fārag* discharged, fr. Ar.]
- फारम् phāram, v. *phāram*.
- फाराम phārām, s. A form, an official form —*hājiri-ph°* v.s.v. [lw. Eng.]
- फार phāru, adj. Frugal, economical; — s. Frugality, economy; durability.—*ph° garnu* to economize.

फार्-धर्ति phār-dharti, s. Extreme difficulty or hardship ; great dilemma — Ex. *ma lāu phār-dharti-de-antar bhai rahecha* I am in a great dilemma (lit. 'open, O earth, and give entrance'). [v. *phānu* and *dharti*; cf. *dharti-phāto*.]

फार्नु phānu, vb. tr. To split, rip, tear; crack, break through. [Sk. *sphātayati* (cf. *sphatati* cracks and pass **sphātyate*, v.s.v. *phāṭnu*): Pk. *phāḍei*. Rom. *phararet*: Sh. *phātīzēi* (Lorimer) to be torn; Ku. *phārno* to split. B. *phārā*, O. *phāribā*, H. *phārnā*, P. *phāṇā*, S. *phāraṇu*, G. *phāḍvū*, M. *phāḍnē*, Sgh. *paḷanu*; — poss. conn. with Sk. lex. *sphālayati* breaks (if *sphatati* < **sphl-t-*) in Pa. *phāletu*, Pk. *phālei*; K. *phālawun*. A. *phālība*: B. *phālā* chip, O. *phālīā*, H. *phāl* m. lump of areca-nut; S. *phāra* f. slice; G. *phālo* m. share; M. *phāḷnē* to tear.— Cf. also *phāli*, *phālnu*]

फार्-फेर phār-pher, s. = *pher-phār* q.v.

फार्-फोर phār-phor, or *phor-phār*, s. Breaking and cutting. [compd. *phār* and *phor*.]

फार्पो phāryo, past part. of *phānu* q.v. — *peṭ-ph°* v.s.v.

फार्सा phārsā, in *wārsū-ph°* q.v.

फार्से phārse, s. Settlement with total renunciation of claim — *ph° gari dinu* to settle, make a settlement, settle up: give a quittance, give a receipt for — *phali-ph°*. — *wārse-ph°* v.s.v.

फाल phāl, s. (obl. -a) Leap, jump. — *phāl hānnu* to leap. [Ku. B. H. *phāl* m.; G. *phāl* f. run; — v. *phālnu*.]

फालि phālī¹, s. Ploughshare. [Sk. *phālah* m.: Pa. Pk. *phāla*- m. n.; K. *phāl* m., Ku. *phālo*, A. B. *phāl*, O. *phāla*. Bi. *phār*, H. *phāl* m., P. L. *phālā* m. S. *phāru*, M. *phāl* m.; — cf. *phāli*².]

फालि phālī², s. A thin strip of metal. [Rom. *phal* f. stake, board; K. *phul* f. strip. A. B. *phālī*, O. *phālū*, Bi. *phārī* half a hide; P. *phāl* f. wedge; S. *phāru* f. slice; G. *phālī* f. garment; M. *phāl* f. shp. of wood, — cf. *phāli*¹; and Sk. *phālayati* splits (v.s.v. *phānu*).]

(?) **फाले phāle**, s. A rope tied round the legs of a cow or buffalo to prevent it kicking when being milked. [der. *phāl*.]

फाल्टु phālṭu, or *phāltu*, adj. Spare, superfluous, odd, of no particular class. [Ku. *phāltū*, B. *phāltu*, H. S. G. M. *phāltū*.]

फाल्तु phāltu, v. *phāltu*

फाल्तु phālnu, vb. tr. To throw out, throw away; displace; spend. — *kapāl ph°* to shave the head — *tepro phālnu* to circumcise. [Sk. *sphālayati* causes to shake: H. *phālnā* to spring (see also s.v. *phāl*); — or Sk. *phālayati* splits (v.s.v. *phānu*). Cf. *āphālnu* and see Add.]

फाल्सो phālso¹, s. A partic. kind of small edible fruit. *Grewia asiatica* (?) [Sk. *pāruṣaka*- m. n., *parūṣaḥ* m. *Grewia asiatica*, *parūṣakam* n. its fruit: Pa. *phārusako*

m., B. *phāl-sā*, O. *phā-sā*, H. *phā'sā* n. P. *phalūhā* m. S. *phāru* m., G. *phāl-sā* n.: — cf. Sk. *parūṣaḥ* spotted, tough: Pa. Pk. *pharasa*:- P. *pharūhā* n. spotted cloth]

फाल्सो phālso², s. Clot (e.g. of blood). [cf. *phālo*¹ ?]

फावा phāwā, s. Perquisite the extra given to a purchaser (= *phāu*), [v. *phāu*.]

फाटो phāṣto, v. *phāṣto*.

फारटो phāṣto, s. An unwelcome charge or commission given by a friend or relative.

फाम्फुस phāsphus, s. Nothing, emptiness (e.g. *us ko kurā ph° bhayo* his words ended in smoke)

फाम्फुसे phāsphuse, s. A man of words not deeds. [der. *phāsphus*]

फिँज phij, s. (obl. -a) Froth, foam. — *phij kāṇnu* to foam (e.g. *maile mukh bāṭa phij kāṇē* I foamed at the mouth) [M. *phēs* m.; — < **phomsa* - ? — Connection, if any, with Sk. *phénah* (v.s.v. *phen*) not clear]

फिँजाउनु phijāunu, vb. tr. To spread, spread out, expand, scatter, propagate. [caus. of *phijnu*.]

फिँजिनु phijinu, vb. intr. To spread out, disperse, extend [pass. of *phijnu*.]

फिँज्नु phijnu, vb. tr. To scatter, spread out, disperse [Ku. *phijāṭho*: Bi. *phicub* to beat clothes in washing]

फिका phikā, v. *phiko*

फिकी phiko, or *phikā* or *phikkā*, adj. Light (in colour), weak, poor (e.g. tea without milk or sugar, rice without curry); — unreliable, worthless [Ku. *phiko*, B. O. *phikā*, H. *phikā*, P. *phikkā*, S. *phiko*, G. *phikū*, M. *phikā*]

फिक्का phikkā, v. *phiko*. [expressive doubling or lw. H. P. *phikkā*, as in G. *phikkū*.]

फिकदानी phikdāni, s. Spittoon.

फिकि phikri, s. Anxiety, trouble. — *ph° garnu* to take trouble over. — *ph° mānnu* to be troubled or worried [lw. H. *fikr* fr. Ar.]

फिटिन phitin, s. Phaeton. [lw. Eng.]

फिट्टे phitte, adj. Separate, alone. [cf. Pk. *phittai* falls, is broken, O. *phitibā* to get loose; P. *phittā* to be spoilt, L. *phittun*, S. *phitanu*; G. *phitrū* to get loose, M. *phitnē*]

फिट्नु phitnu, vb. tr. To mix well; to make into a paste. — *dud ph°* to churn milk (e.g. *dud phitēra ghru nikālnu*). [cf. H. *phētnā* to mix up.]

फिट्फिटि phitphiti, s. Struggling [cf. *phatphati*.]

फितलो phitalo, v. *phyātalo*.

फिता phitā, s. Strap, tape, lace, ribbon, braid. [lw. H. *fīta* fr. Port]

फिनि phini, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat (made of powdered rice and ghee) [Sk. lex. *phenī* f.: A. *phen*, B. *pheni*, O. *phenā*, Bi. H. *phenī* f., P. *phenī* f., M. *phenī* f. — lit. 'frothy' (v. *phen*).]

- फिनेन phinel**, s. Phinel. [lw. Eng.]
- फिपि phipi**, s. A small basket with a lid which fits over it; a purse of woven cane of which one half slips over the other
- फिथो phiyo**, s. Spleen (< **sphthan-* (cf. Eng. spleen). Ku. *th. phono*. P. *happh* f. enlarged spleen (< **hspā*), — cf. Sk. *phīra-* m. lex. *phīhā* f.; Pk. *phihā* f., B. *phā* O. *phā*: B. *phā* enlarged spleen (?); H. *phā* *phā* f. spleen; P. *phā* m. testicle. M. *phā* f. *phā* m. spleen; — with further deformation of the name of a body-part prob. H. *tālī* f. P. *ulī* f. S. *urī*, *tālī* f.]
- फिर phir**, s. Going round, in *phir-phir* q.v. [B. *phir* revolution: — v. *phirnu*]
- फिरन्ता phirantā**, s. Wandering ascetic; — vagabond. romie. [der. *phirnu*]
- फिराउनु phirāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to turn, turn back: — make to wander, circulate: promulgate [K. *phirāunu*. B. *phirānu*. H. *phirānā*. P. *phirānā*. M. *phirānā*. — caus. of *phirnu*.]
- फिरात phirāt**, or *phirāt*, s. Accusation, complaint; lawsuit—*ph' garna* e. *māthi* to complain of. [lw. H. *phirāt* fr. Pers.]
- फिराति phirāti**, or -e, s. Plaintiff [der. *phirāt*]
- फिराते phirāte**, s. = *phirāt* q.v.
- फिरात-पत्र phirāt-patra**, s. A note of complaint. [compd. *phirāt* and *patra*]
- फिराद् phirād**, v. *phirāt*
- फिरिस्त phirista**, s. List, catalogue [lw. H. *phirist* fr. Pers.]
- फिर्कि phirki**, or *phirke*, s. Anything which spins; spindle on which cotton is spun (often used by a man while walking) [Ku. *phirko* wheel of a watermill; B. *phirki* small screw. B. *phirki* flat disc on spinning-axle; H. *phirki* f. spindle; P. *phirki* m. ramble G. M. *phirki* f. reel (cf. M. *phirakā* to take a turn); — cf. Pk. *phirakka-* m n wagon returning empty, — extension with -akka- of **phira-* (v.s.v. *phirnu*)]
- फिर्के phirke**, s. = *phirki* q.v.
- फिर्ता phirtā**, s. Return [lw. H. id (v.s.v. *phirnu*)]
- फिर्ति phirti**, adj. Returned, sent back (e.g. *phirti māl* returned goods)—*ph° dāk* return post [lw. H. *phirti* f. return (v.s.v. *phirnu*).]
- फिर्नु phirnu**, vb. intr. To turn, turn back; — wander about.—*ghannu* or *dulnu ph°* to wander about [Pk. *phirā* returns, goes; Rom. *phirā* walks about; Sh. *phirā* turns; K. *phirun* to turn (tr.); WPah. kis. *phirun* intr., pañ *phirā*; Ku. *phirpo* to wander, B. *phirā*, H. P. *phirā*, S. *phirānu*, G. *phirvū* (cf. *phirki* f. turn), M. *phirvū*; — prob. < **spirati* < IE **spéré-*, cf. *pharkanu* and see Add.]
- फिर्फिरे phirphire**, adj. Trembling, — s. A weathercock —*ph° kapāsi*, v.s.v. *kapāsi*. [cf. *pharpharānu*]
- फिलिङ्गे philiṅge**, s. A partic species of bamboo, Pseudo-stachyum polymorphum—*ph° bās id* [der. *philingo* ?]
- फिलिङ्गो philingo**, or *philingo*, s. Spark; live coal [Sk. *sphulingah* m. Pa. Pk. *phulinga-* m. : A. *phiringat*, Sgh. *philingu*.]
- फिलुङ्गे philuṅge**, s. A partic. kind of plant. [same as *philinge* ?]
- फिलुङ्गो philungo**, v. *philingo*.
- फिलो philo**, s. The fleshy part of the thigh and buttocks (of human beings only). [Sh. *phyōlu* m. shoulder; H. *philli* f. leg; — < **sphijalla-* ? — cf. Sk. *sphicau*, *sphijau* du. f, *sphigā* f. buttock, hip: Pk. *phija-* n : D. kho *pū* shoulder-blade, pash. *pī*; — other extensions in **sphigya-*. Sh. *phizū* m. shoulder; S. *phiju* m. horse's pastern, mare's urinal parts; — Sh. *phyāvū* m. shoulder-blade; — with -kk-, Rom. *phiko* m. shoulder. K. *phyok* m. (dat. *phēkis*)—Also with similar extensions in Iraman, Oss *sija* buttock; Wakhi *fiāk* shoulder, Shughni *fyak*; Kurd. *pāw*, *pil* (v. Morgenstierne, Report p. 78) —The words denoting shoulder, and esp. shoulder-blade, perh. rather conn. with Sk. *sphyāḥ* m. broad wooden instrument (v.s.v. *pharuwā*).]
- फिष्टे phiste**, v. *phiste*
- फिष्टो phisto**, v. *phisto*.
- फिसौटो phisautō**, s. A small piece (used contemptuously) [cf. G. *phīsū* weak]
- फिस्टे phiste**, adj. As small as a wren. [der. *phisto*.]
- फिस्टो phisto**, adj. Small; — s. A partic. kind of small bird like a wren.
- फिस्फिसे phisphise**, adj. Easily giving way, yielding, sentimental, — s. A sentimental person—*ph° pān* drizzling rain. [cf. *phissa*.]
- फिस्स phissa**, adj. Easily giving way, easily torn (of cloth, e.g. *ph° hune kaparā*). [cf. G. *phīsū* weak: — P. *phissā* to burst, L. *phissan*.]
- फिस्सु phissu**, or *phisse*, s. The one who makes the lowest throw in any gambling game.
- फिस्से phisse**, s. = *phissu* q.v.
- फुइ phui**, s. Drops of moisture deposited by mist (e.g. *kes mā phui lāgcha*)—Pvb. *jārū mā rui ki dui ki phui* a strong wind to blow; a rumour to be set abroad. [cf. *phuknu*²; and A. *phuē* wind]
- फुएल् phuel**, v. *phūyāl*.
- फुंगि phūgi**, v. *phūāgi*.
- फुङ्ग phūr**, in *phār-phūr* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- फुङ्गि phūri**, s. A loose woman, prostitute. [f. of *phūro*]
- फुङ्गो phūro**, s. Libertine

फुयान् phūyāl, or *phūel*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmanas. — a member of that class.

फुक् phuk, s. Blowing—*phuk-phūk*.—*phūr-phūk* v.s.v. [Pk. *phunkā* f; K. *phōkh* m. (dat. *phōkas*), O. *phunka*, H. *phūk*, *phūk* f; P. *phukk* f. soul; S. *phūkā* f blowing, G. *phūk* f, M. *phūk* m f.; — v. *phuknu*²]

फुकन्ता phukantā, s. An extravagant person, spendthrift [der. *phuknu*².]

फुका phukā, in *dhan-phukā* q.v. [v. *phuknu*²]

फुकाउनु phukāunu, vb. tr. To untie, unfasten, unfold, loosen, take off, undo. [cf. *phukānu*, — caus. of *phuknu*¹.]

(²) फुकार् phukār, s. A field thrown open for grazing after the harvest [cf. *phuknu*¹ ?]

फुकाल्नु phukālnu, vb. tr. = *phukāunu* q.v. [der. *phuknu*¹.]

फुकाहा phukāhā, adj. Wasteful, extravagant [der. *phuknu*².]

फुकि phuki, s. A relative who must be mourned.—*ph° bhāi* id. [der. *phuknu*².]

फुकिनु phukinu, vb. intr. To be untied; to open. [der. *phuknu*¹.]

फुकुवा phukuwā, s. Spendthrift.—*dhan-ph°* id. [der. *phuknu*².]

फुको phuko, adj. Free, loosened, unfettered, untied, — dry—*ph° kes* a woman's hair which has been let down [v. *phuknu*¹]

फुक्का phukkā, adj. Free, let loose. [emph. of *phuko*.]

फुक्का-फाल् phukkā-phāl, adj. Free, unentangled, unembarrassed (esp. of an unmarried man) [cf. *phukkā* and *phālnu*.]

फुकनु phuknu¹, vb. intr. To be loosened; open [cf. B. *phukār* opening; — <*(s)*phukiyate*, cf. *phunu* <*(s)*phokayati* ?]

फुकनु phuknu², vb. tr. To blow, kindle by blowing, burn [cf. Sk. *phūtkaroti* m. blowing: Pk. *phukkai*: Rom. *phuko* swollen, *phukni* f bellows, *phukavel* divulges; D. tor. *pug-* to blow, K. *phukun*, A. *phūkiba*, B. *phūkā*, O. *phunkibā*, H. *phūknā*, *phūknā*, P. *phūknā*, *phūkārñā*, S. *phūkaṇu*, G. *phūkvū*, *phūkārēvū*, M. *phūknē*; — Kaf. ashk. *phuk* breath.]

फुक्-फाक् phuk-phāk, s. Incantation. [redup. of *phuk*]

फुकनु phuklanu, vb. intr. To come loose, come off or out (e.g. of teeth or a piece of machinery) [cf. *phuklo*.]

फुक्लो phuklo, adj. Unrestrained, impatient of restraint or control [der. *phuknu*¹.]

फुङ्ग phuṅga, adj. Open, free from trees, denuded of trees.—*ph° ureko thāū* a desolate and dreary place [cf. *phyāṅga*]

फुङ्गिन phuṅgin, s. Spendthrift prodigal [cf. *phurāṅga*]

फुचि phuci, s. Small cat. [cf. *phuco*.]

फुचुनु phucunu, s. A little fellow, small chap [cf. *phuco*.]

फुचे phuce, s. Small boy [cf. *phuru*]

फुचो phuco, adj. Small, — s. Small boy. [cf. A. *phusan* worthless]

फुचुक phucuk, m. *phacyūk-ph°* q.v.

फुट् phut¹, s. (abl. -a) Breach breakage, cleft; heresy — *phut-phāt* q.v. [K. *phuth* f. (dat. *phuti*); A. *phut* speak, B. *phut* crack, O. *phuta* division of a cotton-pod; H. *phūt* f crack; P. *phut* f. quarrel; G. *phūt* m. crack, M. *phūt* f, — v. *phutnu*]

फुट् phut², s. Melon (= *kharhaja*) [B. *phut*, O. *phuti* H. *phūt* f., G. *phūt* m., M. *phūt* n; — cf. Sk. lex. *sphut* f]

फुटाइ phutāi, s. Rupture, breaking, division. [der. *phutnu*.]

फुटाउनु phutāunu, vb. tr. To burst, break [A. *phutāiba* to perforate; B. *phutānu* to burst, O. *phutāibā*, H. *phutānā*, P. *phutāunā*; — caus. of *phutnu*]

फुटानि phutāni, s. Arrogance, pride, insolence. [cf. *phutnu*.]

फुटाहा phutāhā, s. A sower of dissension [der. *phut*.]

फुट-फुट phut-phut, adv. One by one; one after another, repeatedly.

फुट्कर phutkar, (W) v. *phurkaro*

फुट्करो phutkaro, (W.) v. *phurkaro*

फुट्ट phutta, adj. Separate (= *phutto*) — (?) *bhūt-ph°* produced from the earth [cf. *phutnu* and *phutai*.]

(?) फुट्टा phuttā, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Trevesia palmata* [cf. *phuttā*.]

फुट्टि phutti, s. The pips on playing cards

फुट्टो phutto, adj. Alone, separate, apart.—*bhūt-phutti* v.s.v. [Ap. *phutta*; Ku. *phuto*, H. *phūt*, M. *phutā*, — v. *phutnu*]

फुट्नु phutnu, vb. intr. To burst, break, burst out, be broken—*phuti niskanu* to sprout.—*phutne tāro* comet—Pvb. *ghar phutos ta murkha lutos* if a house is disunited then fools will plunder it. [Sk. *sphutyate* (cf. Pa. *phutito* < *sphutitah*) Pk. *phuttai*; Rom. *phurdēl* blows; D. tor. 'pūr-' to be broken, K. *phutun*, Sh. *phūtāi*, Ku. *phutno*, A. *phutiba*, B. *phutā*, O. *phutibā*, H. *phūtnā*, P. *phuttnā*; L. *phutṭan* to sprout, S. *phutaṇu* to be broken, G. *phutvū*, M. *phutnē*.—See also *phornu*]

फुट्-फाट् phut-phāt, s. Division; — adj. Stray (= *phāt-phut*). [compd. *phut* and *phāt*]

फुङ्कर phurkar, s. = *phurkaro* q.v.

फुङ्करो phurkaro, W *phutkar* or *phurkar*, s. Separate.
 odd. extn: *phurless* [H. *phutkal*, *phurkar* odd, P. *phutkal*, G. M. *phutka*; — lw. Bi. with *r* < -l-?] 1

फुत्कनु phutkanu, vb. intr. To escape, make off.

फुत्काउनु phutkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to escape; to take away. run off with (a woman) swindle [caus. of *phutkana*] 5

फुत्किनु phutkinu, vb. intr. = *phutkanu* q.v.

फुत्तुक्क phuttrakka, adv. At once without a struggle.—*ph°* *parnu* to fall at once (of a bird that has been shot) 10

फुनु phunu, vb. tr. (past *phoyo*) To loosen, untie; open [Des. *phonaga*-released; H. *phonā* to unfasten; — < *(s) *phokayati* cf. *phuknu* < *(s) *phukiyate* — Cf. also P. *pholā* to open, S. *pholhann* (contam. P. *kholhā*, S. *kholānu*? — v.s.v. *kholnu*.)] 15

(²) फुने phune, s. Beggary, mendicancy.

फुपाञ्जु phupāju, s. Father's sister's husband. [compd. *phupā* and *jū*; — Ku. H. *phūphā* m., P. *phupphā* m., L. *phupphur* m., S. *pupharu* m., G. *phupo* m.; — v. *phupu*.] 20

फुपु phupu, s. Father's sister.—*ph°*-*sānu* wife's father's sister. [D. tor. *pabī* f., Sh. *phapī* f., K. *phōph* f. (dat. *phōphu*), Ku. H. *phūphū* f., P. L. *phupphī* f., S. *puphī* f.; — cf. H. *phūā* f., G. *phōī* f., M. *phūī* f.]

फुफा phuphā, s. Exorcising [cf. *phuk-phūk*; — and B. *phuyānu* to blow.] 25

फुम् phum, s. Care, notice, memory, remembrance — *phum rākhnu* to take care of, notice, remember [lw. H. *fahm* fr. Ar]

फुराउनु phurāunu, vb. tr. To fry in ghee or oil, pour into boiling ghee or oil (usu. of spices). [Des. *phodiaga*-fumigated with mustard-seed; A. *phoran* putting hot ghee into curry; Bi. *phoran* seasoning, G. *phodñī* f.; M. *phodñī* f. sauce of hot ghee and mustard-seed; — prob. conn. with Sk. *sphoṭayati* bursts, shakes, crackles (v.s.v. *phornu*.)] 30

फुरि phuri, in *curi ra phuri* v.s.v. *curi*.

फुरक्क phurukka, adj. Overjoyed, elated, transported with delight.—*ph°* *parnu* to be delighted. [cf. *phurkinu*] 35

फुरौली phuraulo, or *phulauro*, s. A partic. kind of cake made of ground pulse with oil or ghee; — a small dwarfish person. [H. *phulaurī* f. a small puffed cake of fruit and pulse fried in ghee, P. *phalaurī* f.; — < **phulla-pūra*- 'puffed cake', cf. Sk. *phulla*- (v.s.v. *phulnu*) and *pūra*- m. cake (v.s.v. *puri*.)] 40

फुर्किनु phurkinu, (slang) vb. intr. To become transported with delight, be overjoyed. [cf. *phurukka*; — extension of *phurnu*] 45

फुर्के phurke, adj. Like a fringe, fringed.—*ph°* *ḍori* or *dhāgo* a tassel fastened to the end of a woman's plait of hair [der. *phurko*².] 50

फुर्को phurko¹, s. Top, summit

फुर्को phurko², s. Fringe, tassel, the tassel fastened to the plait of a woman's hair.

फुर्क्याउनु phurkyāunu, vb. tr. To transport with delight [caus. of *phurkinu*] 5

फुर्क्याहट phurkyāhaṭ, s. Ecstasy, delight. [der. *phurkinu*] 10

फुर्ति phurti, s. Swiftmess, haste, speed.—*ph°* *garnu* to make haste. [K. *phurath* (dat. *phuriac*) f, H P *phurti* f.; — cf. *phurnu*.] 15

फुर्तिलो phurtilo, adj. Swift, agile, quick, smart. [Ku *phurtilo*, H. P. *phurtilā*; — der. *phurti*] 20

फुर्तिवाल phurtiwāl, adj. Sprightly, spirited, vivacious [der. *phurti*.] 25

फुर्नु phurnu, vb. intr. To throb; — swell. [Sk. *sphurati* Pk. *phuraṭ*; K. *phōrun* (ō²); Ku. H. P. *phurti* f activity; P. *phurnā* to quiver; S. *phuraṇu* to strike the mind; G. *phurvū* to throb, M. *phurnē*; Sgh *puranu* to swell.—See *pharpharāunu*, *phirnu*.] 30

फुर्कुराउनु phurphurāunu, vb. intr. To be transported with delight. [Pk. *phuraphurāadi* trembles; M *phurphurnē*; Sgh. *pupura* spark; — cf. *phurnu*, *phurkinu*] 35

फुर्कुरि phurphuri, adv. Lightly, spiritedly (of dancing or jumping). [cf. *phurphurāunu*; — or < *phuri phuri* redup. absol. of *phurnu*] 40

फुर्कुराहट phurphuryāhaṭ, s. Ecstasy, transports of delight [der. *phurphurāunu* q.v.] 45

फुर्मास phurmās, s. Expenses, out-of-pocket expenses (e.g. *u ph° lāi das rupiyā pāūcha* he gets 10 rupees for expenses). [lw H *farmās* commission, fr Pers.; — cf. *pharmās*] 50

फुर्मासि phurmāsi, l. *pharmāsī* Extravagance, extra or unnecessary expense. [der. *phurmās*] 5

फुर् phurra, adv. Throbbingly, with a throb. [cf. *phurnu*.] 10

फुर्लुङ phurlun, s. A small basket; a fisherman's network basket to carry his catch in; — a wicker muzzle for cattle. 15

फुर्सेत phursat, s. Leisure, time, opportunity; possibility [lw. H *fursat* fr. Pers. Ar] 20

फुल् phul¹, s. (obl. -a) Egg; testicle.—*phula ko rānu* yoke of egg.—*phul-thaili* scrotum.—*phul mā basnu* to sit (of a hen).—*āna ko phul* menstrual flow. [Ku *phūl* testicle, H *phūl* m. maggots hatched in meat; — same as *phūl*², lit. 'the swollen', cf. K. *phūl* egg, lit. 'the big' (v.s.v. *phulo*), WPah *koci pinni* lit. 'lump' (see Bull.SOS v p. 129)] 25

फुल् phul², s. (obl. -a) Flower; — the flat gold plate worn on the top of a woman's head (= *sir-phul*) — *phul-kās*. — *phul-khājā*. — *phul-gobī* — *phul-dān*. — *phul-pātri*. — *phul-pān*. — *phul-bān*. — *kan-phul* v.s.v. [Sk 30

- phulla-* expanded (v.s.v. *phulnu*), n flower; Pa. Pk *phulla-* fully blown; Ku *phul*. A. B. *phul*, O. *phula*, Bi. H. *phul* m., P. L. *phull* m., S. *phulu* m., G. M. *phul* n., Sgh. *pul*]
- फुल *phul²*, s. The menstrual flow.—*āna ko phul* id. [B. *phul*, O. *phula*, H. *phul* m., P. *phull* m., G. *phul* n.; M. *phul* n. ovary; — prob. same as *phul²*]
- फुलाइ *phulāi*, s. Swelling, a swelling. [der. *phulnu*]
- फुलाउनु *phulāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to flower, — cause to swell.—*mukh ph²* to frown. [Pk. *phullāva-*; — caus. of *phulnu*.]
- फुलि *phuli*, s. A nose ornament worn on the outside of one nostril (= *talaki*, Darj. *dhūgrī*).—*hukkā ko ph* the hole in the hookah bowl into which the pipe-stem is inserted. [Ku. H. *phūti* f. a flower-shaped ornament; — v. *phul²*.]
- फुलिनु *phulinu*, vb. intr. To swell, be puffed up; be proud; flush, turn red.—*phoksā phulieko* happy, jolly, pleased. [der. *phulnu*]
- (²) फुलिटो *phuleto*, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. *phaleda*]
- फुलेल *phulel*, s. A partic. kind of cheap scent made from flowers. [H. *phulel* m., P. *phulel* f., G. M. *phulel* n.; — < **phulla-tarla-* (v.s.v. *tel*) according to J. Bloch (s.v.), but perhaps < **phulla-illa-*, cf. B. *phulel*. *phulāl* flower-scented]
- फुलो *phulo¹*, in *khulo-phulo* q.v.
- फुलो *phulo²*, s. Cataract of the eye, — a white streak on the nail (= *nana ko ph²*), — ground mustard-seed ready to be pressed for extracting the oil. [Ku. *phulo* cataract, B. *phul*, O. *phulā*; H. *phūti* f. white speck in eye, P. *phull*, *phollā* m.; S. *phulo* m. albugo; G. *phūti* n. cataract; M. *phul* n. albugo, Sgh. *poḷa* (l ?) cataract; — der. Sk. *phulla-* swollen, v.s.v. *phul²*, *phulnu* ?]
- फुलोरो *phulauro*, v. *phuraulo*.
- फुल-काँस *phul-kās*, s. Bell-metal. [compd. *phul²* and *kās*.]
- (²) फुल-खाजा *phul-khājā*, s. Presents given by a man to his wife's father. [compd. *phul²* and *khājā*.]
- (²) फुल-खाजे *phul-khāje*, s. The person in charge of presents sent by a man to his wife's father. [der. *phul-khājā*.]
- फुल-गोबि *phul-gobi*, s. Cauliflower. [compd. *phul²* and *gobi*.]
- फुलदान *phuldān*, s. Flower-vase. [lw. H. *phuldān*]
- फुलदानि *phuldāni*, s. = *phuldān* q.v.
- फुलनु *phulnu*, vb. intr. To open, expand, flower, swell; thrive; ripen; go grey (of hair); get white streaks (of finger-nails). [Sk. *phullati* expands: Pa. *phullito* blossomed; Pk. *phullat* flowers; K. *phūlun*, Ku. *phulno*. A. *phuliba*, B. *phulā*, O. *phulibā*, H. *phūlnā*, P. *phullnā*, S. *phulanu*, G. *phulvū*, M. *phulnē*; Sgh. *pul* expanded]
- फुल-पाति *phul-pāti*, s. Offerings of flowers made at
- Dasā: the seventh day of this festival. [compd. *phul²* and *pāti*]
- फुल-पान *phul-pān*, v. *pān-phul*.
- फुल-वारि *phul-bāri*, s. Flower-garden. [compd. *phul²* and *bārī*.]
- फुल्वारे *phulbāre*, s. Leopard (= *ciṭvārā*). [der. *phul-bārī*]
- फुल्याउनु *phulyāunu*, vb. tr. To swell out, puff out, make proud; flatter.—*phulyār polnu* to bake.—*mut h ph²* to be proud, be stand-offish. [Ku. *phulyāno* to flatter — caus. of *phulinu*.]
- फुल्याहट *phulyāhaṭ*, s. Seduction, enticement. [der. *phulyāunu*]
- फुसि *phusi*, s. Semen. [Pa. *phusitam* n. rain-drop; Pk. *phusia-* m. n. drop; — cf. Sk. *pruṣṭāḥ* sprinkled *pruṣṭā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *pruṣṭāḥ* spotted. m. drop — See *phusro*.]
- फुस-फुस *phusu-phusu*, adv. Slowly, imperceptibly, unconsciously.
- फुस्कनु *phuskanu*, vb. intr. To be loosened, be unfastened; be untied; open; slip off. [cf. S. *phiskanu* to slip. M. *phusakṇē* to break off. *phuskatṇē*, *phiskatṇē* to fall away, — see also *phasko*.]
- फुस्काउनु *phuskāunu*, vb. tr. To loosen, unfasten, untie [cf. H. *phaskānā* id.; — caus. of *phuskanu*.]
- फुस्किनु *phuskinu*, vb. intr. = *phuskanu* q.v.
- फुसुस *phusphus*, s. Whisper; — slight shower of rain [B. *phusphus*; H. *phusphus* f. hissing; G. *phusphusiyū* flimsy; — onom.]
- फुसुसे *phusphuse*, adj. Drizzling (*ph² pāni* drizzle); — = *phusphusyāhū* q.v. [der. *phusphus* q.v.]
- फुसुखाहा *phusphusyāhā*, or *phusphuse*, adj. Easily tearing (of cloth); worn. [der. *phusphus* ! — cf. G. *phusphusyū* flimsy.]
- फुस्रिनु *phusrinu*, vb. intr. To become grey or brown, ripen.—*ghāu ph²* a boil to get better [der. *phusro*]
- फुसुक्क *phusrukka*, adv. Secretly; — easily, without hesitation (of giving). [cf. *khusrukka*.]
- फुस्रे *phusre*, adj. = *phusro* q.v.—*ph² kero* a partic. kind of brown plaintain.—*ph² cāp* v.s.v. *cāp*. [der. *phusro*]
- फुस्रो *phusro*, adj. Grey, grizzled; — dry (as opposed to *cillo*); — niggardly; — vain, useless (e.g. *mai le tā lā yatiko parhāeko sab ph² bho* all my teaching of you has been in vain); — s. Contemptuous term for a jōgi — *phusrā kurā garnu* to talk in vain.—Pvb. *ke ke na khānu pūlā bhanera gae thyo phusrā oḥ lāera āyo* he went hoping to get much to eat, but came back with dry lips [perh. extension with -*ḍa-* or -*ra-* of **phus(s)a-*, cf. Pa. *phusso*, *phusito* speckled, Pk. *phusia-* m. n. drop < Sk. *pruṣṭāḥ* sprinkled, *pruṣṭā* f. drop; or poss. Sk. *pruṣṭat*, *pruṣṭatāḥ* dappled.—See *phusi*.]

फुस्राउनु phusryāunu, vb. tr. To make ripe, cause to ripen [caus. of *phusrinu*.]
 फुस्राउनु phusryāunu, vb. tr. To entice, decoy, cajole [Ku. *phusalyūpo*, O. *phusalāibā*, H. *phuslānā*, G. *phoslāvēvū*, M. *phuslāvinē*.]
 फुस्र phussa, adv. Suddenly (of appearing or disappearing e.g. *lādāl ph¹ uṭho* the fog suddenly came on).
 फेकनु phēknu, v. *phiyāknu*.
 फेका phēkā, s. The final clapping of the hands at the end of a song.
 फेचो phecho, s. A press for extracting oil from mustard seed.
 फेट phet, s. Family, race, breed; descendants; — party, clique, secret meeting.
 फेटा phetā, s. Turban [*< *phetta-*, **phēṭa-*: Rom. *pherno* m. headcloth, Ku. *pheto* end of a sheet; A. *phēt* snake's hood; B. *pheti* skein of thread, turban; Bi. *phetvūl* a kind of cotton, H. *phēṭā* m. turban, S. *pheto* m., G. *phēto* m.; M. *phet* m. skirt]
 फेत phet, s. First line of a verse. [same as *phed*?]
 फेतुलो phetulo, v. *phiyātulo*
 फेद phed, s. (obl. -a) Bottom, lower part, root, foot, foundation; beginning.
 फेदि phedi, s. The bottom (of a hill). [cf. *phed*]
 फेन phen, s. Foam (= *phij*). [Sk. *phēnaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *phēna-* m.; Sh. *phīn* m., K. *phīna* f., Ku. *phen*, A. B. *phen*, O. *phēna*, Bi. H. *phenus* m. beesting milk (*< phēnaḥ* contam. *pīyūṣaḥ*); H. *phenā* m. foam, S. *phīnu* m., G. *phen* n., M. *phen* m., Sgh. *pena*; — Kaf. *ashk piḍḍe* scum.]
 फेनलो pheplo, v. *phiyāplo*
 फेर pher, s. (obl. *phera* q.v.) Turn, time, change; — edge, hem, flap.—*pher-phār*—*pher-pher*.—*phērā-pher*—*sār-pher* v.s.vv. [K. *phēra* m. wandering about (but *phir* m. change); Ku. A. B. *pher* turning; O. *phera* again; Bi. H. P. L. *pher* m. turn, S. *pheru* m., G. M. *pher* m.; — v. *phernu*.]
 फेर phera, s. obl. Time, in *ek ph¹* once, *dui ph¹* twice, *tin ph¹* three times, etc. [obl. of *pher*.]
 फेराइ pherāi, s. Breaking in (of horses). [der. *phernu*]
 फेराउनु pherāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be broken in (of horses). [caus. of *phernu*.]
 फेरा-फेर pherā-pher, s. Change, permutation [cf. O. *phērā-pheri*, H. *phērā-pheri*; — compd. *phero* and *pher*.]
 फेरि pheri, adv. Again; next, afterwards; after all. [Ku. *phiri*, B. *pher*, O. *phera*, Bi. *pher*, H. *pher*, *phir*, P. L. G. M. *pher*; — v. *pher*, *phero*, of which this is obl. case.]
 फेरो phero, s. Circle; — time, turn (= *pher*).—*phērā kā khābā* the upright supports of a house.—*phērā kā*

ballā the beams joining the uprights.—*ph¹ mān* encircle, embrace—*ghero ph¹* circle, fence—*ser* surroundings, environment. [Ku. *phero*; A. particle placed after nouns to denote a small quantity. O. H. P. L. *phērā* m. circle, S. G. *phero*, M. m., — v. *phernu*.]
 फेनु phernu, vb. tr. To change.—*ghorā ph¹* to change in a horse.—*lugā ph¹* to change one's clothes—*sa* to breathe—*sāto ph¹* to take revenge. [Pk. *ph* n. turning; Sh. *phērēi* turns, K. *phērun* intr., B. O. *pheribā*; H. *phernā* tr., P. *phernā*, S. *phera* *phervū*, M. *phernē*; Sgh. *perali* change (?). *< *sperayuti*, caus. of **spirati* (v.s.v. *phirnu*)]
 फेर-फार् pher-phār, adj. Variable, reverse. [O. *phāra* change, H. G. M. *pher-phār* m.; — redup. of *phār*.]
 फेर-फेर pher-pher, v. *phiyā-phyār*.
 फेल phel, in *thel-phel* q.v. [perh. for **pel* (cf. with aspiration to rhyme with *thel*, but cf. Pk. throws)]
 फेला phelā, s. Trace, track; — in *ph¹ parnu* traced (e.g. *cor ph¹ parne chaina* the thief will be traced)—*ph¹ pānu* to find a trace of, to trace out [obl. of **phelo*?]
 फेवा-ताल phewā-tāl, s. The name of a lake in Nepal.
 फेशन phešan, v. *phesan*.
 फेसन phesan, s. Fashion; — lining of a coat. [lw. En. *phesan*.]
 फेसो pheso, s. A small peg or wedge (such as is used to tighten the head of a *kodālo* on its haft: e.g. *kodālo bīr khukulo bhae cha ra ph¹ hālāra balyo pāre*)
 (?) फेसिनु phessinu, vb. intr. To be distended, be stretched
 (?) फेस्राउनु phessyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be distended; to stretch. [caus. of *phessinu*.]
 फेदा phaidā, (pop.) v. *phāyadā*.
 फेलनु phailanu, vb. intr. To spread, be diffused *phelā* to throw, *phailāu* scattered; H. *phailnā* spread; P. *phailāunā* to spread, S. *phelāu* m. expansion, G. *phelvū* to be spread, M. *phailāvnē*]
 फेलाउ phailāu, s. Extent, expanse. [B. *phailāu* expansion, H. *phailāu* m. expansion, P. *phailāu* m., S. *phelāu* m., G. *phelāu* m., M. *phailāu* m., — cf. *phailanu*.]
 फेलाउनु phailāunu, vb. tr. To spread, expand, scatter [H. *phailānā*, P. *phailāunā*, G. *phailāvvū*, M. *phailāu* — caus. of *phailanu*.]
 फेलावट phailāwat, s. Extension, spreading, spread *phailāwat* f.; — der. *phailanu*.]
 फेलिनु phailinu, vb. intr. = *phailanu* q.v.
 फेलाउनु phailyāunu, vb. tr. = *phailāunu* q.v. [caus. of *phailanu*.]
 फोइ phoi¹, absolute of *phunu* q.v.

फोइ phoi², s. Untying, in *dhoi-phoi* q.v. [v. *phoma*.]

फोकटो phokaṭo, s. An unirrigated field which depends upon rainfall for cultivation. [H. *phokaṭ* m. worthless thing or person; P. *phokaṭ* m. dregs; S. *phokaṭu* uselessly, G. *phokaṭ*; — extension of **phokka*- 'hollow, empty' (v.s.v. *phoko*) ?]

फोकि phoki, s. A little blister — *phokā-ph*² v.s.v. *phoko*, [v. *phoko*.]

फोके phoke, s. One afflicted by a blister: one who has a permanent blister or swelling. [der. *phoko*]

फोको phoko, s. Blister, boil, ulcer, tumour; bubble. — *phoko uḥnu* a blister to rise — *phokā-phoki* blisters and pustules. [K. *phōka* hollow; B. *phokar* hole; H. *phok(ā)* hollow, P. *phokā*, S. *phoku*, G. *phok*; — cf. also H. *phoskā* m. blister]

फोक्से phokse, in *ph² māsu* loose flesh on a convalescent invalid. [der. *phokso*.]

फोक्सो phokso, s. Lung. [Ku. *phokso* swollen; H. *phoskā* m. blister; — ext. of **phokka*- 'hollow'. v. *phoko*]

फोटो photo, s. Photograph. [lw Eng.]

फोटोग्राफ photogrāph, s. Photograph. [lw Eng.]

फोइ phor, in *tor-phor* q.v. [for *phor²* after *tor*.]

फोड़ा phorā, s. Boil. [lw H. *phorā* m. (v.s.v. *phoro*).]

फोन phon, s. Telephone; — gramophone [lw Eng. *phone*]

फोयो phoyo, past of *phunu* q.v.

फोर phor¹, (pop.) v. *phohor*.

फोर phor², s. Breaking; — pimple (in *ḍaṇḍi-phor* q.v.) — *phor-phār*. — *dhuḅgi-phor*. — *tor-phor* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sphoṭaḥ* m.: Pk. *phoḍa*- m; Ku. *phor* breach, S. *phora* f., — v. *phoro*, *phornu*]

फोरा-फोर phorā-phor, s. Mutual vilification; disclosure of one another's secrets [der. *phornu*]

फोरो phoro, s. A boil in the hand caused by hard manual work. [Sk. *sphoṭaḥ*, *sphoṭakaḥ* m. Pa. *photo*, *photuko* m., Pk. *phoḍaa*- m; Rom. syr. *pōri* smallpox, Sh. *phoḥ* m. pl.; B. *phorā* boil; O. *phori* small hole; H. P. *phorā* m. boil, G. *phoḍlo* m., M. *phoḍ* m., Sgh. *poḷa*]

फोर्नु phornu, vb. tr. To break, burst through, smash: break open, open. — *ghar ph²* to break into a house. — *baṇārā ph²* c. *ko* to give a good hiding to. [Sk. *sphoṭayati* bursts, shakes: Pa. *phoṭeti* shakes; Pk. *phoḍei* bursts; Rom. *phordo* blown out; D. tor. 'por-' to break; K. *phōrun* to throb (intr. '); Ku. *phorno* to break; A. *phor* stitch; B. *phōrā* to pierce, O. *phoribā*: H. *phornā* to break, P. *phornā*, S. *phoranu*, G. *phoḍvū*, M. *phoḍnē*; Sgh. *poḷanu* to winnow; — cf. *phutnu*.]

फोर-फार् phor-phār, s. Breaking; incision. [compd. *phor²* and *phār*.]

फोसा phosa, s. A present made by shopkeepers to

customers in consideration of good custom: bonus extra.

फोसि phosi, s. A large copper vessel in which rice spirit (*raksi*) is distilled.

फोस्रो phostro¹, adj. Empty, useless — *phosrā kurā* empty, meaningless words. [several words meaning 'hollow, empty' begin with *pho*- in IA.: cf. *phoko* — B. *phorā*; — P. *pholuṭ* m. chaff; M. *phol* n. hollow grain; — G. *photrū* n. chaff; — S. *phopho* hollow, — A. *phohā* blister, B. H. *phoskā* m.; Sgh. *puhu* empty]

फोस्रो phosro², s. A partic. kind of plant, *Grewia asiatica* or *Litsea elongata*.

फोहर phohar, v. *phohor*.

फोहोर phohor, or *phohar*, pop. *phor*, s. Dirt; obscene language; — adj. Dirty, foul, obscene [H. P. *phūha* obscene; S. *phūhu* m. pride of youth. *phūharu* m. temperate in language.]

फोहोरि phohori, adj. Dirty; obscene — *ph² kurā* obscene language. [der. *phohor*]

फौज phauj, s. (obl. -a) Army. [lw. H. *fauj* fr. Ar.]

फौजि phauji, adj. Relating to the army, military. [lw. H. *faujī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

फौजदार phaujdar, or *phaudar*, s. Magistrate, police officer. [lw. H. *faujdar* fr. Pers.]

फौजदारि phaujdarī, s. Highhandedness; — a partic. criminal court (= *ph² addā*). [lw. H. *faujdarī* 'adālat' fr. Pers. Ar.]

फौटो phauṭo, v. *phauṭo*

फौलाद phaulād, s. A kind of hard iron or steel. [lw. H. *faulād* fr. Pers.]

फ्याउरि phyāuri¹, s. The female of a partic. kind of small fox. [v. *phyāuro*.]

फ्याउरि phyāuri², s. A long-handled instrument for levelling a rice field before planting [cf. *pharuwā*, — further Ku. *phauro*, B. O. *phāurā*, Bi. *phayuhā*, *phahurā*, *phahorā*, *phaurā*. H. *pharuwā*, *pharūhā*, *phāorā*, *phaunā* m., M. *phāvūḍā* m.; — J. Bloch (s.v.) connects with Sk. *sphyāḥ* m. flat wooden instrument: Pa. *phrya*-oar; D. kho. *phī* wooden spade; K. *phyoh²* m. (dat. *phhis*) snow-scoop; — poss. also P. *phar* m. shoulder-blade, L. *pharī* f. — See also s.v. *philo*]

फ्याउरो phyāuro, s. (f. -i) A partic. kind of small fox. [cf. A. *pheruwā* jackal; B. *phau* fox, jackal; O. *pheraṇḍā* he-jackal, P. *phauhī* f.; — late Sk. *pheruh*, *pheravah*, *pheraṇḍah* m.]

फ्याउसे phyāuse, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant.

फ्याँकु phyāknu, or *phēknu*, vb. tr. To throw, throw away (= *aphāḷnu*). [B. *phēkā*, H. *phēknā*, *phēknā*, G. *phēkvū*, M. *phēknē*, *phēknē*.]

फ्याँग्लो phyāṅglo, v. *phyāṅlo*.

फ्याँफ्याँ phyāphyā, s. Palprating — *ph^o garnu* to palpitate.
 फ्याक phyāk, s. Division share, piece — *ph^o pānu* to
 divide. — *ph^o ph^o* piecemeal.
 फ्याकु phyāku, s. A leather bag for holding tobacco
 फ्याकू phyākka, adv. In two. [cf. *phyāk*]
 फ्याकू phyākū, in *ph^o bet* v s v. bet.
 फ्याङ्ग phyānga, adj. Waste, unenclosed (of land) — *ph^o*
baṁko id ; — adv. with *kānu* to strike a shrewd blow
 (e.g. *tyu le khukū le ph^o kānyo*) [cf. *phunga*]
 फ्याङ्गो phyāngo, s. Patch piece.
 फ्याट-फ्याट phyāt-phyāt, s. Flapping — *ph^o garnu* to flap
 (‘r’). [cf. *bhāt-bhāt*. — onom.]
 फ्याटफ्याटे phyātphyāte, s. Supper. [der. *phyātphyāt*.]

फ्यातलो phyātalo, or *phyātulo* or *phetalo* or *phitulo*, adj.
 Soft, weak; weak-minded.
 फ्याटफ्याते phyātphyāte, adj. Frothy; liquid
 फ्यालो phyālo, or *phelo*, s. A kind of porridge made of
 unripe maize.
 फ्यार-फ्यार phyār-phyār, or *pher-pher*, adj. Fluttering.
 फ्याँक phwākai, adv. In vain, to no purpose [cf. *phwāsai*.]
 फ्याँग phwāgi, or *phūgi*, s. Prodigal, spendthrift [cf.
phungin.]
 फ्याँसै phwāsai, adv. In vain, to no purpose.
 फ्यास्त phwāssa, adv. Scattering, so as to be scattered.
 — Ex. *us le pāni mā alikate pūho ph^o kālyo* he scattered
 a little flour in the water [cf. *chwāssa*, *hwāssa*]

ब B

For words not found under *b* see *v* *ब* is often written for *ब*.

बइन् bāin, v. *bayān*.
 बएर् baer, v. *bayar*.
 बएलिन् baelinu, or *bayalinu* or *bayelinu*, vb intr. To
 become tasteless or insipid or fermented [cf. *bayalla*? —
 a v l *bayānu*?]
 बएल्याउन् baelyāunu, or *bayalyāunu* or *bayelyāunu*, vb tr
 To make acid or tasteless or insipid. [caus. of
baelinu.]
 बएल्ल baela, v. *bayalla*.
 बक baṁka, v. *baṁka*.
 बकनु baṁkanu, v. *baṁkanu*
 बग baṁga, v. *baṁga*.
 बगटै bāgaṭai, v. *baṁgaṭai*.
 बगला baṁgalā, v. *baṁgalā*.
 बगारो bāgāro, v. *baṁgāro*.
 बगाल् baṁgāl, v. *baṁgāl*.
 बग्याउन् baṁgyāunu, v. *baṁgyāunu*.
 बचक् baṁcak, v. *baṁcak*.
 बचरो baṁcaro, v. *baṁcaro*.
 बचित् baṁcat, v. *baṁcat*.
 बँझाउन् bājhyāunu, vb tr. To let lie fallow; —
 cultivate (?). [der. *bājho*.]
 बँझार bāṁai, s. Allotment, division. [der. *bājnu*.]
 बँझिनि bāṁini, s. A woman of the *bāṁ* caste among the
 Newars [der. *bāṁ*.]
 बंद baṁda, v. *banda*.
 बंदर baṁdar, v. *bandar*
 बिंदुक् baṁduk, v. *banduk*
 बंदेज् baṁdej, v. *bandej*.

बँदेल् bādel, or *banel*, s. Wild pig. [cf. *banelo*?]
 बंदोबस्त baṁdobasta, v. *bandobasta*.
 बंधक् baṁdhak, v. *bandhak*
 बंधन् baṁdhan, v. *bandhan*.
 बंधि baṁdhi, v. *bandhi*.
 बँधितेनि bādhiteni, s. Bondswoman. [f. of *bādhā*,
 influenced perh. by *paṇḍiteni*.]
 (?) बँधिया bādhīyā¹, s. Bondsman, one who has sold him-
 self into service for a limited period. [Sk *bandhātā*
 caused to be bound: Pk *bandhida*- bound; — cf.
bādhnu.]
 बँधिया bādhīyā², v. *badhiyā*
 बंधु baṁdhu, v. *bandhu*.
 बँधुवा bādhuvā, s. Prisoner, captive; — an animal
 tethered by the neck (opp. to *chāduvā* an animal tethered
 by the hind legs) [H. *bādhuvā* m, P *bādhvā* m; —
 der. *bādhnu*]
 बँधुवाइ bādhuvāi, s. Captivity. [der. *bādhuvā*.]
 बँधेरिन् bādherinu, vb intr. To be obstructed, be
 hindered. [pass of *bādhernu*.]
 बँधेरु bādhernu, vb tr. To obstruct [**bandha-kara*?
 — cf. Sk *bandha-karaṇam* n. binding]
 बंश baṁsa, (l) v. *baṁsa*. — *rāj-b^o* v.s v.
 बंशावलि baṁsāvali, (l) v. *baṁsāvali*.
 बंशी baṁśi, (l) v. *baṁsi*.
 बंशीधर् baṁśīdhar, v. *baṁśīdhar*.
 बंशेलु baṁśelu, v. *baṁselu*.
 बंस baṁsa, l *baṁsa* and *vaṁsa*, pop. *baṁsa*, s. Family,
 race, breed; descendants. [w. Sk *vaṁsa*.]

वसावलि *baṁsāwali*, l. *baṁsāwali* and *raṁsāwah*, s. Genealogy, pedigree. [lw. Sk. *raṁsāwali*.]

वसि *baṁsi*, l. *baṁṣī* or *raṁṣī*, s. Pipe, fife [lw. Sk. *raṁṣī*.]

वसेलु *baṁselu*, v. *baṁselu*.

वकर्-कसाइ *bakar-kasāi*, s. Butcher [lw. H. *bakar-qasāi*; — v s vv *bākhro* and *kasāi*¹]

वकस् *bakas*¹, s. Gift, present — *b°-patra* v s v [lw. H. *bakhś* fr. Pers.]

वकस् *bakas*², v. *bākas*

वकस्-पत्र *bakas-patra*, s. A deed of gift [compd. *bakas* and *patra*]

वकाइ *bakāi*, s. Confession. [der. *baknu*]

वकाउनु *bakāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to confess, cause to be confessed; extort a confession from.—*gawāi b°* to take evidence. [caus. of *baknu*.]

वकार *bakār*, s. The letter *b* [lw. Sk. *bakāra*.]

वकासुर *bakāsura*, s. Name of a demon in the shape of a crane conquered by Kṛṣṇa [lw. Sk. *bakāsura*.]

वकितम् *bakitam*, s. The spoken word (opposed to *likhitam* the written), oral proof. [der. *baknu* or *baktū*. after *likhitum*.]

वकुल्ला-व्याङ् *bakullā-byān*, s. A partic. kind of pea [lw. H. *bagla* fr. Pers. Ar., pop. etym. after *bakullo* (but cf. G. *bāklo* m) and *byān* q.v., lit. 'crane-frog' ?]

वकुल्ला-भक्त *bakullā-bhakta*, s. Hypocrite; parasite. [compd. *bakullo* and *bhakta*, — cf. H. P. *baglā-bhagat*]

वकुल्लो *bakullo*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the crane. [A. *bag*, B. *bak*, O. *baga*, H. *bag*, *baglā*, *bagulā*, *bakulā* m, P. *baglā* m, S. *bagu*, *bagulo* m., G. M. *bag* m.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *baka*-m (Pa. *baka*-m., Pk. *baya*-, *bayu*-m): — J. Bloch (s.v.) quotes Pk. *bakka*-m., but modern forms must be later borrowings than this as there is no trace of double consonant, and S. has *b*, not *ḥ*]

वकैर्नि *bakerni*, adj. Just ceasing to give milk to its young (only of domestic animals—buffalo, cow, goat, sheep). [cf. Bi. *baken* cow more than six months after calving, H. *bakarnī* f.; P. *bākhṛū* epithet of a cow or buffalo which has given milk for some time; — cf. *bakernu*]

वकैर्नु *bakernu*, s. (f. -i) A young calf just weaned. [cf. B. *bakan* heifer.—See also *bakerna*]

वकैनु *bakainu*, s. The plant, *Azedarachta indica*, the berries of which are used for necklaces. [lw. H. *bakāin* fr. Pers.]

वकौता *bakautā*, or *bakyautā*, in *bākū b°* s. Remainder, remnant [lw. H. *baqīyat* fr. Ar.]

वक्खु *bakkhu*, s. An outer garment made from a home-spun blanket.

वक्तव्य *baktavya*, v. *vaktavya*.

वक्ता *baktā*, v. *vaktū*.

वक्नु *baknu*, vb. tr. To prattle talk nonsense; — confess.—*gawāi b°* to give evidence [K. *baknu* to prate, A. *bakibā*, B. *bakā*, O. *bakibā*, H. *baknā*, P. *bakpū* S. *bakānu*, G. *bokēū*, M. *baknē*, — cf. Pk. *bakkura* laughter]

वक्वक् *bakbak*, s. Prattle, babbling; chattering, clatter chat — *b° gurnu* to chatter. [K. *bakbak*, O. *bakabaka*, H. *bakbak* f. S. *bakbaki* f, G. M. *bakbak* f; — cf. *baknu*.]

वक्वकाउनु *bakbakāunu*, vb. intr. To prattle, chatter [H. *bakbakānā*, M. *bakbaknē*, — der. *bakbak*]

वक्वक्के *bakbake*, adj. Garrulous, — s. Chatterbox [der. *bakbak*]

वक्वद् *bakhād*, s. Calumny, defamation [H. *bakrād* f. prattle, P. *bakrād* f., S. *bakarāda* f, M. *baleād* m. f]

वक्वद्दि *bakhādi*, s. Calumniator, vilifier. [der. *bakhād*]

वक्कौता *bakyautā*, v. *bakautā*.

वक्क *bakra*, v. *vakra*.

वक्कता *bakratā*, v. *vakratā*.

वक्कनु *baksanu*, vb. tr. To give (honor. = *dinu*: in honorific language it can take the place of *dinu* in every position). [lw. H. *bakhśnā* to give, der. *bakhś* fr. Pers.]

वक्कानु *baksānu*, vb. tr. To get sanction for. [caus. of *baksanu*.]

वक्किसम् *baksis*, s. Gift, present, perquisite, gratuity [lw. H. *bakhśis* fr. Pers.]

वक्कत् *bakhat*, s. Time, opportunity, season.—*belā b°* id [lw. H. *waqt* fr. Ar.]

वक्करा *bakharā*, s. Part, division. [lw. H. *bakhra* fr. Pers.]

वक्खान् *bakhān*, s. Description, report, history.—*b° gurnu* to describe, narrate, illustrate [Sk. *vyākhyānam* n narration (cf. Pa. *vyakkhissam* I shall tell): Pk. *vakkhāna*-n; K. *wakhun* m tale, *wakhon* m lecture, A. *bakhāniba* to expound, B. *bākhān* tale, O. *bakhānibā* to expound; H. *bakhān* m tale, P. *bakhān*, *vakhān* m, S. *vakhāna* f, G. *vakhān* n, M. *vākhān* f; Sgh. *viyakanu* to explain.—See Add.]

वक्खानिया *bakhāniyā*, adj. Famous, celebrated; much talked of; highly spoken of [der. *bakhān*.]

वक्खानु *bakhānu*, vb. tr. and intr. To describe, relate [Pk. *vakkhānāi* tells; K. *wakhanun* to lecture; A. *bakhāniba* to expound, O. *bakhānibā*, H. *bakhānā*, P. *bakhānā*, *vakh*-, S. *vākhānaṇu*, G. *vakhānū*, M. *vākhānē*; — der. Sk. *vyākhyāna*- (v.s.v. *bakhān*).]

वक्खिया *bakhiyā*, s. The close stitching on the hem of a garment. [lw. H. *bakhya* fr. Pers.]

वक्खेड़ा *bakherā*, or *bakherā*, s. Disturbance, strife, controversy; nuisance: hindrance, hitch. [Sk.

- वृक्ष-प्रति m. abuse Pk rukhhera- m. rush, muddle.
 B. H. *bakherā* m. brawl (lw in M. *bakherā* m.). P
bakherā, *rukherā* m.: G. *rukherā* to slander.—Form with
 -r- is lw. H.]
- बखेड़ि *bakheri*, s. One who makes a nuisance or hitch
 or hindrance [der. *bakherā*]
- बखेरा *bakherā*, v. *bakherā*.
- बगड़ा *bagarā*, s. A partic kind of coarse rice. [Ku.
bagar a kind of paddy; H. *bagar*, *bagā* m. rice roughly
 cleaned; P. *bagar* f. coarse grass, a kind of red rice; 10
 M. *bagar* f. rice roughly cleaned.]
- बगम्फुस *bagamphus*, s. A worthless or unreliable fellow
- बग-अम्बर *bag-ambar*, v. *bāg-ambar*.
- बग-अम्बर *bag-ambaru*, s. = *bāg-ambar* q v.
- बगर् *bagar*, s. A sandy or shingly place; shore, sand-
 bank, beach. [Ku. *bagar* riverbank; G. *vagā* m. waste
 land.]
- बगयान् *bagaryān*, s. Land on a river shore, land full of
 shingle and unsuitable for cultivation. [der. *bagar*.]
- बगल् *bagal*, s. Side. [lw. H. *bagal* fr Pers.]
- बगलामुखी *bagalāmukhī*, v. *vagālāmukhī*.
- बगलि *bagali*, s. Pocket, purse. [lw. H. *baglī* purse,
 fr. Pers.]
- बगलि-मारा *bagali-mārā*, s. Pickpocket, cutpurse [empd.
 der. *bagali* and *māru*.]
- बगाउनु *bagāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to flow; float;
 shed; sweep away. carry away. [Ku. *bagōno* to carry
 off; H. *bagāunā* to float; L. *vagācan*; — caus. of *bagnu*]
- बगाल् *bagāl*, s. Flock, herd, crowd (of birds, animals,
 or human beings) [der. Sk. *vargah* m. group: Pa. Pk.
vagga- m.; P. L. *vagg* m. herd. S. *vagu* m., G. *vāgh* m.;
 Sgh. *vaga* party; — cf. H. *bagār* m. pasture; v. Add.]
- बगालिनु *bagālīnu*, vb. intr. To herd together. [der.
bagāl.]
- बगाले *bagāle*, adj. Prolific (of animals or human beings).
 —b° *cyāu*, v.s.v. *cyāu*. [der. *bagāl*.]
- (?) बगावत् *bagāwat*¹, s. Flow, carriage by a stream [der.
bagāunu.]
- बगावत् *bagāwat*², s. Rebellion, revolt. [lw. H. *bagāwat*
 fr. Pers.]
- बगिनु *baginu*, vb. intr. = *bagnu* q.v.
- बगुनु *bagunu*, s. (obl -ā) A small brass water pot.
- बगुवा *baguwā*, s. A piece of land with loose muddy soil.
 [der. *bagnu*.]
- बगेरो *bagero*, s. A partic. kind of small bird like a
 quail. [cf. H. *bagerī* f. ortolan; — der. Sk. *vargah*
 (v.s.v. *bagāl*) lit 'flying in flocks' ?]
- बगेर्नु *bagernu*, v. *bakernu*.
- बगैचा *bagāicā*, or *bagāicā* or *baghāicā*, s. Garden,
 orchard. [lw. H. *bagāicā* fr Pers.]
- बगैचे *bagāice*, or *bagāice*, s. Gardener. [der. *bagāicā* q.v.]
- बगि *baggi*, s. A carriage (the use of which is allowed
 only for the Prime Minister and his family). [lw. H.
baggi, v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *buggy*.]
- बगदाद् *bagdād*, s. The city of Bagdad.
- बगु *bagnu*, vb. intr. To flow, glide; be carried away,
 be swept away.—*bagi jānu* to be swept right away
 [K. *wagun* to flow, Ku. *bagno*; A. *bagāba* to crawl,
 H. *bagā* to move, P. *bagā*, *vagā*, L. *vagan*; G. *vāgū*
 to fall upon; M. *vāgū* to move; — perh. < Sk
vāgati springs: Pa. *vaggati*; Pk. *vaggar* springs, goes.—
 Or poss. < **vagga*-, analogical past part. to Pk. *vajjati*
 moves (after type *bhājati*: *bhagga*-, v.s.v. *puṅnu*)
 < **vajjati* (in D. tor. *baj-* to go, Sh. *būžē*, or
 < **vrañjati*, see below) beside Sk. *vrajati* moves: Pa.
vajati, Pk. *vayaṭ*, Sgh. *vadimū*.—A nasalized pres. stem
 **vrañjati* in Ap. *vṛācada vāñjati*, L. *vāñjan*, S. *vāñjanu*.—
 Similar change of stem in Pk. *vajjati* sounds (< **vadyate*,
 v.s.v. *bāgnu*) > L. *vagan* to sound, S. *vaganu*, G. *vāgvū*
 (beside regular *vajjanu*, *vāgvū*).—Finally cf. Pa. *vangati*
 walks (Sk. *dhātup. vāngati*)]
- बगबगि *bagbagi*, s. Plenty, abundance (esp. of fruit
 and flowers—e.g. *tyas bagāicā mā b° cha*); — good
 fortune; — adj. Lucky, fortunate [lw. H. *bāgbāg*
 rejoicing, fr. Pers.]
- बगेरो *bagretho*, s. A piece of drift-wood [der. *bagar*
 (+ Sk. *kāsthām*, v.s.v. *kāth* ?)]
- बघार् *baghār*, s. Seasoning, spicing. [K. *bagāra* m
 cooking-oil (lw. H. P. ?); Bi. H. P. *baghār* m., S
vaghāru m., G. *vaghār* m.; — v. *baghāru*.]
- बघार्नु *baghānu*, vb. tr. To season (food). [< **vagghāre*
 (cf. Pk. *vagghāria*-) < Sk. *vijā-ghārayati* sprinkles (with
 analogical doubling of initial of root): K. *bagārun* to
 fry in oil (lw. H. P. ?), Ku. *bag(h)ārno*, H. *baghārnā*,
 P. *baghārnā*, G. *vaghārvū*; — v. *baghār* and Add.]
- बघैचा *baghāicā*, v. *bagāicā*.
- बङ्ग *baṅ*, s. Bang (of a sound). [onom.]
- (?) बङ्गटै *baṅṭai*, s. A partic kind of hawk.
- बङ्गरो *baṅāro*, s. Back tooth, molar.—*baṅārā phornu* to
 give a good hiding, to beat severely.
- बङ्क *baṅka*, s. Bank, banking house. [lw. Eng.]
- बङ्ग *baṅga*, s. Bengal. [lw. Sk. *vānga*-.]
- बङ्गला *baṅalā*, s. An inhabitant of Bengal, Bengali
 [lw. B. *bānlā*, der. Sk. *vāngāh* m. pl. a tribe in E. India
 Sgh. *vagu* a district in Bengal]
- बङ्गाल् *baṅgāl*, s. Bengal. [v. *baṅyalā*]
- बङ्गालि *baṅgālī*, s. An inhabitant of Bengal (often used
 contemptuously, e.g. *kaṅgālī b°*). [der. *baṅgāl*.]
- बङ्ग्याउनु *baṅgyāunu*, vb. tr. To bend. [caus. of *bānginu*]
- बहस *baṅsa*, (pop.) v. *bamsa*

- वचत् bacat, s. Surplus. [lw. H. id., der. *bacānā* v.s.v. *bācnu*.]
- वचन् bacan, l. *vacan*, s. Word; speech; promise — *b° dinu* to promise.—*b° rākhnu* to obey.—*b° hārnu* to break a promise; — to give one's word (e.g. *ma b° hāri channa* I shall not break my word.—*mai le b° hāri sakeko chu* I have already given my word).—*sāro b° rebuke*. [lw. Sk. *vacana*-.]
- वचाइ bacāi, s. Defence (= *bacāu*). [der. *bacāunu*.]
- वचाउ bacāu, s. Defence, safety. [B. *bācāu*, H. *bacāu* m., P. *bacāu* (lw. in K. *bacāw* m., S. *bacāu* m., G. M. *bacāo* m.); — v. *bacāunu*]
- वचाउनु bacāunu, vb. tr. To save, defend; spare. [Ku. *bacanū*, B. *bācāna*, H. *bacānā*, P. *bacānā* (lw. in K. *bacāwun*, S. *bacānu*, G. *bacāvū*, M. *bacāvinē*); — caus. of *bācnu*.]
- वचावट् bacāwat, s. Safety, preservation [der. *bacāunu*]
- बचेरो bacero, s. The young of a bird. [der. Sk. *āptyam* n. offspring (**apātya-tara*-, cf. *vatsatarā*- s.v. *bachero* ?): Pa. *apaccam* n., Pk. *avacca*-n., P. *bacc*, *vacc* m. young of fish, reptiles, etc.; Sgh. *vasa* progeny (so Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.; but perh. < Sk. *vamsāḥ*) — But cf. *bacco*.]
- बच्चना bacānā, adj. Meant for or used by children (e.g. *b° juttā* children's shoes). [lw. H. *bacānā* < *baccagāna*, fr. Pers.]
- बच्चा baccā, v. *bacco*.
- बच्चि bacci, s. A small female child. [lw. H. *baccī*, v.s.v. *bacco*]
- बच्चु baccu, s. Term of endearment for a child. [cf. H. *bacūwā*; — der. *bacco*.]
- बच्चेट् baccet, s. An exclamation of anger, word of abuse. [perh. fr. *buhan-cod*]
- बच्चो bacco, or *baccā*, s. The young (of animals; or, affectionately used, of human beings). [lw. H. *baccā* fr. Pers., prob. influenced by P. *bacc*, *vacc* m. < Sk. *āptyam* n., v.s.v. *bacero*.]
- बच्चि bacchi, exclamation uttered by one claiming a half-share of something found on the way — *b° b° garmu* to share half and half, to go halves.
- बच्चिउँ bacchiū, s. A partic. kind of hornet or wasp. [cf. H. *bacchū* m. scorpion < Sk. *vīśaikāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *bicchi*) ?]
- बचित् bacti, s. Remainder, surplus. [lw. H. *bactī*, v.s.v. *bacat*.]
- बछेड़ि bacheri, s. Filly. [lw. H. *bacherī*; — v. *bachero*.]
- बछेड़ो bacherō, s. Colt. [lw. H. Bi. *bacherā* m. colt; this form with -r- beside H. P. *bacherā* m., S. G. *vachero* m. (< Sk. *vatsatarāḥ* m.) perh. due to influence of *bachrā* (cf. K. *wachor* m.), extension with -da- of Sk. *vatsāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *bācho*).]
- बजाउनु bajāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sound, play (a musical instrument); — beat severely, kill.—*tālī b°* to clap the hands.—*bājā b°* to play musical instruments — *sup b°* to blow a whistle — *susheri b°* to whistle. [Pk. *rajjāce*: Ku. *bajono*, A. *baṛāba*, B. *bājāna*, O. *bajābā*, H. *bajānā*, P. *bajānā*, *vaj*-, S. *vajānu*, G. *vajāvū*, M. *vājāvinē*; — caus. of *bajnu*.]
- बजार bajār, s. The shopping quarter, market, bazaar [lw. H. *bāzār* fr. Pers.]
- वजारिनु bajārinu, vb. intr. To be knocked together, knock together. [pass. of *bajānu*.]
- वजारिया bajāriyā, adj. Pertaining to a bazaar, obtainable in the market. [der. *bajār*]
- बजारू bajāru, (Darj.) s. A bad character, low fellow — *b° leri* prostitute. [der. *bajār*]
- बजारे bajāre, adj. Living in a town.—*b° mānche* ruffian, rough [der. *bajār*.]
- बजानु bajānu, vb. tr. To knock together [cf. *bajranu*]
- बजि baji, s. Flattened rice (= *ciurā*).—*saman-baji* — *syā-baji* v.s.v.
- बजे baje, adv. O'clock. [lw. H. id.; — v. *bajnu*.]
- बजेइ bajei, or *bajyai*, s. Grandmother; — mother-in-law (= *sāsu-b°*), — respectful address to a Brāhman woman — *ghara ki b°* father's mother.—*māwala ki b°* mother's mother. [cf. *bāje*: and H. *bājī* f. elder sister.]
- बज्जु bajju, vb. intr. To sound, strike (esp. of clock, gong, or bell) [< **vadyate* (cf. Sk. *vādyate*): Pa. *vajjati*, Pk. *vajjai*; Sh. *bāḍḍi*, K. *wazun*, Ku. *bājno*, A. *bāṛiba*, B. *bājā*, O. *bājibā*, H. *bājnā*, P. *bajjnā*, *vajjnā*, S. *vajjanu*, G. *vājivū*, M. *vājivē*.—See *bājā* and Add.]
- बज्यु bajyu, s. emph. *bajei* q.v.—*b° sāsu* husband's or wife's grandmother (= *burī sāsu*).
- बज्यी bajyai, v. *bajei*.
- बज्र bajra, l. *vajra*, s. Thunderbolt, lightning, thunder — great misfortune.—*b° pānu c. mūthi* a great misfortune or difficulty to befall — *b° pānu* to do up tightly, make firm [lw. Sk. *vajra*-.]
- बज्रदन्ति bajradanti, s. The plant, *Lasiococca symphillæfolia*, used for cleaning the teeth.
- बज्रनु bajranu, vb. intr. To collide violently, strike hard, fall violently (e.g. *dukk b°* sorrow or pain to befall) [cf. *bajānu*.]
- बज्र-पात् bajra-pāt, or *vajra*-, s. The fall of a thunderbolt [lw. Sk. *vajra-pāta*-.]
- बज्रलेप bajralep, l. *vajralep*, s. Cement, mortar. [lw. Sk. *vajralepa*-]
- बज्राट् bajrāṭh, s. A partic. kind of oak, *Quercus lamellosa*. [for **bajāṭh* (contam. *bajra*) < **vajra-kaṣṭha* 'hard-wood', cf. Sk. *vajra-drumaḥ*, -*vṛkṣaḥ* m. names

of plants; — doubtful. Cf. also Sk. *vañjulaḥ* m. name of several trees: — **vañjula-* Pa. *vañḍo* m., Pk. *vañjula-* m. Cf. *bājḥu*.]

बझन्ते bajhante, s. A quarrelsome fellow. [der. *bājḥnu*.]

बझाउनु bajhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to quarrel. [H. *bajhānu* to entangle; S. *bajhānu* to put a stop to; — caus. of *bājḥnu*.]

बझुवा bajhuwā, adj. (f. -i) Quarrelsome. [der. *bājḥnu*.]

बझाउटे bajhauṭi, s. Quarrel. [der. *bājḥnu*.]

बझाउटे bajhauṭe, adj. Quarrelsome. [der. *bajhauṭi*.]

बझक् bañcak, v. *mañcak*.

बझना bañcanā, v. *mañcanā*.

बझरो bañcaro, v. *buncaro*.

बझित bañcit, v. *mañcit*.

बट bata, 1 *vaṭa* in *b°-bireche* banyan-tree (= *bar*³). [lw. Sk. *vaṭa*-.]

बटन baṭan, v. *baṭanu*.

बटम baṭam, or *butām* or *baṭan*, s. Button (= *ṭāk*). — *b°-ghar* buttonhole. [lw. Eng.]

बटरी baṭari, s. Sort, kind (e.g. *ekai b° kā māñche* men of the same sort). [lit. 'twisting', cf. *baṭānu*?]

बटराई baṭarāi, s. Twisting. [der. *baṭānu*.]

बटार् baṭār, s. Twisting, contortion, writhing; spasm. [v. *baṭānu*.]

बटारिनु baṭārinu, vb. intr. To be twisted, be wreathed. [pass. of *baṭānu*.]

बटानु baṭānu, vb. tr. To twist, wring, distort [extension of Sk. *vaṭāyati* (v.s.v. *bāṭnu*).]

बटिया baṭiyā, v. *baṭaiyā*.

बटुक baṭuk, (l) s. Child. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka*-.]

बटुकि baṭuki, s. A small cup or bowl. [v. *baṭuko*.]

बटुकी baṭuko, or *baṭko*, s. Cup, bowl (= *kaṭauro*) [K. *vaṭukh* (dat. -ukas) m., G. *vāṭukī* f.; — der. Sk. *varta-* (v.s.v. *bāṭā*)]

बटुक-भैरव baṭuk-bhairab, s. Name of a god who is propitiated to avoid the evil influence of the planet Saturn. [lw. Sk. *baṭuka-bhairava-* a partic. form of the god Bhairava.]

बटुल् baṭul, s. Collection, in *b°-bāṭul*. [H. *baṭol* m., — v. *baṭulnu*.]

बटुलिनु baṭulnu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect [pass. of *baṭulnu*.]

बटुलनु baṭulnu, or *baṭolnu*, vb. tr. To gather, collect; glean. [Ku. *baṭolṇo* to collect, H. *baṭornā*, *baṭol* m. collection, P. *baṭolnā*; — prob. extension of Sk. *vaṭāyati* rolls (v.s.v. *bāṭnu*) — See also *baṭornu*.]

बटुल-वाटुल baṭul-bāṭul, s. Scraping together, collecting carefully; hoarding — *b° pāṇnu* to scrape together, hoard. [redup. of *baṭul*.]

बटुल्याउनु baṭulyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be collected, collect [caus. of *baṭulnu*.]

बटुवा baṭuwā, s. Traveller. [O. *bāṭuā*, G. *vāṭvo*, — der. *bāto*.]

बटुवारे baṭuwāre, s. Traveller. [der. *baṭuwā*.]

बटेर् baṭer, s. The quail (= *baṭṭā*). [v. *baṭṭā*.]

बटेर्नु baṭernu, s. (obl. -ā) The stick on which a rope is twisted. [*< *varta-karaṇa-*? — v. *bāṭnu*.]

बटैया baṭaiyā, or *baṭiyā*, s. Division into equal shares (esp. of crops). [lw. H. *baṭāi*? — v.s.v. *bāṭnu*.]

बटोर् baṭor, s. Collection. [H. *baṭor* m. assembly; — v. *baṭulnu*.]

बटोरिनु baṭorinu, vb. intr. To be collected, collect (= *baṭulnu*). [pass. of *baṭornu*.]

बटोर्नु baṭornu, vb. tr. To collect, assemble, pile together (= *baṭulnu*) [H. *baṭornā*, — v. *baṭulnu*.]

बटोहि baṭohi, s. Traveller (= *baṭuwā*). [Ku. *bāṭor*, H. *baṭohi* m.; — perh. *< *vartma-pathiku-*, cf. Sk. *vartman* n. path (v.s.v. *bāto*) and *pathikaḥ* m. traveller (v.s.v. *pācho*).]

बटौलि baṭauli, v. *baṭaul*.

बड्डो baṭko, v. *baṭuko*.

बड्डा battā¹, s. Fee; discount, commission, percentage [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. exchange, discount *< Sk. vartaḥ* m. Pa. Pk. *vaṭta-* m. cycle, — cf. *bāṭnu*.]

बड्डा battā², s. Small wooden box (to contain toilet preparations etc.). — *sūḍure* *b°* box for keeping vermilion in. [lw. H. *baṭṭā* m. *< Sk. varta-* m., lit. 'anything round'.]

बड्डाई baṭṭāi, or *baṭṭar*, s. The quail. [cf. Sk. *vartakā*, *varakā*: Pa. *vaṭṭakā* f., Pk. *vaṭṭaa-* m.; K. *bāṭur* m. (lw. with *b*), Ku. *baṭer*, B. *baṭuyā*, H. P. *baṭer* m., S. *baṭero* m. (lw. with *b*), Sgh. *vaṭuvā*; — Kaf. *ashk uvré* partridge — See also *baṭer*.]

बट्टै baṭṭai, v. *baṭṭāi*.

बट्टेउटो baṭneuto, s. The stick on which rope is twisted [der. *bāṭnu*.]

बट्लोई baṭloi, or *baṭlohi*, s. A metal cup (= *kaṭān*) [Sk. lex. *vartaloham* n. a kind of brass: Pa. *vaṭṭaloham* n. a partic. kind of metal; B. *bāṭlahi* round brass cooking vessel, Bi. H. *baṭlohī* f., P. *baṭlohā*, *vaṭlohā* m., *vaṭoh* f.]

बट्लोहि baṭlohi, v. *baṭloi*.

बट्टेई baṭhei, or *baṭhyā*, s. Cleverness [der. *bāṭho*.]

बट्टाई baṭhyāi, v. *baṭhe*.

बण्डा bandā, s. Division. — *amśa* *b° gurnu* to divide ancestral property [lw. P. *baṇḍ* f. division? — v.s.v. *bāṭnu*.]

बण्डा-पत्र bandā-patra, s. Deed of division. [compd. *bandā* and *patra*.]

बण्डिल bandil, v. *bandil*.

वङ् bar, or barh, s. Increase, growth.—*ghat-bar* v. v. [Sk. *vṛddhiḥ* f. Pa. *vaddhi*, *vuddhi*, *vudhi* f., *As vaddhi*, *vadhi*, Pk. *vaddhi*, *vuddhi* f.; K. *waḍ* f. profit; B. *bā*, increase, H. *bāḥ* f., P. *vaddh* f.; S. *vadhi* too much; G. *vadh* f. increase, M. *vāḍh* f. m., Sgh. *vāḍa*; — see also *bari*², *barṇu*, *bāri*]

वङ्ग barai, or barahi or barai or barhai, s. Carpenter (= *canāro*). [Sk. *vardhakiḥ* m.: Pa. *vaddhaki* m., Pk. *vaddhaia*-m; A. *bārai*, B. *bārai*, O. *baḥai*, H. *baḥai* m., P. *vāddhi* m., M. *vādhāyā* m., Sgh. *vāḍvā*; — cf. Sk. *vardhayati* cuts: Pa. *vaddheti* (2); D. kal. *badh*-to shear (Morg.); kho. *bardōx* axe; P. *vaddhā* to cut L. *vaddhan*, S. *vaddhanu*, G. *vādhvū*; Sgh. *vāḍun* cutting, — Kaf. ashk *war*-to pick.—See also *bār*¹.]

(2) वङ्गं barahansa, s. Name of a partic. tune in singing

वङ्ग barahar, s. A kind of bread-fruit tree, *Artocarpus lakucha*; — the banyan, *Ficus bengalensis* (2).

वङ्गि barahi, v. *barai*.

वङ्गै barai¹, s. Greatness. [H. *barāi* f., S. *vāḍāi* f., G. *vāḍāi* f.; — der. *baro*.]

वङ्गै barai², or *barhāi*, s. Honour, praise, congratulation, feu de joie; boast — *b° garnu* to honour, praise, congratulate, boast. [A. *barai* pride, B. *barai*; H. *barhāi* f. increase, *badhāi* f. congratulation; P. S. *vadhāi* f. blessing; G. *vadhāi* f. good news; — der. *barhāunu*]

वङ्गउ barāu, s. Increase, in *bari-b°* q v. [H. *barhāu* m., increase, P. S. *vadhāu* m.; G. *vadhāvo* m. odd number; — der. *barnu*]

वङ्गउनु barāunu, or *barhāunu*, vb. tr. To increase, enlarge, lengthen, multiply, aggrandize, add to. [Sk. *vardhayati*, *vardhāpayati*: Pa. *vaddhāpeti*, Pk. *vaddhāvei*, *vaddhāvei*; Ku. *barhauno*, A. *barūba*, B. *bārāna*, O. *barhārbā*, H. *barhānā*, P. *vadhāunā*, L. *vadhāraṇ*, S. *vadhānu*, G. *vadhārvū*, M. *vādhavīṇē*; — caus. of *barnu*.]

वङ्गमि barāmi, s. Nobleman, gentleman. [lw. H. *barā ādmī* great man]

वङ्ग-वङ्ग barā-bar, or *barhā-barh*, s. Competition in bidding.—Pvb. *murkha ko sabhā mā lāṭṭi ko b°* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [cf. B. *bārā-bāri*; — der. *barnu*.]

वङ्गार barār, or *barhār*, s. Sweepings.—*b°-kurār*. — *b°-burur*.—*ghār-b°* v.s.v. [v. *barānu*]

वङ्गार-कुङ्गार barār-kurār, or *barhār-kurhār* or *-kūrār*, s. Sweepings.—*b° garnu* to sweep. [compd. *barār* and *kūrār*, with loss of nasalization to rhyme with *barār*.]

वङ्गनु barānu, or *barhānu*, vb. tr. To sweep, sweep up. [der. *barnu*; cf. Sk. lex. *vardhanī* f. broom, lit. 'increaser' (v.s.v. *barnu*), so-called to ward off any evil

attaching to the act of removal (v. Mole-worth *Marathi Dictionary* s.v.): Pa. *vaddhana-* in *poṭhari-vaddhana kamma*: A. *bārni* broom, B. *bāran*, O. *baḥaiṇā*, H. *barhū* f., M. *vādhvū*, *vādhvā* f.—cf. similar ending of *barānu*]

वङ्गार-बुङ्गुर barār-burur, or *barhār-burhū*, s. Sweeping with care; cleanliness. [redup. of *barār*.]

वङ्गालु barālu, or *barhālu*, adj. Quickly growing (of plants, animals and human beings), big for its age [der. *barnu* or *bar*.]

वङ्गि barai¹, or *barhi*, adj. Larger, higher, more (opp. to *ghatī*). [Sk. *vardhitaḥ*: Pa. *vaddhito* large; Pk. *vaddhwa-*, *vaddhwa-* increased; S. *vadhi* more; Sgh. *vadi* large, — extensions in *bariyā* (q.v.); and L. *vadhik* more.]

वङ्गि barai², or *barhi*, s. Increase, in *b°-barāu* q.v. [extension of Sk. *vṛddhiḥ* f (v.s.v. *bar*, *bāri*), type *-ikā*, with short vowel from verb *barṇu*.]

वङ्गि barai³, in *lari-bari* q.v. [jingle-word.]

वङ्गि-वङ्गउ barī-barāu, or *barhi-barhāu*, s. Continual increase in resources, prosperity. [compd. *bari*² and *barāu*]

वङ्गिया bariyā, adj. Very good, excellent.—Exclam. very good, bravo! [A. *bariyā*, B. *bāriyā*, H. *bāhiyā* — extension of *bari*¹.]

वङ्ग barai, v. *barai*.

वङ्गो baro, adj. Big, large, important; — adv. Very — *barā āmā* or *barāmā* grandmother.—*barā kaji* the Prime Minister of Nepal's private secretary.—*barājyū* v.s.v. — *barā bābu* father's brother.—*bari āmā* father's elder brother's wife.—*bari āmā sāsū* wife's mother's elder sister. [Rom. eur. *baro*, arm. *vorov*, Sh. *bōrū* (f. *bāri*), K. *boḍ*^u, WPah bhad. *baḍo*, bhal *baro*, pañ. cur. bhat *baḍā*, Ku *baro*, A. *bar*, B. O. *bara*, Bi. *bar*, H. *barā*, P. *vaddā*, L. *vāḍā*, S. *vāḍo*, G. *vāḍū*, M. *vāḍ*; — < Sk. lex. *vādṛaḥ* big (the reality of *r* is shown by K. *boḍ*^u < **vaddā* < *vāḍra*): Pk. *vaddā*-. — Kaf. ashk. *wāḍde* gras noon]

वङ्गुङ्गो barkūro, v. *barkūro*.

वङ्गुङ्गारनु barkūryānu, v. *barkūryānu*.

वङ्गुङ्गाला barkāulā, v. *barkāulā*.

वङ्गुचोत् barcot, s = *bāncot* q.v.

वङ्गता bartā, or *barhtā*, adj. Superfluous, more, extra [lw. H. *barhtā* (v.s.v. *barṇu*).]

वङ्गति barti, or *barhti*, s. Increase, growth; plenty, promotion. [Ku. *barti*, H. *barhtī* f.; — der. *barnu*.]

वङ्गनु barnu, or *barhnu*, old *barhnu*, vb. intr. To grow, increase, flourish, prevail, advance, go forward.—*barēko* adult.—*din baryo* the day was far spent.—*sās b°* to pant [Sk. *vārdhate*: Pa. *vaddhati*, *vaddhanam* n, Pk. *vaddhai*, *vaddher*; Rom. *barevel* grows (or der. *baro*, v.s.v

barhai, K. *barhai* (= **raddhā*), Ku. *barho*, A. *bārība*, B. *bārī*, O. *barhābā*, H. *bārīhū*, P. *radhāpā*, L. *raddhaṇ*, S. *radhāṇ*, G. *rādheṇ* to increase, *radheṇ* to go (< *raddhā*), M. *rādheṇ*, Sgh. *radhānu* to increase. *radhānu* to go : v. Add]
 बढ़इ *barhai*, v. *barāi*.
 बढ़ाइ *barhāi*, v. *barāi*.
 बढ़ाउनु *barhāunu*, v. *barāunu*.
 बढ़ा-बढ़ *barhā-barh*, v. *barā-bar*.
 बढ़ार *barhār*, v. *barār*.
 बढ़ारु *barhāru*, v. *barāru*.
 बढ़ार-बुढ़र *barhār-burhur*, v. *barār-burur*.
 बढ़ालु *barhālu*, v. *barālu*.
 बढ़ि *barhi*, v. *bari* 1,2.
 बढ़ि-बढ़ाउ *barhi-barhāu*, v. *bari-barāu*.
 बढ़िया *barhiyā*, v. *bariyā*.
 बढ़ै *barhai*, v. *barhāi*.
 बढ़ता *barhtā*, v. *barhtā*.
 बढ़ति *barhti*, v. *barhtī*.
 बढ़नु *barhnu*, v. *barnu*.
 बताउनु *batāunu*, vb tr To inform, tell, show, explain [Ku. *batāno*, O. *batāibā*, H. *batānā*; — der. *bāt*]
 बतास *batās*, s. Wind. [Ku. *batās*, A. *batāh*, B. *bātās*, O. *batāsa*, H. *batās* f; — connection, if any, with Sk. *vātuh* or *vāgūh* (v s v. *bā*-2) not clear.]
 बतासा *batāsā*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of rice-flour and sugar [lw. H. *batāsā* m a spongy cake, der. *batās* q.v.]
 बतासि *batāsi*, s. A roof-timber, ridge-pole. [cf. B. *bātā* long piece of split bamboo, H. *batā* m. ?]
 बतासिलो *batāsilo*, adj. Windy, stormy [der. *batās*.]
 बतासे *batāse*¹, adj. Windy, stormy. [der. *batās*.]
 बतासे *batāse*², adj. Born out of wedlock, illegitimate; — s. Bastard. [same as *batāse*¹ ?]
 बताहा *batāhā*, adj. Talkative. [der. *bāt*]
 बताउनु *batāunu*¹, vb. tr. To winnow (by blowing so as to separate the husk from the grain).
 बताउनु *batāunu*², or *battiyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to go astray, cause to miss. [der. *battinu*.]
 बत्ति *batti*, s. Wick; lamp. [lw. H. *battī*, v s v. *bātī*.]
 बत्ति-चिरो *batti-ciro*, s. A piece of cloth fit only for a lamp-wick [compd. *batti* and *ciro*]
 बत्तिनु *battinu*, vb. intr To go wrong, be lost, go astray, miss [same as *bahatinu* ?]
 बत्तिस् *battis*, adj. Thirty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvātrīṃśat* f.: Pa. *battimsa*, Pk. *battisam*, K. *dōyētrāh*, A. *batris*, B. *batris*, O. *batrisa*, H. *battīs*, P. *battarī*, L. *battirī*, S. *batrīha*, G. *batrīs*, M. *battīs*.]
 बत्तिसा *battisā*, s. A partic. kind of food given to living-in women (prepared out of 32 ingredients). [lw. H. *battisā*, v s v *battis*.]

वत्तिमौ *battisaū*, adj. Thirty-second [der. *battis*.]
 वत्तु *battu*, s. Embroidery on cloth.—*kalā-b°* id [cf. H. *battū* embroidery, *kalā-battu*.]
 वत्ताउनु *battiyāunu*, vb. tr = *battāunu*² q.v.
 वत्स *batsa*, v. *vatsa*.
 वत्सल *batsal*, v. *vatsal*.
 वत्सलता *batsalatā*, v. *vatsalatā*.
 वथान *bathān*, s. Flock, herd, mob (of birds, animals or men). [Sk. *upasthānam* n. abode, or *avasthānam* n. dwelling: Pa. *upaṭṭhānam* n. attendance, *avaṭṭhānam* n. standing-place, Pk. *uvattthāna* n., *avattthāna* n.; B. *bāthān* cow-pen or pasturage, Bi. *bathān*, H. *bathān*, *bathān* m, S. *vathāṇu* m., M. *vathāṇ* n. chamber; Sgh. *vaṭan* arrangement]
 वथानिनु *bathāninu*, vb intr To assemble, crowd together [pass. of *bathānnu*.]
 वथानु *bathānnu*, vb. tr. To collect together; — vb. intr To assemble, crowd together. [der. *bathān*.]
 बदन् *badan*, s. Body [lw. H. id., fr. Ar]
 बदर *badar*, in *b° garnu* vb tr. To reject, strike out, nullify. [lw. H. *badar* outside (cf. *badar karnā*) fr. Pers.]
 बदला *badalā*, or *badlā*, s. Change, exchange; relief, retaliation.—*b° linu* to get a substitute; avenge [lw. H. *badlā* fr. Ar]
 बदलि *badali*, or *badli*, s. Substitute, relief (of a sentry etc) —*b° mā* c. *ko* instead of. [lw. H. *badli*; — v. *badalā*]
 बदलनु *badalnu*, v. *badlanu*.
 बदाम *badām*, s. Almond; ground-nut —*kāgaḥi b°* almond (opp to ground-nuts). [lw. H. *bādām* almond, fr. Pers.]
 बदामि *badāmi*, adj. Almond-coloured, bay. [lw. H. *bādāmī* fr. Pers.]
 बदि *badi*, or *vadi*, s. The dark fortnight of the lunar month (opposed to *sudi*) [lw. Sk. *vadi* adv. m the dark half of the month]
 बद्धुइ *badkhwāi*, s. Ill-will, malignancy —*b° garnu* c. *ko* to speak ill of [lw. H. *badkhwāi* fr. Pers.]
 बद्ध *baddha*, (l) adj. Bound, tied, obstructed.—*koṣṭha b°* *hunu* to be constipated [lw. Sk. id.]
 बदनाम *badnām*, s. Disrepute; slander. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]
 बदनामि *badnāmi*, adj. Of ill-repute, slandered, having a bad name. [lw. H. *badnāmī* fr. Pers.]
 बदनु *badnu*, vb intr To be resolved; be determined (e.g. *merā nasīb mā yastar bade ko thiyo* it was determined so in my destiny). [H. *badnā* to settle, P. *vaḍnā*; G. *vaḍvī* to speak; — lw. Sk. *vaḍati* speaks.]
 (2) बद्धाउनु *badbadāunu*, vb intr. To assume airs, ape gentility
 बदमास *badmās*, s. Rogue, bad character [lw. H. *badma'ās* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बद्धमासि badmāsi, s. Evil conduct, vice. [Iw. H. *badmā'sī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बदलनु badlanu, vb. tr. To change, alter.—*beṣ b'* to disguise [Iw. H. *badalnā*; — v. *badalā*.]

बदला badlā, v. *badalā*.

बदलि badli, v. *badali*.

बदलिनु badlinu, vb. intr. To change, alter; be changed. be relieved —*colā b' c ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko colā badliyo* he died). [der. *badlanu*.]

बध badh¹, l. *radh*, s. Killing, slaughter: murder: execution —*b° garnu* to kill. [Iw. Sk. *radha*.]

(२) बध् badh², s. Promise, appointment [cf. *badnu* ?]

बधिया badhiyā, or *bādhiyā*, s. A castrated bull or goat. [Sk. *vādhriḥ* castrated: Pk. *vaddhiu*; Bi. H. *badhiyā*.]

बधु badhu, l. *radhū*, s. Woman, wife; — (l.) daughter-in-law (= *bucārī*). [Iw. Sk. *radhū*.]

बध्य badhya, v. *radhya*.

बन् ban, s. (obl. -a) Forest, jungle, uncultivated region — *bana ko* wild, savage — *ban mā pugnu* to be buried, to die (used by tribes who bury their dead).—(In compds) wild, not tame.—*ban-kākri* v.s.v. *kākri* — *ban-kukhro* jungle-fowl.—*ban-geṛā* and *ban-geṛi* wild berries.—*ban-tāki* v.s.v. *tāki* — *ban-tarūl* the wild yam — *ban-paśu* wild beast — *ban-bāsi* savage, uncivilized.—*ban-bihār* excursion into the forest.—*ban-bhater* picnic.—*ban-mānche* wild man, savage. [Sk. *vanam* n. tree, forest: Pa. *vanam* n., Pk. *vaṇa* n.; K. *van* m, *vaṇ* f. orchard (< Sk. *vanikā* f); WPah. bhad. cam *ban* forest, Ku. *ban*, A. B. *ban*, O. *baṇa*, Bi. H. *ban* m, P. *baṇ* m forest; P. L. *vaṇ* m name of a tree; S. *vaṇu* m. tree; Sgh. *vana* forest]

बनस्पति banaspati, v. *vanaspati*.

बनाइ banāi¹, v. *banāi*.

बनाइ banāi², s. Making, mending, structure, make. [H. *banāi* f.; — der. *bannu*².]

बनाउ banāu, in *banī-b°* q.v.

बनाउट banāuṭ, v. *banāuṭ*.

बनाउनु banāunu, vb. tr. To make, form, produce, build; obtain; mend. [K. *banāunu*, Ku. *baṇoṇo*, B. *bānāna*, O. *banāibā*, H. *banānā*, S. *banāinu*, G. *banārvū*, M. *banāvinē*; — caus. of *bannu*².]

बनान्तर banāntar, v. *vanāntar*.

बनावट banāwaṭ¹, v. *banāwaṭ*.

बनावट banāwaṭ², or *banāuṭ*, s. Construction; structure, make; work. [H. *banāwaṭ* f, P. *banāuṭ* f.; — der. *banāunu*.]

बनावटि banāwaṭi, adj. Artificial. [der. *banāwaṭ*².]

बनि bani, s. Hire, wages, (esp.) wages in kind.—*b° garnu* to hire from day to day. [cf. B. *bāni* gain; Bi. *bānī* weaver's perquisite; H. *banī*, *bannī* f. grain given to

labourers: L. *bannū* m. field: S. *banī* f. crop; G. *bānū* n. earnest-money]

बनिता banitā, v. *vanitā*

बनिनु baninu, vb. intr. = *bannu* q.v.

बनि-बनाउ bani-banāu, s. Prosperity

बनिया banyā, s. Shopkeeper, merchant. [Sk. *vāṇijā* m. Pa. *vāṇijo* m, Pk. *vāṇiā* m. K. *uān* m. shop, *vāṇi* shopkeeper (or < Sk. *vāṇijā* m. shop): A. *banyā* shopkeeper, B. *bāniyā*, O. *baṇiyā*, Bi. H. *banyā* m. P. *bāniyā* m., S. *vāṇyo* m., G. *vāṇiyo* m., M. *vānī* m, Sgh. *veṇada*, *veṇendā*; — cf. P. *baṇj*, *vaṇj* m. trade, *vaṇjārā* m. trader < Sk. *vāṇijyā* f. trade; — Kaf. *aśhk waniā* to sell ?]

बनियानि banyāni, s. The wife of a shopkeeper. [B. *bāṇiyāni*, H. *banyāni* f., S. *vāṇyāni* f, G. *vāṇiyaṇ* f, — der. *banyā*.]

बनुवा banuwā, s. Forester, hunter, fowler. [der. *ban*.]

बनेतो baneṭo, or *buneṭo*, s. A cross-line in the weaving of a basket. [der. *bannu*¹ ?]

बनेल् banel, v. *bādel*.

बनेलो banelo, adj. Pertaining to forest: wooded afforested; — s. A small forest (?) [H. *banelā* sylvan, — der. *ban*.]

बनैया banaiyā, or *banaiyā*, adj. Wild, savage. [H. *banaiyā*; — der. *ban*.]

बनौरि banauri, s. Feigning, invention, excuse. [der. *bannu*².]

बन्-कर् ban-kar, adj. Wild; — s. Monkey. [Bi. H. *ban-kar* m. produce of forest.]

बन्-करेलो ban-karelo, (Darj.) s. The tree *Oroxylum indicum* (= *tatalo*). [compd. *ban* and *karelo*.]

बन्-कस ban-kas, s. A partic kind of plant with a long stalk and slender sharp-edged leaves growing in the Tarai and used for making paper. [H. *ban-kas* m. grass used in making ropes; — compd. *ban* and *kās*.]

बन्-काँकि ban-kākri, v.s.v. *kākri*. [compd. *ban* and *kākri*.]

बन्-कुख्रो ban-kukhro, s. Jungle-fowl. [compd. *ban* and *kukhro*.]

बन्-गेड़ि ban-geṛi, s. = *ban-geṛo* q.v.

बन्-गेड़ी ban-geṛo, s. (usu. pl. -geṛā) Wild berry. [compd. *ban* and *geṛo*.]

बन्चरो bancaro, or *bañcaro*, s. Axe.

बन्-जन्तु ban-jantu, s. Wild animal. [compd. *ban* and *jantu*.]

बन्-झाँकि ban-jhākri, s. A hobgoblin who inhabits mountain-caves and entraps human beings. [compd. *ban* and *jhākri*.]

बन्-टाँकि ban-tāki, v.s.v. *tāki*. [compd. *ban* and *tāki*.]

बन्डिल् bandil, s. Bundle or ream (of paper). [Iw. Eng. *bundle*.]

वन-तारुल ban-tarul, s. The wild yam. [compd. *ban* and *tarul*.]
 वन्तारि bantāri, s. A partic. kind of tree
 बन्द bandā, adj. Shut, shut up, imprisoned.—*b° garnu* to shut, shut up, imprison.—*pām b° garnu* to outcaste.—*pām b° banu* to be outcaste or defiled. [lw H *band* fr. Pers.]
 बन्दना bandanā, v. *bandanā*.
 बन्दनीय bandaniya, v. *bandaniya*.
 बन्दर bandar¹, s. Harbour, port. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
 बन्दर bandar², s. Monkey, in *b° ghurki* q.v. [lw H. id., v.s.v. *bānar*¹.]
 बन्दर्गाह bandargāha, s. Harbour, quay, wharf [compd *bandar*¹ and lw. H. *gāh* place, fr Pers.]
 बन्दर-घुरकि bandar-ghurki, s. Affront; spitefulness — *b° dekhānu* to show spite, affront [compd. *bandar*² and *ghurki*]
 बन्दा-बन्दि bandā-bandī, s. Close confinement: — adj Closely confined, in close custody. [redup. of *bandā*.]
 बन्दि bandī¹, s. Prisoner. [lw. H. *bandī* fr. Pers.]
 बन्दि -bandī², suffix in loanwords from Hindustani
 बन्दिखाना bandikhānā, s. Prison. [lw. H. *bandīkhāna* fr. Pers.]
 बन्दुक् banduk, s. Gun, musket, rifle. [lw. H. *bandūq* fr Ar, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bundook*.]
 बन्देज bandej, or *bandhej*, s. Order, discipline, arrangement —*b° mā rākhnu* to keep under control. [lw. H. *bandhej* m parsimony, stability; — cf. P. *bādhej* m. method of tying on turban, arrangement; S. *bandheju* m. retention of semen; M. *bādhej* n. continence; — < **bandheyya*-, cf. Sk. *bandhyah* to be bound? — cf G *bādhi* f. stipulation, prohibition, < **bandhīya*-?]
 बन्दोवस्त bandobasta, vulg. *banbas*, s. Plan, arrangement —*b° garnu* to make arrangements.—*rāj-b°* v.s.v [lw H. *band-o-bast* fr. Pers.]
 बन्धक् bandhak, s. Pledge, deposit, security.—*b° rākhnu* to pawn —*dr̥ṣṭi-b°*. —*bhog-b°* v.s.v [lw. Sk. *bandhaka*.]
 बन्धकि bandhaki, s. = *bandhak* q.v
 बन्धन् bandhan, s. Prison; bondage —*b° mā hālnu* to take prisoner. [lw. Sk. *bandhana*.]
 बन्धने bandhane, s. Prisoner. [der. *bandhan*.]
 बन्धि bandhi, s. Prisoner. [*bandī* contam. *bandhan*.]
 बन्धु bandhu, s. Kinsman, relative.—*bhāi b°* s. pl. Relations, kinsfolk. [lw. Sk. id.]
 बन्धेज bandhej, v. *bandej*.
 बन्नु bannu¹, v. *bunnu*.
 बन्नु bannu², vb. intr. To be made, be done; become [WPah. *bhad. bañāñū* to make, *pañ. cur. bhaṭ. cam. bañāñā*, K. *banun* to be made; Ku. *bañono* to make; B. *banā* to do, agree, *bānāna* to make, *bāni* price for

manufacture; O. *banibā* to become ready, ripen, spell; H. *bannā* to be made or adorned, P. *bañmā* to be made, *vanmo-vannū* of various sorts; L. *bañnan* to become, S. *vañanu* to suit, *banāñnu* to make; G. *banū* to be made, suit; M. *baññē* to be made — J. Bloch (p. 405) connects with Sk. *vañayati* describes: Pa. *vañeti* praises; Pk. *vañei* praises, paints; M. *vāññē*, *rāññē*, *vāññē* to praise, Sgh. *vañanu* This does not explain the forms of Ku. P. L. S. with *ñ* (< -*ñ*- or -*n*) Perhaps two (or more) roots are confused, e.g. Sk. *vānati* likes, gains, prepares (Pa. *vanati*, *vanāyati* aims at, Pk. *vañei* asks) In either case the forms of L. S. G. M. with *b*- must be loanwords.]

बन्परस्थ banparastha, (pop.) v. *vānaprastha*

बन्-पशु ban-paśu, s. Wild animal. [compd. *ban* and *paśu*.]

बन्बस् banbas, (vulg.) v. *bandobasta*.

बन्-वासि ban-bāsi, l. *vanavāsī*, adj. Savage, wild, uncivilized. [lw. Sk. *vanvāsīn*.]

बन्-भतेर ban-bhater, s. Picnic. [compd *ban* and *bhater*]

बन्-मान्छे ban-māñche, s. Wild man, savage. [compd. *ban* and *māñche*]

बन्यान् banyān, s. Vest, jersey [lw. H. *banyān*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *banyan*.]

बन्सेलु banselu, s. A kind of earthworm.

बन्सो banso, s. A partic. kind of plant eaten by cows and buffaloes, *Muelhenbergia varidissima* [P. *vanphā* m a partic tree; — perh. < Sk. *vanasa*- 'of a tree or jungle' Is H. *bamsā* m a partic. fodder grass < **bansā* ?]

बपुरो bapuro, v. *baburo*.

बफाउनु baphānu, vb. tr. To boil and then dry (vegetables for preserving). [der *bāph*.]

बफारो baphāro, s. Fumigation. [Ku. *baphāro* vapour from burning ghee; H. *baphārā* m. vapour; — < **bāspa-kāra*- (v.s.v. *bāph*) ?]

बबर्चि babarci, s. Cook (= *bhānse*). [lw. H. *bāwarcī* fr Pers.]

बबासिर babāsir, s. Hemorrhoids, piles (= *arsā*) — A partic. disease which causes the sufferer severe headache at regular intervals (?). [lw H. *baūāsir* piles, fr. Ar]

बबुर babur, s. A partic. kind of tree, Acacia (?) (= *babul* ?). [v *babul*]

बबुरो baburo, or *bapuro*, adj. Wretched, pitiable, poor [Ap. *bappuda*-, H. *bāprā*, *bāpurā*, G. *bāpḍū*, M. *bāpḍā*]

बबुल babul, s. Acacia. [Sk. *babbūlaḥ* m., lex. *varvūraḥ* m Pk. *babbūla*- m.; K. *babūṛā* f. sweet basil; B. *bāblā*, H. *babūl*, *babūr* f., P. *babūl* f., S. *baḥuru* m, G. *bāval*, M. *bābhūḷ* f.]

बबुवा babuwā, s. Father; — (Tarai) a term of endearment for a son. [H. *babuwā* m. child; — der. *bābu*.]

- वम **bam**¹, s. Bomb, cannon-ball. [lw. Eng.]
- वम **bam**², adj. Abundant, in *bam-phasel* (?). [S. *bamjann* to be swollen; G. *bāb* vast; M. *bāb* large, full; — cf. *bamme*, *bamkanu*]
- वमन् **baman**, l. *vaman*, s. Vomiting. [lw. Sk. *varana-*]
- वमोजिम **bamojim**, postp. (c. dir or obl.) According to, in accordance with. [lw. H. *bamājib* fr. Pers.]
- वमकनु **bamkanu**, vb. intr. To boast, brag; become angry. [extension with *-akka-* of *bam*².]
- वमक्याहट् **bamkyāhaṭ**, s. Boasting, bragging; boast; — anger [der. *bamkanu*]
- वम-फसेल् **bam-phasel**, s. Plenty, abundance, good harvest [compd. *bam*² and *phasal*.]
- वमवद् **bambai**, s. Bombay; — adj. Belonging to Bombay.
- वम्बु **bambu**, s. Bamboo, bamboo pole (= *bās*) [lw. H. *bambū*, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *bamboo*.]
- वम्मे **bamme**, adj. Crowded; — adv. In a crowd.—b° *basnu* to collect in a crowd. [emph. of *bam*².]
- वयर् **bayar**, or *bayer* or *baer* or *barr*, s. The jujube-tree, *Zizyphus jujuba*.—*sati-b°* a partic. variety [Sk. *badaram* n., *badarī* f.: Pa. *badara-* m. n., -ī f., Pk. *baara-*, *bora-* n., -ī f.; K. *baṛay* f., Ku. *ber*, B. Bi. *bair*, H. *bair*, *ber* m., P. *ber* m., S. *beru* m., -i f., G. *bor* n. M. *bor* f. (whence *o* of Pk. G. M. ?).]
- वयलिनु **bayalinu**, v. *baelinu*.
- वयल्फुड् **bayalphuṭ**, s. A person whose actions do not carry out his words.
- वयल्याउनु **bayalyāunu**, v. *baelyāunu*.
- वयल्ल **bayalla**, or *bayella* or *baella*, adj. Frivolous, mischievous, immodest, a little mad. [cf. *bāulo* ?]
- वयस् **bayas**, (l.) v. *baīs*².
- वयसट्ठि **bayasaṭṭhi**, or *bāsath*, adj. Sixty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīṣaṣṭhi* f., *dvā-*: Pa. *dvāsaṭṭhi* f., Pk. *bāsaṭṭhi* m., *bāvaṭṭhi* m.; K. *dōhaṭṭhi*, A. *bāsaṭṭi*, B. *bāsaṭṭi*, O. *bāsaṭhi*, H. *bāsaṭh*, L. *baṭh*, S. *bāhathi*, G. *bāsaṭh*, M. *bāsaṭ*.]
- वयसट्ठिवँ **bayasaṭṭhiwā**, or *bāsaṭhaū*, adj. Sixty-second [der. *bayasaṭṭhi*.]
- वयहत्तर **bayahattar**, or *bahattar*, adj. Seventy-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīṣaptati* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bīsaṭṭarim*, *bāvaṭṭarim*; K. *duṣaṭaṭh*, B. *bāyāttar*, O. *bāūttari*, H. P. L. *bahattar*, S. *bāhatari*, G. *boter*, M. *bāhattar*.]
- वयहत्तरौ **bayahattaraū**, or *bahattaraū*, adj. Seventy-second. [der. *bayahattar*]
- (^p) वयाउनु **bayāunu**, vb. intr. To become tasteless or insipid. [cf. B. *bayā* ill-smelling; and N. *baelinu*.]
- वयान् **bayān**, or *bain*, s. Tale, declaration, conversation. [lw. H. id., fr. Ar.]
- वयान्नबे **bayānnabbe**, or *bānabe*, adj. Ninety-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīnavatī* f., *dvā-*: Pk. *bānāū*, K. *dunamath*,
- A. *bānānānān*, B. *birānnabbe*, O. *bayānnabe*, H. *bānne*, *birānānānne*, L. *bānare*, S. *bānānān*, G. *bānū*, M. *bānānān*]
- वयान्नबेवँ **bayānnabbewā**, or *bānānānān*, adj. Ninety-second [der. *bayānnabbe*.]
- वयान्निस **bayālis**, adj. Forty-two [cf. Sk. *dvīcatvāriṃśat* f., *dvā-*: Pa. *dvācatvāṭṭisa* f., Pk. *bāyāṭṭisam*, *bāyāla*, Ap. *beāla*; K. *dōyētōjūh*, B. *biyāllis*, O. *bayāṭṭisa*, H. *bayālis*, P. *butāli*, L. *beāli*, S. *būetāṭṭi*, G. M. *beāṭṭis*]
- वयान्निसौ **bayālisau**, adj. Forty-second [der. *bayālis*]
- वयान्नि **bayāsi**, adj. Eighty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvīṣaṣṭhi* f. Pa. *dvāsaṭṭi* f., Pk. *bāsaṭṭim*, Ap. *beāsi*; K. *dōyēṣṭhi*, A. *berāsi*, B. *birāsi*, O. *bayāsi*, H. *biyāsi*, *birāsi*, P. *biāsi*, L. *beāsi*, S. *biāsi*, G. *byāsi*, M. *byāsi*.]
- वयान्निसवँ **bayāsiwā**, adj. Eighty-second. [der. *bayāsi*.]
- वयेर् **bayer**, v. *bayar*.
- वयेलिनु **bayelinu**, v. *baelinu*.
- वयेल्याउनु **bayelyāunu**, v. *baelyāunu*.
- वर **bar**¹, s. (obl. -a) Blessing, boon, favour, gift — *bar-dān* id. [Sk. *vārah* m.: Pa. Pk. *vara-* m. n.; K. *war* m., Ku. A. B. *bar*, O. *bara*, H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m., S. *varu* m., G. M. *var* m., Sgh. *varaga*.]
- वर **bar**², s. (obl. -a) Suitor (for a girl in marriage) [Sk. *vārah* m.: Pa. Pk. *vara-* m.: D. kal. 'beru' husband, *tor* bē m. Sh. *bārō*; Ku. A. B. *bar* bridegroom, O. *bara*, Bi. H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m.; L. *var* m. husband, S. *varu* m.; G. M. *var* m. bridegroom.]
- वर **bar**³, s. (obl. -a) The banyan-tree, *Ficus indica* — *bar-kaūlā* v.s.v.—*bar-pīpal* banyan-trees and peepul-trees (which are usually planted together and have a regular marriage ceremony performed between them). [Sk. *vārah* m.: Pa. *vaṭo* m., Pk. *vaṭa-* m.; A. *bar*, B. *bar*, O. *bara* (?), H. *bar* m., P. *bar*, *var* m. (lw. in S. *baru* m.), G. M. *vaṭ* m.]
- वर-**bar**⁴, l. -*var* (at the end of compds.) The best, most excellent (e.g. *mantribar* best of ministers). [lw. Sk. *vara-*.]
- वरखि **barakhi**, s. The funeral ceremony performed one year after the death of the person mourned.—b° *bārmu* to observe this ceremony. [lw. der. Sk. *varṣa-* year.]
- वरण **baran**, (l.) v. *baran*.
- वरणि **barani**, (l.) v. *barani*.
- वरण्डि **barandī**¹, s. Brandy. [lw. Eng.]
- वरण्डि **barandī**², (mil.) s. Greatcoat (= *baramkot*) [lw. H., corruption of *bārānī* fr. Pers., v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *brandy*.]
- वरद **barad**, (Tarai) s. Ox. [lw. Bi. *barad* < Sk. *balivardah* m.: Pa. Pk. *balivadda-* m., Pk. *balidda-*, *baladda-* m.; A. B. *balad*, O. *balāda*, H. *barad*, *balad* m., P. *bal(h)* m.; L. *baled(ā)* m. herd of bullocks (lw. in S. *baleda* m.).]

वरन् baran, l. *brun* or *run*, s. Act of choosing, choice; (esp.) the acceptance by the bride of the bridegroom as affianced husband at the preliminary or engagement ceremony, when with the words *au le tim lā b° garē* she puts a garland of flowers on him — *b° garna* so to accept [lw. Sk. *varana-*.]

वरनि barani, l. *baraṇi* and *varuṇi*, s. The procession of the bride and bridegroom to their house on the day of marriage [Sk. *varuṇam* n. choice of a bride. O *baraṇi* welcome to bridegroom, — l. *varuṇi* is perhaps created from *barani* + Sk. *varuṇam*.]

वरन्दा barandā, or *barandā* (q.v.), s. Verandah, raised platform in front of a house. [K. *brāl* m. threshold, front-doorstep; B. *bārāṇḍā* portico. H. *barāṇḍā*, *barāḍā* m., P. *barāṇḍā*; — poss. of European (Port. ?) origin (Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *veranda*; Dalgado, *Influencia do vocabulário português* . . . s.v. *varanda*); cf. Pers. *barānda*. J. Bloch (p. 402) separates these from late Sk. *varaṇḍakaḥ* m. mound of earth, rampart (further sanskritized as lex. *varaṇam* n. rampart): Pk. *varaṇa-* m. wall; M. *varāḍ* f., -ā m. parapet (e.g. along edge of verandah). But poss. all have a common origin — Cf. also H. *bulāṇḍā* m. thatched covering of verandah; L. *varāṇḍā* f. projecting part of wall (v.s.v. *bulini*).]

वरफ baraph, s. Ice, snow (= *hiū*). [lw. H. *barf* fr. Pers.]

वरफिलो baraphilo, adj. Snowy, icy. [der. *baraph*.]

वरन्कोट baramkoṭ, s. Greatcoat, overcoat. [lw. Eng. *warm coat*.]

बरन्दा baramdā, s. Verandah. [lw. H. *barāmda* fr. Pers.; — v.s.v. *barandā*.]

बरा barā, adj. Poor, wretched, miserable — *kāṭhai b°* an interjection of pity. [Sk. *varākaḥ*: Pa. *varāko*, Pk. *varāa-*.]

बराँठ barāṭh¹, adj. Grown up, of marriageable or responsible age (e.g. *b° bhai sakyo* he is grown up).

बराँठ barāṭh², s. A partic. kind of deer, which is said to be always fat and to have straight horns. [same as *barāṭh¹*?]

बराँठिनु barāṭhinu, vb. intr. To grow fat and to be barren (of a woman). [der. *barāṭh¹*?]

बराँत barāt, or *balāt*, s. A sort of serge cloth. [lw. Eng. *broad-cloth*?]

बराजु barāju, v. *barājyu*.

बराज्य barājyu, s. Father's father. — *bābu b°* ancestors. [compd. honor. pl. **baro* and *jyu* q.v., cf. Ku. *baṇo* grandfather?]

बराबर barābar, adj. Equal, alike, even; — adv. Constantly, always. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]

बरावर barābari, s. Equality, likeness. [lw. H. *barābari* fr. Pers.]

बरामद् barāmad, s. Proof; corroboration; evidence [lw. H. *barāmad* accusation, fr. Pers.]

बराल् barāl, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

बरालिनु barālinu, vb. intr. To go astray. [pass. of *barālnu*.]

बराल्नु barālnu, vb. tr. To mislead, seduce. [cf. A. *barāba* to bring to terms; H. *barānā* to bring to terms, P. *barāunā*, *varāunā* to amuse]

बराल्सिन् barālsin, s. Wanderer, rambler; waster, tale-bearer. [cf. *barālnu*.]

बराल्सिङ्गे barālsinge, s. = *barālsin* q.v.

बराहा barāhā, s. Sharing, participation, commercial company; — sharer, partner — *b° sāṭhi* partner.

वरि bari, s. Pellet, pill (of medicine). [Sk. *vataḥ*, *vatakaḥ* m., *vatikā* f.: Pk. *vaḍi* f., K. *vir* f. small lump of pulse; A. *bari* pill, B. O. *bari*; Bi. *bari* cake of fried pulse; H. *baṛā* m., *baṛi* f. lump of pulse; P. *baṛi*, *vaṛi* f.; S. *vaṛi* dish of pulse; G. M. *vaḍi* f. kind of cake]

वरियौत् bariyāt, or *baryēt*, s. The marriage procession accompanying the bridegroom [Sk. *varayātrā* f.: Ku. *barāt*, Bi. *bariyāt*, *barāt*, H. *barāt* f., P. *barāt*, *varāt* f., G. M. *varāt* f.]

वरियो hariyo, s. Cord, rope (esp. that of the *nāmlo* q.v.). [Sk. lex. *vataḥ* m. string, *vaṭi* stringed.]

बहू baru, adv. Better, rather (e.g. *ma jhūṭ bolne chūina b° mari jāulā* I will die rather than tell a lie). [cf. Sk. *varam* id.; — prob. lw.]

बहुण baruṇ, or *baruṇ*, l. *varuṇ*, s. Name of the god of water. [lw. Sk. *varuṇa-*.]

बरुन् barun, s. Name of a river in Nepal

बरुवाल baruwāl, s. A sub-caste of Chetris.

बरेत् barēt, v. *bariyāt*.

बरोबर barobar, v. *barābar*

बरोवर barobari, v. *barābari*.

बर्कत barkat, pop. *bargat*, s. Strength, power, cogency [lw. H. *baragbat* with intense desire, fr. Pers., or H. *barkat* prosperity, fr. Pers. Ar.]

बर्कनु barkanu, vb. intr. To take fright (esp. of wild animals); be panic-stricken. [extension of Sk. *vārata* obstructs (cf. Pa. *vāreṭi*, Pk. *vārei*); S. *varaṇu* to turn back; — doubtful. — Cf. *bharkanu*.]

बर्कन्दास barkandās, s. Fugitive, runaway. [cf. *barkanu*.]

बर्काउनु barkāunu, vb. tr. To frighten, put to flight, drive away (esp. of animals). [caus. of *barkanu*.]

बर्कुड़ो barkūro, or *barākūro*, s. Excrement of goats [compd. *bar*³ and *kūro*², lit. 'banyan-cluster' (cf. *bar-katūlā*). — Alternative *baṛ-* for *bar-* owing to following ?]

बर्कुड़ाउनु barkūryāunu, or *baṛkūryāunu*, vb. intr. To defecate (of goats). [der. *barkūro*.]

वकी barko, s. A wrap made of country cloth (*bhān*) [lw. H. *burqa* woman's mantle, fr. Ar.]
 वकीला barkaulā, or *bar-*, s. pl. Excrement of goats [compd *bar*³ and *kaulā*, lit. 'banyan-berries', cf. H. *bar-kaulā* m., — cf. also *bar-kūro*]
 वकीले barkāule, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Casuarina glomerata*. [der. *barkaulā*]
 वखे barkha, l. *barsa*, s. Year (= *barsa*). [lw. Sk. *varsa*]
 वखा barkhā, l. *varṣā* or *barṣā*, s. The rainy season the Rains.—*b°* *din* id. [lw. Sk. *varṣā*]
 वखास् barkhās, s. Dismissal, discharge [lw. H. *bar-khāst* fr. Pers.]
 वखासन् barkhāsan, l. *varsāsan* or *barṣāsan*, s. The money paid by the State to maintain old people in Benares till they die. [lw. H. *varṣāsan* maintenance for a year, lw. Sk. *varsa*-year, *āsana*-food]
 वखासि barkhāsi, adj. Dismissed, discharged [der. *barkhās*.]
 वखि barkhi, v. *barakhi*.
 वखिनु barkhinu, vb. intr. To pass the rainy season — *barkha b°* id. [der. *barkha*]
 वखे barkhe, adj. Growing in the Rains. [der. *barkha*]
 वखाउनु barkhyāunu, vb. tr. To cause (someone) to pass the rainy season. [caus. of *barkhinu*.]
 वर्ग bargā, l. *varga*, s. Class, sort, rank, kind (e.g. *burālu b°* cats, *musā b°* rats). [lw. Sk. *varga*]
 वर्गत bargat, v. *barkat*.
 वर्हि barchi, s. Spear, javelin. [v. *barcho*.]
 बर्हो barcho, s. Spear, javelin. [A. *barsā*, B. *barchi*, O. *barchā*, -i, H. P. *barchā* m., -ī f., S. G. *barchī* f., M. *barcī*, *barsī* f.; — cf. Pers. *barcar*, *barca*, *barcī* spear.]
 बर्जनु barjanu, l. *varjanu*, vb. tr. To prevent, forbid. [lw. Sk. *varjayati*]
 बर्जित barjit, l. *varjit*, adj. Abandoned, avoided, rejected. — forbidden, unlawful [lw. Sk. *varjita*]
 वर्ण barna, l. *varṇa* (q.v.), pop. *barna*, s. Complexion, colour of the skin. [lw. Sk. *varṇa*.]
 वर्णन् barnan, l. *varṇan*, pop. *barnan*, s. Description, story, narrative.—*b°* *garnu* to describe, tell. [lw. Sk. *varṇana*.]
 वर्णना barnanā, v. *varṇanā*.
 वर्णाश्रम barnāśram, v. *varṇāśram*
 वर्णित barnit¹, v. *varnit*¹.
 वर्णित barnit², or *v-*, adj. Chosen, selected. [der. *baran*.]
 बर्त barta, l. *vrata* or *brata*, s. Fast, fasting.—*b°* *linu* to fast.—*mlāhār-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vrata*-vow.]
 बर्तन् bartan¹, s. Dish, plate. [H. *bartan* m., P. *bartan*, *varṭan* m., S. *bartanu* m.]
 बर्तन् bartan², (old) s. The oil put into a lamp. [same as *bartan*¹?]
 बर्तनु bartanu¹, vb. intr. To live, exist [lw. Sk. *vartate*.]

बर्तनु bartanu², vb. intr. To be extinguished. [poss. < Sk. *vrakiaḥ* detached, dispassionate: Pa. Pk. *viratta*-; S. *vīto* tired (past part of *viracatu* by analogy, like Pk. *virucat*, for **virajānu* < Sk. *virajyati*: Pa. *virajjati*, Pk. *virajjati*)]
 बर्तनु bartanu³, vb. tr. To give, distribute. [H. *bartanā*, *baratnā*, P. *vartānu*; — lw. Sk. *vartāyati*]
 बर्तमान bartaman, or *bartamān*, l. *vratabandha*, s. The initiation ceremony of a member of one of the three first castes (Brāhman, Kṣatriya or Vaiśya).—*b°* *garnu* to perform this ceremony. [lw. Sk. *vratabandha*-a partic. ceremony]
 बर्तमान bartamān¹, v. *bartaman*.
 बर्तमान bartamān², l. *vartamān*, adj. Present (of time) — *b°* *hinnu* to exist. [lw. Sk. *vartamāna*-existing.]
 बर्तानु bartānu¹, vb. tr. To extinguish (a lamp). [caus. of *bartanu*².]
 बर्तानु bartānu², vb. tr. To give, distribute. [cf. *bartanu*³.]
 बर्दान bar-dān, l. *vara-dān*, s. Gift, present, favour, blessing. [lw. Sk. *vara-dāna*]
 बर्धन्या bardhanyā, s. A pop. name for the vowel *ū* when affixed to consonants.
 बर्धित bardhit, v. *vardhit*
 बर्न barna, (pop.) v. *barṇa*.
 बर्नन् barnan, (pop.) v. *barṇan*
 बर्-पिपल् bar-pipal, v.s.v. *bar*³.
 बर्फि barphi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat, made of sugar-candy and cream. [lw. H. *barfī* fr. Pers.]
 बर्फिस्तान barphistān, s. A land covered in ice and snow [der. *baraph*, cf. *registān*.]
 बर्बराउनु barbarāunu, vb. intr. To grunt, grumble, mutter; talk in one's sleep. [Des. *baḍabadaī* laments, Kn. *barbarāno* to grumble; B. *barbariyā* grumbling, O. *barabaya*; H. *barbarānā* to grumble, P. *barbarāunā*, S. *barbarānu*, G. *baḍbaḍvū*, M. *baḍbaḍnē*, — cf. Pk. *vada vadaī*; M. *vaṭvaṭnē*; — onom.]
 बर्बरि barbari, adv. With a sound like that of falling fruit [cf. *barra*.]
 बर्मा barmā, s. A boring tool, bit. [Bi. *barmā*, H. *barmā* m., P. *barmā*, *varmā* m., S. *barmo* m., M. *barmā* m.]
 बर्मि barmi, s. A small boring tool, small bit. [H. *barmī* f., P. *barmī*, *varmī* f.; — v. *barmā*.]
 बर्र barra, adv. With a sound like that of falling water or fruit (e.g. *tyas kū ākhā bāta b°* *ḍsu khase* the tears streamed from his eyes). [cf. *barbari*]
 बर्रो barro, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Terminalia bellerica* (*harro*, *barro* and *amalā* form the collection of three myrobalans called *triphalā*). [for **baero* after *hurro* (see above)? — Pk. *bibhela-*, *bihelaga-*, *baheḍaa-* m]

A. *bāhūrā*, O. *bāhūrā* B. H. P. *bahepū* m., S. *bahepo* m., Sgh. *bāhū*.—The relationship of these forms, which seem to have orig. *b-*, is not clear with Sk. *vibhīdakāḥ*, *vibhītākāḥ* m.; Pa. *vibhītako*, *vibhītako* m. (v.s.v. *bihī*). Hesitancy between *c-* and *b-*, and between *-d-*, *-t-* and *-f-* suggests non-Aryan origin]

वर्ष barṣa, (l.) v. *barkhā*

वर्षा barṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षाग्न barṣāsan, (l.) v. *barkhāsan*

वर्षिन् barṣinu, (l.) v. *barkhinu*.

वर्ष barṣa, s. Year. [Pk. *varisa-* m. n.; Rom. eur. *berē* m., syr. *vars*, Sh. *bārīṣ* (pl. *bārīṣī*) m., K. *varihy*, *uḥar* m WPah. pād cam. *barh*, A. *barih*, B. *baris*, O. *berusa*, H. *baris* m., P. *varah* m., S. *varhyu* m., G. *varas* n.; — perh. old lw. Sk. *vārṣa-* m. n. rain, year, to distinguish it from MH. *vassa-* (Pa. *vassam* n. rain, year. Sgh. *vas* id.) in the sense of 'rain' (v s v *bāsi*³). Similarly Aś. gir. substitutes *vāsa-* (i.e. *vāsa-*) < Sk. *vārṣā-*. See also *barsanu*, *bāsi*³.]

वर्षन् barṣanu, vb. intr. To rain.—*pāni* b° id. [Pk. *varisatī* rains; Rom. eur. *beršin* m. rain; Ku. *barsano* to rain, A. *barahūba*; B. *barisā* rainy season; O. *barasibā* to rain, H. *barasnā*, P. *varhūā*, G. *varasvū*, M. *varasvū*; Sgh. *vārūlla* slight rain (?): — perh. old lw. Sk. *vārṣati* rains, *vārṣaḥ* m., *vārṣā* f. rain; Pa. *vassati*, *vassa-* m. n., Pk. *vassatī*; D. kal. 'bāshik' cloud; K. *vasūn* to rain, *voś* m. shower; L. *vassan* to rain, S. *vasanu*, *vasa* f; Sgh. *vas* rain. See *bāsi*³, *barsa*, and Add.]

वर्षातु barṣānu, vb. tr. To cause to rain, rain down. [Pk. *varisavna-*; B. *barsāna*, H. *barsānā*, P. *varhānuā*; — caus. of *barsanu*]

वर्षात् barṣāt, s. The rainy season, the Rains [K. *uḥarāth* (dat. *uḥaroc**) f.; B. *barsāti* pertaining to the Rains; H. *barsūt* f. the Rains; — < Sk. *vārṣā-rātriḥ* f; Pk. *varisāratta-* n. (but cf. G. *barsād* m. rain)? — v. *barsanu*.]

वर्षाति barṣāti, or *barsādī*, s. Waterproof. [lw. H. *barsāti*; — v. *barsātī*]

वर्षाति barṣāte, adj. Of or belonging to the rainy season.—b° *gīt* a song sung at the beginning of the Rains. [der. *barsātī*.]

वर्षादि barṣādi, v. *barsāti*.

वर्षेनि barseni, adj. Annual; — adv. Annually [der. *barsa*.]

बल bal, s. (obl. -a) Force strength; violence; influence; vehemence—*balā-bal* v.s.v.—*bal* *garnu* to try.—*bal* *gari* by force—*bal-japhat* v.s.v.—*bal-miceḥ* v.s.v.—*bala* *le* by force.—*balai* *le* id.—*rāj-bal* v.s.v. [Sk. *bālam* n.; Pa. Pk. *bala-* n; D. kal. urtsun *bal*, rambur *bau* army (Morg.); K. Ku. A. B. *bal* m. strength, O. *baḷa*, H. P. *bal* m (lw. in S. *baḷu* m.), G. M. *baḷ* n., Sgh. *bala*]

बलक्-बलक् *balak-balak*, s. Throbbing of a pulse—b° *garnu* to throb. [cf. H. *balaknā* to bubble.]

बलद् *balad*, s. = *barad* q.v.

बलवान् *balabān*, v. *balawān*.

बलवान् *balawān*, or *balabān*, adj. Strong, powerful, able-bodied. [lw. Sk. *balavat-*]

बलाद् *balāi*, s. Bother, botheration, difficulty (e.g. *yo ke b° tāukā mā āe lāgyo* what trouble has come to me!) [lw. H. *balā* calamity, fr. Ar.]

बलौत् *balāt*, s. = *barāt* q.v.

(?) बलाद् *balān*, s. A fence made of slips of bamboo.

बलात्कार *balātkār*, s. Violence; oppression. [lw. Sk. *balātkāra-*.]

बला-बल् *balā-bal*, s. Power, force—b° *ko* *khel* athletic sports—b° *garnu* to put one's whole strength into any thing; to bustle [der. *bal*.]

बलि *bali*, s. Sacrifice, oblation; sacrificial victim—b° *garnu* or *dīnu* or *carānu* to offer sacrifice—b° *dūn* v.s.v. [Sk. *balīḥ* m.; Pa. *balī* m.; K. *bal* m., A. B. *bali*, O. *baḷi*, H. *bal* m, P. *balī* f, G. *baḷi* f, M. *baḷ* f, Sgh. *bili*; — prob. forms of N. A. B. like H. *balī* m. and S. *baḷi* f., are loans fr. Sk.]

बलिदान *balidān*, s. Sacrifice, offering. [lw. Sk. *balidāna-*]

बलिनि *balini*, old *balyāni* or *baleni*, s. The eaves of a house; — the water which drops from the eaves—b° *thāpnu* to collect this water. [cf. H. *balendā* m. ridgepole, thatched roof of a verandah; L. *vareṇḍī* f. part of wall projecting above roof (< **vala-danda-*, v.s.v. *balo*?)—See also *barandā*.—Perh. < **valabhi* *pāniya-*, cf. Sk. *valabhiḥ* s.v. *balo*]

बलिन्द *balinda*, v. *balindra*.

बलिन्द्र *balindra*, or *balinda*, s. Stream—*āsu* *kā* b° streams of tears. [perh. < **balyān-ro*, lit. 'water from eaves', extension with *-da-* of *balini* q.v.]

बलिचो *baliyo*, emph. *balhiyo*, adj. Strong, powerful, firm; strenuous; courageous.—b° *garānu* or *pānu* to strengthen, secure—*man* b° *garnu* or *rākhnū* to be of good heart, cheer up (intr.) [Sk. *balī* (-in-). Pa. *balin-*, *-balika-*, Pk. *balin-*; Ku. *baliyo*, A. B. *bali*, O. *baḷi*, H. P. *balī* (lw. in S. *baḷi*), G. *baḷiyū*, M. *baḷi*, *baḷiyā*; — v. *bal*.]

बलिष्ठ *balistha*, pop. *baliste*, adj. Very strong—b° *hunu* to predominate. [lw. Sk. id.]

बलिस्ते *baliste*, (pop.) v. *balistha*.

बलु *balu*, s. A partic kind of plant, (?) three varieties of *Desmodia*—*Desmodium Polycarpum*, D. *gyrans*, D. *gyroides*; (?) *Flemingia strobilifera*.

बलुवा *baluwā*, v. *bāluwā*.

बलैसि *balēsi*, s. Eaves.—b° *ko* *pāni* *thāpnu* to collect water from the eaves [perh. < **valabhi-vamsiya-*, cf

- Sk. *valabhiḥ*, *vaḍabhiḥ* f. ridgepole (v.s.v. *balo*), and *vanśyaḥ* m. beam (v.s.v. *bās*).—See also *balini* and *balo*.]
- बलेक्रो balekro, s. A partic. kind of goat; — ('') a general word for goat
- बलेनि baleni, v. *balini*.
- बलो balo, s. A large beam. [Sk. lex. *valakaḥ* m.; Bi. H. *ballā* m., P. *balā*, *valā* m., S. *varo* m., G. *valī* f.; — cf. Sk. *vaḍabhiḥ*, *valabhiḥ* f. ridgepole. Pa. *vaḷabhi* f. roof; Pk. *vaḍahī*, *valahī* f. ridgepole, thatch, verandah, K. *voj** m. eave, water falling from eaves.—See also *balini*, *balēsi*.]
- बलौटो balaṭo, adj. Sandy, desert. [der. *bālūwā*]
- बल्कनु balkanu, (vulg.) To become hot and excited, become tense (of the clitoris) [extension of *balnu* ?]
- बल्कल् balkal, v. *valkul*.
- बल्कि balchi, v. *balsi*.
- बल्के balche, v. *balse*.
- बल्-जफत् bal-japhat, s. Violence, force—*b° le* by force, forcibly. [empd. *bal* and *japhat*]
- बल्झनु baljhanu, vb. intr. = *baljhinu* q.v.
- बल्झाउनु baljhāunu, vb. tr. To entangle. [caus. of *baljhanu*.]
- बल्झनु baljhinu, vb. intr. To be entangled, be engrossed in. [perh. < **vyārudhyate*, cf. Pa. *vyāruddha*, *byāruddha* obstructed, and Sk. *virudhyate* is hindered: Pa. *virujhāti*; — Sk. *viruddhaḥ*: Pa Pk *viruddha*; Sgh. *viridu* hostile.—See *aljhinu*]
- बल्झ्याङ्क baljyāṅk, s. Overturning, rolling over, somersault (e.g. *ghoṛū kutr b° laryo* how many times did the horse roll over?). [cf. *palyān*.]
- बल्झ्याङ्क्री baljyāṅkro, s. A thorny creeper with a small dry fruit used as a plaything by children, *Mucuna macrocarpa* (= *b° laharo*)—*baljhyānrā jasto ākhā* big and prominent eyes.
- बल्नु balnu, vb. intr. To burn, blaze, catch fire.—*risa le b°* to burn with anger—*hururu b°* to flare. [Ku *balno*, EH. *barnā*, H. *balnā*, P. *balnā*, L. *balan*, S. *baranu*, G. *balvū*; — poss. < **dvalati* (Sk *jvālati*, v.s.v. *jalnu*, contam *dyōtate*).]
- बल्-मिचेई bal-miceī, s. Force, violence, tyranny; rebellion; assault—*b° garnu* to violate. [empd. *bal* and *miceī*.]
- बल्झाउनु balyāunu, vb. tr. To cut the top off (grass or corn). [der. *bālī*.]
- बल्झानि balyāni, v. *balini*
- बल्ल balla¹, adv. With great difficulty; finally, in the end.—*balla balla* id. [*< bal le ?* — v. *bal*.]
- बल्ल balla², in *khalla-balla* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- बल्ल-तल्ल balla-talla, adv. With great difficulty. [redup. of *balla*¹.]

- बल्लभ ballabh, l. *vallabh*, adj. (f. -ā) Beloved, dear; — s. Husband, lover. [lw Sk *vallabha*.]
- बल्लभा ballabhā, l. *vallabhā*, s. Wife, mistress. [lw Sk *vallabhā*.]
- बल्वा balwā, s. Disturbance, tumult; rebellion, murmur [H. *baluā* m.; — cf. *bal* ?]
- बल्वान् balwān, v. *balabān*.
- बल्सि balsi, or *balchi*, s. Fish-hook; fishing line or rod—*b° khelnu* to fish with a hook. [Sk. *baḷīśaḥ* m. Pk. *baḷisa*-, *balisa*- m.; Ku. *balsī*, *balchī*. A. *baraha*, B. *barsi*, Sgh. *balasa*, *biliya*.]
- बल्से balse, or *balche*, adj. Like a fish-hook.—*b° kuro* a partic. kind of insect—*b° caro* a partic. kind of bird—*b° laharo* a partic. kind of creeper, *Helmiskoldia sanguinea* [der. *balchu*.]
- बश् bas¹, (l) v. *bas*¹.
- बशात् basāt, v. *vaśāt*.
- बशित् basitwa, v. *vaśitwa*.
- बश्य basya, l. *vaśya*, pop. *basse*, adj. To be subdued, amenable, subject.—*b° garāunu* to pacify, subjugate [lw. Sk. *vaśya*.]
- बस् bas², l. *baś* or *vaś*, s. (obl. -a) Power, dominion—*bas mā garnu* to subdue.—*bas mā āunu* to get into the power of, submit. [Sk. *vāśaḥ* m.: Pa Pk *vāsa*- n, H. *bas* m., P. *vāh* f.; S. *vahīno* dependent; M. *vasne* in the opinion of (J. Bloch, s.v; but see Add.); Sgh *vasin*, *visin* on account of; — cf. Sh. *baś* necessary < Sk *vaśyaḥ*: Pk. *vassa*-. — Rom. eur. *vaś* on account of (with *v*-, not *b*-), arm *vasin*, syr. *vašī* with (with *š*, not *s*) do not belong here: prob. (with Miklosich) lw. from family of OPers. *vaśna*- (lw. in Arm. *vasn* on account of)]
- बस् bas², adv. Enough. [lw H. id., fr Pers]
- बसन्त basanta, l. *vasanta*, s. The season of spring—*b° jtu* id. [lw. Sk. *vasanta*.]
- बसन्त-पञ्चमि basanta-pañcamī, l. *vasanta-pañcamī*, s. Name of the spring festival held on the 5th of the light half of Māgh (also called *sirī-pañcamī*, l. *śrī-pañcamī*) [lw. Sk. *vasanta-pañcamī*]
- बसन्तमालती basantamālātī, v. *vasantamālātī*.
- बसन्ति basanti, s. A partic. kind of flower; — name of a slave-girl. [der. *basanta*.]
- बसन्ते basante, adj. Growing in spring. [der. *basanta*.]
- बसाइ basāi, s. Residence. [der. *basnu*]
- बसाउ basāu, s. Dwelling, in *basi-b°* q.v. [H. *basāw* m, G. *vasāvū* n. watching at night; — der. *basnu*.]
- बसाउनु basāunu¹, vb. tr. To cause to sit, to seat to put down, set; found, inaugurate.—*basāune hānnu* to throw a coin in the game of *khopi* so that it lands on the mark—*dāk b°* to set a relay. [Pa *vasāpeti* causes to dwell; A. *bahāiba* to put down, B. *basāna*, O. *basāibā*,

- H. *basānā* to people P. *bahānā* to make sit; G. *vasānā* to people, M. *vasānā*; — caus. of *basna*]
- वसाउनु basāunu², vb. intr. To smell [Sk. *vāsayati* perfumes. Pa. *vāseti*, *vāsāpeti*, Pk. *vāsā*; H. *basānā*. — cf. Sk. *vāsah* m. smell Pa. Pk. *vāsu-* m; B. *bās*. O. *bāsu*, H. *bās* f (lw. in S. *vāsu* m), G. *vās* f, M. *vās* m; — see also *bāsi*]
- वसालनु basāinu, vb. tr. = *basānu* q. v. [P. *bahālā*, — v. *basnu*.]
- वसाहा basāhā, s. Bull: the image of the bull (*nandi*) before the temple of Śiva. [Sk. *vasubhāḥ* m. Pa. *vasubho* m., Pk. *vasaha-*, *vasaha-* m; Bi. *basahā* bull bought by religious mendicants; H. *basah* m. bull. M. *vaṣe* bull's hump (?); Sgh. *vahūp* bull.]
- वसि-वसाइ basi-basāi, s. = *basu-basāu* q. v.
- वसि-वसाउ basi-basāu, or *-basāi*, s. Comfortable sitting, easy posture, restful position, sitting comfortably without anything to do (e.g. *ke garchāū? tyasai b° cha* what is there to do? let's just sit down comfortably) [v. *basnu*.]
- वसिलो basilo, s. A partic. kind of sharp-edged tool adze. [Bi. H. *basilā* m.; — der. Sk. *vāṣī* f. (v s v *basulo*)]
- वसु basu, v. *vasu*
- वसुधरा basundharā, v. *vasundharā*
- वसुलो basulo, (W. ?) s. Adze (= *basilo*). [Ku. *basulo*, Bi. *basulā*, H. *basolā*, *basulā* m, L. *vaholā* m. mattock, S. *vāholo* m. adze, G. *vāṣlo* m.; — der. Sk. *vāṣī* f. sharp-pointed knife, adze: Pa. *vāṣī* f, Pk. *vāṣī* f, B. *bāsi*. Sgh. *vā*.—Cf. O. *bārisi* —See also *basilo*, *bāsi*.]
- वसेरि baseri, s. A small fairly level piece of ground or pocket in a hill-side where cultivation can be carried on [cf. H. *baserā* m. place of staying; — perh. < **vāsa-kara-*; — cf. *bās*. *basnu*]
- वसौंदि basāūdi, s. A mixture of cream and sugar (opp. to *malāi* cream without sugar).
- वस्ता bastā, s. A cloth cover for holding books. [lw. H. *bastu* fr. Pers.]
- (^२) वस्ताकोटि bastākoṭi, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins: — a member of that class. [cf. *bāskoṭi*.]
- वस्ति basti¹, s. Evacuation of the bowels. [lit. 'sitting down' ? — der. *basnu*; — doubtful.]
- वस्ति basti², (Darj.) s. Farm, village, collection of houses. [Ku. *basti*; A. *bahatiyā* serf: B. *basat*, *basti*, O. *basati*, H. *basti* f., G. *vastī* f., — der. *basnu*, or lw. Sk. *vasati*.]
- वस्तिवाला bastiwālā, (Darj.) s. Peasant, farmer. [der. *basti*.]
- वस्तु basu, l. *vastu*, s. Thing, article, property; cattle. — *b°* *bhūu* property (cattle and other things). — *b°* *sastu* cattle [lw. Sk. *vastu*-thing.]

वस्तुतस् bastutas, v. *vastutas*.

वस्त्र bastra, l. *vastra*, s. Clothes (used in dignified speech) — *anna b°* food and clothing [lw. Sk. *vastri-*]

वसु basnu, vb. intr. To sit down; settle, dwell remain: keep, cease, stop; — indicates intensive force with the absolutive of another verb, e.g. *uḥa b°* to stand up. — *uḥās b°* to fast. — *othrā b°* to sit (on eggs) — *ciyā b°* to search for. — *tukrukka b°* to squat — *phul mā b°* to sit on eggs. — *bās b°* to settle down, stay. [Sk. *vasati* dwells: Pa. *vasati*, Pk. *vasai*; D. tir. *bāzum* I sit, gar *bai* (imperat.), mai. *bhur*; K. *wasun* to descend (²). WPah. cur. *basnā* to live, bhaṭ *bauhnā* to sit; Ku. *basno* to sit, A. *bahiba*, B. *basā*, O. *basibā*; H. *basnā* to dwell, perch; P. *bahinā*, *vahinā* to sit; S. *vahanu* m. hamlet; G. *vasvā* to dwell, M. *vasnē*, Sgh. *vasanu*; — P. *vasnā* (caus. *basāunā*), L. *vassan* < **vasyati* (cf. Sk. *vāsyate* is settled), or lw.; — S. *rihunu* to sit (J. Bloch, s.v.) does not belong, but < *vehanu* (< Sk. *ūparisati*), — M. *basnē* to sit contam. *baisnē* < *ūparisati* (J. Bloch, s.v.) — See Add.]

वस्नेत basnet, s. A partic. class of Chetris; — a member of that class.

वस्नौटो basnauṭo, s. A piece of cloth used as a seat (by a wizard, or offered in the marriage ceremony to the bridegroom) [perh. < **vasana-paṭu-* (v s vv. *basnu pāṭi*)]

वस्से basse, v. *baśya*

वह baha, s. Colic pain. — *ihār-b°* v s v. — Pvb. *peta ko b° katai na kaha* do not publish your troubles [perh. < Sk. *vadhah* m. death, hurt: Pa. *vadho* m., Pk. *vaho* m; Sgh. *vayu* destruction. — See Add.]

वहक् bahak, s. Temptation, seduction, encouragement to do wrong [v. *bahakinnu*.]

(?) वहकर bahakar, s. Swarm (of vermin, etc.).

वहकाउनु bahakāunu, vb. tr. To beguile, mislead, pervert, distract. [H. *bahkānā*, P. *bahkāunā*, — v. *bahakinnu*.]

वहकावद् bahakāwaṭ, s. Encouraging to do wrong temptation. [H. *bahkāwaṭ* f.; — der. *bahakāunnu*.]

वहकिनु bahakinu, vb. intr. To be beguiled, be misled be distracted. [H. *bahknā*, P. *bahknā*, Ku. *bahno* to wander, cf. G. *vahāvū* to be deceived; — extension of Sk. *vadhātī* (v.s.v. *bahanu*) ? — Cf. *bahatinu*]

वहतिनु bahatinu, vb. intr. To wander about, loaf [extension of *bahanu* ? — cf. *bahakinnu*; and *battinnu* — Or der. *bahito*.]

वहतिने bahatine, s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*]

वहतुवा bahatuwā, or *bahetuvā* or *bahatuwā*, adj. Wandering, loafing; — s. Wanderer, loafer. [der. *bahatinu*]

वहतो bahato, v. *bahito*.

वहत्तर bahattar, v. *bahattar*

वहत्तरौ bahattarāṁ, v. *bahattarāṁ* [der. bahattar.]

वहत्याडनु bahatyāṇu, vb. tr. To cause to wander [caus. of *bahatnu*]

वहना bahanā, s. Oar [Sk. *vahanā* bearing, carrying; Pk. *vahana* n. ship; — or Sk. *vāhanam* n. vehicle, draught animal, oar (v.s.v. *bāhan*).]

वहनु bahanu, vb. intr. To flow, run, glide; blow (of wind). [Sk. *vāhati*: Pa. *vahati*, Pk. *vahati*; Ku. *bahano* to wander: B. *bahā* to flow, O. *bahūhā*, H. *bahnā*, P. *bahinā*, *vahinā*. L. *vāhan*, S. *vahana*, G. *vaherū*. M. *vāhā*; Sgh. *vahana* flowing.—See Add.]

वहन्-चोद् bahan-cod, or *bāncot*, s. A term of abuse. [lw. H. *bahan-cod* m. lit. 'qui sororem futuit', — cf. *barcot*.]

वहर् bahar, s. Bull-calf, young bull. [Ku. *bahar* young bullock, P. *bahar*, *vahar* f., L. *vāhara* m., S. *vaharo* m., *vaharī* f.; — < **vaha-da-*, extension of Sk. *vahāh* shoulder of an ox, lex. horse (: Pk. *vaha-* m. shoulder of an ox; A. *ba*), cf. *anaḍ-vāh* m. ox (lit. 'burden-carrier'). lex. *vahataḥ*, *vahatīḥ*, *vahatuḥ* m. ox]

वहस् bahas, s. Discussion; trial (of a lawsuit) [lw. H. *bahṣ* fr. Ar.]

वहाह bahāi, s. Flow, current [der. *bahanu*]

वहाउ bahāu, s. Effusion, outflow. [H. *bahāw* m., — der. *bahanu*]

वहाउनु bahāunu, vb. tr. To cause to flow: spill, flush out. [Pk. *vahāve*; H. *bahānā*, P. *vahāṇā*, S. *vahāṇu*; — caus. of *bahanu*]

वहाड़ bahār, v. *bahār*.

वहादुर bahādur, adj. Brave, splendid. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

वहादुरि bahāduri, s. Brave act, courage; greatness, pre-eminence [lw. H. *bahādurī* fr. Pers.]

वहाना bahānā, s. Excuse, pretext, pretence.—b° *garu* or *pānu* to pretend. [lw. H. *bahāna* fr. Pers.]

वहाल् bahāl, v. *bāhāl*.

वहालि bahālī, v. *bāhāl*.

वहालिया bahāliyā, v. *bāhāliyā*.

वहाल्लाला bahālwālā, v. *bāhālwālā*.

वहि bahi, s. Ledger, account-book—b° *patra* records [Pk. *vahīā* f.; A. B. O. *bahī*, H. P. *bahī* f., P. L. S. G. M. *vahī* f.; — cf. late Sk. *rāja-vāhikā* f. king's diary; and Pk. *vahia-* examined]

वहितुवा bahituwā, v. *bahatuwā*

वहितो bahito, or *baheto* or *bahato*, s. Voyage; wandering; loafing.—*bahitā lāgnu* to roam, to lose one's way, to loaf. [Sk. *vahitram* n. boat: O. *boita* ship; P. *bahetā*, *vahetā* m. carrying loads, *bahitar*, *vahitar* m. beast of burden, S. *vahitru* m.; G. *vahitrū* n. labour of carrying]

वहिदार् bahidār, v. *bahidār*.

वहिनि bahini, v. *bahini*.

वहिरो bahiro, v. *bahiro*.

वहिमुख bahirmukh, (l.) adj. Leaving one's hearth and home. [lw. Sk. *bahirmukha-* turning the face away]

वहिराडनु bahiryāṇu, v. *bahiryāṇu*¹.

वहिलो bahilo, v. *bahilo*.

वह् बahu-¹, a prefix meaning 'much, many'. [lw. Sk. id.]

वह् बahu², s. Bride.—b° *bhater* v.s.v. [Sk. *vadhū* f. woman, wife: Pa. *vadhū* f., Pk. *vahū* f.; Rom. eur. *bori* f. daughter-in-law, syr. *vāhri* (< Sk. *vadhū*(7); A. *ban* elder brother's wife; B. *baū* son's wife, O. *boku*. Bi. H. P. *bahū* f., S. *vahū* f., G. *vahu* f., M. *vahū* f.; — Kaf. ask. *wew* daughter-in-law.—See Add.]

वह्-काल् bahu-kāl, (l.) s. A long time. [lw. Sk. *bahu-kāla*]

वह्त् bahut, adv. Much, greatly. [Pk. *bahutta-* much Rom. *but* many; D. *tor bud* much, Ku. *bhaut*, A. B. *bahut*, O. *bahuta*, H. *bahut*, P. *bahut*, *bahutā*, G. M. *bahut*, — perh. < Sk. *bahutram* n. abundance: Pa. *bahuttam* n.; cf. Sk. *bahūh*: Pa. *bahu*, *bahuko*, Pk. *bahua*: Rom. eur. arm. *buhu*, D. *pash. kal. kho. bo*, A. B. O. P. *bahu*, L. *bahū*, S. *bahū*. G. *bahu*, Sgh. *buhu*, *bō*.]

वह्धा bahudhā, (l.) adv. In many ways; often repeatedly. [lw. Sk. id.]

वह्धान्य bahudhānya, (l.) s. The name of the 12th or 16th year in a 60 years' cycle of Jupiter. [lw. Sk. id.]

वह्-वचन् bahu-bacan, l. *bahu-vacan*, s. The plural number. [lw. Sk. *bahuvacana-*]

वह्-भतेर् bahu-bhater, s. A feast given by the bridegroom's family when the bride is brought to her new home. [compd. *bahu²* and *bhater*.]

वह्-मूल् bahu-mūlya, (l.) adj. Expensive, costly, precious [lw. Sk. id.]

वह्-रङ्गि bahu-raṅgi, adj. Many-coloured, parti-coloured [compd. der. *bahu-¹* and *raṅ*.]

वह्-रूपि bahurupi, l. *bahurūpi*. pop. *baurupi*, adj. Having many shapes; false, insincere; — s. Impostor, hypocrite, cheat. [lw. Sk. *bahurūpa-*]

वह्-लाहा bahulāhā, v. *bahulāhā*

वह्-डा baherā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Terminalia belerica (= *barro*). [lw. H. id. (v.s.v. *barro*).]

वह्-तुवा bahetuwā, v. *bahatuwā*.

वह्-तो baheto, v. *bahito*.

वह्-नि bahni, v. *bahni*.

वा bā¹, s. Father.—bāje.—*jeṭhā-bā* v.s.vv. [cf. *bābu*.]

वा bā², s. Wind, in *bāchitā* q.v. [Sk. *vātaḥ* or *vāyūḥ* m. Pa. *vāto* m., *vāyu* m., *vāyo* n., Pk. *vāa-*, *vāu-* m.; Rom. eur. *balval* m. (< *vāta*-?), syr. *vai* (< *vāyūḥ*), K. *vāu* m., Ku. *bai*, A. *bā*, B. *bāi*, O. *bā*, H. *bāw*, *bāi* f., P. L. *vā* f., S. *vāu* m., G. *vā* m., M. *vāv* m., Sgh. *vā*.]

बाइ bāi-, as the first member of a compound for *bāyu* (v.).

बाइ-गोला bāi-golā, v. *bāyu-golā*.

बाइ-पङ्क्ति bāi-paṅkhi, adj. Fast as the wind. [compd. *bāi-* and *paṅkhi*.]

बाइफाले bāiphāle, s. Prattler, babbler, talker of nonsense. [der. *bāi-* and *pāḷna*.]

बाइ-माचा bāi-mātrā, s. A pop. name for the short vowel *i* for *bāi* (f. of *bāū* q.v.) and *mātrā*, i.e. the vowel written on the left of the consonant.]

बाइर bāira, or *bāhira* or *bāirha*, adv. Outside: — postp (c. dir.) Outside.—*b° tira* outwards. [Pa *bāhiro* outer (cf. Sk *bāhī* out: Pk. *bāhi*), Pk. *bāhira*—; K. *bahār* WPah. *ḍod. behr*, bhad. *bchr*, pād. *bāhr*, cur. *beir*, lhat. *bāhar*, Ku. *bhair*, A. B. *bāhīr*, O. *bāhāra*, H. *bāhīr*, S. *bāhari*, G. *bāher*, *bahār*, M. *bāher*, Sgh. *bāhāra*; — cf. Sk. *bāhyah*: Pk. *bujjha*—, P. *bāhy* without, L. *bājh*, S. *lājhā*.]

बाइरि bāiri, or *bāhiri* or *bāirhi*, s. The outside; outer lining.—*b° pāto* v.s.v.—*bhūtri b°* the inner and outer lining. [der. *bāira*.]

बाइरिनु bāirinu, vb. intr. To be taken out; — (honor.) to be out, be away from home (e.g. *mahārāj ko sawāri bāiriyo* the Mahārāja is out). [der. *bāira*.]

बाइरि-पाटो bāiri-pāto, s. An outer plot of land.—*b° lāgnu* to be left outside (a set or clique) [compd. *bāiri* and *pāto*.]

बाइरिया bāiriyā, or *bāire* or *bāhiryā* or *bāirhiyā*, adj. Being outside; — s. One outside the family, outsider. [der. *bāiri*.]

बाइरे bāire, v. *bāiriyā*.

बाइरो bāiro, or *bāhiro* or *bāirho*, adj. Outside, outer, exposed; — (Darj.) in excess. [H. *bāhirā* m. the off-side: — v. *bāira*.]

बाइराउनु bāiryāunu, or *bāhiryāunu* or *bāirhiyāunu* or *bairiyāunu*, vb. tr. To shut out, put out, exclude [caus. of *bāirinu*.]

बाइरु bāirha, v. *bāira*.

बाइरि bāirhi, v. *bāiri*.

बाइरिया bāirhiyā, v. *bāiriyā*.

बाइरे bāirhe, v. *bāiriyā*.

बाइरो bāirho, v. *bāiro*.

बाइराउनु bāirhiyāunu, v. *bāiryāunu*.

बाइस bāis, adj. Twenty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvāvimśatiḥ* f: Pa. *dvāvisa* f., Pk. *bāvisam*, Ap. *bāisa*; K. *z'twuh*, A. *bāis*, B. *bāis*, O. *bāisa*, H. *bāis*, P. *bāi*, L. *bāvi*, S. *bāviha*, G. M. *bāvis*.]

बाइसै bāisā, v. *bāisāi*.

बाइसा bāisā, s. A piece of cloth twenty-two yards long. [der. *bāis*.]

बाइसे bāise, s. A loan with interest at the rate of 10% (i.e. two on every twenty) [der. *bāis*.]

बाइसो bāiso, s. = *bāise* q.v.

बाइसौ bāisāi, or *-ā*, adj. Twenty-second. [der. *bāis*.]

बाइस्कल bāiskal, s. Bicycle. [lw. Eng.]

बाउँ bāū, adj. Left-hand, left—*bāū-hāte* v.s.v. [Sk. *vāmah*: Pa. Pk. *vāma*—; WPah. *cam bauḍ*, Ku. *baū*, A. *bāū*, B. O. *bā*, H. *bāwā*, *bāyā*, G. *vām*, Sgh. *vam*] (?) बाउँटो bāūto, usu. pl. *-ā*, s. A small maggot which attacks the eyes of buffaloes.

बाउँडिनु bāūrinu, or *bāūrinu*, vb. intr. To get cramp (e.g. *merā khuttā bāūrinchan* I get cramp in my legs) [cf. *bāūro* q.v.; — and Pk. *vāma*— dead, worn out.]

बाउँडो bāūro, adj. Left-handed, — headstrong, taking one's own way. [der. *bāū*.]

बाउँसो bāūso, (W.) v. *būwāso*.

बाउँहाते bāūhāte, adj. Left-handed. [der. *bāū* and *hāt*.]

बाउन bāun, v. *bāhun*.

बाउनि bāuni, or *bāhuni*, s. Wife of a Brāhman, woman of the Brāhman caste. [cf. Sk. *brāhmanī* f: Pk. *bambhanī* f.; B. *bāmanī*, H. *bāmhnī* f., P. *bāmhanī*, *barahmanī* f., S. *bābhīnī* f., G. *bāmnī* f., M. *bāmhnī* f., Sgh. *bāminī*; — v. *bāhun*.]

बाउनु bāunu, vb. tr. To open; — plough.—*mukh b°* to gape, to open the mouth.—*halo b°* to plough. [Sk. *vāhāyati* causes to carry, guides, drives: Pa. *vāhetu*, Pk. *vāhei*; K. *wāyun* to wield; WPah. *cur bāhṇā* to sow, *cam bāhnā* to throw; B. *bāhā* to carry, row; O. *bāhnbā* to row; Bi. *bāhab* to copulate (of animals); H. *bāhnā* to drive, copulate, plough, lay open; P. *bāhunā*, *vāhunā* to plough, unmoor; L. *vāhan* to plough; S. *vāhanu* to cause to flow; G. *vāhvū*, *vāvū* to raise (a weapon), to deceive; M. *vāhṇē* to carry; — v. *bahanu*.]

बाउनन bāunna, or *bāwan*, adj. Fifty-two. [cf. Sk. *dvipañcāśat* f., *dvā*—: Pk. *bāvaṇṇam*; K. *dōwanzāh*, A. *bāwan*, B. *bāyānna*, O. *bāāna*, H. *bāwan*, P. *bavaṇṇā*, L. *bavaṇṇa*, S. *bāvaṇṇāha*, G. *bāvan*, M. *bāvanna*.]

बाउने bāunne, s. Dwarf. [*< *bāūniyā*, — Sk. *vāmandh*: Pa. *vāmano* m., Pk. *vāmaṇa*— m.; K. *wāmun* m., Ku. *baunṇā*, A. *bāunā*, B. *bāun*, *bāuniyā*, H. *bāwan* m., P. *baunā*, *vaunā* m., L. *vāvarā* m.; G. *vāmnū* dwarfish.]

बाउनाँ bāunnaṇi, or *bāwānaṇi*, adj. Fifty-second. [der. *bāunna*.]

बाउलि bāuli, or *bāhuli*, s. A small sleeve; — respectful term for the hand of the Prime Minister or his queen. — (Darj.) pincers for lifting hot vessels (= *sanāso*) [cf. Ku. *baūli* hand, arm; — v. *bāulo*.]

बाउलो bāulo, or *bāhulo*, s. Sleeve. [Sk. lex. *bāhulam* n

armour for the arms (der *bāhūḥ* m arm, v.s.v. *bāhā*).
 Pk. *bāhulaga*- m. arm; Ku. *bāūlo* sleeve, P. *bāhulī* f.;
 M. *bāhulā* m. region of the shoulder-joint.]

बाउसि bāusi, s. A partic kind of agricultural implement,
 consisting of a flat wooden head on a handle, and used
 for smoothing the surface of a rice-field (same as *phyāuri*)
 —*b° garnu* to use this implement.

बाउसे bāuse, s. The man who uses the *bāusi* in preparing
 a rice-field. [der. *bāusi*.]

बाँ बā, v. *bāhā*.

बाँई bāi, or *bāhī*, s. Bangle, bracelet. [Rom. *bay* f. sleeve;
 S. *bāhī* f. bangle; M. *bāhī* f. arm, — v.s.v. *bāhā*.]

बाँकि bāki, adj. Remaining, surplus; — s. Surplus,
 balance, remainder. [lw. H. *bāqī* fr. Ar.]

बाँके bāke, s. A disagreeable person.—*b° ghar* a house
 with two wings at right angles. [lw. H. *bākhā* crooked
 (v.s.v. *bāngo*) ?]

बाँको bāko, s. The bulb of the arum lily, *Arum*
campanulatum (the stem and flower is *sāpa ko mukāi*)

बागिनु bāginu, v. *bānginu*

बागे bānge, v. *bānge*.

बागो bāngo, v. *bāngo*.

बाँचक् bācak, s. Reading; speed in reading (e.g. *tyas*
ko b° khub caleko cha he is a fluent reader). [lw. Sk.
vācaka- reciting; — cf. *bācnu*².]

बाँचकि bācaki, s. Reader; reciter of hymns. [der. *bācak*.]

बाँच्नु bācnu¹, vb. intr. To be saved, escape; be set free;
 be alive; — remain, be left over. [Sk. *vāñcati* moves to
 and fro, *vañcayati* moves away from, escapes: Pa.
vañcati walks about; Pk. *vañcaī* goes; B. *bācā* to
 escape; O. *bañcabā* to live; H. *bācā* to escape; S.
vājanu to pass over; M. *vācñē* to escape; — cf. Sk
vacyāte: Pk. *vaccaī* goes (or is this an analogical
 formation for *vajjai*? — v.s.v. *bognu*); H. *bacnā* to be
 saved (lw. in G. *bacvū*), P. *bacnā*, *vacāunā* to save]

बाँच्नु bācnu², vb. tr. To read. [lw. Sk. *vācayati*.]

बाँझ bājh, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of large tree,
Echinocarpus sterculiaceus. [D. pash. *vanjī* oak, kho.
bānc, Ku. *bāj*; H. *bājh* m. *Quercus incana*; — Kaf. kati
wānzī, pras. *wāzī*, ashk. *mōzī* G. Morgenstierne
 (Ashkun, p. 266) compares Sk *vanaja*- 'name of various
 trees', which may be a learned formation fr. **vanj(h)a*-.
 Cf. *bajrāth*.]

बाँझि bājhi, s. A barren woman. [f. of *bājho*.]

बाँझो bājho, adj. (f. -i) Barren, fruitless; uncultivated;
 sterile (of animals and women).—*b° mārnu* to bring
 untilled land into cultivation. [Sk. *vandhyah*: Pa.
 Pk. *vañgha*-; Ku. *bājō*, B. *bājhā*, Bi. H. *bājh*; P. *bañjh*
 f. barren woman, S. *vājha* f, G. *vājh* f.; M. *vājhā*
 barren, Sgh. *vañda*—Cf. Sk. *vañtah* tailless, lex. *vañtah*

crippled Pa. *avanā*-well-formed (of a woman's breast)
 K. *vañḍa* f. lame woman; — Sk *vañḍīh* defective,
 lex. *vañḍarah* eunuch. Further cf. the groups of Sk
muñḍa-, *lañḍa*- s.v. *muḍo*, *lāḍo*.]

बाँटनु bāṭnu, (Darj.) vb. tr = *bāṛnu* q.v. [lw. H. *bāṭnā*
 (v.s.v. *bāṛnu*).]

बाँड bār, s. (obl. -a) Share, portion; division.—*bāṛ-cūṛ* —
bāṛ-bur v.s.v. [Sk. *vañṭah* m.: Ku. *bān*, B. *bāṭ* O
bāṇṭa, H. *bāṭ* f., P. L. *vañḍ* f., S. *vañḍa* f, G. *vāṭ* m
 — v. *bāṛnu*.]

बाँडा bārā, s. (f. *bāṛni*) Coppersmith or goldsmith
 coppersmith caste (who are Newars); — highest division
 of Newar Buddhists. [cf. Kaf. ashk. *bārī* smith]

बाँडे bāre, adj. Pertaining to the coppersmith caste —*b°*
jātrā a partic. festival of the coppersmiths. [der. *bārā*]

बाँडो bāro, s. Share, m. *bilo*-*b°* share in the spoils of the
 chase. [Sk. lex. *vañṭakah* m. Pk. *vañṭaya*- m; B. H.
bāṭā, P. *vañḍā* m., G. *vāṭo* m., M. *vāṭā* m.; — v. *bāṛnu*]

बाँड-बुँड bār-cūr, s. Division.—*b° garnu* to divide. [H.
bāṭ-cūṭ f; — compd. *bār* and *cūr*.]

बाँड्नु bārnu, vb. tr. To divide, share, allot, distribute
 [Sk. *vañṭati*: Pa. *vañṭati*, Pk. *vañṭāi*; D. pash. *vanṭim*
 my share; gaw. *benti* having divided; WPah. *kaś*
bañṭun to divide, bhad. *bañṭnū*, cam. *bañḍnā*, Ku
bāṇṇo, A. *bāṭiba*, B. *bāṭā*; O. *bāṇṭa* share; H. *bāṭnā* to
 share, P. *bañḍnā*, *vañḍnā*, L. *vañḍan*, S. *vañḍanu*, G.
vāṭvū, M. *vāṭṇē*; — Kaf. kati *beṭi* dividing, ashk. *met*]

बाँड-बुँड bār-bur, s. Division.—*b° garnu* to divide. [H.
bāṭ-būṭ f.; — redup. of *bār*.]

बाँत bānta, v. *bānta*.

बाँदर bādar, or *bānar* or *bādhār*, s. Monkey. [Sk. *vānarah*
 m.; Pa. *vānaro*, Pk. *vānara*- m; K. *vāḍur* m. (lw. in
 Sh. *vandūr* m.), A. *bāndar*, B. H. *bādar*, P. *bandar*,
bādar m., S. *vānaru* m., M. *vādar*, Sgh. *vañḍurā*, v. Add]

बाँदि bādi, s. A maker of drums (this caste ranks below
 the *damār*).

बाँट्रो bādro, v. *bānro*.

बाँध bādh, s. (obl. -a) Binding; — dam, blockade
 across a stream.—*bādh-chādh* v.s.v.—*b° bādhnu* to build
 a dam, embank. [Sk. *bandhāh* m.: Pa. Pk. *bandha*- m,
 Rom. syr. *māj-bāni* girdle; Sh. *bōn* m joint, *ḍāk-bōn* f
 girdle; K. *bōn* m. heap; Ku. *bān* dam; A. *bāndh*
 knot, *bān* dam; B. Bi. H. *bādh* m. embankment, P.
bannh m.; L. *bannh* f. pond; S. *bandhu* m. dam,
 G. M. *bādh* m.; — v. *bādhnu*.]

बाँधन bāḍhan, s. Embankment, dam [Sk. *bāndhanam*
 n.: Pa. *bandhanam* n., Pk. *bandhana*- n; A. *bāndhan*
 fastening, B. *bādhān*, P. *bannhan* m.; S. *bandhanu* m
 halter; G. *bādhān* dam n; M. *bādhān* n. dammed up
 rice-field; — v. *bādhnu*.]

बाँधर bādhār, v. *bādhār*.
बाँधा bādhā, s. (f. *bādhā*) An indentured labourer [same as *bādhār*].
बाँधिनु bādhinu, vb. intr. To be engaged in: — *le* fixed, be settled (e.g. *darbandh bādhikō chā* the rate is fixed) [pass. of *bādhinu*].
बाँधो bādhō, s. Pledge, something pledged. — a thing vowed to a god in order to ward off some misfortune and destroyed when the danger is safely past.—*bādhō* *uthānu* to make a vow to do *pupā* after a certain period — *bādhō* *banu* to be a bond-servant (of a debtor who enters the service of his creditor in default of payment: he cannot be sold by his master, and is free when the debt is paid) [Sk. *bandhāḥ*, *bandhakāḥ* m. pledge Pk. *bandha-* m.; B. *bādhā*; G. *bādhō* m. structure, M. *bādhā* m.; Sgh. *baḍhā* body; — v. *bādhinu*.]
बाँध-काँध bādh-chādh, or -chādh s. Tying—*b°* *garu* to bind, tie, tie up. [compd. *bādh* and *chādh*.]
बाँधु bādhnu, vb. tr. To bind, tie up, fasten; dam.—*amar b°* to give up one's loins, (mil.) put on uniform — *athā b°* to agree to, settle.—*pāṭi b°* to make a line — *bādh b°* to build a dam.—*bācā b°* to promise—*hūi b°* to crowd upon. [Sk. *bandhūti*, *bandhati*: Pa. *bandhati*. Pk. *bandhatī*; Rom. eur. *phandel*, arm *banth-*, syr. *bānār*, D. kal. 'bān' (imperat.), *bhōn-* (Morg); Sh. *banēi* to put on (clothes); K. *bān* m heap, WPah. *had bādhānū* to land, *bhal bānānū*, pan eur *bhat* cam. *bannānū*, Ku. *bādhānū*, A. *bāndhānū*, B. *bādhā*, O. *bāndhānū*, Bi. *bādhānū*, H. *bādhānū*, P. *bānānū* L. *bānānū*, S. *bādhānū*, G. *bādhānū*, M. *bādhānū*, Sgh. *bānānū*.]
बाँध-बुँध bādh-būdh, s. Binding, fastening. [redup. of *bādh*.]
बाँस bās, s. (obl. -a) Bamboo, cane—*kāse bās* a species of small bamboo which grows by rivers.—*gulyo bās* another species.—*gope bās* *Cephalostachyum capitatum*. —*coyā bās* another species—*tāme bās* another species, the young shoots of which are eaten—*phalinge bās* = *kāse bās*.—*mala-bās* another species, used for making bows.—*sīgānē bās* *Arundaria Hookeriana*.—*bāsa ko pāt* fibre obtained from bamboo. [Sk. *vaṁśāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vaṁsa-* m.; Sh. *bāṣ* f. (< *vaṁśyam* n. joist? — but treatment of *m* is uncertain), *bās* m. bamboo (lw. ?), K. *baṣ* m. (lw. with *b*; D. forms prob. also as lw. in Pashto *vēśa*, *bainā* rafter. v. *Morgenstierne*, Etym. Pashto, p. 93), Ku. *bās*, A. *bāḥ*, B. *bās*, O. *bāṣa*, Bi. H. *bās* m.; P. *bañjh*, *vañjh* m. pole, L. *vañjh* m, S. *vañjhu* m; G. *vās* bamboo m.; M. *vāsā* m. rafter; Sgh. *vas* bamboo; — Kaf. waig. *vās* beam.]
बाँसुरि bāsuri, W. *bāsuli*, s. A musical instrument like a fife or piccolo. [lw. Bi. or EH; — Ku. *bāsuri*, H.

bāsuri f., P. *bañjhuli*, *vañjhuli* f., G. *vāsū* f.; — der. Sk. *vaṁśāḥ* m. bamboo (v.s.v. *bās*), cf. Sk. *vaṁśī* f. flute D. *tor. bās* f., A. *bāḥ*, B. *bāṣi*, O. *baṁsa*, H. *bāṣi* f.]
बाँसुलि bāsuli, (W) v. *bāsuri*.
बाँसे bāse, adj. Made of bamboo or cane [der. *bās*].
बाँसोटा bāsoṭā, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.
बाँसोला bāsolā, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans, — a member of that class.
बाँह bāh, v. *bāhā*.
बाँहो bāhō, or *bāh*, s. Arm—*b°* *kate hānu* to swim over arm with both arms. [Sk. *bāhūḥ* m.: Pa. *bāhu* m, *bāhā* f., Pk. *bāhu-* m f., *bāhā* f.; Rom. *bay* f. sleeve, Sh. *bāhūni* f. shoulder, *bōi* f. sleeve; K. *bāṁ* m forearm, WPah. *bhad. bā* pulse; Ku. *bāh* arm, B. *bāh*, O. *bāhā*, Bi. *bāhā* bangle: H. P. L. *bāh* f. arm; L. *bāhu* m. horse's shoulder; S. *bāha* f. arm, G. *bāhu* m (lw. Sk. ?), *bāhya* f., M. *bāhī* f., Sgh. *bā*.]
बाँहो-कटे bāhō-kate, v. *bāhō-kāte*.
बाँहो-काटे bāhō-kāte, or -*kate*, adj. Having sleeves reaching to the elbows; — s. A partic. method of swimming [der. *bāhō* and *kāte*.]
बाँहि bāhi, v. *bāḥ*.
बाकस bākas, or *bakas*, s. Box. [lw. Eng.].
(?) बाकाकान् bākākān, s. A partic. kind of weed
बाकि bāki, v. *bāki*.
बाक्के bākke, (pop.) v. *bākya*.
बाक्य bākya. l. *vākya*, pop. *bākke*. Voice, word, phrase, sentence—*b°* *phuṇu* to begin to speak.—*b°* *bandā hūnu* to be on the point of death (e.g. *tyo b° bandā bho* he was on the point of death).—*b°* *rahanu* id [lw. Sk. *vākya*.]
बाक्को bākko, adj. Thick, dense, coarse. [Ku. *bākko*, — poss. 'coarse like bark' < Sk. *valkala-* m. n. bark Pa. *vakkalo* m. bark, *vakkalaka-* tuft (?); Pk. *vakkala* n. bark; A. B. *bākal*, O. *bakala*, H. *baklā* m.; P. *vākal* f. tattered garment; Sgh. *vakulu* name of a tree.]
बाक्स bāksi, s. A rust or coating which forms on metallic vessels.
(?) बाखर bākhar, s. A thick layer of burnt milk in a sauce pan. [Sk. *avaskaraḥ* m. or *apaskaraḥ* m. sweepings (cf. *avaskirati* and *apaskirati* scrapes; and Pa. *avakkāro* m. refuse; A. *bakarāni* a place for rubbish).]
बाख़ि bākhri, s. She-goat. [Rom. eur. *bakri* f. ewe, syr. *bākri*, WPah. *pād. cam. bakrī*, O. *bakari*, Bi. H. *bakrī* f., P. L. *bakrī* f., S. *bakirī* f., G. M. *bakrī* f.; — f. of *bākhro*.]
बाख़े bākhre, adj. Of or belonging to or like or made from goats—*b°* *laharo* the climbing plant, *Hedyotis scandens*. [der. *bākhro*.]

वाक्त्रो bākro, s (f. -i) Goat [Sk. *barkarāḥ* m. kid lamb: Rom. eur. *bakro* m. sheep, syr. *bakrā* D. tor 'bogh'; K. *bakar* m. goat, WPah. pan. *bakrā* cam. *bakrā*, Ku. *bākro*, *bākhro*, B. *bakrā* (lw. H. with a ?) O. *bakarā*, Bi. H. *bakrā* m., P. L. *bakkrā* m., S. *bakir* m., G. *bakro* m., M. *bakrā* m.]

वाग् bāg¹, s. Garden. [lw. H. *bāg* fr. Pers.]

वाग् bāg², v. *bāgh*.

वाग् bāg³, s. Rein, in *bāg-dori*. [Sk. *valgā* f.: Pk. *vaggā* f.; K. *wag* f., B. *bāg*, O. *bāga*, H. *bāg* f., P. *vāg* f. (ā ?) S. *vāga* f., G. *vāg* f.]

वाग्-अम्बर bāg-ambar, or *bag-* or *bag-ambaru*, s. Tigerskin [cf. H. *bāgh-ambar* m.; — empd. *bāgh* and *ambar*.]

वागि bāgi, s. Rebel, outlaw. [lw. H. *bāgi* fr. Ar.]

वागिनि bāgini, v. *bāghini*.

वागिश्चरि bāgiśwari, l. *vāgiśvarī*, s. The goddess of speech or learning [lw. Sk. *vāgiśvarī*]

वाग्-डोरि bāg-dori, s. Bridle. [H. *bāg-dorī* f., — empd. *bāg*³ and *dori*]

वाग्दत्ता bāgdattā, l. *vāgdattā*, s. Betrothed maiden, bride. [lw. Sk. *vāg-dattā*.]

वाग्दान bāgdān, l. *vāgdān*, s. The settling to give a daughter in marriage [lw. Sk. *vāg-dāna*.]

वाग्देवि bāg-devi, l. *vāg-devī*, s. The goddess of speech or learning. [lw. Sk. *vāg-devī*.]

वाघ bāgh, or *bāg*, s (f. *bāghini* or *bāgini*) Tiger—*bāgh-cāl* v.s.v. [Sk. *vyāghrāḥ* m.: Pa. *vyaggho*, *byaggho* m., Pk. *vaggha*-m.; Sh. *bāg-būṛṇ* m. leopard, WPah. bhad. *dhāḥg*, bhal. *dlāg*, pād. *dlāḥg*, cur. *brāḥg*, bhat. *bhageāṛ* wolf, cam. *bagheāṛ*, Ku. *bāg* leopard; A. B. *bāgh* tiger, O. *bāgha*, H. P. *bāgh* m.: P. *barāgh* m. leopard; S. *vāghu* m. tiger, G. M. *vāgh* m., Sgh. *wag*]

वाघा bāghā, s. An energetic dashing fellow—*vāi-b* v.s.v. [B. *bāghā* fierce as a tiger; H. *bāghā* m. tiger, — cf. S. *vāghu* mighty, and Sk. *vyāghrakāḥ* m. endearing form of *vyāghrāyamaḥ*; — v. *bāgh*.]

वाघिनि bāghini, or (rarely) *bāgini*, s. Tigress.—*rāi-b* shrew, virago [Pa. *viyagghinī*, *biyagghinī* f.; B. *bāghini*, O. *bāghunī*, H. *bāghan*, *bāgm* f., G. *vāghen* f., M. *vāghin* f.; — v. *bāgh*]

वाघे bāghe, adj. Pertaining to a tiger, like a tiger—*b* *khaṭiro* a fatal kind of boil. [der. *bāgh*]

वाघ-चाल bāgh-cāl, s. A game played on a board or piece of ground divided into squares, on which are four stones representing tigers and twenty representing goats, if a space is left behind a goat it is taken (*khānu*) by the tigers. [cf. H. *bāgh-bakrī* f.; — empd. *bāgh* and *cāl* ?]

वाघ-मुखे bāgh-mukhe, adj. Shaped like the head or face of a tiger; — s. A partic. kind of flower, the pansy [der. empd. *bāgh* and *mukh*.]

वाङ्गि bāngina, vb. intr. To be twisted. [der. *bāngo*]

वाङ्गे bānge, s. A partic. kind of tall tree with edible fruit, *Hovenia dulcis*.—*b*² *kāṭh* *Glochidion multiloculare*.

वाङ्गे bāngo, or *bāngo*, adj. Crooked. Bent, twisted untoward; toward; perverse.—*b*² *tingo* id.—*b*³ *tero* id. [Sk. *vakrāḥ* (cf. also *vankūḥ* going crookedly): Pa. Pk. *vakkā*-. *vankā*-.; Rom. *bango* bent, lame (*beng* devil ?) K. *wak*'r dishonest, *wal*'rāwun to make crooked, Ku. *bāno* crooked; A. *bānkā* worthless (?); B. *bākā* bent, O. *bankā*; Bi. *bāk* transverse rib of boat; H. *bākā* bent (lw. in P. *bākā*), P. *bīngā*, *vingā*; S. *vanga* f. felloe, *vingo* bent; G. *vākā*, M. *cākā*, Sgh. *vak*.—There is perh. some contamination with Sk. *vyāṅgaḥ* limbless, crippled Pa. *vaṅga*- m. flaw (?); Pk. *vanga*- mutilated; K. *wong*" lame—See also *byān*.]

वाङ्गी bāngi, v. *bāngo*

वाचक bācak, v. *vācak*—*parjāya-bācak* v.s.v.

वाचस्पति bācaspati, v. *vācaspati*

वाचा bācā, l. *vācā*, s. Promise, agreement.—*b*² *garāunu* or *gurnu* or *bādhamu* to promise.—*b*² *baddha* bound by promise, promised—*satya-b*² promise. [lw. Sk. *vācā* word]

वाच्ची bācchi, v. *bāchi*.

वाच्चे bāccho, v. *bācho*.

वाच्नु bācnu, v. *bācnu*².

वाच्य bācya, v. *vācya*.

वाहि bāchi, or *bācchi*, s. Heifer. [Sk. *vatsikā* f.: Bi. *bāchī*, P. L. *vacchī* f., Sgh. *vāssi*, — S. *vacha* f. < Sk. *vatsā* f.: Pk. *vacchā* f.; — v. *bācho*.]

वाहिटा bāchiṭā, s. Sprinkling, drops (as of rain blown through a window)—*b*² *hānnu* randrops to beat [Ku. *ba-chiṭā* raindrops; G. *vā-chaṭ* f. drifting rain; — empd. *bā*-² and *chiṭo*.]

वाङ्गे bācho, or *bāccho*, s. (f. -i) Calf.—*bāchā* *bāchu* calves. [Sk. *vatsāḥ*, *vatsakāḥ* m.: Pa. *vaccho*, *vacchako* m., Pk. *vaccha*-m.; D. tīr. *batsa*, pash. *wācula*, kho *bacól*, Sh. gur. *bātshō* m., K. *uoch*" m., WPah. pog. *wāts*, dōd. *batsuro*, bhad. *bātshī* f., Ku. *bācho*, B. Bi. H. *bāchā* m., P. *bacchā*, *vacchā* m., L. *vacchā* m., S. *vachu* f., Sgh. *vasu*, — extension with -r- in Sh. *bātshār* m., K. *wach*"r f (or < -d-), B. *bāchur*; O. *bācharā* colt, *bāchuri* calf, G. *vāchrā*, *vāchardū* n.; — Sk. *vatsarūpum* n. in M. *vasrū* n.; — Kaf. ashk. *qāla*, kat. *wuch*"r—See also *bachero*]

वाज् bāj¹, s. Hawk.—*bāj* *pankhū* id.—*sikārī* *bāj* hunting hawk [lw. H. *bāj* fr. Pers.]

वाज् -bāj², suffix in *naṣebāj* v.s.v. [lw. H. fr. Pers.]

वाजा bājā, s. Musical instrument.—*b*² *bājāunu* to play musical instruments—*pañca* or *pañcar* *b*² the whole collection of instruments which form a band (e.g. for a marriage ceremony: these include *karnal*, *jhyāmṭā*,

(*pīṇḍo, damāhū, nāśa, qha, sahanā*). [orig. obl. and pl. of **bāj* - Sk. *vāḍḍam* s. speech. instrumental music, *vāḍḍakam* n.; Pa. *vajjam* n. speaking; Pk. *vajja* n. musical instrument; WPah. *ḍorl. bājō*, B. O. Bi. H. *bājū* m., P. *bajjā* m., S. *vājō* m., G. *cājū* n.; Sgh. *vāla* speech; — v. *bājnu*.]

बाजाबाला bājāwālā, (Darj. and mil.) s. Musician, drummer (= *damā*). [der. *bājā*, after H. *bājewālā*.]

बाकि bāji, s. Race, wager, bet; — time (in *ek b°* once, *du b°* twice, etc.).—*b° thāpnu* to bet, lay a wager.—*b° māru* to win a bet.—*b° hānu* to lose a bet.—*ḍugurāe b°* race.—*bañhak-b.*—*hār-b°* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *bāzī* fr. Pers.]

बाजि-माथ bāji-māth, s. Victory, winning (esp. in dicing) [empd. *bāji* and lw. H. *māt* defeated (esp. in chess), fr. Pers.]

बाजीकरण bājikaraṇ, v. *vājikaraṇ*.

बाजु bāju, s. Wrist (?); — armlet worn usu. on upper arm. [lw. H. *bāzū* arm, fr. Pers.]

बाजु-बन्ध bāju-banda, s. Wristlet, wrist-strap. [lw. H. *bāzū-band* fr. Pers.]

बाजुरी bājuro, s. A partic. kind of millet, (prob.) *Panicum spicatum*. [B. *bājūrā*, O. *bājarā*; Bi. *bajrā* millet, *bajrī* a small pea; H. P. *bājūrā* m., G. *bājro* m., M. *bājūrā* m.]

बाजे bāje, or *bājyā*, s. Father's father; — term of respect for a Brāhman; — (Darj.) term of respect for any much older man.—*jijū-b°* v.s.v.—*maula ko b°* or *mauli b°* mother's father. [cf. *bā¹*, and *bajer*.]

बाझ bājh, s. Quarrelling, in *bājhā-bājh* q.v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

बाझा-बाझ bājhā-bājh, s. Altercation, quarrel [der. *bājhnu*.]

बाझो bājho, s. Quarrel, in *bājhā-bājh*, *bājho-jujho* qq v. [der. *bājhnu*.]

बाझो-जुझो bājho-jujho, s. Quarrel. [compd. *bājho* and *jujho*.]

बाझनु bājhnū, vb. intr. To quarrel, wrangle. [Sk. *badhāṇī* is bound: Pa. *bajjhati* is bound, is struck, Pk. *bajjhatī*; Sh. *bāzēi* freezes; H. *bajhnā* to be entangled; P. *bajjhnā* to be bound, L. *bajjhan*, S. *bajjhanu*; G. *bājhvū* to seize, fight; M. *bājhñē* to bear fruit (?); Sgh. *badanu* to wrestle — See Add.]

बाजा bājā, v. *bāyā*.

बाञ्छा bāñchā, v. *vāñchā*.

बाञ्छित bāñchit, v. *vāñchit*

बाट bāṭa, or *bāra*, emph. *bātai*, (Darj.) *bāto*, postp (c. obl. or dir.) From; after, by means of; as regards.—*aghi b°* first.—*tala b°* from under, under.—*taḥḍ b°* afterwards.—*dekhi* or *paṭṭi b°* from the direction of.—*pachāri b°* from behind, behind.—*mājha b°* (c. *ko*) through.—*muni b°* under.—*vahḍ b°* afterwards. [obl.

of **bāṭ*, or < *bāṭā* obl. of *bāto* q.v.; — cf. Ku. *baṭi*, *bata* from]

बाट bāṭa, s. A copper or brass vessel. [< *vartaka* 'round', cf. Sk. *vartikā* n. orbit, lex. *varta-loham* a sort of brass (v.s.v. *baṭlohi*), *vrtāḥ* round: Pa. *vattā*-round, n. circle, *vattī* f. circumference, Pk. *vattā*-, *vattaga*-m, K. *vaṭ* f. collected mass, Ku. *baṭulī*, A. B. O. *bāṭi*; H. *bāṭi* f. cake of bread, *baṭrī* f. vessel, P. *vaṭrī* f. pill; L. *vattā* m. lobe of ear; S. *vaṭo* m. vessel, G. M. *vāṭ* f, Sgh. *vaṭa* circle.—Specialized in the sense of 'round stone, pebble' in Rom. eur. *bar* m, syr. *wāt*, D. *tir* 'bat', kal. *bāt*, pash. *wār*, kho. *bort*, tor. 'baul, *baṭh*', Sh. *bāt* m, K. *wath* (dat. -*tas*) m., O. *bāṭi*, P. *battā*, *vattā* m., L. *vattā* m.; — Kaf. ashk. *wāt*, kati *vott*; Kurd. *bard*.—See also *baṭuko*, *baṭlohi*, *baṭulo*, *bāṭi*, *bāṭnu*, *bāto*]

बाटो bāṭo, adv. Along the road. [< *bāto* *bāro*.]

बाटिका bāṭikā, v. *vāṭikā*.

बाटुल bāṭul, adj. (in empd.) Round. [Sk. *vartulaḥ*, v. *baṭulo*.]

बाटुलनु bāṭulinu, vb. intr. To become round [der. *baṭulo*]

बाटुलो bāṭulo, adj. Round, circular; — s. A pop. name for the letter *b* [Sk. *vartulaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *vattula*—; Ku. *baṭulo*; — extension of *vartu*- (cf. *trivartuḥ* three-fold) in Pk. *vattu*- n. dish; P. *vattu* m. wrinkle.—See also *bāṭā*.]

बाटुल-पाते bāṭul-pāte, s. A partic. kind of large climbing plant, the fibre of which is used, *Cissampelus Pareira* [compd. *bāṭul* and *pāte*.]

बाटुल्याउनु bāṭulyāunu, vb. tr. To make round. [caus. of *baṭulinu*.]

बाटे bāṭe, adj. Lying on the wayside. [der. *bāto*.]

बाटो bāto, s. Road, path, way; journey; means; — (Darj.) postp. = *bāta* q.v.—*bātā le* (c. *ko*) by means of — *b° chorṇu* to make way for.—*b° dinu* to let go, liberate, give way to — *b° dekhāunu* to guide.—*b° bāro* along the road (= *bāto* *bāto*); by means of — *b° hernu* to wait for — *cārai bātā* cross roads (= *caubāto*).—*cor-b°* by-path, short cut. [Sk. *vartma* n.: Pa. *vaṭuma* n., Pk. *vattā* f, Sh. *bāṭu* m. wheel (?); K. *wath* (dat. -*ti*) f. path, WPah. *vat*, bhad. *pañ bhaṭ cam. batt*, Ku. *bāto*, A. B. *bāt*, O. *bāta*, H. *bāt* f.; P. *bāt*, *vāt* f. distance; L. *vāt* f (pl. *vaṭi*) path, S. *vāta* f. (whence *ā* in P. L. S. ?), G. M. *vāt* f., Sgh. *vat*, *vātu* (< **vattī*, cf. L. ?).]

बाटनु baṭnu, vb. tr. To twist, entwine, weave, plait — *ḍori b°* to make a rope by twisting. [Sk. *vartāyati* turns Pa. *vatteti*, Pk. *vattēi*, *vattēi*; K. *vaṭum* to roll up, Ku. *bāṭno* to twine; A. *bāṭiba* to twist, to grind; B. *bāṭnā* grinding; O. *bāṭibā* to pound; H. *baṭnā* to twist, P. *battṇā*, *vattṇā*, L. *vaṭan*, S. *vaṭanu*; G. *vāṭvū* to pound

by rolling; cf. Sgh. *vāṭikaranu* to twist.—Of Sk. *vāṭikā* turns, gets along, exists; Pa. *vattati* moves, exists; Pk. *vattāi*, *vattai*, exists; WPah. bhad *bāṇu* to be able (S Varma); EH *bāṭe*, *bā* is; S. *vataṇu* to wander, Sgh. *vāṇu* to be worth.]

बाढो bāṭho, adj. Wise, clever, skilful. [poss. < **vyasṭa*- successful, cf. Sk. *vyāṣṭiḥ* f. attainment, success. L. *vāṭhaṇ* to seize, S. *vāṭhaṇu* ?]

बाण bāṇ, (l) v. *bāṇ*.—*rām-bāṇ* v s v.

बाणलिङ्ग bāṇalinga, (l) s. A white stone (found in the Narmadā) worshipped as the *linga* of Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]

बाणासुर bāṇāsura, (l) s. Name of a demon hostile to Viṣṇu, but a favourite of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *bāṇāsura*]

बाणिज्य bāṇijya, v. *bāṇijya*.

बाणी bāṇī, v. *bāṇī*¹.

बाणेश्वर bāṇēśvar, (l) v. *bāṇēśvar*.

बाङ् bāṅ¹, s (obl. -a) The blade of a khukri. [B. *bāṅh* paper-cutter; H. *bāṅh*, *bāṅ* f. edge of knife, G. *vāṅh* f. :—der. Sk. *vāṇhayati* cuts (v s v. *baṇu*).]

बाङ् bāṅ², v. *bāṅh*.—*cāṅ-bāṅ* v s v.

बाङ् bāṅ, v. *bāṅ*. [fr. *bāṅ*]

बाङ् bāṅ, old *bāṅh*, s. Flood, stream; — flight of steps. [extension of Sk. *vāḍdhī* f. (v s v. *baṅ*), type -*kā*: Pa. *vāḍḍhi* f. increase, interest on money, Pk. *vāḍḍhi* f.; K. *vāḍ* f. profit; A. *bāṅ* interest (cf. *bāṅ-pāṅ* flood); B. *bāṅ* increase; O. *bāṅh* flood, Bi. *bāṅh*; H. *bāṅh* f. interest; P. *vāḍḍhi* f. increase; P. L. *vāḍḍhi* f. bribe; S. *udhī-khufi* f. profit and loss; M. *vāḍhī* f. surplus; Sgh. *vāḍi* increase; — v. *baṅnu*]

बाङ्गुलि bāṅguli, or *bāṅguli*, s. Hiccough.—*bāṅ* *lāṅnu* to hiccough. [Ku. *bāṅguli*; — onom. ? Cf. S. *hīḍiko* m., M. *udhī* f.]

बाङ्गुलि bāṅguli, s. = *bāṅguli* q.v.

बाङ्गो bāṅgo, in *bāṅto* b° v.s.v. *bāṅto*. [< *bāṅto*]

बाङ्गो bāṅgi, (old) v. *bāṅ*.

बाङ्गू bāṅgū, (old) v. *baṅnu*.

बात् bāt¹, s. (obl. -a) Thing, matter; talk.—*bātai-bāt* discussion.—*bāt kāṇu* to contradict—*bāt gaṇu* to talk—*bāt-cit* v.s.v.—*bāt māṇu* to talk. [Sk. *vāṭtā* f. business, news; Pk. *vattā* f.; D. *gaw. bati* speech, K. *bāth* (dat. *bāti*) f.; H. *bāt* f. news, P. *bāt*, *vāt* f.; S. *vātu* m. talk, mouth; L. *vāt* m. mouth (gender ? — cf. Sk. *vaktṛam* n.), G. *vāt* f. news; Sgh. *vat* story.]

बात् bāt², v. *bāth*.

बाता-बात् bātā-bāt, s. Discussion. [der. *bāt*¹.]

बाति bāti, (old) s. Lamp (= *batti*).—*dhup b° akṣatā pāṭi* incense, lamp, rice-grains, leaves, i.e. all that is required for worship. [Sk. *vartīḥ* f. anything rolled, wick. *vartikā* f.; Pa. *vattikā* f., Pk. *vatti*-, *vatti*-, *vattā*, *vattā* f.; Sh. *bāṭī* f. lamp, Ku. *bāto*, A. B. *bāti*, O. *bati*, Bi. H.

bāṭī f., P. *battī* f., S. *vāṭī* f., G. *vātī* f., M. *vātī* f., Sgh. *vāṭīya*.—Cf. *bāto*.]

बाते bāte, adj. Talkative [der. *bāt*¹.]

बात-बात् bātai-bāt, v s v. *bāt*¹.

बातो bāto, s. A cane-rope.—*b° hāṇu* to do one's utmost—*muṇi mā b° hāṇu* (vulg.) using the utmost force. [— Sk. *vartīḥ* f. anything coiled, wick; Ku. *bāto* wick (v s v. *bāṭi*); for orig. m. gender cf. Sk. *vartīḥ* n. circuit.]

बात-चित् bāt-cit, s. Conversation.—*b° gaṇu* to talk converse. [H. *bāt-cit* f., G. *vāt-cit* f.; — empd. *bāt* and *cit*².]

बात्सल्य bātsalya, v. *vātsalya*.

बाथ bāth, or *bāt*, l. *vāt*, s. Gout, rheumatism.—*b° rog* id [lw. Sk. *vātu*].]

बादल् bādāl, s. Cloud, fog, mist.—*b° lāṅnu* to be cloudy [Sk. lex. *vārdalam* n. rainy day; Pa. *vaddalikā* f.; Pk. *vaddalu* n.; Ku. A. B. *bādāl* rainy day, cloud, O. *bādula* (l !), Bi. *bādar*, H. *bādāl* m., P. *baddal* m. (lw. in S. *bādalu* m.), G. *vāḍul* n., M. *vāḍul* n. m. f.]

बादलिन्नु bādalinu, vb intr. To become cloudy, cloud over. [der. *bādāl*]

बादा bādā, s. Promise; undertaking—*b° gaṇu* to promise. [lw. Sk. *vāda*- speech; — *bād* contam. *bācā* ?]

बादानुवाद bādānubād, v. *vādānubād*.

बादि bādi, l. *vādī*, s. Plaintiff.—*b° hāṇu* (c. *ko nāṇ mā*) to sue. [lw. Sk. *vādin*- speaking.]

बादे bādde, l. *bāḍya* or *vāḍya*, in *git b°* vocal and instrumental music. [lw. Sk. *vāḍya*- musical instrument.]

बाय bāḍya, or *vāḍya*, (pop. *bādde* q.v.) adj. To be played (of musical instruments); — s. Coincidence, concurrence (e.g. *ma bāira jānu ra pāni pānu b° cha* my going out always coincides with rain). [lw. Sk. *vāḍya*-.]

बादसाह bādsāha, s. Emperor. [lw. H. *bādsāh* fr. Pers.]

बादसाहि bādsāhi, adj. Imperial. [lw. H. *bādsāhi* fr. Pers.]

बाध् bādḥ, or *bādho*, s. A morbid inflammation or swelling [lw. Sk. *bādha*-.]

बाधा bādḥā, s. Restraint, obstruction, opposition. [lw. Sk. *bādḥā* trouble]

बाधो bādho, v. *bādḥ*.

बान् bān¹, l. *bān* or *vāṇ*, s. (obl. -a) Arrow. [Sk. *bāṇūḥ* m. (later *vāṇaḥ*) reed; Pa. Pk. *bāṇa*- m.; A. B. *bān*, O. *bāṇa*, H. *bān* m., P. *bāṇ*, *vāṇ* (lw. Sk. ?) m., L. *bāṇ* m., S. *bāṇu* m., G. *bāṇ* n., M. *bāṇ* m., Sgh. *baṇa*]

बान् bān², s. Paralysis.—*bān lāṅnu* c. *lāi* to be paralysed (e.g. *ma lāi bān lāṅyo* I am paralysed; the paralysis is said to be caused by jungle spirits who shoot the sufferer) [same as *bān*¹ ?]

बानप्रस्थ bānaprastha, l. *vānaprastha*, pop. *banparastha*, s. An ascetic who has gone forth to live in the jungle. [lw. Sk. *vānaprastha*-.]

- बानवे bānabe, v. *bayānabbe*
बानवेवै bānabewā, v. *bayānabbeu* [der. bānabe.]
बानर bānar, (l.) *vānar*, v. *bāḍar*.
१) बानर-खुट्टि bānar-khuṭṭi, s. A partic. kind of herb used as a tonic. [compd. bānar and khuṭṭi]
बानर-मुखे bānar-mukhe, adj. Monkey-faced [der. compd. bānar and mukh.]
बाना bānā, s. Uniform.—*tānā-b°* id. (cf. *tānā-mānā*). [lw. H. *bānā* m. colour, form, uniform < Sk. *vārṇa* m. (v s.v. *bān*²)]
बानाधारि bānādhāri, s. A mendicant with matted hair
बानि bāni¹, l. *bāṇi*, or *vāṇi*, s. Oracle —*ākāś-vāṇi* or *ākāś-bāni* id. [lw. Sk. *vāṇi* voice.]
बानि bāni², s. Habit; character, disposition [cf. Sk. *vīrṇa* m. outward appearance, *varṇikā* f. dress of an actor: Pa. *raṇṇo* m., *vaṇṇiyam* n., Pk. *vaṇṇa* m., *vaṇṇā* f. pattern; Ku. *bāṇ* habit; O. *bānā* banner (?); H. *bān* f. quality, habit, *bānā* m. appearance; P. *bānā* m. profession; S. *vaṇṇika* f. sample (v s.v. *bāṇki*); G. *vān* m. colour, *vāṇi* f. kind; M. *vān*, *vāṇ* m. n. colour, specimen; Sgh. *vaṇa* colour, *van* like; — the *n* of Ku. P. M. is unexplained.]
बानिजे bāniije, (pop) v. *bāniyya*.
बानिज्य bāniija, l. *bāniyya*, *vāniyya*, pop. *bāniije*, s. Trade, commerce. [lw. Sk. *vāniyya*-]
बानेश्वर bāneswar, l. *bāneśwar* or *bāṇeśwar*, s. A partic. deity; — name of a place a little east of Kathmandu, where there is a temple to this deity. [lw. Sk. *bāṇeśvara* name of a *linga*]
बान्कि bāṅki, or *bāṅgi*, s. Sample, pattern. [H. *bāṅgi* f, P. *bannagi*, *vannagi* f., L. *vāṅki* f., S. *vaṅika* f., G. M. *vāṅgi* f; — der. Sk. *vārṇa* (v s.v. *bāni*¹)? — suffix ?]
बान्गि bāṅgi, v. *bāṅka*.
बान्कोत् bāncot, v. *bahun-cod*.
बान्त bānta, or *bāntā*, l. *vānta*, s. Sickness, vomit.—*b° garna* to vomit. [lw. Sk. *vānta*-]
बान्ता bāntā, s. Vomiting.—*jhārā-b°* v.s.v [lw. Sk. *vānta*-]
बान्ने bānre, or *bādre*, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Helicia heratica* [cf. *bāro*.]
बान्रो bāro, or *bādro*, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Gynocardia odorata* (= *rāmpal*)? — a large tree with edible fruit used as a stimulant ?
बाप् bāp, s. Father (= *bābu*). [Pk. *bappa*-, Ap. *bappikī*, Rom. arm. *bap*, D. tor. A. B. *bāp*, O. *bāpa*, H. P. *bāp* m.; L. *bāpū* m. grandfather; G. *bāpā* m., M. *bāp* m., Sgh. *bapa*: — cf. *bābu*.]
बापि bāpi, l. *vāpi*, s. A large well. [lw. Sk. *vāpi*.]
बाप् bāph, s. (obl. -a) Vapour, steam, mist [Sk. *bāṣpa* m. tear, steam: Pa. *bappo* m. tear, Pk. *bappha*- m n.,
Des. *bapphā* f.; K. *bāha* m. steam (-*sp* > *ṣṣ* > -*h* ?), Ku. *bāph*, O. *bāmpa*, H. *bāph* f., S. *bāpha* f, G. *bāph* m f., M. *bāph* f.; Sgh. *bapa* tears; — cf. N. *bhāp* (q v) and A. B. *bhāp*, O. *bhāpa*, *bhāmpa*, H. *bhāph* m, P. *bhāph*, *bhās* f.; — cf. Sk. *vāṣpa* m.: Pa. *vappo* m.; Des. *vapphāula*- very hot; M. *vāph* f. steam.]
बाफिलो bāphilo, adj. Steamy, full of vapour [der. *bāph*]
बाफ्रे bāphre, interjection of pain or wonder—*b°-bāph* id. [cf. *baburo* ?]
बावर bābar, s. A partic. kind of small cake made of flour and ghee. [H. *bābar*, *bāwar* m]
बावरि bābari¹, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Beaumontia grandiflora* (= *goḥāle phul*)?—*b° phuli* the sweet-smelling herb, *Ocimum racemosum*. [Sk. lex. *barbari* f a species of *Ocimum*: K. *babur* f. sweet basil, A. *bābari*; H. *bābar* f. a kind of grass (?); — B. *bābar-tulasi* (cf. Sk. lex. *barbā* f).]
बावरि bābari², s. Long and uncombed hair. [Sk. *barbarah* curly: Pk. *babbari* f. way of dressing the hair, H. *babri* f. forelocks; G. *bābrā* n. pl, *bābrī* f. loose hair, M. *bābrī* f.]
(?) बावलेट bābarlet, s. A partic. kind of cloth used for mosquito-netting.
बाबा bābā, (children) s. Father. [cf. *bābu*]
बाबियो bābiyo, s. A partic. kind of grass used for thatching and for making swing-ropes, *Ischæmum angustifolium*? [Sk. *bālbajāḥ* m. a coarse grass, *Eleusine indica*: Pa. *babbajo* m.]
बाबु bābu, emph. *bābai*, s. (obl. *bābu* or *bābā*) Father, term of respect for an older man: — (Darj.) clerk — *bābā ho* exclamation of fear or surprise.—*bābai* id. [Sh. *bābu* m., K. *bab* m., Ku. *bābū*; B. O. *bābu* gentleman, H. *bābū* m. father; G. M. *bābū* term of respect; — cf. *bābā*, *bāp*.]
बाबै bābai, s (emph. of *bābu* q.v.) Father; — term of address to a child.
बाबैनि bābaini, exclamation of fear.
बाम bām, s. Eel—*bām mācho* id —*rāj-bām* v.s.v.—*cuce* *bām* v.s.v. *cuce*. [Sk. lex. *brahmī* f a kind of fish, *Macrognathus pancalus*: A. *bām* eel, H. P. *bām* f, G. *bām* m., M. *bām* f.]
बामन् bāman¹, v. *bāhun*.
बामन् bāman², v. *vāman*.
बाममार्ग bāmamārga, v. *vāmamārga*.
बाममार्गी bāmamārgī, v. *vāmamārgī*.
बामा bāmā, v. *vāmā*.
बामे bāme, adj. and adv. Like an eel.—*b° sarnu* to crawl [der. *bām*.]
बाम्पाटो bāmpāto, s. (usu. pl. -ā) = *byān-pāto* q.v.

१) बाम्रो **bāmro**, s. The burning of dry undergrowth in a forest.

बायस्कोप **bāyaskop**, s. Bioscope. [lw. Eng.]

बायौ **bāyā**, adj. Left (opp. to right) (= *bāū*). [lw. H. id, v.s.v. *bāū*.]

बायु **bāyu**, l. *vāyu*, s. Wind; — spirit of the dead (= *masān-b^c*).—*b^c-golā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vāyu*.]

बायु गोला **bāyu-golā**, pop. *bāyolā*, s. Colic. [cmpd. *bāyu* and *golā*.]

बायु-बिदङ्ग **bāyu-bidaṅga**, s. A partic. kind of drug. like black pepper, used as a remedy for wind.

बायु शूल **bāyu-śūl**, (l.) s. Colic due to wind. [cmpd. *bāyu* and *śūl*.]

बार् **bār¹**, s. (obl. -a) Hedge, fence, boundary of a field; barrier, obstacle.—*bār bārnu* to make a fence.—*bār-ber*.—*gajabār* v.s.vv. [Sk. *vāṭaḥ* m. fence, enclosure, *vāṭi* f. piece of enclosed ground (connection doubtful with Sk. *vṛtiḥ* f. fence: Pa. *vati* f.): Pa. *vāṭo* m, *vāṭaka*-, Pk. *vāṭa*-, *vāṭaya*- m., *vāṭi* f.; Rom. *bar* f. hedge, garden: K. *wār* m. hedge, *wor^a* f. garden; WPah. kiś. *vajī* field: cam. *bārī* garden; Ku. *bār* fence; A. *bār* wall of house; B. *bār* edge, fish-dam (*bāṭi* lw. Sk.); O. *bāra* fence; Bi. *bārī* garden-land, H. *bār* f. fence, P. *bār*, *vār* f., L. *vār* f., S. *vārī* f., *vāro* m., G. M. *vād* f.; — Sgh. *vaṭa* enclosure (J. Bloch, p. 405) prob. does not belong here, but < Sk. *vatiḥ* n. circuit: Pa. *vatti* f. enclosure.—See also *bārī¹*.]

बार् **bār²**, s. (obl. -a) Day of the week [Sk. *vāraḥ* m. time, turn, day: Pa. Pk. *vāra*- m. time; Ku. A. B. *bār* day of the week, O. *bāra*, H. *bār* m, L. *vār* m., S. *vāru* m, G. M. *vār* m., Sgh. *vara*.—See *bār³*.]

बार् **bār³**, s. Time, turn, occasion (e.g. *alīk bār* a little time, *dui bār* twice, etc.)—*bār bār* often. [orig. same as *bār²* < Sk. *vāraḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *vāra*- m.; K. *wār* (gender?); but forms of mod. IA. appear to be derived fr. a feminine **vārā*: Pk. *vārā* f.; Rom. -*vār* (only in cmpds., e.g. *trivar*, *trival* thrice; — poss. lw. Pers. *vāru*-, Pehl. *bār*): A. B. *bār* occasion, O. *bāra*, H. *bār* f, P. *bār*, *vār* f., S. *vāra* f., G. *vār* f., M. *vār* (only adv. or in cmpds.), Sgh. *varak* once; — K. *bār* m. prob. lw. Pers.—Cf. *bārī²*.]

बार् **bār⁴**, s. Obstruction, only in cmpds.—*bār-ber*.—*bārā-bār* v.s.vv. [Sk. *vāraḥ* m. restraining; — v. *bārnu*.]

बार् **bār⁵**, s. in *ghar-bār* q.v. [Sk. *dvāram*, v.s.v. *duvār*.]

बारा, or *bārah* or *bārha*, adj. Twelve. [cf. Sk. *dvādaśa*: Pa. *dvādasa*, Aś. *duvādasa*, *duvādasa*, Pk. *duvālasa*, *bārasa*, *bārha*; D. tir. *bō*, gaw. *bāš*, tor. *ducāš*, mai. *dwālaš*, Sh. *bāi*, K. *bāh*, WPah. bhad. *bāhre*, bhaṭ. *bārā*, A. B. O. *bāra*, H. *bārah*, P. *bārā*, L. *bāhrā*, S. *bārāhā*, G. *bār*, M. *bārā*, Sgh. *doḷosa*; — Kaf. ashk. *bāis*.]

बारण **bāraṇ**, v. *vāraṇ*.

बारमासे **bāramāse**, or *bārhamāse*, adj. Occurring all the year round; occurring in season and out of season; — s. Any flower or fruit that can be found the whole year round, (?) *Hybiscus* (of two varieties *rāto b²* and *seto b^c*).—*b²* git a song sung at all times — *b³* *juwā* gambling in season and out of season. [der. cmpd. *bāra* and *māse*, — cf. H. *bārah-mūsā*.]

बारम्बार **bārambār**, l. *vārambār*, adv. Again and again repeatedly, often. [lw. Sk. *vārambāram*.]

बारसिङ्गे **bārasīnge**, or *bārasīnge*, s. A partic. kind of stag (= *jarāyo*). [lw. H. *bāraśingha* m. lit. 'twelve-tined', v.s.vv. *bāra*, *sin*.]

बारसिङ्गे **bārasīnge**, v. *bārasīnge*.

बारह **bārah**, v. *bāra*.

बारा **bārā**, s. A partic. kind of cake made of pulse and oil. [Bi. *bārā*, H. *bār* f.; — cf. *bari*, and Sk. lex. *vāṭaḥ* m. *Panicum spicatum*.]

बारखरि **bārakhari**, or *bārkhū-* or *bārha-*, s. The ten vowel signs (together with anuswār and visarga) as added to consonants, viz. (1) *bilākānyā* or *binā-* = *a*, (2) *kānnāni* = *ā*, (3) *bāi-māirā* = *i*, (4) *dāin* or *dāhin* = *ī*, (5) *tala-kuryā* = *u*, (6) *bardhanyā* = *ū*, (7) *eklakḥ* = *e*, (8) *dolakh* = *ai*, (9) *lakhānu* = *o*, (10) *dolkānnā* = *au*, (11) *siri-bindu* = *m*, (12) *dabās-bindu* = *ḥ*. [cf. Ku. *bārakhari*, H. *bārākhari* f.]

बारा-बार **bārā-bār**, s. Mutual obstruction; mutual boycott.—*pāni b³* *hunu* c. *ko* to be at daggers drawn (e.g. *tyas ko ra mero pāni b³* *cha* he and I are at daggers drawn). [der. *bārnu*.]

बारि **bārī¹**, s. Garden, vegetable garden [Sk. *vāṭikā* f. Pk. *vāṭiā* f.; Rom. *bari* f., K. *wor^a* f., WPah. kiś. *baṭi*, cam. *bārī*, Ku. *bārī*, A. *bārī*, B. O. *bārī*, Bi. *bārī*, H. P. *bārī* f., P. L. S. *vārī* f., G. M. *vāṭi*; — v. *bār¹*.]

बारि **bārī²**, s. Turn, time. [H. P. *bārī* f., P. L. S. G. M. *vārī* f.; — v. *bār³*.]

बारुकि **bāruki**, (W.) s. Hiccough (= *bāruli*).

बारणी **bārūṇi**, v. *vārūṇi*.

बारुत **bārut**, or *bārūd*, s. Gunpowder.—*b³* *goli* ammunition. [lw. H. *bārūd* fr. Pers.]

बारुद **bārud**, v. *bārut*

बारुले **bārule**, adj. Pertaining to a wasp; wasp-like (esp. of the waist as an epithet of beauty) [der. *bārulo*.]

बारुलो **bārulo**, s. Wasp. [Sk. lex. *varolaḥ* m.: Rom. *berili*, *burli* f. bee; H. *burli* m. wasp; — cf. Sk. *varatā* f. wasp: Pk. *varaṭā* f. an insect; H. *barr* f. wasp; — Sk. lex. *vareṇaḥ* m.: H. *birni* f.]

बारे बारे, in *bāre mā* postp. (c. *kā*) Concerning, about [*<* *bārāi*, emph. of *bār²*? — cf. M. *vārī* by means of, for the sake of.]

बारी bāro, s. Obstruction in *bārā-bār* q v. [v. *bārā*.]
 बारी bārā, or *bārān* adj. i -ā, Twelfth [cf. Sk. *dvādasā*; Pa. *dvādasano*, Pk. *duṇḍasamu*-, *bārasama*-, K. *bāh* f. twelfth day, B. *bārā*; H. *bārānā* twelfth, S. *bārā*, G. *bārā*, M. *bārā*]
 बारी bārā, l. *vārā* s. Talk, conversation: tale, story history. [lw. Sk. *vārā*.]
 बारी bārā, vb. tr. To limit, enclose, surround, hedge fence: — refrain from give up.—*āsa* b' to observe mourning—*bār* b' to make a fence. [Sk. *vārāyati* excludes: Pa. *vārā*, obstructs, Pk. *vārā*, K. *vārā* to put aside: H. *bārā* to forbid. P. *bārā*, *vārā* to wave something round the bridegroom's head before giving it away (to avert evil): S. *vārā* to forbid; G. *vārā* to forbid, to avert evil by waving round the head; M. *vārā* to prevent; Sgh. *vārā* restraining.—See Add.]
 बारी bārā, s. Baggage [lw. H. *bārā* fr. Pers.]
 बारी bār-bur, s. Fencing.—*bār* b' *pār* to fence in a field. [redup. of *bār*.]
 बारी bār-ber, s. Enclosing.—*b'* *garna* to surround, shut off. [redup. of *bār*, or compd. with *ber*.]
 बारी bārā, l. *vārā*, pop. *bārā*, adj. Annual. [lw. Sk. *vārā*.]
 बारी bārā, (pop.) v. *bārā*.
 बारी bārā, v. *bārā*.
 बारी bārākhari, v. *bārākhari*.
 बारी bārāsingā, s. = *bārāsinga* q v.
 बारी bārākhari, v. *bārākhari*
 बारी bārā, v. *bārā*.
 बारी bāl, s. (obl -a) Hair [Sk. *vālā* m. hair of tail: Pa. *vālo* m.: Rom. eur. *bāl* m. hair, arm. *valis*, syr. *val*. D. *tir bālā*, gār. *tor. bāl* m., mai. *bālā*; Sh. *bālā* m. a hair; K. *vāl* m. hair, WPah. *pog. kiś. vāl*, cam. *bāl*, Ku. *bāl*; A. *bāl* pubic hair, B. *bāl*; O. *bālā* hair, H. *bāl* m., P. *bāl. vāl* m., L. *vāl* m., S. *vārū* m., G. *vāl* m., Sgh. *vālā*; — cf. Sk. *vālakaḥ* m. Andropogon grass: S. *vāro* m., G. *vālo*, M. *vālā* m.; — Des. *vālappa*- n. tail]
 बारी bālakha, s. Child, small child.—*b'* *ko jāt* the way of children. [K. *bālukh* (dat. *bālakas*) m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *bālaka*-, but poss. extension with -akka- of Sk. *bālakaḥ* young: Pa. Pk. *bālā*-, Sh. *bāl* m., K. *bālā* m., B. *bāl*, O. *bālā*, H. P. *bālā* m., L. *bāl* m., *bālā* f., S. *bārū* m., G. *bāl* n., M. *bāl*, Sgh. *bāl*; — poss. Rom. *balo* m. pig (J. Bloch, s.v.), orig. 'young pig'.]
 बारी bālakhē, s. Childhood. [der. *bālakha*.]
 बारी bālan, s. A partic. kind of song and dance.—*b'* *khelnu* to perform this.
 बारी bālā, (l.) s. Female child, girl. [lw. Sk. id.]
 बारी bālāpan, s. Childhood. [cf. H. id., der. *bālā*, v.s.v. *bālakha*.]

बारी bālāsan, s. The name of a river in the Darjeeling district
 बारी bālī¹, s. Ring.—(usu.) *kāna ko b'* earring. [Sk. lex. *vālīkā* f. a kind of ear-ornament: K. *woj*^u f. ring, WPah. *kiś. wāl*; Ku. *bālī* earring; B. *bāl* bracelet, earring, Bi. *bārī*, H. *bālī* f., P. *vālī* f., L. *vālī* f.; G. M. *vālī* f. nose-ring; Sgh. *vāl* necklace; — v. *bālō*¹]
 बारी bālī², s. Standing crops, harvest. — year (in reckoning the age of animals).—*b'* *nālī* v.s.v.—*b'* *lānu* to sow seed (of corn); to cover (a bull a cow).—*b'* *lānu* to be covered (of a cow). [Ku. *bāl* ear of corn, *bālō* crops, H. *bāl* f. spike of corn; S. *vālī* f. heap of reaped ears of corn; G. *vāl* m. a kind of pulse; — cf. Sk. lex. *vallāh* m. a kind of wheat, winnowing corn: Pk. *valla*- m. a kind of grain (cf. also *vālā* f. a kind of grain).—See *bālō*².]
 बारी bālīkā, s. Girl. [lw. Sk. id.]
 बारी बालि bālī-nālī, s. Crops. [compd. *bālī*² and *nālī*²]
 बारी बालि bālīṣṭa, or *bālīṣṭa*, s. Pillow, cushion for sitting on. [lw. H. *bālīs* fr. Pers.]
 बारी बालि bālīṣṭa, v. *bālīṣṭa*.
 बारी बालु bālucar, s. A strong kind of *gājā* or hemp [perh. < *balucar*, a town near Murshidabad]
 बारी बालु bālūwā, or *baluwā*, s. Sand. [Sk. *vālūkā* f. Pa. *vālūkā*, *vālūkā* f., Pk. *vālūā* f.; Ku. *bālū*, *bālūwā*, A. B. *bāl*, O. *bāl* (l ?), H. *bālū* f., *baluwā* sandy; P. *bālū* f. sand, S. *vārī* f., G. *vālū* f., M. *vālū* f., Sgh. *vālī*]
 बारी बालु bālū-sāi, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat, made of wheaten flour, ghee, and sugar. [lw. H. *bālū-sāhī*.]
 बारी बालो bālō¹, s. Bracelet—*kātha ko b'* a wooden bracelet — *kāna ko b'* a ring hung on the ear.—*sunā ko b'* a gold bracelet. [Sk. lex. *vālakaḥ* m. bracelet (perh. orig. 'made of horsehair', v.s.v. *bāl*; — but cf. Sk. *vālāyati* turns rounds: Pk. *vālā* twists): K. *vāl*^u m. large earring, Ku. *bālō* bracelet, B. *bālā*, Bi. *bārī*, H. *bālā* m., P. *bālā* m., *vālī* f., L. *vālā* m.; S. *bālō* bracelet worn by Hindus (lw. with *b* and *l*); G. *vālō* m. wire, *vālī* f. nose-ring, M. *vālā* ring; Sgh. *vālā* bracelet; — cf. *bālī*¹.]
 बारी बालो bālō², s. Ear of corn; seed pod. [v. *bālī*².]
 बारी बालि bālgiri, s. Loan.—*b'* *māgnu* or *lyānu* to borrow.
 बारी बालि bālī, or *bālīn*, s. Bucket. [B. *bālī*, H. *bālī*, *bālī* f., P. *bālī* f., G. M. *bālā*; lw. Port., v. Hobson Jobson, s.v. *balty*.]
 बारी बालि bālīn, v. *bālī*.
 बारी बालु bālū, vb. tr. To burn, kindle, light [Ku. *bālno* Bi. *bārāb*, H. *bālā*, P. *bālā*, L. *bālā*, S. *bārānu*, G. *bālū*, — < **dvālāyati*, caus. of **dvālāti* (v.s.v. *balnu*)]
 बारी बालिन bālpin, s. Hairpin used by women. [fr. *alpin* after *bāl*.]

- वाल्-वच्चा bāl-baccā, s. pl. Children [lw. H. bāl-baccā m pl., empd. bāl (v.s.v. bālakha) and baccā]
 वाल्वच्चावाला bāl-baccāwālā, (mil.) s. A family man [der. bāl-baccā.]
 बाल्यावस्था bālyāvasthā, or bālyābasthā, (l.) s. Childhood, babyhood [lw. Sk. id.]
 बाल्वर् bālvar, s. Barber. [lw. Eng. barber contain. bāl ?]
 बावन् bāwan¹, v. bāunna.
 बावन् bāwan², v. bāhun.
 बावनी¹ bāwanā¹, v. bāunna¹.
 बास् bās, s. (ohl -a) Resting-place; camp; stage for the night; remaining.—bās garnu to stay.—bās basnu to settle down. [Sk. vāsāh m.; Pa. Pk. vāsa- m.; D. Lho. bas day; Sh. bas f. (pl. basī) halt, K. wās m., Ku. bāso; A. bāh nest, B. bāsā; O. bāsa abode; Bi. bāsā lodging-house; H. bās m. resting-place (lw. in P. bās, vās m.), G. M. vās m., Sgh. vas; — Kaf. ashk. wās day.—See also bāsā, basnu]
 बासक् bāsak, l. vāsak, s. The plant, Dichroa febrifuga, from which a drug is prepared as a febrifuge (to cause vomiting). [lw. Sk. vāsaka-]
 बासट् bāsath, v. bayasatthi.
 बासटौ bāsathā¹, v. bayasatthiwā. [der. bāsath]
 बासना bāsanā, (l.) v. bāsnā.
 बास-स्थान bāsa-sthān, v. vāsa-sthān
 बामा bāsā¹, s. A small cloth bag.—surti ko b° tobacco bag. [H. bāsā m. string round the top of a leather bag]
 बासा bāsā², (Darj.) s. Lodging-place. [lw. H. or B. bāsā (v.s.v. bās)]
 बासि bāsi¹, l. vāsī, s. Inhabitant. [lw. Sk. vāsīn-]
 बासि bāsi², adj. Stale, musty. [Sk. vāsita¹ scented: Pa. vāsito, Pk. vāsia-; K. bōs° (lw. with b), Ku. bāsī. A. bāhi, B. O. bāsi, H. bāsī (lw. in P. bāsī), G. M. vāsī; — S. vāsu m. smell, is lw. Sk. vāsa-]
 बासि bāsi³, s. Rain, in b°-bido.—nuvā-b° qq.v. [Sk. varṣā f.: Pa. vassa- n. m., Pk. varisā f., vassāi rains; D. kal. 'bashik' cloud; tor. 'buṣā' m. summer (?); K. wōs° m. shower; L. vassan to rain; S. vasa f. rain, Sgh. vas; — Kaf. kati waṣ —See also barsanu, barsa.]
 बासिन्दा bāsindā, s. Native, inhabitant, inmate. [lw. H. bāsinda fr. Pers.]
 बासि-बिदो bāsi-bido, s. Stoppage of rain. [empd. bāsi³ and bido.]
 बासुकि bāsuki, l. vāsuki, s. The name of a serpent-king.—b° nāg id. [lw. Sk. vāsuki-]
 बासुदेव bāsudeb, l. vāsudeva, s. A name of the god Kṛṣṇa. [lw. Sk. vāsudeva-]
 बासे bāse, adj. Pertaining to an inn; contracted in an inn.—b° jvaro a fever contracted in an inn. [der. bās.]
 बास्तब bāstab, v. vāstar.
 बास्तबिक् bāstabik, v. vāstarik.
 बास्तु bāstu, l. vāstu, s. House, in b°-pajū the ceremony on entering a new house. [lw. Sk. vāstu-]
 बास्ना bāsnā, l. bāsanā or vāsanā, s. Agreeable smell perfume.—b° ānuu or calnu to smell (intr.) [lw. Sk. vāsanā perfuming.]
 बास्नु bāsnū, vb. intr. To make a noise (of a bird), crow (of a cock)—cibe b° the cibe bird to cry, i.e. two hours of the night to remain. [Sk. vāṣati, vāṣyate make a noise (of an animal): Pa. vāṣati, vassati, Pk. vāṣāi, Rom. baṣel crows, barks, bleats, plays music; D. paṣh waṣ- to bleat; Kho. baṣek singing; Sh. bāṣēi cries (of animals), Ku. bāṣno; G. vāṣvū to play (a wind instrument); —Kaf. ashk. was- to bellow.]
 बाहन् bāhan, v. bāhān.
 बाहाइ bāhār, s. Pleasure; show.—b° garna jānu to go out for a pleasure walk, go for a picnic —b° pānu to put on showy clothes, be showy.—kheḷ-b° v.s.v. [lw. H. bahār spring, enjoyment, fr. Pers.]
 बाहाड़ि bāhāri, adj. Showy; — s. One who is showy [der. bāhār.]
 बाहाड़िया bāhāriyā, adj. Showy, pompous [der. bāhār.]
 बाहाड़े bāhāre, adj. = bāhāriyā q.v.
 बाहान bāhān¹, or bāhan, s. Animal for conveyance, steed [Sk. vāhanam n. any carriage or draught animal Pa. vāhanam n., Pk. vāhaṇa- m. n.; A. B. H. bāhan m.; L. vāhṇ m. mountain-torrent, M. vāhṇē n. current; — m. sense of 'carriage, etc.' prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. bāhana, P. G. M. vāhan.]
 बाहान bāhān², or bāhan, s. One cooking.—b° lāunu to cook a second (or another) time.
 बाहाल bāhāl, or bahāl, s. Appointment; — rent (of a house).—b° garnu to appoint, admit. [lw. H. bahāl maintained, established, fr. Pers. Ar.]
 बाहालि bāhālī, or bahālī, s. Rent (of a house); — adj. Appointed.—b° garnu to begin to live in a house, occupy, join one's appointment. [lw. H. bahālī establishment, fr. Pers. Ar.]
 बाहालिया bāhāliyā, or bahāliyā, adj. Authorizing one person to succeed another; — s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. bāhāl.]
 बाहालाला bāhālālā, or bahāl-, s. The new incumbent of an office. [der. bāhāl.]
 बाहिक bāhik, v. bāhek.
 बाहिर bāhira, v. bāira.
 बाहिरि bāhiri, v. bāiri.
 बाहिरिया bāhīriyā, v. bāiriya.
 बाहिरे bāhire, v. bāire.
 बाहिरो bāhiro, v. bāiro.

बाहिराउनु *bāhiryāunu*, v. *bāhiryāunu*
 बाहु *bāhu*, (l.) s. Arm (= *bāh*). [lw Sk. id.]
 बाहुन् *bāhun*, or *bāun* or *bārun* or *bāman*, s. (f. *bāum*)
 A Brāhman.—*b²-carī* v.s.v.—*b²-dentū* a Brāhman.
 [< *bāman* < Sk. *brāhmaṇi* m. (lw. in Pa. *brāhmano*):
 Pk. *bamhara-*, *bambhara-* m.; A. *bāman*, B. *bāman*, Bi.
bāman, *bāhan*, H. *bāhan* m, P. *bāman*, *burāhman* m.,
 S. *bābhanu* m., G. M. *bāman* m.; — cf. Sgh. *bāmba*
 (< Sk. *brāhmā* m), and M. *bābhurā* m. (as a term of
 reproach).]
 बाहुनि *bāhuni*, v. *bāuni*.
 बाहुन्-चरि *bāhun-carī*, s. A contemptuous term for a
 Brāhman. [compd. *bāhun* and *carī*.¹]
 बाहुबल *bāhubal*, s. Strength of arms. [lw Sk. *bāhubala*-]
 बाहुलि *bāhuli*, v. *bāuli*.
 बाहुलो *bāhulo*, v. *bāulo*
 बाहुल्य *bāhulya*, (l.) s. Abundance, plenty; multiplicity.
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 बाहेक् *bāhek*, or *bāhik*, postp. (c. *dekhi*) Besides, except
 [lw. Sk. *bāhika*- outside]
 बाह्य *bāhya*, (l.) adj. External, exterior, outer; foreign.
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 बि *bi-*, prefix denoting separation or lack. For words
 not found under *bi-* see *be-*, with which it is frequently
 interchanged [Sk. *vi-*, found both in inherited and in
 loan words.]
 बिआइते *biāite*, old *bihāite* or *bihāte*, l. *bivāhitā* or *vivāhitā*,
 adj. Married; — s. Married woman. [lw. Sk. *vivāhitā*.]
 बिआउनु *biāunu*, v. *biyāunu*.
 बिआलिनु *biālinu*, v. *biyālinu*.
 बिआलो *biālo*, v. *biyālo*.
 बिआइ *biār*, v. *byār*.
 बिआन *biāna*, v. *biyāna*.
 बिआसा *biāsrā*, v. *beāsrā*.
 बिउ *biu*, s. Seed; kernel; seedling; semen virile.—
biu-char v.s.v.—*biu charnu* or *pokhnu* to sow seed. [Sk.
bijam n.: Pa. *bijam* n., Pk. *bīa*-n.; Sh. *bī* m., K. *byōl*^u
 m. (< **bījālaya*-?), D. tor. *biž* f. (< *bījya*-?); WPah.
 bhad. *bīdz* (< *bījya*-, or lw. Sk. ?), pād. *bedzā*, pañ
baijū (< **baijya*-?), eur. *bhaṭ*. cam. *bī*, Bi. *bīyā*, H.
bīā m, P. L. *bī* m., G. *bī* n., M. *bī* n; — further der. in
 Ku. *binā* seed-corn, O. *bihan* (< **bija-dhānya*-?); Bi.
bihan seed; H. *bihan*, *behan* f. nursery for rice-plants;
 S. *bīhanu* m. seed; M. *biyānē* n. sowing-seed (< **bija-*
dhāna-?). — prob. lw. in Kaf. *ashk. bī* seed.]
 बिउँ *hiñ*, v. *biyū*.
 बिउँझनु *biūjhanu*, vb. intr. To wake up.—*biūjhi rahanu*
 to be awake. [Sk. *vibudhyate*: Pk. *viujjhañ*; K. *wuzun*;
 — cf. Sk. *vibuddhaḥ*: Pk. *viuddha*-; K. *wud*^u awake,
wudun to be wide awake.]

बिउँझाउनु *biūjhāunu*, vb. tr. To awaken, arouse. [caus
 of *biūjhanu*]
 बिउँझिनु *biūjhinu*, vb. intr. = *biūjhanu* q.v.
 बिउँतनु *biūtanu*, vb. intr. To recover one's senses
 come back to oneself [poss < Sk. *vimuktiah* freed,
 delivered from. Pa. Pk. *vimutta*-, cf. Pk. *vimucca*
 (< Sk. *vimucyate*).]
 बिउँताउनु *biūtāunu*, vb. tr. To bring back (a person) to
 his senses, bring round [caus. of *biūtanu*.]
 बिउ-कर *biu-char*, s. Seed-time [compd *biu* and *char*]
 बिउकर *biuchare*, s. The cuckoo (whose cry is first
 heard at the time of sowing maize). [der. *biu-char*]
 बिए *bie*, or *bihe* or *byāhā*, Darj. *bihā*, l. *bvāh* or *vivāh*, s
 Marriage.—*bie garnu* to marry. [Sk. *vivādhā* m.: Pa
 Pk. *vivāha*- m, Pk. *viāha*- m.; Rom. *biar* m, Ku
byāh, A. *biyā*, B. *bihā*, H. *bivāh*, *byāh* m., P. *biāh*, *vāh*
 m., S. *viāhū* m, G. M. *vivāh* m, Sgh. *vivā*.—See Add.]
 बिओ *bio*, v. *biyo*.
 बिगटिनु *bigaṭhinu*, v. *bināṭhinu*.
 बिगटे *bigaṭhe*, v. *bināṭhe*.
 बिगदाई *bigaṭhyāi*, v. *bināṭhyāi*
 बिगा *birgā*, v. *bingā*.
 बिड़ *bīr*, or *bēr*, s. (obl. -a) Handle, haft, shaft.—*khukri*
ko bīr the handle of a khukri. [Ku. *bīr*, Bi. *bēt*; H. *bēt* m
 circular or turned handle of a weapon or instrument,
 P. *bīdā* m. axe-handle; — < **benṭa*-, **bīṇṭa*-, **rentu*-,
**vīṇṭa*- 'anything round or rolled' (cf. Pk. *binṭa*- m
 covering of a fruit, *vinṭai* wraps round, *vinṭiā* f bundle),
 other forms are **vīṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *biṭo*), **vīṭa*-, **bīṭa*
 (v.s.v. *biro*), **bīṇḍa*- (v.s.v. *biro*¹), **vīṭa*- (v.s.v. *biyo*)]
 बिड़ि *bīri*, s. The boundary of an estate.—Pvb. *hāl bīr*
ki pas chīri define the boundary of your estate or get
 into your cellar (said by a creditor to his debtor). [P
bīr m. f. boundary line between fields; L. *bīr* f. row of
 teeth; — cf. *biro*¹ ?]
 बिड़ो *bīro*¹, s. A circular pad or mat made of grass on
 which water pots are placed. [B. *bīrā* ring of twisted
 straw, roll of betel, O. *biṇḍā* plug; Bi. *bīrā* bundle of
 straw; H. *bīrā* m. twist of grass; P. *bīḍ* f. coil of coarse
 rope in a well, *bīḍā* m. bundle of arum leaves; S. *binṭi*,
binī f. pad on bullock's back; M. *bīḍ* m. n. f. roll of
 grass; — < **bīṇḍa*-, cf. **benṭa*- (v.s.v. *bīr*), **vīṭa*-,
**bīṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *biṭo*), **vīṭa*-, **bīṭa*- (v.s.v. *biro*), **vīṭa*
 (v.s.v. *biyo*).]
 बिड़ो *bīro*², or *bēro*, s. Rank, position.—*bīrā mā* (c. *kā*)
 instead of.—*bīrā mā basnu* to succeed, follow in office —
bābu ko b^o thāmnū to keep up one's father's prestige
 बिति *birhti*, v. *binti*.
 बिदि *birḍi*, v. *bindi*.
 बिडु *birḍu*, v. *bindu*.

- विकट *bikaṭ*¹, v. *vikat*.
विकट *bikaṭ*², s. Night duty assigned to soldiers (esp. that of patrolling the streets). [lw. Eng. *picket*.]
विकटे *bikaṭe*, s. A soldier on night duty, street-patrol. [der. *bikaṭ*²]
विकर *bikar*, l. *bikar* or *vikir*, s. An oblation offered separately to the spirits of ancestors who have died an unnatural death. [lw. Sk. *vikira*- rice scattered to conciliate beings hostile to sacrifice.]
विकराल *bikarāl*, v. *vikarāl*
विकल् *bikal*, v. *vikal*.
विकलता *bikalatā*, v. *vikulatā*.
विकल्प *bikalpa*, v. *vikalpa*.
विकाउ *bikāu*, adj. For sale, on sale, saleable. [H. *bikāū*, P. L. M. *vikāū*; — v. *bikāunu*]
विकाउनु *bikāunu*, vb. tr. To sell — *nāū* *b°* to disgrace. [*< *vikrāpayati* (cf. Sk. *krāpayati* sells, *vikrīṇite* barter, v.s.v. *biknu*; and Pk. *vikkāyamāṇa*—): A *bikāiba*, B. *bikāna*, H. *bikānā*, P. *bikāunā*, *vikāunā*; — v. *biknu*.]
विकाम *bikām*, or *bekām*, adj. Unemployed, idle, vain, useless.—*b°* *mā* in vain [bi- or be- and *kām*¹.]
विकामि *bikāmi*, adj. Worthless, good for nothing. [der. *bikām*.]
विकामे *bikāme*, or *bekāme*, adj. Unemployed, useless, vain, worthless; — s. Worthless fellow, reprobate. [der. *bikām*.]
विकार *bikār*, v. *vikār*.
विकारन् *bikāran*, v. *bekāran*.
विकाश *bikāś*, v. *vikāś*
विकाशित *bikāśit*, v. *vikāśit*.
विकास *bikās*, v. *vikās*.
विकासित *bikāsit*, v. *vikāsit*.
विकिर *bikir*, (l) v. *bikar*.
विकृत् *bikṛt*, v. *vikṛt*.
विकृति *bikṛti*, v. *vikṛti*.
विकनु *biknu*, vb. intr. To be sold.—*bikne* for sale, on sale. [Sk. *vikrīyate* is sold, inf. *vikretum*: Pa. *vikketum* inf., Pk. *vikkei*, *vikkaī* sells; D. tor. *bigin-*, A. *bikiba*, B. *bikā*, O. *bikibā*; H. *biknā* to be sold, P. *biknā*, *viknā*, L. *vikān*, S. *vikānu*, *vikijānu*, M. *viknē*; — further cf. Sk. *vikrīṇite* barter, Pa. *vikkiṇāti*, Pk. *vikkiṇāī*; Rom. eur. *bikinel* sells, arm. *vəgn-*, as. *vuknim* I sell, S. *vikijānu*, Sgh. *vikunānu*—See also *bikāunu*, *becnu*, *kinnu*.]
विक्रम *bikram*, l. *vikram*, in *b°* *sambat* the era beginning B.C. 57. [lw. Sk. *vikrama*-.]
विक्रि *bikri*, s. Sale.—*b°* *garnu* to sell. [A. *bikaruwā* for sale; O. *bikri*, H. *bikrī* f. sale, S. *vikiro* m., *vikirī* f., G. *vakro* m., M. *vikrā* m., *vikrī* f.; — prob. extension with -*ra*- of Sk. *vikrītam* n. (P. *vikkiā*-; B. *biki*) or *vikrayāḥ* m. (P. *vikkaa*- m., B. O. *bikā*, P. L. *vikā* m.)]
- विक्रिप्त *bikṣipta*, v. *vikṣipta*.
विक्षेप *bikṣep*, v. *vikṣep*.
बिख *bikh*, l. *biṣ* or *vis*, s (obl -a) Poison.—*b°* *khucāunu* or *lāunu* to poison.—*kukhre-b°*.—*bhālu-b°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *viṣa*-.]
बिखटो *bikhaṭo*, adj. Disagreeing; disagreeable; — s. A person who never agrees with others. [cf. *binathānu*]
बिखट्याइ *bikhaṭyāi*, s. Disagreement; difference of opinion; opposition in argument. [der. *bikhaṭo*]
बिखबर्दारि *bikhabardāri*, v. *bekhabardāri*.
बिखम *bikham*, in *b°-jaro* s. Typhoid fever (= l. *biṣama-jur*, or *viṣama-jar*). [lw. Sk. *viṣama*-]
(?) बिखमा *bikhamā*, s. A partic. kind of drug used as an antidote to poison
बिखर्चि *bikharci*, or *bekharci*, adj. Free of charge, gratis. [bi- or be- and *kharcu*.]
बिखाद् *bikhād*, l. *biṣād* or *viṣād*, s. Disappointment. [lw. Sk. *viṣāda*-]
बिखालु *bikhālu*, l. *biṣālu* or *viṣālu*, adj. Poisonous [lw. Sk. *viṣālu*-.]
बिखे *bikhe*, v. *biṣaya*.
बिखै *bikhai*, v. *biṣaya*.
बिखमा *bikhmā*, s. A partic. kind of plant with a thin green stalk, blue pendent flowers, and tuberous root, used as an antidote to poison.
बिख्यात् *bikhyāt*, v. *vikhyāt*.
बिख्याति *bikhyāti*, v. *vikhyāti*.
बिगार *bigār*, s. Spoiling; damage; corruption, wickedness; — evil eye of a witch. [H. *bigār* m., P. *bigār*, *rigār* m., L. *vigār* m.; S. *bigārū* m. discord; G. *bagād* m. damage; M. *big(h)ad* m. ruin, *righad* m. disunion; — v. *bigranu*.]
बिगारु *bigāru*, adj. Destroying, spoiling; mischievous, — s. One who destroys or spoils. [H. *bigārū* m., P. *rigārū* m.; — v. *bigārnu*.]
बिगार्नु *bigārnu*, vb. tr. To spoil; corrupt; slander, pollute; violate (a girl). [K. *bigārun*, O. *bigārnbā*, H. *bigārnbā*, P. *rigārnbā*, S. *bigārānu*, G. *bagādūvū*, M. *big(h)adnē*, *righadnē*; — caus. of *bigranu* q.v.]
बिगार्सिंह *bigārsiṇ*, adj. Mischievous. [der. *bigār*.]
बिगार्सिंहे *bigārsiṇe*, adj. = *bigārsiṇ* q.v.
बिग्रनु *bigranu*, vb. intr. To be spoilt, be corrupted, be destroyed; be wrong.—*bigri jānu* id.—*bigreki* an abandoned woman, a wanton. [K. *bigarun*, Ku. *bigarṇo*, A. *bigari* (*bigarhi*) changed in form; B. *bigrā*; O. *bigārībā* to spoil; H. *bigārnbā* to be spoilt, P. *bigārnbā*, *rigārnbā*; L. *vigār* m. damage; S. *bigārānu* to be spoilt, G. *bagādūvū*; M. *bigadnē*, *righadnē* to be spoilt, break with, *righadnē* to break, spoil.—Sk. *righatati* is broken (J. Bloch, p. 408). with analogical doubling of initial]

consulant of root: Pa. *vighāṭito* destroyed; Pk. *vighaṭṭi*, *vighaṭṭi* is broken, *cihadei* breaks (cf. Sk. *vighaṭṭati* breaks. Pa. *vighaṭṭito* knocked. Pk. *vighaṭṭai*, *vighaṭṭai* is destroyed or separated, M. *vighaṭṭo* to break).—The forms with *b-* of K. S. G. M. must be loans fr. *b-* languages. The loss of aspiration is unexplained (perh. contam. Sk. *vigrahaḥ* quarrel: Pa. *viggaha* m., *viggaphati* is in disunion with, *viggahito* seduced: Pk. *vaggaha-* m. division; S. *vīgoru* m. quarrelling, G. *vighro* m.).]

विग्रह bigraha, v. *vigraha*.

विघा highā, s. A measure of land (equal to about ½ acre) [K. *biyu* m. (lw. with *b*), A. B. O. *bighā*, Bi. H. *bighā* m., P. *biḡāh*, *cighā* m., L. *vighā* m., G. *vighū*, *vighū* n., M. *bighā* m. (lw. with *b*); — prob. < Sk. *vigrahaḥ* m. division Pk. *cighaha-* m.]

विघे bighe, v. *bighyāhā*

विघेई bigheī, s. Crime [der. *bigha*]

विघो bigho, s. Punishment, fine.—*daṇḍa* b° id. [Sk. *vighnaḥ* m. obstacle, prevention. Pk. *viggaha-* m.; S. *vighe* owing to trouble: Sgh. *vigu* obstacle.]

विघौति bighauti¹, s. The milk of a cow or buffalo after bearing a calf, beestings—Pvb. *pāro pāe pani pāri pāri pāri bhatawā lāi* b° whether it is a bull-calf or a heifer the parasite gets his beestings. [cf. *biyauti*]

विघौति bighanti², pop. *bighante*, adj. in b° *aulo* the malarious season of the months Cait and Kārttik.—Pvb. *b° aulā mā morān gae marucha* go to Moran in the spring and die. [same as *bighauti*¹ ?]

विघौति bighante, pop. v. *bighanti*².

विघ्न bighna, l. *vighna*, s. Obstacle; — adj. (emph. *bighnai*) Much; — adv. Very, exceedingly. [lw. Sk. *vighna-*.]

विघ्याहा bighyāhā, pop. *bighē*, s. One who commits a crime, criminal. [der. *bigho*.]

विडठिनु biṇaṭhinu, vb. intr. To be headstrong, be quarrelsome.—*biṇaṭhiko* = *binathe* q.v. [cf. *bikhato*.]

विडठे biṇaṭhe, adj. Headstrong, quarrelsome. [v. *biṇaṭhinu*.]

विडद्याई biṇaṭhyāī, or *biḡ-*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression

विङ्गो biṅgo, s. Excuse, pretence.—b° *lāunu* to make a lame excuse. [P. *biṅg*, *viṅg* m. crookedness, *biṅgā*, *viṅgā* crooked; S. *viṅga* f. defect, *viṅgu* m. bend, *viṅgo* crooked, M. *biḡē* n. any crooked or devious procedure (b°); — prob. conn. with Sk. *vakrāḥ* (v.s.v. *bāṅgo*).]

विच् bic, s. (obl. -a) Middle, centre.—*bic* *parnu* to be left in the lurch—*bic* *pāru* to leave in the lurch.—*bic* *mā* (c. *kā*) in the middle of, in the midst of, among—*yas* *bic* *mā* meanwhile [Pk. *vicca-* n. middle, path: WPah. *pañ. bhaṭ. bicc* in; Ku. *bic* between; H. *bic* m. middle;

P. *bice*, *vicc* in, L. *vicc*; S. *vicu* m. middle; — poss < **vicya-*, cf. Sk. *uru-vyāñc-*, *vyūcaḥ* n. wide space]

बिचरी bicaro, or *bicāro*, adj. Poor, pitiable, wretched [lw. H. *becāra* fr. Pers.]

बिचल bical, adj. Untouchable without contamination.—*cal*-b° touchable and untouchable. [der. *cal*¹.]

बिचलित bicalit, v. *vicalit*.

बिचलि bicalli, adj. Helpless; — s. Helplessness. want of protection. [cf. *bicaro* ?]

बिचार bicār, l. *vicār*, s. Thought, meditation; estimate, judgment; — (l.) science, teaching, department of knowledge.—b° *kānu* to guess, imagine.—b° *garnu* to think, consider; find out, discover.—b° *pāru* to interfere with another's business (e.g. b° *na pāri* don't poke your nose into my business).—*chyān*-b° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *vicāra-* id.]

बिचारि bicāri, l. *vicārī*, s. Judge, magistrate, arbitrator —*duṭhā* b° magistrate and judge. [lw. Sk. *vicārin-*.]

बिचारी bicāro, v. *bicaro*.

बिचानु bicānu, l. *vicānu*, vb. intr. To consider, think judge, determine. [lw. Sk. *vicārayati*, or der. *bicār*.]

बिचित्र bicitra, l. *vicitra*, adj. Variegated, diverse, motley; — painted; handsome; — wonderful.—*citra*-b° variegated. [lw. Sk. *vicitra-*.]

बिचेत् bicet, l. *vicet*, adj. Unconscious; stupid. [lw. Sk. *vicetas-*.]

बिचैन् bicain, v. *becain*.

बिच्चनि bickani, s. Earring. [H. *bic-kannā* f. (prob lw. in N.), P. *vic-kannā* m.; — v. *bic* and *kān*]

बिच्चनु bickanu, v. *bickinu*.

बिच्चिनु bickinu, or *bickanu*, vb. intr. To be ill-treated; be frightened because of ill-treatment; shy (of a horse). [H. *bicuknā*, *bijhaknā*, *bhicaknā* to take fright, M. *bičaknē*.]

बिक्कावु bickyānu, vb. tr. To provoke, tease; treat badly, ill-treat; frighten, terrify. [caus. of *bickinu*; — cf. H. *bickānā* to frighten.]

बिक्काहा bickyāhā, s. One who easily takes fright. [der. *bickinu*.]

बिच्छि bicchi¹, s. Scorpion.—Pvb. b° *ko mantra na jūne sarpa ko dūlā mā hāt hāne* he who does not know the charm for a scorpion and yet puts his hand in a snake's hole. [Sk. *vīścikaḥ* m.: Pa. *vicchiko* m., Pk. *vicchia-*, *vicchua-*, *viñchia-*, *viñchua-* m., Deś *viñcua-* m., D. pash. *ūcum*, Sh. koh. *bich* m., K. *byuc* m. (lw. with c ?), WPah. cur. *bhaṭ. biccū*, K. *bichā*, A. *bisā*, B. O. *bichā*, H. *bich*, *bicchā*, *bicchū*, *bichuā* m., P. *bicchū* m., L. *vichū* m., S. *vichū* m., G. *vichī*, *vichī*, *vichu* m., M. *vichū* m.; — cf. *bicho*.]

बिच्छि bicchi², adj. Of quick understanding, sharp, clever, well versed. [same as *bicchi*¹ ?]

विच्छिन् bicchinu, v. *bichinu*.

विच्छिप्त bicchipta, l. *bikṣipta* or *vikṣipta* (q.v.), adj. Crazy, demented, foolish. [lw. Sk. *vikṣipta*-.]

विच्छुक् bicchuk, s. Portent; — bad sign or omen, inauspiciousness; — good sign or omen.

विच्छुकि bicchuki, adj. Portentous; ominous; — inauspicious; — auspicious. [der. *bicchuk*.]

विच्छेद् bicched, v. *vicched*.

विच्छट्टु bichatṭa, adv. Very much, exceedingly. [cf. *nichatṭa*.]

बिच्छाहरि bichāhari, v. *bechāhari*.

बिच्छिन् bichinu, or *bicchinu*, vb. intr. To be spread out [der. *bichyāunu*.]

बिच्छुङ्गिन् bichuṅginu, v. *bichorinu*.

बिच्छुङ्गाउनु bichuṅgāunu, vb. tr. To separate. [caus. of *bichuṅginu*.]

बिच्छेकथुन् bichekthun, v. *bechekthun*.

बिच्छो bicho, s. Scorpion; — the zodiacal sign Scorpio [A. *bisā*, B. O. *bichā*; — v. *bicchi*.]

बिच्छोड़ bichoṛ, s. Departure, separation, schism. [lw. H. *bichoṛnā* to separate (cf. *bichoh* m. separation) < **vicchoṭayati* (v.s.v. *choṛnu*): WPah. cam. *bachoṛā* division; P. L. *vichoṛā* m. separation; S. *vichoraṇu*, G. *vachodvū*; — cf. Pk. *vicchoka*- m. separation, *vicchovai* separates; G. *vacho* m. separation.]

बिच्छोड़िन् bichoṛinu, or *bichuṛinu*, vb. intr. To be separated. [v. *bichoṛ*.]

बिच्छाउना bichyāunā, obl. of *bichyāunu*² q.v.

बिच्छाउनु bichyāunu¹, vb. tr. To spread out (bedding, etc.), to make one's bed. [Sk. *vicchādayati* uncovers: Pa. *vicchādanam* n concealment; B. *bichāna* to spread. O. *bichāibā*, H. *bichānā*, P. *vichāunā*, L. *vichācan*, S. *vichāṇnu*.]

बिच्छाउनु bichyāunu², s. (obl. -ā) Bedding, bed. [B. *bichānā*, O. *bichānā*, Bt. *bichaunā*, H. *bichāwan* m, P. *vichāunā* m; — v. *bichyāunu*¹.]

बिजक् bijak, s. The label pasted on a bag of money to indicate the amount contained therein. [lw. Sk. *bījaka*-list.]

बिजन् bijan, (Darj.) s. Seedlings, seed.—b°-bār seed-plot [prob. lw. Sk. *bīja*-, but see s.v. *biu*.]

बिजन्म bijanma, s. Wrong birth, illegitimate birth, illegitimacy.—b° *ko* illegitimate. [lw. Sk. *vijanman*-bastard.]

बिजय bijaya, pop. *bijai*, l. *vijaya*, s. (l.) Victory; — (pop.) destruction, loss.—*jaya* b° profit and loss. [lw. Sk. *vijaya*-victory.]

बिजया bijayā, v. *vijayā*.

बिजयी bijayī, v. *vijayī*.

बिजाई bijāi, s. Injury, hurt.—usu. in b° *bidyut* (legal) injury and oppression. [same as *bijaya* ?]

बिजातीय bijātiya, v. *vijātiya*.

बिजुलि bijuli, s. Lightning; — electricity.—b°-batti electric light.—*kaṣak-b°* v.s.v. [Sk. *vidyūt* f. lightning, *vidyullatā* f. forked lightning: Pa. *vijju* f, *vijjullatā* f. flash of lightning, Pk. *vijju*-, *vijjula*, *vijjulu* i.; L. *tor* *bijmot* m. (< Sk. *vidyānmantam* ?), Sh. *bieṭṣ* m. (< **bijne* < Sk. *vidyutjāḥ* ?), A. *bizuli*, B. *bjli*, O. *bijali*, H. *bijali*, *bijli* f. (lw. in M. *bijli* f.), P. *bijj* *vijli* f, L. *vijj*, *vijjli* f. S. *vija* f, G. *vij*, *vijli* f, M. *vij*, *vijā* f, Sgh. *vidu*, *viduliya*.]

बिजुवा bijuwā, s. A Jimdār *dhāmi*, sorcerer. [perh. der. Sk. *vidyā* f. knowledge: Pa. Pk. *vijjā* f.; S. *vijā* f., Sgh. *vāla*; — or < Sk. *raidyah*, v. Add.]

बिजुवाप् bijuwāp, v. *bejuwāp*.

बिजै bijai, v. *bijaya*

बिजोक bijok, or *bijog*, l. *bijog* or *vijog* (q.v.), s. Unlucky conjunction of planets, trouble, misfortune [lw. Sk. *vijoga*-.]

बिजोग bijog, v. *bijok*.

बिजोड़ा bijoṛā, adj. Ill-matched, ill-suited. [bi- and *joṛā*.]

बिजोर bijor, or *bejor*, adj. Odd (of numbers); peerless [bi- and *gor*.]

बिज्ज bijña, v. *vijña*.

बिज्जता bijñatā, v. *vijñatā*.

बिज्जप्ति bijñapti, v. *vijñapti*

बिज्जात् bijñāt, v. *vijñāt*.

बिज्जाता bijñatā, v. *vijñatā*.

बिज्जान bijñān, v. *vijñān*.

बिज्जापक् bijñāpak, v. *vijñāpak*.

बिज्जापन् bijñāpan, v. *vijñāpan*

बिज्जापना bijñāpanā, v. *vijñāpanā*.

बिझाउनु bijhāunu, vb. tr. To prick, prickle, tickle — *bhani* b° to speak cuttingly (e.g. *tyas le ma lai bham* *bjhāyo* he cut me to the quick). [cf. Pa. *vijjheti*; — caus. of *bijhnu*]

बिझनु bijhnu, vb. tr. To pierce (e.g. *ma lai kāro bijhyo* the thorn pierced me). [Sk. *vidhyati* pierces: Pa. *vijjhati*, Pk. *vijjhaṭ*; H. *bijhnā* to tear up ground with horns: S. *vijhaṇu* to put in, throw (cf. similar meaning in Iranian, v. BSL. 72, p. 116); Sgh. *vidinu* to pierce, — Sk. *viddhāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *viddha*-, P. *vidhā* to pierce, S. *vidho* thrown; — **vindhati*: Pk. *vindhaṭ*; A. *bindhubu*, B. *bīdhā*, H. *bīdhnā*, *bēdhnā* (contam. Sk. *vedhayati*: Pa. *vedheti*, Pk. *vedaṭ*), P. *vinnhā*, S. *vindhāṇu*, G. *vīdhvū*, M. *vīdhṇē*; — Kaf. *ashk. wī-* to beat.]

बिट् biṭ, s. (obl. -a) Rim (of a vessel), hem — *biṭ mārnu* to hem. [G. *vīṭ* f. ring.—v. *biṭo*.]

बिटाल्नु biṭalnu, vb. tr. To take a morsel of, taste [lit. 'to defile', cf. *mukh juṭhāunu*, — Pk. *viṭṭālei*

defiles: H. *bḍālānā* to taste: S. *vṛāraṇu* to defile by touching with the mouth; G. *viṭāṭrū* to defile, M. *viṭāṭhē*: — v. *biṭulo*]

विदुलिन *biṭulina*, vb. intr. To be defiled [der. *biṭulo*.]

विदुलो *biṭulo*, adj. Impure, defiled. [A. *biṭalyā* mean (epithet of a Brāhman), B. *biṭiyā*: S. *viṭirjṇu* to be defiled; — < **viṭāla*; — cf. **viṭtalla*- or **viṭtalya*- in G. *vaṭlo* mean, *vaṭlū* to be defiled; — **viṭāla*- in Pk. *viṭāhya*-, Ap. *viṭāhu*:- N. *biṭālu* (q.v.); B. *biṭāl* impure; O. *biṭālu* lecherous; H. *biṭālānā* to touch (the mouth) with food; S. *vṛāraṇu* to defile by touching with the mouth; G. *viṭāṭrū* to defile; M. *viṭāl* m. impurity, *viṭāṭhē* to defile; — **viṭāra*- in P. *biṭārnā*, *viṭārnā* to be spoilt, to be enraged.—All enlargements of **viṭā*- (cf. **viṭka*- in Sk. *karṇa-viṭkam* n. ear-wax, for meaning cf. *karṇa-gūṭham*. v.s.v. *gubh*), *bhinna-viṭkaḥ* voiding excrement): H. *bṭī* f. dung; M. *vṭī* m. disgust, *vṭhē* to sully (conn. by J. Bloch with Sk. *vīs*-, nom. *vīṭ*, f. *vīṭh*, *viṭā* f.: H. *bṭh* f. dung of birds, P. *biṭh*, *viṭh* f., L. *viṭh* f., S. *viṭh* f.; cf. Sgh. *beṭta*, perh. < **viṭṣṭya*-, with *b*- due to deformation, as in K. *boṭh* m. heap of dried cowdung, M. *biṭā* m.).—Finally cf. late Sk. *viṭaḥ* m. licentious rogue; and P. *bhiṭṭ* f. defilement.]

विदुलानु *biṭulyānu*, vb. tr. To defile.—*mukh* b° just to touch food with one's lips, take a little to show there is no ill-feeling. [caus. of *biṭulina*]

बिटो *biṭo*, s. Bundle, sheaf (of grass or corn or wood). [Pk. *viṭī* f. bundle; Ku. *biṭo* sheaf; P. *bṭī*, *vṭī* f. pebble used in a game; S. *viṭānu* to stop up; G. *vṭo* m. roll, *vṭī* f. ring; — < **viṭā*-, cf. **viṭā*- (v.s.v. *biro*); **bṭāda*- (v.s.v. *biro*¹).—Cf. *biṭ*.]

बिठेकाना *biṭhekānā*, v. *beṭhekānā*.

(*) बिठ्याई *biṭhyāī*, or *biṭhyāhī*, s. Quarrelsomeness, aggression. [der. *biṭhyāhā*.]

(°) बिठ्याहा *biṭhyāhā*, adj. Headstrong; quarrelsome. [cf. *biṭathe*.]

बिठ्याहि *biṭhyāhī*, v. *biṭhyā*.

बिडम्बना *biḍambanā*, v. *viḍambanā*.

बिडर *biḍar*, v. *beḍar*.

बिडाउल *biḍāul*, v. *beḍāul*.

बिडङ्ग *biḍhaṅga*, or *beḍhaṅga*, s. Misbehaviour.—b° *ko* misbehaved. [*bi*- and *ḍhaṅga*.]

बिडङ्ग *biḍhaṅgi*, or *be*-, adj. Disagreeable, unruly; rough. [der. *biḍhaṅgu*.]

बिड़ा *biṛā*, s. = *biro* q.v. [lw. H. *bīrā*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

बिड़ि *biṛī*, s. A cheroot made of persimmon leaves. [lw. H. *bīṛī*, v.s.v. *biro*.]

बितरण *bitaraṇ*, v. *vitaraṇ*.

बितर्क *bitarka*, v. *vitarka*.

बितल *bital*, l. *ital*, s. The second of the seven lower

regions beneath the earth.—*tal-b°* the lower regions. [lw. Sk. *itala*-]

बिताउनु *bitāunu*, vb. tr. To pass, spend (time), let pass, — kill. [Ku. *bitauno*, O. *bitāibā*, H. *bitānā*; — caus. of *bitnu*]

बितोल *bitol*, v. *bitaul*.

बितौल *bitaul*, or *bitol*, s. Hindrance, obstacle; trouble, disaster.—b° *parnu* to be hindered (e.g. *kām b° paryo* the work was hindered).

बित्त *bitta*¹, in *bhar b°*, s. Utmost endeavour.—*bhar b° garnu* to do one's utmost. [cf. *bitlo*.]

बित्त *bitta*², v. *vitta*.

बित्ता *bittā*, s. The span of the hand. [Sk. *vitastih* m. f. span: MI. **viasti*- perh. as lw. in Pashto *wazni wiōšta* unit of square measure; Pk. *viḥatthi*- (contam. *hattha*- hand?); Albiruni has *biyatt(u)* span (v. J. Bloch, s.v.); Ku. *byāt* span, H. *biṭā*, *bittā* m.; P. *biṭh*, *viṭh* m. distance; L. *viṭh* f. short distance, S. *viṭhī* f.; G. *vṭī* f. span, M. *vṭī* f., Sgh. *vyat*; — the loss of aspiration is unexplained.]

बित्तिकै *bittikai*, (with inf. in *-ne*) At the moment of, immediately on (e.g. *mānis pugne b° kāṭi dīnu* kill the man immediately he arrives). [cf. *bitto*.]

बित्तो *bitto*, adj. Immediate, demanding immediate attention (e.g. *b° kām* work requiring prompt attention); — s. Pressing work (e.g. *tero ke b° cha ra?* what pressing work have you got on hand?). [cf. *bitta*¹, *bittikai*]

बितु *bitnu*, vb. intr. To pass, be spent (of time); pass one's life (e.g. *cori-kām mā b°* I passed my life in thieving); — die. [Pk. *vitta*- passed, dead, n. conduct, Ku. *bitno* to die; O. *bitibā* to pass, H. *biṭnā*, G. *viṭvū*, — prob. < Sk. *ṛtiśh* turned, passed, dead: Pa. *vattam* n. custom, duty; — cf. *butāunu*]

बित्यास *bityās*, s. An unexpected calamity.—b° *parnu* a misfortune to befall

बिथलाहा *bithalāhā*, or *bitholāhā* or *bitholā*, s. One who sows the seed of quarrels. [der. *bithalnu*]

बिथलनु *bithalnu*, or *bitholnu*, vb. tr. To turn upside down, put into disorder. [perh. < **vi-sithalyati*, v. *uthlanu*.]

बिथात् *bithāt*, s. The being without place or shelter [*bi*- and *thāt*]

बिथाको *bithānko*, or *be*-, adj. Disordered, out of sorts, at sixes and sevens. [compd. der. *bi*- and *thān*¹]

बिथाहा *bithāhā*, or *bethāhā*, s. Ignorance, nonsense — b° *ko* ignorant, unknowing.—b° *mā* ignorantly, vainly [*bi*- and *thāhā*.]

बिथिति *bithiti*, v. *bethiti*.

बिथोला *bitholā*, v. *bithalāhā*.

- विथोलाहा bitholāhā, v. *bithalāhā*.
विथोलु bitholnu, v. *bithalnu*
विदग्ध bidagdha, v. *vidagdha*.
विदग्धता bidagdhatā, v. *vidagdhatā*.
विदा bidā, s. Dismissal, leave to depart; farewell.
— (mil.) leave — *b° dinu* to give permission to depart,
say farewell. — *b° hunu* to be given permission to depart
be dismissed. [lw. H. id., fr Ar.]
विदाइ bidāi, s. Discharge, leave. [lw. H. *bidāi*.]
विदाग् bidāg, v. *bedāg*.
विदारण bidāraṇ, v. *vidāraṇ*.
विदारीकद् bidārikanda, (l.) s. A partic. kind of drug
[lw., cf. Sk. *bidārikandhā* Hedysarum gangeticum.]
विदावारि bidāwāri, s. Leave-taking, parting; separation
[der. *bidā*.]
विदित् bidit, v. *vidit*.
विदीर्ण bidīrṇa, v. *vidīrṇa*.
विदुर bidur, v. *vidur*.
विदूषक् bidūṣak, v. *vidūṣak*.
विदेश् bides, (l.) v. *bides*.
विदेश bides, l. *bides* or *vides*, s. Foreign country, strange
land. — *des b°* different countries. [lw. Sk. *vidēśa*.]
विदेसि bidesi, s. Stranger, foreigner, alien [der. *bides*.]
विदो bido, s. Intermission, cessation (esp. of the Rains).
— *bāsi-b°* v.s.v. [perh. < Sk. *vyāntaḥ* (i.e. *vyāntaḥ*)
separated (cf. *vyantaram* n. interval): Pa. *vyantam* n.
end; Pk. *viānti*-f. making an end.]
विद्दे bidde, (pop.) v. *bidyā*.
विद्या bidyā, pop. *bidde*, l. *vidyā*, s. Learning, knowledge,
science. [lw. Sk. *vidyā*.]
विद्यार्थि bidyārthi, l. *vidyārthi*, s. Student, scholar. [lw.
Sk. *vidyārthīn*.]
विद्यालय bidyālaya, l. *vidyālaya*, s. School, place of
education; educational institute. [lw. Sk. *vidyālaya*.]
बिद्युत् bidyut¹, s. Mischief. — *biḡāi b°*, v.s.v. *biḡāi*. [same
as *bidyut*²?]
बिद्युत् bidyut², v. *vidyut*.
विद्वेष् bidweṣ, v. *vidweṣ*.
विद्वेष्ठी bidweṣī, v. *vidweṣī*.
विध्वंस bidhwaṃsa, l. *bidhwaṃsa* or *vidhwaṃsa*, s. Destruction,
ruin. [lw. Sk. *vidhwaṃsa*.]
विधवा bidhabā, v. *bidhuwā*.
विधर्म bidharma, l. *vidharma*, s. Irreligion, unrighteousness.
[lw. Sk. *vidharma*- unjust.]
विधर्मि bidharmi, adj. Unrighteous, unjust, irreligious.
[der. *bidharma*.]
विधाता bidhātā, l. *vidhātā*, s. Creator; — patron,
master. [lw. Sk. *vidhātā*.]
विधान bidhān, v. *vidhān*.
विधायक् bidhāyak, v. *vidhāyak*.
विधि bidhi, l. *vidhi*, s. Rule, decree, social law: in
stitution rite: formula — *b° anṣār* regularly, in due
order. — *b°-purbak* according to law. [lw. Sk. *vidhi*.]
विधु bidhu, v. *vidhu*.
विधु-वदनी bidhu-badani, v. *vidhu-badani*.
विधुवा bidhuwā, or *bidhubā*, l. *vidhavā*, s. Widow. [lw.
Sk. *vidhavā*.]
विधुवि bidhuvi, s. Widow [der. *bidhuwā*.]
विधेय bidheya, v. *vidheya*.
विध्वंस bidhwaṃsa, (l.) v. *bidhwaṃsa*.
विध्वंसी bidhwaṃsi, v. *vidhwaṃsi*.
विन् bin¹, s. Selecting, picking up. — *chān-bm* v.s.v. [v.
binnu.]
विन् bin², s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, guitar
[Sk. *vinā* f. lute: Pa. Pk. *vinā* f.; Ku. *binai* small harp,
A. B. *bin* lute, B. H. *bīn* f., P. *bīn* f.]
विनति binati, v. *vinati*.
विनय binaya, v. *vinaya*.
विना binā¹, s. The musk pod of the musk deer, musk —
kasturi b° id. [WPah. kangra *bīnā* m. the musk deer]
विना binā², l. *bīnā* or *vinā*, s. A partic. kind of musical
instrument, lute. [lw. Sk. *vinā*.]
विना binā³, l. *vinā*, prep or postp (c. dir.) Without
[lw. Sk. *vinā*.]
विनाकान्या binākānyā, v. *binākānyā*.
विनाप् bināp, v. *benāp*.
विनायक् bināyak, v. *vināyak*.
विनाश् bināś, (l.) v. *binās*.
विनाशक् bināśak, v. *vināśak*.
विनास binās, l. *binās* or *vinās*, s. Destruction, ruin,
corruption. [Sk. *vināśaḥ* m.: Pa. *vināso* m., Pk. *vināsa*-
m; H. *binās* m.; P. *vanāḥ* m. murder; S. *vināhu* m
destruction; cf. G. *vanasvū* to be spoilt (< *vināsyati*),
— but N., like H., may be lw. Sk.]
विना-सिन्ति binā-sitti, adv. Without apparent cause,
without rhyme or reason; into the bargain. — *b° lo*
worthless, good for nothing. [empd. *binā* and *sitti*.]
विनिमय binimaya, v. *vinimaya*.
विनीत् binīt, v. *vinīt*.
विनु binu, prep. Without (c. dir.). [Sk. *vinā*: Pa. *vinā*,
Pk. *vinā*, Ap. *vinu*; K. *ven*, A. *bīne*, O. *binu* (lw. with n),
H. *bin*, P. *bin*, G. *vin*, M. *vin*, *vinē*.]
बिनीयो binaiyo, s. A jew's harp made of bamboo. [Ku
binai; — v. *bin*.]
बिनोद् binod, v. *vinod*.
बिन्ति binti, s. Request, supplication, prayer; applica-
tion, petition. — *b° garnu* to pray, ask for, petition for —
arji b° petition. — *b°-patra* petition, memorial. [Sk
vināptiḥ f.: Pa. *vināpti* f., Pk. *vināpti*-f. (cf. *vināpti*
< *vināpayati*); K. *vinat*, Ku. A. B. O. *binati*, H

- मन्त्रः *vinamati* to reverence: *vinamati* or *vinamati*:
 P. *vinati*, *bepati*, *bepati* f. request (q. 1), S. *vinati* f.
 why not? (q. 1), G. *vinati* *vinati* f., *vinati* to supplicate.
 V. *vinati* f. request, *vinati* f. offering to an idol when
 -supplicated, *vinati* — perñ. contam. with lw. fr
 S. *vinati*.]
- बिन्दि bindi, s. Cypher, naught (= sunne). [lw. H.
bindi < Sk. *bindih* (v.s.v. *būdi*).]
- बिन्दु bindu, s. Spot, speck: jñt. lota, naught, cypher
 — *dobās-b* — *iri-b* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bandu* drop.]
- बिभु binnu, vb. tr. To pick up; select, choose [Sk.
vinati selects, picks up, removes: Pa. *vinati*
 chooses. Pk. *vinati*: K. *vinati* f. picking to pieces.
 H. *binu* to pick, G. *vinu*.]
- विपत् bipat, l. *bipat* s. Misfortune, distress. [lw. Sk.
vipat — *ir*]
- विपत्ति bipati, l. *bipatti* and *vipatti*, s. Adversity,
 misfortune, disaster, distress — Pvb. *sampati kā gahanā*
b^o kā khaṇḍā ornaments in prosperity become treasures
 in adversity. [lw. Sk. *vipatti*.]
- विपत्त bipatta, or *bipattā* or *bepattā*, adj. Missing, dis-
 appearing without trace. [*bi-* and *pattā*.]
- विपत्ता bipattā, v. *bipatta*.
- विपत्ति bipatti, v. *bipati*.
- विपद् bipad, v. *bipat*.
- विपदा bipadā, v. *vipadā*.
- विपना bipanā, s. Waking moments (opp. to *sapnā*
 sleep).
- विपरित biparit, l. *biparit* or *viparit*, adj. Contrary:
 disagreeable — *b^o mā* on the contrary.
- विपाल bipal, or *bipalā*, l. *cipal*, s. A second (of time). —
pal-b^o id. [lw. Sk. *vipala* —]
- विपला bipalā, v. *bipal*.
- विपुल bipul, v. *cipul*.
- विप्र bipra, v. *vipra*.
- विप्लवटो biplēto, v. *biplyāto*.
- विप्लवटो biplyāto, or *biblyāto*, adj. Turned inside out
 (e.g. of clothes): contrary, opposite; foolish. [
**vipalivartaka*, see Add.]
- बिफर biphar, s. Smallpox — *b^o ānuu* smallpox to
 attack. — *b^o ko khat* pockmark. — *b^o ko ghū* smallpox
 sore. — *b^o ko rog* the disease of smallpox. [prob. < Sk.
visphoṭaḥ m. blister; cf. Pa. *vipphoṭito* burst open (of a
 boil); Pk. *vipphoṭaa* m. blister. — poss < **visphāra*
 'breaking out', cf. Sk. *visphāraḥ* m. a dangerous
 fever, *visphārayati* opens. Pa. *vipphāro* m. diffusion.
vipphalati splits; Pk. *vipphāra*, *vipphāha* opened; H.
bipharnā to break out, to become enraged; P.
bippharnā, *bipphulnā* to become enraged, G. *vipharvū*.]
- बिफल् biphal, v. *viphal*.

- बिफलता biphalatā, v. *viphalatā*.
- बिफिक्रि biphikri, v. *bephikri*.
- बिफेवार biphebār, (W.) s. Thursday (= *bihibār*). [v
bihibār.]
- बिबन्धन् bibandhan, v. *bebandhan*.
- बिवरण bibaraṇ, v. *vivaraṇ*.
- बिवर्जन् bibarjan, v. *vivarjan*.
- बिवर्जित् bibarjit, l. *virarjit*, postp (c. ko) Despite, in
 spite of. [lw. Sk. *vivarjita* freed from.]
- बिवर्ण bibarna, v. *vivarna*.
- बिवाद bibād, l. *vinād*, s. Argument, dispute. — *b^o gamu*
 to argue. [lw. Sk. *vināda* —]
- बिवादि bibādi, l. *vinādi*, s. Opponent in an argument,
 opponent. [lw. Sk. *vinādin* —]
- बिवार bibār, (pop) v. *bihibār*
- बिविउँ bibiū, or *bibiū*, adj. Wrong, contrary; wrong
 way up; inside out. [poss. < **vipadaka*, see Add.]
- बिविचार bibicār, v. *bebicār*.
- बिविध bibidh, v. *vinidh*.
- बिविरो bibiro, or *bumiro*, s. A small pimple. [P
burbiṛ f. small boil or pimple; — cf. *bumiro*¹, and H
burburā m. bubble.]
- बिवेक् bibek, l. *vivek*, s. Discernment, discrimination,
 discretion; conscience. — *b^o sana* discreetly. [lw. Sk
viveka —]
- बिवेकि bibeki, l. *viveki*, adj. Discriminating, discreet,
 judicious; conscientious. [lw. Sk. *vivekin* —]
- बिवेकदार bibekdār, adj. Possessed of a strong sense of
 justice; grateful. [der *bibek*]
- बिबि bibbi, s. A well-born Muhammadan lady; — the
 queen (in playing cards). [lw. H. *bibi* fr. Pers.]
- बिबिउँ bibbiū, adj = *bibiū* q.v. [emph. of *bibiū*.]
- बिब्यू bibyū, v. *bibiū*.
- बिब्लैटो biblēto, v. *biplyāto*
- बिब्लैटो biblyāto, v. *biplyāto*.
- बिभक्त bibhakta, v. *vibhakta*
- बिभक्ति bibhakti, v. *vibhakti*.
- बिभब् bibhab, v. *vibhava*.
- बिभाग bibhāg, v. *vibhāg*.
- बिभिन्न bibhinna, (l.) *vibhinna*, adj. Separated, parted
 [lw. Sk. *vibhinna* —]
- बिभिन्निन्नु bibhinnu, vb. intr To differ, disagree
 [der. *bibhinna* —]
- बिभिन्नाहा bibhinnyāhā, s. A self-opinionated fellow, one
 who is slow to follow advice. [der. *bibhinnu*]
- बिभिसन् bibhisān, l. *bibhīṣan*, *vibhīṣan*, adj. Terrifying
 intimidating; terrific, terrible, horrible. [lw. Sk
bibhīṣana —]
- बिभीषण bibhīṣan, v. *bibhisān*
- बिभु bibhu, v. *vibhu*.

- विभुत् bibhut**, l. *vibhūt*, s. Sacred ashes. [lw. Sk. *vibhūti*—ashes of cowdung with which Śiva is smeared.]
- विभूति bibhūti**, v. *vibhūti*.
- विभूषित bibhūṣit**, v. *vibhūṣit*.
- विमल् bimāl**, l. *vimal*, adj. Unstained, flawless, pure. [lw. Sk. *vimala*-.]
- विमा bimā**, s. Insurance [B. O. *bimā*. H. P. *bīmā* m., S. *vīmo* m., G. *vīmo* m., M. *vīmā* m.; — cf. Pers. *bīma*.]
- विमाख् bimākh**, s. Destruction; damage—*b° garnu* to destroy, finish off (*bāki b° garnu* to finish off collecting dues).—*b° hunu* to be cleared off (e.g. *bāki b° bho* the dues have been cleared off) [perh. < **vīmrakṣa*. cf. Sk. *mṛakṣaḥ* rubbing, destroying (v.s.v. *makkha*).]
- विमान् bimān**, l. *vimān*, s. Flying chariot; flying machine: airship, Zeppelin. [lw. Sk. *vimāna*-.]
- विमार bimār**, (Darj.) adj. Sick, ill (= *besanco*). [lw. H. *bīmār* fr. Pers.]
- विमारि bimāri**, s. Sickness, disease. [lw. H. *bīmāri* fr. Pers.]
- विमिरो himiro¹**, s. The large wild lime, Citrus medica.
- विमिरो bimiro²**, or *bibiro*, s. Pimple. [v. *bibiro*]
- विमुक्त bimukta**, v. *vimukta*.
- विमुख bimukh**, l. *vimukh*, adj. Turned away, with averted face; downcast.—*b° garnu* to turn away; be downcast. [lw. Sk. *vimukha*-.]
- विमेल bimel**, v. *bemel*.
- बियाउनु biyāunu¹**, or *bihāunu*, vb. tr. To bear, give birth to (usu. of animals, but contemptuously used of human beings). [Sk. *vi jāyati*: Pa. *vi jāyati*, Pk. *viānī*; Ku. *byāno*; A. *byan* childbirth; B. *biyā* to give birth, O. *biāna* birth; H. *byānā* to give birth, L. *viāvan*; S. *viamu* m. birth (< **vi janma*), *viāu* m. child (< *vi jātaḥ*): G. *viāvū* to give birth, M. *viñē*, Sgh. *radanu*.—See Add.]
- बियाउनु biyāunu²**, or *bihāunu*, vb. intr. To break (of the day), become light, dawn—*rāi jādai din biyāūdai* at daybreak. [Sk. *vibhāti* shines: Pa. *vibhāti* dawns, Pk. *viḥādi*; Ku. *byāno* to dawn; S. *viḥāu* m. the morning star (< Sk. *vibhādū* bright); — v. *biyān* and Add.]
- बियाँ biyā**, obl. and plur. of *biyū* q v.
- बियाँलिन biyālinu**, or *byālinu*, vb. intr. To pass the time, amuse oneself; — be late. [der. *biyālo*]
- बियाँलो biyālo**, or *byālo*, s. Delay, lateness; — adj. Late, tardy, slow.—*b° garnu* to delay, loiter, be late [Sk. *vikālah* m. evening, *vikālam* late: Pa. *vikālo* m. evening, *vikāle* very or too late; Pk. *viāla*- m. evening; D. pash. *vyal* night; gār. *zāl* yesterday (< **bryāl* with intrusive *r* ?), tor. *biyāli*, Sh. gū. *bālā*, gur. *byālē*, WPah. cam. *biārī* evening meal (< **vikālāhāra* ? — but cf. Ap. *viānu* n. evening meal); Ku. *byāl* evening, *beli* yesterday, *bīwālo*, *biyālo* turning aside; A. *biyali*
- afternoon; H. *byālū* m., *byārī* f. evening meal. M. *vīl* m. afternoon, forenoon, day; — cf. *biluhā*.—G. Morgenstierne (Report, p. 77) compares in Iranian Yaghn. *viora* night; Shughni *biyār* yesterday, Yazgh. *biyār*]
- बियाइ biyār**, or *byār*, s (obl. -a) Seedling bed (usu. for rice). [cf. Bi. *biyār*, H. *bīar* f; P. *biār*, *biār* m. plant kept for seed; G. *biyārū* collection of various seeds; — der. Sk. *bījum* (v.s.v. *biu*); the relationship of the various suffixes is not clear.]
- बियाड़े biyāre**, adj. Used for rearing young plants — s. A man who lifts rice-plants from the seed-bed for transplanting. [der. *biyār*.]
- बियान् biyān**, or *bihān* or *behān*, s. (obl. *biyāna* q.v.) Dawn, morning.—*ughreko b°* a cloudless morning [Sk. *vibhānuḥ* shining: Pa. *vibhāyanam* n. brightening, Ku. *byān* dawn; A. *bihāne* in the morning; B. Bi. H. *bihān* m. dawn, S. *viḥāṇī* f., G. *vahāṇū* n.; — v. *biyāunu*²]
- बियान biyāna**, or *bihāna* or *behāna*, emph. *biyānai*, adv. At daybreak, at dawn, in the morning. [obl. of *biyān* q.v.]
- बियानि biyāni**, or *bihāni* or *behāni*, in *biyāni pakha* towards morning, in the early morning. [< **bihāne*, orig. loc. of **biyānu*, cf. A. *bihāne* to-morrow; — v. *biyān*.]
- बियुँ biyū**, s. (obl. *biyā*) A grain of rice which remains unhusked: — (pl.) *biyā* seeds of fruit (other than corn) [Ku. *bīyo*; — < *Sk. *bījaka* m. seed ? — v. *biu*.]
- बियो biyo**, s. The small stick which is struck in the game *dandī*-*b°* q.v.: — the post to which oxen are tied when treading out corn (= *miyo*). [cf. Sk. *vīṭa* f. id. (v.s.v. *biro*): as a word of prob. non-Aryan origin, it may have been borrowed also in the form **viṭa*-. — M. *viṭi*, *viṭi* f. < **viṭta* ?—See also *miyo*.]
- बियोग biyog**, v. *biyok*.
- बियोगिनी biyoginī**, v. *viyoginī*.
- बियोगी biyogī**, v. *viyogī*.
- (?) **बियौति biyauti**, s. The milk of a cow which has just been delivered of a calf. [der. *biyāunu*¹; — cf. *bighauti*]
- बिर् bir¹**, s. (obl. -a) Wild boar.—*ekle bir* a rogue boar [Sk. *vīrāḥ* m. man, male of animals: Pa. Pk. *vīra*- m., D. pash. *vīr* man: tur. *bir* male (of animals); kal. *bīra* he-goat, gār. *bīr*; Sh. *bīro* male (of animals); K. *vīr* m. hero, A. *birā* evil spirit that cohabits with women; H. *bīrā* m. brother, P. *vīrā* m. (used by sister), L. *vīr* m., S. *vīru* m. demon; G. *vīro* m. brother; M. *vīrī* f. strength, Sgh. *vera* (< Sk. *vīriyam* n.: Pa. *vīriyam* n., Pk. *vīra*- n.).]
- बिर् bir²**, l. *bīr* and *vīr*, adj. Brave; — s. (obl. -a) Brave man, hero, warrior. [prob. lw. Sk. *vīra*-, as in A. B. *bir*, O. *bira*, H. *bīr*, P. *vīr*, S. *vīru*, G. *vīr*.]

- विर bir³, (rad.) s. Beer. [lv. Eng.]
- विरक्त birakta, l. *virakta*, adj. Troubled; secluded, free from passion—*b° girānu* to trouble; seclude—*b° hūnu* to be an ascetic. [lv. Sk. *virakta*-indifferent.]
- विरह birāṇ, v. *birāga*
- विरङ्ग birāṅga, or *biran*, l. *virāṅga*, m. *rāṅga-b°*, v.s.v. *rāṅga*. [lv. Sk. *virāṅga* change of colour]
- विरत् birat, v. *virat*.
- विरति birati, v. *virati*.
- विरल biral, l. *virat*, s. Scanty, few. [lv. Sk. *virala*-]
- विरलकोटि biralakoṭi, s. Stray cases, very rare instances [der. *biral* and *koṭi*?—cf. H. *birā* rare]
- विरलनु biralnu, or *birolu*, vb. tr. To discourage, denounce (a proposal), throw cold water on. [*< *bīlornu*?—*<* Sk. *vilōḍayati* stirs, disorders: Pk. *vilōḍi*; H. *bīlornā* to churn; P. *vilōḍā* m. churning; S. *vilōḍānu* to churn.]
- विरस biras, v. *viras*.
- विरमिलो birasilo, adj. Impolite, unmannerly; not affable. [der. *bi-* and *ras*.]
- विरह biraha, l. *viraha*, s. Separation, absence; sorrow; distress; song of lament at separation.—*b° samjāhūne paṅkhi* the bird cake q.v. [lv. Sk. *viraha*-separation.]
- विरहिनि birahani, l. *birahinī* or *virahinī*, adj. Separated from one's husband; — s. A wife whose husband is away from home; — a song sung by women when their husbands are away (= *b° gūt*). [lv. Sk. *virahinī*.]
- विरहि birahi, l. *-ī* or *virahī*, adj. (f. *-vī*, pop. *birahini*, q.v.) Absent, lonely, deserted; — grieving because of separation; love-sick, amorous: — s. A husband who is parted from his wife. [lv. Sk. *virahan*.]
- विरहिणी birahinī, (l.) v. *birahani*.
- विरहित birahit, v. *virahit*.
- विरही birahī, (l.) v. *birahī*.
- विरा birā, v. *biro*.
- विराँ birāṇ, v. *birām*¹.
- विराउनु birāunu¹, old *birhāunu*, vb. tr. To forget, miss (the mark); do wrongly, make a mistake over; spoil. [Sk. *virādhyati* loses, *virādhyati* disagrees, *virādhanam* n. failure: Pa. *virādheti* misses; Pk. *virāhe* breaks; Ku. *birāuno* to omit; H. *birānā* to annoy; — cf. *birām*¹.]
- विराउनु birāunu², old *birhāunu*, vb. tr. To cultivate waste land. [cf. *birāuno*, and H. *birhānā* m. land for growing culinary herbs; — perh. *<* Sk. *virōhayati* causes to grow, cf. Pa. *virūhati* sprouts, Pk. *virūhai*.]
- विराग birāg, v. *virāg*.
- विरागि birāgi, l. *-ī* or *virāgī*, adj. Free of passion or desire, ascetic, stoical; — s. An ascetic, stoic (= *bairāgi*). [lv. Sk. *virāgin*-]
- विराजि birāji, or *berāji*, adj. Unwilling; — s. Unwillingness; discontent. [*bi-* and *rāji*.]
- विराज्नु birājnu, vb. intr. To reign; — (honor) to sit [lv. Sk. *virājate* reigns]
- विराज्मान् birājmān, l. *virājamān*, adj. Resplendent, — (honor.) sitting, seated—*b° hūnu* (honor.) to sit. [lv. Sk. *virājamāna*-shining]
- विराट् birāt, l. *virāt*, adj. Big (e.g. *b° sabhā* a big assembly). [prob. taken from *virāṭa-parva* the name of the fourth book of the Mahābhārata describing the adventures of the Pāṇḍavas in the service of king Virāṭa.]
- विरान् birān, adj. Uncultivated, barren, fallow, worked out; — s. Uncultivated or barren or worked out land [poss Sk. *virādhanam* n. failure: Pa. *virādhanā* f, Pk. *virāhanā* f. breaking; P. *birānā*, *virānā* m. waste land (v. *birāunu*¹); — more prob. lv. Pers. *vērān*, *bērān* waste.]
- विरानु birānu, adj. (obl. -a) Strange, foreign; — s. Stranger, foreigner. [Ku. *birānū*, H. *birānā*, P. *birānā*, *virānā*; — prob. lv. Pers., cf. *bīrūnī* foreigner.]
- विराम birām¹, old *birāṇ*, s. Mistake, error, blunder [*<* *birāṇ* *<* **birāu* *<* Sk. *virādhaḥ* m. thwarting (cf. *virādhanam* n. failure, v.s.v. *birāunu*).]
- विराम birām², s. Ill-health.—*ārām b°* (esp. in letter-writing) health and illness, one's health (= *sañco-bisañco*) [lv. H. *bīrām* ill *<* *bīmār* fr. Pers.]
- विराम birām³, l. *virām*, s. Mark of punctuation, the mark placed below a consonant to show that no vowel follows it—*b°-cihna* punctuation. [lv. Sk. *virāma*-pause.]
- विरामि birāmi, or *berāmi*, adj. Ill, in ill-health. [der. *birām*².]
- (?) विरालि birāli¹, s. An improvised bag made of a cloth or scarf for carrying rice. [extension of **biṭa*-, **vīṭa* in *biro* (q.v.); — cf. S. *bīraṇu* to close up, G. *biḍvū*, *biḍo* m. packet.]
- विरालि birāli², s. A mark on the skin caused by being too near the fire, a scorch; — spot, blotch—*akkās b° parnu* patches of cloud to appear in the sky.
- विरालो birālo, Darj. and W. *biālu*, s. Cat.—*birālā ko chāuro* kitten.—*dhāre b° tom-cat*.—*ban-b° wild cat*—Pvb. *jahā dherai birālā humchan wahā musā mardainan* where there are many cats the mice are not killed, i.e. too many cooks spoil the broth. [Sk. *biḍālah* m.: Pa. *biḷāro* m., Pk. *biḍāla*, *birālaa*, *biḷāla*-m.; Rom. syr. *blārī*, *brāri*, D. kal. *birāru* (Morg.), K. *brōr* m., WPah. *rām biḷār*, pog. *brār*, bhad. *pāḍ. balā*, pañ. *balār*, cur. *bērāl*, Ku. *birālū*, A. *birāl*, B. *biṭāl*, *biḷāl*, O. *biṭāla*, *biḷāra*, H. *biḷār*, *biḷār* m., G. *biḷāḍo* m. (*<* **billāḍa*-), Sgh. *baḷalā*, — for forms with *ll*, cf. *billi* q.v.]

बिरि biri, s. A partic. kind of creeper, *Pæderia foetida*, the seeds of which are used for cleaning the teeth. [Sk. lex. *वृषि* f. betel, *वृत्तिकā* f. the preparation of betel leaf, areca nut and lime: H. *bīrī* f. colour which stains the teeth after chewing *pān*; — v. *biro*]

बिरित् birit, v. *berit*.

बिरिनु birinu, vb. intr. To err, make a mistake; a mistake to be made. [formed as an intransitive to *birānu* which has the appearance of a causative]

बिरुद्ध biruddha, l. *viruddha*, adj. Opposed to, — postp. (c. *ko*) Against.—*b° mā* in opposition. [lw. Sk. *viruddha*-.]

बिरुप् birup, l. *birūp* or *vrūp*, adj. Formless, shapeless: ugly, misshapen; wan, pale.—*kurup b°* ugly [lw. Sk. *virūpa*-.]

बिरुवा biruwā, s. Seedling, sprout, blade of grass or corn. [Sk. *virudhaḥ* m. plant: Pk. *viruhā* f. (cf. Pa. *virūhati* sprouts); H. *bīro*, *biruā* m., P. *birvā* m.]

बिरुप् birūp, (l.) v. *birup*.

बिरे bire¹, s. The chief man in a house, head of a household.—Pvb. *ghar bhari kaprā b° nāngai* the house is full of clothes but the head of the house is naked. [der. *bir²*.]

बिरे bire², s. A partic. kind of leech. [der. *bir²?*]

बिरो biro, or *birā*, s. A mouthful of betel encased in a *sāl* leaf. [Sk. *vīṭam* n., *-ā* f. small piece of wood shaped like a barley-corn for playing *tipect*, *vīṭakam* n., *vīṭikā* f. roll of betel-leaf, *vīṭi* f. the betel plant: Pk. *bīḷagan* n., *vīḷiā* f. roll of betel; K. *bīra* m. hockey-ball; A. *bīrā* betel-leaf, *biriyā* roll of cane; B. *bīrā* sheaf, roll of betel; O. *bīrā* sheaf, *bīrīā* bundle, roll of betel; Bi. *bīr* round block of iron placed on anvil, *biriyā*, *bīrā* roll of betel; H. *bīrā* m. roll of betel, *bīrī* f. flake of *pān*; P. *bīrā*, *vīrā* m. stopper of bottle, roll of betel; S. *bīro* m. roll of betel, button, *bīrī* f. button. *bīraṇu* to stop up (cf. *bīraṇu* < **bīṭa*-); G. *bīḍo* m. packet, *bīḍi* n. roll of betel, *bīḍi* f. cigar, M. *viḍā* m. roll of betel, *viḍi* f. ring, roll of betel, cigar.—The mod. languages point to two forms **vīṭa*- (P. M.), **bīṭa*- (K. S. G.) 'something rolled or round'. Other similar words are **bīṭa*-, **vīṭa*- 'bundle' (v s vv. *bīṭo*, *biyo*), **bīṇḍa*- 'bundle or roll of grass' (v s v. *bīro*¹). Prob. lw. from non-Aryan languages—Extensions in *bīrālī*¹, *birko*.]

बिरोक् biroḥ, s. Sorrow, distress—*man mā b° lāgnu* to be distressed or grieved. [lw. H. *birog* m. separation, contamination of *viyog* with *viraha*.]

बिरोध birodh, l. *virodh*, s. Contention, quarrel, opposition; — adj. Opposite, contrary. [lw. Sk. *virodha*-.]

बिरोधि birodhi, l. *virodhi*, adj. Opposing; — s. Opponent—*rāj-b°* v s v. [lw. Sk. *virodhin*-.]

बिरोलनु birolnu, v. *birolnu*.

बिरोटो biraṭo, old *birhuno*, s. A small piece of freshly tilled land. [ler. *birānu*²]

बिके birke, adj. Like a lid, in *birke ṭopi* a covering for the head, felt hat. [der. *birko*.]

बिको birko, s. Lid of a box or basket; cork of a bottle [extension with *-akka*- of **būa*- (v s v. *biro*) in P. *bīṭā* m. stopper; S. *bīraṇu* to close. G. *bīḍi*; in this sense O. *bīṇḍā* stopper < **bīṇḍa*- (v s v. *biro*).]

बिखेलि birkhali, l. *br̥ṣālī* or *vr̥ṣālī*, s. A widow who accepts a second husband without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [lw. Sk. *vr̥ṣālī* a woman of low caste.]

बिखेलो birkhalo, s. One who takes a widow or maid to wife without going through the prescribed form of marriage. [der. *birkhali*.]

बिखे birche, l. *br̥kṣa* or *vr̥kṣa* or *vykṣa*, s. Tree, collection of trees.—*baṭa b°* banyan-tree (= *bar*²)—*rāj-b°* v s v. [lw. Sk. *vykṣa*-.]

बिजे birje, l. *bīrya* or *vīrya*, s. Semen virile. [lw. Sk. *vīrya*-.]

बिर्ता birtā¹, s. A grant of land.—*kus b°* a grant of land made to a Brāhman or Guru for which no rent is paid—*sunā b°* a grant of land made to a chieftain for which a small rent is paid [Ku. *birtā*; H. *birt*, *birtā* m. religious endowment; — prob. lw. Sk. *vytti*- subsistence (cf. the fact that only certain means of subsistence are allowed to the Brāhman).]

बिर्ता birtā², l. *bīratā* or *vīratā*, s. Heroism, courage, manliness. [lw. Sk. *vīratā*.]

बिर्तान्त birtānta, l. *bīrtānta* or *vīrtānta*, s. Event, account [lw. Sk. *vyttānta*-.]

बिर्तावाल् birtāwāl, s. Owner of freehold land, proprietor, zemindar. [der. *birtā*¹.]

बिर्ति birti, (l.) *br̥tti* or *vytti*, s. Profession, vocation, calling; livelihood, subsistence; — state, condition [lw. Sk. *vytti*-.]

बिर्था birthā, l. *br̥thā* or *vr̥thā* or *vythā*, adv. In vain, vainly. [lw. Sk. *vythā*.]

बिर्ध birḍha, l. *br̥ddha* or *vyddha*, adj. Old, feeble, broken-down. [lw. Sk. *vyddha*-.]

बिर्धि birḍhi, (l.) *br̥ddhi* or *vyddhi*, s. Prosperity, success, happiness; wealth. [lw. Sk. *vyddhi*-.]

बिर्बल् birbal, s. A pear-shaped gold ornament hung from the lobe of the ear (= *bhāle sun*).

बिर्झस्पति bīryaspati, v. *br̥haspati*.

बिर्सनु birsanu, vb. intr. and tr. To forget; neglect; misunderstand. [Sk. *vismarati*: Pa. *vissarati*, Pk. *vissaraṭi*; Rom. *biserel*, Ku. *bisarno*, H. *bisarnā*; P. *bissarnā*, *vissarnā* to forget, to be forgotten; L. *vissaran*

to be forgotten S. *esarepā*. Cf. *esarā* to forget. M. *esarnē*; — the uncompound stem in Sk. *smāratī* remembers: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *sarāi*; K. *sarun*; — Sk. *smārayati*: Pk. *śrāi*; S. *śrānu*; — Sk. *smṛti* f.: Pa. *ati* f., Pk. *smī* f.; M. *saī* f., Sgh. *sīhi*.—See Add.]

विमोक्षन् bīrsānu, vb. tr. To cause to forget.—*sanjñāne bīrsāne* souvenir, farewell celebration. [caus. of *bīrsanu*.]

विमोक्षा bīrsikā, or *bīrsikkā*, s. Subterfuge, underhand means; — the name of a celebrated series of tales in five books [lw. Sk. *vīra-śikṣā* 'hero-training' ?]

विमोक्षा bīrsikkā, v. *bīrsikā*.

विमोक्षन् bīrsinu, vb. intr. = *bīrsanu* q.v.

विमोक्षस्य bīrsotsarga, l. *bīrsotsarga* or *vīrs*, s. Setting a bull (*śāpe*) at liberty as a religious act. [lw. Sk. *vīrsotsarga*.]

विमोक्षन् bīrhānu, (old) v. *bīrhānu* 1-2.

विमोक्षो bīrhaṇṇo, (old) v. *bīrhaṇṇo*.

विमोक्षन् bilakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bilacchini*.

विमोक्षणी bilakṣaṇī, (l.) v. *bilacchini*.

विमोक्षवद् bilakṣhabanda, v. *bilakṣhamanna*.

विमोक्षमद् bilakṣhamanna, or *bilakṣhabanda*, adj. Puzzled, at a loss, at sea. [lw. Sk. cf. *vilakṣita*- confused ?]

विमोक्षिन् bilacchin, l. *bilakṣaṇ* or *vilakṣaṇ*, adj. Different, peculiar; strange, extraordinary; inauspicious. [lw. Sk. *vilakṣaṇa*.]

विमोक्षिनि bilacchini, l. *bilakṣaṇī* or *vilakṣaṇī*, s. An inauspicious woman, whose presence portends evil. [f. of *bilacchin*.]

विमोक्षना bilanā, or *bilahanā* or *bilāunā* or *bilāunā*, s. Weeping; lamentation [Sk. *vilāpanam* n., *vilāpatī* laments, *vilāpayati*: Pa. *vilapati*, Pk. *vilavāṇa*, *vilavāi*; A. *bilā* misery, H. *billānā* to lament, M. *vilānē*—See Add.]

विमोक्षन् bilamba, l. *vilamba*, s. Delay [lw. Sk. *vilamba*.]

विमोक्षना bilahanā, v. *bilanā*.

विमोक्षत् bilāit, v. *belāyat*

विमोक्षति bilāiti, v. *belāyati*

विमोक्षना bilāunā, v. *bilanā*.

विमोक्षनि bilāuni, s. The dregs left after melting ghee. [Sk. *vilāpanī*, in *ājya-vilāpanī* f. vessel containing ghee; — v. *bilāunu*.]

विमोक्षन् bilānu, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing. [Sk. *vilāpayati* causes to vanish, melts: Rom. *bilavel* melts (tr.), Sh. *bilāi*, Ku. *bilopo*; H. *bilānā* to vanish, cause to vanish; G. *varāvū* to spend, — v. *bilinu* 1-].

विमोक्षने bilāune, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Mæsa indica*.

विमोक्षान्या bilākānyā, or *binākānyā*, s. A pop name for

the vowel *a* which is understood with each consonant unless marked with *virām*.

विलाप् bilāp, l. *vilāp*, s. Lamentation, weeping.—*b° garnu* to lament, weep, sob. [lw. Sk. *vilāpa*.]

विलापि bilāpi, l. *-i* or *vilāpī*, adj. Mourning, mournful, — s. Mourner. [lw. Sk. *vilāpin*.]

विलायत् bilāyat, v. *belāyat*.

विलायति bilāyati, v. *belāyati*

विलास bilās, l. *vilās*, s. Pleasure, wanton pleasure, wantonness—*b° garnu* to sport wantonly.—*bhog b° garnu* id [lw. Sk. *vilāsa*.]

विलासि bilāsi, l. *vilāsi*, adj. Licentious; — s. Licentious fellow, debauchee. [lw. Sk. *vilāsin*.]

विलाहारि bilāhāri, s. One who lives on the share of the spoils of the chase allotted to him. [der. *bilo*.]

विलिनु bilinu¹, vb. intr. To melt; disappear; come to nothing [Sk. *vilīyate*: Pa. *vilīyati*, Pk. *vilijjāi*; Rom. *bilel*, D. pash. *wel*, Sh. *bilīzēi*; Sgh. *vilin* liquid (< Sk. *vilīnaḥ*: Pk. *vilīna*); — Kaf. ashk. *wil*- to melt.—Parallel forms with *r* in **virīyate* (cf. Sk. *nī-rīṇīte*): Pk. *virāi*; D. kho. *birēk* (O'Brien); G. *varāvū* to be expended; M. *virnē* to melt; Sgh. *virīyanu*, *virūnu* melted, — the simple verb *rīyate* in Pk. *rīai*, *rījāi*, S. *rīyanu* to melt.—See Add.]

विलिनु bilinu², adj. Under-salted, not salt enough [*< *vi-lavaṇaka*; — v. *mun*; and cf. *alinu*.]

विलि bile, adj. Sharing in the spoils of the chase; — s. One who so shares. [der. *bilo*.]

विलो bilo, s. A share in the spoils of the chase.—*bilo-bāro* v.s.v.—Pvb. *tāla mā mācho bagar mā b°* division of spoil on the bank while the fish is in the lake (i.e. counting chicks before the eggs are hatched). [Sk. *vilabhate* distributes, gives, *vilābhah* m.: A. *bilāiba* to bestow, B. *bilā*, H. *bilānā*; S. *viraha* f. division, *virāhaṇu* to distribute; — perh. G. *varāvū* to give (< **virābhayati*)]

विलोकनीय bilokaniya, v. *vilokaniya*.

विलोकित् bilokit, v. *vilokit*.

विलो-बाँड़ो bilo-bāṇo, s. Division of spoils; appropriation of shares in booty. [compd *bilo* and *bāṇo*.]

विलौना bilaunā, v. *bilanā*.

विलुक् bilkul, emph. *bilkulai*, adv. Entirely, absolutely [lw. H. *bi'lkull* fr. Ar.]

विल्ला billā, (ml) s. Badge of rank, stripe. [lw. H. *billā* m. breastplate, badge.]

विल्लावाट billābāṭh, s. = *billābāṭh* q.v.

विल्लि billi, s. Cat (= *birālo*). [WPah. cam. *billi*, H. P. L. *billi* f., *billā* m., S. *ḥilo* m.; — a pet form of Sk. *brāḍalāḥ* (v.s.v. *birālo*).]

विल्लिवाट billibāṭh, s. Calamity; uproar.

विवाह biwāh, v. *bie*.

विवाहिता bivāhitā, (l.) v. *brāte*.
 विश्व biś, v. *biś*.
 विशद biśad, v. *viśad*.
 विशरीरि biśariri, v. *beśariri*.
 विशाखा biśākhā, (l.) v. *biśākhā*.
 विशाल biśāl, v. *viśāl*.
 विशिष्ट biśiṣṭa, v. *viśiṣṭa*.
 विशेक् biśek, (l.) v. *bisek*.
 विशेष् biśeṣ, (l.) v. *bisek*.
 विशेष biśeṣya, v. *viśeṣya*.
 विशोभा biśobhā, s. Want of splendour, loss of grandeur
 [compd. *bi-* and *śobhā*.]
 विशौ biśau, v. *biśau*.
 विश्रान्ति biśrānti, l. *viśrānti*, s. Rest, ease, repose;
 peace of mind, relaxation, pause, stop. [lw. Sk. *viśrānti*.]
 विश्राम biśrām, pop. *biśrām*, l. *viśrām*, s. Rest, leisure,
 recreation—*b° garnu* to rest [lw. Sk. *viśrāma*.]
 विश्व biśwa, v. *viśwa*.
 विश्वस्त biśwasta, v. *viśwasta*.
 विश्वामित्र biśwāmitra, v. *viśwāmitra*.
 विश्वास biśwās, pop. *biśwās*, l. *viśwās*, s. Confidence,
 trust, faith—*b° garnu* to trust, believe.—*b°-ghāt* v.s.v.—
b°-ghātr v.s.v.—*b°-patra* written credentials.—*b°-pātra*
 believable, reliable.—*b°-yogya* trustworthy.—*b° rākhnu*
 to be reliable, keep faith [lw. Sk. *viśvāsa*.]
 विश्वासि biśwāsi, l. *viśwāsi*, adj. Faithful, trustworthy
 [lw. Sk. *viśvāsini*.]
 विश्वासघात biśwās-ghāt, s. Treachery [compd. *biśwās*
 and *ghāt*.]
 विश्वासघाति biśwās-ghāti, adj. Treacherous; — s.
 Traitor. [der. *biśwās-ghāt*.]
 बिष् biṣ, (l.) v. *bikh*.
 बिषम-ज्वर biṣama-jvar, (l.) s. = *bikham-jaro* q.v. [lw.
 Sk. *viṣama-* and *jvara*.]
 बिषय biṣaya, pop. *bikhe* or *bikhai*, l. *viṣaya*, s. Subject,
 matter, topic.—*b° mā* c. *ko* or *kā* concerning, about,
 with regard to. [lw. Sk. *viṣaya*.]
 बिषयक् biṣayak, v. *viṣayak*.
 बिषयी biṣayī, v. *viṣayī*.
 बिषाद् biṣād, (l.) v. *bikkhād*.
 बिषारद् biṣārad, v. *viṣārad*.
 बिषालु biṣālu, (l.) v. *bikkhālu*.
 बिष्ट biṣṭa, or *biṣṭa*, s. Name of a particular clan of
 Chetris; a general name for all castes which are not
pohoni (q.v.). [Ku. *biṣṭ* a Rajput clan.]
 बिष्टर biṣṭar, l. *viṣṭar*, s. A seat made of *kus* grass
 offered to guests; seat, couch. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭara*.]
 बिष्टा biṣṭā, pop. *biṣṭā*, l. *viṣṭā*, s. Bird-dung. [lw. Sk.
viṣṭā dung.]

बिष्टि biṣṭi, s. The droppings of birds. [lw. Sk. *viṣṭā*
 dung.]
 बिष्टाउनु biṣṭyāunu, pop. *biṣṭyāunu* vb. intr. To drop
 dung (of a bird). [der. *biṣṭi*.]
 बिष्णु biṣṇu, pop. *biṣnu*, l. *viṣṇu*, s. The god Viṣṇu—
biṣnu biṣnu (pop. *biṣnu biṣnu*) exclamation uttered when
 accidentally touched by another's foot. [lw. Sk. *viṣṇu*.]
 बिस biś, l. *biś*, adj. Twenty. [**vimsat*, cf. Sk. *vimsatī*,
 in compds. *-vimsat*: Pa *vīsati*, *vīsum*, Pk. *vīśai*, *vīsam*,
 Rom. eur. *biś*, syr. *vīs*, D. tir. *biāu*, pash. *vast*, kal. *biś*,
 kho. *biśir*, gaw. *isī* (after *iniś* 19?), gār. tor. mai. *bī*,
 Sh. *bi*, K. *wūh*, WPah. *rām. bīh*, pog. *wīh*, bhad. bhat. *bīh*,
 Ku. *bīs*, A. *bihā*, B. *biś*, O. *biṣsa*, H. *bīs*, P. L. *vīh*,
 S. *vīha* f., G. *vīs*, M. *vīs*, Sgh. *viśi*, *vissa*; — Kaf. *ashk*
viśi.]
 बिस biś, s. Poison. [Sk. *viṣam* n.: Pa Pk. *viśa-* n.,
 Sh. *biś* m., K. *vīh* m., A. *bīh*, B. *biś*, O. *biśa*, H. *biś* m.,
 P. *bīh*, *vīh* f., L. *vīhū* m., S. *vīhu* f., Sgh. *viśu*, *vaha*; —
 Kaf. *ashk. vīs*.]
 बिसचो biśaṇco, adj. Ill, unwell, in bad health. [*bi-*
 and *saṇco*.]
 बिसहे biśadde, adj. Unsound, rotten (e.g. of a nut)
 [*bi-* and *sadde*.]
 बिसचो biśaṇco, v. *biśaṇco*.
 बिसमै biśamai, v. *biśamai*.
 बिसम्भार biśambhār, s. Want of management, mis-
 management. [*bi-* and *sambhār*.]
 बिसर्ग biśarga, v. *viśarga*.
 बिसर्जन biśarjan, l. *viśarjan*, s. Quitting, leaving,
 abandoning. [lw. Sk. *viśarjana*.]
 बिसलाह biśallāha, s. Want of good advice; bad advice
 [*bi-* and *sallāha*.]
 बिसा biśā, s. Rest, pause, halt (esp. of a man halting to
 rest a load). [for **biśō* < Sk. *viśramah* resting: Pk.
vissama-, *vīsama-* m.; cf. Pa. *vissamati* rests; — Sk.
viśrāmah m.: Pk. *vissāma-*, *vīśāma-* m.; G. *viśāmo* m.
 resting place; M. *viśāvē* m.; — v. *biśāunu* and Add.]
 बिसाह biśāit, s. Inauspiciousness; evil omen. [*bi-* and
sāyat.]
 बिसाउनि biśāuni, s. Resting place, halt; — a distance
 to be covered without fatigue, a stage. [Sk. *viśrāmanah*
 causing to rest: Pk. *vissāmanā* f.; — v. *biśāunu*.]
 बिसाउनु biśāunu, vb. intr. To rest, be at leisure.—*biśāune*
belā leisure. [Sk. *viśrāmayati* causes to rest: cf. Pa.
vissameti, Pk. *vissamai*; Ku. *biśūno*, to put one's load
 down; S. *viśāinu* to quell, extinguish; G. *viśāmo* m.
 rest; M. *viśāvē* to halt; — Sk. *viśrāmyate* in P.
vissamānā to rest; L. *missamanā* to be extinguished,
 S. *viśāmanu* to be worn out; — the simple *śrāmyati* in
 Pk. *sammāi*; Sh. *śōmēi* is tired.]

बिनाखा bisākhā, (l.) *bisākhā* or *visākhā*, s. Name of the 14th or 16th lunar asterism (*nakṣatra*) [lw. Sk. *visākhā*]
बिनाखु bisānu, s. (obl. -ā) Halting place, Lalt. [Ku. *bisānu*; — v. *bisāni*.]
बिसि bisī, or *bīsi* or *byāsi*, s. A flat piece of land by a river fit for rice cultivation.—Pvb.
khet lya bohorū le b° gayo bandai
khet lya purū le jāstū ka tyastai.
 The Bchorū bought a field and settled on the lowland : a bandit took away his field : it was the same as before
बिसुर bisur, or *besur*, s. Unconsciousness; — adj. Unconscious, senseless.—b° *hoi jānu* to faint, swoon. [bi- and sur.]
बिसेक् bisek, l. *biseṣ* or *viṣeṣ*, s. Recovery from an illness, convalescence; — adj. Convalescent, better, in good health. [lw. Sk. *viṣeṣa*- difference; cf. *bises*.]
बिसे-बाइसे bise-bāise, or *-bāise* (?) s. The spring of life, the full vigour of life, the prime of life. [der. *bis*¹ and *bais*² 'in the twentieth year of life' ?]
बिसेस् bises, l. *biseṣ* or *viṣeṣ*, adv. Especially.—b° *garera* id. [lw. Sk. *viṣeṣa*-]
बिसौद् bisōd, v. *bisāūd*.
बिसौं bisāū, l. *bisāū*, adj. Twentieth. [der. *bis*¹.]
बिसौद् bisāūd, or *bisōd*, adj. Twenty per cent; — s. A fine of twenty per cent [*< *vimśu-bandha-* (cf. Sk. *daśa-bandhah*, v.s.v. *daśāūd*): H. *bisōd*.]
बिसौलि bisauli, s. A mark of measurement on the Nepali steel-yard (*tulo*), — a measure of contents (2 *bisauli* = 1 *dhārni*) [compd. *bis*¹ and *āuli* ?]
बिस्कुट biskut, s. Biscuit. [lw. Eng.]
बिस्कुन् biskun, s. Gram spread out to dry; — chaos, disarrangement.—b° *lānu* to spread out grain to dry in the sun —b° *sukānu* id. [Ku. *biskūn* grain placed in the sun before threshing; — der. **viśuṣka-* (**viśuṣkana* ?): Pa. *visukkho* dried up; S. *vikukānu* to cease to give milk, — cf. Sk. *viśusyati* : Pa. *visussati*.]
बिस्ट bista, v. *bisṭa*.
बिस्टा bistā, (pop.) v. *bisṭā*.
बिस्ट्याउनु bistyāunu, (pop.) v. *bisṭyāunu*.
बिस्तरा bistarā, s. (chiefly mil.) Bedding. [lw. H. *bistarā* fr. Pers.]
बिस्तरिनु bistarinu, v. *bistārinu*.
बिस्तार bistār, l. *vistār*, s. Tale, description, detail, — adv. (emph. *bistārai*) Slowly, gently, carefully.—b° *garnu* to relate, tell in detail, to detail.—b° *mā* in detail. [lw. Sk. *vistāra*- expansion, detail.]
बिस्तार bistāra, adv. in *bistāra bistāra* slowly. [v. *bistār*.]
बिस्तरिनु bistārinu, or *bistarinu*, vb. intr. To be spread, be stretched out; spread out (of a plant):

— be told in detail, be detailed (e.g. *kurā dherai bistāriyo*) [der. *bistār*.]
बिस्तीर्ण bistirṇa, v. *visṭirṇa*.
बिस्तर bistur, adj. Ineffective, useless; fallible.—b° *jānu* to be ineffective or fallible.—b° *na jānu* to be infallible (e.g. *us ko bucan b° jādāina* his words are infallible)
बिस्तृत् bistrṭ, v. *visṭrṭ*
बिस्तु bisnu, (pop.) v. *bisṇu*.
बिस्मय bismaya, v. *vismaya*
बिस्मरण bismaran, v. *vismaran*.
बिस्मित bismit, v. *vismit*.
बिस्मृत् bismṛt, v. *vismṛt*.
बिस्मृति bismṛti, v. *vismṛti*.
बिस्माम bismām, (pop.) v. *bisrām*.
बिस्वाद biswād, l. *viswād*, adj. Tasteless, insipid; — s. Tastelessness, insipidity. [lw. Sk. *visvāda*-]
बिस्वादिलो biswādilo, or *beswādilo*, adj. Unsavoury, insipid, surly. [bi- and *swādilo*.]
बिस्वास biswās, (pop.) v. *biswās*.
बिस्वासि biswāsi, (pop.) v. *biswāsi*.
बिहा bihā, (Darj.) v. *bie*.
बिहाइते bihāite, v. *biāite*.
बिहाउनु bihāunu, v. *biyāunu*^{1,2}.
बिहाग् bihāg, s. A partic tune in music sung at midnight, one of the musical modes. [H. *bihāg* m.]
बिहान bihān, v. *biyān*
बिहान bihāna, v. *biyāna*
बिहानि bihāni, v. *biyāni*.
बिहावरि bihābari, v. *bihāwari*.
बिहावारी bihābāri, v. *bihāwari*.
बिहार bihār, l. *vihār*, s. Monastery, (esp.) Buddhist monastery; — leisure, expedition, outing; amusement [lw. Sk. *vihāra*-]
बिहावरि bihāwari, or *bihāwāri* or *-bāri*, s. Connection by marriage, intermarriage. [cf. *bihā* s.v. *bie*.]
बिहँ bihī, s. A thorny shrub with bitter yellow berries. *Solanum indicum* (?) [Sk. *vibhīdaka*- m. n., *vibhīṭaka* m. n., *vibhīṭa*- m. n. *Terminalia bellerica* and its fruit (which is astringent): Pa. *vibhīṭako* m. (v.s.v. *barro*). — cf. K. *bih* quince; H. *bihā* f. quince, guava; P. *bih* f. quince, S. *behī*, M. *bihā* f.: these prob. lw. Pers. *bih*, which may, however, itself be lw. fr. MI. **vihiāa*- < Sk. *vibhīdakah* (cf. Pers. *bih-i-hind* the Indian quince, Laufer, *Sino-Iranica*, p. 584).—Cf. also D. *pash bo* quince, Kaf. *ashk bōw*]
बिहिवार bihibār, or *bibār* or *biphebār*, s. Thursday [*< biphebār*: compd. *biphe-* and *bār*¹: *biphe-* < Sk. *bīhaspātī*- m. a deity, regent of planet Jupiter (*bīhaspātī-vārah* m. Thursday). Pk. *bihapphar*- m.; H. *bihphar* m. Thursday.]

बिहीन् bihīn, v. *vikhīn*.
 बिह्वन् bihul, v. *bihval*.
 बिहोर्नु bihornu, v. *behornu*.
 बिह्वन् bihwal, pop. *bihul*, l. *bihval*, adj. Agitated, troubled. [lw. Sk. *bihvala*.]
 बीज् bij, (l.) s. Seed : germ of life [lw. Sk. *bīja*.]
 बीणा bipā, (l.) v. *binā*².
 बीर bir, (l.) v. *bir*².
 बीरता biratā, (l.) v. *biratā*².
 बीर्य birya, v. *vīrya*, and *birje*.
 बुआ buā, v. *buwā*.
 बुआसो buāso, v. *buwāso*.
 बुइ bui, (baby-talk) s. Carrying on the back.
 बुगो bungo, v. *bungo*.
 बुद् बुद्, s. (obl. -a) A drop.—Pvb. *pusa ko rūd māgha ko būd phālgun ko jhari caitra ko khayeri* fog of the month Pus, drops of Māgh, showers of Phālgun, drought of Caitra (all conduce to a good crop). [B. *būdyā* a partic. sweetmeat; H. *būd* f. drop, P. *bund* f., L. *bundā* m.; S. *bundo* m. ear-ornament; G. *bund* n drop, M. *būd* m.; — prob < Sk. *bindūh* m. : Pa Pk *bindu*-m.; K. *bēnd* m.; P. *bindī* f. dot; S. *bindu* f. semen; G. *bīdu* n. drop; M. *būdī* f. head-ornament; Sgh. *biñda* drop; the forms of K. S. G. may be loans fr. Sk.]
 बुदा būdā, v. *būdo*.
 बुदो būdo, s. (usu. in pl. *būdā*) Proof, evidence.
 बुध् būdh, in *bādh-būdh* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 बुक् buk, s. (obl. -a) A partic kind of oak-tree (= *bagrāth*) —*buka kā korlā* charcoal made from its wood. [poss. < Sk. *vrkṣāth* m. tree (see also s.v. *rukḥ*) : Pa. Pk *vaccha*-m., As *vracha*-; D. tir. 'brich'; Sh. *būch* m. ehenar-tree]
 बुकाउनु bukāunu, or *bukyāunu*, vb. tr. To eat by throwing a mouthful at a time into the mouth (as, e.g., in eating *civurā*).—Pvb. *ke niū pāū kanikā bakāū* what excuse can I get to swallow a mouthful of grain? (said of a person who does anything on the slightest pretext). [< **bukka*-open hand Pk. *bukkā* f. handful; K. *bōk*⁴ m. open handful; Ku. *bukauno* to eat, H. *būknā*; P. L. *bukk* m. double handful, S. *buku* m.; G. *būk* m. morsel, *bukvū* to eat parched rice; M. *bukī* f. blow with fist; Sgh. *boku* hand bent to receive water, *bukula* blow with fist.]
 बुकि buki, v. *buke*.
 बुकुनु bukunu, s. (obl. -ā) A small chap, a little fellow. [M. *buknā* m. tuskless elephant, dumpy person; — cf. *bukuro*. Extension of **bukka*- 'defective' in D. tor. *būk* blunt.—For ending of this class of word see *makunu*.]
 बुकुरो bukuro, s. A small chap, a little fellow. [cf. *bukunu*]
 बुकुल्टो bukulṭo, adj. Not mixed with water; — s. Food unmoistened by gravy. [cf. *buko*.]
 बुकुवा bukuwā, s. A compound of turmeric, mustard-

seeds and oil with which the body of the bridegroom is anointed. [B. *buknā* bean-flour and powdered pepper, — cf. *buko*.]
 बुके buke, or *buki*, in *bᵀ phul* a partic. kind of flowering plant, *Anaphalis nubigena*.
 बुको buko, adj. Dry (of flour, grain, etc.) [< **bukka*- 'powder', in Ku. *buko* powder, B. *buknā*, O. *budna* (n?); Bi. *buknā* bean flour and powdered pepper H. *būkā* m. powder, P. *bukkā* m. dust; S. *bukī* f. powder. M. *bukī* f., *buknā* m.—Cf. Pk. *bukka*- m n chaff]
 बुकाउनु bukyāunu, vb. tr. = *bukāunu* q.v.
 बुखार् bukhār, s. Fever (= *jaro*). [lw. H. *bukhār* fr. Ar.]
 बुखारा bukhārā, s. The country of Bokhara.—*āru bᵀ* v.s.v. *āru*¹.
 बुङ्गो bungo, s. Cone, pod, the pod of the plaintain flower; — vagabond
 बुचिनु bucinu, v. *bujinu*.
 बुचे buce, adj. (f. -i) Earless, noseless, tailless. [G. *buciṇū* earless, flat-nosed; — der *buco*.]
 बुचो buco¹, or *bucco*, adj. Deformed or mutilated in some way or other (e.g. earless, noseless, tailless, tuskless), — s. A tame boar. [< **bucca*- : Ku. *buco* empty, B. *bōcā* noseless; H. *būcā* crop-eared, P. *buccā*; S. *buco* scanty-hearded; G. *bucū* flat-nosed; M. *bucā* crop-eared; — see *burco*.—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhuccuk*]
 बुचो buco², v. *bujo*.
 बुक्का bukkā, s. Stubble.—*bachā-bucki* maize stubble [M. *bukkā* m. tuft; cf. L. *būcar* m. husks of millet; — extensions of **bucca*-, v.s.v. *buco*¹.]
 बुक्कि bucki, v.s.v. *bukkā*.
 बुसो bucco, v. *buco*¹.
 बुचाउनु bucyāunu, v. *bujyāunu*.
 बुज् buj, v. *bujh*.
 बुजि buji, s. Bugbear, hobgoblin (spoken of to frighten children). [cf. *guji*.]
 बुजिनु bujinu, or *bucinu*, vb. intr. To be stopped up — *kān* bᵀ the earring holes in the ears to be filled up. [Ku. *bujno* to shut, B. *bujā*, O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary, M. *bujnē* to stop up; — v. *bujo*.]
 बुजो bujo, or *buco*, s. Cork; plug; stopper made of twisted leaves or paper. [< **bujja*-, **bucca*- : Ku. *bujno* to shut, B. *bujā*, *būjā*, O. *bujibā*; H. *bujnā* m. pessary; P. L. *bujjā* m. stopper, S. *būṇjo* m. (< **būcca*-), G. *buc* m., M. *būj*, *būc* m.; — cf. Pk. *vujjana*- n lid; — cf. also **buṭṭa*- in S. *buṭṭaṇu* to be blocked, M. *buṭṭnē*.]
 बुज्जुवारत्त bujjujārat, or *bujhbujhārath*, s. Inquiry, investigation. [cf. *bujhnu*; and H. *bujhārath* f. settlement of accounts; S. *bujhārata* f. guess.]

बुझाउनु bujāunu, or *buejāunu* vb. tr. To stop up.
n. — *bū* to fill up the carrying holes in the ear. [caus.
of *bujinu*.]

बुझ bujh, or *buj*, s. (obl. -a) Sense, intellect. under-
standing; common sense.—*b° pacāunu* to pretend not
to have knowledge which one has.—*b° pacāhū* v.s.v.—
b° garnu to guess, conjecture. [Ku. *būjh* guess; A. *buz*
understanding. B. *būjh*, H. *būjh* f, G. M *būj*, *būj* f :
— der. *bujharu*².]

बुझकि bujhaki, adj. Intelligent, wise, sensible [der. *bujh*.]

बुझकर bujhakar, s. A clever person; the cleverest
in a group, spokesman. [der. *bujh*.]

बुझार bujhāi, s. Understanding. [H. *bujhāi* f; — der.
*bujhnu*².]

बुझाउनु bujhāunu¹, vb. tr. To put out, extinguish
(= *nibhāunu*).—*ru* *b°* to pay a debt. [cf. Pk.
ujjhāve, *ujjhavai*; Ku. *bujāno*, B. *bujāna*, O. *bujānbā*, H.
bujhānā, S. *ujhānu*, G. *bujhāvū*; — caus. of *bujhnu*¹.]

बुझाउनु bujhāunu², vb. tr. To explain, advise, tell,
inform, remind; warn; satisfy, persuade—*bujhā*
rākhv to satisfy, put off.—*man bujhāunu* comfort.
[Pa. *bujjhāpiti*, Pk. *bujjhāve*; WPañ. *kiś bozāwun*, Ku.
bujhāno, A. *buzāba*, B. *bujhāna*, O. *bujhāibā*, H.
bujhānā, L. *bujhāvan*, M. *bujavine*, — caus. of *bujhnu*².]

बुझिनु bujhinu, vb. intr. = *bujhnu*¹ q.v.

बुझनु bujhnu¹, vb. intr. To be extinguished, be put
out [Sh. *būḥi* to be allayed (of hunger); B. *bujā* to be
extinguished, O. *bujibā*, H. *bujhā*, S. *ujhānu*, G. *bujhāvū*,
— < **ujjh-*, perh. < Pa. *ujjhāyati* is extinguished, Pk.
ujjhā, *ujjhavū* tr., cf. Sk. *vikṣāman* n. dead coal,
ksāyati burns (: Pa. *jhāpiti*), *ksāti* f. singing (cf. Pk.
jhāu- burnt); — or poss. < **erhyate*, cf. Sk. *vyhāti*, *bṛhāti*
eradicates; but the meaning is difficult, and in either
case the *b-* of G. is unexplained except as lw — Cf. also
Sk. *ujjhati* abandons (perh. in S. *ujhānu*): Pa. *ujjhati*,
Pk. *ujjhat*; G. *ujhvū* to give up]

बुझनु bujhnu², vb. intr. and tr. To understand, find
out; be warned.—*citta b°* c. *ko* to be satisfied, be con-
vinced (e.g. *tyas ko citta bujhyo* he was satisfied). [Sk.
būdhyate understands: Pa. *bujjhati*, Pk. *bujjhadi*;
Sh. koh. *buzārōnu* to awaken; D. tor. *buj-* to hear,
bū- to see (< *bōlhati*): K. *bōzun* to understand, WPañ.
pañ. bujñā, cam. *bujjhā*, Ku. *bujhno*, A. *buzāba*, B.
bujhā, O. *bujhibā*, H. *būjhā*; L. *bujhāvan* to beckon :
S. *bujhānu* to understand (*bundhānu* to hear < **bundhati*,
cf. Gk. *πυνθάρουαι*), G. *bujvū*, M. *buj(h)ne* — *Kaī kati*
bōḍi mind (cf. Sk. *buddhi* f. : Pa. Pk. *buddhi-* f; K.
bōḍ f, P. *buddhi* f, S. *budhi* f).—See Add.]

बुझ-पचाहा bujh-pacāhā, s. One who pretends not to
have knowledge which he has [der. *bujh pacāunu*.]

बुझबुझारथ bujhbujhārath, v. *bujbujārat*

बुट buṭ, s. Boot. [lw. Eng.]

बुटवल buṭawal, v. *buṭaul*

बुटादार् buṭādār, adj. Decorated with designs, ornamented
[lw. H. *būtedār*; — v. *buṭo*¹.]

बुटि buṭi, s. The root of a plant; — amulet, charm —
jari-b° v.s.v.—*buṭā b°* shrubs [Ku. *buṭi*, H. P. L. *būṭi* f,
S. *būṭi* f, G. *buṭṭi* f, M. *buṭi* f; — v. *buṭo*¹.]

बुटे buṭe, v. *buṭte*.

बुटो buṭo¹, s. Bush, small shrub; — embroidery
(= *buṭṭā* q.v.).—*buṭā buṭi* shrubs, bushes. [< **būṭṭa*
K. *būṭu* m flower worked on cloth (t ?); Ku. *buṭi* herb,
A. B. *buṭ* chick-pea, O. *buṭa*, A. B. O. *buṭā* flower on
cloth; H. P. L. *būṭā* m. flower, bush, S. *būṭo* m; G.
buṭto m. painted flower, M. *būṭ*, *buṭā* m.; — cf. also
S. *būro* m. bush < **būṭa* ?]

बुटो buṭo², s. Stump. [< **būṭṭa* : P. *buṭṭā* unadorned,
S. *būṭo* wanting ears or horns or tail; G. *būṭ* f. lobe of
ear; M. *būṭ* m hammerheaded shark, *buṭkā* dwarf fish,
— see *buṭto*.—Cf. **bōṭṭa* in H. *bōṭā* m. log; — **bucca*
(v.s.v. *bucco*).—For similar aspirated forms v.s.v. *bhutte*]

बुटौल buṭaul, or *buṭawal* or *buṭauli* or *buṭauli*, s. Name
of a partic. marketplace.

बुटौलि buṭauli, v. *buṭaul*.

बुट्टा buṭṭā, or *buṭo*, s. Embroidery; braid; filigree
work.—*b° kāṛnu* to embroider.—*jire b°* fluted ornamenta-
tion.—*mākhe b°* ornamentation consisting of lines of
small dots.—*sāgle b°* ornamentation in chains.—*haikhe b°*
ornamentation consisting of lines of hooks. [prob <
buṭo (v. *buṭo*¹) with expressive doubling as in G. *butto*]

बुट्टे buṭṭe, or *buṭe*, adj. Decorated with designs
ornamented. [der. *buṭṭā*.]

बुट्टो buṭṭo, adj. Unadorned in *rittai buṭṭai*, v.s.v. *ro*
[P. *buṭṭā*; — v.s.v. *buṭo*².]

बुव्यान् buṭvān, s. A slope overgrown with shrubs or
stunted trees. [der. *buṭo*¹]

बुट्ठल buṭṭwal, v. *buṭaul*.

बुङ्गन्ति buṅganti, s. That which swims in the water, fish
— *uṅanti b°* fish and fowl. [der. *buṅnu*]

बुङ्गाउनु buṅgāunu, vb. tr. To dip, plunge into, —
stab, pierce [Pk. *buddāvai*; K. *bōḍawun*, A. *burāba*,
B. *burāna*, H. *burānā*, G. *budāvū*, M. *budavine*, — caus.
of *buṅnu*.]

बुङ्गि buṅgi, old *buṅhi*, s. Old woman.—*b°-aūlo* v.s.v. [f of
buro.]

बुङ्गि-औलो buṅgi-aūlo, s. The thumb. [compd. *buṅgi* and
aūlo.]

बुङ्गिया buṅgiyā, or *buṅhiyā*, s. Old woman; hag; bawd
[lw. H. *buṅhiyā*; — v. *buṅi*.]

बुङ्गुर buṅgur, in *baṅur-b°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

बुडुवा *buṛuwā*, s. Swamp, marshy field. [der. *buṛu*]
 बुडेउलि *bureuli*, old *buṛheuli* or *buṛhyauli*, s. An elder.
 [der. *buṛo*]
 बुडेस्काल् *bureskāl*, or *buṛheskāl* or *buṛyāskāl*, s. Old age. [compd. **buṛhyās* old age (der. *buṛo*) and *kāl*;
 — cf. Ku. *buṛyāskāl*]
 बुडो *buṛo*, old *buṛho*, adj. (f -i) Old, aged; — s. Old man, elder, affectionate term for husband; — a pop. name for the letter *y*.—*buṛā nilkaṇṭha* the god Śiva or Mahādeu.—*buṛā buṛāharu* elders—*buṛi-aūli* or -*aūlo* thumb [*<* **buṛāha-* (cf. Sk. *pāribhṛāḥ*) changed to **buṛdha* after *vyddhā-*, etc.: Pa. Pk. *buddha-*; Rom. *phuro*; D. pash. *buḍai* old woman; K. *buḍ* old, Ku. *buṛo*, A. *burā*, B. *buṛā*, O. *buṛhā*, H. *būrhā*, P. L. *buddhā*, S. *buḍho*, G. *būdh*; Sgh. *budḍayā* stupid man (?).]
 बुडनु *buṛnu*, vb. intr. To sink, be immersed; drown; enter, pierce. [Pk. *buddai*; Sh. *būṛṇṇi*, K. *bōḍun*, Ku. *buṛno*, A. *buriba*, B. *buṛā*, O. *buṛibā*, H. *būṛnā*, P. *buddhā*, L. *buddan*, S. *buḍanu*, G. *buḍvū*, M. *buḍṇē*; — *<* **buḍyati* (cf. **boḍayati* in Sk. lex. *bolayati* tr. sinks: Rom. *bolel*, H. *boṛnā*, L. *boṛan*, S. *boṛanu*, G. *boḷvū*, M. *boḷṇē*); — with metathesis in *ḍubnu*]
 बुहिया *buṛhiyā*, v. *buṛiyā*.
 बुही *buṛhi*, (old) v. *buṛi*
 बुहेउली *buṛheuli*, (old) v. *bureuli*
 बुहेस्काल् *buṛheskāl*, (old) v. *bureskāl*.
 बुडो *buṛho*, (old) v. *buṛo*.
 बुड्यास्काल् *buṛhyāskāl*, (old) v. *bureskāl*
 बुडौली *buṛhyauli*, (old) v. *bureuli*.
 बुता *butā*, s. Power, strength, authority. [prob. *<* Sk. *vyttiḥ* f, *vyttam* n. way of life: Pa. *vutti* f., *vuttakam* n. (if *<* *vyttaka-*, as in buddh. Sk.); Pk. *vitti-*, *vutti-*, *vatti-* f., Rom. *buti* f. work; Ku. *buti*, *buto* wages; H. *būt* f., *būtā* m. power; P. *buttā* m. means; Sgh. *vatta* opportunity.]
 बुताउनु *butāunu*, vb. tr. To extinguish. [H. *butānā* to extinguish; — poss. *<* Sk. *vyttāḥ* finished, v.s.v. *būnu*.]
 बुडुना *budunā*, v. *budhunā*.
 बुद्धि *buddhi*, s. Wisdom, intellect, reason.—*b° ko* wise.—*b° bal* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 बुद्धि-बल *buddhi-bal*, s. The game of chess. [compd. *buddhi* and *bal*.]
 बुद्धिमान् *buddhimān*, adj. Wise, clever, intelligent. [lw. Sk. *buddhimant-*.]
 बुड्ड *budbud*¹, s. Murmuring.—*b° garnu* to murmur. [cf. H. *budbudānā* to mutter.]
 बुड्ड *budbud*², (l.) s. Bubble. [lw. Sk. *budbuda-*.]
 बुड्डाउनु *budbudāunu*, vb. intr. To grumble, murmur, mutter. [H. *budbudānā*.]
 बुधवार *budhabār*, s. Wednesday. [lw. Sk. *budhavāra-*.]

बुधुना *budhunā*, or *budunā*, s. A parrot. kind of fish with a large head. [cf. *budhane*.]
 बुधुने *budhane*, adj. Squat, short (e.g. *b° khukri* a *khukri* with a short, broad blade); — s. A term for Bhotiyas. [ext of **buddha-* 'clumsy': H. *buddhū* m. fool; G. *budhū* n. cudgel; M. *būḍkā* squat, — cf. **boddha-*, v.s.v. *bodho*—For ending cf. *bukunu*, *makunu*.]
 बुधे *budhe*, s. The transverse stay between the upright and the handle of an oil-press.
 बुनाइ *bunāi*, or *banāi*, s. Texture; knitting. [O. *buṇā* H. *bunāi* f, L. *uṇāi* f.; — der. *bunnu*]
 बुनावट *bunāwaṭ*, or *banāwaṭ*, s. Knitting, weaving texture. [H. *bunāwaṭ* f.; — der. *bunnu*.]
 बुनेटो *buneṭo*, v. *baneṭo*.
 बुन्दि *bundi*, s. A young boy kept for immoral purposes [prob. for *bunḍi*, lw. H. *būḍ* m. anus (cf. P. *bunḍ* m. L. *bunḍri* f., S. *bunḍaru* m.; M. *būḍ* n. bottom), which is perh. deformation of **bundha-* bottom (cf. Lat. *fundus* beside Sk. *budhndh* m.) in Pa. *bundo* m. root of tree, Pk. *bundha-* m.; K. *bōn* down, WPah. bhad. pañ. *bunh*, G. *būdhū* n. bottom of pot, M. *būdh* n; Sgh. *bun* root of tree]
 बुनु *bunnu*, or *bannu*, vb. tr. To weave, plait, knit. [Pk. *vaṇaṇa-* n.; Sh. *būṇṇi*, K. *wōnun*, WPah. cam. *bunṇā*, Ku. *bunṇo*, B. *bunā*, O. *buṇabā*, H. *bunnā*, P. *bunṇā*, *runṇā*, L. *unaṇ*, S. *uṇaṇu*, — cf. Pa. *vināti* (beside Sk. *vāyati*), Pk. *viṇaṇa-* n; H. *binṇā*, P. *binṇā*, G. *vaṇvū*, M. *viṇṇē*; prob. changed to **vināti* after Sk. *utā-*, *ūyāte* (S. *uṇaṇu* pass.); — cf. Pa. *vīyati*: Sgh. *viṇanu*—See Add.]
 बुबा *bubā*, (children) s. Father. [Ku. *bubojyu* title of address to husband's father; — cf. *bābu*, *mumā*]
 बुबु *bubu*, (children) s. Milk—*bubu-dhāi* wet-nurse. [cf. L. *bubbā* m. breast, S. *bubo* n.]
 बुर *bur*, in *bār-bur* q.v. [jingle-word.]
 बुराइ *burāi*, s. Evil, wickedness; adversity (= *kubhalo*) [H. G. *burāi* f.; — der. *buṛo*.]
 बुरक *burukka*, adv. High, right up.—*b° uphranu* to leap high. [cf. *brukka*.]
 बुरच *buruc*, s. The system of betting in quail-fighting in which the losing bird is forfeited to the owner of the winner.—*b° chārnu* to let loose for fighting on the above condition.
 बुरस *buras*, s. Brush. [lw. Eng.]
 बुरो *buro*, adj. Wicked, bad, evil (= *najāti*). [WPah. bhad. *buro*, pañ. bhaṭ. cam. *burā*, Ku. *buro*, O. *borā*, H. P. *burā*, S. *buro* (b ?), G. *būrū*, M. *burā*.]
 बुकि *burki*, s. Rice in the husk strewn along the way by which the bier is carried to the burning-place. [H. *burki* f. pinch of dust; P. *burkṇā* to sprinkle, S. *burkanu*, — extension with -*akka-* of **būra-*, v.s.v. *burbur*.]

बुर्कुमि burkusi, s. Flunging: -- skipping, jumping
बुर्चे burce, adj. Dwarfish, shortish. — s. Dwarf.
[der. burco.]

बुर्चो burco, s. Dwarf [perh. < *bucro, extension with
-da- of *hucen- in buca¹.]

बुर्जा burjā, or burjo, s. Cupola, dome. [lw. H. burj
fr. Ar.]

बुर्बुर burbur, s. Sprinkling.—b² gurnu to fall as dust,
be sprinkled down. [H. burburnā to sprinkle: S. burbur
f. efflorescence; M. burburā to drizzle, — redup. of
*būm- in H. būr f. sawdust. P. būr m.; L. būr m. pollen;
S. būr m. sawdust; G. būrā inferior sugar; M. burā m.
mould; — for extension with -ukka- v.s.v. burki]

बुर्बुरिनु burburinu, vb. intr. To become dry and dusty
(e.g. māto burburigo the earth became dry); — to be
sprinkled. [der. burbur.]

बुर्बुरे burbure, adj. Dry, crumbly. [der. burbur]

बुर्बुरि बुर्बुरि, adv. Falling like dust. [der. burbur]

बुर्बुराउनु burburyānu, vb. tr. To make dry and
crumbly: make fall as dust; sprinkle. [caus. of
burburinu.]

बुलाकि bulāki, s. The nose-ring hung from the septum
of the nose [lw. H. bulāq fr. Turk.]

बुलबुल bulbul, s. A partic. kind of bird (= jureli).
[lw. H. bulbul Lanius bouboul, fr. Ar.]

बुलबुलि bulbuli, s. A partic. way of cutting the hair
in which the forelock is left.—b² pālū or rākhnu to
wear the hair so.

बुवा buwā, (used by Rānās) s. Father. [Ku. buwā;
M. buwā m. respectful term for an older man; — v. bubā]

बुवाँसो buwāso, or buāso, s. Wild dog, Cyon rutilans; —
a man who worms himself into a person's confidence and
then turns upon him. [Ku. buāso; — perh. < Sk.
lex. vykadamsāh m. dog, cf. Sk. vṛkṣāh m. wolf: Pa. vako
m., Pk. vā-, vaa- m.; Rom. ruv m. (< *ruka-, cf. rukh);
— for -dānsa- see dās, dāsnu]

बुवारि buwāri, or buhāri, s. Son's wife.—b² jhār a partic.
kind of sensitive plant, Mimosa sensitiva.—chorā-b²
son's wife.—bhāi-b² younger brother's wife.—bhānji-b²
sister's son's wife. [Ku. buwāri; A. buwāri son's or younger
brother's wife; B. buhāri; — perh. < Sk. vyavahārikā
f. female slave (S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., s.v.), cf.
Pa. vohāro m. trade]

बुवार्तन buwārtan, or buhārtan, s. The tyranny exercised
by a woman over her daughter-in-law. [cf. buhāri; -tan?]

बुहारि buhāri, v. buwāri.

बुहार्तन buhārtan, v. buwārtan.

बृच bṛkṣa, (l.) v. birche.

बृत्तान bṛttānta, (l.) v. birtānta.

बृत्ति bṛtti, (l.) v. birti.

बृथा bṛthā, (l.) v. birthā

बृद्ध bṛddha, (l.) v. birdha.

बृद्धि bṛddhi, (l.) v. birdhi

बृषली bṛṣali, (l.) v. birkhali.

बृषोत्सर्ग bṛṣotsarga, (l.) v. birsotsarga

बृष्टि bṛṣṭi, v. vṛṣṭi.

बृहत् bṛhat, (l.) Great, large, extensive, ample. [lw
Sk. id.]

बृहस्पति bṛhaspati, or brihaspati or biryaspati, s. Name
of the god of wisdom and eloquence, preceptor of
the gods; — the planet Jupiter. [lw Sk. id.]

बे be-, a prefix denoting 'without'.—It is often inter
changed with bi-. [lw H. be- fr. Pers.]

बेअकलि beakkali, adj. Unwise, foolish. [lw. H. be'agl
fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेअक्तियारि beaktiyāri, adj. Without authority; in-
dependent. [lw. H. beikhtiyār fr. Pers.]

बेअन्दाजि beandāji, s. Lack of estimate; miscalculation
[lw. H. beandāza fr. Pers.]

बेअस्रा beāsra, s. Despair; — adj. Hopeless. [compd
be- and āsra.]

बेइच्चत् beijjat, s. Dishonour, disgrace; — adj. Dis-
honoured, disgraced. [lw. H. be'izzat fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेइच्चति beijjati, adj. Disgraced; — s. Disgrace. [der
beijjat.]

बेइन्तजाम beintajām, s. Want of order, disorder, chaos,
— wrong estimate, miscalculation. [lw. H. beintizām
fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेइन्तजामि beintajāmi, s. A bad organizer; — one
who miscalculates. [der. beintajām.]

बेइन्साफ beinsāph, or benisāp, s. Injustice. [lw. H.
beinsāf fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेइमान beimān, adj. Unfaithful, dishonest, wicked. [lw.
H. beimān fr. Pers.]

बेइमानि beimāni, s. Dishonesty; treachery. [lw. H.
beimān fr. Pers.]

बेइलम् beilam, s. Want of any ostensible means of
livelihood, lack of a profession. [compd. be- and ilam]

बेइलमि beilami, s. One who has no ostensible means of
livelihood; — adj. Uneducated. [der. beilam.]

बेइलाका beilākā, s. Absence of a marked boundary
(e.g. b² ko jaggā a plot of land with no boundary marked)
[compd. be- and ilākā.]

बेइजुर beujur, s. Want of appeal; — adj. Not
admitting of further appeal [compd. be- and ujur.]

बेइत्तर beuttar, adj. Unanswerable; — not answering,
speechless. [compd. be- and uttar.]

बेइलि beuli, v. byauli.

बेइलो beulo, v. byaulo.

बेऐन beain, adj. Lawless [compd. be- and ain.]

बै बē, s Bleat.—*bē bē garnu* to bleat. [onom]

बैड़ bēṛ, v. *bīṛ*.

(?) बैड़ि bēṛi, s. Trial by ordeal—*b° thoḥnu* or *hāḥnu* to be tried by ordeal, in which the two parties throw a rupee or a wooden shoe each into a pool, and he whose rupee or shoe sinks, is held to be guilty.—*b° pasnu* to be tried by ordeal of plunging the hand into boiling water.

बैड़ो bēṛo, v. *bīṛo*².

बैसि bēsi, v. *bisi*.

बेकसुर bekasur, adj. Guiltless, innocent. [lw. H. *begusūr* fr Pers. Ar]

बेकाम bekām, v. *bikām*.

बेकामे bekāme, v. *bikāme*.

बेकायदा bekāyadā, s Impropropriety, misconduct. [lw. H. *beqā'ida* fr. Pers. Ar]

बेकारन bekāran, adj Causeless, groundless; — adv Causelessly, without reason. [compd *be-* and *kāran*]

(?) बेक्याउनु bektyāunu, vb. tr. To defraud of one's proper share (as, e.g., a stepmother her stepchildren).

बेखटका bekhaṭkā, v. *bekhaṭkā*.

बेखड़का bekhaṛkā, or *bekhaṭkā*, adj. Free of any obstacle, unobstructed; free from doubt or hesitation. [lw. H. *bekhaṭkā* free from doubt.]

बेखतना bekhatanā, (Christ.) s. Lack of circumcision. [compd. *be-* and *khatanā*]

बेखतने bekhatane, (Christ.) adj. Uncircumcised. [der *bekhatanā* q.v.]

बेखबर bekhabar, s. Ignorance; — adj. Unconscious. [lw. H. *bekhabar* fr. Pers.]

बेखबर्दारी bekhabardāri, s. Carelessness. [der. *be-* and *khabardār*.]

बेखर्चे bekharce, v. *bikhurce*.

बेग beg, l. *veg*, s Speed; current (of air or water).—*beg hānnu* to swoop (of a falcon, etc.). [lw. Sk. *vegā-*]

बेगर begar, prep. Without [B. *begar*, O. *begaru*, M. *begal*; — prob extensions with *-ra-* and *-la-* of **vegga-*, v.s.v. *beglo*.]

बेगारि begāri, s. Forced labour; — forced labourer.—*ghārā-b°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *begāri* fr. Pers.]

बेगिन्ति beginti, adj Innumerable, countless. [lw. H. *begintī*.]

बेगिनु beglinu, vb. intr. To be separated [der. *beglo*]

बेग्लो beglo, emph *beglai*, adj. Different, separate; — foolish; headstrong.—*beglā beglan* separately—*beglo beglo garnu* or *pānu* to separate, discriminate. [Pk. *veggala-* distant, separate; G. *veglā*, M. *veglā*; — A. *beleg*? — cf. S. *veggo* foreign; G. *vegu* m. fool; — extension of **vegga-* which is poss < Sk *vyagrah* distracted (: Pa *vaggo* separated), i.e. **viyagra-*: Pa. *vyaggo*, Pk *viagga-*; cf. Sk. *vayagram* n perplexity: Pk. *vegga-*.—Cf. *begar*.]

बेग्याउनु begiyāunu, vb. tr. To separate: keep apart, segregate. [caus. of *beglinu*]

बेड़ beṛ, v. *byṛu*

बेच् bec, s. Sale.—*bec-bhāc* v.s.v. [A. *bes* price; — v. *becnu*]

बेचाउनु bečāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sold, offer for sale. [caus. of *becnu*.]

बेचाहा bechāhā, s Want of interest, indifference, apat'iv [compd. *be-* and *cāhā*.]

बेचिनारु becināru, s. Stranger [compd *be-* and *cināru*]

बेचिनु becinu, vb. intr. To be sold (= *biknu*). [pass of *becnu*]

बेचैन् becin, s Unrest. [lw. H. *becain* fr. Pers.]

बेचैनि becinini, s. Restlessness; uneasiness; discomfort [lw. H. *becaini* fr. Pers.]

बेचनु becnu, vb. tr. To sell—*becu dinu* id. [Pk. *cecu*, *niccei* spends; Ku *becno* to sell, A. *bes* price; B. *b.cā*, H. *becnā*, P. *vecnā*, L. *vecan*, G. *vecrū*; M. *vecnē* to spend (separated by J. Bloch, p. 411); — connection doubtful with Sk. *vyayaḥ* m. expense.]

बेच्-भाँच् bec-bhāc, s. Disposal; sale. [compd. *bec* and *bhāc*]

बेछाहरि bechāhari, adj Unsheltered [compd. *be-* and *chāhārī*]

बेछेकथुन् bechekthun, adj. Without check, unchecked [compd. *be-* and *chek-thun*.]

बेजुवाए bejuwāp, adj. Unanswerable, unable to answer [lw. H. *bejuwāb* fr. Pers.]

बेजो bejo, s. Compensation, making up of loss (e.g. *tero bastu le mero bālī nās pāreko thayo, taru mai le tyas ko b° pāri hālē*).

बेजोर bejor, adj. Ill-matched; — (= *bijor*) odd (of numbers); unmatched, peerless [compd *be-* and *jor*]

बेटी beṭi, s. Girl, daughter.—(usu.) *celi b°* id, or *chori b°* id. [Pk. *biṭī* f.; A. *beṭi* slave-girl; B. *beṭi* girl, daughter, H. P. L. *beṭī* f, S. *beṭī* f, G. M. *beṭī* f.; — v. *beṭo*.]

बेटो beṭo, s. Boy, son (= *choro*). [Pk. *biṭu-*; Ku. *belo*, A. B. H. P. *beṭā* m., S. *beṭo* m, G. *beṭo* m., M. *beṭā*.]

बेड़र beṭṭar, adj. Pure (only of gold).—*b° sun* gold sold by the Bank.

बेठ beṭh, s. (obl. -a) Rent for land paid in kind. [v. *beṭhi*]

बेठकान beṭhakān, s. Disorder, uncertainty; — adj Disordered, uncertain [compd. *be-* and *thakān*.]

बेठन beṭhan, s. Wrapping up.—*dhāna ko b°* (Tarai) the wrapping up of the rice-seed in straw and hanging it up till wanted for sowing. [Sk. *veṣṭanam* n. wrapping, *veṣṭate* wraps: Pk. *reṭhana-* n.; Sh. *beṭoiki* to wrap up, K. *wuṭhun*; Bi. *beṭhan* washerman's ironing-cloth, H. *beṭhan* m. wrapper, S. *veṭhanu* m.; M. *veṭhan* n. tie-rope, *veṭhnē* to tie; — v. *bernu*.]

बेठि beṭhi, s. An article paid as rent in kind: — one day's forced labour for the mukhiyā in the year—*b°* *lirnu* to pay one's due of labour. [Sk. *viṣṭi* f. forced labour, *viṣṭi* by turns (cf. *viṣṭikūḥ* m. labourer): Pk. *viṣṭi*-, *veṭhi*-; O. *beṭhi*, G. M. *veṭh* f.; Sgh. *viṭi* wage, *ciṭi* opportunity; — cf. O. *pāṭhi* household work (< **prāviṣṭi*-?; — Cf. *beṭh*.)]

बेठेकाना beṭhekānā, adj. Having no address—*b°* *ko* unreliable. [der. *be*- and *ṭhekānā* qq.v.]

बेडर beḍar, adj. Fearless (= *nidur*) [compd. *be*- and *dar*.]

बेडावल beḍāwal, or *beḍāul*, adj. Shapeless, awkward. [compd. *be*- and *ḍāwal*.]

बेडङ्ग beḍhaṅga, v. *beḍhaṅga*.

बेडङ्गि beḍhaṅgi, v. *beḍhaṅgi*.

बेडव beḍhāv, adj. Peculiar, unusual (e.g. *yo bāro b° mānch chū*); — s. Misconduct, impropriety. [compd. *be*- and *ḍhāv*.]

बेड़ beḍ, s. Thinning out, in *gor-beḍ* q.v. [v. *beḍānu*.]

बेड़ा beḍā, s. Raft, boat. [lw. H. *beḍā* m. < Sk. lex *beḍā* f. boat: Pk. *beḍā*-, *beḍāu*- m., *beḍā* f.; Rom. *bero* m., P. L. *beḍā* m., S. *beḍo* m., G. *beḍo* m., M. *beḍā* m.; — cf. Pk. *veḍā*-, *bheḍāka*-, *bheḍān*- m., *bheḍā* f.]

बेड़ाइ beḍāi, or *beḍhāi*, s. Thinning out of vegetables. [der. *beḍānu*.]

बेड़ाउनु beḍāunu, or *beḍhāunu*, vb. tr. To thin out (vegetables).

बेड़ु beḍu, (W.) s. Fig [Ku. *beḍū* wild fig.]

बेड़ाइ beḍhāi, v. *beḍāi*.

बेड़ाउनु beḍhāunu, v. *beḍāunu*

बेत beṭ, s. Cane; switch, stick.—*bet khānu* to be thrashed.—*bet khurānu* or *dīnu* or *mānu* or *hānu* or *harkānu* to thrash.—*gauri bet* a partic. kind of cane, *Calamus acanthospathus*—*tokre bet* a partic. variety used for basket-making.—*ḍāgre bet* *Calamus leptospathix*.—*thākne bet* *Plectocomia himalayana*.—*phyākri bet* *Calamus latifolius*.—(?) *rabi bet* *Calamus flagellum*. [Sk. *vetra*- m. n.: Pa. *vettam* n., Pk. *vetta*- m.; Ku. *bet*; A. *bēt*, *beteri* cane-basket; B. *bet* cane, O. *beta*, H. *bei* f., P. *bet* m., M. *vet* m., Sgh. *veta*; — cf. Sk. *vetasāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *baīs*¹); — Sk. lex. *vetāḥ* m.: D. kal. *beu* willow (Morg.).]

बेतन beṭan, v. *vetan*.

बेताल beṭāl, l. *veṭāl*, s. Demon, goblin. [lw. Sk. *vetāla*.]

बेतिपात-योग betipāt-yog, l. *vyatipāt-yog* (v.s.v. *vyatipāt*), s. The name of a partic. festival [lw. Sk. *vyatipāta-yoga*.]

बेथरि beṭhari, s. Name of a district in Nepal, near Campuran.

बेथा beṭhā, l. *byathā* or *vyathā*, s. Disease, illness; trouble, misfortune—*b°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be ill.—*garbha ko b°* labour in childbirth.—*jhuṭṭai b°* a fit. [lw. Sk. *vyathā*.]

बेथाको beṭhāko, v. *bithāko*.

बेथाहा beṭhāhā, v. *bithāhā*.

बेथिति beṭhiti, or *bithiti*, s. Disorder, breach of rules [compd. *be*- and *thiti*.]

बेथे beṭhe, s. A partic. kind of edible plant—*b°* *ko* *sāg* id.

बेथाहा beṭhyāhā, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [der. *beṭhā*.]

बेद beḍ, l. *ved*, s. (obl. -a) The Veda, the sacred scriptures of the Hindus. [lw. Sk. *veda*-]

बेदना beḍanā, l. *vedanā*, s. Pain, anguish, agony. [lw. Sk. *vedanā*.]

बेदस्तुर beḍastur, adj. Beyond the rules of decorum, indecorous; not heeding etiquette. [lw. H. *bedastūr* fr. Pers.]

बेदाग beḍāg, adj. Without spots, unspotted. [compd. *be* and *dāg*.]

बेदाना beḍānā, s. A partic. kind of seedless pomegranate [lw. H. *beḍāna* fr. Pers.]

बेदि beḍi, l. *vedi*, s. Altar. [lw. Sk. *vedi*-]

बेध beḍh, l. *vedh*, s. Penetration; cutting across; overlapping. [lw. Sk. *vedha*-]

बेधर्म beḍharma, v. *bidharma*.

बेधु beḍhnu, vb. tr. To penetrate; — overlap. [H. *bedhna*, G. *vedhvū*, M. *vedhnē*; — either lw. Sk. *vedhayati* or < Sk. *viddhāḥ* influenced by *vedhayati*; — cf. *bijhnu*.]

बेनाप beṇāp, adj. Without measure, limitless; immoderate [lw. H. *beṇāp*.]

बेनि beṇi, s. Confluence of two rivers. [Sk. *veṇā* f. braid, confluence: Pa. Pk. *veṇi*- f.; B. *beni*, O. *beṇi*, H. *beni* f., G. M. *veṇi* f.; Sgh. *veṇiya* tail (?).]

बेनिसाप beṇisāp, or *beṇisāph*, adj. Unjust; — s. Injustice—*b°* *ko* unjust. [lw. H. *beṇisāp* fr. Pers. Ar.]

बेपत्ता bepattā, or *bipattā*, adj. Disappeared, lost, gone without trace.—*b°* *hunu* to disappear. [lw. H. *bepatā*.]

बेपर्दाको bepardāko, adj. Open, public, without privacy [der. *be*- and *pardā*.]

बेपार beḍār, v. *byāpār*.

बेपारि beḍāri¹, v. *byāpār*.

बेपारि beḍāri², s. A partic. kind of plant, *Ostodes paniculata*, the leaves of which are used as plates or for wrapping up *pān*.

बेप्रगट bepragaṭ, s. Obscurity. [compd. *be*- and *pragaṭ*.]

बेप्रगटो bepragaṭo, adj. Unseen, imperceptible (= *gupta*) [compd. *be*- and *pragaṭo*.]

बेफायदा bephāyadā, adj. Profitless; bad, evil; — s. Evil, unwholesomeness. [lw. H. *befā'ida* fr. Pers.]

बेफिकि bephikri, adj. Without anxiety; careless; — s. Carelessness. [lw. H. *befikrī* fr. Pers.]

बेफूक bephūk, adj. Excessive, unbearable, severe (e.g. *b° jaro* severe fever).

- बेबन्दोबस्त bebandobasta, s. Want of management, muddling, muddle. [lw. H. *bebandobast* fr. Pers.]
- बेबन्धन् bebandhan, adj. Free. [cmpd. *be-* and *bandhan*]
- बेबिच्चार bebicār, adj. Thoughtless. [cmpd. *be-* and *bieār*]
- बेमेल bemel, adj. Disunited; irreconcilable; — s. Disunion [cmpd. *be-* and *mel*.]
- बेर ber¹, s. (obl. -a) Time, — lateness, delay.—*bholi bera* the next day. [Sk. *velā* f. limit, time. Pa. *velā* f. id., Pk. *velā* f.; Sh. -*bēl* (in verbal cmpds) at the time of. K. *vēla* m. time, opportunity (cf. *viḍ* f. id., *vil* f. short space of time); WPah. *bhat us vēle* then; cam. *ber* delay; Ku. *ber* time; A. *beli* turn; O. *bela* daytime; H. *ber* f. time, delay, *bel* m. border; P. *ber* f. time, *vel* f. length of an animal, *velā* m. time, L. *vel* f. leisure, *velā* m. time, S. *vera* f., *vero* m. time, G. *vel* f.; M. *vel* f. m. time, f. shore; Sgh. *vel* shore, *vela* field; — Kaf. *ashk. vēl* year.]
- बेर ber², old *berh*, s. Wrapping — *ber-bār* — *bār-ber* v.s.vv [Pa. *veṭho* m. wrap, Pk. *veḍha-* m.; A. *ber* wall of house, B. *ber*, O. *berā*; H. *beṭh* m. surrounding; P. *berhā*, *veṭhā* m. courtyard; L. *veḥr* m. enclosure; S. *veṭhu* m. encircling; G. *veḍh* m. finger-ring; M. *veḍh* n. f. ring, m. circumference; Sgh. *veḷu* bandage; — cf. Sk. *veṣṭaḥ* m. noose, v.s.v. *bernu*]
- बेराजि berāji, v. *birāji*.
- बेरामि berāmi, v. *birāmi*.
- बेरित berit, adj. Unlawful. [der. *be-* and *rit*.]
- बेरिनु berinu, or *berhinu* or *beherinu*, vb intr. To be entwined, twine. [Pk. *veḍhyjvai*; — pass. of *bernu*.]
- बेरुवा beruwā, or *berhuwā*, adj. Twisting, twining.—*b^o aūṭhi* a gold ring (made of twisted gold bar). [der. *bernu*.]
- बेर्थ bertha, l. *byartha* or *vyartha*, emph. *berthai*, adj. Without reason; vain, useless; careless.—*berthai pārru* to frustrate. [lw. Sk. *vyartha-* worthless.]
- बेनु bernu, or *berhinu* or *behernu*, vb tr. To roll, roll up, wrap up, twist round, wreath. [Sk. *veṣṭate* clings to, *veṣṭayati* twists round: Pa. *veṭheti*, Pk. *veḍhai*; K. *wurun* to wrap up; A. *beriba* to twist, B. *berā*, O. *berhibā*, H. *berhnā*, P. *veṭhā* m. courtyard; L. *vehr* m. enclosure; S. *veṭhanu*; G. *veḍh* m. ring; M. *veḍhñē* to twist, Sgh. *velanu*; — early simplification of MI. -*ṭṭh* < -*ṣṭ* (see also *kor*) is not clear: perh. due to contamination with family of **vṛta-* 'something rolled or round' (v.s.v. *biro*); — MI. -*ṭṭh* in Sh. koh. *bēḥōny*, K. *wuṭhun*, M. *veḥñē*, and in descendants of Sk. *veṣṭanam* (v.s.v. *beṭhan*).]
- बेर्चार ber-bār, s. Wrapping, tying, binding. [cmpd. *ber*² and *bār*⁴.]
- बेहि berhi, v. *beheri*.
- बेहिनु berhinu, v. *berinu*.
- बेहुवा berhuwā, v. *beruwā*.
- बेहनु berhinu, v. *bernu*.
- बेल bel¹, s. (obl. -a) The tree, *Aegle marmelos*, and its fruit.—*bel-pāṭi* v.s.v. [Sk. *baiṭvām* n. fruit of *Aegle marmelos* (der. *bil*, *ūḥ* m. the tree: Pa. Pk. *bilā-* m, K. *bil* m, H. *bīl* m., P. *bill* m, G. *bīlā* n): Pa. Pk. *bella-* n.; K. *bēl* m. (?), Ku. A. B. *bel*, O. *bela*, H. M. *bel* m, Sgh. *bela*]
- बेल bel², s. Embroidery work, in *bel-butṭā*, *belahari* qq v [Sk. *vallī* f. creeper, lex. *velliḥ* f (contam. *veṣṭate*, *vellat* ? — cf. Pa. *paṭivellati* embraces): Pa. *vallī* f., Pk. *vallī*, *velli-* f, Deś. *vallī*, *vellā* f.; B. *bel* jasmine; H. *bel* f. creeper, P. *bel*, *vel* f., L. *vall*, *valh* f., S. *vali* f., G. M. *vel* f., Sgh. *val*; — cf. *beli*.]
- बेलहरी belahari, s. Embroidery, scroll-work — *belahari butṭā* scroll-work on a khukri sheath (= *bel-butṭā*) [cmpd. *bel*² and *lahari* ?]
- बेलहरे belahare, adj. in *b^o laharc* a partic. kind of large climbing plant, *Pueraria tuberosa*. [der. *belahari*.]
- बेला belā, l. *velā*, s. Time; opportunity; leisure — *b^o le* by chance.—*usai belā* instantly.—*ekar b^o ko* contemporary.—*kāṇe b^o* harvest time — *garṃi ko b^o* summer — *jāṣā ko b^o* winter.—*tyas b^o mā* at that time, then — *yas b^o mā* now.—*āphnu birānu cinine b^o* adversity. [lw. Sk. *velā*.]
- बेलायत् belāyat, or *bilāyat*, s. England; Europe. [lw. H. *wilāyat* fr. Pers.]
- बेलायति belāyati, or *bilāiti*, adj. English; European [lw. H. *wilāyati* fr. Pers.]
- बेलि belī, s. Creeper, creeping plant, climber; — a partic. kind of creeper, *Bauhinia anguina*; — a slave-girl's name.—*b^o laharc* the climber, *Lycopodium clavatum*. [H. *belī* f, G. *velī* f.; — v. *bel*².]
- बेलुका belukā, s. Evening.—*bholi b^o* to-morrow evening [perh. extension of **byāl* < Sk. *vikālah* m. evening v.s.v. *biyālo*.]
- बेले bele, adj. Pertaining to times.—*b^o pātro* a calendar in the form of a roll indicating the principal times and auspicious moments of the year. [der. *belā*.]
- बेलचा belcā, (mil.) s. Spade. [lw. H. *belca* fr. Pers.]
- बेलदार् beldār, (mil.) s. Pioneer. [lw. H. *beldār* fr. Pers.]
- बेल्लु belnu¹, s. (obl. -ā) Rolling-pin. [Sk. *vellanam* n Ku. *belan*, B. *belan*, *belnā*, O. *belanā*, H. *belnā* m., P. *belnā*, *velnā* m.; L. *velnā* m. cotton-cleaner; S. *velanu* m. rolling-pin, G. *velan* n.; — v. *belnu*².]
- बेल्लु belnu², vb. tr. To roll (= *pathārru*), roll out bread or pastry. [Sk. *vellat* trembles, *vellayati* shakes, kneads: Pa. *paṭivellati* embraces, *vellito* shaken, Pk. *vellaī*; B. *belā* to roll out, H. *belnā*, P. *belnā*, *velnā*; L. *velan* to clean cotton; S. *velanu* to roll; — v. *belnu*¹.]

बेल-पत्र bel-patra, s. — *bel-pāṭi* q v. [compd. *bel*¹ and *patra*]
 बेल-पाति bel-pāṭi, s. Offering of the leaves of the bel-tree (*Azadirachta indica*) made to Śiva [compd. *bel*¹ and *pāṭi*.]
 बेल-बुट्टा bel-butṭā, s. Scroll-work on a khukri-sheath. [compd. *bel*¹ and *butṭā*.]
 बेवस्ता bewastā, l. *byavasthā* or *vyavasthā*, s. Conduct condition [lw. Sk. *vyavasthā*.]
 बेवार्ति bewārṭi, adj. Without claimant or heir, unclaimed. [lw. H. *beuārṭi* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 बेशरिरी beśariri, adj. Incorporal. [der. *be-* and *śariri*.]
 बेशर्म beśarma, v. *beśarm*.
 बेशहूर beśahur, v. *beśaur*.
 बेश्या beśyā, women *besse*, l. *beśyā*, s. Harlot, prostitute. [lw. Sk. *beśyā*.]
 बेष्टि beṣṭi, v. *beṣṭi*.
 बेस bes, emph. *besai*, adv. Very well very much, hard. — interj. Well done, very good — *bes garī*, *besai garī* id. [lw. H. *beś* fr. Pers.]
 बेसन besan¹, s. The flour of soya beans, from which the sweetmeat *laddu* is made. [late Sk. *resanam* n. a kind of flour. Pk. *resana*- n. cummin seed; B. *besan* gram-flour. O. *besana* (lw. with n). H. *besan* m., P. *besan* *resan* m. gram-flour, *behan*, *rehan* m. coriander seed, G. *resan* n. gram-flour]
 बेसन besan², v. *vyasan*.
 बेसमै besamai, s. The wrong time, premature time, ill-time.—*b° ko* premature, ill-time.—*b° ko jannu* premature birth. [compd. *be-* and *samaya*.]
 बेसरा besarā, s. A partic kind of falcon (= *banarī*). [lw. H. *beśrā* fr. Pers.]
 बेसर्म besarma, or *beśarma*, s. Shamelessness; — adj. Shameless, obscene [lw. H. *beśarm* fr. Pers.]
 बेसहूर beśahur, v. *beśaur*.
 बेसाउनु besāunu, vb tr. To buy. [cf. B. *besāṭi* articles bought in market]
 बेसाँध beśādh, adj. Limitless, boundless [compd. *be-* and *sādh*.]
 बेसार besār, s. Turmeric. [Sk. *resavārah* m. a partic. kind of condiment. Pk. *resavāra*- m.]
 बेसारे beśāre, adj. Turmeric-coloured. — s. One who tries to please everybody by making a show of solicitude for their welfare. [der. *besār*.]
 बेसि besi, adj. More, superfluous, exceeding. [lw. H. *beśi* excess, fr. Pers.]
 बेसिमाना besimānā, adj. Unlimited, boundless, infinite. [compd. der. *be-* and *simānā*.]
 बेसुर besur, v. *bisur*.
 बेसुरा besurā, adj. Out of tune, discordant. [lw. H. id.]

बेसाँठि besaṭi, s. Articles bought in the market. [v. *besāṭi*.]
 बेसाँटे besaṭe, adj. Living on articles bought in the market; — s. A man without landed property. [der. *besaṭi*.]
 बेसाँर besaur, or *beśaur*, adj. Mannerless, wanting in etiquette, rude, — s. Rudeness, roughness, unmannerliness [lw. H. *beśū'ūr* ignorant, fr. Pers. Ar.]
 बेसादिलो beswādilo, v. *biswādilo*.
 बेसे besse, (women) v. *beśyā*.
 बेहान behān, v. *byān*.
 बेहान behāna, v. *byāna*.
 बेहानि behāni, v. *byāni*.
 बेहान behāl, s. Poor condition, bad state (e.g. *tyas lo b° cha* he is in a bad way). [lw. H. *behāl* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 बेहिमाय behisāp, adj. Numberless, innumerable. [lw. H. *behisāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 बेहलि behuli, v. *byali*.
 बेहलो behulo, v. *byaulo*.
 बेहेरि beheri, or *berhi*, s. Whirlwind —(usu.) *ādh*, *b°* whirlwind, tempest. [cf. *bernu*².]
 बेहेरिनु beherinu, v. *berinu*.
 बेहेरुवा beheruwā, v. *beruwā*.
 बेहेर्नु behernu, v. *bernu*.
 बेहोरा behorā, l. *byawahār* or *vyawahār*, s. Custom, habit, manner; dealings, intercourse, detail, items; use.—*b° garmu* c. *sā* to deal with —*b° mā* (c. obl. or dir.) about, concerning. [lw. Sk. *vyawahāra*.]
 बेहोर्नु behornu, vb tr. To make use of, use —*hernu b°* to look after. [der. *behorā*.]
 बेहोस behos, adj. Insensible, swooned, in a faint, delirious [lw. H. *behoś* fr. Pers.]
 बेहोसि behosi, adj. Careless, free from care. [der. *behos*.]
 बैस baīs¹, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of willow-tree. *Salix tetrasperma*. [Sk. *velasāh* m. cane: Pa. *velaso* m., Pk. *veasa*- m.; D. tor. *bū* a tree; Sh. *bēu* f. willow, Sgh. *vē* cane; — Kaf. ashk. *wīēs* willow.—Cf. Sk. *vetrah*, v s.v. *bet*.]
 बैस baīs², l. *bayas* or *vayas*, s. (obl. -a) Age, youth, time, period. [prob. lw. Sk. *vāyas*- n., as K. *vāis* f. id., and not inherited, as Pa. *vayo* n., Pk. *vaa*- n.; Sgh. *vya*.]
 बैसे bāise¹, adj. Like a willow, in *b° kāṛā* a partic. kind of plant, *Urcaria pilosa*. [der. *baīs*¹.]
 बैसे bāise², adj. Adult, grown-up.—*ādhā-b°* v s.v. [der. *baīs*².]
 बैकर baikar, adj. Filthy, dirty, — s. Comeliness, attractiveness (e.g. *b° pareko mukh* an attractive face)
 बैकुण्ठ baikunṭha, pop. *baikunṭha*, l. *vaikunṭha*, s. Heaven [lw. Sk. *vaikunṭha*- Viṣṇu's heaven.]

बैकुण्ठे baikunṭhe, adj. Pertaining to *baikunṭha*, the heaven of Viṣṇu; — s. A partic. proper name. [der. *baikunṭha*.]

बैकुण्ठ baikunṭha, (pop.) v. *baikunṭha*

बैगन् baigan, v. *baigun*.

बैगनि baigani, v. *baiguni*²

बैगन् baigun, or *baigan*, s. A partic. kind of edible vegetable, the brinjal or *Solanum melongera*. [Pa. *vāṅguṇa* m.; Pk. *vāṅguṇa*- n, *vāṅgaṇī*, *vāṅgiṇī* f.; B. *bēgan*, Bi. *baigan*, H. *baigun*, *baigan* m., P. *baigan* m., G. *vēgan* n; — WPah. cam. *baṅjū* purple, H. *baṅjū*; — Sk. lex. *vanganāḥ* m.; K. *vāṅgu* m, S. *vāṇaṇu* m.; — Sk. lex. *vanguḥ* m.; Deś. *vanga*- n.; P. *vangā* m, M. *vāḡi* f, Sgh. *vambatu* (< **van-batu* ?).— Cf. Sk. lex. *bhaṅṭākī* f. (v.s.v. *bhīṛā*).—These words, though clearly related, cannot be referred to a common original.—See Hobson-Jobson, s. v. *brinjaul*, and J Bloch. s.v. *vāḡī*]

बैगुनि baiguni¹, adj. Ungrateful; — unwholesome (of food). [lw. Sk. *vaiḡunya*- imperfection, influenced by the meaning of *guṇ*]

बैगुनि baiguni², or *baigani*, adj. = *baigune* q. v.

बैगुने baigune, or *baigane*, adj. Having the colour of the brinjal, purple—*b° ran* s purple—*b° ran ko* adj purple [der. *baigun*.]

बैजनि baijani, adj. Purple. [WPah. cam. *baṅjū*, H. *baṅjū*, — v.s.v. *baigun*]

बैजयन्ती baijayantī, v. *vaijayantī*.

बैजात् baijāt, adj. Bad, naughty; poor, mean.—*b° ghoṛā* a bad-tempered horse. [< *bejjat* (q.v.) influenced by *jāti* and *najātī*.]

बैठक् baiṭhak, s. Audience hall; state apartment; drawing-room (= *roh-ghar* of a small house). [lw. H. *baṭhak* reception room. v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

बैठकि baiṭhaki, s. A partic. form of physical exercise which consists of alternately standing up and sitting down. [lw. H. *baṭhki*, v.s.v. *baiṭhanu*.]

बैठके baiṭhake, adj. Pertaining to the drawing-room; — s. A servant in charge of the drawing-room. [der. *baiṭhak*.]

बैठक्-बाजि baiṭhak-bāji, s. A feast among friends; merry-making; fête. [compd. *baṭhak* and *bāji*]

बैठनु baiṭhanu, vb. intr. To sit. [Sk. *upaviṣṭaḥ* sitting Pk. *uvaiṭṭha*; Rom. eur. *beṣto* lying; syr. *wēṣti* sit down (imperat); D. tor. *bēth* he sat, Sh. *bētū*, K. *byūth*, WPah. pañ. *biṭhā*, bhat. *baṭhēā*; H. *baiṭhnā* to sit, P. *baiṭhnā*; L. *veṭh* f. sitting; S. *veṭho* sat, G. *beṭhū*; v. Add.]

बैठान् baiṭhān, s. Sitting down, in *uṭhān-baiṭhān* q.v. [< **baiṭhan* (v. *baiṭhanu*) to rhyme with *uṭhān*.]

बैठाउनु baiṭhyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sit; cause

to crouch down (esp. with pain from a blow). [caus. of *baṭhanu*.]

बैदूर्यमणि baidūryamapi, v. *vaidūryamanī*.

बैड़िनु bairinu, or *bairhinu* vb. intr. To come out, emerge (as from a hole) [prob. mistake for *bairina* = *bāṛina*]

बैड़ाउनु bairyāunu, or *bairhyāunu* vb. tr. To cause to come out. [caus. of *bairina* q.v.]

बैड़िनु bairhinu, v. *bairina*

बैड़ाउनु bairhyāunu, v. *bairyāunu*.

बैताल baitāl, v. *betāl*.

बैतानिया baitāliyā, l. *vaitāliya*, s. A partic. kind of metre [lw. Sk. *vaitāliya*.]

बैदाङ्ग baidāṅga, or v-, s. The science of medicine according to the system of the Āyurveda. [l. compd. of Sk. *vaida*- and *anga*-]

बैदाङ्ग baidāṅgi, or *vaidāṅgi*, s. The practice of a *baidde* or physician. [der. *baidāṅga* q.v.]

बैदार् baidār, or *bahidār*, s. Clerk, writer. [der. *bah*]

बैदिक baidik, v. *vaidik*.

बैदे baidde, polite *baidya*, l. *vaidya*, s. Physician, doctor. (The form *baidde* may be used when speaking of a doctor, but *baidya* when speaking to him.) [lw. Sk. *vaidya*-]

बैद्य baidya, (polite) v. *baidde*—*rāj-baidya* v.s.v.

बैद्यक् baidyak, or v-, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of medicine, medical; — physician (= *baidya*). [lw. Sk. *vaidyaka*-.]

बैद्यगिरि baidyagiri, s. The profession of physician — (contemptuous) a physician. [compd. *baidya* and *giri*².]

बैध् baidh, v. *vaidh*.

बैधव्य baidhabya, v. *vaidhabya*.

बैन् bain, v. *bayān*.

बैना bainā, or *bahinā*, s. Pledge; earnest.—*b° mārnū* to give an earnest. [lw. H. *ba'āna* fr. Pers. Ar]

बैनि baini, or *bahini*, s. Younger sister [Sk. *bhaginī* f. sister: Pa. *bhaginī* f, Pk. *bhaiṇī*, *bhaiṇā*, *bahū* f, Rom. eur. *phen* f, syr. *bēn*, D. mai *bhē*, K. *bēṇē* f, WPah. ram. *baiṇ*, kiś. *bhaiṇ*, bhad. *baiṇ*, bhal. pan. bhat. *bhaiṇ*, cam. *baiṇ*, A. *bhūni*, B. *bain*, O. *bhaun*, H. *bahin*, *bahū* f, P. *bhaiṇ* f., L. *bhēn* f., S. *bhenū* f, G. *bahen* f. (n ?), M. *bahīn* f, Sgh. *bihini*, *buhun*.—The metathesis of aspiration is unexplained.]

बैने baine, adj. Of or belonging to a younger sister — *b° juwār* younger sister's husband. [der. *baini*.]

बैबल् baibal, (Christ.) s. The Bible. [lw. Eng.]

बैबाहिक baibāhik, v. *vaiṛāhik*.

बैभव baibhab, v. *vaiṛbhav*.

बैर् bair¹, v. *vair*.

वैर bair², v. *bayar*.
 वैर baira, v. *bāra*.
 वैरागि bairāgi, l. *bairāgi* or *vairāgi*, s. Ascetic, religious devotee—*bhukta* b° old experienced person. [lw. Sk. *vairāgin*.]
 वैराग्ये bairāgge, (pop.) v. *bairāgya*.
 वैराग्य bairāgya, pop. *bairāgge*, l. *vairāgya*, s. Asceticism, practice of austerities; sadness.—*bhukta* b° bitter experience. [lw. Sk. *vairāgya*- freedom from passion.]
 वैरि bairi, l. *bairi* or *vairi*, s. Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vairin*.]
 वैरुद्धे bairuddhe, (pop.) v. *bairuddhya*.
 वैरुद्ध bairuddhya, pop. *bairuddhe*, l. *vairuddhya*, s. Enmity. [l. formation from *viruddha* (q.v.) influenced perhaps by *bairi*.]
 वैरो bairo, or *bahiro*, adj. Deaf; inattentive. [Sk. *bādhurāḥ*: Pa. *bādhiro*, Pk. *bahira*—; D. tor. *bū* (?), B. *baheṛā*, H. *bahirā*, G. *beherā*, M. *bahirā*, Sgh. *biharō*.]
 वैराउनु bairyāunu¹, or *bahiryāunu*, vb. tr. To make deaf, deafen. [der. *bairo*.]
 वैराउनु bairyāunu², v. *bāiryāunu*.
 वैलो baillo, or *bahilo* or *baillho*, adj. (f -i) Barren, sterile (esp. of goats and cows; sometimes of women) [H. *bahilā*.]
 वैल्हो bailho, v. *bailo*.
 वैशाख baisākh, (l.) v. *baisākh*.
 वैश्य baisyā, pop. *baisse*, l. *vaiśya*, s. The third caste; a man of that caste. [lw. Sk. *vaiśya*.]
 वैषम्य baisyāmya, v. *vaiśāmya*.
 वैष्णव baisyāb, v. *vaiśnav*.
 वैसाक् baisāk, or *baisākh*, l. *baisākh* or *vaiśākḥ*, s. The month April-May.—b° *saṅkrānti* the first day of the Hindu year. [lw. Sk. *vaiśākha*.]
 वैसाख baisākh, v. *baisākh*.
 वैस्ते baisse, (pop.) v. *baisyā*.
 बोएरि boeri, s. The name of two kinds of tree, Ehretia Wallichiana and Cordia myxa—(?) *kālo* b° Reevesia pubescens. [for *bayeri*? — cf. H. *bairi* f. *Zizyphus jujuba*, M. *bori* f., v.s.v. *bayar*.]
 बोक् bok, s. Carrying, in *bokā-bok* q.v. [v. *boknu*.]
 बोक्कि bokaṭi, s. A partic. clan of Chetris; — a member of that clan.
 बोका bokā, m. compds. *bhān*-b°, *bhār*-b° qq v. [der. *boknu*.]
 बोकाइ bokāi, s. Porterage, carriage. [der. *boknu*.]
 बोकाउनु bokāunu, vb. tr. To load, cause to carry.—*peṭ* b° c. *ko* to impregnate. [caus. of *boknu*.]
 बोका-बोक् bokā-bok, s. Carrying on the back, porterage. [der. *boknu*.]
 बोकाहा bokāhā, s. One who carries; — one who takes up others' lawsuits for money. [der. *boknu*.]
 बोकिनु bokinu, vb. intr. To be carried. [pass. of *boknu*.]

बोके boke, adj. Pertaining to a he-goat (e.g. *b° dān* a beard like a he-goat's); — s. He-goat, ram.—b° *timur* v.s.v. *timur* [der. *boko*.]
 बोके-दारि boke-dāri, or *-dārhi*, s. A man with a beard like a he-goat's. [compd. of *boke* and *dāri*.]
 बोको boko, s. Uncastrated he-goat. [Sk. lex. *bukkāḥ* m. goat: Pk. *bokkādā*- m.; Ku. *boko*; B. *bokā* he-goat, blockhead, O. *bokā* blockhead; Bi. H. *bokā* m. he-goat P. *bok* m.; L. *bok* f. bleat of he-goat; S. *boka* f. bleat of goat, *bokijānu* to be with young (of goats); G. *bokdū* n. he-goat, M. *bokaḍ* m.; — perh. same as K. *būkh* (dat. *būkas*) m. well-bucket, H. *bokā* m. id. (usu. of goat-skin), P. *bokkā* m., L. *bokā* m., S. *boko* m., G. *bokh* f.]
 बोक्को bokco, s. A small cloth bag for carrying things in. [lw. H. *buqca* fr. Pers fr. Turk.]
 बोक्नु boknu, vb. tr. To lift, carry, — abet, encourage — *jhagarā* b° to encourage quarrelling.—*peṭ* b° to be pregnant. [Sh. *bōki* load; Ku. *bokno* to carry; A. *bokosā* load carried on the back (but this may be loan fr. H. *buqca*, v.s.v. *bokcā*); S. *bokijānu* (goat) to be pregnant (but see s.v. *boko*); — perh. orig. 'to carry on the back or neck' der. Sk. *vykkāu*, *vykyau* m. du kidneys, lex. *bukkam* n., *bukkā* f., *bukkan*- m. heart: Pa. *vakkam* n. kidney; Rom. *buko* m. kidney, liver, spleen lungs; Sh. *zūk* m. kidney (but cf. *boki* above, perh. lw. H.); K. *bōkh* (dat. *bōki*) f. loin, pl. kidneys; A. B. *buk* breast, O. *buka*; L. *bukkā* f. kidney; S. *bukī* f. kidney, calf of leg; M. *bokā* m. kidney, breast, *bokāḍē* n. neck; Sgh. *vaku-gaḍuṇwā* kidneys, *boku* intestines.—Cf. *bojhā*; v. Add.]
 बोको bokyō, past part of *boknu* q.v.—*chori-bokyō* v.s.v.
 बोकिनु bokrinu, vb. intr. To have the mind or skin only fall to one's share; — to be effected —*na bokrinu* to be frustrated (e.g. *mai le belāyat jāna lāi dhum-dhām bal garē tara kei panī bokriena* I tried my level best to go to England, but all in vain). [der. *bokro*.]
 बोके bokre, adj. Superficial, insincere, unessential, worthless [der. *bokro*.]
 बोक्रो bokro, s. Bark of a tree.—b° *aphālnu* or *kāṇnu* or *tāchnu* to remove the bark, to bark. [Pk. *bukka*-, *vukka* m. n. skin, bark; H. *boklā* m.; — cf. Sk. *valkā*- m. n. bark, *valkala*- m. n.: Pa. Pk. *vakkala* m.; Sh. *bākū* m. branch; Ku. *bakal* bark, A. B. *bākal*, H. *baklā* m., P. *bakk* m., G. *vāk(h)* m.; M. *vāk* m. bark, *vākal* f. quilt; Sgh. *vak-niya* plant from fibre of which bow strings are made.]
 बोक्र्याउनु bokryāunu, vb. tr. To give anyone the mind or skin only; — to effect (e.g. *merā śatru le mā lāi dukha dīna bal gare thyo tara kei panī bokryāuna sakena* my enemy did his best to hurt me, but could not do anything). [caus. of *bokrinu*.]

- बोक्सि boksi**, s Witch : — term of endearment.—*b° kārā* the creeper, *Mezoneuron cucullatum*. [f. of *bokso*.]
बोक्सो bokso, s Wizard. [Ku. *bogso* ; — cf. Pk. *bokkasa*-m. a non-Aryan people.]
बोखरा bokharā, v. *bukhārā*.
बोझ bojh, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden. [Sk. *vāhyāh* to be carried (: S. *vājhu* m. rope for tying bundle ?) influenced by *vōdhum* (thus avoiding confusion in MI. with *vajjha* < *vādhyā*) : Pk. *vojha*-m. load ; Ku. *bojo*, A. *bozā*, B. *bojhā*, O. *bojha*, H. *bojh* m. (lw. in L. *bojhā* m., S. *bojho* m., G. *bojho* m., M. *bojhā* m.), P. *bojjhā* m., G. *ojho* m., M. *ojhē* n. ; — perh. also L. *ojh* m. stomach ; S. *ojhu* m. food in stomach.]
बोझा bojhā, s. Burden, load. [v. *bojh*.]
बोझो bojho, s A partic. kind of marsh-growing plant, which is chewed as an antidote for sore throat and of which the roots are hung round the neck to cure fever
बोट boṭ¹, s. (obl. -a) Tree ; trunk, stem. [Ku. *boṭ* ; H. *boṭā* m. log ; L. *boṭā* m. plant ; — cf. *buṭo¹*.]
बोट boṭ², s. Boat. [lw. Eng.]
बोटे boṭe, adj. Pertaining to a boat (e.g. *b° mājhi* ferryman). [der. *boṭ²*.]
बोड़ा boṛā, s. Bean (= *bori* q.v.). [lw. H. *boṛā*, v.s v. *bori*.]
बोड़ि boṛi, s A partic. kind of bean.—*gājale* and *tanc b°* two varieties of bean. [cf. Sk. lex. *varvutuh*, *barbatah* m. *Dolichos catjang* ; H. *boṛā*, *boṛā* m. ; Sgh. *vōra*]
बोटलᵀ botal¹, s Bottle. [lw. Eng.]
बोटलᵀ botal², (Darj.) s. = *badul* q.v.
बोतलवाजᵀ botalbāj, s. One who is given to the bottle, sot, drunkard. [empd. *botal* and *-bāj²*.]
बोधᵀ bodh, s. Knowledge ; perception ; feeling. [lw. Sk. *bodha*-]
बोधिनु bodhinu, vb. intr. To become blunt. [der. *bodho*.]
बोधो bodho, adj. Blunt ; sluggish, torpid. [K. *bōda* stupid ; Ku. *bodo* weak, rotten ; B. *bodā* ill-smelling, H. *bodā* weak, *bhōdū* stupid ; P. *boddā*, *boḍḍā* rotten ; G. *bodū* n. ill-burnt or cracked pot ; M. *bod* blunt.—With these forms **bodda*-, **boddha*-, **bhodda*- cf. *budhune*.]
बोधाउनु bodhyāunu, vb. tr. To blunt, make blunt [caus. of *bodhinu*.]
बोरᵀ bor, s. Confusion ; contamination—Ex. *hisāp ko bor bhāi raheko cha* the accounts are confused. [v. *bornu*.]
बोरा borā, v. *boro¹*.
बोरा-बोरᵀ borā-bor, s. Confusion or contamination among people. [v. *bornu*.]
बोरिक्ᵀ borik, s Boric acid used as an antiseptic. [lw. Eng.]
बोरिनु borinu, vb. intr To be contaminated, be polluted ; — be confused, be involved. [pass. of *bornu*.]
- बोरो boro¹**, usu. *borā*, s Sack. [Sh. *bori* f. B. O. H. P L *borā* m., S. *boro* m., G. *boro* m., M. *borā* m.]
बोरो boro², in *borā-bor* q.v.
बोर्नु bornu, vb. tr. To contaminate. [Sk. *vyavaharan* has intercourse with : Pa. *coharati* ; S. *orannu* to talk over one's troubles (?) ; G. *corvū* to collect, — cf. WPah. cam. *buhār* custom < Sk. *vyavahārah* m.]
बोर्सिᵀ borsi, s. A small movable earthenware stove for heating (= *makal*).
बोलᵀ bol, s Speech, words ; orchestral music or gramophone records.—*bol-cāl* v.s.v.—Pvb. *jāne bol na jāne jru ko māl* if it is deliberate, it is speech ; if it is rash, it costs your life. [Pk. *bollū* f. ; K. *bōl* m., B. *bol*, O. *bola*, H. P. *bol* m., S. *bolu* m., G. M. *bol* m. ; — v. *bolnu*.]
बोलाइᵀ bolāi, s. Calling, summoning. [der. *bolāunu*.]
बोलाउᵀ bolāu, s. Calling, in *ḍāk-bolāu* q.v. [H. *bulāw* m — v. *bolāunu*.]
बोलाउनुᵀ bolāunu, vb. tr. To cause to speak : call summon, fetch.—*bolāi paṭhāunu* to send for. [Pk. *bollārai* ; Ku. *bolono*, A. *bolāiba*, B. *bolāna*, H. *bulānā*, G. *bolāvṛ*, M. *bolavṛē* ; — caus. of *bolnu*.]
बोलावटᵀ bolāwaṭ, s. Call, summons, invitation. [der. *bolāunu*.]
बोलाहटᵀ bolāhat, s = *bolāwaṭ* q.v.
बोलिᵀ boli, s. Speech, language. [Pk. *bollia*-n ; K. *būl* f, Ku. *bolī*, B. O. *boh*, H. *bolī* f, P. *bolī* f, S. *bolī* f, G. M. *bolī* f. ; — v. *bolnu*.]
बोल-कबोलᵀ bol-kabol, s. A promise —*b° garnu* to promise [empd. *bol* and *kabol*.]
बोल-चालᵀ bol-cāl, s. Speaking terms, familiarity. [empd. *bol* and *cāl*.]
बोलनुᵀ bolnu, vb. intr. To speak, talk [cf. Sk. *bahu bollakah* talkative : Pk. *bollāi* speaks ; K. *bōlun*, WPah. pāḍ. *bolan*, pañ. cur. cam. *bolnā*, Ku. *bolno*, A. *boliba*, B. *bolā*, O. *bolihā*, H. *bolnā*, P. *bolnā* (cf. *bolī* f. speech), S. *bolanu*, G. *bolvū*, M. *bolnē*. J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v. 4, p 742, suggests Dravidian origin and compares Tam. *vagūḷi* noise, Can. *bagūḷu*, *bogaḷu* to cry, *bobbe* cry, Tel. *bobba*.]
बोसिलोᵀ bosilo, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso*.]
बोसेᵀ bose, adj. Fatty, composed of fat (esp. with *ānro*) [der. *boso*.]
बोसेउलोᵀ boseulo, or *bosyaulo*, adj. Fat, fatty. [der. *boso*.]
बोसोᵀ boso, s. Fat, grease ; tallow. [Sk. *vasā* f. : Pa. Pk. *vasā* f. ; K. *vas* f. marrow ; Ku. *baso* fat, S. *vaha* f, — prob. lw. fr. Sk. in B. O. H. *basā* f., M. *vasā* f.]
बोस्यौलोᵀ bosyaulo, v. *boseulo*.
बोहोरा bohorā, s. The name of a *thar* of Chetris : — a man of that *thar*. [Sk. *vyavahārah* m. trader : H. *bohṛā* m., G. *boro* m. ; — cf. Sk. *vyavahārah* m. trade : Pa.

abāra m : Pk. *abāra* m. voyages ; WPah. *cam*
abār custom : P. *bahār*, *vahār* m ; Sgh. *cabura*
[*ca-rōra*]

बोहोरि bohori, v. A partic. kind of tree or shrub : —
= *bahār* (q v.)

बोहोरि बोहोरो bohoro, v. A partic. kind of tree with an edible
flower : — = *bahār* q v.

बौड़िनु baūṛinu, v. *bāṛinu*.

बौरनु bauranu, vb. intr. To return : revive, come to life
[K. *baṛapo* to return]

बौराउनु baurāunu, vb. tr. To revive, bring to life. [Ku
baṛapo to recover : — *caris* of *bauranu*.]

बौरिनु baurinu, vb. intr = *bauranu* q v.

बौरुपि baurupi, (pop.) v. *bahurupi*.

बौलाउनु baulāunu, vb. intr. To become mad. [cf Ku
baulho H. *baulānā* : — *der* *baulāhā*]

बौलाहा baulāhā, or *bahulāhā*, adj. Mad, lunatic. [H
bārlā, *baurāhā*, S. *bāṛiro* ; G. *bāṛrū* perplexed ; —
connection doubtful with Sk. *vyākulaḥ* : Pa. *vyākulo*,
Pk. *vāulo*-, K. *vūl* of uncertain temper, agitated, Sgh.
vyacul ; or Sk. *vātulaḥ*]

बौलाहापन् baulāhāpan, s. Madness, lunacy [der.
baulāhā]

बौलेइ baulei, or *baulehī* or *baulyāhī*, s. Madness, insanity,
folly [der. *baulāhā*.]

व्यक्त byakta, v. *vyakta*.

व्यक्ति byakti, v. *vyakti*.

व्यग्र byagra, v. *vyagra*.

व्यगता byagratā, v. *vyagratā*.

व्यङ्ग byaṅga¹, v. *vyāṅga*.

व्यङ्ग byaṅga², adj. Ironical, sarcastic.

व्यङ्गक byaṅgak, v. *vyāṅjek*

व्यङ्गन् byaṅjan, l. *vyāṅjan*, s. Consonant : — figure.
parable.—*caurāsi* b° all sorts of dishes. [lw. Sk.
vyāṅjana.]

व्यङ्गना byaṅjanā, v. *vyāṅjanā*.

व्यतिक्रम byatikram, v. *vyatikram*.

व्यतिरिक्त byatirikta, v. *vyatirikta*.

व्यतीत् byatit, v. *vyatit*.

व्यतीपात् byatipāt, v. *vyatipāt*.

व्यथा byathā, v. *bethā*.

व्यथित byathit, v. *vyathit*

व्यबधान् byabadhān, v. *vyavadhān*

व्यवसाय byabasāya, v. *vyavasāya*.

व्यवसायी byabasāyi, v. *vyavasāyi*.

व्यवस्था byavasthā, v. *bevastā*.

व्यवस्थापक् byavasthāpak, v. *vyavasthāpak*.

व्यवस्थित byavasthit, v. *vyavasthit*.

व्यवहार byavahār, v. *behorā*, *vyavahār*.

व्यवहारी byavahāri, v. *vyavahāri*.

व्यवहित byabahit, v. *vyavahit*.

व्यवहृत् byabahrt, v. *vyavahrt*.

व्यभिचार byabhicār, l. *vyabhicār*, s. Adultery, fornication
[lw. Sk. *vyabhicāra*.]

व्यभिचारि byabhicāri, l. *vyabhicārī*, s. Adulterer, fornicator,
whoremonger. [lw. Sk. *vyabhicārīn*.]

व्यभिचारिनि byabhicāriṇi, l. *vyabhicārīṇī*, s. Adulteress
[lw. Sk. *vyabhicārīṇī*.]

व्यय byaya, (l.) v. *bye*

व्यर्थ byartha, (l.) v. *bertha*.

व्यवपार byavapār, (l.) v. *bepār*.

व्यवपारि byavapāri, v. *bepār*.

व्यवस्था byavasthā, (l.) v. *bevastā*.

व्यवहार byavahār, (l.) v. *behorā*, *vyavahār*

व्यसन् byasan, v. *vyasan*

व्यसनी byasani, v. *vyasani*.

व्यस्त byasta, v. *vyasta*

व्याउनु byāunu, v. *biyāunu*.

व्याउलि byāuli, v. *byauli*

व्याउली byāulo, v. *byaulo*.

व्याँलिनु byālinu, v. *biyālinu*.

व्याँली byālo, v. *biyālo*.

व्याँसि byāsi, v. *bisi*.

व्याकरण byākaraṇ, (l.) v. *byākaraṇ*.

व्याकरन् byākaran, *byākaran* or *vyākaraṇ*, s. Grammar
[lw. Sk. *vyākaraṇa*.]

व्याकुल byākul, l. *vyākul*, adj. Troubled, disturbed,
flustered, distressed, restless, discontented — *ākul*-b° id
[lw. Sk. *vyākula*.]

व्याकुलता byākulatā, or *vyākulatā*, s. Confusion of
mind ; — depression, sadness [lw. Sk. *vyākulatā*]

व्याग् byāg, s. Bag [lw. Eng]

व्याघात् byāghāt, v. *vyāghāt*.

व्याघ्र byāghra, v. *vyāghra*.

व्याङ् byāṅ, or *ben*, s. Frog.—*b°-pātā* — *b°-pāhā* —
bakullā-b° v.s.vv.—*kuwā ko* b° a man without experience
who has seen nothing of the world (= Sk. *kūpa*
maṇḍūkāḥ). [Rom. *beng* Devil, B. *ben* frog, O. *benga*,
H. *bēg* m. ; — prob. also B. *benā* left-hand ; O. *bengā* fetid
smell ; and perh. P. *bingā*, *vingā* crooked, S. *vingo* (but
v.s.v. *bāngo*) ; — cf. Sk. *bhekaḥ* m. frog, M. *bhēk* m. (v.s.v.
bhyāguto).—Relationship not clear with Sk. *vyāṅgaḥ*
speckled, lex. m. frog.—Cf. *bhyānga*]

व्याङ्-पाटी byāṅ-pāṭi, or *bām-pāṭi*, s. pl. A species of large
red ant (= *rāto kamilo*). [compd. *byāṅ* + ?]

व्याङ्-पाहा byāṅ-pāhā, s. A partic. kind of frog. [compd.
byāṅ and *pāhā*]

व्याच् byāc, s. Batch, party. [lw. Eng.]

व्याज् byāj¹, s. Interest on money, usury.—*b° khānu* or
līnu to lend out money at interest.—*sāu bhanda* b° *piyāro*

the interest is dearer than the lender, i.e. grandchildren are dearer than children. [lw. H. *byāz*.]

ब्याज byāj², v. *vyāj*.

ब्याजे byāje, adj. Pertaining or belonging to interest on money. [der. *byāj*².]

ब्याड byār, v. *byār*

ब्याड़े byāre, s. The man who takes up seedling rice-plants for planting out. [der. *byār*]

ब्याधा byādhā, l. *vyādhā*, s. Hunter [lw. Sk. *vyādhā*.]

ब्याधि byādhi, l. *vyādhi*, s. Disease.—*ādhi* b° trouble and disease [lw. Sk. *vyādhi*.]

ब्यान् byān, v. *biyān*.

ब्यान byāna, v. *biyāna*.

ब्यापक् byāpak, v. *vyāpak*

ब्यापार byāpār, or *bepār*, l. *vyāpār*, s. Trade, commerce; trading; merchandise.—b° *kheṇu* or *garnu* to trade. [lw. Sk. *vyāpāra*.]

ब्यापारि byāpāri, or *bepāri*, l. *vyāpārī*, s. Trader, merchant, shopkeeper. [lw. Sk. *vyāpārī*.]

ब्यापि byāpi, l. *vyāpī*, adj. Spreading, diffusive, extensive [lw. Sk. *vyāpan*.]

ब्याप्त byāpta, l. *vyāpta*, adj. Pervaded (e.g. *ma rog le b° parē* I am full of disease) [lw. Sk. *vyāpta*.]

ब्याप्ति byāpti, v. *vyāpti*.

ब्याप्नु byāpnu, vb. intr. and tr. To spread, pervade [lw. Sk. *vyāpana* pervading.]

ब्याप्य byāpya, v. *vyāpya*.

ब्याबहारिक् byābahārik, v. *vyāvahārik*.

ब्यायाम byāyām, v. *vyāyām*.

ब्यास् byās¹, l. *vyās*, s. The name of a celebrated ṛṣi.—b° *āsan mā basnu* to sit in the chair of Byās, i.e. to become a great scholar. [lw. Sk. *vyāsa*.]

ब्यास् byās², v. *vyās*².

ब्याहा byāhā, v. *bie*.

ब्यु byu, v. *biu*.

ब्यु byū, v. *biyū*.

ब्युजनु byūjhanu, v. *biūjhanu*.

ब्युजाउनु byūjhāunu, v. *biūjhāunu*.

ब्युतनु byūtanu, v. *biūtanu*.

ब्युताउनु byūtāunu, v. *biūtāunu*.

ब्युत्पत्ति byutpatti, v. *vyutpatti*.

ब्युत्पन्न byutpanna, v. *vyutpanna*.

ब्यूह byūha, v. *vyūha*.

ब्ये bye, l. *byaya* or *vyaya*, s. Expense, expenditure, out-

goings.—*ā-bye* (l. *āyit-vyaya*) income and expenditure [lw. Sk. *vyaya* id.]

ब्यौलि byauli, or *byāuli* or *beali* or *behali*, s. Bride [Ku. *byoli*, H. *byāuli*, *byāhī* f., — der. Sk. *vyāhī* m, v s v. *bic*]

ब्यौलो byaulo, or *byāulo* or *beulo* or *behulo*, s. Bridegroom. [Ku. *byolo*, — v. *byauli*]

ब्रण braṇ, v. *iraṇ*.

ब्रत् brāt, v. *bartu*.

ब्रतबन्ध bratabandha, or *ratabandha*, (l.) v. *bartaman*.

ब्रह्म brahma, s. Brahma, the world-soul, the ultimate reality.—b°-*karma*—*brahmāṇḍa* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *brahman* nom. sg. n. *brahma*.]

ब्रह्म-कर्म brahma-karma, (l.) s. The duty of a Brahman [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रह्म-ज्ञान brahma-jñān, (l.) s. Knowledge of Brahma [lw. Sk. *brahma-jñāna*.]

ब्रह्म-ज्ञानी brahma-jñāni, (l.) s. One who has knowledge of Brahma [der. *brahma-jñān*.]

ब्रह्म-मुहूर्त brahma-muhūrta, s. The small hours of the night, early morning. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रह्मा brahmā, s. Brahmā the creator, first of the Triad—Brahmā, Viṣṇu, Śiva. [lw. Sk. *brahmā* nom. sg. m of *brahmān*.]

ब्रह्माण्ड brahmāṇḍa, s. The centre of the brain (e.g. *tyas ko b° phutyo* his skull was split in two). [lw. Sk. *brahmāṇḍa*—Brahmā's egg, the universe]

ब्राह्मण brāhmaṇ, (l.) s. = *bāhun* q.v.

ब्राह्मणी brāhmaṇī, (l.) s. = *bāunī*.

ब्राह्मी brāhmī, (l.) adj. Epithet of the goddess Saraswati, —s. Language; —a partic. plant supposed to develop mental powers. [lw. Sk. id.]

ब्रिच briṣa, v. *bireche*.

ब्रित्ति britti, v. *birti*

ब्रिथा brithā, v. *birthā*

ब्रिद्ध briddha, v. *birdha*.

ब्रिद्धि briddhi, v. *birdhi*.

ब्रीड़ा brīṛā, v. *erīṛā*.

ब्रुक bruk, in *bruk bruk garnu* to skip. [cf. *brukha*.]

ब्रुकक brukka, in *brukka brukka uphanu* to skip. [cf. *bruk* and *burukka*.]

ब्रेक् brek, s. The brake on a vehicle [lw. Eng.]

ब्वॉसो bwāso, v. *buwāso*.

ब्वारि bwāri, v. *buwāri*.

भ BH

भइ *bhai*, absolute of *hanu* q.v.

भए *bhae*, obl. of *bhago* past part. of *hanu* (q.v.).—*bhae pani* although.—*bhar pami* . . . *bhae pami* whether . . . or.—*na bhae* if not, else.

भंग *bhanga*, v. *bhāṅga*.

भँगइचि *bhāgarci*, s. A person addicted to smoking *gūjā*. [lw. contam. H. *bhangaṭ* and *bhangerci*;—v. *bhāṅg*.]

भँगको *bhāgālo*, v. *bhāṅlo*.

भँगाहा *bhāgāhā*, s. A smoker of hemp (*bhāṅ*). [der. *bhāṅ*]

भँगरो *bhāgero*, v. *bhānero*.

भँगाति *bhāgrāti*, s. (= *bhāṅ-rāti*) The night to run away in, in the doggerel used by debtors: *āju saṅkrānti bhōi bh' parsi dū-dū-rāti* to-day is the end of the month, to-morrow run-away night. the day after to-morrow empty night. [compd. *bhāṅ* and *rāti* changed to rhyme with *saṅkrānti* and *dū-dū-rāti*]

भँचाइ *bhācāi*, s. Breaking, rupture. [der. *bhācnu*.]

भँचाइ *bhājāi*, s. Change (money). small change. [der. *bhājānu*.]

भँचाउनु *bhājāunu*, vb. tr. To change (money). [H. *bhājānā*, P. *bhānānā*;—caus. of **bhājnu* (v.s.v. *bhācnu*)]

भँचाहा *bhājāhā*, s. A moneychanger. [der. *bhājānu*.]

भँडार *bhārār*, s. Treasure-room, storehouse, treasure [Sk. *bhāṇḍāgāra* n. treasury: Pk. *bhāṇḍāra*, *bhāṇḍāra*-m.; WPah. cam. *bhāṇḍār*, Ku. *bhānār*, A. *bhārāl*, B. *bhārār*, O. *bhāṇḍāra*, H. P. *bhāḍār* m. (lw. in L. *bhāṇḍār* m. spinning-bee; S. *bhāḍāru* m. treasury), G. *bhāḍār* m., M. *bhāḍār* n.;—v. *bhārāri*.]

भँडारि *bhārāri*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans;—an individual of that class;—treasurer. [Sk. *bhāṇḍāgārikah* m. treasurer: Pa. *bhāṇḍāgāriko* m. store-keeper. Pk. *bhāṇḍāgāra*-m.; WPah. cam. *bhāṇḍārī*, A. *bhārālī*, B. *bhārāri*, O. *bhāṇḍārī*, Bi. *bhārārī*, H. P. *bhāṇḍārī* m., G. *bhāḍārī* m., M. *bhāḍārī* m., Sgh. *baḍahāra*;—v. *bhārār*.]

भँडारे *bhārāre*, s. Storeman, treasurer, steward. [der. *bhārār*.]

भँडार-खाल *bhārār-khāl*, s. Store-room. [compd. *bhārār* and *khāl*.]

भँडिनि *bhārini*, s. The wife of a professional dancer or buffoon (*bhār*). [der. *bhār*.]

भँडाउनु *bhāryānu*, vb. tr. To cause someone's character to be spoilt. [caus. of *bhārynu*.]

भँवरि *bhāwari*, v. *bhūmari*.

भँवरो *bhāwaro*, v. *bhūmaro*.

भकानु *bhakānu*, or *bhakkānu*, s. (obl. -ā) Lump, clod of earth;—the feeling of suffocation in time of grief.—*man mā bh° uḥnu c. kā* to have this feeling. [cf. B. *bhākus* stupid; O. H. *bhakuā* m. blockhead; L. *bhakram* m. hammer for breaking lumps of earth; S. *bhakū* m. blockhead; G. *bhākhro* m. lump of bread, M. *bhākar* f.;—extensions of **bhakkha*- 'lump'?—See *bhakundo*, *bhakullo*, *bhakāse*, *bhakku*.]

भका-भक् *bhakā-bhak*, adv. One mouthful after another, one after another; without intermission. [cf. H. *bhak-bhak* f. puffing; P. *bhakar-bhakar* greedily.]

भकार *bhakār*, s. The letter *bh*. [lw. Sk. *bhakāra*.]

भकारि *bhakāri*, s. Coarse matting made of split bamboo, often used for making the sides of a hut;—a basket for storing grain. [Ku. *bhakār* a large wooden box for storing grain.—Cf. *bhakāro*.]

भकारो *bhakāro*, s. A small shed or enclosure;—excrement (of cattle). [v. *bhakāri*.]

भकि *bhaki*, in *bh°-amilo* q.v.

भकि-अमिलो *bhaki-amilo*, or *bhaky-amilo*, s. A partic. kind of plant with a bitter taste, *Rus semialata* (?) [compd. *bhaki* (?) and *amilo* ?]

भकुण्डिनु *bhakunḍinu*, vb. intr. To be rolled on the ground like a ball. [der. *bhakunḍo*.]

भकुण्डो *bhakunḍo*, s. The wooden ball used in a game something like hockey.—*bh° khelnu* to play this game, to play football. [Ku. *bhakuno* stock of grain;—extension of **bhakkha*- 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*.]

भकुण्ड्याउनु *bhakunḍyānu*, vb. tr. To roll a ball, overthrow (a person);—to kick, beat soundly. [caus. of *bhakunḍinu*.]

भकुण्डो *bhakunḍo*, v. *bhakunḍo*.

भकुर्नु *bhakurnu*, vb. tr. To beat soundly, belabour;—eat largely of.—*lāttā le bh°* to kick.

भकुले *bhakulle*, adj. Plump, fat, chubby; chubby-cheeked (like a child). [der. *bhakullo*.]

भकुलो *bhakullo*, adj. Fat, plump, chubby, chubby-cheeked. [extension of **bhakkha*- 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*;—cf. *phakullo*.]

भक्षानु bhakkānu, v. *bhakānu*

भक्षसे bhakkāse, adj. Bulky, large (e.g. *kasto bh^o mānche* what a huge fellow !). [extension of **bhakkha-* 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*.]

भक्षु bhakku, s. A short stout man; — the name of the two characters in *Indrajātrā* who excite the victim buffalo to fury and help Bhairab to kill it. [O. H. *bhakuā* m. blockhead, S. *bhukū* m.; — extension of **bhakkha-* 'lump', v.s.v. *bhakānu*.]

भक्षर् bhakkar, (pop.) v. *bharkhar*

भक्त bhakta, adj. Devout, religious, devoted — *rāj-bh^o* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्ति bhakti, s. Devotion, religious faith, piety — *bh^o-hūn* irreligious, ungodly. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्भक् bhakbhak, in *bhakbhak garnu* to stammer — *bh^o umlanu* to simmer, boil up. [B. *bhakbhak* gushingly; O. *bhakbhak* chatter; H. *bhakbhak* f. puffing, G. M. *bhakbhak* dashingly, roaringly; — cf. *bhakā-bhak*]

भक्भक्कुनु bhakbhakāunu, vb. intr. To stammer. [der. *bhakbhak*.]

भक्भक्के bhakbhake, adj. Stammering; — s. Stammerer. [der. *bhakbhak*.]

भक्षामिलो bhakyāmilo, v. *bhaki-amilo*

भक्षन् bhakran, adj. Prostrate; laid waste; seriously affected — *bh^o hunu* to be prostrated (e.g. *jaro le us kā jahān bh^o chan* his family are prostrated by fever).

भक्षक् bhakṣak, (l.) s. Eater, devourer, glutton. [lw. Sk. *bhakṣaka*.]

भक्षण् bhakṣan, (l.) v. *bhaccan*

भक्षणीय bhakṣaniya, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, eatable. [lw. Sk. id.]

भक्ष्य bhakṣya, pop. *bhacche*, adj. To be eaten, fit to be eaten, edible, wholesome. [lw. Sk. id.]

भग् bhag, (l.) s. Pudendum muliebre, vulva. — *bhag- bhāgya* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhaga*.]

भगन्द् bhagandar, s. A fistula in the anus (or vagina?). [lw. Sk. *bhagāndara*.]

भगवान् bhagabān, (pop.) v. *bhagawān*

भगवती bhagavati, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

भगवान् bhagawān, pop. *bhagabān*, l. *bhagawān*, s. God. [lw. Sk. *bhagavat*-revered.]

भगाउनु bhagāunu, vb. tr. To put to flight; chase. [H. *bhagānā*: M. *bhāgaviṇē* to make give way, — caus. of *bhāgnu*]

भगुवा bhaguwā, s. Fugitive, deserter, exile. [cf. H. *bhaggū* m. id.; — der. *bhāgnu*.]

भग् bhagna, (l.) adj. Broken; defeated, vanquished; afflicted. [lw. Sk. id.]

भग्-भाग्य bhag-bhāgya, s. One whose fortune consists

only of a *raṭa* i.e. one who has to depend entirely on his wife for maintenance [empd. *bhag* and *bhāgya*]

भगवान् bhagwān, v. *bhagabān*

भगानी bhaṇālo, s. Division of a river into two or more streams, fork of a river [der. Sk. *bhāgāṇī* breaking, v.s.v. *bhānu*].]

भङ्गेरी bhanero, s. Sparrow. [← **bhṇga-cataka* — Sk. *bhṇgaṇī* m. bee, fork-tailed shrike: Pa. *bhunko* m. bee *bhunkāro* m. a bird, Pk. *bhūga*-m. bee, *bhūngāruga* m. a bird, *bhūngārī* f. cricket, gnat: H. *bhūngā*, *bhanqā* m. wasp, fork-tailed shrike; M. *bhīgruṇī* f. cricket; Sgh. *bhūgu* bee, wasp, — for *cutaka*- v.s.v. *caro* — See also *bhīgumā*]

भङ्ग bhaṅga, s. Breaking; — adj. Broken (e.g. *utsāha bh bhayo* enthusiasm was damped). — *bh^o garnu* to break the law — *angu-bh^o* v.s.v. — *ājñā bh^o garnu* c. ko to disobey. [lw. Sk. id.]

भङ्गि bhaṅgi, (Darj.) s. Sweeper [lw. H. *bhaṅgī* m. 'addicted to bhang', v.s.v. *bhān*].]

(?) भङ्गित् bhaṅgit, s. Discount (= *bhaṅjut*).

भङ्गाहा bhaṅjāhā, adj. Brittle, fragile, — destructive, — s. A destructive person.

भक्षन् bhaccan, l. *bhakṣan*, s. Eating, devouring, gormandizing; food, meal — *bh^o garnu* to eat, gormandize [lw. Sk. *bhakṣana*.]

भक्ष्णे bhacchane, adj. Eating, gluttonous; — s. Glutton [der. *bhacchan*.]

भक्ष्णे bhacche, (pop.) v. *bhaksya*.

भजन् bhajan, s. Song of worship, hymn. [lw. Sk. *bhajana*-worship]

भजानान्दी bhajanānandī, (l.) s. One who delights in religious songs. [lw. empd. Sk. *bhajana*- and *ānandin*]

भजनिया bhajaniyā, or *bhajane*, s. A reciter of hymns [der. *bhajan*.]

भजने bhajane, s. = *bhajaniyā* q.v.

भजाउनि bhajāuni, s. Discount for changing money [der. *bhajānu*.]

भजाउनु bhajāunu, vb. tr. To change (money). [P. *bhajānuā*, S. *bhajāinu*; — caus. of **bhājnu* < Sk. *bhājyāte* is broken: Pk. *bhajjāi*; D. kal. *phāz-* to divide, K. *bazun*; H. *bhājnā* to flee, P. *bhajjnā*, L. *bhajjan* S. *bhajānu* to be broken, flee; — v. *bhājāunu*, *bhācnu* *bhāgnu*.]

भज्नु bhajnu, vb. tr. To worship. — *nām bh^o* to repeat the name (e.g. *iśwar ko nām bh^o* to repeat the name of God) — *patā bh^o* to accept as husband. [lw. Sk. *bhajata*.]

भङ्गित् bhaṅjit, or *bhanjit*, s. Discount, fee, commission (= *battā*) [lw. Sk. *bhaṅjita*-broken? — cf. *bhaṅgut*.]

भटक bhaṭak, v. *bhaṭak*.

- भटा-भट् bhaṭā-bhaṭ, adv. One after another, indiscriminately (of beating, cutting, etc.). [G. *bhaṭ* suddenly; — < **bhaṭta-*, v.s.v. *bhaṭkanu*.]
- भटार bhaṭār, s. Parching, in *bhī-bhaṭur* q.v. [v. *bhaṭārnū*.]
- भटारिनु bhaṭārinu, vb. intr. To be cooked with ghee and sugar (of rice). [pass. of *bhaṭārnū*.]
- भटार्नु bhaṭārnū, vb. tr. To parch (food), cook by parching; cook with ghee. [Sk. *bhṛṣṭakāraka* m. preparer of roast meat: B. *bhaṭiyārā* liquor-seller; H. *bhaṭiyārā* m. innkeeper; P. *bhaṭhār* m. grain-parcher's shop, S. *bhaṭhāro* m. innkeeper G. *bhaṭhiyāro* m., M. *bhaṭārī* m. — See also *bhaṭnu*]
- भटार-भटुर bhaṭār-bhaṭur, s. A hurried cooking of rice (esp. by a woman without the knowledge of her mother-in-law).—*bh° pārnu* to cook rice in this way. [redup. of *bhaṭār*; cf. also *bhaṭnu*.]
- भटिनि bhaṭini, s. The wife of a professional bard (*bhaṭ*) [H. *bhaṭinī*; — f. of *bhaṭ*]
- भटुवॉस bhaṭuwās, or *bhaṭmās* or *bhoṭmās*, s. The soya bean, *Glycine hispida*. [cf. H. *bhaṭmās*, *bhūmās*, *bṛmās* m.; — for *bhaṭ*- cf. M. *bhaṭ-mogrū* m. a partic. kind of jasmine; — *-uwās*, *-mās* < Sk. *māṣaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *mās*) in compd.]
- भटकनु bhaṭkanu, v. *bhaṭkanu*.
- भटकाउनु bhaṭkāunu, v. *bhaṭkāunu*.
- भटकि bhaṭki, v. *bhaṭki*.
- भटकिलो bhaṭkilo, v. *bhaṭkilo*.
- भट्ट bhaṭṭa, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; an individual of that class, — a name for Dakkhini pandits: — scholar, philosopher. [lw. Sk. *bhaṭṭa*- lord, title of respect for Brāhmins]
- भट्टार bhaṭṭār, or *bhaṭṭārāya*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmins; — a member of that class. [compd. *bhaṭṭu* and *rāi* ?]
- भट्टाराय bhaṭṭārāya, v. *bhaṭṭārāi*.
- भट्टा bhaṭṭā, s. Brick-kiln (larger than *avāl*). [lw. H. *bhaṭṭhā* m. < Sk. *bhrāṣṭram* n. gridiron, v.s.v. *bhaṭṭā* ?]
- भट्टि bhaṭṭi, s. Distillery; furnace; kiln.—*bh° hālū* v.s.v. *bhāṭi* ? [lw. H. *bhaṭṭi* f., v.s.v. *bhaṭṭā*.]
- भट्टिवाल bhaṭṭiwāl, or *-wālā*, s. Inn-keeper, grog-shop-keeper. [der. *bhaṭṭi*.]
- भट्टिवाला bhaṭṭiwālā, s. = *bhaṭṭiwāl* q.v.
- भट्भटाउनु bhaṭbhaṭāunu, vb. intr. To declaim, speak fluently. [cf. *bhaṭā-bhaṭ*.]
- भट्मॉस bhaṭmās, v. *bhaṭuwās*.
- भय्याउनु bhaṭyāunu, vb. intr. To lead a chorus in singing.—*bhaṭyāune* the leader of a chorus. [der. *bhaṭ*.]
- भय्याक् bhaṭyāk, in *bhaṭyāk bhaṭyāk garnu* to palpitate.
- भटिचारा bhaṭhiyārā, s. Inn-keeper. [lw. H. id., v.s.v. *bhaṭārnū*.]
- भड्डु bhaḍḍu, (W.) s. A copper cooking-vessel. [lw. cf. P. *bhaḍḍū* m.; and perh. H. *bhār* m. oven, G. *bhād* f., M. *bhād* n.]
- भण्डा bhaṇṭā, s. Brinjal, egg-plant (= *baigun*). [lw. H. *bhaṇṭā*, v.s.v. *bhāro*.]
- भण्टे bhaṇṭe, adj. Pertaining to brinjal; brinjal-coloured, purple. [der. *bhaṇṭā*.]
- भण्डाह-भण्डु bhaṇṭāh-bhaṇṭu, adj. Clustering and hanging round like a cluster of brinjals (of small children hanging about their parents). [der. *bhaṇṭā*.]
- भण्डारा bhaṇḍārā, s. A feast given by a jogi to others [lw. H. id., v. *bhārār*]
- भङ्क bhaṅk, or *bhaṭak*, s. Splendour; pomp, display, vanity. [extension with *-akka-* of **bhaṭta-* (v.s.v. *bhaṭkanu*); — for meaning cf. **bhaṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhaṭkanu*) in A. *bharak* display, B. *bhaṭak*, O. *bharaka*; H. *bharak* f. flash, display, P. *bhaṭk* f., S. *bhaṭka* f.; G. *bhaṭkū* n. blaze; M. *bhaḍak* f. display.]
- भङ्गुवा bhaṅgūwā, s. Pimp; debauched scoundrel. [lw. H. *bhaṅgūwā*, der. Sk. *bhāṭam* n. wages, v.s.v. *bhārā*]
- भङ्कनु bhaṅkanu, or *bhaṭkanu*, vb. intr. To start, rise (obsc.) swell (of the penis). [H. *bhaṭaknā* to be restless, G. *bhaṭakvū* to start, blaze; — S. *bhaṭkanu* to wander, M. *bhaṭaknē* (belongs here rather than with J. Bloch to Sk. *bhraṣṭah*, on account of *bhaḍaknē* id. < **bhaṭa-*, see below); — extension in *-akka-* of **bhaṭta-* in N. *bhaṭā-bhaṭ* (q.v.), G. M. *bhaṭ* suddenly; — cf. **bhaṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhaṭkanu*), **bhaṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhaṭ*)]
- भङ्काउनु bhaṅkāunu, or *bhaṭkāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to rise or swell; — cause erection of the penis; — frighten, startle. [H. *bhaṭkānā* to scare; G. *bhaṭkāvvū*; — caus. of *bhaṭkanu*]
- भङ्कि bhaṅki, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. *bhaṭak*]
- भङ्किलो bhaṅkilo, or *bhaṭkilo*, adj. Pompous, showy, vain. [der. *bhaṭak*]
- भङ्खाला bhaṅkhālā, s. = *bhaṭkhāro* q.v.
- भतक्क bhaṭakka, adv. Suddenly, all of a sudden (esp. of dying). [v. *bhaṭkanu*.]
- भता bhaṭā, s. Overthrow, in *bhaṭā-bhaṭṭā* q.v. [< **bhaṭta-*, v.s.v. *bhaṭkanu*.]
- भता-भत् bhaṭā-bhaṭ, adv. One after another, continuously.
- भता-भुङ्ग bhaṭā-bhaṅga, s. Ruin, havoc, overthrow. — adj. Ruined, overthrown.—*bh° pārnu* to ruin, overthrow, make desolate. [compd. *bhaṭā* and *bhaṅga* ?]
- भटारिनु bhaṭārinu, vb. intr. To be upset, take a downward course; — be at sixes and sevens; — talk nonsense [extension of **bhaṭt(h)a-*? — v. *bhaṭkanu*.]

भताहा bhatāhā, s. One with whom rice can be eaten without contamination, fellow-caste-man (e.g. *u mero bh° ho* he is of the same caste as I). [der. *bhāt* : — cf. *bhatyāhā*.]

भतिजि bhatiji, s. Brother's daughter. [H P. *bhatijī* f. : L. *bhatrī*, *bhatrījī* f. : — f. of *bhatyo*.]

भतिजे bhatije¹, adj. Of or belonging to a brother's daughter.—*bh° juncāi* brother's daughter's husband. [der. *bhatiji*.]

भतिजे bhatije², adj. Of or belonging to a brother's son.—*bh° buwāri* brother's son's wife. [der. *bhatijo*.]

भतिजो bhatijo, s. Brother's son [Sk. *bhrātṛīyaḥ* m. : Pk. *bhattijja*-m. : K. *bāwza* f. brother's daughter (contam. *bōg* brother ?); Ku. *bhatijo*, A. *bhatizā*, H. P. *bhatijā* m., L. *bhatrīa* m., S. *bhātṛīyo* (contam. *bhāt*), G. *bhatrījo* m.]

भतियार bhatiyār, v. *bhater*.

भतुवा bhatuwā, s. Beggar, sponger, idler, one who goes from house to house inviting himself to meals.—Pvb. *ukhu lo ṭuppo mulā ko phed*, *bh° pālī ghara ko ched*. [der. *bhāt*.]

भतेर bheter, or bhatiyār, s. Feast, festival, meal.—*ban-bh°* picnic.—*bahu-bh°* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktakūrah* m. cook ? — v. *bhāt*.]

भत्कनु bhatkanu, vb. intr. To collapse, fall down, fall in ruins.—*bhatkos* 'may it collapse', exclamation of annoyance. [extension in -*akka*- of **bhattha*- 'fallen' (v. *bhatā-bhunga*, *bhatārinu*), in Bi. *bhat-kūā* a well which has fallen in (beside *bhasal* and *bhatthā*); — **bhattha*- through influence of pres. stem **bhass*- (< Sk. *bhras̥yate*, v.s.v. *bhāsīnu*) has replaced *bhattha*- < Sk. *bhrasta*- : Pa. Pk. *bhattha*-; K. *bat̥ha* dented, bent; A. *bhātī* lower part of a stream; B. *bhātā* ebb-tide. O. *bhatā* (but cf. S. *bāṭho* m. with *ā*); Bi. *bhatthā* fallen in (of a well); H. *bhāt̥hā* m. ebb-tide; S. *bhatkanu* to stray; G. *bhāt̥hī* f. deep-sunk ulcer; Sgh. *baṭa* sunken.]

भत्कर bhatkaru, or bhatkharāu, s. Messenger sent ahead of the marriage procession to the bride's house to give information of the procession's approach and of the number of men in it and the amount of rice required to be made ready. [der. *bhāt* + ? — cf. H. *bhāt* m. (v.s.v. *bhāt*) a marriage ceremony in which the mother's family presents rice, etc., to the bride; *bhāt-nautanā* invitation to attend this ceremony.]

भत्काउनु bhatkāunu, vb. tr. To knock down, overthrow, pull down, smash up, destroy. [caus. of *bhatkanu*.]

भत्किनु bhatkinu, vb. intr. = *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्कोस bhatkos, 3rd sg. imperat. of *bhatkanu* q.v.

भत्खराउ bhatkharāu, v. *bhatkaru*.

भत्ता bhattā, s. Allowance for food; — commission. [lw. H. *bhattā* m. < Sk. *bhaktam* n., v.s.v. *bhāt*.]

भत्तावान् bhattāwāl, s. Pensioner, stipend-holder. [der. *bhātā*.]

भत्याहा bhatyāhā, s. Fit to eat rice in company with — *bh° bhāi* people with whom rice can be eaten without ceremonial defilement and loss of caste. [der. *bhāt*, — cf. *bhatāhā*.]

भदहि bhadahi, v. *bhadai*.

भदा bhadā, v. *bhadaho*.

भदै bhadai¹, or bhadahi, s. Wife's brother's daughter [f. of *bhadaho*.]

भदै bhadai², or bhadahi, (Darj.) s. Wife's brother's son. [emph. of *bhadaho*.]

भदै bhadai³, or bhadaiyā, (Tarai) s. The crop of rice harvested in the month Bhadau. [A. *bhadiyā*, B. *bhādaī*, Bi. *bhadaiyā*; H. *bhadai* relating to the crop harvested in this month; M. *bhādvi* f. after-crop of rice; — v. *bhadav*]

भदैया bhadaiyā, s. = *bhadai*³ q.v.

भदो bhado, v. *bhadoho*.

भदोहो bhadoho, or bhado, honor. pl. *bhadāhā* or *bhadā*, s. Wife's brother's son; (a woman's) brother's son. [der. **bhadra-vadhū* ? — cf. B. *bhādr-bau*, *bhādra-badhu* younger brother's wife.]

भदौ bhadau, s. The month August–September. [Sk. *bhādrapadaḥ* m. : Pk. *bhaddavaa*-m; Ku. *bhādo*; B. *bhādaī* rice ripening in this month; Bi. H. *bhādō* m. the month, P. *bhādō*, *bhādrō* m., G. *bhādarvo* m, M. *bhādā*, — cf. Sk. *bhādrapadā* f. : L. *bhādrū*, S. *badro* m. (whence loss of aspiration ?); — Sk. *bhādraḥ* m. : A. *bhād*, — short *a* in N. perh. due to influence of Sk. *bhādrapadā*.]

भदौरे bhadāure, adj. Pertaining to the month of Bhadau (e.g. *bh° ghām* the scorching sun of Bhadau) [der. *bhadau*.]

भद्र bhadra, adj. Good, sound; — s. Well-being, welfare. [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्रकालि bhadrakālī, l. -ī, s. Name of a partic goddess (a form of Durgā). [lw. Sk. *bhadrakālī*.]

भद्रा bhadrā, s. A partic. constellation, during the ascendancy of which it is unlucky to begin any enterprise.—Pvb. *āg lāgi jhopri kuti ghari bh° cha* the hut is on fire; how long is *bhadrā* still in ascendancy ? (said of conservative die-hards). [lw. Sk. id.]

भद्राई bhadrai, s. A partic. kind of small bird, whose head is used in the *annaprasān* ceremony (smaller than *bhadraḥ*). [cf. H. *bhadrā* m. a kind of lark.]

भद्राच bhadraçha, (l.) v. *bhadraçche*.

भद्राच्चे bhadraçche, or bhadraçhe, l. *bhadraçha*, s. The name of two varieties of the tree *Elæocarpus*, E. lanceafolius and E. sikkimensis. [lw. Sk. *bhadraçha*.]

भद्रायो bhadraçho, s. A partic. kind of singing bird (bigger than *bhadrai*).

भद्रासे bhadrase, v. *bhadrase*

भन bhan, s. Saying in *bhanā-bhan* [v. *bhanu*]

भनक bhanak, s. Reproach; — rumour, report.—

bh° khānu or *pānu* to be reproached [H *bhanak* f. hum. buzz, G *bhanako* m., M. *bhanā* m.; — v. *bhankanu*]

भनक्क bhanakka, adv. Abruptly.—*bh° bhanakanu* to turn suddenly round in anger.—*bh° ris aṭṭhu e. lāu* to get very angry (e.g. *mat lāi tyo dekki bh° ris uṭṭho*). [v. *bhanakanu*]

भना bhanā, s. Talking, in *bh°-bairi*.—*bh°-bhan* v.s.v. 10 [v. *bhanu*]

भनाइ bhanāi, s. Saying, statement: — reprimand (e.g. *arkā ko bh° khānu* to get a reprimand from another). [der. *bhanu*.]

भनाउ bhanāu, s. Saying, telling [der. *bhanu*]

भनाउँदो bhanāūdo, adj. So-called in name only. [pres. part. of *bhanāunu*]

भनाउनु bhanāunu, vb. tr. To cause to say. [H *bhanānu*, G *bhanānu*: — caus. of *bhanu*.]

भना-बैरि bhanā-bairi, s. Wordy dispute, altercation; — an 20 enemy made by harsh language [emph. *bhanā* and *bairi*.]

भना-भन् bhanā-bhan, s. Free interchange of words, altercation [der. *bhanu*]

भनावट bhanāwaṭ, s. Saying, statement. [der. *bhanu*.]

भनि bhani, conj. (lit. having said). It marks the end of a 25 quotation in direct speech either in actual words or in thought (e.g. *tyas le bhanyo ma bholi āulā bh°* he said that he would come to-morrow.—*man mā cintā paryo mā jāne ko bh°* the thought came to him that he would go);

— because (e.g. *dukkh paryo bh° ādhyāro mukh garnu chuina* do not be downcast because misfortune has befallen); — (after a substantive or adjective) as, like, as if (e.g. *timi lāi mero choro bh° dekki* having looked on you as my son); — (after an infinitive in obl.) in order to (e.g. *cobna bh° hāt uṭṭhāyo* lifted his hand in order to stab); — (after a sentence beginning with *ra* and containing a future in *-lā*) so that (e.g. *tyas le ganu rahanu ra sabai ek palā urī jāulā bh°* he is to keep counting so that we shall all fly up together) [absolute of *bhanu*.]

भननु bhaninu, vb. intr. To be said; — be named [Pk *bhanāi*, *bhanijjāi*; — pass. of *bhanu*.]

भन्ने bhanne, conj. (lit. it having been said; following the sentence or word concerned) If (e.g. *ma vakā gāina bh° u marne thiyo* if I had not gone there he would have died); — as for (e.g. *cor bh° pachi pachi kīṛcha* as for the thief, he follows behind); — then, as it were (inserted parenthetically, especially after rhetorical questions: e.g. *sunā kasto bhayo bh°* hear then how it was)—*bh° dekki* or *dekhin* if (e.g. *teri gāi le biāeki rahecha bh°* 30

dekhin paṛca bhalā ādmi jamā gar if your cow really gave birth to it, summon five arbitrators) —*bh° jhaṛ* as if — *bh° pan* although —*na bh° . . . na* lest —*hona bh° ta* else, otherwise. [obl. of past part. of *bhanu*.]

भनेको bhaneko, prep. or postp. (lit. having been mentioned) With reference to, as for. [past part. of *bhanu*]

भनेर bhanera, conj. (used like *bhani*, q.v., after the sentence or word concerned) That; in order that; as [absolute of *bhanu*]

भन्कु bhanaku, vb. intr. To stagger with anger, be beside oneself with rage; abuse, reproach; — buzz (of flies, etc.) [extension with *-akka* either of Sk *bhānati* (v.s.v. *bhanu*): Ku *bhanaku* to buzz; H *bhanak*, *bhanak* f. hum. G. *bhanako* m., M. *bhanā*; — or of Sk *bhandānam* n. shouting, *bhandate* reviles: Pa *bhandati*, Pk *bhandāi*; H *bhāṇā*, S. *bhanānu*, G *bhāṇvū*, M. *bhāṇvē*.]

भन्काउनु bhankāunu, vb. tr. To cause (flies) to buzz about one (e.g. *u phohori le mākhā bhankāi rākkeko cha* that dirty fellow is always making the flies buzz about himself). [caus. of *bhanaku*]

भन्के bhanke, adj. Turning round with anger, irascible, hot-tempered. [der. *bhanako*]

भन्को bhanako, s. Turning round with anger.—*na ko bh°* a fit of anger [v. *bhanaku*]

भन्जिह bhanjīh, or *bhanjyān*, s. Defile, narrow valley, pass between two mountains.

भन्जित bhanjit, v. *bhanjpt*.

भन्ज्याह bhanjyāh, v. *bhanjin*.

भन्दा bhandā, conj. (lit. while saying, in the saying, following the word concerned) Than (e.g. *timi bh° ma algo chu* I am taller than you—An adjective following *sabai bh°* expresses the superlative, e.g. *sabai bh° rāmro cha* he is the best), — as (e.g. *i rāni bh° dugunā rāni* a queen twice as beautiful as this queen)—*alikati bh° alikati* at least. [obl. pres. part. of *bhanu*]

भन्दै bhandai, adv. Certainly.—*na bh°* if nothing else, assuredly, no sooner said than done [emph. pres. part. of *bhanu*.]

भनु bhanu, vb. tr. and intr. To say, speak, call, name —*bhani*.—*bhane*—*bhanera*.—*bhandā*.—*bhandai*.—*bhanne* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhānati* calls aloud, late *bhanati* speaks, calls: Pa *bhanati* says, Pk *bhanāi*; Rom. eur. *phenel*, arm. *phan*-, D. tor *ban*-, A. *bhanāba* to compose, O *bhanābā* to say, H *bhanā*, G. *bhanvū*, Sgh. *bhanu* — See also *bhanaku*, *bhanbhanānu*.]

भन्ने bhanne, conj. (lit. to say, saying; it follows the sentence or word concerned, and generally is used instead of *bhani* when the main sentence is a nominal rather than a verbal clause) That (e.g. *ek lākh rupaiyā likana kahanu* 30

bh° guru jyu ko āghā cha the guru's order is to take a lakh of rupees and say; (after a substantive or adjective, implying contempt) so-called (e.g. *sardār bh° ko ho ro tyas ko hukum sunū* who is this so-called sardār that I should obey him?). [participle in -ne of *bhannu*]

भम्भन् bhanbhan, s. Buzzing; murmuring—*bh° garuu* to buzz. [v. *bhanbhanāunu*.]

भम्भनाउनु bhanbhanāunu, vb. intr. To growl, grumble, murmur, grouse. [A. *bhanbhanāiba* to buzz B. *bhanbhan* muttering, O. *bhanabbhanu*; H. *bhanbhanānā*, M. *bhanbbhanē*; — redup. of Sk. *bhānati* (v.s.v. *bhannu*); — cf. *bhankunu*]

भम्भने bhanbhane, adj. Peevish, irritable. [B. *bhanbhaniyō*; — v. *bhanbhanāunu*.]

भन्सार bhansār, s. The Nepalese office which collects customs duties.—*bh°-addā* id. [late Sk. *bhāṇḍasālā* f. storehouse: H. *bhāṇḍār* f.]

भवन् bhaban, or *bhawan*, s. A large house, mansion. [lw. Sk. *bhavana*.]

भवसागर bhabasāgar, v. *bhavasāgar*.

भवाउनु bhabāunu, vb. intr. To burn (esp. with pain). [cf. H. *bhabaknā* to burst into flame: P. *bhabak* f. flare, S. *bhabhak* f., *bhabharu* m., *bhabhatu* m.; G. *bhabhko* m. threat; M. *bhabaknē* to rise (of fire)]

भवाटवी bhabāṭabī, v. *bharāṭavī*.

भवानि bhabāni, v. *bhavāni*.

भवितबे bhabitabbe, s. Accident (pop. = *bhavitaraya* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *bhavitaraya*- that which must be.]

भवितव्य bhabitabya, v. *bhavitaraya*

भविष्य bhabisya, or *bhabisyat*, pop. *bhabisse*, l. *bhavisyat*, adj. Future, — s. The future. [lw. Sk. *bhavisyat*-]

भविष्यत् bhabisyat, adj. = *bhabisya* q.v.

भविस्से bhabisse, (pop.) v. *bhabisya*.

भव्य bhabya, v. *bhavya*.

भमरि bhamari, v. *bhumari*.

भमरी bhamaro, v. *bhumaro*.

भय bhaya, (l.) s. Fear; — danger.—*bh° mānnu* to fear, be afraid [lw. Sk. id.]

भयङ्कर bhayaṅkar, adj. Dreadful, fearful; ferocious. [lw. Sk. *bhayaṅkara*.]

(²) **भयाउनु bhayāunu**, vb. tr. To lead astray (as evil spirits do unwary travellers). [Sk. *bhrāmayati* causes to wander: Pa. *bhameti*, Pk. *bhamāve*; H. *bhāunā* to revolve; L. *bhāvāvaṇ* to send back; G. *bhamāvū* to mislead; — cf. Sk. *bhramati* wanders, revolves: Pa. *bhamati*, Pk. *bhamai*; K. *bramun*, H. *bharunā*, P. *bhāūṇā*, L. *bhēvan* (pres. part. *bhōnda*), S. *bhāvaṇu*, G. *bhamvū*, M. *bhōvṇē*, Sgh. *bamanu*.]

(²) **भयाउने bhayāune**, adj. Peevish, irritable.

भयानक् bhayānak, adj. Dreadful, fearful. [lw. Sk. *bhayaṅaka*.]

भयो bhayo, past of *bhūti* (q.v.). — adv. (lit. it was) Ago (e.g. *dherai barsa bh°* many years ago — *in di. bh°* three days ago); — interj. 'Enough' Have done! [Sk. lex. *bhaya* been. Ku. *bhaya*, H. *bhaya* *bhaya*. — thus has replaced Sk. *bhūtāḥ*. Pa. *bhūto*, Pk. *bhūda*, *hūa*, Rom. cur. *ūlo* he was, syl. *hrā*, D. *kho*, *biru*, *gaw*, *bue*, *gār* *hū*, Sh. *bālū*, WPah. *bhad*, *bhal* *bhūo* *pād*, *bhō*, pan. cur. *bhūā*, H. *hūā*, Sgh. *rū*.]

भर bhar¹, s. (obl. -a) Faith, trust, confidence; expectation.—*bharu* *panu* to trust.—*bhara* *poro* trustworthy — *bhar* *lagānu* to help, lever — Pvb. *ās* *gares* *bharu* *na* *pares* you may hope, but do not expect with confidence [Sk. *bhāra* m. supporting, load, large quantity. Pk. *bharu* m.; Sh. *bar* (pl. *bārī*) m. load; Ku. *bhar* *sarety*, A. *bhar* weight; B. *bhar* dependence; H. *bhar* m. load; P. *bhar* m. plenty; L. *bharī* f. heavy load S. *bharu* m. prop; G. *bhar* m. cartload; M. *bhar* m. load, Sgh. *bara* (or < *bhārāḥ*, v.s.v. *bhār*), — v. *bhar*² *bharā*.]

भर bhar², s. Fullness, in *bhar-pur* q.v.; — adv. Through out, altogether (= *bharī* q.v.) — *bhar-bitta* v.s.v. [same as *bhar*¹.]

भरङ्ग bharaṅga, s. A feeling of consternation or desolation (e.g. *bh° bhayo*). [cf. *bharānu*?]

भरण bharan, (l.) s. Support, maintenance. [lw. Sk. *bharaṇa*.]

भराइ bharāi, s. Capacity, contents. [P. *bharāi* f. filling; G. *bharū* f. wages for drawing; — der. *bharu*]

भराउनु bharāunu, vb. tr. To cause to fill, put into, cram in (e.g. *borā mā cūmal bharāwa* fill the sack with rice). [A. *bharāiba*, B. *bharāna*, H. *bharānā*, P. *bharāunā*, G. *bharāvū* to fasten; M. *bharavṇē* to feed; — caus. of *bharu*.]

भरान्ति bharānti, (pop.) s. = *bhrānti* q.v.; — feeling of giddiness.

भरि bhari, adv. (lit. having filled) Throughout, completely, to the utmost (e.g. *din bh°* the whole day — *sadhuā bh°* always.—*sake bh°* or *bh° sake* as far as possible — *hāth bh°* handful).—*bh°-pūna* v.s.v. [Ku. *bharī*, H. *bhar*; — absolute of *bharu* q.v.; — cf. *bhar*².]

भरिनु bharinu, vb. intr. To be filled; fill; — teem with, abound in; — measure. [Pk. *bharijjāi*, — pass of *bharu*]

भरि-पुर्न bharī-pūrṇa, l. *bharī-pūrṇa*, s. Fullness. [compd. *bharī* and *pūrṇa*.]

भरि-पूर्ण bharī-pūrṇa, (l.) v. *bharī-pūrṇa*.

भरिभण्ड bharibhaṇḍa, s. Confusion, want of management. [cf. *rāharāṇḍa*.]

- भरिया bhariyā**, s. Porter, carrier, coolie. [Sk. *bhārī* m. *bhārikā* m. : Pa. *bhāriko* loaded. Pk. *bhāriā* : Ku. *bhāri*, A. B. *bhāri*, H. *bhāri* m. porter; — cf. *bhāri*]
- भरिलो bharilo**, adj. Full of, abundant, well-filled, stout and strong; rank [der. *bharī* or *bhār* (cf. Pk. *bhāriḷḷa* heavy); — also cf. *bharnu*.]
- भरि-शक्य bhari-śakya**, l = *bharī* + *śak*, v.s.v. *bharī*.
- भरणी bharanī**, (l) s. The name of the 7th lunar asterism [lw. Sk. *bharanī*]
- भरे bhare**, emph. *bharai*, adv. Late, later; finally, in the end.—*bh°-bhō* v.s.v. [cf. *bhar°*]
- भरे-भोजि bhare-bhōjī**, s. Crisis, critical period; — time of confinement of a woman (e.g. *un ko bh° bhāi rahe chā* 'she is near her time')
- भरो bharo**, s. Tax; charge, rent.—*tiro bh°* taxes and dues; — payment of government dues on land. [A. B. O. H. *bharā* m. load; M. *bharā* m. a corn-measure; — v. *bharī*.]
- भरोस् bharos**, or *bhoras*, s. Support, in *ār-bh°* q.v. [A. *bhāraṣā* reliance (lw. with *ṣ* ?) B. *bharasā*, O. *bharasā*, H. *bharos* m., P. *bharossā* m., S. *bharoso*, *bharvaso* m., G. *bharōso*, *bharūso* m., M. *bharvasā* m.; — Sk. *bhāra* (v.s.v. *bharī*) + °]
- भरोसा bharosā**, s. Confidence, hope, trust.—*bh° garnu* to trust. [v. *bharos*.]
- भरकु bharaku**, vb. intr. To take fright, be startled; start. [Pk. *bhādukka* m. noise; A. *bharak* boast; B. *bharākāna* to take fright, O. *bharākibā*; H. *bharaknā* to take fright, to become excited; P. *bharaknā* to be angry; S. *bharakaṇu* to blaze; G. *bhaḍakvū* to take fright, *bhaḍkū* n. blaze; M. *bhaḍaknē* to take fright, to blaze; — extension with *-akka-* of **bhaṭa-* in Sk. *bhaṭabhaṭāyate* gurgles : O. *bharabhara* snuffing; H. *bhar* m. crackle, rush; P. *bharbharī* f. alarm; G. *bhaḍbhaḍ* violently, M. *bhaḍ* f. crackling fuel; — cf. **bhaṭa-* (v.s.v. *bharakanu*), **bhala-* (v.s.v. *bhal*).—Cf. also *barkanu*, *harkinu*.]
- भरकाउनु bharkānu**, vb. tr. To startle; put to flight (esp. wild animals). [B. *bharākāna*, H. *bharākānā*, P. *bharākāunā*, G. *bhaḍkāvēū*, M. *bhaḍkāvinē*; — caus. of *bharakanu*.]
- भरख् bharakhar**, pop. *bhakkhar*, adv. Just now, presently, recently [cf. Ku. *bharakhar* punctual.]
- भर्ता bhartā**, adj. In excess, supernumerary, one too many; — s. The odd man out. [lw. H. id., pres. part. of *bharnā*, v.s.v. *bharnu*.]
- भर्ति bhartī**, s. Enlistment, service.—*bh° garnu* to enlist (tr.).—*bh° mā jānu* to enlist (intr.), be enlisted.—*bh° hunu* enlistment to take place. [H. P. G. M. *bhartī* f. filling, enlistment, — cf. S. *bharthī* f; — der. *bharnu*.]
- भर्तिवाल bhartiwāl**, s. One who is enlisted or admitted, (esp.) a recruit or trained soldier in a Gurkha regiment of the Indian Army; — an uncultured fellow. [der. *bharti*.]
- भर्नाकुलर bharnākūlar**, s. Vernacular. [lw. Eng.]
- भर्नु bharnu**¹, s. (obl. -ā) Fulfilment, accomplishment, admission, enlistment—*bharnā mā* c. *kā* in place of [Sk. *bhāraṇam* n. bearing: Pa. Pk. *bharaṇa* n.; A. B. *bharan*, O. *bharanā*, H. *bharnā* m., G. *bharṇū* n, M. *bharṇē* n.; Sgh. *baraṇiya* pot; — v. *bharnu*.]
- भर्नु bharnu**², vb. tr. To fill, fill in (dir. of the receptacle filled or the article put in: e.g. *peḷ bh°* to fill the belly — *māto bhari dewa* fill in the earth); — to draw (of water e.g. *pāni bh°* to draw water).—*bharī dinu* to fill up. [Sk. *bhārati* bears, contains: Pa. *bharati* bears, *bharilo* filled with; Pk. *bharai* supports, fills; Rom. eur. *pharel* fills; arm. *phar-* to ride; syr. *bārdā* full; K. *barun* to fill, WPah. *ḍoḍ. bharno*; Ku. *bharṇo* to support, fill; A. *bhariba* to put in; B. *bharā* to load; O. *bharibā* to fill, H. *bharnā*; P. *bharnā* to bear; L. *bharan* to fill, S. *bharanu*, G. *bharvū*, M. *bharṇē*; Sgh. *baraṇiya* pot.]
- भर्पाई bharpāi**, s. A written acknowledgment of debt, receipt. [lw. H. *bhar-pāi* f. lit. 'received in full', v.s.v. *bhar*² and *pāunu*.]
- भर-पुर bhar-pur**, s. Fullness; — adj. Filled, crammed full. [B. *bhar-pur* full, O. *bhara-pura*, H. P. *bhar-pūr*, S. *bhara-pūri*, G. *bhar-pur*, M. *bhar-pūr*; — compd. *bhar*² and *pur*.]
- भर-पुरि bhar-puri**, s. Fullness [der. *bhar-pur*.]
- भर्म bharma**, l. *bhram*, s. Mistake—*bh° garnu* to make a mistake. [lw. Sk. *bhrama*.]
- भर-मकुदुर bhar-makdur**, v. *bhar-maudur*.
- भर्मन् bharman**, l. *bhraman*, s. Giddiness—*citta bh° hunu* c. *ko* to be half-cracked or half-witted [lw. Sk. *bhramana*-wandering]
- भर्मनाउनु bharmanānu**, vb. intr. To wander about like a madman; become silly [der. *bharman*.]
- भर्माई bharmāi**, s. Deceit, error. [der. *bharmānu*.]
- भर्माउनु bharmānu**, vb. tr. To cause to wander, seduce, pervert, deceive; — intr. To wander about like a madman, be silly. [der. *bharma*.]
- भर्मिनु bharminu**, vb. intr. To wander, go astray, stray, err. [der. *bharma*.]
- भर-मौदुर bhar-maudur**, or *-makdur*, s. The best of one's ability, level best; — adv. To the best of one's ability [lw. H. *bhar-maḍūr* (*maḍūr* lw. Ar.).]
- भर्याह् bharṇān**, s. Stairs, steps.
- भर-सक् bhar-sak**, adv. As far as possible (= *sak-bhar*) [compd. *bhar*² and *sak*.]

भर्साइ bharsāi, s. The act of letting boiled rice cool.—
bharsāi mā jānu to go to the dogs. [der. *bharsāunu*]
 भर्साउनु bharsāunu, vb. tr. To let (boiled rice) cool
 after the pot has been taken off the fire. [v. *bharsina*.]
 भर्सिनु bharsinu, vb. intr. To get cool (of boiled rice).
 [cf. P. *bharsānā* to ferment ?]
 भर्सेला bharselā, s. in *bharselā parnu*, vb. intr. To
 come to nothing, to end in smoke; to go to the dogs
 [obl. of **bharselo* 'oven', v. *bharseli*]
 भर्सेलि bharseli, s. That part of the cooking stove
 where boiled rice is left to cool. [cf. *bharsinu*]
 भल् bhal, s. (obl. -a) Flood, rush of water [cf. P. *bhal*
 f. swelling; M. *bhalbhalnē* to gush forth; — < **bhala*-,
 cf. **bhaṭa*- (v.s.v. *bharkanu*), **bhaṭṭa*- (v.s.v. *bharkanu*) —
 See also *bhalikanu*, *bhulbhale*]
 भलाइ bhalāi¹, s. Goodness; benefaction; good — *bh°*
garnu to do good. [H. P. S. G. M. *bhalā* f.; — der.
bhalo.]
 (°) भलाइ bhalāi², v. *bhalāyo*.
 भला-कुसारि bhalā-kusāri, s. Greetings, good wishes.
 — *bh° garnu* to exchange greetings. [compd. *bhalo* and
kusāri.]
 भलादि bhalādi, s. = *bhalā ādmi* v.s.v. *bhalo*
 भलायो bhalāyo, or *bhalā* (?), s. Semecarpus anacardium,
 the cashew or marking nut.—*kāy-bh°* Rhus insignis,
 from the seeds of which an indehble black ink is obtained.
 — *rāni*- or *lekh-bh°* Rhus acuminata (the touch of which
 is said to cause swelling). [Sk. *bhallātakaḥ* m., lex. -ī,
 cashew nut: Pa. *bhallātako* m., Pk. *bhallāya*-, *bhallāya*-
 m.; A. *bhalā*, H. *bhilāwā* m., P. *bhilāvā* m., S. *bhelāo*
 m., G. *bhilāmū*, M. *bhilāvā* m., Sgh. *bala*.—See Add]
 भलि bhalī, in *bhalī bhālī*, adv. To one's heart's content;
 absolutely; thoroughly. [f. of *bhalo* ?]
 भलेई bhalēi, s. = *bhalāi*¹ q.v.
 भलो bhalo, adj. Good, honest, kind.—*bhalā ādmi* or
bhalādi reputable men of good character, arbitra-
 tors.—*bhalā caṅgā* well, in good health — *bhalo māns*
 counsellor. [< **bhadla*:- Sk. lex. *bhallah* (quoted
 as 'rustic' by Vāmana, v. Regnaud, *Rhétorique*
Sanskrite, p. 141): Pk. *bhalla*:- Ku *bhalo*, A. *bhāl*, B.
bhāla, O. H. P. L. *bhalā*, S. *bhalo*, G. *bhalū*, M. *bhalā*:-
 cf. Sk. *bhadraḥ* auspicious: Pa. Pk. *bhadda*:- P. *bhaddā*
 simple; Sgh. *bada-kāḷa* fortunate.—The short *a* is due
 to the unemphatic form of the word for 'good' being
 used: cf. French *bon* beside O.Fr. *buen*.]
 भल्कनु bhalkanu, vb. intr. To boil, effervesce. [extension
 with -*akka*- of **bhal*-, v.s.v. *bhal*.]
 भल्काउनु bhalkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to boil, cause to
 effervesce, boil up. [caus. of *bhalkanu*.]
 भल्को bhalko, s. Boiling, bubbling up. [v. *bhalkanu*.]

भल्-खाड़ो bhal-khāro, s. A pit, ditch cut out by flood-
 water; bog; difficult place: difficulty.—*bhal-khārū*
mā parnu to get into difficulties [compd. *bhal* and
khāro; cf. *bharkhālā*.]
 भल्दाइ-भल्दुइ bhalḍhāyān-bhulḍhūn, s. pl. Small children
 भल्नु bhalnu, vb. intr. To toss up (in games), throw
 for places. [cf. *bhal*.]
 भल्भले bhalbhale, adj. Boiling or bubbling up with
 a hissing noise. [M. *bholbhalnē* to gush forth; — redup
 of **bhala*-, v.s.v. *bhal*.]
 भवन् bhavan, (l) v. *bhaban*.
 भवसागर bhavasāgar, or *bhāvasāgar*, (l) s. The ocean of
 existence. [lw. Sk. *bhavasāgara*-.]
 भवाटवी bhavāṭavī, or *bhobāṭavī*, (l) s. The wilderness of
 the world of existence. [lw. Sk. id.]
 भवानि bhawāni, or *bhuwāni* or *bhabāni*, s. An epithet
 of the goddess Pārvatī [lw. Sk. *bhauānī* id.]
 भवितव्य bhavitavya, pop. *bhubitabbe*, s. That which
 must be, the future, fate; accident. [lw. Sk. id.]
 भविष्य bhaviṣya, (l) v. *bhabīṣya*.
 भविष्यत् bhaviṣyat, (l) v. *bhabīṣya*.
 भव्य bhavya, or *bhabya*, (l) adj. Happy, prosperous,
 well-off. [lw. Sk. id.]
 भसक्क bhasakka, adv. Completely, wholly.—*bh° ḍarnu* to
 be burnt to a cinder.—*bh° saknu* to be quite finished
 [poss. extension of **bhasa*:- < Sk. *bhāsmān*- pulverizing,
 n. ashes (v.s.v. *bhās* ?); — cf. *phasakka*.]
 भसाउनु bhasāunu, vb. tr. To lower, let down. [B
bhāsāna to throw into the water; O. *bhasābā* to set
 afloat, H. *bhasānā*; — caus. of **bhāsnu*, v. *bhāsinu*.]
 भसा-भस् bhasā-bhas, adv. One morsel after another (usu.
bhasā-bhas khānu). [der. *bhās* ?]
 भसार bhasār, adj. (f. -ni) Untidy. [lit. 'dusty', der.
bhās ? — cf. P. *bhasar* dusty.]
 भसारि bhasāri, adj. Untidy; clumsy; dirty, filthy
 [der. *bhasār*.]
 भसारे bhasāre, adj. Untidy, negligent, listless. [der. *bhasār*.]
 भसारेई bhasāreī, s. Untidiness, negligence. [der. *bhasāre*.]
 भसार्नि bhasārni, s. An untidy woman, slattern. [der.
bhasār.]
 भस्त्रा bhastrā, (l) s. Bellows, a blacksmith's bellows
 [lw. Sk. id.].
 भस्मसि bhasbhasi, adv. Completely (of burning).—*bh°*
ḍarāunu to reduce to ashes. [redup of *bhās* ? — cf.
bhasakka.]
 भस्म bhasma, s. Ashes; — destruction, annihilation
 (usu. in curses, e.g. *tero bh° kharāni hoi jāwas* may you
 be burnt to ashes). [lw. Sk. *bhasman*-.]
 भस्मासुर bhasmāsura, s. Name of a demon hostile to
 Śiva. [lw. Sk. *bhasmāsura*-.]

भाँड़-भैलो *bhāṛ-bhailo*, s. Confusion, disorder, mismanagement. — corruption, wickedness (e.g. *us ko ghar mā bh° cha* his house is badly managed) [cmpd *bhāṛ*² and *bhailo*.]

भौत bhāt, s. in rit-bhāt customs. [v. bhāti]

भौति bhāti, s. Manner; sort, kind.—bh° ko of good appearance.—na bh° ko of poor appearance—niko bh° good conduct or motive.—bh° bh° ko of different sorts—bh°-bhukhaṇḍa v.s.v.—bhali bh° to one's heart's content.—Pvb. āphu bhane anwār na bh° ko, garda cha karā ghaṛā bhāti ko a man of poor appearance nevertheless talks of elephants and horses. [Sk. bhakti f. division, share, streak, series, devotion: Pa. bhatti-kamma n. decorated work; Pk. bhatti- f. arrangement, sort; Ku. bhāti sort, manner, H. bhāt, bhāti f. (lw. in P. bhāt m., S. bhāti f.), S. bhati f., G. bhāt f., M. bhāt f.; Sgh. butiya love.]

भौति-भुखण्ड bhāti-bhukhaṇḍa, s. Utmost exertion, one's level best.

भाकल् bhākai, s. A pledge, consisting of a paisā and some rice put on one side when a man wishing for some boon (such as health) promises to perform a sacrifice to one of the greater gods (the similar pledge made to a kul-deutā is called bādāhā q.v.). When the sacrifice is performed, the pledge is redeemed.—bh° rākhnu to make such a vow. [der. bhākhnu.]

भाका bhākā, or bhākhā, l. bhāṣā, s. Promise; — tune (in singing); tone (in reading)—bh°-patra v.s.v.—bh° rākhnu to promise; settle the date; put off the date (e.g. of payment of a debt). [lw. Sk. bhāṣā speech.]

भाका-पत्र bhākā-patra, s. A bond in which is stated the time at which a loan must be repaid. [compd. bhākā and patra.]

भाकनु bhāknu, vb. intr. To swear, vow, = bhākal rākhnu v.s.v. bhākul.—dentā bh° to swear by a god, vow in a god's name [lw. Sk. bhāṣate declares.]

भाखा bhākhā, v. bhākā, bhāṣā.

भाग bhāḡ¹, s. (obl. -a) Part, share: division.—bhāḡ garu or lagānu to divide—bhāḡ bhāḡ garu or pārnu to divide into portions.—bhāḡ-sānti v.s.v. [prob (like A. B. bhāḡ, O. bhāga, H. P. G. M. bhāḡ m.) lw. Sk. bhāga-; — but poss < Sk. bhāgyam n. lot, fortune: Pa. Pk. bhagga- n.; Sh. bāḡu, bāḡō m. share, K. bāḡ² m.; A. B. H. P. bhāḡ m. fortune, S. bhāḡu m., G. bhāḡ n.; Sgh. bāḡin according to; — Sk. bhāḡāḡ m. appears in Pa. bhāga- m., Pk. bhāu- m; Rom. syr. bāwi share, L. bhā m., Sgh. bā.]

भाग् bhāḡ², s. Flight, in bhāḡā-bhāḡ q.v. [B. bhāḡ escape; — v. bhāḡnu.]

भागवत् bhāḡawat, s. The name of the most celebrated of the Purānas. [lw. Sk. bhāḡavata-]

भागा-भाग् bhāḡā-bhāḡ, s. Flight, fleeing, rout. [B. bhāḡā-bhāḡi, H. bhāḡā-bhāḡ m.; — v. bhāḡnu.]

भागाहार bhāḡāhār, (l) s. Division, sharing out. [lw. Sk. bhāḡāhāra-]

भागि bhāḡi, l. - s. Sharer, partner, accomplice—amṣa-bh° co-heir. [lw. Sk. bhāḡi-]

भागीरथी bhāḡirathī, (l.) s. Epithet of the river Ganges (called after king Bhagīratha who brought the river down from heaven to purify the ashes of his ancestors, the 60,000 sons of Sagara) [lw. Sk. id.]

भागो bhāḡo, s. Flight, in bhāḡā-bhāḡ q.v. [B. H. bhāḡā m.; — v. bhāḡnu]

भागगे bhāḡge, (pop.) v. bhāḡya.

भागु bhāḡnu, vb. tr. To run away, flee. — (m.l.) desert. [Sk. bhāḡnū broken; Pa. bhāḡya-; Pk. bhāḡya- broken, fled. Rom. eur. phago broken, phagel breaks. syr. bāḡār breaks, loses; WPah. cur. bhāḡā was taken away, Ku. bhāḡno to flee. A. bhāḡiba, B. bhāḡā, H. bhāḡnū: P. bhāḡel cowardly; S. bhāḡo broken, fled, G. bhāḡvū to break, to flee; M. bhāḡnū to get away. — v. bhāḡānu, bhāḡnu.]

भाग्य bhāḡya, pop. bhāḡge, s. Lot, fortune, fate—bh°-jogya—bh°-rekhā v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भाग्य-जोग्य bhāḡya-jogya, s. Good luck, favourable circumstances [compd. bhāḡya and jogya]

भाग्यमान् bhāḡyamān, adj. Lucky, fortunate. [lw. H. bhāḡyamān, l. formation fr. bhāḡya.]

भाग्यमानि bhāḡyamāni, adj. = bhāḡyamān q.v.

भाग्य-रेखा bhāḡya-rekhā, s. The line of fate on the palm of the hand. [compd. bhāḡya and rekhā]

भाग्यवान् bhāḡyavān, (l.) adj. Lucky, fortunate—bh° bhaes the formula of a Brāhman's reply to a salute from an inferior, or of a father to his son's. [lw. Sk. bhāḡyavat-]

भाग-शान्ति bhāḡ-sānti, s. Amicable distribution of spoil or winnings. [compd. bhāḡ and sānti]

भाङ् bhāṅ¹, s. Breaking, in bhāṅ-bhujā q.v. [Sk. bhaṅgāḡ m. Pa. Pk. bhaṅga- m.; Rom. phangel breaks; A. bhāṅba to break, B. bhāṅgā, O. bhāṅgibā; P. bhaṅg f. break; S. bhaṅgu m. obstacle (lw. with ng); G. bhāḡū to break, M. bhāḡnū to divide.]

भाङ् bhāṅ², s. (obl. -a) Cannabis sativa, the hemp leaf, an intoxicating drink made from hemp. [Sk. bhaṅgāḡ m., later bhaṅgū f.; Pa. bhaṅgam n., Pk. bhaṅgū f.; K. banga f., Ku. A. B. bhāṅ, O. bhāṅga, Bi. H. bhāḡ f., P. bhaṅg f., S. bhaṅga f. (lw. with ng?). G. M. bhāḡ f.; Sgh. bhaṅgahara an intoxicating liquor.]

भाङ्-मुङ् bhāṅ-bhuṅ, s. Rough and violent handling or mode of work. [redup. of bhāṅ¹.]

भाङ्-मुङ्गे bhāṅ-bhuṅge, adj. Rough, violent; — s. A rough worker, one who always spoils or breaks things when handling them. [der. bhāṅ-bhuṅ.]

भाङ्-भुजा bhāṅ-bhujā, s. Breaking in several pieces [for *bhāṅ-dhujā? — compd. bhāṅ¹ and dhujā.]

भाङ्गे bhāṅge, adj. Pertaining to *bhāṅro* (q.v.).—*bhāṅge* a partic. kind of nettle, the fibre of which is used for making sackings (= *allo*). [der. *bhāṅro*]

भाङ्गे bhāṅro, or *bhāṅro*, s. A coarse kind of sack-cloth made from the fibre of nettles. Cf. Sk. *bhāṅgāḥ* m. hemp (v.s.v. *bhāṅ*), *bhāṅgarājāḥ* m. Eclipta prostrata, *bhāṅgāḥ* m. Pk. *bhāṅgarau-* m.; H. *bhāṅgrā*, *bhāṅgrā*, *bhāṅgrā* m. Eclipta prostrata; G. *bhāṅro* m. Verbesina prostrata. Sgh. *bāṅgaya* Verbesina erecta.]

भाजक bhājak, (l.) s. Divisor [lw. Sk. *bhājaka-*]

भाजन bhājan, (l.) s. Division (math.). [lw. Sk. *bhājana-*]

भाजि bhāji, s. Brinjal fried in oil in large pieces without spices. Sk. *bharjitaḥ* fried; Pk. *bhajja-*; A. *bhāzi* fried vegetables; B. O. *blāji* anything fried; H. *bhājī* f. fried vegetables, vegetables, S. *bhājī* f. (lw. with *ā*?) vegetables, G. M. *bhājī* f.: — cf. Sk. *bharjātu*, *bharjayati* fries; Pa. *bhajjati*, Pk. *bhajjati*; K. *barun* to cook in oil, A. *bhāziba* to fry or parch, B. *bhājā*, O. *blājibā*, H. *bhājnā*, P. *bhujjnā*, S. *bhujaṇu*, M. *bhājṇe*, Sgh. *badinu*: — v. *bhujā*, *bhujnu*.]

भाट् bhāṭṭ, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhāṭṭini*) Bard, reciter, panegyrist [Sk. lex. *bhūṭaḥ* m.: Pk. *bhāṭṭa-* m.; K. *bāṭh* (iat. *bāṭhas*) m., B. *blāṭ*, O. *bhāṭa*, H. *bhāṭ* m., P. *bhāṭṭ* m., S. *bhūṭu* m., G. M. *bhāṭ* m.]

भाट् bhāṭṭ, in *bhāṭṭ-bhūṭ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भाटि bhāṭṭi, or *bhāṭṭi*, s. The oven or vessel in which clothes are steamed for washing purposes (?).—*bhāṭṭi* to steam (clothes). [Sk. *bhrāṣṭram* n. gridiron; Pk. *bhāṭṭha-* m. n.; K. *būṭh* hearth, B. O. *bhāṭṭ* kiln, H. P. *bhāṭṭhā* m.; L. *bhāṭṭh* m. grain-parcher's oven, S. *bāṭhu* m. cooking pot or fire; — cf. Pk. *bhāṭṭa-* n.; G. *bhāṭ* f, M. *bhāṭ* n. (r? — but see *bhāṭṭu*).—Cf. *bhāṭṭ*.]

भाटि bhāṭṭi, in *bhūṭi-bhāṭ* q.v. [jingle-word.]

भाटो bhāṭo, s. Bar, cross beam, small beam.—*dāṭṭā* *bhāṭā* beams and smaller beams. [cf. Sgh. *bāṭa* small species of bamboo?]

भाट्-मुट् bhāṭṭ-bhūṭ, s. Frying. [redup. of *bhūṭ*]

भाड़ा bhārā, v. *bhārā*².

भाट् bhāṭ, s. (obl. -a) Boiled rice, food, meal.—*bhāṭ-mūrā* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhaktāḥ* shared out, *bhaktam* n. boiled rice: Pa. Pk. *bhatta-* n., Sh. *bāt* (gen. *batā*) m. cooked rice, K. *bata* m., WPah. *kāṅgrā bhatt*, Ku. A. B. *bhāt*, O. *bhāta*, Bi. H. *bhāt* m., P. *bhattā* m. food taken to farmers in the fields; S. *bhatu* m. boiled rice, G. *bhāt* m., M. *bhāt* n., Sgh. *bata*.—See Add.]

भाटे bhāṭe, adj. Pertaining to eating; greedy, voracious.—*bhāṭe* *nidrā* heavy slumber. [der. *bhāṭ*.]

भाट्-मारा bhāṭ-mārā, s. One who cares only about eating, one who lives on the leavings of others' food after feasts. [der. *bhāṭ* and *mārnu*.]

भान् bhān, s. (obl. -a) Appearance.—*bhān pārnu* to pretend, make a lame excuse—*bhān hunu c. ko* to look like, be mistaken for, seem (e.g. *ma lāi yasto bhān huncha* it seems to me so—*tyas lāi dekhera ma lāi phalānā ko bhān bhayo* when I saw him I mistook him for so and so). [Sk. *bhānam* n. appearance: Pk. *bhāna-* n. B. H. *bhān* m.; P. *bhānā* m. will, S. *bhāno* m.; cf. Sk. *bhāti* shines, appears, shows, *bhāpayati*: Pa. *bhāti*, Pk. *bhāi*, *bhāvai*; K. *bārun* to explain; Ku. *bhāno* to suit, H. *bhānā*, L. *bhāraṇ*; S. *bhāṇnu* to like; G. *bhārvū* to please]

भानिच् bhānic, v. *bhānij*.

भानिज् bhānij, or *bhānic*, s. Sister's son. [Sk. *bhāginēyah* m.: Pa. *bhāginēyyo* m., Pk. *bhāṇēa-*, *bhāṇējja*, *bhāṇējja-* m. (after *bhattijja* < Sk. *bhrātṛiyāḥ*, v.s.v. *bhatiyo*), Ku. *bhānij*, O. *bhāṇijī* f., H. *bhājā* m., P. *bhāṇjā* m., L. *bhāṇēā* m., S. *bhāṇiṇu*, *bhāṇējo* m., G. *bhāṇej*, *bhāṇiyo*, *bhāno* m., M. *bhācā*, Sgh. *bahinā*]

भानु bhānu, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]

भानुभक्त bhānubhakta, s. Name of a celebrated poet, who flourished in Nepal in the middle of the 19th century, and translated into Nepali the Rāmāyana and Mahābhārata.

भाने bhāne, in *bh° munro* or *mugro* a partic. kind of lizard; — a partic. kind of worm or larva found in the earth and said to have a red head and a body like a cream-roll [cf. *bhāle*.]

भान्चा bhāncā, v. *bhānsā*.

भान्चे bhānce, v. *bhānse*.

भान्छा bhānchā, v. *bhānsā*.

भान्छे bhānce, v. *bhānse*.

भान्जि bhānji¹, s. Sister's daughter. [Sk. *bhāginēyī* f. O. *bhāṇijī*, H. *bhājī* f, P. *bhāṇjī* f, L. *bhāṇjī* f, G. *bhāṇjī* f, M. *bhācī* f.; — v. *bhānij*.]

भान्जि bhānji², f. of *bhāṇje*¹ q.v.

भान्जे bhānje¹, adj. (f. -i) Of or belonging to a sister's son.—*bh° buwāri* sister's son's wife.—Ex. *taile māmā ki bh° buwāri bigāris* you have seduced your mother's brother's sister's son's wife, i.e. your own wife. [der. *bhānij*.]

भान्जे bhānje², adj. Of or belonging to a sister's daughter.—*bh° juwāri* sister's daughter's husband [der. *bhāṇjī*¹]

भान्सा bhānsā, or *bhāncā* or *bhānchā*, s. Cooking and eating room; — food, meal.—*bh°-koṭho*.—*bh°-ghar* v.s.v.—*bh° choinu* food to be defiled. [Sk. *mahānasaḥ* m. kitchen: Pk. *mahānasa-* n.; Ku. *bhānsā* (n?) , — cf. Bi. H. *bhānsār* m. fireplace?]

भान्सा-कोटो bhānsā-koṭho, or -ā, s. Kitchen, eating-room [compd. *bhānsā* and *koṭho*.]

भान्सा-घर bhānsā-ghar, s. Kitchen, outhouse used for cooking [compd. *bhānsā* and *ghar*.]

भान्से bhānse, or *bhānce* or *bhānce*, ad. Of or belonging to the eating and cooking room; — s. Cook. [der. *bhānsā*.]

भान्सो bhānso, s. A partic. kind of plant. *Pogonanthema saccharoides*.

भाप् bhāp, s. (obl. -a) Vapour, steam (= *bāph*). [v. *bāph*.]
भापिलो bhāpilo, adj. Vapoury, steamy. [der. *bhāp*.]

भावना bhābanā, or *bhāwanā*, s. Imagining, thinking.—*bh° garnu* to think [lw. Sk. *bhāvanā*.]

भावरु bhābar, s. Low-lying land; heat, damp heat. [Ku. H. *bhābar* m.]

भाबि bhābi, l. *bhāvī*, s. God (= *brahmā*); — Fate. [lw. Sk. *bhāvin*-predestined.]

भामरि bhāmari, s. = *bhāmari* q. v.

भामिनी bhāminī, (l.) s. An angry or passionate woman, vixen, virago [lw. Sk. id.]

भायला bhāyalā, s. A partic. kind of flannel cloth [lw. Eng. *viyella*.]

भारु bhār, s. (obl. -a) Load, burden; weight; — shelf above the fire to hold wood for drying; — debt (= *bhārā*).—*bhār bādhnū* to tie up a bundle (of auspicious things, such as fish, sugarcane, curds, and vegetables, the bundle is slung over the shoulder and carried in front of the procession in the marriage-ceremony or investiture with the sacred thread). [Sk. *bhārāḥ* m. load: Pa. Pk. *bhāra*-m.; Rom. eur. *pharo* heavy, syr. *bar* trouble; D. kal. 'phar' load, Sh. *bar* (pl. *bārī*) m., K. *bār* m., WPah. *bhad. bhāro*, cam. *bhār*, Ku. *bhāro*, A. B. *bhār*, O. *bhāra*, H. P. L. *bhār* m., G. *bhār* n., M. *bhār* m., Sgh. *bara*: — Kaf. ashk. *bār* burden.]

भारत् bhārat¹, s. Exertion, industry (e g. *khub bh° paryo* there was great exertion shown).

भारत् bhārat², s. India. [lw. Sk. *bhārata*-]

भारतवर्ष bhāratavarṣa, v. *bhārat-barṣa*.

भारती bhāratī, (l.) s. Epithet of the goddess Sarasvatī; — speech, language. [lw. Sk. id.]

भारत-वर्ष bhārat-barṣa, l. *bhārata-varṣa*, s. India. [lw. Sk. *bhārata-varṣa*-]

भारा bhārā¹, s. Debt, indebtedness. [K. *bār* m. burden, WPah. *bhad. bhāro*, pan. *bhārā*, Ku. *bhāro*, B. H. *bhārā* m., G. *bhāro* m.; — v. *bhār*.]

भारा bhārā², or *bhārā*, s. Rent, hire.—*bh° garnu* to hire.—*ghar-bh°* house-rent. [Sk. lex. *bhātām* n. wages, *bhātīḥ* f. earnings of prostitution: Pk. *bhāḍaa*-n. rent; B. *bhārā* rent, *bhār* price for prostituting a woman, H. P. *bhār* f., *bhārā* m., S. *bhāro* m., *bhārī* f., G. *bhāḍū* n., *bhāḍ* f., M. *bhāḍē* n., *bhāḍ* f.; Sgh. *baḷa* wages.—The N. form with *r* is lw. fr. H.]

भारादारु bhārādār, s. = *bhārādār* q. v.

भारादारि bhārādāri, adj. Pertaining to the nobility; 30

— s. The supreme judicial court of Nepal. [der. *bhārādār* q. v.]

भारि bhāri¹, adj. Heavy, bulky; important; chief (with *jau*) pregnant.—*jau bh° hunu c. ko* to be pregnant (e g. *tyas ko jiu bh° cha she* is pregnant). [Sk. *bhārin*-loaded, heavy. Pa. *bhāriko*. Pk. *bhāriā*-, Ku. *bhārī*, B. O. *bhāri*, H. P. G. M. *bhārī*.]

भारि bhāri², s. Load, burden, bundle.—*bh° bokne* coolie [G. M. *bhārī* f. bundle of sticks; — v. *bhār*.]

भारि-बोका bhāri-bokā, s. Coolie, porter, carrier [der. *bhāri*² and *boknu*.]

भारे-भुरे bhāre-bhure, adj. Insignificant, negligible (of persons and things); — s. The dregs of society. [redup. of *bhure*; — cf. *bhāse-bhuse*.]

भादोरु bhārdār, or *bhārādār*, s. Great man, noble, governor; the title of an ambassador—*bhāi bh°* the title used by the Prime Minister in addressing his relations. [der. *bhār*?]

भारु-बोका bhār-bokā, s. A man who carries two baskets over his shoulder, one in front and one behind hung on a stick. [der. *bhār* and *boknu*.]

भार्या bhāryā, (l.) s. Wife. [lw. Sk. id.]

भार-भुरे bhāra-bhurra, s. A sound such as that of breaking wind, or flying of birds.

भालु bhāl¹, s. Heed, care, attention, in *dekh-bhāl* q. v. [Sk. *dhātup*, *bhālate* expounds, *bhālayate* describes beholds: Pk. *bhālāi* arranges, *bhārāi* remembers, A. *bhālība* to like; O. *bhālībā* to reflect; H. *dekhnā bhālānā* to see; P. *bhālānā* to seek, L. *bhālān*; G. *bhālānū* to observe; M. *bhālānē*, *bhārānē* to charm; Sgh. *balanu* to superintend; — cf. Sk. *mbhālayati* (v.s.v. *niyālnu*), *sambhālayati* (v.s.v. *samālnu*), *sambhārayati* (v.s.v. *sambhārnu*)—See Add.]

भालु bhāl², (l.) s. Forehead. [Sk. *bhālam* n.: Pk. *bhālu*-n.; K. *bāl* m., A. B. H. *bhāl* m., G. M. *bhāl* n.; — but prob. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *bhāla*.—See Add.]

भालु bhālu, s. Bear; — bugbear; bother, botheration (e g. *kyā bh° āi lāgyo* what a bother!)—*bh° aselu* v.s.v. *aselu*.—*bh°-bās* v.s.v. *bās*.—*bh°-mākuri* tarantula—*kāthe bh°* a big bear—*dāgo bh°* he-bear.—*bhuā-bh°* a ground bear.—*māu bh°* she-bear.—*rukḥ-bh°* a tree bear. [Sk. lex. *bhallākaḥ* m., cf. *bhallaḥ* m. id. (perh. 'the auspicious one' v.s.v. *bhālo*): Pk. *bhalla*-m., Des. *bhallu* m.; Ku. *bhālu*, A. B. *bhāluk*, O. *bhālu*, Bi. *bhālū*, H. *bhālū* m., M. *bhālū*, *bhālūk* f.; Sgh. *ballā*, *baḷu* (l?) dog; — cf. Sk. *accha-bhallaḥ* (< *ḥkṣa*-) m.: M. *asval* m.—See Add.]

भालु-थुने bhālu-thune, s. A woman with very large breasts. [der. compd. *bhālu* and *thun*.]

भालु-बिखु bhālu-bikh, s. A partic. kind of poisonous plant. [compd. *bhālu* and *bikh*.]

भास् bhāse, adj. Made (of birds): — s. Cock-bird, — *all path cock and hen* — *bhāse*, v.s.v. *anerī*. — *bhāse* *timur*, v.s.v. *timur* — *bhāse* *timur*, v.s.v. *timur*. — *bhāse* *potli* cock and hen. — *bhāse* *manro* = *bhāse* *manro* q.v. — *bhāse* *sur* a pear-shaped gold earring. [perh. lit. 'having a spur or penis'. der *bhālo*]

भाली bhāli, s. Spear, pike, lance. [Sk *bhallaḥ* m. a kind of arrow; Pa. *bhallaḥ* m. a kind of copper; Pk. *bhallaḥ* f. spear, *bhallaḥ* m. n. tip of arrows; K. *bāla* spear, Ku. *bhālo*, H. *bhālā* m., P. *bhālā* m., S. *bhālo* m., G. *bhālā* m., M. *bhālā* m.; — P. S. indicate **bhālā*-.]

भावना bhāvanā, v. *bhāvanā*

भावी bhāvi, (l.) v. *bhāvi*.

भाषण bhāṣan, (l.) s. Speaking, talking; speech, talk [lw Sk *bhāṣana* -]

भाषा bhāṣā, pop. *bhākhā* or *bhōkhā* (q.v.) s. Language; tune of a song; = *bhākhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

भास bhās¹, s. (obl. -a) Bog [cf. *bhāsinu*]

भास bhās², s. (obl. -a) Language. [Sk *bhāṣā* f.: Pa. *bhāṣā* f.; Sh. *baṣ* f. Sgh. *baṣa*.]

भास bhās³, s. Dust or ashes, in *bhās-bhus* q.v. [Sk. *bhāṣman* pulverizing, n. ashes; Pa. *bhāṣma* n., Pk. *bhāṣu*-, *bhāṣa*- m.; K. *baṣ* f. dust, WPah. *bhad*. *bhāṣ*; P. *bhāṣ* f. ashes, S. *bhāṣu* f.; M. *bhāṣ* f. dust from husking. — cf. *bhāṣaka*]

भासिनु bhāsinu, vb. intr. To descend, sink into a bog [pass. of *bhāsinu*]

भासे-भुसे bhāse-bhuse, adj. Insignificant, negligible. — s. The dregs of society. [der *bhās-bhus*; — cf. *bhāre-bhure*.]

भास्कर bhāskar¹, s. A partic. kind of powder used as a drug. [cf. *bhāṣ*³]

भास्कर bhāskar², (l.) s. The sun [lw. Sk. *bhāskara*-.]

भासु bhāṣnu, vb. tr. To cause to sink, let fall, thrust into. [Sk. *bhāṣyati* falls, slips from. Pa. *bhāṣati*, Pk. *bhāṣati*; B. *bhāṣā* to overflow, float, O. *bhāṣibā*; H. *bhāṣnā* to sink, Sgh. *bhāṣinu* to descend; — v. Add]

भास-भुस bhās-bhus, s. Trifle, nothing, in *bh° hunu* to come to no purpose, to be hushed up, to end in smoke. [compd. *bhāṣ*³ and *bhus*.]

भिआउनु bhiāunu, v. *bhiyāunu*.

भिउट bhiūt, v. *bhiyot*.

भिगुमा bhigumā, in *bh° carī* a partic. kind of bird [cf. Sk. *bhṛngāḥ* m. fork-tailed shrike, v.s.v. *bhāṇero*.]

भिंडा bhīṇā, or *bhēṇā*, s. A brinjal or egg-plant — *gol-bhē* tomato. [Sk. lex. *bhāṇṭāki* f. (cf. *bhṛṇṭāki* f. a species of plant. *ṛṇṭāka*- m. egg plant). Pa. *bhāṇṭāki* f., Pk. *bhīṇṭā* f., O. *bhēṇḍi* a vegetable; H. *bhāṇṭā*, *bhāṇṭā* m. brinjal, *bhīṇḍi* f. Hibiscus esculentus; G. *bhīṇḍā* m. a kind of vegetable; M. *bhēṇḍā* m. Hibiscus esculentus, Sgh. *baṇu*. — See also *baigun*.]

भिंडि bhīṇi, s. A small brinjal. [v. *bhīṇo*.]

भिक्ष bhik, s. (obl. -a) Alms. — *bhik-mangā* v.s.v. — *bhik mānnu* to beg for alms. [Sk. *bhikṣā* f.: Pa. *bhikkhā* f. Pk. *bhikkhā* f., *bhicchāra*- m. beggar; K. *bēcha* alms f., Ku. *bhikh*; A. *bhikhāri* beggar; B. *bhik* alms, O. *bhika*, H. *bhikh* f., P. *bhikkh* f., S. *bikhyā* f. (lw. Sk. ?), G. *bhikh* f., M. *bhik* f., Sgh. *bik*; — cf. Sk. *bhikṣate* begs Pa. *bhikkhati*, K. *bēchun* (lw. in Sh. *bēchē*).]

भिकटोरिया bhikṭoriyā, s. Victoria, late Queen-Empress of India. [lw. Eng.]

भिक्ष-मङ्गा bhik-mangā, s. Beggar, one who lives by alms [lw. H. *bhikh-mangā*.]

भिक्षा bhikṣā, pop. *bhiche*, s. Begging, asking alms, alms (= *bhik*) — *bh° mānnu* to beg alms [lw. Sk. id.]

भिक्षु bhikṣu, s. Buddhist monk [lw. Sk. id.]

भिक्षु bhikṣuk, pop. *bhicchuk* or *bhicchuki*, s. Beggar, mendicant. [lw. Sk. *bhiksuka* -]

भिक्षुकि bhikṣuki, or *bicchuki*, l. *bhikṣuki*, s. Female Buddhist mendicant. [lw. Sk. *bhikṣukī*.]

भिक्षुणी bhikṣuṇī, (l.) s. Buddhist nun. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिक्षारि bhikhāri, (W.) s. Beggar (= *bhik mānne*) [Sk. *bhikṣācaraḥ*: Pa. *bhikkhācariyā* f. begging for alms, Pk. *bhikkhāyara*-, *bhicchāra*- m.; A. *bhikhāri*, Ku. B. *bhikāri*, O. *bhikhāri*, H. P. G. *bhikhāri* m., M. *bhikāri* m.]

भिगु bhignu, (W.) vb. intr. To get wet (= *bhignu*) [*< *abhig-agna*-, cf. Sk. *abhyaktah* anointed (past part. of *abhyajyate*, v.s.v. *bhijnu*): Ku. *bhigno* to get wet, H. *bhignā*, P. *bhignā*.]

भिक्षु bhicchuk, (pop.) v. *bhiksuk*.

भिक्षुकि bhicchuki¹, v. *bhiksuki*

भिक्षुकि bhicchuki², (pop.) = *bhiksuk* q.v.

भिच्चे bhicche, (pop.) v. *bhikṣā*.

भिआउनु bhiāunu, vb. tr. To wet, moisten, drench, water. — *prem bh°* to make affectionate, endear. [Ku. *bhijono*, A. *bhizāiba*, B. *bhijāna*, O. *bhijāibā*, H. *bhijānā*, P. *bhijāunā*, S. *bhijāinu*, M. *bhijavinē*; — cf. G. *bhijavvū*, — caus. of *bhijnu*.]

भिज्जु bhijnu, vb. intr. To get wet. [Sk. *abhyajyate* is anointed, i.e. *abhyajyate*: Ku. *bhijno* to get wet, A. *bhiziba*, B. *bhijā*, O. *bhijibā*, Bi. *bhijab*, H. *bhijnā*, P. *bhijgnā*, S. *bhijanu*, G. *bhijvū*, M. *bhijnē*; — cf. Sk. *abhyajjati* (3rd pl.): Pa. *abbhañjati*; Bi. *bhijab* to be wetted, G. *bhijāvū*; — Sk. *abhyāṅgaḥ* m.: Pk. *abbhaṅga*- (whence *abbhaṅgā*, etc.); H. *bhīgā* wet — Cf. K. *wazawun* to moisten, perh. *< Sk. vyajyate*, cf. *vyānakti* anoints. See *bhignu*.]

भिटो bhiṭo, s. The wall holding up a terraced field — *kheta ko bh°* id. [Ku. *bhiṭo* ridge, terrace; B. *bhiṭā* site of a house, H. *bhiṭ* f. embankment; S. *bhiṭa* f. sandhill, — *< *bhiṭta*-, cf. **bhāṭa*- (v.s.v. *bhir*).]

भिङ् bhir, s (obl. -a) Crowd, throng (= *dhūro*). [lw. H. *bhīr* f. < **bhīṭa*- (cf. **bhīṭa*-, v.s.v. *bhirnu*): Pk. *bhīḍaī* meets; K. *bīr* f crowd. Ku. *bhīr*: A. *bhir* pressure; B. *bhir* crowd, O. *bhīra*. H. *bhīr*, *bhīr* f, P. *bhīr* f, S. *bhīra* f, G. M. *bhīḍ*.—Cf. *bhēḷā*]

भिङ्गन्त bhiranta, s. Fight, struggle.—*bh° laranta* id. [der. *bhirnu*.]

भिङाउनु bhirāunu, vb. tr. To bring into contact; bring face to face. — bring into a struggle: — compare [caus. of *bhirnu*, — v. *bhirāunu*]

भिङान् bhirān, s. Struggle, tussle. [der. *bhirnu*]

भिङा-भिङ् bhirā-bhir, s. Free fight; regular tussle. [v. *bhirnu*]

भिङ्नु bhirnu, vb. intr. To close upon, crowd, come into contact. [lw. H. *bhirnā*, v.s.v. *bhirnu*]

भित् bhit, s. A piece of cloth stretched below the rafters to form a ceiling. [Sk. *bhittī* f. breaking, mat of split reeds, wall. Pa. Pk. *bhitti*- f. wall; Sh. koh. *bīḥōr* f. WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. door, board; B. *bhit* wall. Bi. *bhit*, H. *bhit*, *bhit* f. (lw. in P. *bhit* f.), S. *bhit* f, G. M. *bhit* f, Sgh. *bīta*; — cf. *bhitto*]

भित्ति bhitti, (l.) s. Wall. [lw. Sk. id.]

(?) **भित्ते bhitte**, s. A partic. kind of fish (used for making *sūdro* q.v.)

भित्तो bhitto, s. Wall.—*pākhā bhitā* mountainous district, mountain parts.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar tārā-māṇḍal chānā simāle bhitā* a lazy man's house has the stars for roof and walls of water-weed. [WPah. kgr. *bhittu* m. board; Ku. *bhito* roof-timber; Bi. *bhitā* m. top of wall; G. *bhito* m. beam resting on a wall; — v. *bhit*.]

भित् bhitra, adv. Inside; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) inside, within, between — *bh° ko* inner — *bh° tira* inwards — *bh° bāira gurnu* to go in and out.—*yas bh° mā* meanwhile. [obl. of **bhitar* < Pk. *abbhantara*- (prob. lw. Sk. *abhyantara*:- Pa. *abbhantara*-) or < **abhiy-antara*- (with early loss of a-): Ku. A. B. *bhitar*, O. *bhitara*, H. *bhitar*, G. M. *bhitar*; — early loss of nasal due to enclitic position of word?—See Add.]

भित्राँस् bhitrās, v. *bhitryās*.

भित्रि bhitri, s. The inner lining — *bh° bāiri* the inner and outer lining of a coat. [H. *bhitri* inner; — v. *bhitra*]

भित्रिनि bhitrini, or *bhitreni*, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress. [der. *bhitra*.]

भित्रिनु bhitrinu, vb. intr. To be gathered in (e.g. corn after treading), — (honor) to be in, be at home (e.g. *Mahārāj ko sawārī bhitriyo* the Mahārāja is in). [der. *bhitra*]

भित्रिया bhitriyā, s. One who is counted as a member

of the family; hanger-on. [Pk. *abbhitarika*:- H. *bhitariyā* m.: — cf. Pa. *abbhitarika* m. intimate; — v. *bhitra*]

भित्रे bhitre, s = *bhitryā* q.v.

भित्रेनि bhitreni, v. *bhitrinī*.

भित्राउनु bhitryāunu, vb. tr. To bring in, gather in [caus. of *bhitrinu*]

भित्र्याँस् bhitryās, or *bhitrās*, s. Entrails of animals [*< *abbhitarika-māmsa* - ? — v. *bhitra* and *māsu*.]

भित्र्याँस् bhitryāsu, s. = *bhitryās* q.v.

भिनाजु bhināju, Darj. *bhenā*, s. Elder sister's husband [*bhinā* (pl. of **bhino*) and *gyu*, — cf. Sk. *bhaginīpatih* m. Pk. *bhaṇīcat*- m., A. *bhinhi*, O. *bhinōi*, H. *bhinōi* *bhinā* m., P. *bhaṇōi*, *bhaṇajū* m., L. *bhaṇvīā* m. S. *bhenārio* m.]

(?) **भिनु bhinu**, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of citrous fruit

भिनी bhino, s. = *bhināju* q.v.

भिन्दो bhindo, = *bhinna* q.v. — *bhindo bhando* v.s.v. *bhinna*

भिन्न bhinna, or *bhinnu* or *bhundo*, adj. Different, separate; — adv. Differently, separately; — s. Difference.—*bhinna bhinna* separately, in detail. [lw. Sk. *bhinna*-]

भिन्नता bhinnatā, (l.) s. Separation; separateness, distinction. [lw. Sk. id.]

भिन्नु bhinnu, adj. = *bhinna* q.v.

भिपि bhipi, s. Value payable post. [lw. Eng. *V.P.*]

भिमल् bhimal, s. Unconsciousness, fainting; fit. [Sk. *vihvalaḥ* agitated: Pk. *vibbhala*-? — very doubtful]

भिमलाउनु bhimalāunu, vb. tr. To throw into hysterics, — to mystify, puzzle. [caus. of *bhimalnu*.]

भिमलिनु bhimalinu, vb. tr. To be confused, be agitated, be mystified, lose one's senses. [der. *bhimalnu*.]

भिमल्नु bhimalnu, vb. intr. = *bhimalinu* q.v. [Sk. *vihvalati* is agitated? — v. *bhimal*.]

भिमिस् bhimsiñ, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिमिस् bhimsen, or *bhimsiñ*, (pop.) v. *bhīmasen*.

भिमिस्-पाति bhimsen-pāti, s. The plant, *Buddleia asiatica* [compd. *bhimsen* and *pāti*]

भियाइनु bhiyāinu, vb. intr. To be finished (e.g. *mero kām bhiyāiyo*). [pass. of *bhiyāunu*]

भियाउनु bhiyāunu, vb. tr. To be able; — to finish. [for meanings. cf. *saknu*]

भिर bhir, s. (obl. -a) Precipice, steep slope.—*bhir-gaūthali* v.s.v. *gaūthali*. [Ku. *bhīr*, *bhīro* terrace; — < **bhīṭa*-, cf. *bhīto*.]

भिरङ्गि bhirangi, v. *bhiruṅgi*.

भिरा bhirā, s. Burden, load; pressure — *kām ko bh°* pressure of work. [cf. *bhirnu* ?]

भिराउनु bhirāunu, vb. tr. To cause to wear (a sword or khukri) — *ghāro bh° c. lāi* to entrust with some un-

desirable work or responsibility. [A. *bh rāibā* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhīpānā* to bring alongside; H. *bhīpānā* to bring together; P. *bhīpāpā* to cause to fight; S. *bhīpāpā* to mix; G. *bhīpāpā* to embrace; M. *bhīpāpā* to join together; — caus. of *bhurnu*.]

भिरालो bhirālo, adj. Steep, precipitous. [der. *bhir*.]

भिरिङ्ग bhirīngi, v. *bhirāngi*.

भिरिङ्ग bhirīngi, or *bhirāngi* or *bhirīngi*, s. Syphilis.

भिनु bhinu, vb. tr. To put on (esp. weapons or armour), gird on, strap on. [Pk. *bhīdai* meets (cf. *abbhīdai* id.); Ku. *bhirnā* to quarrel with, A. *bhirāibā* to tie two buffaloes together; B. *bhīpā* to come close; O. *bhīpā* to tie; H. *bhīpā* to come close, fight; P. *bhīpā* to fight. L. *bhīpā*; S. *bhīpā* to meet; G. *bhīpā* to come close, fight. M. *bhīpā*; — < **bhīpā*, cf. **bhīpā* (v.s.v. *bhīpā*) in P. *bhīpā* to close; and **bhīpā*, **bhīpā* (v.s.v. *bhīpā*)]

भीत bhit, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Afraid, frightened [lw. Sk. *bhīta*.]

भीमसेन bhimasen, pop. *bhimsen* or *bhimsin*, s. The

name of the second son of Pāṇdu. [lw. Sk. *bhīmasena*.]

भीषण bhiṣaṇ, (l.) adj. Horrible, terrific, formidable, awful. [lw. Sk. *bhīṣaṇa*.]

भुआ bhuā, v. *bhūā*.

भुई bhuī, or *bhuī*, s. Ground, earth; floor.—*bhuī-amalā* v.s.v. *amalā*—*bhuī-aselū* v.s.v. *aselū*—*bhuī-kaṭahar* v.s.v.—*bhuī-kāphal* v.s.v.—*bhuī-campā* v.s.v.—*bhuī-carī* v.s.v.—*bhuī-cālo* v.s.v.—*bhuī-jureli* v.s.v.—*bhuī-dol* v.s.v.—*bhuī-talo* v.s.v.—*bhuī-phuṭṭā*. [Sk. *bhūmī* f.; Pa. Pk. *bhūmī* f.; Rom. *phuv* f.; D. tir. 'bhūm', tor. *bhūm* field; K. *būm* f. ground, WPah cam. *bhuī*, Ku. *bhī*, A. *bhūi*, B. *bhuī*, O. *bhuī*, H. *bhī*, *bhūī* f., P. *bhūī* f., L. *bhoī* f., S. *bhūī* f., G. *bhōī*, *bhōy* f., M. *bhuī* f., Sgh. *bīma*; — Kaf. ashk. *būm*.]

भुई-काटहर bhuī-kaṭahar, s. Pineapple [compd. *bhuī* and *kaṭahar*.]

भुई-काफल bhuī-kāphal, s. Strawberry. [compd. *bhuī* and *kāphal*.]

भुई-चम्पा bhuī-campā, s. A kind of firework or rocket [lw. H. *bhūī-campā* a firework looking like the flower *bhūmī-campak*.]

भुई-चरि bhuī-carī, s. A partic. kind of bird which nests on the ground (= *bhuī-jureli*). [compd. *bhuī* and *carī*.]

भुईचाल bhuīcāl, s. = *bhuīcālo* q.v.

भुईचालो bhuī-cālo, s. Earthquake. [compd. *bhuī* and *cālo*, modelled after Sk. *bhūmī-cala*.]

भुई-चुरेलि bhuī-jureli, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *bhuī-carī*). [compd. *bhuī* and *jureli*.]

भुई-डोल bhuī-dol, s. Earthquake. [compd. der. *bhuī* and *dol*.]

भुई-तलो bhuī-talo, s. Ground floor, basement. [compd. *bhuī* and *talo*.]

भुई-फुट्टा bhuī-phuṭṭā, or *bhāi-phuṭṭā*, adj. Growing by itself, self-generated, alone, without a fellow. [compd. *bhuī* and *phuṭṭo*.]

भुई bhuī, v. *bhuī*.

भुई bhuīgre, v. *bhūnre*.

भुई bhuīgro, v. *bhūnro*.

भुई bhuītu, adj. Careless, reckless, scatterbrained, foolish; — big-bellied (?). [< **bhuītha*- in B. *bhūta* ruined, S. *bhūtu*; G. *bhūthū* scared; — cf. **bhūtu*- in H. *bhūā* blunt, stupid; G. *bhōt* m. fool.—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhūtte*]

भुई bhuīri, s. Abdomen, belly.—*bh° phuṭnu* (obsc.) to miscarry.—*bh° phori dinu* (obsc.) to make to miscarry [A. *bhūru*, B. *bhūri*; — perh. < **bhūṇḍa* 'misshapen' v.s.v. *bhūnu*.]

भुई-फोरा bhuī-phorā, in *bh° giddha* a partic. kind of bird of prey. [cf. *bhūri* and *phornu*.]

भुईवाल bhuīwāl, s. A man with a protuberant belly, a pot-bellied man [der. *bhūri*.]

भुईरुको bhuīrūko, s. A small earthen jar (con. temptuous). [cf. *bhūrko*.]

भुई bhuīre, adj. Pot-bellied. [B. *bhūriyā*; — der. *bhūri*.]

भुईकि bhuīki, s. A small earthen jar. [v. *bhūrko*.]

भुईको bhuīko, s. An earthen jar (smaller than *gāgro*) [cf. A. *bhūrukā*, G. *bhōṭo* m.].

भुई bhuībhuī, s. The noise of humming.—*bh° garmu* to hum, buzz. [B. *bhōbhō*, S. *bhūbhū*; — onom.].

(?) भुईर bhuīyār, s. Vagabond, wanderer. [< **bhūmī-cāra*; — very doubtful.].

भुईरि bhuīwārī, (old) v. *bhūmarī*.

भुईरि bhuīwaro, (old) v. *bhūmaro*.

भुक्त bhukta, adj. Experienced; — s. Misfortune, trouble—*bh° bairāgi* an old experienced person who has been through everything.—*bh° bairāgya* bitter experience [lw. Sk. *bhukta*- enjoyed.]

भुक्तमान bhuktamān, s. Trouble, hardship.—Ex. *mān māthi panī bh° thapi diyaṇ karlei na chutne gari* to honour you have added troubles that know no end (Bhānu-bhukta). [cf. *bhukta*.]

(?) भुक्ते bhuktasse, s. Misery; distress; penury. [cf. *bhukta*.]

भुक्तानु bhuktānu, vb. tr. To finish, bring to an end, pay up (a debt). [der. *bhukta*.]

भुक्नु bhuknu, vb. intr. To bark (of a dog). [Pa. *bhukko* m. dog; Pk. *bhukkaī* barks; Des. *bhukkānā* m. dog; Rom. *phukavel* says (for meaning cf. K. *bakun* to chatter, bark); Ku. *bhukno* to bark, A. *bhukība*, H.

- bhūknā, bhāknā, bhavknā, S bhavkṇu, G. bhuknā bhōkvā, M bhuknē; — cf. Sk. bukkayati.*
- मुक्ने bhukne**, in *dhukne-bh°* q.v. [der. *bhuknu*.]
- मुक्मुक् bhukbhuk**, in *bh° uyyālo hunu* to dawn
- मुखण्ड bhukhaṇḍa**, s. Trouble, difficulty — *bhāt-bh°* v.s.v.
- मुह् bhuṇ**, in *bhūn-bhuṇ* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- मुहरे bhuṇre**, adj. Fiery, glowing; — feverish. — *bh° jaro* slight fever. [der. *bhuṇro*.]
- मुहरी bhuṇro**, s. Glowing heat without smoke — *āgā ko bh°* the glowing heat of a fire. [v. *bhubro*.]
- मुच् bhuc**, in *bhāc-bhuc* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- मुचुक bhuccuk**, adj. Ignorant, foolish, wild; — s. Fool. [extension of **bhūcca-* in H. *bhuc* m. clown; P. *bhucc* ignorant; S. *bhucu* long-haired, *bhūcu* m fool; — cf. **bhocca-* in A. *bhosoko* stumpy; — **bucca-*, v.s.v. *buco*¹.]
- मुज् bhuḥ**, s (obl. -a) A partic. kind of birch-tree. *Betula bhojpattra* — *bhuja-patra*. — *bhuja-pāt* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhūrjā* m.: Pk. *bhuḥja-* m.; D. kal. urtsun *buṛī*, rambur *phorī* (Morg.); — cf. **bhaurja-* in Ku. H. P. G. *bhoj* m. (lw. in S. *bhoja-*), M. *bhoj* m.; — Pa. *bhōjo* m., Des. *bhua-*.]
- मुजङ्ग bhujaṅga**, (l) s. Serpent. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुज-पत्र bhuja-patra**, s. Bark of the birch (used for writing on). [compd. *bhuḥ* and *patra* qq.v.]
- मुज-पात bhuja-pāt**, s. Leaf of the birch-tree — *bh° ko rukh* birch-tree. [compd. *bhuḥ* and *pāt*.]
- मुजा bhujā**¹, s. Parched fresh rice (= *pharui*) [*< *bhṛjṣita-*, cf. Sk. *bhṛjṣati* parches: Pk. *bhuḥja-* parched; B. *bhujā* parched corn; O. *bhujā* parched rice; H. *bhuḥjī* f. fried pot-herbs, P. *bhuḥjī* f.: S. *bhujaṇu* to be fried; G. *bhūjvā* to parch, M. *bhuḥjē*; — v. *bhāji*, *bhutnu*.]
- मुजा bhujā**², (l) s. The arm. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुजाचो bhuḥjātro**, v. *bhuḥjātro*.
- मुट् bhuṭ**, s. Frying — *bhāt-bhuṭ* v.s.v. [v. *bhuṭnu*.]
- मुटाउनु bhuṭāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be parched or fried. [caus. of *bhuṭnu*.]
- मुटि bhuṭi**, s. Frying, in *bh°-bhāṭi* q.v. [v. *bhuṭnu*.]
- मुटिनु bhuṭinu**, vb. intr. To be fried [pass. of *bhuṭnu*.]
- मुटि-भाटि bhuṭi-bhāṭi**, s. Hasty frying. [redup. of *bhuṭi*.]
- मुट्टु bhuṭṭu**, in *bhātār-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word; but cf. *bhuṭnu*.]
- मुटो bhuṭo**, s. Burden; unnecessary encumbrance; responsibility placed on one by another (e.g. *yo mā lāi ke bh° āi lāgyo* what a trouble this has become to me). [cf. B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu* ?]
- मुट्टा bhuṭṭā**, s. Maize, maize-cob (= *makāi*) [lw. H. *bhuṭṭā* m.; — cf. B. *bhuṭā*, G. *bhuṭṭho* m., M. *bhuṭā* m.;
- *< Sk. bhr̥ṣṭāḥ* parched (v.s.v. *bhūṣṭu*); cf. H. *bhuttā* m. id. *< Sk. bhr̥ṣṭāḥ*]
- मुट्नु bhuṭnu**, vb. tr. To cook by parching, parch; — fry in ghee or oil. [Sk. *bhr̥ṣṭāḥ* parched, fried: Ku. *bhuṭno* to parch. — See also *bhāji*, *bhuḥjā*.]
- मुट्मुट्टाहा bhuṭbhuṭyāhā**, s. One who frets and fumes over trifles. [der. *bhuṭnu* or *bhuṭo* ?]
- मुट्टुक bhuṭuk**, in *bhantgāk-bh°* [jingle-word.]
- मुत् bhuṭ**, l. *bhūt*, s. (obl. -a; f. *bhutini*) Ghost, evil spirit, devil. — *bhūt nikāṇu* to drive out a spirit, exorcise — *bhūt pret* pl. spirits, ghosts. — *bhūt lagānu* to bewitch — *bhūt lāṇu* a spirit to enter (e.g. *tyas lāi bhuṭ lāgeko cha* a spirit has entered him, he is possessed by a devil) [lw. Sk. *bhūtu*.]
- मुताहा bhuṭāhā**, adj. Haunted, possessed by a spirit [der. *bhuṭ*.]
- मुत्तिनि bhuṭini**, s. Female ghost. [der. *bhuṭ*.]
- मुत्तुक bhuṭukka**, adv. Outright; at once; without a struggle (e.g. *u bh° margo* he died without a struggle). [cf. *bhatakka*.]
- मुत्ताउनु bhuṭkāunu**, vb. tr. To kill outright; make short work of. [cf. *bhuṭukka*.]
- मुत्केस् bhuṭkes**¹, s. A man equal to any amount of hard work. [cf. *bhuṭkāunu*.]
- मुत्-केस् bhuṭ-kes**², l. *bhūta-keś*, s. A partic. kind of drug [lw. Sk. *bhūta-keśu* Indian fig-tree, *Blyxa Octandra* ?]
- मुत्तिनु bhuṭtinu**, vb. intr. To become blunt; become useless. [der. *bhutte*.]
- मुत्ते bhuṭte**, (contemptuous) adj. Blunt (e.g. *bh° khukra* a blunt khukri). [*< *bhutta-* in H. *bhura* blunt (cf. *bhuro*). — There are many similar words meaning 'misshapen, lacking something, blunt, foolish': — (1) **bhutta-*; — (2) **bhottha-* in A. B. *bhotā* blunt, H. *bhotā*, *bhotā*; P. *bhoto* m. simpleton, G. *bhotāḍ* m.; — (3) **bhuntha-* in G. *bhūthā* ugly; — (4) **bhontha-* in B. *bhōtā* blunt, H. *bhōthā*; — (5) **bhuttha-* in N. *bhūtu* careless; B. *bhuṭa* ruined, S. *bhuṭu*; G. *bhūthā* scared, — (6) **bhōtta-* in G. *bhoṭ* m. fool; — (7) **bhunṭha-* in G. *bhūthā* mortified; — (8) **bhonṭha-* in H. *bhōṭā* blunt, stupid; — (9) **bhuddā-* in S. *bhuḍo* toothless; Sgh. *buddayā* fool; — (10) **bhoḍḍā-* in P. L. *bhoḍḍā* hornless; — (11) **bhunḍa-* in H. *bhūḍ* ugly, P. *bhunḍā*; G. *bhūḍū* bad; M. *bhūḍā* hornless; — (12) **bhonḍa-* in H. *bhōḍ* ugly, P. *bhonḍā*; M. *bhōḍā* decrepit; — (13) **bhola-* in S. *bhoro* foolish, G. *bholū*, M. *bholā*; — (14) **bholla-* in N. A. O. H. P. *bholā* foolish, S. *bholo*; — (15) **bhodda-* in A. *bhōḍā* foolish; — (16) **bhudda-* perh. in P. *buddho* silly, — (17) **bhonda-* in H. *bhōḍū* silly, S. *bhāḍū*; — (18) **bhūcca-*, **bhocca-* (v.s.v. *bhuccuk*); — (20) **butta-*, **botta-* (v.s.v. *buṭo*²); — (21) **bucca-*, **bocca-* (v.s.v. *buco*¹).]

भुत्त्याउनु bhuttyāunu, v.b. tr. To make blunt or useless
[caus. of *bhūtina*.]

भुम्भुताउनु bhutbhutāunu, v.b. intr. To grumble [cf.
bhūdbhūāunu.]

भुम्भुते bhutbhute, s. Ember. [cf. *bhūbro*, and late Sk.
bhūṭāḥ f. asher : but the connection is not clear.]

भुम्भो bhutro¹, s. (obsc.) Penis (used in abuse : e.g. *bh^o*
khānu or humorously as e.g. if someone invited to a
meal comes late after everything has been eaten. those
present might say *sabai khāi sakyo : bh^o khā*). [H. *bhutrā* 10
blunt ; — v. *bhutte*.]

भुम्भो bhutro², s. A partic. kind of fruit. [cf. *catro*]

भुम्भे bhutie, adj. Pertaining to down or feathers :
— possessed of down or feathers ; woolly. [der. *bhutto*.]

भुम्भो bhutlo, s. Feather.—*bhūtā* pl down, plumage, 15
wool on a new coat. [cf. L. *bhūtā* m. pinna of a date-
palm leaf.]

भुम्भ्याउनु bhuttyāunu, v.b. tr. To pluck the feathers off ;
pull by the hair ; strip clothes off. [der. *bhutto*.]

भुनि bhuni, s. Sow. [Pk. *bhūṇḍa* m. pig ; L. *bhūṇḍ*, 20
bhūn f., S. *bhūṇḍin* f., G. *bhūṇ* n., *bhūṇan* f. ; — perh. <
**bhūṇḍa*, **bhūṇḍa* ‘misshapen, lacking’ (v.s.v. *bhunu*)]

भुनु bhunu, adj. (obl. -ā) Very small ; insignificant
[< **bhūṇḍa* ‘misshapen’ : H. *bhūḍ* ugly, P. *bhūṇḍa* ;
G. *bhūṇḍū* bad : M. *bhūṇḍū* hornless ; — perh. same as
bhuni (q.v.), — cf. **bhūṇḍa* in S. *bhūḍo* toothless ; Sgh
buddayā fool ; — for other words poss. of this family
v.s.v. *bhutte*]

भुनुनुनु bhununu, s. The humming of a bumble-bee.
[cf. *bhunbhun*.]

भुम्भुन bhunbhun, s. The buzzing of a fly. [A. *bhunbhun*,
P. *bhunbhunā* m. a partic. winged insect ; S. *bhunbhun*
f. ; — cf. H. *bhanbhan*, *bhinbhin* f.]

भुम्भुने bhunbhune, adj. Humming, buzzing ; speaking
in an undertone, muttering. [der. *bhunbhun*.]

भुवन् bhuban, v. *bhuvan*.

भुव्रे bhubre, or *bhumre*, adj. Burning.—*bh^o* jaro burning
fever (opp. to *kām-jaro*) [der. *bhubro* q.v.]

भुव्रो bhubro, or *bhumro*, s. Ember, burning coal. [cf.
H. *bhūbhal*, *bhūbal* m., P. *bhubbal* f. ; — connection, if
any, with Sk. *bhūṭiḥ* f. is not clear ; — *bhumro* <
**bhūro* < *bhūro* (q.v.) ?]

भुमरि bhumari, or *bhūwari* or *bhāwari* or *bhaūri* or
bhāwari or *bhamari*, s. Storm, whirlwind ; whirl, whorl,
whorl of hair, — mystery (*rithe bh^o* s.v. *rithe*). [Sk. lex
bhramaraḥ wheel, *bhramarakāḥ* m. lock of hair : Pa.
bhamarikā f. humming top ; H. *bhaūri* f. revolution, lock
of hair ; P. *bhāvar* f. whirlpool ; S. *bhaūri* f. curl ; G.
bhamar f. whirlpool ; M. *bhōrrī* f. whirling round, Sgh.
baṁburu a top ; — v. *bhumaro*.]

भुमरो bhumaro, or *bhūwaro* or *bhāwaro* or *bhaūro* or
bhamaro, s. Bumble-bee. [Sk. *bhramaraḥ* m : Pa. Pk.
bhamara m. ; K. *bombur* m. A. *bhomorā*, B. *bhomor*,
O. *bhaāra*, H. *bhaūrā* m., P. *bhāvar* m., S. *bhaūru* m.,
G. *bhamar* m., M. *bhōvar* m., Sgh. *baṁbara* ; — Kaf
ashk *baṁā* bee.—See also *bhaūri*.]

भुमि bhumu, l. *bhūmī*, s. The ground ; a place. [lw
Sk. *bhūmī*.]

भुमे bhumu, l. *bhūme*, adj. Belonging to the earth—
bh^o *deutā* a partic. class of deities.—*syāme bh^o* gods. [der
bhumu.]

भुमे bhumre, v. *bhubre*

भुम्भो bhumro, v. *bhubro*.

भुयौचो bhuyātro, s. Trouble, hardship.

भुरि bhuri, s. A small girl.—*bhurā bh^o* boys and girls
[v. *bhurol*]

भुरक्क bhurukka, adv. Suddenly, abruptly.—*bh^o* *uthnu* to
stand up abruptly. [cf. Sk. *bhurāṭi* moves suddenly,
palpitates, H. *bhurbhurā* crumbling ; P. *bhurbhurā*
fickle ; L. *bhuran* to crumble, S. *bhuranu*, G. *bhurakvū*
to be terrified ; M. *bhurbhur* suddenly, *bhurbhurnē* to
bristle up, Sgh. *barana* snake (?).]

भुरड् bhurun, s. A whizzing noise, whizz.—*bh^o* *garu* to
whizz ; spin with a singing sound. [onom]

भुरे bhure, adj. Small, young.—*bh^o* *māchā* young fish,
spawn.—*bhāre-bh^o* v.s.v. [der. *bhurol*.]

भुरो bhuro¹, s. A small boy.—*bhurā bhuri* boys and
girls.—*bhurā māchā* young fish (= *bhure māchā*). [cf
G. *bhūḍkas* little children.]

भुरो bhuro², adj. Brown (= *khāiro*, *dhusro*, *phusro*)
[K. *burā* m. coarse white sugar ; K. *bhurol* white ; B. O
bhunā brown sugar ; H. P. L. *bhūrā* brown ; S. *bhūro*
brownish, whitish ; G. *bhūrū* brown, M. *bhunā* light
brown, *bhurkā* dirty white ; — < **bhrūra* (i.e. IE
**bhr̥uwa-ro* beside **bhr̥uwa-no* in Gk. *φρῦνος*, OHG
brūn) perh. in Zhōnigal Waigeli *brō*, *b^rū* bear (Morg.).
‘berew’ (Lumsden) ; — cf. redup. formation in Sk
babhrūḥ, *babhrukāḥ* brown, *būbhrukāḥ* m. ichneumon
Pa. *babbu* m. cat (?) ; WPaḥ bhad. *ḍhlabbu* red bear,
bhal. *ḍhlabbū*, paṇ. *bhrabbū*, cam. *bhrabū*.]

भुर्न bhurna, l. *bhrūn* q.v., in *bh^o*-*hatte* (or *-hatyū*) s
Killing the child in the womb, abortion ; great crime,
misfortune. [lw. Sk. *bhrūṇa*-embryo]

भुर्रि bhurra, adv. With the sound of breaking wind, or of
flying (e.g. *caro bhurra uryo*). [onom]

भुर्रा bhurrā, s. A partic. kind of black and white
pigeon. [M. *bhurāḍi*, *bhorāḍi* f. a kind of heron ; — <
**bhūraḍa* (v.s.v. *bhurol*) ?]

भुल् bhul, s. (obl. -a) Mistake, forgetfulness.—*bhula*
parnu to be mistaken (e.g. *ma bhula parē* I was wrong) —

- bhul-cuk* v.s.v. [Pk. *bhulla*- forgotten; K. *bāl*, *bāl* m., *bul* f., Ku. *bhūl*, A. B. *bhul*, O. *bhula*, H. *bhūl* f., P. L. *bhull* f., S. *bhula* f., G. M. *bhūl* f.; — v. *bhulnu*]
- भुलाउनु bhulāunu**, or *bhulyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to go wrong, mislead, trip up, deceive, bewilder. [A. *bhulāibu*, B. *bhulāna*, O. *bhulāibā*, H. *bhulānā*, P. *bhulāunā*, S. *bhulāinu*, G. *bhulārvū*, M. *bhulacīṇē*; — caus. of *bhulnu*.]
- भुलायो bhulāyo**, s. A fine silken scarf or wrapper.
- भुलिनु bhulinu**, vb. intr. To err, be misled, stumble. [der. *bhulnu*.]
- भुलुक्क bhulukka**, adv. Bubblingly (e.g. *dud bh° umliyo* the milk boiled up). [v. *bhulko*.]
- भुलुवा bhuluwā**, s. A forgetful person; one who is wholly set on his task to the exclusion of all else. [der. *bhulnu*.]
- भुल्की bhulko**, s. Spouting up (of water) [B. *bhulkā* spring of water; — extension with -*akka*- of **bhula*- 'sudden movement'. in H. *bhulasnā* to be burnt? — parallel form of Sk. *bhurāti* flickers (v.s.v. *bhurukka*)? — See also *bhulbhule*, *bhulnu*.]
- भुल्-चुक् bhul-cuk**, s. Mistake, carelessness. [H. *bhūl-cūk* f., P. *bhull-cukk* f., S. *bhula-cuka* f., G. *bhul-cuk* f.; — empd. *bhul* and *cuk*².]
- भुल्डुङ्ग bhulḍuṅg**, m. *bhalḍyān-bh°* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- भुलनु bhulnu**, vb. intr. To make a mistake, go astray: — forget (= *birsanu*). [Pk. *bhullāi* falls, errs; K. *bulun* to go astray, Ku. *bhulṇo*, A. *bhuliba*, B. *bhulā*, O. *bhulbā*, H. *bhūlnā*, P. *bhullṇā*, L. *bhullan*, S. *bhulanu*, G. *bhulvā*, M. *bhulṇē*; — perh. < **bhulyati* 'is flicked off' (cf. Pk. *luhāi* wipes off < **lubhāi* < **bhulati*? — parallel form of Sk. *bhurāti* moves rapidly, v.s.v. *bhurukka*, *bhulko*); for development of meaning cf. Pk. *phusaī* wipes, goes astray]
- भुलभुलिनु bhulbhulinu**, vb. intr. To spout, gush out; ooze out. [v. *bhulbhule*.]
- भुलभुले bhulbhule**, adj. Spouting, gushing; oozing [M. *bhulbhul* ripplingly, *bhulbhulṇē* to hop about (of fleas), — redup. of **bhula*- (v.s.v. *bhulko*)]
- भुलभुलाउनु bhulbhulyāunu**, vb. tr. To make gush or ooze out. [caus. of *bhulbhulinu*.]
- भुलाउनु bhulyāunu**, vb. tr. = *bhulāunu* q.v. [caus. of *bhulinu*]
- भुल्ल bhulla**, adv. Suddenly (e.g. *pāni bh° umliyo* the water came suddenly to the boil).—*raṇa-bh°* v.s.v. [v. *bhulko*.]
- भुवन bhuvan**, or *bhuban*, s. The world, mankind. [lw. Sk. *bhuvana*-.]
- भुवा bhuwā**, s. The fine down on the body of a young animal.—*simāl ko bh°* cotton-wool. [B. *bhuyā* mildew; Bi. *bhūā* a hairy worm; H. *bhūā* m. caterpillar; Sgh. *bū* hairy (of plants).]
- भुवादारु bhuwādār**, adj. Furnished with down or fur — *bh° rumāl* Turkish towel [der. *bhūnā*]
- भुवादारि bhuwādāri**, s. A thick or Turkish towel. [der. *bhūnādār*]
- भुवानि bhuwāni**, v. *bhawāni*.
- भुस bhus**, s. (obl. -a) Chaff; — scurf.—*bhās-bhus* v.s.v. [Pa Pk. *bhusa*- m.; Rom. eur. arm *phus* n. straw, syr. *bis*: D. mai *bhūsa* chaff, K. *bōs* m.; B. *bhusā* corn, *bhusi* chaff, O. *bhusi*, Bi. *bhūs*, H. *bhus*, *bhūs* m.; P. *bhoh* m., *bhussī* f. chaff, *bhūhar* f. fine rain L. *bhoh* m. chaff, S. *buhu* m., G. *bhūsū* n., M. *bhūs* n, Sgh. *busa*; — cf. Sk. *budm* n. mist, chaff: Pk. *busa*- n. chaff; Ku. *bās*, *buso*, S. *būhī* f.; — K. Sgh. are ambiguous.—Kaf. ashk. *bus* straw.]
- भुसा bhusā**, v. *bhusāhā*.
- भुसाहा bhusāhā**, or *bhussāhā* or *bhusā*, adj. Useless, worthless.—*bh° kukur* an ordinary street dog, mongrel — *bh° mānche* a sleepy, worthless fellow. [der. *bhus*.]
- भुमिनु bhusinu**, v. *bhussinu*.
- भुसुक्क bhusukka**, adv. (emph. *bhusukkai*) Altogether, quite.—*bhusukkai hunu* to be quite done for (e.g. *jarmani phauj bhusukkai bhuyo* the German army was quite done for).
- भुसुनु bhusunu**, s. (obl. -ā) A partic. kind of very small black fly, that gets into the eye (hence its vulgar name *ākhā-cikucāi*) [der. *bhus*?]
- भुसुने bhusune**, adj. Insignificant; — s. An insignificant thing [der. *bhusunu*.]
- भुसु-भुसु bhusu-bhusu**, adv. Silently; on the sly; without anyone's knowledge.
- भुसे bhuse**, in *bhāse-bh°* q.v.
- भुसो bhuso**, (W.) s. Chaff. [K. *bōs* m., Ku. *bhuso*, B. *bhusā*, Bi. *bhūsā*, H. *bhusā* m, G. *bhūsū* n., — v. *bhus*.]
- भुस्साउनु bhussyāunu**, v. *bhussyāunu*.
- भुस्साहा bhussāhā**, v. *bhusāhā*
- भुस्सिनु bhussinu**, or *bhusinu*, vb. intr. To be balked or frustrated. [lit. 'to be worthless', der. *bhus*?]
- भुस्साउनु bhussyāunu**, or *bhussyāunu*, vb. intr. To make worthless; frustrate [caus. of *bhussinu*]
- भूगोल bhūgol**, s. The circle of the earth; — geography [lw. Sk. *bhūgola*-.]
- भूचर bhūcar**, (l.) s. An animal living on the land. [lw. Sk. *bhūcara*-.]
- भूत bhūt**, (l.) v. *bhut*.
- भूत-केस bhūta-keś**, (l.) v. *bhut-keś*².
- भूपति bhūpati**, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. id.]
- भूपाल bhūpāl**, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. *bhūpāla*-.]
- भूपाळी bhūpālī**, (l.) s. Name of a partic. scale in music [lw. Sk. id.]

- भूभार bhūbhār, (l.) s. The weight of Mother Earth [lw. Sk. bhūbhāra-].
- भूमिकम्प bhūmikampa, (l.) s. Earthquake (= *bhūcālo*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- भूमिदान bhūmidān, (l.) s. Grant of land [lw. Sk. bhūmidāna-].
- भूमी bhūmi, (l. = pop. *bhumi* i q v.) s. The ground; a place.—*puṇya bhū* sacred place or ground.—*bhū devatā* local deity (= pop. *bhume devatā*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- भूमे bhūme, (l.) v. *bhume*
- भूमीक bhūmīk, (l.) s. The world, the earth. [lw. Sk. bhūmīka-].
- भूषण bhūṣaṇ, (l.) s. Ornament, adornment [lw. Sk. bhūṣaṇa-].
- भूषित bhūṣit, (l.) adj. Decorated, adorned. [lw. Sk. bhūṣita-].
- भूसुर bhūsura, (l.) s. A Brāhman. [lw. Sk. bhū-sura-earth-god].
- भृङ्ग bhṛṅga, (l.) s. Large black bee, bumble-bee (= *bhumaro*) [lw. Sk. id.]
- भृङ्गिराज bhṛṅgirāj, s. A partic. kind of plant used as a sedative drug [lw. Sk. bhṛṅgarāja-].
- भृष्ट bhṛṣṭa, (l.) adj. Parched, roasted, fried. [lw. Sk. id.]
- भेद bhed, s. Nature, character (e.g. *mai le tyo kāma ko bheu pāuna* I did not know the nature of that work).—*bheu pāuna c ko* to know the nature of, know how to do [Sk. *bhedāḥ* m breaking, division, sort. Pa *bhedo* m sort, Pk. *bhea-* m; H *bheu* m condition, G *bhev* m secret; Sgh. *bē* part.]
- भेडा bhēṛā, v. *bhīṛā*
- भेक bhek, s. Locality; side, quarter; — convenient site (e.g. *yo ṭhātū bhek mā pareko cha* this place is conveniently situated) [M. *bhek* n. shce, division; — extension with *-akka-* of Sk. *bhedā-* (v.s.v. *bheu*)—Cf. *abhek*.]
- भेकि bheki, adj. Belonging to the same locality (e.g. *u mero bhē ho* he belongs to my district) [der. *bhek*]
- भेगुतो bheguto, v. *bhyāguo*.
- भेहनु bhehnu, v. *bhyāhnu*.
- भेजा bhejā, s. Sender's name and address (as shown on a registered and insured letter cover). [lw. H. *bhejā* sent (v.s.v. *bhejnu*).]
- भेज्नु bhejnu, vb. tr. To send, dispatch (= *pathāunu*). [WPah. *bhad. bhejnu*, B *bhejā*, H. *bhejnu*, P. *bhejnu*.]
- भेट bhet, s. (obl. -a) Meeting, visit, interview.—*bhet garnu* c *sana* to visit, interview.—*bhet garāunu* to cause to meet, arrange a meeting.—*bhet-ghāt* v.s.v.—*bhet hunu* to meet (e.g. *duwai janā bhet bhae* both met) [Pk. *bhetā* f present; Ku. B. *bhet* meeting, O. *bheṭa*, H. *bhet* f.; P. *bhet* f. offering, S. *bheṭu* f.; G. M. *bhet* f.; — v. *bhetnu*.]
- भेटाउनु bhetāunu, vb. tr. To fall in with, get; accomplish [caus. of *bhetnu*; — cf. S. *bhetānu* to complete; G. *bhetādcū* to bring together.]
- भेति bheti, s. Present (made by an inferior to a superior to secure an interview), bribe; religious offering. [Pk. *bhetā* f; A. *bhetī*, B. O. *bhetī*, H. *bhetī* f, P. *bhet* f., S. *bheṭa* f., G. *bhetīyo* m. bearer of a gift; M. *bhet* f. present: — v. *bhetnu*.]
- भेट-घाट bhet-ghāt, s. Meeting, visit, interview.—*bh° garnu* c. *sana* to meet, visit [compd. *bhet* and *ghāt*]
- भेट्नु bhetnu, vb. tr. (c. *sana*) To meet, come across, find [Pk. *bhetāyā*, Ku. *bhetno*; A. *bhetiba* to obstruct; B. *bhetā* to meet, O. *bhetibā*, H. *bhetnā*, P. *bhetān* f. procuress, S. *bhetānu* to complete; G. *bhetvū* to meet, M. *bhetnē*, — < **bhetta-* 'close, crowded', cf. **bheṭa-* in H. *bhernā* to close in; P. *bherṇā* to close, compare; S. *bhero* joined, — **bhīṭa-* in S. *bhīṇanu* to come close (v.s.v. *bhīnu*); — **bhīṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhīṇ*); — **bhela-*, **bhella-* (v.s.v. *bhelā*).—Cf. **maḍ-* (v.s.v. *maḍnu*)—See Add.]
- भेइ bheṛ, s. Clash, in *muth-bheṛ* q.v. [cf. H. *bherū* quarrelsome; — v. *bhīnu*.]
- भेइ bheri, s. Ewe [B. *bheri*, H. *bherī* f., P. *bhedī* f, — v. *bhero*.]
- भेइया bheriyā, s. Wolf (= *buwāso*). [H. *bheriyā* m, G. *bhedīyo* m; — lt. 'carrying off sheep' (der. *bhero*) ?]
- भेइ bhere, adj. Pertaining to sheep—*bh° kuro* a partic. kind of grass—*bh° khorsāni* a partic. kind of big chilli grown in Kathmandu [B. *bheriyā*; — der. *bhero*.]
- भेइो bhero, s. (f. -i) Sheep—*bherā ko khor* sheeptold—*bherā bākhrā* pl. sheep and goats—Pvb. *bherā bherā sana bākhrā bākhrā sana* sheep together, goats together, i.e. birds of a feather flock together. [Sk. lex. *bhedrah* m.: WPah. *doḍ bheḍa* pl., bhal *dhleḍḍ*, cur. *bhradd*, bhat. *bheḍ*, cam *bher*, Ku. *bhero*, A. *bhērā*, B. O. H. *bherā*, P. L. *bheḍ* f; S. *bhedī* f game played with knuckle bones of a sheep; G. *bheḍ* n. sheep—See Add.]
- भेइकिनु bherkinu, vb. intr. To come near (of time) [*<* **bhetkinu*, extension with *-akka-* of **bhetta-*, v.s.v. *bhetnu*.]
- भेइकाउनु bherkyāunu, vb. tr. To bring close, bring too near. [caus. of *bherkinu*.]
- भेतले bhetle, v. *bhyātle*.
- भेद bhed¹, s. (obl. -a) Difference, distinction; kind, sort; — mystery, secret; witchcraft.—*bhed bughnu* to understand the secret of.—*bhed bughne mānche* spy, scout.—*bhed linu* to seek out the secret of, to spy out [lw. Sk. *bhedā-*]
- (?) भेद bhed², s. Vaccination.—*bhed garnu* to vaccinate [mistake for *bedh* ?]

भेदाभाव bhedabbhāv, or -bhāb. (l.) s. Difference of opinion, misunderstanding; hostile feelings, inimical attitude. [lw. Sk. *bhedabhāva*-.]

भेदाउनु bhedaunu, vb. tr. To cause sorcery to be exercised. [caus. of *bhednu*]

भेदि bhedī, s. Spy [der. *bhed¹*.]

भेदिनु bhedinu, vb. intr. To be bewitched. [pass. of *bhednu*]

भेदिया bhediyā, s. Spy, scout, informer. [cf. H. id. — *bhedī*]

भेदुवा bheduwā, s. One who practises sorcery; sorcerer. [der. *bhednu*]

भेदनु bhednu, vb. tr. To exercise sorcery over, bewitch [der. *bhed¹*]

भेनाजु bhenāju, v. *bhināju*.

भेल bhel, s. (obl. -a) Torrent, flood (bigger than *bhal*).— *pāni ko bhel* wave [cf. *bhal*.]

भेला bhelā, s. Crowd—*bh^o garāunu* or *gurnu* to gather together, assemble (tr).—*bh^o hunu* to be collected, assemble (intr) (e.g. *sabai janā bh^o bhae* everyone collected together). [*< *bhela-* in Pk. *bhelei* mixes; H. *bhel* f. mixture, G. *bhel* m., M. *bhel* f.; —or **bhella-* in A. *bhel* corpse; B. *bhel* deception; O. *bhela* alloy, deception; H. *bhelā* m. lump, P. *bhellā* m.; M. *bhelne* to mix, *bhelī* f. lump—Further poss. connections in **bheṭa-*, **bheṭṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhetnu*), **bheṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhetnu*), **bhēṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhetnu*), **bhēṭa-* (v.s.v. *bhetnu*)]

भेष bheṣ, v. *bhes*.

भेस् bhes, or *bheṣ*, s. Clothing, clothes, disguise, appearance; form—*bhes phernu* or *baḍlanu* to disguise oneself—Pvb. *jasto des tyasto bhes* as the country so the dress, i.e. do in Rome as the Romans do [Ku. *bhekkh*, H. *bhes*, *bheṣ* m., P. *bhekkh*, *bhes* m., M. *bhes*, *bhes* m.; —perh. lw. Sk. *veṣa-* (but whence *bh-*?).]

भेसा-भेस् bhesā-bhes, s. Different clothes, dressing up. [der. *bhes*]

भै bhai¹, v. *bhai*.

भै bhai², v. *bhaya*.

भै bhai³, v. *bhāi*.

भै bhai, v. *bhuī*.

भैचालो bhaicālo, v. *bhuicālo*

भै फुट्टा bhai-phuṭṭā, v. *bhuī-phuṭṭā*.

भैसि bhaīsi, s. Buffalo, buffalo-cow.—*bh^o-cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool.—*gār bh^o* pl. cows and buffaloes.—*māu bh^o* buffalo-cow. [Sk. *māhiṣī* f, *mahiṣāḥ* m : Pa. *māhiṣo*, *māhiṣo*, *māhiṣo* m, Pk. *māhiṣa-* m., -ī f; D. *mai*. *mheṣ*, Sh. *maīṣ* f., koh. *maīs* f., K. *maīs*, *māīs*, *māīs* f., WPah. *doḍ. māi*, bhad. *bhai bhai*, pād. *maīh*, cur. *mhai*, bhat. *mhai*, Ku. *bhaiṣo*, B. H. Bi. *bhaiṣ* f., P. *maīh* f., S. *māhi* f., G. *bhēs* f., M. *mhaiṣ* f., Sgh. *misa*,

māhiṣo, *māhiṣo* m. — P. L. *māhiṣ* f. S. *māhiṣa* f. < **māhiṣā* ?]

भैसे bhaīse, adj. Appertaining to buffaloes—*bh^o cur* a partic. kind of bird whose cry is like the cry *he* *hei* used in calling buffaloes—*bh^o loto* a particularly bad kind of itch—*bh^o sye* a partic. kind of shrub with a spreading habit. [der. *bhaīsi*.]

भैस्वार bhaīswār, (Tarai) s. Buffalo-herdsman. [Sk. *māhiṣapālāḥ* m. : S. *mehāṣu* m.]

भैरव bhairab, pop. *bhairun*, l. *bhairav*, (l.) adj. Formidable horrible; — (pop.) s. A form of the god Śiva; — the name of one of the actors in the festival of *indrajātrā* q v.—*bh^o-jātānā* punishment meted out by Bhairab [lw. Sk. *bhairava-*.]

भैरवी bhairabī, v. *bhairavī*.

भैरव bhairav, (l.) v. *bhairab*.

भैरवी bhairavī, or *bhairabī*, (l.) s. The wife of the god Bhairab, a form of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id.]

भैरव bhairav, (pop.) v. *bhairab*. [cf. H. *bhairō* < lw. Sk. *bhairava-*.]

(?) भैरव-पाति bhairav-pāti, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Juniperus recurva*. [for *bhairab-pāi* ?]

भैले bhaile, adj. Pertaining to the practice of *bhaile* (q v); — s. One who begs sweets from door to door on the fourth day of Yamapañcak. [der. *bhaile*.]

भैलो bhaile, s. The practice of begging from door to door for sweets on the fourth day of Yamapañcak — *bh^o khelnu* to do this — *bhāi-bh^o* v.s.v.

भो bho, contracted form of *bhayo* q v.

भोक् bhok, emph. *bhokai*, s. (obl. -a) Hunger.—*bhokai parnu* to be hungry (e.g. *ma bhokai parē* I got hungry) — *bhok lāgnu* c. *lār* to become hungry (e.g. *ma lāi sārāi bhok lāgeko cha* I am very hungry) [Sk. *bubhukṣā* f. Pa. *bubhukkati* is hungry; Pk. *bubhukkhā*, *bubhukkhā* f. hunger; Rom. eur. *bokh* f; arm. *bukhav* hungry, syr. *ibkārā* (< *bubhukṣitāḥ*); D. tor. 'bus' hunger, mai. *buch*, K. *bōcha* f.; WPah. *doḍ. buccā* hungry, bhad. *dhukkho*, pan. *dhukkā*, cur. *bhrukhhā*; Ku. *bhūk* hunger, A. *bhok*, B. *bhukh*, O. *bhoka*, H. *bhūkh* f., P. L. *bhukkh* f., S. *bukha* f., G. *bhūkh* f., M. *bhūk* f.]

भोकाउनु bhokāunu, vb. intr. To hunger, become hungry (e.g. *mō sārāi bhokāeko chu* I am very hungry). [Ku. *bhukūno*, S. *bukhāijanu*, — der. *bhok*.]

भोको bhoko, emph. *bhokai*, adj. Hungry.—*bh^o basnu* to fast [*< *bubhukṣaka-* (for this type of desiderative adjective see Whitney Sk. Gr. § 1038). K. *bōch*, WPah. *doḍ. buccā*, bhad. *dhukkho*, pan. *dhukkā*, B. *bhukkhā*, H. *bhūkhā*, P. *bhukkhā*; — cf. Sk. *bubhukṣitāḥ* : Pa. *bubhukkhito*, Pk. *bubhukkhia-*; Rom. eur. *bokhelo*, syr. *ibkārā*, O. *bhoki*, S. *bukhyo*; — v. *bhok*.]

भोक्ता bhoktā, s. Enjoyer.—Pvb. *dātā ne diyā bh° ne pāyā*, *cyāñ kar ki myēñ kar* the donor has given, the enjoyer possessed. cry as thou wilt. [lw. Sk. *bhoktṛ*.]

भोग् bhog, s. (obl. -a) Pleasure; sexual pleasure, copulation.—*bhog garnu* c. *sañā* to enjoy sexually.—*bhog-calan* v.s.v.—*bhog dinu* to sacrifice, offer in sacrifice.—*bhog bñās* pleasure.—*rāj-bhog* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *bhoga*.]

भोगटे bhogaṭe, s. A partic. kind of plant. *Mæsa macrophylla*.—*kālā bh°* *Baccaurea sapida*, *Premna mucronata* (?).

भोगी bhogi, (l.) adj. Enjoying; addicted to sensual pleasures; — s. Man of pleasure, sensualist, voluptuary, debauchee; — eater [lw. Sk. *bhogan*.]

भोग्-चलन् bhog-calan, (legal) s. Use and enjoyment [compd. *bhog* and *calan*]

भोग्नु bhognu, vb. intr. To have pleasure; — tr. To experience, undergo.—*dukha bh°* to endure pain. [der. *bhog*; — cf. H. *bhognā*.]

भोग्-बन्धक् bhog-bandhak, s. A partic. kind of mortgage on land which entitles the owner of the mortgage to the enjoyment of the land in lieu of interest until repayment of the debt—*bh° lekhi dinu* or *bh° mā dinu* to mortgage. [compd. *bhog* and *bandhak*.]

भोग्-बन्धकि bhog-bandhaki, adj. Pertaining to the form of mortgage called *bhog-bandhak* q.v.

भोग्य bhogya, (l.) adj. To be enjoyed, enjoyable. [lw. Sk. id.]

भोग्वाला bhogwālā, s. The enjoyer or occupant of property. [der. *bhog*]

भोग्-विलासी bhog-vilāsī, or *-bilāsī*, (l.) s. Sensualist, voluptuary [lw. Sk. *bhoga-vilāsin*.]

भोज् bhoj, s. (obl. -a) Feast, banquet. [Sk. *bhojyam* n meal: Pa Pk. *bhojja*-eatable; Ku. A. B. *bhoj*, O. *bhoja*, H. P. *bhoj* m; Sgh. *boḍu* boiled rice—See Add.]

भोजन् bhojan, s. Food; — feast. *bh° garānu* to give a feast, to feast. [lw. Sk. *bhojana*.]

भोजने bhojane, adj. Pertaining to or sharing in a feast [der. *bhojan*.]

भोजन्वाला bhojanwālā, s. A Brāhman invited to a feast [der. *bhojan*]

भोजो bhojo, v. *bójho*.

भोज्पुर bhojpur, s. The name of a district in Bihar in British India (famous for the gluttony of its inhabitants). [lw. Sk. *bhojapura*.]

भोज्पुरि bhojpari, s. An inhabitant of Bhojpur; a voracious eater; glutton; — the dialect of E. Hindi spoken in Bhojpur. [der. *bhojpur*.]

भोज्य bhojya, (l.) adj. Fit to be eaten, edible; — s. Anything to be enjoyed; food. [lw. Sk. id.]

भोट bhoṭ, s. (obl. -a) The country of Tibet. [late Sk.

bhoṭaḥ, *bhaṭṭaḥ*: K. *bōṭa* Tibetan; A. B. *bhoṭ* inhabitant of Bhutan; O. *bhoṭa* Bhutanese blanket; H. *bhoṭ* Bhutan, — Tib. *bod* Tibet.]

भोटान् bhoṭān, s. The country of Bhutan [cf. late Sk. *bhoṭānga*, *bhoṭānta*; Pk. *bhoṭānta*-m; A. *bhoṭānt*; — v. *bhoṭ*]

भोटि bhoṭi, s. A partic. kind of black-coloured fish which lives in the mud

भोटिया bhoṭiyā, adj. = *bhoṭe* q.v.

भोटे bhoṭe, or *bhoṭiyā*, adj. Tibetan, Bhutiya; — s. A Tibetan, Bhutiya; an impure unclean fellow.—*bh° bās* a partic. kind of bamboo.—*bh° sisnu* a partic. kind of nettle. [Ku. H. *bhoṭiyā*; — der. *bhoṭ*]

भोटो bhoṭo, s. Vest, waistcoat. [Ku. *bhoṭū* jacket]

भोट्माँस् bhoṭmās, v. *bhaṭuvās*.

भोर bhor¹, s. Dawn, daybreak. [B. *bhor*, O. *bhora*, H. *bhor* f., P. *bhor* m, G. *bhor* f.]

भोर bhor², s. (obl. -a) Deception, mistake.—*bhora ko patiṭyā* sanction for purification from unwitting contamination.—*bhora mā parnu* to fall into error, to be mistaken.—*bhoru mā pānu* to mislead, deceive, cheat [Sgh. *boru* false; — < **bhora*-, cf. **bhola*- in Pk. *bholu* deceives, G. *bhoṭū* credulous, *bholavvū* to deceive (v.s.v. *bholo*).]

भोरस् bhoras, s. Help, assistance, confidence in (= *bharosā*) —Pvb. *gāi bhae goras bhāi bhae bh°* milk from a cow, faith or help from a brother. [< *bhuṛos* q.v.]

भोरिनु bhorinu, vb. intr. To be misled; be mistaken, be deceived. [der. *bhor*²]

भोराडनु bhoryānu, vb. tr. To mislead; falsify, make confused, mismanage (e.g. accounts); deceive. [caus. of *bhorinu*.]

भोरौ bhorlo, s. The creeper. *Bauhinia Vahlii*, the leaves of which are used for making *ghum*, or leaf-umbrellas.

भोलानाथ bholānāth, s. A name of the god Śiva; — adj. Gentle-mannered, polite, unsophisticated. [lw. Sk. *bholānātha*-Śiva]

भोलि bholi, adv. To-morrow.—*bh° palṭa* to-morrow, the next day.—*bh° bera* the next day.—*bh° beluko* to-morrow evening.—*bh° rāt* to-morrow night—*bhare-bh°* v.s.v. [Ku. *bhol*; — cf. *bhor*¹.]

भोली bholo, adj. Simple, unsophisticated. [< **bholla* in A. O. H. P. *bholā*, S. *bholo*; or **bhola*- in Pk. *bhola*-straightforward; S. *bhoro* simple, G. *bhoṭū*, M. *bholā*—Cf. **bhora*-, v.s.v. *bhor*²—For other poss. connected words of this family v.s.v. *bhutte*.]

(?) **भोल्हो bholṭo**, s. Gauntlet, mail-glove.

(?) **भोवसे bhowase**, adj. Weak, hesitating.

भौं-भौं bhañ-bhañ, s. Humming, buzzing.—*bh° garnu*

- to hum. buzz.—Riddle *bh° garcha, bhamari hoīna kāna mā janai, bāhun hoīna : kyā ? corkhū.*
- भौँरि bhaūri, v. *bhumari.*
- भौँरो bhaūro, v. *bhumaro.*
- भौन् bhaun, v. *bhaban.*
- भ्याउनु bhyāunu, v. *bhiyāunu.*
- भ्याँगी bhyāgo, in *bhyāgo bhyāgo*, or *bhyān bhyān*, adv. Aimlessly.—*bhyāgo bhyāgo dūlnu* to wander about without any fixed purpose.
- भ्याकुर bhyākur, s. A partic. kind of creeper, the roots of which are eaten.—*tarul bh° m*
- भ्याकुरो bhyākuro, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. Ku. *bhyākuri* love-song ?]
- भ्याक्क bhyākka, adv. With a thud.—*bh° larnu* to fall with a thud.
- भ्यागुते bhyāgute, adj. Like a frog.—*bh° khiyāunu* to swim breast-stroke [der. *bhyāguto*]
- भ्यागुतो bhyāguto, or *bheguto*, s. Frog—*khasre bh°* a partic. kind of frog [cf. Sk. *bhekah* m : Pa. *bheko* m. Pk. *bhega-* m. ; Ku. *bhekāno*, A. *bhēkolā* ; O. *bhektū* a partic. kind of fish]
- भ्याङ्ग bhyāṅg, v. *bhyāgo.*
- भ्याङ्ग bhyāṅga, s. Flatness, ungainliness ; ugliness ; homeliness of features (e.g. *bh° pareko mukh* a homely face). [*< *bhenga-* 'misshapen' in A. *bheṅgurā* crooked ; B. *bheṅgurā* crippled, *bheṅgāna* to grimace ; H. L. *bheṅgā* squint-eyed ; S. *bhēga* f. waste ; — cf. *byān*.]
- भ्याङ्गलुङ्ग bhyāṅluṅg, or *bhenluṅ*, s. A long-haired Tibetan sheep. [prob. lw. Tib. *byan-lug* (CTib. *jhaṅ-lug*) lit northern sheep, a large load-carrying domestic sheep.— See also *cyāñiro*.]
- भ्याट्-भ्याट् bhyāt-bhyāt, s. Flapping.—*bh° garnu* to flap (tr.). [cf. *phyāt-phyāt*.]
- भ्याट्भ्याटे bhyāt-bhyāte, s. Motor-cycle. [der. *bhyāt-bhyāt*]
- भ्यातल् bhyātal, s. A Newar dish of arum-leaves and black pulse.
- भ्यात्ले bhyāt-le, or *bhetle*, adj. Clumsy ; unwieldy ; unmanageable.
- भ्याल्सि bhyālsi, v. (‘ross-after (in a roof).
- भ्युँट् bhyūṭ, v. *bhyoṭ*.
- भ्योट bhyoṭ, or *bhūṭ* or *bhyūṭ*, s. An earthen vessel for storing *jār* or other liquids.
- भ्रम् bhrām, (l.) v. *bharma*.
- भ्रमण bhraman, (l.) v. *bharman*.
- भ्रमणाउनु bhramanāunu, (l.) v. *bharmanāunu*.
- भ्रमाउनु bhramāunu, (l.) v. *bharmanāunu*
- भ्रमिनु bhraminu, (l.) v. *bharminu*.
- भ्रष्ट bhrasṭa, pop. *bharasṭa*, adj. Defiled, vitiated, destroyed, corrupted, violated (of a woman).—*bh° garnu* or *pārnū* to pervert, corrupt, seduce.—*bh° hunu* to go to ruin (e.g. *rājya bh° huncha* the kingdom is going to ruin). [lw. Sk. *bhrasṭa*.]
- भ्रष्टा bhrasṭā, (l.) s. A wanton, adulteress, harlot. [lw. Sk. id.]
- भ्राता bhrātā, (l.) s. Brother (= *bhāi*). [lw. Sk. *bhrātr*.]
- भ्रात्रि-पुजा bhrātri-pujā, l. *bhrātr-pūjā*, s. The name of the fifth day of the festival of Yamapañcak, when brothers are worshipped by their sisters as Yama was by Yamī. [lw. Sk. *bhrātr*- and *pūjā*.]
- भ्रान्त bhrānta, adj. Whirled, revolved ; erred, gone astray ; mistaken : wandering. [lw. Sk. id.]
- भ्रान्ति bhrānti, pop. *bharānti*, s. Faintness, giddiness [lw. Sk. id.]
- भ्रामरी bhrāmari, pop. *bhāmari*, s. Wandering, in *bhrāmari ko dasā*, pop. *bhāmari ko dasā* the influence which causes a man to wander. [lw. Sk. *bhrāmari* giddiness.]
- भ्रुकुटी bhrūkuṭi, (l.) s. Eyebrows. [lw. Sk. id.]
- भ्रूण bhrūṇ, pop. *bhurna*, s. Foetus, embryo, unborn child.—*bhrūṇa-hatyā*, pop. *bhurna-hatte*, killing the unborn child, abortion ; great crime, misfortune. [lw. Sk. *bhrūṇa*.]
- भ्वाङ्क bhwākka, adv. Suddenly.
- भ्वाङ्ग bhwāṅg, s. Chasm, hole ; burrow. [*< *bhoṅka-*, in H. *bhōk* m. stab ; G. *bhōk* m. hole ; M. *bhōk* m. hollowness]
- भ्वास् bhwāssa, adv. Suddenly. [cf. *bhwākka* and *jhuāssa*]

म् M

म *ma*, emph *mai*, pron (obl) *ma*, *mai* *le* by me) I —
mat pāt myself; egoism [Pk *mate*. Ap *maim* (der. Sk.
 instr *matpāt*; Pa. *mayā*; Sgh. *mā*); Rom *me*. Ku *mat*.
 B. *mai* II P. *mat*, M *nā* (v. J Bloch, s.v.)]

मएदा *maedā*, v. *matidā*.

मएन *maen*, v. *main*.

मँगनि *māgani*, v. *mamni*

मँगकॉचि *māgarkāci*, s. The name of any kind of begonia

मगल् *marigal*, v. *manul*.

मँगाइ *māgāi*, v. *magāi*.

मँगाउनु *māgāunu*, v. *magāunu*

मँगिसर् *māgsir*, v. *maīsir*.

मच *maṁca*, v. *maṁca*

मँच *māca*, in *ghāca-māca* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मचन् *maṁjan*, v. *maṁjan*.

मचरी *maṁjari*, v. *maṁjari*.

मँजिटो *mājiṭho*, v. *majiṭho*.

मंजु *maṁju*, v. *maṁju*

मजुर *maṁjur*, v. *maṁjur*.

मजुरि *maṁjuri*, v. *maṁjuri*.

मजुर-नामा *maṁjur-nāmā*, v. *maṁjur-nāmā*.

मंजुल् *maṁjul*, v. *maṁjul*

मंटो *maṁto*, v. *maṁto*.

मंडन् *maṁdan*, v. *maṁdan*.

मंडप् *maṁdap*, v. *maṁdap*.

मडल् *maṁdal*, v. *maṁdal*

मडलि *maṁdali*, v. *maṁdali*.

मंडित् *maṁdit*, v. *maṁdit*.

मच *maṁtra*, v. *mantra*

मंचरा *maṁtraṇā*, v. *mantraṇā*.

मची *maṁtri*, v. *mantri*.

मंढ *maṁda*, v. *manda*.

मंदार *maṁdār*, v. *mandār*.

मदिर् *maṁdir*, v. *mandir*

मँधनि *mādhani*, v. *maṁdhani*.

मकइ *makai*, v. *makai*.

मकण्डि *makandī*, v. *makhundī*.

मकर् *makar*, (l) s. Crocodile — *mⁱ-sankrānti* v.s.v. [lw.
 Sk. *makara*- sea-monster.]

मकर-सङ्क्रान्ति *makar-sankrānti*, s. The name of a festival
 marking the turning of the sun's course to the north

magh sa kṛanti [lw Sk. *ikara sankrānti*

m k l s a ' sm' nov 9th earth n

मकाइ *makāi*¹, v. *makar*.

मकाइ *makāi*², or *makkār*, s. Wearing out, rottenness,
 decay [der *makkāunu*.]

मकाउनु *makāunu*, or *makkāunu*, vb intr. To rot away
 decay, waste away. [poss. Sk. *markāḥ* m. eclipse (of
 sun), or **mṛkṇa*-, cf *mṛkataḥ* hurt, *mrcayah* liable to
 decay.]

मकार *makār*, s. The letter *m* [lw Sk. *makāra*.]

मकिनु *makinu*, or *makkinu*, vb intr. To rot away, decay,
 waste away, become worm-eaten.—*makkiko* worm-
 eaten. [cf *makāunu*]

मकुण्डि *makunḍi*, v. *makhunḍi*

मकुण्डो *makunḍo*, v. *makhunḍo*

मकुनु *makunu*, s (obl. -ā) A bull-elephant without
 tusks [Sk. *matkunaḥ* m. bug, lex. small or tuskless
 elephant, beardless man. K. *mōkun* m. bug; B
mākundā beardless, Bi. *makunā* male elephant with
 small tusks; S. *makano* m. fierce elephant; G. *mākan* m.
 bug; M. *mukṇā-hattī* tuskless elephant; Sgh. *makunā*
 bug, spider: — forms with aspirate in A. *makhanā*
 tuskless bull-elephant, *mākhunḍi* cow-elephant; O
mākhunā beardless youth (n?); H. *makhnā* m. tuskless
 elephant, spurless cock, *makhūn* m. bug, — **carma*
matkuna- (or **carmotkuna*- v. *utkuna*- below) in H.
camokan, *camūkan* m. louse, tick.—There appears to be
 some confusion with family of Sk. *markataḥ* m. monkey,
 spider (v.s.v. *mākul*, *mākuro*), as in I. *makrī* f. locust
 (cf. S. *makirī* f., etc.), Sgh. *makunā* spider—Cf P
māgnū m. bed-bug; and Sk. lex. *utkunaḥ* m. bug,
 louse: Sgh. *ukunā* m., *ikiṇī* f. louse, — Sk. *kunaḥ* m.
 a parasitic insect; Kaf. ashk *kōw* tick, louse; — and
 further Sk. *kunakāḥ* m. a just born animal, *kūnapam*
 n. corpse, *kunih* having a withered arm.—For *una* as
 ending of this class of word cf. Des. *ḍekuna*-, *ḍhamkuna*
 m. bug; and further N. *bukunu*, *budhune*, *bhusunu*]

मकै *makai*, or *makāi* or *makkāi* or *makar*, s. Maize [cf
 Sk. *markakaḥ* m. Ardea argala, *markatakaḥ* m. a species
 of grain: K. *makōy* f., Ku. *makāi*, B. *makar*, O. *malā*,
 Bi. *makāi*, H. *makkā* m., *makāi* f., P. *mak*, *makāi* f.,
 S. *makī*, *makāi*, *makāinī* f., G. *makāi* f., M. *makā* m. f.]

मक्का *makkā*, s. The city of Mecca

मक्काइ *makkai*, v. *makar*²

मक्कै makkai, v *makar*.

मक्कन् makkhan, s. Butter (= *namu*) [lw. H. *makkhan* m. < Sk *mrakṣaṇam* n ointment: Pa Pk *makkhaṇa* n.: Rom. *maklo* m. oil (< **makhno*: or < *mrakṣita*): D. kal 'pratskno' butter, A. B. *mākhan*, H. *mākhan*, *makkhan* m. (lw. in O. *makhana*), P. *makkhaṇ* m., L. *makkhaṇ* m., S. *makhāṇu* m., G. M. *mākhaṇ* n.; — cf. Sk. *mrakṣati* smears, rubs: Pa. *makkheti*, Pk. *makkheti*: Rom *makkhel* B. *mākhā*, O. *mākhībā*, S. *makhāṇu* M. *mākhñē*; Sgh. *makanu* to rub out.]

मक्कि makkhi, (mil.) s. The foresight of a rifle [lw. H. *makkhī* f. fly, sight of a gun < Sk. *makṣikā* f. fly, v s.v. *mākhī*.]

मक्कि-चुस् makkhi-cus, adj. Miserly, closefisted [lit fly-sucking, — lw. H. *makkhī-cūs* id. (v s.vv. *mākhī* and *cusnu*)]

मक्कि-बुट्टा makkhi-buttā, s. Designs or embroidery resembling flies [compd. lw. H. *makkhī* and *butṭā* (v.s.vv. *mākhī* and *butṭā*)]

मक्कि-बुट्टे makkhi-butte, adj. Decorated with the design of *makkhi-buttā* (as, e.g., a woman's skirt). [der *makkhi-buttā*]

मक्ककाउनु makkamakāunu, vb intr. To ache, pain.—Ex. *us ko ān jaro āuna lā makkamakāi raheko cha* his body is aching so much all over as to bring on fever.

मक्ककाहट् makkakyāhaṭ, s. Aching of the limbs before an attack of fever. [der *makkamakāunu*]

मख makha, (l) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

मखमल् makhamal, s. Velvet. [lw. H. *makhmal* fr. Pers.]

मखमलि makhamali, adj. Made of velvet; like velvet, velvety; — s. A partic. kind of red flower. [lw. H. *makhmalī* fr. Pers.]

मखुण्ड makhunḍi, or *makunḍi*, adj. Pretending to be clever, specious. [der. *makhunḍo*]

मखुण्डो makhunḍo, or *makunḍo*. A mask to put over the face.

मखौरो makhauro, s. Fly-flap. [< **makṣā-camaru* (v.s.vv. *mākho*, *camar*); — doubtful]

मख्याहा makhyāhā, s. Blackhead on the face [der. *mākhī*.]

मगन् magan, v. *magna*.

मगन्ता magantā, s. Beggar; one who lowers himself by begging for this or that thing, tout, sponger [O *māgantā*, — der *māgnu*]

मगर magar¹, s. (f *magarni*) The name of one of the Tibeto-Burman speaking tribes in Nepal; — an individual of that tribe.—*m°-kurā* v.s.v.

मगर magar², l *makar*, s. Crocodile, alligator. [lw. Sk. *makara*-, as in H. *magar*.]

मगर magar³, in *tagar-m°* q v. [jingle-word.]

मगर-कुरा magar-kurā, s. The language of the Magars [compd. *magar* and *kura*].

मगर्नि magarni, s. A woman of the Magar tribe. [der *magar*.]

मगाइ magāi, or *māgāi* or *manāi*, s. Asking for requesting request [der. *māgnu*.]

मगाउनु magāunu, or *māgāunu* or *manāunu*, vb. tr. To ask for, request, solicit, want.—*magāi paṭhāunu* to send for [Pa. *maggūpeti*; H. *māgūnā*, P. *māgūnā*, G. *magūvā*; — caus. of *māgnu*]

मगौजि magauji, or *mooji*, s. The lining of the collar of the upper garment?

मग्ग magna, or *magan*, adj. Glad, happy, content [lw. Sk. *magra*- sunk in as in H. *magra* sunk in, happy]

मग्गम् magmag, adv. in *m° basānu* to have an intoxicating smell, smell overpoweringly; — adj. in *m° bāsnu ānu* m

मगिसर् magsir, v *munsir*.

महनि mañani, or *māgani*, s. Begging, — anything obtained by begging. [Sk *mārgaṇam* n., -ā f. begging Pa. *maggaṇam* n., -ā f., Pk. *maggaṇā* f., A. B. *māgan* O *māgana*, *māgani*; Bi *māgnī* berrothal, H. *mañni* f P. *mañni* f.; G. M. *māgnī* f demand; — v *māgnu*]

महाइ mañāi, v. *magāi*

महाउनु mañāunu, v *magāunu*.

मङ्गल् maṅgal, s. Auspicious event; welfare, joy safety: — the planet Mars.—*m°-jātrā*.—*m°-bar* v.s.vv [lw. Sk *mangala*-.]

मङ्गलेनि maṅgaleni, s. A handmaiden who sings auspicious songs at a marriage. [der. *maṅgal*]

मङ्गल्-जाचा maṅgal-jātrā, s. A pleasing show, entertainment. [compd. *maṅgal* and *jātrā*.]

मङ्गल्बार् maṅgalbār, s. Tuesday. [lw. Sk. *mangalavāra*]

(?) मङ्गाल् maṅgāl, s. Reservoir of water

मङ्गिर maṅsir, v. *munsir*.

मङ्गिरे maṅsire, v. *munsire*.

मचक्क macakka, adv. Firmly, heavily.—*m° teknu* to tread heavily [cf. *makanu*]

मचाउनु macāunu, or *maccāunu*, vb. tr. To make rise, flourish (e.g. a khukri), swing (e.g. a swing).—*dhum m°* to make an ado. [< **macyate*, cf. Sk dhātup. *macate* grinds, is arrogant, cheats (< IE. **mṇq*-, cf. Gk. *μάσσω* I knead, etc.; — **menq*- in Sk. dhātup. *mañcati* grows high, shines, cheats, *mañcaḥ* m. platform, v s.v. *māc*): Pk *maccāi* is excited; K. *macar* m. madness; A. *masiba* to rub; H. *macnā* be raised, be excited, be made, *macānā* to excite, make; P. *maccnā* to be stirred up, be made. *macāunā* to kindle, produce; L. *maccan* to be excited, burn brightly; S. *maccānu* (past part *malo*) to be excited, increase; G. *macvā* to swell, *macāvā* to make; M *macnē* to swell, *macāvānē* to make,

mācānē to fill up; Sgh. *masanu*, *mahanu* to sew.—Derivation fr. Sk. *mādyati*. Pk. *maṭṭajā* (J. Bloch, p. 381) is phonetically possible, with analogical replacement of -jj- in pres stem by -cc- through influence of past part. *mutta-*; but is unlikely.—See also *māc*, *māc*. and Add.]

मचान् macān, s. Scaffolding, platform, stage. [B. *mācān*, H. *macān* m.; — v. *māc*]

मचुङ्गा macuṅgā, or *mājuṅgā*, s. A kind of jew's harp [lw. H. *mucang* < **mūh-cang* ?]

मचुङ्गि macuṅgi, s. = *macuṅgā* q.v.

मचकनु mackanu, vb. intr. To creak (as a floor when trodden on). [B. *mackāna* to be wrenched; H. *macaknū* to creak, P. *macak* f. smacking sound; — extension of *mac-* in B. *mac* creaking; M. *macmar* f. creaking of jaws, — cf. *macakka*]

मचाउनु maccāunu, v. *macāunu*.

मचिनु maccinu, vb. intr. To be raised, be flourished; be moved, be caused [v. *macāunu*]

मच्छर macchar, s. A biting or stinging insect or fly. [lw. H. P. *macchar* m. < Sk. *matsarāḥ* cheerful, lex mosquito: Pa. *maccharo* envious, Pk. *macchara-macchala-*; L. *macchur* m. mosquito, S. *macharu* m.]

(?) **मच्छाइनु maccchāinu**, s. A partic. kind of fruit.

मजा majā, or *majjā*, s. Happiness, enjoyment, appreciation — *m° khānu* to be pleased or satisfied. — *m° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to be amused. — *namajjā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *maza* relish, fr. Pers.]

मजाउनु majāunu, or *majhāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be washed, have washed, wash. [Pa. *majjāpeti*, Pk. *majjāva-*; A. *mazāiba* to cause to be rubbed, B. *mājāna*, H. *mājānā*, P. *mājāunā*, M. *mājaviṇē*; — caus. of *mājnu*]

मजाल majāl, s. Scope, power, strength.—Ex. *us ko yo garna m° chuna* he has no power to do this [lw. H. *majāl* fr. Ar.]

मजिठो majiṭho, or *mājīṭho*, s. The creeper *Rubia cordifolia*, from which a red dye is extracted. [Sk. *mañjīṣṭhah* bright red, *mañjīṣṭhā* f. Bengal madder: Pa. *mañjēṭṭho* crimson, *mañjēṭṭhī* f. madder; Pk. *mañjīṭṭha* red, *mañjīṭṭhā* f. madder, Ap. *mañjīṭṭha-* red, K. *mazēṭh* f. madder, H. *mājīṭh* f., P. *mājīṭh*, *majīṭh* f., *majīṭhā* red; S. *mañīṭṭhā* f. madder (< **mañjīṣṭhā*? — cf. Sk. *mañjuh* beautiful: Pa. *mañju*; K. *mōnz* f. henna), *māñīṭṭho* red (cf. Sk. *māñjīṣṭhah*); Sgh. *madaṭa* a red berry, *madaṭiya* a red-wooded tree.]

मजिरा majirā, or *majhirā* or *mujurā* (q.v.), s. pl. Cymbals. [Sk. *mañjīra-* m. n. anklet: Pa. *mañjīro* m., Pk. *mañjīra-* n.; H. *mājīrā* m. cymbal, P. *mājīrā*, *majīrā* m., G. *mājīrā* m. pl., M. *mājīrī* f.]

मजुर majur, v. *mujur*.

मजुरि majuri, v. *mujuri*.

मजेचो majetro, or *mujetro* or *mujyātro*, s. A cloth worn over the head by women.

मजेदार majedār, adj. Agreeable, pleasing. [lw. H. *mazedār* fr. Pers.]

मज्जा majjā, (l.) s. Marrow, pith [lw. Sk. id.]

मज्जुत् majbut, adj. Strong; firm. [lw. H. *mazbūt* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्जुति majbuti, s. Strength; firmness; tightness. [lw. H. *mazbūti* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मज्जुन् majbun, s. Proof, demonstration [lw. H. *mazumūn* meaning, fr. Ar.]

मज्याङ्ग majyān, in *khajyān-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मज्याचो majyātro, v. *majetro*.

मझाउनु majhāunu, v. *majāunu*.

मझिरा majhirā, v. *majirā*.

मझुवा majhuwā, s. Arbitrator, mediator.—*m° bīcār* umpire, referee. [der. *mājh*]

मझेरि majheri, or *majhyāri*, s. Floor. [Pk. *majjhaāra-* n. middle space, B. *mājhār* middle, H. *majhār* m., S. *mañjhāro* inside; M. *mājhārī* within; — < **madhyakāra* or **madhyākāra*? — Cf. also Sk. *madhyatarah*.]

मझौले majhaule, adj. Common, average. [der. *majhaulo*]

मझौलो majhaulo, adj. Middle, average, ordinary, common. [H. P. *majholā*; — v. *mājh*.]

मझ्यारि majhyāri, v. *majheri*.

(?) **मझ्मा mañca**, adj. Silent, quiet; reticent; taciturn — Pvb. *m° m° rahe bhed na kahe* keep quiet and reveal not the secret.

मझन् mañjan, s. Tooth-powder, tooth-paste. [Sk. *mārjanī* f. purifying: Pk. *majjana-* n.; B. *mājan* scouring; P. *mañjan* m. tooth-paste; M. *mājjan* n. dust and ashes for smearing; — v. *mājnu*.]

मझरी mañjari, (l.) s. A cluster of blossoms. [lw. Sk. id.]

मझु mañju, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming. [lw. Sk. id.]

मझुर mañjur, or *manjur*, adj. Sanctioned, endorsed — *m° garna* to sanction, endorse. [lw. H. *manzūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मझुरि mañjuri, s. Agreement; consent; approval. [lw. H. *manzūri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मझुर-नामा mañjur-nāmā, s. Deed of agreement; contract. [compd. *manjur* and *nāmā*.]

मझुल् mañjul, (l.) adj. Beautiful, charming; nice. [lw. Sk. *mañjula*.]

मटक्क maṭak, s. Desire for appetite — *m° marnu* c. *ko* to become satiated, not to want any more to eat (e.g. *tyas ko m° mareko cha* he does not want any more) [cf. H. P. *matak* f. ogling; — v. *maṭakka*.]

मटक्क maṭakka, adv. Absolutely, completely.—Ex. *us ko*

- m° man margo* he is completely disappointed, he is absolutely fed up. [B. *maṭkūnā* to crack, O. *maṭkā* fragile, H. *matuknā* to twinkle; P. *matikhnā* to crack, behave affectedly; G. *maṭhārvū* to speak with eyes twinkling; M. *matuknē* to shut suddenly; — extension with *-akku-* of *maṭ-* in A. B. *maṭ* sound of snapping; O. *maṭmaṭ* staring with distended eyes; S. *maṭijana* to be angered; G. *maṭmaṭācū* to open and close quickly M. *maṭmaṭ* sound of quick movement.]
- मटर्** *maṭar*, s. Pea (= *kerāu*). [A. B. *maṭar*, O. *matara*, H. *maṭar* m., P. *maṭṭar*, *matṭar* m., S. *maṭara* m.; — cf. G. M. *maṭh* m.]
- मटान्** *maṭān*, s. Floor of an upper storey. [cf. *matān* '']
- मटिया** *maṭiyā*, s. Small earthen pot. [H. *maṭiyā* f., — v. *māṭo*.]
- मटिया-मेट्** *maṭiyā-meṭ*, s. Complete removal, complete clearing out—*m°-meṭ garnu* to clear everything off. [formed fr. *māṭ-meṭ* ?]
- मटिलो** *maṭilo*¹, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [H. *maṭilā*; P. *maṭilā* m. mud tower; — der. *māṭo*]
- मटिलो** *maṭilo*², in *haṭilo m°* fat and well (= *hoteli moteli*).
- मटेइलो** *maṭeilo*, v. *matyāilo*.
- मटेइरो** *maṭeṛo*, v. *matyāṛo*.
- मटकेल्लु** *maṭkelnu*, s. (obl. -ū) The place in which the cowdung plaster and plastering cloth are kept. [cf. *māṭo* + ?]
- मट्टि** *maṭṭi*, s. Earth, clay (usually in metaphorical sense, e.g. that of body, corpse)—*m° dinu* to bury.—*m° hunu* to die—*kapar-m°* v.s.v.—*bilāyati m°* cement. [lw. H. *maṭṭi* f.; — v. *māṭo*]
- मट्याइलो** *maṭyāilo*, or *maṭeilo*, adj. Earthy, clayey; full of or made of earth or clay. [der. *māṭo*.]
- मट्याउनु** *maṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To allow or cause to rot. [caus. of *māṭinu*]
- मट्याइरो** *maṭyāṛo*, or *maṭeṛo*, s. Clay pellet (esp. that shot from the *guleki*, or pellet-bow). [der. *māṭo*.]
- मट्यान्** *maṭyān*, s. A piece of land consisting of earth without stones (opp. to *ḍhungyān*). [der. *māṭo*.]
- मट्याहा** *maṭyāhā*, s. One who is fond of earth or clay (whether for eating or cultivating). [der. *māṭo*.]
- मट्** *maṭh*, s. (obl. -a) The hut of an ascetic; monastery.—*m°-bāsi* monk.—*tulasī ko m°* a little raised place where *tulasī* is grown for worship (set about it are *tulasī kā lingā*, on which lamps are burnt in the month Kārttik). [lw. Sk. *maṭha*.]
- मट्टाला** *maṭhwālā*, s. The owner of a monastery. [der. *maṭh*.]
- मणि** *maṇi*, pop. *maṇi*, s. Jewel, gem—*m°-māṇikya* gems. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मणिपूर** *manipūr*, s. The mystical mark on the navel [lw. Sk. *manipūra*.]
- मणिसय** *manimaya*, (l.) adj. Made of jewels; full of jewels. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मण्डिनु** *maṇḍinu*, or *maṇḍina* or *maṇḍinu*, vb. intr. To topple over, fall headlong. [der. *maṇḍo*.]
- मण्डे** *maṇḍe*, or *maṇḍe* or *maṇḍe*, adj. Having a head—*ādhō-m°* (obsc.) penis.—*ādhō-m° ko cop* (obsc.) semen [der. *maṇḍo*.]
- मण्टो** *maṇḍo*, or *maṇḍo* or *maṇḍo*, s. Head; neck—*m° ucālu* to raise the head.—*m° jhāṇḍyānu* to hang the head—*m° nimothnu* to wring the neck.—*ādhō m°* headlong.—*ghose m° garnu* to hang the head—*luda lo m°* teat.
- मण्ड्याउनु** *maṇḍyāunu*, or *maṇḍyāunu* or *maṇḍyāunu*, vb. tr. To throw out by the neck. [caus. of *maṇḍinu*]
- मण्डन्** *maṇḍan*, (l.) s. Adorning, decorating: — ornament, decoration, jewels. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍana*.]
- मण्डप** *maṇḍap*, s. An open hall, temporary building for festive occasions, pavilion. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍapa*.]
- मण्डपवाला** *maṇḍapwālā*, (l.) s. The person in charge of the altar or place of worship (esp. in the marriage ceremony) [der. *maṇḍap*]
- मण्डल्** *maṇḍal*, pop. *maṇḍal*, s. Circle, circumference, round, orb.—*m° māṛnu* to circle round (intr.).—*prthu ī ko m°* the habitable world. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍala*.]
- मण्डलि** *maṇḍali*¹, l. -ī, s. Assembly, meeting [lw. Sk. *maṇḍali*.]
- मण्डलि** *maṇḍali*², s. A powerful and influential man [der. *maṇḍal*.]
- मण्डि** *maṇḍi*, or *maṇḍi*, s. Blanket. [cf. O. *māṇḍi* bolster ?]
- मण्डित्** *maṇḍit*, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated. [lw. Sk. *maṇḍita*.]
- मड़ा** *maṛāi*, s. Handling, manipulation. [der. *māṛnu*]
- मड़ाउनु** *maṛāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be handled, have massaged (e.g. *u khuṭṭā maṛāi raheko chā* he is having his legs massaged). [P. *māḍāunā* to cause to be starched, S. *maṇāinu* to cause to shampoo; G. *māḍārvū* to cause to begin; — caus. of *māṛnu*]
- मड़ार्** *maṛār*, s. Contortion. [v. *maṛārvū*.]
- मड़ारिनु** *maṛārinu*, vb. intr. To be contorted, writhe [cf. Ku. *maroṛno* to contort; G. *maṛāḍvū*; — cf. *moṛnu*.]
- मड़ि** *maṛi*, or *maṛhi*, s. Hermitage, residence of a yogi [lw. H. *maṛhī* f. < Sk. *maṭhikā* f. hut; — v. *maṛo*²]
- मडुवा** *maṭuwā*, s. An alcoholic drink made from millet (*kodo*). [Sk. *maḍakakṣ* m. Eleusine coracana: Ku. *maṭuwā*, A. *maruwā*, O. *māṇḍā*, Bi. *maṭūā*, H. *maṭuwā*, *māṭuwā* m., P. *maṇḍuā*, *maṇḍuā* m.]

मड़ेउलि mareuli, or *maryauli*, s. A woman, who with others carries a chowrie and encircles the *kalas* in the marriage procession.—*ḍāṇel m°* v.s.v. *ḍāṇel*. [perh for **marḍeuli* der. **marḍu* (cf. *kulseu*, etc.) < Sk. *maṇḍalikā* f. circle. *maṇḍalam* n. (v.s.v. *māṇo*)]

मड़ेरु *marer*, or *maṣher*, s. Carrier in the marriage procession (they carry the new clothes, ornaments of the bride, boxes, etc.) [poss. < **maṇḍu-kara-* or *maṇḍa-dhara-* 'ornament-carrier', cf. Sk. *maṇḍaḥ* m. ornament, *maṇḍayati* adorns: Pa. *maṇḍe*, Pk. *maṇḍei*, *maṇḍaga-* n. adorning; Sh. *māṇum* I shall wash; K. *māḍun* to knead, wash, *maṇḍan* to adorn; H. *maṇḍā* to adorn, P. *maṇḍhā* to stretch; S. *maṇḍu* to shampoo; G. *māḍan* n. decorating; M. *māḍṇe* to arrange; Sgh. *maḍa* ornament.—See also *māṇu*.]

मड़्याउनु *maryāunu*, vb. tr = *marḍanu* q.v.

मड़्यौलि *maryauli*, v. *mareuli*.

मड़ि *maṛhi*, v. *maṛi*.

मड़ेरु *maṣher*, v. *maṣer*.

मत *mat*¹, s. (obl. -a) Opinion; belief; creed—*rāj-mat* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *matā-*]

मत *mat*², (Darj.) v. *maḍ*.

मताङ्ग *matāṅga*, (l.) s. Elephant [lw. Sk. id.]

मताइ *matāi*, s. Drunkenness. [der. *matāunu*]

मताउनु *matāunu*, vb. intr. To become intoxicated; get concerted; be in rut (of an elephant). [der. *māt*.]

मतान् *matān*, s. A two-storeyed house, of which the upper storey is used for dwelling in or storing fodder, the lower for cattle (= *dhansār*). [cf. *matān* ?]

मतानुसार *matānusār*, (l.) postp. (c. *ko*) Conformably with the opinion or belief of. [lw. Sk. *matānusāra-*]

मतान्तर *matāntar*, (l.) s. Difference of opinion. [lw. Sk. *matāntara-*]

मताप *matāp*, s. Sobriety, temperance, moderation.

मतापि *matāpi*, adj. Sober, temperate, moderate. [der. *matāp*]

मताहा *matāhā*, s. Drunkard. [der. *mātnu*.]

मति *matī*, (l.) s. Mind, thought (= *buddhi*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मतिमान *matimān*, (l.) adj. Intelligent, clever, wise. [lw. Sk. *matimant-*]

मतियार *matiyār*, s. An abettor, helper, assistant

मतियारि *matiyāri*, or *materi*, s. Abetting, assisting. [der. *matiyār*.]

मतिहीन *matī-hīn*, (l.) adj. Foolish. [lw. Sk. *matī-hīna-*]

मतेइ *matei*, s. Drunkenness. [der. *māt*.]

मतेरि *materi*, v. *matiyāri*.

मतैक *matāikya*, (l.) s. Unanimity, agreement. [lw. Sk. id.]

मतो *mato*, s. Thought, opinion, intention, plan, counsel—*m° garnu* to plan, take counsel.—*m°-jato* v.s.v.—*ekai*

m° bhaī with one accord [lw. Sk. *matā-*, as in Ku. *mato*, H. P. *matā* m., S. *mato* m.]

मतो-जतो *mato-jato*, s. Counsel, plan—*m°-jato garnu* to take counsel [redup. of *mato*, on analogy of *mantar-jantar* ?]

मत्त *matta*, s. Pride, infatuation. [lw. Sk. *matta*-intoxicated.]

मत्ता *matā*, s. Goods, chattels—*māl-m°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *matā* fr. Ar.]

मत्तिलो *matimlo*, v. *matimlo*

मत्तिलो *matimlo*, s. The residue left after preparing the sweetmeat *kasār* [mistake for *mathimlo* ?—< **mathiūlo* < **mathinulo*, cf. Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream, whey, *mastulungah* m. brain (v.s.v. *mathinal*).]

मत्तु *matu*, adj. Mad; intoxicated with the pride of youth. [lw. der. Sk. *matta-*]

मत्थर *matthar*, adj. Slow; dim, dull, dark, — s. Abatement (e.g. of anger or fever).—*m° garnu* or *gasānu* to appease (anger).—*m° buddhi bhaeko* slow-witted [cf. H. *mutthā* dull, blunt, — *mūṭho*.]

मत्थाउनु *matyāunu*, vb. tr. To make drunk; — indulge, make impertinent. [caus. of *mātnu*]

मत्र *matra*, m. *katra-m°* q.v. [jungle-word.]

मत्तप *matlap*, v. *matlab*.

मत्तव *matlab*, or *matlap*, s. Intention and purpose, meaning, sense [lw. H. *matlab* fr. Ar.]

मत्तवि *matlabi*, adj. Selfish; time-serving [lw. H. *matlabi*, v. *matlab*.]

मत्वाला *matwālā*, v. *matwālo*.

मत्वालि *matwāli*, s. Any lower caste, whose touch does not however defile a Brāhman; — an individual of such a caste.

मत्वालो *matwālo*, or *matwālā*, adj. Intoxicated; — s. Drunkard. [lw. H. *matwālā*; — v. *māto*.]

मत्सर *matsar*, (l.) adj. Envious, jealous; grudging, selfish. [lw. Sk. *matsara-*]

मत्स्य *matsya*, (l.) s. Fish (= *mācho*); esp. the fish which was the first of the ten incarnations of Viṣṇu [lw. Sk. id.]

मथिहल *mathinal*, s. The brain, the grey matter of the brain (which is said to come out of the nose during a cold in the head). [Sk. *mastulungah* m. brain: Pa. *matthalungo* m., Pk. *matthulunga-*, *matthuluya-* n.; — cf. Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream, *mastiṣka-* m. n. brain: D. kal. *māsta* brain (Morg), Sh. *matū* m., G. *māthū* n.—cf. *matimlo*.]

मथित *mathit*, (l.) adj. Stirred, churned; — s. Buttermilk (= *mahi*). [lw. Sk. *mathita-*.]

मथिनु *mathinu*, vb. intr. To be churned. [pass. of *mathnu*.]

- मथ-कटा math-kaṭā**, s. A ghost which walks about with its head cut off and carried under its arm. [comp. der. *māth* and *kāṭhuy*]
- मथु mathnu**, vb. To churn. [Sk. *mathnāti*: Pa. *abhi-mathluti*, K. *mathun* to rub; A. *mathiba* to churn, B. *mathā*, H. *mathnā*: P. *mathnā* to ponder, S. *mathanā* to churn, G. *mathvā*, M. *mathnē*, Sgh. *matugānu*; — cf. Sk. *mānthati*: Pk. *manthā*; Sh. *mānē* to rub, K. *mandan* to churn; O. *manthā* churned; P. *mandhā*, *maddhā* to churn, M. *māthnē*, — Sk. *māṭhayati*, H. *māhnē*. — Short *a* perh. due to influence of Sk. *mathati*. — See also *madhānu*]
- मद् mad**, s (obl. -a) Intoxicated, exhilaration; — (Darj. *ma!*) spirit, wine. [lw. Sk. *mada-*]
- मदत् madat**, or *madaḍ* or *maddat*, s. Help. [lw. H. *madaḍ* fr. Ar]
- मदद् madaḍ**, v. *madat*.
- मदन् madan**, (l.) s. Love, the god of love [lw. Sk. *madana-*]
- मदारि madāri**, s. Snake-charmer. [Sk. *mantrakārāḥ* m. reciter of charms, or *mantā*, acc. *mantāram* m.: Pa. *mantā* m. sage: P. *madārī* m. snake-charmer, juggler (lw. in H. G. M. *madārī* m. ?). — Cf. Sk. *māntṛaḥ* m. spell: Pa. Pk. *manṭa-* m.; D. kal. *monḍr* word; K. *mōthar* (dat. *mōthras*) m. charm (prob. lw. Sk. with *t*, not *d*), L. *mandr* m., S. *mandru* m., Sgh. *maturu*; — Sk. *māntrikaḥ* m. enchanter: L. *māndrī* m. snake-charmer, S. *mōḍrī* m.]
- मदिरा madirā**, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मदिसे madise**, v. *madesi*.
- मदेश mades**, v. *mades*.
- मदेस् mades**, or *madhes*, l. *madhyades*, s. The Plains, India. [lw. Sk. *madhyadesa-* the middle country, i.e. the land lying between the Himalayas and the Vindhya, Vinasana in Rajputana and Prayāg or Allahabad]
- मदेसि madesi**, or *madise*, l. *madhyadesī*, s. An inhabitant of the Plains, an Indian. [der. *mades*.]
- मदीर madauru**, or *madhauro* or *madauro*, adj. Sick, ill, unwell. [perh. < Sk. *manda-* slow, ill (+ ?): Pa. Pk. *manda-*; K. *mond* slow, H. *māḍ* slow, *māḍā* ill; P. *mandā* bad; L. *māndā* bad, ill (contam. Pers. *mānda* ?), S. *mando*: M. *māḍā* ill, Sgh. *maṇḍa* small]
- मदीरो madauro**, v. *madauru*.
- मदत् maddat**, v. *madat*.
- मद्दे madde**, (pop.) v. *madya*.
- मद्धिम् maddhim**, (pop.) v. *madhyam*.
- मद्धे maddhe**, (pop.) v. *madhya*.
- मद्धेनि maddheni**, (pop.) v. *madhyāhna*.
- मद्य madya**, pop. *maddhe*, s. Spirituous liquor. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मद्रदेश madradeś**, (l.) s. The city of Madras.
- मद्रास् madrās**, s. The city of Madras.
- मद्रासि madrāsi**, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Madras; — s. An inhabitant of Madras. [der. *madrās*]
- मधनि madhani**, or *mādhani*. (Darj.) s. Churn, vessel to make butter in. [Sk. *manthānī* f.: Pk. *manthani* f, K. *mandiṇī* f. ball of butter; — v. *mādhāni*.]
- मधानि madhāni**, s. Churning-stick. [Sk. *manthānaḥ* m. Pk. *manthāna-* m.; H. *manthānī* f. churn: P. *mādhānī* m. churning-stick; — cf. Sk. *mānthāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *mantha-* m.; S. *mandhiaro* m.; M. *māthā* m. head of a churning-stick (or < Sk. *mastakaḥ* v.s.v. *mātho*). — See also *mathnu*.]
- मधाने madhāne¹**, s. A disturber of public peace; — a fat lazy fellow. [der. *madhāni*.]
- मधाने madhāne²**, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius* — *m° sinardo* v.s.v. *sinardo* [der. *madhāni* ? — cf. Sk. lex. *manthānakaḥ* m. name of a plant; S. *mandhiaro* m. name of a grass.]
- मधु madhu**, (l.) s. Honey (= *maḥ*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मधुमति madhumati**, l. -ī, s. A partic. kind of flower [lw. Sk. *madhumatī* Gmelina arborea]
- मधुर madhur**, (l.) adj. Sweet, suave. [lw. Sk. *madhura-*]
- मधुरता madhuratā**, (l.) s. Sweetness, suavity. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मधुरो madhuro**, adj. Dim (of light), tasteless (of salt), dim-sighted. [Sk. *mantharaḥ* slow, dull: Pk. *manthara-*, S. *mandhiro* small, bent; — cf. *madhauro*; *matthar*.]
- मधेश madheś**, v. *mades*.
- मधेस् madhes**, v. *mades*.
- मधौरो madhauro**, v. *madauru*.
- मध्य madhya**, or *madhye*, pop. *maddhe*, s. Middle, midst. — *m° mā* (c. *ko* or *kā*) in the middle of, among [lw. Sk. id.]
- मध्यदेश madhyades**, (l.) s. = *mades* q.v.
- मध्यदेशी madhyadesī**, (l.) adj. = *madesi* q.v.
- मध्यम् madhyam**, pop. *maddhim*, adj. Middle; moderate, of medium quality; mediocre; fair, passable. [lw. Sk. *madhyama-*.]
- मध्याह्न madhyāhna**, v. *madhyāhna*.
- मध्याह्न madhyāhna**, or *madhyāhna* or *madhyāhna*, pop. *maddheni*, s. Midday. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मध्ये madhye**, v. *madhya*.
- मन् man¹**, s. (obl. -a) A measure of weight equal to about 82 lbs., a maund [Sk. *manā* f. a partic. gold-weight (like Gk. *μνᾶ*, lw. fr. Semitic, e.g. Hebrew *māneh*). Sh. *mān*, K. B. H. *man* m, P. *maṇ* m f., L. *maṇ* m, S. *maṇu* m., G. M. *maṇ* m.; — prob. influenced later by Pers. *man*, lw. fr. same source]
- मन् man²**, s. (obl. -a) Mind; opinion, intention; feelings — *man-kāmanā*. — *man-kāri* v.s.v. — *man garnu* to intend;

take delight, desire.—*man gari* intentionally.—*man qhan āna* to turn over, persuade.—*man cāhido* ad libitum.—*man-cāhōt* v.s.v.—*man thukkyōru* unwillingly.—*man thānuu* to conquer temptation, to comfort.—*man thānuu* to be of good cheer (e.g. *tyas ko man dhām yo*).—*man-pari* v.s.v.—*man parnu* (c. *ko* or *kā*) to please (e.g. *tyo tyas kā man parcha* that pleases him).—*man-pardo* pleasing.—*man pharhūnu* to convert, persuade over.—*man phalyānu* to amuse.—*man baliyo qranu* to be of good cheer.—*man bhāci dinu* to break one's heart.—*man-bhog* v.s.v.—*man māreru* unwillingly.—*nan mā nikhru* to remember.—*man mā liay* to think.—*man-moji* v.s.v.—*man bigūnuu* (c. *mā*) to give heed to.—*man lūyan* to be pleasant, to please.—*man-lūyo* pleasing, pleasant.—*manin man ko* downhearted. [Sk. *mānuḥ* n. : Pa. *mano* n., Pk. *mano*, *mane* m. n. : K. *man* m., WPah. *doḍ. man*. A. B. H. *man*, Sgh. *mana*; — perh. lw. fr Sk. as in O. *mana*, P. (f. M. *man*, S. *manu*.)]

मन् *man³*, adv. A little, only in *man-rāto* q.v. [Sk. *manāk* : Pa. *manān*, Pk. *manān*? — doubtful.]

मन्गगे *managge*, (pop.) v. *managya*.

मन्गय *managya*, pop. *managge*, adj. Sufficient; complete.

मन्न् *manan*, (l) s. The act of thinking, reflection, meditation. [lw. Sk. *manana*-]

मन्मान् *manamān* v. *manomān*.

मन्मानि *manamāni*, s. Willingness.—*m° sana* willingly. [der. *manamān*]

मन्सा *manasā*, (l) adv. By the mind, mentally. [lw. Sk. id.]

मन्स्त्री *manaswī*, (l.) adj. Intelligent, intellectual. [lw. Sk. *manaswin*-]

मना *manā*, s. = *manāi²* q.v.

मनाइ *manāi¹*, s. Persuasion; obedience.—*ain-m°* obedience to the law, law-abidingness.—*namanāi* v.s.v. [der. *mānnu*.]

मनाइ *manāi²*, or *manāhi* or *manā*, s. Prohibition.—*m° garnu* to forbid. [lw. H. *manāhi*, *manā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मनाइनु *manāinu*, vb. intr. To be persuaded. [pass. of *manānuu*]

मनाउनु *manāunu*, vb. tr. To persuade, to propitiate; warn.—*udek m°* to astonish. [Ku. *manūno*, A. *manāiba*, B. *māwāna*, H. *manānā*, P. *manāunā*, L. *manāvan*, S. *manāipu*, G. *manārvū*, M. *mānavipē*; — O. *manāibā* (der. Sk. *mānāyati*) is to be separated from the forms of Ku. P. L. S. G. M.; — caus. of *mānnu*.]

मनाक् *manāk*, adv. By a little, not quite, not very (e.g. *m° lāro* not very far; *m° kālō chainu* he is not quite black). [lw. Sk. id.]

मनाहारि *manāhāri*, s. A whimsical fellow; one who builds castles in the air. [lw. Sk. *manohārin*-fascinating?]

मनाहि *manāhi*, v. *manāi²*.

मनि *mani¹*, (pop.) v. *manī*.

मनि *mani²*, v. *munī*.

मनितो *manito*, s. Honour, respect.—(usu) *mān m° id* — *mān m° garnu* to honour, respect. [relationship with *mānnu* not clear; — poss lw. Sk. *mano-nīta* approved.]

मनिमनि *manimani*, or *munimuni*, (children) s. Kid

मनु *manu*, s. Name of the reputed author of the most important of the Hindu dharmaśāstras or law-books, viz the Mānava-dharmaśāstra. [lw. Sk. id.]

मनुक्खे *manukkhe*, (pop.) v. *manuṣya*.

मनुवा *manuwā*, (old and in the language of *dhāmīs*) s. Man. [Sk. *mānuḥ* m, *mānavāḥ* m : Pa. *mānava* m, Pk. *mānava* : H. *manuā* m, Sgh. *manvā*]

मनुष *manuṣya*, pop. *manukkhe*, s. Man, mortal, person [lw. Sk. id.]

मनोमान् *manomān*, or *manamān*, s. Mind, heart; willingness.—*m° khusi rāji sāna* willingly. [cf. *man-mān*]

मनोरथ *manorath*, s. Wish; intention [lw. Sk. *manoratha*-]

मनोहर *manohar*, adj. Charming, interesting; — s. Charm, interest. [lw. Sk. *manohara*-]

मनौति *manauti*, s. Vow, pledge (= *bhākal* q.v.); security [H. P. *manauti* f., S. *manoti* f.; — v. *manānuu*]

मन्-कामना *man-kāmanā*, s. Bent of mind, — epithet of the goddess Kālī who is supposed to fulfil the desires of her devotees. There is a temple of Man-kāmanā to the W. of Kathmandu [compd. *man* and *kāmanā*.]

मन्-कारि *man-kāri*, adj. Highminded; benevolent [l formation after Sk. *manas-kāra*-devotion.]

मन्-चिन्त्य *man-cintya*, adj. To be conceived of in the mind; anticipating or excelling human desires, ideal [compd. *man* and *cintya*]

मन्जुर् *manjur*, v. *mañjur*.

मन्जुरि *manjuri*, v. *mañjuri*.

मन्जुर्-नामा *manjur-nāmā*, v. *mañjur-nāmā*

मन्टे *manṭe*, v. *manṭe*.

मन्टो *manṭo*, v. *manṭo*.

मन्वाउनु *manṭyāunu*, v. *manṭyāunu*.

मन्डल् *maṇḍal*, (pop.) v. *maṇḍal*.

मन्डलि *maṇḍali*, (pop.) v. *maṇḍali*

मन्डि *maṇḍi*, v. *maṇḍi*

मन्तर *mantar*, l. *mantra*, s. Charm, spell, incantation. — advice.—*m° khelānuu* or *calānuu* to use incantations.—*m° tantar* (l. *mantra tantra*) incantations.—*jantar m°* (l. *gantra mantra* or *yantra mantra*) incantations, spells [lw. Sk. *mantra*-]

मन्तरि *mantari*, s. The ninth eldest daughter. [f. of *mantare*.]

मन्तरे mantare, s (f. -i) The ninth eldest son [for full list v s v jetho]

मन्तर्नु mantarnu, vb. tr. To charm, fascinate, advise [der. mantar.]

मन्तातो mantāto, adj. Lukewarm, tepid. [compd man² and tāto ?]

मन्तिर mantira, v mantira

मन्त्र mantra. (l.) v. manar.

मन्त्रणा mantranā, (l.) s. Consultation, advising, counsel [lw Sk. id.]

मन्त्रनु mantranu, v. mantarnu

मन्त्राद् mantrāi, s. Advising [der. mantarnu]

मन्त्रि mantri, l. -i, s Councillor, king's minister — m^o-pagri a minister's turban as a badge of office — m^c-sabhā a meeting of ministers [lw. Sk. mantri-]

मन्त्रित्व mantritwa, (l) s. Office of minister. [lw. Sk. id.]

मन्द manda, adj. Slow, tardy, inactive; stupid, foolish [lw. Sk. id.]

मन्दार् mandār, (l) s. The tree Erythrina indica [lw. Sk. mandāra-]

मन्दिर mandir, s Temple. [lw. Sk. mandira-]

मन्दिर-परिक्रमा mandir-parikramā, s. The circumambulation of a temple. [lw. compd. mandir and Sk. parikrama-]

मन्-परि man-pari, adv. At will, arbitrarily. [indecl. partic. of man parnu, v.s.v. man².]

मन्-पर्दि man-pardi, s. One's own will.—m^o garnu to follow one's own will. [der. man parnu, v.s.v. man².]

मन्-पर्दी man-pardo, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [pres. part. of man parnu, v.s.v. man².]

मन्-भोग् man-bhog, v. mohan-bhog.

मन्-मरुवा man-maruwā, adj. Lazy, fainéant, care-nothing. [der. man² and mānu; — cf. man-māru]

मन्-मानि man-māni, s. Free will, one's own way (= man-pardi). [lw. H. man-māni f.; — v. man², mānu.]

मन्-मारु man-māru, adj. = man-maruwā q.v.

मन्-मोजि man-moji, s. One who wants to have his own way; one who wants to enjoy himself in his own way. [lw. H. man-mauji]

मन्-सागदो man-lāgdo, adj. Pleasing. [pres. part of man lāgnu.]

मन्वालो manwālo, adj. Liberal, magnanimous. [lw. H. minwāl fr. Ar. ?]

मन्सनु mansanu, vb. tr. To ward off (an evil spirit), exorcise (e.g. jhākri le bhut mansancha). [Sk. manasyāti has in mind, reflects: P. manṣnā to consecrate in fulfilment of a vow]

मन्साउनु mansāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be warded off or exorcised, to have exorcised (e.g. jhākri lāera bhut mansūē I got a wizard and had the spirit exorcised).

[P. manṣānuṭṭo to cause to be given — caus. of manṣanu]

मन्नुदा mansubā, s. Determination, decision, desire, scheme.—m^c garu (c. ko) to decide on (e.g. mā le silāi ko m^c garu I decided to hunt). —m^c hunu to be determined, be decided on (e.g. ek lāer khannu m^c bhayo it was decided to dig a well). [lw. H. mansuba fr. Pers. Ar.]

मपाई mapāi, pres. Myse'i — Ek arkā le je bhayos u m^c bhayecha whatever another may say, he says 'myse'i', i.e. keeps to his own opinion. [compd. ma and pāi]

ममता mamatā, s. Egoism, selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]

ममत्व mamatwa, s. Consciousness of self; pride, conceit [lw. Sk. id.]

मयदा mayadā, v. maīdā.

मयन् mayan, v. main.

मयल् mayal¹, or mail, s. Dirt; dregs. [H. P. mail f., S. maila f. G. mel m. M. mail m. f.; — v. mailo]

मयल् mayal², or mahel or mehel or mail, s. A partic. kind of tree with a sweet fruit, Cydonia indica; its fruit —m^c bot the tree —m^c-bote the name of a village where numbers of this tree grow.

मयलोस् mayalpos, or mailpos (q.v.), s. The upper garment of a man's dress

मयाँ mayā, s. Fine husks mixed with small particles of rice.

मयालु mayālu, adj. Loving, full of love. [der. māyā, after dayālu]

मयूख mayūkh, (l.) s. Ray of light, brightness, lustre [lw. Sk. id.]

मयूर mayūr, (l.) s. Peacock (= mujur) [lw. Sk. mayūra-]

मरक् marak, s. Physical exertion —jarak-m^o v.s.v [H. marak f. twist: P. marak f. airs in walking; — v. markanu.]

मरकत् marakat, (l.) s. Emerald. [lw. Sk. marakata]

मरक्ख marakka, adv. Painfully, so as to give pain — m^c markānuu to sprain or twist painfully. [v. markanu]

मरह्यसि maraṇcyāse, adj. Likely to die at any time, lean and thin; very feeble. [cf. marnu and cyāse]

मरण maraṇ, pop. maran, s. Dying, death; destruction. [lw. Sk. maraṇa-]

मरन् maran, (pop.) v. maraṇ.

मरम्मत marammat, or marmat, s. Repair.—m^o garnu to repair, mend; settle a dispute. [lw. H. marammat fr. Pers. Ar.]

मरम्मति marammati, s. Mending, repairs. [lw. H. marammatī adj. fr. Pers. Ar.]

मरहट्टा maraḥṭṭā, s. A Marāṭhā; — a partic. clan of Nepali Brāhmans; a member of that clan. [v. marāṭhā.]

मरहट्टि maraḥṭṭi, s. Cork-crew.

मराह marāi, s. Death, carnage slaughter. [P. marāi f. wages for killing; — der. māruu.]

मराउ marāu, s. A fatality. Death [der. maru]

मराउनु marāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be killed, to have killed. [Pa. marāupeti; A. marāiba, B. māraṇa, H. marānū, P. marāonā, Sgh. maracton, — caus. of māruu.]

मराठि marāṭhi, adj. Of or belonging to the Marāṭhās or Mahārāṣṭra; — s. The language of the Marāṭhās. [Sk. mahārāṣṭrāḥ m. pl. name of a people: Pa. mahārāṣṭham n., Pk. maraṭṭha- m. inser. mahārāṭhi; H. maraṭhā, G. marāṭho m., M. marāṭhā m., Sgh. maharāṭa]

मराळ marāl, s. A species of goose with red legs and bill. [Sk. marāḷaḥ m.: Pk. marālu- m; B. H. marāl m., G. M. marāl m; — prob. lw. fr. Sk.]

मरिच maric, s. Pepper, black pepper. [cf. Sk. maricaḥ m.: Pa. marico m, Pk. maria-, mirā- m. n.; B. miri seeds of Ipomaea caerulea (cf. Sk. lex. mirikā f a partic plant); H. S. mirī f. black pepper, G. marī f., M. mirī f., Sgh. miris, — forms with -c- perh. < MI. *maricca- rather than direct loans fr Sk. Sh. māruo m. (cf. Sk. māricaḥ made of pepper), K. marī, maric m., A. maris, B. maric, O. marica, Bi. maric, maricā, mireā, H. maric, miric, mire f., P. marcā, miric, mire f.]

मरिचे marice, adj. Resembling black pepper; — dwarfish, undeveloped. [der. maric.]

मरीचि marici, (l) s. Light, brilliance, effulgence [lw. Sk. id.]

मरीचिका maricikā, (l) s. A mirage [lw. Sk. id.]

मरु maru, (l) s. Sand, desert [lw. Sk. id.]

मरुभू marubhū, (l) s. A desert. [lw. Sk. id.]

मरुवा maruwā¹, s. A partic. disease of the womb, which causes the death of the child in it. [der. maru.]

मरुवा maruwā², in man-m° v s v [der. māruu]

मरुवि maruvi, s. in m° laharo a partic. kind of creeper with a cotton-like fibre used for tying on fish-hooks. [cf. Sk. marucakāḥ m. marjoram, ocimum. Pk. maruaa- m.; A. marucā ocimum, O. maruā, H. maruwa m, P. maruā m., M. marvā m]

मरुस्थल marusthal, (l) s. A desert. [lw. Sk. maru-sthala-]

मरो maro¹, s. Death. [Sk. maraḥ m. death, marakaḥ m. plague: Pk. mara- m; B. marā death, G. maro m., Sgh. maru; — Kaf. ashk. mōrə.]

मरो maro², old marho, s. Any temporary erection (such as that put up for a wedding-festival). [Sk. māṭha- m. n. hut: Pk. madha- m. n.; K. mar. morⁿ m., Ku. marī, A. marā tuft of grass at either end of ridgepole of a house, O. mariā hut, Bi. marāi, H. maṭhā m.; P. maṭh

m. Hindu shrine, S. marhu m place of residence, G. M. madhī f. hut, Sgh. maluva]

मरो maro³, or moro q v., in adhamaro q.v.

मर्कट markat, (l) s. Monkey (= bānar). [lw. Sk. markata-]

मर्कटान्न markatāṇna, (l) s. Maize (= makai). [lw. Sk. id. lit 'monkeys' food']

मर्कनु markanu, vb. intr. To be sprained, be twisted [B. maṭkā brittle; H. maruknā to sprain; P. marknā to break in folding; — extension with -akka- of *mad 'twist' (cf. maṭārinnu); — cf. similar extension of *mad- (v.s.v. moru) in H. maruknā to sprain; P. marknā to break in folding]

मर्काउनु markāunu, vb. tr. To twist — kamar m° to twist the body from the hips (in dancing). [H. markānā, P. markānū; — caus. of markanu.]

मर्कि marki, s. A plague, epidemic. [H. marak m, G. markī f; — extension in -akka- of mara- (v.s.v. maro¹) or lw. Sk. marakaḥ m. plague; — P. maṭak, O. maṭaka, H. maṭak m influenced by MI. maḍa- dead (v.s.v. moro), N. is ambiguous]

मर्किनु markinu, vb. intr = markanu q.v.

मर्को marko, s. Sprain, twist. [v. markanu.]

मर्चा marcā, s. A partic kind of plant, Polygala arillata, from the roots of which a paste is made and used as a ferment in brewing. [cf. maric?]

मर्जादा marjādā, (pop) v. maryādā

मर्जि marji, s. Will, wish, declaration [lw. H. marzī fr. Pers. Ar.]

मर्ते marte, (pop.) v. martya.

मर्त्य martya, or martye, pop. marte (in marte-lok) adj. Mortal; — s. A mortal.—martya-lok v s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

मर्त्य-लोक martya-lok, pop. marte-lok, s. The world of men, the earth. [lw. Sk. martya-loka-]

मर्त्ये martye, v. martya.

मर्द marda, s. Man, male — adj. Stout and strong (cf. mardhā) [lw. H. mard fr. Pers.]

मर्दन mardan, s. Rubbing, anointing. [lw. Sk. mardana]

मर्दित mardit, (l) adj. Rubbed, kneaded, squeezed, crushed. [lw. Sk. mardita-]

मर्दुग्गुमारी mardumśumārī, s. Census. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

मर्देई mardēi, or mardiyāi, s. Manhood, virility [der. marda.]

मर्द्याई mardiyāi, v. mardēi.

मर्धा mardhā, adj. Stout and strong. [contam. marda and mardho?]

मर्नु marnu, vb. intr. To die.—mari jānu id.—seriera m° to commit suicide by cutting the throat. [Sk. mārata Pa. marata, Pk. marāi; Rom. eur. merel, syr. mārār,

D. *tir mu.ā gam* I am dying, *zār. mō* imperat, *tor. mō-*, *mai. mōro*, K. *marun* WPah *pan. eur* *mar-*, Ku. *marō*, A. *mariba* B. *marā*, O. *maribā*, Bi. *marab*, H. P. *marā* L. *marap*, S. *marapa*, G. *marā*, M. *marā*; Sgh. *marapa* death: — cf. Sk. *māyāte*: Pa. *māyati*, *māyati*, Pk. *māyati*; D. p.sh. *tem* I am dying, Kunar Valley *blā* died (Morg.). Kh. *bryāman* (< Sk. *māyānānāh*), gaw. *mā* imperat, Sh. *marā* is dying, Sgh. *māyana*; — Kaf. ashk. *mā* I die — See also *maro*¹, *moro* and Add.]

मर्म marm, v. *marma*.

मर्म marma, or *marma*, s. A vital spot in the body (as, e.g., the testicles or the temples).—*marma(a) ko kurā* or *bāt* innermost thought or meaning (e.g. *timro marm ko bāt bhanna*); meaning, diagnosis — *marmajña* v.s.v. — [lw. Sk. *marman*- vital spot.]

मर्मज्ञ marmajña, (l.) adj. Knowing secrets or mysteries; well-versed, deeply learned. [lw. Sk. id.]

मर्मत् marmat, v. *marmamat*.

मर्मभेद् marmabhed, (l) s. Penetration of the heart: wounding the feelings. [lw. Sk. *marmabhed-* cutting to the quick.]

मर्मभेदी marmabhedī, (l.) adj. Cutting to the quick. [lw. Sk. *marmabhedīn-*]

मर्यादा maryādā, pop. *marjādā*, s. Limit, boundary, social code, custom, — (pop.) propriety, decorum, decency.—*mān m°* respect. [lw. Sk. id.]

मर्याद् मर्याद्, in *kharsyān-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मर्हो marho, (old) v. *maro*².

मल mal, s. (obl. -a) Dirt, rubbish; dung, manure. [Sk. *mālam* n.: Pa. Pk. *mala-* n; Rom. *mēl* m. f. (or < **mailla-*, v.s.v. *mailo*), K. Ku. A. B. *mal* m., O. *maḷa*, H. *mal*, m., P. *mal* m. f., L. *maḷ* f. clay silt; S. *maru* f. dirt, G. M. *maḷ* m.; M. *maḷ* f. scurf; Sgh. *mala* dirt, — Kaf. ashk. *mōl* dirty.]

मल mala, in *mala-bās* v.s.v. *bās*. [cf. *mālingo*.]

मलक् malak, in *ghalak-m°* q.v. [jingle-word]

मलम् malam, or *māllam* or *māllam*, s. Ointment [lw. H. *māllam*, *māllam* fr. Pers.]

मल-मास् mala-mās, s. Intercalary month. [lw. Sk. *mala-māsa-*]

मलय malaya, s. Name of a mountain range in South India famous for its sandal-wood. [lw. Sk. id.]

मलाद् malāī, or *malāhi*, s. Cream (opp. to *basāī* cream with sugar). [B. *mālāī* cream; H. *mālāī* f. scum, cream; P. G. *mālāī* f. cream, M. *mālāī*, *mālāī* f.; — connection doubtful (on account of G. M. forms with *l*) with L. *mālāī* f. impurity of blood; S. *marāī* f. alloy (der. Sk. *māla-*, v.s.v. *maḷ*)]

मलाता malātā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Macaranga

denticulata (the wood of which is used for fuel).—*kāntle m°* the tree, *Malictus philippinensis*, from which a vermilion dye (*śāḍa*) is obtained — *jogē m°* the tree, *Macaranga gumiflora* — *lāl m°* the tree, *Macaranga indica*. [cf. *bhulāḍa* q.v.]

मलाम malām, or *māllām* or *māllām*, s. The funeral procession to the place of cremation

मलामि malāmi, or *māllāmi*, s. A mourner at a funeral [der. *māllām*.]

मलाह malāh, v. *malāhā*

मलाहा malāhā, or *malāh*, s. Sailor, boatman (= *māḷī*) [lw. H. *māllāh* fr. Ar. *māllāh*.]

मलाहि malāhi, v. *malāhi*.

मलि mali, in *dhali-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मलिन् malin, adj. Cast-down, sorrowful, sad.—*m° man ko* depressed — *m° mūḷh garnu* to look sad. [A. B. H. *malin*, P. *malin*, M. *malin*; — prob. lw. Sk. *malina*-dirty, downcast, as in O. *malina*, S. *malina*, G. M. *malin*, — but see *malinu*]

मलिनता malinatā, (l.) s. Dirtiness; filthiness, foulness [lw. Sk. id.]

मलिनु malinu¹, adj. (obl. -ā) Dim, indistinct [Sk. *malinaḥ* dirty, dark, black · Pa. *malinako*, Pk. *malina-*, K. *malin*, M. *malin*, Sgh. *malina*; — cf. *malin*]

मलिनु malinu², vb. intr. To be manured [der. *mal*]

मलिस malim, adj. Mild, tender, meek, benevolent. [lw. H. *mālīm* soft, fr. Ar; — cf. *māḷiyam*.]

मलिलो malilo, adj. Dunged, manured; rich, fertile (of land). [der. *mal*.]

मलुवा maluwā, adj. Soft; mild (e.g. of tobacco). [der. *malnu* ?]

मलेउँडो maleūro, v. *malyūro* q.v.

मलेच्छ maleccha, (pop.) v. *mleccha*.

(²) मलेता maletā, v. *maledo*

मलेदो maledo, or *maletā* (²), s. A partic. kind of tree with a pink flower and edible fruit (its wood is used for burning and its leaves are sold).

मलेवा malewā, s. A wild pigeon — *m° dhukur* dove. [Ku. *malyā*; — cf. *parewā*.]

मल्लु malkhu, s. Meal which has been coarsely ground once only (used for feeding horses).

मल्लु malnu, or *molnu*, vb. tr. To rub, anoint; groom (a horse); roll (tea-leaves) [Pk. *maḷāī*, *maḷāī*, *maḷāī*, K. *malun*, A. *maliba*, B. *malā*, H. P. *malnā*, L. *malan*, M. *maḷnē*; — poss. < Sk. *māḍati* smooths (cf. *vimṛadati* softens, *prāmṛadate* strikes down) or **māḍati* (cf. *māḍati* rubs, squeezes, tramples).—Rom. *malavel* strikes < **māḍayati*.—S. *malun* lw. fr. H. P. (to distinguish fr. *maran* to die).]

मल्लल् malmal, s. Muslin. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

मत्स्याउनु malyāunu, vb. tr. To dung, manure. [caus of *malinu*]

मत्स्याक्-मिलिक्क malyāk-mihkka, adv. Instantaneously.

मत्स्याक्-मुनुक् malyāk-munuk, adv. Somewhere or other (e.g. *tyas lāi cinchanni ? m° dekhē*. Do you know him? I have seen him somewhere or other).

मत्स्याइ malyān, m *alyān-m°*.—*kalyān-m°*.—*salyān-m°* v.s.v.

मत्स्यौडो malyūro, or *maleūro* or *malyaūro*, s. A partic. kind of tree which produces nuts, *Elaeagnus pyriformis*.

मत्स्यौडो malyaūro, v. *malyaūro*.

मल्ल malla, s. An athlete; — a clan of Rājputs; — a member of that clan [lw. Sk. id]

मल्लम mallam, v. *mallam*.

मल्लो mallo, (W.) adj. Above, upper. [cf. Ku. *malli* up.]

मल्लसाँप्रि malsāpri, s. A partic. kind of animal, the pine-marten (?). [f. of *malsāpro* ?]

मल्लसाँप्रो malsāpro, s. The yellow-checked marten, *Martes flavigula*.

मल्लहम् malham, v. *malham*.

मल्लहास malhām, v. *malhām*.

मल्लहासि malhāmi, v. *malhāmi*

मशान् masān, v. *masān*.

मशाने masāne, v. *masāne*.

मसक् masak, s. Skin for holding water (not used in Nepal proper). [lw. H. *mask* fr. Pers.]

मसक्क masakka, adj. Firm — *m° maskinu* to be pleased without showing it — *m° āñnu* or *āt garnu* c. inf. in -a to be determined to (e.g. *mar le skul jāna m° āñ garē* I was determined to go to school). [cf. *masknu*]

मसर masar, in *khasar-m°* q.v. [jungle-word]

मसला masalā, v. *masalā*

मसहर् masahur, adj. Famous, notorious. [lw. H. *masihūr* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मसान् masān, s. Burning ground where the dead are burnt; burial-ground, cemetery; — ghost — *m° ghāl* burning ground. — *m° jagāunu* to call up a ghost to consult it (as is done by *jhākris* and *dhāmis*). [Sk. *śmasānīm* n. Pa. *susānām* n., Pk. *masāna*-, *susāna*- n.; B. *masān*, O. *masāni*, H. *masān* m. (lw. in P. *masān* m., S. *masānu* m.), G. *masān* n., M. *mhasan*, *masan* n., Sgh. *sohonu*, *sōn*, *hōn*]

मसाने masāne, adj. Pertaining to a cremation-ground [der. *masān*.]

मसान्त masānta, l. *māsānta*, s. The last day of the month. [lw. Sk. *māsānta*.]

मसानु masānu, v. *masānu*.

मसाल masāl, s. Torch (usu. made of oiled rags). [lw. H. *mas'al* fr. Ar.]

मसाला masālā, or *masolā*, s. Spices. [lw. H. *masāleh* fr. Ar.]

मसि masi, s. Ink (made from the kernel of the fruit of the *katuj* tree) [Sk. *maṣī* f. lamp-black · Pa. Pk. *masi* f. soot; Ku. *masī* ink, A. *mahi*, B. O. *masi*; O. *masiū* dirty, H. *masī* f. ink, P. L. *mass* f. (ss?), S. *masu* f. (s?), G. *masi*, *mes* f. soot, M. *mas* m. f., *maṣī* f.; Sgh. *māsi-da* a black mineral used medicinally.]

मसिइ masiñ, v. *masyāñ*.

मसिदान masidān, s. Inkpot. [*masi* and -*dān*; cf. H. *masidān*.]

मसिदानि masidāni, s. = *masidān* q.v.

मसिनि masini, old *maseni* or *masyāni*, s. Ink-pot, ink-holder [Sk. lex. *maṣidhānam* n. inkstand: H. *maṣihān* f. ink-pot]

मसिनिनु masininu, vb. intr. To become fine or thin [der. *masinu*]

मसिनु masinu, adj. (obl. -ā) Thin, fine, small, dainty — *m° cāmal* the best kind of rice. [Sk. *maṣṇaḥ* soft Pk. *maṣiṇa*-, *masana*-, Ku. *masiṇo* thin, P. *maḥiṇ* fine, delicate; — cf. Sk. lex. *maṣṇā* f. flax B. *masinā*; — and Sk. *maṣṇā*- m. n. dust, *maṣṇā* f. earth.—Perh. orig. loan from a Drav. word meaning 'to rub, crush', v.s.v. *masal*.]

मसिन्याउनु masinyāunu, vb. tr. To make fine or thin [caus. of *masininu*]

मसीह masih, (Christ) s. The Messiah [lw. H. *masih* lw. Ar.]

मसीहि masihi, (Christ.) adj. Christian; — s. A Christian. [lw. H. *masihī* id]

मसुर masur, s. Lentil (= *musuri*). [lw. H. *masūr*, v.s.v. *musuri*]

मसुरि masuri, v. *musuri*

मसेइलो maseilo, v. *masyālo*.

मसेउरो maseuro, v. *masyauro*

मसेइ masen, v. *masyān*

मसेनि maseni, v. *masini*.

मसेप्रो masepro, s. (usu. in pl. -ā) A lump of ground pulse [*< *māse puro ? — *māse* der. *mās*¹, **puro*, cf. (1) Sk. *pūrakā* m. ball of meal, *pūrikā* f. fried cake K. *pūr* m., O. *puri*, Bi. H. S. *pūrī* f., G. M. *pūrī* f., — or (2) H. *pūrā* m. sweet meal cake; P. *pūrī* f. fried cake; G. *puḍo* m. (here also perh. the forms of K. Bi.) extension with -*ḍ*- of Sk. *apūpāḥ* m. (v.s.v. *puwā*) — Cf. *masyauro*]

मसेम masem, or *masyām*, s. A partic. kind of vetch and its seed. [*< mās-* or **māse sem ? — *māse* der. *mās*¹, — **sem < *śaimba-* (cf. Sk. *śaimbyaḥ* relating to leguminous plants, der. *śimbā* v.s.v. *śima*): Bi. *semā*, H. P. *sem* m.]

मसौति masauti, s. Expenditure (opp to *āmlāni* income; — e.g. *āja ko mero m° yet ko* this is all I have spent to-day). [perh. < **māsa-vṛtti*- 'monthly subsistence', v.s.v. *mās*² and *buti*.]

मसौदा masaudā, s. Rough copy, draft. [lw. H. *masauda* fr Pers Ar.]

मस्कनु maskanu, vb. intr = *maskinu* q.v.

मस्काउनु maskāunu, vb. tr. To tighten; — clean out (a vessel) with earth, scour. [Ku. *maskauno* to press, squeeze, H. *maskānā*; — caus. of *maskanu*.]

मस्किनु maskinu, vb. intr. To be tightened; — to be pleased without giving much indication of it (and what indication is given is involuntary) = *masakka m°*. [Ku. *maskauno* to press; H. *masaknā* to stir, be split, *maskānā* to press; P. *maskanā* to press, be torn; — perh. extension with -*akka*- of Sk *mṛṣāti* touches (v.s.v. *musāraṇu*); — other extensions in Pk. *masarakkāi* is tightened; H. *masaknā* to rub to pieces; S. *mahatānu* to run; M. *masādṇē* to knead.]

मस्के maske, s. A high class of Newars; — a member of that class.

मस्जिद् masjid, s. A Muhammadan mosque. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

मस्त masta, adj. Puffed up, proud, overweening. — *joban le m°* overflowing with youth. [lw. H. *mast* fr. Pers.]

मस्तक् mastak, s. Forehead, head; top. [lw. Sk *mustaku*.]

मस्तराम mastarām, adj. Easy-going; devil-may-care; indolent. [poss. compd *masta* and *ārām*.]

मस्तानि mastāni, s. Self-centredness; absorption in self to the exclusion of all else; — indolence. [cf. *mastarām*, *masta* ?]

मस्ति masti, s. Sexual desire; lubricity; virility; sexual strength [lw. H. *masfī* fr. Pers.]

मस्तिष्क mastiṣka, s. Brain. [lw. Sk. id.]

मस्तुल् mastul, s. Mast (of a boat). [lw. H. *mastul*, fr. Port. ?]

मस्याइलो masyāilo, or *maseilo*, adj. Sleek, smooth. [cf. *masinu* ?]

मस्याइ masyān¹, or *maseñ* or *masiñ*, s. A partic. kind of lentil. [cf. *masem*.]

मस्याइ masyān², in *khasyāñ-m°* q.v. [jingle-word]

मस्यानी masyāni, (old) v. *masin*.

मस्याम् masyām, v. *masem*.

मस्यौरो masyauro, or *maseuro*, s. (usu. pl *masyaurā*) Lump of ground pulse (bigger than *titauro*). [< **māṣa-pūraka*- (but whence *y* ?); — Sk. *māṣaḥ* v.s.v. *mās*¹, Sk. *pūrakaḥ* v.s.v. *puri*.]

मसलन्द maslanda, s. Miscellaneous monthly expenses allowed to offices.

मह mahā, s. Honey. — *m° ko cālo* honeycomb. — *Pub jo m° kōjcha u. hāt cāche* who takes out honey licks his hand, i.e. a servant has a right to some of his master's property [Sk. *mādhu* n. Pa. *madhu* n., Pk. *mahu*- n., Sh. koh. *mo m* wine; Ku. A. B. *mau* honey, O *mah* i, H. *man*, G. *mahado* m. the tree *Bossia latifolia*, M. *moho* n. honeycomb, Sgh. *mā* honey; — Rom *mo* wine (J. Bloch, p. 392) prob. lw. Pers. *mul*. — Kaf. *ashk murā* sweet (cf. Sk. *nadhuraḥ*)]

महंगि mahāgi, s. Famine, dearth, scarcity; high prices [H. *mahangī* f.; — v. *mahāgo*]

महंगो mahāgo, or *mahano*, adj. Expensive, high-priced, dear [Sk. *mahārghaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *mahugga*-, A. *mahāngā*, B. *māhāngā*, H. *mahāngā* (lw. in P. *mahāngā*, *mahāngā*), S. *mahāgo*, G. *mohōgū* (contam. *sōghū* cheap < Sk. *samāryhaḥ*), M. *mahāg*; — cf. Sk. *mahārkaḥ*: Pa. *mahārako*; Sgh. *maharu*. — See Add.]

महक् mahak, s. Scent, fragrance (opp to *hurak* bad smell). — *cahak-m°* v.s.v. [O. *mahaka*, H. *mahak* f.]

महङो mahaño, v. *mahāgo*.

महत mahat, s. A partic. class of Chetris; — a member of that class.

महतारि mahatāri, (old; sometimes still used in writing) s. Mother. — *bābu m°* father and mother [H. *mahtāri* f.]

महत्त्व mahattwa, (l.) s. Greatness, bulk; mightiness, grandeur. [lw. Sk. id.]

महन्त mahanta, s. The owner of a temple; the head of a religious order. [H. *mahant* m.]

महन्तेई mahantei, or *mahantyāi*, s. The office or duty of *mahanta* (q.v.).

महन्त्याई mahantyāi, v. *mahanteñ*.

महर्षि maharkhi, (pop.) v. *maharṣi*.

महर्षि maharṣi, pop. *maharkhi*, s. A great ṛṣi, a great sage or saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

महल् mahal¹, s. (obl. -a) Palace. — *mahala kī rāni* the chief queen. — *rāj-m°* v.s.v. [lw. H. *maḥall* fr. Ar.]

महल् mahal², in *cahal-m°* q.v. [jingle-word]

महला mahalā¹, s. Storey (e.g. *dui m° ghur* two-storied house). [lw. cf. H. *maḥall* palace, fr. Ar.; P. *du-mahalā* two-storied.]

महला mahalā², or *mohalā*, s. A muzzle made of cane used for cattle to prevent them eating the crops or when passing through a district where poisonous herbs grow [poss. der. Sk. *mūkham* n. face, v.s.v. *muhurā*.]

महलो mahalō, s. A partic. kind of tree with an inedible red fruit.

महसुल् mahasul, s. Tax, due, fee. [lw. H. *maḥsūl* fr. Ar.]

महा mahā-, (as a first member of compounds) Great [lw. Sk. *mahā*- similarly used in composition.]

- महो mahā, (l.) v. *mā*.
- महाकष्ट mahākṣaṭa, s. Great misfortune.—*m° pūna* to fall into great trouble [lw. Sk. id.]
- महाकाल mahākāl, s. A name for the god Śiva or Mahādev. [lw. Sk. *mahākāla*.]
- महाकालि mahākālī, l. -ī, s. A name for the goddess Durgā [lw. Sk. *mahākālī*.]
- महाकोप mahākop, (l.) s. Great anger, rage. [compd. *mahā* and *kop*.]
- महाजन mahājan, s. Merchant; (esp.) moneylender, creditor. [lw. Sk. *mahājana*- great man]
- महाजनि mahājani, adj. Pertaining to a merchant or moneylender; mercantile [der. *mahājan*.]
- महात्मा mahātmā, adj. Great-souled, high-minded, noble. — s. A high-minded man; saint. [lw. Sk. *mahātman*.]
- महात्मे mahātme, (pop.) v. *mahātmya*.
- महादेव mahādev, l. *mahādev* or *mahādeb*, s. A name of the god Śiva, the most important of the Hindu pantheon in Nepal—Pvb. *āphai ta m° uttānu tāt ke delā bar* Mahādev himself has his limbs stretched out on the ground: what boon will he give? i.e. you can expect nothing from a poor man. [lw. Sk. *mahādeva*-the great god.]
- महादेव mahādev, (l.) v. *mahādev*.
- महादोष mahādoṣ, (l.) s. Infamy. [compd. *mahā* and *doṣ*.]
- महादोषी mahādoṣī, (l.) adj. Infamous; — s. Felon, criminal [der. *mahādoṣ*.]
- महाद्वीप mahādvīp, (l.) s. Continent. [compd. *mahā* and *dvīp*.]
- महापातक mahāpātak, s. Very great crime (such as incest or killing a cow, Brāhman, woman or child). [lw. Sk. *mahāpātaka*.]
- महापातकि mahāpātaki, adj. Incestuous. [der. *mahāpātak*.]
- महापाप mahāpāp, s. Very great crime (= *mahāpātak* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *mahāpāpa*.]
- महापापि mahāpāpi, l. -ī, s. A great sinner. [der. *mahāpāp*.]
- महापुरुष mahāpuruṣ, (l.) s. Great man, a ceremonious title of address. [lw. Sk. *mahāpuruṣa*.]
- महावीर mahābīr, l. -bīr or -vīr, s. Hero. [lw. Sk. *mahāvīra*.]
- महावीर mahābīr, (l.) v. *mahābīr*.
- महामहिमा mahāmahimā, (l.) s. A very great or noble man, a ceremonious title of address. [lw. Sk. *mahāmāhima*.]
- महामारि mahāmāri, s. Plague, epidemic. [cf. H. *mahāmārī* f.; — v. *mahā, māri*.]
- महाराज mahārāj, s. King; — the title of the Prime Minister of Nepal; — (Darj.) title of address to Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. *mahārāja*.]
- महाराजाधिराज mahārājādhirāj, s. King of kings; — the title of the King of Nepal, who shares none of the executive power belonging exclusively to the Prime Minister or Mahārāj [lw. Sk. *mahārājādhirāja*- id often popularly wrongly divided as *mahārāj dhirāj*.]
- महारानी mahārāni, s. Queen—*śrī śrī śrī barā m°* wife of the Prime Minister of Nepal—*śrī śrī śrī śrī śrī barā m°* wife of the King of Nepal. [compd. *mahā* and *rāni* qq.v.]
- महारुद्र mahārudra, s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]
- महारुद्रि mahārudri, s. A simultaneous recitation of a hymn from the Rīgveda to Śiva by 121 Brāhmins [der. *mahārudra*.]
- महारोग mahārog, s. White leprosy (= *seto kor*). [lw. Sk. *mahāroga*.]
- महावीर mahāvīr, (l.) v. *mahābīr*.
- महाशय mahāśaya, adj. Munificent, generous; — s. Title of address.—*prīya m°* dear sir (title of address in a letter written in the modern style). [lw. Sk. id.]
- महि mahi¹, s. Buttermilk (since butter is churned from the whole milk, *mahi* is the residue not of the cream alone, but of milk after the fat has been removed).—*mahi pārnu* to make buttermilk, to churn—Pvb. *kukhrā ko m° charna baulāhū ko sahī chaina* a hen has no butter milk nor a madman credence. [Sk. *māhita* churned, *māhita* n. buttermilk Pa. *māhita* n.; Pk. *māhita* churned; Rom. arm *māhita* buttermilk, Sh. *māhita* m (either fr. enlargement with -illa-, or lw. fr. a dialect in which -t > l), H. *māhita* f., *māhita* m., S. *māhita* f, G. *māhita* n.]
- महि mahi², v. *mahi*.
- महिना mahinā, v. *māhina*.
- महिनावारि mahināwāri, v. *māhinawāri*.
- महिमा mahimā, (l.) s. Greatness; glory, honour; — the supernatural power of increasing one's size at will, one of the eight *aśwarya* q.v.—*m° garnu c. ko* to glorify [lw. Sk. *māhima*.]
- महिला mahilā, s. Woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
- महिष mahiṣ, (l.) s. Buffalo bull [lw. Sk. *māhiṣa*.]
- महिषासुर mahiṣāsur, s. Name of a demon killed by the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. *māhiṣāsura*- 'buffalo-demon']
- महिषी mahiṣī, (l.) s. Buffalo cow; — queen [lw. Sk. id.]
- महीपति mahīpati, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. id., lt. 'lord of earth'.]
- महीपाल mahīpāl, (l.) s. King. [lw. Sk. *māhīpāla*- 'earth-protector'.]
- महुवा mahuwā, v. *māuwā*.
- महेन्द्र mahendra, s. Great Indra, king of the gods [lw. Sk. id.]

महेन्द्रमल्लि mahendramalli, s. An old name for the mohar or eight anna piece. [named after Mahendramalla, a king of Kathmandu.]

महेल् mahel, v. mayal²

महेष् mabeś, (l) s. The great lord, a name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. mahēśa- 'great ruler'.]

महेश्वर mahēśvar, pop. mahesor, s. An epithet of Śiva. [lw. Sk. mahēśvara- 'great lord']

महेश्वरी mahēśvarī, pop. mahesori, s. A name of the goddess Pārvatī [lw. Sk. id.]

महेसोर mahesor, (pop.) v. mahēśvar.

महेसोरि mahesori, (pop.) v. mahēśvarī.

महेश्वर्य mahaiśwarya, (l) s. Supreme lordship, sovereignty [lw. Sk. id.]

महोत्सव mahotsav, or mahotsab, (l) s. A great festival; any great rejoicing. [lw. Sk. mahotsava-]

महोत्साह mahotsāha, (l) s. Great effort; great perseverance or diligence. [lw. Sk. id.]

महोदधि mahodadhi, s. The Indian Ocean. [lw. Sk. id. 'great ocean'.]

महोदय mahodaya, (l) s. Great happiness or prosperity; pre-eminence, sovereignty, greatness. [lw. Sk. id.]

मह्लाम mahlām, v. malām

मह्लामि mahlāmi, v. malāmi.

मा mā¹, s. Mother, in guru-mā the wife of a guru — sām mā mother's sister, step-mother. [Sk. mātā f. mother Pa. mātā, Pk. mādā, māyā; D. tir. mā, Sh. A. B. O. mā, H. P. mā, L. G. M. Sgh. mā; — v. māi, māu.]

मा mā², or mā, old mahā or mähā or mähā, postp. (c. obl. of pron. or dir. of nouns) In; on; at; — into; — with regard to, concerning. [Sk. mādhyah middle (v.s. v. mājh), madhye among: Pa. Pk. majjhe in; D. tir. manzum in, ma from (< majjhādo?); pash. manjā between; kho. muji among; gaw. māze with; mai. maz in, Sh. māzā, K. manc, WPah. bhad. manz, mā, bhal. madz, cur. majh, Ku. mu; A. māze through; old B. mājhe in, H. mājh, mahā, mē; S. mājhi in, mā out of, G. māhe in, M. māj; — special treatment of -jjh- (> -h-) in an auxiliary word.]

माइ māi, s. Smallpox.—māi ko bethā id.—thulo māi id.—sānu māi chickenpox. [lit. 'mother', epithet of the goddess Devī or Sītālā who sends smallpox; — < Sk. mātṛkā f. mother: Pa. a-mātiko motherless; Pk. māi-f. mother; B. māi woman's breast; O. māi woman; H. P. S. māi f. mother, smallpox; G. māi f. mother, M. māi f, Sgh. mā—See also āi-māi, mā¹, māu.]

माइलि māili, or māhili, s. The second eldest sister.—m^o auli the middle finger. [f. of māilo.]

माइलो māilo, or māhilo, s. The second eldest brother (for full list v.s.v. jetho).—m^o aulo (W.) the middle finger.

[Pk. majjhalla- middle (der. Sk. mādhyah-, v.s.v. mājh, mājhalā); H. mājhi m. second son; P. majhā m. middle son: — special treatment of -jjh- (> -h-) in a word of relationship or address—See Add.]

माइजु māiju, s. Mother's brother's wife [< māi jju, — A. māi id., O. māi: — same as māi?]

माइत māit, s. (obl. -a) A married woman's father's house (from the point of view of the husband this is sasurāl wife's father's house; and of the children it is māval mother's father's house). [Sk. mātṛgotram n. mother's family: Ku. mait wife's father's house; H. mait n. mother's house; S. māitru m. kinsman; — cf. *mātṛ-gṛha-: Pk. māihara- n. temple of the goddess Devī; G. māgarū, mahyer n. wife's mother's house]

माइतानु māitānu, v. māitānu.

माइति māiti, s. A married woman's own relatives (from the husband's point of view this is sasurālī wife's relatives, and from the children's it is māvalī mother's relatives) [< *mātṛ-gotrika-; — v. māit.]

माइसीर māisor, s. The State of Mysore.

माउ māu¹, s. A female animal, which has given birth — māu bhālu she-bear.—māu bhaīsi buffalo-cow.—P. b māu bhandā callo bākho the chicken is wiser than the hen. [Sk. mātā, mātṛkā f. mother. cf. Pa. mātukam n. matrix; Pk. māuā f. mother; H. S. māu f., G. mācā f., M. māu f. female breast; Sgh. mav mother.—See also mā¹, māu.]

माउ māu², s. A partic. kind of insect which eats clothes
माउर māur, or māhur, s. The paper and flowers put on to decorate the bridegroom; — the curds used in the ceremony described below.—m^c khucānu to perform the following ceremony at a wedding: curds are placed in a small brass dish, into which the bride and bridegroom dip their fingers, and then rub each other's cheeks. The first child born of the marriage will be of the gender of the one who first touches the other with the curds.

(?) माउर्नि māurni, or māhurni, s. A composition of fried rice, curds and sugar, which is eaten by bride and bridegroom at the altar during the marriage ceremony [cf. māur.]

माउल māula, v. māwala.

माउलि māuli, v. māwali.

माँ mā³, v. mā².

माँगल māgal, v. māgal.

माँगल्य māngalya, v. māngalya.

माँगि māgni, v. mānni.

माँगु māgnu, v. māgnu.

माँच māc, v. māc.

माँजिनु mājīnu, v. mājīnu.

माँजु mājnu, v. mājnu.
 माँझ mājhi, v. mājhi.
 माँझि mājhi, v. mājhi.
 माँझिनु mājhinu, v. mājhinu.
 माँझिलो mājhiḷo, v. mājhiḷo.
 माँझनु mājhnū, v. mājhnū.
 माँड mār, v. mār.
 माँडो mārō, v. mārō.
 माँडु mārnu, v. mārnu.
 माँड्रो mārō, v. mārō.
 माँसहारि māśahārī, l. māśahārī, s. Flesh-eater. [lw. Sk. māśahārīn-].
 मासाहारी māśahārī, (l.) v. māśahārī.
 माँसि māśi, v. māśi.
 माँसु māśu, v. māśu.
 माँहो māhō, (old) v. mā².
 माकल mākāl, s. Monkey. [Sk. markāṭaḥ m. : Ap. makkala-m. : — v.s.v. mākuro-].
 माकुरो mākuro, s. Spider—mākura ko jālo cobweb. [Sk. markāṭaḥ m. monkey, lex. markāṭakaḥ m. monkey, spider : Pa. makkato m. monkey, makkatako m. spider, Pk. makkāṭa, Ap. makkula- m. : D. kal. mākro monkey ; A. mākari-ghilā a partic. kind of climbing plant ; B. mākār spider ; O. mākara monkey, mākaraśā spider ; Bi. mākra a partic. kind of grain ; H. mākṛō m. spider ; P. makkar m. grasshopper, makkṛī f. spider : L. makkur m. locust, S. mākara m. ; G. mākṛū n. red-faced monkey, mākṛī f. bug ; M. mākāḍ m. baboon, mākṛī a partic. climbing plant ; Sgh. makuḷu monkey, makuḷuvā spider—See also mākāl.—For poss. confusion with Sk. mātkaṇaḥ see makunu.]
 माखि mākhi, s. Dot, point (esp. the dots made in ornamentation of metal work, m° basānu to make such marks) ; — foresight of a gun ; — the little piece of cucumber kept by each man at a cucumber feast, failure to keep which entails a fine used for buying more cucumbers for feasting. [Sk. mākṣikā f. fly, v s v. mākho]
 माखे mākhe, adj. Pertaining to flies or like flies, in m° sālhi or sālho interwoven chain ; spider's web, entanglement—kurā m° sālhi mā pāri dinu to entrap in words. [der. mākhi or mākho.]
 माखो mākho, s. Fly, house-fly. [Sk. mākṣ- m. or f., mākṣā, mākṣikā f. : Pa. makkhikā f., Pk. makkhiā, maccnā f. : Rom. eur. mākhi f., syr. mākhi, Sh. māṣī, maṣī f. fly, koh. māṣhī-gun beehive ; K. māṣhī fly f, WPah. bhad. māchi f., Ku. mākho, A. mākhi, B. O. māchi, H. mākhi, mākhi f., P. makkh, makkhi f, L. makkhi f., S. mākhi f., mākho f., G. mākhi, mākhi f., mākho m., M. māś, māśi f., Sgh. mākṛā, māśā.—Cf. Sk. mākṣikam n. honey : Pk.

makkha- n. ; D. kal. 'māsherik', pash. māś, kho. māc, Sh. māṣhī f., L. S. mākhi f., — Kaf. ashk māciana waig māc]

मागल māgal, or mānal or māghal, s. An auspicious song [Sk. mangalam n. anything auspicious : Pa. Pk. mangala- n. ; S. manaru m. fire (lit. 'the auspicious' ?), Sgh. magula festival]

मागु māgnu, or mānnu or māgnu, vb. tr. (past māgyo) To ask for, request (c. sita after the person from whom the request is made) ; ask in marriage ; — with nomina actionis in -āi it forms a passive, e.g. kutāi m° to be beaten, dhani tulyāi m° to be made rich.—māgne beggar [Sk. mārgatḥ : Pa. maggatī, Pk. maggaī ; Rom. eur. mangal begg, arm. mang-, syr. māngār wishes ; K. māngun to beg, Ku. mānno, A. māgaba, B. māgā, māngā, O. māgibā, H. māgnā, P. mangnā (lw. in L. māngan, S. mānanu : cf. S. māgu m. place < Sk. mārgaḥ m. road), G. māgvū, M. māgnē ; Sgh. māguma seeing]

माघ māgh, s. (obl. -a) The month January–February [lw. Sk. māgha-]

माघे māghe, adj. Belonging to or occurring in the month of Māgh—m° sankrānti an important festival in the month of Māgh in which bathing at a confluence (dobhān) of two rivers plays an important part. [der. māgh]

माइ mān, s. Begging, in mān-jān q.v. [Rom. syr. mang desire ; K. mang f. begging, H. māg f. want, P. māng f. anything got by asking ; S. mana f. fiancée, — v. māgnu]

माइल māngalya, (l) s. Auspiciousness ; happiness, an auspicious ceremony or festival [lw. Sk. id]

माइ-जाइ mān-jān, or -jun, s. Begging here and there [prob. fr. *mān-jā begging and going, v. mān and jānu.]

माइ-जुइ mān-jun, v. mān-jān.

माइनि mānni, or māgni, s. Asking in marriage. [Sk. mārganā f. begging : Pa. magganā f. search, Pk. magganā f. : Ku. māgnī, Bi. H. māgnī f., P. mangnī f., G. M. māgnī f. ; — v. mānnu¹.]

माइनु mānnu¹, or māgnu, s. Betrothal ; petition [Sk. mārganam n. begging : Pa. magganam n., Pk. maggaṇa, A. B. māgan, O. māgana ; L. mangnā m. betrothal. S. mānno m. ; G. māgnū n. debt, M. māgne-karī m. beggar ; — v. mānni, māgnu.]

माइनु mānnu², vb. tr. = māgnu q.v. (the form mānnu appears to be used more frequently in the present than in the past, which is nearly always māgyo ; cf. nānnu nāghyo).

माइसुलि mānsuli, s. Lizard, the house-lizard. [cf. mālsuri.]

माच mās¹, or *māc*, s. (obl. -a) A platform on which fodder is stored for cattle [Sk. *māñca* m. platform: Pa. Pk. *māñca*-m; Ku. *māñco*; A. *māñiyāchau*; B. *māñcā* platform, O. *māñcā*, Bi. *māñc*, H. *māñcā*, *māñcā* m; P. *māñjā* m. bedstead. L. *māñjī* f., S. *māñjo* m; G. *māñcā*, *māñcā* m. platform, M. *māñc* m, Sgh. *māñsa*. — v. *māñc*, *māñcānu*.]

माच mās², s. Pressure of work.—*māñcā-māñc*.—*māñc-māñc* v.s.v. [P. *māñc* m. activity, power, L. *māñc* m. bonfire; S. *māñc* m. blaze; — v. *māñcānu*.]

माचा-माच māsā-māc, s. Pressure of work. [redup. of *māñc*.]

माचुङ्ग māsungī, v. *māñcungā*.

माचु māsū, in *māñc-m*² [jingle-word.]

माछा-मारि māsā-māri, s. Catching of fish, fishing — Pvb. *cori jāri m² us ko bāto ghāri ghāri* theft, adultery, and fishing lead a man astray [compd. *māñcho* and *māri*.]

माछो mācho, s. A fish.—*māñchā māñnu* to fish.—Pvb. *unkēko mācho thulo huncha* the fish that got away is big. [Sk. *mātsya* m. : Pa. Pk. *māñca*-m, Rom. eur. *māñc* m., arm. *māñcar*, syr. *māñca*, D. kal. 'matzi', pash. *mās*, kho. *māñc*, tor. *māñj* m., K. *māñc* m., WPah. bhad. *māñchī*, pan. bhat. *māñchī*, cur. *māñchī*, Ku. *māñcho*. A. *mās*, B. *māñch*, O. *māñcha*, Bi. *māñchī*, H. *māñch* m. f., *māñchī* f., P. *māñch* m., S. *māñchu* m, G. *māñchī* f, M. *māsū* m., Sgh. *mās*, — Kaf. ashk. *māñc*]

माजरा mājara, s. Event, occurrence [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

माजा mājā, s. A composition of rice and finely powdered glass stuck on to the strings of kites, to enable them to cut the strings of rivals [H. *mājā* m. kite-string paste, S. *mājho* m., G. *mājho* m, M. *mājā* m., — poss. conn. with Sk. *mārjati* rubs (v.s.v. *mājnu*, and cf. B. *mājā* a rubbing); if so, S. *mājho* is lw. (contrast S. *māñānu* to rub)]

माजिनु mājīnu, or *mājīnu* or *mājhinu* or *mājhinu*, vb. intr. To be cleaned, have the dirt washed off. [pass. of *mājnu*]

माजुङ्गा mājungā, v. *māñcungā*.

माजुफल mājuphal, or *mājuphal*, s. A partic. kind of drug, gall-nut. [B. *mājū*, *mājuphal*, H. P. *mājū*, *mājūphal* m., M. *mājā* m, *mājūphal* n., H. *māphal* m., S. *māñc* m., — cf. Sk. lex. *māyū*-m n. gall, bile; Pa. *māyū* m. n.—Pers. *māzū* gall-nut (v. Laufer, *Sino-Ir.*, p. 367)]

माजुम्फल mājumphal, v. *mājuphal*.

माज्नु mājnu, or *mājnu*, or *mājhinu* or *mājhinu*, vb. tr. To clean, cleanse, wash [Sk. *mārjati*, *mārjati* wipes, rubs. Pa. *mājati*, Pk. *mājari*; K. *māzun* to wipe out; A. *māzāiba* to scour, B. *mājā*, O. *mājibā*, H. *mājñā*, P. *mājñā*, S. *māñānu*, G. *mājvū*, *mājvū*; M. *mājñē*, *mājñē* to besmear; Sgh. *māñinu* to polish.—See Add.]

माझ mājh, or *mājh*, s. (obl. -a) Middle, centre.—*mājha*

ho añh middle finger — *mājha hñta* (c. *hñ*) through — *mājha mñ* (c. *hñ*) in the midst of — *gñ kñ mājha mñ* meanwhile. [Sk. *mādhyah* Pa. Pk. *mājha*; Rom. eur. *māñcar* in; arm. *māñj* middle, syr. *māñj*; D. tir. *māñzun* in; pash. *māñjā* between; kho. *māñj* among; gñw. *māñc* with; mai. *māñ* in; Sh. *māñc* in, koh. *māñjā*, K. *māñc* m. middle; WPah. bhad. *māñc* in, bhal. *māñc*, cur. *māñh*; A. *māñc* middle, B. *māj*, O. *mājhi*, H. *mājh* m, P. *mājhlā* mid.; L. *mājh* m. waist; S. *mājhu* m. inside; G. *mājhar* in (a?), *mājhagñrā* joint; old M. *mājhu*, M. *mājharī*; Sgh. *māñda*, *māñda* middle; — Kaf. ashk. *māñc* middle.]

माझा-माझि mājha-mājhi, s. The middle, the centre. [cf. *mājhi*]

माझि mājhi¹, adj. Middle in *m² añhi* the middle finger — *m² añhi* id. [f. of **mājho* < **mādhyaka*- (in Pa. *mājha*) rather than < Sk. *mādhyamāñ*: Pa. *mājhimō*, Pk. *mājhamā*, *mājhimā*, *mājhimā* f. middle finger; K. *māñzun* middle, A. *māñc*, Sgh. *māñc*; — Kaf. ashk. *māñc*.—See *mājhi* and Add.]

माझि mājhi², or *mājhi*, s. Sailor, boatman. [A. *māñc* steersman, B. *mājhi*, O. *mājhi*, Bi. H. *mājhi* m.; S. *mājhi* m. hero (?).]

माझिनु mājhinu, v. *mājhinu*.

माझिलो mājhiilo, or *mājhiilo*, adj. Middle. [Pk. *mājhiilo*; H. *mājhiilo*, *mājhiilo*, P. *mājhiilo*; L. *mājhiilo* m. waist-cloth; — v. *mājhi*, *mājhiilo*.]

माझुनु mājhinu, v. *mājhinu*.

माझुङ्ग mājungī, or *māñcungī*, in *m² supāri* a small kind of betel nut.

माट māt, s. Erasure, in *māt-met*.—*met-māt* qq.v. [Sk. *māñc* rubbed, v.s.v. *māñc*.]

माटि māti, s. Earth, clay (usu. in compds.)—*kāl-m²* v.s.v.—*cokhi m²* v.s.v. *cokho*.—*dhut-m²* v.s.v. [Sk. *māñc*, v.s.v. *māñc*.]

माटिकोरे mātikore, s. A partic. kind of bird like a king fisher; — a man who lives by hard work on the land. [v. *māñc* and *kornu*.]

माटिनु mātinu, vb. intr. To become earth, rot. [der. *māñc*.]

(?) **माटिपुला mātipulā**, s. A partic. kind of white cloth (inferior to *nāñc*).

माटे māte¹, s. A partic. kind of disease of animals, causing emaciation and loss of hair and characterized by the eating of earth. [der. *māñc*.]

माटे māte², adj. fr. *māñc* at end of compd.—*rāt-m²* v.s.v. [der. *māñc*.]

माटो māto, s. Earth, soil, clay.—*m² dinu* to bury [Sk. *māñc* f.: Pa. *māñc* f., Pk. *māñc*, *māñc*, *māñc* f, Sh. *māñc* f., K. *māñc* f., WPah. bhad. *māñc*, Ku. *māñc*,

A B. O. *māṭi*, Bi. *māṭi*, H. *māṭi*, *māṭi*, *māṭi* f. P. *māṭi* f. ;
 L. *māṭi* m. alluvial deposit; S. *māṭi* f. earth, G. *māṭi* f. ;
 M. *māṭi* f. Sgh. *māṭi* f.]

माट्-मेट् māṭ-mēṭ, s. Clearance, exhaustion (e.g. of stock)
 [mpd. *māṭ* and *mēṭ*]

माठी māṭhō, adj. Slow.—*māṭhō māṭhō* adv. Slowly,
 gradually; — by and bye. [Pk. *māṭṭha*-lazy; K. *māṭh*
 dull; A. *māṭh* blunt, slow. B. *māṭha*, O. *māṭhūā*, H.
māṭhā, *māṭhā*; P. *māṭhā* blunt; L. *māṭhā* lazy; S.
māṭhō dull, weak. *māṭh* m. dross; G. *māṭhū* vicious;
 M. *māṭhū* m. block-head; — perh. < Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ* rubbed:
 Pa. *māṭhō*, *māṭhō* wiped, polished, Pk. *māṭṭha*-; K. *māṭhun*
 to file; A. *māṭhība* to smooth with a hammer; O.
māṭhībā to polish; M. *māṭhīṭ* to smooth with a chisel,
 be worn down or blunted; Sgh. *māṭh* polished (prob.
 as in N. *māṭ* q.v.); — another form of *mṛṣṭh* prob.
 in *māṭhō* q.v.—Cf. *māṭhar*.]

माणिक māṇik, (l.) s. Ruby. [lw. Sk. *māṇikyā*.]

माण्डव्य māṇḍavya, s. The name of a partic. ancient sage.
 [lw. Sk. id.]

माङ् māṅ, or *māṅ*, s. (obl. -a) The scum that rises from
 boiling rice or wheat; gruel, rice-gruel; paste; —
 food (in general). [Sk. *maṇḍaḥ* m. the scum of boiled rice.
 Pa. Pk. *maṇḍo* m. scum; Rom. eur. *manjo*, *maro*
 m. bread, arm. *maluv*, syr. *mōnā*; K. *mana-wōn*
 m. whey, *mōnā* m. gruel; WPah. *kiś manjī* bread;
 Ku. *maṇ* rice-water. A. *māṅ*, B. *māṅ*, O. *maṇḍa*, Bi. H.
māṅ; P. *mann* f. thick cake, L. *mann* m., S. *mānī* f. ;
 G. *māṅo* m. thin crust; M. *māṅā* m. a preparation of
 wheaten flour; Sgh. *maṅu* scum.]

मांडो māṇo, or *māṇo*, s. Circuit, circle; the circling round
 the fire in the marriage ceremony.—*m*^o *ghumnu* to circle
 round (e.g. of a bird); to go round (the ceremony in
 which the bride and bridegroom three times go round
 the sacred fire at the time of *lagan-gāṭhō*). [prob. <
 **māṇro* < Sk. *māṇḍalam* n. circle. Pa. Pk. *maṇḍala*- m. ;
 K. *maṇḍal* m. ; A. *māṇal* inner reception-room in harem;
 O. *maṇḍala* circle, H. *māṇī* f., P. *maṇḍal* m. (lw. Sk. ?);
 M. *māṇal* f. ring; Sgh. *maṇḍulla* circle.—See Add.]

माङ्गु māṅgu, or *māṅgu*, vb. tr. To rub; tread out
 (grain); roll (tea leaves). [Sk. *māṇḍati* crushes, squeezes:
 Pa. *maddati*, Pk. *maddai*, *maddai*; Rom. welsh *mōel*
 rubs; K. *māḍun* to knead, mix; A. *māṇiba* to mix
 by grinding. B. *māṅā*; O. *māṇibā* to press; H. *māṅnā*
 to rub; P. *māḍhṇā* to press, *māḍhṇā* (< Sk. *māṇḍatī*
 + *māḍhṇā* < *manḥatī* ?); G. *māḍan* n. wallowing pool
 for buffaloes; Sgh. *māḍinu* to rub, *māḍaranu* to puddle
 rice-fields; — Kaf. ashk. *mēṭ*- to rub. In view of Sk.
maṇḍayati decorates, Pa. *maṇḍeti* (v.s.v. *māṇer*) there is
 possibility of contamination with Dravidian (see J.

Bloch, Bull.SOS, v, 4, p. 741), cf. Can. *māḍu* to do,
 Tam. *mōṇ*- to decorate, polish.]

मात् māṭ, adj. Drunk, intoxicated; mad; — s. Drunken
 ness, madness. [Sk. *māṭāḥ* drunk, *mattam* n. intoxica-
 tion, *mattakāḥ* somewhat drunk: Pa. Pk. *matta*-; Rom.
mato, Sh. *mātu*, K. *mōṭ*, Ku. *māto*; A. *māṭiba* to enjoy
 (a woman); B. *māṭ* pomp, *māṭāna* to incite; O. *māṭibā*
 to be infatuated; H. *māṭā* drunk; P. *māṭ* fool, *māṭū*
 intoxicated; S. *mato* excited, G. *māṭū*; M. *māṭ* f. pomp,
māṭṇē to be puffed up; Sgh. *mōṭ*]

मातङ्ग mātaṅga, (l.) s. Elephant; — (pop.) *thukka m*^o
 exclamation of wonder or sorrow. [lw. Sk. id.]

मातहत mātahat, s. Control, subjugation; authority
 [lw. H. *mātaḥ* subordinate.]

माता mātā, (l.) s. Mother (= *āmā*); female hermit,
 — small-pox.—*m*^o-*pitā* mother and father. [lw. Sk.
mātr-.]

मातामह mātāmaha, (l.) s. Mother's father. [lw. Sk. id.]

मातामही mātāmahī, (l.) s. Mother's mother. [lw.
 Sk. id.]

मातिनु mātinu, or *mātinu*, vb. intr. To become drunk,
 be disobedient or insolent or conceited [der. *mātnu*,
 — K. *matun*; A. *māṭiba* to enjoy sexually; B. *māṭāna*
 to incite; O. *māṭibā* to be excited; H. *mātnā*, M. *mātnē*,
 — v. *māto*]

मातुला mātulā, (l.) s. Mother's sister [lw. Sk. id.]

मातृ mātr, (l.) v. *mātri*.

माते māte, adj. Drunk, tipsy; — s. Drunkard. [der.
māṭ.]

मात्तिनु māttinu, v. *mātnu*.

मातृ mātr, vb. intr. = *mātinu* q.v.

मात्र mātra, emph. *mātrai*, adv. Only (following the
 word qualified).—*khālī* . . . *m*^o only.—*mātrai paṇi* at
 least. [lw. Sk. -*mātra*- (at the end of cmpds) only]

मात्रा mātrā, s. The measure of a short vowel, mora,
 vowel.—*m*^o *lāunu* to add vowels to consonants in
 writing. [lw. Sk. id.]

मात्रि mātri, l. *mātr*, s. Name of a class of female divinities
 or personified divine energies.—*m*^o-*pujā* worship of the
mātris. [lw. Sk. *mātr*- 'mother'.]

मात्सर्य mātsarya, (l.) s. Envy, jealousy, selfishness. [lw.
 Sk. id.]

माथ् māth, s. (obl. -a) Head.—*bāji-māth* v.s.v. [Sk.
mastam n., *mastaka*- m. n. : Pa. *mattho*, *matthako* m.,
 Pk. *mattha*-, *matthaa*- m. n. ; A. *māth*, *māthā*, B. *māthā*,
 O. *mathā*, H. *māth*, *māthā* m., L. *matthā* m., S. *mathu*,
matho m., G. *māthū* n., M. *māthū* m., Sgh. *mat*; — cf.
māthā, *māth*; — D. kal. *māṣṭa* brain (Morg.), Sh.
mātu m. prob. < Sk. *māstu* n. sour cream (cf. *mastulunga*
 m. n., *māṣṭika*- m. n. brain, v.s.v. *mathūna*).]

- माथा māthā**, s. Head. [Sk. *mustaka-* m. n., v.s.v. *māth* ; — prob. lw. H. or B.]
- माथि māthi**, adv. Above, up ; — postp (c. *bhūmā*) Above : (c. dir.) on, with regard to — *m² tura* upwards. [Sk. *-mustake* (in empds.) on the top of : Ku. *māthu* above ; — v. *māth*]
- माथिलो māthilo**, v. *māthullo*.
- माथिल्लो māthullo**, or *māthilo*, adj. Upper. [der. *māth*.]
- माथ्वर māthbar**, adj. Nobly born, substantial, rich. [prob. lw. H. *m²ubar* respectable. fr. Ar.]
- माद् mād**, (l) s. Pride, conceit ; — ichor of elephants in rut. [lw. Sk. *māda-*, perh. contam. with *mada-*]
- मादक् mādak**, (l) adj. Intoxicating ; exhilarating ; fascinating. [lw. Sk. *mādaka-*]
- मादल् mādāl**, or *mādhāl*, s. Drum, tomtom ; — hub of a wheel. [Sk. *mardalaḥ* m. a kind of drum : Pk. *maddala-* m. ; A. B. *mādal*, O. *mādala* ; G. *mādalyū* n. an amulet ; M. *mādaḥ* m. drum, nave.]
- मादले mādale**, or *mādhale*, s. Drummer, tomtom player. [der. *mādāl*.]
- मादा mādā**, s. The female of birds and beasts (opp. to *nar* male) [lw. H. *mādu* fr. Pers.]
- मादि mādi**, s. A place in Dhankutā.
- माधल् mādhal**, v. *mādul*.
- माधले mādhale**, v. *mādale*.
- माधवी mādhavi**, (l) s. A large creeper bearing fragrant white flowers, Gaertnera racemosa.—*mādhavī-latā* id. [lw. Sk. id.]
- माधुरी mādhuri**, (l.) s. Sweetness, pleasantness. [lw. Sk. id.]
- माधुर्य mādhurya**, (l.) s. Sweetness. [lw. Sk. id.]
- माध्यम् mādhyam**, (l.) s. Medium.—*śikṣā ko m^c* the medium of instruction. [lw. Sk. *mādhyama-* middle, used to translate Eng. *medium*.]
- मान् mān**, s. (obl. -a) Respect, honour ; rank ; (mil.) promotion — *māna ko* honoured.—*mān garnu* to respect, honour — *mān tuṭnu* (c. *ko*) to lose one's position, (mil.) be reduced in rank — *mān-bhāv* compliment, respect.—*mān-manito* id.—*mān-marjādā* id.—*mān lnu* to acknowledge. [Sk. *mānaḥ* m. pride, honour : Pa. *māno* m., Pk. *māna-* m., K. A. B. H. *mān* m. ; P. L. *mān* m. pride, S. *mānu* m., Sgh. *man* ; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. G. M. *mān* m.]
- मानव् mānav**, or *mānab*, (l) adj. Human ; — s. Man. [lw. Sk. *mānava-*.]
- मानसरोवर mānasarobar**, l. *mānasarovar*, s. Name of a sacred lake in Tibet [lw. Sk. *mānasarovara-*.]
- मानसिक् mānasik**, (l.) adj. Mental (opp. to *śārīrik* bodily). [lw. Sk. *mānasika-*.]
- मानि māni**, s. The central perpendicular iron rod in a hand-mill. [Sk. *mānīm* n. measuring-rod, *mānī* ² measure : — v. *mānu*.]
- मानिनी mānini**, (l.) s. A disdainful woman, a woman who is offended with her lover. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मानिनु māninu**, vb. intr. To be respected, be highly regarded. [pass. of *mānu*.]
- मानिन् मानिन्**, s. Man, human being ; — person (as opp. to male).—*śāśnī m²* woman [Sk. *mānuṣaḥ*, *mānuṣaḥ* m : Pa. Pk. *mānuṣa-* m. ; Rom. eur. *manus* m., aim *manus*, D. *gaw. manus*, Sh. *mānāṣū* m, K. *mānuṣu* m (< **manuṣu*), WPah *rām māṣa* pog. *mohan*, *kā māṣu*, pād. *māṣu*, pād. *māṣu*, cur *māṣ*, A. *mānuḥ*, B. *mānu*, O. *manuṣa*, H. *mānu* m, P. *mānu* m. S. *māṣū* m G. *mānu* m., M. *mānu* m. ; — Kaf. *waṣ mānaṣ*—Cf. Sk. *manuṣyaḥ* m. : Pa. *manuṣo* m., P. *manuṣsa-* ; Rom. syr. *mānuṣ* ; Sgh. *manuṣ*, *minihā* man, *minū* corpse — *i* < *a* perh. due to influence of MI *puruṣa-*, v.s.v. *puruṣa*.—See also *mānce*. Other forms appear due to contamination between *mānuṣa-* or *manuṣya-* and *puruṣa-*. **pariṣa-* : **manuṣ(y)a-* in Rom. *murs* m ; **manuṣya-* in D. *kho mōṣ*, Sh. *mūṣ* m. Kaf. *pras. muṣ* : **māṣ(y)a-* in D. *gār mēṣ* (?), tor. *māṣ* ; and with *c* in place of *ṣ* (cf. *mānce*) D. *kal mōc*, Kaf. *kati mōc*.]
- मानी māni**, (l) adj. (f. *mānini*) Proud, conceited [lw. Sk. *mānin-*.]
- मानु mānu**¹, s. (obl. -ā) A partic measure equal to half a seer or about one pound ; — a meal sufficient for one (e.g. *ek m^o kamāūchu khāchu* I earn enough to live on) [Sk. *mānam* n. measure, *mānakam* n. a partic. weight Pa. *mānam* n., Pk. *māna-* n. ; K. *man* m. measure of three seers ; Ku. *māno* wooden vessel holding half a seer, A. *mān* measure ; B. *mān* a partic. measure, O. *mānā*, S. *mānu* m ; G. *mān* n. boundary ; Sgh. *maninu* to measure, — cf. *māni*.]
- मानु mānu**², adv. As if, like. [lw. H. *māno* 2nd pl. old pres. of *mānu*, v.s.v. *mānu*.]
- मानुष mānuṣ**, (l.) adj. Human ; — s. A human being [lw. Sk. *mānuṣa-*.]
- माने māne**¹, s. The name of a species of plant, any Colocasia ; the wild arum, the leaves of which are edible (the cultivated variety is called *pīrālu*). [Cf. Sk. *māna-kandaḥ* m, *mānakaḥ* m., lex. *mānaka-* Arum indicum : B. *mān* edible arum, O. *māna-sāru*.]
- माने māne**², s. The meaning (of a word) [lw. H. *ma'ne* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- माने māne**³, s. The monument over a Buddhist grave on a mountain top.
- मान्चङ्गि māncangi**, v. *māncangi*.
- मान्छे mānce**, s. Man, human being, person ; — male

person.—*m²-ghālī* murderer.—*m²-jāt* human beings, humanity.—*āīmāi m²* woman—*logne m^o* man, husband—*—wāsai m²* woman. [WPah *koci mānuch. māndī mānchi*; — Kaf *ashk. mac, kati manci*.—Exact relationship with Sk. *mānuṣaḥ* (v s v *mānis*) is not clear, but cf. a similar equation v s *kāncho*.]

मान्द्रि māndri, or mānri, s. A small mat made of bamboo strips. [M. *mādrī* f.; — v *māndro*]

मान्द्रे māndre¹, or mānre, s. A maker of or dealer in bamboo mats [der. *māndro*.]

मान्द्रे māndre², adj. Having a slanting grain.—*m^o bunāi* weaving with a slanting grain—*m² meso* v.s.v *meso*. [der. *māndro* ?]

मान्द्रो māndro, or mānro, s. Cane mat, large mat made of bamboo. [*< mānro*, extension with -ra- (as in M. *mādrī* f. matting) of **māna*- in M. *mān* f. large bamboo, *mānā*, *māngū* m. long bamboo, *māngū* m. small bamboo]

माहु mānnu, v. tr. To consider, accept, like; obey, listen to, heed; observe, follow out; feel.—*acamba* or *āścarya* or *udek m^o* to be astonished.—*gun m^o* to thank.—*jāt m²* to observe caste.—*trās m²* to be frightened.—*dukh m^o* to be troubled.—*dhanya m^o* to be grateful.—*niko m^o* to think well of—*phikri m^o* to be anxious.—*bhaya m^o* to be afraid.—*saṭya m^o* to keep one's word.—*santokh m^o* to be satisfied.—*sandeh m^o* to doubt, be in doubt.—*hatās m²* to despair.—*hār m^o* to be astonished. [Sk. *mānyate* thinks, agrees. Pa. *maññati*, Pk. *manṇai*, Rom. syr *mānār* thinks, Sh. *manāi* obeys, K. *mānun*, Ku. *mānṇo*, A. *mānba*, B. *mānā*, O. *mānibā*, H. *mānnā*, P. *manṇā*, L. *manṇaṇ*, S. *mañṇaṇu*, G. *mānṇū*, M. *mānṇē*, — or poss. *< Sk. mānāyati* esteems. Pa. *māneti*; S. *māṇaṇu* to enjoy, G. *mānṇū*; — the forms of Rom. Sh. K. A. B. H. also are ambiguous.—See Add.]

मान्य mānya, (l.) adj. To be honoured or revered; honourable; respectable; credible. [lw. Sk. id.]

मान्यता mānyatā, (l) s. Honourableness, respectability, worthiness, credit.—*m^o garnu* to acclaim. [lw. Sk. id.]

मान्नि mānri, v. māndri.

मान्ने mānre, v. māndre.

मान्द्रो mānro, v. māndro.

माप् māp, s. Measurement. [Sk. *māpyaḥ* measurable (cf. *māpayati* measures: Pa. *māpeti*, Pk. *māvia*—; S. *māṇu* to be contained, M. *māṇē*; Sgh. *mavanu* to make): Pk. *mappa*- n. measure; A. B. *māp*, O. *māpa*, H. *māp* m. f., P. *māp* m, S. *māpu* m., *māpaṇu* to measure, to be contained; G. M. *māp* n. measure.]

मापाको māpāko, adj. Clever, witty; powerful; —troublesome.

माफ् māph, s. Pardon, forgiveness—*m^o garnu* to forgive.

—*m^o baksanu* id.—*m^o māgnu* to ask for forgiveness, apologize. [lw. H. *mu'āf* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माफि māphi, adj. Free of rent, freehold; free of tax, — s. A freehold. [lw. H. *mu'āfī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माफिक् māphik, postp. (c. *ko*) In accordance with—*m^o ko* capable, fit, suitable, due [lw. H. *muwāfiq* like, fr. Pers. Ar.]

मामा māmā, s. Mother's brother—*jeṭho m^o* mother's eldest brother; *māṭlo m^o* mother's second eldest brother, and so on.—Pvb. *na hune m^o bhandā kānā m^o niko* a one-eyed uncle is better than none, i e. half a loaf is better than no bread. [honor. pl fr. **māmo*; — Rom *mamo* m., D. *tor. mām* m, Sh. *māmy* m., Ku. B. O H *mānā* m., P. *mānamā* m., L. *māmā* m., S. G. *māmo* m, M *mānā* m.; — cf. Sk *māmāḥ* friend, lex. *māmakaḥ* paternal uncle. Pa. *māmako* loving, *māmikū* f. mother, Pk. *māma*-, *māmaya*- m. mother's brother, *māmā*, *mammā* f. his wife]

मामिला māmilā, s. Management of affairs; — lawsuit [v. *māmlo*.]

मामुलि māmuli, adj. Ordinary, usual. [lw. H. *ma'mulī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मास्रि māmri, s. Crust of bread. [A. *māmri* ringworm, B. *māmri* scab; — v. *māmro*.]

मास्रो māmro, s. Crust, crust of bread. [A. *māmar* rust of iron; B. *māmri* scab; — perh. extension with -da of **mamra*- in G. M. *mām* n. food]

मास्रो māmlo, s. Case, matter, affair; lawsuit. [lw. H. *ma'amala* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माया māyā, s (l) Infatuation, folly; — (pop) magic, — love; pity.—*m^o-kārya* v.s.v.—*m^o lāgnu* c *lāi* to fall in love (e g. *ma lāi m^o lāgyo* I have fallen in love) — *m^o mārnu* to forget (e.g. *m^o na māra* don't forget me) — *m^o-moha* v.s.v.—Pvb. *m^o le kāyā hūdaina* the body does not live by love. [lw. Sk. *māyā* art.]

माया-कार्य māyā-kārya, s. Magic, conjuring [compd. *māyā* and *kārya*]

माया-जाल् māyā-jāl, s. A mesh of love; — illusion, the illusion of mundane existence. [lw. Sk. *māyā-jāla*.]

माया-मोह māyā-moha, s. Love, infatuation. [compd. *māyā* and *moha*.]

मार् mā, s. Stroke, blow; — the ninth day of the festival of Dasai, on which the buffaloes are sacrificed.—*mār khānu* to be beaten.—*mār-piḥ*.—*mār-mugri*.—*mārā-mār*.—*hān-mār*.—*hānā-mār* v.s.v. [Sk *mārī* f. killing, *māraḥ* m. Pk. *mārī*- f., *māra*- m.; K. *mār* m. slaughter; B. *mār* a beating, H. *mār* f., P. *mār* f. m, S. *māra* f., G. M *mār* m, Sgh. *mara* death; — v. *mārnu*.]

मारक् mārak, (l) adj. Killing; neutralizing; — s. Killer, murderer; executioner. [lw. Sk. *māraka*-.]

मारण mārāṇ, (l.) s. Killing, slaughter. [lw. Sk. *māraṇa*-.]
मारा mārā, used as the last member of agent compds formed from *mānu*, as *gupti-m°*, *bugali-m°*, *bhāt-m°*.—*m°-mār* v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *māraṇ* beating: Pa. *māraṇo* m. killer, Pk. *māraga*-.; H. *mārā* m. a beating, S. G. *māro* m. killer; — v. *mār*, *māri*, *mārnu*.]

मारा-मार mārā-mār, s. Riot; general slaughter. [H. M. *mārā-mār* f.; — compd. *mārā* and *mār*.]

मारि mārī, s. Striking, killing, in *cāḍ-m°* — *māhām°* — *māchā-m°*.—*lukā-m°* qq.v. [Sk. *mārikā* f. plague, A. B. O. *mārī* plague; H. *mārī* f. killing; G. *mārī* f. cholera; — v. *mār*, *mārā*, *mārnu*.]

मारिनु mārīnu, vb. intr. To be killed [Pk. *mārīadi*, *mārījāi*; — pass. of *mārnu*.]

मारि-मेटि mārī-meṭi, s. The whole, the whole affair, the whole caboodle, everyone; — adv. Completely, absolutely, altogether (e.g. *ma sana yeṭṭā paisū paṇi chaina*: *m° bhusukka sabai sakiyo* I haven't a farthing: it's all absolutely gone). [absol. of *mārnu*, *meṭnu*.]

मारु mārū¹, adj. Striking, in *man-m°* v s v. [H. S. *mārū*, G. *māru*, M. *mārū*; — v. *mārnu*.]

(²) **मारु mārū**², s. Loophole. [same as *mārū*¹ ?]

मारुनि mārūni, s. A male dancer dressed up as a female at the Dasai festival [cf. H. *mārū*, *mārūā* m. name of a musical mode, G. *māru* m.; — poss. < Sk. *mārutaḥ* relating to the Maruts, m. wind. Pa. *māruto*, *māluto* m., Pk. *māruda*- m.; Sgh. *maru*.]

मार्क mārka, or *mārkā*, s. Mark (in an examination); — sign, trade-mark.—*m° hānnu* to mark (esp. logs sold by government). [lw. Eng.]

मार्का mārka, v. *mārka*.

मार्ग mārga, (l.) s. Path, road [lw. Sk. id.]

मार्गशीर्ष mārگاशीrṣa, (l.) s. The month November-December (= *muṇsīr*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मार्जन mārjan, (l.) s. Wiping or rubbing off; cleaning [lw. Sk. *mārjana*-.]

मार्तोळ mārtoḷ, s. Hammer; — screwdriver (²). [lw. H. *mārtoḷ* hammer, fr. Port. ?]

मारु मारु, vb. tr. To kill; strike, beat.—*aṇālo m°* to clasp round the neck.—*tūlcā m°* to lock.—*thakāi m°* to be refreshed.—*thapri m°* to clap.—*paileṭi m°* to cross one's legs.—*bājho m°* to bring untilled land under cultivation.—*bāt m°* to talk.—*maṇḍal m°* to circle.—*man m°* to be unwilling.—*māchā m°* to fish.—*māyā m°* to forget.—*sapko m°* to wrap. [Sk. *mārayati* kills: Pa. *māreti*, Pk. *mārei*; Rom. eur. *marel* kills, beats, arm. *muri ker*-.; syr. *mārār* kills, D. gaw. *marik*, tor. *mā*-, Sh. *marāi*, K. *mārūn*, WPah. cur. *mānū*, bhaṭ. *mārṇā*, Ku. *mārṇo*, A. *mārība*, B. *mārā*, O. *mārībā*, H. P. *mārṇā*, L. *mārāṇ*, S. *mārāṇu*, G. *mārṇū*, M. *mārṇē*, Sgh. *marāṇu*.]

मार्बल mārbaḷ, s. Marble. [lw. Eng.]

मार-मुग्रि mār-mugri, s. Beating, thrashing, flogging [compd. *mār* and *mugri*]

मार्सि mārṣi, s. A partic. kind of rice (the best after *masaru cāmā*).

माल māl¹, s. (obl. -a) The loose skin on the neck of a bullock.—*māl-dāmlo* v s v. [Sk. *mālāḥ* dewlapped L. *mālū* m. boil; S. *malo* m. swelling of neck-glands]

माल māl², s. Rope, in *māl-dāmlo* q v —and perh. in *māl-kāgunu*.—*māl-caro*.—*māl-purū* v s v v. [Sk. *mālā* f. garland: Pa. Pk. *mālā* f.; K. *māl* f. O. *mālī* (< Sk. *mālīkā*: Pk. *mālīā* f.); H. *māl* f. garland, rope, G. M. *māl* f.; Sgh. *mal* row, — also Sk. *mālyam* n. (cf. *mālyā* f. name of a flower): Pa. Pk. *mallam* n., P. *mālī* f. cord, S. *mālā* f., — forms of K. N. H. are ambiguous — Kaf. ashk. *kar-mālīk* earring.]

माल māl³, s. Goods, property.—*āl-māl*.—*māl-iāl* —*māl-mattū* v s v v. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

मालती mālātī, (l.) s. The name of a plant, jasmine. [lw. Sk. id.]

मालव mālav, l. *mālav*, s. The country of Mālwa, famous as the seat of the king Vikramāditya. [lw. Sk. *mālava*-.]

माला mālā¹, s. Garland, rosary, necklace.—*ṭik-m°* v s v [lw. Sk. id.]

माला mālā², in *cālā-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मालि māli¹, s. (f. *mālīni*) Gardener. [Sk. *mālī* m, *mālīkaḥ* m. garland-maker: Pa. *mālīko* m., Pk. *mālīa*- m.; A. B. *mālī*, O. *mālī*, H. P. *mālī* m. (lw. in S. *mālī* m), G. M. *mālī* m.]

मालि māli², f. of *māle* q.v.

मालि māli³, in *m°-moli* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मालिक mālik, s. Master, owner; governor; magistrate [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]

मालिकेई mālikei, s. Governorship, superintendence. [der. *mālīk*.]

मालिकिनी mālikīni, s. Mistress. [der. *mālīk*.]

मालिङ्गो māliṅgo, s. A partic. kind of bamboo, *Arundinaria racemosa* —*māliṅgā ko kulam* a pen [*< māl-hiṅgo* ? — cf. *mala* and *liṅgo*.]

मालिनि mālini, s. A female gardener. [Sk. *mālīni* f. garland-maker: Pk. *mālīṇī* f.; B. *mālīni*, O. *mālīni*, H. *mālīn*, *mālīnī* f., P. *mālāṇ* f., G. *mālāṇ* f., M. *mālīṇ* f., — f. of *mālī*¹.]

मालिनी mālinī, (l.) s. The name of a partic. metre. [lw. Sk. id.]

मालिन्व mālinya, (l.) Impurity.—*mana ko m°* impurity of mind; disagreement, quarrelling. [lw. Sk. id.]

मालि-मोलि māli-moli, s. Higgling, haggling. [redup of *moli*.]

मालिस mālīs, s. Rubbing, friction; liniment. [lw. H. *mālīs* fr. Pers.]

माले mālē, adj. (f. -i) Black and white, piebald (of cattle).—*mālē gāu* black and white cow.—*mālē goru* black and white bull [der. *mālā*, lit. 'like a garland or rosary' ? — very doubtful.]

मालो mālō, s. Rope (?) in *hāt-m* q v [poss. Sk. *mālyam* n., v.s.v. *māl*².]

माल-कागुनु māl-kāgunu, s. A partic kind of drug used as a tonic; — (?) the staff-tree, *Celastrus paniculatus* or *C. nutans* (the bitter aromatic seeds of which yield a medicinally used oil). [H. *māl-kāgunī* or *-kāknī* f., *Celastrus paniculatus*, P. *māl-kāgunī* f., S. *māla-kāgunī* f., M. *māl-kāgunī* f.; — empd. *māl*² and *kāgunu*, M. *kāgunī* means both 'Panicum italicum' and 'Celastrus paniculata'; — for *māl*- cf. H. *māl* f. garland, string, P. *māl* f. cord; S. *māla* f. water-wheel rope, < Sk. *mālyā* n. (v.s.v. *māl*²), cf. lex. *mālyā* f. name of a plant ?]

मालिरि māliri, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Cinnamomum cecidopline*.

माल-गुजारि māl-gujāri, s. Land revenue; revenue office; collector's office. [lw. H. *māl-gujārī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

माल-चरो māl-carō, s. A partic. kind of large bird, the crane. [empd. *māl*² (?) and *carō*]

माल-ताल māl-tāl, s. A variety of goods, articles, things; luggage [redup. of *māl*³.]

माल-दाँलो māl-dāmlo, s. A long rope, tied to a post (*miyo*) and fastening a number of oxen together when treading out corn (= *hār-dāmlo*) [empd. *māl*² and *dāmlo*]

माल-पुवा māl-puwā, s. A partic. kind of rich cake [empd. *māl*² and *puwā*; — cf. H. *māl-pūā* m., P. *māl-pūrā* m., G. *māl-pūdo* m., M. *māl-puvā* m.]

माल-पोत māl-pot, s. Revenue from land; revenue office. [empd. *māl*³ and *pot*²]

मालभोग mālbbhog, in *mālbbhog kero* a partic. kind of small plaintain. [A. Bi. *mālbbhog*.]

मालमता mālmatā, emph. *mālmatai* or *mālmattā*, s. Goods, property, belongings; cattle. [lw. H. *mālmatai* fr. Ar.]

मालिसरि mālīsiri, s. The name of a partic. tune, sung during the Durgā-pujā festival. [cf. H. *malasrī*.]

माल् māl, or māul, s. (obl. *māwala*) Mother's father's house (called *māwal* by children, *māit* by wife, *sasurāl* by husband).—*māwala ki bajei* mother's mother [< **mātr-lula* 'mother's family' (v.s.v. *mā*¹, *kul*).]

मालि mālali, or māuli, adj. Belonging or appertaining to the mother's family (called *māwali* by children, *maitalu* by wife, *sasurāl* by husband).—*m*^o *bāje* mother's father. [< **mātr-kulika*-, v. *māwal*.]

माषा māṣā, s. Name of a partic. measure of weight (= 10 *rātī-geri*). [lw. Sk. *māṣa*- a partic. weight.]

माष्टर māstar, v. *māstar*.

माष्टरि māštari, v. *māštari*

मास् māś¹, s. (obl. -a) Lentil.—*mās-gerē* v.s.v.—*mās dāl* or *māsa ko dāl* a kind of black lentil.—*mās-bāri* lentil field.—*mās-raḥ* v.s.v.—*kālo mās* a black lentil.—*pahēlo mās* a yellow lentil.—*rāto mās* a red lentil.—*seto mās* a white lentil. [Sk. *māṣaḥ* m. a bean: Pa. Pk. *māsa*- m., K. *māh* f., Ku. *mās*, A. *māh*; B. *mās* a partic. weight, P. *māh* m. bean, L. *māh* m., S. *māhī* f.; Sgh. *masu* a partic. coin]

मास् māś², s. (obl. -a) Month.—*mās-kewāri* v.s.v. [Sk. *māsaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *māsa*- m.; Rom. eur. *mas-ek*, syr. *mas*; D. pash. *mār* moon; kal. 'mastruk' month, kho. *mās* moon, gaw. *masoi*, tor. 'mah' m.; Sh. *mās* (pl. *māzi*) m. month, K. *mās* m., A. *māh*, B. *mās*, O. *māsa*, Bi. H. *mās* m., L. *māh* m., S. *māhu* m., G. M. *mās* m., Sgh. *mas*, *maha*; — Kaf. ashk. *mās* moon, month]

(?) मास् māś³, in *mās-laharo* a partic. kind of plant, (?) *Periploca calophylla* (which is not a climber). [same as *mās*¹ ?]

मास् māś⁴, in *mis-mās* q.v. [jingle-word.]

मासा māśā, s. The sight of a rifle — *m*^o *ghatānu* to lower one's sights. [cf. *mās*¹ ?]

मासान्त māśānta, (l.) v. *masānta*.

मासि māsi, or māsi, s. Marrow of the bones, vigour (*āsi khāū kr m*^o shall I eat hope or meat ?); — mucus, (esp.) mucus discharge in dysentery — *ragat-m*^o v.s.v. [for **māji* through influence of *māsu* ? — < Sk. *majjā* m. marrow, pith. Pk. *majjā* f.; S. *mija* f. marrow, *maṣālo* m. brain; — cf. Pa. Pk. *miṅjā* f.: P. *mijjh* f., S. *mīṇa* f., Sgh. *miḍuḷu*.—But cf. also Sk. lex. *māmsiḥ* m. semen.]

मासिक māsik, (l.) adj. Monthly. [lw. Sk. *māsika*-]

मासिनु māsinu, vb. intr. To fade away, drop out, become extinct.—*anuvār māsieko* ugly. [pass. of *māsinu*]

मासु māsu, or māsu, s. (obl. *māsu*) Flesh, meat. [Sk. *mās*- n., *māmsām* n.: Pa. Pk. *mamsa*- n., Rom. eur. *mas* m., syr. *māsi*, D. tir. *mās*, kal. 'mōss', tor. *mās* m., Sh. *mos* (gen. *mozāi*) m., K. *mās*, *māz* m., WPah. bhad. *mās*, Ku. *māsu*, H. P. L. *mās* m., S. *māsu*, *māhu* m., G. *mās* n, M. *mās*, *mās* n, Sgh. *mas*]

मासे māse, adj. Consisting of or made of or like lentils [der. *mās*¹.]

मास्-केवारि māś-kewāri, s. Monthly account; record of monthly expenses [lw. H. *mās-kabār*, perh. fr. Port]

मास्-गेड़ि māś-geri, s. A pop. name for the letter *n* (= *nāk-thopli*). [empd. *mās*¹ and *geri*]

मास्-गेड़े māś-gerē, adj. Resembling lentil seeds; — s. A partic. kind of grass [der. *mās*¹ and *gero*.]

मास्तर māstar, s. Schoolmaster [lw. Eng.]

- मास्तरि māṣṭari**, s. The duty or profession of a school-master. [der. *māṣṭar*.]
- मास्तिर māṣṭira**, adv. Up, above. [*< mātḥ ira ?* — doubtful]
- मासु māṣnu**, vb. tr. To do away with · spoil the caste of: spend (money).—*māsi dīnu* to sell into slavery. [Sk. *mṛṣyāte*, *maṣate* forgets, neglects. Pk. *maṣatī*; — cf. Sk. *amṛsyate*: Sh. *amāśēi* forgets.]
- मास-रङ्ग māṣ-raṅg**, s. The colour of lentils; — adj. Lentil-coloured.—*m° ko id*. [compd. *māṣ*¹ and *raṅg*.]
- मास-लहरो māṣ-laharo**, s. A partic. kind of plant, (?) *Periploca calophylla*; — (?) a kind of vetch with a black edible seed. [compd. *māṣ*² and *laharo*.]
- माहँ māhā**, (old) v. *mā*².
- माहात्मिक māhātmik**, (l) adj. Magnanimous. [lw. Sk. *māhātmika*.]
- माहात्म्य māhātmya**, pop. *mahātme*, s. Greatness of soul, high-mindedness; dignity; celebrity. [lw. Sk. *id*.]
- माहिलो māhilo**, (old) v. *māilo*.
- माहुर māhur**, v. *māur*.
- माहुरि māhurni**, v. *māurni*.
- मिच् mic**, s. Pressure, pushing.—*micā-mic*.—*mic-māc* v.s.vv. [v. *micnu*.]
- मिचड़ि micari**, in *khicari-m°* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- मिचाइ micāi**, s. Pressure, squeezing. [der. *micnu*.]
- मिचाउनु micāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be pressed or squeezed or massaged; to press down, crush, oppress; to cause to be crowded.—*khuttā m°* to have the legs massaged. [P. *micāunā*; — caus. of *micnu*.]
- मिचान micān**, s. Pressure, being squeezed.—Pvb. *sāre ko gudhān bāchā ko m°* a trial of strength for the bulls is being squeezed for the calves [der. *micnu*.]
- मिचा-मिच् micā-mic**, s. Pressing together, heaving and swaying (of a crowd). [v. *micnu*.]
- मिचाहा micāhā**, adj. Violent, forceful, pushing, aggressive; — s. Aggressor. [der. *micnu*.]
- मिचिनु micinu**, vb. intr. To be oppressed; yield. [pass. of *micnu*.]
- मिचै micēi**, s. Pressure, force, extortion; insurrection. —*m° le forcibly, perforce*. [der. *micnu*.]
- मिचो mico**, s. Pressure, in *thico-m°*, *micā-mic* qq v. [v. *micnu*.]
- मिचु micnu**, vb. tr. To press, squeeze, crush, crowd; rub against. [Pk. *miñcana*-n. closing the eyes; H. *mīcā* to close, P. *mīcā*; G. *mīcū* to close the eyes; — extensions in A. *misikuyāba* to sneer; B. *mickāna* to smile; M. *mīcakṇē* to close eyes or lips; — J. Bloch, p. 388, compares family of Baluchi *micac* wink, Lat. *micare*, Germ. *micken*; and on the other hand Can. *mīcū* to flash, *mīcū* to blink. Tel. *mīcā* flash *mīcī* to blink; — cf. also Sk. *mīcā* blinks — See *mīṭik*, with similar confusions in meaning of 'closing' and 'pressure' — For ending cf. *thicnu*.]
- मिच्-माच् mic-māc**, s. Manipulation, handling (as of clothes in washing). [compd. *mic* and *māc*.]
- मिजाइ mijāi**, s. Health; constitution. [lw. H. *mizāi* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- मिजात mijāt**, s. Pride [lw. H. *mizāj* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- मिजायसि mijāyasi**, or *mijāsi* or *mijyāsi*, adj. Courteous, polite, refined. [v. *mijās*.]
- मिजास mijās**, s. Courtesy, politeness, refinement, good manners. [lw. H. *mizāj* temper, fr. Pers. Ar. ?]
- मिजासि mijāsi**, v. *mijāyasi*.
- मिज्यासि mijyāsi**, v. *mijāyasi*.
- मिझार mijhār**, s. Honorific name for an ironsmith (*kāmī*); or for a Bhutia (*bhoṭe*).
- मिटर miṭar**, s. Meter (such as gas-meter or electric meter). [lw. Eng.]
- मिटि miṭi**, in *jhiṭi-m°* q.v.
- मिटिक् miṭik**, s. Twinkling; moment.—*ākhā ko m° id* — *m°* or *ākhā m° garnu* to blink [B. *mīṭiyā* twinkling, O. *mīṭi-mīṭi*: P. *mīṭnā* to close the eyes; S. *mīṭānu* to repress; G. *mīṭ* f. meeting of eyes; M. *mīṭnē* to close the eyelids; — cf. *micnu* and comparisons there made.]
- मिठाइ miṭhāi**, s. Sweetmeat [A. *mīṭhai*. B. O. *mīṭhāi*, H. P. *mīṭhāi* f., L. *mīṭhēai* f., S. G. M. *mīṭhāi* f.; — v. *mīṭho*.]
- मिठिनु miṭhinu**, vb. intr. To be sweetened.—*mukh m°* the lips to be smacked. [der. *mīṭho*.]
- मिठो miṭho**, adj. Sweet, delicious, savoury, agreeable — *m° nidrā* sound sleep. [Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ* polished, savoury, sweet, MBh. *mṛṣṭāḥ* dainty, sweet: Pa. *maṭṭho* polished, Pk. *maṭṭha*-, *maṭṭha*-, Rom. *māsto* good; D. tir. *murt* sweet, tor *mīṭh*; mai. *mīṭha* good, Sh. *mīṣṭā* (lw. with *ṣṭ*); K. *myūṭh*^u sweet, WPah. bhād. *mīṭhū*, pād. *meṭṭhā*, pañ. cur. bhāṭ. *mīṭhā*, A. B. O. *mīṭhā*, H. *mīṭhā*, P. L. *mīṭhā*, S. *mīṭho*, G. *mīṭhū*, M. *mīṭhā*; — Kaf. ashk. *māstā* good.]
- मिठाउनु miṭhyāunu**, vb. tr. in *mukh m°* to smack the lips. [cf. P. *mīṭhī* f. kiss, S. *mīṭhī* f., G. *mīṭhī* f.; — caus. of *mīṭhinu*.]
- मित mit**, s. (obl. -a, f. *mīṭini*) Friend.—*mīṭ-āmā* the mother of a friend.—*mīṭ lāunu* c. *sāna* to form friendship with (by a partic. ceremony in which the two concerned exchange money, embrace, and are friends for life, one mourning the other's death as a relation's). [Sk. *mītrā*-m. n. . Pa. Pk. *mīṭta*-m. n.; K. *mīṭh*^r (dat. *mēṭras*) m, Ku. *mīṭār* friendship; A. B. *mīṭā* friend, O. *mīṭa*, H.

mīti m.; P. *mitrā* f. friendship; S. *mītrā* m. friend. [Sgh. *mit*.]
मिति mīti, s. Date, fixed day or time [lw. Sk. *miti*-fixing.]
मितिनि mītinī, old *mityānī* or *mitenī*, s. A friend's wife; — female friend (of another woman only) [A. *mitini*, B. *mitānī*; — der. *mit*.]
मितेनी mītenī, (old) v. *mitini*.
मितेरि mīteri, old *mityārī*, s. Friendship — *m*^o *lagānu* or *lānu* (c. *sana*) to form a friendship with. [cf. **mitrakānu*-, cf. Sk. *mitrakarṇam* n. forming friendship; — v. *mit*.]
मित्ये mītthe, (pop.) v. *mīthyā*.
मित्याउनु mityāunu, vb. tr. To date; to give the date of — Ex. *us le tyo cāhi mityāuna bīrsyo* he forgot to date that letter. [der. *miti*.]
मित्यानी mityānī, (old) v. *mitini*.
मित्यारी mityārī, (old) v. *miteri*.
मित्र mitra, (l) s. Friend (= *mit*). [lw. Sk. id.]
मित्रघात mitraghāt, s. Murder of friends. [lw. Sk. *mītraghāta*-.]
मित्रघाति mitraghāti, l. -ī, s. A murderer of his friend, a traitor to his friends. [der. *mitraghāt*.]
मित्रता mitratā, (l) s. Friendship (= *miterī*). [lw. Sk. id.]
मित्रद्रोह mitradroha, s. Treachery to a friend. [lw. Sk. id.]
मित्रद्रोहि mitradrohi, l. -ī, s. A betrayer of friends. [lw. Sk. *mītradrohin*-.]
मित्रहत्या mitrahatyā, s. Murder or betrayal of friends. [lw. Sk. id.]
मित्रेई mitreī, s. = *mitratā* q.v. [der. *mitra*.]
मिथुन mīthun¹, (l) s. Pair; — the Twins (as a sign of the zodiac). [lw. Sk. *mīthuna*-.]
मिथुन mīthun², in *m*^o *-gāi* q.v.
मिथुन-गाइ mīthun-gāi, s. Wild bison.
मिथ्या mīthyā, or *mīthye*, pop. *mītthe*, adv. In vain, falsely; — adj. False, untrue. [lw. Sk. id.]
मिथ्ये mīthye, v. *mīthyā*.
मिना minā¹, in *m*^o *bajār* fair, exhibition, sale of work.
मिना minā², in *hinā-m*^o q.v. [jingle word.]
मिनार minār, s. Minaret. [lw. H. *manār* fr. Ar.]
मिनाहा mināhā, s. Allowance, compensation.
मिनिष्टर minīṣṭar, v. *minīṣṭar*.
मिनिस्टर minīṣṭar, or *minīṣṭar*, s. Minister of state; chief executive officer. [lw. Eng.]
मिनिस्टरि minīṣṭari, s. The office of a minister of state [der. *minīṣṭar* q.v.]
मिनेट mineṭ, s. A minute. [lw. Eng.; — cf. *mīti*.]
मिम mim, or *mem*, s. A European lady; — the queen on playing cards. [lw. H. *mem*, fr. Eng. *ma'am*.]

मिमियॉ mīmiyā, s. A partic. kind of externally applied medicine held to be especially efficacious in the case of injury from a fall (said to be prepared from the brains of murdered children). [lw. H. *momiyā* a medicine, fr Pers.]
मियॉ miyā¹, v. *mehe*.
मियॉ miyā², s. A Muhammadan [lw. P. *miyā* title of respect for Muhammadans and among Rajputs]
मियाद miyād, v. *myād*.
मियादि miyādi, v. *myādi*.
मियान miyān, v. *myān*.
मियो miyo, or *mijā* or *miho* or *mihe* or *meh* or *mehe*, s. The post to which oxen are tethered and round which they are driven to tread out the corn (= *biyo*); — the post in the centre of a stack. [Sk. *methāḥ* m., *methī*, *medhī*, *methī*, *medhī* f.: Pa. *medhī* f., Pk. *meh*-, *medhī*-m, P. *mehar* m. oxen of the threshing-floor — *biyo* belongs to the family **vīṭa*-, **vīta*-, **būḍa*-, etc. (v.s.v. *biyo*), alternation of *b*- and *m*- occurs in the same family of words in G. *mīḍū* n. dot. *bīdu*, etc.]
मिरिच miric, v. *maric*.
 (?) **मिरिनु mirkinu**, vb. intr. To be singed, be scorched (of clothes). [cf. P. *mirikknā* to be broken; M. *midahnē* to fret after?]
 (?) **मिर्याउनु mirkyāunu**, vb. tr. To singe, scorch [caus. of *mirkinu*]
मिर्ग mirga, l. *mrug* or *mṛg*, s. Deer.—*kaure m*^o a partic. kind of deer — *muruli m*^o hind. [lw. Sk. *mṛga*-.]
मिर्गि mirgi, l. *mṛgī*, s. Epilepsy. [lw. Sk. *mṛgī*.]
मिर्गौलो mirgaulo, s. Kidney.
मिर्जापुर mirjāpur, s. The town of Mirzapore on the Ganges.
मिर्जापुरि mirjāpuri, adj. Imported from Mirzapore (esp. of plates). [der. *mirjāpur*.]
मिर्त्यु mīrtiyu, (pop.) v. *mṛtyu*.
मिर्दङ्ग mirdāṅga, (pop.) v. *mṛdāṅga*.
मिर्धो mirdho, adj. Stout and strong (opp. to *nirdho*) [G. *midḍho*; cf. *mardhā*.]
मिर्मिर mirmir, s. Dizziness, indistinctness [M. *midḍmā* burning dimly.]
मिर्मिरे mirmire, adj. Dim, hazy, indistinct. [der. *mirmir*.]
मिल mil¹, s. Joining, in *jur-mil* q.v. [A. B. *mil* union, M. *mīl* f. earnings; — v. *mīlnu*.]
मिल mil², s. Mill, factory. [lw. Eng.]
मिलति milati, or *mīti*, s. Social intercourse, society [cf. G. *maṭhiyo* m. comrade; — der. *mīlnu*.]
मिलन milan, s. Union, combination. [Sk. *mīlanam* n. A. B. H. *mīlan* m., G. *malan* n., M. *mīlan* n.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *malana*; — v. *mīlnu*.]

मिलन्-सार् milan-sār, adj. Sociable, polite; amiable. [H. *milan-sār*; — compd. *milan* + ?]

मिलाउनु milāunu, vb. tr. To cause to meet, unite, join, mix; compare; reconcile; agree upon.—*mukh m°* to consult together [A. *milāba*, B. *milāna*, O. *milārbā*, H. *milānā*, P. *milāṇā*, S. *milāṇu*, M. *milāṇē*; — caus. of *milnu*.]

मिलान् milān, s. Putting together, comparison (esp. of the horoscopes of the bride and bridegroom, e.g. *bar kanyā ko nām nakṣatra ko m°*). [A. *milāun*; — der. *milāunu*.]

मिलाप milāp, s. Reconciliation, peace—*m° garāunu* (c. *dekhi*) to reconcile with—*m° pāunu* (c. *sita*) to be reconciled with. [O. *milāpa*, H. P. *milāp m.*, G. *meḷāp m*; — der. with suffix *-tva*; — v. *milnu*.]

मिलापे milāpe, s. Peace-maker. [der. *milāp*]

मिलायो milāyo, past part. of *milāunu* q.v.—*kaṇṭha-m°* v.s.v.

मिलावट् milāwaṭ, s. Comparison, analogy. [H. *milāwaṭ f*; — der. *milāunu*]

मिलि mili, s. Agreement, in *m°-juli* q.v. [v. *milnu*.]

मिलिक् मिलिक, in *jhilik-m°*, *malāyā-m°* qq.v. [jingle-word ?]

मिलि-जुलि mili-juli, s. Agreement, collaboration; — adv. Together, in agreement.—*m° garne* colleague [compd. *mili* and *juli*]

मिलिट् मिलिट्, s. A minute [lw. Eng.; cf. *minute*]

मिलुवा miluwā, adj. Friendly, sociable; —s. A friendly person [der. *milnu*.]

मिल्कनु milkanu, vb. intr. = *milkanu* q.v.

मिल्काउनु milkāunu, vb. tr. To throw away, abandon. [caus. of *milkanu*.]

मिल्किनु milkinu, vb. intr. To fall down, drop, be thrown away; be wasted. [extension with *-akka-* of **mill-* in Pk. *millāi* abandons]

मिल्लि मिल्ति, v. *milati*.

मिल्नु milnu, vb. intr. To meet, agree with, be friends with (*sita*); be got; fit (of clothes), suit, be compatible. [Sk. *milati* (< **miḍati* ?), *meḷāpayati*; Pk. *milāi*, *melavai*; D. tor. *mil-* to touch; K. *myūlun* to be found, enjoy sexually, WPah. pog. *milnu* to meet, bhad. *malnū* (as in G.), pāḍ. *mean*, cur. *milnā*, Ku. *milno*, A. *milba*, B. *milā*, O. *milbā*, H. *milnā*, P. *milnā*, L. *milan*, S. *mirāṇu* (*milāṇu* is lw.), G. *malvū*, *meḷavvū* tr., M. *miḷṇē*. —Cf. *bhetnu*.]

मिशन् misān, v. *masan*.

मिश्र misra¹, or *misra*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmanas: — a member of that class. [lw. Sk. id.]

मिश्र misra², v. *misra*²

मिश्रण misraṇ, (l.) s. Mixing, mingling, uniting. [lw. Sk. *misraṇa*.]

मिश्रित् misrit, (l.) adj. Mixed, mingled, blended, united [lw. Sk. *misrita*.]

मिक्कट् miṣkaṭ, v. *miṣkaṭ*.

मिष्टान्न miṣṭānna, pop. *miṣṭānnat*, s. Sweetmeats.—*m uū m°* id. [lw. Sk. id.]

मिस् mis, s. Mixing.—*mis-mās*,—*chās-mis*,—*misā-mis* v.s.v. [B. *mis* mixture, P. *mis f.*; — v. *misnu*.]

मिसन् misan, s. Mission, delegation; — missionary society or establishment. [lw. Eng.]

मिसाइन misāinu, vb. intr. To be mixed, become mixed [pass. of *misāunu*]

मिसाउनु misāunu, vb. tr. To mix, mingle, add to. [Sk. *miśrāpayati*; B. *misāna*; — caus. of *misnu*]

मिसा-मिस् misā-mis, s. Intermixture, reciprocal mixing [v. *misnu*.]

मिसावट् misāwaṭ, s. Mixture. [der. *misāunu*.]

मिसावटि misāwaṭi, adj. Mixed, adulterated. [der. *misāwaṭ*]

मिसाहा misāhā, adj. Mixed, mingled; cross-bred; —s. Something mixed, mixture; mongrel, cross-breed. [der. *misnu*]

मिसि misi¹, or *missi*, s. Tooth-powder, tooth-paste. [prob. < Sk. *miśritaḥ* mixed: Pa. *missito*, Pk. *missida*, *mīsa*-, B. O. *misi* a black compound for the teeth, H. *miṣi f.*, P. *missi f.*, S. G. *miṣi f.*, M. *miṣi f.*; — perh. contam. Sk. *maṣiḥ m f.* lamp black (v.s.v. *masi*), cf. G. *masi f.* dentifrice.]

मिसि musī², in *jhisi-m°* q.v. [jingle-word]

मिसिन् misinu, vb. intr. (c. *mā*) To mix with, join, consort with.—*misieko* promiscuous. [Sh. *miṣṣīṣi*; — pass. of *misnu*.]

मिक्कट् miṣkaṭ, or *maṣkaṭ*, adj. Mixed; adulterated (e.g. *yasto m° bhāi rahecha, kastogari chutṭiyāunu* it is too mixed to be separated). [lw. Eng. *mixed*, contam. *misnu* ?]

मिक्कोट् miskoṭ, (mil) s. The officers' mess.

मिस्टान्न miṣṭānna, (pop.) v. *miṣṭānna*.

मिस्त्रि mistri, s. Carpenter; artisan. [lw. H. *mistarī* head-artificer; v. Hobson-Jobson s.v.]

मिस्त्र misnu, vb. tr. To mix. [Sk. *miśrāḥ* mixed, *miśrayati* mixes: Pa. *misseti*, Pk. *missai*, Sh. *miṣṣāiḥ*, Ku. *misno*, A. *mihuliba* (cf. Pk. *miśālia* mixed), B. *misā*, O. *misibā*; H. *misnā* to be ground (?); P. *miss f.* mixture, S. *miso* mixed; M. *misal* mixed, *misalnē* to mix; — Kaf. ashk. *miṣ* with, *miṣurā-* to mix.—See also *misi*¹ and Add.]

मिस्-मास् mis-mās, s. Mixing together, mixture. [redup. of *mis*.]

मिस्र misra¹, v. *misra*¹.

मिस्र misra², s. Egypt [lw. H. *miṣr* fr. Ar.]

- मिस्त्रि misri, s. Sugar-candy. [lw. H. *misri* Egyptian sugar, sugar, fr. Pers. Ar.]
- मिस्त्रि misri, v. *misri*
- मिह्नि mihi, adj. = *mihni* q.v. [cf. A B O *mih*]
- मिहिन mihin, or *nahu*, adj. Soft, tender, smooth. [lw. H. *mehin*, which is perh. lw. P. *mahin*, v.s.v. *mahina*.]
- मिहिनत mihinat, v. *mihinet*.
- मिहिनति mihinati, v. *mihineti*
- मिहिनत mihinat, or *mihinat*, s. Labour, industry [lw. H. *mihnat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- मिहिनति mihinati, or *mihinati* adj. Industrious, indefatigable. [lw. H. *mihinati* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- मिहिनते mihinete, adj. = *mihinati* q.v. [der. *mihinet*]
- मिहे mihe, v. *mug*
- मिहेल mihel, v. *mugel*.
- मिहो mihō, v. *migo*.
- मीमांसा mīmāṃsā, s. Compromise [lw. Sk. *mīmāṃsā* investigation, influenced by the meaning of the same word in Bengali.]
- मुआई muāi, v. *muai*
- मुंग mūg, v. *mun*.
- मुंग्रो mūgro, v. *muoro*
- मुगिसर mūgsir, v. *munsir*.
- मुचो mūco, in *adco-m* q.v. [jungle-word.]
- मुज māj, v. *muj*.
- मुटो mūto, v. *muṭo*.
- मुड mūdā, v. *mūdā*.
- मुडन mūdhan, v. *mūdhan*.
- मुडा mūdā, v. *mūdā*.
- मुडित mūdhit, v. *mūdhit*.
- मुड mū, v. *mū*².
- मुडाउनु mūdāunu, v. *mūdāunu*.
- मुडिनु mūdinu, v. *mūdinu* 1,2.
- मुडलि mūruli, v. *mūruli*.
- मुडले mūrūle, v. *mūrūle*
- मुडलो mūrulo, v. *mūrulo*.
- मुडो mūro, v. *mūro*.
- मुहुनु mūnu, v. *mūnu*.
- मुडाउनु mūryāunu, v. *mūryāunu*.
- मुद्रि mūdri, v. *mūdri*.
- मुद्रो mūdri, v. *mūdri*.
- मुकदा mukadmā, s. Lawsuit (= *jhagarā*). [lw. H. *mūqāddama* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- मुकर mukar, or *mukrar*, s. Decision, determination [lw. H. *mūqarrar* fr. Ar.]
- मुकाम mukām, s. Halt on a journey [lw. H. *mūqām* fr. Ar.]
- मुकुट mukut, s. Crown.—*m*° *dinu* or *lagānu* to crown.—*m*°-*dhāruṇ*.—*rāj-m*° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *mukuta*.]

- मुकुट-धारण mukut-dhāraṇ, s. Coronation. [compd. *mukut* and *dhāraṇ*.]
- मुकुरिनु mukurinu, vb. intr. To be mixed with a little water, be softened [der. *mukuro*.]
- मुकुरो mukuro, adj. Slightly moistened or softened [perh. extension with *-ra-* or *-da-* of **mukna-* (cf. Sk. *muktdh*: Pa. *mutto*; Sh. *mūtu*): Pa. Pk. *mukka* released; Rom. *mukel* lets go; K. *mōkul* free; WPah. *kis. mōkalārun* to set free; A. *mukali* free; O. *mukulā* free; P. *mukknā* to come to an end, L. *mukkan*; S. *muko* loosed; G. *mukvū* to let go; M. *muknē* to lose; — Kaf. *waig. māk-* to flee — See Add.]
- मुकुराउनु mukuryāunu, vb. tr. To mix (e.g. rice) with a little water, soften. [caus. of *mukurinu*.]
- मुको muko, adj. Dumb. [Pk. *mukka-*, B. *muka*, H. *mūh*, M. *mukā*, Sgh. *muk*; — cf. Sk. *mūkaḥ*: Pa. *mūgo* Pk. *mūa*, *mūala*, *mūalla*; — and A. *mok-mokābu* to stammer, G. *mūgū* dumb (perh. + *gūgū*, v.s.v. *gūgo*)]
- मुक्का mukkā, s. Fist (= *mukki*) [lw. H. id.; — v. *mukki*.]
- मुक्का-मुक्कि mukkā-mukki, s. Free exchange of blows, fisticuffs. [v. *mukki*]
- मुक्कि mukki, s. Fist; — blow. [K. *mukāl* m. fist, H. *mukkā* m., *mukki*, *mukki* f., P. *mukk* m., *mukki* f., L. *mukki* f., S. *muka* f., G. *mukkom*, *-i* f.; — < **mukka*, perh. expressive formation fr. Sk. *muṣṭīḥ* (v.s.v. *mukh*)]
- मुक्क्याउनु mukkyāunu, vb. tr. To beat, strike with the fists. [H. *mukkiyānā*; — der. *mukki*.]
- मुक्खे mukke, (pop.) v. *mukhya*
- मुक्त mukta, emph. *muktai*, adj. Sufficient, plentiful enough [S. *mukto*; — perh. lw. Sk. *mukta*-free.]
- मुक्ता mukta, (l.) s. Pearl (= *moti*) [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुक्ति mukti, s. Deliverance from rebirth, salvation [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुकर mukrar, s. = *mukar* q.v.
- मुख mukh, s. (obl. -a) Mouth; face; appearance; — the lines on a *rudrākṣa*; — outlet, orifice — *m*° *garnu* to look, appear (e.g. *ādhyāro m*° *garnu* to look unhappy) — *m*° *gūhyāi dinu* to take pot-luck. — *m*° *phūyāunu* or *bigānu* to sulk. — *m*° *mūāunu* to put heads together, consult — *mukha lāgnu* to answer back impudently. — *kālo m*° *garnu* to sulk — *jangal ko m*° a piece of land in the jungle projecting from the rest. [prob. lw. Sk. *mukha*; — but poss. < *mūkha*- pertaining to the face; cf. D. pash. *mūk*; Sh. *mūkh* m. cheek; — Kaf. *ashk. muk* face. — See also *mukharā*]
- मुखर mukhar, adj. Impudent, answering back; — (l.) s. Leader. [lw. Sk. *mukhara*- talkative, leader.]
- मुखा mukhā, in *ghor-m*° q.v.

- मुखाग्रे mukhāgre, in *m° garnu* to say by heart, recite, repeat. [lw. Sk. *mukhāgre* at the extremity of the mouth, i.e. with the lips]
- मुखा-मुख mukhā-mukh, adj. Face to face: — adv. id. —s. Being face to face.—*m° garnu* to look at one another [der. *mukh*]
- मुखारि mukhāri, (honor) s. Washing the face; morning ablution [der. *mukh*.]
- मुखालु mukhālu, adj. = *mukhāle* q v.
- मुखाले mukhāle, adj. Sharp-tongued, answering back. impudent. [der. *mukh*.]
- (²) मुखि mukhi¹, s. Line, mark.—*rudrākṣa kā m°* the lines on a *rudrākṣa*.
- मुखि mukhi², adj. Having marks, marked, lined. [cf. *mukhi¹*]
- मुखिञ्जि mukhiñji, or *mukhinji*, old *mukheñji* or *mukhyāñji*, postp (c *ko* or *kā*) In front of, in the presence of. [der. *mukh*; — suffix ?]
- मुखिञ्जेल mukhiñjel, s. Presence, front; — postp. c *ko* in the face of, in the presence of. [cf. *mukhiñji*.]
- मुखिनि mukhini, old *mukhyānī* or *mukhenī*, s. The wife of a village headman; — respectful address to a wife. [der. *mukhiyā*]
- मुखिञ्जि mukhinji, v. *mukheñji*.
- मुखिञ्जेल mukhinjel, v. *mukhiñjel*.
- मुखिया mukhiyā, s. The headman of a village; chief, leader. [H. *mukhiyā* chief, P. *mukhī*, *mukhiyā*, S. *mukha*, G. *mukhī*, *mukhyo* m; — prob. lw. der. Sk. *mukha*, *mukhya*-, rather than < Sk. *mukhyah* chief: Pa. *mukkhako*, Pk. *mukkuha*.]
- मुखियानी mukhiyānī, (old) v. *mukhini*.
- मुखे mukhe, adj. Having marks, marked.—*ek-m°* with one mark, *dui-m°* with two marks, etc.—*ādhyār-m°* v.s.v. [der. *mukhi¹*.]
- मुखेञ्जि mukheñji, v. *mukhiñji*.
- मुखेनि mukheni, v. *mukhinu*.
- मुखेञ्जि mukhenji, v. *mukhiñji*.
- मुख्तियार mukhtiyār, s. The Commander-in-Chief of the Nepalese Army. [lw. H. *mukhtār* representative, fr. Ar.]
- मुख्तियारि mukhtiyāri, s. The office of *mukhtiyār*. [lw. H. *mukhtārī* f., fr. Pers. Ar.]
- मुख्य mukhya, pop. *mukke*, adj. Chief, foremost, principal; — s. Chief, leader. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुख्याञ्जि mukhyāñji, v. *mukhiñji*.
- मुख्याञ्जि mukhyāñji, v. *mukhiñji*.
- मुग् mug, v. *mun*.
- मुगा mugā, s. Coral.—*m° moti* coral and pearls, jewels — *nakali m°* imitation coral — *sakali m°* real coral. [H. P. *mūgā* m. red coral.]
- मुगि muggi, s. A kind of lentil.—*m° mā* id. (= *man*) [P. *mungī* f.; — v. *man*]
- मुग्दल mugdal¹, s. Indian chabs [H. *mugdar*; — prob. lw. Sk. *mudgara*-mallet]
- मुग्दल mugdal², s. Flour of lentils, in *m° ko laḍḍu* a sweetmeat made out of powdered lentils fried with ghee and sugar. [M. *mugdal* n.; — empd. *mug* and *-dal*, cf. *dalnu*.]
- मुग्ध mugdha, (l.) adj. Stupid, infatuated. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मुग्घि mugghī, s. Beating (?), in *mār-m°*.—*lāṭhi-m°* qq [H. *mūgghī* f. mallet; — v. *muuro*.]
- मुग्घे mugre, v. *muure*.
- मुग्घो mugro, v. *muuro*.
- मुग्लान muglān, s. The country of Hindustān. [der. lw. H. *mugul* Mogul, fr. Pers.]
- मुग्लानिया muglāniyā, v. *muglāne*.
- मुग्लाने muglāne, or *muglāniyā*, adj. Belonging to the country outside Nepal, —s. An inhabitant of a country outside Nepal. [der. *muglān*.]
- मुगिसर् mugsir, v. *munsir*.
- मुह् मुह, or *mug* or *mūg*, s. (obl. *munā* or *muga*) A partic. kind of lentil.—*munā ko dāl* id. [Sk. *mudgāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *mugga*-m.; Sh. *mūn* f., K. *mōny* m., A. *mugā* light-brown; B. *mug* lentil, O. *muga*, Bi. H. *mūg* m, P. *mung* f., L. *muhy* m., S. *muḥu* m., G. *may* m., M. *mūy* m, Sgh. *muḥ*.]
- मुह्ने muire, or *mugre*, adj. Shaped like a mallet — *m° kerā* a partic. kind of plantain. [der. *muuro*]
- मुह्नी muuro, or *mugro*, s. Mallet; flat piece of wood for beating clothes in washing—*bhāne m°* a partic. kind of lizard [Sk. *mudgaraḥ* m. mallet, *mūdgalaḥ* nom prop.: Pa. *muggaro* m., Pk. *muggara*-, *moggara*-n.; Ku. *mugro*, B. *mugur*, O. *mugura*, Bi. *mūgrā*, H. *mūgrā*, *mogrā* m., P. *mungālī* f, *moglā* m, L. *munglī* f., S. *munuro* m., G. *mogrī* f., M. *mogar* m., Sgh. *muguru*.]
- मुह्सिर् muñsir, or *mugsir* or *mansir* or *magsir*, s. The month December-January. [Sk. *mārgaśirah* m.: Pa. *maggasiro* m.; H. *māgsir* m., G. *māgsar* m.]
- मुह्सिरे muñsire, or *mañsire*, adj. Belonging to the month Muñsir.—*m° parne* the festival after threshing held on the day of the full moon in the month Muñsir [der. *muñsir*.]
- मुह् much, s. Mixing.—*m° māch* v.s.v. [Sk. *murchā* f. congealment: Pa. *mucchā* f. faint; Pk. *mucchā* f. attachment: Sgh. *musa* fainting; — v. *muchnu*]
- मुह्नि muchinu, vb. intr. To be mixed with, be kneaded, be smeared.—*muchieko* firm, coherent. [pass. of *muchnu*]
- मुह्नु muchnu, vb. tr. To knead, work up with a little water or oil. [Sk. *mārchatī* becomes stiff, *mārchayati* causes to thicken: Pa. *mucchati* curdles; Pk. *mucchati*

congeals; Sh *mācēi* curdles (past part. *māty* < Sk *mārtāh*); Ku. *mochno* to mix lentils and pulse with ghee; Sgh. *mukhun* mixing, *mudawanu* to curdle (< *mūcāti*, *mūcyate* so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s.v., with unexplained *d*; more prob. < Sk. *mūhyati*, v.s.v. *mujinu*.)]

मुक् माक् much-māch, s. Mixing together, kneading up together. [redup. of *much*.]

मुज् मुज्, or *māj*, s. A partic. kind of grass, *Saccharum munja*. [Sk. *mūhja* m.; Pa. Pk. *mūhja* m.; Bi. H. *māj* f., P. L. *muhj* m., S. *mūhu* m.]

मुजि मुजि, s. The anus. [cf. *mujō* ?]

मुजिनु मुजिनु, or *mujhinu* (?), vb. intr. To be gathered (of cloth); — to be ashamed, show guilt; be sexually enjoyed (of a woman). [Sk. *mūhyati* is entangled or perplexed: Pk. *mujjhar*; S. *mufjharu*, G. *mujhāvū*, Sgh. *midenu* to be coagulated, — cf. Sk. *mūdhāh* perplexed: Pa. *mūho*, Pk. *mūḍha*; K. *mūda* foolish (< MI. **mudḍha*-, cf. s.v. *buṇo*? — or lw. Sk.); S. *mūrho* perplexed; Sgh. *mūḍāva* error; — Sk. *mugdhāh* foolish, young: Pa. Pk. *muddha*; S. *mundha* f. handsome young woman.]

मुजुर मुजुर, or *majur*, l. *mayūr*, s. Peacock. [perh. lw. Sk. *mayūra*; — more prob. < **mayyūra*- or **majjūra*-m Aś shāh *majura*-, kāl. *majūla*-; perh. Sgh. *māyuru* (which may however be < Sk. *mayāraḥ*, like Pk. *maūra*-, *maūla*-; A. *mairā*, B. *maur*).—Another form appears in Pa. Aś. gir. Pk. *moira*-; K. *mōr*, H. P. *mor* m., S. *moru* m., G. M. *mor* m.—Cf. also Sk. lex. *mayūkha*, *marūkha* m. The word is not of IE. origin and may have entered IA under several different forms, see J Bloch, BSL 76, p. 16, J. Przyluski, BSL 79, p. 100]

मुजुरा मुजुरा, s. Cymbals; — tender twigs.—Pvb. *halo jotaivā m° ihokaiyā* a ploughman striking the cymbals (i.e. a man of humble profession aspiring to a higher). [prob same as *majirā* q v.]

मुजुरि मुजुरि, or *majuri*, s. Wages. [lw. H. *mazdūrī* fr. Pers.]

मुजेचो मुजेचो, v. *majetro*.

मुजो मुजो, s. The bunch or gathering of a woman's skirt. —*mujā pānu* to gather (cloth) together. [v. *mujinu*.]

मुज्याचनु मुज्याचनु, vb. tr. To gather together (e.g. the folds of a skirt: in this sense usually replaced by *cunyāunu* owing to the other meaning); — to make ashamed; to enjoy (a woman). [S. *mufjkhānu* to tangle, perplex; Sgh. *mudawanu* to coagulate, — caus. of *mujinu*.]

मुज्याचो मुज्याचो, v. *majetro*.

मुट् मुट्, s. The heart; feelings; courage.—*m° cūrinu* c. ko to hanker (e.g. *tyas ko m° cūrincha*).—*m° pilinu* c. ko to be full of anxiety (e.g. *mero m° pilincha*).—*mutu*

retinu c. ko to shudder (e.g. *tyas ko m° retincha*). [cf. Pk. *muttīma*-, *moṭṭīma*- m. pride; Sgh. *miṭi* heart ?]

मुटुरिनु मुटुरिनु, vb. intr. To be made into a bundle [der. *muturo*.]

मुटुरो मुटुरो, s. A small bundle or packet (e.g. of clothes or food). [prob. fr. **muturo* (extension with -*da*- of Sk. *muṣṭīh*, v.s.v. *muḥ*; — and cf. M. *mūṭh* m. bullock's packsaddle) contam. with *luturo*.—But cf. Sk. *mūṭalam* little basket, late *mūṭa*- m. n : Pa. *mutōṭi* f. bag; Pk. *mūḍa*- m. measure of corn; S. *mūru* m. bale, G. *mūdo* m., M. *mūḍa* m.—See *mar*, *muri*.]

मुटुराचनु मुटुराचनु, vb. tr. To make into a bundle, put in a packet. [caus. of *muturinu*.]

मुट्कि मुट्कि, (W) v. *mutki*.

मुट् मुट्, s. (obl. -a) Handle (esp. of pellet-bow), stock; total; lump sum.—*m° jammā* the sum total — *m° nikālnu* to reckon up.—*m° bher* v.s.v. [Sk. *muṣṭīh* f. m fist: Pa. Pk. *mutthi*- f, Rom. *muṣi* f. arm (?); D. kho *muṣṭi*, Sh. *mūt* (pl. *muti*) m. fist (*mūṣṭāḥ* f. is lw.), K. *mōṭh* f, Ku. *mutthi*, A. *mutthi*, B. *mutth*, O. *mutthi*, Bi. H. *mūth* f, P. L. *mutth* f., S. *mutthi* f., G. M. *mūth* f., Sgh. *muta*, — Kaf. ashk. *muṣṭ* (perh. lw. Pers.).]

मुटारो मुटारो, s. Defence—Pvb. *gāro tagāro ghar ko m°* wall and bar are defence of the house

मुटारु मुटारु, vb. tr. To smooth, trim (e.g. a stick. [H. *maṭhārnā* to smooth, G. *mathārvū*, M. *mātharnē*; — extension of Sk. *mṛṣṭāh*, v.s.v. *mātho*]

मुटि मुटि, s. Fist; clenched hand; handful—*m° pānu* to clench the fist.—*m° bhari* with a handful [Ku. *mutthi*, A. B. O. *mutthi*, H. *mūthi* f, P. L. *mutthi* f, G. *mūthi* f.; — v. *mutth*]

मुटे मुटे, adj. Of or belonging to a bundle, made up into a bundle, in bundles (e.g. *m° dāurā* firewood in small bundles). [der. *muttho*.]

मुटो मुटो, s. Handful, bundle, sheaf. [Ku. *muttho*, A. B. O. *mutthā*, Bi. H. *mūthā* m., P. *mutthā* m., G. *mūtho* m, M. *mutthā* m.; — v. *mutth*.]

मुट-भेड़ मुट-भेड़, s. Exchange of blows. [compd. *mutth* and -*bher*, cf. *bhīru* ?]

मुट्याचनु मुट्याचनु, vb. tr. To take up a handful. [der. *mutth*]

मुट्ठिनु मुट्ठिनु, v. *mutṭinu*.

मुट्ठे मुट्ठे, v. *mutṭe*.—*hās-m°*; — *niur-m°* v.s.vv.

मुट्ठो मुट्ठो, v. *mutṭo*.

मुट्याचो मुट्याचो, v. *mutṭyāunu*.

मुण्ड मुण्ड, (l.) adj. Shaved, bald [lw. Sk. id.]

मुण्डन् मुण्डन्, s. Shaving the head, tonsure; the ceremony of shaving a boy's head for the first time — *m° garnu* to shave the head as a sign of mourning [lw. Sk. *mūṇḍana*-.]

मुण्डा *muṇḍā*¹, or *muṇḍā*, adj. Flat (e.g. *m^c chāra* flat roof) — *m^c akṣar* writing in the devanāgarī alphabet without the horizontal line on top [lw. H. *muṇḍā* shaven < Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṇḍo*.]

मुण्डा *muṇḍā*², or *muṇḍā*, s. Head; the head on a coin — Pvb. *kuṇḍa kuṇḍa pānu m^c m^c buddhu* quot homines tot sententiae. [lw. H. *muṇḍā* m. prob. < Sk. *mūḍhā*, v.s.v. *muṇḍ*.]

मुण्डित *muṇḍit*, (l) adj. Shaved, shorn, bald. [lw. Sk. *muṇḍitu-*.]

मुङ् *muṇḍ*¹, l. *mūṇḍ*, s. (obl. -a) Fool. [lw. Sk. *mūḍha-*.]

मुङ् *muṇḍ*², old *muṇḍ*, s. (obl. -a) Head, poll — *muṇḍ muṇḍānu* to shave the head. — *muṇḍa le hānnu* to butt. — *kaṭi muṇḍ mūnche* how many men? [Sk. *mūḍhā* m.; Pa. *muddhā* m., Pk. *muddha-*, *mūḍha-*, *muṇḍha-* m.; Ku. *mun*, A. *mur*, B. *mur*, O. *muṇḍa*, H. *mūṇ* m., P. *muṇḍ* f.; L. *mūṇḍh* f. head of canal; S. *muṇḍha* m. head, G. *muṇḍ* f., M. *mūḍ* n., *mūḍhī* f., Sgh. *mūḍa*, *muṇḍa*.]

मुड़ा *muṇḍā*, or *muṇḍā*, s. Wickerwork stool [A. *muṇḍā*, B. O. *muṇḍā*, H. *muṇḍā* m., P. *mūṇḍā*, M. *muḍā* m.; — cf. Sk. *mūṭa-* woven, m. n. woven basket, *mūṭakām* n. little basket, late *mūṭa-* m. n. (see also *muṭuro*). — N., with *r* not *r*, is lw.]

मुडाउनु *muṇḍāunu*, or *mūṇḍāunu*, vb. tr. To have the hair cut; have a Brāhman punished by cutting the hair (v. *muṇḍu*) — *kapāl m^c* to have the hair cut [Pk. *muṇḍāvia-*; B. *muṇḍāna*, H. *mūṇḍānā*, P. *muṇḍānuṇā*, M. *mūḍāviṇē*; — caus. of *muṇḍu*.]

मुड़िनु *muṇḍinu*¹, or *mūṇḍinu*, vb. intr. To be shaved (in place of capital punishment for Brāhmins) [pass. of *muṇḍu*.]

मुड़िनु *muṇḍinu*², or *mūṇḍinu*, vb. intr. To be blunted. [der. Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṇḍo*.]

मुड़िहात् *muṇḍihāt*, v. *muṇḍet*.

मुड़लि *muṇḍli*, or *mūṇḍli*, s. Female deer, doe; — a woman with a shaved head. — *m^c murga* doe. [f. of *muṇḍo*.]

मुड़ले *muṇḍle*, or *mūṇḍle*, s. A person who is bald or shaven or hairless or hatless [der. *muṇḍo*.]

मुड़लो *muṇḍlo*, or *mūṇḍlo*, adj. Hornless, hairless, shaven, bald, hatless. — *muṇḍlā gahū* beardless wheat. [Bi. *mūṇḍlā* hornless ox; H. *mūḍalā* bald, *muṇḍlā* shaven; — extension with -la- of Sk. *muṇḍaḥ*, v.s.v. *muṇḍo*.]

मुड़े *muṇḍe*, or *muṇḍe*, adj. in *muṇḍe* bal brute force, sheer physical strength. [der. *muṇḍo*.]

मुड़ेत् *muṇḍet*, or *muṇḍyāt* or *muṇḍihāt*, s. The length of the forearm with closed fist. [poss. compd. **muṇḍ* 'stump' (cf. *muṇḍo*) and *hāt*.]

मुड़ो *muṇḍo*, or *muṇḍho* or *mūṇḍo*, s. Log, trunk; — adj. Blunt. [Sk. *muṇḍaḥ* shaved, hornless, lopped, awnless. 50

Pa. Pk. *muṇḍha-* shaved; Rom. *muṇḍaḥ* shaves; K. *muṇḍha* blunt; Ku. *muṇḍo* stump, A. *muṇḍā*; B. *muṇḍa* lopped; O. *muṇḍā* stump, blunt, Bi. *muṇḍā* hornless bullock; H. *muṇḍā* to shave; P. *muṇḍā* m. post L. *muṇḍā* three-quarters (i.e. lacking one quarter) S. *muṇḍā* blunt, less a quarter; G. *muṇḍā* to shave, M. *muṇḍā* broken-mouthed; Sgh. *muṇḍu* bald, polled, — v. *muṇḍo*, *muṇḍu*. Cf. also Sk. *ruṇḍa-* (s.v. *ruṇḍ*), **luṇḍa-* (s.v. *lūṇu*), and further groups expressing defectiveness s.v. *līṇ*, *lāṇo*, *bāṇo*. — See Add.]

मुड़कटो *muṇḍkaṭto*, v. *muṇḍkaṭto*.

मुड़कि *muṇḍki*, W. *muṇḍki*, s. A blow with the fist — *m^c cakhānu* to deal blows with the fist [Ku. *muṇḍagī*, M. *muṇḍā* m.; — extension with -akka- of *muṇḍ*.]

मुड़के *muṇḍke*, W. *muṇḍke*, adj. Appertaining to fisticuffs — *m^c laṇḍi* fighting with the fists. [der. *muṇḍki*.]

मुड़को *muṇḍko*, s. Post, pillar, column [Sgh. *muṇḍula* bald, — extension with -akka- of *muṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *muṇḍo*.]

मुड़काउनु *muṇḍkāunu*, vb. tr. To strike with the fists [M. *muṇḍkāviṇē*; — der. *muṇḍki*.]

मुड़नु *muṇḍnu*, or *mūṇḍnu*, vb. tr. To cut or shave the hair, — to punish (a Brāhman in place of capital punishment) by cutting the hair hanging a young pig over the shoulder, removing the sacred thread and exiling. — *kapāl m^c* to cut the hair of the head. [Sk. *muṇḍayati*; Pa. *muṇḍeti*, Pk. *muṇḍei*, *muṇḍāi*, Rom. *muṇḍaḥ*, B. *muṇḍāna*, H. *mūṇḍānā*, P. *muṇḍānu*, S. *muṇḍānu*, G. *mūḍvī*, M. *mūḍvī*, — v. *muṇḍo*.]

मुड़ाउनु *muṇḍāunu*¹, or *mūṇḍāunu*, vb. tr. = *muṇḍāunu* q v **मुड़ाउनु** *muṇḍāunu*², or *mūṇḍāunu*, vb. tr. To blunten [caus. of *muṇḍinu*.]

मुड़ात् *muṇḍāt*, v. *muṇḍet*.

मुड़ *muṇḍ*, (old) v. *muṇḍ*².

मुड़े *muṇḍe*, v. *muṇḍe*

मुड़ो *muṇḍho*, v. *muṇḍo*.

मुत् *mut*, s. (obl. -a) Urine. — *muta ko thaulo* the bladder — *guhū-mut* v.s.v. [Sk. *mātram* n.; Pa. Pk. *mutta-* n., Rom. eur. *muter* m.; arm. *mur-* to piss; syr. *mūtūr* urine, K. *mūtūr* (dat. *mūtūr*) m., B. *mut*; O. *mutibā* to piss; Bi. H. *mūt* m. urine; P. *mutālā*, *mutrālā* desirous of pissing; L. *mūtaraṇ* to piss; S. *muṭru* m. urine, G. *mūtār* n., M. *mūt* n., Sgh. *mū*; — Kaf. *ashk mutrāk*.]

मुताउनु *mutāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to urinate. — *culculi m^c* (vulg.) to bring (someone) to his senses [B. *mutāna*, H. *mutānā*; — caus. of *mutnu*.]

मुतुनु *mutunu*, s. (obl. -ā) Penis — Pvb. *darbāriyā le thutunu ra m^c jogāunu parda cha*. [M. *mutrē* n. urinating organ of fishes; — v. *mutnu*.]

मुतुवा mutuwā, s. One who urinates : one who urinates when he should not. [der. *mutuv*.]

मुतु mutnu, v. intr. To pass, urinate. [Sk. *mātrayati* : Pk. *muttu* : Rom. eur. *mutrel*, arm. *mur-*, Ku. *mutno*, B. *mutā*, O. *mutibā*, H. *mūtnā*, L. *mūtarap*, M. *mutnē* ; — v. *mut*.]

मुथे muthe, v. *muthe*.

मुदति muddati¹, adj. Chief, principal, prominent, s. — Ringleader. [cf. *muddā*².]

मुदति muddati², adj. Lasting for a long time (e.g. *m°* *hupū* a draft with a long currency). [lw. H. *muddati* fr. Ar.]

मुद्दा muddā¹, s. Lawsuit, trial.—*jānmārā m°* a trial for murder. [lw. H. *muddā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुद्दा muddā², adj. Chief.—*m°* *mānche* chief man. [cf. *muddati*.]

मुद्रा mudrā, s. Ring, signet-ring ; — money ; — name of partic. positions or intertwinings of the fingers (twenty-four in number, practised in religious worship and supposed to have an occult meaning and magical efficacy). [lw. Sk. id.]

मुद्रिका mudrikā, (l.) s. Signet-ring, ring. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुनका munakā, v. *munkā*.

मुनक्का munakkā, v. *munkā*.

मुनाफा munāphā, s. Profit [lw. H. *manāfē* fr. Ar.]

मुनाल् munāl, or *monāl*, s. Pheasant. [cf. H. *munāl* m. Himalayan pheasant]

मुनासिब् munāsib, adj. Just, right, appropriate [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

मुनि muni¹, or *munī*, adv. Below, underneath ; — postp. (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath.

मुनि muni², (l.) s. A wise man, seer, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुनिमुनि munimuni, v. *manumani*.

मुनिया muniyā, s. A partic. kind of bird. [B. H. *munyā* f. the little bird *Fringilla amandava*.]

मुनिराज् munirāj, s. King or chief of sages, a title given to a learned or religious man. [lw. Sk. *munirāja*.]

मुनीश्वर् muniśwar, (l.) Lord among sages, one who is supreme among anchorites. [lw. Sk. *muniśvara*.]

मुनु munu, s. (obl. -ā) Fresh shoot, young shoot, sprout. —*tāmā kā munā* the young edible shoots of the bamboo, *tāne bās*.

मुन्का munkā, or *munakā* or *munakkā*, s. A partic. kind of grape. [lw. H. *munagqā* fr. Pers.]

मुन्टिन्नु munṭinu, v. *manṭinu*.

मुन्टे munṭe, v. *manṭe*.

मुन्टो munṭo, v. *manṭo*.

मुन्थावन्नु munṭyānu, v. *manṭyānu*.

मुन्डा munḍā, v. *munḍā*.

मुन्तिर muntira, or *mantira*, adv. Downwards ; below,

underneath ; — postp (c. obl. or dir.) Below, beneath [cf. *muni*¹ and *tira*.]

मुन्था munthā, s. A special combination of the planets exerting evil influence. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुन्दि mundri, or *munri*, s. Small ring ; earring ; (Darj) nose-ring. [Ku. *munri*, P. *mūḍrā* ; — extension with -*ḍā* of Sk. *mudrā*, *mudrikā* f seal, *mudrayati* seals Pa. *muddā*, *muddikā* f., Pk. *muddā*, *muddiā* f., *mudder* seals, closes ; A. *mudiba* to close ; B. *mudā* button, to close ; O. *muda* seal, *mudi* ring, *mudibā* to close ; Bi. *mūlan* plug ; H. *mūdrī*, *mūdrī* f. signet-ring, *mūdnā*, *mūdnā* to close ; P. *muddarkā* m signet-ring, *mundar* earring, *mūdrī* f. ring, *mundnā* to close ; L. *mundrī* f. ring ; S. *munḍra* f. seal, *munḍrī* f. ring, *munḍraṇu* to close ; M. *mudī* f. ring, *mūdnē*, *mūdhñē* to close ; Sgh. *mudunwa* ring]

मुन्द्ही mundro, or *munro*, s. Ring, finger-ring [P. *mūḍrā* m, — v. *mundri*.]

मुन्नि munri, v. *mundri*.

मुन्नी munro, v. *mundro*.

मुफत् muphat, emph. *muphatai* or *muphtai*, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing. [lw. H. *muft* fr. Pers.]

मुफ्ती muphtai, emph. of *muphat* q v.

मुबारक् mubārak, s. Eulogy, panegyric ; welcome. [lw. H. *mubārak* blessed, fr. Ar.]

मुबारक्-बादि mubārak-bādi, s. Congratulation, welcome —*m°* *ḍinu* to welcome, to give an ovation. [lw. H. *mubārak-bādi*.]

मुमा mumā, s. Affectionate term for mother. [cf. *bubā*]

मुमुक्कु mumukṣu, (l.) adj. Striving after emancipation from mundane existence. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुमूर्षु mumūrṣu, (l.) adj. About to die, being on the point of death. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुर mur, or *murh*, s. Capital sum, capital —*sud* *mur* interest and capital. [Pk. *mūḍa*-, *mūḍha*- m. measure of corn ; S. *mūṛi* f. bundle, capital sum ; G. *mūḍi* f. capital, stock-in-trade ; M. *mūḍ* m. n. rent in grain or money ; — perh. < Sk. *mūta*- m. n., *mūtakām* n., later *mūta*- m. n. woven basket (v.s.v. *muṭuro*).—See *muri*]

मुरलि murali, s. Fife, flageolet, flute. [Sk. lex. *muralī* f. : A. *murlī*, B. *muralī*, H. P. *murlī* f., M. *murlī* f ; — perh. lw. fr. Sk. as in O. *muralī*, S. M. *murlī* f.]

मुरा murā, in *jhurā-m°* v.s.v. *jhuro*. [jingle-word.]

मुरारि murāri, s. lit. 'Enemy of the demon Mura', an epithet of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. id.]

मुरि muri, s. A measure of weight equivalent to two maunds (*man*), about 160 lbs.—*khuri-m°* v.s.v. [Pk. *mūḍa*-, *mūḍha*- m. measure of corn ; S. *mūṛi* f. bundle ; G. *mūḍo* m. a measure of capacity ; M. *mūḍi* f. bundle of straw ; — < Sk. *mūtakām* n. basket (v.s.v. *mur*)]

सुरो muro, v. *moro*.
 मुक्कटो murkatto, or *murkatto*, s. A ghost which walks about carrying its head under its arm [cf *mur*² and *kāṭnu*, but why *r*?]
 मुखं murkha, l. *mūrkhā*, s. Fool; —adj. Stupid. [lw. Sk. *mūrkhā*-]
 मुखता murkhatā, l. *mūrkhātā*, s. Folly, stupidity. [lw. Sk. *mūrkhātā*.]
 मुखेई murkheī, s. Folly, stupidity [der. *murkha*.]
 मुर्चा murcā, or *morcā*, s. Entrenchment—*m*^o *khannu* (mil.) to dig trenches. [lw. H. *morca* fr Pers.]
 मुर्चा murchā, l. *mūrchā*, s. Faint, swoon.—*m*^o *parnu* to faint (e.g. *tyo m*^o *paryo* he fainted). [lw. Sk. *mūrchā*.]
 मुर्ति murti, l. *mūrti*, s. Statue of a god, idol; — head (on a coin); — picture, likeness. [lw. Sk. *mūrti*-form.]
 मुर्दा murdā, s. Corpse.—*m*^o *polnu* to burn a dead body. [lw. H. *murda* fr. Pers.]
 मुर्मि murmi, s. The name of a tribe in Nepal who are Buddhists by faith; — a person of that tribe.
 मुर्मिनि murmini, s. A woman of the Murmi tribe. [der. *murmi*.]
 मुर्मरिनु murmurinu, vb. intr. To murmur; crackle; shake with anger. [H. *murmurānā* to crackle; P. *murmurā* m. parched maize; M. *murmur* f. muttering, *murmurā* m. parched rice; —cf. Sk. *mūrmuraḥ* m. expiring ember, burning chaff; Pa. *murumurā* f. crackling, *murumurāpeti* to munch; Pk. *murumura*- rattling.]
 मुरं murra, s. Myrrh [lw. H. *murr* fr Ar.]
 मुरा murrā, s. The handle of a *jhākrī*'s drum (*dhyañro*). [perh. < Sk. *murajaḥ* m. drum: Pa. *murajo* m., Pk. *muraja*-, *muraya*-, *murava*- m.]
 मुह् murh, v. *mur*.
 मुल् mul¹, l. *mūl*, s. Root, element, source, origin, spring of water; — (as the first element of a compound practically in the sense of an adjective) chief (e.g. *mul bāto* chief road, *mul cor* chief thief, etc.).—*mul ko* chief, principal.—*mul phutnu* a spring of water to burst out. [lw. Sk. *mūla*-.]
 मुल् mul², l. *mūl*, s. The 17th or 19th constellation (*nakṣatra*) containing 11 stars and considered to be unlucky. [Sk. *mūlaḥ* m., *mūlā* f.: Pk. *mūla*- m.; H. *mūl* m., G. M. *mūl* n.; — v. *mūlo*.]
 मुला mulā, v. *mulo*.
 मुलाइजा mulāijā, or *molāhiyā*, s. Respect, regard, favouritism [H. *mulāḥaḥa* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 मुलाकात mulākāt, s. Interview [lw. H. *mulāqāt* fr. Ar.]
 मुलायम् mulāyam, adj. Soft, tender [lw. H. *mulāim* fr Ar.]
 मुलारत्ने mulāratne, s. A useless fellow. [cf. *ratne*.]
 मुलि muli, l. *mūli*, s. Chief man, ringleader. [der. *mul*¹.]

मुलुक muluk¹, s. Country; district jurisdiction (e.g. *merā m*^o *mā* in my jurisdiction). [lw. H. *muluk* fr Ar.]
 मुलुक muluk², in *mulyāk-m*^o v. [jingle-word]
 मुलुकि muluki, adj. Pertaining to the whole country (e.g. *m*^o *adā* a court with jurisdiction over the whole country): — s. Fellow-countryman (a familiar term of address). [lw. H. *mulki* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 मुलुक्क mulukka, adv. in *m*^o *dekhā parau* to appear unexpectedly, to pay a surprise visit —*m*^o *herau* to loo' at stealthily. [S. *murkanu* to smile?]
 मुले mule, v. *mulyāhā*.
 मुलो mulo, usu. pl. *mulā*, s. Radish.—*mulā-bāri* a garden for growing radishes—Pvb. *aduwa khāi sahar pasnu mulā khāi ban pasnu* eat ginger before entering a town, radishes before entering a wood (referring to the foul breath produced by eating radishes). [Sk. *māram*, *mūlam* n. root, *mūlakam* n. radish: Pa. *mūlam*, *mūlakam* n., Pk. *mūla*-, *mūlaa*- n., *mūli*, *mūlā* f., Sh. *mūli* f. root, K. *mūl* m., *muj*^o f.; Ku. *mūli* radish, A. *mul*, *mulā*, B. *mulā*, O. *mulā*, *mulā*. Bi. *mūr*, *mūl*. H. P. *mūl* m., *mūli* f., L. *mūl* m., S. *mūru* m., *mūrī* f., G. *mūl* n., *mūlo* m., M. *mūl* n., *mūlā* m., Sgh. *mul*, *mula*]
 मुल्को mulko, s. Flood; spouting; — *pān ko m*^o flood or spout of water [cf. *bhal*, *bhaliko*?]
 मुल्काउनु mulkyāunu, vb. intr. To show one's face, put in an appearance for a short while only. [cf. *mulukha*]
 मुल्-नसो mul-naso, s. The principal artery of the body [compd. *mul*¹ and *naso*.]
 मुल्हाहा mulyāhā, or *mule*, adj. Born under the constellation *mul*; — s. An unfortunate person, orphan [H. *mūliyā*; — der. *mul*².]
 मुवाइ muwāi, v. *muwā*.
 मुशल muśal, v. *musal*.
 मुशलिंड़ी muśalīri, v. *musalīri*.
 मुशलीकन्द muśalikanda, v. *musalīkanda*.
 मुशल-धारे muśal-dhāre, v. *musal-dhāre*.
 मुशुल्मान muśulmān, v. *musulmān*
 मुश्किल muškil, v. *muskil*.
 मुष्ट muṣṭa, (l.) s. Donation—*ek m*^o *dān* donation; subscription in a lump sum. [lw. H. *muṣṭ* handful, fr Pers., cf. *yak-muṣṭ* in one payment; — *ṣṭ* due to influence of Sk. *muṣṭi*-.]
 मुष्टि muṣṭi, (l.) s. Fist; — (pop.) handful of rice given to beggars. [lw. Sk. id.]
 मुष्टि-बन्धन muṣṭi-bandhan, s. Closefistedness; stinginess, miserliness. [compd. *muṣṭi* and *bandhan*.]
 मुसल musal, s. Pestle; the pounding end of the *dhiki* or rice-pounder.—*m*^o-*dhārā* v s.v. [Sk. *mūsalam*, *muśalam*, *muśalam* n.: Pa. *musala*- n. m., Pk. *māśala*- n. m.; Sh. *muzul*, K. *muhul*^o (< *muśala*- or *muṣ*-), Ku

musāl, A. *muḥāl*, B. *musā*¹, O. *musāḷa*, Bi. *mūsar*, H. P. *muḥāl* m., S. *muḥārī* f., G. *muḥāl* m., M. *musāl* n., Sgh. *muḥāl*, *māl*, — v. *musālo*. For Sk. *mūsala*- J. Bloch, Bull. SOS. v, p. 741, suggests Dravidian origin, comparing it with Can. *mas-mas-aṭu* to rub, grind, polish, sharpen; Kurukh *matamase*- to shampoo; Gondī *masol* whetstone. *masol*- to sharpen. — Cf. also H. *masalnā* to crush, and see *masiān* *masiān* f.]

मुसलिङ्ग musaliṅgi, s. A partic. kind of plant the root of which is considered a good tonic. (1) Curalligo orchoides. (2) cf. Sk. lex. *musālī* f. Curalligo orchoides: P. *mūsālī* f. taproot; G. *musālī* f. medicinal plant; M. *musālī* f. Curalligo orchoides. — perh. < **musālī-piṇḍa*-.]

मुसलीकण्ड musālīkandā, (1) s. = *musaliṅgi* q.v. [lw. compd. Sk. *musālī* and *kandā*, — cf. M. *musālīkand*.]

मुसल-धारा musal-dhārā, s. Very heavy rain [cf. B. *musal-dhār*, H. *musāl-dhār* f., P. *musal-dhār* f., G. M. *musāl-dhār* f.; — compd. *musāl* and *dhārā*.]

मुसल-धारे musal-dhāre, s. = *musal-dhārā* q.v.

मुसाफिर musāfir, s. Traveller, tourist. [lw. H. *musāfir* fr. Ar.]

मुसाफिर-खाना musāfir-khānā, s. Rest-house for travellers. [lw. H. *musāfir-khānā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

मुसार्नु musārnu, or *masārnu*, vb. fr. To stroke, feel, touch — *janā m* to stroke one's moustache as a sign of self-satisfaction. [perh. extension of Sk. *mṛśāti*: Pa. *masāti*; — other extensions in H. *masaknā*, *masalnā*; G. *masālcā*, M. *masāḍṇē*, *masāḍṇē*. — Or poss lw. Dravidian, v s v. *musāl*.]

मुसि musī, s. Rib-like rafter of a gable roof.

मुसुकै musukai, adv. Entirely. [cf. *masakka*.]

मुसुक्क musukka, adv. Smilingly — *m* *hāsnu* to smile. [H. *muskānā* to smile, S. *muskanu*; G. *muskānū* to be delighted; — v. *muskurāunu*, *musmus*.]

मुसुरि masuri, or *masuri*, s. Lentil *Ervum lens*. [S. *mahurī* f.; — v. *musuro*².]

मुसुरे musure, in *m* *cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool. — *m* *kaṭuj* v s v. *kaṭuj*. [der. *musuri*?]

मुसुरो musuro¹, s. Tooth which shows a horse's age. [H. P. *masūrā* m. gums of the teeth, — poss. < **māmsa-piṇḍa*- 'fold of flesh', v.s.v. *māsu*, *purā*.]

मुसुरी musuro², s. Lentil (= *musuri*). [Sk. *masūrah* m. Pk. *masūra*-, *masūrau*- m. n.; Sh. *māzūr* m., K. *māsūr* m., B. *masurā*, O. *masura*, Bi. H. *masūr* m., P. *masūr*, *mahur* m., S. *mahurī* f., G. M. *masūr* f., Sgh. *masura*.]

मुसुरो musuro³, s. Taproot. [perh. lw. EH or Bi, — Sk. *mūsila*- m. n. club (v s v. *musāl*): H. *mūsāl* m. taproot. P. *mūsāl* f.]

मुसुलान् musulmān, s. A Muhammadan, Moslem. [lw. H.]

मुसेद् mused-, s. Mother's sister's family, in *m*^o-*bhāi*

q.v. [< *muset*-: — perh. < **mātr-ṣvasṛ-gotra*-, cf. P. *muser*- (in *maser-bhāi* mother's sister's son) < **mātr-ṣvasṛ-ghara*-, — cf. Sk. *mātrṣvāsā* f. mother's sister Pa. *mātucchā* f., Pk. *māussī*, *māussū*, *māucchā*, *māuccā* f., D. tor. 'māṣo' f., K. *mās* f., B. *māsi*, O. *māusi*, H. *mausi*, *māsi* f., P. *māssi* f., L. S. G. *māsi* f., M. *māsi* f., — Sk. *mātrī*- and *gōtra*- v.s.v. *mā*¹ and *got*, — Sk. *svāsā* f. sister: Pk. *sasā* f.; D. *tar spaz*, pash. *sāi*, kho *ispusār*, gaw *sase*, gār *iṣpo*, tor. *šū*, Sh. *gil sa* (pl. *sāyāre*), koh. gur. *sās* f.; Kaf. *dam pas*. — See Add.]

मुसेद्-भाइ mused-bhāi, s. Mother's sister's son. [compd. *mused*- and *bhāi*.]

मुसो muso, s. Rat, mouse; — wart. — *musā khāne cyāu* a partic. kind of edible toadstool. — *choṭo m* mouse — *thulo m* rat — *belāyati m* guinea-pig [Sk. *mūṣ*-, *mūṣah*, *mūṣakaḥ* m.: Pa. *mūsi*, *mūsikā* f., Pk. *mūsaa*-, *mūsia*- m.; D. pash. *mūc* (c²), tor. 'mūṣ' m., Ku. *muso*, H. *mūsā* m., Sgh. *mī*; — Kaf. ashk. *mušā*.]

मुस्कराउनु muskarāunu, v. *muskurāunu*.

मुस्कि muski, s. A wholly black horse [lw. H. *muski* musk-coloured, dark-bay (of a horse) fr. Pers.]

मुस्किन muskil, adj. Difficult. [lw. H. *muskil* fr. Ar.]

मुस्कराउनु muskurāunu, or *muskarāunu*, vb. intr. To smile. [H. *muskurānā*, P. *muskarāunā*, S. *muskanu*, G. *muskānū* to be delighted; M. *musakṇē* to scorn, — v. *musukka*, *musmus*.]

मुस्टे muste, s. A partic. kind of small bird.

मुसुस् musmus, adv. Smilingly — *m* *hāsnu* to smile [H. *musmusānā*, *masmasānā* to sob, M. *musmusnē*, — v. *musukka*, *muskurāunu*.]

मुसुसाइ musmusāi, s. Smile. [der. *musmusāunu*.]

मुसुसाउनु musmusāunu, vb. intr. To smile [v. *musmus*.]

मुस्ला muslā, v. *muslo*¹.

मुस्लि mush, s. Pestle — *okhli m* pestle and mortar [K. *mahūj*² f., H. *mūsli* f.; — v. *musāl*.]

मुस्लो muslo¹, usu. in pl *muslā*, s. Muscle (esp. of the calf of the leg). — *māsu kā muslā* id. [same as *muslo*² — or poss. extension with *-la-* of Sk. *mūṣa*- m. mouse (v s v. *muso*), cf. Lat. *musculus* little mouse, muscle.]

मुस्लो muslo², s. The rapids in a stream. — *pāni kō m* or *pāni kā muslū* id. [perh. Sk. *mūsalam* n. pestle (cf. *musāl-dhārā*); — v. *musul*.]

मुहफिल् muhaphil, s. Concourse, crowd; the public [lw. H. *mahfil* fr. Ar.]

मुहर्रम् muharram, s. Name of a Muhammadan festival, the first month of the Muhammadan year. [lw. H. *muharram* fr. Ar.]

मुहान् mahān, s. The juncture of two rivers or streams or water-channels; — source of a stream. — *kulā kō m* *thunnu* to block the mouth of a channel. [B. *muhanā*,

- O. *mūhāṇa*, H. *muhāṇā* m; P. *mūhāṇ* m source of river, — perh. < **mukha-ayana-*, cf. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth, entrance (v.s.v. *mukhūrā*) and *āyana* n. path: Pk. *ayana-* n.]
- मुहानि muhāne**, adj. Pertaining to the source of a stream. [der. *muhān*.]
- मुहुड़ा muhūrā**, v. *mukhūrā*.
- मुहुड़ा muhūrā**, or *mūhūrā* or *mohūrā*, s. Face. [S. *mukhādro* m. face; — der. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth. Pa. *mukham* n., Pk. *mūha-* n.; Rom. eur. *muy* m. arm *muc*. 15 syr. *mu*, *mi*, D. tir. *mū*, kho. *muz*, H. *mūh* m, P. *mūh* m, L. *mūh* m, S. *mūhū* m, G. *mōh* n.; M. *mohaḷ* n. muzzle: Sgh. *muva* face.]
- मुहुनि muhuni**, or *mohani* or *mohoni*, s. Fascination; personality — *m°* *lānu* to fascinate. [Sk. *mohanam* n. infatuation. *mōhah* m, *mōhāyati* fascinates: Pa. *mohuti*, Pk. *moha-* m., *mōhana-* n., *mōhāṇi* f. a drug, K. *muhun* to defraud; A. *mohani* a charm, *mōhība* to fascinate. O. *mohibā*, H. *mohnā*; P. *mohu* m. love: L. *mōhan* to cheat; S. *mohānu* to charm, G. *mohvā*, M. *mōhū*; 20 Sgh. *moho*, *mō* error.]
- मुहुर्त muhūrta**, (l) s. A short space of time, moment, instant; — auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूढ mūḍha**, (l) s. Fool (= *mur*¹) [lw. Sk. *mūḍha-*.]
- मूत्र mūtra**, (l) s. Urine (= *mut*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूत्रच्छ mūtrakṣhcha**, (l) s. Strangury [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूत्राशय mūtrāśaya**, (l) s. The bladder. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूर्ख mūrkhā**, (l) v. *murkha*.
- मूर्खता mūrkhata**, (l) v. *murkhatā*.
- मूर्चना mūrchanā**, (l) s. Name of a partic. melody in music [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूर्च्छा mūrṣhā**, (l) v. *murchā*
- मूर्च्छित mūrṣhit**, (l) adj. Bereft of consciousness, fainting; insensible. [lw. Sk. *mūrṣhita-*.]
- मूर्ति mūrti**, (l) v. *murti*.
- मूर्धन्य mūrdhanya**, (l) adj. Pertaining to the head, — chief; — cerebral or retroflex (of the class of consonants, & etc.). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मूर्धा mūrdhā**, (l) s. The top of the palate, that point behind the teeth-ridge on which the tongue strikes in forming the cerebral sounds — *m°* *ko* cerebral or retroflex (of sounds). [lw. Sk. *mūrdhan-* id.]
- मूल mūl**, (l) v. *mul*^{1,2}.
- मूली mūli**, (l) v. *muli*.
- मूल्य mūlya**, (l) s. Price. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृग mṛga**, (l) v. *mirga*
- मृगशिरा mṛgaśirā**, (l) s. The third or fifth constellation (*nakṣatra*) which includes the star λ Orionis. [lw. Sk. *mṛgaśiras-*.]
- मृगी mṛgi**, (l) v. *mirgi*.
- मृगानिनी mṛgālini**, (l) s. A place where lotuses grow [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृगाली mṛgāli**, (l) s. Lotus. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत mṛt**, (l) adj. Dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛta-*.]
- मृतक mṛtak**, (l) s. Corpse. [lw. Sk. *mṛtaka-*.]
- मृत-संस्कार mṛta-saṁskār**, (l) s. Obsequies of the dead [lw. Sk. *mṛta-saṁskāra-*.]
- मृत्तिका mṛttikā**, (l) s. Earth. clay (= *māto*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत्यु mṛtyu**, pop. *mirtyu*, s. Death. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृत्युलोक् mṛtyulok**, pop. *mirtyluk*, s. The world of the dead. [lw. Sk. *mṛtyuloka-*.]
- मृदङ्ग mṛdaṅga**, pop. *mirdanga*, s. A partic. kind of barrel-shaped drum [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृदु mṛdu**, (l) adj. Soft, tender (= *kamalo*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृषा mṛṣā**, (l) adv. In vain, falsely. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मृषावादी mṛṣāvādī**, (l) s. Liar [lw. Sk. *mṛṣāvādī-*.]
- मेख mekh**, s. (obl. -a) Peg, nail; wedge (= *kilo*) — *m°* *mānu* (c. *ko*) to bring to one's senses; defeat, over come (e.g. *mai le tyas ko m° māni diē* I brought him to his senses) [lw. H. *mekh* fr. Pers.]
- मेखला mekhalā**, (l) s. Girdle, waist-band. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मेखिल mekhli**, s. A sleeveless outer garment of white cotton worn by Limbu women
- मेगजिन megajin**, s. Magazine, powder-magazine; store [lw. Eng.]
- मेघ megh**, s. (obl. -a) Cloud. — *m°* *karāunu* to thunder (e.g. *m° karāyo* it thundered). [lw. Sk. *megha-*.]
- मेघनाद् meghanād**, s. Name of a son of the demon Rāvaṇa. [lw. Sk. *meghanāda-*.]
- मेच् mec**, s. (obl. -a) Chair [lw. H. *mez* table, fr. Pers. *miz*. — Cf. *mej*.]
- मेचि meci**, s. Name of the river forming the eastern boundary of Nepal.
- मेज mej**, s. (obl. -a) Table. [lw. H. *mez*; — a later loan than *mec* q.v.]
- मेजर mejar**¹, s. Clerk
- मेजर mejar**², s. (mil.) A major. [lw. Eng.]
- मेजनि mejarni**, s. The wife of a major in the army. [der. *mejar*².]
- (?) **मेजा mejā**, s. Satisfaction, pleasure. — *m°* *khānu* to be pleased or satisfied — *m°* *pugnu* to be satisfied (with an answer). [prob. mistake for *mājā* q.v.]
- मेज्जानि mejmāni**, s. Hospitality. — *m°* *garnu* to offer hospitality [lw. H. *mezbanī* fr. Pers.]
- मेट meṭ**, s. Erasion, in *meṭ-māṭ*. — *maṭiyā-meṭ* qq.v. [H. *met*, — v. *meṭnu*.]
- मेटाउनु meṭāunu**, vb. tr. To cause to be wiped out, cause to be erased [H. *miṭānā*; — cf. Pk. *miṭāvaī*; — caus. of *meṭnu*.]

मेटनु meṭnu, v. intr. To be wiped out, be erased, be obliterated; fade away (esp. of colours). [cf. Pk. *meṭṭu*: — past. of *meṭu*]

मेटनु meṭnu¹, v. tr. To wipe out, erase, wash out, efface, abolish; nullify rescind; finish off [Pk. *meṭṭarāi*, *mēṭṭarāi* wipes out, *mēṭṭar* is wiped out; K. *miṭan* to be wiped out, A. *miṭā* to be settled; B. *miṭā*, *meṭā* to be effaced; O. *mēṭṭā* to reannate. *meṭṭibā* to rescind; H. *meṭā* to wipe out, *meṭnā*, *miṭnā* to be wiped out, P. *meṭnā*, *miṭnā*, S. *meṭanu*, *miṭanu*; G. *miṭrū* to be wiped out, M. *meṭnā* to efface, — perh. < Sk. *mṛṣṭāḥ* wiped (v.s.v. *māṭhā*)]

मेटनु meṭnu², s. Wiping out, in *theṭnā-meṭnā* q.v. [v. *meṭnu*¹.]

मेट-माट meṭ-māṭ, s. Exhaustion (of funds or resources). — *meṭ* *hunu* to be finished, be all over. [redup. of *meṭ*]

मेठ meṭh¹, s. The spring or works of a machine.

² मेठ meṭh², s. Account of expenses.

मेठ-बन्दि meṭh-bandī, s. Entry of expenses; record of accounts.

मेड़ो meṛo, old *meṛho*, s. A ram for sacrifice. [Sk. lex. *meḍhrāḥ*, *meṇḍhrāḥ* m. ram (cf. Sk. *mēḍhram* n. penis?): Pa. *meṇḍo* m, Pk. *meḍḍha-*, *meṇḍha-*, *meṇḍa-* m; D. tor *meṭhāl*², A. *meṛ-sāg*, B. *meṛā*, O. *meṇḍā*; Bi. *mēṭhā* bullock with curved horns like a ram's, H. *meṛhā*, *mēḍhā* m, P. *mēḍhā* m., G. *mēḍho*, M. *mēḍhū* m.; cf. Sk. *bhedrāḥ* m (v.s.v. *bhūro*), and *meṣāḥ* m. Pk. *meṣa-* m.; D. kal. *meṣh*¹, H. *meṣ*, *meh* m.; M. *meṣī* sheep-faced; — v. Add.]

² मेड़ाउनु meṛyāunu, or *meṛhyāunu*, v. tr. To compare [if connected with S. *meṛanu* to cause to meet (v.s.v. *miṭnu*) < **mṛd-* **mēd-*, the expected N. form would be **meṛyāunu*]

मेड़ो meṛho, (old) v. *meṛo*.

मेड़ाउनु meṛhyāunu, v. *meṛyāunu*.

मेते mete, in *jete-m*² q.v.

मेथि methi, s. A partic. kind of edible herb (usually associated with *camsur*). [B. O. *methi* fenugreek, H. P. S. G. M. *methī* f.; — cf. Sk. lex. *methī*, *methikā*, *methinī* f.]

मेह med, (l.) s. Fat (as a constituent of the human body). [lw. Sk. *meda-*.]

मेधा medhā, (l.) s. Sacrifice; the last ritual in a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *medha-* sacrifice, contam. with *medhā* intelligence.]

मेनका menakā, s. The name of an Apsaras or heavenly courtesan (= *menā*). [lw. Sk. id.]

मेना menā, s. The name of an Apsaras, wife of Himavat and mother of the goddess Pārbati. [lw. Sk. id.]

मेम् mem, v. *mim*

मेर meru, (l.) s. The name of a fabulous mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]

मेरु-दण्ड meru-dāṇḍa, (l.) s. The spinal cord. [cf. O.

meru-dāṇḍa or *meru-hāra*; — lw. compd Sk. *meru* and *dāṇḍa*]

मेरी mero, adj. Mine, my.—*merā* in my presence, with me (e.g. *merā cho* I have) — *merāto* v.s.v. [Pk. *mera-*, Rom germ. *mēro*, Ku. *mero*, H. P. *merā*; — perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. *me*: Pa. Pk. *me*; — cf. *ma*, *tero*.]

मेल mel, s. (obl. -a) Peace, reconciliation; union — *mel garānu* to reconcile. — *mel milāp* concord, agreement, peace. — *kin-mel* — *khoj-mel*. — *pac-mel* v.s.v. [Sk. *melah* m. meeting: Pk. *mela-* m.; K. *mēl* m., A. B. *mel*, O. *mela*, H. P. *mel* m., S. *meṛu* m., G. M. *meḷ* m.; — v. *melo*, *miṭnu*.]

मैला melā, s. Fair, festival; crowd at a fair. [lw. H. *melā* m., v.s.v. *melo*.]

मेलो melo, s. Allotted task, job, work; place of work, order of work, arrangement, method — *m*^o or *m*^o *meso pānu* to know how to, to get the hang of anything — *m*^o *mārnu* to finish the allotted task. — *m*^o *sārnu* id — *melar sīta rākhnu* to put in good order. [Sk. *melah* m. meeting: Pk. *mela-* m.; K. *myul*^u m.; Ku. *melo* task, B. *melā* assembly, O. *melā*, H. *melā* m., P. *melā*, *mellā* m, L. *melā* m., S. *mero*, m., G. *meḷo* m., M. *meḷā* m., Sgh *mela*; — v. *mel*, *miṭnu*.]

मेवा mewā, s. The papaw fruit. — *m*^o *miṣṭānna* delicious things to eat, delicacies. [lw. H. *mewa* fruit, fr. Pers.]

मेष् meṣ, (l.) s. Ram; the sign of the zodiac so-called [lw. Sk. *meṣa-*.]

मेसु mesu, s. A kind of pickle made of small pieces of the shoots of bamboos placed in a *dhūgro* and kept for two or three weeks.

मेसो meso, s. Grain (in wood or cloth), vein (of metal in a mine); — *knack*; — complete harvesting of a crop (?). — *māndre m*^o slanting grain. — *citre m*^o cross-grain. — *jogā-m*^o v.s.v. — *melo m*^o *pānu* v.s.v. *melo*.

मेह meḥ, v. *mehe*

मेहर mehar, v. *meher*.

मेहर्बान meharbāni, v. *meherbāni*.

मेहे mehe, v. *myo*

मेहेतर mehetar, Darj. *metar*, s. A man of the sweeper caste (= *cyāme*). [lw. H. *mēhtar* fr. Pers.]

मेहर meher, or *mehar*, s. Kindness — *m*^o *rākhnu* to be kind. [lw. H. *mihr* fr. Pers.]

मेहेरि meheri, s. Eunuch (often addressed jokingly to boys whose voices have not yet broken). [Sk. *mahilulā* f. cow, *mahilā*, *mahelā* f. woman: Pa. *mahilā* f. woman, Aś. *mahilā*, Pk. *mahilā*, *mahilā* f.; H. *mahar*, *mahrī* f, P. *mahirī* f. wife of a Gujjar; S. *mihirī* f. woman, G. *merī* f; Sgh *meheli* old woman]

मेहर्बान meherbān, adj. Kind, benevolent. [lw. H. *mahrbān* fr. Pers.]

- मेहर्बानि meherbāni**, s. Kindness, politeness. [lw. H. *mihrbānī* fr. Pers.]
- मेहेल् mehel**, v. *mayal*².
- मै mai**, or *maī*, emph. of *ma* q.v. [v. *ma*.]
- मै माī**, v. *mai*.
- मैच maīca**, v. *moce*.
- मैने mainai**, emph. of *ma* q.v.
- मैया maiyā**, s. King's daughter, princess; honorific term for an unmarried girl or young married woman; term of endearment for a daughter. [O. *māyā* woman; — lw. Sk. *māyā* ?]
- मैझार् maijhār**, s. Completion.
- मैतालु maitālu**, or *māntālu*, s. The designation of the bride (*dulua*) while still living in her father's house.—*m° lyāunu* to take the bride on attaining puberty to her husband's house. [der. *māit*.]
- मैत्री maitrī**, (l.) s. Friendship. [lw. Sk. *id.*]
- मैथुन् maithun**, (l.) s. Coitus.—*m° garnu* to copulate (polite for *ciknu*). [lw. Sk. *maithuna*.]
- मैदल् maidal**, s. A particular kind of plant, (?) *Randia dumetorum*. [cf. S. *menphalu* m. *Randia dumetorum*; H. *mainphal* m. *nux vomica*.]
- (?) **मैदा maidā**, or *mayadā*, s. Self-respect.—*m° chopnu* to lose one's self-respect.
- मैदान maidān**, s. Plain, flat open ground.—Pvb. *ek kār dui kār m°* one ear, two ears, then abroad (of a secret). [lw. H. *id.* fr. Ar.]
- मैन् main¹**, or *mayan* or *maen*, s. Beeswax—*main-batti* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *madanah* m. : Pk. *mayana*- n. ; S. *meṇu* m., M. *meṇ* n.]
- मैन् main²**, s. In the follg. names of plants : *m°-kāro* — *m°-kāth* qq v. [Sk. *madanah* m. *Vangueria spinosa*. Pk. *mayana-phala*- n. a fruit; H. *main* m. *Vangueria spinosa*; P. *mainā* m. a partic weed; S. *men-phalu* m. *Randia dumetorum*.]
- मैना mainā¹**, s. A partic. kind of bird, *Gracula religiosa*. [O. H. P. *mainā* m, G. *menā* m, M. *mainā* m. ; — perh. all lw. fr. H. ; cf. Sk. lex. *madanah* m, *madana-sārikā* f. *Turdus salika*.]
- मैना mainā²**, or *mainhā* or *mahinā*, s. Month.—*mainā* *mainā* every month. [lw. H. *mahinā* fr. Pers.]
- मैनाक् maināk**, (l.) Name of a partic. mountain celebrated in Hindu mythology (said to be the son of Menā and Himavat). [lw. Sk. *maināka*.]
- मैनाकाट mainā-kāth**, v. *main-kāth*.
- मैनालि maināli**, s. Name of a clan of Kumaoni Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.
- मैनावारि maināwāri**, or *mahināwāri*, adj. Monthly; — s. Monthly pay. [lw. H. *mahināwāri* monthly pay.]
- मैन-काँड़ा main-kāṛā**, s. A partic. kind of paper, *Toddala aculeata*. [empd. *betin*² and *kāṇo* ?]
- मैन-काट main-kāth**, or *mai-kāth* (?) s. A partic. kind of plant, *Tetrameles nudiflora*. [empd. *mai*² and *kāth* ?]
- मैन्-बत्ति main-batti**, s. Candle [M. *mai-bat* f. — empd. *main*¹ and *batti*.]
- मैन्हा mainhā**, v. *mainā*².
- मैल् mail**, v. *mayal*^{1,2}
- मैला mailā**, s. Faeces, stool. [lw. H. *mailā* dirty, v. *mailu*.]
- मैलिनु mailinu**, vb. intr. To become dirty. [Pk. *mailijjā* : — der. *mailo*]
- मैलो mailo**, s. Dirty—*mailā* v.s.v. [Pk. *mayala*-, *mail* : H. P. *mailā*, S. *mero* ; — **mailā*- : O. *mailā* ; S. *madu* m. dirt ; G. *melū* dirty ; M. *mail* m. f. dirt (forms of N. H. P. are ambiguous) ; — poss. < **malila*-, **malilla*-, der. Sk. *mālam* n. dirt, v.s.v. *mal*]
- मैल्पोस् mailpos**, or *mayalpos* (q v). (mil) s. Coat tunic.—*m° suruvāl* clothes.
- मैल्याई mailyāi**, s. Dirtying, making dirty [der. *mailyāunu*]
- मैल्याउनु mailyāunu**, vb. tr. To dirty, make dirty, tarnish. [caus. of *mailinu*.]
- (?) **मोञ्जीजी mooji**, v. *magauji*.
- मोच mokṣa**, pop. *mocche*, s. Release from the cycle of rebirth, salvation [lw. Sk. *id.*]
- मोच् moc**, s. A partic. disease or visitation or evil spirit which causes the death of children before the age of nine in the family afflicted by it.
- मोचन् mocan**, (l.) s. Setting free, liberation; acquittal, forgiveness. [lw. Sk. *mocana*.]
- मोचा mocā**, or *moce*, s. (f. *maīca*) Boy; servant.—*koṭhā m°* drawing-room servant. [lw. New.]
- मोचि moci**, s. Shoemaker, cobbler (= *sārka*). [Deś *moca*- n. shoe; B. O. *moci*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *mocī* m, S. *mocarū* m. shoe, M. *mocū* m ; — lw. Pehl. *mocal* (J. Bloch, p. 391)]
- मोचे moce**, v. *mocā*.
- मोच्चे mocche**, (pop.) v. *mokṣa*.
- मोज् moj**, s. (obl. -a) Happiness, enjoyment; — *moja le* easily, nicely.—Pvb. *khoja ki swāsnī moja ki* a mistress is more enjoyable (than a wife). [lw. H. *mauj* fr. Ar.]
- मोजा mojā**, s. Stocking, sock. [lw. H. *moza* fr. Pers < Pehl. *mocak* (v.s.v. *moca*).]
- मोजि moji**, adj. Luxurious, ease-loving. [der. *moj*.]
- मोट् moṭ**, s. (obl. -a) Corpulence, obesity. [A. B. *moṭ* gross total, load, O. *moṭa*, H. M. *moṭ* f. ; — v. *moṭo*]
- मोटक् moṭak**, (l.) s. A ring of twisted *kuś* grass offered as an oblation to the spirits of the dead. [lw. Sk. *moṭaka*- globule.]

मोटर motar, s. Motor-car. [lw. Eng.]
मोटा motā, adj. Coarse (opp to *mukha* fine). [lw. H. *motā* fat : — v. *motā*]
मोटाइ motāi, s. Fatness corpulence [H. *motāi* f. ; — der. *motā*.]
मोटाउनु motāunu, vb. intr. To become fat.—*motāeko* fat [der. *motā*.]
मोटेलि moteli, or *moteli*, in *loteli m°* fat and well (= *lotilo motilo*). [cf. H. *motā*, *motā* fat ; — v. *motā*.]
मोटो moto, adj. Fat, stout, corpulent, — pop epithet for the letters *ṣ* or *ḷh*, as opposed to *s* and *k*. [*< *motā* - K. *motā*, Ku. *motā*, A. B. D. H. *motā*, P. *motā*, G. *motā*, M. *motā* ; Sgh. *motā* blunt.]
मोत्याहट motyāhat, s. Corpulence, obesity [der. *moto*]
मोड़ mor, s. A turning in the road. [lw. H. *mor* m ; — v. *morā*]
मोड़नु mornu, vb. tr. = *mornu* q v. [lw. H. *mornā*, v s v *mornā*]
मोड़ा morhā, v. *morā*.
मोति moti, s. Pearl.—*mūgā m°* coral and pearls, jewels. [Sk. *muktā* f., *mauktikam* n : Pa. *muttā* f., Pk. *muttā*, *muttā* f., *muttā* - n. ; B. O. *moti*, H. P. *moti* m., L. *moti* f., S. *moti* m., G. *moti* n., M. *moti* n., Sgh. *mutti*]
मोतिचुर moti-cur, s. A partic. kind of pulse used in preparing the sweetmeat called *badda*. [H. *moti-cur* m. a sweetmeat, lit 'pearl-powder', — empd. *moti* and *cur*.]
मोतिबिन्दु moti-bindu, s. Cataract of the eyes. [H. *motiyā-bind* m., P. *moti-bind* m ; — empd. *moti* and *bindu*.]
मोतिया motiyā, s. A part. kind of jasmine. [H. *motiyā* m., P. *motiā* m., G. *motiyo* m. ; — der. *moti*.]
मोथे mothe, or *muthe*, in *mothe ghār* a partic. kind of grass—*nāgar-m°* v.s.v. [cf. Sk. *mustah* m Cyperus rotundus. Pk. *mutthā*, *mutthā* f ; A. B. O. *mutthā*, H. *mutthā*, P. *mutthā* m, S. *mutthā* f., G. *mutthā* m, M. *mutthā* f.]
मोदि modi, (Darj. and Tarai) s. Sweetmeat-maker, shopkeeper. [lw. H. *modi* m. lw., cf. Sk. *modaka* - m. n sweetmeat.]
मोनाल् monāl, v. *munāl*
मोफसल् mophasal, s. Country district as opposed to town. [lw. H. *mufassal* fr. Ar.]
मोम् mom, s. Wax (= *mam*).—*mombatti* v.s v. [lw. H. id. fr Pers.]
मोम्बत्ति mombatti, s. Candle (= *mam-batti*). [lw. H. *mombatti* id.]
मोरह morah, s. The name of a district in the Tarai between the Kosi and Mechi rivers, reputed to be very malarious—Pvb. *kāla le birse m° gharnu* if death forgets you, go down to Moran.

मोरि mori, or *mohari* or *mohori*, s. A stone gutter, — muzzle of a gun [H. *muhri* f drain : P. *muhri* f muzzle of a gun, S. *muhuri* f, M. *mohri* f. ; — poss. der Sk. *mukham* mouth (v.s.v. *mukhūrā*)]
मोरो moro, or *muro*, s. Corpse ; — word of abuse, fool [Sk. *mṛtā* dead, *mṛtakam* n. corpse : specialized in this sense in Pa. *maṭakam* n, Pk. *amg. maṭāu* - n. ; K. *mor*, *mor* m body ; Ku. *maro* corpse, A. *marā*, B. O. *marā*, S. *maṭhu* m., G. *maṭū* n., M. *maṭe* n., Sgh. *maṭa-minya*, — regular dialectical development in Pa. *mato*, Aś. *gir mata* - shāh. *muṭa* - kāl. *maṭa* - Pk. m. *maa* - s. *muda*, *amg. maṭa* - Rom. eur. *mulo* ; arm *mul* - to die ; syr *mrā* he died, D. *tir mura* ; pash *l'uā* dead, kho. *bhirti* (?), gaw. *mīasant*, tor. *mū*, Sh. *mūy*, WPah. *pañ mo*, H. *muū*, P. *moū*, L. *moēā*, S. *muo*, G. *muvo*, M. *melā* (< **maya*-lla), Sgh. *maṭa* ; — cf. *adha-marō*.]
मोर्चा morcā, v. *murcā*.
मोर्नु mornu¹, vb. tr. To bend, twist ; fold. [Sk. *moṭanam* n wringing Pk. *moṭei* twists ; K. *mūru*, WPah. *ḍod morṇo*, B. *morā*, *murā*, O. *moribā*, H. *morṇā*, *mornā*, P. *mor* m. a turn, L. *morāṇ*, S. *morāṇu*, G. *moṭvū*, M. *moṭṇē*, — **muṭa* - in H. *muṭnā* to be twisted ; P. *munā* to twist, Sgh. *muṭa* corner ; — **moṭyu* - in S. *moṭanu* to turn back]
मोर्नु mornu², or *mohornu*, vb. tr. To cover, overlay, cover with metal, plate—*sunā le m°* to gild. [same as *mornu*¹ ?]
मोल mol, s. (obl. -a) Price ; rate.—*mol garāunu* to fetch a price—*mol garnu* to haggle—*mol linnu* to buy (= *kinnu*) [Sk. *maulyam* n. Pk. *molla* - n., Rom. eur. arm *mol* m, Ku. A. H. *mol* m, L. *mol* f., M. *mol* n ; — cf. Sk. *mūlyam* n. Pa. Pk. *mulla* - n, Pk. *mūlia* - n. ; D. pash *mole*, gaw. *mul* (inst.), Sh. koh. *mul* m, K. *mōl* m, WPah. *bhad mul*, *pañ mull* ; O. *mulārbā* to bargain, P. *mull* m price, S. *mulhu* m., G. *mūl* n, Sgh. *mūla* ; — Kaf. *ashk mūlī*, *kati myūlī*]
मोलाहिजा molāhijā, v. *mulāijā*.
मोलि molī, in *māh-m°* q v [der. *mol*.]
मोल्नु molnu¹, vb. tr. To value, appraise. [Ku. *molyūno* to ascertain the price, H. *molnā* to buy, — der. *mol*]
मोल्नु molnu², v. *malnu*.
मोल्सरि molsari, s. A partic. kind of tree with small white fragrant flowers, (?) *Mimusops Elengi*.
मोस् mos, s. Stealing, in *khos-mos* q.v. [Sk. *moṣaḥ* m theft : Pk. *mosa* - m. ; — v. *mosnu*]
मोस्नु mosnu, vb. tr. To steal, in *mukha m°* to steal food from the mouth (e.g. *chorā chori ko mukha mosera āphu le khānu* to steal the food from the children's mouth) [Sk. *mōṣati*, *mūṣati* : Pk. *mūṣai*, *mūṣedi*, *mosaṇu* - stealing, H. *mosnā*, *mūsnā*, S. *muṣaṇu*.—See Add.]

- मोह moha, s. Love, infatuation.—*māyā-m°* love. [lw. Sk. id.]
- मोहटिनु mohatīnu, v. *mohatīnu*.
- मोहन् mohan, (l.) adj. Stupefying; deceiving; alluring, seducing, infatuating; — s. Infatuation, seduction; temptation; — sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. *mohana-*.]
- मोहनि mohani, v. *muhuni*.
- मोहन्-भोग् mohan-bhog, or *mau-bhog*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of fine wheat flour with sugar and ghee [lw. Sk. *mohana-bhoga-*.]
- मोहर् mohar, v. *mohor*.
- मोहरि mohari, v. *mori*.
- मोहरिया mohariyā, v. *mohoriyā*.
- मोहला mohalā, v. *māhalā*.
- मोहलि mohali, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument made of a coco-nut shell and two pipes. [M. *moharī* f. fife.]
- मोहि mohi, or *mahi*, s. The tenant from whom a *talsin* (q.v.) collects his revenue in cash or kind.
- मोहित mohit, adj. Enamoured, attracted, fascinated — *m° garāunu* to fascinate, bewitch [lw. Sk. *mohita-*.]
- मोहोतिनु mohotīnu, vb. intr. To feel satiated, lose appetite. [der. *mohoto*.]
- मोहोटो mohoto, s. Satiety.
- मोहोत्याउनु mohotyāunu, vb. tr. To satisfy, satiate [caus. of *mohotīnu*.]
- मोहोड़ा mohorā, v. *muhurā*.
- मोहोनि mohoni, v. *muhuni*.
- मोहोर् mohor, or *mohar*, s. Seal, signet, badge, medal; — an eight anna silver piece. [lw. H. *muhr* fr. Pers.]
- मोहोरङ्गे mohoraṅge, s. A partic. kind of shrub with leaves having fine hairs which sting, *Laportea crenulata*.
- मोहोरि mohori, v. *mori*.
- मोहोरिया mohoriyā, or *mohariyā*, adj. Bearing the royal seal or government stamp, possessed of something under the royal seal; — s. One whose title to land is based on the royal seal. [der. *mohor*.]
- मोहोर्नु mohornu, v. *mornu*².
- मौका maukā, s. Chance, accident; occasion.—*m° le* by chance. [lw. H. *mauqu* fr. Ar.]
- मौरि mauri, s. Bee; — honey.—*m° ko cāko* honeycomb. —*ghar-m°* domestic bee —*bhīr-m°* the wild rock bee. —*rānā m°* drone. [Sk. *madhukarī* f. bee: Pa. *madhukaro* m., Pk. *māhuarī* f.]
- मौरो mauro, s. A partic. kind of grass growing in swampy places. [cf. M. *moḷ* m. n. *Saccharum munja*? — Sk. *makūlakāḥ*, lex. *mukūlakāḥ* m. the shrub *Croton Polyandrum*.]
- मौलनु maulanu, vb. intr. To thrive, to flourish —*dhā* *jhar m°* to flourish like dub-grass be very prosperous [Sk. *mukulam* n. bud, *mukulāyitaḥ* blossomed: Pa. *makulo* m., Pk. *maula-* m. n., *maula* blossoms; Ku. *maulo* to flourish; B. *maulā* to blossom, H. *maulnā*, *maurnā*, P. *maurnā*; S. *moru* f. budding]
- मौलाउनु maulāunu, vb. intr. = *maulanu* q.v. [Sk. *mukulāyitaḥ* blossomed: Pk. *maulāur*. H. *maulānū*, — v. *maulanu*]
- मौलाना maulānā, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans [lw. H. *maulānā* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- मौलि mauli, (l.) s. Head [lw. Sk. id.]
- मौलिक् maulik, (l.) adj. Original.—*m° lekḥ* original composition. [lw. Sk. *maulika-*.]
- मौलो maulo, s. The tree or post to which an animal is tied before being sacrificed.
- मौलिव् maulbi, s. A term of respect among Muhammadans. [lw. H. *maulavī* fr. Ar.]
- मौल्याउनु maulyāunu, vb. tr. To make flourish or thrive. [Ku. *maulyāno*; — v. *maulanu*.]
- मौवा mauwā, or *mahuwā*, s. The name of two different varieties of the tree *Engelhardtia*, E. *spicata* and E. *acerifolia*. [Sk. *madhūkāḥ* m. *Bassia latifolia*: Pa. *madhukam* n., Pk. *mahua-* m. n.; H. *mahūā* m., P. *mahūā*, *mahvā* m., G. *mahūdo*, *maudo* m., M. *moh*, *mohā*, *mhōv* m., Sgh. *mī-gaha*.]
- मौसर mausar, s. Opportunity, chance.—*m° le* by chance. [contam. *maukā* and *ausar*.]
- मौसिम mausim, s. Weather. [lw. H. *mausim* time, fr. Ar.]
- म्याउ myāu, s. Mew, mewing (of a cat). [onom.]
- म्याँउ myāu, s. The chirruping of insects. [onom.]
- म्याद् myād, or *myād*, s. Time-limit (esp. that fixed for a person to appear at court of law). [lw. H. *mā ād* fr. Ar.]
- म्यादि myādi, or *myādi*, adj. Pertaining to a time-limit [lw. H. *mā ādi* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- म्यान myān, s. Long sheath, scabbard. [lw. H. *myān* fr. Pers.]
- म्याप् myāp, s. Map. [lw. Eng.]
- मिग् mrig, v. *mirga*.
- मिगि mrigi, v. *mirgi*.
- मिर्त्यु mrityu, v. *mṛtyu*.
- मिदङ्ग mridaṅga, v. *mṛdaṅga*.
- म्लेच्छ mlecccha, pop. *malecccha*, s. Foreigner, barbarian, non-Hindu. [lw. Sk. id.]
- म्हारं mwāi, or *muwāi*, s. Kiss.—*m° khānu* (c. *ko*) to kiss (e.g. *tyas le swāsni ko m° khāyo* he kissed the woman) [poss. der. Sk. *mūkham* n. mouth, v.s.v. *muhurā*.]

य Y

For words not found under *y* see *j*.

य् is often written for य्, to distinguish it from य् in Sanskrit loanwords in which it is often pronounced as *j* (ज्).

य *ya-*, sometimes written for *e-*.

यक् *yak*, v. *ek*

यकार् *yakār*, s. The letter *y*. [lw. Sk. *yakāra-*]

यक्नि *yakin*, or *ekin*, adj. Certain, sure, — adv. Certainly. [lw. H. *yaqīn* fr. Ar.]

यक्लो *yaklo*, v. *eklo*.

यक्ष *yakṣa*, (l.) A partic. class of celestial beings [lw. Sk. id.]

यक्षिणी *yakṣiṇī*, (l.) s. A female *yakṣa*. [lw. Sk. id.]

यक्षा *yakṣmā*, (l.) s. Pulmonary tuberculosis, consumption, phthisis.—*rāj-y°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *yakṣman-*]

यजन् *yajan*, (l.) s. Sacrifice, worship. [lw. Sk. *yajana-*]

यजमान् *yajamān*, (l.) v. *yajamān*.

यजमानि *yajamāni*, v. *yajamāni*.

यज्ञ *yajña*, pop. *jagya* or *jagge*, s. Sacrifice; — the place where the bride and bridegroom sit during the marriage-ceremony—*y°-bedi* altar. [lw. Sk. id.]

यता *yatā*, or *etā* or *itā*, adv. Hither; here.—*y° utā* or *uti* hither and thither, in all directions.—*y° tira* in this direction. [pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo* and suffix v.s.v. *utā*]

यति *yati*, or *eti* or *iti*, pronom. adj. So much, thus much. [cf. Sk. *iyattikah*: Pk. *etia-*, *etia-*; H. *ittā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*, suffix v.s.v. *uti*]

यतिको *yatiko*, v. *yatiko*.

यतिञ्जल् *yatiñjel*, or *etiñjel* or *itiñjel* or *yatiñjyāl*, adv. Up to this time, so long.

यतिञ्ज्याल् *yatiñjyāl*, v. *yatiñjel*.

यत्तिको *yattiko*, or *ettiko* or *ittiko* or *yatiko*, adj. So much; so little; — adv. So much, so far. [der. *yati*; — cf. *utiko*.]

यत्तिनै *yattinai*, or *ettinai* or *ittinai*, pronom. adj. (emph. of *yati*) in *yattinai kheri* immediately, at once.

यत्न *yatna*, (l.) v. *yatan*.

यत्नो *yatro*, or *etro* or *utro*, adj. So great, so big. [Ku. *yatro*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *utro*]

यथातथ *yathātathya*, s. Truth, the plain truth, actual facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

ये *yathābhāvi*, l v *yathābhāvi*

yathāyogya, adj. As deemed fit [lw. Sk. id.]

यथार्थ *yathārtha*, s. Truth, the plain truth, actual facts. [lw. Sk. id.]

fact; real, genuine; proper; — adv. According to truth, really, actually. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथार्थ *yathārthya*, (l.) s. Truth; facts [lw. Sk. id.]

यथाशक्ति *yathāśakti*, (l.) adv. As far as possible. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथास्थित *yathāsthith*, (l.) adj. Being as before, being in statu quo. [lw. Sk. *yathāsthitha-*]

यथेच्छ *yatheccha*, (l.) adv. According to one's wish; ad libitum; agreeably. [lw. Sk. id.]

यथेष्ट *yatheṣṭa*, (l.) adv. To one's heart's content, as much as desired. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदि *yadi*, pop. *jadi*, conj. If. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदुवंश *yaduvamśa*, or *yadubamśa*, (l.) s. The family of Yadu, to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. id.]

यदुवंशी *yaduvamśī*, or *yadubamśī*, (l.) adj. Belonging to the family of Yadu. [lw. Sk. *yaduvamśin-* id.]

यद्यपि *yadyapi*, pop. *jadyapi*, conj. Even if, although [lw. Sk. id.]

यद्वा-तद्वा *yadvā-tadvā*, (l.) adv. Somehow or other, anyhow. [lw. Sk. id.]

यन्त्र *yantra*, (l.) v. *yantar*.

यन्त्रणा *yantranā*, pop. *jantranā*, s. Restraint, compulsion, force; affliction, pain, torment. [lw. Sk. id.]

यब *yaba*, v. *yava*.

यबन् *yaban*, v. *yavan*.

यबनिका *yabanikā*, v. *yavanikā*

यबनी *yabani*, v. *yavani*.

यम् *yam*, pop. *jam* or *jem*, s. The god of the underworld, — death.—*yama-rāj*.—*yama-lok* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. *yama-*]

यमक् *yamak*, (l.) s. A twin, one of a pair. [lw. Sk. *yamaka-*]

यम-नियम् *yama-niyam*, (l.) s. Control of the senses [lw. Sk. *yama-niyama-*]

यम-पञ्चक् *yama-pañcak*, s. A festival in October (known as *tivār*), lasting for five days during which sisters worship their brothers, to commemorate the visit of Yama to his sister: and gambling is permitted

यम-पुरी *y purī*, l The abode of Death [lw. Sk. id.]

यम-याना *yānā*, pop. *yama-jatana* s. The punish

- यम-राज् yama-rāj, pop. *jama-rāj* or *jem-rāj*, s. King Yama, the god of the lower world. [compd. *ya-na* and *rāj*.]
- यमल yamal, (l.) adj. Twin, paired [lw. Sk. *yamala*.]
- यम-लोक् yama-lok, pop. *jama-lok*, s. The world of the dead, the lower world. [lw. Sk. *yama-loka*.]
- यमुना yamunā, (l.) v. *jamunā*.
- यव yava, or *yaba*, (l.) s. Barley (= *jau*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- यवन् yavan, or *yaban*, (l.) s. A Greek; a Muhammadan. [lw. Sk. *yavana*.]
- यवनिका yavanikā, or *yab-*, (l.) s. Curtain. [lw. Sk. id.]
- यवनी yavani, or *yabanī*, (l.) s. A Greek woman; a Muhammadan woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
- यश् yas, (l.) v. *jas*.
- यशस्वी yaśasvī, (l.) adj. Glorious, famous, renowned. [lw. Sk. *yaśasvīn*.]
- यष्टि yaṣṭi, (l.) s. Stick, staff, club [lw. Sk. id.]
- यस् yas, or *yes* or *es*, obl. of *yo* q.v.
- यसरि yasari, v. *yasori*.
- यसै yasai, obl. of *yahi* q.v.
- यसो yaso, or *yeso* or *eso*, adv. Thus, so.—*y° gari* id. [Pk. *eisa* like this; Ku. *yaso* id; cf. H. *aisā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *uso*.]
- यसोरि yasori, or *yessori* or *esori* or *yasari*, adv. Thus, in this way, so [*< yaso gari*, v. *yaso*.]
- यस्तारि yastari, adv. In this way; to such an extent. [*< yasto gari*]
- यस्तो yasto, or *yesto* or *esto* or *isto*, adj. Such, of this kind, like this; (with adj.) so.—*yasto yasto* such and such—*y° gari* in this way. [pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *usto*.]
- यहाँ yahā, or *yāhā* or *nāhā*, emph. *yahī*, adv. Here; hither.—*y° dekhī* hence.—*y° samma* as far as this. [Ku. *yā*, H. *yahā*; — pronom. stem v.s.v. *yo*; suffix v.s.v. *kahā*.]
- यहि yahi¹, or *yēi* or *yai*, pron (obl. sg. *yasai*, pl. *yinai*) This very. [Ku. *yai*, H. *yahī*; — emph. of *yo*.]
- यहि yahi², exclamation of surprise.
- यहिँ yahī, or *yuhī* or *ihī*, emph. of *yahā* q.v.
- यहूदि yahūdī, s. Jew. [lw. H. *yahūdī* fr. Ar.]
- या yā, often written for *e*.
- याँ -yāi, v. -*eī*.
- याइलो -yāilo, suffix forming adjective in *matyāro*. [prob. *-yā* (= *-e*) + *-ilo*.]
- याउनु -yāunu, suffix forming the infinitive of causative verbs derived from passive or intransitive verbs in *-inu*, e.g. *algyāunu*, *udhyāunu*, *kūdyāunu*, *matyāunu*, etc., etc. [*-i-* (v.s.v. *-inu*) + *-āunu*]
- याँइ -yāi, v. -*eī*.
- याक् yāk, v. *ek*.
- याक्लो yāklo, v. *eklo*.
- याक्सा yāksā, s. Any small building or shed or booth [prob. lw, cf. Tib. *rgya-gtsug* resthouse, **rgyag--sa* 'place of provisions' (communicated by Prof. F. W. Thomas)]
- याखा yākhā, s. The name of a clan of the Jimudār caste; — a member of that clan
- याग् yāg, (l.) s. Sacrifice, worship. [lw. Sk. *yāga*.]
- याचक् yācak, (l.) s. Petitioner, beggar; suitor, candidate [lw. Sk. *yācaka*.]
- याचित् yācit, (l.) adj. Asked, solicited, begged for, obtained by begging. [lw. Sk. *yācitu*.]
- याज्जा yācchā, or *yācyā*, (l.) s. Begging, mendicancy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- याच्यौ yācyā, v. *yācchā*.
- याजक् yājak, (l.) s. A sacrificing priest [lw. Sk. *yājaka*.]
- याजन् yājan, (l.) s. Sacrificing; sacrifice [lw. Sk. *yājana*.]
- याज्ञिक् yājñik, (l.) adj. Relating to sacrifice, sacrificial, — s. Sacrificer, the officiating priest at a sacrifice [lw. Sk. *yājñika*.]
- यातना yātanā, pop. *jātanā*, s. Retaliation; torment, torture—*bhairab-y°*, pop. *-jātanā*, the tortures inflicted by the god Bhairava.—*yama-y°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- यात्रा yātrā, (l.) v. *jātrā*.
- यात्रिक् yātrik, (l.) s. Pilgrim, traveller. [lw. Sk. *yātrika*.]
- यात्री yātri, (l.) v. *jātri*.
- याद् yād, s. Memory; attention.—*yād garnu* to remember, mark, attend. [lw. H. *yād* fr. Pers.]
- यादव् yādav, or *yādab*, (l.) s. A member of the Yadu family to which Kṛṣṇa belonged. [lw. Sk. *yādava*.]
- यान् yān¹, (l.) s. Vehicle. [lw. Sk. *yāna*.]
- यान् -yān², or -*en*, suffix denoting place or receptacle, e.g. *ghuryān*, *juṭhyān*, *dhāryān*, *dhunyān*, *dhutyān*, *dhoryān*, *dukhān*, *pattharyān*, *butyān*, *matyān*, *rachyān*, *rukhyān*, *sukhyān*. [prob. Sk. *-dhāna*, in compds. in which the first member was an *-i-* stem, e.g. *agnidhāna* (v.s.v. *aghyānu*).—Cf. *-yāni*.]
- यानि -yāni, or -*eni*, suffix in *tapkenī*, *tariyām*, *masyām*. [v. *-yān*.]
- याने yāne, adv. That is to say. [lw. H. *yā'nī* fr. Ar.]
- याम् yām, or *jām*, s. Time, season (e.g. *barkha ko yām* the rainy season); — (l.) a period or watch of three hours. [lw. Sk. *yāma*- watch, period.]
- यार् yār, adj. Dear, beloved; — s. Lover. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
- यारिइ yāriṇ, s. Earring. [lw. Eng.]
- यारो -yāro, or -*ero*, suffix in *nimtyāro*, *sujoyāro*. [perh. Sk. *-a-kāra* (cf. *andhakāraka* in *ādhyāro*).]
- याल् yāl, s. Mane.—*ghoṛā ko yāl* horse's mane. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

50 योजक yojak, (l.) s. One who employs [lw, Sk. yojaka-]

योजन् yojan, (l.) s. Joining; union, connection; — a measure of distance equal to four kos. [lw. Sk. *yojana*-.]
 योजना yojanā, (l.) s. Uniting, joining, meeting; union, connection; a combination (of circumstances, etc.) [lw. Sk. id.]
 योटा yotā, v. *yutā*.
 योडा yodā, (pop.) v. *yutā*
 योद्धा yoddhā, or *yodhā*, (l.) v. *joddhā*.
 योधा yodhā, v. *joddhā*.

योनि yoni, (l.) s. The womb: vulva, vagina, female organs of generation: — (pop. *jani* 'life' — *matasya* — *y*° the life of man. [lw. Sk. id.]
 योषित् yosit, (l.) Woman, wife. [lw. Sk. id.]
 यौगिक् yaugik, (l.) adj. Relating to the practice of *yog*. [lw. Sk. *yaujika*-.]
 यौवन yauvan, v. *yauvan*
 यौवन् yauvan, or *yauvan*, (l.) s. Youth, time of youth (= *yavan*) — *y*°-*mat* the pride of youth. [lw. Sk. *yauvana*-.]

R

र ra, conj. And (connecting words or sentences). — that (after words expressing 'so much', etc.); — in order that (with future in -*lā*); — interrogative particle at the end of a question (e.g. '*jāchas ki?*' '*kahā jāchu ra?*' 'Are you going? How in the world am I to go?'). — *ra pañi* nevertheless. — *ra . . . bhani* (with future in -*lā*) so that (e.g. *gani raha ra sabai ek palta uri jātilā bhani* keep counting so that we shall all fly up together) [prob. < *aru* q.v.]
 रइस् rais, or *rahis*, adj. Noble, well-bred. [lw. H. *ra'is* chief, fr. Ar.]
 रंक् ran̄ka, v. *ran̄ka*
 रंग ran̄ga, v. *ran̄h*.
 रंगाउनु rāṅāunu, v. *ran̄āunu*.
 रंगि-चंगि ran̄gi-caṅgi, v. *ran̄gi-caṅgi*.
 रँगिलो rāṅilo, v. *ran̄ilo*
 रँगेलि rāṅeli, v. *ran̄eli*.
 रँगेलिनु rāṅelinu, v. *ran̄elinu*.
 रँगेलो rāṅelo, v. *ran̄elo*.
 रँगेल्याउनु rāṅelyāunu, v. *ran̄elyāunu*.
 रंज ran̄ja, v. *ran̄ja*
 रंजक् ran̄jak, v. *ran̄jak*.
 रंजन् ran̄jan, v. *ran̄jan*
 रंजित् ran̄jit, v. *ran̄jit*.
 रंरम् ran̄ram, v. *ran̄ram*.
 रकम् rakam, s. Kind, sort; manner, way; — monopoly. — *r*°-*bandobasta* v.s.v — *r*° *r*° *ko* various, of various kinds. — *r*° *r*° *garnu* to assort. [lw. H. *raqm* fr. Ar.]
 रकमि rakami, adj. Proficient in official or commercial affairs (e.g. *tyo baṛo r*° *mānche cha*). [der *rakam*.]
 रकम्-कलम् rakam-kalam, s. Knowledge of official matters, officialdom. [compd *rakam* and *kalam*?]
 रकम्-बन्धोबस्त rakam-bandobasta, s. Settlement of monopolies and their taxes — *r*°-*addā* the office in

Kathmandu which deals with these matters and esp. customs duties. [compd. *rakam* and *bandobasta*]
 रकार् rakār, s. The letter *r*. [lw. Sk. *rakāra*-.]
 रक्खल् rakkhal, s. A worthless stupid fellow. [cf. B. *rākhāl* cowherd, stupid fellow, — v. *rakhuwār*]
 रक्खे rakkhe, (pop.) v. *raksā*.
 रक्त rakta, (l.) Blood (= *ragat* q.v.) [lw. Sk. id.]
 रक्तपात् raktapāt, (l.) s. Shedding of blood, bloodshed. [lw. Sk. *raktapāta*-.]
 रक्तबीज् raktabij, (l.) s. Name of a demon said to have been slain by the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. *raktabīja*-nom. prop.]
 रक्तरौहिणी raktarohiṇī, (l.) s. Hemorrhage [lw. Sk. id.]
 रक्ताम्य raktāmya, l. *raktāmaya*, pop. *raktāmye*, adj. Full of blood. [lw. Sk. *raktamaya*-.]
 रक्ति rakti, or *ragti*, s. The blood obtained from a goat or buffalo after its head is cut off, allowed to congeal and then fried and spiced. [der. *ragat*]
 रक्तुवा raktuwā, s. = *rakti* q.v.
 रक्तेलो raktelo, s. A newly born prince, a royal babe. [contam. *rakta* and *rautel*?]
 रक्षक् raksak, (l.) adj. Guarding, preserving, keeping, — s. Guardian, preserver, keeper. [lw. Sk. *rakṣaka*-.]
 रक्षण rakṣan, (l.) s. Guarding, preserving, keeping; protection. [lw. Sk. *rakṣaṇa*-.]
 रक्षा raksā, pop. *rakkhe* or *racche*, s. Defence — *r*° *garnu* to protect, defend; — (honor.) to remain (e.g. *tapāi yahā r*° *garnu huwas* may your honour be pleased to remain here — *r*°-*bandhan* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रक्षा-बन्धन् raksā-bandhan, s. The string tied round the wrist as an amulet. [lw. Sk. *raksā-bandhana*-.]
 रक्षित् rakṣit, (l.) adj. Protected, preserved, kept [lw. Sk. *rakṣita*-.]
 रक्सि raksi, s. A partic. kind of spirit distilled from

- fermented barley : spirituous liquor in general : (mil)
 rum.—*ji* for alcoholic liquor in general. [lw., cf. Tib.
rug-si a partic. kind of spirit]
- रखाइ rakhāi, s. The act of keeping. [H. P. *rakhāi* f. :
 — der. *rākhnu*.]
- रखाउनु rakhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be kept, give in
 charge. [O. *rakhāuñā*, H. *rakhāunā*, P. *rakhāunā*, S
rakhāunā; — caus. of *rākhnu*.]
- रखुवार rakhawār, or *rakhwār*, s. Guard, keeper [lw.
 EH. or Bi. *rakhwār*; — v. *rakhucālo*.]
- रखुवारि rakhawāri, s. Care; watchfulness; vigilance.
 [lw. EH. or Bi. *rakhwāri*; — v. *rakhucār*, *rakhucāl*.]
- रखुवारे rakhawāre, s. Guardian, protector. [B. *rākhāliya*
 like a cowman; — der. *rakhucār*.]
- रखेउलि rakheli, s. = *rakheli* q.v.
- रखेलि rakheli, or *rakheli* or *rakhali*, s. Kept woman,
 concubine, mistress. [G. *rakheli* f.; — der. *rākhnu*.]
- रखैलि rakhali, s. = *rakheli* q.v.
- रखौटि rakhauti, s. Kept woman, concubine, mistress.
 [der. *rākhnu*, — cf. *rakheli*.]
- रख्वार rakhwār, v. *rakhwār*.
- रखवारि rakhwāri, v. *rakhwāri*.
- रखवारे rakhwāre, v. *rakhwāre*.
- रखवलि rakhwāli, s. Guarding, protecting, watching.—
r° garu to guard. [Ku. *rakhwālī*; B. *rākhāl* office of
 herdsman; Bi. *rakhwāri* watching, H. *rakhwāri*, *rakhwālī*
 i, P. *rakhwālī* f, G. *rakhwālī* f; — v. *rakhwālo*.]
- रखवलो rakhwālo, or -ā, s. Guardian, protector [Sk.
raksapālāḥ m guardian: Pk. *rakkhāvāla*- m.; Ku.
rakhwāl, B. *rākhāl* cowherd, O. *rakhwāla*; Bi. *rakhwār*
 held-watcher, H. *rakhwār*, *rakhwāl*, *rakhwālā* m., P.
rakhwāl m (lw. in S. *rakhwālu* m.), G. *rakhwāl* m., Sgh.
rakarāla (! ?)]
- रग् rag¹, s. Anger. [O. *raga*, H. *rag*, *rak* f. (lw. Pers. ?),
 P. *rag* f., S. *ragiro* angry; — v. *ragarunu*.]
- रग् rag², s. Rug. [lw. Eng.]
- रगइनु ragarunu, or *ragranu* or *ragernu*, vb. tr. To rub :
 — cause to work overtime : — vb. intr. To work over-
 time. [Ku. *ragarṇo*, B. *ragrāna*, O. *ragaribā*, H. *ragarānā*,
 P. *ragarṇā*, G. *ragarvū*, M. *ragarṇē*; — < **rag(g)aq-*
 (with *r* < *q* in an expressive word), extension of **rag(g)-*
 m *rag*¹.]
- रगत ragat, l. *rakta*, s. Blood.—*r°-pacche* v.s.v.—*r° bhaeko*
 or *ragutai* *r° bhaeko* bloody, bloodstained.—*r°-māsi*
 v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rakta*.]
- रगते ragate, adj. Bloody, bloodstained. [der. *ragat*.]
- रगत-पच्चे ragat-pacche, (legal) s. Shedding of blood;
 grievous hurt. [compd *ragat* and *pacche* lit. 'blood-suit'.]
- रगत-मासि ragat-māsi, s. Dysentery. [compd *ragat* and
māsi; — formed after H. *khūn-māsi*]

- (?) रगिनु raginu, vb. intr. To get angry [der *rag*¹.
 — but cf. *rāginu*.]
- रगेडा ragerā, s. Great exertion; and great effort. [v
ragarunu.]
- रगेइनु ragernu, v. *ragarunu*.
- रगइनु ragranu, v. *ragarunu*.
- रगडाउनु ragrāunu, vb. tr. To cause to work hard or
 overtime. [B. *ragrāna* to rub or press, H. *ragrānā*,
 P. *ragrāunā*; — caus. of *ragarunu*.]
- रगिइनु ragrinu, vb. intr. To be rubbed, be scratched,
 hurt oneself by scratching; — work hard or overtime
 [pass. of *ragarunu*.]
- रगित ragti, v. *rakti*.
- रगग् ragrag, adv. With the sound of trotting or
 pattering.—*r° hīrnu* to trot (of a horse); patter along,
 meander along [onom.]
- रगगाउनु ragragāunu, vb. intr. To patter about, trot
 about (as children). [der. *ragrag*.]
- रगगि ragragi, adv. Patteringly, restlessly —*r° hīrnu* to be
 always on the move (as young children). [der. *ragrag*.]
- रगगिनु ragraginu, vb. intr. To be fidgety. [der. *ragrag*.]
- रघुनाथ raghunāth, s. (lit. Lord of the race of Raghu)
 epithet of Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghunātha*.]
- रघुबिर् raghubir, v. *raghubir*.
- रघुवंश raghuvamśa, or -*bamśa*, s. The family of Raghu,
 to which Rāma belonged; — the name of a famous
 Sanskrit poem by Kālidāsa. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रघुवीर् raghuvir, or *raghubir*, s. The hero of the Raghu
 family, i.e. Rāma. [lw. Sk. *raghuvirā*.]
- रङ्ग rañ¹, or *rang*, s. (obl. *rana*) Colour, paint; — a
 card of the same suit (opp. of *kuran*).—*rañ rana ko* of
 different colours, various—*rañ khelnu* or *hālnu* to
 celebrate the Holi festival by throwing the red powder
 about.—*mās-ran* v.s.v. [prob. lw. Sk. *rañga*- or Pers
rang, as in A. B. *rang*, O. *ranga*, H. G. M. *rang* m.; —
 as far as form goes it may be inherited fr. Sk. *rāṅgaḥ* m
 (Pa. Pk. *ranga*- m) in D. tor. 'rāṅg' m, Sh. *roñ* m,
 K. *rañg* m.; B. O. *rāṅgā* red; H. *rāṅg* f dye; P. L. *rang*
 m. colour, S. *rañu* m, Sgh. *rañga*; — cf. *rañāunu*.]
- रङ्ग rañ², or *rañga*, s. Pleasure, merriment —*ras-ran* v s v
 [lw. Sk. *ranga*.]
- रङ्गाउनु rañāunu, or *rāṅāunu*, vb. tr. To paint, colour,
 dye; — (tea) ferment.—*rañāune* dyer [poss
 < **rāṅayati*, cf. Sk. *rāṅgaḥ* m. (v.s.v. *rañ*), *rāṅgataḥ*
 well-coloured: Pk. *rāṅga*; Sh. *rāñḍi*, K. *rāṅgum*; B
rāṅgāna to redden, H. *rāṅānā*, P. *rāṅāunā*, S. *rañanu*,
 — but prob. (in face of B. *rāṅāna*, G. *rāṅvū*, M.
rāṅgavinḇ) der. *rañ*¹.]
- रङ्गिनु rañinu, or *rāṅginu*, vb. intr. To be dyed. [der
*rañ*¹.]

- रङ्गिलो raṅgilo, adj. Brightly coloured, gay, gaudy, showy. [Pk. *raṅgilla-*, B. *raṅgīlā* H. *rāṅgīlā*, P. *raṅgīl*, G. *rāṅgīlā*: — v. *raṅ*¹.]
- रङ्गेलि raṅgeli¹, or *rāgeli*, s. A coquette [f. of *raṅelo*.]
- रङ्गेलि raṅgeli², or *rāgeli*, s. Name of a place in the district of Morān in the Tarai
- रङ्गेलिनु raṅgelinu, or *rāgelinu*, vb. intr. To loaf, wander. kill time.—*raṅeline* loafer, wanderer. [der. *raṅelo*: — cf. Pk. *raṅgā* wanders to and fro.—See Add.]
- रङ्गेलो raṅelo, or *rāgelo*, s. A fop, — vagabond. [M. *raṅgel* gay, — v. *raṅ*.—Cf. *rallinu*.]
- रङ्गेल्याउनु raṅelyāunu, or *rāgelyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to loaf or wander. [caus. of *raṅelinu*]
- रङ्ग raṅka, (l.) adj. Poor, wretched, mean, pitiable [lw. Sk. id.]
- रङ्ग raṅga, (l.) s. Act of a drama; — = *raṅ* q.v. — *raṅga* *raṅga ko* various, divers (= *raṅ raṅa ko*).—*r°-bhūmi* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रङ्ग-चङ्ग raṅga-caṅga, adj. Bright coloured, splendid. [Ku. *raṅga-cango*; — empd. *raṅga* and *caṅga*.]
- रङ्ग-बेलि raṅga-beli, s. A partic. kind of plant. [cf. Sk. *raṅga-vallī* f. the name of a plant; — v. *beli*.]
- रङ्ग-भूमि raṅga-bhūmi, (l.) s. Stage (for acting on); — battlefield. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रङ्ग-महल raṅga-mahal, s. An apartment for festive or voluptuous enjoyment.—*r° ki rāni* concubine, mistress. [lw. H. *raṅg-mahal*.]
- रङ्ग-रस raṅga-ras, s. Merriment, enjoyment: (esp.) sexual enjoyment. [lw. H. *raṅg-ras*.]
- रङ्गाउनु raṅgāunu, v. *raṅāunu*.
- रङ्गा-रङ्गि raṅgā-raṅgi, s. Mutual dyeing, mutual throwing of red powder at the Holi festival. [cf. *raṅ*, *raṅāunu*.]
- रङ्गि-चङ्गि raṅgi-caṅgi, s. Splendour, display. [der. *raṅga-caṅga* q.v.]
- रङ्गित raṅgit, adj. Dyed, coloured; — s. A partic. kind of coloured cloth (= *raṅgin*). [lw. Sk. *raṅgita*.]
- रङ्गिन raṅgin, s. A partic. kind of dyed cloth. [lw. H. *raṅgin* coloured, fr. Pers.]
- रङ्गिनु raṅginu, v. *raṅnu*.
- रङ्गिभोज raṅgibhoj, (Darj.) s. A festival in which there is playing and drinking. [cf. *raṅga* and *bhoj*.]
- रङ्ग्याउनु raṅgyāunu, v. *raṅyāunu*.
- रङ्गाउनु raṅyāunu, or *raṅgyāunu*, vb. tr. To dye, colour, stain. [caus. of *raṅginu*; — cf. *raṅāunu*.]
- रङ्गरूट raṅruṭ, (mil.) s. Recruit [lw. Eng.]
- रचना racanā, (l.) s. Making, forming, creating; make, form, nature; arrangement; composition, literary production [lw. Sk. id.]
- रचयिता racayitā, (l.) s. Author. [lw. Sk. *racayitr-*.]
- रचित racit, (l.) adj. Made, formed: composed, written. [lw. Sk. *racita*.]
- रचिनु racinu, vb. intr. To be made. [pass. of *racnu*]
- रक्कि racche, (pop.) v. *raṅṅā*
- रच्नु racnu, vb. tr. To make, form, invent, compose, write (a book) [lw. Sk. *racayati*]
- रक्केन् rachen, v. *rachyān*.
- रक्कान् rachyān, s. Dust-hole, rubbish-hole [perh. < **raṅṅā-dhānū*-, cf. Sk. lex. *raksā* f. ashes used for preserving: Pk. *rakkhā* f.; H. *rākh* f. ashes (lw. in P. *rākh* f), S. *rakha* f., G. M. *rākh* f, M. *rasāṇē* n. glowing embers (!), — cf. Sk. *rakṣā* f. protection. Pa. Pk. *rakkhā* f.; K. *rōch* f; B. *rākha* amulet, Bi. H. *rākhī* f. P. *rakkhiā* f. protection, S. *rakha* f., G. *rākhā* f. amulet, M. *rākhī* f.; Sgh. *ruk* preservation: — v. *rākhnu*.]
- रक्काने rachyāne, adj. Unclean, dirty. [der. *rachyān*]
- रज्ज raj, s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. *rajas*.]
- रजनी rajanī, (l.) s. Night. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रजस्वला rajaswalā, adj. f. Menstruating. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रजहॉस rajahās, v. *rājahās*
- रजा rajā, (mil.) s. Furlough. [lw. H. *raṅā* fr. Ar.]
- रजाइ rajāi, s. Quilt (used for sleeping under or on, = *dolāi*). [H. *raṅāi* fr. Pers.]
- रजाई rajāi, s. Rule, government. [H. *rajāi* f.; — der. *raj*.]
- रजो-गुण rajo-guṇ, (l.) s. The quality of passion. [lw. Sk. *rajo-guṇa*.]
- रजो-गुणी rajo-guṇī, (l.) adj. Full of activity or pride or ambition. [der. *rajo-guṇ*.]
- रजो-धर्म rajo-dharma, s. Menstruation; ceremonies of menstruation, during which women are untouchable — *r° mā hunu* to menstruate. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रजोवती rajovati, (l.) adj. f. Menstruating [formed fr. Sk. *rajas*- menstruation.]
- रजौटो rajauṭo, s. A princeling, a petty ruler. [der. *rājā*.]
- रजगज rajgaj, s. Unrivalled possession, undisputed sway (e.g. *mero dhan mā us ko r°* he has complete control over my wealth).
- रज्ज raṅja, s. Anger.—*r° garnu* to get angry. [lw. H. *raṅj* fr. Pers.]
- रज्जक् raṅjak, s. An exciter; a stimulus; — (esp.) the small priming charge of gunpowder in a muzzle-loader. [lw. Sk. *raṅjaka*.]
- रज्जन् raṅjan, (l.) s. Colouring; — loving; propitiating [lw. Sk. *raṅjana*.]
- रजित raṅjit, adj. Dyed; — inflamed [lw. Sk. *raṅjita*.]
- रटना raṭanā, s. Repetition (in speech); repeating by heart.—*r° garnu* to repeat. [lw. Sk. *raṭana*- shouting]

रटना *ratantā*, s. One who learns by rote or who crams. [der. *ratnu*.]

रटाउनु *ratāunu*, vb. tr. To make learn by rote; cram. [caus. of *ratnu*.]

रटनु *ratnu*, vb. tr. To reiterate, repeat, cram (learning) [lw. Sk. *ratni* shouts]

रट्टि *raddi*, v. *raddi*.

रण *raṇ*, pop. *ran*, s. (obl. -a) War. [lw. Sk. *raṇa*.]

रण-क्षेत्र *raṇa-kṣetra*, s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]

रण-घुँक् *raṇa-ghwāk*, v. *raṇ-ghwāk*.

रण-चण्ड *raṇa-candī*, adj. Like the goddess Debi in battle; hot-tempered; — s. Termagant. [compd. *raṇ* and *caṇḍī*.]

रणध्वक् *raṇadhvāk*, adj. Huge, tremendous.

रण-भुल *raṇa-bhulla*, in *r² parnu* vb. intr. To be astonished, be taken aback. [cf. *bhulla*.]

रण-भूमि *raṇa-bhūmi*, (l.) s. The field of battle. [lw. Sk. id.]

रण-रङ्ग *raṇa-raṅga*, s. Enthusiasm for fighting; zest for battle. [compd. *raṇa* and *ranga*.]

रण-सूर *raṇa-sūr*, (l.) adj. Brave in battle, hero [lw. Sk. *raṇa-sūra*.]

रण-सङ्ग्राम *raṇa-saṅgrām*, (l.) s. A bloody battle. [compd. *raṇ* and *saṅgrām*.]

रणडा *raṇḍā*, v. *raṇḍā*.

रण्ड *raṇḍi*, or *raṇḍi*, s. Harlot, prostitute; — often used in humorous address by husband to wife. [lw. H. *raṇḍī* f. v.s.v. *rāṇ*.]

रण्ड-बाज *raṇḍi-bāj*, or *raṇḍi-bāj*, s. Whoremonger, debauchee. [lw. H. *raṇḍī-bāz*.]

रण्ड-बाजि *raṇḍi-bāji*, or *raṇḍi-bāji*, s. Whoring, debauchery. [lw. H. *raṇḍī-bāzī*.]

रड़ि *raṇi*, or *raṇi*, s. An amorous quarrel [Sk. *raṇati* screams, *raṇitam* n. screaming: Pa. *raṇati*, Pk. *raṇāṭ*, Ap. *raṇātau*; O. *raṇibā* to caw, *raṇi* f. scream, L. *raṇa* to grunt (of a camel); S. *raṇaṇu* to scream, *raṇi* f.; G. *raṇvū* to weep, M. *raṇnē*, *raṇī* f. losing one's temper, — cf. Sk. lex. *rāṇi* f. battle. H. P. *rāṇ* f. quarrel. — Retention of *r* due to dissimilation of preceding *r* ? — v. *rāṇi*.]

रड़कुनु *raṇkanu*, vb. intr. To slip. [Ku. *raṇakno* to fall down; H. *raṇkānū* to push; — ext. of **raṇḍi* in Pk. *raṇḍi* slipped; G. *raṇvū* to slip. — Cf. *lurkanu*.]

रड़काउनु *raṇkāunu*, vb. tr. To make slip, let slip (e.g. *mai le mero khuttā raṇkāē* I slipped). [H. *raṇkānū* to push; — caus. of *raṇkanu*.]

रड़किनु *raṇkinu*, vb. intr. = *raṇkanu* q.v.

रड़को *rarko*, s. A slip, slipping; sprain, spraining the leg. [v. *raṇkanu*.]

रड़ि *raṇhi*, v. *raṇi*.

रत *rat*, (l) adj. Pleased, delighted, enamoured of; — s. Pleasure, enjoyment, sexual pleasure, coitus. [lw. Sk. *rata*.]

रतङ्गे *ratāṅge*¹, adj. Night-blind; blinking, purblind. — *r° bethā* night-blindness; — a partic. disease of the eyes in which they become red and swollen [cf. *rataūji*, *ratauni*, *ratani*; — but whence -*ange* ?]

रतङ्गे *ratāṅge*², s. A blight which attacks gram.

रतनि *ratani*, s. Night-blindness. [prob. < *ratauni*; but poss. directly < **rātryāndhiyam*, cf. Sk. *rātryāndhiyam* (v.s.v. *ratauni*)]

रतल् *ratāl*, s. A partic. weight. [lw. H. *ratl* fr. Ar.]

रति *rati*¹, s. Love; the pleasures of love, sexual passion sexual intercourse, venery, coition. — *r°-karma* — *r°-keḥ* — *r°-kriyā* — *r°-dān* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति *rati*², v. *ratti*.

रति-कर्म *rati-karma*, s. The act of copulation. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति-केलि *rati-keli*, s. Amorous dalliance resulting in copulation [lw. Sk. id.]

रति-क्रिया *rati-kriyā*, s. Sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. id.]

रति-दान *rati-dān*, (l) s. The enjoyment of sexual intercourse. [lw. Sk. *ratidāna*.]

रतिनु *ratinu*, vb. intr. To attach oneself to (*sita*) become domesticated [(< **rātnu* (with *a* after *ratyāunu* ?), — der. Sk. *raktāḥ* affected by passion (see also s.v. *rāto*): H. *rātnā* to be affected by passion]

रति-पति *rati-pati*, s. The husband of Rati, i.e. the god of love, Kāma. [lw. Sk. id.]

रतुवा *ratuwā*, s. A partic. kind of deer, noted for its timidity. — Pvb. *āphai r° pāde āphai r° tarse* the deer was frightened of its own wind.

रतेउली *rateuli*, (old) v. *rateli*.

रतेलि *rateli*, old *rateulī*, s. A game played at a wedding by the women in the bridegroom's house, in the course of which they sing amorous songs, dance, and mock the bridegroom's mother [der. *rat* ?]

रतौंजि *rataūji*, s. Night-blindness. — *r° lāṅnu* c. *lār* to suffer from night-blindness (e.g. *tyas lār r° lāṅcha* he is night-blind) [< Sk. *rātryāndhiyam*; — whence *au* ? — v. *ratauni*.]

रतौंजे *rataūje*, adj. Night-blind. [der. *rataūji*.]

(?) रतौंध *rataūdh*, s. Night-blindness. [v. *ratauni*.]

रतौंधि *rataūdhi*, v. *ratauni*.

रतौनि *ratauni*, or *rataūdhī*, s. Night-blindness. [< **rātryāndhiyam* n. (cf. Sk. *rātryāndhiyam* n. (v.s.v. *rataūji*) and Pk. *rattandhaa*, *rattandha*): H. *rataūdhā* m., P. *rataūdhī* f., L. *ratāhnā* m., M. *rātādhī* n.; — whence *au* in N. H. P. ? — cf. *ratani*, *ratāṅge*, *rataūji*.]

रत्ति *ratti*, or *ratī*, s. The smallest measure of weight (= 8 barley-corns); particle, mite, atom — *ek ratti* one

- whit. [lw. H. P. *rattī* f. (as also Ku. *ratī*, B. O. *raṭi*, G. M. *ratī* f.) < Sk. *raktikā* f. *Abrus precatorius* and its seed used as a weight. A. *rāṭi*, S. *raṭī* f.—See *rāṭi-geṇi*.]
- रत्न *ratna*, s. Jewel; — adj. Very good.—*r° ko māṭi* necklace. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रत्न-धेनु *ratna-dhenu*, s. The image of a cow in gold presented to a Brāhman as an act of piety. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रत्नाकर *ratnākar*, (l.) s. (lit. name of jewels) The ocean. [lw. Sk. *ratnākara*.]
- रत्ने *ratne*, adj. Worthless, insignificant, not counting for anything (of persons).—*mūlā-r°* v.s.v. [der. *ratna*, cf. similar development of meaning in Eng. *ornamental*.]
- रत्नौलो *ratnaulo*, s. A partic. kind of weed, *Polygonum runcinatum*.
- रत्नाउनु *ratyāunu*, vb. tr. To attach to oneself, domesticate, make happy. [caus. of *ratinu*.]
- रत्नौलि *ratyauli*, (old) v. *rateli*.
- रथ *rath*, s. (obl. -a) Chariot (pop. in religious contexts). [lw. Sk. *ratha*.]
- रथ-यात्रा *ratha-yātrā*, s. A festival in which a chariot (*rath*) is drawn about. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रथी *rathi*, (l.) s. Owner of a chariot; rider in a chariot; one who fights from a chariot. [lw. Sk. *rathin*.]
- रह *radda*, adj. Highly pleased, quite satisfied —*r° parnu* to be pleased (e.g. *tyo chorā pāē bhanera r° pari rahecha* he is very pleased at getting a son). [lw. H. *razū* pleasure, fr. Ar.]
- रहि *raddi*, or *raddi*, adj. Waste, cast-off, useless [lw. H. *raddi* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रन् *ran*, (pop.) v. *ran*.
- रनक *ranakka*, adj. Hot.—*r° rankanu* to be very hot. [cf. *rankanu*.]
- रनाहा *ranāhā*, in *ranāhā chutnu* to be blind with anger.—*r° laḡāunu* to stun.—*r° lāḡnu* to be dizzy, stumble (like a drunkard), be blind with anger. [cf. *rankanu*.]
- रनिनि *ranini*, s. Wife of a *rānā* q.v. [der. *rānā*.]
- रनकनु *rankanu*, vb. intr. To be hot, be hot with anger.—*rankeko* sultry. [P. *raṇakṇā* to speak in a shrill voice; G. *raṇko* m. tinkling; — extension with -*akka*- of *raṇ*- in *ranna*, M. *raṇraṇ* f. fierce glow; — cf. Sk. *rāṇati* rejoices, jingles, *rāṇaḥ* m. delight, battle. *raṇatkāraḥ* m. clanking: Pa. *raṇo* m. battle, intoxication; Pk. *raṇa*- m. n. battle, noise, *raṇakkāra*- m. noise.—Cf. *ranakka*, *ranko*.]
- रन्काउनु *rankāunu*, vb. tr. To make very hot. [caus. of *rankanu*.]
- रन्का-रन्कि *rankā-ranki*, s. Mutual expression of anger; exchange of high words. [v. *rankanu*.]
- रन्कि *ranki*, in *rankā-ranki* q.v.
- रन्किनु *rankinu*, vb. intr. = *rankanu* q.v.
- रन्की *ranko*, s. The deep tone of a bell or gong — *rankū-ranki* v.s.v. [cf. *ranko* in jangling. — *rankanu*.]
- रन्-घ्वाक् *ran-ghwāk*, adj. Terrible in war. [comp. *ran* and *ghwāk*.]
- रन्ज *ranja*, v. *rañja*.
- रन्डा *randā*, v. *randō*.
- रन्डि *randi*, v. *raṇḍi*.
- रन्डि-बाज *randi-bāj*, v. *raṇḍi-bāj*.
- रन्डि-बाजि *randi-bāji*, v. *raṇḍi-bāji*.
- रन्ता *rantā*, v. *ramtā*.
- रन्दा *randā*, or *rundhā* or *raṇḍā*, s. A carpenter's plane [lw. H. *randā* fr. Pers.]
- रन्धा *randhā*, v. *randā*.
- रन्ध *randhra*, (l.) s. Slit, opening, fissure, chasm, hole, cavern [lw. Sk. id.]
- रन्ना *ranna*, adv. Very hotly —*r° tāṭnu* to get very hot —*r° risāunu* to get furiously angry [M. *raṇraṇ* f. fierce heat; — v. *rankanu*.]
- रपोट *rapoṭ*, or *ripoṭ*, s. Report. [lw. Eng.]
- रप्पु *rapphu*, s. Stitching torn clothes, darning — *r° garnu* to darn, stitch.—*r° bharnu* to stitch; — to exaggerate (e.g. *us le tyo kurā mā r° bharnko jasto dekhancha* he seems to have exaggerated the matter). [lw. H. *rafū* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रप्पु-चक्कर *rapphu-cakkar*, s. Making one's escape, stealing off —*r° hunu* to disappear suddenly, slip away. [lw. H. *rafū-cakkar*.]
- रफ *raph*, adj. in *raph kapi* rough copy. [lw. Eng.]
- रफत *raphat*, s. Exercise, training. [lw. H. *raft* motion, fr. Pers.]
- रब *raba*, v. *rava*.
- रबड़ *rabar*, or *rabar*, s. India-rubber, elastic [lw. Eng.]
- रबर *rabar*, v. *rabar*.
- रबाफ *rabāph*, v. *rawāph*.
- रबि *rabi*¹, s. Winter crops. [lw. H. *rabi* fr. Ar.]
- रबि *rabi*², v. *ravi*.
- रबिवार *rabibār*, l. *ravivār*, s. Sunday. [lw. Sk. *ravivāra*.]
- रबु *rabu*, in *r° laharo* a partic. kind of large woody climber, *Uvaria lurida*.
- रमण *ramaṇ*, (l.) s. Play, sport, amorous dalliance coition.—*r° garnu* to sport. [lw. Sk. *ramaṇa*.]
- रमणी *ramaṇī*, (l.) s. A beautiful young woman, mistress, — *mons veneris*. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रमन् *raman*, (mil. and police) s. Rounds, patrol — *r° ghumnu* to patrol. [**rāwan*, lw. Eng. *round*.]
- रमा *ramā*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रमाइ *ramāi*, s. Pleasure —*r° lāḡdo* pleasant, pleasing [der. *ramāunu*.]

रमाइली ramailo, adj. Pleasant.—*ramāñilo* v.s.v. [der. *ramāñila*.]
 रमाउनु ramāunu, vb. intr. To be pleased be glad, rejoice—*ramāyo* glad [perh. < Sk. *ramāñī* (*mā* > *mā* ?) or **ramāñī* (cf. *ramāñīgāt*): Pk. *ramāñi* (cf. Pa. *ramāñi* < *ramāñi*): K. *ramāñi* to stay, to sport; A. *ramāñi* to sport with; H. *ramāñi* to saunter, P. *ramāñi*, & *ramāñi*, G. *ramāñi* (or < *ramāñi*), M. *ramāñi*; — cf. Sk. *ramāñi*: Pa. *ramāñi*, Pk. *ramāñi*; S. *ramāñi* to saunter: — Sk. *ramāñi* causes to stay: Pk. *ramāñi* makes enjoy; Sh. *ramāñi* to keep (an animal) —The modern forms have prob. been influenced by Sk. *ramāñi* whence perh. the universal short vowel —For caus. form in N. cf. Pa. *ramāñi* amuses oneself —See also *ramāñi* and Add.]
 रमाहट ramāhaṭ, s. Joy, gladness, mirth, pleasure.—*rāma* to be merry, enjoy oneself. [der. *ramāñi*.]
 रमाहटि ramāhaṭi, adj. = *ramāhaṭe* q.v.
 रमाहटे ramāhaṭe, adj. Glad, mirthful, happy, joyous. [der. *ramāhaṭ*.]
 रमिता ramitā, s. Play, fun, jolly show.—*rām-rā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *ramitā*-pleasure?]
 रमिते ramite, s. Spectator at a show [der. *ramitā*.]
 रमता ramtā, or *ramtā*, s. A wanderer, a vagabond.—*rām* (= *phramāñi*) *jeṇi* a wandering ascetic [lw. H. *ramtā*, 1 der. of Sk. *ramāñi* or pres. part. of *ramāñi* (v.s.v. *ramāñi*)]
 रमस ramram, adv. Appreciably, quite (e.g. *rā piro* appreciably hot. *rā lāgne* quite intoxicating)
 रमसि ramrami, s. Twilight (at dawn or evening) [cf. *ramāñi*—*rami*.]
 रयाल rayāl, or *riyāl* or *ryāl*, s. Saliva. [cf. *rāl*.]
 रयाले rayāle, or *riyāle* or *ryāle*, adj. Dribbling; — s. Dribbler. [der. *rayāl*.]
 रल ralla, adj. Puzzled, uncertain—*rā* *paru* to get puzzled [cf. *rallinu*.]
 रल्लिनु rallinu, vb. intr. To be unemployed, idle away one's time (e.g. *tyo tyasāi kām na pāera ralli rāhecho* he is out of work). [cf. *ranelinu*.]
 रव rava, or *raba*, (l.) s. Noise, din, uproar. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रवाना rawānā, s. Start, departure [lw. H. *rawāna* fr. Pers.]
 रवाफ rawāph, s. Pomp, magnificence; luxury.
 रवाफि rawāphi, adj. Luxurious.
 रवि ravi, or *rubi*, (l.) s. The sun. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रविवार ravivār, (l.) v. *rabibār*.
 रश्मि raśmi, (l.) s. Ray of light. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रस ras¹, s. (obl -a) Juice, moisture; — essence, substance; zest.—*rasa ko* first-rate—*rasa le* willingly.—*rañgu-ras* v.s.v. [Sk. *rāsak* m. juice, sap: Pa. Pk. *rasa*-m.; Sh. *gūl. rās* (gen. *rasūi*) m. juice (-s-? — < *rañyāḥ*

juicy ?); koh. *razdli* sweet, K. Ku. *ras* m. juice, A. *rah*, B. *ras*, O. *rasa*, H. *ras* m.; P. *rahā* m. soup, S. *raho* m., G. M. *ras* m. juice; Sgh. *rahu*, *rā* sweetness, intoxicating drink.—In the secondary meanings prob. lw. fr. Sk.]
 रस ras², s. Good taste, sensibility.—*ras-rah* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rasa*.]
 रसद rasad, v. *rasod*
 रसदाला rasadwāla, s. Supplier of provisions, provision merchant [der. *rasad*.]
 रसना rasanā, (l.) s. Tongue (= *jībro*). [lw. Sk. id.]
 रसम् rasam, v. *rasma*
 रसाइ rasāin, or *rasāyan*, s. The substance (e.g. wax or lac) put in the join of a water-vessel to prevent it leaking. [prob. lw. Sk. *rasāyana*-elixir, — cf. *rasāunu*² and A. *rahan* varnish; O. *rasāna* substance for polishing metal]
 रसाउनु rasāunu¹, vb. intr. To leak [der. *ras*¹? — v. *rasāunu*².]
 रसाउनु rasāunu², vb. tr. To stop a hole; — solder [Ku. *rasāyāno* to solder; B. *rasā* to be wet, *rasāna* to make wet; O. *rasāibā* to make lustful, H. *rasānā* to solder; P. *rasāunā* to entertain; S. *rahāñu* to get on with; G. *rasāvū* to gild: — lit. 'to make (solder) flow', der. *ras*.—same as *rasāunu*¹ ?]
 रसातल rasātal, (l.) s. Hell. [lw. Sk. *rasātala*.]
 रसायन rasāyan, v. *rasān*
 रसि rasi, s. Rope (= *don*). [lw. H. P. *rassī* f. < Sk. *raśmī* m., v.s.v. *rās*¹.]
 रसिक rasik, adj. Having good taste (e.g. in literature), tasteful, humorous, witty; gallant, gay, libertine [lw. Sk. *rasika*.]
 रसिकता rasikatā, (l.) s. Feeling, sentiment; pleasure, amorousness; humour; joviality. [lw. Sk. id.]
 रसिनु rasinu, vb. intr. To exude, leak out. [B. *rasū* to become damp; — der. *ras*—See also *rasāunu*¹ ?]
 रसिया rasiyā, s. A partic. kind of song usually sung at the rice-sowing—*rasiyū* *gut* id. [Sk. *rasin*-juicy, *rasikah* tasteful, lustful: Pk. *rasa*-; Ku. *rasiyā* jovial, A. *rahiyā* juicy; H. *rasiyā* m. voluptuary; G. *rasiyū* merry]
 रसिलो rasilo, adj. Juicy, succulent; — jovial, sociable, frank. [H. *rasilā*; — der. *ras*¹.]
 रसेटो raseṭo, s. The fireplace made for boiling down sugarcane juice. [der. Sk. *rāsa*- (v.s.v. *ras*¹) + ?]
 रसोइ rasoi, s. Kitchen, cooking house (= *bhānsā-ghar*) [Sk. *rasavatī* f.: Pk. *rasavāi* f.; Ku. *rasiyā*; B. *rasun* cooking; H. P. G. *rasoi* f. kitchen]
 रसोद rasod, or *rasad*, s. Provisions, rations—*rā* *godām* provisions. [lw. H. *rasad* fr. Pers.]
 रस रास्ता, s. Arrangement. [perh. same as *rastā*; — cf. *rastā*.]

रस्ता *rastā*, or *rāstā* s. Road, path, way. [lw. H. *rāsta* tr Pers.]

रस्ति *rasti*, s. Arrangement. [cf. *rasta*.]

रस्म *rasma*, or *rasam*, s. Manner, method [lw. H. *rasam* tr. Ar.]

रस्याउनु *rasyāunu*, vb. tr. To collect, gather together (e.g. *svāsni le ekai coṭi tin bhāi chorai chorā rasyū* the woman gave birth to three sons at once). [der. *rās*.²]

रस रह् *ras-rañ*, or *-ranga*, s. Pleasure, merriment; esp. sexual enjoyment—*ras-ranga mā parnu* to be merry. [empd. *ras* and *ran*.²]

रह *raha*, s. Pool, pond. [Sk. *hradāḥ* m : Pa. *rahaḍḍo* m.; — v. *daha*.]

रहन् *rahan*, s. Manner, in *r^c-sahan* q.v. [H. *rahan* f. manner, S. *rahañi* f., G. *raheñi*, M. *rahañi* f.; — v. *rahanu*.]

रहनि *rahani*, s. Firmness, stability; — stoppage, stopping-place; — dwelling-place.—*kurā ko r^c a break* (in speech), uncompleted sentence [Pk. *rahaṇa*- n. firmness, remaining; O. *rahani* residence; H. *rahan* f. manner; S. *rahañi* f. residence; G. *raheñi* f. manner of life, M. *rahañi* f.; — v. *rahanu*.]

रहनु *rahanu*, vb. intr. To remain, wait, stay; dwell; — with the absolutive of another verb it forms a continuative (e.g. *basi r^c to keep sitting*; — the past participle *rahe* with the present of *chanu* forms an emphatic verb 'to be' (*rahechu*, *rahechas*, *rahecha*, etc.). [Sk. *rahati* parts, separates, *rahayati* causes to abandon, *virahitaḥ* separated, left, *rahaḥ* n. lonely spot: Pa. *rahasi* leaves, *rahāyati* is lonely; Pk. *rahañi*, *raheñi* remains, *rahañi* leaves; Rom. syr. *rauār* departs; WPah. *rām*, *rāhnu* to remain, kiś. *riun^a* (past part *raṭhu*), bhad. *rehnū*, bhat. *rahiyā*, Ku. *rauno*; A. *rahiba* to abate (of hunger); B. *rahā* to remain, O. *rahibā*, H. *rahnā*, P. *rahmā*, L. *rahan*, S. *rahanu*, G. *raheñi*, M. *rahañi*; — Sgh. *rañdunu* to remain < **rañjh-*, which may be **rajjh-* < **rahyate* is left (cf. Pk. *rajjhia*- left) contam. with another pres. stem **ramh-*, or anal. formation fr. **radau-* (< *rajjhia-*) after the type *bañdinu* (< *bandhati*): *badu* (< *baddhāḥ*).]

रहन्-सहन् *rahan-sahan*, s. Conduct, behaviour. [empd. *rahan* and *sahan*.]

रहम् *raham*, s. Kindness, pity. [lw. H. *rahm* fr. Ar.]

रहमि *rahami*, adj. Kind, pitiful. [lw. H. *rahmi* mercy, fr. Pers. Ar.]

रहर *rahar*¹, s. Keen interest; desire—*r^c le* or *raharai le gāunu* to warble. pleasant, interesting.—*r^c le* or *raharai le gāunu* to warble. —Pvb. *jo garcha r^c us ko jāncha goṭha ko bahar* he who covets loses the bullock from his own byre. [perh. < *lahar* q.v.]

रहर *rahar*², s. = *rahari* q.v.

रहरि *rahari*, or *rahar* s. A partic. kind of lentil. [Bi. *rahar*, *rahar*. H. *rahiā* m.]

रहरे *rahare*, adj. Earnest. [der. *rahar*.¹]

रहल् *rahal*, s. Remnant, rest, refuse. *rahhāḥ*-*r^c-pahul* v.s.v. [v. *rahanu*.]

रहल्-पहल् *rahal-pahal*, s. Remnant, rest (e.g. *r^c cha ki is there anything left over?*); refuse, rubbish [red. m. of *rahal*.]

रहित *rahit*, adj. Lacking, being without wanting (e. dir. or le: e.g. *dhan* or *dhan le r^c* without wealth) [lw. S. *rahita*-.]

रहिस *rahis*, v. *raṭis*

राइ *rāi*¹, in *rāi-bāghā*, *rāi-bāgini* or *-bāghini*.—*bhaṭṭa-rāi* qq v. [prob. < Sk. *rājā* m : Pa. *rājā* m., Pk. *rājā* m., Roma. *ray* m. lord, gentleman; Śh. *ru* (pl. *rāṇi* < obl. stem *rājñi*- ?) m. king, K. *rāy* (in empds.) m., B. *rāy*, O. *rāy*, H. *rāy*, *rāo* m., P. *rāi*, *rāu* m., S. *rāu* m., G. *rāy*, *rār* m., M. *rāy*, *rāo* m., Sgh. *raḍu*.]

राइ *rāi*², s. (f. *rāini*) The name of a tribe living in East Nepāl; an individual of that tribe

राइ *rāi*³, v. *rāya*.

राइ-काट्नु *rāi-kāṭnu*, v. *rāya-kāṭnu*.

राइट *rāit*, adj. Right, correct.—Ex. *us ko hisāp r^c cha* his sum is correct. [lw. Eng.]

राइटार् *rāitār*, s. Writer, senior clerk. [lw. Eng.]

राइटार्नि *rāitārni*, s. The wife of a writer.

राइनि *rāini*, s. A woman of the Rāi tribe [der. *rāi*.]

राइफल *rāiphal*, s. Rifle. [lw. Eng.]

राइ-बागिनि *rāi-bāgini*, v. *rāi-bāghini*

राइ-बाघा *rāi-bāghā*, s. A man capable of any amount of hard labour. [empd. *rāi*¹ and *bāghā*.]

राइ-बाघिनि *rāi-bāghini*, s. Termagant, shrew. [f. of *rāi-bāghā*, cf. *bāghini*.]

राइस्मिल *rāismil*, s. Rice-mill. [lw. Eng.]

राउत् *rāut*, s. A partic. clan of Chetris, — a member of that clan. [Sk. *rājaputrāḥ* m. king's son : Pa. *rājaputto* m., Pk. *rājauṭṭa*-, *rāutta*- m.; O. *rāuta* a surname, *rāuta* *rāya* prince's younger brother; H. *rāūt*, *rāu*, *rāvat* m. prince; P. *rāut* m. a caste, G. *rāut* m. brave man, M. *rāūt* m. cavalier.]

राउन्ने *rāunne*, (pop.) v. *rāvan*.

(?) राउलो *rāulo*, adj. Very damp.

रौकिनु *rākinu*, vb. intr. To swell, become septic (of a wound) [der. *rāko*, lit. 'to burn' ?]

रौके *rāke*, s. A blight that turns corn pale yellow. [der. *rāko* ?]

रौको *rāko*, s. Torch.—*risa le r^c ablaze with anger* (e.g. *tyo risa le r^c bhai raheko cha* he was ablaze with anger) — Pvb. *andhā kī r^c bālī diera ke?* what is the good of lighting a torch for a blind man? [Ku. *rāko*.]

रौग् रौग्, v. *rāu*.

रौग् रौग्, s. A dealer in buffaloes. [der. *rāgo*]

रौग् रौग्, s. Buffalo bull.—*r' bhaṛa* id. [Ku. *rāgo*;
— cf. Sk. *rambuh* m. a species of deer?]

रौग्-भौग् रौग्-भौग्, v. *rāu-bhāu*.

रौचि रौचि, s. The district of Ranchi in India

रौचिपात रौचिपात, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Myristica*
kingii (= *rūmgowā*?)

रौड़ रौड़, s. A widow, a loose woman.—*rāṛ-bhāṛ* v.s.v.

[Sk. *raṇḍaḥ* maimed, *randā* f. slut, widow: Pk. *raṇḍā* f. 10
widow: D. tor. 'son' m. widower, 'zem' (m?) f. widow;
K. *ron* having a deformed arm, Ku. *rān* widow. B. *rāṛ*,
O. *rāṛda*, Bi. *rāṛ*, H. *rāṛ* f.; P. L. *raṇḍ* f. woman; S. *raṇa*
f. widow, G. M. *rāṛ* f.; — v. *rāṛi*, *rāṛo*. For other defect-
words of similar form v.s.v. *lāṛo*.]

रौड़ रौड़, s. Widow; — a term of abuse [Ku. *rānī*
whore; B. *rāṛi* widow, G. M. *rāṛī*, — v. *rāṛ*]

रौड़ो रौड़ो, s. Widower. [Sk. *raṇḍaḥ* maimed, lex.
raṇḍakuh leafless. K. *ron* having a deformed arm;
Ku. *rāno* wifeless man; B. *rāṛā* sterile, leafless, H. *rāṛā* 20
leafless, m. widower; S. *raṇoru* m. widower; — v. *rāṛ*.]

रौड़-भौड़ रौड़-भौड़, s. Abusive term for a woman, esp. for
a widow. [M. *rāṛ-bhāṛ* f.; — compd. *rāṛ* and *bhāṛ*¹.]

रौतिनु रौतिनु, vb. intr. To eat one's fill. feed plentifully.
[if < Sk. *rānti* f. pleasure (cf. S. *rāṛī* f. sport < **rānti*-?), 25
why not **rāntinu*?]

रौधु रौधु, vb. intr. To make ready. get ready. [Sk.
randhāyati subjects, prepares (food): Pa. *randhati*
cooks, Pk. *randhei*, *randhai*; Rom. arm. *aranth* to cook;
Sh. *rāṇḍi* (n?) — cf. N. *rāṇu*. K. *ranun*, A. *rāndhibu*, B. 30
rāṇḍā, O. *rāndhibā*, H. *rāṇḍā*, S. *randhanu*, G. *rāṇḍvū*,
M. *rāṇḍē*; — cf. Sk. *randhate*, *rāndhāḥ*. Sh. *rāṇḍi* is
cooked, past part. *rāṇḍū*, S. *raṇhanu*, *raṇho*.—See also
raṇnu]

रौवो रौवो, or रौवो, s. Chisel. [Pk. *rampā* m. shavings,
rampāi, *rampvū*, *rappāi*, *ramhāi* scrapes: O. *rāmpa*
scratch, *rāmpibā* to scratch; Bi. *rāṇḍi*, *rāṇḍi* scraper for
leather, H. *rāṇḍi* f., P. *rambī* f., *rambā* m. hoe; L. *rambā* m.
spud; S. *rambu* m. chisel; G. *rāṇ* f. hoe, *rāṇho*, *rāṇho* 35
m. a digging instrument; M. *rāṇḍi* m. chisel.]

रौवो रौवो, v. *rābo*.

राकस् राकस्, s. Virago, shrew, termagant. [Sk. *rākṣasāḥ*
m. demon, *rākṣasī* f.: Pa. Pk. *rakkhasa* m., -ī f.; Bi.
rākṣas, H. *rākhas* m., P. *rākhas*, *rākhas* m., G. *rākhas* m.;
M. *rākṣas-mukh* f. n. the south; Sgh. *rakus* ogre; — 45
perh. lw. fr. Sk. as prob. S. *rākasu* m.]

राकस् राकस्, pop. *rāches* or *rāchis*, s. Ogre, giant,
demon [lw. Sk. *rākṣasa*-.]

राकसि राकसि, pop. *rāchesi* or *rāchisi*, l. *rākṣasī*, s. Ogress,
female *rākṣas*. [lw. Sk. *rākṣasī*.]

(?) राकसि राकसि, s. Film formed on the teeth.

(?) राकसे राकसे¹, s. A man with dirty teeth. [der. *rākse*]

(?) राकसे राकसे², s. A man with large irregular teeth [cf
rākṣas.]

राखनु राखनु, vb. tr. To keep, place; appoint, leave,
leave remaining; — after the absolute of another verb
it forms an intensive (e.g. *jhaki r°* to take right off,
dī r° to give outright, *lyāi r°* to bring right into, etc) —
rākhi choṇu to put aside — *icchā r°* to wish — *irādā r°*
to determine, decide. — *ek saṇa r°* to put together, com-
pose. — *kurpā r°* to have mercy on, grant a favour —
citta r° to keep one's wits. — *dūhā r°* to hate — *dharmaputra*
r° to adopt as son. — *dhurje r°* to take heart, cheer up —
dhyān r° to be attentive — *nāu r°* to name. — *bacan r°*
to obey. — *bīśwās r°* to keep one's word, be reliable —
rin r° to owe. — *satya r°* to keep one's word — *surtā r°*
to take care. — *swāsnā r°* to keep a woman. [Sk. *rākṣati*
protects: Pa. *rakkhati*, Pk. *rakkhai* (cf. *racchā* f. < Sk
rakṣā f., v.s.v. *rachyān*); Rom. eur. *rakhel*; arm
arakhich fasting; D. kho. *rochik* to herd, Sh
rāchēi keeps, K. *ruchun*, WPah. *kiś. rachun*, bhad
rakkhū, pan. *rakkhū*, cur. *bhat. rakkhū*, Ku. *rākhu*,
A. *rākhibā*, B. *rākhiā*, O. *rakhibā*, H. *rākhu*, *rākhu*,
P. *rakkhū*, L. *rakhan*, S. *rakhanu*, G. *rākhu*, M. *rākhu*,
Sgh. *rakhu*.—See Add.]

राग् राग्¹, s. (obl. -a) The slack of a pair of trousers
(*surucāl*).

राग् राग्², s. (obl. -a) Tune (*rāg rāgini* tunes); — (l)
passion, emotion. [lw. Sk. *rāga*-.]

रागिणी रāgini, (l.) v. *rāgini*.

रागिनि रāgini, l. *rāgini*, s. A musical mode or tune —
rāg r° tunes. [lw. Sk. *rāgini*.]

रागिनु रāginu, (Darj.) vb. intr. To be hot-tempered [B
rāgū to get into a rage; — Pk. *ragga* passionate, anal
form replacing *rattā* (< Sk. *rakṣat*, v.s.v. *rāto*, *ratinu*)
as past part. of *rajjar* (< Sk. *rajyate*) after the type
bhagga: *bhagga* < Sk. *bhaggyate*: *bhagnāḥ* — Pres. stem
rajyate is dyed, is attached, is passionate (in Pa. *rajyati*
is pleased, Pk. *rajjaṭ*; WPah. *ḍod. rajjno* to be satisfied,
H. *rājnā* to look well; P. *rajjnā* to be satiated, L
rajjan; S. *rajanu* to satiate; G. *rājvū* to be splendid,
M. *rājñē*) appears with anal. -co- (v.s.v. *sacinu*) in Pk
raccaṭ is attached; H. *rācnā* to be passionately affected, S
racanu to be dyed; G. *rācvū* to be pleased — Cf. *raginu*]

रागी रागी, (l.) adj. Passionate, cross. [lw. Sk. *rāgin*]

राघव राघव, or राघव, s. A descendant of Raghu,
(usu.) Rām-candra. [lw. Sk. *rāghava*-.]

राघे राघे, adj. Black and tan.

राघे-पाटे रāghe-pāṭe, adj. With black and tan stripes
[der. *rāghe* and *pāṭo*.]

- राह rāh, s (obl. -a) Solder; tin used for tinning copper vessels [Sk. lex. *rangum* n. tin: Pk. *ranga*-n.; Ku. A. B. *rān*, O. *rāngā*, Bi. *rāgā* solder; H. *rāj* f. *rāgā* m. pewter. tin. P. *rāj* f. *rāgā* f. (?); — cf. *rāno* — Cf. Sk. lex. *rangum* n. tin, lead.]
- राहो rāho, s. = *rān* q.v.
- राह-भाह rāh-bhāh, s. A partic. kind of tree, the fibre of which (*ghulo*) is used for tinder (*cakmak*), *Caryota urens*
- राक्केस rācches, (pop.) v *rākṣas*.
- राक्केसि rācchesni, s. Ogress, female *rākṣas* (= *rākṣasi*). [der. *rācches*.]
- राज rāj¹, s. (obl. -a) Mason, bricklayer.—*rāj-mistri* id. [B. *rāj*, O. *rāja*, H. *rāj*, *rāj* m., S. *rājo*.]
- राज rāj², s. (obl. -a) Rule, government; kingdom — *rāj garnu* to rule, (honor) to sit, stay (= *basnu*) [Sk. *rājyam* n. Pa. Pk. *rajja*-n.; Ku. *rāj*: A. *rāt* the people as a whole, H. *rāj* m. government; S. *rāju* m. body of subjects; G. *rāj* n. rule.]
- राज rāj³, s. King (at the beginning or end of compounds). [lw. Sk. *rāja*- (in empds.)]
- राज-राज rāja-rāj, s. King of kings [lw. Sk. *rāja-rāja*.]
- राजर्षि rājarṣi, (l.) s. A saintly king, a king who is also a *ṛṣi*. [lw. Sk. id.]
- राजस् rājas, (l.) adj. Relating to the quality of passion (*rajo-guṇ*) [lw. Sk. *rājusa*-.]
- राजसि rājasi, adj. Royal, regal.—*r° thāt* royal pomp.—*r° kārkhānā* a standard of living like that of a king.
- राजस्थान rājasthān, s. The country of Rajputana in India. [lw. Sk. *rājasthāna*-]
- राजहँस rājahāṣ, or *rujahāṣ*, l. *rāj-hams*, s. Goose. [lw. Sk. *rājahamsa*- a kind of flamingo, contam. *hāṣ* q.v.]
- राजा rājā, s. King; petty ruler (less important than *mahārāj* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *rājan*-]
- राजावलि rājāvali, or *rājāvali*, adj. Royal, regal. [cf. H. *rājāvali* f. royal house, lw. Sk. *rājāvali* 'line of kings']
- राजाज्ञा rājājñā, s. Royal edict. [lw. Sk. id.]
- राजाधिराज rājādhirāj, s. Suzerain. [lw. Sk. *rājādhirāju*-]
- राजावलि rājāwali, v. *rājāvali*.
- राजि rāji, adj. Contented, willing, happy. [lw. H. *rāzī* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- राजि-खुसि rāji-khusi, adj. Willing and glad; — adv. Not only willingly but gladly. [compd *rāji* and *khusi*.]
- राजि-नामा rāji-nāmā, s. A deed of resignation of rights or title [lw. H. *rāzī-nāma* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- राजु rāju, adj. Willing.—(usu.) *r°-kāju* willing and active (of a servant). [fr. *rāji*, contam. *kāju*]
- राजेन्द्र rājendra, s. Emperor. [lw. Sk. id.]
- राज-कर् rāj-kar, s. Tax, royal tax or tribute. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kara*-.]
- राज-कलि rāj-kali, s. A partic. kind of flower.
- राज-काज rāj-kāj, s. Royal affairs, state administration [compd. *rāj*² and *kāj*.]
- राज-काजे rāj-kāje, adj. Employed on state affairs. [der. *rāj-kāj*]
- राज-कुमार rāj-kumār, s. King's son, prince. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumāra*-]
- राज-कुमारि rāj-kumārī, l. -ī, s. Princess. [lw. Sk. *rāja-kumārī*.]
- राज-खानि rāj-khāni, s. A goat's testicles (which formerly were reserved for the king's consumption whenever a goat was killed). [compd *rāj*³ and *khām*².]
- राज-गद्दि rāj-gaddi, s. The king's throne [compd. *rāj*³ and *gaddi*.]
- राज-गुठि rāj-guṭhi, s. A gift of land by the king for religious purposes. [compd *rāj*³ and *guṭhi*.]
- राज-गुरु rāj-guru, s. The king's preceptor royal minister [lw. Sk. *rāja-guru*-]
- राज-घराना rāj-gharānā, s. The royal family. [compd *rāj*³ and *gharānā*.]
- राज्जे rājje, (pop.) v. *rājya*.
- राज-हुकुटि rāj-ḍhukuti, s. Royal treasury. [compd. *rāj*³ and *ḍhukuti*.]
- राज-तेज rāj-tej, (l.) s. The glory of a king, royal splendour [compd. *rāj*³ and *tej*.]
- राज-दण्ड rāj-daṇḍa, (l.) s. King's sceptre; — punishment by the king or the law of the land. [lw. Sk. *rāja-daṇḍa*-]
- राज-दूत rāj-dūt, (l.) s. Envoy, ambassador. [lw. Sk. *rāja-dūta*-.]
- राज-द्रोह rāj-droha, (l.) s. Treason, rebellion, revolution [lw. Sk. *rāja-droha*-.]
- राज-द्रोही rāj-drohī, (l.) s. Rebel, traitor. [lw. Sk. *rāja-drohīn*-]
- राजधानि rājdhāni, pop. *rāddhāni*, l. *rājadhānī*, s. Metropolis, capital city, capital. [lw. Sk. *rājadhānī*.]
- राज-नीति rāj-nīti, (l.) s. Policy, diplomacy. [lw. Sk. *rāja-nīti*-.]
- राज-पङ्क्ति rāj-paṅkhi, s. A partic. kind of big bat. [compd. *rāj*³ and *paṅkhi*.]
- राज-पाट rāj-pāt, s. Reign; rule, administration. [compd *rāj*³ and *pāt*¹ lit. 'royal fillet'.]
- राजपुताना rājputānā, s. The country of Rajputana in India
- राज-पुरुष rāj-puruṣ, s. King's man, government servant [lw. Sk. *rāja-puruṣa*-.]
- राज-वंश rāj-bamśa, v. *rāj-vamśa*.
- राज-वंशि rāj-bamśi, v. *rāj-vamśi*.
- राज-बन्दोबस्त rāj-bandobasta, s. Administration, work of government. [compd *rāj*² and *bandobasta*.]
- राज-बल rāj-bal, s. Royal power. [compd. *rāj*³ and *bal*.]
- राज-वाम rāj-bām, s. A partic. kind of large eel [compd *rāj*³ and *bām*.]

राज-विरोधि rāj-bīrodhi, l. -vīrodhī, s. Rebel. [compd. *rāj*³ and *bīrodhi*]

राज-वृक्ष rāj-vṛkṣa, l. -vṛkṣa, s. The tree, *Cassia fistula*, of which the fruit is called *amaltās*. [lw. Sk. *rāja-vṛkṣa*-name of several trees]

राज-वृक्ष rāj-vṛkṣa, (l.) v. *rāj-bīrche*.

राज-वैद्य rāj-baidya, l. -vaidya, s. King's physician [compd. *rāj*³ and *baidya*.]

राज-भक्त rāj-bhakta, adj. Loyal to the throne or government. [compd. *rāj*³ and *bhakta*]

राज-भोग rāj-bhog, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat [compd. *rāj*³ and *bhog*]

राज-मत rāj-mat, s. Kingship. [compd. *rāj*³ and *mat*]

राज-महल rāj-mahal, s. Royal court, palace. [compd. *rāj*³ and *mahal*.]

राज-मित्र rāj-mistri, s. Mason, bricklayer [lw. H. *rāj-mistri*, v.s.v. *rāj*¹ and *mistri*.]

राज-मुकुट rāj-mukut, s. King's crown. [lw. Sk. *rāja-mukuta*-.]

राज्य rājya, pop. *rājje*, s. Kingdom; — rule, government (= *rāj*²) — *rām-r*^o v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

राज-यक्ष्मा rāj-yakṣmā, s. Phthisis. [lw. Sk. *rāja-yakṣman*-.]

राज्याभिषेक rājyābhiṣek, s. The ceremony of anointing a king on accession to the throne, coronation, accession to the throne. [lw. Sk. *rājyābhiṣeka*-]

राज-वंश rāj-vaṁśa, or -baṁśa, s. Royal family, dynasty [lw. Sk. *rāja-vaṁśa*-]

राज-वंशि rāj-vaṁśi, or -baṁśi, l. -ṛ, s. A member of the royal family. [der. *rāj-vaṁśa*.]

राज-विरोधी rāj-vīrodhi, (l.) v. *rāj-bīrodhi*.

राज-वृक्ष rāj-vṛkṣa, (l.) v. *rāj-bīrche*.

राज-वैद्य rāj-vaidya, (l.) v. *rāj-baidya*.

राज-सम्बन्धि rāj-sambandhi, l. -ṛ, adj. Royal, regal. [compd. *rāj*³ and *sambandhi*.]

राज-सेवक rāj-sevak, or -sebak, s. Courtier. [lw. Sk. *rāja-sevaka*-]

राज-हंस rāj-haṁs, (l.) v. *rājahāṁs*.

राड़ि rāri, s. Blanket [poss. 'coming from Rāṛh', a district in the west of Bengal; — Sk. *rād̥hā* f, *rād̥hāyaḥ* adj.: Pk. *rād̥hā*; B. *rāṛh*, *rāṛhi*, O. *rāṛha* name of a jungle tribe; — but cf. Gurung *rāri*.]

राड़ो rāro¹, s. Quarrel; family quarrel.—*r*^o *macārunu* to make a noise. [Sk. lex. *rāṛiḥ* f. battle Pk. *rād̥i* f; Ku H. P. *rāṛ* f. quarrel; S. *rāri* f., *raṛo* m. shouting, G. *rād̥*, *rād̥h* f; — v. *rāri*.]

(²) राड़ो rāro², or *rārho*, s. Encumbrance, unnecessary burden. [same as *rāro*¹ ?]

(³) राड़ु rāṛnu, or *rāṛnu*, vb. tr. To encumber. [v. *rāro*².]

राड़ो rārho, v. *rāro*².

राड़ु rāṛnu, v. *rāṛnu*.

रात rāt¹, s (obl. -i or -a) Night.—*rāti* at night —*rāti* or *rātu kā bica mā* at midnight.—*rātā-rāt* v.s.v.—*rāt* *din* day and night —*rāt parnu* night to fall or come on.—*rā biyāunu* day to dawn —*rāt bhari* all night long —*āju ko rāt* last night; to-night.—*ādhā rāt* midnight —*kharlaṅgai rāt* all night long —*bholi rāt* to-night; to-morrow night [Sk. *rātri* f.: Pa. *rattī* f, Pk. *rattī*, *rādī*, *rāi* f.; Rom. eur. *rat* f, syr. *ārāt*. D. tir. *rāt*, kal 'ratt', tor. *žāt* m., Sh. *rāt* f, K. *rāth* (dat. *roc*^u) f, WPah. *pog paṇ*. cur. *bhat. rāt*, Ku. *rāt*, A. *rāti*, B. *rāt*, O. *rāti*, H. P. L. *rāt* f, S. *rāti* f, G. M. *rāt* f., Sgh. *rā* . — Kaf. *ashk. žāt*, pras. *žet* (Morg.) — See Add.]

रात rāt², (first member of compds) Red [Sk. *raktā*, v.s.v. *rāto*]

राता-रात rātā-rāt, adv. All night long.—*r*^o *gar* id [der. *rāt*]

राति rāti, adv. At night. [Sk. *rātryām*: Pa. *rattiyam*, Pk. *rattiam*; K. *roc*^u, WPah. *ḍod. rāti*, Ku. *rāti*, P. L. *rāti*, — v. *rāt*¹.]

राति-गेड़ि rāti-geri, s. A partic. kind of small red seed, used as a weight (10 *r*^o = 1 *māsā*) [*rāti* (f. of *rātō* or < Sk. *raktikā*, v.s.v. *ratti*) and *geri*.]

राते rāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with a red stem [der. *rāto*.]

रातो rāto, adj. Red.—*r*^o *piro* very strong, full-blooded, angry.—*garo r*^o deep red.—*pahēlo r*^o pale red.—*rāto rāto* crimson. [Sk. *raktāḥ* dyed, *raktakaḥ* red: Pa. Pk. *ratta* , Rom. *rat* m. blood, D. tor. 'žed' f blood; Ku. *rāto* red, A. *rātul*; O. *ratā* paleness of complexion (?), H. *rātā*, P. L. *rattā*, S. *rato*, G. *rātū*, M. *rātā*, Sgh. *rat*; — Kaf. *ashk. futustā* red.—See also *ratinu*, *rāginu*.]

रातोदिन rātodin, adv. Day and night. [formed fr. *rāt* and *din* after H. *rātō-rāt* night after night, or *roc-o-sab* day and night.]

रातोपन् rātopan, s. Redness. [der. *rāto*.]

रात-पाते rāt-pāte, s. A partic. kind of plant with red leaves. [der. *rāt*² and *pāt*¹.]

रात-माटे rāt-māṭe, s. A partic. kind of weed [lit. 'of red soil' ? — v. *rāto*, *māto*.]

रात्रि rātri, (l.) s. Night (= *rāt*). [lw. Sk. id.]

रादिनि rādini, (pop.) v. *rāhadāni*.

राधा rādhā, s. The favourite mistress of Kṛṣṇa during his residence in Bṛndāban. [lw. Sk. id.]

राधिका rādhikā, s. = *rādhā* q.v.

राना rānā, s. (f. *ramna*) A title given to kṣatriyas whose ancestors to the third generation have been killed in battle.—*r*^o *caro* = *rānu cari* q.v.—*mauri ko rānū* the queen bee. [Sk. *rājan*- m. king, *rājanah* belonging to a royal family (cf. *rājanyāḥ*: Pa. *rājāṇho*, Pk. *rāyāṇna*-,

- rāṇa*—): Pk. *rāṇa*-m. king; O. *rāṇa*; H. *rāṇā* m. prince. P. *rāṇā* m., G. *rāṇo* m., M. *rāṇā* m.]
- रानि rāni**, s. Queen—*r° kāulo* v.s v. *kāulo*.—*r° carī* a partic. kind of bird.—*paṭ-r°* v.s v. [Sk. *rājñī* f.: Pa. *raññī* f, Pk. *raññī*, *rāñī*, *rāñiā* f.; Rom. *rani* f. lady; K. *ronī* f (lw. H. ?), Ku. *rāñī*, O. *rāñī*, H. *rāñī* f., P S G M. *rāñī* f; — < MI **rāñī*, not *rāññī* (as in Pa. Pk.), cf. Sk. *rājñī* > As gir. *rāñā* (*n* or *nñ*), Pk. *rāñā*.]
- रानु rānu**, adj (ohl. -ā) Having something inside, having a kernel.—*ākhā ko r°* pupil of the eye.—*phulu ko r°* the yolk of an egg.
- राप rāp**, s. (obl. -a) Heat, warmth; — zeal; — trouble, bother (e.g. *ma lāi kyā ko rāp ho* what is the bother for me now?). [cf. Ku. *rāpā* warmth of a fire; — A. *rāp* affection; P. *rapp-rapp* briskly; M. *rāp*, *rāp* m. astringency?]
- रापट rāpaṭ**, s. An elevated piece of land, plateau.
- रापिलो rāpilo**, adj. Hot, flaming; ardent impetuous. fervent. [der. *rāp*.]
- राप्ति rāpti**, s. Name of a river in the Tarai.
- राबड़ि rābaṛi**, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of sugar and cream. [H. *rābṛī* f. meal mixed with butter-milk; P. *rābṛī* f. milk and sugar, G. M. *rābṛī* f.; — extension with -*ḍa-* of **rabba-* in Pk. *rabbā* f. inspissated decoction; Bi. *rāb* raw sugarcane juice; H. P. *rāb* f. inspissated juice; S. *raḥa* f. gruel of any grain; G. *rāb* f. gruel of sugar, flour and water; M. *rāb* f. sugarcane juice; — prob. lw. fr. H. — **rabba-* appears to be a lw. either in or fr. Ar. *rubḥ* inspissated juice.]
- राम rām**, s. The name of the divine hero, often known as Rām-candra, son of Daśarath, and seventh *avatār* of Viṣṇu, — God.—*rāmo-rām* or *satte rāmo-rām* by God! in the name of God! — *rām rām* formula of greeting or farewell. [lw. Sk. *rāma-*]
- रामा rāmā**, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, concubine, mistress. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रामानन्द rāmānanda**, s. Delight in the praise of Rām; — name of a disciple of Rāmānuj. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रामानन्दि rāmānandi**, s. One who finds delight in singing the praise of Rām to the neglect of everything else; — adherent of the sect founded by Rāmānanda. [der. *rāmānanda*.]
- रामानुज rāmānuj**, s. The name of a celebrated Hindu philosopher and commentator on the Bhagavadgītā. [lw. Sk. *rāmānuja-*]
- रामानुजि rāmānuji**, s. A follower of the doctrines of Rāmānuj [der. *rāmānuj*.]
- रामा-रुमि rāmā-rumi**, v. *rāme-rumi*.
- रामेक्षप rāmechāp**, s. Name of a district in Nepal
- रामे-रुमि rāme-rumi**, or *rāmā-rumi*, s. Dawn, twilight [cf. *ram-rami*, *rim-ri*]
- रामेश्वर rāmeśwar**, s. Name of the celebrated temple (said to have been built by Rām) on the island between India and Ceylon. [lw. Sk. *rāmeśvara-*.]
- रामो rāmo**, v. *rābo*.
- राम-कलि rām-kali**, s. A partic. kind of red and white flower. [compd. *rām* and *kali*.]
- (*) **राम्गोवा rāmgowā**, s. A partic. kind of tree, Myristica Kingii (= *rācepāt*?).
- राम-छाया rām-chāyā**, s. Illusion (e.g. *saṁsār ek chhina ko sab r°* existence that lasts one moment is all illusion) [compd. *rām* and *chāyā*.]
- राम-तोरियाँ rām-toriyā**, s. A partic. kind of vegetable [compd. *rām* and pl. of *toriyā*; — cf. H. *rām-turāī*]
- राम-धुनि rām-dhuni**, s. A fire made in honour of Rām, at which everyone is free to warm himself; — name of a place (about 12 miles west of Biratnagar in Moran) where such a fire is kept burning. [compd. *rām* and *dhuni*.]
- राम-नगर rām-nagar**, s. Name of a small state in Behar [lw. Sk. *rāma-nagara-*.]
- राम-नवमि rām-nawami**, or -*naumi*, l. -*navamī*, s. The anniversary of the birth of Rām, on the ninth day of the bright fortnight of Caitra. [compd. *rām* and *nawami*]
- राम्नु rāmnu**, vb. intr. To low (of cattle). [Sk. *dhātup rambhate*: Ku. *rāmno* to bellow; H. *rābhñā* to low, P. *rambhñā*, S. *rambhaṇu*.]
- राम-नौमि rām-naumi**, v. *rām-nawami*.
- राम्पुर rāmpur**, s. Name of an Indian state, south of Nepal. [lw. Sk. *rāma-pura-*]
- रामपुरि rāmpuri**, adj. Pertaining to the State of Rāmpur, — s. A partic. kind of yellow woollen cloth used as a scarf [der. *rāmpur*]
- राम-फटाका rām-phaṭākā**, s. The sectarian mark on the forehead in the shape of a trident, made with sandal paste.
- राम-बौस rām-bās**, s. A partic. kind of plant, the Agave or Yucca. [compd. *rām* and *bās*.]
- राम-बाण rām-bāṇ**, s. A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. *rāma-bāṇa-*.]
- राम-रमिता rām-ramitā**, s. A splendid scene, a fine show [compd. *rām* and *ramitā*.]
- रामरि rāmri**, or *rāmrori*, adv. Well. [< *ramro garī*, — v. *rāmro*.]
- राम-रस rām-ras**, (used esp. by religious mendicants) s. Salt. [H. id.; — compd. *rām* and *ras*.]
- राम-राज्य rām-rājya**, s. The reign of Rām, the golden age [compd. *rām* and *rājya*.]
- राम-राम rām-rām**, an exclamation of surprise, pity or

disgust; — a form of salutation among non-Brāhman (esp. among shopkeepers) [redup. of *rām*]
राम्रो *rāmro*, adj. Beautiful; good; — pop epithet of the letter *m*.—*r*² *garī* well, safely quite.—*r*² *hunu* to be better.—*narāmro* v.s.v [WPah suk. *rāmṛā* good; — extension with -*la-* of Sk. *ramyāḥ* pleasing: Pa. Pk. *ramma-*; Sgh. *ram* pleasing]
राम्रो *rāmro*, v. *rāmro*.
राम-लिना *rām-lilā*, l. *rāma-lilā*, s. A dramatic representation of the life of Rām [lw. Sk. *rāma-lilā*]
राय *rāya*, or *rāe* or *rāi*, s. Opinion, thought, mind; power.—*r*² *kānu* to oppose an opinion —*r*² *dekhānu* to declare one's opinion, vote.—*ekai r*² *ko* of one mind. [lw. H. *rāy* fr. Ar.]
राय-काटने *rāya-kāṭne*, or *rāi-*, adj. Opposed to others' opinions; disagreeable. [der. *rāya* and *kāṇu*.]
राय-बहादुर *rāya-bahādur*, s. A title conferred by the Government of India on civilians [lw. H. *rāe-bahādur*, v.s.v. *rāi*¹ and *bahādur*]
रायल-सोसाइटी *rāyal-sosāitī*, s. Royal Society [lw Eng]
रायो *rāyo*, s. Mustard, *Sinapis niger* —*rāyā ko tel* mustard-oil. [Sk. *rājikā* f. *Sinapis* *ramosa*: Pa. *rājikā* f. a weight (equivalent to a mustard-seed); Pk. *rāi* f. mustard; Ku *rāi*, A. *lāi*, B. O. Bi *rāi*, H. *rāi* f. *rāyā* m, P. S *rāi* f., G. *rāi* f., M. *rāi* f.]
राल *rāl*, or *lār*, s. (obl. -a) Spit, saliva [Sk. *lālā* f.: Pa. Pk. *lālā* f.; K. *lāl* f, Ku *rāl*, A. B. *lāl*; O. *lālā* spit, *rālā* tar; H. *lāl*, *lār*, *rāl* f. spit; S. *lāra* f. tongue of bell; G. M. *lāl* f. spit; — cf. *lār*.]
रालो *rālo*, s. The tongue of a bell. [Ku. *rālo*. S. *lāra* f., G. *lālā* f.; — cf. Sk. *lālā* f. spit (v.s.v. *rāl*)]
रावण *rāvaṇ*, pop. *rāvaṇe*, s. The name of the Rākṣas king, who carried off Sītā the wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. *rāvaṇa-*.]
राश *rās*, (l.) v. *rās*²
राशन *rāsan*, v. *rāsan*.
राशि *rāsi*, s. A sign of the zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]
राशि-चक्र *rāsi-cakra*, (l.) s. The zodiac. [lw. Sk. id.]
रास् *rās*¹, s. Reins, bridle (= *lagām*) [Sk. *raśmīḥ* m. string: Pa. *ramsi*, *rasmi* m, Pk. *rassi* m. f.; Bi. H. *rās* f. reins; P. *rassī* f. cord (lw. in H. M. *rassī* f, N. *rassī*), *rassā* m., L. *rassā* m., S. *rasī* f., *raso* m.; G. *rās* f. rein; Sgh. *rās* ray.]
रास् *rās*², s. (obl. -a) Heap (esp. of gram); stack, quantity; rabble.—*rās lāgnu* to be heaped up, be collected. [Sk. *rāśīḥ* m.: Pa. *rāsi* m., Pk. *rāsi* m. f.; A. *rāhi* accumulated; B. *rās* heap, O. *rāsi*, Bi. H. *rās* f; P. *rās* f. stock; S. *rāhi* f. heap; G. *rās* f. stock; M. *rās* f. heap; Sgh. *rās* crowd.]
रासन *rāsan*, s. Ration [lw. Eng]

रास्ता *rāstā*, v. *rastā*.
राह *rāha*, s. Road, way, course. [lw. H. *rāh* fr. Pers.]
राहदानी *rāhadāni*, pop. *rādini*, s. Passport. [lw. H. *rāhdāni* fr. Pers.]
राहरण्ड *rāharanḍa*, s. Want of management, disorder [cf. *bharibhaṇḍa*.]
राहित्य *rāhitya*, (l.) s. Freedom from everything, destitution. [lw. Sk. id.]
राहु *rāhu*, s. (l.) The name of a *dātya* or demon (son of Vipracitti and Smṛhikā) who seizes the sun and moon and thus causes eclipses; — (pop.) a troublesome fellow. [lw. Sk. id.]
रिंगटा *rīgatā*, v. *rinatā*.
रिंगाउनु *rīgāunu*, v. *rināunu*.
रिंगे *ringai*, v. *ringai*.
रिहनु *rihnu*, v. *rihnu*.
रिह्नु *rihnu*, or *rihnu*, vb. tr. To cook by boiling, cook.—Ex. *uth uth, jethi bhāju*; *bhāt cāro riḥ*; *āju sobai, khetālā, gahat chānu hīr*. [*< *riḥhati* (> **riḥhati* ?), cf. Sk. *riḥhati* accomplishes: H. *riḥnā* to cook; P. *riḥnā* to seethe (cf. *riḥnā* to be boiled, past part *riḥhā* < Sk. *riḥyate, riḥhah*, v.s.v. *riḥhānu*), — for meaning cf. Sk. *randhāyati* cooks (v.s.v. *riḥhnu*).]
रिकाप *rikāp*, s. Stirrup. [lw. H. *rikāb* fr. Pers. Ar.]
रिकापि *rikāpi*, s. Plate, enamelled iron plate. [lw. H. *rikābi* fr. Pers. Ar.]
रिक्ता *rikṭā*, v. *rikṭā*.
रिक्त *rikṭa*, (l.) adj. Empty. [lw. Sk. id.]
रिक्ता *rikṭā*, or *rikṭā*, s. Practice, exercise.
रिक्कट *rikṛuṭ*, or *ranruṭ*, (ml.) s. Recruit. [lw. Eng.]
रिक्सा *riksā*, s. Rickshaw. [for *jnrīkṣa* fr. Japanese fr. Chinese 'man-power-cart', v. Hobson-Jobson, s.v. *jennyrickshaw*.]
रिखि *rikhi*, (pop.) v. *ṛṣi*.
रिखि-डोरो *rikhi-ḍoro*, l. *ṛṣi-ḍoro*, s. The string tied round the wrist to ward off ill-luck (= *rakṣā-bandhan*, it is tied on once each year at the full moon of Bhādu or Sāwan, the day being called *ṛkhi-tarpani* or *śrāvaṇi*) [empd. *rikhi* and *ḍoro*]
रिखि-तर्पण *rikhi-tarpani*, l. *ṛṣi-tarpani*, s. The day on which the ceremony of *rikhi-ḍoro* (q.v.) is performed (also called *janai-purnimā*) [lw. Sk. *ṛṣi-tarpani*.]
रिखि-मुनि *rikhi-muni*, (pop.) v. *ṛṣi-muni*.
रिहटा *rinatā*, s. Dizziness, vertigo —*r*^o *lāgnu* c. *lānu* to feel dizzy (e.g. *ma lāi r*^o *lāgcha* I feel dizzy) [v. *rināunu*]
रिहाउनु *rināunu*, vb. intr. To become dizzy or giddy [there are three words meaning 'go round, crawl, enter' of which the mutual relations are not clear (J. Bloch,

s.v. *righñē*). viz. *rikh-*, *rig-*, *riḡh-*, with forms with double consonant (< *khy*, etc.) *rikkh-*, *riḡḡ-*, *riḡḡh-*, and with inserted nasal *rinkh-*, *ring-* or *reng-* *ringh-* or *reṅgh-*: — Sk. *rinkhati*, *linkhati* moves, crawls, lex. *rinkhuḥ* m. swing, dhātup. *rekhati* moves, *ringati* crawls, *ringitam* n. surging: Pk. *rihaī* enters, *rinkhapu-* n. crawling, *riḡgaī*, *ringaī* creeps, enters, *ringa-* n. wandering, crawling, *ringaṇī* f. a creeping plant; Ku. *rin* dizziness. *ringo* to go round; B. *rinkhan*, *ringan* crawling (prob. lw. Sk.), H. *rīgnā*, *rēgnā*, *raīgnā* to crawl, *rēgnī* f. spasm. sciatica: P. *rīghan* m. sciatica; G. *rikhvū* to roam, crawl, *rīgnī* f. brinjal plant; M. *rīgnī* f. brinjal plant. *righñē* to enter.—See also *rañelinu*.]

रिङ्गे ringai, adj. Complete, the whole (e.g. *r° ghar* the whole house).

रिजर्व rijarb, (mil.) adj. and s. Reserve. [lw. Eng.]

रिजाइन rijāin, s. Resignation.—*r° garnu* to resign. [lw. Eng. resign.]

रिजिमण्ट rijimaṇṭa, adj. Entire, whole; all.—Ex. *r° bhārdārharu* the whole nobility. [lw. Eng. regiment ?]

रिजु riju, v. *ruju*.

(*) **रिजोक् rijok**, s. A useless hanger-on.

रिज्ज rijh, s. (obl. -a) Good service (as of a servant to his master) [H. *rījḥ* f. satisfaction G. *rījḥ*, M. *rījḥ* f. pleasure; — v. *rījhinu*.]

रिज्जाइ rijhāi, s. Pleasure, being pleased: will, purpose. [v. *rījhinu*.]

रिज्जाउनु rijhāunu, vb. tr. To please, flatter —*r° rākhnu* to keep pleased. [H. *rījḥānā* to ravish; P. *rījḥānuṇā* to please, M. *rījḥavṇē*; — caus. of **rījhinu*, v s v *rījhinu*.]

रिज्जिनु rijhinu, vb. intr. To be pleased. [Pk. *rijjhai* is pleased; H. *rījḥnā* to be pleased, P. *rījḥnā*, S. *rījḥanu*, G. *rījḥvū*, M. *rījḥnē*; — according to P. Tedesco, BSL. 72, p. 114, < Indo-ir. **rižh-ya-* (cf. **raigh-* in Sogdian *rež-* 'to please'). This does not explain long ī of P. and S., except as lw. fr. H. (unlikely in face of S. past part. *rīdho*); poss. passive causative **ruižh-ya-*. — This would separate these words from Sk. *ṛdhyati* prospers, succeeds (which also does not account for ī of P. and S.): Pk. *rijjhai*, Pa. *ijjhati*. Sgh. *idenu* to ripen; and P. *rijjḥnā* to be cooked (v.s.v. *rīdhnu*).]

रिटाउनु riṭāunu, vb. tr. To devote oneself to, spend all one's skill on, make as nice as possible (e.g. *us le āphnu baghaicā riṭāeko cha* he has made his garden as nice as possible) [v. *riṭinu*.]

रिटिक्क riṭikka, adv. Nicely, decently, attractively. [v. *riṭinu*.]

रिटिनु riṭinu, vb. intr. To be nice. [cf. P. *reṭṭh* accomplished ?]

रिट्ठे riṭṭhe, v. *riṭhe*.

रिट्ठो riṭṭho, v. *riṭho*.

रिट्ठे riṭṭhe, or *riṭṭho*, adj. Resembling a soap-nut; very black; — s. A common nickname for children — *r° bhūmari* an in-soluble mystery. [der. *riṭho*]

रिट्ठो riṭho, or *riṭho*, s. The black seed of *Sapindus mukerossi*, used for washing in place of soap [v. *arūṭṭh* m.: Pa. *arūṭṭhako* m. Pk. *arūṭṭha*, *arūṭṭha* m. n. Ku. *riṭho*, B. O. *riṭhā*, H. *riṭhā* m., P. *riṭhā*, *reṭhā* m. G. *riṭh* m. n., M. *riṭhā* m., *riṭhī* f., Sgh. *riṭi*]

रिडर् riḍar, s. A reading book, a reader. [lw. Eng.]

रिडिङ्ग-ग्लास riḍiṅg-glās, s. A reading glass. [lw. Eng.]

रिण् rin, (l) v. *rin*.

रिणी rinī, (l) v. *rinu*.

रिडि रिḍi, s. A place of pilgrimage in the West of Nepal

रित् rit, s. (obl. *rit* or *rita*) Way, manner; ceremony, custom.—*rit anuān* in due form.—*rit-bhāt* v s v —*arho rit le* otherwise.—*kun rit le* how? [lw. Sk. *ṛiti*.]

रिति riti, s. = *rit* q.v.

रितु ritu, l. *ṛtu*, s. Season, period, time; weather; — (l.) menstrual period.—*r°-dān* v s v —*garmi ko r°* summer —*jyāṛ ko r°* winter. [lw. Sk. *ṛtu*.]

रितुदान ritudān, l. *ṛtudān*, s. Sexual intercourse. [compd. *ritu* and *dān*.]

रितुमति ritumati, l. *ṛtumati*, s. A woman in her menstrual period. [lw. Sk. *ṛtumati*]

रितो rito, v. *ritto*.

रित्तिनु rittinu, vb. intr. To be emptied; lose everything (as in gambling). [der. *ritto*.]

रित्तो ritto, or *rito*, emph. *rittai*, adj. Empty, bare, unadorned; empty-handed [Sk. *riktāḥ* empty, *riktakāḥ* unloaded: Pa. *ritto*, *rittako*, Pk. *ritta-*; Ku. *rito*, H. *ritā*, P. *ritī* (lw. with *ī*), M. *ritā*, Sgh. *rit*; — pres. stem **riñcati* leaves (cf. Sk. *riñakti*, pl. *riñcānti*) in Pa. *riñcati*, K. *riñcun* to make off secretly; — *reñcati*: Pk. *reñai*, extension with *-atta-* perh. in S. *reñanu* to reject; — *riñcate* is left: M. *riñcāṇē* to be emptied out, *riñcāṇē* to discharge; — *virēñcati* drains: Pk. *vircaī*; Sh. *bṛēi* spills; — *ud-ric-* in Pa. *uddeko* m. eruption (< Sk. *udrekah* m. excess); Pk. *ullīñcaī* empties (< **udriñcati*), H. *ulīcā* to drain (< *udriñcate*), G. *ulecū*, *ucehū* (< **udreñcate*)]

रित्थाउनु rittāunu, vb. tr. To empty, make empty [caus. of *rittinu*.]

रित्-भाँत् rit-bhāt, s. Manners and customs; — formality [compd. *rit* and *bhāt*.]

रिद्धि riddhi, v. *ṛddhi*.

रिन् rin, l. *riṇ* or *ṛṇ*, s. (obl. -a) Debt.—*rin kāṛnu* or *ḡhiknu* to borrow, contract a debt —*rin dinu* to lend — *rin rākhnu* to owe —*rin linu* to borrow [Sk. *ṛṇām* n

Pa. *ṛṇam* n., Pk. *ṛṇa-* n.; K. *ṛṇ* m., Ku. *rin*, H. P. *rin* m., L. *rinu* m. (*ṛṇ* '), M. *rīṇ* n.]

रिनाहा rināhā, s. Debtor. a person who incurs debts. [der. *rin*.]

रिनि rini, l. *ṛṇī* or *ṛṇī*, adj. Being in debt. [Sk. *ṛṇī*, *ṛṇīkaḥ* Pk. *riṇa-*: H. *riṇī*, P. M. *riṇī*; — cf. Pa. *ināyiko*; L. *riṇṇā*, — v. *rin*.]

रिनिचा rinīcā, adj. In debt, indebted; — debtor. [der. *rini*.]

रिने rine, v. *rinehe*.

रिनेहे rinehe, or *rine*, s. Debtor. [cf. *rināhā*, *rinīyā*; — der. *rin*.]

रिपब्लिक् ripablik, s. Republic. [lw. Eng.]

रिपु ripu, s. Enemy; — (Darj.) adj. Well versed in, clever; — s. A genius. [lw. Sk. *ripu-* rogue, enemy.]

रिपोट रिपोट, v. *ripot*.

रिफार्म riphārm, s. Reform (usu. in a political sense). [lw. Eng.]

रिवाज ribāj, v. *ruwāj*.

रिवाज् ribhāj, s. Revision.—*r*° *garnu* to revise (e.g. *pāṭh r*° *garnu* to revise a lesson) [lw. Eng. *revise*.]

रिमिझिमि rimijhimi, or *rimjhimī*, adj. Drizzling; — adv. n. a drizzle, drizzingly.—*r*° *pāni* drizzling rain. [Ku. *rimjhim* weakling; H. *rimjhim* patten of rain, — cf. *rim-rim*]

रिमिझिमे rimijhime, adj. Drizzling —*r*° *pāni* a slight shower. [cf. *rimjhimu*.]

रिमिम् rimim, adj. Slight, weak; dim; — drizzling (of rain) [Ku. *rimjhim* weakling; — v. *rimijhimi*.]

रिमिमे rimime, adj. Drizzling —*r*° *pāni* drizzle. [der. *rimim*]

रियाल् riyāl, v. *rayāl*.

रियाले riyāle, v. *rayāle*.

रिल् ril, s. Reel (of cotton or thread). [lw. Eng.]

रिलिफ् riliph, (mil.) s. Relief.—*r*° *ko pāle* a relief sentry. [lw. Eng.]

रिवाज् riwāj, or *ribāj*, s. Practice, custom, usage (e.g. *lāmro yasto r*° *chama* that is not our custom). [lw. H. *rawāj* fr. Ar.]

रिस् ris¹, s. (obl. -a) Anger —*risā-ris* v s v.—*ris* *uṭhānu* to enrage.—*ris* *uṭhnu* c. *lāi* or *sita* to become angry (e.g. *tyas sita mero ris uṭhyo* I got angry with him).—*ris* *garnu* to be angry —*ris* *lānu* to enrage —*risu* *lāgnu* to get angry (e.g. *nu tyas kū risa lāgē* I got angry with him). [Sk. *riṣ-* f. injury: K. *reḥ* f. burning heat (?); Ku. H. *ris* anger f., G. M. *ris* f.; — v. *risānu*.]

रिस् ris², s. (obl. -a) Envy, jealousy. [B. H. P. L. *ris* f., S. *riṣa* f.; — perh. < Sk. *irṣyā* f. (: Pa. *issā* f., Pk. *isā* f.) contam. *riṣ-*.]

रिसाउनु risāunu, vb. intr. To be angry. [Sk. *riṣāti* hurts,

or *riṣyati* is hurt: Ku. *risāno* to be angry, H. *risnā*, *risānā* to take offence; — v. *ris*¹.]

रिसानि risāni, s. Anger —*r*° *māph hanu* to forgive (e.g. *r*° *māph holā* please forgive). [H. *risāni* f.; — v. *risānu*.]

रिसा-रिस् risā-ris, s. Mutual animosity; keen rivalry [v. *ris*².]

रिसाला risālā, s. Cavalry, mounted troops. [lw. H. *resāla* fr. Pers.]

रिसाहा risāhā, adj. Angry. [der. *ris*¹.]

रिस्ट रिस्ट, adj. Happy, in *r*°-*pusta*, v.s.v. *hṛṣṭa*.

रिस्त रिस्त, s. Kinship, relationship.—*r*° *parnu* to be related.—*r*° *parne mānche* relations. [lw. H. *riṣta* fr. Pers.]

रिस्तादार् रिस्तादार्, s. Relative, kinsman (= *nātādār*) [lw. H. *riṣtadār* fr. Pers.]

रिस्वत् रिस्वत्, s. Bribe. [lw. H. *riṣwat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रिहाइ रिहाइ, s. Leave, furlough.—*r*° *pānu* to be excused, get off. [lw. H. *rahāi* fr. Pers.]

रुआ ruā, v. *ruwā*.

रुआइ ruāi, v. *ruwāi*.

रुआउनु ruāunu, v. *ruwāunu*.

रुइ rui, s. Cotton (before spinning). [O. *ruī*, Bi. *ruī*, H. *ruī* f., P. *ruī* f., S. *ruī* f., G. *ruo* m., M. *ruī* f., — v. *ruco*.]

रुओ ruo, v. *ruco*.

रू rū, v. *raū*.

रूगाइ rūgāi, v. *runāi*.

रूगुवा rūguwā, v. *runuwā*.

रूगु rūgnu, v. *runnu*.

रूग्यो rūgyo, past of *runnu* q v.

रूद् rūd, s. (obl. -a) Fog, mist; foggiess. [v. *rūdinu*]

रूदिनु rūdinu, vb. intr. To become foggy (as the day) [prob. < Sk. *rundhati* blocks, veils. Pa. *rundhati*, Pk. *rundhāi*; H. *rūdhnā* to block; P. *runnānā* to engage; G. *rūdhvū* to block; M. *rūdhñē* to be blocked, — cf. Sk. *rudhyate*: Pa. *rujhati*, Pk. *rujjhāi*; K. *rōzun* to stop; H. *rūjhnā* to oppress, *rujhnā* to be oppressed, P. *rujjhnā* to be absorbed, S. *rujhanu*; G. *rujhvū* (a wound) to be healed; — Sk. *ruddhāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *ruddha-*, P. *ruddhā* to be engaged, S. *rudho*; M. *rudhñē* to be blocked and (perh. contam. with Sk. pres. stem *rodhati*, *rodhayati*, cf. inf. *roddhum*: Pa. *rodhanom* n., Pk. *roher*) B. *rodhā* to block, H. *rodhnā*, M. *rodhñē* Further extensions s.v. *roknu*.—For meaning cf. S. *rumbha* f. closeness of weather, beside *rumbhanu* (past part. *rudho*, cf. Pk. *rubbhā* is blocked) which has partially replaced *rujhanu* — Cf. also Sk. lex. *rubhetī* f. fog; S. *ruī* f. ad, *ruhī* f. cloudy weather.—See *rumalnu*.]

रुक्का rukkā, s. Order, authority; — the word with

- which an official letter from the Prime Minister ends, — an official letter from the Prime Minister.—*r°-dashbat* v. [lw. H. *ruqa* epistle, fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रुक्मिणी rukmini**, s. Name of the daughter of Bliṣmaka carried off by Kṛṣṇa [lw. Sk. id.]
- रुक् rukh**, s. (obl. -a) Tree.—*r°-amalā* v.s.v. *amalā*.—*-carī* a partic. kind of bird [Sk. *rūksāḥ* m. (?): Pa. Pk. *rūkkhu-* m.; H. *rūkh* m., P. L. *rūkkh* m., G. *rūkh* u., M. *rūkh* m., Sgh. *ruk*, *rik*; — cf. Sk. *rūksāḥ* v.s.v. *buk*.]
- रुखिनु rukhinu**, vb. intr. To become barren (of land); yield small crops (for want of manure). [der. *rukho*]
- रुखेन् rukhen**, v. *rukhyān*.
- रुखो rukho**, adj. Barren (of land); — rude, discourteous —*rukḥā sukhā* a scanty meal (opp. to *tarāwat*). [Sk. *rūksāḥ*, *lūksāḥ* dry: Pa. *lūkho*, Pk. *rūkkha-*, *lūkhā-*, *lūha-*; K. *l'ch'*, Ku. *rūkho*, B. O. *rukḥā*, H. *rūkhā*, P. L. *rūkkhā*, S. *rukho*, G. *lūkhū*, M. *rukḥā*; Sgh. *ruk* pain (so W. Geiger, Et. Sgh. s v, but doubtful)]
- रुख्यातनु rukhyānu**, vb. tr. To exhaust (land); — employ uselessly. [caus. of *rukhinu*]
- रुख्यान् rukhyān**, or *rukhen*, s. A barren tract of land. [der. *rukho*.]
- रुख्मत् rukhsat**, s. Farewell, leave to depart (= *bidā*). [lw. H. *rukhsat* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- रुगा rugā**, v. *rughā*.
- रुघा rughā**, or *rugā*, s. A cold, a chill, a cough.
- रुढा रुढाई**, s. Watching, guarding.—*burānu r°* watching a patient. [der. *runnu*.]
- रुढुवा ruṇuwā**, s. Sentry, watchman, patrol.—*ghar-r°* porter, doorkeeper. [der. *runnu*.]
- रुड्नु ruṇnu**, vb. tr. (past *rūgyo*) To watch, guard, protect.
- रुचातनु ručānu**, vb. tr. To like, prefer. [v. *rucnu*.]
- रुचि ruci**, (l.) s. Pleasure, relish. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रुचिर् rucir**, (l.) adj. Bright, brilliant, beautiful, agreeable. [lw. Sk. *rucira-*.]
- रुचे ruce**, (pop.) v. *rucya*.
- रुक्तो ructo**, v. *ructo*
- रुक्तो ructo**, adj. Pleasing, satisfying, favourite (esp. of food).—Ex. *ta lāi r° khā* eat as much as you like. [pres. part. of *rucnu*]
- रुक्नु rucnu**, vb. intr. To be pleasant, be palatable, be liked (esp. of food). [*< *rucyate* (cf. Sk. *rōcate* shines, is pleasing, *rucyaḥ* pleasant): Pa. *ruccati*, Pk. *ruccai*; K. *rōcun*, Ku. *rucno*, A. *rusiba*, B. *rucā*, O. *rucibā*, H. *rūcnā*, *rucnā*, P. *rucnā*, S. *rucanu*, G. *ruccū*, M. *rucnē*; Sgh. *russanu* to like.—See Add.]
- रुच्य rucya**, pop. *ruce*, adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रुजातनु rujānu**, v. *rujhānu*.
- रुजु ruju**, l. *ryu* or *ryu*, adj. Punctual; busy, employed;
- not failing, present —*r° garu* to revise by comparing [lw. Sk. *ryu-* straight.]
- रुज्नु rujnu**, v. *rujhnu*.
- रुजातनु rujhānu**, or *rujhānu*, vb. tr. To wet, make wet [caus. of *rujhnu*.]
- रुजिनु rujhinu**, vb. intr. = *rujhnu* v. v.
- रुज्नु rujnu**, or *rujnu*, vb. intr. To get wet. [pass. for **rijnu* < Sk. *rīgate* melts, flows: Pk. *rīai* moves, S. *rījanu* to melt, be watered. — cf. Sk. *rujaḥ* m. stream dhātup. *rujate* goes: Deś. *reṇi-* m. f. mud: S. *reṇi* f. irrigation: G. *reṇ* n. cement (see below); M. *reṇē* n. dung of young of black cattle; Sgh. *reṇu* to defecate — Sk. *rīṇaḥ* melted: Pk. *rīṇa-*; L. *rīṇ* f. deserted channel of River Jehkam < **rīm-*, cf. Sk. *rītiḥ* f. stream, — Sk. *repayati* causes to melt: G. *reivū* to cement (otherwise J. Bloch, s v. *reivē*); M. *reivē* to sink into, perh. also M. *reivē* to fill (if Deś. *ahiremai* fills, is **ahirevai*); — poss. extension with *-ḍa-* in G. *reḍiū* to pour, purge, M. *reḍ* f. superabundance; with *-ṭṭa* in H. *reṭ* f. mucus of nose; *-kka-* in L. *rik* f. purging of cattle.]
- रुट्नु ruṭnu**, vb. tr. To snatch by force. [*< *ruṭhyati*? — cf. Sk. dhātup. *luṭhayaṭi*, *ruṭhati* robs; Pa. *ruṭhati*, *luṭuti*; — v. *luṭnu*.]
- रुडि ruṇi**, or *ruṇi*, s. Plague, epidemic, disease. [prob. < Sk. *rūḍhiḥ* f. increase: Pa. *rūḥi* f.; Pk. *rūḍhi-* f. rumour; H. *rūḥi* f. growth; P. *ruṇi* f. torrent; L. *ruṇhan* to be swept away by a torrent; M. *rūḍh* f. prevalence.—See Add.]
- रुडि ruṇi**, v. *ruṇi*
- रुथ्नु ruṭnu**, vb. tr. To pull off (the grain from an ear of corn): — get something by fraud or force. [cf. *ruḥnu* and *ruṭnu*]
- रुधिलो rudhilo**, v. *rudhilo*.
- रुद्र rudra**, (l.) s. A name of the god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रुद्र-घण्टि rudra-ghanṭi**, s. Adam's apple. [compd. *rudra* and *ghanṭi*.]
- रुद्रमति rudramati**, l. -ī, s. Name of a small stream in Kathmandu.
- रुद्राक्ष rudrākṣa**, (l.) v. *rudrācche*.
- रुद्राक्षे rudrācche**, l. *rudrākṣa*, s. A variety of *Elæo carpus*, the seeds of which are used for rosaries. [lw. Sk. *rudrākṣa-* *Elæocarpus ganitrus*]
- रुद्री rudri**, l. -ī, s. A hymn in praise of Śiva. [lw. Sk. *rudrī-*.]
- रुधिर rudhir**, (l.) s. Blood (= *ragat*). [lw. Sk. *rudhira-*]
- रुधिलो rudhilo**, or *rudilo*, s. A partic. kind of red-stalked plant used for medicinal purposes. [cf. Sk. *rodhrah*, *lodhrah* m. *Symplocos racemosa*: Pa. *loddō* m., Pk. *loddha-* m.; K. *lōḍ'* m. the tree, *lōḍ'* m. its red

word: B. *lath*, O. *lathā*, H. *lath* m., P. *lath*, *lathar* m., S. *lathu* m., G. *lathur* m. M. *lath*, *lod* m. Sgh. *lot-samhata*]

रुनु *runu*¹, adj. (old. -ते) Tiny, very small [perh. < **rūro* Sk. *runḍa* maimed headless: Pk. *runḍa*:-; S. *runḍo* blunt; G. *rūḍh-mūḍ* headless and limbless; M. *rūḍ(h)* n. decapitated head; — cf. **rodā* in P. *rodā* shaven; L. *rodā* hornless, S. *rodā* shaven; M. *rod* thin.—Cf. also **lanḍa* (v.s.v. *lāṇ*, *ru*), *ranḍa* (v.s.v. *rāṇ*), **lanḍa* (v.s.v. *lāṇ*, *manḍa* (v.s.v. *muro*).—Or < **runda* < IE. **rundo*:- cf. Eng. *rant* smallest of a litter, small breed of cattle, stump.]

रुनु *runu*², vb. intr. (past *roya*, absol. *ro*, imperat. *ro*) To weep, cry, lament [Sk. *rodāti*: Pa. *rodati*, Pk. *rodāi*, *royāi*; Rom. em. *rovel*, arm. *aror*:-, syr. *rōār* Sh. *roikz*, K. *riuvu*, Ku. *rūpo*, B. *royā*, H. *ronā*, P. *royā*, L. *rovan*, S. *rūanu*, G. *rorū*; M. *ruyā* m. lamenting—See Add.]

रुनको *runko*, s. A tiny piece, a very small fragment. [extension with -*akka*- of *runu*¹.]

रुनचे *runce*, adj. (f. -ते) Weeping, tearful; — s. Weaking. [der. *runu*.]

रूप *rup*, l. *rūp*, s. Form, body, shape, likeness; fashion; beauty. [Iw. Sk. *rūpa*.]

रुपहारा *rupahārā*, adj. Ugly.—Pvb. *rupahārā choro r°* *chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter [cf. *rup* and *hāru* ?]

रुपाखेति *rupākheti*, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans; — a member of that class.

रुपा-ताल *rupā-tāl*, s. Name of a lake in Western Nepal.

रुपासे *rupāse*, adj. Beautiful (of persons). [der. *rup*.]

रुपि *rupi*¹, s. A partic. kind of bird, which picks ticks off the backs of cattle (= *sārau*).

रुपि *rupi*², l. *rūpī*, adj. Having the form of (usu. at the end of cmpds.) [Iw. Sk. *rūpin*.]

रुपियाँ *rupiyā*, s. A rupee; — silver money, money.— *r° paisā* money. [Iw. H. *rūpaiyā* der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver (v.s.v. *rupāṇo*)]

रूपीलो *rupaulo*, adj. Like silver, silvery. [der. Sk. *rūpyam* n. silver: Pa. *rūpiyam* n, Pk. *ruppa*- n; Rom. cur. *rup* m, syr. *ūrp*, D. kal. *rūva*, gaw. *rup*, Sh. *rup* m, K. *rōph* m., WPah. pog. *rūpp*, kis. *rōp*, doḍ. *ruppā*, A. *rup*, B. O. *rupā*, H. *rūp*, *rūpā* m, P. *ruppā* m, S. *rupo* m., G. *rūpā* n., M. *rupē* n.]

रुपन्ति *rupwanti*, l. *rūpawanti*, f. adj. Beautiful; — s. A beautiful woman. [f. of *rupwante* q.v.]

रुपन्ते *rupwante*, adj. (f. -ते) Beautiful, handsome. [Iw. Sk. *rūpavat*.]

रुमलिनु *rumalinu*¹, vb. intr. To loiter; (of smoke) to spread out in circles. [poss. < **rūlinu*; — cf. Pk. *rulari* lies down; S. *mulanu* to wander about; M. *ruḷḷē* to roll, <

**ruḷḷati*, cf. Sk. *luḷati* (v.s.v. *loṣṇu*); — **rotayati* in P. *roḷnā* to separate rice from husk, G. *roḷvū* to roll; M. *rōḷnē*, *rōḷḷē* to wash rice?—Cf. also G. *rumvū* to wander.]

रुमलिनु *rumalinu*², vb. intr. To engage in work, be busy. [pass. of *rumalnu*.]

रुमलो *rumalo*, s. Pressure of work.—*kām ko r°* id.

रुमलनु *rumalnu*, vb. tr. To engage (someone) in work, heap work on work, overwork. [See Add.]

रुमाल *rumāl*, s. Kerchief, napkin, piece of cloth, hand kerchief—*seto r° gutnu* to tie a piece of white cloth round one's head in place of a turban as a sign of mourning for a father's death. [Iw. H. *rūmāl* fr. Pers.]

रुमाले *rumāle*, adj. Like a kerchief, square like a kerchief [der. *rumāl*.]

रुम्जा *rumjā*, in *r° tār* the name of a partic. valley inhabited by Gurungs and famous for its blankets— *r° tār ko rāri* a blanket from *Rumjā Tār*.

रुल *rul*, Darj. *rol*, s. (obl. -ते) A ruler (to rule lines with). [Iw. Eng. *rule*.]

रुवा *ruwā*¹, v. *ruwo*

रुवा *ruwā*², s. Weeping, in *r°-bāsi* q.v. [B. *royā*; — v. *runu*².]

रुवाई *ruwāi*, s. Weeping, crying [H. *ruwāi* f.; — der. *runu*².]

रुवाउनु *ruwāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to weep. [Pa. *rodāpeti*, Pk. *roāve*; Ku. *rouno*, H. *rowānā*, *ruānā*; — caus. of *runu*².]

रुवा-वासि *ruwā-bāsi*, s. Weeping, lamentation [der. *ruwā*² and *bās* ?]

रुवो *ruwo*, or *ruwā*, s. Cotton wool. [Pk. *rūa*- n. cotton, Ku. *ruwā*, O. *ru*, Bi. *rū*, H. *rūi* f., P. *rūi*, *rūi* f., L. *rū* f., S. *rāi* f., G. *ruwo* m., M. *rū* m., — cf. *ru*.]

रुष्ट *ruṣṭa*, (l.) adj. Angry, displeased, offended [Iw. Sk. id.]

रुस *rus*, s. Russia

रुहनु *ruhunu*, vb. tr. To pull off (grain from the ear with the thumb and forefinger). [cf. *ruknu*.]

रुद्ध *rūḍh*, (l.) adj. Haughty, insolent. [Iw. Sk. *rūḍha*.]

रूप *rūp*, (l.) v. *rup*

रूपक *rūpak*, (l.) s. Rupee; — metaphor. [Iw. Sk. *rūpaka*.]

रूपवन्ती *rūpavanti*, (l.) v. *rupvanti*.

रूपवान् *rūpavān*, or -*bān*, (l.) adj. Handsome. [Iw. Sk. *rūpavat*.]

रूपी *rūpi*, (l.) v. *rupi*².

रे *re*, a particle (1) indicating that the preceding sentence is quoted, — (2) used at the end of an interrogative sentence. [cf. Sk. Pa. *re*, K. *rē* particle used after the name of a person addressed, Ku. *re* m, *rī* f., A. B. O. *re*, H. S. *re* m, *rī* f, G. M. *re*, Sgh. *rē*; — cf. *are* and *kyāre*.]

- रेडि रेपि** *repi*, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat made of molasses mixed with sesame (= *tilonā*). [B. *repi*. H. *reapī* f., P. *repi* f., G. M. *reḍī* f.; — cf. B1. *reṇṇā* a kind of sugarcane.]
- रेकु** *rēku*, vb. intr. To bray (= *karāunū*). [H. *rēkū*: P. *ringpā* to low; L. *ring* f. cry of she-camel; S. *riḡaṇ* m. creak; G. *rēkḍo* m. lowing or bleating; M. *rēkū* to grunt; — cf. Sk. *resate* howls, *hresate* neighs S. *riha* f. scream.]
- रेकार्ड** *rekārḍa*, s. Gramophone record—*grāmophon ko* r^o id. [lw. Eng.]
- रेख** *rekḥ*, s. Duty.—*r^o jagāunū* to discharge one's duty.
- रेखा** *rekḥā*, v. *rekho*.—*bhāgya-r^o* v.s.v.
- रेखा-गणित** *rekḥā-gaṇit*, (l.) s. Geometry. [lw. Sk. *rekḥā-gaṇita*.]
- रेखि** *rekhi*, s. Line; — (esp.) a line of flour (*paḥo*) drawn in the course of a religious ceremony (e.g. *pureḥ le jagge mā r^o hāldai chan* the priest is drawing lines of flour round the altar).—*juṇā ko r^o* a budding moustache (e.g. *tyas ko bharkhar juṇā ko r^o baseko cha* his moustache is just budding) [der. *rekho*.]
- रेखो** *rekho*, or *rekḥā*, s. Line, mark; row.—*r^o-gaṇit* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *rekḥā*.]
- रेखता** *rekhtā*, s. A partic. kind of tune. [lw. H. *rekhtā* Hindustani ode, fr. Pers.]
- रेगिस्तान** *registān*, s. A desert. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
- रेक** *recak*, s. A partic. method of breathing in the practice of *yog*, in which the breath is expelled out of one nostril; — adj. Emptying, purging—*r^o padārthū* a purgative. [lw. Sk. *recaka*.]
- रेकन** *recan*, s. Motion of the bowels. [lw. Sk. *recana*.]
- रेजि** *reji*, or *rejgi*, s. Change (money), small change [lw. H. *rezagī* fr. Pers.]
- रेजि** *rejgi*, v. *reji*
- रेट** *reṭ*, s. Rate, tariff.—*bajār ko reṭ* market-rate [lw. Eng.]
- रेटा-रेट** *reṭā-reṭ*, s. Cutting of throats. [v. *reṭnu*.]
- रेटाहा** *reṭāhā*, s. Cut-throat; — one who charges extortionate prices. [der. *reṭnu*.]
- रेटिनु** *reṭinu*, vb. intr. To have one's throat cut. [pass. of *reṭnu*.]
- रेटनु** *reṭnu*, vb. tr. To cut the throat (of a man or animal); to cut.—*ghucio r^o* to cut the throat.
- रेणु** *reṇu*, (l.) s. Dust; sand; pollen. [lw. Sk. id.]
- रेड़ि** *reṇi*, or *araṇḍi* or *aṇḍe*, s. A partic. kind of cloth made in Assam [said to be made from silk of silkworms fed on castor-oil plants (cf. *āṇeri*).]
- रेति** *reti*¹, s. Saw; — (?) file. [Bi. H. P. *retī* f., G. *retardī* f.; — v. *reṭnu*—Prob. same as *reti*², cf. K. *sēkh*, which has both meanings 'file' and 'sand'.]
- रेति** *reti*², s. Sand, sandy beach.—*bāḥon ko reti* sandy bank. [Sk. lex. *retam* n. perfumed powder. Ku. *reto* sand, H. P. *ret*, *retī* f. (lw. in S. *retī* f. sand for drying ink); S. *reṭa* m. sandbank (dis-simulated fr. **reṭnu*; or **revaṭta*—see below); G. *retardī* f. file, *ret* f. sand, M. *retī* f.; — cf. **reṭā* 'sand' in Sk. *reṭā* f. name of a river ('the sandy'; or 'the flowing', see below, lex. *revataḥ* m. dust, whirlwind; Deś. *revatī* f. dust-devil; H. *rev* f. sand; M. *rev*, *reṭ* f., *revḍī* m. fine sand or gravel. *revat* m. sandy place.—Both *reṭnu* and **reṭā* are prob. extensions of *re-* in Sk. *reṇūḥ* m. dust (v.s. *reṇ*), which is prob. connected (Thlenbeck, Etym. Wb. der. a1. Spr., s.v.) with Sk. *ruṇāti*, *riḡate* (v.s.v. *ruḡha*), poss. then Sk. *reṇāti* as epithet of cows and waters means 'flowing' rather than 'rich'.—Cf. *reti*¹.]
- रेतिनु** *reṭinu*, vb. intr. To be sawn. [pass. of *reṭnu*.]
- रेतिलो** *reṭilo*, adj. Sandy; desert. [H. P. *reṭilā*, — der. *reti*².]
- रेतु** *reṭnu*, vb. tr. To saw; — file—*reṭne hāunū* to throw a coin in the game of *chopi* in such a way that it flies along the ground. [Bi. *ret* file; H. *reṭnā* to file, P. *reṭnā*; S. *retī* f. filings; G. *retardī* f. file: — v. *reṭ*¹.]
- (?) **रेन** *ren*, s. A very small quantity. [Sk. *reṇūḥ* m. dust Pa. *renu* m., Pk. *reṇu* m. f., P. *ren* f., G. *reṇ* f., Sgh. *ron*.]
- रेफ** *reph*, s. The letter *r* when it is written above the line [lw. Sk. *repha*—the letter *r*.]
- रेवती** *rebatī*, v. *rebatī*.
- रेल** *rel*, s. (obl. -a) Railway—*rel-gāri* railway train [lw. Eng.]
- रेलिन** *relinu*, vb. intr. To be pressed on, press upon, crush.—(usu.) *r^o ra pelinu* id. [v. *reṭnu*.]
- रेलो** *relo*, s. Plenty, abundance—*r^o khelo* id. [B. *relā* crowd, push; H. *rel* f. crowd, *relā* m. push; P. *relā* m. heaping up; S. *relo* m. stream; G. *relo* m. torrent, attack, M. *rel* f. flood, abundance; — v. *reṭnu*.]
- रेलनु** *relnu*, vb. tr. To push, crowd; heap up; — use freely, have abundance of (e.g. *dhan r^o* to use one's money freely). [Pk. *rellāi* levels; B. *relā* push, crowd; H. *relnā* to push; P. *reṇā* to heap up; S. *relanu* to overflow; G. *relvū* to pour down on; M. *reṇḍe* to reel to crumble down, *rel* f. superabundance; — < **rella*, poss. extension of Sk. *raya*—m. stream (cf. **reḍa*—in G. *reḍvū* to pour; M. *reḍ* f. superabundance, v.s. v. *ruḡha*)—See *relinu*, *relo*.]
- रेवती** *revatī*, or *rebatī*, (l.) s. Name of the fifth *nakṣatra* [lw. Sk. id.]
- रेवा** *rewā*, s. A partic. kind of fish. [perh. < Sk. *rōhitāḥ* red: Pa. *rohito* m. kind of red fish, Pk. *rohra* m.; A. *rau*, B. *rui*, O. *rohi*, H. *rohū*, *rehū*, *rahū* f., P

रोक्नु. *rohū* f. M. *rohī* f. Sk. *rohi-mats*, *rī-mats*; — cf. Sk. *lōhitāḥ* red (v.s.v. *lōhā*².).

रेसम *resam*, (l.) v. *rasam*

रेसमि *resami*, v. *resamī*.

रेस्ट-हाउस *rest-hāus*, v. *rest-hāus*

रेस *res*, s. A race, racing. [lw. Eng.]

रेसम *resam*, l. *resam*, s. Silk. [lw. H. *resam* fr. Pers.]

रेसमि *resami*, adj. Made of silk, silken. [lw. H. *resamī* fr. Pers.]

रेस्ट *rest*, s. Rest, repose [lw. Eng.]

रेस्ट-हाउस *rest-hāus*, s. A rest-house. [lw. Eng.]

रैकर *raikar*, s. Leasehold land, land held on rent (opp. to *birtī* freehold land).—r. *jaggā* id.

रैतान *raitān*, s. Tenant, leaseholder. [cf. *raiti*] 15

रैति *raiti*, s. Tenant, subject. [lw. H. *ra'iyat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

रैथानि *raithāni*, adj. = *raithāne* q.v.

रैथानि *raithāne*, adj. Old, old-standing.

रैबन्दि *raibandi*, s. Assessing the value of crops; rate of assessment; — rate of customs duties.

रैमट्ट *raimatta*, s. Confusion, the being at sixes and sevens in a household.

². रैमह *raimaha*, s. The being at sixes and sevens in a household, complete confusion.

रैयत् *raiyat*, s. = *raiti* q.v.

रो *ro*, 2nd sg. imperat. of *runu*² q.v.

रोइ *roi*, absol. of *runu*² q.v.

रोक् *rok*, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty.—*rok-tok*.—*rokā-rok* v.s.v. [K. *rōkh* (dat. *rōkas*) m. hindrance; Ku *rok* obstacle; B *rok* assault; H. P. *rok* f. obstacle, S. *roka* f., G. *rok* f.; — v. *roknu*.]

रोकड़ *rokar*, s. Cash.—r. *dhan* id. [B *rokar* cash, cash-book; O. *rokarā* cash-book, B. Hī. P. *rokar* f. cash, L. *rokar* f. cash-book; S. *rokarī* f. cash, G. M. *rokaḍ* f.; — extension with -*ḍa-* of **rokka-* in B *rok* cash, *rokh* ready (of money); O. *roka-ḥoka* cash, Bi. H. *rok* m., P. *rok* f., L. *rok* m., S. *roku* m., G. *rok*, *rokh*; M. *rokh* consisting of cash. — cf. Sk. lex. *roka-kraya-bhūḍ-* buying with cash.—Poss. same as *roknu* (q.v.), lit. 'that which completes a bargain'; cf. empd. parallel with *rok-tok* hindrance (q.v.) in O. *roka-ḥoka* cash, M. *rokh-tok* paid on the nail.]

रोकड़िया *rokarīyā*, s. Cashier (= *takarvildār*). [Bi. *rōkarīyā* money-tester; H. *rokarīyā* m. cashier, P. *rokarīā* m.; G. *rokaḍī* working overtime for cash, *rokaḍīyū* ready (of money), — v. *rokar*]

रोका *rokā*, v. *rokāhā*³.

रोका-रोक् *rokā-rok*, s. Mutual obstruction, obstructing each other. [v. *roknu*.]

रोकावट् *rokāwaṭ*, s. Hindrance, opposition, obstruction. [der. *roknu*.]

रोकाहा *rokāhā*¹, s. An obstructor. [der. *roknu*.]

रोकाहा *rokāhā*², or *rokā*, s. A partic. clan of Chetris — a member of that clan.

रोकिनु *rokinu*, vb. intr. To be stopped; stop, cease (e.g. of rain). [pass. of *roknu*.]

रोक्-टोक *rok-tok*, s. Obstacle, impediment, difficulty, obstruction.—r. *garnu* to impede, forbid, prevent [H. P. *rok-tok* f.; — empd. *rok* and *tok*.]

रोक्नु *roknu*, vb. tr. To stop, hinder, prevent, forbid, restrain. [K. *rōkh* (dat. *rōkas*) m. hindrance; Ku *rokno* to hinder, B *rokā*, O. *rokibā*, Bi. *rokaḥ* to see that crops are not carried away; H. *roknā*, P. *roknā*, S. *rokanu*, G. *roknē*, M. *rokhñē*, — **rokka-* poss. der. with -*akka* fr. Sk. *rodhati* blocks, *rodhaḥ* m. hindrance, *rodhaḥ* n. dam, mountain-slope (in Pa. *rodham* n. dam; Pk. *roha* m. rampart, dyke; P. *rohēlā* of the hills; L. *roh* m. mountain, S. *rohu* m.); cf. Sk. *rundhati* (v.s.v. *rūḍimu runalnu*); and similar development of meaning 'to engage' in P. *runhñā* and *rokhñā*.—Finally cf. Pk. *roḍaī* stops; and K. *rōḷa* hindering.]

रोग *rog*, s. (obl. -a) Disease, sickness, illness.—*roga-snān* v.s.v.—*sarne rog* epidemic [lw. Sk. *roga*-.]

रोगन् *rogan*, s. Pitch, tar; any black colour; — paint, colour-wash, colour; colour of the face, complexion (e.g. *tapāi ko rogan seto cha*). [lw. H. *raugan* fr. Pers.]

रोग-स्नान *roga-snān*, s. The bath taken after recovery from illness. [empd. *rog* and *snān*.]

रोगाउनु *rogāunu*, vb. intr. To be ill, suffer from disease [der. *rog*.]

रोगान्त-स्नान *rogānta-snān*, s. = *roga-snān* q.v. [lw. Sk. *rogānta-* and *snāna*-.]

रोगि *rogi*, l. -ā. adj. Sick, ill; — s. Invalid. [lw. Sk. *rogin*.]

रोग्याहा *rogyāhā*, adj. Sickly, ill, constantly ailing [der. *rog*.]

रोचक् *rocak*, (l.) adj. Pleasing, pleasant. [lw. Sk. *rocaka*.]

(?) रोचा *rocā*, s. A big brass water-vessel [cf. *roce*.]

रोचे *roce*, s. A pot to contain water for washing with at the privy.

रोज *roj*, s. A day.—*roja-roj* adv. Everyday, daily. [lw. H. *roz* fr. Pers.]

रोजा *rojā*, adj. Chosen, select, élite, the best. [Ku *rojo*; — cf. *rojnu*.]

रोजि *roji*, adj. = *rojā* q.v.

रोजिन्दा *rojindā*, adv. Everyday. [lw. H. *rozina* fr. Pers.]

रोजगार *rojgār*, s. = *rojgārī* q.v. [lw. H. *rozgār* livelihood, fr. Pers.]

रोजगारि *rojgārī*, s. Profession, calling. [lw. H. *rozgārī* earning, fr. Pers.]

रोज्नु *rojnu*, vb. tr. To select, choose, prefer; elect (e.g. a municipal council). [Ku *rojano*.]

रोट rot, s (obl. -a) A partic. kind of big loaf offered to (Śaṛkhnāth. [Pk. *rotta*- m. a rice-flour, *rottaga*- m. bread. *rotā*- f. (cf. late Sk *rotikā* f.); Deś. *rotta*- rice-flour, K *rotā* (dat. *rotas*) m. loaf, WPah. *doḍ. rotī*, bhad *rotā*, pād. *ruāṇi*, pañ. cur bhat *rotī*, Ku. *roto*, A. *ruṭi*, B. *roti*, *raṭi*, O. *roti*, Bi. *rotī*, H. P. *rot* m. L. *rotī* f. S. *roṭu* m. G. *rotī* f., *rotlo* m., M. *roṭ* m., Sgh. *rotī*, — **rotta*- which is perh. connected with **roṭa*- (v.s.v. *roṭā*) in H. P. L. *roṭā* m. brickbat, G. *roḍ* thick, *roḍā* n. brickbat, M. *roḍā* m. brickbat (cf. O. *roṭa* thick). — J. Bloch, s.v. *rot*, compares Sk. dhātup. *rotate* strikes against : Pk. *roṭeti* grinds : M. *roṭeṇē* to force into.]

रोटि rotī, s Bread (made of flour and water without yeast); — (Darj.) food — **khānu* to have a meal. [WPah. *doḍ. rotī*, A. B. *ruṭi*, O. *roti*, Bi. H. P. S. G. M. *rotī* f., Sgh. *rotī*; — v. *rot*]

रोटिवाला roṭiwālā, s. Sweetmeat-seller, confectioner. [lw. H. *roṭiwālā*]

रोटो roṭo, s. A big loaf of bread (bigger than *rotī*). [Ku. *roto*, H. P. M. *roṭā* m., — v. *rot*.]

रोड़ा roṛā, s. Gravel, pebbles. [H. P. L. *roṛā* m. fragment of stone, brickbat; G. *roḍā* n. brickbat, clod : M. *roḍā* m. brickbat; — prob. < **rotā*- 'thick, something thick' in G. *roḍ* thick, cf. **rotta*- in O. *roṭa* thick (v.s.v. *rot*).]

रोदन rodan, (l.) s. Weeping (= *ruvā*). [lw. Sk. *rodana*.]

रोदि rodi, s. A festival celebrated by Gurungs at harvest-time. The unmarried men and girls meet each evening during the harvest, after the day's work is done, in a building in the village set apart for the purpose. Here eating, singing, and dancing are followed by greater licence. These temporary unions often lead to subsequent marriage — **ghar* the building in which this takes place.

रोपनि ropani, s. A partic. measure of area (20 *ropani* = 1 *khet*). [lit. 'a sowing' ? — v. *ropnu*]

रोपाई ropāi, s. Planting. — *jetho* **rop* planting of rice in the month of Jeth [der. *ropnu*.]

रोपित ropit, (l.) adj. Planted, sown. [lw. Sk. *ropita*.]

रोप्नु ropnu, vb tr. To plant; — to thrust in, stab, pierce. [Sk. *ropate* planted : Ku. *ropno*, to plant Bi. *ropab*, H. *ropnā*; L. *rop* m. crop of indigo : G. *ropvū* to plant, M. *ropnē*; — cf. Sk. *ropayati* plants : Pa. *ropeti*, Pk. *rover*; A. *roiba*, B. *royā*, O. *roibā*, M. *rovnē*; — S. *rotaṇu* (< **ropta*- ?); — **romp*- (with anal. insertion of nasal after the type Sk. *lipyāte* : *himpāti*) in H. *ropnā*; S. *robo* m. transplanting; P. *robbnā* to plant. — See Add.]

रोब् rob, s. = *rabāph* q.v.

रोम rom, (l.) s. The hair of the body [lw. Sk. *roman*.]

रोमकूप romakūp, (l.) s. A pore of the skin [lw. Sk. *romakūpa*.]

रोयो royo, part of *runa* q.v.

रोरि rori, s. A partic. kind of red dust smeared by devotees on their foreheads. [H. *rori* f. a kind of clay with which the *ṭikā* is sometimes made.]

रोल rol¹, s. Register, roll. — *rol mēnu* to take out of turn. [lw. H. *rol* fr. Eng.]

रोल rol², (Darj.) v. *rud*

रोलवाला rolwālā, s. One entitled to hold a post — **jurnel* any Rana General who is entitled to be the Prime Minister of Nepal. [der. *rol*¹.]

रोष roṣ, (l.) s. Anger (= *ris*). [lw. Sk. *roṣa*.]

रोषित roṣit, (l.) adj. Angry, enraged; irritated. [lw. Sk. *roṣita*.]

रोसम rosam, s. A hobby (e.g. *tyas ko ke rosam chu* what is his hobby).

(²) **रोह roha**, s. Method, manner.

रोहण rohan, (l.) s. Ascending, mounting, riding on : — semen virile [lw. Sk. *rohaṇa*.]

रोहवर rohabar, s. = *rohabari* q.v.

रोहवरि rohabari, s. Argument, discussion. — **garu* to argue.

रोहिणी rohiṇī, (l.) s. The name of the fourth (or ninth) constellation (comprising Aldebaran and four other stars in Taurus) [lw. Sk. id.]

(²) **रोहोटि rohoṭi**, s. A village dancing ground. [mistake for *roḍi* ?]

रोहोटे rohoṭe, adj. Rotatory. — **pin* a big wheel onto the circumference of which seats are hung (used at fairs and festivals as an amusement).

रोहोटो rohoṭo, s. A small pool of water. [cf. *raha* ?]

रौ राṭ, or *rū*, s. The hair of the body; fur; down — *raṭ khulkyānu* to take the hair off (a goat before cooking) [Sk. *róma*, *lóma* n. : Pa. Pk. *roma*-, *loma*- n; K. *rum* m., Ku. *rom*, A. *nom*, B. *rō*, O. *roma*, H. *roḍ*, *rūḍ* m., P. *rom*, *roḍ*, *rūḍ* m., *lūḍ* f., L. *lū* f., S. *rūm*, *luḍ*, *lūḍ* f., G. *rūṭ* n., *rom*, *lom* m., M. *lō*, *lōv*, *lāv* n., Sgh. *lom*; — the forms of Ku., O., S. with *m* are prob. loanwords fr. Sk.]

रौतेल rautel, s. A young prince. [perh. der. Sk. *rājaputrāḥ*, v.s.v. *rāut*.]

रौतेलिन rautelni, s. A young princess. [f. of *rautel*.]

रौद्र raudra, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable [lw. Sk. id.]

(²) **रौनिहार raunihār**, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmans; — a member of that clan.

रौरव raurav, or *raurab*, (l.) adj. Terrible, frightful, formidable, horrible. [lw. Sk. *raurava*.]

रौस raus, s (obl. -a) Enthusiasm, interest, jollity.

रौसे raise, adj. Enthusiastic, jolly. [der. *raus*.]

र्याल् ryāl, v. *rayāl*.

र्याले ryāle, v. *rayāle*.

ल L

लकन्या *lakṣannā*, v. *lakṣannā*.
लका *lakā*, v. *lakti*
लकि-झकि *lakki-jhamki*, v. *lakki-jhamki*.
लङ्गाउनु *lāgarāunu*, v. *lāgarāunu*
लङ्गो *lāgaro*, v. *lāgaro*.
लगर *laṅgar*, v. *laṅgar*.
लगुर *laṅgur*, v. *laṅgur*.
लगाटि *lāgaṭi*, v. *lāgaṭi*.
लगन *laṅghan*, v. *laṅghan*.
लटा *laṁṭhā*, v. *laṁṭhā*.
लडिनु *laṁḍinu*, v. *laṁḍinu*.
लपता *laṁpatā*, v. *laṁpatā*.
लफा *laṁphā*, v. *laṁphā*.
लफु *laṁphu*, v. *laṁphu*.
लवर *laṁbar*, v. *laṁbar*.
लवरी *laṁbari*, v. *laṁbari*.
लवि-चौड़ि *laṁbi-cauṛi*, v. *laṁbi-cauṛi*.
लवे *laṁbe*, v. *laṁbe*.
ललट *laṁlaṣṭa*, v. *laṁlaṣṭa*.
लमाळ *laṁsāl*, v. *laṁsāl*.
लकार *lakār*, s. The letter L. [lw. Sk. *lakāra*.]
लकुवार *lakuwār*, s. Adultery, fornication [lw., cf. H. *luṇā* profligate, fr. Pers. : *laṇḍrā* id. : *laṇwār* m. paramour]
लकुवारे *lakuwāre*, s. Adulterer, fornicator. [der. *lakuwār*]
लकुवारेई *lakuwāreī*, s. Wantonness. [der. *lakuwāre*.]
लक्कानु *lakkānu*, s. A pop name for the vowel *o* when affixed to consonants.
लक्कु *laku*, s. Heap, pile of money, lump sum; — a partic. gambling game: coins are placed in a heap (*khāpai khāp*) at the edge of a hole (*khopi*) A coin (*dhakkā*) is thrown at them in such a way that neither it nor they fall into the hole. If one does, a forfeit (*ḍār*) is paid into the hole. The player who successfully hits the heap wins the whole. [cf. H. *lakkā* m. lump; — H. *lāk* f. heap, P. *laṅ* f.]
लक्ष *lakṣa*, (l.) s. One hundred thousand, a lac (= *lākḥ*) [lw. Sk. id.]
लक्षण *lakṣaṇ*, pop. *lacchan*, s. Sign, mark. [lw. Sk. *lakṣaṇa*.]
लक्षित *lakṣit*, (l.) adj. Beheld, seen, perceived; discovered marked [lw. Sk. *lākṣita*.]
लक्ष्मण *lakṣmaṇ* pop. *la h an* or *lacch an* or *lacchama* s. Nam. f. the son of Dasarath by Sumitra and half

लक्ष्मी *lakṣmī*, pop. *lacchini* or *lachmi*, s. The name of the goddess of fortune [lw. Sk. id.]
लक्ष्मी-बिलास *lakṣmī-bilās*, s. A sort of scented hair-oil [compd. *lakṣmī* and *bilās*.]
लक्ष्य *lakṣya*, (l.) adj. To be marked, to be observed, observable, perceptible, recognizable; — s. Aim, object, target; — mere appearance, disguise, fraud [lw. Sk. id.]
लख *lakha*, in *eka-lakha*, *do-lakha* qq v
लखतरान् *lakhatarān*, s. Weariness, fatigue.—*l° paṇnu* to become weary.—*l° hunu* to be weary. [cf. H. *lālḥ-lakḥānā* to pant with heat.]
लखपति *lakhapati*, s. Possessor of a lac (of rupees), millionaire [lw. H. *lakh-pati*, v s vv. *lākḥ* and *pati*.]
लखेटिनु *lakheṭinu*, vb. intr. To be pursued. [pass. of *lakheṇu*.]
लखेटनु *lakheṭnu*, vb. tr. To chase, overtake, run down [cf. *laṇṇu* ?]
लखौटि *lakhaṭi*, s. A woman who goes from place to place; a shameless woman; mistress, concubine.
लख्याउनु *lakhyāunu*, vb. tr. To prune, trim. [caus. of *lākḥinu*.]
लगन *lagan*, s. Auspicious moment.—*l° ko kāgat* the paper on which is written the auspicious moment for the marriage ceremony.—*l°-gāṭho* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *lagna* fixed to, auspicious.]
लगनि *lagani*, s. Occupation, job.—*l° samāṭnu* to take a job. [cf. *lāgnu* q.v.]
लगन-गाँठो *lagan-gāṭho*, s. The marriage knot (as part of the ceremony a long piece of white cloth with a knot in the end, symbolical of union, is tied round the bride's waist).—*l° bāḍhnu* to tie the marriage knot [compd. *lagan* and *gāṭho*.]
लगाउनु *lagāunu*, vb. tr. To put on, wear (clothes), arrange, fix, set up, plant; (c. inf. in *-na*) set to (e.g. *dhān lūṭna l°* to set to work pounding rice).—*gheṛā l°* to make circles.—*catta l° c. mā* to attend to.—*chāṭi mā l°* to hug.—*thes l°* to cause to trip up.—*doṣ l°* to blame, accuse.—*dhār l°* to give an edge, sharpen.—*bhāṅ l°* to divide.—*man na l°* to refuse.—*miterī l°* to form a friendship.—*lāj l°* to abash.—*sūrai bucan l°* to rebuke [Pa. *laggāpeti*; K. *lagāwun*, Ku. *laṇṇo*, A. *laṇṇa*, B. *lagana* O. *laṇṇa* H. *lagana* I. *agauna* S. *laṇṇu* G. *laṇṇu* caus. of *lagnu*.]
लक्ष्मण *lakṣmaṇ* pop. *la h an* or *lacch an* or *lacchama* s. Nam. f. the son of Dasarath by Sumitra and half

लक्ष्मण *lakṣmaṇ* pop. *la h an* or *lacch an* or *lacchama* s. Nam. f. the son of Dasarath by Sumitra and half

लगान् lagān, s. Money put out at interest, investment. —*lā-lagān* v.s.v. [prob. lw H. *lagān* rent; — cf. *lagānu*, *lāgnu*.]

लगाम lagām, s. Bridle, reins [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

लगानु lagānu, vb. tr. To follow after, hunt, chase, chase away [extension of **lagga-* in *lāgnu* q.v. — cf. M. *lagānē* to stick to, drive away.]

लगिनु laginu, vb. intr. To be taken away. [pass. cf. *lagnu*.]

लग्घि lagghī, s. A measuring rod (= *tāgo*). [cf. H. *lagghī* f.]

लग्न lagna, (l.) v. *lagan*.—*janma-l*² (= pop. *janmādā ko sāl*) moment of birth, horoscope. [lw. Sk. id.]

लग्नु lagnu, vb. tr. To carry off (usu. *laijānu*). [Ku. *lagno* to seize; — formed fr. past *lagyo* < *lai-gayo*, past of *lai-jānu*, q.v.]

लग-भग् lag-bhag, adv. Nearly, about. [lw. H. *lag-bhag* approximately, redup. of *lag* up to, near (v.s.v. *lāgnu*).]

लग्यो lagyo, past of *lagnu* or *laijānu* qq.v.

लरलग् laglag, s. Trembling—*laglag kāmnu* to tremble.—*l hunu* id. [cf. A. *laklakāba* to feel a craving; O. *lakkak* bubbling; H. *lakhkhānā* to pant with heat; S. *lakkak* f. lapping; G. *lakhkh* brilliantly; M. *lakhkh* f. sparkling, keen hunger; — cf. *laghug*.]

लरलग्नि laglagi, adv. Shiveringly.—*l² kāmnu* to shiver to the very marrow. [v. *laglag*.]

लघिमा laghimā, (l.) s. The supernatural power of assuming excessive lightness at will, one of the eight *siddhi* or *aśwarya* q.v. [lw. Sk. *laghiman*.]

लघु laghu, (l.) adj. Quick, swift, rapid, nimble, active; light; easy; insignificant; vain, frivolous.—*l²-śānkā* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

लघु-शङ्का laghu-śānkā, (polite) s. Making water; urine.—*l² garnu* to make water. [compd. *laghu* and *śānkā*, lit. 'short doubt'; — cf. *dirgha-śānkā*.]

लङ्गाउनु laṅgāunu, vb. intr. To limp, go lame [H. *lāgrānā*, P. *laṅgrānā*, G. *lāgdāvū*; — der. *lanaro*.]

लङ्गो laṅaro, or *lanro*, adj. Lame; — s. Cripple [H. P. *laṅrā*, G. *lāgdū*; M. *lāgdū* paralysed, — extension with *-da-* of Sk. *langaḥ* lame (cf. Pers. *laṅ*): Rom. *lang*, K. *long*², Ku. *lanro*, H. *lang*, P. *langā*, S. *lano* lame, sick; M. *lāg* enfeebled; — *-ro* beside *-ro* due to influence of H. ? — *langa-* is one of a series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', viz. (2) **linga-* in K. *lingun* to get distorted (cf. Sk. *lingam* n. penis, and cf. similar connection of meanings s.vv. *lir*, *lulo*); — (3) **lenga-* in B. *lengā* left-handed; O. *lengarā* lame; — (4) **lengha-* in G. *lēghāvū* to limp; — (5) **luṅga-* in D. kho. *lung* bald (O'Brien); M. *lūgnē* to become infirm. — For similar series of words v.s.vv. *lir*, *lattha*, *rār*, *runu*, *runu*].

लङ्गौटि laṅauṭi, s. Loin-cloth. [K. *laṅgūṭ* f. (lw. H. ' Ku. *lāgaṭ*, H. P. *lāgaṭ* m. S. *laṅgaṭ* m. G. *lāgaṭ* m, M. *lāgaṭ* f; — < **laṅga-paṭi-* f. cf. H. *lāṅ* f. fold of cloth between thighs; P. *lāgaṭ* f. loin-cloth — See Add.]

लङ्का laṅkā, s. The old name of Ceylon.—Pvb. *l² nā sun chā mero kān rito* there is gold in Ceylon but my ears have no ornament. [lw. Sk. id.]

लङ्कासनि laṅkāśani, s. A partic. kind of flower (said to be blue), *Mirabilis jalapa* (?) [cf. Sk. *laṅkāśūjya* m. Euphorbia tirucalli.]

लङ्गर् laṅgar, or *laṅgur*, s. Anchor: pendulum — *l² chorṇu* to anchor.—*l² pikāṇu* to weigh anchor. [lw. H. *laṅgar* fr. Pers.]

लङ्गुर laṅgur¹, s. The grey-bearded monkey of the Himalaya. [Ku. H. *lāgūr* m. monkey, P. *lāgūr*, *laṅgūr* m. G. *lāgur* m.; — perh. der. Sk. *lāṅgūlam* n. tail, penis (lw., with *lāṅgūlam* plough, fr. Austro-asiatic according to J. Przyluski, BSL. 73, p. 119): Pa. *laṅgūlam*, *naṅgūlam* n. tail, Pk. *laṅgūla*, *laṅgola*, *naṅgūla*, *naṅgola* n. B. *lāngul*, O. *lāngūla*, *lāngura*, G. *laṅgur* m., *laṅgul* m. (lw. with *l* ?); M. *nāgdū*, *nāgodū* m. scorpion's tail; Seh. *nagaḷ*, *nagaḷa*.—See also *laṅanti*, *laṅaro*.]

लङ्गुर laṅgur², v. *laṅgar*.

लङ्घन laṅghan, s. Transgression; — fasting [lw. Sk. *laṅghana*.]

लङ्घनु laṅranu, vb. intr. To limp [der. *lanro*.]

लङ्गो laṅro, adj. = *lanaro* q.v.

लच्चनु lackanu, vb. intr. = *lackinu* q.v.

लच्चिनु lackinu, vb. intr. To sway (as a bridge or a dandy on its pole); — droop down; be bent [H. *lacahnū* to be bent; P. *lacahnā* to yield under a load, G. *lacahrū*; M. *lacahnē* to slip down; — extension with *-akka-* of H. *laenā* to bend, give way, G. *lacrū*, M. *laenē*] (?) लच्के lacke, in *l² luto* running itch [cf. *lackinu* ?]

लच्चाउनु lackyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to sway, bend [caus. of *lackinu*.]

लच्छिन् lacchin, (pop.) v. *lakṣman*.

लच्छिमन् lacchiman, (pop.) v. *lakṣman*.

लच्छिमि lacchimi, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī*.

लच्छुमन् lacchuman, (pop.) v. *lakṣman*.

लच्छा लच्छाī, s. Lopping or cutting off branches. [der. *lāchnu*.]

लच्छाउनु lachāunu, vb. tr. To cause (branches) to be lopped off. [caus. of *lāchnu*.]

लच्छार् lachār, s. Dragging along.—(usu.) *l²-pachār* — *l²-pāto* v.s.vv. [cf. *lachārnu*.]

लच्छारो lachāro, s. Pressure of work—*kām ko l² id* [cf. *lachārnu*.]

लच्छार्नु lachārnu, vb. tr. To drag along by force.

लच्छार् पच्छार् lachār-pachār, s. Dragging along by force.

— a fall.— *paran pāran* to drag forcibly, make fall.—
l-hann to be dragged [*emph.* *lachār* and *pačār*]

लक्षार-पाटो *lachār-pāṭo*, s. A great feat, fine doings (ironically).—Ex. *as le l' lāghu* he could do nothing.

लक्ष्मन् *lachman*, (pop) v. *lakṣman*.

लक्ष्मि lachmi, (pop.) v. *lakṣmī*.

लजाइ lajāi, s Shame, feeling of shame. [der lajāunu]

नज्जाउनु *lajjānu*, vb intr. To be ashamed; be shy; be modest [Sk. *lajjate* is ashamed, *lajjāpayati* shames: Pa. *lajjati*, *lajjāpeti*. Pk. *lajjai*, *lajjāvedi*; Rom. eur. *lajjati* is ashamed, arm *laj*, H. *lajānā*; P. *lajānuṇā* to shame; S. *lajjanu* intr., *lajjāipu* tr.; G. *lājvū* intr., *lājvurē* intr. tr., *lājvurē* tr.; M. *lājñē* intr., *lājñviñē* tr.: — v. *lā.*]

लज्जा *lajjā*, (1) s. Shame, modesty (= *lā*). [lw. Sk. 1d.]

लज्जावति *lajjābati*, f. *lajjāvatī*. s. A modest or shy woman. — a partic. kind of weed. [lw. Sk. *lajjāvati*]

लज्जावती lajjāvati, (l.) v. lajjābati

लज्जित् *lajjit*, (l.) *añj*. Ashamed, modest, bashful. [lw. Sk. *lajjita-*]

लटक्का *latakka*, adv. Abundantly—*l^a jamnu* to freeze hard.—*l^a phalmu* to fruit so abundantly that the branches are bent [cf. H. *lutnā* to become entangled; — v. *lutto*.]

लटन्-पटन् *latan-paṭan*, s. Wrapping up. [v. *latpatinu*.]

लट-मुखो *lata-mukho*, s. A dumb fellow. [der. compd
'*lāto* and *mukh*]

लटरम्म *lataramma*, adv. In bunches, in clusters (e g ¹³ *phalnu* fruit to grow in bunches). [cf. *latto*.]

लट्टे लट्टे, v. *latyāhre*.

लटेहो latehro, v. latyāhro.

लटकिना *laṭkinā*, s. A sub-contract again sub-let. [cf. O *lāṭhan* statement of sale: — cf. *kaṭkinā*.]

लत्किन्दार *latkindār*, s. A man who takes a sub-contract which is again sub-let. [der. *latkinā*.]

लट्टावान् *laṭṭāwāl*, adj. Having matted hair. [der. *laṭṭo*]

जडितुं *laṭṭinu*, vb. intr. To become matted or entangled (of hair) [H. *laṭnā* to become entangled; S. *laṭṭanu* to sprinkle with dust (°); G. *laṭvū* to become entangled, M. *lāṭnē* to roll; — v. *laṭto*, *laṭpatinu*.]

लट्टि-पट्टि *latti-patti*, s. Accoutrements, implements, goods, preparations (esp. for a journey): bag and baggage. [cf. A. *lat-pat* shaking; B. O. *lat-pat* tumbling about; H. *lat-pat* folded; G. *lat-pat* briskly; M. *lat-pat* f. lively motion: Sgh *lata-pata* medley of articles: — v. *latto*.]

लट्टु *lattu*¹, s. Spinning top.—*l'* *ghumāuru* to spin a top.
[A. *lāṭum*, B. *lāṭṭu*, O. *lattu*, H. P. *lattū* m., S. *lāṭī* m.,
lātuho m.; — perh. same as *lattu*² q.v.]

नष्टु *laṭṭu*², adj. Enraptured, enamoured, mad for (anything). [H. *laṭṭū*, *laṭuā*, P. *laṭṭū*; G. *laṭṭu* engrossed in; — v. *laṭto*.]

लट्टे *latte*¹, adj. Having matted hair; — s. A person with matted hair. [G. *latiyā* n. pl. matted locks; — der. *latto*]

३७५ *latte*², s. The plant, *Amaranthus*, the seeds of which are eaten by Bhotiyās. [cf. Sk. lex. *latrā* f safflower; Pk. *latīā* f.; B. *laṭā* a climbing plant; O *latā* creeper; — v. *latto*.]

लट्टे *laṭṭe*³, s. A partic. dish of rice prepared with ghee
and sugar. [cf. H. *lāṭā* m. mixture of pounded *mahūā*
and rice ?]

लट्टो *latto*, s. Cluster; lock of hair.—*l° chinnu* c. *ko* one's connection to be broken, one's job to be finished (e g. *mero l° chinnyo* my job is finished). [B. *lāt* entanglement; Bi. H. *laṭ* f. curled lock, *laṭā* m. entanglement, matted hair; P. *laṭ* f. tuft of hair; S. *liṭa* f. matted hair; G. *laṭ* f. lock of hair; M. *laṭ* f. entanglement, pubic hair; — prob. < **latta*- 'hanging, entangled' in *lattinu*, *laṭhinu* qq v; further in K. *loṭu* m. tail, L. *lūt* m., and in O. *laṭā* creeper, Sgh. *laṭu* liquorice creeper (cf. *latte*²; and **laṇṭha*-, v.s.v. *laṇṭhā*, **laṇḍa*- in K. *liṇḍu* f. creeper, O. *laṇḍā-bakulī* name of a plant, *laṇḍa-landa* confusion; perh. also Sk. *latā* f. creeper: Pa. *latā* f., Pk. *laṭ*, Sgh. *liya*).—Other possible connections are **laṭa*- (v.s.v. *laṇnu*); — **lattā* 'leg' (v.s.v. *lāt*); — **latta*, **latta*- 'ragged' in A. *lūt* worn out (of clothes); B. *liṭ* worn-out clothes; H. P. *lattā* tattered cloth; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *lattū* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip, — **ladda*- in M. *laddā* m. mattedness of hair; — **laṭṭha* in Deś. *laṭṭha*- attached to another; K. *laṭhur* m. woman's plaited hair. — *laṇḍa*- penis (v.s.v. *lāro*).]

लट्टाडनु *lattyānu*, vb. tr. To entangle, make clotted
[caus. of *lattu*.]

लट् *laṭṭha*, adj. Intoxicated; drugged, under the influence of a narcotic. [A *laṭhā* leafless, wifeless, B. *laṭhuyā* profligate; H. *laṭṭhar* slack; G. *laṭṭhingo* stout; M *lāṭhā* barren buffalo, — < **laṭṭha*- (cf. *lāṭhe*) which is one of the group of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', viz (2, 3) **laṭṭa*-, **liṭṭa*-, v.s.v. *lāto*; — (4) **lanta*- in K. *laṇḍur* wifeless; P. *laṇḍā* tailless, wifeless, S. *laṇḍo* shameless; — (5) **luṇṭa*-, v.s.v. *lūrnu*; — (6) **laṇṭha*-, v.s.v. *laṇṭhā*, — (7) **luṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *luṭho* — (8) **lutta*-, v.s.v. *luto*²; — (9) **latṭha*- in H. *laṭhar* dirty; — (10) **lotṭha*-, v.s.v. *loṭh*; — (11) **loddā*-, v.s.v. *lodar*; — (12-20) **laṇḍa*-, **luṇḍa*-, **leṇḍa*-, **luṇḍa*-. **ladḍha*-, **laṇḍha*-, **liḍḍa*-, **leḍḍa*-, **liḍḍa*-, v.s.vv. *lir* and *lūrnu*; — (21) **hulla*-, v.s.v. *hulo*; — (22-25) **lunga*-, **linga*-, **leṅga*-, **lunga*-, v.s.v. *lanaro*; — (26) **luṇja*- in P. *luṇjā* crippled, — (27) **lojḥha*-, v.s.v. *lojho*; — (28) **lossa*-, v.s.v. *loso*, — (29) Sk. *runda*-, v.s.v. *runu*²; — (30) Sk. *munda*-, v.s.v. *muro* — Cf

- laṭṭhak*, *laṭṭhā-laṭṭhi*, *laṭṭhinu*, *laṭṭha*, *laṭṭhunā*, *laṭṭhepro*, *laṭṭhyauro*]
- लट्ठक *laṭṭhak*, adj. Stupid, foolish, unexpert, clumsy; — s. Fool [extension with *-akka-* of **laṭṭha-*, v.s.v. *laṭṭha*.]
- लट्ठा *laṭṭhā*, s. Boundary pillar, pillar. [lw. H. P. *laṭṭhā* m beam; — v.s.v. *laṭṭho*]
- लट्ठा-लट्ठि *laṭṭhā-laṭṭhi*, adj. Completely intoxicated, quite fuddled or drugged. [v. *laṭṭhu*]
- लट्ठि *laṭṭhi*, s. A walking-stick [lw. H. P. *laṭṭhī* f., v.s.v. *laṭṭhi*]
- लट्ठिनु *laṭṭhinu*, vb. intr. To be intoxicated, be drugged. [der. *laṭṭha*]
- लट्ठु *laṭṭhu*, s. A foolish worthless fellow. [B. *laṭṭhuyā* profligate; — v. *laṭṭha*.]
- लट्ठ्याउनु *laṭṭhyāunu*, vb. tr. To intoxicate, drug. [caus. of *laṭṭhinu*.]
- लट्पटिनु *laṭpaṭinu*, vb. intr. To roll about, wallow. [A. *laṭpaṭāiba* to fidget, to roll (tr.); B. O. *laṭpaṭ* floundering; H. *laṭpaṭānā* to totter; P. *laṭpaṭūnā* to swoon; G. *laṭpaṭ* f. restlessness; M. *laṭpaṭnē* to rock to and fro; — redup. of **laṭṭa-* in M. *laṭnē* to roll (v.s.v. *laṭṭinu*).]
- लट्पट्याउनु *laṭpaṭyāunu*, vb. tr. To wrap up, roll round; entangle. [caus. of *laṭpaṭinu*.]
- लट्याङ्-पट्याङ् *laṭyāṅ-paṭyāṅ*, or *laṭhyāṅ-pathyāṅ*, s. Doing things in a hurry or carelessly; — adj. Careless. [cf. A. *laṭun-paṭan* shaking; — v. *laṭpaṭinu*.]
- लट्याङ्गे *laṭyāṅre*, or *laṭeṅre*, s. Fool [der. *laṭyānro*.]
- लट्याङ्गो *laṭyāṅro*, or *laṭeṅro*, adj. Dumb; stupid; — s. Fool. [der. *laṭo* q.v.; — cf. G. *laṭṭhingo* stout; M. *laṭiṅgā* m short thick stick]
- लटाक्-लुट्ठक् *laṭhāk-luṭṭhak*, s. Hanging and banging together (as, e.g., his equipment on a soldier); banging together in a crowd. [cf. S. *laṭāko* m. confusion; — **laṭṭha-* beside **laṭṭa-* in *laṭṭinu* q.v.—Cf. *laṭhābajra*.]
- लटाबज्ज *laṭhābajra*, or *laṭhābadra* or *laṭhābajra*, s. A state of disorder or mismanagement. [cf. *laṭhāk-luṭṭhak*.]
- लटाबट्ठ *laṭhābadra*, s. = *laṭhābajra* q.v.
- लटारो *laṭhāro*, s. Cable, rope—*kām ko l°* pressure of work (e.g. *ma āj-kāl sūrai kām kā laṭhārā* I am very busy nowadays).
- लटिहरे *laṭhiṅare*, adj. Long and thin like a stick.—Pvb. *kālo dhasiṅare lāmo l°* very black and very long. [der. *laṭhi*.]
- लटिबज्ज *laṭhibajra*, s. = *laṭhābajra* q.v.
- लटुवा *laṭhuwā*, adj. Dumb, stupid, ignorant; — s. Fool. [B. *laṭhuyā* profligate; — v. *laṭṭhu*, *laṭṭha*.]
- लठेउरो *laṭheuro*, v. *laṭhyauuro*.
- लठेप्रो *laṭhepro*, adj. Stupid, careless, slow; — m. Blockhead, fool [cf. *laṭṭha* q.v.]
- (१) लथौरि *laṭhyauri*, s. A woman who is half-dumb [f. of *laṭhyauuro*.]
- (२) लथौरो *laṭhyauro*, s. A person who is half-dumb [v. *laṭṭha*.]
- लथ्याङ्-पथ्याङ् *laṭhyāṅ-pathyāṅ*, v. *laṭyāṅ-pathyāṅ*.
- लड्डु *laḍḍu*, s. Sweetmeat—*mogdal ko l°* v.s.v. *mogdal* [lw. H. P. *laḍḍū* m. < Sk. *laḍḍulāḥ* m.: Pk. *laḍḍua* m.; K. *loḍḍu* m., A. *lāru* ball of any soft substance, B. *lāru* a sweetmeat, O. *laru*, S. *laḍḍū* m., G. *lāḍḍu* m. M. *lāḍḍu* m, Sgh. *laḍḍu*; — cf. *laṭṭe*², or *lāḍi*.]
- लण्ठ *laṇṭha*, s. Fool.—*laṇṭhādhirāj* v.s.v. [H. *laṇṭh* m fool; G. *laṇṭh* stout, rude, *lāṭho* m paramour; M. *lāṭhā* sturdy, rude; — < **laṇṭha-*, beside *laṭṭhu* q.v.]
- लण्ठा *laṇṭhā*, s. Engagement, work, trouble, nuisance [< **laṇṭha-*, beside **laṭṭa-*, **laṭṭa-*, **laṭṭha-*, **laṇḍa* — v. *laṭṭo*.]
- लण्ठाधिराज् *laṇṭhādhirāj*, s. The king of fools a very great fool. [compd *laṇṭha* and *adhirāj*]
- लण्डिनु *laṇḍinu*, vb. intr. To fall over; fail. [cf. *larṇu*]
- लण्ड्याउनु *laṇḍyāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to fall over, turn over, cause to fail, defeat. [pass. of *laṇḍinu*.]
- लङ्कपन् *larakpan*, s. Childhood [lw. H. *larakpan* m; — v. *larṇā*.]
- लङ्गन्त *laranta*, s. Fight, struggle.—*bhuraṅta l°* id. [der. *larṇu*².]
- लङ्गाइ *larāi*, or *larāi*, s. Fighting, war, strife.—*l° garṇu* to fight—*l° ko* military. [Ku. *larāi*, B. O. *larāi*, H. P. *larāi* f., G. *laḍāi* f, M. *laḍhāi* f.; — der. *larṇu*²]
- लङ्गाउनु *larāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to fall, fling down, demolish, vanquish. [A. *larāiba* to shake, B. *larānu*, G. *laḍāvū* to fondle; — caus. of *larṇu*¹.]
- लङ्गाका *larākā*, s. A warrior, a fighter [B. *larāk*, O. *larāka*; H. *larāk* warlike; P. *larākā* quarrelsome, cf. G. *laḍāyak* warlike; — der. *larṇu*²]
- लङ्गाकि *larāki*, adj. Pugnacious, fond of fighting, — s. Soldier. [v. *larākā*.]
- लङ्ग-लङ्ग *larā-lar*, s. Fighting: collision, concussion, — discussion. [der. *larṇu*².]
- लङ्गि *larī*, s. = *larīyā* q.v.
- लङ्गिकापन् *larikāpan*, s. Childhood [H. *larikāpan* m, — v. *larṇā*.]
- (२) लडिनु *larinu*, vb. intr. To fall down. [der. *larṇu*¹ — or mistake for *larī rahanu* ?]
- लङ्गि-बडि *larī-baṛi*, s. Sprawling, wallowing, rolling—*l° kṭhelnu* to sprawl, toss about, roll over and over [B. *lar-baṛ* tossing, — v. *larbarāunu*.]
- लडिया *larīyā*¹, or *larī* or *larīyā* or *larī*, s. Skein of cotton when after spinning it has been removed from the needle (*suiro*) of the spinning-wheel (*carṭhā*). [K. *lar* f string of a necklace; Bi. *lar* strand of rope; H. *larī* f. string

- of pearl- etc : P. *laṛi* f. strand : M. *laṛ*, *laṛi* f. 'ring of pearls.]
- लडिया laṛiyā², (Turai; Bullock-cart. [Bi. *laṛhiyā*. H. *laṛhā* m. *laṛhiyā* f. P. *laṛhī* f.]
- लड्कि laṛki, s. A girl, a daughter [H. P. *laṛkī* f. — v. *laṛko*]
- लडको laṛko, ~ A boy, a son [A. *laṛā*, B. *laṛkā*, H. P. *laṛkā* m. indicate extension with -*akku*- of **laḍa*- (cf. Sk. *dhātup. laṛati* is a child, *laḍati* plays, v.s.vv. *laṛnu*, *laṛi*); but P. *laḍikā* m. spoiled child. (v. *laḍkū* darling, M. *laḍkū* id., point to **laḍā*-. N. *laṛkā* may be < **laḍā*-, or be development of **laḍa*- (-*ḍ*- after *l* > *r*, not *r*, dialectally ?), or be lw. fr. H.]
- लडनु laṛnu¹, vb. intr. To fall, fall over, slip, stumble, roll over [D. *paṣh. laḍ-* to lie; A. *laṛiba* to be shaken : B. *laṛi* to shake, S. *laṛaṇu*; — Kaf. *kati laḍ-* to lie — Perh. same as *laṛnu*².—Cf. *laṛbanu*]
- लडनु laṛnu², vb. intr. To fight; (c. *sita*) fight against. [K. *laḍnu* to fight (prob. lw. H. P.). WPan. bhad. *laṛnā*, bhat. cam. *laṛnā*, Ku. *laṛno*, B. *laṛā*, O. *laṛibā*, *naṛibā*, H. *laṛnā*; P. *laṛnā* to fight, sting; L. *laṛaṇ* to sting; G. *laḍnā* to fight, M. *laḍhā*.—Perh. lw. fr. H.]
- लत् lat, s. Inclination; tendency; habit (usu. in a bad sense, e.g. *us ko ghuṭā bohe lat cha* he is inclined to tell lies).—*kulat*.—*sulat* v.s.vv. [O. *laṭa* fault, H. *laṭ* f.; P. *lāt* f. bad habit, G. M. *lat* f.; cf. Sk. lex. *laṭh* m. fault; and words for 'maimed, etc.' of the type **laṭṭha*-, **laṇṭa*-, **laṇṭā*- (v.s.v. *laṭṭha*).]
- लत्तक latakka, adv. Oppressively; — adj. Bent down. —*l° gannu* to be heavy —*l° huanu* be bent down (e.g. *hānā phala le l° bhue* the branches were bent down with fruit) [cf. A. *laṭkan* earring; B. *laṭkāna* to hang, O. *laṭakānā*; H. *laṭaknā* to hang (intr.), P. *laṭaknā*, S. *laṭkanu*, M. *laṭaknē*.]
- लता latā, s. Creeper, creeping or climbing plant. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लतारिनु latārinu, vb. intr. To be overthrown, fall. [pass. of *latārunu*.]
- लतारु latāru, vb. tr. To spurn, reject; — drag, draggle; — (contemptuous) cat. [K. *latārun* to trample on; H. *latārnā* to spurn, P. *latārnā*, S. *latāraṇu*, G. *laṭādvū*; M. *laṭādvū* to kick; — der. *lāt*.]
- लताहा latāhā, adj. Given to kicking (of animals). [der. *lāt*.]
- लतिका latikā, (l) s. Creeper, twining plant (= *latā*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- लत्को latko, s. Hanging mass, in *sinān ko l°* (vulg.) a mass of mucus from the nose. [lit. 'hanging down' ? — v. *latakka*.]
- लत्तहाड़ा lattachārā, adj. Careless. [der. *latto* and *chārnu*.]
- लत्तिनु lattinu, vb. intr. To be kicked. [for **lātinu* after *latyānu*, der. *lāt* ?]
- लत्तो latto, s. Interest, zeal (e.g. *tyas le kām ko l° choryo* he has lost interest in his work). [cf. *lat* ?]
- लत्थाउनु latthyāunu, vb. tr. To touch with the foot kick. [cf. H. *latyānā* to kick; — der. *lāt*]
- लत्पत् latpat, s. Smudging, smearing: disorder. [cf. *latpatinu* and *latto*]
- लत्पतिनु latpatinu, vb. intr. To look dirty or disordered to be smudged (e.g. *us ko ṭikā latpatieko cha*). [v. *latpat*]
- लत्पत्थाउनु latpatyāunu, vb. tr. To make dirty or disordered smudge [caus. of *latpatinu*.]
- लत्तक latrakka, in *l° pannu* to be depressed, to mope. [cf. *latranu*, *lathrakka*.]
- लत्तनु latranu, vb. intr. To lean over (as when falling to sleep while sitting); surrender, submit. [cf. G. *lathadvū* to stagger.]
- लत्ताउनु latrāunu, vb. tr. To make lean over, cause to surrender or submit. [caus. of *latranu*.]
- लत्तति latlati, adv. Very much, completely (e.g. *khālā l° gayo* the skin all came off).—*l° hagnu* (vulgar) to stool excessively [lit. 'in tatters' ? — cf. A. *lāt* worn out (of clothes); B. *lāt* rags, H. P. *lattā* m.; L. *laṭṭhā* m. thick cotton cloth; S. *laṭo* m. garment, G. *lattū* n. rag; M. *lattī* f. torn strip; — cf. Sk. *laktakam*, lex. *naktakam* n. rag; but variation between *tt* and *ṭṭ(h)* suggests borrowing from non-Aryan source.]
- लत्तक lathrakka, in *l° thāknu* or *pannu* to be exhausted, to be quite done up [cf. *latakka*]
- लदाइ ladāi, s. Loading, burdening. [P. *ladāi* f.; — der. *lādnū*]
- लदाउनु ladāunu, vb. tr. To have loaded, to cause to be loaded [O. *ladāibā*, H. *ladānā*, P. *ladāunā*; G. *ladāivū* to usurp; — caus. of *lādnū*.]
- लदाबदि ladābadi, s. Plenty, abundance (esp. of fruit e.g. *tyas kō baghaicā mā phal phul ko l° cha*).
- लदिनु ladinu, or *lādinu*, vb. tr. To be burdened, be furnished with a load. [pass. of *lādnū*, with a fr. *ladāunu* ?]
- लण्ठ lanṭha, v. *lanṭha*
- लण्ठा lanṭhā, v. *lanṭhā*.
- लण्डिनु landinu, v. *lanḍinu*.
- लण्डाउनु landyāunu, v. *lanḍyāunu*.
- लपटी lapatō, v. *lapatō*
- लपत्थाउनु lapatyāunu, v. *lapatyāunu*.
- (?) लपधुङ्ग lapardhuṅg, s. A worthless fellow. [cf. *lāparbāhu*]
- लपेटा lapeṭā, s. The rubber tube of a hookah. [B. *lapeṭ* an entwining; H. *lapeṭ* m. coil, *lapeṭā* m. cover, P. *lapeṭ* m. coil, *lapeṭā* m. fraud; G. *lapeṭo* m. cover, M. *lapeṭā* m.; — v. *lapeṭnu*.]
- लपेटाउनु lapeṭāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be rolled or folded. [caus. of *lapeṭnu*.]
- लपेटनु lapeṭnu, vb. tr. To roll up fold up wrap up

- (= *brnu*). [Ku. *lapetano*; B. *lapānu* to fold, *lapet* a fold; Bi. *lapetan* wooden roller on which the cloth is wound as weaved; H. *lapetnā* to roll up, P. *lapetū*, G. *lapetū*, M. *lapetū*]
- (~) लपेम् lapses, s. A plate made of *sāl* leaves stitched together.
- लपकनु lapkanu, vb. intr. To leap up. [H. *lapaknā*; P. *lapaknā* to reach forward, — cf. *lapkānu*.]
- लपकाउनु lapkānu, vb. tr. To gobble up, eat greedily. [cf. H. *lapkānā* to snatch at; P. *lapkā* m. greedy bite; G. *lapkāro* m. moving the tongue quickly backwards and forwards, *lapfū* greedy; — caus. of *lapkanu*]
- लप्टन् lapṭan, or lephṭan, s. (f. *lapṭannu*) The civil officer in an *amini* court; — (mil.) lieutenant. [lw. Eng. *lieutenant*.]
- लप्टन्नि lapṭanni, s. The wife of a *lupṭan* q.v. [der. *lapṭan*]
- लप्सि lapsi, s. A partic. kind of wild tree with a sour fruit, *Spondias acuminata*.
- लफङ्गो laphaṅgo, s. A good-for-nothing [G. *laphāṅgū* shameless; M. *laphaṅgū* vainglorious]
- लफौरि laphauri, s. A worthless, shameless woman, a woman of bad character; mistress, concubine [cf. *laphango*]
- लफ्याक् laphryāk, s. Flapping — *l° l° garnu* to flap (intr). [cf. G. *laphadēvū* to flap]
- लव् lab, l. *lava*, s. Name of one of the two sons of Rām and Sītā. [lw. Sk. *lava*.]
- लवटो labāṭo, or lapāṭo, s. Slap.—*labāṭā le hirkānu* to slap [cf. H. *lapaṭ* f., *lappar* m.; P. *laphrū* m. smack, *lapp* f. handful; L. *lapp* f. handful; S. *lapāṭa* f. slap, *lapa* f. handful, *lapo* m. striking a spade into the earth; G. *lapdāk* f. slap.]
- लव्याउनु labāṭyānu, or lapāṭyānu, vb. tr. To slap. [der. *labāṭo*.]
- लवस्तरो labastaro, s. A weak fellow; — a shameless fellow
- लबादा labādā, v. *labedā*.
- लबेदा labedā, or labādā s. Outer coat, cloak; long robe [lw. H. *labāda* fr. Pers.]
- लब्ध labdha, (l.) adj. Taken, seized; acquired, obtained, received [lw. Sk. id.]
- लब्धक् labdhak, (l.) s. A receiver, an obtainer. [lw. Sk. *labdhaka*.]
- लब्धि labdhi, (l.) s. Acquisition, gain, advantage, profit; — (math.) quotient. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लब्रर् labbar, (pop.) Darj. *lābar*, s. India-rubber, elastic (= *rabar*). [lw. Eng. *rubber*.]
- लभ्य labhya, (l.) adj. To be obtained, obtainable; — suitable, proper, fit; — s. Gain, profit. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लमक lamak, s. A stride pace, step [v. *lamkanu*]
- लमक-लमक् lamak-jhamak, s. Ostentation — *l° garnu* to flaunt [redup. of *lamak*? — but cf. H. *lamā* shining, fr. Pers. Ar.]
- लमक्-लमक् lamak-lamak, s. A long slow pace. *loping* gait — *l° garnu* or *l° lamkera jūnu* to go with long strides [redup. of *lamak*.]
- लम-तन्न lama-tanna, or lam-, adj. Stretched out, spread out prostrate.—*l° parnu* to lie down stretched out [cf. *lamti*, or *lāmo* and *tānu*.]
- लमाइ lamāi, s. Length. [B. O. *lambāi*, H. G. *lābāi* f, — der. *lāmu*.]
- लमि lami, or lām (?), s. The negotiator of a wedding [lw., cf. Tib. *rla-me* one who co-operates]
- लम्कनु lamkanu, vb. intr. To stretch out—*lamkera hīnu* to walk with long strides. [Ku. *lamkano* long (orig. pres. part.): H. *lamaknā* to take long strides, P. *lamaknā* to hang, be long on hand; — extension with -akka- of Sk. *rāmbate*, *lāmbate* hangs, loiters: Pa. *lambati*, Pk. *lambei*, K. *lamun* to drag; H. *lūmnā* to hang low (*ū?* — see *lumro*): S. *lamana* to hover; G. *lāmaṇ-dīvo* m. hanging-lamp, M. *lābñē* to become distant.—See also *lāmu*.—Cmpd. forms in Sk. *avalambate* hangs: Pa. *okumbati*, Pk. *olanbai*; Rom. *umblarēl*, Sgh. *elaṁbenu* to approach; — Sk. *ālambah* m. prop. Pa. Pk. *ālamba*-m.; H. *alam* m. stick to support creepers, — Sk. *ullambayati* hangs: Pk. *ullambana*-n hanging, H. *ulambā* m. tumour; — Sk. *vilambate* hangs, delays Pa. *vilambati* delays, Pk. *vilambai*; H. *bilambnā*, *bīrambnā*.]
- लम्कन्ना lamkannā, s. Name of a tribe with very long ears alleged to live in the North. [der. *lām*² and *kān*]
- लम्काउनु lamkānu, vb. tr. To stretch out.—*hāt l°* to stretch out one's hand; — steal (= *hāt lāmo garnu*), — to hand, pass. give. [H. *lamkānū*; P. *lamkānuṇā* to hang up; — caus. of *lamkanu*]
- लम्कि-झम्कि lamki-jhamki, s. Threat of violence, threatening.
- लम्-तन्न lam-tanna, v. *lama-tanna*.
- लम्ति lamti, s. Length. [der. *lām*².]
- लम्पट lampat¹, (l.) adj. Covetous, greedy, lustful, lascivious, dissolute; false, lying; — s. Libertine, dissolute person. [lw. Sk. *lampata*.]
- लम्पट lampat², s. Cotton bedding to sleep on (= *ḍasnā*)
- लम्पता lampatā, s. Exhaustion, fatigue.—*l° lūnu* to be reprimanded, to be 'told off', to 'get it in the neck'
- लम्फा lamphā, s. A lamp. [lw. Eng.]
- लम्फु lamphu, s. A clumsy fellow, a lubber. [cf. *laphango*.]
- लम्बर् lambar, v. *nambar*.

लम्बि lambari, v. *lambari*.

लम्बि-चौड़ी lambi-cauri, m. l° *bū* a long tale. [lw. H. in *lambī caurī karnā* to tell a long story (lit. 'long and wide'), v.s.v. *lānu, cauri*]

लम्बित lambit, (l.) adj. Hanging down, pendent, pendulous suspended. [lw. Sk. *lambita-*]

लम्बे lambe, adj. Long (= *lānu*). [lw. H. *lambā*, v.s.v. *lānu*]

लम्बाउनु lamyāunu, vb. tr. To prolong, protract, dilate. [caus. of *lānu*.]

लम्बाष्ट lamlaṣṭa, adj. Neglected disordered

लम्बाल lamsāl, s. A partic. clan of Brāhmins; — a member of that clan

लय laya, or *lu* or *layo*, s. Absorption in; interest, zeal; desire.—l° *lānu* or *basnu* c. *lāi* to be interested in [lw. Sk. *laya-* melting]

लयस् layas, s. Lace. [lw. Eng.]

लयालु layālu, adj. Sticking, sticky, adhesive, cohesive [der. *lei* or *lea* ?]

लयो layo, v. *laya*.

लरि lari, v. *lari*.

लरियो lariyo, v. *lariyā*.

लर्कन् larkan, s. A distance to be covered without fatigue, a stage (e.g. *ek l° hīre pachi sahar bheṛncha* one stage will bring you to the city). [cf. *larkanu* ?]

लर्कनु larkanu, vb. intr. To go off, get away, slip away, be off; walk with long strides, step out. extension with -akka- of **lad-* in A *lariba* to run; — cf. **ladd-* in L *ladḍan* to run, S. *ludanu*, cf. *raṛkanu*.]

लर्को larko, s. A long line (of people) [extension with -akka- of *lari* ?]

लर्खराउनु larkharāunu, vb. intr. To stagger; loiter, saunter walk listlessly. [H. *larkharānā* to stumble; — v. *larbarāunu, larṇu*¹.]

लर्खरिनु larkharānu, vb. intr. = *larkharāunu* q.v.

लर्तरो lartaro, adj. Contemptible, insignificant

लर्बराउनु larbarāunu, vb. intr. To loiter: — falter in speech, stammer. [Ku. *laro-baro* loitering; B *larbar* dangling; O. *larabariyā* wavering; H. *larbarānā* to stammer; G. *ladbadvū* to dangle; M. *ladbadṇē* to be rickety.—Cf. *larṇu*¹.]

लर्बरिनु larbarānu, vb. intr. To stagger [v. *larbarāunu*]

लर्बराउनु laryāunu, vb. tr. To unsettle, disturb mentally [caus. of *larbarānu*]

लयाङ्-लुङ् laryān-lurun, s. Sauntering, loitering — l° *garṇu* to saunter. [cf. *larkharāunu, larbarāunu*]

ललना lalanā, (l.) s. A playful woman, wanton. [lw. Sk. id.]

ललाट lalāt, or *hlāt*, s. Brow, forehead; — fate. [lw. Sk. *lalāṭu-*]

ललित laht, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Sporting, playing, dallying,

wanton; beautiful, lovely, charming; pleasant [lw. Sk. *lalita-*]

ललिता lalitā, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a wanton woman. [lw. Sk. id.]

लल्कार lalkār, s. Defiance, challenge. [H. P. *lalkār* f. shouting, G. *lalkār* m., M. *lalkārī* f; — v. *lalkānu*]

लल्कारु लalkānu, vb. tr. To challenge, defy. [H. *lalkārṇā* to shout, P. *lalkārṇā*, G. *lalkārṇū*, M. *lalkārṇē*; — cf. Pk. *lallakha-* frightening, m. challenge, *lalla-* making an articulate noise]

लल्लिनु lalcinu, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *lūlu*]

लल्ल्याउनु lalcyaunu, vb. tr. To tempt, tantalize. [cf. H. *lalcānā*; — caus. of *lalcinu*]

लल्ल्याक्-लुलुक् lalyāk-luluk, adj. Languid.

लल्ल्याङ्-लुलुङ् lalyān-luluṇ, adj. Pliant; soft.

लल्ल्याहट् lalyāhaṭ, s. Avarice, greed, covetousness.

लल्लो-पतो lallo-pato, s. Coaxing, flattering.—l° *garṇu* to coax, flatter [cf. *lolo-poto*.]

लव lava, (l.) v. *lab*.

लवज् lawaj, v. *lawā*.

लवार् lawāi, s. The manner of wearing clothes, apparel, dress [der. *lānu*.]

लवाज् lawāj, or *lauaj*, s. Word; pronunciation, tone — dialect [lw. H. *lafz* fr. Ar]

लसुन् lasun, s. Garlic—*hāre* l° a partic. kind of hily [Sk. *lasunam* n., lex. *rasunam, rasonam* n.: Pa *lusunam, lasunam* n., Pk. *lasuna, lasana-* n.; K. *ruhun* m., Ku. *lāsūn*, B. *rasun*, O. *rasuna*, Bi. *luhsun, rasun, rassun* H. *lasun, lhasun* m., P. *lasan* m., G. M. *lasan* n.; Sgh. *lūna* onion.]

लसुने lasune, s. A partic. kind of small flowering plant (which looks like the garlic plant). [der. *lasun*]

लसकु लaskanu, vb. intr. To walk with long and rapid strides.

लस्कार laskar, s. Troops, army [lw. H. *laškar* fr. Pers.]

लस्करि laskari, in l° *ukhu* v.s.v. *ukhu*

लस्काउनु laskāunu, vb. intr. To make walk with long strides, make step out (e.g. an elephant). [caus. of *laskanu*]

लस्त lasta, adj. Enamoured, charmed.

लसस् laspas, s. Contagion [cf. *lassā*]

लससिनु laspasinu, vb. intr. To come into contact with [der. *laspas*.]

लससे laspase, adj. Contagious [der. *laspas*.]

लस्यारलो lasyāilo, adj. Slippery, sticky, muddy, clayey, flexible, soft. [der. *lassā*; — cf. *lasyāilo*.]

लसा lassā, s. Glue [O. *lasā* pus; H. *las, lassā* m. viscosity; P. *las* f. glue; S. *laso* smooth (?); M. *las* f. serum, — cf. Sk. *lasikā* f. serum, lex. *lasaḥ* m. gum, Pk. *lasaḥ* sticks; Deś. *lasua-* n. oil]

लसादार lassādār, adj. Gluey, glutinous, sticky [lw. H. *lassādār*, v. *lassā*]

लहंगा lahāgā, s. A partic. kind of garment, petticoat. [H. *lahangā* m. skirt, P. *lahangā* m.]

लहटे lahaṭe, s. A caste of Newars who make and sell metal vessels; — a member of that caste.

लहन् lahan, s. Loan, in *l°-tahan* q.v. [Sk. *labhanam* n. v.s.v. *lahanā*]

लहना lahanā, s. Loan, debt, obligation; — fate, destiny—*rupyā l° mā lāunu* to put out money at interest. [Sk. *labhanam* n. getting; Pa. *labhanam* n. gift, Pk. *lahana-* n; B. *lahanā* debts due; H. *lahnā* m. profit; P. *lahiṇā* m. debt, L. *lāhṇā* m., S. *lahāṇo* m; G. *lahāṇū* n. distribution of presents; M. *lahnē* n. bill; — cf. Sk. *rābhate*, *lubbhate* takes: Pa. *labhati*, Pk. *lahai*; Sh. *lāyē* finds, H. *lahnā*, P. *lahiṇā*, S. *lahāṇu*, Sgh. *labanu*; — Sk. *labhyate* is taken: Pa. *lubbhati*, Pk. *labbhai*; P. *labbhā* to be got, L. *labhan*, S. *labhanu*; G. *lābhvū* to find; M. *lābhne* to accrue; — Sk. *lābhaḥ* taken: Pa. Pk. *laddha-*, P. *laddhā* to be found; L. *laddhā* got, S. *ludho*; G. *lādhvū* to accrue, M. *lādhne*; Sgh. *lada* got; — Sk. *lābhiḥ* f. acquisition: S. *lādhi* f. gain (*ā* fr. *lābhu-* ?); — Sk. *lābhaḥ* v.s.v. *lāi*; — Sk. *lambhayati* causes to be got: Sk. *lāmēi* seizes.—Cmpd. forms in **anulābha-* (cf. Sk. *anulābhate* seizes from behind): Sgh. *nuludu* stolen goods; — **avalābhate* v.s.v. *orālnu*; — **upālābhayati* (cf. Sk. *upalābhate* acquires): Rom. *ulavel* shares; — **upālābhayati* (cf. Sk. *upālābhate* reproaches): H. *ulāhnā* to reproach; — Sk. *upālābhayā* blameable: S. *ulābho*, *ubhālo* m. reproach; — **ullābhate* v.s.v. *orālnu*; — *vilābhate* v.s.v. *bilo*.]

लहन्-तहन् lahan-tahan, s. Loan. [redup. of *lahan*]

लहर lahar, s. Line, row; — caprice; emotion. [Sk. *lahariḥ* f. wave. Pk. *laharī* f.; A. B. *lahuri*, O. *laharī*; H. *lahar* f. wave, whim; P. *lahur* f. whim, S. *lahari* f. *laharo* m; G. *lār* f. row, *ler* f. wave, wavy line, caprice, M. *lahar* f. wave, whim; — cf. *lahari*]

लहरि lahari, s. Wave [v. *lahar*]

लहरे lahare, adj. and adv. (emph. *laharai*) In rows, in detail; close together (e.g. *l° pipal* a pipal tree with thick foliage).—*laharai rākhnu* to put together [der. *lahar*.]

लहरो laharo, s. Creeper, climbing plant. [lit. 'wavy', cf. *lahari*; — very doubtful]

लहसनिये lahasaniye, s. A partic. kind of precious stone, cat's-eye, chrysoprase. [lw. H. *lahasaniyū* id. lit. 'like garlic', v. *lasun*.]

(²) लहसाउनु lahasāunu, vb. intr. To sway, waver, hesitate.

लहसिनु lahasinu, vb. intr. To be attached to, stick to. [cf. *lahaso*.]

लहसो lahaso, s. Attachment; — (!) hesitation.

लहसाउनु lahasyāunu, vb. tr. To attach, stick to, cause to be attached [caus. of *lahasnu*]

लहास् lahās, v. *lāhās*

लहै-लहै lahai-lhai, exclamation for urging dogs on after game.

ला lā, exclamation to call she-goats.

लाइ lāi, postp. (c. obl.) In the case of living beings (less frequently with inanimate objects) added to the oblique to express the direct object; — to. for: as regards: — (after the inf. in *-na*) in order to. [Ku. *lāi*, *lai* for the sake of, S. *lāi*; cf. also Bi. *lā* for; H. *lā* up to; L. *lā* from; M. *lā* to.—See also *le*—Perh. < Sk. *lābhe* 'in the profit' (Hoernle. Comp. Gram., p. 225), or absol. or infinitive of Sk. *lāguyati* (Pk. *lāium*, Ap. *lāui*: v.s.v. *lāunu*). See J. Bloch, p. 202; and Add.]

लाइक् lāik, v. *lāyak*.

लाइकि lāiki, v. *lāyuki*.

लाइट lāit, s. A light, a lamp (e.g. *āja merā nokar le lāit julāe nu chā* my servant has not used a light to-day) [lw. Eng.]

लाइन lāin, s. A line, a geometrical line.—*rel ko l° railway* line. [lw. Eng.]

लाइवा-खाइवा lāibā-khāibā, s. Plenty, prosperity, abundance of food and clothing [perh. lw. fr. a Bi. dialect; — cf. *lāunu*, *khānu*]

लाइ-लगान् lāi-lagān, s. Credit account. [cf. *lāunu* and *lagān*.]

लाउके lāuke, adj. Interfering, meddling; — s. An interfering fellow, a busybody. [poss. extension with *-akka-* of **lāma-* in Pa. *lāmako* inferior; Des. *lāmā* f. witch; P. *lānd* maimed; S. *lāo*, *lāmo* blunt; M. *lāv* f. ogress, beldam (with which J. Bloch, s.v., compares Sk. *rāmā* f. dark woman): — cf. *lābhre*.]

लाउनु lāunu, vb. tr. To apply, affix; set up; use, employ; set to, engage; shut; put on, wear; — (c. inf. in *-na*) to cause to (e.g. *pagālna l°* to cause someone to melt something).—*artha l°* to interpret.—*korā l°* to flog.—*khut l°* to announce.—*citihā l°* to cast lots—*cun l°* to whitewash.—*ter l°* to heed, attend to.—*thakān l°* to arrange.—*ḍiṭh l°* to gaze at—*ḍhipi l°* to importune—*thupro l°* to heap up.—*dos l°* to accuse.—*paripāt l°* to decide.—*phāt l°* id.—*bani l°* to hire.—*bikh l°* to poison—*miteri l°* to make friends with.—*lāhur mū l°* to enlist (tr)—*sādh l°* to fix the boundary.—*sān l°* to sharpen, whet—*hatār l°* to hasten.—*hāt l°* to acquire, get.—*hāt l°* to begin, set to.—*kulāk l°* to lay a relay. [Sk. *dhātup. lāgayati* obtains: Pk. *lāei*, Ap. *lāivi*; D. kal. 'lāy' (imperat) beat; K. *lāyun* to apply, strike; WPah. bhad. *lānū* to apply; pañ. *lānā* to put; cur. *lānā* to clothe, Bi. *lāeb*

to apply. H. *lāgu* to apply, P. *lāgu* to apply.
 L. *lāgu* s. *lāgu*, G. *lāgu*, M. *lāgu*, Sgh. *lāgu* to put :
 — Kaf. *lāgu*, *lā* to beat — Cf. Sg. *lāgu*, *lāgu* is
 applied. v.s.v. *lāgu*]
लाउर *laur*, v. *lāur*.
लाउरे *lāure*, (p.p.) v. *lāur*.
 — **लौकामि** *lākāmi*, s. Window-frame
लौकुरि *lākuri*, s. — *lākuri* n.
लौकुरे *lākure*, (p.p.) v. *lākuri*. s. A partic. kind of tree,
Prunus floribunda.
लाजो *lājo*, s. A whole sugarcane.—Riddle *cha jogi*
bāu bāu tu lākū dhi sūgā sūgā klāu 6 jogis,
 12 Brāhmanas, 6 sugarcanes; yet each eats a whole
 one (answer is *cha jogi bāu bāu* etc., there is a jogi,
 a father and a Brāhman, etc.)
लाचे *lāce*, v. *lāche*.
लाछन *lāchan*, v. *lāchan*.
लाचना *lāchanā*, v. *lāchanā*.
लाङो *lāro*, s. Male organ, penis.—*lāchānu* or *chānu*
 to masturbate—*lāchānu* to cause or obtain an
 erection.—*lāchānu* the organ to rise. [D. pash. *lā*
 penis, *lāpō* vulva; kal. *lāpō* bald; H. *lā* m. penis,
 P. *lā* m., S. *lā*; — < **lāpō*—, — cf. Sk. *lādam* n.
 excrement (for which and similar forms, v.s.v. *lā*);
 — Kaf. *lā* vulg. *lāpō* penis; *kati lāpō* bald]
लाकेट *lāket*, s. Lorcket [lw. Eng.]
लाकपाक *lākpāk*, (Darj.) s. Wrestling.—*lā garna* to wrestle.
 [cf. *lāpō*]
लाख *lākh*, s. One hundred thousand, lac.—*lākha* l°
 millions—*lākha* adv. by lacs [Sk. *lākṣā* m. n. mark,
 one hundred thousand : Pa. *lākṣa* n., Pk. *lākṣa*,
lākha m. n.; Sh. *lāk* m. 100,000 (lw. with k). K. *lāk*
 m. WPak. *lāk*, cur. *lāk*, *lākṣ*, Ku. A. B. *lāk*, O.
lākha, H. *lāk* m., P. *lākṣ* m., S. *lākha* m., G. *lāk* m.; M.
lās m. mark made by cautery, *lākṣ* m. 100,000 (lw. with
 l); Sgh. *lāk* mark, goal; — cf. Sk. *lākṣati* sees : Pk.
lākṣat; H. *lākṣ* to seem; S. *lākṣa* to know; —
 Sk. *lākṣayati* marks. v.s.v. *lākṣina*.]
लाखाधुनि *lākṣādhuni*, s. Fatigue, exhaustion
लाखा-पाखा *lākṣā-pākṣā*, adv. Here and there, in this
 place and that (usu. with *lāgu*). [cf. *lākṣ-lākṣ* and
pākṣo.]
लाखिनु *lākṣinu*, vb. intr. To be pruned, be trimmed
 (of a tree or plant). [perh. orig. 'to be marked' < Sk.
lākṣ m. mark, *lākṣati* observes, *lākṣayati* marks : Pa.
lākṣo m., *lākṣeti*; Pk. *lākṣu* m. mark, *lākṣat* sees;
 H. *lākṣ* to seem; S. *lākṣa* to observe; G. *lākṣo* m.
 burning the feet (?); M. *lās* m. brand, *lāsṇē* to mark by
 branding; Sgh. *lāk* mark; — compd. forms in Sk.
vilākṣayati observes : H. *vilākṣ*; — Sk. *samlākṣayati* :
 50

Pa. *samlākṣeti*. Pk. *samlākṣet*; Sgh. *salakana*; — Sk.
samlākṣanam n. mark : Sgh. *salakana*, *halakana*.—See
lākṣ]
लाखु *lākhu*, s. A monkey, langur. [perh. 'the brown' ?
 — cf. H. *lākṣā* m. lac-dye; P. L. *lākṣhū* red, brown,
 black, G. *lākṣhū* n. red mark on the skin, M. *lākṣhū* n.,
 — prob. der. Sk. *lākṣā* (v.s.v. *lākṣā*).—Semasiologically cf.
 Sk. *kapīḥ* m. monkey, *kapilāḥ* brown]
लाखे *lākhe*¹, (vulg.) interj. Hi! Stop! Half-a-mo
लाखे *lākhe*², s. A fat castrated goat (?); — a partic.
 kind of large goat found on the Tibetan border (?)—
 l° *nāc* a partic. kind of Tibetan dance
लाखे *lākhe*³, in l° *nāc* a partic. dance danced by Newars
 in August
लाखी *lākhaū*, v.s.v. *lākṣ*.
लाख-लिख *lākṣ-likh*, s. Environment, surroundings. [cf.
lākṣā-pākṣā, — redup. of *likh* ?]
लाग *lāg*, s. (obl. -u) Possession by a ghost or evil spirit—
lāg-chār v.s.v. [Sk. *lagna*- attached, n. special moment
 Pa. Pk. *lagga*- attached; Deś. *lagga*- n. sign, K. *lag* f.
 habit, prevalence of an epidemic; H. *lāg* f. attachment
 spell; S. *lagu* m. sexual connection, *laga* f. affection,
 G. M. *lāg* m. opportunity; — v. *lāgu*]
लागत *lāgat*, s. Cost price, price. [H. G. *lāyat* f. expense,
 S. *lāgati* f. act of fixing; — der. *lāgu*.]
लागि *lāgi*, postp. (c. obl. or *kā* or *ko*) For the sake of
 (e.g. *yas l°* for this reason.—*merā l°* for my sake) [B. O.
lāgi, H. *lāgi*, *lāge*, S. *lagi*, M. *lāgi*, — prob. loc. sg. Sk.
lagna- (v.s.v. *lāg*), **lagnaka*- in Pa. Pk. *lagga*- attached,
 K. *log* matching; P. *laggā* applied; S. *lago* related,
 G. *lāgo* m. relation]
लागु *lāgu*, adj. Devoted to, zealous, keen on (e.g. *ma*
yus kām mā l° bhaē I was very keen about this work)
 [H. *lāgu* attached to, P. *lāggū*; G. *lāgu* near; M. *lāgu*
 effectual; — der. *lāgu*.]
लाग-काइ *lāg-chār*, s. Intermittent possession by an evil
 spirit (e.g. *us lā l° bhaeko cha*). [compd. *lāg* and *chār*]
लागो *lāgo*, as the last member of compounds, e.g.
ghān-l°, from *ghān lāgu*. [pres. part. of *lāgu*.]
लागु *lāgu*, vb. intr. To be attached to, cling to,
 persevere; — strike, hit, hit the mark; — be sharp,
 — be available; — happen, proceed, turn out well, —
 (c. inf. in -na) begin, set about, be about to.—*ayes l°*
 to rest.—*abūto l°* lose the road.—*ādhi l°* a storm to come
 on.—*udās l°* to be depressed.—*udekh l°* to be astonished
 —*khiyā l°* (c. *mā* or *lāi*) to get rusty.—*ghāu l°* to be
 wounded —*ghām l°* to be hot.—*cup l°* to become silent —
jun l° the moon to shine.—*jhyāl l°* the window to shut —
thokar l° to collide.—*tirkhā l°* to be thirsty.—*thāhā l°* to
 be known —*dhuīro l°* a crowd to collect —*dhuikdhuik l°*

to be excited.—*nidrā* l° to be sleepy.—*pachī* l° to follow.—*piyās* l° to be thirsty.—*bādal* l° to become cloudy.—*birok* l° to be distressed.—*bhok* l° to be hungry.—*man* l° to please.—*rinatā* l° to feel dizzy.—*lāj* l° to be ashamed.—*wāri-pāri* l° to be separated.—*saṇa* l° to assent.—*sarū* l° to catch a cold.—*sip* l° to get a trace of.—*hāta* l° to fall into one's hands.—*husse* l° to become misty. [Sk. *lagyati* (cf. *lagati*) is fixed to: Pa. *laggati*, Pk. *laggai*; D. tor. *lagū* entered (?); K. *lagun* to be attached (fr. which *lāgun* to attach), WPah. bhad. *lagnū*, pañ. *lagnā*, eur. *lagnā*, Ku. *lāgno*, A. *lāgiba*, B. *lāgā*, O. *lāyibā*, H. *lāgnā*, *lagnā*, P. *lagnā*, L. *laggan*, S. *lagaan*, G. *lāgvū*, M. *lāgnē*; Sgh. *lagnu* to rest in.—Cmpd. forms in **abhilagyati*: H. *hilagnā* to be suspended; — Sk. *ālagayati* v.s.v. *alīnu*²; — Sk. *vilagati* hangs to: Pa. *vilaggo* stuck, Pk. *vilagga* sticks to: Rom. *blavel* hangs (or < *umblavel* v.s.v. *lankanu*); — Sk. *samlagnaḥ* attached: H. *salag* united; — Sk. *samlāgayati* attaches: S. *salhāraṇu* to join in pairs.—See *lānu*.]

लाग्ने lāgne, adj. Applicable; sharp (of knife), pungent (of smell, etc.). [der. *lāgnu*.]

लाघव lāghav, or lāghab, (l) s. Quickness, speed; lightness, activity; littleness; insignificance, levity. [lw. Sk. *lāghava*.]

लाचार lācār, adj. Helpless, poor, lowly. [lw. H. *lācār* fr. Pers.]

लाचारि lācāri, adj. Compelled, constrained. [lw. H. *lācārī* helplessness, fr. Pers.]

लाच्छि lācchi, v. *lāchi*.

लाक्ष lāch, s. Pulling off or out, in l°-*luch*.—*luch*-l° qq.v. [v. *lāchnu*.]

लाक्षा lāchā, s. A tassel of sheep's wool sometimes plaited into a woman's hair. [P. *lacchā* m. several skeins of cotton joined together; G. *lācho* m. skein of silk; — cf. Sk. *lapsudam* n. beard, *lapsudin*-bearded (of a goat)?]

लाक्षि lāchi, or lācchi, adj. Weak, worthless, cowardly; — s. Coward.

लाक्ष्नु lāchnu, vb. tr. To tear down; lop off or remove (branches). [cf. *luchnu*.]

लाक्ष-लुक्ष lāch-luch, s. Pulling by the hair. [cmpd. *lāch* and *luch*.]

लाज lāj, s. (obl. -a) Shame; modesty, shyness; — disgrace—*lāj pārnū* to put to shame—*lāj mānnu* to feel shame or shyness, be ashamed or shy.—*lāj lāgnu* to be ashamed, be shy.—*lāja-gāla* through fear of shame or disgrace. [Sk. *lajjā* f: Pa. Pk. *lajjā* f.; Rom. eur. *laj* f.; arm. *laj-* to be ashamed; syr. *lāj* shame, Sh. *lās* (gen. *laśai*) f., K. *laz* f., Ku. *lāj*, A. *lāz*, B. *lāj*, O. *lāja*, H. *lāj* f., P. *lajj* f., S. *laja* f., G. *lāj* f., M. *lāj* f., Sgh. *lada*.]

लाजा lājā, s. Parched rice (= *lāvā*)—l° *thājnu* to perform the *lājā* ceremony (of the marriage ritual in which the bridegroom pours parched rice into the hands of the bride's brother who thereupon deposits it in a *nānlo*) [lw. Sk. id.]

लाञ्छन lāñchan, (l) s. Mark, sign, token; stigma, stain, calumny. [lw. Sk. *lāñchana*.]

लाञ्छना lāñchanā, (l) s. Stain, spot. [v. *lāñchan*.]

लाञ्छित lāñchit, (l) adj. Marked, characterized, distinguished by, stigmatized, blamed. [lw. Sk. *lāñchita*.]

लाट lāt, in *lāt-luṭ*.—*lāt-loṭ*.—*luṭ-lāt* qq.v. [jingle-word.]

लाटि lāṭi, f. of *lāto* q.v.

लाटि-काट lāṭi-kāṭh, s. A partic. kind of tree, of which the wood and foliage are not used for any purpose, *Glochidion Thomsoni*. [cf. *lāto*?]

लाटिनु lāṭinu, vb. intr. To become numb, go to sleep (of limbs). [Ku. *lāṭino* to be dumb; — der. *lāto*.]

लाटो lāto, adj. Dumb, deaf and dumb; foolish, stupid, — s. Fool, idiot.—l° *kosero* or *caro* an owl. [Ku. *lāto*, — < **laṭṭa*-, one of the series of words meaning 'maimed, deficient', cf. **laṭṭa*- in A. *laṭikā* dwarfed; **latra*- in D. gār. *lā* bad, tor. *lās*; for others v.s.v. *laṭṭha*.]

लाट-लुट lāt-luṭ, s. Plundering, robbery—l° *ko* apparent, for show only (e.g. *dhāt-dhūt ki debi lāi l° ko pujā* for a false goddess only apparent worship). [redup. of *lut*.]

लाट-लोट lāt-loṭ, s. Mixing, contaminating—l° *pārnū* c. *ko* to mix in: e.g. *nuna ko l° na pāra* don't put in salt (which is not eaten by some on Sundays) [redup. of *loṭ*.]

लाट lāṭh, s. The senior general officer commanding in Nepal. [lw. Eng. *lord*.]

लाटि lāṭhi, s. Stick. [A. B. O. *lāṭhi*, H. *lāṭhī* f., P. *laṭṭhi* f., G. *lāṭhī* f.; — v. *lāṭho*.]

लाटि-मुग्रि lāṭhi-mugri, s. Thrashing, flogging, beating [cmpd. *lāṭhi* and *mugri*.]

लाटे lāṭhe, s. A stalwart fellow. [der. *lāṭho*? — or < **laṭṭhu*-, v.s.v. *laṭṭha*?]

लाटो lāṭho, s. Stick, pole, staff, bludgeon. [< **lasth*-m. (lw. in Pashto *laṣṭa* rod, Laurovan dialect *lālū*, G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p. 39). Pa. Pk. *laṭṭhi*-f.; D. gār. *lāt* branch, tor. *lār*; K. *loṭh* m. club. Ku. *lātho*, A. B. O. *lāṭhi*, Bi. H. *lāṭh* f.; P. L. *laṭṭh* f. axle of water-wheel; S. *lāṭhi* f. stick, G. *lāṭhī* f.; M. *lāth* f. water raising contrivance of three poles—**lasti*-perh. < Sk. *yaṣṭhī* m. stick (contam. with *lakṣaṭh*, v.s.v. *lauro*, or other words for 'stick', such as that in S. *laṭho* m.) Pa. *yaṭṭhi* f., Pk. *jaṭṭhi*-f.; Bi. H. *jāṭh* m. upright beam of a mill, Sgh. *yaṭa*, *yāṭiya* stick.]

लाङ् लार, s. Dalliance, amorous play (= *lāre*). [< **lādya*- (cf. Sk. *lādanam* n. fondling): Pk. *laḍḍa*-n.; Ku. H. *lār*

- ml. love P *lādm* ; L *lādā* -poult (of children) ; S. *lādum* caress. G. *lād n.* M. *lād m.* — cf. Sk. *lāḍati*, *lāṇti* dallies (v.s.v. *lāṇu*¹).
- लाङ्गे lāre**, s. Fondling, caressing (a child or a woman). — fondling, pet. darling — *l gurnu* to fondle. [H. *lāryā* coaxing : — der. *lār*.]
- लात् lāt**, s. Kick.—*lāt lāgnu* to be kicked (by accident e.g. *ma lāi lāt kīygo*) — *lāt hānu* to kick (e.g. *ma lē dū lāt hānē* I kicked twice). [Pk. *lattiā* f. ; Rom. *lat-dini* f. kick of a horse (?) ; K. *lath* (cat. *lati*) f. kick. 10 Ku. *lāt*, B. *nāti*, O. *lāttā*, *rāta*, H. *lāt* f. , P. L. *latt* f. leg (lip to foot) ; S. *lata* f. foot, kick ; G. M. *lū* f. kick ; — < **lattiā*, cf. **latthā* in A. B. *lāthi* kick, M. *lāth*.]
- लात्ता lāttā**, s. Kick — *lē k hānu* to kick. — *lē-lātti* v.s.v. [v. *lāt*.]
- लात्ता-लात्ति lāttā-lātti**, s. Free exchange of kicks.
- लात्ति lātti**, s. A kick.—Pvb. *markeḥ ko sabhā mā lē ko barā-bar* in a meeting of fools there is bidding for kicks. [Pk. *lattiā* f. : B. *nāti* ; — v. *lāt*]
- लाथ्रो lāthro**, s. Young sapling ; young soft branch, 20 branch.
- लाद् lād**, s (obl. -a) Load, burden, — belly. [A. *lād* an elephant's load ; H. *lād* f., P. *ladd* m. ; — v. *lādnū*]
- लादि lādi**, s. The excrement of goats and sheep. — contemptuous term for food. [Pk. *laddi* f. elephant's 25 dung ; K. *lād* m. dunghill ; A. *lād* round solid ordure of animals ; G. *lād* f. dung of animals ; M. *lādā* m. mass of kneaded dough ; — < **ladda*-, which appears also in the forms **laddū* (v.s.v. *lidi*), **laṇḍa*-, **lūṇḍa*-, *leṇḍa*-, **leḍḍa*- (v.s.v. *lir*) — Cf. *lādo* and perh. *lādnū*]
- लादिनु lādinu**, or *ladinu*, vb. intr. To be loaded, be 30 furnished with a load [pass of *lādnū*]
- लादे lāde**, adj. Potbellied. [der. *lādo*.]
- लादो lādo**, s. Belly. [A. *lādū* solidified mass, lump, M. *lādū* m. mass of kneaded dough ; — v. *lādi*, *lādnū* — 35 Cf. also G. *lādo* m. clammy mass ; and N. *lāḍḍu*.]
- लादनु lādnū**, vb. tr. To load. [late Sk. *lādayati* : Pk. *lāddei* ; Rom. eur. *ladavel* loads, arm. *lar*- (< **lal*- < **lad*-) ; K. *ladun* to set up, to send ; A. *lād* load ; B. O. *lādābū*, H. *lādnā*, P. *lāddnā*, L. *lāḍḍan*, S. *lādanu*, 40 G. *lādvū* to load, heap up, *lādnē*. — Perh. der. **ladda*-lump', v.s.v. *lādo*.]
- लानु lānu**, vb. tr. To take. [Sk. *lāti* takes : Pa. *lāti* Pk. *lāya*-taken ; Ku. *lāno*, A. *laiba*. B. *laoyā* ; H. *lāmā* to bring (influenced by *ānā* to come ?) ; — Sk. *lāti* 45 prob. fr. *labhate* (> Pk. *lahai*, v.s.v. *lahanā*) influenced by *dādāti* (*dātum*, etc), v. P. Tedesco, JAOS 43. p 365 ff.—Cf. *linu* q.v.]
- लापवाहि lāparbāhi**, s. Indifference ; carelessness. [lw 50 H. *lāparvāhi* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- लाप्चे फल lāpche phal**, s. A partic. kind of plant *Machilus edulis*.
- लाप्पा lāppā**, s. Wrestling — *l° khelnu* to wrestle. [cf. *lāppāk*.]
- लाप्पि lāppī**, s. Greediness. [cf. *lāppānu* q.v.]
- लाप्पि lāpīpe**, adj. Greedy ; — s. A greedy fellow [der. *lāppī*]
- लाप्पो lāppo**, s. A stick or ingot of gold.—*sunā ko l° id*.
- लाफा lāphā**, s. Profit, gain. [*nāphā* contam. *lābh*]
- लाबर lābar**, (Darj.) s. India-rubber. (= *rabar* q.v.)
- लाब्रे lābre**, v. *lābhre*²
- लाम् lābh**, s. (obl. -a) Profit, benefit, advantage. [lw Sk. *lābha*-.]
- लाभे lābhre¹, s. A partic. kind of fish.**
- लाभे lābhre², or *lābre*, adj. Interfering, meddlesome — s. A meddlesome fellow, a busybody. [cf. *lāuko*]**
- लाम lām¹, s. Line ; — the road to war, war — *lām gurnu* to fight, to make war.—*lām lāgnu* to stand in a line [K. *lām* f. determined attack ; Ku. *lām* battle ; H. P. *lām* f. line, brigade]**
- लाम lām², (in compds) Long — *lām-kuro* — *lām-khutte* v.s.vv. [H. M. *lāb* long ; — v. *lāmu*.]**
- लामा lāmā**, s. A Buddhist priest [cf. Ku. *lāmo* inhabitant of Tibet. P. *lāmā* Tibetan priest, — lw Tib. *blama* superior monk, monk.]
- लामि lāmi**, v. *lami*.
- लामिनु lāminu**, vb. intr. To become long ; be long, be 30 wearisome (of a lecture, etc). [der. *lāmu*]
- लामु lāmu**, adj. (obl. -ā) Long — *l° hāt bhaeko* thief — *hāt l° gurnu* to steal — *hāt l° hūnu c. ko* to be a thief (e.g. *tyas ko hāt l° cha* he is a thief) [Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent Pa. *lambo* pendent (cf. *alambo* short) ; Pk. *lamba*-long, Ku. *lāmo* tall, long, O. *lambā*, H. *lāb*, *lambā*, P. L. *lammā*, 35 S. *lāma* f. length ; G. *lābū* long, M. *lāb* ; Sgh. *lāmba-kute* plumb-line.—See also *lamkanu*.]
- लाम्किरो lāmkīro**, s. Snake [compd. *lām*² and *kīro*.]
- लाम्बुडे lāmkhutte**, s. Mosquito, gnat [compd. der. *lām*² and *khuto*]
- लाम्टो lāmto**, s. Any piece of pendent flesh (e.g. the 40 throat of an old man, stomach, etc.) ; udder of a cow about to cease giving milk, breast of an old woman (= *dūda ko l°*).—*choktā lāmṭā* pieces of flesh. [M. *lūbat* longish ; — extension with -*ṭṭā*- of Sk. *lambaḥ* pendent v.s.v. *lāmu*.]
- लाम्पतिचा lāmpatiyā**, v. *lāmpāte*.
- लाम्पाते lāmpāte**, or *lāmpatiyā*, s. A partic. kind of tree, Duabanga sonneratoides. [compd. *lām*² and *pāt*]
- लायक् lāyak**, or *lāyk*, adj. Fit, suitable, proper. [lw 50 H. *lāiq* fr. Ar.]

लायकि *layaki*, or *layki*, s. Fitness, competence, ability [lw. H. *lāyī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

लार *lār*, s. Spit, saliva. [v. *rāl*]

लारि *lārī*, s. A halter made of twisted twigs for sheep [H. *lār* f. string; P. *lār* f. line; S. *lāra* f. string of any glutinous substance: G. *lār* f. line.]

लाल *lāl*¹, s. Ruby; jewel, gem. [lw. H. *lāl* fr. Pers.]

लाल *lāl*², adj. Red.—*lāl lāl* scarlet. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

लालच् *lālac*, s. Desire, covetousness, avarice (= *lālā*) [B. H. P. *lālac* m., S. *lālaci* f., G. *lālac*. M. *lālāc* m.; — prob. lw. Sk. *lālasa*-]

लालचा *lālacā*, s. Covetousness, greed, avarice. [lw. Sk. *lālasā* desire; — v. *lālac*]

लालचि *lālaci*, adj. Covetous, avaricious, niggardly, greedy. [der. *lālac*.]

लालन् *lālan*, adj. Caressing, fondling; — s. The act of caressing.—*l^o-pālan* caressing and cherishing. [lw. Sk. *lālana*-]

लालसा *lālasā*, (l) s. Longing, ardent desire; amorous dalliance. [lw. Sk. id.]

लाला-बाला *lālā-bālā*, s. Children (an affectionate term). [cf. H. *lālā* m. darling, and *bāl* child.]

लालि *lālī*, s. The tree, *Prunus acuminata*—*l^o kāth* a partic. kind of tree (= *lekh cālāne*).—(2) *l^o laharo* a partic. kind of plant, *Trachelospermum axillare*. [der. *lāl*² ?]

लालित *lālī*, adj. Caressed, cherished; loved, desired.—*l^o pālī* cherished [lw. Sk. *lālita*-]

लालित्य *lālitya*, (l) s. Loveliness, sweetness; grace beauty, charm [lw. Sk. id.]

लालिमै *lālīmai*, s. An apparently meaningless word beginning the chorus of a song sung by young women in the harvest field.

लालिटन् *lālīṭin*, s. Lantern. [lw. Eng.]

लाल्-मोहोर् *lāl-mohor*, or *-mohur*, s. The red seal, i.e. the royal seal of Nepal; royal rescript. [compd. *lāl*² and *mohar*.]

लाल्-मोहोरिया *lāl-mohoriyā*, s. A person who holds land granted under the royal seal. [der. *lāl-mohar*.]

लावा *lāwā*¹, s. Standard, banner; troops.—*l^o laskar* troops, royal attendants. [lw. H. *lāw* banner, fr. Ar.; H. *lāw lāskar* an army with its baggage, etc.]

लावा *lāwā*², s. Fried unhusked rice. [Sk. *lājāh* m. pl.: Pa. *lājū* f.; Pk. *lāya*- m., *lāyā* f. dried rice, parched grain; K. *lāy* f. fried rice, O. *lā*, Bi. H. *lāwā* m., Sgh. *lāda*]

लाष्ट *lāṣṭa*, or *lāṣṭa*, adj. Last (in a list), bottom (e.g. *u jāca mā l^o bhayo* he was last in the examination). [lw. Eng.]

लास् *lās*¹, s. (obl. -a) Corpse—*lās-jāc* v.s.v. [lw. H. *lās* fr. Pers.]

लास् *lās*², v. *lāhās*.

लासा *lāsā*, s. The city of Lhasa capital of Tibet

लास्-जाँच् *lās-jāc*, s. A post-mortem examination, autopsy [compd. *lās* and *jāc*.]

लास्ट *lāṣṭa*, v. *lāṣṭo*.

लाह *lāh*, v. *lāhā*.

लाहा *lāhā*, s. Scaling-wax—*lāhā l^o lac*, lac-dye [Sk. *lākṣā* f.: Pa. *lākhā* f., Pk. *lākhā* f.; K. *lāch* f., A. *lā*, B. *lāhā*: O. *lāhā* lac, *lākhā* lac-insect: Bi. H. *lāh* m. lac *lākh* f., P. L. *lākh*, S. *lākhū* f., G. M. *lākh* f., Sgh. *lā*]

लाहौचि *lāhāce*, s. A partic. kind of bird, a woodpecker

लाहास *lāhās*, s. A building attached to a main building, outhouse.

लाहुर *lāhur*, pop. *lāur*, in *l^o mā āunu* to enlist (intr.)—*l^o mā lāunu* to enlist (tr.). [P. *lāhor* the city of Lahore, where Gurkhas used to go to be enlisted as mercenaries in the Panjab.]

लाहुरे *lāhure*, pop. *lāure*, adj. Enlisted.—*l^o phul* a partic. kind of flower, the dahlia. [der. *lāhur*]

लि *li*, absolutive of *hanu* q.v.

लिंग *liṅga*, v. *liṅga*.

लिंगो *liṅgo*, v. *liṅgo*.

लिङ्ग *līṅ*, s. (obl. -a) A hard piece of human excrement [Sk. *leṇḍam* n.: Ku. *līn*; B. *leṇḍ* solid piece of excrement (lw. ?); H. *lēṭ*, *lēḍ* f. round lump of dung, P. *lenī* f., *lēḍ* m. hard long excrement; S. *leṇḍo* m. lump of human excrement; — or < **liṇḍa*- in Pk. *liṇḍa*- n. elephant's dung, *liṇḍiā* f. goat's dung; S. *liṇḍu* m. hard human excrement; G. *līḍū* n. globule of dung.—To these belong other similar forms: — (3) Sk. *liṇḍam* n. Pa. *laṇḍam* n. animal dung; — (4) **leḍḍa*- (cf. Pa. *leḍḍu* m. clod of earth), in B. *lēṭ* solid piece of excrement; P. *leḍḍū* m. camel or horse dung; L. *leḍḍā* m. camel or donkey dung, S. *leḍḍo* m.; — (5) **ludda*-, v.s.v. *lāḍi*; — (6) **ludda*-, v.s.v. *līḍi*; — (7) **ledda*- in A. *ledenā* faeces and urine of a sick person.—Perhaps the same as (1) **laṇḍa* 'penis'. v.s.v. *līro*; (2) **laṇḍa*-, **leṇḍa*-, **liṇḍo*- 'maimed', v.s.v. *līro*, (3) Sk. *laḍḍu*- ball-shaped sweetmeat (v.s.v. *laḍḍu*)]

लिङ्गुको *līṅko*, or *lēṇḍko*, s. An agricultural implement used for smoothing the ground before sowing (*l^o lāunu* to use this implement): — a quantity of grass, twigs, weeds, etc., collected together ready for removal from a field: the mass of earth, roots, etc., removed from a ploughshare during ploughing for rice-planting after the maize harvest (*l^o phēknu* to remove this mass); — a man whose hands and feet are maimed, a man without hands or feet. [v. *līṇo*.]

लिङ्गे *līṅe*, adj. Obstinate, perverse; — tailless, having the tail cut off.—*l^o ḍhipi* dogged obstinacy or determination. [der. *līro*.]

लिङ्गो liro, adj. Tailless, having the tail cut off: — worthless: — s. A worthless fellow (often a term of abuse to a Magar). [H. *lēṛū*, *lēṛī* impotent, cowardly; Kaf. ashk. *lēṇḍo* bald; — < **lēṇḍa-*, which appears also in other forms: (2) **lēṇḍa-* in K. *lēṇḍ* f. crippled woman, *lēṇḍur* wifeless: O. *lēṇḍā* bald; H. *lēṇḍā* tailless, S. *lēṇḍo* shameless (< **lēṇḍa-* ?); M. *lēṇḍā* tail-cropped; Kaf. kari *lēṇḍ* bald — (3) **lēṇḍa-*, v.s.v. *lēṛinu*; — (4) **lēṇḍha-* in Bi. *lēṇḍā* ox with broken tail; — (5) **lēṇḍha-* in Bi. *lēṇḍā*, *lēṇḍā* empty cob of maize; — (6) **lēḍa-* in K. *lēḍ* weak, cowardly; P. *lēḍ* f. cowardice; — (7) **lēḍa-* in B. *lēṛā* bald; Sgh. *lēḍā* sick person; — (8) **lēḍḍha-* in M. *lēḍḍā* barren buffalo; — (9) **lēḍḍa-* in P. *lēḍḍ* f. cowardice—It is impossible to avoid comparison firstly with the similar group meaning 'dung' — Sk. *lēṇḍa-*, **lēṇḍa-*, Sk. *lēṇḍa-*, **lēḍa-*, **lēḍḍa-*, **lēḍḍa-*, **lēḍḍa-*, **lēḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *lēṛi*); — and secondly with **lēṇḍa-* 'penis' (v.s.v. *lēṛo*; and the parallel groups with both meanings **lēḍa-*, v.s.v. *lēḍo*, and Sk. *lēṇḍam* 'penis' beside Sk. *lēṇḍa-*, **lēṇḍa-*, **lēṇḍa-*, **lēṇḍa-* 'maimed'.—For another group **lēṇḍa-*, **lēṇḍa-*, **lēṇḍa-*, **lēṇḍa-*, **lēṇḍa-* 'maimed' v.s.v. *lēṇḍo*, *lēṇḍā*. For other groups v. *lēṇḍo*, *lēṇḍā*, *lēṇḍā*]

(?) **लिङ्गिसि līpīsī**, adj. Smooth, even.

लिख līkh, or *liḡ*, s. (obl. -a) Lane; rut in a road; road, path.—*lēḍḍā* v.s.v. —*lēḍḍo* ko l° railway-line. [B. *līkh*, H. P. L. *līkh* f. rut, track, line, S. *līkhā* f., G. *līkh* f.]

लिखत् līkhat, s. A written document. [lw. Sk. *līkhitā*]

लिखत्-पडत् līkhat-parat, or *-parhat*, s. A communication or document in writing (as opposed to a verbal communication). [compd. *līkhat* and *parat*.]

लिखा līkhā, pl. of *līkho* q.v.

लिखित līkhit, (l) adj. Written [lw. Sk. *līkhitā*.]

लिखितम् līkhitam, s. What is written (opp. to what is spoken). [lw. Sk. id.]

लिखे līkhe, adj. Full of nits; filthy, dirty [der. *līkho*.]

लिखो līkho, s. (usu. in pl. *līkhā*) Nit, egg of the louse [Sk. *lēṇḍā* f.; Pk. *lēṇḍā* f. young louse; Rom. *līkh* f. nit, Sh. *lēḍ* f., K. *lēḍ* f., Ku. *līkho*, A. *lēḍhī*, B. *lēḍhā*, O. *lēḍhā*, H. P. *lēḍhā* f., S. *lēḍhā* f., G. M. *lēḍhā*, Sgh. *lēḍhā*.]

लिग् līg, v. *līkh*

लिग्लिगे līglige, s. Uvula.

लिङ्ग līṅga, (polite) s. Penis; the penis as a phallic emblem.—*pum* l°, —*strī* l° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

लिङ्गिया līṅgiyā, v. *līṅge*.

लिङ्गे līṅge, or *līṅgiyā*, adj. Suitable for or containing the long bamboo poles called *lēṅgo* q.v.—l° *pīn* a partic. kind of swing made with four bamboos for the *deusi* festival.—l° *bās* a long bamboo. [der. *lēṅgo*.]

लिङ्गो līṅgo, s. A long bamboo; one of the four bamboos used in the construction of a swing.—*māliṅgo* v.s.v.

लिचि līci, s. A partic. kind of fruit, the leechie. [lw. H. *lēḍ*, fr. Chinese, v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *leechie*.]

लिचइ līccar, adj. Miserly, avaricious [prob. lw. H. *lēḍ* poss. (though loss of aspiration is unexplained) < Sk. *lēṇḍa-* desires to obtain, *lēṇḍā* f. greed: Pk. *lēḍhā*, *lēḍhā* f.]

लिटो līto, s. Paste, gruel made of flour. [cf. H. *lēḍ* m. plaster, paste, P. S. *lēḍ* f.]

लिदि līdi, s. Horse-dung, (contemptuous) human dung.—l° *kāṛnu* (vulg.) to beat very severely. [K. *lēḍ* f. horse dung; Ku. *lēḍo*, Bi. H. *lēḍ* f. horse or elephant dung, S. *lēḍ* f., G. M. *lēḍ* f.; — < **lēḍḍā*, which appears also in the forms **lēḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *lēḍḍi*), **lēḍḍa-*, **lēḍḍa-*, **lēḍḍa-*, **lēḍḍa-*, *lēḍḍa-* (v.s.v. *lēḍ*)]

लिन् līn, s. Taking, only in *līn-dīn* q.v. [Ku. *lēṇḍo* loan, B. *lēṇ* receipt; H. *lēṇ* m. taking; G. *lēṇ* n. debt; — v. *lēṇu*]

लिनु līnu, vb. tr. (abs. *lī*, imperat *lē*, *leuca*) To take — *lī* (absol. lit. having taken, often used as a postp. c. dir) with.—*lī* *hālṇu* to take right away —*lī* *lēṇu* to take away.—*udhāro* l° to borrow.—*karja* l° id.—*kirāi* *mā* l° to rent, hire.—*khabar* l° to take care of.—*ju* l° to kill — *baḍalā* l° to take vengeance.—*man* *mā* l° to think — *mān* l° to acknowledge — *mol* l° to buy.—*rin* *līnu* to borrow.—*śistā* l° to aim — *sāto* l° to take vengeance, repay.—*sās* l° to breathe — *swād* l° to taste — *hāta* l° to treat, rule.—*hāt* *mā* l° to propitiate. [Pk. *lēṇ*, Ap. *lēṇ* (absol.); Rom. eur. *lēḍ* (past part. *lēṇo*), arm. *lēḍ*; K. *lēṇḍā* f. giving and taking (lw. P. ?); Ku. *lēṇo* to take, H. *lēṇā* (past part. *lēṇā*); P. *lēṇḍā* f. giving and taking; L. *lēṇḍā* to take (past part. *lēṇā*), S. *lēṇ* f. taking; G. *lēṇ* to take (past part. *lēḍhū*), M. *lēṇ* to put on (clothes, etc.).—The word properly belongs to the central group (Ku. N. H. G.).—Prob. < Sk. *lēḍhate*, Pa. *lēḍhati*, Pk. *lēḍhā* (v. *lēḍhā*, *lēṇu*) altered to rhyme with Pk. *lēḍ* gives (v.s.v. *lēṇu*) as well as Pk. *lēḍ* leads (< Sk. *lēṇyati*, Pa. *lēṇi*) which remains in Rom. syr. *lēṇ* leads; D. *lēḍ*, *lēḍ* to take away, tor. *lēḍ*, K. *lēṇḍā*, WPah. *lēṇḍā*, bhal. *lēṇḍā*, pan. *lēṇḍā*, A. *lēḍā*, B. *lēṇḍā*, O. *lēḍā*, P. *lēṇḍā*, S. *lēṇḍā*, M. *lēṇḍā*.—See P. Tedesco, JAOS. 43, p. 366 ff.—Kaf. ashk. *lēṇ* to find]

लिन्-दिन् līn-dīn, s. Trade, business, negotiations. [B. H. *lēṇ-den* m., G. *lēṇḍā* f., M. *lēṇ-den* f.; — compd. *līn* and *dīn*.]

(?) **लिपटान्हा līpaṭānha**, s. Great scarcity, complete absence [cf. *nīmityānna*]

लिपाउनु līpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be washed with

- cowdung (e.g. *tyas ducārā maī le majheri lipāē* I had the floor smeared by him). [H. *lipānā*, P. *lipānūā*; — caus. of *lipnu*.]
- लिपि lipi, s. A line of writing. [lw. Sk. *lipi*.]
- लिपिक्क lipikka, adv. Fast, closely (of sticking).—*l° tāsīnu* to stick fast. [extension of **lipp-* in *lipnu* q.v.; — cf. P. *lipatṇā* to stick.]
- लिपिटो lipiṭo, or *lipto*, s. A short scarf covering the upper part of the body only. [cf. H. *lapetā* m. covering, v.s.v. *lapetū* ?]
- लिपिनु lipinu, vb. intr. To be smeared or washed with cowdung, be besmeared. [pass. of *lipnu*.]
- लिपे lipe, s. A partic. kind of shrub or small tree, the bark of which is used for making string, (?) *Villeirunea integrifolia*.
- लिप्टो lipṭo, v. *lipiṭo*
- लिप्त lipṭa, (l.) adj. Closely united, joined; embraced. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लिप्नु lipnu, vb. tr. To smear (esp. with a preparation of cowdung), to plaster.—*l° potnu* id. [Sk. *lipyate* is smeared: Pa. *lippati* is soiled, smears, Pk. *lippai* is smeared; A. *lipiba*, B. *lepā*, O. *lipbā*; H. *lipnā* to smear, *lipnā* to be smeared; P. *lippnā* to smear, G. *liprū*; — cf. Sk. *limpātī* smears: Pa. *limpati*, Pk. *limpai*; Sh. *limōikī*, P. *limbānā*, *limmnā*, L. *limman* (past part. *littā* < Sk. *līptāh*: Pa. Pk. *litta*), S. *limbaṇu* (past part. *lito*), G. *liprū*, M. *lipnē*, *lipnē*; — Sk. *lepīyati*: Pa. *lepeti*; Pk. *levaṇa-* n.; D. tor. *lew-*, K. *liuun*; — Sk. *ālepaḥ* m. smearing: Pk. *āleva-* m.; Sgh. *alev* painting; — Sk. *pralepayati* rubs on: Pk. *paleva-* m. touch-stone: Sh. *paloiki* to rub on (Lorimer); — Sk. *vilepanam* n. ointment: Pa. *vilepanam* n., Pk. *vilevaṇa-* n.; Sgh. *vilavun*.—See *lew*¹.]
- लिप्सुनु lipsanu, vb. tr. To repair cracks in walls, etc., with mud or cowdung. [cf. *lipnu* and *lesnu*.]
- लिफा liphā, s. Envelope (= *liphāphā*); — Writ; form of application to a court.—*l° linu* to obtain permission from the *dharmādhikārī* to take back into caste [cf. *liphāphā* q.v.]
- लिफाफा liphāphā, s. Envelope, cover of a letter [lw. H. *lifāfa* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- लिफ्टेनेन्ट liphṭenent, v. *laptan*.
- लिबर libar, s. A lever. [lw. Eng.]
- लिब्रि libri, s. Trigger. [cf. **libli* < *liblibi* ?]
- लिब्रिबि liblibi, s. Trigger (= *libri*). [H. *liblibi* f. sear-spring of a gun-lock.]
- लिम्बु limbu, s. A tribe inhabiting East Nepal; — an individual of that tribe.
- लिम्बुनि limbuni, s. A woman of the Limbu tribe. [der. *limbu*.]
- लिरिक्क lirikka, in *l° ciplanu* to slip suddenly. [cf. *larkanu*.]
- लिला lila, l. *lilā*, s. Sport, revelry wantonness.—*l° krirā* wanton sport.—*rām-l°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *lilā*]
- लिलाट lilaṭ, (old) v. *lalāṭ*.
- लिलाम lilām, s. Auction. [lw. cf. A. *lilām*, H. *nīlām*, P. *lalām*, fr. Port. *leilam*.]
- लिलामि lilāmi, adj. Pertaining to an auction. [der. *lilām*]
- लिवाइ liwāi, s. Taking [der. *linu*]
- लिष्टे liṣṭe, v. *liṣṭe*.
- लिसिनु lisinu, vb. intr. To stick, adhere. [Sk. *śliṣyati* adheres: Pk. *lissai*; H. *lisnā* to be sticky.—See also *lesnu*, *liso*, *lisnu*.]
- लिसि-पिसि lisi-pisi, s. Insignificant work, petty detail [Ku *les-pes* dealings; — redup. of **lisi*, cf. *les*¹.]
- लिसु lisu, s. *Ficus elastica*, — fruit of *Lauranthus* (*ajheru*); — a sticky substance made of mistletoe berries [Sk. *śleṣmātakah* m., -ī f. *Cordia latifolia* and its sticky fruit, lex. *śleṣma* n., *śleṣmalah* m., *śleṣmātaḥ* m.: A. *lehu* a coarse grass; P. *lesvā* m. a common field weed, S. *lesūrī* f. *Cordia latifolia*.—See also *liso*.]
- लिसेउलो liseulo, adj. = *lisyāilo* q.v.
- लिसो liso, s. Bird-lime (*l° thāpnu*) to put down bird-lime); — the dirt that collects in the hair (esp. of women). [Ku *liso* resin, glue; — prob. < **leso* (cf. derivative *lesyāilo*) < Sk. *śleṣma* n. glue (cf. *śleṣmā* m. mucus v.s.v. *sep*): K. *līs* m. small amount left remaining in a receptacle; A. *lehukā* flexible (for meaning of N. *lisyāilo*); H. *thes*, *les* m. stickiness, paste; P. *les* f. glutinosity, S. *lesu* m.; M. *lesaṭ* n. oil or other substance left sticking to pot or hands.—See also *lesnu*, *lisu*, *lisinu*, *sep*.]
- लिस्टे liṣṭe, s. A miser.—Pvb. *l° ko dhan sai pherā* gan count a miser's wealth a hundred times. [perh. extension of *liso* (q.v.) 'sticky'; — cf. M. *lesaṭ* n. oil, etc., sticking to a vessel.]
- लिस्नु lisnu, s. (obl. -ā) Ladder.—*lisnā kā khurkila* the steps of a ladder. [perh. < Sk. *śleṣaṇa-* (cf. *antah-śleṣaṇam* internal support): Pk. *lesaṇa-* n.—cf. *sīru*.]
- लिस्वारलो lisyāilo, or *lesyāilo*, adj. Sticky, muddy, clayey; slippery; — flexible, soft. [der. *liso*; — cf. *lasyāilo*.]
- लिहि lihi, s. Anvil.—Pvb. *ghana le l° kyā phorlā āgā ko jwālā le tyas lāi phorcha* a hammer does not break an anvil, but a flame of fire does. [B. *nīhān* anvil, O. *nehī*, *nehāi*, Bi. *nehāi*, H. *nīhāi* f.; S. *nīhāi* f. potter's kiln (?); — prob. < Sk. *nīhataḥ* struck down, *nighātāḥ* f. iron hammer: Pa. *nīhato*, *nighātī* f. destruction; Pk. *nīhaya-*, *nīhāya-* struck; — cf. B. *nīhāni* anvil < **nighātana-* ?]

लीन līn, (lī -adj.) Embraced, clung to, attached to, devoted to, clinging [lw. Sk. *līna-*]

लीला līlā, (lī) v. *līlā*.

लु lu, interj. Come! come now! [cf. *lo. lu*]

लुटेल् lūtel, s. Name of a place in Western Nepal; — a partic. class of Brāhmins; a member of that class (= *l'-bāhmin*).

लुँचे lū'ce, s. A partic. kind of bird, a wild cock (= *ban-kākhoro*).

लुंग lūg, v. *lūg*.

लुँडिनु lū'ḍinu, vb. intr. To have the leaves plucked off, be deprived of leaves [K. *luṇḍu* profligate; H. *lūḍā* tailless, cropped; M. *lūḍā* mutilated, — < **luṇḍa-*; — or < **luṇḍa-* in P. *luṇḍ* m. shameless person, *luṇḍā* tailless, wifeless; L. *luṇḍā* tailless, shameless; S. *luṇḍu* m. intercalary month, *luṇḍo* tailless, destitute.—For the series of words meaning 'maimed', of which this is one, v.s.v. *lūro*, *muṇḍo*, *bāḷho*.]

लुँडे lū're¹, adj. Menial (e.g. *l' dhandā* drudgery). [der. *lūro*? — or *lārinu*.]

लुँडे lū're², s. = *luḥūre ko sāg*, v.s.v. *luḥūre*.

लुँडो lū'ro, s. A rag or bunch of grass for cleaning vessels [O. *luṇḍā*, *muṇḍā* fire-wasp; H. *luṇḍā* m. ring of twisted grass; — cf. Sk. *luṇḍikā* f. lump, *luṇḍīkṛtaḥ* rolled into a ball; H. *luṇḍā* m. lump—It appears to belong to the group *lanḍa-*, *leṇḍa-*, **luṇḍa-* 'lump (esp. of dung)'; cf. **luṇḍa-* or **lunta-* (v.s.v. *lūdo*), and further **ladda-*, etc. (v.s.v. *lādo*).]

लुँड्याउनु lū'ryāunu, vb. tr. To pluck off the leaves [caus. of *lūrinu*]

लुँडो lū'do, s. A wrinkle or fold of fat round the belly.—*lūḍā pareko mānche* a fat man [< **lunta-* or **lunda-*, v.s.v. *lūro*.]

लुकाइनु lukāinu, vb. intr. To be hidden.—*lukāreko* secret. [pass. of *lukāunu*.]

लुकाउनु lukāunu, vb. tr. To hide, conceal. [Ku. *lukāuno*, A. *lukāiba*, B. *lukāna*, H. *lukānā*, P. *lukāunā*, L. *lukāvan*, S. *lukāinu*; — caus. of *luknu*.]

लुकाट् lukāṭ, s. A partic. kind of fruit, the loquat [H. P. *lukāṭ*; — v. Hobson-Jobson s.v. *loquat*.]

लुका-मारि lukā-māri, s. The game of hide-and-seek. [cf. *luknu* and *mānu*.]

लुका-लुक lukā-luk, s. Hurried concealment. [der. *luknu*.]

लुकुवा lukuwā, adj. Hiding, secret, surreptitious; — s. Thief. [der. *luknu*]

लुकनु luknu, vb. intr. To hide, conceal oneself; lurk.—*luki jānu* to take cover.—*luki rahanu* to hide, skulk—*luki luki* secretly.—*lukera hīnu* to creep along. [Pk. *lukkai*; Ku. *lukno*, A. *lukiba*, B. *lukā*, H. *luknā*, P. *luknā*, 50

L. *lukaṇ*, S. *lukaṇu*; — cf. Pk. *lukkai*, *lukkai*; S. *lukaṇu*, M. *luknē*; — O. *lucbā*.]

लुगा lugā, s. Cloth; clothes.—*l' kānu* to take off one's clothes.—*l' khānu* to put clothes on over others.—*l' chorṇu* or *phukāunu* to take off one's clothes.—*l' lagānu* or *lānu* to dress—*l' sugā* clothes. [O. *lugā* clothes; H. *lūgrā* m. worn-out clothes; S. *lugiṇu* dirty, G. *lugḍā* n. clothes, M. *lugḍē* n; — perh. < Sk. *rugnāḥ* broken, infirm: Pa. *luggo* broken, Pk. *rugga-*, *lugga-*, L. *lugg* desolate; S. *lugiṇo* dirty. — For change of meaning 'broken, worn out' > 'rags' > 'clothes' cf. Ku. *lukurā* clothes, beside M. *lukā* starveling—Similarly the group **latu-*, **latṭa-*, etc., 'deficient' (v.s.v. *lāto*) furnishes a word for 'rags, clothes' in A. *lāt* worn out (of clothes), B. *lāt* worn-out clothes, H. *latrā* tattered, *latṭā* m. tattered cloth; P. *latṭā* m. rag; S. *laṭo* m. garment; G. *latṭū* n. rag; M. *latṭā* f. torn strip.]

लुगुगि lugugi, or -e, adj. Piercing (of cold, e.g. *l' jāro*) [cf. *laglagi*.]

लुगुगे luguge, adj. = *lugugi* q.v

लुङ luṇ, s (obl. -a) The fold or row of a necklace as it lies on the throat and bosom

लुच्चापन् luccāpan, s. Profligacy, lasciviousness; roguery, wickedness. [cf. H. *lucpan* m.; — der. *lucco*.]

लुच्चेई luccēi, s. Roguery; profligacy. [der. *lucco*.]

लुच्चो lucco, adj. Profligate; — s. Rogue, blackguard [WPah. bhad. *lucpōn* wickedness; Ku. *lucro* importunate beggar; O. *locā* profligate, lewd, B. H. P. *luccā*, S. *luco*, G. *luccā*, M. *luccā*.]

लुक् luch, in *lāch-l'*.—*luchā-l'*.—*l'-lāch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*]

लुकाउनु luchāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be pulled by the hair. [caus. of *luchnu*.]

लुका-लुँडि luchā-cūri, s. Twisting and pulling by the hair. [compd. *lucho* and *cūri*]

लुका-लुक luchā-luch, s. Mutual pulling by the hair [v. *luchnu*.]

लुचिनु luchinu, vb. intr. To be pulled by the hair [pass. of *luchnu*.]

लुको lucho, s. Pulling, in *luchā-cūri*.—*luchā-luch* qq.v. [v. *luchnu*.]

लुकनु luchnu, vb. tr. To pull out by force, snatch, claw. [Pk. *lucchāi*, *luñchāi* rubs; Ku. *luchno* to pull out: — cf. Sk. *luñcati* plucks, pulls: Pa. *luñcati*, Pk. *luñcaī*; M. *lūṇṇē* to pluck out the hair; — and *lāchnu*.]

लुक-लुक luch-lāch, s. Mutual pulling by the hair.—*l' pānu* to drag everything away (e.g. *cora le tyas lār l' pāyo*). [v. *luchnu* and *lāchnu*]

लुट lut, s (obl. -a) Robbery; plunder, booty, spoil—*lut-pāt*.—*lut-lāt*.—*lāt-lut* id [K. *lūṭh* (dat. *lūṭas*) m,

- Ku. *lūt*, A. B. *luṭ*, O. *luṭa*, H. *lūt* f. P. L. *luṭṭ* f. S. *luṭi* f. M. *lūt* f.; — v. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटाई *luṭāi*, s. Plundering, robbery, looting [P. *luṭāi* f.; — der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटान *luṭān*, s. Robbery; plunder. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटा-लुट *luṭā-luṭ*, s. Plundering, robbing, plunder, booty, loot. [H. *lūtā-lūt* f.; — v. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटाहा *luṭāhā*, s. Plunderer, robber, thief [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटाहार *luṭāhār*, s. Plunderer, thief. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुट-पुट *luṭu-puṭu*, s. Fawning, flattering—^{l°} *garnu* to fawn, flatter.
- लुटेई *luṭei*, s. Plundering, robbing, looting. [der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटेरो *luṭero*, s. A robber [O. *luṭārā*, H. L. *luṭerā* m.; — der. *luṭnu*.]
- लुटनु *luṭnu*, vb. tr To plunder (c. *lān* e.g. *arkā lāi* ^{l°} to plunder another); rob.—Pvb. *arkā lān buṇe lān ek din bhagavān le luṭcha* one day God will plunder him who plunders another. [Pk. *luṭṭāi*; Rom. *lurel* robs. K. *lūṭun*, Ku. *luṭno*, A. *luṭiba*, B. *luṭū*, O. *luṭibā*, H. *lūṭnā*, P. *luṭṭnā*, L. *luṭṭan*, S. *luṭaṇu*, G. *luṭcā*, M. *luṭnē*; — cf. Sk. *luṭṭati*: Pk. *luṭṭāi*; G. *lūṭcū*; and Sk. dhātup. *luṭhati*, *luṭhayati*: Pa. *luṭhati*: and Pk. *lūṭai*.]
- लुट-पाट *luṭ-pāt*, s. Robbery, plunder, booty. [H. *lūt-pāt* f.; — compd. *luṭ* and *pāt*.]
- लुट-लाट *luṭ-lāt*, s. Plunder, booty. [redup. of *luṭ*.]
- लुठि *luṭhi*, s. A young unmarried woman (contemptuous). [f. of *luṭho*.]
- लुठक् *luṭhuk*, in *laṭhyāk-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- लुठो *luṭho*, s. A loose-living bachelor. [Deś. *luṭṭha*- n. fragments of brick; Sh. *lūṭū* bare, bare-headed: A. *luṭhun-ṭhungyā* destitute, homeless, — < **luṭṭha*-, v.s.v. *laṭṭha*.]
- लुङ्खुड़ि *luṭkhuri*, s. Fawning.—^{l°} *garnu* to fawn. [H. *lurkhurī* f. swaying, flattering; — cf. *luṭu-puṭu*.]
- लुतरे *lutare*, adj. Weak; thin; sickly. [extension with *ḍa-* or *-ra-* of **lutta*-, v.s.v. *luto*².]
- लुते *lute*¹, adj. Suffering from itch; — pertaining to itch.—^{l°} *jhār* a partic kind of plant used as a specific for itch. [der. *luto*¹.]
- लुते *lute*², s. Weakling. [der. *luto*².]
- लुतो *luto*¹, s. The itch, mange.—*bhāise* ^{l°} a bad kind of itch with large spreading sores which leave black scars.—*lacke* ^{l°} running itch.—*suke* or *sukhe* ^{l°} dry itch. [K. *lūth* (dat. *lūcū*) f. a contagious disease characterized by swellings and pustules: Ku. *lūtō*, *lūṭi* itch; B. *lūtā* cutaneous disease said to be produced by the exudation of a spider, H. *lūtū* f.; P. *lūt* f. eczema; M. *lūt* f. herpes; — cf. Sk. *lūtā* f. spider: Pa. *lūtā* f., Pk. *lūā* f.]
- लुतो *luto*², s. A small weakly boy. [K. *lūth* (dat. *lūcū*) f.
- slender woman; A. *lutucā* sensual; H. *lutrā* sycophant P. *lutrā* trifling, M. *lutrā* tattling; — < **lutta*-, v.s.v. *lotṭha*- for other words belonging to this group. (cf. **lūṭṭa*- in D. ter. *lūt* (*lud* Biddulph) small)]
- लुत्याहा *lutyāhā*¹, s. A person suffering from itch. [der. *luto*¹.]
- लुत्याहा *lutyāhā*², s. A weak, worthless fellow [der. *luto*².]
- लुचुक *lutrukka*, adj. Flabby; shrunk; fallen low, — crestfallen; defeated [cf. *luto*².]
- लुथुक *luthrukka*, adj. Wet through and through. [cf. A. *luṭhari-pūhā* rice flour boiled in water and mixed with milk and sugar.]
- लुपुक *lupukka*, adv. At a gulp—^{l°} *khānu* to eat at a gulp. [cf. *lapkānu*.]
- लुपु-लुपु *lupu-lupu*, adv. Greedily (of eating to the neglect of others). [cf. *lapukka*.]
- लुप्त *lupta*, (l.) adj. Disappeared, lost, extinct; disused obsolete. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लुब्ध *lubdha*, pop. *lubdho*, adj. Desirous of, longing for covetous, greedy, avaricious; lustful. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लुब्धो *lubdho*, (pop.) adj. Greedy (= *lubdha*)
- लुम् *lum*, (l.) s. A loom for weaving. [lw. Eng.]
- लुम्मे *lumre*, adj. Ragged—(usu.) ^{l°} *ghumre* ragged. [d. 1 *lumro*.]
- लुम्रो *lumro*, adj. Weak: — s. A weak man.—^{l°} *ghumro* rags [lit. 'drooping' ? — cf. Deś. *lumbī* f. bunch; Ku. *lumro* miserly; H. *lūmnā* to droop; G. *lumvū* to droop, *lūm* f. bunch; M. *lūbdē* n. clog round a bullock's neck]
- लुरि *luri*, s. A lean woman.—^{l°} *khuri* v.s.v. [f. of *lure*.]
- लुरि-खुरि *luri-khuri*, s. Feeble efforts; a poor attempt —^{l°} *garnu* to make a feeble effort. [cf. *lure*.]
- लुरुह *luruṇ*, in *laryān-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- लुरु-लुरु *luru-luru*, adv. Meekly, tamely. [cf. *lure* ?]
- लुरे *lure*, s. A lean fellow. [cf. A. *lurumā* stunted in growth, M. *ludmā*; — < **luṭa*- or **luḍa*-, v.s.v. *laṭṭha* for other words of this group.]
- लुर्केन *lurkan*, or *lurke*, s. A hanging ear-ornament of gold. [cf. O. *loraka* tear, P. *luṭkī* f. a dangling ear ornament; S. *luṭko* m. earring, tear; M. *luḍakṇē* to tip over; — extension of Sk. dhātup. *luḍati* stirs adheres (cf. *lulitah* shaken): Pa. *luṭati* stirs; Pk. *lulāi* swings; B. *luṭhu* dangling; S. *luṭaṇu* to swing—This root is widely represented:—**luḍyati*: L. *luḍan* to move; S. *luḍaṇu* to swing; — **loḍa*- v.s.v. *lolā*; — Sk. dhātup. *loḍati* stirs: Pa. *loleti* shakes, Pk. *lolaī*, *lolei*; H. *rolnā* to roll, *lobnā* to wag; Sgh. *lelavanu* to shake; — Sk. *loḍyate* is set in motion S. *loḍaṇu* to swing; — **abhiḷoḍati* (cf. Sk. *abhiḷulitah* agitated): Pk. *ahilola*- moving; WPah. cam. *hiḷolnā* to

shake; — **āludati* (cf. Sk. *ālulitah* agitated): Pa. *ālulati* moves here and there; S. *āluraṇu* to ebb; Sgh. *ālāṭima* mixing; — **āloda-* (cf. Sk. *ālolaḥ* m. rocking): Pa. *ālolo* m. confusion; H. *ālol* m. caper; — Sk. *ālodayati* stirs up: Pa. *āloleṭi* mixes, Pk. *ālodei* churns; H. *ālornā*: — **ulloḍa-* (cf. Sk. lex. *ullolaḥ* m. large wave) Pa. *ulloḍo* m. wave; Pk. *ullolaṭ* rolls; Sgh. *ulela* wave; — Sk. *vilodayati* v.s.v. *luralnu*.—Further cf. *luṭ-* s.v. *lotnu*; — *luṭh-* in Sk. *luṭhati* rolls: Pk. *luṭhai*; H. *lurhū*; — **luṭhyati*: G. *luṭhvū* to roll, M. *luṭhñē*.— See also *lotnu*.]

लुके lurke, s. = *lurkan* q.v.

लुकी lurko, s. A pendant; — the pendent lobe of a goat's ear.—*kūna ko l°* earring [S. *lurko* m. a pendant, tear; — v. *lurkan*.]

लुलुक luluk, in *lalyāk-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुलु लuluṇ, in *lilyān-l°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

लुले lule, s. A person born maimed. [der. *lulo*]

लुली lalo, adj. Maimed, crippled; hump, pliant.—*l°* *khuttā garnu* to step out. [Ku. *lūlo* lame; H. *lūlā* maimed; G. *lūlū* lame; M. *lulā* maimed; — cf. K. *lūlī* f. penis; P. *lull* penis puerilis; and see s.v. *lir*, *lattha*.]

लुङ्गे luhūre, or *lohōre*, s. An iron cooking vessel — *l° ko sāg* a partic. kind of vegetable. [H. *lohaṇḍā* m. iron pot, P. *luhāṇḍā* m., S. *luhāṇḍī* f.; — < **loha-bhāṇḍa*, cf. Sk. *lokaḥ* m. iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) and *bhāṇḍam* n. pot (v.s.v. *bhāṇḍo*)]

ले le, postp (c obl. or dir.) By, with, through, by means of; — the subject of a transitive verb is always followed by *le*. [Ku. *le* by, with; H. *le* with; — poss. absolutive of *le-* 'to take' (v.s.v. *lenu*). See J. Bloch, p. 202.]

लेइ lei, or *lehi*, s. Paste; glue. [B. *lei* paste, starch, O. *lei*, *nehi*; B. *lei* mortar; H. *lei*, *lehi* f. paste; P. *lei* f. coat of plaster on wall; S. *lei* f. paste; — v. *leu*.]

लेउ leu¹, s. Plaster, cowdung plaster; — old cowdung plaster that is lifting up. [Sk. *lepah* m. plastering: Pa. *lepo* m. plaster, Pk. *leva-* m.; K. *liwa-* (in cmpds.) plastering; B. O. *lei* paste; H. *lew* m. plaster, P. *leu*, *le* m., L. *le* m., S. *leu* m.; M. *levā* m. a coating (of paint, etc.).—See *lipnu*.]

लेउ leu², s. Green scum growing on stagnant water. [prob. same as *leu*.]

(?) लेइलुको lēruko, v. *liruko*.

लेक lek, (l.) v. *lekh*.¹

लेकालि lekālī, v. *lekhālī*.

लेख lek¹, or *lek*, s. (obl -a) The ridge of a mountain, the higher slopes of a mountain.—*l° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to have mountain sickness (e.g. *ma lāi l° lāgyo* I was attacked by mountain sickness); — adj. Growing on the higher slopes (epithet of a number of plants and trees e.g. *l°*

āru.—*l° kharāne*.—*l° cāp*.—*l° clāune*.—*l° dhanero*—*l° bilāune*.—*l° bhalūyo* v.s.v. *āru*, etc., etc.). [prob. < Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched (cf. *lekhā* f. line, *rekhā* f. continuous line, range), v.s.v. *lekho*.².—For meaning cf. *lāro*, and Eng. *line*, *range* used of mountains.—Cf. *lekho*.¹.]

लेख lek², s. An article in a magazine, a piece of writing [lw. Sk. *lekha-* document.]

लेखक lekhak, s. Writer, author; clerk. [lw. Sk. *lekha-*]

लेखनी lekhani, (l) s. A pen [lw. Sk. *id*]

लेखन्दास lekhandaś, s. Clerk. [cf. *lekhu* and *dās*.]

लेखा lekhā, v. *lekho*.².

लेखाइ lekhāi, s. Writing, handwriting. [der. *lekhu*]

लेखाउनु lekhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be written, dictate.—*nāū l°* to enrol [caus. of *lekhu*.]

लेखा-जोखा lekhā-jokhā, s. An account or reckoning in writing; — estimate—*l° lānu* to make an estimate [cmpd. *lekho* and *jokhā*.]

लेखान्तर lekhāntar, s. Fate, destiny.

लेखालि lekhālī, or *lekālī*, adj. Pertaining to the high lands [der. *lek*.]

लेखावट lekhāwat, s. Mode of writing. [der. *lekhu*]

लेखि lekhi, postp. c. *ko* In the opinion of (e.g. *bābu ko l° sabai chorā chorī samān* all his children are equal in the eyes of the father) [perh. orig. loc. or inst. of **lekh*, cf. *lekho*.² q.v.]

लेखी lekho¹, s. Hill (?), in *l°-pākho* q.v. [v. *lek*.]

लेखो lekho², s. Number; account, reckoning—*lekhā garnu* to reckon, to regard—*lekhā-jokhā* v.s.v. [Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched, n. written document: Pk. *lekha-* n., K. *lyukh* m. account, Ku. *lekho*, A. B. O. H. *lekhā* m., P. *lekkhā*, *lekhā* m., L. *lekhā* m., S. *lekho* m., G. *lekhū* n., M. *lekh* n.—Cf. Sk. *likhātri* scratches, writes Pa. *likhati*, Pk. *lihai*; Rom. *lil* letter (< Sk. *likhitām*), M. *lihnē* to write, Sgh. *liyanu*; — Sk. *lekhā* f. line: Pa. *lekhā* f. Pk. *lekhā* f., *rehā* f.; P. *lih* f. rut; S. *liha* f. line, G. *lih* f., Sgh. *lē*; — Sk. *rikhati* scrapes, *rekhā* f. scratch, continuous line, range (v. *lek*): H. *rehnā* to make a line; — cmpd. form in Sk. *ālīkhati* scratches, draws: Pa. *ālīkhati*, Pk. *ālīhai*; Sgh. *ālī* painter (< **ālīkhi-*? — cf. Pk. *ālīha-* m. picture)]

लेखो-पाखो lekho-pākho, s. Cultivated land on a hillside [cmpd. *lekho*¹ and *pākho*.]

लेखु lekhu, vb. tr. To write; draw. [Ku. *lekhu* to write; A. *lekhiḍa* to write, reckon, B. *lekhā*; H. *lekhnā* to scratch, engrave; S. *lekhanu* to count, G. *lekhvū*, M. *lekhñē* to write; — poss. der. fr. Sk. *lekhyā-* to be scratched or written (v.s.v. *lekho*.²), but prob. lw. Sk. *lekha-* writing (cf. H. *lekhnā*, P. *lekhnā*, L. *lekhan*, G. *lekhvū*, which are prob. lw. Sk. *likhati*.]

- लेख-पत्र lekh-patra**, s. A written page. [lw. Sk. *lekha-patra*.]
- लेगो legro**, v. *legro*.
- लेघ्रो leghro**, or *legro*, s. Any sticky, viscous liquid? — slow deliberate speech (e.g. *tyas ko l° lānu chaj*).—*l° tānu* to speak slowly and deliberately.
- लेट leṭ**, adj. Late (of time). late for an appointment [lw. Eng.]
- लेटन leṭan**, v. *leṭan*.
- लेटर leṭar**, s. Chief clerk. [lw. Eng. *writer* (still used in Indian Army for 'clerk').]
- लेटनु leṭnu**, v. intr. To lie down. [A. *leṭiba* to drag along; B. *leṭā* obstacle, H. *leṭnā* to lie down; P. *leṭnā* to lie down, roll, L. *leṭan*, S. *leṭanu*, G. *leṭvā*, M. *leṭnē*, — cf. *loṭnu*, and M. *leṇē* to yield; — poss. connected with Sk. *liyate* clings to, lies (J. Bloch. s.v.), cf. similar formation of G. *reḍvū* poss. connected with Sk. *rīyate* (v.s.v. *rujṇu*).]
- लेठन leṭhan**, or *leṭan*, s. Persistence, obstinacy, importunity [cf. A. B. *leṭhā* hindrance, — and N. *lethro*; — perh. < **leṭṭha*-, **leṭiḥa*-, belonging to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]
- लेतो leto**, or *ledo*, s. Sediment (of clay, oil, or any liquid substance) [cf. A. *let-ket* viscid; H. *let* m. plaster. paste; — P. *leṭ* f. dregs in a sugar-vat; L. S. *leṭi* f. paste; — M. *leṭhadnē* to smear]
- लेथु leṭhu**, s. (obl. -ā) Complete exhaustion — *l° kāṛnu* c. *ko* to exhaust (e.g. *us le ghoṛā ko l° kāṛyo* he completely exhausted the horse). [perh. belongs to the group *laṭṭha* q.v.]
- लेथ्रो leṭhro**, adj. Going one's own way, unable to withstand temptation, frail. [cf. *leṭhan*.]
- लेदो ledo**, v. *leto*.
- लेना lenā**, s. Taking, in *l° denā na hunu*, v.s.v. *denā* [lw. H. *lenā*, v.s.v. *linu*.]
- लेन-देन len-den**, s. Trade, business, negotiations (= *lin-din*) [lw. H. *len-den*, v.s.v. *lin-din*]
- लेप lep**, s. (obl. -a) Liniment, ointment. [A. *lep* salve. B. *lep*, O. *lepa*; H. *lep* m. plastering, unguent; P. *lep* m. a plaster, L. *lembā* f. (contam. *limban* < Sk. *limpāti*, v.s.v. *lpmu*), S. *lepu* m., G. *lep* m., *lepā* f., M. *lep* m.; — perh. < Sk. *lepyam* n. plastering: Pk. *leppa*- n. wall; but more prob. (esp. in view of m. gender of G. and M.) lw. Sk. *lepa*- plastering.]
- लेफ्टन lephṭen**, or *laphṭan* (q.v.), s. Lieutenant. [lw. Eng.]
- लेस् les¹**, s. A little, small part. [Sk. *leśaḥ* m.: Pk. *lesa*- m.; K. *lās*, *līs* f., Ku. H. *les* m., Sgh. *lasa*.]
- लेस् les²**, (Darj.) s. Lace, ribbon, tape.—*juttā ko les* boot-lace. [lw. Eng. *lace*.]
- लेसु lesnu**, v. tr. To smear, smear holes with plaster
- or mud or cow dung. [Sk. *śleṣyati* joins: Pk. *śileśa* embraces, *leśayā*- n. joining: Ku. *leśno* to stick together. O. *leśibā*. *neśibā* to besmear, H. *leśnā*, *leśnā*, P. *leśvā* (lw fr. H., or with -es- > -s- from Sk. *śleṣyati*. Pk. *leśsu*, or influenced by *les* v.s.v. *leso*); — cf. Sk. *śleṣa*:- Pa. Pk. *śileśa*- m. embrace: — Sk. *śleṣṭāḥ*. Pa. Pk. *śleṣṭha*-; Sgh. *śleṣṭu* clinging to.—See also *leśnu*, *leśo*, *sep*, and Add.]
- लेस्यानी lesyānī**, v. *lesyānī*.
- लेहन lehan**, (l.) s. Licking, tasting. [lw. Sk. *lehana*-]
- लेहि lehi**, v. *lei*.
- लेह्य lehya**, (l.) adj. To be licked or lapped or sipped — s. Food which is sipped, spoon-diet, slops [lw. Sk. id.]
- लै lai**, (pop.) v. *laya*
- लैजानु laiṭānu**, v. tr (past *lagyo*) To take, take away [compd *lai*- < *lāi* absol. of *lānu* q.v. or - **lei* absol. of *lānu* q.v., and *jānu* q.v.; — cf. H. *leṭānā*, etc.]
- लैन् lain**, s. Line; — the British Embassy (formerly *ti*-Residency) in Kathmandu. [lw. Eng. *line*]
- लैनि laini**, f. of *lainu* q.v.
- लैनु lainu**, adj. (obl. -ā, f. -i) Recently born; recently calved.—*laini* or *laimu gūi* a cow that has recently calved [Ku. *laino*; — perh. < **naiṇaa*- < **nara-jana*- (cf. Sk. *nara-jā* fresh, *naca-sū* newly calved); — doubtful.]
- लो lo**, v. *lau*.
- लोक lok**, or *log*, s. (obl. -a) The world; people.—*sādhāran log* the common people. [lw. Sk. *loka*-; — cf. H. *log*, etc.]
- लोकचार lokacār**, l. *lokācār*. Ostentation, show, pretence — *l° pārnu* to pretend, pretend sincerity, play the hypocrite. [lw. Sk. *lokācāra*- the way of the world]
- लोकनीय lokaniya**, (l.) adj. To be seen, visible; worthy of being looked at, remarkable. [lw. Sk. id.]
- लोकन्ति lokanti**, s. The female servant who waits on the bride at the marriage ceremony. [Ku. *lokṇi* woman, H. *loknī* f. female servant. — der *lok*? — cf. *logne*]
- लोकल-बोर्ड lokal-bord**, (Darj.) s. Local Board. [lw. Eng.]
- लोकाचार lokācār**, pop. *lokacār* (q.v.), s. Ostentation, show, pretence; — (l.) the common way of the people (opposed to *śiṣṭācār*).
- लोकाभार lokābhār**, (l.) s. The burden of the world. — (esp.) the duty of a householder. [lw. Sk. *loka-bhāra*-.]
- लोका लोकरा, (Darj.) s. pl. Small children. [cf. *chokro*]**
- लोखर lokhar**, s. The bag in which a barber keeps his instruments. [cf. Ku. *lokhar* iron tools; H. *lokhar*, *lokhaṇḍ* m. pots and pans, iron tools; G. *loḍhū* n. iron, pl. carpenter's tools; M. *lokhāḍ* iron; — Sk. *lohā*-iron (v.s.v. *lohā*) + ?]
- लोखर्के lokharke**, s. A squirrel. [cf. *loharke*.]

लोग् log, s (obl. -a) People (= lok v.).
लोग्ने logne, s. Male being, man; husband — *l^o mān che* a man. [Ku *lokni* woman; H. *logun* pl. males, *loknī* f. female servant (v. *lokanti*); der. *lok*, *log*.]
लोचन् locan, (l.) s. Eye. [lw. Sk. *locana*.]
लोझाउनु lojhāunu, vb. intr. To be slack; lose heart. [v. *lojho*.]
लोझो lojho, adj. Slack, slow. [L. *lojha* crooked; — < **lojjhu*, cf. **lossa* (v.s.v. *loso*¹), **lodda* (v.s.v. *lodar*). — See also s.v. *lattha*.]
लोट् loṭ, in *loṭ-pot* — *kāl-loṭ* qq v. [v. *loṭnu*.]
लोटा loṭā, v. *lahoṭā*.
लोटाउनु loṭāunu, vb. tr. To upset, knock down — *juṭho l^o* to plaster cowdung on a dirty place on the floor, where food has been spilt. [B. *loṭāna*. H. *loṭānā*; — caus. of *loṭna*.]
लोटिनु loṭinu, vb. intr. To be tripped up, fall down, roll over (= *loṭnu*). [v. *loṭnu*.]
लोटनु loṭnu, vb. intr. To fall down, roll over. [Pk. *loṭai*, Ku. *loṭno*, A. *loṭba*, B. *loṭā* O. *loṭbā*, H. *loṭnā*. 20 P. *loṭnā*, S. *loṭko* stray: G. *loṭvū*, M. *loṭṇē*; — perh. < **loṭyate*, cf. Sk. *dhātup*. *loṭati*, *luṭyati*, *loṭhati* (in L. *loṭhan*), *luṭati* (v.s.v. *lurkan*), *lolaḥ* (v.s.v. *lolā*); — but cf. also S. *leṭanu* to roll (v.s.v. *leṭnu*).]
लोट्-पोट् loṭ-pot, s. Falling and tumbling. [redup. of *loṭ*.]
लोट loṭ, s. A money-bag. [v. *loto*.]
लोति loṭi, s. Strip, strip of leather or metal, strap. — *kāna ko l^o* the lobe of the ear [v. *loto*.]
लोते lote¹, adj. Having straps — *l^o jutā* sandals with straps as worn by Kābulis. [der. *loto*.]
लोते lote², adj. Lazy, slack, remiss. [< **lotta*, belonging to the group **lotthu*- v.s.v. *loṭh*), **lodda*- (v.s.v. *lodar*), **lojjha*- (v.s.v. *lojho*), **lossa*- (v.s.v. *loso*) — See also s.v. *lattha*.]
लोतो loṭ, s. A strip of leather, a leather strap [Ku. 25 *loṭ* skin; H. *loṭhā* m. bag; — cf. *lot*, *loṭi*.]
लोथ् loth, s. Corpse. — *l^o kāṛnu c. ko* to trouble very much, plague (e.g. *mai le tyas ko l^o kāṛē* I plagued him). [H. P. *loṭh* f., S. *loṭha* f., G. M. *loṭh* f.; — < **lottha*- (cf. *loṭhro*¹) which may belong to the group **lotta*- (v.s.v. *lote*²), **latthu*-, etc. (v.s.v. *lattha*) rather than to Sk. *loṣṭāḥ* m. lump of earth: Pk. *loṭṭhaka*-; Sh. *loṭu* m. ball of flour; H. *loṭhrā* m. lump (beside *loṭhrā*, *loṭhrā*); — cf. **lottha*-, which perh. is not < *loṣṭā*-, in M. *loṭhā* sturdy. — But Sk. has also *leṣṭuḥ* m. lump (: Pk. *leṭṭhu*- m. n.; and, with other substitutions, Pa. *leḍḍu*- m., Pk. *leḍu*- m. n., *leḍhukka*- m.) with the same change of vowel as in **lottha*-, **lottha*:- **leṭṭha*-, **leṭṭha*- (v.s.v. *lattha*).]
लोथर्के lotharke, (Darj.) s. Squirrel (= *lokharke*).

लोथ्रे lothre, *kharāne*. — *l^o cāp*. — *l^o cilāune* — *l^o dhanero* — *l^o*
लोथ्रो lothr — *l^o bhalāyo* v.s.v. *āru*, etc., etc.) [prob. < Sk. *loṭhā* r. to be scratched (cf. *lekḥā* f. line, *rekḥā* f. continuous line, range), v.s.v. *lekho*². — For meaning run of *lāro*, and Eng. line, range used of mountains lump: *lekho*¹.]
लोद lod, s. An article in a magazine, a piece of writing in M. *lōd* Sk. *lekha*- document.]
लोप loṭ, lekḥak, s. Writer, author; clerk. [lw. Sk. *lekḥaka*.]
लोप loṭ, lekḥanī, (l.) s. A pen. [lw. Sk. id.]
लोप loṭ, lekhandās, s. Clerk. [cf. *lekhnū* and *dās*?]
लोप loṭ, lekḥā, v. *lekho*².
लोप्या loṭ, lekḥāi, s. Writing, handwriting. [der. *lekhnū*.]
लोप्याउनु lekḥāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be written, the state. — *nāū l^o* to enrol [caus. of *lekhnū*] and *loṭṭi*.] An account or reckoning m.
लोप्री lopri, s. in *loṭṭā-l^o* q v. *lāunu* to make an estimate
लोप्रिनु loprinu, vb. intr. To be
लोप्रो lopro, s. Chip, bit, shaestiny.
लोप्रि lopri, *lupri* f. lump; — p. Pertaining to the high of **loppa*- < **lopya*-, cf. Sk. *l* *loppai*; and Sk. *lopaḥ* m. cutting. [der. *lekhnū*.] m.; Pk. *lova*- m. destruction; ε opinion of (e.g. *bābu ko* effaces: Pk. *lover*; Sh. *luēi* snatches away, are equal m.
लोप्याउनु lopryāunu, vb. tr. To make a const. of **lekḥ*, gesture at by drawing the hand down the . (= *mukh l^o*) — *oṭh l^o* to pout (in contempt or indifference) [cf. *loṭā*, *lopro*?] — *lekḥā*
लोबान् lobān, s. Incense. [lw. H. *lobān* fr. Pers. Ar. [Sk. 30 *lobh*, s. (obl. -a) Covetousness, avarice. [lw.: Pk. *lobha*-.] O H
लोभानि-पापानि lobhāni-pāpāni, s. Greed and sinfulness, (e.g. *u l^o bāṭa rahit cha* he is free of greed and sinfulness) [lw. Sk. *lobhāḥ pāpāni* 'desires and sins'.] 2m)
लोभि lobhi, l. -ā, adj. Greedy, covetous, avaricious; — s. Miser. [lw. Sk. *lobhin*-.]
लोभिनु lobhinu, vb. intr. To be tempted. [der. *lobh*.]
लोभ्याइ lobhyāi, s. Seducing, seduction. [der. *lobhyānu*.]
लोभ्याउनु lobhyāunu, vb. tr. To tempt, charm, allure, seduce; tantalize [caus. of *lobhinu*.]
लोमश् lomaś, s. Name of a celebrated ṛṣi in Hindu mythology. [lw. Sk. *lomaśa*-.]
लोम्डि lomṛi, s. Fox. [H. *lomṛi* f., P. *lūbaṛi* f., S. *lombaru* m., *lombiṛi* f.; — perh. lit. 'having a bushy tail', cf. Pk. *lumbi* bunch (Sk. lex. *lūmaḥ* m. tail); B. *lum* tail, H. *lūm* m.; G. *lūm* f. bunch, M. *lobad* f. (v.s.v. *lumro*); — but S. *lombaru* indicates rather **lompa*-, cf. Sk. *lopāsāḥ* m. jackal, fox: Sh. *lōi* f. fox; K. *loh*, *loh* m. porcupine, fox; and Sk. *lopākāḥ* m.: H. *lowā* m. fox. Cf. also D. gār *lōmai* jackal, tor. *lāmā*, pal. *lūmēr*] 50

व W, V

For words not found under *w* or *v* see *b*. व् is often written for व when it has the value *w* to distinguish it from व with the value of *v* (or *b*, for which व् is often written instead of व).

| | |
|--|--|
| वचना <i>vaṁcanā</i> , v. <i>vañcanā</i> . | वत्सलता <i>vatsalatā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. Affection, lovingness, kindness. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| वचित् <i>vañcit</i> , v. <i>vañcit</i> . | वदि <i>vadi</i> , v. <i>badi</i> |
| वंदना <i>vaṁdanā</i> , v. <i>vandanā</i> | वध् <i>vadh</i> , (l) v. <i>bañh</i> ¹ . |
| वंदनीय <i>vaṁdaniya</i> , v. <i>vandaniya</i> . | वधान् <i>wadhān</i> , v. <i>odhān</i> |
| वध् <i>vañśa</i> , (l) v. <i>bamśa</i> . | वधू <i>vadhū</i> , (l) v. <i>badhu</i> . |
| वंशावलि <i>vañśāvali</i> , (l) v. <i>bamśāvali</i> . | वध्य <i>vadhya</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) adj. Requiring to be killed, deserving of death; doomed to death. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| वंशी <i>vañśī</i> , v. <i>bamśī</i> . | वनवासी <i>vanavāsi</i> , (l) v. <i>ban-bāsi</i> |
| वशीधर <i>vañśidhar</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. Piper (an epithet of Kṛṣṇa) [lw. Sk. <i>vañśidhara</i> - id.] | वनस्पति <i>vanaspati</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. Tree, vegetation. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| वकार् <i>vakār</i> , (l) s. The letter <i>w</i> or <i>v</i> . [lw. Sk. <i>vakāra</i> -] | वगान्तर <i>vanāntar</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. The heart of a forest [lw. Sk. <i>vanāntara</i> -] |
| वकालत् <i>wakālat</i> , s. The profession of pleader or <i>wakil</i> (<i>wakil</i>). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.] | वनिता <i>vanitā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. A loved woman, wife, mistress, woman. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| वकिल् <i>wakil</i> , s. A pleader in a court of law in British India. [lw. H. <i>wakil</i> fr. Ar.] | वन्दना <i>vandanā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. Praising; praise, adoration, worship. [lw. Sk. id.] |
| वक्तव्य <i>vaktavya</i> , or <i>baktavya</i> , (l) adj. Fit to be spoken, to be spoken to; — accountable, answerable; — s. Speaking, rule; a subject treated of. [lw. Sk. id.] | वन्दनीय <i>vandaniya</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) adj. To be praised or worshipped or adored; praiseworthy, adorable, estimable [lw. Sk. id.] |
| वक्ता <i>vaktā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. A speaker, a spokesman [lw. Sk. <i>vakti</i> -] | वमन् <i>vaman</i> , (l) v. <i>baman</i> . |
| वक्र <i>vakra</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) adj. Crooked, bent, bowed, tortuous; cunning; indirect, evasive. [lw. Sk. id.] | वयस् <i>vayas</i> , (l) v. <i>bañs</i> ² . |
| वक्रता <i>vakratā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. Crookedness; failure, mishap; perverseness; fraud, dishonesty [lw. Sk. id.] | वर <i>var</i> , (l) v. <i>bar</i> . |
| वगलामुखी <i>vagalāmukhī</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. An epithet of the goddess Lakṣmī. [lw. Sk. id.] | वर <i>wara</i> , or <i>ora</i> , adv. On this side.— <i>w° para</i> near about, hereabouts. [Ku. <i>war</i> id.; H. <i>warā</i> situated on this side; — poss. < Sk. <i>āvaraḥ</i> near; but prob. obl of <i>wār</i>] |
| वङ्ग <i>vaṅga</i> , v. <i>banga</i> . | वरण <i>varan</i> , (l) v. <i>baran</i> . |
| वचन् <i>vacan</i> , (l) v. <i>bacan</i> . | वरणी <i>varanī</i> , (l) v. <i>baranī</i> . |
| वज्र <i>vajra</i> , (l) v. <i>bajra</i> . | वरत्र <i>waratra</i> , or <i>oratra</i> , adv. On this side of the grave, during this life. [l. formation fr. <i>wara</i> after <i>paratra</i> .] |
| वज्रानु <i>vajranu</i> , v. <i>bajranu</i> . | वरदान <i>vara-dān</i> , (l) v. <i>bar-dān</i> . |
| वज्रपात् <i>vajra-pāt</i> , v. <i>bajra-pāt</i> . | वरि <i>wari</i> , or <i>ori</i> , adv. On this side— <i>w°-pari</i> v s v roundabout, on all sides [cf. H. <i>ware</i> ; — v. <i>wara</i>] |
| वज्रलेप् <i>vajralep</i> , (l) v. <i>bajralep</i> | वरिपरि <i>wari-pari</i> , or <i>ori</i> , adv. Roundabout, on all sides— <i>yahā kā w°</i> hereabouts. [cf. <i>wāri-pāri</i> ; — v. <i>wari</i> .] |
| वञ्च <i>vañcak</i> , or <i>bañcak</i> , s. Cheat; robber. [lw. Sk. <i>vañcaka</i> -] | वरुण <i>varuṇ</i> , v. <i>baruṇ</i> . |
| वञ्चना <i>vañcanā</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. Deceiving, deception, deceit, fraud, illusion. [lw. Sk. id.] | वर्ग <i>varga</i> , (l) v. <i>barga</i> |
| वञ्चित् <i>vañcit</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) adj. Deceived, cheated. [lw. Sk. <i>vañcita</i> -] | वर्जन् <i>varjanu</i> , (l) v. <i>barjanu</i> . |
| वट <i>vaṭa</i> , (l) v. <i>baṭa</i> . | वर्जित <i>varjit</i> , (l) v. <i>barjit</i> . |
| वत्स <i>vatsa</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) s. Calf; young of any animal; — child, son, darling. [lw. Sk. id.] | |
| वत्सल् <i>vatsal</i> , or <i>b-</i> , (l) adj. Loving, affectionate, kind, intelligent. [lw. Sk. <i>vatsala</i> -] | |

वर्ण varṇa, (l.) v. *barṇa*; — (only l. gram) Sound (vowel or consonant).—*varṇa-vicār* (l.) phonology. [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्णन varṇan, (l.) v. *barṇan*.

वर्णना varṇanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Description, delineation [lw. Sk. id.]

वर्ण-विचार varṇa-vicār, v.s.v. *varṇa*.

वर्णाश्रम varṇāśram, or *b-*, (l.) s. Caste and order, the status of a given order of society [lw. Sk. *varṇāśrama-*]

वर्णित varṇit¹, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Described, explained; praised. [lw. Sk. *varṇitu-*]

वर्णित varṇit², v. *barṇit*².

वर्तमान varṭamān, (l.) v. *bartamān*.

वर्धित varḍhit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Increased, grown, thriven. [lw. Sk. *varḍhita-*]

वर्लनु warlanu, v. *orlanu*.

वर्ष varṣa, (l.) v. *barsa*.

वर्षा varṣā, (l.) v. *barkhā*.

वर्षासन् varṣāsan, (l.) v. *barkhāsan*.

वर्षी varṣī, (l.) v. *barakhī*.

वलक् walak, s. The crops belonging to the holder of a *ḡagir*. [lw. H. *bulak* present of fruit, fr. Pers. ?]

वलिक्काट् walinkāṭh, s. A sort of litter

वलि-वलि wali-wali, in *w°* *kā* various.

वल्कल् valkal, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bark of a tree; — garment made of bark and worn by ascetics. [lw. Sk. *valkala-*]

वल्क्याङ्-पल्क्याङ् walyāñ-palyāñ, v. *oltyāñ-paltyāñ*.

वल्लभ् vallabh, (l.) v. *ballabh*

वल्लभा vallabhā, (l.) v. *ballabhā*.

वल्लो wallo, adj. Being on this side, the nearer. [cf. H. *walā*, *warlā* id.; cf. *pallo*, — < **wara*l(l)a-? — v. *uara*.]

वश् वाś, (l.) v. *bas*¹.

वशात् वाśāt, or *b-*, (l.) postp. Through the power of, owing to [lw. Sk. id.]

वशित् वाśitwa, or *b-*, (l.) s. The supernatural power of subduing to one's own will, one of the eight *aiśwaryā* or *siddhi* q v. [lw. Sk. id.]

वश्य वाśya, (l.) v. *baśya*.

वसन्त वाśanta, (l.) v. *basanta*.

वसन्त-पञ्चमी वाśanta-pañcamī, (l.) v. *basanta-pañcamī*.

वसन्तमालती वाśantamālātī, or *b-*, (l.) s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसन्ती वाśantī, (l.) v. *basantī*.

वसु वाśu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth. [lw. Sk. id.]

वसुन्धरा वाśundharā, or *b-*, (l.) s. The earth. [lw. Sk. id.]

वस्तान् वाśtāj, v. *ustāj*

वस्तान्नि वाśtāji, v. *ustāji*.

वस्ताद् वाśtād, v. *ustāj*.

वस्तादि वाśtādi, v. *ustāji*.

वस्तु वाśtu, (l.) v. *baśtu*.

वस्तुतम वाśtutas, or *b-*, (l.) adv. Consequently, in fine in reality, actually, in very deed; essentially [lw. Sk. id.]

वस्त्र वाśtra, (l.) v. *bastra*.

वह् वाḥ, or *uāḥ* or *uā*. emph. *vaḥ*, adv. There;

— then — *w°* *dekhi* or *pachi* or *bāṭa* thereafter, then—

Used as an honorific plural of *u* [Ku *uā*. H. *uāḥ*,

— pronom. stem *u-*, v s v *u*; for suffix v.s.v. *kahā*]

वह् वाḥ, emph. of *uāḥ* q.v.

वह्नि वाḥni, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fire. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाँ वाँ, v. *wahā*.

वांछा वाñchā, v. *vāñchā*.

वाञ्छित वाñchit, v. *vāñchit*.

वाक् वाḥ, or *ok*, s. Vomiting; nausea. [v. *wāḥnu*.]

वाकाउनु wākāunu, or *okāunu*, vb. tr. To spew forth. [Ku *okāno*; — v. *wāḥnu*.]

वाक्क वाḥka, or *okka*, s. Vomiting, — adj. Disgusted, nauseating.—*w°* *āunu* c. *lāi* to be sick, vomit (e.g. *ma lāi w° āyo* I was sick). [v. *wāḥnu*]

वाक्नु wāknu, or *oknu*, (W.) vb. intr. To vomit, be sick [Deś. *okkia-* vomited; Ku. *okāno*, *wākāno* to vomit, B. *oāk* retching; H. *oknā* to vomit, G. *okvū* M. *oknē*, Sgh. *okkāre* retching.]

वाक्य वाḥya, (l.) v. *bāhya*; — (only l. gram) sentence — *v°-vicār* (l.) syntax. [lw. Sk. *vāhya-*.]

वाक्-वाक् wāk-wāk, s. Vomiting.—*w°* *garnu* to vomit, be sick — *w°* *lāgnu* c. *lāi* to feel sick (e.g. *ma lāi w° lāgyo* I felt sick). [v. *wāḥnu*]

वाक्वाक् wākwāki, s. Feeling of sickness, nausea. [der. *wāk-wāk*.]

वाक्खे wākhle, s. A Pathan. [onom. from the sound of Pashu being spoken ?]

वागीश्वरी vāgīśwari, v. *bāgīśwari*.

वाग्दत्ता vāgdattā, (l.) v. *bāgdattā*.

वाग्दान् vāgdān, (l.) v. *bāgdān*.

वाग्-देवी vāg-devī, v. *bāg-debi*.

वाग्ळे wāgle, s. A partic. class of Brāhmans in W. Nepal, — a member of that class.

वाक्क् वाḥak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Speaking, declaring; verbal, significant. [lw. Sk. *vācaka-*.]

वाचस्पति vācaspati, or *b-*, (l.) s. (lit. Lord of speech) an epithet of the god Bṛhaspati; — (?) trees in general [lw. Sk. id.]

वाचा वाcā, (l.) v. *bācā*.

वाच्य वाcya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be spoken, fit to be said; expressible; — blameable, blameworthy. [lw. Sk. id.]

वाञ्जीकरण vājīkaraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. The act of stimulating, excitement of sexual desire by means of aphrodisiacs [lw. Sk. *vājīkaraṇa-*]

वाञ्छि wāñchi, or *wāñmi*, adj. Appropriate, justifiable, right, true. [lw. H. *wāñbi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

वाज्मि wājmi, adj. = *wājya* q.v.
 वाञ्छा vāñchā, or b-, (l.) s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वाञ्छित vāñchit, or b-, (l.) adj. Wished, desired, longed for. [lw. Sk. vāñchita-]
 वाटिका vāṭikā, or b-, (l.) s. A small garden. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वाण vāṇ, (l.) v. bāṇ.
 वाणिज्य vāṇijya, (l.) v. bāṇijya.
 वाणी vāṇi, (l.) v. bāṇi.
 वात् vāt, (l.) v. bāth.
 वात्सल्य vātsalya, or b-, (l.) s. Affection, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वादा vādā, v. bādā.
 वादानुवाद vādānuvād, or bādānubād, (l.) s. Debate, discussion. [lw. Sk. vādānuvāda-]
 वादी vādī, (l.) v. bādī.
 वाद्य vādya, (l.) v. bādde, bādya.
 वानप्रस्थ vānaprastha, v. bānaprastha.
 वानर vānar, (l.) v. bādar.
 वान्त vānta, (l.) v. bānta.
 वापी vāpi, (l.) v. bāpi.
 वाफाल wāphāl, in *āphāl-w°* q.v. [jingle-word]
 वामन् vāman, or b-, (l.) s. Dwarf (= *bāunne*). [lw. Sk. vāmana-]
 वाममार्ग vāmamārga, or b-, s. The Śākta or Tantric cult (i.e. the worship of Śakti or Female Energy personified as the wife of Śiva). [lw. Sk. vāmamārga-, lit. 'left-hand path']
 वाममार्गी vāmamārgī, or b-, s. A follower of the Tantric cult or vāmamārga q.v. [lw. Sk. vāmamārgin-]
 वामा vāmā, or b-, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman. [lw. Sk. vāmā-]
 वायु vāyu, (l.) v. bāyu.
 वायु-विदग्ध vāyu-vidaṅga, v. bāyu-bidanga.
 वायु-सूल vāyu-sūl, v. bāyu-sūl.
 वार wār, adv. On this side—wār-pār v.s.v. [Sk. avārah m. the near bank of a river : Ku. H. wār on this side.]
 वार -wār, suffix in *rakhuwār*. [borrowed fr. EH or Bi., < Sk. -pāla- v.s.v. -wāl]
 वारंवार vāramvār, (l.) v. bārambār.
 वारण vāraṇ, or b-, (l.) s. Restraining; guarding; restraint; protection; opposition, impediment. [lw. Sk. vāraṇa-]
 वारण्ट wāraṇṭ, s. A warrant. [lw. Eng.]
 वारि wāri, adv. On this side.—wāri-jāi-khāulā v.s.v.—*w° tira* id.—*w°-pāri* v.s.v. [v. wār.]
 वारि -wāri, suffix in *phāṭwāri*, *bidāwāri*, *rakhuwāri*. [*-wār + -i³*]
 वारि-जाह-खाँला wāri-jāi-khāulā, (lit. I will go and eat on this side) s. A sobriquet for a thar of Chetris or Brāhmans (opp. to *pāri-jāi-khāulā*).

वारि-पारि wāri-pāri, adv. On both sides, all round [compd. *wāri* and *pāri*.]
 वारिस् wāris, s. Heir. [lw. H. *wāriṣ* fr. Ar.]
 वारिस्-नामा wāris-nāmā, s. The document appointing a pleader to conduct a case. [compd. *wāris* and *nāmā*]
 वारुणी vāruṇī, or b-, (l.) s. The twenty-fifth asterism [lw. Sk. vāruṇī]
 वारे -wāre, suffix in *baṭuwāre*, *rakhuwāre*. [extension of *-wār* with *-e*.]
 वार्ता vārtā, (l.) v. bārtā.
 वार-पार wār-pār, adv. On this side and on that; — s. Decision, way out (e.g. *yas kurā ko kei w° lāgena* this thing could not be decided). [compd. *wār* and *pār*]
 वार्षिक vārsik, (l.) v. bārsik.
 वार्सा-फार्सा wārsā-phārsā, v. wārsē-phārsē
 वार्से-फार्से wārsē-phārsē, or wārsā-phārsā. s. Settlement, decision [redup. of *phārsē*, after *wār-pār*.]
 वाल -wāl, suffix forming adjectives and substantives indicating possession, e.g. *khetiwāl*, *darjāwāl*, *darīauāl*, *phurtiwāl*, *birtāwāl*, *bhattiwāl*, *bhattāwāl*, *bhartiwāl*, *bhūrwāl*, *laṭṭāwāl*, *haṭṭiwāl*. [Sk. -pāla- (as in *gopāl*), etc.); — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., § 417]
 वाला -wālā, suffix forming substantives indicating possession or agency, e.g. *kalwālā*, *bhogwālā*, *bhojanuālā*, *maṭhwālā*, *maṇḍapwālā*, *rasudwālā*, *hakwālā*, *hālūālā* [borrowed fr. H. -wālā < Sk. -pāla-, v.s.v. -wāl.]
 वासक vāsak, (l.) v. bāsak.
 वासना vāsanā, (l.) v. bāsnā.
 वास-स्थान vāsa-sthān, or b-, (l.) s. Place of residence [lw. Sk. vāsa-sthāna-]
 वासी vāsi, (l.) v. bāsi¹.
 वासुकि vāsuki, (l.) v. bāsuki.
 वासुदेव vāsudeva, (l.) v. bāsudeb.
 वास्तव vāstav, or bāstab, s. Fact, reality. [lw. Sk. vāstava-]
 वास्तविक vāstavik, or bāstabik, (l.) adj. Real, actual [lw. Sk. vāstavika-]
 वास्ता wāstā, s. Care, concern. [lw. H. *wāsta* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 वास्तु vāstu, (l.) v. bāstu.
 वाहँ wāhā, v. wāhā.
 विकट vikaṭ, or b-, (l.) s. Distress, difficulty; — adj. Large, great, huge. [lw. Sk. vikaṭa-]
 विकराल vikaṛāl, or b-, (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible, hideous. [lw. Sk. vikaṛāla-]
 विकल् vikal, or b-, (l.) adj. Agitated in mind, disturbed, troubled. [lw. Sk. vikalā-]
 विकलता vikalatā, or b-, (l.) s. Defectiveness, imperfection; irregularity; disorder; agitation, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विकल्प vikalpa, or b-, (l.) s. Alternation; — distinction, — uncertainty, ambiguity, indecision. [lw. Sk. id.]

विकार *vikār*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration; deterioration. [lw. Sk. *vikāra-*.]
 विकाश *vikāś*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Appearance, display, manifestation. [lw. Sk. *vikāśa-*.]
 विकाशित *vikāśit*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Made visible, manifested, displayed; resplendent. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*.]
 विकास *vikās*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bloom; blooming, expanding, development. [lw. Sk. *vikāsa-*.]
 विकासित *vikāsit*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Expanded, open, blown. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*.]
 विकिर *vikir*, (l.) v. *bikar*.
 विकृत *vikṛt*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Altered, changed, modified, transformed; — averse to; — changed for the worse; unnatural; incomplete. [lw. Sk. *vikṛta-*.]
 विकृति *vikṛti*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration, modification; — disease; — emotion; anger; fear. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विक्रम *vikram*, (l.) v. *bikram*.
 विक्षिप्त *vikṣipta*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Thrown about, scattered, — refuted; — (pop. *bicchipta*) agitated, bewildered; crazy, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विक्षेप *vikṣep*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Throwing; scattering; dispersion; refutation; — agitation, confusion; craziness. [lw. Sk. *vikṣepa-*.]
 विख्यात *vikhyāt*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Famous, celebrated, notorious. [lw. Sk. *vikhyāta-*.]
 विख्याति *vikhyāti*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fame, celebrity, notoriety. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विग्रह *vigraha*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Extension, expansion; — shape, form; — quarrel; — (gram.) analysis. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विघ्न *vighna*, (l.) v. *bighna*.
 विचलित *vicalit*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Gone away, departed; displaced; unsteady, swerving. [lw. Sk. *vicalita-*.]
 विचार *vicār*, (l.) v. *bicār*.
 विचारी *vicāri*, (l.) v. *bicāri*.
 विचारु *vicāru*, (l.) v. *bicāru*.
 विचित्र *vicitra*, (l.) v. *bicitra*.
 विचेत् *vicet*, (l.) v. *bicet*.
 विच्छेद *vicched*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cutting asunder, dividing; separation; dispersion; termination; prohibition; removal; — difference, space, interval. [lw. Sk. *viccheda-*.]
 विजय *vijaya*, (l.) v. *bijai*.
 विजया *vijayā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id. 'the victorious'.]
 विजयी *vijayī*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Victorious, triumphant; — s. Victor. [lw. Sk. *vijayin-*.]
 विजातीय *vijātiya*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Of different kind, of different sorts, dissimilar, various; — base-born, bastard. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञ *vijñā*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Knowing, intelligent, discerning, wise; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञता *vijñatā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Intelligence, wisdom, learning, experience, skill, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञप्ति *vijñapti*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, representation, report, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञात *vijñāt*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Understood, discerned, known; — famous, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *vijñāta-*.]
 विज्ञाता *vijñātā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. A discerning man, an experienced man; witness. [lw. Sk. *vijñāt-*.]
 विज्ञान *vijñān*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Discernment, understanding, knowledge, intelligence; science, learning. [lw. Sk. *vijñāna-*.]
 विज्ञापक *vijñāpak*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making known, informing; — s. Informant, teacher. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpaka-*.]
 विज्ञापन *vijñāpan*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Making known, acquainting, teaching; information, announcement, respectful representation. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpana-*.]
 विज्ञापना *vijñāpanā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, instruction, announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विडम्बना *viḍambanā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Imitation, disguise, imposture, deception, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वितरण *vitaraṇ*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Abandoning; — gift distribution of charity. [lw. Sk. *vitaraṇa-*.]
 वितर्क *vitarka*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Reasoning, argument, inference; guess, opinion; discussion.—*tarka-v°* argumentation, discussion. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वित्त *vital*, (l.) v. *butal*—*tal-v°* v.s.v.
 वित्त *vitta*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth, property. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदग्ध *vidagdha*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Burnt, inflamed; — shrewd, clever, able, skilled; — cunning, sly, crafty, intriguing. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदग्धता *vidagdhatā*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sharpness, shrewdness, cleverness, wit. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदारण *vidāraṇ*, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tearing, rending; — pain, affliction; — slaughter, massacre. [lw. Sk. *vidāraṇa-*.]
 विदित *vidit*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Perceived, known, understood; — famous, renowned; — informed, apprised, — promised, agreed. [lw. Sk. *vidita-*.]
 विदीर्ण *vidirṇa*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Rent asunder, burst, split, torn. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदुर *vidur*, or *b-*, (l.) s. The name of the younger brother of Dhṛtarāṣṭra and Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *vidura-*.]
 विदूषक *vidūṣak*, or *b-*, (l.) s. The buffoon and confidential friend of the hero in a drama. [lw. Sk. *vidūṣaka-*.]
 विदेश *videś*, (l.) v. *bides*.
 विद्यमान *vidyamān*, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Existent, present, actual, real. [lw. Sk. *vidyamāna-*.]
 विद्या *vidyā*, (l.) v. *bidyā*.

वाजिम् wājimī, adj. = *vājī* q.v.
 वाञ्छा vāñchā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wish, desire. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वाञ्छित vāñchit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Washed, desired, longed for. [lw. Sk. *vāñchita-*.]
 वाटिका vāṭikā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A small garden. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वाय् vāy, (l.) v. *bān*.
 वायिञ्च vāñijya, (l.) v. *bāñijya*.
 वाय्नी vāñī, (l.) v. *bāñī*.
 वात् vāt, (l.) v. *bāth*.
 वात्सल्य vātsalya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Affection, devotion, fondness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वादा vādā, v. *bādā*.
 वादानुवाद vādānuvād, or *bādānuvād*, (l.) s. Debate, discussion. [lw. Sk. *vādānuvādā-*.]
 वादी vādī, (l.) v. *bādī*.
 वाद्य vādya, (l.) v. *bādīde*, *bādya*.
 वानप्रस्थ vānaprastha, v. *bānaprastha*.
 वानर vānar, (l.) v. *bādar*.
 वान्त vānta, (l.) v. *bānta*.
 वापी vāpī, (l.) v. *bāpī*.
 वाफाल wāphāl, in *āphāl-u°* q.v. [jungle-word]
 वामन् vāman, or *b-*, (l.) s. Dwarf (= *bāunne*) [lw. Sk. *vāmana-*.]
 वाममार्ग vāmamārga, or *b-*, s. The Śākta or Tantric cult (i.e. the worship of Śakti or Female Energy personified as the wife of Śiva). [lw. Sk. *vāmamārga-*, lit. 'left-hand path'.]
 वाममार्गी vāmamārgī, or *b-*, s. A follower of the Tantric cult or *vāmamārga* q.v. [lw. Sk. *vāmamārgin-*.]
 वामा vāmā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A beautiful woman, a woman. [lw. Sk. *vāmā-*.]
 वायु vāyu, (l.) v. *bāyu*.
 वायु-विद्वद् vāyu-vidvād, v. *bāyu-bidvād*.
 वायु-शूल vāyu-śūl, v. *bāyu-śūl*.
 वार wār, adv. On this side.—*wār-pār* v.s.v. [Sk. *avārah* m. the near bank of a river: Ku. H. *wār* on this side.]
 वार -wār, suffix in *rakhuwār*. [borrowed fr. EH. or Bi., < Sk. -pāla- v.s.v. -wāl.]
 वारवार vāramvār, (l.) v. *bārambār*.
 वारण vāraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Restraining; guarding; restraint; protection; opposition, impediment. [lw. Sk. *vāraṇa-*.]
 वारण्ट wāraṇṭ, s. A warrant. [lw. Eng.]
 वारि wāri, adv. On this side.—*wāri-jāi-khāulā* v.s.v.—*w° tira* id.—*w°-pāri* v.s.v. [v. *wār*.]
 वारि -wāri, suffix in *phātwāri*, *bidāwāri*, *rakhuwāri*. [*-wār* + *-i°*.]
 वारि-जार-खाँसा wāri-jāi-khāulā, (lit. I will go and eat on this side) s. A sobriquet for a thar of Chetris or Brāhmans (opp. to *pāri-jāi-khāulā*).

वारि-पारि wāri-pāri, adv. On both sides, all round [compd. *wāri* and *pāri*.]
 वारिस् wāris, s. Heir. [lw. H. *wāriṣ* fr. Ar.]
 वारिस्-नामा wāris-nāmā, s. The document appointing a pleader to conduct a case. [compd. *wāris* and *nāmā*.]
 वारुणी vāruṇī, or *b-*, (l.) s. The twenty-fifth asterism [lw. Sk. *vāruṇī*.]
 वारे -wāre, suffix in *baṭuwāre*, *rakhuwāre*. [extension of *-wār* with *-e*.]
 वार्ता vārtā, (l.) v. *bārtā*.
 वार्-पार wār-pār, adv. On this side and on that; — s. Decision, way out (e.g. *yas kurā ko kei w° lāgena* this thing could not be decided). [compd. *wār* and *pār*.]
 वार्षिक vārṣik, (l.) v. *bārṣik*.
 वार्सा-फार्सा wārsā-phārsā, v. *wārsē-phārsē*.
 वार्से-फार्से wārsē-phārsē, or *wārsā-phārsā*. s. Settlement, decision. [redup. of *phārsē*, after *wār-pār*.]
 वाल -wāl, suffix forming adjectives and substantives indicating possession, e.g. *khetiwāl*, *darjāwāl*, *dariāwāl*, *phurtiwāl*, *biriāwāl*, *bhattiwāl*, *bhattāwāl*, *bhartiwāl*, *bhūriwāl*, *latiāwāl*, *hattiwāl*. [Sk. -pāla- (as in *gopālā*, etc.); — cf. S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., § 417]
 वाला -wālā, suffix forming substantives indicating possession or agency, e.g. *kalwālā*, *bhogwālā*, *bhojanwālā*, *maṭhwālā*, *maṇḍapwālā*, *rasadwālā*, *hakwālā*, *hākwālā* [borrowed fr. H. -wālā < Sk. -pāla-, v.s.v. -wāl.]
 वासक vāsak, (l.) v. *bāsak*.
 वासना vāsanā, (l.) v. *bāsnā*.
 वास-स्थान vāsa-sthān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Place of residence [lw. Sk. *vāsa-sthāna-*.]
 वासी vāsi, (l.) v. *bāsi*¹.
 वासुकि vāsuki, (l.) v. *bāsuki*.
 वासुदेव vāsudeva, (l.) v. *bāsudeb*.
 वास्तव vāstav, or *bāstab*, s. Fact, reality. [lw. Sk. *vāstava-*.]
 वास्तविक vāstavik, or *bāstabik*, (l.) adj. Real, actual [lw. Sk. *vāstavika-*.]
 वास्ता wāstā, s. Care, concern. [lw. H. *wāsta* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 वास्तु vāstu, (l.) v. *bāstu*.
 वाहँ wāhā, v. *wahā*.
 विकट vikaṭ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Distress, difficulty; — adj. Large, great, huge. [lw. Sk. *vikaṭa-*.]
 विकराल vikaṛāl, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Formidable, horrible, hideous. [lw. Sk. *vikaṛāla-*.]
 विकल vikal, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Agitated in mind, disturbed, troubled. [lw. Sk. *vikala-*.]
 विकलता vikalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Defectiveness, imperfection; irregularity; disorder; agitation, distress. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विकल्प vikalpa, or *b-*, (l.) s. Alternation; — distinction, — uncertainty, ambiguity, indecision. [lw. Sk. id.]

विकार vikār, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration; deterioration. [lw. Sk. *vikāra-*]
 विकारः vikāś, or *b-*, (l.) s. Appearance, display, manifestation [lw. Sk. *vikāśa-*]
 विकारितः vikāśit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Made visible, manifested, displayed; resplendent [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*]
 विकारः vikās, or *b-*, (l.) s. Bloom; blooming, expanding, development. [lw. Sk. *vikāsa-*]
 विकारितः vikāsit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Expanded, open, blown. [lw. Sk. *vikāśita-*]
 विकारः vikār, (l.) v. *bikar*.
 विकृतः vikṛt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Altered, changed, modified, transformed; — averse to; — changed for the worse: unnatural, incomplete. [lw. Sk. *vikṛta-*]
 विकृतिः vikṛti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Change, alteration, modification; — disease; — emotion; anger; fear. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विक्रमः vikram, (l.) v. *bikram*.
 विकसितः vikṣipta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Thrown about, scattered; — refuted; — (pop. *bicchipta*) agitated, bewildered; crazy, foolish. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विकषेपः vikṣep, or *b-*, (l.) s. Throwing; scattering; dispersion; refutation; — agitation, confusion; craziness. [lw. Sk. *vikṣepa-*]
 विख्यातः vikhyāt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Famous, celebrated, notorious. [lw. Sk. *vikhyāta-*]
 विख्यातिः vikhyāti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fame, celebrity, notoriety. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विग्रहः vighraha, or *b-*, (l.) s. Extension, expansion; — shape, form; — quarrel; — (gram.) analysis. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विघ्नः vighna, (l.) v. *bighna*.
 विचलितः vicalit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Gone away, departed; displaced, unsteady, swerving. [lw. Sk. *vicalita-*]
 विचारः vicār, (l.) v. *bicār*.
 विचारी vicāri, (l.) v. *bicāri*.
 विचारः vicāru, (l.) v. *bicāru*.
 विचित्रः vicitra, (l.) v. *bicitra*.
 विचेत् vicet, (l.) v. *bicet*.
 विच्छेदः vicched, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cutting asunder, dividing; separation; dispersion; termination; prohibition; removal; — difference, space, interval. [lw. Sk. *viccheda-*]
 विजयः vijaya, (l.) v. *bijar*.
 विजया vijayā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā. [lw. Sk. id. 'the victorious']
 विजयी vijayī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Victorious, triumphant; — s. Victor. [lw. Sk. *vijayin-*]
 विजातीयः vijātiya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Of different kind, of different sorts, dissimilar, various; — base-born, bastard. [lw. Sk. id.]

विज्ञः vijñā, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Knowing, intelligent, discerning wise; clever, skilful. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञता vijñātā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Intelligence, wisdom, learning, experience, skill, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञप्तिः vijñapti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, representation, report, announcement [lw. Sk. id.]
 विज्ञातः vijñāt, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Understood, discerned, known, — famous, celebrated. [lw. Sk. *vijñāta-*]
 विज्ञाता vijñātā, or *b-*, (l.) s. A discerning man, an experienced man; witness. [lw. Sk. *vijñāty-*]
 विज्ञानः vijñān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Discernment, understanding, knowledge, intelligence; science, learning. [lw. Sk. *vijñāna-*]
 विज्ञापकः vijñāpak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Making known, informing; — s. Informant, teacher. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpaka-*]
 विज्ञापनः vijñāpan, or *b-*, (l.) s. Making known, acquainting, teaching; information, announcement, respectful representation. [lw. Sk. *vijñāpana-*]
 विज्ञापना vijñāpanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Information, instruction announcement. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विडम्बना vidambanā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Imitation, disguise, imposture, deception, fraud. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वितरणः vitaran, or *b-*, (l.) s. Abandoning; — gift distribution of charity. [lw. Sk. *vitaraṇa-*]
 वितर्कः vitarka, or *b-*, (l.) s. Reasoning, argument inference; guess, opinion; discussion — *tarku-v°* argumentation, discussion. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वित्तः vital, (l.) v. *bitāl*. — *tal-v°* v s.v.
 वित्तः vitta, or *b-*, (l.) s. Wealth, property. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदग्धः vidagdha, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Burnt, inflamed; — shrewd, clever, able, skilled; — cunning, sly, crafty, intriguing. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदग्धता vidagdhata, or *b-*, (l.) s. Sharpness, shrewdness, cleverness, wit. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदारणः vidāraṇ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Tearing, rending: — pain, affliction; — slaughter, massacre. [lw. Sk. *vidāraṇa-*]
 विदितः vidit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Perceived, known, understood; — famous, renowned; — informed, apprised, — promised, agreed. [lw. Sk. *vidita-*]
 विदीर्णः vidirṇa, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Rent asunder, burst, split, torn. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विदुरः vidur, or *b-*, (l.) s. The name of the younger brother of Dhṛtarāṣṭra and Pāṇḍu. [lw. Sk. *vidura-*]
 विदूषकः vidūṣak, or *b-*, (l.) s. The buffoon and confidential friend of the hero in a drama [lw. Sk. *vidūṣaka-*]
 विदेशः vides, (l.) v. *bides*.
 विद्यमानः vidyamān, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Existent, present, actual, real. [lw. Sk. *vidyamāna-*]
 विद्या vidyā, (l.) v. *bidyā*.

विद्यार्थी vidyārthi, v. *vidyārthi*.

विद्यालय vidyālaya, v. *vidyālaya*.

विद्युत् vidyut, or *b-*, (l.) s. Lightning. [lw. Sk. id.]

विद्वान् vidvān, (l.) adj. Learned: -- s. Learned man
savant.

विद्वेष vidveṣ, or *b-*, (l.) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk.
vidveṣa-.]

विद्वेषी vidveṣī, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Hating, hostile; — s.
Enemy. [lw. Sk. *vidveṣin-*.]

विध्वंस vidhvāṁsa, (l.) v. *vidhvāṁsa*.

विधर्म vidharma, (l.) v. *vidharma*.

विधवा vidhavā, (l.) v. *vidhavā*.

विधाता vidhātā, (l.) v. *vidhātā*.

विधान vidhān, or *b-*, (l.) s. Arrangement, order, manner,
— performance of a religious or ceremonial act: in-
auguration, establishment. [lw. Sk. *vidhāna-*.]

विधायक् vidhāyak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Arranging: fixing,
securing; — performing, causing; -- prescribing
enjoining. [lw. Sk. *vidhāyaka-*.]

विधि vidhi, (l.) v. *vidhi*.

विधु vidhu, or *b-*, (l.) s. Moon. [lw. Sk. id.]

विधु-वदनी vidhu-vadani, or *vidhu-vadani*, (l.) adj. f.
Having a moonlike or beautiful face. [lw. Sk. id.]

विधेय vidheya, or *b-*, (l.) adj. To be arranged; to be
prescribed; to be practised: manageable, submissive.
— (gram.) s. The predicate. [lw. Sk. id.]

विध्वंसी vidhvāṁsi, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Falling asunder,
perishing, — ruining, destroying. [lw. Sk. *vidhvāṁsin-*.]

विनति vinati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Submission. [lw. Sk. id.]

विनय vinaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Guidance, training, discipline;
— good behaviour, propriety, decency; — modesty,
affability, courtesy. — obeisance, reverence. [lw. Sk. id.]

विना vinā, (l.) v. *vinā*³.

विनायक् vināyak, or *b-*, (l.) s. A name of the god Ganeś.
[lw. Sk. *vināyaka-*.]

विनाश vināś, (l.) v. *vināś*.

विनाशक् vināśak, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Destroying, destructive,
— s. Destroyer. [lw. Sk. *vināśaka-*.]

विनिमय vinimaya, or *b-*, (l.) s. Exchange, barter,
substitution, requital. [lw. Sk. id.]

विनीत् vinīṭ, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Well-trained, educated,
disciplined; — well-behaved, refined, courteous; —
modest, decent, demure. [lw. Sk. *vinīṭa-*.]

विनोद् vinod, or *b-*, (l.) s. Driving away, removal, dis-
missing. [lw. Sk. *vinoda-*.]

विपत् vipat, (l.) v. *vipat*.

विपत्ति vipatti, (l.) v. *vipati*.

विपद् vipad, (l.) v. *vipat*.

विपदा vipadā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Misfortune, trouble, distress.
[lw. Sk. id.]

विपरीत् viparīt, (l.) v. *viparīt*.

विपल् vipal, (l.) v. *vipal*.

विपुल् vipul, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Large, ample, extensive,
capacious; abundant. [lw. Sk. *vipula-*.]

विप्र vipra, or *b-*, (l.) s. A Brāhman priest. [lw. Sk. id.]

विफल viphal, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Fruitless, barren, ineffectual,
vain. [lw. Sk. *viphala-*.]

विफलता viphalatā, or *b-*, (l.) s. Fruitlessness, barrenness,
ineffectiveness, unprofitableness. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभक्त vibhakta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Divided, portioned,
shared; separate, distinct, different, multifarious. [lw.
Sk. id.]

विभक्ति vibhakti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, partition; part,
portion, share; — (gram.) declension, case-sign, post
position. [lw. Sk. id.]

विभव vibhav, or *bibhab*, (l.) s. Power, might; super
human power; — property, wealth; — magnanimity
[lw. Sk. id.]

विभाग vibhāg, or *b-*, (l.) s. Division, separation,
partition, distribution. — portion, part, share. [lw.
Sk. *vibhāga-*.]

विभिन्न vibhinna, v. *bibhinna*.

विभीषण vibhiṣan, (l.) v. *bibhiṣan*.

विभु vibhu, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Very powerful, mighty,
eminent; capable, able; — s. Lord, ruler, master
[lw. Sk. id.]

विभूति vibhūti, or *b-*, (l.) s. Prosperity, welfare,
power, might, superhuman power (attributed especially
to the god Śiva, but attainable by human beings
through practice of austerities), — dominion, supremacy
[lw. Sk. id.]

विभूषित vibhūṣit, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Adorned, decorated
[lw. Sk. *vibhūṣita-*.]

विमल् vimal, (l.) v. *bimal*.

विमान vimān, (l.) v. *bimān*.

विमुक्त vimukta, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Released, liberated,
emancipated; dismissed; separated. [lw. Sk. id.]

विमुख vimukh, (l.) v. *bimukh*.

विद्योग viyog, (l.) v. *bijok*.

विद्योगिनी viyoginī, or *b-*, (l.) s. A woman separated from
her husband or lover. [lw. Sk. id.]

विद्योगी viyogi, or *b-*, (l.) adj. (f. -inī) Separated, absent
distressed by separation; — s. A man separated from
his wife or mistress. [lw. Sk. *viyogin-*.]

विरक्त virakta, (l.) v. *birakta*.

विरङ्ग virāṅga, v. *birāṅga*.

विरत् virat, or *b-*, (l.) adj. Stopped, ended, rested. [lw.
Sk. *viratu-*.]

विरति virati, or *b-*, (l.) s. Cessation, ending, pause
[lw. Sk. id.]

विरल viral, (l.) v. *burāl*.
 विरस viras, or b-, (l.) adj. Tasteless, insipid. [lw. Sk. *virasa-*]
 विरह viraha, (l.) v. *biraha*.
 विरहिणी virahinī, (l.) v. *birahinī*
 विरहित virahit, or b-, (l.) adj. (f. -ā) Separated, abandoned; lonely, solitary; — bereft of, free from destitute of. [lw. Sk. *virahita-*]
 विरही virahī, (l.) v. *birahī*.
 विराग् virāg, or b-, (l.) s. Absence of desire or passion, indifference, aversion, stoicism (= *bairāgya*). [lw. Sk. *virāga-*]
 विरागी virāgī, v. *birāgī*.
 विराजमान virājamān, (l.) v. *birājmān*
 विराज् virāju, (l.) v. *birāju*.
 विराट् virāt, (l.) v. *birūt*.
 विराम virām, (l.) v. *birām*³.
 विरुद्ध viruddha, (l.) v. *biruddha*
 विरूप virūp, (l.) v. *burup*.
 विरोध virodh, (l.) v. *birodh*.
 विरोधी virodhī, (l.) v. *birodhī*.
 विलक्षण vilakṣaṇ, (l.) v. *bilacchin*.
 विलक्षणी vilakṣaṇī, (l.) v. *bilacchinī*.
 विलम्ब vilamba, (l.) v. *blamba*.
 विलाप vilāp, (l.) v. *blāp*.
 विलापी vilāpī, (l.) v. *blāpī*.
 विलास vilās, (l.) v. *blās*.
 विलासी vilāsi, v. *blāsi*.
 विलोकनीय vilokaniya, or b-, (l.) adj. Fit to be looked at; notable; beautiful. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विलोकित vilokit, or b-, (l.) adj. Viewed, observed, examined, contemplated. [lw. Sk. *vilokitu-*]
 विवरण vivaraṇ, or b-, (l.) s. Uncovering, opening, unfolding; explanation, interpretation, description. [lw. Sk. *vivaraṇa-*]
 विवर्जन् vivarjan, or bivarjan, (l.) s. Abandoning, leaving; excluding; exclusion. [lw. Sk. *vivarjana-*]
 विवर्जित vivarjit, (l.) v. *bivarjit*.
 विवर्ण vivarṇa, or bivarṇa, (l.) adj. Discoloured; having lost colour; — out of caste. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विवाद vivād, (l.) v. *bibād*
 विवादी vivādī, (l.) v. *bibādī*.
 विवाह vivāha, (l.) v. *bihā*.
 विवाहिता vivāhitā, (l.) v. *bihāite*.
 विविध vividh, or bividh, (l.) adj. Of various kinds, various, sundry. [lw. Sk. *vividha-*]
 विवेक् vivek, (l.) v. *bibek*.
 विवेकी vivekī, (l.) v. *bibekī*.
 विशद् viśad, or b-, (l.) adj. Clean, clear, pure; — lucid, evident, apparent. [lw. Sk. *viśada-*]

विशाखा viśākhā, (l.) v. *biśākhā*.
 विशाल viśāl, or b-, (l.) adj. Large, great, wide, extensive, — eminent, illustrious [lw. Sk. *viśāla-*]
 विशिष्ट viśiṣṭa, or b-, (l.) adj. Distinguished, characterized, possessed of, having, — have distinctive qualities — superior, excellent, choice. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विशेष viśeṣ, (l.) v. *bisek* and *bises*.
 विशेष्य viśeṣya, or b-, (l.) adj. Distinguished, pre-eminent, principal; — (gram.) s. Substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विश्रान्ति viśrānti, (l.) v. *biśrānti*
 विश्राम viśrām, (l.) v. *biśrām*.
 विश्व viśwa, or b-, (l.) adj. All, every, entire, whole, — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विश्वस्त viśwasta, or b-, (l.) adj. Trusted, trusty, faithful, — confident, bold. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विश्वामित्र viśvāmitra, or b-, s. Name of a celebrated sage [lw. Sk. id.]
 विश्वास viśwās, (l.) v. *biśwās*.
 विश्वासी viśwāsi, (l.) v. *biśwāsi*.
 विष् viṣ, (l.) v. *bikh*.
 विषय viṣaya, (l.) v. *biṣaya*.
 विषयक् viṣayak, or b-, (l.) adj. Relating to, concerning [lw. Sk. *viṣayaka-*]
 विषयी viṣayī, or b-, (l.) adj. Relating to objects of sense, sensual, carnal, worldly; — s. Worldling, sensualist [lw. Sk. *viṣayin-*]
 विषाद् viśād, (l.) v. *bikhād*.
 विषारद् viśārad, or b-, (l.) adj. Learned, wise, skilful, — eminent [lw. Sk. *viśārada-*]
 विषालु viśālu, (l.) v. *bikhālu*
 विष्टर् viṣṭar, (l.) v. *biṣṭar*.
 विष्टा viṣṭā, (l.) v. *biṣṭā*
 विष्णु viṣṇu, (l.) v. *biṣṇu*.
 विसर्ग viśarga, or b-, (l.) s. The name of the Sanskrit letter *ḥ* [lw. Sk. id.]
 विसर्जन् visarjan, (l.) v. *bisarjan*.
 विस्तार viśtār, (l.) v. *bistār*.
 विस्तीर्ण viśtirṇa, or b-, (l.) adj. Spread out, extended, expanded, enlarged, diffused. — ample, broad, wide, large; capacious. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विस्मृत viśmṛt, or b-, (l.) adj. = *viśtirṇa* q.v. [lw. Sk. *viśmṛta-*]
 विस्मय viśmaya, or b-, (l.) s. Wonder, astonishment, surprise; perplexity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विस्मरण viśmaran, or b-, (l.) s. Forgetting; forgetfulness, obliviousness. [lw. Sk. *viśmarana-*]
 विस्मित viśmit, or b-, (l.) adj. Amazed, astonished; — s. Amazement, wonder, consternation [lw. Sk. *viśmata*]
 विस्मृत viśmṛt, or b-, (l.) adj. Forgotten. [lw. Sk. *viśmṛta-*]

विस्मृति vismṛti, or *b-* (1) s. Forgetting, forgetfulness, loss of memory. [lw. Sk. id.]
 विस्वाद् viswād, (1) v. *biswād*
 विहार vihār, (1) v. *bihār*
 विहीन vihin, or *b-*, (1) s. adj. Left, abandoned, deserted. — deprived of, destitute of [lw. Sk. *vihiṇa-*]
 विह्वल vihwaī, (1) v. *bihual*
 वीणा vinā, (1) v. *bina*²
 वीर vīr, (1) v. *bīr*²
 वीरता vīratā, (1) v. *bīrat*
 वीर्य vīrya, or *b-*, (1) s. Bravery, courage, manliness; — (pop. *birje* q v) semen [lw. Sk. *vīrya-*]
 वृक्ष vṛkṣa, (1) v. *bṛekha*
 वृत्तान्त vṛttānta, (1) v. *bṛttānta*
 वृत्ति vṛtti, (1) v. *bṛtti*
 वृथा vṛthā, (1) v. *bṛthā*
 वृद्ध vṛddha, (1) v. *bṛddha*
 वृद्धि vṛddhi, (1) v. *bṛddhi*
 वृषली vṛṣalī, (1) v. *bṛkhalī*
 वृषोत्सर्ग vṛṣotsarga, (1) v. *bṛsotsarga*
 वृष्टि vṛṣṭi, or *b-*, (1) s. The rainy season. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वेग् veg, (1) v. *beg*
 वेतन् vetan, or *b-* (1) s. Hire, wages; livelihood. [lw. Sk. *vetana-*]
 वेताम्ब vetāl, (1) v. *betāl*
 वेद् ved, (1) v. *bed*
 वेदना vedanā, v. *bedanā*
 वेदी vedi, (1) v. *bedī*
 वेध् vedh, (1) v. *bedh*
 वेला velā, (1) v. *belā*
 वेष्ठा veśyā, (1) v. *beśyā*
 वेष्टित veṣṭit, or *b-*, (1) adj. Surrounded, enclosed, enveloped, wrapped up. [lw. Sk. *veṣṭita-*]
 वैटो vaiṭo, v. *oiṭo*
 वैष्णव वाय्यानु vaityānu, v. *oiṭyānu*
 वैकुण्ठ vaikunṭha, (1) v. *baikunṭha*
 वैजयन्ती vajayanti, or *b-*, (1) s. The necklace of the god Viṣṇu. — *v-mālā* id. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वैदूर्यमणि vaidūryamani, or *b-*, (1) s. Sardonyx. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वैतालीय vaitāliya, v. *baitāliya*
 वैदाङ्ग vaidāṅga, v. *baidāṅga*
 वैदाङ्गी vaidāṅgi, v. *baidāṅgi*
 वैदिक vaidik, or *b-*, (1) adj. Relating to or prescribed by the Vedas; — knowing the Vedas. [lw. Sk. *vaidika-*]
 वैद्य vaidya, (1) v. *baidya*
 वैद्यक् vaidyak, v. *baidyak*
 वैध् vaidh, or *b-*, (1) s. Pertaining to rites (*balhi*); ritual. [lw. Sk. *vaidha-*]
 वैधव्य vaidhavya, or *baidhabya*, (1) s. Widowhood [lw. Sk. id.]

वैभव vaibhav, or *baibhab*, (1) s. Superhuman power, greatness, pre-eminence, wealth, splendour. [lw. Sk. *vaibhava-*]
 वैरु vair, or *b-*, (1) s. Enmity, hatred. [lw. Sk. *vaira-*]
 वैरागी vairāgi, (1) v. *bairāgi*
 वैराग्य vairāgya, (1) v. *bairāgya*
 वैरान् wairān, v. *oirān*
 वैरालो wairālo, v. *oirālo*
 वैरिन् wairinu, v. *oirinu*
 वैरी vairī, (1) v. *bairī*
 वैरुद्ध्य vairuddhya, (1) v. *bairuddhya*
 वैरो wairo, v. *ouro*
 वैरो-पैरो wairo-pairo, v. *oiro-pairo*
 वैरायानु wairyānu, v. *oiryānu*
 वैला wailā, s. A partic. breed of horse. [lw. Eng. *waler*.]
 वैलायानु wailānu, v. *oilānu*
 वैलिन् wailinu, v. *oilinu*
 वैल्यायानु waillyānu, v. *oillyānu*
 वैवाहिक vaivāhik, or *baibāhik*, (1) adj. Pertaining to marriage, matrimonial. [lw. Sk. *vavāhika-*]
 वैशाख vaiśākh, (1) v. *baisāk*
 वैश्य vaiśya, (1) v. *baiśya*
 वैषम्य vaiśamya, or *b-*, (1) s. Inequality, unevenness, — difficulty, distress; harshness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 वैष्णव् vaiṣṇav, or *baiṣṇab*, (1) s. A worshipper of the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. *vaiṣṇava-*]
 व्यक्त vyakta, or *b-*, (1) adj. Manifested, developed, specified, distinguished. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यक्ति vyakti, or *b-*, (1) s. Manifestation; clearness, discrimination, distinction; — individuality; an individual, a person; — (gram) inflection. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यग्र vyagra, or *b-*, (1) adj. Bewildered, perplexed. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यग्रता vyagrata, or *b-*, (1) s. Bewilderment, perplexity, agitation. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यङ्ग vyaṅga, or *b-*, (1) adj. Limbless, mutilated, deformed [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यञ्जक् vyañjak, or *b-*, (1) adj. Making clear or manifest indicating, denoting. [lw. Sk. *vyañjaka-*]
 व्यञ्जन् vyañjan, (1) v. *byañjan*
 व्यञ्जना vyañjanā, or *b-*, (1) s. Figurative expression, insinuation; sarcasm, irony. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यतिक्रम vyatikram, or *b-*, (1) s. Transgressing, transgression; deviation; disregard. [lw. Sk. *vyatikrama-*]
 व्यतिरिक्त vyatirikta, or *b-*, (1) adj. Reaching beyond surpassing, excellent, excessive; — excepted, excluded — separate, different. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यतीत vyatit, or *b-*, (1) adj. Passed away, departed dead; — passed over, omitted. [lw. Sk. *vyatita-*]

व्यतीपात् व्यतिपāt, or b-, (l) s. Great sin; great disrespect; great calamity; portent of calamity.—
 व्यतिपāt-yog (pop. betipāt-yog) the name of a partic.
 festival [lw. Sk. vyatipāta-]
 व्यतीपात्-योग व्यतिपāt-yog, (l) v. betipāt-yog
 व्यथा व्यथā, v. bethā.
 व्यथित व्यथit, or b-, (l.) adj. Agitated; pained, distressed. [lw. Sk. vyathita-]
 व्यभिचार व्यabhicār, (l.) v. byabhicār.
 व्यभिचारिणी व्यabhicārīṇī, (l) v. byabhicārīṇi.
 व्यभिचारी व्यabhicārī, (l.) v. byabhicārī.
 व्यय व्यaya, (l.) v. byaya
 व्यर्थ व्यartha, (l) v. bertha
 व्यवधान व्यavadhān, or byabadhān, (l) s. Placing apart, intervening, intervention; interval; prevention; arrest. [lw. Sk. vyavadhāna-]
 व्यवपार व्यavapār, (l.) v. bepār.
 व्यवपारी व्यavapārī, (l.) v. bepārī
 व्यवसाय व्यavasāya, or byabasāya, (l.) s. Industry, industrial organization; — settled determination, resolve. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यवसायी व्यavasāyī, or byabasāyī or byabasār, (l.) adj. Pertaining to industry; — industrious. [lw. Sk. vyavasāyin- strenuous.]
 व्यवस्था व्यavasthā, (l) v. bewastā.
 व्यवस्थापक् व्यavasthāpak, or byaba-, (l) adj. Setting in order, arranging, establishing, deciding [lw. Sk. vyavasthāpaka-]
 व्यवस्थित व्यavasthit, or byabasthit, (l.) adj. Standing apart; — placed in order, arranged, established; — depending on, based on. [lw. Sk. vyavasthita-]
 व्यवहार व्यavahār, or b-, (l) s. Use (v° garnu to use): — = pop. behorā q.v. [lw. Sk. vyavahāra-]
 व्यवहारी व्यavahārī, or byabahārī, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs; — s. Householder [lw. Sk. vyavahārīn-]
 व्यवहित व्यavahit, or byabahit, (l.) adj. Placed apart: separated, interrupted, obstructed; concealed; — intervening, interposed. [lw. Sk. vyavahita-]
 व्यवहृत व्यavahṛt, or byabahṛt, (l) adj. Customarily done, practised, employed. [lw. Sk. vyavahṛta-]
 व्यसन व्यasan, or byasan or besan, (l) s. Separating, casting away; — misfortune, calamity; — destruction, loss; — sin, evil practice; — intent application. [lw. Sk. vyasana-]
 व्यसनी व्यasani, or b-, (l.) adj. Calamitous, unlucky;

distressed, wretched, — wicked, vicious: — intent on, diligent [lw. Sk. vyasana-]
 व्यस्त व्यasta, or b-, (l) adj. Thrown asunder separate, shattered. — scattered; — separate. — disordered, disarranged, upset: — confused, perplexed [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्याकरण व्यākaraṇ, (l) v. byākaraṇ.
 व्याकुल व्यākul, (l.) v. byākul.
 व्याकुलता व्यākulatā, v. byākulatā
 व्याघात व्यāghāt, or b-, (l.) s. Percussion, impact: — striking, beating, blow, — obstacle. [lw. Sk. vyāghāta-]
 व्याघ्र व्यāghra, or b-, (l.) s. Tiger (= bāgh). [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्याज व्यāj, or b-, (l) s. Deceit. [lw. Sk. vyāja-]
 व्याध व्यādha, (l.) v. byādha.
 व्याधा व्यādha, (l) v. byādha.
 व्याधि व्यādhi, (l) v. byādhi.
 व्यापक व्यāpak, or b-, (l.) adj. Widely spreading, pervading, comprehensive, extensive. [lw. Sk. vyāpaka-]
 व्यापार व्यāpār, (l.) v. byāpār.
 व्यापारी व्यāpārī, v. byāpārī.
 व्यापी व्यāpi, (l.) v. byāpi.—viśva-v° (l.) world-wide, all-pervading
 व्याप्त व्यāpta, (l.) v. byāpta.
 व्याप्ति व्यāpti, or b-, (l) s. Covering, extension over, pervading. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्याप्नु व्यāpnu, v. byāpnu.
 व्याप्य व्यāpya, or b-, (l.) adj. Permeable, penetrable, — amenable, liable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यायाम व्यāyām, or b-, (l) s. Exercise, physical exercise gymnastics. [lw. Sk. vyāyāma-]
 व्यावहारिक व्यāvahārik, or byābahārik, (l.) adj. Pertaining to social intercourse or worldly affairs. [lw. Sk. vyāvahārika-]
 व्यास व्यās¹, v. byās¹.
 व्यास व्यās², or b-, (l) s. Diameter. [lw. Sk. vyāsa-]
 व्युत्पत्ति व्यutpatti, or b-, (l.) s. Production; origin, descent; derivation, etymology. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्युत्पन्न व्यutpanna, or b-, (l) adj. Produced, begotten, descended from, derived from. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्यूह व्यūha, or b-, (l.) s. Separation; distribution, orderly arrangement; army, host, multitude. [lw. Sk. id.]
 व्रण vṛaṇ, or b-, (l.) s. Wound; scar. [lw. Sk. vṛaṇa-]
 व्रत vṛat, (l) v. bartu
 व्रतबन्ध vṛatabandha, (l.) v. bartaman.
 व्रीडा vṛīḍā, or brīḍā, (l.) s. Shame, modesty, bashfulness [lw. Sk. id.]

शर śar², v. sar.

शरण śaraṇ, pop. saraṇ, s. Shelter, protection.—ś° parṇa c. ko to put oneself under the protection of. [lw. Sk. saraṇa-]

शरणागत śaraṇāgat, (l.) s. One who has come for protection, refugee, suppliant; — an unfortunate. [lw. Sk. śaraṇāgata-]

शरद् śarad, (l.) s. Autumn. [lw. Sk. id.]

शराब् śarāb, v. sarāp.

शरास्त्र śarāsan, (l.) s. A bow (for shooting arrows). [lw. Sk. śarāsana-]

शरीर् śarīr, pop. sarīr, s. Body, figure —ś°-dhāraṇ v.s.v. [lw. Sk. śarīra-]

शरीरी śarīrī, (l.) adj. Embodied. [lw. Sk. śarīrīn- id.]

शरीर-धारण śarīr-dhāraṇ, pop. sarīr-dhāraṇ, s. Incarnation, embodiment. [compd. śarīr and dhāraṇ]

शर्म śarma, (l.) v. sarma.

शर्मा śarmā, s. A common surname of Brāhmins. [lw. Sk. śarman-]

(²) शशिपाचक् śaśipācak, s. A partic. kind of Ayurvedic medicine, consisting of a palatable powder.

शशी śaśī, (l.) s. The moon. [lw. Sk. śaśin-]

शहर śahar, (l.) v. sahar.

शान्त śānta, v. śānta.

शान्ति śānti, v. śānti.

शाक् śāk, (l.) v. sāke.

शाकिनि śākini, l. -ī, pop. sākini, s. A kind of female divinity attendant on Śiva and Pārvatī.—ś° dākinī witches. [lw. Sk. śākinī-]

शाके śāke, v. sāke

शाक्त śākta, (l.) s. A worshipper of śakti, the divine power in its female representation (= vāmamārgī). [lw. Sk. id.]

शाक्य śākya, pop. sākke, s. Buddhist teaching —śākya-bhikṣu.—śākyamuni v.s.v. [lw. Sk. śākya- Buddhist.]

शाक्य-भिक्कु śākya-bhikṣu, s. The name of a Newar sect. [compd. śākya and bhikṣu.]

शाक्यमुनि śākyamuni, s. A name of Gautama Buddha, the founder of the Buddhist faith. [lw. Sk. id.]

शाखा śākhā, (l.) s. Branch; offshoot; division, sect.—ś°-santān race, family. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्त śānta, pop. sānta, adj. Quiet; peaceable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शान्ति śānti, pop. sānti, s. Quietness, appeasement, comfort; — ceremony performed after the death of a Newar.—ś° garnu or dinu to appease, comfort.—ś°-dātā comforter —bhāg-ś° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शानाश् śābās, v. syābās.

शायद् śāyad, pop. sāit, adv. Perhaps [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शारदा śārada, (l.) s. A name of the goddess Durgā [lw. Sk. id.]

शारदी śārādī, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in the month of Kārttik. [lw. Sk. id.]

शारीरिक् śārīrik, (l.) adj. Relating to the body, physical (opp. mānasik mental); corporeal, carnal, material. [lw. Sk. śārīrīka-]

शार्दूल śārdūl, (l.) s. Tiger. [lw. Sk. śārdūla-]

शाल śāl, s. Shawl (= dosallā). [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

शाला śālā, s. Building; chamber.—esp in compds., e.g. pāthś°, dharmas° qq.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

शालिग्राम śāligrām, pop. sāhgrām, s. A black quartzose containing impressions of ammonites and worshipped as representing the god Viṣṇu. [lw. Sk. śālagrāma-, cf. H. śāligrām.]

शालिहोत्र śālihotra, (l.) s. Veterinary science. [lw. Sk. śālihotra- s. the name of a munī who is said to have written on veterinary science.]

शालिहोत्री śālihotrī, (l.) v. śālihotri.

शाल्मली śālmali, (l.) s. The silk-cotton tree, Bombax heptaphyllum (= simal). [lw. Sk. id.]

शवक् śāvak, (l.) s. The young of an animal; child. [lw. Sk. śāvaka-]

शासक् śāsak, (l.) s. Governor, ruler; chastiser. [lw. Sk. śāsaka-]

शासन śāsan, (l.) s. Governing, ruling, command, authority, control; instruction, discipline; punishment [lw. Sk. śāsana-]

शासना śāsanā, pop. sāsnā, s. Punishment; oppression, tyranny. [lw. Sk. id.]

शासनीय śāsaniya, (l.) adj. Deserving punishment, punishable. [lw. Sk. id.]

शासित śāsīt, (l.) adj. Governed, ruled, directed, disciplined [lw. Sk. śāsita-]

शास्ति śāsti, (l.) s. Governing, ruling; order, decree; — (pop. sāsti) punishment, penalty; torture.—ś° dnu to torture.—Pvb. ghara base junā ko ś°; sabhū gae kurā ko nāsti at home he trains his moustache, but in the council he utters no word, i.e. a braggart at home, a coward outside. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्र śāstra, pop. sāstar, s. Religious book (esp. of the law), the science of the law. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्रार्थ śāstrārtha, s. A discussion over the meaning of the sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शास्त्री śāstrī, (l.) s. One who knows the śāstras, a teacher. [lw. Sk. śāstrīn-]

शास्त्रीय śāstriya, (l.) adj. Relating to or authorized by or prescribed by the śāstras or sacred scriptures. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिव-शिव śiu-siu, v. siu-siu.

शिंग् śiṅg, v. *śiṅg*.
 शिंगौरि śiṅgauri, v. *śiṅgauri*.
 शिका śikā, v. *śikā*.
 शिकायत् śikāyat, (l.) v. *śikāyat*.
 शिकार śikār, (l.) v. *śikār*.
 शिकारी śikāri, (l.) v. *śikāri*.
 शिषक śikṣak, (l.) s. Teacher, instructor. [lw. Sk. śikṣaka-]
 शिष्य śikṣā, s. Teaching, instruction; education; discipline. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शिषित śikṣit, (l.) adj. Learnt, studied; — taught, 10
 taught, disciplined. — skilful, clever. [lw. Sk. śikṣita-]
 शिखर śikhar, pop. *śikhar*, s. Top, summit, peak. [lw. Sk. śikhara-]
 शिखरिणी śikharinī, (l.) v. *śikharinī*.
 शित śit, v. *śit*.
 शिथिल् śithil, (l.) adj. Loose, slack, lax. [lw. Sk. śithila-]
 शिथिलता śithilatā, (l.) s. Looseness, slackness, laxity; 1
 languor. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शिव śib, l. *śiv*, pop. *śib*, s. Śiva, the most important god
 of the Nepali Hindu Pantheon, commonly known as 20
Mahādeva. [lw. Sk. śiva-]
 शिर śir, (l.) v. *śir*.
 शिरा śirā, (l.) v. *śirā*.
 शिरान् śirān, (l.) v. *śirān*.
 शिरानि śirāni, (l.) v. *śirāni*.
 शिरेच् शिरेच्, v. *śirpec*.
 शिर-पोस् sir-pos, v. *śir-pos*.
 शिर्विन्दु śirbindu, pop. *śirbindu*, s. The name of the
 sign for anuswār q.v. [comp. śir and bindu]
 शिला śilā, s. (l.) Rock, stone; — (pop. *silā*) sacred 30
 stone (*silā puja* to worship a sacred stone) — *ś²-paṭhar*
 (pop. *silā-paṭhar*) stones. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शिलाजत् śilājatu, v. *śilājatu*.
 शिलाजित् śilājit, v. *śilājit*.
 शिलो śilo, v. *śilo*.
 शिव śiva, (l.) v. *śib*.
 शिव-रात्रि śiva-rātri, s. A festival in honour of Śiva
 held on the 14th of the dark half of the month of Māgh. 4
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 शिवालय śivālaya, (l.) s. A temple dedicated to the
 god Śiva. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शिशा śisā, v. *śisā*.
 शिशिर् śisir, (l.) adj. Cold, cool, chilly; — s. The
 cold season. — *ś²-kāl* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. śisira-]
 शिशिर्-काल् śisir-kāl, (l.) s. The cold season. [lw. Sk. 45
śisira-kāla-]
 शिष्ट śiṣṭa, (l.) adj. Ordered, disciplined, well-trained;
 polite; eminent, superior. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शिष्टता śiṣṭatā, (l.) s. Docility, gentleness; politeness,
 good behaviour. [lw. Sk. id.]

शिष्टाचार śiṣṭācār, (l.) s. The behaviour of good people
 the ways of good society. [lw. Sk. śiṣṭācāra-]
 शिष्य śiṣya, s. A pupil. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शीघ्र śīghra, (l.) adj. Quick, speedy, rapid; violent
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 शीत śīt, (l.) v. *śīt*.
 शीतकाल् śītakāl, (l.) s. Winter. [lw. Sk. śītakāla-]
 शीतल् śital, (l.) v. *śital*.
 शीतलता śitalatā, (l.) s. Coldness, coolness, chilliness,
 numbness; apathy. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शीतला śitalā, (l.) v. *śitalā*.
 शील śil, pop. *sil*, s. Conduct; virtuous conduct; virtue
 — *śil-sambhār* (pop. *sil-sobhār*) character. [lw. Sk. śila-]
 शीशा śisā, (l.) v. *śisā*.
 शुक् śuk, (l.) s. Parrot. [lw. Sk. śuka-]
 शुक्देव śukadev, or *-deb*, s. Name of a celebrated sage
 [lw. Sk. śukradeva-]
 शुक् śukra, (l.) adj. Bright, clear; — s. The planet
 Venus (= *ś² tāro*) — *śukravār* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुक्-मेह śukra-meha, s. Gonorrhoea. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुक्वार śukravār, (l.) v. *śukbār*.
 शुक्ल śukla, adj. (l.) Bright, clear; — s. The light half
 of the lunar month. — *ś² pakṣa* id. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुक्लता śuklatā, (l.) s. Brightness, whiteness; cleanness
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुगा śugā, v. *śugā*.
 शुचि śuci, pop. *suci*, adj. Pure, clear, undefiled. — *ś² garnu*
 to make water, micturate (a polite expression, used by
 women in the presence of men when necessary) [lw. 30
 Sk. id.]
 शुचिता śucitā, (l.) s. Purity, brightness, cleanness
 holiness; innocence. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुठो śuṭho, v. *śuṭho*.
 शुद्ध śuddha, pop. *suddha*, adj. Clean, pure; chaste,
 correct, right. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुद्धता śuddhatā, (l.) s. Purity, cleanness, innocence,
 correctness, accuracy [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुभ śubh, (l.) v. *śubho*.
 शुभम् śubham, pop. *subham*, (lt. An auspicious thing) the
 formula used at the end of a letter or a book; finis
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 शुरु śuru, (l.) v. *śuru*.
 शुष्क śuṣka, (l.) adj. Dry. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शूद्र śūdra, pop. *sudra*, s. A member of the fourth caste
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 शूर śūr, (l.) s. Hero, warrior, champion (= *suro*) —
śūra-vīr (pop. *sur-bīr*) id. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शूरता śūratā, (l.) s. Bravery, courage. [lw. Sk. id.]
 शेखी śekhi, (l.) v. *śekhi*.
 शेर śer, v. *ser*. 60

शेष śeṣ, (l) v. *sekh*.

शेषान्तर śeṣāntar, pop. *seṣāntar*, (in the language of jhākris) s. Spirits, ghosts.

शेष-नाग śeṣ-nāg, pop. *ses-nāg*, s. The king of the serpents. [lw. Sk. *śeṣa-nāga*-]

शैतान् śaitān, (l.) v. *saitān*

शैल śail, (l) s. Crag; mountain, hill. [lw. Sk. *śaila*-]

शैली śailī, (l.) s. Style in writing (= *lekhan-s*); — method. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोक śok, pop. *sok*, s. Sorrow, grief; anxiety.—*śok garnu* 10 to sorrow, be sad, lament. [lw. Sk. *śoka*-]

शोकिन् śokit, (l.) adj. Grieved, sorrowful. [l. formation fr. *śok*.]

शोक् śokh, (l) v. *sokh*.

शोखी śokhi, (l.) v. *sokhi*.

शोचना śocanā, s. Thought; anxiety; regret [lw. Sk. id.]

शोभन् śobhan, (l) adj. Beautifying, adorning; splendid, beautiful, handsome. [lw. Sk. *śobhana*-]

शोभा śobhā, pop. *sobhā*, s. Beauty, splendour. [lw. Sk. id.]

शोभायमान् śobhāyamān, adj. Shining; resplendent; splendid. [lw. Sk. *śobhāyamāna*-]

शोभा-हीन् śobhā-hin, (l.) adj. Devoid of beauty, uncomely. [lw. Sk. *śobhā-hīna*-]

शोभित् śobhit, (l.) adj. Beautified, adorned; beautiful, charming, lovely. [lw. Sk. *śobhata*-]

शोर śor, (l.) v. *sor*².

शोरा śorā, (l.) v. *sorā*.

शोष्नु śoṣnu, (l.) v. *sosnu*.

शौक् śauk, (l.) v. *sauk*.

शौकीन् śaukin, (l.) v. *saukin*.

शौच् śauc, (l.) s. Purity, purification: — hygiene.—*śo jānu* to ease oneself. [lw. Sk. *śauca*-]

श्मशान् śmaśān, (l.) s. A place for burning the bodies of the dead (= *masān*). [lw. Sk. *śmaśāna*-]

श्याम śyām, adj. Black, dark-blue (esp. as an epithet of the god Kṛṣṇa). [lw. Sk. *śyāma*-]

श्यामा śyāmā, or *syāmā*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्याम-कलि śyām-kali, s. A partic. kind of purple flower [lw. Sk. *śyāma*- and *kali*-]

श्याल् śyāl, v. *siyāl*.

श्रद्धा śraddhā, (l.) s. Faith, belief, trust, confidence. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रद्धालु śraddhālu, (l.) adj. Having faith, believing, trustful. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रद्धेय śraddheya, (l.) adj. Trustworthy, reliable. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रमी śramī, (l.) adj. Making great efforts, diligent, energetic; — tiring. [lw. Sk. *śramin*-]

श्रवण śravaṇ, (l.) s. The twenty-third lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. *śravaṇa*-]

श्राद्ध śrāddha, pop. *sarāddha* or *sarādde*, s. A ceremony performed in honour of and for the benefit of deceased ancestors, consisting of the daily offering of water and, at stated intervals, of balls of rice and meal (*puṇḍa*) to three paternal and maternal forefathers. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रान्त śrānta, (l.) adj. Wearied, fatigued, tired; — calm, tranquil [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रान्ति śrānti, (l.) s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्राप् śrāp, (l) v. *sarāp*.

श्राप्नु śrāpnu, (l.) v. *sarāpnu*.

श्रावण śrāvaṇ, (l.) s. The month July-August (= *sāvan*) [lw. Sk. *śrāvaṇa*-]

श्रावणी śrāvaṇī, (l.) s. The day of the full moon in the month of Śrāvaṇ (q.v.), when the ceremony of putting on the *rakṣābandhan* (q.v.) is performed. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्री śrī, pop. *siri* (q.v.), s. Good fortune, prosperity, happiness; — a title of respect prefixed to a name or other title; — a formula used at the beginning of a letter (usu repeated three or five times; = *suasti śrī*) [lw. Sk. id.]

श्री-पञ्चमी śrī-pañcamī, (l) v. *siri-pañcamī*.

श्रीपेच् śrīpee, v. *sirpee*.

श्रीमान् śrīmān, (l.) adj. Happy, fortunate; distinguished [lw. Sk. *śrīmat*-]

श्रुत śrut, (l.) adj. Heard, reported, rumoured, said. [lw. Sk. *śruta*-]

श्रुति śrutī, (l.) s. Revelation, holy writ, the Veda [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेणी śreṇī, (l.) s. Line, row, series; number, quantity [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठ śreṣṭha, pop. *siriṣṭa*, adj. Illustrious, first-class, first-rate; — s. A partic. caste of Newars, a member of that caste. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठता śreṣṭhātā, (l.) s. Superiority, excellence [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रेष्ठैः śreṣṭheḥ, s. Excellence, distinction. [der. *śreṣṭha*]

श्रोतव्य śrotavya, or *-abya*, (l.) adj. To be heard; fit to be heard; audible. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्रोता śrotā, (l.) s. Listener; pupil. [lw. Sk. *śrotā*-]

श्लाघा ślāghā, (l.) s. Praise, flattery; boasting. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्लाघ्य ślāghya, (l.) adj. Praiseworthy, honourable, venerable. [lw. Sk. id.]

श्लेष śleṣ, (l.) s. Clinging to, embracing; embrace; union; — a play upon words. [lw. Sk. *śleṣa*-]

श्लेष्मा śleṣmā, (l.) s. The phlegmatic humour in the body; phlegm, mucus. [lw. Sk. *śleṣman*-]

श्लोक śloka, (l.) v. *silok*.

ष ऽ

For words not found under *ṣ* see *kh*. ष is often written for ख.

कार *ṣakār*, (l.) s. The letter ṣ. [lw. Sk. *ṣakāra*-.]
 षण्ड *ṣaṇḍa*, (l.) An uncastrated bull (= *sāre*) [lw. Sk. id.]

षड्ज *ṣarja*, or *kharija*, (l.) s. The first of the seven primary notes of music (*swar*) [lw. Sk. *ṣadja*-.]
 षष्ठी *ṣaṣṭhi*, (l.) v. *khaṣṭhi*.

स S

For words not found under *s* see *ś*.

sa-, a prefix meaning 'with' in loanwords from Sanskrit. [lw. Sk. *sa*-.]
 स *sa*, v. *sahi*.
 स-पत्र *saī-patra*, v. *sahi-patra*.
 स-पाटी *saī-pāṭi*, v. *sahi-pāṭi*.
 स *saīs*, or *sāīs* or *sahīs* or *sayūs*, s. Groom, horsekeeper [lw. H. *sāīs* fr. Ar.]
 सैल *saēl*, v. *sayal*.
 संकट *saṅkaṭ*, v. *saṅkaṭ*.
 संकर *saṅkar*, v. *saṅkar*.
 संकलन *saṅkalan*, v. *saṅkalan*.
 संकल्प *saṅkalpa*, v. *saṅkalpa*.
 संकष्ट *saṅkaṣṭa*, v. *saṅkaṣṭa*.
 संकीर्ण *saṅkīrṇa*, v. *saṅkīrṇa*.
 संकीर्तन *saṅkīrtan*, v. *saṅkīrtan*.
 संकुचित *saṅkucit*, v. *saṅkucit*.
 संकेत *saṅket*, v. *saṅket*.
 संकोच *saṅkoc*, v. *saṅkoc*.
 संक्रान्ति *saṅkrānti*, v. *saṅkrānti*.
 संक्षिप्त *saṅkṣipti*, v. *saṅkṣipti*.
 संक्षेप *saṅkṣep*, v. *saṅkṣep*.
 संख *saṅkhatra*, v. *saṅkhetra*.
 संखो *saṅkhetra*, v. *saṅkhetra*.
 संख्या *saṅkhyā*, v. *saṅkhyā*.
 संग *saṅga*, v. *saṅga*.
 संग *sāga*, v. *sana*.
 संगत *saṅgat*, v. *saṅgat*.
 संगति *saṅgati*, v. *saṅgati*.
 संगम *saṅgam*, v. *saṅgam*.
 गति *saṅgāti*, v. *saṅgāti*.
 सगर *sāgar*, v. *saṅār*.
 सैग *sāgi*, v. *sani*.
 संगिन *saṅgin*, v. *saṅgin*.

सैगिनि *sāgini*, v. *saṅini*.
 संगी *saṅgi*, v. *saṅgi*.
 संगीत *saṅgit*, v. *saṅgit*.
 सैगैतन *sāgethan*, v. *saṅethan*.
 सैगैतनु *sāgethnu*, v. *saṅethnu*.
 संग्रह *saṅgraha*, v. *saṅgraha*.
 संग्रहणी *saṅgrahani*, v. *saṅgrahani*.
 संग्राम *saṅgrām*, v. *saṅgrām*.
 सैग्लो *sāglo*, v. *sanlo*.
 संघ *saṅgha*, v. *saṅgha*.
 संघर्ष *saṅgharṣa*, v. *saṅgharṣa*.
 संघर्षण *saṅgharṣaṇ*, v. *saṅgharṣaṇ*.
 सैघार *sāghār*¹, v. *saṅār*¹.
 सैघार *sāghār*², or *saṅār*, l. *saṅhār*, s. Destruction, loss, ruin : killing, slaughter. [Sk. *saṅhārah* s. drawing together, destruction : Pa. *saṅhāro* m., Pk. *saṅghāra*-m.; H. *sāghār* m. destruction, *sāghārnā* to destroy, P. *saṅghār* m., *saṅghārnā*; — perh. rather lw. fr. Sk.]
 सैघारे *sāghāre*, or *saṅāre*, s. An envious fellow. [der. *sāghār*².]
 संचय *saṅcaya*, v. *saṅcaya*.
 संचित *saṅcit*, v. *saṅcit*.
 संचिता *saṅcitā*, v. *saṅcitā*.
 संचो *saṅco*, v. *saṅco*.
 संजाप *saṅjāp*, v. *saṅjāp*.
 संजीवनी *saṅjivani*, v. *saṅjivani*.
 संज्ञा *saṅjñā*, (gram) s. A noun, substantive. [lw. Sk. id.]
 संज्ञना *saṅjhanā*, v. *saṅjhanā*.
 संज्ञनु *saṅjhanu*, v. *saṅjhanu*.
 संज्ञाजनि *saṅjhāuni*, v. *saṅjhāuni*.
 संज्ञिनु *saṅjhinnu*, v. *saṅjhinnu*.
 संज्ञौटे *saṅjhaṭe*, v. *saṅjhaṭe*.

संज्ञौटो samjhaṭo, v. samjhaṭo
 सटारि samṭari, v. saṭari.
 सड samḍa, v. saṇḍa.
 सडे samḍe, v. saṇḍe.
 संडो samḍo, v. saṇḍo.
 सँडासो sāṇaso, v. sanāso.
 सत samta, v. santa.
 सतति samtati, v. santati.
 सतप्त samtapta, v. santapta.
 सतान् samtān, v. santān.
 संतानि samtāni, v. santāni.
 सतानिया samtāniyā, v. santāniyā.
 सताने samtāne, v. santāne.
 सतानेश्वर samtāneśwar, v. santāneśwar.
 सताप् samtāp, v. santāp.
 सतापित् samtāpit, v. santāpit.
 सतुष्ट samtuṣṭa, v. santuṣṭa.
 सतुष्टि samtuṣṭi, v. santuṣṭi.
 सतोष् samtoṣ, v. santokh.
 सतोषी samtoṣi, v. santokhi.
 सथर samthar, v. samthar.
 सथरिलो samtharilo, v. samtharilo.
 सथा samthā, v. samthā.
 सदन samdan, v. sandan.
 सदि samdi, v. sandi.
 संदिग्ध samdigdha, v. sandigdha.
 संदुक् samduk, v. sanduk.
 सदेश् samdeś, (l.) v. sandesā.
 सदेह samdeha, v. sandeha.
 सधि samdhi, v. sandhi.
 सधुस् samdhus, v. sandhus.
 सध्या samdhyā, v. sandhyā.
 सनाटा sannāṭā, v. sannāṭā.
 सनिधान् sannidhān, v. sannidhān.
 सनिपात् sannipāt, v. sannipāt.
 सन्यास् samnyās, v. sanniyās.
 सन्यासी samnyāsi, v. sanniyāsi.
 सपट् sampat, v. sampat.
 सपति sampati, v. sampati.
 सपत्ति sampatti, v. sampatti.
 सपन्न sampanna, v. sampanna.
 सपर्क samparka, v. samparka.
 संपादक् sampādak, v. sampādak.
 संपादन् sampādan, v. sampādan.
 संपादित् sampādit, v. sampādit.
 सपूर्ण sampūrṇa, v. sampūrṇa.
 सप्रदान् sampradān, v. sampradān.
 संप्रदाय sampradāya, v. sampradāya.
 सप्रीति samprīti, v. samprīti.
 सबत् sambat, v. sambat.

संवत्सर sambatsar, v. sambatsar.
 संवन्ध sambandha, v. sambandha.
 संवन्धी sambandhi, v. sambandhi.
 संवाद sambād, v. sambād.
 संवोधन् sambodhan, v. sambodhan.
 सँभारु sābhār, v. sambhār.
 सँभार्नु sābhānu, v. sambhānu.
 सँभाल् sābhāl, v. sambhāl.
 सँभाल्नु sābhālnu, v. sambālnu.
 संभाव् sambhāv, v. sambhāv.
 संभावना sambhāvanā, v. sambhāvanā.
 संभावित् sambhāvit, v. sambhāvit.
 संभाव्य sambhāvya, v. sambhāvya.
 संभूत् sambhūt, v. sambhūt.
 संम samma, v. samma.
 संमत् sammat, v. sammat.
 संमति sammati, v. sammati.
 संमान् sammān, v. sammān.
 संमिन् samminu, v. samminu.
 संमुख sam mukh, v. sam mukh.
 संम्याउनु sammyāunu, v. sammyāunu.
 संयम् samyam, pop. sanjam, s. Restraint, con-
 temperance, sobriety. [lw. Sk. samyama-].
 संयमि samyami, l. -i, pop. sanjami, adj. Restrained,
 temperate, sober. [lw. Sk. samyamini-].
 संयुक्त samyukta, (l.) v. sangukta.
 संयुक्ताक्षर samyuktākṣar, (l.) s. Conjoint consonant
 Sk. samyuktākṣara-].
 संयोग् samyog, (l.) s. Conjoint consonant.—pop. s.
 q.v. [lw. Sk. samyoga- union.].
 संयोजक् samyojak, (l.) adj. Joining together, connecting;
 uniting; — (gram.) s. Conjunction. [lw. Sk. samyojaka-].
 संरक्षण samrakṣaṇ, (l.) s. Protecting, guarding, serving,
 keeping; charge, custody. [lw. Sk. samrakṣaṇ-].
 संरक्षित् samrakṣit, (l.) adj. Protected, guarded, served [lw. Sk. samrakṣita-].
 संरालिन् samrālīnu, v. sanrālīnu.
 संरालो samrālo, v. sanrālo.
 संराल्नु samrālīnu, v. sanrālīnu.
 संलाप् samlāp, (l.) s. Conversation, chat. [lw. Sk. samlāpa-].
 संवत् samvat, (l.) v. sambat.
 संवत्सर samvatsar, (l.) v. sambatsar.
 संवाद samvād, v. sambād.
 संशय samśaya, (l.) v. sanśaya.
 संसर्ग samsarga, (l.) v. sansarga.
 संसर्गी samsargī, (l.) adj. Associated, keeping company
 with, familiar; — s. Associate, friend. [lw. Sk. samsargin-].

समार saṁsār, (l.) v. *sansār*.

समारी saṁsāri, (l.) v. *sansāri*.

सम्कार saṁskār, s. Purification: sacred or purifying ceremony: (esp.) burial or burning rites. [lw. Sk. *saṁskāra*-]

संस्कृत saṁskṛt, pop. *saṁskṛti*, s. The Sanskrit language. [lw. Sk. *saṁskṛta*-]

संहार saṁhār, (l.) v. *sāghār*²

सक् sak¹, s. Power, ability (e.g. *mero ke sak chu* what power have I?).—(usu.) *sak-bhar* or *bhar-sak* as far or as much as possible [H. *sak* f.: — v. *saknu*.]

सक् sak², s. Suspicion.—*sak khūnu* to suspect [lw. H. *sakk* fr. Ar.]

सकल sakal¹, adj. All, whole, the whole. [lw. Sk. *sakala*-]

सकल sakal², or *sakkal*, s. Model, original; form, face. [lw. H. *sakl* fr. Ar.]

सकलि sakali, or *sakkali*, adj. Real, true, original (opp. *nakali*). [der. *sakal*².]

सकस sakas¹, s. Person (e.g. *yasto gāro kām gurna kun s° le sakchu* who can by himself do such a hard task?) [lw. H. *sakhs* fr. Ar.]

सकस sakas², s. Difficulty, distress.—*s° mā lunu* to be in difficulties. [lw. H. *śikast* defeat, fr. Pers. ? — or poss. < Sk. *saṁkarṣaḥ*, cf. *sāṁkarṣati* tightens, and Pa. *sankassaro* doubtful; but cf. also Sk. *sāṁkasukah*, *sāṁkāsukah* crumbling, irresolute: Pa. *saṁkasāyati* becomes weak; — very doubtful.]

सकसिलो sakasilo, adj. Difficult. [der. *sakas*².]

सकार sakār¹, s. The letter s. [lw. Sk. *sakāra*-]

सकार sakār², s. Acceptance (esp. of a bill). [Sk. *satkārah* m. honour: Pa. Pk. *sakkāra*- m.; H. P. G. M. *sakār* m. acceptance of a bill; — v. *sakārnu*]

सकार-नामा sakār-nāmā, s. A deed of acceptance. [compd *sakār*² and *nāmā*]

सकार्नु sakārnu, vb. tr. To admit, accept; endorse; correct. [Sk. *sakkaroti* sets in order, *satkārayati* respects: Pa. *sakkāreti*, Pk. *sakkārei*; K. *sakār* m. acceptance of bridegroom; H. P. *sakārṇā* to accept; L. *sakār* f. mud-built grain receptacle; S. *sakāraṇu* to accept, G. *sakārvū*, *sikārvū* (influenced by Sk. *svikāra* -?), *sakāro* m. a stick in the warp to keep threads in their right place; M. *sakārṇē* to accept.]

सकिनु sakinu, vb. intr. (past *sakiyo* or *sakyo*) To be finished, be completed, come to an end; — (c. absol.) to finish doing anything (e.g. *khāi s°* to finish eating).—*hoi s°* (past *bhai sakiyo*) to become finished. [Sk. *sāṁskṛtaḥ* prepared, finished, *sāṁskṛtiḥ* f. arrangement: Pa. Pk. *sakka*-; — doubtful.]

सके sake, obl. of past part. of *saknu* q.v. (e.g. *s° samma* to the best of one's ability).

सकल sakkal, v. *sakal*².

सकलि sakkali, v. *sakali*.

सक्खर sakkar, or *sakhar*, s. Coarse brown sugar [Pa. *sakkharū* f., Pk. *sakkara*- n., *σάκχαρι* (Pernplus) K. *śēkar* m. (lw. Pers. ?) H. P. *sakkar* f., G. *sākar* f., M. *sākar*, *sākar* f.: Sgh. *hakuru* palm-sugar.—J. Przyluski (MSL. xxii, p. 208) considers that this is a loan fr. Mon-Khmer and that the meaning 'pounded sugar' was ascribed to Sk. *śārkarā* f. gravel, owing to false sanskritization of the Pa. Pk. words.]

सक्खेत sakkhet, (old) v. *sākkhai*.

सक्ति sakti, (pop) v. *sakti*.

सक्तिमार saktimān, (pop) v. *śaktimān*.

सक्नु saknu, l. *śaknu*, vb. intr. To be able; — vb. tr. (c. inf. in *-na*) to be able to.—*sakdo bhari* as . . as possible (e.g. *sakdo bhari chito* as quickly as possible) — *sakdar sakdanna* it cannot possibly be.—*sake samma* as much as possible.—*bhari sake id* [Sk. *śaknōti* is able *śakyāte* pass.: Pa. *sakkoti*, Pk. *sakkei*, *sakkaḥ*; Rom. eur. *śasti* is able (after *nasti* is unable < Sk. *nāsti*), syr. *śāk-hōcer* is able, *śaknaūār* causes to be able; K. *hēkun* to be able (ē?), Ku. *sakno*, H. *saknā*, P. *sakknā*, G. *śakvū*, M. *saknē*; Sgh. *sāki*, *haki* able; — S. *saghamu* (J. Bloch, p. 412) not here, but < Sk. *saghnōti*, v s v *sagāunu*.]

सक्नौति saknauti, s. Omen, sign, portent—*s° mānnu* to observe an omen—*s° herāunu* to consult an astrologer—*s° hernu* to look for omens (e.g. *jotisi le s° hercha*) [cf. H. *sagunauti* f. auspicious sign, der. lw. Sk. *śakuna*]

सक्यो sakyo, past tense of *saknu* and *saknu* qq.v.

सक्रांति sakrāti, v. *sankrānti*.

सक्सक् saksak, s. Anxiety, eagerness.—*s° lāgnu* to be anxious; do something not wanted by others; break into a conversation. [cf. *sak*².]

सक्सकाउनु saksakāunu, vb. tr. To irritate, tickle (as, e.g. a flea); — vb. intr. To be anxious to break into a conversation. [der. *saksak*.]

सक्सके saksake, adj. Fidgety. [der. *saksak*.]

सखर sakhar, v. *sakkhar*.

सखाप् sakhāp, v. *sakhāb*.

सखाब् sakhāb, or *sakhāp*, adj. Finished, exhausted (e.g. *us ko dhan s° bhayo*).

सखार् sakhār, (usu) emph. *sakhārai*, adv. Early in the morning. [cf. B. *sakāl* early morning, O. *sakāla*, H. *sakāl*, M. *sakal*, which are prob. lw. Sk. *sakāla*-]

सखि sakhi, l. -i, s. The female companion or friend of a woman. [lw. Sk. *sakhī*.]

सखिनि sakhini, s. = *sakhi* q.v. [der. *sakhi*.]

सखी sakhi, (l.) v. *sakhā*.

सखुवा sakhuwā, s. A partic. kind of tree, Shorea

robusta (= *sāl*: the wood is resinous and is much used for timber). [cf. Sk. *śākaḥ* m. the tree *Tectona grandis* (and *śankūḥ* m. spike, pillar, partic. kind of tree: Pk. *sanku-* m. post): Pa. *sālo* m. *Tectona grandis*, Pk. *sāga-* m.; H. *sākhū*, *sākhū*, *sāgūn*, *sāgon*, *sāgaun* m., P. *sāgūn* m., S. *sāgu* m., G. M. *sāg*, *sāgrūn* m., M. *sāy* m.; — cf. *sāgun*, *sagwan*, *saggiun*, *sāj*.]

सगडा sagarā, in *jhagarā-s°* q v. [jingle-word.]

सगर sagar, s. Sky (e.g. *s° darḱyo* the sky has become flecked with reddish clouds). [prob. < **sarag*, lw. Sk. *svarga-*.]

सगखण्ड sagarkhaṇḍa, s. The sweet potato, of which there are two varieties: *rāto s°* and *seto s°*. [lw. H. *sakarḡand* fr. Pers.]

सगर-हेर्दो sagar-herdo, s. A pop. name for the letter *j* (= *dāru* or *jau-geri*). [lit 'looking at the sky', v. *sagar*, *hernu*.]

सगाइ sagāi, or *saghāi*, s. Help, assistance [S. *saghāi* f. strength; — der. *sagāunu*.]

सगाउनु sagāunu, or *saghāunu*, vb. tr. To help, assist. [Sk. *saghnōti* is able: Pa. *sagghasi* thou wilt be able; WPah. pog. *hagnū* to be able, L. *saggaṇ*, S. *saghaṇu*; — for meaning cf. Sk. *śikṣati* (desiderative of *śaknōti*) helps, Rom. syr. *śaknaūār* (v.s.v. *saḥnu*).]

सगुअन् saguan, or *saguan*, v. *sāgun*

सगुण saguṇ, (l.) adj. Possessed of properties or qualities or attributes. [lw. Sk. *saguna-*.]

सगुन् sagun, l. *śakun*, s. Omen, portent. [lw. Sk. *śakuna-* bird.]

सगुने sagune, s. A present of fruit and flowers given to a superior on the eve of a journey as a sign of good augury [der. *sagun*.]

सगोत्र sagotra, (l.) adj. Of the same family; related; — s. A relation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सगोत्रि sagotri, adj. Related; — s. Kinsman, relation. [der. *sagotra*.]

सगोल् sagol, adj. Common to several, united, joint, — adv. Together (e.g. *tinīharu sagolai basekā chān* they are all sitting together) — *s° ko* held in common, joint (e.g. *yo sab bhāiharu ko s° ko jaggā ho* this plot of land is the joint property of all the brothers).

सगौति sagnauti, v. *saknauti*.

सग्यानि sagyāni, (pop.) v. *sajñānī*.

सया sagrā, in *jhagrā-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सयाति sagrāti, l. *saṅkrānti* (q.v.), s. Festival. [lw. Sk. *saṅkrānti-*.]

सखन् sagwan, or *saguan*, v. *sāgun*.

सघाइ saghāi, v. *sagāi*.

सघाउनु saghāunu, v. *sagāunu*.

सङ saṇa, emph. *saṇai*, adv. Together, in company;

— postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With, together with; (used with verbs of saying or asking). — *s° mā* adv. and postp. Together with. — *s° lāgnu* to assent to, agree with — *s° saṇa* simultaneously — *s° saṇai id* — *ek s°* together [K. *sang* m. union; H. P. *sang*, G. *sāge*, M. *sāgē*; — prob. lw. Sk. *sanga-* m. association (whence Pa. Pk. *sanga-* m.; S. *saṇu* m. connection by marriage). — J. Bloch, p. 413. derives fr. Sk. *saṅgataḥ* met. Pa. *sangato*; Pk. *saṅgaya-* met, n. union.]

सङार saṇār¹, or *sāghār* or *sinār* or *siḡhār*, s. Threshold [Sk. *saṅghāṭaḥ* m. fitting and joining of timber: Pa. *saṅghāto* m. union, raft, *piṭṭha-saṅghāto* m. lintel; Pk. *saṅghāḍu-* m. union, *saṅghāḍi* f. pair: in *Lumuke sayyapau* a rafter (Periplus, quoted by J. Bloch, p. 417), Ku. *siḡār* door-frame; Bi. *siḡhārā* m. triangular packet of betel; H. *siḡhārā* m. piece of cloth folded in a triangular shape; G. *sāghāḍo* m. turn; M. *sāgaḍ* m. f. double-canoe; Sgh. *saṅgala* pair, *haṅguḷu* double-canoe — J. Bloch also compares Tam. *saṅgaḍam*, Tulu *jaṅgala*]

सङार saṇār², v. *sāghār*².

सङारे saṇāre, v. *sāghāre*.

सङि saṇi, s. (f. *saṇini*) Companion, comrade, friend — *s° sāthi* companions. [prob. lw. Sk. *saṅgin-*; — v. *saṇa*.]

सङिनि saṇini, s. Female companion. [der. *saṇi*.]

सङेटन् saṇeṭnu, v. *saṇeṭhnu*.

सङेटन् saṇeṭhan, or *sāgeṭhan*, s. Hoarding, greedy collection. [cf. *saṇeṭhnu*.]

सङेटन् saṇeṭhnu, or *sāgeṭhnu* or *saṇeṭnu*, vb. tr. To collect greedily, hoard. [perh. < Sk. *saṁkṛṣṭaḥ* drawn together (cf. Sk. *saṁkarṣati* draws together, carries off, and Pa. *saṅkaddhati* collects, Pk. *saṅkaddhāi*)]

सङ्कट saṅkaṭ, s. Distress, trouble, anxiety, agony [lw. Sk. *saṁkaṭa-*.]

सङ्कर saṅkar, (l.) s. Mixing, blending: mixture. [lw. Sk. *saṁkara-*.]

सङ्कलन् saṅkalan, (l.) s. Collecting, uniting, mixing, collection, admixture. [lw. Sk. *saṁkalana-*.]

सङ्कल्प saṅkalpa, v. *saṅkalpa*.

सङ्कल्प saṅkalpa, or *saṅkalap*, s. Avowal (esp. in a religious ceremony); — (l.) Will, volition, intention, purpose; — the Newar ceremony of marrying a girl to a *bel*-fruit in order that she may never become a widow. — *s° garmu* to will, intend. [lw. Sk. *saṁkalpa-*.]

सङ्कष्ट saṅkaṣṭa, pop. *sankaṣṭa*, s. Misfortune, distress, trouble. [lw. Sk. *saṁkaṣṭa-*.]

सङ्कस्ट saṅkaṣṭa, (pop.) v. *sankaṣṭa*.

सङ्का saṅkā, (pop.) v. *śaṅkā*.

सङ्कीर्ण saṅkirṇa, (l.) adj. Confused; crowded, closely packed; compressed, narrow. [lw. Sk. *saṁkirṇa-*.]

सङ्कीर्तन *sankirtan*, (l.) s. Glorifying, celebration; honour, glory. [lw. Sk. *sankīrtana-*]
 सङ्कुचित *saṅkucit*, (l.) adj. Contracted, shrunk, narrowed, shrivelled. [lw. Sk. *saṅkucita-*]
 सङ्केत *saṅket*, (l.) s. Sign. [lw. Sk. *saṅketa-* compact]
 सङ्कोच *saṅkoc*, s. Reserve, diffidence, backwardness, bashfulness, shame. [lw. Sk. *saṅkoca-*]
 सङ्कोच *saṅkoci*, l. -7, a. j. Reserved diffident, bashful, shy [lw. Sk. *saṅkocin-*]
 सङ्क्रान्ति *saṅkrānti*, pop. *sakrānti* or *sayrānti*, s. The first day of a month. [lw. Sk. *saṅkrānti-* the passage of the sun from one sign to another.]
 सङ्क्षिप्ति *saṅksipti*, (l.) s. Compression, abridgment, brevity, conciseness. [lw. Sk. *saṅksipti-*]
 सङ्क्षेप *saṅkṣep*, pop. *sanchep*, s. Epitome, abstract, abridgment (*s^c nā*, pop. *sanchep mā* in short); — (l.) Trace, indication (= *sanchep q v.*). [lw. Sk. *saṅkṣepa-* abridgment]
 सङ्ख *saṅkha*, (pop.) v. *saṅkha*.
 सङ्ख-चक्र *saṅkha-cakra*, v. *saṅkha-cakra*.
 सङ्खत्र *saṅkhatra*, v. *saṅkhetra*.
 सङ्खे *saṅkhe*, (pop.) v. *saṅkhyā*.
 सङ्खेत्रो *saṅkhetra*, or *saṅkhatra*, s. The pomelo, Citrus decumana. [cf. *suntalā* and *caṅkhetra*]
 सङ्ख्या *saṅkhyā*, pop. *saṅkhe*, s. Number, counting [lw. Sk. *saṅkhyā*.]
 सङ्ग *saṅga*, (l.) s. Attachment, devotion, fondness [lw. Sk. id.]
 सङ्गत *saṅgat*, adj. (l.) Come together, united; fitted; apposite, appropriate; — s. Association, connection, agreement; league, union, companionship. [lw. Sk. *saṅgata-*]
 सङ्गति *saṅgati*, s. Union, league, association, companionship. [lw. Sk. *saṅgati-*]
 सङ्गम *saṅgam*, (l.) s. Meeting, union, sexual intercourse; — (pop.) junction of two rivers. [lw. Sk. *saṅgama-*]
 सङ्ग-मर्मर *saṅga-marmar*, s. Marble (the stone). [lw. H. *saṅg-marmar* fr. Pers.]
 सङ्गाति *saṅgāti*, s. A companion. [lw. H. *saṅgāti*, *saṅghāti* der. *saṅghāt* company, which is lw. Sk. *saṅghāta-*]
 सङ्गिन् *saṅgin*¹, s. Dagger; — (mil.) bayonet. [lw. H. *saṅgin* fr. Pers. and Turki?]
 सङ्गिन् *saṅgin*², adj. Very difficult (e.g. *baṛā s^o praṣṇa* a very difficult question). [lw. H. *saṅgin* stony, hard, fr. Pers.]
 सङ्गी *saṅgi*, (l.) adj. Attached to, fond of, devoted to. [lw. Sk. *saṅgin-*]
 सङ्गीत *saṅgī*, (l.) s. A song sung in chorus. [lw. Sk. *saṅgīta-*]

सङ्ग्रह *saṅgraha*, (l.) s. Collection; — abridgment, epitome, summary. [lw. Sk. *saṅgraha-*]
 सङ्ग्रहणी *saṅgrahani*, (l.) s. Diarrhoea, dysentery, choleraic cramp. [lw. Sk. *saṅgrahanī*]
 सङ्ग्राम *saṅgrām*, (l.) s. War, battle, fighting.—*s² sūr* bold in battle. [lw. Sk. *saṅgrāma-*]
 सङ्घ *saṅgha*, (l.) s. Collection, assembly, multitude [lw. Sk. *saṅgha-*]
 सङ्घर्ष *saṅgharṣa*, s. A meeting, an assembly. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सङ्घर्षण *saṅgharṣan*, (l.) s. Friction; grinding; collision, rivalry, emulation. [lw. Sk. *saṅgharṣana-*]
 सङ्घालिनु *saṅghālinu*, vb. intr. To swell; grow furious [pass. of *saṅghālu*]
 सङ्घालो *saṅghālo*, s. Swelling, inflammation; — out burst of temper; quarrel [cf. *saṅghālu*.]
 सङ्घालनु *saṅghālunu*, vb. tr. To make to swell; to infuriate
 सङ्घलनु *saṅhalanu*, vb. intr. To become clear (of liquids) [der. *sanlo*.]
 सङ्घलिनु *saṅghalinu*, vb. intr. = *saṅhalanu*.
 सङ्घलो *saṅlo*, or *saṅlo*, adj. Clear (of liquids). [perh. (but very doubtful) < **sama-la-*, cf. Sk. *samāh* tranquillity Pa. Pk. *sama-* m.; — Sk. *sāmyati* works, finishes, rests Pa. *sammati* toils, is at rest. Pk. *samāi*, *samāi* (< Sk. *samati*); K. *hamun* to be extinguished; H. *saṁonā* to cool water; S. *sāmāijānu* to arrive at years of discretion; — Sk. *sāntāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *santa-*; G. *sātvū* to be finished; M. *sātaṁṇē* to appease; — Sk. *sāntiḥ* f. Pa. Pk. *santi-* f.; Sgh. *set* rest, *sati* end.]
 सङ्घालनु *saṅghālanu*, vb. tr. To make clear (a liquid) [caus. of *saṅghālu*.]
 सच् *sac-*, v. *sat-*.
 सचराचर *sacarācar*, (l.) adj. Comprising moving and immovable objects. — s. The universe. [lw. Sk. *sacarācara-*]
 सचिनु *sacinu*, vb. intr. To be rectified, be restored (e.g. *hiḷo biruko kurā āja saciyo* yesterday's mistake has been corrected to-day). [Pa. *saccāpeti* fulfils, undertakes, Pk. *saccavāi* fulfils; G. *sācavū* to preserve; — < Sk. *satyāpayati* verifies; or perh. < Sk. *sajjayati* prepares (v s.v. *sajjānu*¹), cf. Sh. *ṣācēi* to be attached < **ṣajjate* or **ṣvayate* (with -cc- fr. past part. **ṣakta-* > Sh. *ṣātū*; and ṣ- after Sk. *parisajati*, *pariṣvayate* beside *sajjate*, *svajjate*.]
 सचिच् *saciv*, or -b, (l.) s. Minister, counsellor. [lw. Sk. *saciva-*]
 सचेत् *sacet*, adj. Conscious. [lw. Sk. *sacetas-*]
 सचेतन् *sacetan*, (l.) adj. Conscious, sentient, animate, rational [lw. Sk. *sacetana-*]
 सच्चा *saccā*, adj. Real, true. [lw. H. P. *saccā*, v s v *sāco*¹.]

- सच्चिदानन्द saccidānanda, (1) s. 'Entity, Thought, Joy,' an epithet of Brahma. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सच्चेई sacceī, s. Truthfulness. [der. *succā*]
- सच्चाउनु sačyāunu, vb. tr. To correct, rectify, set right; trim (a lamp). [caus. of *sucinu*]
- सज् saǰ-, v. *sat-*.
- सजा saǰā, s. Punishment.—s° *dinu* to punish. [lw. H. *saǰā* fr. Pers.]
- सजाइ saǰāi, s. Decoration, equipment. [der. *saǰāunu*.]
- सजाउनु saǰāunu¹, vb. tr. To arrange; repair, mend, decorate. [Sk. *sajjah* ready (< *sajyāh* placed on the bowstring?), *sajjayati* makes ready : Pa. *sajjeti*, *sajjāpeti*, Pk. *sajja-*, *sajjei*; K. *san* m. equipment; Ku. *sajjūno* to adorn; A. *xāriḥa* to build, *xuzāiḥa* to make ready; B. *sājā* to prepare, *sājāna*; O. *sajāibā* to put in order; H. *sajānā* to prepare, P. *sajāunā*, *sajjā* fresh; L. *sajjā* fresh; S. *sajo* perfect; G. *sājvū* to adorn, M. *sājñē*, Sgh. *sādenu*.]
- सजाउनु saǰāunu², v. *sahajāunu*.
- सजाए saǰāe, or *saǰāya*, s. Punishment [der. *saǰā*.]
- सजाय saǰāya, v. *saǰāe*.
- सजावट् saǰāwaṭ, s. = *saǰāwaṭi* q. v.
- सजावटि saǰāwaṭi, s. Decoration, equipment. [der. *saǰāunu*¹.]
- सजिउन् sajiun, v. *sajjūn*.
- सजिनु sajinu, vb. intr. To be well-dressed or adorned; be trained [cf. *saǰāunu*]
- सजिलो saǰilo, adj. Easy. [Ku. *sajlo* easy, — der. Sk. *sajjah* ready (v.s.v. *saǰāunu*¹, and cf. H. *sajilā* well-shaped); — or der. *sahaj*.]
- सजीव saǰiv, or -b, (1.) adj. Living, alive [lw. Sk. *saǰīva-*]
- सज्जन saǰjan, s. Gentleman, respectable person; — adj. Respectable. [lw. Sk. *sajjana-*]
- सज्जिउन् saǰjiun, or *saǰiun*, s. A partic. kind of tree, the teak tree, *Tectona grandis*. [cf. *sāj* and *sāgun*]
- सज्जित saǰjit, (1) adj. Prepared, adorned, decorated [lw. Sk. *sajjita-*.]
- सज्जि-मट्टि saǰji-maṭṭi, s. Fuller's earth. [lw. H. *sajjī-maṭṭi* f., *sajjī* f. natron, < Sk. *saṛjikā* f.: Pk. *sajjīā* f.; B. O. *sāj-māṭi*, P. *sajjī* f, L. *sajjī* f. the salsola plant from which alkali is made; G. M. *sājī-khār* m.]
- सज्ज्ञान saǰñān, (1.) adj. Wise. [lw. Sk. *sajñāna-*.]
- सज्ज्ञानी saǰñāni, pop. *sagyāni*, adj. Knowing, intelligent, wise. [lw. Sk. *sajñānin-*.]
- सज्-धज् saǰ-dhaj, s. Brilliant attire; pomp, display, show. [lw. H. *saj-dhaj* f.; — v. *saǰāunu* and *dhaj*.]
- सज्युन् saǰyun, v. *sajjūn*.
- सङ्घय saṅcaya, (1.) s. Heap, collection, gathering, accumulation. [lw. Sk. *saṁcaya-*.]
- सङ्घित saṅcit, (1) adj. Heaped, accumulated, collected [lw. Sk. *saṁcita-*.]
- सङ्घिता saṅcitā, s. Savings.—s° *gurnu* to save, to economize. [lw. Sk. *saṁcita-*.]
- सङ्घो saṅco, or *saṁco* or *saṅca*, emph. *saṅcai*, s. Rest, repose; calm; health.—s° *hunu* to recover from an illness — Phr. *tapāi lāi saṅcai cā* how do you do? [cf. Ku. *sāc* ease]
- सङ्घेप् saṅchep, v. *saṅchep*.
- सङ्घाप saṅjāp, v. *saṅjāp*.
- सङ्घीवनी saṅjivani, (1.) s. Restoration to life: elixir of life. [lw. Sk. *saṁjivani*]
- सटक् saṭak, or *saṛak*, s. Road, paved road. [lw. H. *saṛak* f. (with *t* for *r* on the analogy of the correspondence of words like *aṛkanu* beside H. *aṭaknā*); cf. B. *saṛak* road, O. *saṛaka*, L. *saṛak* f, G. M. *saṭak* f.; — extension of **saḍa-* (> A. *xar* track) perh. < Sk. *ṣṛtīh* f. path: Pk. *si-* f. ladder (or < Sk. *śṛtīh* f., v. *śṛi*).]
- सटक्का saṭakka, adv. Secretly, stealthily. [v. *saṛkanu* and *suṭukka*.]
- सटक्कन saṭakkana, adv. Secretly. [v. *saṛkanu*.]
- सटनि saṭani, s. Exchange. [der. *saṭnu*.]
- सटाइ saṭāi, s. Exchange, change. [der. *saṭnu*.]
- सटा-सट saṭā-saṭ, adv. Smartly, jauntily (of moving) [cf. P. *saṭākā* m. haste; L. *saṭ* f. blow; S. *saṭa* f. sharp push; G. M. *saṭ* smartly.]
- सटीक् saṭik, (1.) adj. Accompanied by a commentary [lw. Sk. *saṭika-*.]
- सटुवा satuwā, s. Anything given in exchange for something; — one who exchanges, changer. [der. *saṭnu*.]
- सट्कन् saṭkanu, (W.) v. *saṛkanu*.
- सट्काउनु saṭkāunu, (W.) v. *saṛkāunu*.
- सट्किनु saṭkinu, (W) v. *saṛkinu*.
- सट्टा saṭṭā, s. Exchange; retaliation, retribution. [lw. H. *saṭṭā* m., v.s.v. *sāṭo*]
- सट्टि saṭṭhi, adj. Paid, cancelled, neutralized.
- सत्याक्-सटुक् saṭyāk-suṭuk, adv. Secretly; — hastily, — occasionally. [cf. *saṭakkana* and *suṭukka*.]
- सष्टरि saṭṭari, s. A sentry. [lw. Eng.]
- सण्ड saṇḍa, adj. = *saṇḍe* q.v.
- सण्डे saṇḍe, adj. Stout and strong. [der. *saṇḍo*]
- सण्डो saṇḍo, adj. Stout and strong. [cf. P. *saṇḍhā* large and strong; — v.s.v. *sāṇ*.]
- सङ्क् saṅak, v. *saṭak*.
- सङ्काउनु saṅāunu, vb. tr. To cause to rot, make or let rot. [A. *xarāiḥa* to cause to fall; O. *saṇāibā* to cause to rot, H. *saṇānā*, P. *saṇāunā*; — caus. of *saṇnu*.]
- सङ्गोसो saṅāso, v. *saṇāso*.
- सङ्कन् saṅkanu, W. *saṭkanu*, vb. intr. To slip away — *naso* s° a muscle to be cramped [Ku. *saṭkaṇo* to go away, B. *saṭkāna* to creep away; H. *saṭaknā* to vanish, P

sakrū. (f. *sakrū*, M. *sakrū*; — extension with *-akka-* of **sañ-* in G. *satvū* to slip away.)

सङ्काउनु sarkāunu, W. *sarkāunu*, vb. tr. To steal away, take away; — tie tightly; — thrash (e.g. *bet le sarkāyo* he thrashed him with the cane). [cf. Ku. *sarkāyo* to take away; H. *sarkānā*, P. *sarkānū*; G. *sarkāvū* to beat; — caus. of *sarkanu*.—Cf. also L. *sañ* f. blow, S. *sañ* f. (v.s.v. *sañ-sañ*).]

सङ्किनु sarkinu, W. *sarkinu*, vb. intr. = *sarkanu* q.v.

सङ्गु sarnu, vb. intr. To rot, putrefy, decay; fall to pieces. [lw. H. *sarnā*, — Pk. *saḍaī* rots, is ill, goes; WPah. bhaḥ. *sarnū* to rot; A. *zarba* to fall; B. *saṛā* to rot, O. *saṛibā*, P. *saṛnā*; L. *saṛaṇ* to be burnt; S. *saṛaṇu* to rot, G. *saḍvū*, M. *saḍvē*.—These forms may be < **śarā-* (cf. Sk. dhātup. *śarati* is dissolved) past part. of **śarati* in Pa. *sarati* crushes; K. town and village *harun* to fall (cf. other formations in Sk. *śīryāte* is broken, decays, falls, *śarayati*, *śīrāḥ* v.s.v. *sinu*; *śūrtiḥ* slain, **śūryate* in Sh. *śūjē* grows old); — or like G. *saḍvū* to rot (which may however also represent **śalati* beside **śarati*) it may be < **saḍati*, resulting from contamination with Sk. *śadati* falls (*śaśāda*, *śatsyati*, etc.), *śātāyati* causes to fall.]

सत् sat- (before breathed consonants) or *saḍ-* (before vowels and voiced consonants) or *sac-* or *saj-* (before breathed or voiced palatals), a prefix meaning 'good'. [lw. Sk. id.]

सतहत्तर satahattar, or *sat-hattar*, adj. Seventy-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptasaptatiḥ* f.; Pk. *sattahattarim*; K. *satasatath*, WPah. cur. bhaḥ. *sat-hattar*, A. *xātattar*, B. *sātattar*, O. *satastari*, H. P. *sat-hattar*, L. *satattar*, S. *satahatari*, G. *sūoter*, M. *sattchattar*.]

सतहत्तरौ satahattarāḥ, adj. Seventy-seventh. [der. *satahattar*.]

सताइ satāi, s. Persecution, oppression, harassing. [H. *satāi* f.; — der. *satāunu*.]

सताइस् satāis, or *sattāis*, adj. Twenty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptāvinśatiḥ*, *-vinśat* f.; Pk. *sattāvīsam*; K. *satōvūh*, WPah. cur. bhaḥ. *satāi*, A. *xātāis*, B. *sātāis*, O. *satāisa*, H. *satāis*, P. L. *satāiv*, S. *satāvīha*, G. M. *sattāvīs*.]

सताइसौ satāisau, or *sattāisau*, adj. Twenty-seventh. [der. *satāis*.]

सताउनु satāunu, vb. tr. To afflict, oppress, harass; annoy, trouble, tease. [Sk. *saṁtāpayati* burns, tortures; Pa. *saṁtāpeti*, Pk. *saṁtāvedī*; K. *satāwun* to torture, Ku. *satōno*, H. *satānā*, P. *satāunā*, S. *sandāinu*, G. *satāvū*, M. *satāvinē*.]

सतानवे satānabe, adj. Ninety-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptanavatiḥ* f.; Pk. *sattāpauim*; K. *satanamath*, A. *xātānnai*, B. *sātānabbai*, O. *satānabe*, H. *sattānwe*, P. *satānēd*, *satānmd*, L. S. *satānave*, G. *sattānū*, M. *satānnav*.]

सतानवेँ satānabewā, adj. Ninety-seventh [der. *satānabe*.]

सतावन् satāwan, adj. Fifty-seven. [Sk. *saptapañcāsat* f.; K. *satawanzāh*, WPah. cur. bhaḥ. *satunjā*, A. *xātāuan*, B. *sātānna*, O. *satāwana*, H. *sattāwan*, P. *satvañjā*, L. *sauvanja*, S. *satvañjāha*, G. *sattāvan*, M. *sattāvanna*.]

सतावनीँ satāwanaū, adj. Fifty-seventh. [der. *satāwan*.]

सतावरि satāwari, l. *śatāvārī*, s. The plant *Asparagus racemosus*. [lw. Sk. *śatāvārī*.]

सतासि satāsi, adj. Eighty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptāśītiḥ* f; Pk. *sattāsīm*; K. *sataśūh*, WPah. cur. *satāsī*, bhaḥ. *satāssī*, A. *xātāhi*, B. *sātāsī*, O. *satāsī*, H. L. S. *satāsī*, G. *satyāsī*, M. *satyāyśī*.]

सतासिँ satāsiwā, adj. Eighty-seventh. [der. *satāsi*.]

सति sati, l. *-ī*, s. A faithful wife, esp. one who immolates herself upon her husband's funeral pyre — *s²-bayar* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *satī*.]

सति-बयर् satī-bayar, s. A partic. kind of fruit like a plum (= *pīṭhauḥ*). [? + *bayar*; cf. *satī-sāl*; — the pop. etymology is that this is a *bayar* which was especially liked by a widow (*satī*) when being carried to the cremation-ground to be burnt.]

सतियार् satiyār, in *hatiyār-s²*. [jingle-word]

सति-साल् satī-sāl, or *satti-sāl*, s. A partic. kind of tree (?) the *sāl* tree; — (?) *Dalbergia latifolia*. [? + *sāl¹*, cf. *satī-bayar*.]

सती satī, (l.) v. *satī*.

सत्कार satkāḥ, s. Entertainment, hospitality, welcome — *satkāḥ garnu* to welcome, to entertain. [lw. Sk. *satkāra-*.]

सत्तारि sattari, adj. Seventy. [cf. Sk. *saptatīḥ* f; Pa. *sattatī* f., Pk. *sattarim*; K. *satath*, WPah. cur. *sattar*, bhaḥ. *satattar*, A. *xatari*, B. *sattar*, O. *satori*, H. P. *sattar*, L. *sattir*, S. *satarī*, G. *sūter*, M. *sattar*.]

सत्तारिँ sattariwā, adj. Seventieth. [der. *sattar* q.v.]

सत्तल् sattal, s. An inn.

सत्तल्-पाटि sattal-pāṭi, s. A resthouse, inn, serai [empd. *sattal* and *pāṭi*.]

सत्ताइस् sattāis, v. *satāis*.

सत्ताइसौ sattāisau, v. *satāisau*.

सत्तायिस् sattāyis, v. *satāis*.

सत्तायिसौ sattāyisau, v. *satāisau*.

सत्तिसाल् sattisāl, v. *satīsāl*.

सत्तुर sattur, (pop.) v. *satru*.

सत्तुरैँ satturei, s. Enmity (incorr. for *śatrutā*). [der. *sattur*.]

सत्ते satte, (pop.) v. *satya*.

सत्ते-जुग् satte-jug, (pop.) v. *satya-yug*.

सत्तेल् sattel, v. *satyāl*.

सत्त sattra, (l.) s. Sacrifice, oblation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्त्व *sattwa*, s. Being, existence, essence; the quality of goodness or purity (the highest of the three *guṇas*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्य *satya*, pop. *satte*, s. Truth; promise; oath.—*s° bācā* promise.—*s° bācā garnu* to promise.—*s° bhāknū* to swear, take an oath.—*s° mūnnu* to keep one's word.—*s°-yug* v s.v.—*s° rākhnu* to keep one's word. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्यता *satyatā*, (l.) s. Truth, truthfulness, sincerity, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सत्य-युग *satya-yug*, pop. *satte-yug*, s. The First or Golden Age. [lw. Sk. *satya-yuga*.]

सत्ययुगि *satya-yugi*, l. -ī, adj. Pertaining to the Golden Age. [der. *satya-yug*.]

सत्त्वानाश *satyānāś*, s. Complete destruction [compd. *satya* and *nāś*.]

सत्त्वान् *satyāl*, or *sattel*, s. A partic class of Brāhmanas; — a member of that class.

सत्र *satra*¹, or *satrah*, adj. Seventeen; — name of a winning throw in dice. [Sk. *saptādasa*: Pa. *sattadasa*, *sattarasa*, Pk. *sattarasa*; D. *tir. sato*, *gaw. satās*, *gār. satāh*, *tor. satāś*, *mai. satālaś*, *Sh. sātār*, *K. sadāh*, *WPah. bhad. satāre*, *bhat. satārū*, *A. satara*, *B. O. satara*, *H. satrah*, *P. satārā*, *L. satārā*, *S. satraha*, *G. satar*, *M. satrā*.]

सत्र *satra*², s. Good fortune, stroke of luck (e.g. *mero s° paryo* a piece of luck has come my way). [prob. same as *satra*¹, from the number 17 in gambling.]

सत्रज्ञ *satrañja*, s. The game of chess (= *buddhibal*). [lw. H. *satrañj* fr. Pers.]

सत्रज्ञा *satrañjā*, s. A kind of carpet made of waste cotton. [lw. H. *satranjī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सत्रह *satrah*, v. *satra*¹.

सत्रौ *satraū*, adj. Seventeen [der. *satra*¹.]

सत्-हत्तर *sat-hattar*, v. *satahattar*.

सद् *sad-*, v. *sat-*.

सदर *sadar*¹, s. Town (as opposed to country). [lw. H. *sadr* headquarters, fr. Ar.]

सदर *sadar*², in *s° garnu* vb. tr. To accept, endorse, ratify. (opp. of *badar garnu*.)

सदरिया *sadariyā*, adj. Polite, educated, polished. [der. *sadar*¹.]

सदस्य *sadasya*, (l.) s. Member of an assembly; assessor; spectator; councillor [lw. Sk. id.]

सदा *sadā*, emph. *sadai*, adv. Always.—*s° sarbadā* (l. *s° sarvadā*) id. [lw. Sk. id.; — cf. *sadhāi*.]

सदाउनु *sadāunu*, v. *sadhāunu*.

सदाचार *sadācār*, s. Good conduct. [lw. Sk. *sadācāra*.]

सदावर्त *sadābarta*, s. Alms. [compd. *sadā* and *barta*; — cf. H. *sadābarta*, *sadāvrat*.]

सदावर्त *sadābarte*, s. One who lives on alms. [der. *sadābartā*.]

सदाशय *sadāśaya*, (l.) s. A good motive [lw. Sk. *sad-āśaya*- high-motived.]

सदिच्छा *sadicchā*, (l.) s. A good wish [compd. *sad-* and *icchā*.]

सदृश *sadrś*, (l.) adj. Like, resembling; fit, proper, suitable; worthy. [lw. Sk. *sadrśa*.]

सद्गत *sadgat*, s. in *s° garnu* to burn or bury the dead. [lw. Sk. *sad-gati*- good fortune, the way of good men.]

सद्गति *sadgati*, s. Happiness, blessedness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सद्गुण *sadgun*, (l.) adj. Good, pure, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sad-guṇa*.]

सद्गुणी *sadguni*, (l.) adj. Having good qualities, good [der. *sadgun*.]

सद्दे *sadde*, or *saddhe*, adj. Sound, not rotten; — well, in 15 in good health. [lw. Sk. *sādhya*- to be healed, curable?]

सद्दे *saddhe*, v. *sadde*.

सधर्म *sadharma*, (l.) adj. Lawful; — observing the same caste-laws. [lw. Sk. id.]

सधवा *sadhavā*, (l.) v. *sadhuvā*.

सधार *sadhāi*, s. Discipline, training, exercise. [H. *sadhāi* f.; — der. *sadhāunu*.]

सधाउनु *sadhāunu*, or *sadāunu*, vb. tr. To teach, train, discipline; arrange; accustom, familiarize. [A. *sadhāiba* to cause to be accomplished; H. *sadhānā* to teach, accustom; — caus. of *sādhnū*.]

सधुवा *sadhuwā*, l. *sadhavā*, s. A woman whose husband is living. [lw. Sk. *sadhavā* a lawfully wedded wife.]

सधै *sadhāi*, adv. Always.—*s° ko* usual.—*s° bhari* always [cf. *sadā*.]

सन *san*¹, s. Hemp, Cannabis sativa (= *san-pāt* q v) [Sk. *śaṇāḥ* m. Pa. *saṇam* n., Pk. *saṇa*- m. n.; Ku *san*, Bi. H. *san* m., P. *saṇ* f.; S. *siṇu* m. a long grass, *siṇī* f. a fibrous plant used like hemp; G. *saṇ* n. hemp, M. *saṇ* m., Sgh. *haṇa*.]

सन *san*², s. The name of an era, used in dating and reckoned from A.D. 593 (as in Bengal). [lw. H. *san* fr. Pers. Ar. *sanah* year.]

सनाइ *sanai*, or *sanai* or *sanahi*, s. A kind of small flute (= *sahunai*). [v. *sahanai*.]

सनक् *sanak*, s. Excitement; provocation. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनक्क *sanakka*, adv. Furiously.—*s° risāunu* to flare into anger. [v. *sankanu*.]

सनद् *sanad*, s. Certificate, order, authorization; regulation; (esp.) order from the Prime Minister, an amendment of the law made by the Prime Minister. [lw. H. *sanad* fr. Ar.]

सनहि *sanahi*, v. *sanai*.

सनातन् *sanātan*, adj. Everlasting. [lw. Sk. *sanātana*.]

सनातनि *sanātani*, s. Antiquity, immemorialness. [der. *sanātan*.]

समासो sanāso, or *sāpāso* or *saṇḍāso*, s. Pincers (= *bāhulī*).
[Sk. *saṇḍamāṣaḥ*, *saṇḍamsukaḥ* m.; Pa. *saṇḍāso* m.,
Pk. *saṇḍāsa* m., K. *sanās* (lw. with s ?), A. *xārāh*. B.
𑀲𑀸𑀢𑀺𑀓, O. *saṇḍuāsi*, Bi. *sārsī*, H. *sāḍāsā* m., *sārsī* f.,
P. *saṇḍāsī*, *sannhī* f., S. *saṇḍu* m., G. *sāḍāso* m., M. *sāḍās* m.,
Sgh. *aṇḍuwa*.]

सन्निचरबार sanicarabār, v. *sansarabār*

सनेह saneha, (pop.) v. *sneha*.

सनेहि sanehi, (pop.) v. *snehi*.

सने sanai, v. *sanaī*.

सङ्कनु sankanu, vb. intr. To go mad. get very angry,
get out of control (e.g. *ghorā* or *hāt* *sankyo* the horse or
elephant got out of control). [S. *saṅkiyaṇu* to be blasted ;
G. *saṅko* m. whizz, M. *saṅkā* m.; — extension with -*akka-*
of **saṅa-* in B. *saṇa* whizz, H. *son* f.; G. *saṅ-saṅ* with
a whizz. M. *sanaṇṇu*. — poss. < Sk. *svanāḥ* m. noise,
svanati sounds (: Pa. *sanati*, *saṇati*, Pk. *saṇa-* m., *saṇu-*);
cf. P. *sān* m. trill in music < Sk. *svanāḥ* m. noise ?]

सङ्काउनु sankāunu, vb. tr. To make angry.—*ākhā* s°
to make a sign with the eyes. [caus. of *sankanu*]

सङ्कावट् sankāwaṭ, s. Irritation, provocation [der.
sankanu.]

सङ्का-सङ्कि sankā-sanki, s. Mutual exhibition of anger :
exchange of high words, altercation. [v. *sankanu*.]

सङ्कि sanki, adj. Mad, furious ; bad-tempered ; —
s. in *sankā-s°* q.v. [v. *sankanu*.]

सङ्किनु sankinu, vb. intr. = *sankanu* q.v

सङ्को sanko, s. Provocation, irritation ; — *sankā-sanki*
v.s.v. [G. *saṅko* m. whizz, M. *saṅkā* m.; — v. *sankanu*]

सङ्क्याहट् sankyāhaṭ, s. Irritation, provocation. [der.
sankinu.]

सन्चरबार sancarabār, v. *sansarabār*.

सन्चो sanco, v. *sañco*.

सङ्केप sanchep, l. *sanksep*, s. Trace, indication (s° *pāunu*
to get a trace of) ; — (pop. = *sañksep* q.v.) epitome,
abridgment (s° *mā* in short). [lw. Sk. *saṃkṣepa-* abridg-
ment.]

सङ्गम् sanjam, (pop.) v. *samyam*.

सङ्गमि sanjami, (pop.) v. *samyamī*.

सङ्गाप sanjāp, s. Ribbon, tape ; hem, border. [lw. H.
sanjāf fr. Pers.]

सङ्गुक्त sanjukta, l. *samyukta*, adj. Connected, joined. [lw.
Sk. *samyukta-*.]

सङ्जोग sanjog, l. *samyog*, s. Accident. [lw. Sk. *samyoga-*.]

सन्त santa, s. Holy man, saint.—s° *mahanta* holy men.—
sādhu s° id. [cf. H. *sant* good, virtuous, lw. Sk. *sant-* ?]

सन्तति santati, (l.) Descent ; offspring, progeny. [lw. Sk.
samtati-.]

सन्तप्त santapta, (l.) adj. Heated, inflamed ; glowing ;
inflamed with passion ; tormented. [lw. Sk. *samtapta-*]

सन्तान santān, s. Descendants, progeny ; family, race
[lw. Sk. *santāna-*.]

सन्तानि santāni, f. of *santāne*

सन्तानिया santāniyā, adj. Having children. [der.
santān]

सन्ताने santāne¹, adj. (f. -i) Prolific (of human beings)
having a large family. [der. *santān*.]

सन्ताने santāne², adj. (f. -i) Docile, tame (usu of
animals). [prob. same as *santāne*¹, lit. 'one who has
a large family and has therefore learnt not to be
irritable'.]

सन्तानेश्वर santāneśwar, s. The god Śiva in his aspect
of giver of children [lw. empd. Sk. *santāna-* and
īśvara-]

सन्ताप santāp, s. Burning heat ; affliction, grief [lw.
Sk. *santāpa-*.]

सन्तापित् santāpit, (l.) adj. Inflamed ; tormented, pained
[lw. Sk. *samtāpita-*.]

सन्तुष्ट santuṣṭa, pop. *santuṣṭa*, adj. Satisfied, contented
pleased. [lw. Sk. *santuṣṭa-*.]

सन्तुष्टि santuṣṭi, (l.) s. Satisfaction, contentment. [lw.
Sk. *santuṣṭi-*.]

सन्तुष्ट santuṣṭa, (pop.) v. *santuṣṭa*.

सन्तोक् santok, v. *santokh*.

सन्तोकि santoki, v. *santokhi*.

सन्तोख् santokh, or *santok* or *santos*, l. *santos*, s. Con-
tentment, satisfaction, — adj. Contented, satisfied —
s° *garāunu* to satisfy.—s° *garu* to be satisfied.—s°
mānnu id.—s° *huru* id. [lw. Sk. *saṃtoṣa-* contentment]

सन्तोखि santokhi, or *santoki* or *santosi*, l. *santoṣi*, adj.
Contented, satisfied, happy [lw. Sk. *saṃtoṣin-*.]

सन्तोखेई santokheī, s. The act or state of satisfaction
[der. *santokh*]

सन्तोला santolā, v. *santalā*.

सन्तोष santos, (l.) v. *santokh*.

सन्तोषी santosī, (l.) v. *santokh*.

सन्तोस् Santos, v. *santokh*.

सन्तोसि santosi, v. *santokhi*.

सन्था santhā, s. A lesson given by a teacher. [poss
< Sk. *saṃstāvaḥ* m. praising in chorus ; cf. Sk. *saṃstaraḥ*
m. : Pa. *santharo* m. acquaintance ; Pk. *saṃthara-* m
praise ; — doubtful.]

सन्दन् sandan, s. Pickle, relish, in s° *cānā* dried radishes
[Sk. *saṃdhānam* n. joining, mixing, preparing a beverage,
lex. a kind of relish or pickle : Pa. *saṃdhānam* n. union,
Pk. *saṃdhāṇa-* n. joint, fermented liquid ; H. *saṃdhānā*
m. pickles ; S. *saṃdhāṇī* f. expense of pickling, G.
saṃdhānū n. pickles ; M. *sādhnē* n. a preparation of rice
— v. *sādhnu*.]

सन्दि sandi, v. *sanni*.

सन्दिग्ध sandigdha, (l.) adj. Confused, indistinct, doubted, doubtful, uncertain; dangerous, risky. [lw. Sk. *sandigdha*-]
 सन्दुक् sanduk, s. Box, chest [lw. H. *sandūq* fr. Ar.]
 सन्देशा sandeśā, or sandes, l. *sandeś*, s. Message. [lw. Sk. *sandeśa*-]
 सन्देह sandeha, s. Doubt—s° *mānu* to doubt, hesitate, have doubts. [lw. Sk. *sandeha*-]
 सन्धि sandhi, v. *sann*.
 सन्धुस् sandhus, or *sannus*, s. Box, chest.
 सन्ध्या sandhyā, (l) s. Evening (= *sājh*); — religious worship at sunrise and sunset. [lw. Sk. *sandhyā*-]
 सन्नाटो sannāto, adj. Solitary.—s° *thāu* a solitary spot. [H. *sannāṭā* m. desolate silence; — poss. < Sk. *samnatāḥ* quite disappeared.]
 सन्नि sandhi, or *sandhi* or *sandi*, s. Any delicate or mortal spot in the body; (polite) testicles, penis. [prob. lw. Sk. *sandhi*- joint]
 सन्निधान sannidhān, (l.) s. Nearness, vicinity: — depositing; receptacle; — taking charge of [lw. Sk. *sannidhāna*-]
 सन्निपात् sannipāt, s. (l.) A disease caused by the derangement of the three humours; — (pop.) a fatal disease, typhoid fever (= s° *ko jaro*) [lw. Sk. *sannipāta*-]
 सन्नुस् sannus, v. *sandhus*.
 सन्न्यास sannyaś, s. Asceticism; profound meditation. [lw. Sk. *sannyāsa*-]
 सन्न्यासि sannyaśi, l. -ī, s. Ascetic. [lw. Sk. *sannyāsin*-]
 सन्-पाट् san-pāṭ, or *sun-pāt*, s. Flax. [compd. *san*¹ and *pāt*.]
 सन्बन्ध sanbandha, (pop.) v. *sambandha*.
 सन्बन्धि sanbandhi, (pop.) v. *sambandhi*.
 सन्मान sanmān, l. *sammān*, s. Honour, respect, homage [lw. Sk. *sammāna*-]
 सन्मुख sanmukh, l. *sammukh*, adj. Facing, opposite, face to face. [lw. Sk. *sammukha*-]
 सन्शय sanśaya, l. *samśaya*, pop. *sansai*, s. Doubt, uncertainty, hesitation; suspicion. [lw. Sk. *saṁśaya*-]
 सन्-सन् san-san, adv. Whistlingly, with a whizz, with a gulp.—Exx. *hāwā s° bagdar cha* the wind is whistling.—*okhati s° pii de* drink the medicine straight up. [H. *san* f. whizz; G. *saṇ* whizzingly, M. *sapaṇaṇ*, — v.s.v. *sankamu*.]
 सन्सरवार sansarabār, or *sancarabār* or *sanicarabār*, l. *saniścaravār*, s. Saturday. [lw. Sk. *sanuīscaravāra*-]
 सन्सर्ग sansarga, l. *samsarga*, s. Union, association, contact, society, intercourse; sexual union. [lw. Sk. *samsarga*-]
 सन्सार sansār, l. *samsār*, s. The universe; — the round of birth and death. [lw. Sk. *samsāra*-]

सन्सारि sansāri, l. *samsārī*, adj. Worldly; — married —s° *deutā* (Tarai) the village goddess. [lw. Sk. *samsārin*-]
 सन्सै sansai, (pop.) v. *sanśaya*.
 सपना sapanā, s. Dream; — sleep (opp to *bīpanā* waking moments).—s° *dekhnū* to dream.—s° *mā pānī yād na garnu* to forget completely —s° *mā cikhū* or *suāsmī lāi dekhera phusi ānuu* to have a nocturnal emission. [lw. Sk. *śapana*-]
 सपन्साफ् sapansāph, adv. Completely, thoroughly.—s° *kuṭnu* to give a good hiding. [prob. lw. H. *sāf-ā sāf* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 सपरिवार saporivār, (l) adj. Having a family. [lw. Sk. *saparivāra*-]
 सपाठि sapāṭhi, s. Class-fellow, fellow-student. [compd. *sa-* and *pāṭh*]
 सपाट् sapād, (l) adj. Plus one quarter (= *saurā*). [lw. Sk. *sapāda*-]
 सपार sapār, s. Honesty; good, success, flourishing, construction (as opposed to destruction). [v. *sapāru*]
 सपार्नु sapārnu, vb. tr. To cause to flourish. [< **sampā tayati*, caus. of Sk. *sampatati* happens (v.s.v. *supranu*) Pk. *sampāḍei* accomplishes; Ku. *sapāṇo* to ameliorate, G. *sapāḍū* n. favour.]
 सपिण्ड sapiṇḍa, (l) s. A kinsman connected by the offering of the funeral oblation to the departed (*piṇḍa*), i.e. any person of seven generations in direct line of ascent or descent. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सपिण्डी sapiṇḍī, (l.) s. = *sapiṇḍa* q.v.
 सपुत् saput, s. A good and well-behaved son [< **suput*, — cf. H. *supūt* m., G. *sapūt* m.; — compd. *su-* and *put*]
 सपुर्द sapurda, s. Charge, custody.—s° *garnu* to entrust [lw. H. *supurd* fr. Pers.]
 सपेटो sapeto, s. The haunch of a deer or other game or domestic animal [cf. *sāpro*.]
 सपेत् sapet, or *saped*, adj. White (= *seto*). [lw. H. *safed* fr. Pers.]
 सपेता sapetā, s. Chalk used by soldiers for whitening their belts. [lw. H. *sufaida* fr. Pers.]
 सप्काउनु sapkānu, vb. tr. To eat without hesitation, gobble. [cf. *supo-supō*.]
 सप्को sapko, s. The end of a piece of cloth.—s° *mānu* to veil one's head (of a woman).—s° *lāgnu* c. *lāi* one's clothes to swing over and touch somebody (who when this occurs says: '*lau mā lāi s° lāgyo*'); takes a small piece of it, spits and throws it away).—s° *hālū* to veil one's head (of a woman). [poss. < Sk. *samparkaḥ* m. contact (cf. *sampjic-* coming into contact) Pk. *sampakka*- m.]
 सप्त sapta, (l) adj. Seven (usu. in l. compds). [lw. Sk. id.]

सप्तम saptam, (l.) adj. Seventh (= *sāhvā*). [lw. Sk. *saptama*-]

सप्तमी saptamī, (l.) s. The seventh day of the lunar fortnight. [lw. Sk. id.]

सप्त-रिखि sapta-rikhī, (= l. *saptarī*) s. The constellation of the Great Bear [engul. *sapta* and *rikhī*, on the model of Sk. *saptarī*-.]

सप्तर्षि saptarṣi, (l.) v. *saptarikhī*.

सप्ताह saptāha, (l.) s. A week; — the reading of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days.—s° *lānu* to read the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in seven days. [lw. Sk. *saptāha*- a period of seven days]

सप्पै sappai, emph. of *sāb* q.v.

सप्फा sapphā, s. A woman's dress (= *sāri*) [poss. lw. H. *sāfu* head-cloth. fr. Pers.]

सप्रनु sapranu, vb. intr. To flourish, be healthy.—*sapra* to healthy (of a plant).—Pvib *ghuren ko mulā sapre jhū* as flourishing as a radish on a dunghill. [Sk. *sampatati* happens: Pa. *sampatati* springs up; Pk. *sampatati* is obtained, is successful; Ku. *sapaṇa* to be successful; H. *sapaṇā* to fall into; G. *sāpadvū* to find: M. *sāpadnē* to happen: — K. *sāmburun* to collect (J Bloch, p. 419, with doubt) prob. < Sk. *sāmbharati*.]

सप्रमाण sapramāṇ, (l.) adj. Well authenticated. [lw. Sk. *sapramāṇa*-.]

सप्रिनु saprinu, vb. intr = *sapranu* q.v.

सप्लेटो saplēto, v. *saplyāto*.

सप्ल्याँटो saplyāto, or *saplēto* or *sablyāto*, s. The right side (of a garment: opp. to *biplyāto* the wrong side); — adj. Right, the right side up or right way round. [< **sampalivartuka*- or **sampalivirttu*- (contrasted with **vipalivartuka*- turned wrong side round. v.s.v. *biplyāto*), cf. Sk. *samparivartate* turns right round, *samparivirttu*- Pa. *samparivattati*.—See also *palēto*.—For this use of *sam*- see *saḷto*.]

सफर saphar, s. Journey [lw. H. *safar* fr. Ar.]

सफल saphal, adj. Fruitful, productive; profitable, successful; — s. Success. [lw. Sk. *saphala*-.]

सफलता saphalatā, (l.) s. Fruitfulness; profitableness; success. [lw. Sk. id.]

सफा saphā, or *sāphā*, adj. Clean. [lw. H. *safā* fr. Ar.]

सफाई saphāi, s. Neatness, cleanliness: — acquittal. [lw. H. *safāi* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सफा-सफि saphā-saphi, adv. Openly. [der. *saphā*]

सब् sab, emph. *subai* or *sappai*, adj. All, whole; — adv. Completely. [Sk. *sārva*: Pa. *sabbo*, Aś. *sarva*-, *savra*-, *sava*-, Pk. *sarva*-, Khar. *sarva*-; Rom. eur. *savoro* all, arm, *sava*, D. tir. *savru*, gār. *savū*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. sabb*, bhad. *sebbh*, pāḍ. *sobh*, pañ. *sabh*, Ku. B. *sab*, O. *sabu*, H. *sab*, P. *sabh*, L. *sabhā*, S. *sabhu*; G. *sāv* wholly,

Sgh. *sav*, *hav* all: — Kaf. ashk. *sawāk*.—Special weakening of the root-syllable (*a* for *ā*) in the word for 'all' (cf. Italian *tutto* beside Lat. *tōtus*) as in that for 'good' (v. *bhālo*), see Bull.SOS. v, p. 47.]

सबक् sabak, s. A lesson. [lw. H. *sabaq* fr. Ar.]

सबब् sabab, s. Reason, cause. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सबर् sabar, or *sabur*, s. Patience—s° *garnu* to await [lw. H. *sabr* fr. Ar.]

सबर्ण sabarna, v. *savarna*.

सबल् sabal, (l.) adj. Strong, powerful. [lw. Sk. *sabala*-]

सबाइ sabāi, v. *sawāi*

सबिउँ sabiū, v. *sabbiū*.

सबिकार् sabikār, v. *savikār*

सबिस्मय sabismaya, v. *savismaya*.

सबुज sabuj, adj. Green. [lw. H. *sabz*, v.s.v. *sabujā*.]

सबुजा sabujā, or *sabjā*, adj. White streaked with black [lw. H. *sabz* green, grey, black, *sabza* iron-grey horse, fr. Pers.]

सबुर् sabur, v. *sabar*

सबेर sabera, emph. *sabera*, adv. In the morning, early. [< **sa-vela*- (cf. Sk. *velā*, v.s.v. *ber*, and *sa-kālah* early). Ku. *saber* early; H. *saverā* m. early morning, P. *savel*, *saver* f; L. *savele* early, S. *savere*, G. *savelā*, *saverā*; — -b- for -w- after *ber*.]

सब्जा sabjā, v. *sabujā*.

सब्द sabda, v. *śabda*

सबिउँ sabbiū, or *sabiū*, adj. Right; right side out (opp. of *bibbiū*). [Ku. *sapyō* right; — poss. < **sampadaka* fortunate, auspicious (contrasted with **vipadaka*-, v.s.v. *bibbiū*), cf. Sk. *sampāt*, *sampadū* f success: Pa. *sampadā* f. rightness, Pk. *sampayā* f.: Sgh. *sapu*, *sāpa* happiness, — Sk. *sampattiḥ* f.: Pa. Pk. *sampatti*- f.; S. *sambati* f readiness; Sgh. *sapat*, *sāpat* good fortune; — Sk. *sāmpadyate* falls out well. Pa. *sampajjati*, Pk. *sampajjai*, K. *sapazun* to become, WPah. pog. *samuz*-, kiś. *sapuzun*, *samuzun*; S. *sapajanu* to be found; — Sk. *sampannah* Pa. *sampanno*, Pk. *sampanṇa*-, K. *sapanun* to be found, Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan* fortunate; — Sk. *sampādayati* Pa. *sampādeti*, Pk. *sampāei*; Sgh. *sapayanu* to produce —But cf. *sabbe*]

सबे sabbe, (pop.) v. *sabya*.

सब्य sabya, pop. *sabbe*, l. *savya*, adj. Right; — proper, —wearing the sacred thread to the right when offering oblation to the *pitṛs* (opp. to *apasabya*); — s. A good opportunity (e.g. *tyas lāi s° parera āyo* a golden opportunity has come to him). [lw. Sk. *savya*- left, right]

सब्यु sabyū, v. *sabbiū*.

सब्युँटो sablyāto, v. *saplyāto*

सभा sabhā, s. Court, assembly, meeting.—s° *ghar* — *sabhāpat* v.s.vv. [lw. Sk. id.]

- सभा-घर sabhā-ghar, s. Meeting-place, assembly-hall. [compd. *sabhā* and *ghar*.]
- सभापति sabhāpati, s. President, chairman. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सभासद् sabhāsad, (l.) s. A courtier. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सभ्य sabhya, (l.) adj. Civilized, refined. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सभ्यता sabhyatā, (l.) s. Politeness, good manners. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सम sam¹, s. The harmonious end of a song. [lw. Sk. *sam* auspiciously ?]
- सम sam², adj. Equal—*sam dekhnu* to look equally on, treat without partiality.—*sam biṣam* even and odd, high and low. [lw. Sk. *sama*-.]
- समक्ष samakṣa, (l.) v. *samacche*.
- समग्र samagra, (l.) adj. All, complete, entire. [lw. Sk. id.]
- समचार samacār, v. *samācār*.
- समक्षे samacche, (l.) *samakṣa*, adj. Looking upon all with an equal eye, impartial [lw. Sk. *samakṣa*-visible ?]
- समझ samajh, s. Understanding, opinion. [B. *samaj*, O. *samajha*, H. *samajh* f, P. *samjh* f., S. *samujha* f., G. *samaj* f., M. *samaj* f. m.; — v. *samajhanu*]
- समझदार samajhdār, adj. Possessed of good judgment, wise [lw. H. *samajhdār*, v. *samajh*.]
- समता samatā, (l.) s. Sameness, equality, likeness, similarity. [lw. Sk. id.]
- समतुल samatulla, or *samatulhya*, adj. Full, filled up; very fat.
- समदर्शी samadarśī, (l.) adj. Impartial. [lw. Sk. *samadarśin*-.]
- समदुखि samadukhi, (l.) s. Sympathy [lw. der. Sk. *sama*-, alike, and *duḥkha*-pain.]
- समन् saman, s. The lily of the valley. [lw. H. id., fr. Pers.]
- समभाग samabhāg, s. Equal share.—*s° garnu* to divide into equal parts. [lw. Sk. *samabhāga*-.]
- समभागी samabhāgi, (l.) s. Partner, co-sharer. [der. *samabhāg*]
- समय samaya, pop. *samai*, s. Time, season. [lw. Sk. id.]
- समर samar, (l.) s. Battle, combat, strife, war [lw. Sk. *samara*-.]
- समरो samaro, or *sumaro* or *sumoro*, adj. Swollen up (of the stomach with wind or of a corpse); fat. [perh. < Sk. *sambhṛtaḥ* filled: Pa. *sambhato* stored up; Pk. *sambhiya*-nourished.]
- समर्थ samartha, adj. Capable. [lw. Sk. id.]
- समर्पण samarpan, pop. *samarpan*, s. Handing over, consigning, entrusting.—*s° garnu* to hand over. [lw. Sk. *samarpana*-.]
- समर्पित samarpit, (l.) adj. Deposited, delivered, entrusted, made over. [lw. Sk. *samarpita*-.]
- समस्तिर्ति samaskirti, (pop.) v. *samskṛt*.
- समस्त samasta, (l.) adj. All, whole, integral. [lw. Sk. id.]
- समस्या samasyā, s. Problem. [lw. Sk. id.]
- समाज्जु samājju, vb. tr. To seize, take hold of, catch — *kapāl s°* to think, ponder, be anxious [Sk. *sāmmāt* measures with, makes equal: Pa. *sammito* measured, Pk. *sammāi* is contained; Ku. *samūpo* to hold, receive, B. *sāmāi* holding, H. *samānā* to be contained. P. *samāunā*, S. *samāijānu*. G. *samāveā*, M. *samāvinē*, — or < **sāucānu* < Sk. *sāmāpayati* causes to obtain. Pa. *samāpeti* finishes, Pk. *samāvei*, cf. Sk. *samāptah* fully obtained (v.s.v. *samātnu*).]
- समागम samāgam, s. Meeting, union, assembly. [lw. Sk. *samāgama*-.]
- समाचार samācār, pop. *samacār* or *sumcār*, s. News report, message — *s° garnu* or *dīnu* or *phījānu* or *sunānu* to report, declare. [lw. Sk. *samācāra*-.]
- समाज samāj, s. Association, league, society, meeting [lw. Sk. *samāja*-.]
- समातिनु samātinu, vb. intr. To be captured.—*samātriko* captive. [pass. of *samātnu*.]
- समातु samātnu, vb. tr. To seize, capture; clasp, handle; overtake.—*bāto s°* to take one's way. [perh. < **sāwātnu* < Sk. *samāptah* obtained: Pa. Pk. *samatta*-, — cf. *samānu*.]
- समाधान samādhān, (l.) s. Fixing the mind in abstract contemplation, religious abstraction, meditation.—*banhā s° garnu* to explain away a doubt. [lw. Sk. *samādhāna*-]
- समाधि samādhī, (l.) s. Profound meditation, contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. id.]
- समान samān, adj. Alike, equal to. [lw. Sk. *samāna*-]
- समानता samānatā, (l.) s. Likeness, resemblance, similarity; sameness, equality [lw. Sk. id.]
- समाप्त samāpta, adj. Finished, concluded. [lw. Sk. id.]
- समाप्ति samāpti, s. End, finish, conclusion. [lw. Sk. id.]
- समारोह samāroha, (l.) s. Mounting, riding, — magnificence. [lw. Sk. id.]
- समाज्जु samājju, or *samhājju* or *sambhājju*, vb. tr. To collect; — take care of; sustain, uphold; — manage [Sk. *sambhārayati* collects in one place, *sambhārah* m. maintenance, *sambhālāḥ* m. 'one who brings together' i.e. matchmaker, *sambhālayati* observes well (perh. compd. of *bhālayate* der. *bhāti* watches, v.s.v. *bhāt*², *nyājnu*): Pa. *sambhāro* m. accumulation; Pk. *sambharaṭi* supports, remembers, *sambhalaṭi* remembers, is aware, *sambhārei* garnishes, *sambhāria*-maintained, recollected, *sambhālīa*-supported; K. *sambalun* to be put right, *sambālun* to put right; B. *sāmālā* to hide; O. *sambhālībā* to keep carefully; H. *sambhālñā* to maintain, P. *sambhālñū*; S. *sambhāraṇu* to watch, recollect

संभार (sambhāra) to guard, संभार (sambhāra) to remember. M. *sambhāra* id. —
 संभार (sambhāra) to guard, संभार (sambhāra) to remember. M. *sambhāra* id. —
 Forms meaning 'remember' may be — Sk. *samemāryati* retained (cf. Pk. *sambhāra* = Sk. *samamarati*?), but Eng. has *remember* (= remember) beside *collect*.]
 समास samāsa, (l.) s. Aggregation, collection, — (gram) compound [lw. Sk. *samāsa*.]
 समिति samiti, s. Union, society, association [lw. Sk. id.]
 समिध samidh, s. = *samidhā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समिधा samidhā, (l.) Fuel for the sacrificial fire [lw. Sk. id.]
 समीप samīp, (l.) adj. Near [lw. Sk. *samīpa*.]
 समुचित samucit, (l.) adj. Right, proper, fit, suitable. [lw. Sk. *samucita*.]
 समुच्चय samuccaya, (l.) s. Collection, aggregation, accumulation [lw. Sk. id.]
 समुत्पत्ति samutpatti, (l.) s. Production, birth origin. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समुत्पन्न samutpanna, (l.) adj. Produced, born, formed, occurred [lw. Sk. id.]
 समुदय samudaya, (l.) s. Rising (of the sun and other heavenly bodies). [lw. Sk. id.]
 समुद्र samudra, or *samundar* s. Ocean.—*kālo* s° id. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समुन्दर samundar, v. *samudra*.
 समूह samūha, (l.) s. Collection, aggregate, company, quantity, heap.—*akṣar-s* (gram.) a series of syllables. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समृद्ध samṛddha, (l.) adj. Prosperous, thriving, wealthy, happy. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समृद्धि samṛddhi, (l.) s. Prosperity, wealth, happiness; power. [lw. Sk. id.]
 समेट्नु sameṭnu, vb. tr. To gather together; gather up (the legs); pull up (the clothes); arrange. [Ku. *samēṭno*, *samēṭno* id., H. *samēṭnā* to roll up, P. *samēṭnā*, G. *samēṭvū*, M. *samēṭnē*, — prob. < Sk. *samvartayati* causes to turn, wraps up, crumples up: Pa. *samvattati* evolves, *samvuttati* conduces to; Pk. *samvattati* collects in one place; — perh. contam. Sk. *samvṛtāyati* rolls up Pa. *samvṛteti*.]
 समेत् sameṭ, or *smeṭ*, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With, together with; — adv. Together, as well. [lw. Sk. *sametu*-met with.]
 समेलन् samelan, s. Correction, good management. [v. *samēṭnu*.]
 समेलिन्नु samelinu, vb. intr. To be corrected; leave the wrong course. [pass. of *samēṭnu*.]
 समेलन्नु samelnu, vb. tr. To correct, manage well. [*< *sammelayati*, cf. Sk. *sammilati* is present: Pk. *sammilā* is found, *sammela*- m. collection; — very doubtful.]

समै samai, (pop.) v. *samaya*

(?) समै-बजि samai-baji, s. An offering made to the gods consisting of different kinds of grain and flattened rice [cf. *baji*]

समोरो samoro, v. *samaro*

सम्चारु sameār, (pop) v. *samācār*

सम्झना samjhanā, s. Memory, remembrance; memorial —s° *garu* to take note of.—s° *rākhnu* to commemorate —s° *hūnu* to remember (e.g. s° *bhayo* I remembered) [G. *samjan* f. understanding; — v. *samjhanu*.]

सम्झनु samjhanu, vb. tr. and intr. To remember, understand; feel. [Sk. *sambudhyate* observes: Pa. *sambujjhati* understands, Pk. *sambujjhat*; Ku. *samajno*, B. *samjū*, O. *samajhībū*, H. *samujhnā*, *samajhnā*, P. *samajhnā*, S. *samujhanu*, G. *samajvū*, M. *samajnē*]

सम्झाउनु samjhāunu, vb. tr. To cause to remember, remind; explain to.—*samjhāune birsāune* souvenir. [Ku. *samjūno*, B. *samjānu*, H. *samjhānā*, P. *samjhāunā*, S. *samujhānu*, G. *samjāvū*, M. *samjāvinē*; — caus. of *samjhanu*.]

सम्झिनु samjhinu, vb. intr. To be understood; — tr = *samjhanu* q.v. [pass. of *samjhanu*]

सम्झीटे samjhaṭe, adj. Reminding, reminiscent of in remembrance.—s° *thok* souvenir, reminder [der. *samjhaṭo* q.v.]

सम्झीटो samjhaṭo, s. Memento, memorial, reminder, present [der. *samjhanu*.]

समथर samthar, adj. Level, flat, plain; — s. A level place.—s° *pānu* to flatten. [perh. < **sāvathar* < Sk. *sama-sīthalam* n level place (cf. Pa. *sama-talo* level)]

समथरिलो samtharilo, adj. Open and level. [der. *samthar*]

सन्धि samdhi, s. A son's or daughter's father-in-law [Sk. *sambandhak* m. connection, *sambandhī* related by marriage. Pa. *sambandho* m connection, Pk. *sambandha* m., *sambandhī*; K. *sōñ* m. child's father-in-law, Ku. *sandī*, O. *samudhi*, H. *samdhi* m.; G. *samādhī* m kinsman; M. *samādhī* connected with]

(?) सम्पट् sampat, s. Box. [prob lw. Sk. *samputa*.]

सम्पत्ति sampati, l. *sampatti*, s. Property, possessions, effects; riches; prosperity —*siri-s°* v.s.v.—Pvb. s° *kā gahanā bipati kā khajānū* ornaments in prosperity become treasures in adversity. [lw. Sk. *sampatti*-success.]

सम्पत्ति sampatti, (l.) v. *sampati*

सम्पन्न sampanna, (l.) adj. Accomplished, effected, fortunate, prosperous, happy; — endowed with, possessing. [lw. Sk. *sampanna*.]

सम्पर्क samparka, (l.) s. Junction, mixing, contact, touch; sexual connection [lw. Sk. *samparka*.]

सम्पादक् sampādak, (l.) adj. Effecting, accomplishing, causing; — s. Editor. [lw. Sk. *sampādaka*.]

सम्पादन sampādan, (l) s Effecting, accomplishing; obtaining; preparing; — editing. [lw. Sk. *sampādana*-.]
 सम्पादित sampādīt, (l) adj. Accomplished, effected, — edited. [lw. Sk. *sampādita*-.]
 सम्पूर्ण sampūrṇa, l. *sampūrṇa*, adj. Full, complete, whole, in full; — s. Fullness. [lw. Sk. *sampūrṇa*-.]
 सम्पूर्ण sampūrṇa, (l.) v. *sampūrṇa*.
 सम्प्रदान sampradān, (l.) s The dative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. *sampradāna*-.]
 सम्प्रदाय sampradāya, (l) s. Traditional belief or doctrine or custom. [lw. Sk. *sampradāya*-.]
 सम्प्रति सम्प्रति, (l.) s. Affection, attachment [lw. Sk. *sampriti*-.]
 सम्बत् sambat, s. Era (used in dating).—*nepālī* s° I = A.D. 880.—*bikram* s° I = 57 B.C.—*śākya* (pop. *sāke*) s° I = A.D. 78. [lw. Sk. *samvat*, contracted form of *samvatsara*- year.]
 सम्बत्सर sambatsar, l. *samvatsar*, s. A year, a calendar year [lw. Sk. *samvatsara*-.]
 सम्बन्ध sambandha, pop. *sambandha*, s. Alliance, affinity, connection; relationship by marriage. [lw. Sk. *sambandha*-.]
 सम्बन्धि sambandhi, l. -ī, pop. *sambandhi*, adj. Connected, related; related by marriage; — s. Relation by marriage.—*rāj-s°* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *sambandhin*-.]
 सम्वाद sambād, or *samvād*, (l.) s. A dialogue, a conversation [lw. Sk. *samvāda*-.]
 सम्बोधन sambodhan, (l.) s. The vocative case (gram.). [lw. Sk. *sambodhana*-.]
 सम्बाध sambhāu, (pop.) v. *sambhāv*.
 सम्भावना sambhāvanā, l. *sambhāvanā*, s. Probability, likelihood. [lw. Sk. *sambhāvanā*-.]
 सम्भावित sambhāvit, v. *sambhāvīt*.
 सम्भाव्य sambhāvya, v. *sambhāvya*.
 सभार sambhār, or *sambhāl*, s. Care, attention.—s° *garnu* to care for, look after.—*siyār* s° v.s.v. [Sk. *sambhārah* m. maintenance; — v. *sambhāru*.]
 सभार्नु sambhārnu, vb. tr. To look after, take care of [Sk. *sambharati* collects, maintains, *sambhārayati* collects, *sambhārah* m. maintenance: Pa. *sambhāro* m. collection; Pk. *sambhārei* garnishes, *sambhāria*-supported, D. tor. *sabā* to arrange; K. *sōmb^orun*, *sōmbārun* to collect; A. *xāmariba* to put away clothes; O. *sambhāra* fullness (lw. Sk. ?); H. *sambhārṇā* to maintain: S. *sambhāraṇu* to watch, recollect (or < -bhāl-), G. *sābhārvū* to remember; M. *sābhār* m. collection, — Kaf. ashk. *sāmāyā*- to prepare (cf. Sk. *sambhṛta*) — For l- forms v.s.v. *samālnu*, *sāmal*; and cf. *sāmā*¹.]
 सभाल sambhāl, s = *sambhār* q.v.
 सभाहनु sambhāhnu, v. *samālnu*.
 सभाव sambhāv, pop. *sambhāu*, s. Possibility, likely-

hood (e.g. *ti āve s^o cha* there is a possibility that they will come) [lw. Sk. *sambhāra*-.]

सम्भावना sambhāvanā, (l) v. *sambhāvanā*.

सम्भावित sambhāvit, or -bhāvit, (l.) adj. Suited, fitted, adequate, capable: possible; — conjectured, supposed, probable. [lw. Sk. *sambhāvita*-.]

सम्भाव्य sambhāvya, or -bhābya, (l) adj. Suitable, capable, fit; possible; supposable, probable, likely. [lw. Sk. id.]

सम्भूत sambhūt, (l.) adj. Produced, originated, born, sprung from. [lw. Sk. *sambhūta*-.]

सम्भ सम्भ, adj. Level, flat: — postp. (c. dir.) As far as, up to, until, for (of duration of time, e.g. *tin din s°* for three days).—s° *ko* (c. dir.) equal to (e.g. *mo s° kā rahe chau* you are equal to me).—*na* . . . s° (c. inf in -na) until (e.g. *mo na auna s° parkha* wait until I come) [lw. Sk. *sama*- equal, level?]

सम्मत सम्मत, (l.) adj. Of one mind, unanimous, — agreed to. [lw. Sk. *sammata*-.]

सम्मति सम्मति, (l) s. Agreement; consent, assent, approval. [lw. Sk. *sammati*-.]

सम्मान सम्मान, (l.) v. *sammān*.

सम्मिनु सम्मिनु, vb. intr. To be levelled, become level [der *samma*-.]

सम्मूख सम्मूख, (l) v. *sammukh*.

सम्म्याउनु सम्म्याउनु, vb. tr. To level, make level, smoothe; plane. [caus. of *sammīnu*.]

सम्सार samsār, v. *sansār*.

सम्हालनु सम्हालनु, v. *samālnu*.

सयल sayal, or *sael* or *sail*, s. Outing, walk; procession —s° *garnu* to go for a walk. [lw. H. *sail*, *sair* fr. Ar.]

सयस sayas, v. *sais*.

सयार sayār, v. *siyār*.

सयार्नु sayārnu, v. *siyārnu*.

सये saye, l. *saye*, v. *sai*.

सर sar¹, l. *śar*, s. (obl. -a) Shaft (of a spear, arrow, etc.) [Sk. *śarāḥ* m. reed: Pa. Pk. *sara*- m. reed, arrow, Bi. *sar* the sticks used in setting up the warp in weaving, H. *sar* m. a reed, arrow, *sarā* m. bamboo pole; P. L. *sar* m. the reed *Saccharum sara*, S. *saru* m.; G. *sar* m. arrow, *sarayo* m. bar; M. *sar*, *sarā* m. bamboo pole; Sgh. *sara* arrow.—See also *salā*.]

सर sar², s. Advantage.—*sar garnu* to conquer. [perh. lw. H. *sar* head, fr. Pers.; cf. Pers. *sar kardan* to conquer]

सरह सरह, s. Boundary, territory (e.g. *nepāl sarad* the territory of Nepal). [lw. H. *sarhadd* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सरण सरण, (pop) v. *śaraṇ*

सरणि sarani, or *sarūni* or *sarhāni*, s. Praise, commendation. [Sk. *ślāghanam* n., *ślāghanā* f.: Pk. *salāhana* n.; H. *sarāhan* m.; — v. *sarānu*.]

- सरम saram, v. *sarun*.
- सर्मधारि saramdhāri, v. *sarun-dhāri*.
- सरन् saral, (l.) adj. Straight direct, perpendicular, upright, honest [lw. Sk. *sarāla*-.]
- सरसुति sarasuti, (pop.) v. *sarasuti*.
- सरस्वति saraswati, l. -*ī*, pop. *sarasati*, s. The wife of Brahmā and goddess of art and learning. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सराह saraha, s. Equality, equal footing.
- सराइ sarāi¹, (Tarāi) s. Inn. [lw. H. *ṣarāi* fr. Pers.]
- सराइ sarāi², s. Moving in *puru-s* q.v. [der. *sarnu*-.]
- सराइनु sarāinu, vb. intr. To be praised. [Pk. *salāhiadi*; — pass. of *sarāunu*.]
- सराउनु sarāunu, old *sarhāunu*, vb. tr. To praise, extol, recommend; thank. [Sk. *ślāghate*: Pa. *silāghati*. Pk. *salāhadi*, *salahai*; H. *sarāhāi*, P. *sarāhunā*, S. *sarāhānu*, G. *sarāhāvū*.]
- सराजाम् sarājām, v. *sarjām*.
- सराइ sarād, or *sarādh*, l. *śrāddha*, s. The ceremony (performed esp. in the dark half of the month Āśvin) of offering libations to deceased ancestors (= *sora sarād* id.); — (low caste) the first six days of the Dasehra ceremony. [lw. Sk. *śrāddha*-.]
- सराइ sarādde, (pop.) v. *śrāddha*.
- सराइ sarāddha, (pop.) v. *śrāddha*.
- सराध् sarādh, v. *sarād*.
- सरानि sarāni, v. *sarani*.
- सराप् sarāp¹, l. *śrāp*, s. Curse. [lw. Sk. *śāpa*-; — H. *śāp* — Insertion of unoriginal *r* appears widespread esp. in NW languages both in loan and inherited words; — cf. *karop*.]
- सराप् sarāp², s. Alcoholic drink (= *rakṣi*). [lw. H. *sarāb* fr. Ar.]
- सरापि sarāpi, Darj. *sarāphi*, s. Moneychanger, banker. [lw. H. *sarāp* fr. Ar.]
- सरापित् sarāpit, adj. Accursed. [der. *sarāp*¹.]
- सराप्नु sarāpnu, l. *śrāpnu*, vb. tr. To curse. [der. *sarāp*¹.]
- सराफि sarāphi, (Darj.) v. *sarāpi*.
- सरावरि sarābari, s. Equality; mixture; crowd. [cf. *sarobar*.]
- सरासर sarāsar, adv. Straightway, without pause; — fully, perfectly. [lw. H. *sarāsar* from end to end, fr. Pers.]
- सरासरि sarāsari, adv. = *sarāsar* q.v.
- सरि sari, adj. Like, resembling, similar; — postp. (c. dir.) In exchange for (e.g. *ghu s° cun becē* I sold lime in exchange for ghee). [Sk. *sadṛśa* (> **sudī*, replaced by *sari* after analogy of Pk. *tārīsa* < IE. **tālīko* beside *tādīsa* < Sk. *tādīśa*-, cf. Pk. *sarīsa*-, H. *saris*, O. *surisā*, beside Sk. *sadṛśa*); Pa. *sarī-vanno* resembling; — extension in Ku. *sariko* (or < Pa. *sarikkha* - H. *sarikkhā*, G. *sarikkhū*).]
- सरिफा sariphā, or *saliphā*, s. The custard-apple, *Anona squamosa* (= *āt*). [lw. H. *ṣarīfa* fr. Pers.]
- सरिरु sarir, (pop.) v. *ṣarir*.
- सरिरु-धारन् sarir-dhāran, (pop.) v. *ṣarir-dhāran*.
- सरुण saruṇ, v. *sarun*.
- सरुन् sarun, l. *saruṇ*, s. The inauspicious period marked by Śrāvan and the four following asterisms [lw. Sk. *śravana* - ?]
- सरुवा saruwā, adj. Moving from place to place; contagious (of a disease). [der. *sarnu*.]
- सरूप sarūp, (l.) adj. Possessing form or shape; having the same form, like. [lw. Sk. *sarūpa*-.]
- सरेस् sares, s. Solder to mend leaking pots with. [lw. H. *sares* glue, fr. Pers.]
- सरो saro, in *ek-saro* q.v.
- सरोकार sarokār, or *sorakār*, s. Connection, relation, interest; affair. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
- सरोबर sarobar, s. Absence of distinction; indiscriminateness, equality; — adj. Alike; equal, indiscriminate.
- सरोवरि sarobari, s. Equal exchange; — postp. (c. dir.) at the same rate as (e.g. *cun ghyu s° becu parcha* one must sell lime at the same rate as ghee). [cf. *sarābari*, — der. *sarobar*.]
- सरोतो sarauto, s. A kind of scissors for cutting *supāni* nuts. [Bi. *sarautā*, H. *sarolā* m, P. *sarauthā* m., *sarāuthā* f., M. *sarotā* m.]
- सरोलो saraulo, (E.) s. A mixture of meal and chopped straw for feeding cattle. [cf. H. *sarolā* m. a sweetmeat of various things mixed together ?]
- सर्केनु sarkanu, (or *sarkinu* q.v.) vb. intr. To go the wrong way (of food); — be puffed up with pride — *sarki bolnu* to speak in a contemptuous manner. [Ku. *sarakno* to move, disappear; A. *sarkāba* to go through, H. *saraknā* to retire; G. *sarakvū* to move; M. *saraknē* to slip; — Kaf. ashk. *serik* to glide.—Extension with -akka- of *sar-* in *sarnu* q.v.]
- सर्कम् sarkas, s. A circus. [lw. Eng.]
- सर्काइ sarkāi, s. Removal, — flattery, praise. [der. *sarkāunu*.]
- सर्काउनु sarkāunu, vb. tr. To make to withdraw, remove, transfer; — puff up, flatter, praise, recommend [Ku. *sarkūno* to remove; A. *sarkāba* to cause to pass through; H. *sarkānā* to remove, G. *sarkāvū*, M. *sarkāvmē*, — caus. of *sarkanu*.]
- सर्कार sarkār, s. The government, authority.—*tin s°* the Prime Minister of Nepal.—*pāc s°* the King (*Mahārājādhirāj*) of Nepal. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सर्कारि sarkāri, adj. Pertaining to the government or the officials of the government—*s° salām* an obeisance made to government officials by saluting with the right hand which is held at the elbow by the left. [lw. H. *sarkārī* fr. Pers.]

सर्कारिया sarkāriyā, adj. Pertaining to government. [der. *sarkār*.]

सर्किनि sarkini, s. (honor. pl. *sarkenā*) The wife of a cobbler (*sārki*). [der. *sārki*.]

सर्किनु sarkinu, vb. intr. To move a little, withdraw (= *sarkanu*); — (of food) to go the wrong way (= *sarkanu*); — to be puffed up, be proud (more usu. than *sarkanu*).—*sarkieko* proud. [der. *sarkanu*.]

सर्केना sarkenā, honor. of *sarkini* q.v. (used in respectful address to an old *sarkini*).

सर्को sarko, s. A jerk, a twitch (of the muscles); — a puff (of tobacco). [cf. *sarkanu*.]

सर्ग sarga, v. *svarga*.

सर्जाम् sarjām, or *sarājām* or *sārdām*, s. Tools, implements; preparation. [lw. H. *saranyām* fr. Pers.]

सर्दर sardar, s. Average.

सर्दरे sardare, adj. Average, common, usual. [der. *sardar*.]

सर्दार sardār, s. Chief; foreman; contractor; — a government official inferior to *baṛā kāji*, but superior to *subbā*; — (mil.) a Gurkha or Indian Officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सर्दारि sardāri, (Darj.) s. The business of a contractor. [lw. H. *sardārī* headship, fr. Pers.]

सर्दि sardi, s. A cold or catarrh (the disease); — cold; moisture.—*s° lāgnu* c. *lāi* to catch cold (e.g. *us lāi s° lāgyo* he caught cold). [lw. H. *sardī* fr. Pers.]

सर्दी sardo, s. Advantage, profit. [pres. part. of *sarnu* ?]

सर्नु sarnu, vb. intr. To move; — (mil.) be transferred.—*sardai tārdaṇ jānu* to advance.—*sarne rog* epidemic.—*aghi s°* to advance.—*pachi s°* to retire.—*para s°* to get out of the way; — to menstruate. [Sk. *sāratī* moves: Pa. *sarati*, Pk. *saraī*; Ku. *sarno*; A. *salāba* to change: B. *sarā* to move, H. *sarnā*; P. *sarnā* to be performed; S. *saraṇu* to move, G. *sarvū*, M. *sarnē*; Sgh. *hariṇu* to dismiss; — compd. forms of this root in Sk. *āpasarati* and *avasarati* v.s.v. *osārnu*; — Sk. *āsarati* v.s.v. *āsriṇu*; — Sk. *ūtsarati* v.s.v. *osārnu*; — Sk. *nīhsarati* moves out: Pa. *nissarati*, Pk. *nissaraī*; Rom. welsh *niserel* (wrongly J. Sampson, Gypsies of Wales, pt. iv, p. 246), H. *nīsarnā*; — Sk. *nīhsārayati* expels: Pk. *nissāraī*; H. *visārnā*; — Sk. *prāsarati* v.s.v. *pasriṇu*; — Sk. *visarati* flows through: Pk. *visaraī* moves; S. *visarṇu* to be separated (< MI. **vissar* ?); Sgh. *visirenu* to expand; — Sk. *visārayati* spreads: Pk. *visāreī*; K. *wahārun* (< **visār* ?); — Sk. *visṛtaḥ*: Pa. *visato*, *visaṭo*; Sgh. *visuḷa*.]

सर्प sarpa, s. Snake (= *sāp*). [lw. Sk. id.]

सर्व sarba, l. *sarva*, adj. All. [lw. Sk. *sarva*- id.]

सर्वरगे sarbagge, (pop.) v. *sarvajña*.

सर्वचन्द्रेनि sarbacandreni, l. *sarvacāndrāyaṇī*, s. The fine paid to the Rājguru by anyone who has cohabited with a woman of lower caste (the custom of paying this fine is dying out).

सर्वचान्द्रायणी sarvacāndrāyaṇī, (l.) v. *sarbacandreni*.

सर्वज्ञ sarvajña, pop. *sarbagge*, l. *survajña*, adj. All knowing, wise. [lw. Sk. *sarvajña*- id.]

सर्वत् sarbat, s. Sherbet. [lw. H. *šarbat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

सर्वत sarbata, adv. Everywhere, on all sides. [lw. Sk. *sarvataḥ*.]

सर्वतस् sarbatas, or *sarv-*, (l.) adv. In every way, everywhere; wholly, entirely. [lw. Sk. *sarvatas*.]

सर्वत्र sarbatra, l. *sarv-*, adv. Everywhere, in all cases. [lw. Sk. *sarvatra*.]

सर्वथा sarbathā, l. *sarv-*, adv. In all ways; by all means; altogether, completely; certainly. [lw. Sk. *sarvathā*.]

सर्वदा sarbadā, l. *sarv-*, adv. At all times, always, constantly. [lw. Sk. *sarvadā*.]

सर्वनाम् sarbanām, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. Pronoun. [lw. Sk. *sarvanāman-*.]

सर्वशक्तिमान् sarba-śaktimān, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. Almighty [empd. *sarba* and *śaktimān*.]

सर्वसाक्षी sarba-sākṣi, or *sarva-*, (l.) adj. All-seeing. [empd. *sarba* and *sākṣi*.]

सर्वसाधारन् sarba-sādhāraṇ, l. *sarva-sādhāraṇ*, adj. Common to all, common, catholic. [lw. Sk. *sarva-sādhāraṇa-*.]

सर्वस्वा sarbaswā, pop. *sarbasse*. l. *sarvaswā*. s. Auction, sale.—*s° hunu* one's whole property to be confiscated [lw. Sk. *sarvaswā* the whole of a man's property.]

सर्वस्से sarbasse, (pop.) v. *sarbaswā*.

सर्वाङ्ग sarbāṅga, or *sarv-*, (l.) s. The whole body. [lw. Sk. *sarvāṅga-*.]

सर्वोत्तम sarbottam, or *sarv-*, (l.) adj. Best, most excellent. [lw. Sk. *sarvottama-*.]

सर्भेण्ट sarbheṇṭ, s. Servant. [lw. Eng.]

सर्म sarma, l. *śarma*, s. Shame; modesty.—*sarmadhāre* v.s.v.—*s° mānnu* to be ashamed, be modest. [lw. H. *šarm* fr. Pers.]

सर्मधारि sarmadhāri, or *saramdhāri*, adj. Shamefaced [empd. *sarma* and *dhāri*.]

सर्माउनु sarmāunu vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma*; — cf. H. *šarmānā*.]

सर्मि sarmi, adj. Shy, modest. [der. *sarm-*.]

सर्मिनु sarminu, vb. intr. To be ashamed. [der. *sarma*.]

सर्मिन्दा sarminḍā, adj. Ashamed, put to shame. [lw. H. *šarminḍa* fr. Pers.]

सर्लाहि sariāhi, s. Name of a district in the Tarai.

सर्व sarva, (l.) v. sarva.

सर्वचन्द्रायणी sarvacāndrayaṇī, (l.) v. sarvacāndrayaṇī.

सर्वज्ञ sarvajña, (l.) v. sarvajña.

सर्वतम् sarvatas, (l.) v. sarvatas.

सर्वत्र sarvatra, (l.) v. sarvatra.

सर्वथा sarvathā, (l.) v. sarvathā.

सर्वनाम sarvanām, v. sarvanām.

सर्वसाधारण sarva-sādhāraṇ, (l.) v. sarva-sādhāraṇ.

सर्वस्वा sarvaswā, (l.) v. sarvaswā.

सर्वाङ्ग sarvāṅga, v. sarvāṅga.

सर्षट् sarsaṭh, adj. Sixty-seven. [Sk. *saptasasth* f., Pk. *sattasasthīm*; K. *satahuṭh*, WPah. cur. bhat. *satāhuṭ*, B. *sātsatti*, O. *satasatthi*, H. *sarsaṭh*, P. *satāhuṭ*, L. *sataṭh*, S. *satahaṭh*, G. *saḍsaṭh*, M. *satsaṭ*.]

सर्षट् sarsaṭhaṭ, adj. Sixty-seventh. [der. *sarsaṭh*.]

सर-सर sar-sar, adv. Briskly, fast.—s° *hīnu* to walk briskly. [A. *sar-rar* smoothly and rapidly; H. *sarsarānā* to glide; G. M. *sar-sar* slipping quickly; — cf. Sk. *sarati* (v.s.v. *sarna*), *sarisararāh* flowing.]

सर्षिष्ठ sarsiū, s. The mustard plant. [Sk. *sarṣapaḥ* m.: Pk. *sarisara*-m.: Ku. *sarsyū*, B. *sarsū* (?), O. *sorisa*, Bi. *sarsū*, H. *sarso* f., P. *sarhō* m., L. *sarheū* f., S. *sarhya* f., G. *sarsar* m.]

सर्हनि sarhani, v. sarani.

सर्हाइ sarhāi, v. sarāi.

सर्हाउनु sarhāunu, (old) v. sarāunu.

सर्हानि sarhāni, v. sarani.

सलक्क salakka, adj. Smooth; — adv. Smoothly; completely; quite.—s° *khānu* to eat right up.—s° *jānu* to slip down (of food); to die.—s° *niṇu* to swallow; to love exceedingly; to overawe (by frowning). [M. *salakṇē* to glide along; — perh. extension with *akka*- of *sal*- in Sk. *salilāh* flowing, dhātup. *salati* goes (beside *sarati*, v.s.v. *sarna*): Pa. Pk. *salha*- n. water; H. *salsalānū* to glide along; G. *saḷvaḷvū* to move; M. *saḷsaḷṇē* to throb; — cf. S. *sirkaṇu* to glide, beside *siraṇu* to move.—Cf. *salki*, *salbalāunu*, *salsalāunu*.]

सलह salaha, (W.) *salau*, s. Locust (of two kinds: *kūlo* s° and *rāto* s°).—*kamili* s° v.s.v. *kamili*. [Sk. *salabhaḥ* m. grasshopper. Pa. *salabho* m. moth, Pk. *salaha*- m. grasshopper; K. *hālav* m. locust (ā?), Ku. *salau*; H. *sal* m. grasshopper; P. *salā* f.; — perh. same as Sk. *śarabhāḥ* m. a kind of deer (lit. 'the jumper'?): S. *sarahu* m. ibex]

सलार् salāi, s. A match-stick; — a catheter.—*diyās*° v.s.v. [Sk. *śalākā* f. twig: Pa. *salākā* f., Pk. *salāyā* f., B. *salū* thin bamboo lath; Bi. H. *salāi* f. stick (lw. in K. *salay* f. spike); P. L. *salāi* f. spindle, S. *sarāi* f. thin

stick, M. *saḷāi* f.; — cf. Sk. *śalaḥ* m. staff: G. *saḷi* f. stick; and perh. Sk. *śarāḥ* reed, v.s.v. *sar*°.—See Add.]

सलाम salām, s. Greeting, obeisance.—s° *dinu* to greet [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi¹, s. A gift given to a superior from whom an interview is desired. [lw. H. *salāmī* fr. Ar.]

सलामि salāmi², (Darj.) adj. Sloping (e.g. s° *jaggū* a sloping piece of ground). [lit. 'stooping', der. *salām*°]

सलाह salāh, v. *sallāh*.

सलिफा saliphā, v. *sariṭhā*.

सलुक saluk, or *suluk*, s. Treatment, usage—s° *garṇu* or *rākhnu* to treat well.—Pvb. *saluk rākke muluk rahancha* [lw. H. *sulūk*, *salūk* fr. Ar.]

सलुकि saluki, s. Counsellor. [der. *saluk*°]

सलेतो saleto, or *saledo*, s. Wick. [O. *saledā*.]

सलेदो saledo, v. *saletu*.

सलौ salau, (W.) v. *salaha*.

सल्लनु salkanu, vb. intr. To be set on fire, be lighted [cf. Ku. *silkaṇo* to be burnt; H. *silagnā*, *silagnā* to be kindled; P. *silgaṇā* to smoulder; G. *saḷagrū* to take fire; — derivation fr. Sk. *samlagnaḥ* sticking to, touching does not explain *k* of N. K. nor vowel of K. H. P., but Pk. shows similar change of meaning in *sampalitta*-kindled < **sampralīpta*-, cf. Sk. *pralīpta*-sticking to]

सल्लाउनु salkāunu, vb. tr. To set fire to, light, kindle [cf. Ku. *silkaṇo*, H. *silgānā*, P. *silgāṇā*, G. *saḷgāvrū*, — caus. of *salkanu*.]

सल्लि salki, in s° *hīnu* to creep along. [v. *salakka*.]

सल्लिनु salkinu, vb. intr. = *salkanu* q.v.—To have illicit connection with a woman [der. *salkanu*.]

सल्लुवा salkuwā, adj. Contagious. [der. *salkanu*; — or perh. *salakka*.]

सलग्म salgam, s. A kind of radish grown in Tibet. [lw. H. *saḷgam* turnip, fr. Pers.]

सल्लतन् saltan, s. Consultation, discussion; settlement

सल्लवल् salbal, s. The restless motion of a mass of things (e.g. of insects). [G. *saḷvaḷ* writhing about; — v. *salbalāunu*.]

सल्लवलाउनु salbalāunu, vb. intr. To move restlessly to and fro, be restless. [G. *saḷvaḷvū* to roll about; — redup. of *sal*- in *salakka* q.v.]

सल्लवले salbale, adj. Constantly moving, restless. [v. *salbalāunu*.]

सल्ल्याह salyān, s. Creeping, in s°-*malyān*, s°-*sukhān*. [v. *salakka*.]

सल्ल्याह-मल्ल्याह salyān-malyān, s. Delay, evasion; — adv. Evasively, delayingly, loiteringly. [redup. of *salyān*.]

सल्ल्याह-सुल्लुह salyān-sulūh, s. A creeping motion (as of a worm). [redup. of *salyān*.]

सल्ला sallā, v. *sallāh*.

- सल्लाह sallāh**, or *salāh* or *sallā*, s. Counsel, advice, plan — *s² gurru* to take counsel, make a plan [lw. H. *salāh* fr. Ar.]
- सल्लो sallo**, s. Any kind of conifer or pine tree.—*yobre s²* Echinocarpus dasycarpus.—*ihākre* or *thānie s²* v.s.v [Sk. *sarala*-straight, m. pine-tree: Pa. Pk. *sarala*-adj. and m., K. *saral* plain; Ku *sullo*, *sallo* pine: A *saral* straight, B *saral*, O. *sarala*; H. *saral* m. pine: *sarlā* straight, P. *saral*, G. M. *saraḷ*; Sgh. *sarala* upright, pine]
- सल्लयान् sallyān**, s. Name of a district in W. Nepal — *dān-sallyān* name of a place west of Kathmandu.
- सल्लयानि sallyāni**, adj. Coming from or belonging to the district of Sallyān. [der. *sallyān*.]
- सल्लालाउनु salsalāunu**, vb. intr. = *salbalāunu* q.v. [H. *salsalānū* to ghde; M. *saḷsaḷnē* to throb, — redup. of *sal-* in *salakka* q.v.]
- सवण savarṇa**, or *sab-*, (l.) adj. Of the same colour: resembling, like; of the same class, homogeneous. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सवा sawā**, adj. More by one quarter, plus one quarter (e.g. *s² cār* four and a quarter). [Sk. *sapādaḥ* Pk. *soṇāya-*, K. *sawā*, WPah. bhad. *suā*, cur. *sauā*, bhat. *sawā*, Ku *sawī*, B. *saoyā*, O. *saiā*, H. *sawā*, P. L. S. G. M. *savā*.]
- सवाइ sawāi**, or *sabūi*, s. The name of a partic. metre. [lw. H. *sawāi* a partic. verse of 4 lines (each of 16 + 15 = 31 morae, the last foot being a trochee) der. *sawāi* (v.s.v. *sawāi*).]
- सवार sawār**, adj. On horseback; — horseman, rider; horse-trainer, horse-breaker. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
- सवारि sawāri**, s. Riding; — progress of an exalted person. — (honor.) person (e.g. *Mahārāj ko s²* the Mahārāj).—*s² calāunu* (honor.) to go away.—*s² hunu* to ride; (honor.) come, go (e.g. *mahārāj ko sawāri kina bhaena* why did the king not come?) [lw. H. *sawāri* riding, fr. Pers.]
- सवाल sawāl**, s. Question.—*s² kūtṇu* to cross-examine — *s² juwāp* question and answer. [lw. H. *suāl* fr. Ar.]
- सविकार savikār**, or *sab-*, (l.) adj. Changed, transformed, transfigured. [lw. Sk. *savikāra-*.]
- सविस्मय savismaya**, or *sab-*, (l.) adj. Astonished, surprised. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सव्य savya**, (l.) v. *sabbe*.
- सशङ्क saśaṅka**, (l.) adj. Doubtful, suspicious; fearful, timid; — terrifying. [lw. Sk. id.]
- ससानु saśānu**, adj. Tiny. [poss. < **samślakṣṇa-*, but prob. redup. of *sānu*.]
- (*) **ससि sasi**, s. Guarantee.—*s² rākṇnu* to give security.
- ससुरालि sasurāli**, s. Wife's father's family and house. [H. *susāl* f.; — Sk. *śvāsura-* (v.s.v. *sasuro*) perh. + *ālayaḥ* m. house, receptacle: Pa. *ālayo* m., Pk. *āla-*
- m : K. *āl* m. nest: H. P. *āl* m. small niche in a wall, S. *āro* m. nest. M. *āl* n. cavity at foot of a tree: Sgh. *ala* house.]
- ससुरो sasuro**, s. (usu. pl. *sasurā*: the sg. is disrespectful) Wife's or husband's father. [Sk. *śvāsura* m. Pa. Pa. *sasura-* m., Rom. *sasro* *śastro*, *śastro* m, D. kal. *isṭāsu* (Morg.), kho. *śpaśūr*, Sh. *śālūr* m, K. *lhuu*, *lhuur* m, Ku. *sasur*, B. *sasar*, O. *sasura*, H. *sasur*, *sasari*, *sasurā* m, P. *sahurā* m., S. *sahuro* m., G. *sasro* m; Sgh. *hūrā* brother-in-law; — Kaf. ashk. *siṭāsū*, kati *ciṭyur* — Cf. Sk. *śvāsura* pertaining to father-in-law: Pk. *śāsura-* m. father-in-law. n. his house; L. *sāhura* pl. father-in-law's family; S. *sāhuro*; G. *sāsra* n. his house, M. *sāsra* m. father-in-law.—See Aād.]
- सस्कराइ saskarāi**, v. *saskārāi*.
- सस्काराइ saskārāi**, or *saskarāi*, s. Burial or burning rites, obsequies. [der. *saskārnu*.]
- सस्कारु saskāru**, vb. tr. To bury or burn (a corpse), perform the obsequies of. [der. lw. Sk. *samskāra* rite.]
- सस्तु sastu**, in *bastu-s²* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- सस्तो sasto**, adj. Cheap. [Ku. *sasto*, B. *sastā*, O. *sastā* H. P. *sastā*, G. *sastū*, M. *sustā*]
- सह saha¹**, s. Help: plenty.—*sahaḡāl* v.s.v [Sk. *sāha* n. strength: Pk. *saha-* strong, H. *sah* m. strength; — doubtful: but for development of meaning cf. *sāhas*]
- सह saha²**, or *sāhā*, s. Desire of a female animal for the male, heat: — *s² jānu* to copulate (of female animals, e.g. *goru sana gū s² gāyo* the cow was covered by the bull).—*s² hunu* to be on heat (e.g. *gāi ek s² bhayo* the cow was on heat once). [P. *sah* f. desire of a cow for the bull, S. *saha* f. love; — poss. < Sk. *svadhā* f. self-power, will, pleasure.]
- सह saha-³**, prefix denoting accompaniment. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सहकर्मि sahakarmi**, s. Colleague. [compd. *saha³* and *karma*.]
- सहकार sahakār**, (l.) s. Mango. [lw. Sk. *sahakāra-*.]
- सहकारिता sahakāritā**, (l.) s. Co-operation, help, assistance [lw. Sk. id.]
- सहकारी sahakāri**, (l.) adj. Co-operating, helping, assisting; — s. Fellow-worker, helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. *sahakārin-*.]
- सह-काल saha-kāl**, s. Plenty, time of plenty. [compd. *saha¹* and *kāl*.]
- सहकाले sahakāle**, adj. Plenteous, abundant. [der. *sahakāl*.]
- सहगम sahaḡam**, (l.) s. Contact, communion. [l. formation fr. Sk. *sahagamana-*.]
- सहगामी sahaḡāmī**, (l.) s. Companion, associate, follower, attendant. [lw. Sk. *sahagāmin-*.]

- सहङ्गो sahaṅgo, or *ṣaṅga*, (W.) Cheap. [S. *sahāṅgo*;
— Sk. *samarāṅga* (Pk. *samarāṅga*, G. *sāṅga*)
ontam. *māhāṅga* dear (v.s.v. *mahāṅga*).]
- सहचर sahaacar, (l., s. (f. -)) Follower, friend, attendant.
[w. Sk. *sahacra*.]
- सहज sahai, adj. Easy (= *sajjha*). [A. *sahar*, B. *sahaj*,
O. *sahaja*, H. *sahaj*, P. *sahaj*, S. *sahaja*, G. *sahaj*, M.
sahaj; — prob. lw. Sk. *sahaja*- innate, natural.]
- सहजानु sahajānu, or *sajjānu*, vb. tr. To like; —
vb. intr. To feel oneself at home (e.g. *tapāṇi Darjiling mā*
& *oho* did you feel yourself at home in Darjeeling?).
[poss. < **svadhāṇati* der. Sk. *svadhā* will (v.s.v. *sahā*).
cf. into Sk. *svadhāṇati* conciliates.—Of. *sahajānu*.]
- सहजिनु sahajinu, vb. intr. To become spoiled (e.g.
of children), get out of control, be wayward or naughty.
v. *sahajānu*.]
- सहज्यानु sahajyānu, vb. tr. To let get out of control,
spoil. [caus. of *sahajinu*.]
- सहद sahad, s. Honey. [lw. H. *śahd* fr. Ar.]
- सहदेव sahadēv, s. Name of one of the five Pāṇḍavas.
[lw. Sk. *sahadeva*.]
- सहदेवा sahadēvā, s. (l.) A partic. kind of drug. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सहदेवी sahadēvī, (l.) s. = *sahadevā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सहधर्मिणी sahadharmiṇī, (l.) s. A lawfully wedded wife.
[lw. Sk. id.]
- सहन sahan, s. Endurance.—*rahan-s* v.s.v. [Sk.
sahanam n. Pk. *sahana*- n. A. *sahan*, B. H. *sahan*
m., S. *sahāṇi* f., Sgh. *sahana*; — but, like G. M. *sahan*,
prob. lw. Sk.]
- सहनु sahanu, vb. tr. and intr. To suffer, endure,
bear; tolerate. [Sk. *sāhate*. Pa. *sahati*, Pk. *sahā*;
K. *sahar*, Ku. *sahano*, A. *sahiba*, B. *sahā*, O. *sahibā*,
H. *sahnā*, P. *sahipā*, S. *sahāṇu*, G. *sahvū*, M. *sāhñē*;
— cf. Sk. *utsahate* endures, is able: Pa. *ussahati* is
able; Pk. *ucchahā* is strong; S. *usahanu* to depart
(respectful term, lit. to be able to go ?) : — Sk. *utsāh*
m. power, joy: Pa. *ussāho* m., Pk. *ucchāha*- m.; H.
uchāh m. festival; Sgh. *usā* effort.]
- सहनी sahanai, or *sanaī*, s. A partic. kind of musical
instrument, a small flute. [lw. H. *śahānī* fr. Pers.]
- सहपाठी sahapāṭhi, (l.) s. Class-fellow, school-fellow.
[compd. *saha*-³ and *pāṭhī*.]
- सहवाम् sahabās, v. *sahavās*.
- सहवासी sahabāsi, v. *sahavāsi*.
- सहमत sahamat, (l.) adj. Unanimous, of one accord.
[compd. *saha*-³ and *mat*.]
- सहर sahar¹, l. *śahar*, s. City, town; the city of
Kathmandu.—*sahar-bāsi* v.s.v. [lw. H. *śahr* fr. Pers.]
- सहर sahar², s. A partic. kind of fish, mahseer.
- सहरिया sahariyā, s. A citizen, a townsman. [der. *sahar*¹.]
- सहरे sahare, adj. Pertaining to a town; civil, polite
[der. *sahar*¹.]
- सहर-वासि sahar-bāsi, s. Townsman. [compd. *sahar*¹ and
bāsi.]
- सहलिया sahaliyā, adj. Ordinary. [der. lw. H. *sahal*
easy, fr. Ar. ?]
- सहवाम् sahavās, or -bās. (l.) s. Dwelling together,
— neighbourhood. [lw. Sk. *sahavāsa*-]
- सहवासी sahavāsi, or -bāsi. (l.) adj. Dwelling together,
— s. Co-resident: neighbour. [lw. Sk. *sahavāsin*-]
- सहसा sahasā, (l.) adv. Suddenly, precipitately, rashly
[lw. Sk. id.]
- सहस्र sahasra, (l.) s. A thousand (= *hajār*); — (pop)
adj. Innumerable. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सहस्राक्ष sahasrākṣa, s. 'The thousand-eyed,' an epithet
of the god Indra. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सहस्रां sahasrāṇi, adv. By thousands, in thousands
[der. *sahasra*.]
- सहाइ sahai¹, s. Patience, long-suffering. [der. *sahanu*]
- सहाइ sahai², v. *sahāya*.
- सहाउ sahaū, adj. Bearable, tolerable. [H. P. *sahōū*,
— der. *sahanu*.]
- सहाय sahāya, pop. *sahāi*, l. *sahāyya*, s. Help, assistance,
aid. [lw. Sk. *sahāyya*-]
- सहायक sahāyak, s. Helper, assistant. [lw. Sk. *sahā*
yaka-]
- सहायता sahāyatā, pop. *sahetā*, s. Help, assistance, aid
[lw. Sk. id.]
- सहार sahar, v. *siyār*.
- सहारा saharā, s. Help. [Sk. *sahakārah* m.: Pk. *sahāra*,
sahāra- m.; H. *sahārā* m.]
- सहारु saharu, v. *siyārnu*.
- सहि sahi, s. Signature.—s° *garnu* to sign.—s°-*chāp* —
s°-*patra*.—s°-*pāṭo* v.s.v.—s° *lagānu* to sign. [lw. H.
śahīh fr. Ar.]
- सहि-छाप sahi-chāp, s. Sign, signature; endorsement
[compd. *sahi* and *chāp*.]
- सहित sahit, postp. (c. dur. or obl.) With. [lw. Sk.
sahita- joined with (common at end of compds.).]
- सहि-पत्र sahi-patra, s. The document on which the
agreement is signed by the parties negotiating a marriage,
— the present sent by the bridegroom to the bride with
this document and consisting usually of sugarcane,
fish and curds. [compd. *sahi* and *patra*.]
- सहि-पाटी sahi-pāṭo, s. = *sahi-patra* q.v. [compd. *sahi*
and *pāṭo*.]
- सहिष्णु sahiṣṇu, (l.) Able to bear, enduring, patient,
forbearing, resigned. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सहिष्णुता sahiṣṇutā, (l.) s. Endurance, patience, for-
bearance, resignation. [lw. Sk. id.]

सहिस sahis, v. sahis.

सहुर sahur, v. sahur.

सहेता sahetā, (pop.) v. sahāyatā.

सहेलि saheḷi, s. Female friend or companion. [H. P. S. saheḷi f.; G. sahiyar f.; — der. Sk. saḥī f.: Pa. saḥī f., Pk. saḥī f.; B. saḥ, O. saḥi, S. saḥ m., M. saḥ f., Sgh. saha (< sākhā).]

सहोदर sahodar, adj. Of the same womb, uterine (of relationship). [lw. Sk. sahodara-.]

सह्य sahya, (l) adj. To be borne, endurable, tolerable; — able to bear, strong. [lw. Sk. id.]

सह्यार sahyār, v. siyār.

सह्यार्नु sahyānu, v. siyānu.

(?) साइ sāi¹, s. Present, in sāi-pāto (?) q.v. [Sk. sātiḥ f. gaining, lex. gift: Pk. sāi- m f. something very good; H. P. L. sāi f. earnest money.]

साइ sāi², v. sāhi.

साइदुवा sāiduwa, or sāidhura or saiduwā, s. Burglar, housebreaker; — adulterer, paramour whom the injured husband (sādhū) has the right to kill (kāṭnu). [perh. < *sādhī-uvā, der. Sk. saṁdhiḥ m. (v s.v. sēdh).]

साइलो sāilo, or sāhilo, adj. (f. -i) The third eldest; — s. The third eldest brother.—s° aūli the third finger.—s° aūlo (W.) id. [Pk. sajjhilaga-, sajjhillaga- m. brother, sajjhilaga- f. sister; H. sajjhil m. third son; — cf. Pk. sajjhantiā- f. sister.—Special phonetic development of -jgh- in a word of address or relationship; nasalization fr. māilo q.v.—For full list v.s.v. jēho.]

साइकल sāikal, s. A bicycle. [lw. Eng. cycle.]

साइत sāit, (pop.) v. sāyad.

साइन sāin, s. A sign, signal. [lw. Eng.? — but cf. B. sāin, H. P. sain f., G. sen f.; see also sān¹.]

साइनु sāinu, or sāhnu, s. (obl. -ā) Kinship, relationship. —s° parnu relationship to exist (e.g. āpasta mā s° parcha they are related).—dud or māwah s° relationship due to being born from one mother.—sasurāh s° relationship by marriage.—hār s° blood relationship. [S. seṇu m. relationship by marriage; — cf. Sk. sāyanyah belonging to a kinsman; Pa. sajanom. kinsman; — or < *sājātinya-, cf. Sk. sajātāh m. kinsman, sajātyāh, sajātāh belonging to the same family: Ku. sāi relations; — doubtful.]

(?) साइ-पाटो sāi-pāto, or sāhi-, s. A present sent by the bridegroom to the bride on the eve of the marriage-ceremony [poss. compd. sāi¹ and pāto; — but prob. mistake for sahi-pāto.]

साइ-शब्द sāi-śabda, s. A slight sound.

साइस sāis, v. sahis.

साउ sāu, old sāhū, s. Moneylender, banker, merchant. [Sk. sādhuḥ upright: Pa. sādhu, Pk. sāhu: K. sōv² rich; Ku. sāu banker, B. sāhu-kār, O. sāhu, sāu; H. sāh,

sāhū m. honest man, banker; P. sāu m. respectable person: S. sāu rich, honest; G. sāu, sāhu m. banker, M. sāu, sāu m.: — Sgh. ora yes < Sk. sādhu (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.).]

साउँ sāū¹, or sāū, s. (obl. sāwā?) Capital (opp. to interest) —sāū byāj capital and interest.—sāwā-sud id.

साउँ sāū², adj. Dark-coloured, swarthy.—sāū rana ko id. [Sk. śyāmāḥ: Pa. Pk. sāma-; K. hōm² dark grey, A. xāū swarthy; P. sāwā grey, green; L. sāwā grey; S. sāo green, dun; Sgh. sam black; — v. Add and sāūlo.]

साउँलो sāūlo, or sāwalo, adj. Dark-complexioned, swarthy. [Sk. śyāmalaḥ: Pk. sāmala-; O. sāūlā dark blue; H. sāūlā, sāūrā dark-coloured, P. sāūlā, sāulā, S. sāūro, G. sāmūū; M. sāūlā purple, fair; — v. sāū².]

साउति sāuti, s. Whisper.—s° garnu to whisper.

साउन sāun, v. sāwan.

साउने sāune, or sāwane, adj. Pertaining to the month sāwan; — s. The man who treads the mud at the time of planting rice.—s° niguro a partic. kind of fern.—s° kiro cicada. [der. sāwan.]

साएत् sāet, v. sāyat.

साएर् sāer, v. sāyar.

साँउ sāu, v. sāū¹.

साँखु sākhu, s. Name of a small town noted for its shrine of Nārāyan.

सांख्य sāmkhya, v. sānkhya.

सांग sānga, v. sānga.

सांगा sāṅgā, s. Name of the hill east of Kathmandu.—s° bhanjyān id.

साँगु sāṅgu, v. sāṅhu.

साँगुरिनु sāgurinu, or sāghurnu, vb. intr. To shrink together. [der. sāguro.]

साँगुरो sāguro, or sāghuro, adj. Narrow, small, confined, tight. [Sk. saṁkṛāṭa-, n. narrow passage, difficulty (perh. < *saṁkṛāṭa- put together, cf. saṁkṛāṭiḥ f.): Pk. saṁkṛāṭa-; K. sāngur m. steep hill; Ku. sāṅhuro narrow, H. sākar narrow; P. sāngorā to contract (perh. contam Sk. saṁkocayati contracts: Pa. sankoceti, Pk. saṁkocā, but see below); G. sākdū narrow; M. sākaḍ, sākdā narrow, sākaḍ, sākdē n. difficulty; Sgh. sakulu, sākulu hard, firm (Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — Sk. saṁkṛāṭiḥ f. bringing together. H. sākar f. difficulty, G. sākaḍ f.— Cf. also Pa. saṁkūṭito shrivelled, shrunk, Pk. saṁkūṭa-, to which Ku. N. may owe their u and P. its o.]

साँगुराउनु sāguryāunu, or sāghuryāunu, vb. tr. To make narrow, narrow down, make to shrink. [caus. of sāgurinu.]

सांगे sānge, v. sānge.

साँग्लि sāgli, v. sānli.

साँग्लो sāglo, v. sānlo.

सौघु sāghu, or सौघ, s. (obl. -a) Bridge (usu. a small bridge made of bamboo repaired each cold weather).
 Sk. *sankamāḥ* m. coming together, passage, bridge.
 Pa. *sankama* m. bridge. Pk. *sankamu-* m. : Ku. *sāḥō*.
 A. *sāḥō* B. *sāḥō*, H. *sāḥō*, *sāḥō*, *sāḥō* m. M. *sāḥō* m. (J. Bloch s.v., derives < Sk. *sankamāḥ* m. post : Pa. Pk. *sanku-* m.).]

सौघुरिनु sāghurinu, v. *sāghurinu*.

सौघुरो sāghuro, v. *sāghuro*.

सौघुग्राउनु sāghuryānu, v. *sāghuryānu*.

सौचि sāci, s. Truth. — s. *to kura* a true fact. [cf. *sāci*.]

सौचिलो sācilo, adj. Truthful; (esp.) apparently truthful. [der. *sāci* or *sāci*.]

सौचो sāco¹, emphe. *sāci*, *sācinai*, adj. True; real. — adv. Truly, really. [Sk. *satya-*, *satyaka-* true, n. truth *satya* f. truth : Pa. Pk. *sacca-* adj. and n., Pk. *saccā* f. ; Rom. *caco* (< **saco*); D. *tor. sat* m. truth; Ku. *sāci*, A. *sāci*, B. *sāci*, O. *sāci*, H. *sāci*, *sāci*, *sāci*, P. *sāci* m., *sāci*, L. *sāci* f., *sāci*, S. *sāci* m., *sāci*, G. *sāci* n., *sāci*, M. *sāci*, *sāci* : Sgh. *sāci* truth.]

सौचो sāco², s. A mould, matrix; — key.—s²-mūco v.s.v. —*tāci* s² lock and key. [Ku. *sāci* mould, A. *sāci*, B. *sāci*, O. *chāci*, Bi. H. *sāci* m., P. *sāci*, *sāci*, *sāci* m., G. *sāci* m., M. *sāci* m. : — late Sk. *sācakaḥ* m. id. perh. Sanskritization of Pk. *sācaka-* m. < *sācayaka* m. collection, heap (the mould being in a heap of earth) : Pa. *sācayo* m., cf. *sāci*.]

सौचो-मुचो sāco-mūco, s. A collection of keys. all the keys of a house (e.g. *tyo thulo bhae pachi bābu le us lāi ghar lo s² diyo* when he grew up his father gave him sole charge of the house). [redup. of *sāco*².]

सौचनु sācnu, vb. tr. To collect, store up. [Sk. *sācnoti* collects, *sācantaḥ* collected, *sācayaka* m. collection : Pa. *sācināḥ*, *sācinto* *sācayo* m. Pk. *sācināḥ*, *sācināḥ*; Ku. *sāci*, *sāci*, A. *sāci*, O. *sāci*, *sāci*, *sāci*, G. *sāci*, M. *sāci*; — cf. *sāci*².]

सौज् sāj, v. *sāj*.

सौज् sājh, or *sāj*, s. (obl. *sājha*) Evening.—s² *parnu* evening to come on. [Sk. *sādhya* f. : Pa. Pk. *sājhā* f. : A. *sāj*, B. *sāj*, O. *sājha*, H. *sāj* f., P. *sāj* f., S. *sājha* f., G. *sāj* f., M. *sāj* f., Sgh. *sājha*, *sājha*.]

सौठो sātho, s. A mixture of powdered rice and ghee (from which the sweetmeat *phira* is made). [perh. cf. M. *sāthā* m. collection < Sk. *samsthataḥ* heaped (: Pa. *sāthito*, cf. Pk. *samthāi*); or Sk. *samstyāyaka* m. collection (cf. *styānaḥ* coagulated; *styā* f. stagnant water : H. *thā* m., *thā* f. heap).]

सौङ् सार, or *sāh*, adj. Entire, uncastrated. — s. Uncastrated animal (usu. wild bison or bull or ram).—*sār goru* bull.—*sār bhero* ram. [Sk. *sāṇḍaḥ* uncastrated :

Pk. *sāṇḍa-* m. bull, K. *sāṇḍa* m. bull set free (sr- with intrusive r? — but cf. Sk. *sāṇḍaḥ* below); WPah *pog sāṇ* entire bull, Ku. *sān*, A. *sār*, B. *sār*, O. *sāṇḍa*, Bi. *sār* sacred bull set at liberty : H. *sār*, *sār* m. sacred bull, stallion, P. *sāṇh*, *sāṇḍhā* m. bull, stallion, S. *sāṇh* m.; G. *sār*, *sār* m. mischievous bull : M. *sār* m. bull set at liberty, Sgh. *sāṇḍa* (n for ṇ ?); — the aspiration is not explained, but the word is prob. to be separated from late Sk. *sāṇḍaḥ* m. bull set at liberty (sanskritization of Pk. *sāṇḍa-* < *sāṇḍa-* ?) and *sāṇḍaḥ* m. eunuch. Pk. *sāṇḍa-*, *sāṇḍha-* eunuch, *sāṇḍhī* f. female camel; B. *sāṇḍa* dromedary; O. *sāṇḍa*, *sāṇḍha* stout; H. *sāṇḍi* m. young camel. P. *sāṇḍh* barren; L. *sāṇḍh* barren, S. *sāṇḍhī*; M. *sār* f. female camel; Sgh. *sāṇḍa* eunuch]

सौङ् सारे, adj. Uncastrated; — s. Wild buffalo bull (= *sār*); — a brāhmanī bull (set at liberty by a man or a widow without progeny to perform the *śrāddha* ceremonies); — any animal which gives trouble (male or female; esp. buffaloes or cattle). [der. *sār*.]

सौङ् सार, v. *sār*.

सौति sānti, v. *sānti*.

सौद् सार¹, v. *sādh*¹.

सौद् सार², v. *sān*².

सौद्न सार, s. The name of two varieties of tree, the one with circular, the other with long, leaves.—*lekh-s²* a variety growing at a higher altitude (the leaves are eaten by cattle). [cf. Sk. lex. *samdhānikā* f. a kind of tree.]

सौद्नु सार, v. *sādhnu*.

सौध् सार¹, or *sād*, s. (obl. *sādha*) Boundary, limit — s² *lānu* to fix a boundary. [Sk. *samdhā* f., *samdhīḥ* m. union, joint, boundary : Pa. *sandhi* m. f. : Pk. *samdhā* f. promise, *samdhī-* m. f. joint; K. *sand* f. joining, *sand*, *sān* m. confluence of two rivers; A. *sādhi* joint; P. *sān* m. space : S. *sandhu* m. joint, *sandho* m. boundary; G. M. *sādhi* f. joint, Sgh. *sāṇḍa*, *hāṇḍi* — See also *sēdh*.]

सौध् सार², v. *sān*².

सौध् सार, or *sādhnu*, vb. tr. To pickle.—*acār s²* to mix pickles. [Sk. *sādhadhatī* places together, *sādhayati* unites (for meaning cf. *samdhānam* n. preparation of liquids, v.s.v. *sandan*): Pa. *sandahati*, Pk. *samdhāḥ*, *samdhēḥ*, *samdhāḥ*; K. *sān* to penetrate, mingle; Ku. *sān* to pickle; A. *sān* to mix, H. *sān*, S. *sādhānu* to pickle; G. *sādhvū* to unite, M. *sādhvū*, — v. *sandan*.]

सौप्रि सार, s. A person with big thighs [der. *sāpro*.]

सौप्रो सार, W. *sāpro*, s. Thigh (of animals: only contemptuously of human beings); foreleg. [Ku. *sāprī* leg of a goat or sheep killed for eating; — poss

‘something round’ < Sk. *sampūṣaḥ* m. hemispherical bowl or anything so shaped : Pa. *sampūṣo* m. hollow of the hand : Pk. *sampūṣa-* m. collection, mass ; G. *sāpad* m. cavity formed by two bowls placed together, M. *sāpdā* m. frame ; — very doubtful — Cf. *sapeto*.]

सॉबि sābi, or sāmi or (?) sābhi, s. The iron ring on the end of a pestle. [Sk. *sāmbaḥ* m. a weapon used by Indra, iron head of a pestle : Pk. *samba-* m. n., K. *ham* m. panting pole ; Ku. *sāmo* iron ring of a pestle ; B. *sāmi*, *sāpi* ferule, Bi. H. *sām*, *sāmī* f., P. *samm* m. : L. *samm* f horizontal stick of ox-yoke ; G. *sām* f. head of pestle.]

सॉबि sābe, adj. Pertaining to or possessed of or like the non ring round the head of a pestle.—s° *cyāu* a partic. kind of toadstool, v.s.v. *cyāu*.—s° *sāp* cobra. [der. *sābi*.]

सॉभि sābhi, v. *sābi*.

सॉबलो sāwalo, v. *sāwlo*.

सामारिक् sāmsārik, (l.) adj. = *sansāri* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sāmsārika-*.]

साक् sāk, s. Vegetables, in *sāk-pāt*, *kāh-sāk* qq.v. [same as *sāg*.]

साकार् sākar, (l.) adj. Having form or shape. [lw. Sk. *sākāra-*.]

साकिनि sākini, l. *sākinī* q.v., in s° *ḍākinī* witches.

साके sāke, l. *sāk* or *sāke*, in s° *sambat* a year of the Śaka era, which began in A D 78. [lw. Sk. *sāka-*.]

साक्के sākke, (pop.) v. *sākya*.

साक्खि sākkhai, adj. Own (of kin), full (brother or sister) : proper, peculiar. [emph. of *sākh*.]

साक्-पात् sāk-pāt, or *sāg-pāt*, s. Vegetables, greens. [compd. *sāk* and *pāt*.]

साक्य sākyā, v. *sākya*.

साक्य-भिक्कु sākyā-bhicchu, v. *sākya-bhikkhu*.

साक्यमुनि sākyamuni, v. *sākyamuni*.

साक्षर् sāksar, or *sākser*, (l.) adj. Having syllables. syllabic ; — learned, educated ; — s. Orthography. [lw. Sk. *sākṣaru-*.]

साक्षात् sāksāt, (l.) adv. Manifestly, openly. [lw. Sk. id.]

साक्षी sāksi, (l.) v. *sācchi*.

साख् sākh, adj. (obl. -a ? — emph. *sākkhar* q.v.) One’s own, dear.—Pvb. *jo pāūcha kākh un huncha* s° he is dear who secures the lap. [cf. *sākkhar*, *sākhillo*, *sākkhet* ; — Pk. *sakka-*, *sagga-* own ; K. *sakh* of full blood-relationship, H. *sagā*, *saggā*, P. *sagg*, L. *sakkā*, *sākdār* m. ; S. *sako* m. kinsman, *sago* born of same parents ; G. *sagū* related by blood, *sāgvū* n. relations, M. *sagā* of full blood-relationship.—The exact relationship of these forms is not clear. J. Bloch (s.v.) supposes M. *sagā*, etc. to be an early loan from Sk. *svaka-* one’s own (as an inherited word in Pa. *sako* one’s own, Pk. *saya-*;

Sgh. *sago* kin-matn) : the forms with -*ag-*, -*kh-* may be similar loans and substitutions. But the existence of both forms in S. suggests the possibility of different origin.]

साखिने sākhine, adj. Of small size, dwarfish (e.g. *sākhine bhāle* a bantam cock). [poss < Sk. *śakṣiṇī* ; — see also *sānu*, and for development of *kṣṇ* see *tiho*.]

साखिली sākhilo, or *sākhillo*, adj. Claiming kinship. [der. *sākh*.]

साखिलो sākhillo, v. *sākhilo*.

साग् sāg, or *sāk*, s. (obl. *sāga*) Vegetables, greens.—*sāga ko tarkāri* vegetable curry.—*sāg-pāt* or *sāk-pāt* vegetables [lw. Sk. *sāka-*.]

सागर् sāgar, (l.) s. Ocean —s° *mā pūgnu* to die. [lw. Sk. *sāgara-*.]

सागु-दाना sāgu-dānā, or *sāhu-*, s. Sago. [lw. H. *sāgū-dāna*, *sāgū-* fr. Malay.]

सागुन् sāgun, or *saguan* or *sagwan*, s. Teak (= *tuni*) [v. *sakhuwā*.]

साग्-पात् sāg-pāt, v. *sāk-pāt*.

साङ्ग्य sāṅkhyā, (l.) adj. Relating to number ; — s. One of the Hindu systems of philosophy. [lw. Sk. *sāṅkhyā-*.]

साङ्ग sāṅga, s. Completion, finish, end. [lw. Sk. *sāṅga-* having all its limbs, complete.]

साङ्गे sāṅge, adj. Completed, finished, at an end ; still, calm.—s° *garnu* to finish auspiciously.—s° *hunu* to be brought to an end (e.g. *jagges° bho* the sacrifice is finished) [der. *sāṅga*.]

साङ्गो sāṅgo, v. *sahanga*.

साङ्गलि sāṅli, or *sāgli*, s. A small chain ; — a partic. kind of insect, the fish insect (= s° *kiro*) —*ghar-s°* a partic. kind of insect.—*ban-s°* id. ; a partic. kind of weed, *Dobinea vulgaris*. [Pk. *sankaliā-* f ; A. *rikali*, H. *sākrī*, *sīkrī* f., L. *sanglī* f., G. M. *sāhlī* ; — v. *sānglo*.]

साङ्गो sāṅlo, or *sāglo*, s. Chain ; — the fish insect (= *sāṅli*). [Sk. *śṅkhalāḥ* m., -ā f. chain : Pa. *sankhalā* f, Pk. *sāṅkhalā*, *sāṅkhalā* f., *sankala-* m. n., *sankalā* f, Sh. *sanālī* f., K. *hōkal* f., Ku. *sāglo*, A. *zikali*, B. *sikal*, O. *sāṅkolī*, *sīkuḥ*, Bi. *sīkar*, *sīkar*, H. *sākul*, *sākar*, *sīkar* f., P. *sangal* m. ; L. *sanglī* f. flock of bustard S. *sanghara* f. chain, flight of birds ; G. *sākal* f. chain, M. *sākhul*, *sākal*, *sākal* f., Sgh. *sākilla*, *hākilla*.]

साचि sāci, v. *sāci*.

साचो sāco, v. *sāco*.

सासि sācci, emph. of *sāci* q.v.—s° *ko* real, true.

साक्खि sācchi, or *sāchi*, l. *sākṣī*, s. A witness —s° *gawār* id.—*dekhne* s° eye-witness. [lw. Sk. *sākṣin-*.]

साखि sāchi, v. *sācchi*.

सात्र sāṭ, s. (obl. -r) A partic. kind of tree, *Terminalia tomentosa*.—*pāṭi-sāṭ* *Terminalia myriocarpa*. [cf. H. -ṭj m. teak or plane tree, fr. Pers. Ar. (perh. a loan in its turn fr. India—< **saṅga-* v.s.v. *sakhamā*)]

(-) सात्रि sāji¹, adj. Present, in attendance. [perh. H. *sājhi* m. assistant; — v. *sājhe*.]

सात्रि sāji², m. *sājā-s-* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साहा sājhā, s. Partnership [Sk. *sāhāygam* n. (der. fr. *sahāyga* m. friend: Pa. *sahāyo* m., Pk. *sahāa-* m.); — or Sk. lex. *sāhyam* n. association, *sahyam* n. help: Pk. *sājha-* m.; H. *sājhā* m. association.]

साहिदार sāhidār, v. *sājhedār*.

साहे sāhe, adj. Held in common, joint; — s. Partnership. [der. *sājhe*.]

साहिदार sājhedār, or *sājhīdār*, s. Partner. [lw. H. id; — v. *sājhe*.]

साहिदारि sājhedāri, s. Partnership. [der. *sājhedār*.]

साट sāṭ, s. Exchange, in *sāṭā-sāṭ* q.v. [Pk. *sāṭā* f.; — v. *sāṭā* f.; — v. *sāṭā*.]

साटन sāṭan, s. Satin. [lw. Eng.]

साटा-साट sāṭā-sāṭ, s. Exchange, bartering. [compd. *sāṭā*¹ and *sāṭ*.]

साटा-साटि sāṭā-sāṭi, s. Exchange, bartering. [compd. *sāṭā*¹ and *sāṭi*.]

साटि sāṭi, s. Exchange, in *sāṭā-sāṭi* q.v. [P. *sāṭi* f.; — v. *sāṭā*.]

साटो sāṭo¹, s. Exchange: return, reward; revenge; amends.—*sāṭū mā* c. *ko* instead of.—*sāṭū-sāṭ*.—*sāṭā-sāṭi* v.s.v.—*s° garau* to give tit for tat.—*s° dinu* to recompense, reward —*s° phernu* c. *lū* or *dekhi* to take vengeance on. [Pk. *sāṭā-* m., A. *rutāiba* to retaliate (contam. *xuziba*, v.s.v. *sujhnu* ?); H. *sāṭā*, *sāṭā* m. exchange; P. *sāṭi* f. exchange-market, S. *sāṭo* m. exchange; G. *sāṭū* n. bargain; M. *sāṭnē* to buy up stock; — cf. P. *sāṭṭ* f. blow; L. *sāṭan* to throw, S. *sāṭanu*.—J. Bloch (p. 418) compares M. *sāṭhī*, *sāṭī* for, and derives fr. Sk. *sārtha-* 'having as object'; but the development of meaning is not clear.]

साटो sāṭo², s. A cross-piece of bamboo or wood in a wall of grass-work; rafter. [G. *sāṭ* f. backbone, *sāṭo* m. frame of a cart; M. *sāṭ*, *sāṭā* m. frame of split bamboo.]

साटनु sāṭnu, vb. tr. To exchange, change; change (money).—*sāṭi dinu* to give place to. [v. *sāṭā*.]

साट-सुट sāṭ-suṭ, adv. In secret.—*s° garera* secretly. [redup. of *sāṭ*.]

साटसुटे sāṭsute, s. One who does things in secret. [der. *sāṭ-suṭ*.]

साठि sāṭhi, adj. Sixty. [Sk. *ṣaṭṭhi* f.; Pa. Pk. *sāṭhi* f.; K. *sāṭh*, *sēṭh*, WPah. cur. *sāṭh*, bhat. *sāṭh*, A. *xāṭhi*,

B. *sāṭh*, O. *sāṭhe*, H. *sāṭh*, P. L. *sāṭh*, S. *sāṭhi*, G. M. *sāṭh*, Sgh. *sāṭa*, *hāṭa*.]

साठि sāṭhāṭ, adj. Sixtieth. [der. **sāṭh* = *sāṭhi* q.v.]

साहु sāru, old *sārhu*, s. Wife's sister's husband.—*s° dūgu* wife's elder sister's husband —*s° bhāi* wife's younger sister's husband. [K. *sōjura*, *sōjuw* m., Ku. *sārū*, O. *sārhu*, H. *sārhu* m., P. *sāṭhū*, *sāṇḍhū* m., L. *sāṇḍhu* m., S. *sāṇḍhū* m. (a !), G. *sāḍu* m., M. *sāḍhū* m.; — perh. < **sāḍhuo* < **syālī-voḍhṛ-* (cf. Sk. *syālī* f., v.s.v. *sālī*, and *voḍhṛ-* m. husband) with special shortening in a word of relationship: cf. J. Bloch (p. 121).]

साहे sāre, old *sārhe*, adj. Plus one half (e.g. *s° tin* three and a half). [Sk. *sārdhaḥ* (cf. *sārdhām* jointly): Pk. *sāḍḍha-*, *saddha-*; K. *srōḍ*^u, *sryōḍ*^u joint; WPah. bhad. *sāḍho*, cur. bhat. *sāḍhe*, B. *sāre*, O. H. *sārhe*, P. *sāḍhe*, S. *sāḍhu*, G. *sāḍā*, M. *sāde*.]

साहु sārhū, (old) v. *sāru*.

साहे sārhe, (old) v. *sāre*.

सात sāṭ¹, adj. Seven. [Sk. *saptā*. Pa. Pk. *satta*; D. tir. pash. kal. *sat*, kho. *sot*, gaw. gār. tor. *sat*, mai. *sāt*, Sh. *sāt*, K. *sath*, WPah. bhad. etc. *satt*, Ku. *sāt*, A. *xāt*, B. *sāt*, O. *sāta*, H. *sāt*, P. L. *satt*, S. *sata*, G. M. *sāt*, Sgh. *sat*, *hat* — Rom. syr. *hot* (which J. Bloch, p. 419, puts here) prob. lw. Pers. *haft*.]

सात sāṭ², in *pāt-sāt* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साता sāṭā, s. Week. [Sk. *saptāhaḥ* m. period of 7 days Pa. *sattāham* n.; S. *sātāro* m. taking of the bride home a few days after the wedding ?]

सातु sātu, s. Ground meal.—Pvb. *kāmlā mā s° muchdaṛ na muchnu* *muchē pachī na ghinārunu* do not knead meal in a blanket; but once kneaded do not repent (i.e. stick to a thing once you have done it). [Sk. *sāktuḥ* m. Pa. Pk. *sattu-* m., Pk. *sattua-* m.; K. *sot*^u m., Ku. *sātū*, Bi. *sattū*, H. *sātū*, *sattū* m., P. *sattū* m.; S. *sātū* m. parched grain; G. *sātu* m. ground meal, M. *sātū* m.]

सातो sāto, s. Spirit; presence of mind.—*s° jānu* c. *ko* the spirit to go (as, e.g. of a young child reduced by diarrhoea, who is cured by throwing cold water over him in the evening); to be greatly frightened (e.g. *tyas ko s° gayo*)—*s° pullo* v.s.v. [Sk. *sattvām* n. reality, consciousness, lex. *sattvaka-* m. n. spirit of a dead person Pa. *satta-* m. living being, n. reality; Pk. *satta-* m. living being, n. strength, determination; K. *sath* (dat. *satas*) m. truth, essence; P. *satt* m. truth (lw. ?); S. *satu* m. courage; Sgh. *sat* animal]

सातो-पुत्तो sāto-putto, s. Consciousness, presence of mind.—*s° jānu* c. *ko* to lose one's presence of mind (e.g. *bāgh dekhera us ko s° gayo*) [compd. *sāto* and *pullo*]

सातो sātaṭ, adj. Seventh. [Sk. *saptamāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sattama-*; D. tor. *satam*, K. *satyum*^u, WPah. bhad

sataū. cur. *saituā*, bhaṭ. *satūā*, H. *sātvā*, P. *satvā*, L. *salvā*, S. *satō*, G. *sātmū*, M. *sātvā*.]

सात्त्विक sātṭwik, (l.) adj. Endowed with the quality of *satva* (q.v.); real, true, sincere, good. [lw. Sk. *sāttvika*-.]

सात्-पाने sāt-pāne, v.s.v. *pāne*.

साथ sāth, or *sātha*, adv. Together, as well; — postp. (c. *kū* or *ko*) With, in the company of.—*sāth jānu* to go with.—*sātha lāgr jānu* id.—*sātha mā* or *sāth mā* together, in company.—*sāth sāthai* or *sāthai sūth* id. [Sk. *sārthaḥ* m. caravan, *sārthēna* with. Pa. Pk. *sattha*- m.; D. tor. *sū(h)*, *sād* with, Sh. *sāti*; K. *sāth* m. company; Ku. *sāth* with; B. *sāi* conspiracy (?); H. P. *sāth* m. company, adv. with; S. *sāthu* m. caravan, G. *sāth* m. and adv.; M. *sāth* f. (on account of gender perh. < Sk. *samsthā* f., cf. *samsthāḥ* m. presence, in P. L. *satth* f. place where men and cattle assemble; S. *satha* f. store, *saihu* m. assembly, caravan); — cf. Sk. *sārthavāhaḥ* caravan-leader: Pa. Pk. *satthavāha*- m.; Sgh. *satvā* merchant.—See *sāthi*]

साथ sātha, obl. of *sāth* q.v.

साथि sāthi, s. Companion, mate, friend. [Sk. *sārthikah* m.: Pa. *satthiko* belonging to a caravan, Pk. *satthia*-; O. *sāthi* comrade, H. P. S. G. M. *sāthi* m.; — v. *sāth*.]

सादर sādār, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

सादा sādā, adj. Plain, blank; white. [lw. H. *sāda* fr. Pers.]

सादि sādi, s. Wedding (= *bahā*). [lw. H. *sādi* fr. Pers.]

साधे sādhe, (pop.) v. *sādhya*.

साध् sād, in *sodh-sād* q.v. [jingle-word.]

साधक् sādhak, adj. Effective, accomplishing, completing; helping; magical; adept, skilful; — s. A person undergoing penance; — a request for sanction (e.g. *kandī lai chorna lai nepāl mā sādhak hāli pathāeko cha* a request for sanction to release a prisoner has been submitted to Nepal). [lw. Sk. *sādhaka*- effecting.]

साधन् sādhan, s. Discipline, training; — (l.) instrument. [lw. Sk. *sādhana*-.]

साधना sādhanā, (l.) s. Accomplishment, completion, performance; fulfilment; means; — propitiation, adoration, worship.—*s° garu* to finish off, kill. [lw. Sk. id.]

साधर sādhar, (pop.) v. *sādhār*.

साधा sādha, adj. Plain, ordinary. [prob. same as *sādā*.]

साधार sādhar, pop. *sādhār* or *sādar*, s. Consolation, comfort. [lw. Sk. *sādhāra*- having a support.]

साधारण sādharan, pop. *sādhāran*, adj. Common, general, usual. [lw. Sk. *sādhāraṇa*-.]

साधित sādhit, (l.) adj. Completed, finished, effected, settled, proved. [lw. Sk. *sādhita*-.]

साधिनु sādhinu, vb. intr. To exercise oneself. — to be referred (of a case to higher authority. e.g. *māmlā sādhiyo*). [pass. of *sādhna*.]

साधु sādhu, adj. Docile: pure; — s. Ascetic; — the injured husband who has the right to kill his wife's paramour (*jār kānu*). [lw. Sk. *sādhu*- upright.]

साधुता sādhitā, (l.) s. Goodness, excellence, righteousness, honesty. [lw. Sk. id.]

साधि sādhi, s. Spirit level; plummet. [Bi. *sādhni* set-square; H. *sādhni* f. plummet, M. *sādhan* f.; — prob. all lw. Sk. *sādhana*- effecting, instrument.]

साधु sādhu, vb. tr. To practise, exercise; — refer a case (to a higher court, e.g. from a provincial court to a court in Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. *sādhayati* accomplishes.]

साध्य sādhyā, pop. *sāddhe*, adj. To be accomplished practicable, feasible, easy; — curable (of a disease) [lw. Sk. id.]

सान् sān¹, s. (obl. -a) Sign, signal.—*sān garu* to signal.—*ākhā ko sān* a sign with the eye.—*mukha ko sān* a sign with the face.—*hāta ko sān* a sign with the hand. [Sk. *saṃjñā* f. agreement, understanding, sign: Pa. *saññā* f. perception, Pk. *saññā* f.; Ku. *sān* sign; B. *sān* perception, H. *sān* f. sign; P. *sann* (m. ?); S. *sañapu* to point at, G. *sān* f. sense, sign; Sgh. *san* sign; — cf. Sk. *sāṃjñānti* agrees: Pa. *sañjānti* recognizes; Pk. *sañjānaya*- wise; Rom. arm. *sanan*- to recognize; Sgh. *hañdunanu*, *añdunanu* to be acquainted with.]

सान् sān², or *sād* or *sādh*, s. Whetstone, hone.—*sān lāunu* to sharpen. whet. [Sk. *sāṇaḥ* m., *sāṇā* f., lex. *sānaḥ* m. Pk. *sāṇa*- m.; Ku. *sāṇo*, A. *xān*, B. *sān*, O. *sāṇa*; Bi. *sān* grindstone; H. *sān* f. whetstone, P. *sāṇ* f., S. *saṇāni* f. (with intrusive *r* ?), M. *sāṇ* f., Sgh. *saṇa-gala*, *haṇa-gala*]

सानु sānu, W. *syāno*, adj. (obl. -ā) Small, little, inferior.—*sānā bābu* sister's husband; father's or mother's younger brother; (Darj.) step-father.—*sāni mā* mother's sister, step-mother. [Sk. *ślakṣṇāḥ* slippery, tender, small: Pa. *saṇho* smooth, gentle: Pk. *saṇha*-, *lanha*- smooth, small; Rom. *sano* fine, small; K. *śrōn*^u, *srōn*^u damp, soft; Ku. *syāno* childish; O. *sāna* small; S. *saṇho* fine, minute; M. *sān*, *sānā* small; Sgh. *suṅga* (so Geiger, Etym Sgh. s.v.; very doubtful).—See also *sākhine*, *nāni*.]

सान्त sānta, (pop.) v. *sānta*.

सान्ति sānti, (pop.) v. *sānti*.

साप् sāp¹, s. (obl. -a) Snake.—*sāpa ko makār* the stem and flower and fruit of the *bāko* or *gurbho* (qq.v.; = *ol*) [Sk. *sarpāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sappa*- m.; Rom. eur. *sap* m, syr. *sāp*, WPah. bhad. *sap*, A. *xāp*, B. *sāp*, O. *sāpa*, H. *sāp* m., P. L. *sapp* m, S. *sapu*, G. M. *sāp* m., Sgh. *sapu*, *hapu*.]

साय सैपः, (sāp) v. *sāh*

सायट सैपट, or सैपट, s. A loan of money (usu. for a short period).

सापट सैपाट, s. = सैपट q.v.

सापे सैपे, adj. Of or pertaining to snakes.—*lathā* a partic. kind of disease. [der. *sāp*.]

सापो-नापो सैपो-नैपो, s. Compensation.

साफ सैफ, adj. Clear, distinct; frank. [lw. H. *sāf* fr. Ar.]

साफल्य सैफल्या, (l.) s. Fruitfulness profit, advantage, success. [lw. Sk. id.]

साफा सैफा¹, s. Turban (= *pagari*). [lw. H. *sāfā* fr. Pers.]

साफा सैफा², v. *sāphā*.

साफि सैफि¹, s. Acquittal, freedom from a charge [lw. H. *sāfi-mūna* general discharge. fr. Pers. Ar.]

साफि सैफि², s. A small piece of cloth used as a strainer for the smoke in smoking hemp (*qājā*) or tobacco (*lakkar*).

सावकाम सैवकाम, l. *sāvakās*, s. Means, circumstances. [lw. Sk. *sāvakāsa* having opportunity.]

सावधान सैवधान, v. *sāvadhān*

सावधानता सैवधानता, v. *sāvadhānatā*.

साबन सैबान, or सैबान or सैबान. s. Soap. [lw. H. *sābun* fr. Ar.]

साबर सैबर, s. A cured deerskin. [Sk. *sāmbharā* m. a kind of deer; Pk. *sāmbara* m.; B. *sābar* deerskin; H. *sābar*, *sābar* m. elk, elk-skin; P. *sābar* m. elk, G. *sābar* n., M. *sābar* m.]

साबल सैबल, (W.) s. Crowbar. [Sk. lex. *sarcalā* f.; Pk. *sāvalā*, *subbala* m. spear; Ku. *sāblo*, O. *sābala*; Bi. *sābar*, *sabrā* round-headed anvil; H. *sābal* m. crowbar, P. *sābal* f.]

साबिक सैबिक, adj. Usual, customary. [lw. H. *sābiq* ancient, fr. Ar.]

साबिकाला सैबिकाला, s. One who is out of office, one who has retired from a position. [der. *sābik*.]

साबुत सैबुत, adj. Whole, entire, unchanged, proved. [lw. H. *sābūt*, contum. of *sābūt* and *sabūt*, fr. Ar.]

साबुति सैबुति, s. Proof. [der. *sābūt*.]

साबु-दाना सैबु-दाना, or सैबु-दाना, s. Sago.

साबुन सैबुन, v. *sābun*.

साभन सैभान, v. *sāban*.

साम सैम¹, v. *sām*¹.

साम सैम², s. Evening. [lw. H. *sām* fr. Pers.]

सामने सैमाने, v. *sāmanne*.

सामयिक सैमायिक, (l.) adj. Seasonable, timely. [lw. Sk. *sāmuyika*.]

सामर्थ सैमार्था, l. *sāmarthya*, s. Might, power, ability, capability. [lw. Sk. *sāmarthya*.]

सामर्थि सैमार्थि, l. -*र्थ*, adj. Able, capable, powerful. [der. *sāmartha*.]

सामर्थ्य सैमार्थ्या, (l.) v. *sāmartha*.

सामल सैमल, s. Provisions (esp. for a journey)—*tanul* q.v. [late Sk. *sāmbala* m. n. provisions; Pa. *sāmbalan* n., Pk. *sāmbala* n.; Ku. *sāmal*, L. *sāmal* m. S. *samaru*; — poss. < **sāmbhala* (cf. *sāmbalī*, *sāmbhalī* f. procuress, beside *sāmbhalāh* m. matchmaker, lit. 'bringing together': Pk. *sāmbhalī* f.), cf. *sāmbhārādh* bringing together, *sāmbhārādh* m. provisions (cf. *sāmbhārānu*).]

सामलि सैमलि, v. *sāwālī*.

सामल-तुमुल सैमल-तुमुल, s. Provisions for a journey (usu. consisting of parched grain). [redup. of *sāmal*, — or empd. with *tumul*, altered fr. *tumārī* to rhyme with *sāmal*.]

सामा सैमा¹, s. Materials, in *pujā*-s° materials for worship [H. *sāmā* f. apparatus, provisions, — prob. < Sk. *sāmbhṛtāh* brought together, prepared: Pa. *sāmbhutam* n. provisions; — gender after H. *sāmāgrī* f., lw. fr. Sk. °]

सामा सैमा², s. A partic. kind of weed which grows among rice. [perh. < **sāmā* < Sk. *śyāmākāh* m. a millet. Pa. *sāmāko* m., Pk. *sāmāya* m.; B. *sāmā*, Bi. *sāmā*, *sāmā*, H. *sāmā*, *sāmā* m., P. *sāmā* m., S. *sāmā* m., M. *sāmā*, *sāmā* m.]

सामाजिक सैमाजिक, (l.) adj. Relating to a society; social [lw. Sk. *sāmājika*.]

सामा-धान सैमा-धान, s. A kind of wild rice [perh. empd. *sāmā*² and *dhān*.]

सामान सैमान, s. Materials, implements [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सामानाधिकरन्ध सैमानाधिकरन्ध, (l.) s. The being in the same predicament; common office or function [lw. Sk. id.]

सामाने सैमाने, (pop.) v. *sāmānya*

सामान्य सैमान्य, pop. *sāmānne*, adj. Ordinary, common [lw. Sk. id.]

सामि सैमि, v. *sāmi*.

सामियाना सैमियाना, s. A large awning, open pavilion [lw. H. *sāmīyāna* fr. Pers.]

सामीप्य सैमीप्य, (l.) s. Nearness, proximity. [lw. Sk. id.]

सामु सामु, adj. (obl. *sāmu*) Opposite, facing; — postp (c. *kā*) In front of, in the presence of.—s° *mā* postp id.—s° s° face to face. [Sk. *sāmmukhāh*: Pa. *sāmmukho*, Pk. *sāmmuha*; H. *sāmuhe*, P. *sāmhē* (with special phonetic development in a preposition °); S. *sāmhō*, G. *sāmū*, Sgh. *hamuva*; — extensions in M. *sāmon* opposite, and N. *sāmunne* q.v.]

सामुद्रिक सैमुद्रिक, s. = *sāmudrik*² q.v.

सामुद्रि सैमुद्रि, s. = *sāmudrik*² q.v.

सामुद्रिक सैमुद्रिक¹, (l.) adj. Pertaining to the sea, marine. [lw. Sk. *sāmudrika*.]

सामुद्रिक *sāmudrik²*, or *sāmudrak*, s. A palmist, fortune-teller. [lw. Sk. *sāmudraka*- one who tells fortunes from marks on the body.]

सामुन्ने *sāmunne*, or *sāmanne*, adj. Opposite, facing : — postp. (c. *kā*) In front of, in the presence of. [Ku. *sāmāni* in front, B. *sāmne* ; O. *sāmanā* front, H. *sāmhnā* , G. *sāmno* m. opposition ; — extension of *sammukha*-. v.s.v. *sāmu*.]

सामेल *sāmel*, s. Meeting, agreement ; — adj. Agreeing with.—s° *hunu* to agree to (e.g. *ma kurū mā s° chu* I agree to the matter) ; to be agreed (e.g. *hāmī s° chaū* we are agreed).—s° *mā* together. [lw. H. *sāmal* associated, fr. Ar.]

साम्दान *sāmdān*, s. A candlestick. [lw. H. *sām'adān* fr. Pers. Ar.]

साम्य *sāmya*, (l.) s. Evenness, equality, sameness, identity. [lw. Sk. id.]

साम्नाम-सुम्सुम *sāmsām-sumsum*, s. Groping ; — loitering, delay.—s° *garnu* to loiter, delay.

साम्नाम-सुम्सुमे *sāmsām-sumsume*, adj. Groping, blind ; — loitering, slow. [der. *sāmsām-sumsum*.]

साम्नुमे *sāmsume*, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. *sumsāme*]

साम्-सुम् *sām-summa*, s. Complete silence. [M. *sum-sām* f n. silence.]

सायङ्कात् *sāyaṅkā*, (l.) s. Evening. [lw. Sk. *sāyaṅkāla*-]

सायत् *sāyat*, or *sāet* or *sāit*, s. Time, the right time, the right moment, occasion ; — fortune, presage, omen.—s° *hernu* to practise divination. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]

सायद् *sāyad*, adv. Perhaps, probably. [lw. H. *sāyad* fr. Pers.]

सायर् *sāyar*, or *sāer* or *sāyer*, s. Custom duty.—s° *adū* customs house.—s° *turnu* to pay duty. [lw. H. *sāur* fr. Ar.]

सायुज्य *sāyuiya*, (l.) s. Union, identification ; the absorption of the soul into the divine essence. [lw. Sk. id.]

सायेर् *sāyer*, v. *sāyar*.

सार *sār¹*, s. (obl. -a) Essence, sum, substance, total, epitome.—*bhūgol-sār* geography. [Sk. *sāra*- m. n. core, pith, essence : Pa. Pk. *sāra*- m. ; K. *sār* m. essence ; A. *zār*, B. *sār* heart-wood ; O. *sāra* marrow, manure ; H. *sār* m. pith, cream ; P. *sār* f. pith, S. *sāru* m. ; G. M. *sār* n. essence ; Sgh. *sara* essence, cream.—Prob. at least in some meanings a lw. tr. Sk.]

सार *sār²*, s. Moving, in *sār-pher*.—*sār-sur* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sārah* m. motion ; — v. *sarnu*, *sārnu*.]

सार *-sār³*, in *ṭaksār*, *dhansār*, *bhansār* qq.v. [Sk. *sālā* f. house, shed : Pa. Pk. *sālā* f. ; K. *hāl* f., B. *sāl*, O. *sālā* ; Bi. H. *sār* f. cowshed ; H. *sāl* f. hall ; M. *sāl* f. workshop ; Sgh. *sal*, *hal* market.]

सारङ्गि *sāraṅgi*, s. A musical instrument like a fiddle [lw. Sk. *sāraṅgī*.]

सारथि *sārathi*, (l.) s. Charioteer. [lw. Sk. id.]

सारन् *sāran*, s. Moving (tr.), in *s°-tāran* q.v. [Sk. *sāraṇam* n. : G. *sāraṇ* m. watercourse, M. *sārṇī* f. ; — v. *sārnu*.]

सारन्-तारन् *sāran-tāran*, s. Mutual giving and taking [compd. *sāran* and *tāran*.]

सारस् *sāras*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the cyrus crane [Sk. *sārasaḥ* m. : Pa. Pk. *sārasa*- m. ; B. H. G. M. *sāras* m. ; — prob. lw. fr. Sk. like A *xēraz* (with -x, not h), O. *sārasa*, P. *sāras* m.]

सारा *sārā*, adj. Whole, entire, complete. [lw. H. *sārā*, v.s.v. *sāro¹*.]

सारि *sārī*, s. A woman's dress consisting of a strip of cloth (not usu. worn in Nepal). [Sk. *sāṭaḥ* m. strip of cloth. Pk. *sādī*, *sādīā* f. garment : Ku. *sārī* woman's dress, B. *sārī*, O. *sārī*, Bi. *sārī*, *sārī*, H. *sārī* f., P. *sārī* f., S. *sārī* f. ; *sāru* rotten (of cloth) ; G. *sādī* f., M. *sādī* f., *sādā* m. ; Sgh. *saḷava*, *haḷava* dress (or v.s.v. *sālu*).]

सार *sāru*, or *sārau*, s. A partic. kind of bird, the maina, *gracula religiosa*.—s° *caro* id. [Sk. *sāriḥ*, *sārikā* f. Pa. *sālikā*, *sālikā*, *sāliyā* f., Pk. *sārī*, *sālakkīā* f. ; K. *hōr^u* f., O. *sārī*, H. *sār*, *sārī*, *sāro*, *sārū* f., M. *sārī* f., Sgh. *sāla*, *hāla*.]

सारो *sāro¹*, or *sārho*, emph. *sārai*, adj. Hard ; severe, great : much ; loud ; — adv. Very, much, loudly. — s. Difficulty.—*jhan-sāro* v.s.v. [Sh. *sāru* solid, K. *sōr^u* essential, all, *sōruy* all, complete ; Ku. *sāro* hard, complete ; B. H. P. L. *sārā* whole, S. *sāro* ; G. *sārū* whole, good ; M. *sārā* whole ; — Kaf. ashk. *sāra* whole, sound.—Cf. B. *sārā* to finish, O. *sāribā*, H. P. *sārṇā*, G. *sārvū*, M. *sārṇē* ; — perh. either der. Sk. *sāra*- (v.s.v. *sār* ; and cf. -*sāraka*- at end of compds. 'full of') ; or Sk. *sārayati* moves.—J. Bloch (p. 420) connects with root of Sk. *sārvah*, and compares Lat. *sōlus* alone, Goth. *sēls* good.—*sārā* is perh. lw. in N., the real N. form being *sāro¹*.]

सारो *sāro²*, s. Use, only in *hal-sāro* q.v. [cf. *sārnu*]

सारौ *sārau*, v. *sāru*.

सार्कि *sārki*, s. (f. *sarkini*, *sarkenā*) Tanner, shoemaker, cobbler

सार्किन् *sārkinu*, s. A partic. kind of small tree, *Desmodium tiliaefolium*.

सार्ज *sārjaḥ*, s. Sergeant. [lw. Eng.]

सार्थक् *sārthak*, (l.) adj. Having meaning, significant, important ; effectual, serviceable, useful, profitable. [lw. Sk. *sārthaka*-]

सार्दाम *sārdām*, v. *sarjām*.

सार्नु sārnu, vb. tr. To move, shift, displace; pour (solids); copy. [Sk. sāranyati Pa. sāreti, Pk. sārei; K. sārnu to collect; H. sārnu to move; S. sārnu to compare; G. sārnu to fill up the place of; M. sārñē to move; — see also sarnu.—Prob. also B. sārnu to accomplish, O. sārñā, H. P. sārnu. G. sārñu, M. sārñē: but see saro¹.]

सार्-फेर sār-pher, s. Variation, change.—s² gārnu to change. [compd. sār² and pher.]

सार्साँदो sārśāūdo, v. sārśāūdo.

(²) सार्-सुर sār-sur, s. An attempt; an exertion. [redup of sār² ?]

सार्-सोर sār-sor, s. Chanting, intoning (e.g. s^o sāna bed purnu).

सार्साँदो sārśāūdo, or -sāūdo, adj. Hale and hearty.

साहो sārho, v. saro.

साल् sāl¹, s. (obl. -a) A partic. kind of tree, Shorea robusta (= sakhuṛā).—sāl-ghāri a forest of sāl trees.—sāl-dhup incense. [Sk. śālāḥ m.: Pa. Pk. sāla- m.; A. xāl, B. sāl, O. sāla, H. P. sāl m.; M. sāli f. small gummous tree; Sgh. sal, hal the tree Vateria indica.]

साल् sāl², s. The afterbirth.—sāl kṛnu to cut the navel-string. [Sk. śalyām n. dart, thorn, extraneous substance lodged in the body, foetus, śāryam n. dart: Pa. Pk. salla- n. arrow, sting; K. hal m. afterbirth; A. xāl nail; B. sāl impaling stake; H. sāl m. thorn, pain; P. sall m. perforation, intense pain; S. salu m. hole; G. sāl n. cause of pain, Sgh. sala dart; — cf. Sk. śalāḥ m. staff, v.s.v. salāi.—Similar development of meaning in kār³.—Kaf. ashk. šil spear.]

साल् sāl³, s. (obl. -a) Year.—āghaū sāl next year.—āju ko sāl this year.—parūr ko sāl the year before last.—pohor ko sāl last year.—sāl sālai every year.—hāl-sāl v.s.v. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

साल् sāl⁴, in pāl-sāl q.v. [jingle-word.]

साल् sāl⁵, in hāl-sāl q.v. [jingle-word.]

सालक् sālak, s. A partic. kind of very large lizard; crocodile.

साला sālā, (pop.) v. sālā.

साला-खाला sālā-khālā, adv. On the average.—s^o garikana id. (e.g. s^o garikana ma sāna nabbe gāi chan on the average I have ninety cows).

सालि sālī, s. Wife's younger sister. [Sk. syālī, lex. syālīkā f.: Pk. sāli f.; Rom. salī f., K. sāl f., Ku. sāli, B. sāli, O. sāli, H. sāli f., L. sāli f., S. sāli f., G. M. sāli; — v. sālo.]

सालिक् sālīk, s. Effigy.

सालिग्राम sāligrām, v. sāligrām.

सालिन्दा sālindā, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. sāl-ē-āyunda next year, fr. Pers. ?]

सालिभे sālībhe, s. A partic. kind of green insect (= sunauli kiro).

सालिचाना sālīyānā, adv. Every year, annually. [lw. H. sālīyāna fr. Pers.]

सालिहोत्र sālīhotra, v. sālīhotra.

सालिहोत्रि sālīhotri, l. sālīhotrī, s. A veterinary surgeon. [lw. Sk. sālīhotra- name of a seer and writer on veterinary subjects.]

सालु sālū, s. A partic. kind of red cloth. [K. sāl^u m., H. P. sālū m., G. sālū m.; Sgh. saļuva dress (or < sātah, v.s.v. sārī).]

साले sāle, s. A partic. term of abuse. [prob. < sālār emph. of sālo.]

सालैजु sālaiju, s. A song sung in the harvest field.

सालो sālō, s. Wife's younger brother; — a term of abuse [Sk. syālāḥ m.: Pa. sālako m., Pk. sāla- m.; Rom. salo m., Ku. sālo, B. sālā, O. sālū, H. P. sālā m., L. sālā m., S. sālo m. (lw. with l ?), G. sālo m., M. sālū m.]

साल्-घारि sāl-ghāri, s. A grove of sāl trees [compd. sāl¹ and ghāri.]

साल्-तमामि sāl-tamāmi, s. Annual settlement of accounts, annual report. [lw. H. sāl-tamāmī fr. Pers.]

साल्-ब-साल् sāl-ba-sāl, adv. Year by year. [lw. H. id fr. Pers.]

सालि sālmi, s. A caste of Newars who press and sell oil; a member of that caste.

साल्-सुल् sāl-sul, or sul-sāl, adj. Cancelled; adjusted (of accounts).

सावधान् sāvadhān, or sāv-, (l.) adj. Attentive, heedful, prudent. [lw. Sk. sāvadhāna-]

सावधानता sāvadhānatā, or sāv-, (l.) s. Attention, carefulness, circumspection. [lw. Sk. id.]

सावन् sāwan, or sāun, s. Name of the fourth month, July–August (= l. śrāvan). [Sk. śrāvāṇaḥ m.: Pk. sāvāna- m.; K. śrāvun m., Bi. H. sāvan m., P. L. sāvan m., S. sāvānu m., G. sāvāṇ m.]

सावने sāwane, v. sāune.

सावाँ sāwā, obl. of sāū¹ q.v.—s²-sul capital and interest

सावित्री sāvitri, s. The verse of the Rigveda repeated at the morning and evening twilights. [lw. Sk. id.]

साष्टाङ्ग-प्रणाम sāsṭāṅga-praṇām, s. = aṣṭāṅgapraṇām q v

[lw. Sk. sāsṭāṅga-praṇāma- id.]

सास् sās, s. (obl. -a) Breath.—sās thunnu to throttle — sās phernu to breathe.—sās baṛnu to pant.—sās līnu to breathe. [Sk. śvāsaḥ m.: Pa. sāso m. asthma; Pk. sāsa- m. breath; D. tor. sām life. gār. sāl (< *svāsa-²), K. hāh m. warm breath (< *svāsa-); Ku. sās breath, H. sās f., P. sās m., L. sāl m., S. sāhu m., G. sās m.; — compd. forms of this root in Sk. ucchvāsāḥ v.s.v. usis nīsis; — Sk. niḥsvāsaḥ v.s.v. nīāsnu; — Sk. praśvāsāḥ

m. inhalation. Pa. *passāso* m., S. *pasāhu* m. respiration ; — Sk. *viśvasitī* breathes freely, trusts, *viśvāsaḥ* m. trust : Pa. *vissasati* trusts, Pk. *vissasai*, Pa. Pk. *vissāsa*-m. ; S. *visahaṇu*, *vesāhu* m. (for *e* cf. *vesāhī* trustworthy < Sk. *vaiśvāsikah*.)]

सासना sāṣanā, v. *sāsanā*.

सासि sāsi, adj. Fresh, wholesome.—*bāsi sāsi* stale and fresh. [through influence of *bāsi* changed from **sāji* or **sājo*, cf. B. *sājo* fresh ; P. *sajjā* right, *sajjā* fresh ; L. *sajjā* fresh ; S. *sajo* sound healthy, G. *sājū* ; M. *sājṛā* ornamented ; — prob. < Sk. *sajjah* prepared, with arrow on string (< *sajyah*) : Pa. Pk. *sajja*-, v.s.v. *sajjānu*¹.]

सासु sāsu, s. Wife or husband's mother.—*jeṭhu* s° wife's elder sister.—*sām mā* s° wife's mother's younger sister, wife's stepmother.—*sautini* s° wife's stepmother. [Sk. *svasrūḥ* f. : Pa. Pk. *sassū* f. ; Rom. *šaṣuy* f., D. *pash. šaurū*, kal. *iṣprēs* (Morg.), kho. *iṣpreṣī*, gār. *ciṣ. tor. paṣ.* savi *praṣ*, pal. *preṣ*, Sh. *śaṣ* f., K. *haṣ* f., Ku. *sāsū*, A. *xāhu*, B. *sāsuri*, O. *sāsu*, H. *sās*, *sāsū* f., P. L. *sass* f., S. *sasu* f., G. *sāsu* f., M. *sāsū* f., Sgh. *suhul* (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s v. ; — but perh. < **śvasurā* der. fr. Sk. *śvaśuraḥ* v.s.v. *sasuro*) ; — Kaf. ashk. *šipōs*, kati *ṣūc*.]

सास्तर sāstar, (pop.) v. *śāstra*.

सास्ति sāsti, (pop.) v. *śāsti*.—s°-*sāsnā* punishment and trouble.

सास्ना sāsnā, (pop.) v. *śāsanā*.

साहब् sāhab, v. *sāheb*.

साहबि sāhabi, s. Lordliness. [lw. H. *ṣāhibī* fr. Pers. Ar.]

साहस् sāhas, s. Support, assistance ; courage ; encouragement.—s° *dīnu* to encourage. [Sk. *sahasyaḥ* strong, or *sāhasam* n. boldness : Pa. Pk. *sāhasa*-n. ; K. *sāhas* m. ; — for development of meaning in N. cf. *saha*¹.]

साहसि sāhasi, adj. Venturesome, bold, courageous. [Sk. *sāhasikah* : Pa. *sāhasiko* ; K. *sāhāsī* ; — v. *sāhas*.]

साहसिलो sāhasilo, adj. Confident, bold. [der. *sāhas*.]

साहा sāhā, v. *saha*².

साहाय्य sāhāyya, (l.) v. *sahāya*.

साहि sāhi, s. A partic. class of *thakuris* ; — a member of that class.

साहिलो sāhilo, v. *sārlo*.

साहिनु sāhinu, v. *sāinu*.

साहि-पाटो sāhi-pāṭo, v. *sāi-pāṭo*.

साहुन् sāhun, v. *sāvan*.

साहुल् sāhul, or *sāul*, s. Plummet. [cf. Bi. *sāhul*, H. *sāhūl*, *sahāwal*, *sahol* m., S. *śāhulu* m. ; — prob. lw., cf. H. *šāqūl* fr. Pers. Turk.]

साह् sāhū, (old) v. *sāu*.

साहेब् sāheb, or *sāhab* or *sāp*, s. Master, mistress ; sir, madam.—(mil.) British officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *ṣāhib* fr. Ar.]

सिउँडि siūṛi, or *syūṛi*, s. A kind of plant with a poisonous juice used for poisoning fish. (?) a *Euphorbia*. [Sk. *sehunḍaḥ* m. *Euphorbia ligularia*, lex *sihunḍaḥ* m. *Euphorbia antiquorum* : H. *schunḍ* m.]

सिउँदो siūdo, or *siūdho*, or *syūdo*, s. The parting in the hair.—s° *kāṭnu* to make a parting. [Sk. *śimantaḥ* m. Pa. *śimanto* m. boundary (cf. *śimantini* f. woman) Pk. *śimanta*-, *śimantaya*- m. ; Ku. *syūni* forehead where hair is parted, A. *xeuntā*, B. *siṭū*, *siṭhā*, *siṭi*, L. *sindh* f. S. *siḍhi* f., G. *seti*, *sethi* f., *setho* m., M. *siṭū* m. ; — cf. Sk. *śimān*- n. f., v.s.v. *śimānā*.]

सिउँधो siūdho, v. *siūdo*.

सिउनि siuni, or *syuni*, s. Seam [Sk. *śivanam* n. stitching, *śivanī* f. the frenum of the prepuce : Pk. *śivaṇā* f. stitching ; A. *xiyani*, B. *siuni*, H. *siwan* m. f., P. *siun* f., G. *sivan*, *siṇi* f., M. *śivan* f. ; — v. *siunu* and Add.]

सिउनु siunu, or *syunu*, vb. tr. and intr. (past *siyo*) To sew. [Sk. *śivayati* : Pk. *śivai* ; Rom. *eur. siwel*, *syr siwār*, D. kal. *sī*-, kho. *sūik*, Sh. *śēi*, K. *surun*, Ku. *siṇo*, A. *xiba*, B. *siyāna*, O. *siḍā*, H. *sinā*, P. *siunā*, *simnā* (< **siṇā*), L. *siwan*, G. *siwū*, M. *siwē* ; — Kaf. ashk. *šiw*-.—Cf. Sk. *śivayati*. Pa. *sibbati*, Pk. *siwai* ; S. *sibanu* ; the forms of Rom. K. L. G. M. are ambiguous and may belong here.—Cmpd. form in **prasūyati* (cf. Sk. *syūḍāḥ* sewn, *prasūyati* sews up) : H. *pasūjnā* to sew with a running stitch.]

सिउर् siur, or *syur*, s. The comb of a cock. [poss. Sk. *śikhā* f., *śikhandaḥ* m. tuft of hair. *śikhara*- m. n. top (contam. with *cūḍā* v.s.v. *cur*²) : Pa. *sikhā* f., *sikhanda* adj., *sikharo* m., Pk. *sihā* f., *sihara*- n., *sihanda*- m., H. *sihrā* m. chaplet, S. *siharo* m.]

सिउरनु siuranu, vb. tr. To thrust in (e.g. a stick into a wall).

सिउराउनु siurānu, vb. tr. To cause to be thrust in [caus. of *siuranu*.]

सिउराज् siurāj, or *syurāj*, s. Name of a district in W. Nepal.

सिउरि siuri, or *syuri*, s. An old-fashioned way of plaiting the hair.—*kapāl* s° *bāṭnu* to plait the hair so.—s° *batān* woven work in silver ornamentation. [v. *siur*.]

सिउ-सिउ siu-siu, or *syu-syu*, s. Shivering—s° *garnu* to shiver with cold. [onom.]

सिँक्क siṅka, s. A sob. [onom.]

सिँग् sig, v. *siṅ*.

सिँगड़ा sigarā, s. A partic. kind of sweetmeat. [lw. H. *śīgārā* m., v.s.v. *siṅaro*.]

सिँगान् sigān, v. *siṅān*.

सिँगाने sigāne, v. *siṅāne*.

सिँगार् sigār, v. *siṅār*.

सिँगारे sigāre, v. *siṅāre*.

सिगानु sigānu, v. *sigānu*.
 सिंगे sige, v. *sige*.
 सिंगो singo, v. *singo*.
 सिंगोटो sigauto, v. *sigauto*.
 सिंगौरि siganri, v. *siganri*.
 सिंगमाङ्ग sigmāg, v. *sigmāg*.
 सिघ sīgha, v. *sīmā*.
 सिघार sīghār, v. *sāmār*.
 सिघासन sīghāsan, (pop.) v. *sīghāsan*.
 सिघिनि sīghini, (pop.) v. *sīghini*.
 सिचनु sīcnu, vb tr. To irrigate. water (= *pānu lānu*).
 [Sk. *sīcātī*; Pa. *sīceti*, Pk. *sīceti*; A. *sīciba*, *sīciba*,
 H. *sīcā*, P. *sīcā*; L. *sīcā* to be moistened (re-
 placing **sicc-* < Sk. *sīcāte*. after active **sīc-*); G.
sīcā, M. *sīcā*; — cf. **utsecayati* (cf. Sk. *utsīceti* causes
 to flow over: Pa. *ussīceti* bales out: Pk. *ussīceti*
 irrigate): Sh. *sīcā* fills; H. *usevā* to pour off; G.
usevā n a solution of salts for washing]
 सिङ्गि sīgi, or sīghi, s. Staircase, flight of steps; ladder.
 [K. *hār* f., B. *sīgi*, O. *sīghi*, Bi. H. P. *sīghī* f., G. *sīdī* f.,
 M. *sīdhi*, *sīdī* f.; — perh. < **śrīdhi-* < **śrīdhi-* (cf. Sk.
śrīdhi, *śrīdī*, *śrīdhi* f. progression of figures). Pk. *seḍhī*
 f.; — Sk. *śrīdhi* f. row: Pa. *seḍhi* f. guild; Pk. *seḍhi* f.
 row; Sgh. *hīni* ladder.—N. *sīgi* is therefore prob. lw
 fr. H. or B.—See *lisnu* and *Adh.*]
 सिङ्गि sīgi, v. *sīgi*.
 सिदान् sīdāl, v. *sīdāl*.
 सिदुर sīdur, or sīdhur or sinur, s. The red lead powder
 used for throwing at the Carnival of Holi or for putting
 on the forehead: the red mark made on the forehead of
 the bride and bridegroom at marriage.—s° *yātrā* marriage
 feast.—s° *hānu* to marry (of the bridegroom). [Sk.
sindūram n. red-lead. *saindūrah* coloured with it. Pk.
sindūra, *sendūra* n.: K. *sēndūr* f., A. *sendur*, B. *sīdur*,
 O. *sindūra*, Bi. *sindur*, H. *sindūr*, *sēdūr* m., S. *sindhuru* m.,
 G. *sindūr* m., M. *sēdūr* m.]
 सिदुरे sīdure, or sīdhure or sinure, adj. Appertaining
 to sīdur or vermillion (e.g. *sīdure baṭṭā* the box in which
 it is kept); red, scarlet, crimson; — s. A partic.
 kind of tree with red flowers.—s° *kiro* red spider.—s° *rog*
 the disease caused in plants by attacks of red spider.
 [der. *sīdur*.]
 सिधुर sīdhur, v. *sīdur*.
 सिधुरे sīdhure, v. *sīdure*.
 सिधे sīdhe, adj. = *sīdho* q.v. [der. *sīdho*.]
 सिधो sīdho, in *sīdho-nun* a partic. kind of salt from Sindhu.
 [Sk. *saindhavā* coming from the sea or the Indus, m.
 rock-salt from the Indus. Pk. *sendhava*; H. P. *sēdhā* m.,
 S. *sēdho-lūnu* m.; — cf. Sk. *sindhuh* m. f. river, sea, the
 Indus: Pa. Pk. *sindhuh*; D. mai. *sī* river, Sh. *sīn* f.;

K. *sēnd* f. river. *syund* m. name of a river; L. *sinnh* f.
 the Indus, S. *sindhuh* f.; Sgh. *sīndu* ocean.]

सिबि sībi, v. *sībi*.

सिभि sībhi, v. *sībi*.

सियाल sīyāl, or *syāl*, s. Shade, shadow.

सिवाना sīwānā, v. *sīwānā*.

सिवालि sīwālī, or *sīmālī* or *sēwālī* or *sāmālī*, s. Water
 weeds, green slime on water, moss on damp walls. [Sk.
śīpāla m. n., *śarvāla* m. n. a water plant, *Blyxa octandra*
 Pa. *sevālo* m., Pk. *sevāda*, *sevāla* m.: K. *hīl* m. a water
 weed; Ku. *sevālo*, B. *sevālā*, O. *siuli*, H. *siwār* m.,
 L. *siwāl* m. mould; S. *siaru*, *sēwaru* m. green scum
 on water, mould; M. *seval*, *seval* f. n., *sevalī* f. water
 plant, Sgh. *sevel*.]

सिवाले sīwāle, or *sīmāle*, adj. Covered with or made
 of water weed or green moss.—Pvb. *alche ko ghar*
tārā-maṇḍal chānā s° *bhittā* the lazy man's house has
 the stars for roof and moss-covered walls. [der. *sīwālī*]

सिसिमे sīsime, v. *sīsime*.

सिह sīha, pop. *sīgha* or *sīh*, s. Lion (common as the
 second member of a compound proper name). [lw
 Sk. id.]

सिहासन sīhāsan, pop. *sīghāsan*, s. Throne. [lw. Sk.
sīhāsana.]

सिहिनि sīhini, l. -ī, pop. *sīghini*, s. Lioness. [lw
 Sk. id.]

सिकटे sikaṭe, v. *sikaṭe*.

सिकर्मि sikarmi, s. Carpenter.

सिक-सिको sika-siko, or *siya-siyo*, s. A feeling of hesitation
 or dislike of doing something (such as eating or plunging
 into a cold bath or walking over cold dewy grass).

सिकाइ sikaī¹, s. Learning [der. *siknu*.]

सिकाइ sikaī², s. Teaching, instruction; admonition
 [H. *sikhāi* f., — der. *sikānu*.]

सिकाइत् sikaīt, l. *śikāyat*, s. Complaint, protest. [lw
 H. *śikāyat* fr. Pers.]

सिकाइनु sikaīnu, vb intr. To be taught [pass. of
sikānu.]

सिकाउनु sikaunu, vb. tr. To teach, instruct; admonish
 —*kurā* s° to teach a part. [Pa. *sikkhāpeti*, Pk. *sikkhāveti*,
 Rom. *sikavel*, Ku. *sikhōno*, A. *sikāba*, B. *sikhāna*,
 O. *sikhāibū*, H. *sikhānā*, P. *sikhāunā*, S. *sikhāinu*, G.
sikhāvū, M. *sikhāvū*; — caus. of *siknu*.]

सिकार sīkār, l. *ś-*, s. Hunting; prey; — meat.—s°
khelnu to hunt.—s° *jānu* to go hunting.—s° *mānu* to
 hunt. [lw. H. *śikār* m. hunting, fr. Pers.]

सिकारि sīkāri, l. *śikāri*, s. Hunter.—s° *caro* kite (the
 bird). [lw. H. *śikārī*; — v. *sikār*.]

सिकारु sīkāru, s. Learner, novice. [der. *siknu*.]

सिकि siki, s. Learning, in *dekhā*-s° imitation. [Sk. *sikā*

- f learning: Pa. Pk. *sikkhā* f.; H. *sikh* f., P. *sikkh* f., S. *sikha* f.; G. *sikh* f. punishment; Sgh. *hik* study; — v. *siknu*.]
- सिकिम sikim**, s. The country of Sikkim.
- सिकिस्त sikista**, adj. Seriously ill. [lw. H. *sikasta* broken, ill, fr. Pers.]
- सिकिस्ति sikisti**, s. Seriousness of disease, serious illness; — any serious situation (e.g. *ma lāi kharca na bhaera sārā s° pari rahecha* I am seriously embarrassed for money to meet my expenses). [der. *sikasta*; — cf. H. *sikastagī* fr. Pers.]
- सिकुटे sikuṭe**, or *sikaṭe*, adj. Sickly, weak, thin; — s. A thin man, a regular skeleton. [cf. H. *sikṭā* m. potsherd, *sikṭā* dried up, lean (cf. *sukṭe*); — v. *sikro*.]
- सिकुवा sikuwā**, s. The porch or verandah inside the courtyard of a Nepalese house.
- सिको siko**¹, s. A hanging shelf or net made of rope; — the knot in a queue or the sacred thread.—*tupi* or *janai* *sikā pānu* to tie a knot in queue or sacred thread. [Sk. *sikyān* n. a sling of rope: Pa. *sikkā* f. string; Pk. *sikkaya*-m. n. hanging net or rope; K. *sikhur*^u m., Ku. *sīko*, B. *sik*, *sikā*, O. *sikā*, Bi. *sik*, *sikā*, *sīkā*, G. *sikū* n., M. *sikē* n.; Sgh. *sikkā* strings of a carrying-pole.]
- सिको siko**², s. Imitation.—s° *garṇu c. ko* to imitate (e.g. *mai le tyas ko s° garē* I imitated him). [v. *siki*.]
- सिक्का sikkā**, s. A partic. Nepalese coin, rupee. [lw. H. *sikka* stamped coin, fr. Pers. Ar.]
- सिकनु siknu**, vb. tr. To learn, study.—*sikne* learner, apprentice, tyro. [Sk. *sikṣate* attempts, learns: Pa. *sikkhati*, Pk. *sikkhai*; Rom. *sikel* learns, teaches; Sh. koh. *śicēi*, K. *hēchun*, WPah. bhad. *sikhvū*, pād. *sitsan*, pan. *sikkhṇā*, cur. *sikkhrnā*, bhat. *sikkhnā*, Ku. *sikhṇo*, A. *xikba*, B. *sikhā*, O. *sikkibā*, H. *sikhnā*, P. *sikhṇā*, L. *sikkhan*, S. *sikhānu*, G. *sikhvū*, M. *sikhṇē*, *sikhṇē*; Sgh. *hik* study (< Sk. *sikṣā*).—Beside *sikṣati* (desiderative of *saknōti*) Sk. had *sikṣate* (desiderative of *saghnōti*), which perh. appears in Sh. *śicēi* (with *s*, not *ś*).]
- सिक्रि sikri**, s. Link in a chain, chain, — a gold head-ornament worn by women coming up from either side to the top of the head. [lw. EH. or Bi., cf. H. *sikṭi*, *sikṭi* f.; — v. *sānlo*.]
- सिक्रे sikre**, adj. Poorly, weak; leafless. [der. *sikro*.]
- सिक्रो sikro**, adj. Sickly, poorly, weak; dry (of a tree). [cf. H. *sakṛā*, *sukṛā*, *sikuṇā* shrivelled; G. *sik* ill; — cf. *sikuṭe*.]
- सिक्रिकाउनु siksikāunu**, vb. intr. To hesitate, be reluctant, shrink, feel distaste or disgust. [cf. *siksiko*.]
- सिक्रिको siksiko**, or *sigsigo*, s. A feeling of uneasiness or hesitation or reluctance, shrinking from.
- सिखर sikhar**, v. *sikhar*.
- सिखनिं sikharni**, l. *sikharni*, s. A partic. kind of dish made of curds [lw. Sk. *sikharni*].
- सिग-सिगो siga-sigo**, v. *sika-siko*.
- सिगान् sigān**, v. *sihān*.
- सिगानु sigānu**, v. *sinānu*.
- सिग्रेट sigret**, s. Cigarette [lw. Eng.]
- सिसिगो sigsigo**, v. *siksiko*.
- सिङ् siṅ**¹, or *sīg*, s (obl. -a) Horn.—*siṅ thāpnu* to pick a quarrel. [Sk. *śṛṅgam* n. Pa. Pk. *singa*-n.; Rom. eur *śiṅ* m.; syr. *śingī* locust-tree; D. pash. *šāng*, kho *srūng*, gār. *šān*, gaw. pal. *šin*, Sh. *ših* m., K. *hēng* m., Ku *sīn*, A. *xih*, B. *sih*, O. *singa*, H. *sīg* m., P. L. *sing* m., S. *sinu* m., G. *sīg* n., M. *śīg* n., Sgh. *haṅga*, *aṅga* (*siṅga*, *sigu* lw. Pa.); — Kaf. ashk. *šin*, dam. *šin*.]
- सिङ् siṅ**², (pop.) v. *siṅha*.
- सिङ् -siṅ**³, suffix in *barālsih*, *bigārsih*.
- सिङ्गरो siṅaro**, s. The water-chestnut, *Trapa nutans* [Sk. *śṛṅgātāḥ*, *śṛṅghātakaḥ* m. Pa. *siṅghātako* m., Pk. *siṅghādaga*-m. n.; A. *xingari*, B. *siṅgūā*, *siṅgārā*, O. *singarā*, H. *siṅārā*, *siṅhārā* m., P. *sāghārā* m., S. *sinoro*, G. *siṅoḍo* m., M. *siṅādā* m.]
- सिङ्गान् siṅān**, or *siṅān* or *siṅān*, s. Mucus, discharge from the nose, snot. [Sk. *śṛṅghānikā* f., lex. *śiṅghānaḥ* m. Pa. *siṅghānikā* f., Pk. *siṅghāna*-m. n.; Ku. *sināno*, A. *xengun*, B. *siṅghān*, *siṅghan*, O. *siṅghāni*, *siṅgāni*; — cf. S. *siṅghir*^u m. sniveller.—Prob. ultimately conn. with Sk. dhātup. *siṅghati* smells (v.s.v. *sunnu*).]
- सिङ्गाने siṅāne**, s. A snivelling fellow; — a partic. kind of tree; — a partic. kind of creeper.—s° *māligo* a partic. kind of bamboo. [der. *siṅān*.]
- सिङ्गार् siṅār**, or *siṅār*, s. Decoration.—s° *paṭār* ornamentation, dressing up. [Sk. *śṛṅyāraḥ* m. love, decoration Pa. Pk. *siṅāra*-m.; K. *siṅāra* m (prob. lw. H. with *s*), A. *xingari* *ghar* coronation-house; O. *siṅgāri* decorator of idols; H. *siṅār* m. decoration P. *siṅār* m.]
- सिङ्गारिनु siṅārinu**, or *siṅārinu*, vb. intr. To be decorated. [pass. of *sinānu*.]
- सिङ्गारे siṅāre**, or *siṅāre*, s. A black and white goat; — a eunuch. [der. *siṅār*.]
- सिङ्गानु siṅānu**, or *siṅānu*, vb. tr. To adorn, bedeck, decorate. [cf. Sk. *śṛṅgāritāḥ*; — Pk. *siṅgārāi*; H. P. *siṅārnā*; — v. *siṅār*.]
- सिङ्गे siṅe**, v. *siṅge*.
- सिङ्गोटो siṅaṭo**, s. A partic. kind of large climber with an edible fruit, *Pentapanax Leschenaultii* (= *karsimlā*)? [cf. H. *siṅaṭi* f. horns; G. *siṅoṭi* f. shape of a horn, M. *siṅoṭi* horn; — several plants are called by derivatives of Sk. *śṛṅga*-.]
- सिङ्गोरि sinauri**, or *siṅauri*, s. Goring with the horns — s° *khelna* to fight with the horns. [der. *siṅ*.]

सिङ्गट-साङ्गट singaṭ-sāṅgaṭ, adv. Altogether. [cf. *singo*.]
सिङ्गे singe¹, or *sihe* or *siḡe* (?), adj. Horned.—*goru-s*²
v.s.v. [Sk. *śṛṅgīn-* horned: Pa. *siṅgiko*, Pk. *singī*;
G. *siḡī*; — v. *siṅ*.]

सिङ्गे singe², or *sihe* or *siḡe* (?), s. A parrot-kind of fish
with horn-like projections (= *s*^c *māchā*). [for **singī*
influenced by *singe*¹; — Sk. *śṛṅgī* f. a parrot-kind of fish,
A. *zingī*. B. *siṅgī*, O. *siṅgī*, H. *siḡī*; — v. *siṅ*.]

सिङ्गो singo, emph. *siṅgai*, adj. Whole, entire, all,
complete (e.g. *s*^c *suntalā* a whole orange); — each,
individual. [cf. *sinikka*.]

सिङ्गाड siṅgāṇ, s. A wooden vessel to keep ghee in.
[prob. lw.; — cf. Tib. *siḡ* wood, *maṅ* much]

सिङ्गहार siṅghār, v. *saiār*.

सिच्छा sicchā, (pop.) v. *śikṣā*.

सिच्चे sicche, s. Disciple. [for *śiṣya* influenced by
sicchā]

सिजापति sijāpati, s. A parrot-kind of Chetris; — a
member of that clan.

सिट् siṭ, s. A seat (as in a theatre or a public conveyance).
[lw. Eng.]

सिटि siṭi, s. A whistle.—*s*^o *bajānu* to blow a whistle.
[Ku. *sūṭī*, B. *siṭī*, H. P. *siṭī* f., L. *siṭ* m., S. *siṭā* f., G. *siṭī* f.,
M. *siṭī* f.]

सिटो siṭo¹, or *siṭto*, s. The name of a game like that
described under *daṇḍi-biyo* (q.v.); — the bat used by
the other players in fielding the *biyo*, — the number
seven in measuring the distance with the *daṇḍi*. [perh.
same as *siṭho*; — but cf. P. *siṭṭā* to throw, L. *sattān*,
S. *saṭṭan* < Sk. *saṭṭāḥ* let loose: Pa. *saṭṭho*; — cf. Sk.
viśṛṣṭāḥ: Pa. *vissatṭho*; Sgh. *vuhutu* sent away; —
Sk. *viśarjayati* discharges, utters: Pa. *vissajjati* emits,
replies; Pk. *visajjei* sends; Sgh. *visaṇḍanu* to reply.]

सिटो siṭo², v. *siṭho*.

सिट्टो siṭto, v. *siṭo*¹.

सिट्नु siṭnu, or *siṭhanu*, vb. tr. To chastise, reprimand.
[Sk. *śiṣṭāḥ* ordered, taught, *śiṣṭī* f. punishment: Pk.
siṭṭha; Sgh. *siṭu* nobleman; — cf. Sk. *sāsati* s.v.
chāṣnu; — *śāsana-* punishing, n. punishment: Pa.
sāsanam n., Pk. *sāsaṇa-* n.; H. *sāsan* m.; Sgh. *sasun*,
hasun, *asun* message; — Sk. *śāstram* n. order, text book:
Pa. Pk. *saṭṭha-* n.; Sgh. *sata*, *sāt* knowledge; — Sk.
siṣyaḥ m. pupil: Pa. Pk. *sissa-* m.; Sgh. *sisu*; — v. Add.]

सिट्वा siṭhuvā, s. A piece of smoked out tobacco.
[Sk. *śiṣṭāḥ* left over: Pa. Pk. *siṭṭha-*, A. *xiṭā*, B. *siṭā*
dregs, O. *siṭhā*, H. *siṭh* f.; P. *seṭh* m. expressed
sugarcane; — cf. Sk. *śeṣaḥ* remaining, m. end,
remainder: Pa. Pk. *sesa-* m.; H. *ses* m.; Sgh. *sesa*
extra; — Sk. *ucchiṣṭāḥ* left, n. leavings: Pa. Pk.
ucchiṭṭha-; K. *chyot*^u m. refuse of food.]

सिटो siṭho, or *siṭo*, s. A dry twig. [cf. P. L. *siṭṭā* m
ear of corn, S. *siṭo* m. ?]

सिट्नु siṭnu, v. *siṭnu*.

सिट्ठि siṭṭi, v. *siṭṭi*.

सिट्ठि siṭṭi, v. *siṭṭi*.

सित् sit, l. *śīt*, s. Dew; hoarfrost.—*siṭ jamnu* to freeze
[lw. Sk. *śīta-* cold.]

सित sita, postp. (c. obl. or dir.) With; among.—*s*^o *hunu*
to have (e.g. *tā s*^o *balchi cha* you have a fish-hook) [cf.
Ku. *seti*; — prob. lw. Sk. *sahita-* provided with (at end
of compds.).]

सितन् sitan, s. A pickle, a sauce, a relish.

सितल् sital, l. *śītal*, adj. Cool; refreshed; — s. Cool
ness, cool climate; shade.—*s*^o *pāṭi* a resthouse open all
round [lw. Sk. *śītala-* cool.]

सितला sitalā, l. *śītalā*, s. Smallpox. [lw. Sk. *śītalā*.]

सिता sitā, (pop.) v. *siṭā*.

सितार् sitār, s. A stringed musical instrument. [lw.
H. *siṭār* guitar, fr. Pers.]

सितारा sitārā, s. Sequin, small metal discs used in
embroidery. [lw. H. *siṭāra* star, fr. Pers.]

सिति-मिति siti-miti, adv. Free, gratis, for nothing; —
easily. [cf. H. *sēt-mēt*; — and *sittei*.]

सितो sito, s. Crumb, grain (e.g. *bhāta ko s*^o a grain of
boiled rice).—*siṭā siṭā* one by one (*siṭā siṭā āe* they came
one by one). [Sk. *sikṭha-* m. n. strained boiled rice
Pa. *siṭṭham* n. lump of boiled rice; Pk. *siṭṭha-*, *siṭṭhaa-*
n. grain of rice, H. *siṭh* m. rice-water; M. *siṭ* n. grain
of boiled rice; — cf. Sk. *sikṭham*, *sikṭhakam* n. beeswax
K. *syoth*^u m.; — S. *goithu* m. mash of bran etc <
**go-sikṭha-*.]

सितोपल् sitopal, (l.) s. A parrot-kind of stone; crystal,
chalk. [lw. Sk. *siṭopala-*.]

सितोपलादि sitopalādi, (l.) s. A parrot-kind of white
powder taken to sooth the nerves. [lw. Sk. id. 'con-
sisting of *siṭopal*, etc.]

सित्ति sitti, s. Use, utility.—*binā s*^o v.s.v.

सित्तेई sitteī, s. Absence of price; — adv. Gratis.—*s*^o
mā gratis. [cf. H. *sēt* gratis; — and *siti-miti*.]

सित्तेई sitteī, v. *sittei*.

सिदापि sidāpi, adj. Skilful; thorough; punctual. [der
**sidāp* < Sk. *siddhatvam* n. perfection (cf. *sidho*); —
very doubtful.]

सिद्ध siddha, adj. Completed, finished, carried through,
perfect; — s. A perfect man, saint. [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्ध-हस्त siddha-hasta, adj. Successful (cf. *hasta-siddhi*
success). [lw. Sk. id.]

सिद्धान्त siddhānta, (l.) adj. Proved, established.—*s*^o
garnu to prove. [lw. Sk. *siddhānta-* proof.]

सिद्धि siddhi, s. Accomplishment, success; — magical power

- (there are eight *siddhi*, sometimes called *aśwarya* q.v.).
—*hasta-s*^c success. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सिद्धि-दाता** *siddhi-dātā*, (l.) s. Giver of success (e.g. *ganeś ji s° hun*). [lw. Sk. id.]
- सिद्धिनु** *siddhinu*, vb. intr. To be completed, be finished, be carried out; culminate, finish. [der. *siddha*.]
- सिद्धि-स्वरूप** *siddhi-swarūp*, (l.) adj. Having a perfect shape, perfectly beautiful [compd. *siddhi* and *swarūp*.]
- सिद्धेई** *siddheī*, s. Perfection; — the actions of a saint or *sādhu*. [der. *siddha*.]
- सिद्ध्याउनु** *siddhyāunu*, vb. tr. To complete, finish, carry out. [caus. of *siddhinu*.]
- सिद्रो** *sidro*, or *sidhro*, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of rotten fish. [cf. M. *śidhorī*, *śidorī* f. cooked provisions; — der. with suffix *-da-* or *-ra-* fr. Sk. *siddhāḥ* completed (in this sense v.s.v. *sidho*), ready, dressed (of food). Pa. Pk. *siddha-* cooked; A. *xidhā* raw food supplied to a guest, B. *sidhā*, Bi. H. *śidhā* m.; S. *sidho* cooked; G. *sidhū* n. undressed provisions, M. *śidhā* m.: — cf. Sk. *siddhyate* is prepared, is cooked: Pa. *siyyati* boils (contam. Sk. *svidyati* sweats?); A. *xizāiba* to boil; B. *siyhā*, *siyā* to be boiled, O. *siyhabā*, *siyibā*, H. *siyhnā*, *siynā*, S. *siyhaṇu*, G. *siyhvū*, *siyvū*, M. *siyhnē*, *siynē*; — Sk. *sādhāyati* wins over, prepares: Pa. *sādheti* prepares, Pk. *sāheī*; S. *sāhaṇu*.]
- सिधार्नु** *sidhāṇnu*, vb. tr. To depart; go to, reach (e.g. *tyas le paralok sidhāryo* he has gone to the other world). [H. P. *sidhārnā* to go, S. *sidhāraṇu*, *sidhāu* m. departure; G. *sidhārvū*, *sidhāvū* to go; — perh. der. **siddha-* past part. of Sk. *sedhati* goes.]
- सिधो** *sidho*, adj. Straightforward, honest, just, fair; easy, simple. [Sk. *siddhāḥ* perfected: Pa. Pk. *siddha-*; K. *syod*^u straight; Ku. *sidho* simpleton; B. O. *sidhā* straight; H. *sidhā*, P. L. *siddhā*, S. *sidho*, G. *sidhū*; — see also *sidro*.]
- सिध्रो** *sidhro*, v. *sidro*.
- सिम्** *sim*, (l.) s. A scene (in a drama). [lw. Eng.]
- सिनाल** *sināl*, or *śidāl* or *sindāl*, s. A partic. kind of long-haired goat.
- सिनिक** *sinikka*, adj. Clean. [cf. *sinittu*.]
- सिनिक्त** *sinikta*, v. *sinitta*.
- सिनित्त** *sinitta*, or *sinikta*, adj. Clean, tidy.—*sinitta pārnu* to make clean (e.g. *yo thāu sinitta pārera barāra* sweep the place quite clean).
- सिनु** *sinu*, s. (obl. *-ā*) Carcase, dead body of an animal. [perh. < Sk. *śīrnāḥ* broken, shrivelled, decayed: Pa. *śīno* destroyed (*n* ?); Pk. *sinṇa-* decayed; M. *śīn* m. exhaustion (or < Sk. *kṣīrṇāḥ*); Sgh. *sun* destruction; — or poss. < Sk. *śīnā-* cold, congealed, n. ice: Pa. *śīno*
- congealed; D. tor. *hīn* m. snow, ice, Sh. *hīn* m. (lw. fr a K. form with *h-*?), K. *śīn* m.]
- सिनुर्** *sinur*, v. *śidur*.
- सिनुरे** *sinure*, v. *śidure*.
- सिग्कि** *sinki*, s. A partic. kind of food consisting of half rotten radishes.
- सिक्को** *sinko*, s. A small piece of stick, twig; the piece of wood put into the hole pierced in the lobe of the ear to enlarge it.—*sinkā pāgrā* (to effect a divorce two pieces of split bamboo—*sinkā pāgrā*—are tied together in two balls of mud and money is laid beside each. If one party picks up the bamboos, breaks them and takes the money, the other is free).—*sinkā sutari* the smallest trifles (v.s v. *sutari*).
- सिक्कौलि** *sinkauli*, s. The cinnamon plant and its bark, Cinnamomum tamala.—*pothi s°* an inedible variety of cinnamon.—*bhāle s°* the edible variety. [cf. *dāl-can* q.v.]
- सिन्हाल** *sindāl*, v. *sināl*.
- सिप्** *sip*, s. (obl. *-a*) Cleverness, ability, skill.—*sip lāgnu* c. *ko* to be successful (e.g. *mantri ko kei sip lāgena* the minister could do nothing). [Sk. *śilpam* n.; Pa. Pk. *sippa-* n.; Ku. *sip* cleverness; A. *xipini* a woman clever at spinning and weaving; M. *śipī* m. tailor; Sgh. *sipa* handicraft.]
- सिपाई** *sipāi*, or *sipāhi*, s. Soldier. [lw. H. *sipāhī* fr. Pers.]
- सिपारिस्** *sipāris*, s. Recommendation.—*s° garnu* to recommend. [lw. H. *sipāriś* fr. Pers.]
- सिपालु** *sipālu*, adj. Clever, skilful, capable, quick, witty [Ku. *sipālu*; — der. *sip*.]
- सिपाहि** *sipāhi*, v. *sipāi*.
- सिपि** *sipi*, s. Shell (e.g. of oyster or snail). [Pa. Pk. *sippī* f. pearl-oyster; Ku. *śipi* shell; O. *sipa* shells burnt for lime; Bi. *śipī* mussel; H. *śip*, *śipī* f. bivalve shell; P. *sipp*, *sippī* f. shell, L. *sippī* f, S. *sipa* f, G. *śip* f.; M. *śip*, *śip* f. half a bivalve shell; Sgh. *sippiya* oyster-shell; — perh. < Sk. *śipre* f. du. the cheeks (or lips ?); doubtful.]
- सिपिक** *siprikka*, adv. So as to be quite dry.—*s° suknu* to dry up completely. [cf. *sepro* ?]
- सिपिकान** *siplikān*, s. A partic. kind of tree with edible leaves.
- सिब** *sib*, (pop.) v. *śiv*.
- सिबि** *sibi*, v. *simi*.
- सिभि** *sibhi*, v. *simi*.
- सिम्** *sim*, s. (obl. *sim* or *sima*) Marsh, bog, morass — *sim-kukhro* a partic. kind of bird.—*sim-sār* v.s.v. [cf. Ku. *simailo* marshy; P. *simṇā* to ooze, L. *simman*, S. *simānu*, *sima* f. ooze.]
- सिमल** *simal*, s. The cotton-tree, Bombax malabaricum

[Sk. *sambalāḥ* m. small pod (prob. of the cotton-tree), cf. *śambal* pāl. v.s.v. *śambal*. Pa. Pk. *sambala* f.; Ku. *śambal* A. *śambala*, B. *śambal*, O. *śambala*, *śambali*. H. *śēbal*, *śambal* m., P. *śambal* *śambal* m., G. *śambala* m., M. *śēvā* f. (v.s.v.), Sgh. *śambal* — Relationship with Sk. *śalmaliḥ* m., *śālmaliḥ* m. f.: Pk. *sambali* f. is not clear: J. Przyłuski's derivation of both (Pre-A. Pre-Drav. p. 8) from an Austro-As. **hala-* 'hair' is not convincing.]

सिमाना *simānā*, or *śimānā*, s. Boundary, limit; landmark; coast; restriction. [H. *simānā* m.; — < **śimānu* < Sk. *śimānam*, acc. of *śimā* m. parting in hair, f. boundary: Pa. Pk. *simā* f. boundary: H. *śim* f., P. *śi* f., *śivā* m., L. *śi* f., *śi* f., G. *sim* f., M. *śir* f., Sgh. *sim*, *hima*, *ima*. — See also *śādo*.]

सिमानि *simāli*, v. *śimāli*.

सिमाने *simāle*, v. *śimāle*.

सिमि *simi*, or *śibi* or *sibi* or *sibhi*, s. Bean. [Sk. *śimbāḥ* m. pod, *śimbā*, *śimbā*, *śimbikā* f. legume, *śimbyah* relating to leguminous plants: Pk. *simbā* f.; K. *hēm* f.; WPah. pog. *hima* pl. husks, kiś. *śima*, Ku. *sim* bean, B. *sim* *simi*, O. *simba*, *śima*, Bi. *sim*, *śim*, *śemā*, H. *sem* f., P. *sem* m.: — cf. *chimi*.]

सिमे *sime*, adj. Of or belonging to marshes.—*s° bhume deutā* (jñākrī's language) gods of water and dry land. [der. *sim*]

सिन्टा *simtā*, s. pl. Seeds of the pine-tree. [Sk. *śimba-* (v.s.v. *śinā*) — ?]

सिम्बु *simbu*, (pop.) v. *śwayambhu*.

सिम्बु *simbhu*, (pop.) v. *śwayambhu*.

सिम्बुनाथ *simbhunāth*, (pop.) v. *śwayambhunāth*.

सिम्रिक *simrik*, s. A partic. kind of red earth used for making *ukū* on the forehead (= *abhir*).

सिम्रिके *simrike*, adj. Red. [der. *simrik*.]

सिम-सार *sim-sār*, s. Bog, morass. [compd. *sim* (q.v.) and *sār* perh. for **sar* < Sk. *śārah* n. pond. Pa. Pk. *sara*-m. n.]

सिम-सिम *sim-sim*, adv. Falling in light showers (e.g. *pānu s° āyo* light showers of rain fell). [H. *sim-sim*, *sum-sum* f. sizzling; — onom.]

सिमिमि *simsimi*, adj. Falling in light and short showers (e.g. *s° pāni* a light and short shower of rain) [v. *sim-sim*.]

सिमिमे *simsime*, adj. Drizzling. [der. *simsimi*.]

सियाना *siyānā*, adj. Adult (= *lander*). [Pk. *sayāna*; B. *seyāna* intelligent, H. *siyānā*, *sayānā*, P. *siyānā*, S. *sāno*; — < **sa-jāna-* (replacing Sk. **sa-jñāna-*, after *jānā* knows).]

सियार् *siyār*, or *sihār* or *sayār* or *sahyār* or *sahār*, s. Care, attention.—*s° gurnu* c. *ko* to take care of.—*s°-sābhār*.—*thāpi-s°* v.s.vv. [Sk. *sahakārah* m. help: Pk. *sahāra*, *sahāra*-m.; H. *sahārā* m.; P. *sahārā* to prop; G. *sahiyārū* n. partnership.]

सियार्नु *siyānu*, or *sihānu* or *sayānu* or *sahyānu* or

sahānu, vb. tr. To take care of; tidy; improve garnish. [v. *siyār*.]

सियार्-सैभार् *siyār-sābhār*, or *syāhār-sambhār*, s. Proper care and feeding. [compd. *siyār* and *sābhār*.]

सियाल् *siyāl*, or *syāl*, s. Jackal. [Sk. *śyāldāḥ* m. Pa. *sigālo*, *śingālo* m., Pk. *siāla*-m.; Sh. *śāl* m. wolf; K. *śāl* m. jackal (< **hāl* ?), WPah. pog. *śāl*; cur. *siāl* fox, pañ. *sagāl*, pād. *sugaili* (-g- ?); Ku. *syāl* jackal A. *xiyāl*, B. *siyāl*, O. *siāla*, H. *siyāl* m., G. *siyāl* m., Sgh. *sivalā*, *hivalā*, *siṅgal*, *sigal*.]

सियाल्-सिंह *siyāl-siṅh*, s. (lit. jackal-horn) A horn supposed to grow out of a jackal's head when it howls and, if taken, to possess great virtue in granting the desires of the possessor; — (metaph.) a castle in the air. [compd. *siyāl* and *siṅh*.]

सियाहा *siyāhā*, v. *syāhā*.

सियाहि *siyāhi*, or *syāhi*, s. Ink (= *masi*). [lw. H. *siyāhi* fr. Pers.]

सियो *siyo*¹, s. Needle, bodkin. [< **siyo* (either phonetically or through influence of *siṃnu* to sew) < Sk. *sūcī* f. needle: Pa. *sūci*, *sūcīkā* f., Pk. *sū* f.; Rom. eur. *su* f., syr. *su*; D. pash. *cāncak*, kho. *śūnj*, Sh. *sū* f., K. *surca* m., B. *sū* (lw. from West according to S. K. Chatterji, Beng. Lang., p. 468, while *sūc*, *chūc* are proper B. forms), Bi. H. P. *sū* f., G. *soy* f., M. *sū*, *sū* f., Sgh. *hūdu*, *ūdi*- (early lw. fr. Pa. ? — but cf. H. *sūjī* f. needle, v s v *suja*); — Kaf. ashk. *arūcūc*, dam. *cūci* (Morg.).—See also *siuro*.]

सियो *siyo*², s. Furrow made by a plough. [Sk. *śītā* f. Pa. *śītā* f., Pk. *śīā* f.; Ku. *siyo*, O. *siār*, H. *siyā* m., P. *siyār* m.; L. *siyā* m. ploughing, Sgh. *si*.]

सिर *sir*¹, s. (obl. -a) Head.—*sir pāu dinu* to reward — *sir pāu pānu* to be rewarded.—*sir-pos*.—*sir-phul* v.s.vv [Sk. *śīrah* n.: Pa. Pk. *śira*-n.; Rom. eur. *šero* m (e due to influence of Pers. *sar* ?), syr. *siri*, D. pash. *śir*, tor. *śā* (?); K. *hēr*ⁱ above, *hēr*^a f. head; WPah. rām. *śiri* top, bhad. *śirāl* hair; cur. *śir* head, Ku. *śir*, A. *xir*, B. *śir*, O. *śira*, H. P. L. *śir* m., S. *śiru* m., G. *śir* n., M. *śir* n.; — Kaf. ashk. *śā*.—See Add.]

सिर *sir*², s. Land cultivated by the owner, in *sir-jaman* (Tarai) the land given by the State to a *jamendār* as a reward for collecting rents. [Sk. *śīra*-n. m. plough Pa. *śiro* m., Pk. *śira*-m. n.; Ku. *śir* land cultivated by the owner; H. *śir* m. ploughing, land cultivated by owner, P. *śir* m.]

सिरन्ना *siramlā*, v. *siramlā*.

सिरक् *sirak*, s. Quilt, padded quilt.

सिरप् *sirap*, s. Syrup. [lw. Eng.]

सिरन्ना *siramlā*, or *sirāulā*, s. Rice which has been husked after boiling.

सिरा sirā, or sirāh, l. *śirā*, adj. Chief, topmost, foremost. [cf. *sir*¹ ?]

सिरान् sirān, s. The head of a bed.—s° *garṇu* to rest one's head on (in lying down; e.g. *rājā kā kākha mā s° gar* resting her head on the king's side). [Ku. *sirāṇ* head of bed, H. *sirhānā* m, L. *sirhāna* m., S. *sirāṇo*; — prob. < **śiro-dhāna*- or **śira-ādihāna*-, cf. Sk *śiro-dhāma* n. head of bed.—L. *sirādī* f. < **śira-anta*-.]

सिरानि sirāni, s. Pillow. [Ku. *sirāṇi*; — v. *sirān*.]

सिराह् sirāh, v. *sirā*.

सिरि siri¹, (pop.) = *śrī* q.v.—s. Happiness (e.g. *tyas kā mukha mā s° chaina* he does not look happy). [lw. Sk. *śrī*.]

सिरि siri², in *siri-khuri*.—*siri-sampati* qq.v. [same as *siri*¹ ?]

सिरिखुरि siri-khuri, s. The entire property, the whole estate

सिरिङ्गि sirinḡi, or *surin*, s. Temple of the head (= more usu. *kansiri*).—s° *ko kes* hair of the temples —s° *carṇu* to get very angry.—s° *hunu* the hair to rise (in fright).

सिरिपञ्चमि siri-pañcamī, l. *śrī-pañcamī*, s. = *basanta-pañcamī* q.v.

सिरिफ् siriph, or *surpha*, adv. Only. [lw. H. *surf* fr. Ar.]

सिरिबिन्दु siribindu, or *sirbandu*, l. *śirbandu*, s. A partic. kind of gold ornament worn round the forehead by women; — a pop. name of the letter *m* (*anuswār*). [compd. *sir* and *bindu* ?]

सिरिष्ट sirisṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिस् siris, s. Any kind of leguminous tree with pinnate leaves; Acacia sirissa.—*kālo* s° Acacia stipulata.—*seto* s° Albizzia odoratissima. [Sk. *śirīṣaḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *sirīsa*-n.; H. *surīs*, *swas*, *sirsā* m., P. *siris*, *sirih* m., S. *sirihu* m., M. *śiras* m.]

सिरि-सम्पति siri-sampati, s. The entire property. [compd. *siri*¹ and *sampati*]

सिरिसे sirise, adj. Having or pertaining to or like the *suris* tree.—s° *jhār* a partic. kind of shrub, Indigofera pulchella.—s° *sāp* a partic. kind of snake. [der. *siris*.]

सिरिष्ट sirisṭa, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭha*.

सिरिष्टि sirisṭi, (pop.) v. *śreṣṭi*.

सिरु siru, s. The name of two varieties of grass or reed, (1) Imperata arundinacia (= *khar*-s°, used for thatching); (2) Imperata arundinacia var. latifolia.—s° *pāte* v.s.v. [perh. Sk. *surabhāḥ* sweet-scented, m. name of various plants: H. *surhī* f. a kind of grass.—But cf. P. *sirkī* f. the reed Saccharum sara (= Sk. *śarāḥ*, v.s.v. *sar*¹)]

सिरु-उठाउनि sir-uṭhāuni, s. Compensation.—s° *dini* to compensate. [compd. *sir*¹ and *uṭhāuni*.]

सिरु-पाते siru-pāte, adj. Long and slender like a blade of *siru* (q.v.). [der. compd. *siru* and *pāt*.]

सिरौला siraulā, v. *siramā*.

सिरकनु sirkanu, s. (obl. -ā) A small piece of wood or cane.

सिरका sirkā, s. Vinegar. [lw. H. *sirka* fr. Pers.]

सिरको sirko, s. A rush or stream (of milk)—*duda ko* s° a flow of milk (from a woman or animal). [S. *sirko* m. gliding, flowing; — extension with -akka- of *sir*- in *sira*]

सिरजक् sirjak, (pop.) v. *srjak*.

सिरजना sirjanā, l. *srjanā*, s. Creation. [lw. Sk. *srjanā*.]

सिरजनु sirjanu, vb. tr. To create. [lw. Sk. *srjati*.]

सिर्तो sirto, s. Tax. tribute.—s° *bharnu* to pay tribute (as, e.g., Nepal to China).

सिर्पेच् sirpec, or *śirpec* or *śrīpec*, s. A crown, a coronet, a Rana's head-dress containing the feathers of the bird of paradise. [lw. H. *sarpec*, *sarpeš* fr. Pers.]

सिर्पेया sirpaiyā, s. The support to take the weight of a bullock-cart off the bullocks when halted. [Bi. *sirpāyā*, *sipwā*, lit. 'head-leg'; — v. *sir*¹ and *pāu*.]

सिर्-पोस् sir-pos, s. A nobleman's head-dress. [compd. *sir*¹ and *pos*.]

सिर्फे sirpha, or *siriph*, adv. Only. [lw. H. *surf* fr. Ar.]

सिर्-फुल् sir-phul, s. A partic. kind of ornament consisting of a flat gold plate worn by women on the top of the head (= *phul*) [compd. *sir*¹ and *phul*¹.]

सिर्बिन्दु sirbandi, v. *sirbindu*.

सिर्बिन्दु sirbindu, or *śir*-, s. (l.) The dot placed above a syllable in Nāgarī writing to denote the anuswār, — (pop.) v. *siribindu*. [cf. Sk. *candra-bindu*-.]

सिर् sirra, adv. With a spout, spoutingly (of blood or water flowing). [cf. S. *siranu* to glide, flow; — v. *sirko*]

सिल् sil, (pop.) v. *śil*—*sil-sobhāu* v.s.v. *śil*.

सिला silā¹, (pop.) v. *śilā*.

सिला silā², pl. of *silo* q.v.

सिलाइ silāi, s. Needlework, sewing. [H. P. *silāi* f, — der. *silāunu*.]

सिलाउनु silāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be sewn; order (a garment from a tailor). [H. *silānā*, P. *silāunā*; — caus. of *siunu*.]

सिलाजतु silājatu, or *śilājatu*, s. A partic. kind of medicine used as an aphrodisiac. [lw. Sk. *śilājatu*-bitumen.]

सिलाजित् silājīt, or *śilājīt*, s. A partic. kind of medicinal drug. [lw. Sk. *śilājita*-bitumen]

सिलाम् silām, s. A small edible mustard-like seed.

सिलि sili, s. Whetstone. [Sk. *śilā* f. stone: Pa. Pk. *silā* f.; Ku. *silī* whetstone; A. *xil* stone, B. *sil*, O. *sila*, Bi. H. P. *sil* f.; L. *sil* f. brick, S. *sira* f.; M. *śil* f. stone, Sgh. *sal*, *sala*, *hal*; — cf. Sk. *śailaḥ* m. rock: Pa. Pk. *sela*-m.; K. *śēl* f.; G. *sel* f (< **śailya*-?); Sgh. *sel*, *sela*, *hela*.]

- सिनिक्सन *siliksan*, s. *Silak-kim*. [lw. Eng.]
 सिनिबुलि *silibuli*, adj. Tooming swarming
 सिनुवान् *siluwāl*, v. *siluā*
 सिनेट *sileṭ*, s. A slate. [lw. Eng.]
 सिलो *silo*, s. (Ass. pl. *silā*) Cleanings — the act of
 cleaning — s. *khayā* to clean. [Sk. *silah* m. : K. *hyol*
 m. ear of corn (?); H. *silā* m. cleaning. B. *sil* (lw. Sk. ?).
 L. *silī* m.]
 सिलोक *silok*, l. *slok* s. Verse. — s. *kālu* to sing in strophe
 and antistrophe at marriage festivities. [lw. Sk. *sloka*.]
 सिलोखा *silokhā*, s. Honour. — s. *rākhau* to honour.
 how respect.
 सिलोन *silon*, s. Ceylon
 सिलौटो *silauto*, s. The slab of stone on which spices
 are ground up. [Sk. *śilāpatṭa* m. : Pa. *śilāpatṭo* m. :
 Ku. *silāṭo* Bi. H. *silaut* f. : S. *siroto* m. brickbat.]
 सिल्खान् *silkhān*, s. Armoury, arsenal. [lw. H. *silāh-*
khān fr. Pers. Ar.]
 सिल्-टिमुर् *sil-timur*, s. A partic. kind of tree with
 aromatic leaves smelling of lemon, *Litsaea citrata*. — s.
khāna to die. [cf. *timur*.]
 सिल्पट् *silpaṭ*¹, s. Slipper [lw. Eng.]
 सिल्पट् *silpaṭ*², s. Railway sleeper. [lw. Eng.]
 सिल्वाल् *silwāl*, or *siluwāl*, s. A partic. class of Chetris :
 — a member of that class.
 सिवाह् *siwāe*, or *siwāya*, postp. Except. [lw. H. *siwā*
 fr. Pers.]
 सिस् *sis*, s. Aim. — s. *tākn* or *basālu* or *linu* to take aim.
 [lw. H. *sis* fr. Pers.]
 सिसा *sisā*, s. Glass, bottle. [lw. H. *śīsa* fr. Pers.]
 सिसा-कलम् *sisā-kalam*, s. Lead pencil (= *pencil*). [compd.
siso and *kalam*.]
 सिसि *sisi*, s. Bottle, phial. [lw. H. *śīṣī*, der. *śīsa* fr.
 Pers. (v. *sisā*)]
 सिमुपाल *sisupāl*, adj. Thin. [lw. Sk. *śisupāla* — name of
 a very stout king]
 सिसो *siso*, s. Lead (metal). — *sisā-kalam* v.s.v. [Sk.
śīsam n. : Pa. *śīsam* n., Pk. *śīsa*-, *śīsayā*- n. ; Ku. *śīso*.
 A. *rih*, B. O. *sisā*, H. P. *śīsā* m., S. *śīho* m., G. *śīsū*
 n., M. *śīsē* n.]
 सिसो-चासो *siso-cāso*, s. Care, attention ; interest.
 सिसो-वासो *siso-bāso*, or *-pāso* (?). s. Trust, charge. —
arkā ko s' another's family. [compd. *śīsu* and *pāso*³ ?]
 सिसौ *sisau*, s. A partic. kind of tree, *Dalbergia sissu*.
 [Sk. *śimśāpā* f. : Pk. *śīsavā* f. : B. O. *sisu*, H. *śiso* m.,
 P. *sisū* m., M. *śīsue*, *śisav*, *śisrū* m. ; — cf. H. *śīsam* m.,
 P. *śīsam* m., G. *śīsam* n.]
 सिस्नु *sisnu*, s (obl. -*ñ*) The nettle, *Girardinia hetero-*
phylla. — s° *lāunu* to beat with nettles. — *ghar* or *gharaiyā*
- s° the garden nettle. — *pātale s°* the wild nettle. [cf.
 Ku. *sisuṇo*, *sisuṇo*, *syūṇo*.]
 सिहार *sihār*, v. *siyār*.
 सिहार्नु *sihānu*, v. *siyānu*.
 सिहिरैटो *sihireṭo*, s. Gust of wind.
 सीता *sitā*, pop. *sitā*, s. The wife of Rām. [lw. Sk. *id*]
 सीमा *simā*, (l.) End, boundary. — *caram s°* the limit,
 the very last, the utmost end. [lw. Sk. *śīman*-]
 सु *su-*, prefix indicating goodness. [Sk. *su-*.]
 सुआउनु *suāunu*, v. *suwāunu*.
 सुआग् *suāg*, v. *suwāg*.
 सुइ *sui*, s. Whistling. — *sui garnu* to whistle. [onom.]
 सुईकिनु *sufkinu*, vb. intr. To run away, go away.
 सुईकुच्चा *suikuccā*, with *ihoknu* to take to one's heels
 [cf. *suikanu*.]
 सुईको *suiko*, s. Secret information, trace.
 सुईक्याउनु *suikyāunu*, vb. tr. To get away secretly, to
 steal away. [caus. of *suikinu*.]
 सुईठिनु *suīṭhinu*, or *saūṭhinu*, vb. intr. To grow fat
 [Sk. *śamātiṣṭhat* mounts ?]
 सुईयाउनु *suīṭhyāunu*, or *saūṭhyāunu*, vb. tr. To
 appropriate to oneself (the word has a suggestion of
 dishonesty), to misappropriate : — to beat soundly
 [Sk. *śamātiṣṭhat* undertakes, assumes, *śamāsthutah*,
śamāsthāpayati ; — or Sk. *śamarthyate* prepares,
śamarthaḥ capable of : Pa. *śamattho* able, Pk. *śamattha*,
śamattha ; — v. *suīṭhinu*.]
 सुइरो *suīro*, s. Needle : — goad ; — shoot, blade of
 grass. [Ku. *syūro* ; — extension with *-ḍa-* of Sk. *śūci*
 f., v.s.v. *syū*¹.]
 सुइस् *suis*, s. Porpoise. [Ku. *suīs* ; — v. *sos*.]
 सुँक्क *sūkka*, s. Sobbing, weeping. [cf. *sukka*.]
 सुँक्-सुँक् *sūk-sūk*, s. Sobbing, whimpering. — s° *garnu* to
 sob, whimper. [cf. *sukka*.]
 सुँगर् *sūgar*, v. *sūgur*.
 सुँगर्नि *sūgarni*, v. *sūgurni*
 सुँगर् *sūgur*, or *sūgar*, s. The domesticated pig. [Ku.
sūgar ; — perh partly onom. ; — cf. Sk. *sūkarāḥ* : Pa.
sūkaro m., Pk. *sūara*- m. ; D. *gār*, *sūar*, Sh. *sūr* m., K.
sōr m., WPah. *kiś*, *ḍod*, *bhad*, *sūr*, B. *suyar*, Bi. H.
sūar m., P. *sūr* m., L. *sūr* m., G. *suvar* m., Sgh. *ūrā* m.,
īri f. : — Sk. *śaukarāḥ* swinish : Pk. *soaria*- m. pig
 hunter ; D. *gaw*, *sora* pl. swine, WPah. *pog*, *sor*, S.
soru m.]
 सुँगुरे *sūgure*, adj. Of or pertaining to or like pigs. — s°
kiro weevil. [der. *sūgur*.]
 सुँगर्-खोर *sūgur-khor*, s. Pigsty. [compd. *sūgur* and *khor*.]
 सुँगर्नि *sūgurni*, or *sūgarni*, s. Sow. [der. *sūgur*.]
 सुँघाउनु *sūghāunu*, v. *suñāunu*.
 सुँघु *sūghnu*, v. *suñnu*.

सुघ्यो sūghyo, past tense of *sunnu* q.v.

सुइ sūr, s (obl. -a) The trunk of an elephant. [Sk. *suṇḍā* f. : Pa. *soṇḍā* f. ; D. tir. *šund* lip, kho. *šūn* (lw. in Pashto *šund* lip. v. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pashto, p 75); WPah. kiś. *suṇḍ* mouth; A. *xūr* elephant's trunk, B. *sūr*, O. *suṇḍa*; Bi. *sūr* beard of grain, H. *sūr* f. elephant's trunk, P. *suṇḍ* m., G. *sūḍ* f., Sgh. *soṇḍa*, *hoṇḍaya*.]

सुइ sūri, s. (f. *sūriṇi* q.v.) The name of a caste in the Tarai, who distil and sell spirituous liquor; — a member of that caste. [Sk. *suṇḍin-*, *śaṇḍikāḥ* m. maker and seller of spirituous liquor, *suṇḍikāḥ* m. pl. name of a people: Pa. *soṇḍiko* m. distiller, Pk. *suṇḍa-*, *soṇḍu-* m.; A. *xūri*, B. *sūri*, O. *suṇḍi*, H. *sūḍi*, *sūṇi* m.; Sgh. *soṇḍa* poison (?).]

सुइनि sūriṇi, or *sūreni*, s. The wife of a *sūri* (q.v.) often employed as a midwife or nurse [Sk. *suṇḍinī* f.; — v. *sūri*.]

सुप sūp, s. Anise. [Sk. *śatapupphā* f. Anethum sowā: Pa. *śatapupphā* f., Pk. *śayapupphā* f.; H P. S. *saūph* f, M. *šep*, *šop*, *šōp* f.]

सुपनु sūmpanu, v. *sumpanu*.

सुपुवा sūmpuṇḍā, v. *sumpuṇḍā*.

सुबा sūmbā, v. *sumbā*.

सुल्याउनु sūmlyāunu, v. *sumlyāunu*.

सुसुम्याउनु sūmsūmyāunu, v. *sumsūmyāunu*.

सुसुम्यावट् sūmsūmyāwaṭ, v. *sumsūmyāwaṭ*.

सुकवार sukabār, l. *śukravār*, s. Friday. [lw. Sk. *śukravāra*.]

सुकर्म sukarma, (l.) s. Good action, meritorious deed. [lw. Sk. *sukarman*.]

सुकर्मि sukarmi, adj. Virtuous. [der. *sukarma*.]

सुकला sukalā, or *sukālā*, (court language) s. Sleep.— s° *garnu* to sleep.

सुका sukā, s. A small coin (equivalent to four annas). [prob. lw. O. *sukā* a quarter, a quarter rupee, H. *sūkā* m.; — poss. < Sk. *sūkṣmaḥ* fine, small: G. *sūkū* lean (or < *śūṣkaḥ*, v.s.v. *suko*); S. *sūkhiṇi* f. a rarity; — cf. Pa. *sukhumo*, Pk. *suhuma-*, Sgh. *siyūm*]

सुकाउनु sukāunu, vb. tr. To dry; scorch; cause to fade. [Pa. *sukkhāpeti*. Pk. *sukkhāveri*; A. *xukāiba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhāibā*, H. *sukhānā*, P. *sukhāunā*, G. *sukāvū*; — v. *suknu*.]

सुकार्जे sukārje, (pop.) v. *sukārya*.

सुकार्य sukārya, pop *sukārje*, adj. Virtuous. [empd. *su-* and *kārya*.]

सुकाल sukāl, (l.) s. Good or auspicious time; time of plenty, good season. [lw. Sk. *sukāla*.]

सुकाला sukalā, v. *sukālā*.

सुकि suki, s. A four-anna piece.—*ānā* s° some money or other [H. *sūkī* f.; — v. *sukā*.]

(?) सुकिभार sukibhār, s. Name of a place in the Tarai where according to tradition Gautama Buddha took the vow of self-denial.

सुकिलो sukilo, adj. Bright, shining, gorgeous. [Pk. *sukkila-sukilla-* bright, — extension of Sk. *śukrāḥ*. *śuklah* Pa. Pk. *sukka-*. Rom. *šuker* pretty; WPah. cur. *śukli* moon; H. *suk* white, *sūk* m. the planet Venus M. *sēk* m.]

सुकीर्ति sukirti, (l.) s. Good report, good character [lw. Sk. id.]

सुकुटि sukaṭi, or *sukṭi*, s. Dried meat or fish. [A. *xukaṭi* dried fish. B. O. *sukṭi*, H. M. *sukṭi* f.; — v. *sukute*.]

सुकुटे sukaṭe, or *sukute*, adj. Thin, emaciated; — s. A thin emaciated person. [B. *sukṭiyā* dried up, O. *sukṭā*, H. *sukṭā*, M. *sukaṭ*; — extension of *śūṣka-*, v.s.v. *suko* — Cf. *sikute*.]

सुकण्डा sukaṇḍā, s. A partic. kind of brass lamp used by Newars.

सुकुमार sukumār, adj. Beautifully young; soft, tender, delicate. [lw. Sk. *sukumāra*.]

सुकुमारता sukumārata, (l.) s. Youthfulness; softness, tenderness; delicacy; elegance. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुकुमेल sukumel, s. A kind of small cardamon.

सुकुम्बास sukumbās, s. Being without food or work or apparent means of livelihood. [perh. lw. Sk. *sukha-vāsa-* living at ease.]

सुकुम्बासि sukumbāsi, adj. Remaining without work or food, — s. A man without work or food, a man without any apparent means of livelihood. [der. *sukumbās*]

सुकुल sukul, s. Mat (polite word for *gunṛi*).

सुकुल-गुण्डा sukul-guṇḍā, s. Fashionable man, fop, beau
सुके suke, or *sukhe*, adj. Dry, in *suke* or *sukhe luto* a partic. variety of itch. [der. *suko* or past part. of *suknu*]

सुकै -sukai, an affix meaning -ever (e.g. *josukai* whoever)

सुको suko, adj. Dry. [Sk. *śūṣkaḥ*, *śūṣkakaḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sukkha-*; Rom. eur. *šuko*, syr. *škā* (< **ṣuṣka-*), D. tor *šugil*, Sh. *šūky*, koh. *šūkhū*, K. *hōkh*, A. *xukān*, B. *sukā*, O. *sukhilā*, *sukilā*, H. *sūkhā*, P. L. *sukkā*, S. *suko*, G. *sūkū*, M. *sukā*, Sgh. *siku* — Cf. **ṣuṣṭa-* in D. kal. *šaṣṭa* dry, Kaf. *kati štu*.—See *sosnu*.]

सुक्क-सुक्क sukka-sukka, s. Sobbing—s° *garnu* to sob. [cf. *sūk-sūk*.]

सुक्क sukka, v. *sukha*.

सुकिट sukti, v. *sukuṭi*.

सुकनु suknu, vb. intr. To dry up, become dry, wither [Sk. *śuṣkitum* to dry up Pa. *sukkhati*, Pk. *sukkhai*; K. *hōkhrun*, A. *xukāba*, B. *sukāna*, O. *sukhābā*, H. *sūkhnā*, P. *sukknā*, L. *sukkan*, S. *sukaṇu*, G. *sukāvū*, M. *suknē*, — v. *suko*.]

सुक्रो sukro, (pop.) v. *śukra*.

सुख sukha¹, or *sukhā*, s. Happiness, pleasure; leisure; health. [lw. Sk. *sukha*-]

(²) सुख sukha², s. The plants. Trima Thomsoni and Polyalthia simiarum.

सुखा sukḥā, in *rukḥā*-s. s. A scanty meal. [cf. *suko*; retention or re-insertion of aspirate due to influence of *-ukḥā*.]

सुखि sukhi, adj. = *sukhiyā* q.v. [lw. Sk. *sukhin*-]

सुखिया sukhiyā, adj. Happy.—Pvb. *āphu chu s° karma cha dukhiyā* himself is happy, fate is unhappy. [der. *sukha*¹: — cf. *dukkhiyā*.]

सुखे sukhe, v. *sukhe*.

सुखेन sukhen, v. *sukhyān*.

सुख्यात् sukhyāt, (l.) adj. Renowned, famous, of good repute. [lw. Sk. *sukhyāta*-]

(²) सुख्यान् sukhyān, or *sukher*, s. A fertile plot of land. [perh. der. *sukha*, opposed to *rukhyān*.]

सुगन्ध sugandha, s. Sweet scent; — adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धि sugandhi, adj. Sweet-scented. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुगन्धित sugandhit, adj. Sweet-smelling, fragrant, perfumed. [lw. Sk. *sugandhita*-]

सुगम् sugam, (l.) adj. Easy of access, easily traversed; easy: plain, intelligible. [lw. Sk. *sugama*-]

सुगा sugā¹, or *sughā*, l. *sugā*, s. Parrot.—*nāke* s° id. [lw. Sk. *śuka*-, — cf. H. *sugā* m.]

सुगा sugā², in *lugā*-s° v.s.v. [jingle-word.]

सुगि sugi, l. *śugī*, s. A hen parrot. [lw. Sk. *śukī*.]

सुग्घर् sugghar, emph. of *sughar* q.v.

सुग्घरि sugghari, v. *sughari*.

सुग्घरेइ sugghareī, s. Cleanliness, neatness. [der. *sugghar*.]

सुग्घर sughar, emph. *sugghar*, adj. Neat, clean (usu. of things). [Sk. *sugḥatāḥ* easily made > **sugghada*- with analogical doubling of initial. H. *sughar* well-formed. P. *sughar*, *sughar*; S. *sugharu* clever, G. M. *sugḥad*; — cf. *anaghar*.]

सुग्घरि sughari, or *sugghari*, adj. Neat, clean (of persons). [Sk. *sugḥatitāḥ*; — v. *sughar*.]

सुघा sughā, v. *sugā*¹.

सुघाउनु suḥāunu, or *sūghāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to smell. [O. *suṅghāubā*, H. *sūghānā*, P. *suṅghāunā*; — caus. of *sunnu*.]

सुहनु suṇnu, or *sūghnu*, vb. tr. (past *sūghyo*) To smell. [Sk. dhātup. *śiṅghati* (perh. < **śynkhati*, cf. *śynkhānikā* f mucus in nose, v.s.v. *śiṅhān*): Pa. *saṅghati*, Des. *sumghia*- smelt; Rom. *šūngel*, Sh. *šū thōikī*, Ku. *sunno*, A. *xuniba*, B. *sūgā*, O. *suṅghibā*, *sunghibā*, H. *sūghnā*, P. *suṅghnā*, L. *siṅghan*, S. *saṅghanu*, G. *sūghvū*, M. *sūgnē*.]

सुघना sucanā, l. *sūcanā*, s. Hint, warning. [lw. Sk. *sūcanā*.]

सुचरित् sucarit, (l.) s. Right conduct, good behaviour [lw. Sk. *sucarita*-]

सुचाल् sucāl, s. Good conduct. [empd. *su*- and *cāl*.]

सुचाले sucāle, s. Virtuous, well-conducted, well-behaved [der. *sucāl*.]

सुचि suci, (pop.) v. *śuci*.

सुचिकार sucikār, l. *sūcīkār*, s. A tailor. [l. formation fr. Sk. *sūcī* needle]

सुचित्त sucitta, (l.) s. A pure mind; — adj. Pure minded. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुचेत् sucet, s. Care, caution. [empd. *su*- and *ce*.]

सुचेति suceti, adj. Careful, scrupulous. [der. *sucet*.]

सुज् suj, s. Swelling, inflammation. [H. *sūj* f.; — v. *sujnu*.]

सुजन् sujan, (l.) adj. Good-natured, kind; good, virtuous. [lw. Sk. *sujana*-]

सुजनता sujanatā, (l.) s. Benevolence, kindness, virtue, goodness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुजनि sujani, s. A soft seat; bedding on a bed. [lw. H. *sozanī* quilting, fr. Pers.]

सुजा sujā, s. A long needle or awl used for probing sacks with at the customs-house. [cf. K. *s°c* m., H. *sūgā* m., Sgh. *idī*; — perh. lw. Pers. *sōzen* < Pehl. *sūcan*.—See also *siyo*¹.]

सुजाउनु sujāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swell. [H. *sujānā*, — caus. of *sujnu*.]

सुजाक् sujāk, s. Gonorrhœa.—*garṃi* s° id. [lw. H. *sozāk* fr. Pers.]

सुजि suji, s. A kind of porridge made from wheat. [B. *suji* middlings; O. *suji* coarse flour, H. *sūjī*, *sojī* f, P. *sūjī* f.]

सुजिन् sujinu, vb. intr. = *sujnu* q.v.

सुजेरो sujero, or *sujyāro*, s. A tailor's bag to keep odd remnants of cloth in. [cf. H. *sūjī* m. tailor; — v. *sujā*.]

सुज्नु sujnu, vb. intr. To swell, be swollen, be inflamed [Sk. *śūyate* is swollen: Pa. *sūno* swollen (< Sk. *śūnah*), Pk. *sūna*, *sūa*-; Rom. *šūvel* swells, Sh. *šūzār*; K. *h°n* swollen; H. *sūjnā*, P. *sūjñā*, L. *suggan*, S. *sujanu* (past part. *sūno*), G. *sujvū*, M. *sūjñē*; Sgh. *idenu* to suppurate; — v. *suninu*².]

सुज्यारो sujyāro, v. *sujero*.

सुज्ञम् sujñnu, vb. intr. To be thought of, occur to, come into the mind (e.g. *yo bicār mero man mā sujñyo*) [Sk. *śudhyati* becomes clear, is free from doubt: Pa. *sujjhati* becomes clear (cf. *sodhet* clears a debt), Pk. *sujjhatī*; Rom. *šuco*, *šuzo* clean; D. tor. *cuj-* to learn (< **śuj-*?); K. *šōz²run* to make clean; A. *xuziba* to repay; B. *sujhā* to understand (lw. H. ?); O. *sujhabā* to repay; H. *sūjhnā* to become visible, to occur to, P. *sūjñhā* to be seen or understood; S. *sujhanu* to seem,

- G. *sūrvū* to be purified.—See also *suddhi*, *sudhārnu*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.—For change of meaning cf. *socnu*¹.]
- सुट् सुट्**, adv. Secretly, in *sāt-suṭ* q.v. [B. *suṭ* stealthiness; P. *sūṭ* f. silence; M. *suṭakñē* to disappear; — cf. *saṭakka*, *sarkanu*.]
- सुट् सुट्**, in *saṭyāk-s°* q.v. [cf. *suṭukka*.]
- सुट् सुट्**, *suṭukka*, emph. -*ai*, adv. Secretly; unawares. [extension of *suṭ*; — cf. *surukka*, *khurukku*, *saṭakka*.]
- सुट्-सुट्** *suṭu-suṭu*, adv. Secretly; unawares. [redup. of *suṭ*.]
- सुट् सुट्**, adv. Secretly, privately. [v. *suṭ*.]
- सुटो सुटो**, l. *ś-*, s. Dried ginger. [Sk. *sunṭhiḥ* f.: Pk. *sunṭhi* f.; Ku. *sūtho*, B. *sūth*, O. *sunṭhi*, H. *sūth*, *sōth* f., P. *sunḍh* f., S. *sunḍhi* f., G. M. *sūth* f.—Perh. a lw. like Ku.; or < **suṭthi*-; — cf. *sun*³, *soro*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *surke*, s. One who acts on a hint. [der. *surko*.]
- सुट् सुट्** *surko*, s. A hint. [prob. < **suṭko*, extension with -*akka*- of **suṭta*-, v.s.v. *suṭ*.]
- सुत् सुत्**, s. Fibre, twine, string. [Sk. *sūtram* n thread: Pa. Pk. *sutta*- n.; K. *sāth^r* (dat. *sātras*) m., Ku. *sūt*, A. *xut*, B. *sut*, O. *sutā*, Bi. H. *sūt* m., P. *sūt*, *sūtar* m., L. *sūtar* m., S. *suṭru* m., G. *sutar* n., M. *sūt* n., Sgh. *suta*, *huya* (?).]
- सुत् सुत्** *sutak*, s. The observance by a newly delivered mother of the ceremony of keeping apart during the period of ceremonial uncleanness. [lw. Sk. *sutaka*-birth.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sutari*, s. String, rope.—*sinkā* s° the smallest things (e.g. *tyas kā ghar mā sinkā s° kei charna* he has absolutely nothing in his house). [Ku. *sutro*; Bi. H. *sutrī* f. string, P. *sūtrī* f.; — extension with -*ra*- of *sut*.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sutāi*, s. Sleeping, way of sleeping. [der. *sutnu*.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sutāunu*, vb. tr. To put to sleep, cause to lie down; enjoy (a woman).—*sutāune* soporific, lullaby. [caus. of *sutnu*.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sutār*, (W.) s. Carpenter. [Sk. *sūtradhāraḥ* m.: Pk. *suttahāra*- m., *buttadhārī* f.; A. *xutār*, H. *sutār* m., S. *sūtaharu* m. (r ?), G. M. *sutār* m.].
- सुत् सुत्** *sutāri*, s. Bodkin; awl. [Bi. *sutāri*, H. *sutāri*, *sutārī* f.; — Sk. *sūtra*- (v.s.v. *sut*) + ?]
- सुत् सुत्** *sutāhā*, s. A lie-abed. [der. *sutnu*.]
- सुत् सुत्** *suti*, adj. Cotton, made of cotton.—*uni* s° of wool and cotton. [Pk. *suttia*-; B. *suti*, H. P. *sūti*; G. *sutriyo* m. seller of thread; M. *suti*; — der. *sut*.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sutuwa*, adj. Sleepy. [der. *sutnu*.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sutkeri*, s. A woman who is lying in.—s° *hunu* to be in travail [cf. *sutkero*.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sutkero*, s. Childbirth; — the period of eleven
- days (before *nān-akaraṇ*) during which both parents are ceremonially unclean. [cf. *sutak*.]
- सुत् सुत्** *suttarmurga*, s. Ostrich. [lw. H. *sutur-murg* fr. Pers. lit. 'the camel-bird'.]
- सुत् सुत्** *suttai*, adv. in s° *jānu* to slip in, slip away. [cf. *sutta*.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sutnu*, vb. intr. To go to sleep; become numb, — to lie down.—*suteko* asleep. [Sk. *suptāḥ* asleep: Pa. Pk. *sutta*-; Rom. eur. *suto* asleep, arm. *sutar* sleep; syr. *sitā* slept; D. tor. *hut* (h-?), Sh. *sūtū*; K. *sōt*⁴ calmed (cf. *sōth* f. sleep < Sk. *suptiḥ* f.); WPah. doḍ. *sutto*, Ku. *sutno* to lie down, H. *sutnā*; P. L. *suttā* slept, S. *sutto*; Sgh. *hot*, *ot* resting.—Cf. Sk. pres. *svāpiti* (plur. *svāpanti* replacing **supānti*), *svāpātī*: Pa. *supatī*, Pk. *suvaī*, *sovaī* (after *ruvaī*: *rovaī* < Sk. *rudati* *rōditi*); Rom. eur. *sovel*, arm. *sar*-, syr. *swār*, Sh. *sōikī*; K. *sāwun* to put to sleep (< Sk. *svāpāyati*, cf. Pk. *sāva*-m. sleep); WPah. pañ. *soṇā* to sleep, bhat *saunā*, O. *soibā*, H. *sonā*, P. *soṇā*, L. *sē*-, G. *surū*, Sgh. *hovinu*.—Cf. also Sk. *svāpnuḥ* m. sleep, *svapnāyate* is sleepy: D. pash. *sāpan* dream; L. *sumnan* to sleep S. *sumhanu* (contam. *suto*?): D. kal. *isprāp* sleep (< **svāpra*-? — Morg. — cf. Lat. *sopor*).—Perh. also **supna*- or **supina*- (cf. Gk. *ὑπνος*) in Pa. *supino* m., Pk. *suviṇa*-, *sivṇa*-, *sumiṇa*- m.; Rom. eur. *suno*, *sun* dream, D. tor. *sen* f., S. *sūhano* m., G. *samṇū* n., Sgh. *sīnaya*, *hīnaya*; — **svaptra*- (cf. Sk. *svapṭr*- m. sleeper) in Sh. gil. *sāḍu* f. dream, gur. *sāḍu* m., koh. *sāḍu* m., — *prasvapiti*, imperat. **prasupīhi*: D. kal. 'prasuy' imperat.; — Kaf. ashk. *prust* dream, bed (cf. Sk. *prasuptāḥ*: Pa. Pk. *pasutta*).—See Add.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sutli*, s. String, cord, strand of rope. [Ku. *sutlo* thin shoot; H. *sutlī* f. twine; — extension of *sut* with -*alla*- as in O. *sutuli*, B. *sutlī*; or with -*ala*- as in G. M. *sutlī* f.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sutlo*, s. A piece of gauze for plugging an ulcer, a piece of string or twine.—*lan-s°* v.s.v. [v. *sutlī*.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sud*, s. (obl. -*a*) Interest, usury.—*sud mur* interest and capital.—*sāwā-sud* capital and interest. [lw. H. *sūd* fr. Pers.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sudarsan*, (l.) adj. Good-looking, handsome, beautiful, pleasing. [lw. Sk. *sudarsana*-.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sudaśā*, (l.) s. Good condition or circumstances, prosperity, well-being. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sudi*, s. The bright half of the month. [lw. Sk. *sūdi* contracted from *śukla-dina*- or *śuddha-dina*-.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sudin*, s. A fine day, fine weather. [lw. Sk. *sudina*.]
- सुत् सुत्** *sudurlabh*, (l.) adj. Unattainable, impracticable, inaccessible; very rare. [lw. Sk. *sudurlabha*-.]
- सुत् सुत्** *suduṣkar*, (l.) adj. Very difficult. [lw. Sk. *suduṣkara*-.]

सुद्ध *suddha*, (pop.) v. *śuddha*, — adv. (emph. *śuddhai* q.v.) Completely.

सुद्धाई *suddhāi*, v. *śuddhāi*.

सुद्धि *suddhi*, or *śuddhi*, s. Care, caution.—*ś* na bhakko careless.—*ś* le carefully. [prob. for **śudhi* (through influence of Sk.)—Sk. *śuddhih* f. purity, clearness, certainty Pa. Pk. *suddhi*-f.; Ku. *śud*, *śudh* wit. caution; H. *śudh* f. direction, *śudh* f. intelligence; S. *sudhi* f. knowledge; G. *śudh* f. sense; M. *sudhī* f. intelligence; — cf. Sk. *viśuddhih* f. purity: Pa. Pk. *viśuddhi*-f.; Sgh. *viśuda* cleanliness.]

सुद्धेई *suddhei*, or *śuddhāi*, s. Cleanliness; ceremony of purification undertaken on the 13th day after the death of a man's father in which sacrifice is offered, gifts made to Brāhmins, and food given to relatives. [der. *suddha*.]

सुद्धै *suddhai*, adv. Completely, also; in vain. [emph. of *suddha*.]

सुद्ध *sudra*, (pop.) v. *śudra*.

सुधार *sudhār*, s. Improvement. [S. *sudhāra* f.; — v. *sudhāranu*.]

सुधारु *sudhāru*, vb. tr. To repair, mend, improve, adjust. [Ku. *sudhārno*; B. *sudhrāna* to purify, O. *sudhārībā*; H. *sudhārnā* to correct, P. *sudharnā*, S. *sudhāranu*, G. *sudhārvū*, M. *sudhārṇē*, *sudharnē*; — perh. der. Sk. *śūlā-* (v.s.v. *śudho*) + *-kāra-*? — See also *sajhnu*, *suddhi*, *sudho*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सुधि *sudhi*, v. *suddhi*.

सुधो *sudho*, adj. Straightforward, honest, sincere, simple: docile, meek; — s. Simpleton. [Sk. *śuddhāh* clear: Pa. Pk. *suddha*-; K. *hāu* plain (of food); A. *śudh* unmixed, *śudā* simple; B. *sudhu* simply, *sudhā* to pay off a debt; H. *sūdhā* simple, true, P. *suddhā*, S. *sūdho* (n ?), G. *sūdhū*; M. *sudhā* proper; Sgh. *hūdu* white.—See also *sujhnu*, *suddhi*, *sudhāru*, *sojo*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सुध्याउनु *sudhyāunu*, (old) vb. tr. To ask (= *sodhnu*). [prob. caus. of **śudhinu* 'to be informed' (v. *sudhi*); — cf. *sodhnu*.]

सुधनु *sudhranu*, vb. intr. To be mended, improve, mend, get better. [Ku. *sudhṛaṇo*, O. *sudhurībā*, H. *sudharnā*, G. *sudhārvū*; — v. *sudhāru*.]

सुध्राई *sudhrāi*, s. Improvement. [der. *sudhranu*.]

सुध्रिनु *sudhrinu*, vb. intr. = *sudhranu* q.v.

सुन् *sun*¹, s. (obl. -a) Gold: — the large round gold ornament worn in a woman's ear (= *kāna ko sun*).—*sunā ko* golden.—*sun-gābhū* v.s.v. [Sk. *suvarṇa*-bright, n. gold, *suvarṇam* n.: Pa. *suvaṇṇa*-beautiful, *sovaṇṇa*-golden, *sonṇam* n. gold, Pk. *suvaṇṇa*-, *soaṇṇa*- n.; Rom. *sovnakay* m. gold, D. kal. *sūṇa*, kho. *sorm*, gaw. *son*; Sh. koh. *sōṇū* beautiful, *sōṇ* gold; K. *sōn* m. gold,

WPah. pog. kiś. *sōnn*, doḍ. *sōnnā*, bhad. *sunno*, Ku. *sunno*, A. *zon*, *zonā*, B. *sonā*, O. *sunā*, H. *sunā*, *sonā* m, P. L. *sonā* m., S. *sonu* m., *sono* adj., G. *sonū* n., M. *sonē* n. Sga. *suran*: — Kaf. ashk. *sōn*.]

सुन् *sun*², (Darj.) s. Nought, nil, zero (= *sunne*). [Sk. *śūnyāh* empty: Pa. *suñño*, Pk. *suṇṇa*-; D. pash. *śunī*, Ku. *sunno*, H. *sūn*, *sūnā*, P. *sunṇ*, *sunṇā*; L. *sunṇ*, *sunṇā* deserted, S. *suñno*, G. *sūnū*, M. *sunā*, Sgh. *sun*, *han*; — Kaf. ashk. *cūniste* empty.]

(?) सुन् *sun*³, in *sun-kēwar*, s. Wild ginger. *Hedychium Garderianum*.—*seto sun-kēwar* another species of wild ginger. [Sk. *śuṇṭhih* f. ? — v. *sutho*.]

सुना *sunā*, in *sunā birtā*, v.s.v. *birtā*¹.

सुनाई *sunāi*¹, s. Hearing, attention (e.g. *kei s° bhaena* he did not listen). [H. P. *sunāi* f.; — der. *sunnu*.]

सुनाई *sunāi*², s. Swelling, inflammation. [v. *suninu*².]

सुनाउनु *sunāunu*, vb. tr. To cause to be heard, recite, relate, repeat; publish. [Pa. *suṇāpeti*, Pk. *suṇāvedī*, Rom. syr. *snāūār*, A. *sunāiba*, B. *sunāna*, O. *sunārbā*, H. *sunānā*, P. *sunāunā*, G. *suṇārvū*; — caus. of *sunnu*.]

सुनाखरि *sunākharī*, s. Orchid, any epiphytal orchid [cf. *sun*¹ and *khari*³?]

सुनार *sunār*, s. Goldsmith (= *bāṇā*). [Sk. *suvarṇakārah* m.: Pa. *suvaṇṇakāro* m., Pk. *suvaṇṇaāra*- m.; K. *sōnār* m., Ku. *sunār*, A. *zonārī*, O. *sunārī*, H. *sunār*, *sonār* m, P. *sunīārā* m., L. *sunārā* m, S. *sonāro* m., G. M. *sonār* m.]

सुनारे *sunāre*, adj. Pertaining to a goldsmith. [der. *sunār*.]

सुनिनु *suninu*¹, vb. intr. To be heard. [Pk. *suṇṇādi*, — pass. of *sunnu*.]

सुनिनु *suninu*², vb. intr. To swell; become inflamed, become puffed up. [Sk. *śūnāh* swollen: Pa. *suño*, Pk. *suṇa*-; K. *h°n*, S. *sūno*; G. *suṇvū* to swell; — cf. *sujnu*.]

सुनुवार *sunuwār*, s. The name of a partic. tribe; — a member of that tribe.

सुनौलि *sunauli*¹, adj. Golden (= *sunaulo* q.v.)—*s° kiro* a partic. kind of insect (= *sālbhe*).—*s° hās* a partic. kind of duck. [der. *sun*¹.]

सुनौलि *sunauli*², adj. Lonely, in *s° rāt* a pitch-dark and lonely night. [der. *sun*².]

सुनौले *sunauale*, adj. = *sunaulo* q.v.

सुनौली *sunaulo*, or *sunauli* or *sunauale*, adj. Golden, gilt. [der. *sun*¹.]

सुन्-कैवर् *sun-kēwar*, v.s.v. *sun*³

सुन्-गाभो *sun-gābho*, s. A partic. kind of parasitic plant with yellow flowers. [empd. *sun*¹ and *gābho*.]

सुन्ताला *suntalā*, or *santolā*, s. Orange. [A. *xontarā*, P. *santarā*.—Cf. *saṅkhetra*?]

सुन्दर sundar, adj. (f. -v) Beautiful (usu. of women). [lw. Sk. *sundara*-]

सुन्दरता sundaratā, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुन्दरि sundari, l. -ī, s. A beautiful woman. [lw. Sk. *sundarī* id.]

सुन्दरेई sundareī, s. Beauty (incorr. = *sundaratā*). [der. *sundar*.]

सुन्नि sunnī, s. An orthodox Muhammadan who receives the *sunnat* or traditionary portion of Muhammadan law; and reveres equally the four successors of Muhammad. [lw. H. *sunnī* fr. Ar.]

सुनु sunnu, vb. tr. and intr. To hear, listen to, listen; give heed to—*sunne kathā* story (opp. *jānne kathā* riddle). [Sk. *śṛṇōti*: Pa. *sunāti*, Aś. *sruṇāru*, *suneyu*, Pk. *sunedi*, *sunai*; Rom. eur. *šunel*, syr. *šinār*, D. mai. *šun-*, WPah. pog. *hunnu*, doḍ. *šunno*, bhad. *šunṇū*, pād. *xuṇaṇ*, pañ. cur. *šunnā*, bhat. *sunṇā*, Ku. *sunṇo*, A. *xumba*, B. *sunā*, O. *sunibā*, H. *sunnā*, L. *sunan*, S. *sunanu*, G. *sunvū*; — pass. Sk. *śṛūyāte* Pa. *sūyati*, *suyyati*; S. *sujaṇu*; — Sk. *śrutāḥ*: Pa. *suto*, Pk. *sua-*, S. *suo*; — empd. *āśṛṇoti* listens to: Sgh. *asanu*, *ahanu* (for **asananu* after past *āsuvā*, *āhuvā* < Sk. *āśrutah*), — Sk. lex. *śrotah* n. ear: Pa. *sotam* n, Pk. *soa-* n; Sgh. *sō* (or perh. < Sk. *śrōtram* n.: Pk. *sottu-* n.)]

सुन्ने sunne, l. *śūnya*, adj. Empty, desolate; — s. Emptiness, desolation; — nought, cipher, zero.— *s°-sānne* v.s.v. [lw. Sk. *śūnya*-]

सुन्ने-सांने sunne-sānne, adj. Quiet, silent; — s. Emptiness; peace, silence. [redup. of *sunne*; — cf. *sun-sān*.]

सुन्नो sunno, adj. = *sunne* q.v. [perh. for **suno*, cf. *sun*².]

सुन्-पाट sun-pāt, v. *san-pāt*.

सुन्पाति sunpāti, s. A partic. kind of small-flowered rhododendron, *Rhododendron anthropogon* [compd. *sun*¹ and *pāt*.]

सुन्याउनु sunyāunu, vb. tr. To cause to swell, distend; inflame. [caus. of *suninu*².]

सुन्-सान sun-sān, adj. Empty, silent; — s. Quiet, peace. [H. *śūn-sān*; — redup. of *sun*².]

सुपठित् supaṭhit, adj. Well-read. [compd. *su-* and *paṭhu*.]

सुपथ् supath, s. The right course [lw. Sk. *supatha*-]

सुपाट् supāṭh, s. A good lesson, a good example.— *s° mā lāgeko* one who follows a good example. [compd. *su-* and *pāṭh*.]

सुपात्र supātra, (l.) s. A fit or worthy or able person; — adj. Fit, worthy, able, good. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपारि supāri, s. Areca-nut.—*pān s°* betel-leaf and areca-nut.—*jahāji s°* a large variety.—*māñcañgi s°* a small variety.—*s° bāṛnu* to invite to a feast. [K. *suphor*¹ m. areca-nut; Ku. *supāri* betel-nut, testicle; B. O. *supāri*,

Bi. H. P. *supāri* f. betel-nut. S. *sopāri* f., *sopāro* m. glans penis; G. *sopāri* f. betel-nut, M. *supāri*.]

सुपारे supāre, adj. Of or pertaining to or like an areca-nut—*s° āp* a partic. kind of mango v.s.v. *āp*. [der. *supāri*.]

सुपुक्क supukka, adv. Silently (of eating). [cf. *supo-supō*]

सुपुत्र suputra, (l.) s. A dutiful son. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपुर्दे supurda, s. Trust, charge, consignment. [lw. H. *supurd* fr. Pers.]

सुपो-सुपो supo-supō, or *suppa-suppa*, s. The noise made in swallowing.—*s° khānu* to swallow right down. [onom.]

सुप्तलि suptali, s. The top part of the sole of a shoe on which the foot rests.

सुप्प-सुप्प suppa-suppa, = *supo-supō* q.v.

सुप्रसन्न suprasanna, (l.) adj. Well-pleased, very gracious. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुपुक्क suprukka, s. adv. With a sound of eating. [cf. *supo-supō*.]

सुप्लो suplo, s. The bark of a plaintain (= *kerā ko s°*)

सुफल suphal, adj. Fruitful; prosperous, successful. [lw. Sk. *suphala*-]

सुफलता suphalatā, (l.) s. Profitableness, usefulness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुफले suphale, (incorr.) adj. = *suphal* q.v.

सुबचन् subacan, l. *suvacan*, s. Eloquence. [lw. Sk. *suvacana*-]

सुबचने subacane, l. *suvacane*, adj. Eloquent. [der. *subacan*.]

सुबदार subadār, v. *subedār*.

सुवर्ण subarna, v. *suvarṇa*.

सुवाक्य subākya, l. *suvākya*, s. Eloquence; — adj. Eloquent. [lw. Sk. *suvākya*- id.]

सुवास subās¹, l. *suvas*, s. A good smell, perfume, fragrance [lw. Sk. *suvasa*-]

सुवास subās², s. Praise; good repute; good manners — *ramro s° ko* well-mannered.

सुवासना subāsanā, l. *suvasanā*, s. Good smell, perfume, fragrance. [lw. Sk. *suvasanā*.]

सुबि subi, in *s° cari* a partic. kind of bird. [onom. ?]

सुबिता subitā, s. = *subistā* q.v. [lw. H. *subitā* m. auspicious time.]

सुबिदार subidār, v. *subedār*.

सुबिस्ता subistā, s. Comfort, convenience (e.g. *ma lāu khup s° cha* I am very comfortable). [lw. H. *subistā* m. leisure]

सुबुद्धि subuddhi, s. Wisdom. [lw. Sk. id.]

सुबेदार subedār, or *subadār* or *subidār*, s. A subordinate commissioned officer in the Nepalese Army, the second highest commissioned Gurkha or Indian officer holding the Viceroy's commission in the Indian

- Arrey.—*thānō* ko s officer in charge of a police-station. [lw. H. *subedār* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- सुबोध subodh, adj. Wise, learned. [lw. Sk. *subodha*-intelligence.]
- सुबोधि subodhi, v. Eloquence. [compd. *su-* and *boli*.]
- सुब्बा subbā, s. An official higher than *makkhiyār*. [lw. H. *subba* governor, fr. Ar.]
- सुद्धिनि subdhini, s. The wife of a *subbā* q.v. [der. *subbā*.]
- सुभन subham, (pop.) v. *sabham*.
- सुभाग subhāg, s. Good fortune. [compd. *su-* and *bhāg*.]
- सुभाषि subhāgi, adj. Fortunate. [der. *subhāg*.]
- सुभाषे subhāge, adj. = *subhāgi* q.v.
- सुभो subho, l. *subh*, adj. Auspicious, acceptable, decent. [lw. Sk. *śubha*-]
- सुभोग subhog, (l.) s. Enjoyment, happiness. [compd. *su-* and *bhog*.]
- सुभु subhnu, l. *śubhnu*, vb. intr. and tr. To suit, agree with. [perh. < **śubhyati*, cf. Sk. *śumbhati*, *śubhāyati*, *śobhate* (v.s.v. *savānu*); — or same as *śobhnu* ?]
- सुम् sum¹, s. (obl. -a) Miser. [H. *sūm* m., P. *sūm*, *sūmā* m., G. *sunbh*, *sūm* m.; — prob. lw. Pers. Ar. *sūm* niggardiy.]
- सुम् sum², s. Hoof (= *khar*). [cf. B H. *sum* m., P. *sumb*, *sum* m., L. *summ* m., S. *sumbu* m., M. *sūb* m.; — prob. all lw. fr. Pers. *sum*, Pehl. *sumb*.]
- सुमति sumati, s. Intelligence, cleverness. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुमरो sumaro, v. *samaro*.
- सुमर्नु sumarnu, or *somarnu*, vb. tr. To make use of (e.g. *cākar s°* to make use of a servant.—*buhāri s°* to make the best use of one's daughter-in-law).—*pāni s°* to use water after defecation.—*bhānju s°* to lie with one's brother's wife (of the brother who is expected to beget children from a dead brother's wife. e.g. *dewar le bhānju sumarcha*). [perh. < Sk. *samvarate* puts in order, restrains, gathers. Pa. *samvarati* restrains; Pk. *samvarat* covers, stops, protects; P. *sumarnā* to sweep: — cf. Sk. *samvārayati* wards off: K. *savārun* to undertake; H. *sāvārnā*, *sumārnā* to arrange.]
- सुमित्र sumitra, s. A good friend. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुमित्रा sumitrā, s. Name of the wife of Daśaratha and mother of Lakṣmaṇa and Śatrughna. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुमिर्ना sumirnā, v. *sumernā*.
- सुमुखी sumukhī, (l.) s. A handsome woman. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुमुहूर्त sumuhūrta, (l.) s. An auspicious moment. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुमेरु sumeru, (l.) s. The name of a mountain, — (pop.) the big bead at the top of a rosary which is not counted; — the stick on which the bowl of a hookah rests (= *hukā* ko s°). [lw. Sk. *sumeru*- name of a mountain.]
- सुमेर्ना sumernā, or *sumirnā*, s. Contemplation, meditation. [lw. Sk. *smaraṇa*-]
- सुमोरो sumoro, v. *samaro*.
- सुम्पनु sumpanu, vb. tr. To hand over, entrust, consign, surrender.—*sumpane lānu* to cause to hand over, etc. [Sk. *samarpayati*. Pa. *samappeti*, Pk. *samapper*; Ku. *saūpno*, H. *saūpnā*, P. *saunpnā*, S. *saūpanu*, G. *sōpvū*, M. *sōpnē*.]
- सुम्पाउनु sumpāunu, vb. tr. To cause to be handed over [caus. of *sumpanu*.]
- सुम्पुवा sumpuwā, s. One who commits something to the charge of another, a depositor. [der. *sumpanu*.]
- सुम्बा sumbā, s. The ramrod of a gun; steel punch [Sk. *śumbhaḥ* m. name of a demon, dhātup. *śumbhati* strikes: Pa. *sumbhati* strikes; Bi. *sumbā*, *summā* cold chisel; H. *sumbā*, *sūbhā* m. iron hammer, ramrod, P. *sumbā* m.; S. *sumbo* m. metal punch; M. *sūbā*, *sūbhā* m. stone chisel, ramrod.]
- सुम्बिनु sumlinu, vb. intr. To swell; — grow fat. [cf. *sumlo*.]
- सुम्लो sumlo, s. The swelling after a blow, weal. [poss. < **sūwalo*, der. *sūa*-swollen, cf. Pk. *sūa*-beside *sūna* (< Sk. *śūndh*, v.s.v. *sunnu*²).]
- सुम्ब्याउनु sumlyāunu, vb. tr. To beat so severely as to leave weals. [caus. of *sumlinu*.]
- सुम्सामे sumsāme, adj. Slow, idle. [cf. *sāmsame*.]
- सुम्सुम्पाउनु sumsumyāunu, vb. tr. To stroke gently and affectionately.
- सुम्सुम्पावट sumsumyāwaṭ, s. Affectionate stroking. [der. *sumsumyāunu*.]
- सुयशु suyaś, (l.) s. Good fame. [lw. Sk. *suyaśas*-]
- सुयोग सुयog, (l.) s. Auspicious occasion, favourable opportunity. [lw. Sk. *suयोगa*-]
- सुर sur¹, s. (obl. -a) Consciousness, sensibility, — intention (= *mana ko sur*).—*sur kāṇu* to guess distance [lw. H. *śū'ūr* intelligence, fr. Ar.]
- सुर sur², s. Note, tune, musical sound. [H. P. *sur* m., L. *sur* f., S. *suru* m., G. *sur* m., M. *sūr* m.; the relationship of these with Sk. *svārah* m. sound (for which *sura* is variant reading in MBh) is not clear.—Cf. Pk. *sura-suranta*-whizzing; M. *sursurnē* to make a whizzing sound (v. *sursur*).]
- सुर sur³, in *sār-sur* q.v. [jingle-word.]
- सुरस suras, (l.) adj. Pleasant, delightful. [lw. Sk. *surasa*-]
- सुरसा surasā, (l.) s. The name of an Apsaras sent by Indra to test Hanumān's strength. [lw. Sk. id.]
- सुरत surat, s. Form, shape; manner.—*hasai s° le* by hook or by crook. [lw. H. *śūrat* fr. Ar.]
- सुराख surāk, or *surākh* or *surāg*, s. Clue, trace.—*s° lānu* to trace. [lw. H. *surāg* fr. Pers.]
- सुराख surākh, v. *surāk*.

- सुराग् *surāg*, v. *surāk*.
 सुरि *suri*, (children) s. Cat, pussy.
 सुरिन्नु *surinu*, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. *suro*¹.]
 सुरिलो *surilo*¹, adj. Shrill [H. *surilā* melodious; — der. *sur*².]
 सुरिलो *surilo*², adj. Straight (of a tall tree without lower branches). [cf. *surke*².]
 सुरीत् *surit*, v. *suriti*.
 सुरीति *suriti*, or *surit*, (l.) s. Orderliness. [compd. *su* and *riti*.]
 सुरु *suru*, s. Beginning. [lw. H. *śurū* fr. Ar.]
 सुरुक्क *surukka*, adv. Secretly, imperceptibly. [cf. *suṭukka*, *khurukka*.]
 सुरुह *suruh*, s. Mine (for exploding), explosion.—s° *hānnu* to blast. [Sk. *suruṅgā* f. hole cut in a wall · Pa. *suruṅgo* m. subterranean passage, Pk. *suruṅgā*, *suruṅgā* f.; K. *surāg* sapping, *srōṅg*, *śrōṅg* f. mine; A. *suruṅgā* chink, small hole; B. *suruṅgā* burglar's hole, H. *surang* f.; P. *suruṅg* f. blasting mine, S. *suruṅgha* f., G. *surāg* f., M. *surāg* m.]
 सुरुपि *surupi*, l. *surūpi*, adj. (f. *surūpiṇī*) Handsome, comely. [lw. Sk. *surūpa*-.]
 सुरुवा *suruwā*, s. Soup, broth. [lw. H. *śorbā* fr. Pers.]
 सुरुवाल *suruwāl*, s. Trousers.—*hāti-sūre* s° trousers which are baggy at the top and tight at the bottom. [lw. H. *sarwāl* fr. Pers.]
 सुरु-सुरु *suru-suru*, adv. Steadily, ploddingly.
 सुरूप *surūp*, (l.) adj. Comely, fair. [lw. Sk. *surūpa*-.]
 सुरूपी *surūpi*, (l.) v. *surupi*.
 सुरे *sure*, in *dui-s°* q.v.
 सुरेई *surei*, or *suryāi*, s. Manliness, prowess. [der. *suro*¹.]
 सुरो *suro*¹, adj. Brave, manly. [Sk. *śūrah*; Pa. Pk. *sūra*-; H. *sūrā*, P. *sūrā* m., S. G. *sūro* m., Sgh. *suru*; — Kaf. *kati śur* hero.]
 सुरो *suro*², s. Sacrificial ladle. [prob. lw. Sk. *sravā*.]
 सुर्कना *surkanā*, s. Knot.—s° *pānnu* to tie a slip-knot. [cf. *surkanu*.]
 सुर्कनु *surkanu*, vb. tr. To stitch with a running stitch; — strip off, pull off by hand (e.g. grain from the ear); slip in or into or under; — vb. intr. To slip off (e.g. a curtain off a rod); — become tight. [cf. H. *suraknā*, *suruknā* to draw (a sword), *surkē* f. letting a kite-string run out; — cf. Pk. *suḍhia*- bent, contracted; — v. *surko*.]
 सुर्कने *surkane*, adj. Getting tight, tightening.—s° *gāṭho* slip-knot. [der. *surkanu*.]
 सुर्काउनु *surkāunu*, vb. tr. To strip off, pull off; — strangle.—*gāṭho* s° to tie a knot. [caus. of *surkanu*.]
 सुर्किनु *surkinu*, vb. intr. To become tight (e.g. *gāṭho surkiyo* the knot got very tight). [v. *surkanu*.]
 सुर्के *surke*, adj. (f. -) Long and narrow (e.g. s° *parlo* a long and narrow landslide.—s° *kukar* a dog with a white mark on its nose.—s° *bāwan* a Brāhman with a perpendicular sect-mark (*tikā*). [der. *surko*? — cf. *surilo*².]
 सुर्को *surko*, s. Knot, slip-knot.—s° *pānnu* a knot to be made.—*surkā pānnu* c. *mā* to become knotted (e.g. *dhāgā mā surkā pāyo* the thread became knotted)—s° *pānnu* to make a knot. [v. *surkanu*.]
 सुर्काउनु *surkyāunu*, vb. tr. = *surkāunu* q.v.—*surkyāu mānnu* to strangle to death. [caus. of *surkinu*.]
 सुर्जे *surje*, l. *sūrya*, s. The sun.—s° *asta* sunset — s° *udaya* sunrise. [lw. Sk. *sūrya*-.]
 सुर्जे-मण्डल *surje-maṇḍal*, l. *sārya*, s. A partic. kind of flower. [compd. *sūrya* and *maṇḍal*.]
 सुर्जे-मुखि *surje-mukhi*, l. *sūrya-mukhī*, s. A partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *sūrya-mukhī* Helianthus annuus.]
 सुर्ता *surtā*, s. Anxiety, care, grief.—s° *gānnu* to be troubled.—s° *rākhnu* to be careful.—s° *lāgnu* to be anxious, grieve. [H. P. *surt* thought, S. G. *surti* f; — lw. Sk. *smṛti*-?]
 सुर्ताउनु *surtāunu*, vb. intr. To be troubled, be anxious, be perplexed. [der. *surtā*.]
 सुर्ति *surti*, s. Dry tobacco leaf (used for chewing). [Ku. *surti*, Bi. H. *surti* f.]
 सुर-बिर् *sur-bir*, (pop.) v.s.v. *śūr*.
 सुर्मा *surma*, s. A compound of lead and antimony used for darkening the eyelids. [lw. H. *surma* fr. Pers.]
 सुर्माई *suryāi*, v. *surei*.
 सुर्माउनु *suryāunu*, vb. tr. To encourage; stir up, incite. [caus. of *surinu*.]
 सुर *surā*, adv. Vigorously, with a will (usu. with *tānnu* to pull).
 सुरसुर *sursur*, adv. Quietly, gently. [cf. Pa. *suru-suru-karakam* hissingly; Pk. *surasura*-m. whizz, *surosuranta*-whizzing; H. *sursur* f. rustling; P. *sursurānuṇā* to creep, M. *sursur* f. whizzing.—Cf. *sur*².]
 सुरसुरे *sursure*, adj. Quiet, gentle (e.g. s° *hāwā* gentle breeze). [cf. H. *sursurī* creeping; — v. *sursur*.]
 सुल् *sul*¹, s. Sharp pain (esp. in the belly), colic.—*sul pānnu* c. *lāi* to be attacked by colic.—*sul hunu* to have colic. [Sk. *śūla*- m. n. sharp iron stake, sharp pain. Pa. Pk. *sūla*- m. n. sharp stake, Pk. *sūla*- m. n. colic. K. *hāhun* to begin to be in labour; Ku. *sul* colic; A. *xul* impaling stake, colic, *xulā* dysentery, B. *sul*, O. *sula*, H. P. *sul* m.; L. *sul* m. colic in horses; S. *sūru* m. pain, G. *sul* f. colic, M. *sul* m.; *sulā* m. pointed tooth; Sgh. *sul*, *hula*, *ula* stake; — cf. *sulī*¹.]

सुल् sul-, s. The payment of a debt.—*sul-sāl*—*sāl-sul* v.s.v. [cf. *asul*.]

सुल्त sulat, s. A good habit, good inclination. [compd. *su-* and *lat*.]

सुल्भ sulabh, (l.) adj. Easy to be obtained; accessible, obtainable easy. [lw. Sk. *śulbha*.]

सुलि sulī, s. A pointed stake on which criminals were impaled (a punishment now not used); a hangman's noose.—s. *hālā* to impale, hang. [Sk. *śulī* f. roasting spit; Pk. *śulā* f. impaling stake. Ku. H. P. *sālī* f.; S. *sārī* f. impaling stake, colic; G. *sālī* f. impaling stake; — v. *su*.]

सुलि sulī, s. Bird's dung (e.g. *kukhre s. parvā ko s.*).

सुलिनु sulinu, vb. intr. To be swollen; — to be got with child. [Sk. *śūlate*, *śālyani* hurts (cf. *śāla*-, v.s.v. *su*): K. *hālu* to begin to be in labour.]

सुलुक suluk, v. *sabuk*.

सुलुक्क sulukka, adj. Tapering. [M. *sulkā* m. cone; — perh. extension of Sk. *śāla*- stake. v.s.v. *su*—Cf. *śulāta*.]

सुलुङ्ग sulung, m. *salūṅg-s.* [jungle-word.]

सुलुत्त sulutta, adj. Tapering. [v. *sulukka*.]

सुलु-सुलु sulu-sulu, adv. Spontaneously freely, without restraint.

सुलेमानि sulemāni, s. m. *ramak s.* a partic. kind of medicinal salt for digestion. [lw. H. *sulamāni* belonging to Solomon. fr. Ar.]

सुल्कनु sulkanu, vb. intr. To slip along the ground (as, e.g., a log down a hillside, or a coin thrown in the game of *khopi*). [S. *surko* m. creeping motion; — extension with *-akka-* of **su*- in S. *suranu* to creep; — redup. in *salsule* q.v.]

सुल्काउनु sulkāunu, vb. tr. To cause to slip along the ground. [caus. of *sulkanu*.]

सुल्किनु sulkinu, vb. intr. = *sulkamu* q.v.

सुल्क्याउनु sulkyāunu, vb. tr. = *sulkāunu* q.v. [caus. of *sulkinu*.]

सुल्टाउनु sulṭāunu, vb. tr. To turn right side out (of clothes or cloth). [v. *sulṭo*.]

सुल्हो sulho, adj. Aright, right side up, right way round. [H. *sulānā* to set aright; G. *sulṭū* right way up, M. *sulṭā*, — perh. < **sa-m-ullāṭṭa-* (v. *ulṭo*), cf. *saplyāto* beside *biplyāto*, *sabiū* beside *bibiū*, and H. *sulajhnā* to become disentangled, beside *ulajhnā* to become entangled.]

सुल्तान sultān, s. A sultan or prince, a Muhammadan ruler. [lw. H. *sultān* fr. Ar.]

सुल्फा sulphā, s. A partic. kind of plant of which the fibre is used, hemp. [H. P. *sulfā* m. pipeful of tobacco or bhang.]

सुल्हाउनु sulhāunu, vb. tr. To make pay, force payment from, compel. [der. *su*.]

सुल्हाउनु sulhāunu, vb. tr. To get (a woman) with child, ravish. [caus. of *sulinu*.]

सुल्-साल sul-sāl, or sāl-sul, s. Payment of debt, settlement of accounts. [redup. of *su*.]

सुल्मुले sulmule, s. Lice on fowls; — talebearer, busy-body. [lit. 'teeming, creeping'; — Pk. *sulusulenta* teeming; H. *sulsulī* f. creeping; S. *sursuri* f. itching, M. *sulsulnē* to swarm, feel creepy; — redup. of **su*-, — cf. *sulkanu*.]

सुवच्च् सुवच्च, (l.) v. *subacan*.

सुवच्च्ने सुवच्चने, (l.) v. *subacane*.

सुवर्ण सुवर्ण, or sub-, (l.) s. Gold (= *sun*). [lw. Sk. *id*.]

सुवर्ण-चम्पक् सुवर्ण-campak, (l.) s. The yellow-flowered campak tree. [lw. Sk. *suvarṇa-campaka*.]

सुवाइ सुवाइ, or suhāi, s. Fitness, suitability. [der. *suwāunu*.]

सुवाइदो सुवाइदो, or suhāūdo, adj. Befitting, appropriate, seemly. [pres. part. of *suwāunu*.]

सुवाउनु suwāunu, or suhāunu, W. *sohāunu*, vb. intr. To be fitting, be right, be proper, fit. [Sk. *śobhate*: Pa. *sobhati* shines, Pk. *sohadi*; Ku. *sohāno* to befit, A. *suwāba*, H. *suhānā*, P. *suhānā*; L. *sohā* beautiful (< Sk. *śobhanā*); S. *sūhaṇu*, *suhāṇu* to befit, G. *sohā*, *suhārū*, Sgh. *sobunu*, *hobinu*, *obinu*.]

सुवाँरो सुवाँरो, s. A portion of a rice field (opp. *soto* q.v.), field.

सुवाक्क सुवाक्क, (l.) v. *subākya*.

सुवाग् सुवाग्, or swāg or sohāg, s. Borax. [Sk. *śrubhāgyam* n. happiness, lex. red lead (used for marking the forehead of a wife whose husband is alive), borax: Ku. *sohāgo* borax, B. O. Bi. H. *sohāgā* m., P. *suhāgā* m., S. *suhāgo* m., M. *sohāgā* m., -ī, *savāgī*, *svāgī* f.; — cf. Pa. *sobhaggam* n. prosperity, beauty, Pk. *sohagga* n., H. *suhāg* m. good fortune, *suhāgin* f. a wife whose husband is alive; S. *suhāgu* m. good fortune, husband, G. *sohāg* n. good luck, that which gives beauty.]

सुवास सुवास, (l.) v. *subās*.

सुवासना सुवासना, (l.) v. *subāsanā*.—s (l.) Good desires, good properties (opp. *durvāsanā*).

सुशिक्क सुशिक्क, (l.) s. A good teacher. [lw. Sk. *śuśikṣaka*.]

सुशील् सुशील्, (l.) v. *susil*.

सुशीलता सुशीलता, (l.) s. Good temper, kindness, affability, politeness. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

सुशीभित सुशीभित, (l.) adj. Well-adorned, beautified, beautiful. [lw. Sk. *śuśobhita*.]

सुषुप्ति सुषुप्ति, (l.) s. Profound sleep. [lw. Sk. *id*.]

सुस् sus, v. *sos*.

सुसमय susamaya, (l) s. Good time, good season; prosperity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सुसमाचार susamācār, (l.) s. Good news; — (Christ) the gospel. [compd su- and samācār.]
 सुसाउनु susāunu, vb. intr. To simmer (of water); 5
 sough (of wind in trees); groan, roar (of a river).
 [cf. Sk *sūśāh* resounding, hissing; Pa. *sūśyati* hisses: G. *sūśvū* to hiss, — S. *sūsaṭu* m. whizz.]
 सुसार susār, s. Care, service, attendance.—s° *garnu* to take care of, look after.—*ṭahal* s° *garnu* c. *ko* to attend 19
 on, serve. [cf. H. *susār* m. cook?]
 सुसारे susāre, s. Attendant, servant. [der. *susār*.]
 सुसिल् susil, l. *susīl*, adj. Polite, modest [lw. Sk. *susīla*.]
 सुसिलेई susilei, s. Courtesy. (= l. *susīlitā*). [der. *susil*.]
 सुसिलो susilo, s. = *suselā* q v.
 सुसुपाल susupāl, v. *sisupāl*.
 सुसे suse, adj. Delicate.
 सुसेला suselā, or *susilo*, s. Whistling.—s° *pārnu* or *hānu* to whistle. [Ku. *susāli*; — cf. *susāunu*.]
 सुसेल्लु susellu, vb. intr. To whistle.—Pvb. *git qāune*
ko bān suseldai mā thāhā pāincha you can tell a singer's habit by his whistling. [v. *suselā*.]
 सुखेरि suskeri, s. Whistle.—s° *bajāunu* to blow a whistle.—s° *mārnu* to whistle. [cf. H. *suskārī* f. hissing.]
 सुखेरो suskero, s. Sigh, groan.—*suskerā* *garnu* or *hānu* to sigh. [cf. H. *siskārī* f. sobbing]
 सुस्त susta, or *sustha* or *swasta*, adj. Slow; — tired, exhausted; — adv. Slowly.—*susta susta* slowly. [lw. H. *sust* slack, fr. Pers.]
 सुस्तारि sustari, adv. Gently. [< *susta* *garī*]
 सुसाउनु sustāunu, vb. intr. To rest. [H. *sustānā*; — v. *susta*.]
 सुस्ति susti, s. Slowness. [lw. H. *sustī* fr. Pers.]
 सुस्तो susto, adj. = *susta* q.v.
 सुस्थ sustha¹, adj. Well off, in good circumstances, well. [lw. Sk. *sustha*.]
 सुस्थ sustha², v. *susta*.
 सुस्थिर susthir, adj. Firm, steady; resolute, calm. [lw. Sk. *susthīru*.]
 सुसाउनु susyāunu, vb. intr. = *susāunu* q v.
 सुसाहृ susyāhat, s. A groan.—*āpharī* s° *le mari*
rahechu teri sītā ko dhandā I have enough worries of my own to trouble about yours (lit. 'I am dying of my own groaning, Sītā is your business', as the pine-tree said to Rām). [der. *susyāunu*.]
 सुखभाव susvabhāv, (l.) s. Good temper; cleverness; — adj. Good-tempered; clever. [lw. Sk. *susvabhāva* good-tempered]
 सुखाद् suswād, s. Sweet savour [lw. Sk. *susvāda* sweet-tasting.]

सुखादिलो suswādilo, adj. Sweet-tasting, tasty, dainty [der. *suswād*.]
 सुखादु suswādu, (l.) adj. Very sweet, very pleasant to the taste. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सुहाइ suhai, v. *surān*.
 सुहाउंदो suhāūdo, v. *surāūdo*.
 सुहाउनु suhāunu, v. *surāunu*.
 सुहृद् suhrd, (l.) adj. Friendly, kind, — s. Friend. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूक्ष्म sūkṣma, (l.) adj. Subtle, minute, thin, fine, exquisite, refined; sharp, acute. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूचक् सूचक, (l.) adj. Indicating, informing, betraying — s. Instructor, informer. [lw. Sk. *sūcaka*.]
 सूचना सूचनā, (l.) v. *sucanā*.
 सूचित सूचित, (l.) adj. Hinted, suggested [lw. Sk. *sūcita*.]
 सूची सूची, (l.) s. Table of contents.—s° *patra* catalogue [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूचीकार सूचिकार, (l.) v. *sucikār*.
 सूत सूत, (l.) s. Charioteer, driver. [lw. Sk. *sūta*.]
 सूता सूता, (l.) s. A woman who has recently born a child 20
 [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूतिका सूतिकā, s. = *sūtā* q.v. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूर्य सूर्य, (l.) v. *surje*.
 सूर्यकान्तमणि सूर्यakāntamani, (l.) s. Agate [lw. Sk. id.]
 सूर्यमण्डल सूर्य-maṇḍal, (l.) v. *surje-maṇḍal*.
 सूर्यमुखी सूर्य-mukhi, (l.) v. *surje-mukhi*.
 सृजक् सृजक, pop. *siṛjak*, s. Creator, maker. [lw. H. id for Sk. *śarjaka*- id]
 सृष्टि सृष्टि, pop. *siṛiṣṭi*, s. Creation; the creation, the 30
 world. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सेउ seu, or *syau* or *syāu*, s. Apple. [lw. H. *seb* fr. Pers.]
 सैध सैध, or *sen*, s. (obl. *sēdha*) The hole made in a wall by a burglar.—s° *mārnu* to make such a hole. [Sk *samdhīh* m. union, joint, hole in wall made by burglar
 Pa *sandhi* m. f., Pk. *sandhi*-m. f.: K. *san* f. burglary, A. *sādhī* joint, *sandhi* hole made by burglar: B. *sīdh* hole in wall, O. *sindhi*, P. *sandh*, *sannh* f., L. *sannh* f, S. *sandhu* f; G. M. *sādh* f. cleft, joint; Sgh. *sañda*, *hañdiya* joint; — whence *e*?—See also *sādh*, *sāiducā*]
 सैवाल सैवाल, s. = *sīwālī* q.v.
 सैसै सैसै, s. Simmering.—s° *garnu* to simmer. [onom]
 सैहे सैहे, s. An evil spirit.—s° *lāgnu* c. *lāi* an evil spirit to possess one.
 सेक् सेक, s. Warning.—*sek-tāp* v.s.v. [B. *sek*, *sēk* applying heat, H. *sēk* f., P. *sek* m., S. *seku* m., G. *sek* m., M. *śek* m, — v. *seknū*.]
 सेकाउनु sekāunu, vb. tr. To warm; — to roast.—*sekāi* *pakāunu* to roast. [caus. of *seknū*.]
 सेकिनु sekinu, vb. intr. To get hot, get warm. [pass of *seknū*.]
 50

सेकवा sekuwā, s. One who roasts; — roasted meat. [der. sek, v.]

सेको seko, s. Drying at a fire. [O. sek haking; S. seko m. drying up of a crop; — v. seknu.]

सेक-ताप् sek-tāp, v. Drying and warming.—s° garnu to take care of (esp. young children) [compd. sek and tāp.]

सेकनु seknu, vb. tr. To warm, make hot.—hāt seknu to warm the hands. [Ku sekhu A sekhu, B. sekū, sekū, O. sekū, H. sekū, P. sekū, S. seknu, G. sekru. M. sekū, sekū; — perh. extension with -akka- of *sek- in S. seknu to cook by steaming < Sk. śrapāyati causes to boil or roast, cf. K. śrapu to be digested < Sk. śrapayati.—See also v. annu.]

सेक्रेटरी sekretari, s. A secretary [lw. Eng.]

सेक् sekḥ, s. s. (old -a) End, conclusion; remainder; death (e.g. merā sekḥa pachī after my death).—sekḥa mā finally.—sekḥ-bhāy remainder. [lw. Sk. śeṣa-]

सेकान्तर् sekḥāntar, in s° mā at length. [lw. Sk. śeṣāntara- remaining interval.]

सेक्वि sekḥi, s. Boastfulness, arrogance, insolence.—s° garnu to boast. [lw. H. sekḥi fr. Ar.]

सेचन् secan, s. Sprinkling of water (in religious ceremonies) [lw. Sk. secana-]

सेज sej, s. Bed, couch (= ochyūn). [Sk. sayyā: Pa. sayyā f. (c from seti lies asleep?), Pk. sejā f.; Ku. sej, A. seṭā liver-bed (?); B. sej, O. sesa, H. P. sej f., S. seja f., G. sej f., M. sej f., Sgh. āṇu (?); — cf. Sk. sāyanam n. lying down, bed: Pa. sayanam, senam n. Pk. sayana- n.; D. tir. 'seṇ' bed, Sh. koh. ēen m., Sgh. yahapa; — Sk. śete lies remains unused. Pa. seti; Pk. sei sleeps. Rom. welsh šilo it is (? — Bull. SOS. v, p. 43); D. kal 'shiu' there is, kho. šer, ošoi it was (< āsayat, Morgenstierne, Report, p 72).—Cmpd. form survives in Sk. sanīsete grows languid, hesitates, amśayaḥ m. doubt Pa. Pk. samsaya- m.; H. sāśa m., G. sāśo m.]

सेठ seth¹, s. (obl. -a) adj. Superior, excellent, noble [Sk. śreṣṭhah best. Pa. Pk. setṭha-; Sgh. seṭu; — cf. seth².]

सेठ seth², s. Moneylender, banker [Sk. śreṣṭhī m. head of a guild: Pa. Pk. setṭhi- m.; Des. setṭhi- m. head of an estate; O. sethi caste of washermen; H. P. seth m. head of a guild, banker; S. sethi m. wholesale merchant, G. seth, sethiyo m., M. seth, set, sethi m., Sgh. hitu; — cf. seth¹.]

सेड़ो sero, or serho, (W.) adj. Squinting, squint-eyed. [Ku. sero having cataract in one eye; P. serhā perverse; M. sedā m. indistinctness of anything seen by weak eyes; — cf. țero.]

सेड़ो serho, v. sero.

सेते sete, s (f. -i) A white person or animal. [der. seto]

सेतो seto, adj. White; bright; blank—seto seto whitish, nearly white. [Pk. setta-, A. xētā pale, O. setā, — < *śvairaka-, Sk. śvairam n. white leprosy; — der. Sk. śvitrāḥ white: D. pash. šilg, WPah. ram chittu, bhad. chitto, bhal. chittā; — Sk. śvetāḥ: Pa. seto, Pk. sea-; D. kho. šperu, Sh. koh. šyo, Sgh. sē, — perh. *śvetala- in Sgh. sel, hel, el white.]

सेतोपन् setopan, s. Whiteness. [der. seto.]

सेन् sen¹, s. A partic. class of Thakuris; — a member of that class. [Sk. -sena- final member of proper names B sen; — Sk. senā f. weapon, army: Pa. senā f. Pk. senā f.; Sh. sī f., K. sīna f., H. sen f., Sgh. sen; — cf. Sk. senāpatiḥ m. general: Pa. senāpati m, Pk. senāvaī-; M. senvaī, senvī m. a class of Brāhmans, — Sk. sainyaḥ m. soldier: Pk. senṇa-, senṇa- n. army, O. senā soldier; H. senā m. general.]

सेन् sen², v. sēdh.

सेना senā, s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेनापति senāpati, s. Leader of an army, general. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेनि -seni, s. Wife (?), in gurunseni q v. [perh. < Sk. svāminī f. mistress. Pa. sānānī f. wife; K. sāwēn f. lady; L. sēn f. mistress; — v. saiyā.]

सेप् sep, s. (obl. -a) The vaginal secretion of cows and goats during heat. [< *sepphā < Sk. śleṣmā m. mucus (cf. Aś. taphā < tāsmāt): Pa. semham, silesumam n, Pk. seppha-, sepha- m, sembhā f, simbha-, silimha- m, Rom. lim m. mucus of nose; A. xep spittle, B. chep O. chepa; H. sēbhā m. rheum; S. lesu m. mucus, siphō m. blubber of fish (?); M. šēb, sem f. mucus of nose or intestines; Sgh. sem phlegm.—See also liso.]

सेपिलो sepilo, adj. Open to the wind but shaded from the sun. [perh. 'producing catarrh', der. sep; — very doubtful.]

सेप्टि septi, s. Braid; hem of a garment.—s° lāunu to put on an edging or lining. [lit. 'tail'? — cf. M. septi f. tail; — extension of Sk. sepyā f., v.s.v. chepāro — But cf. sepmu, sephā.]

सेप्नु sepmu, vb. tr. To twine (thread); — take to task —janai s° to clean the sacred thread. [der. Sk. ślēśma n. cord; — v.s.v. sephā, sep.]

सेप्रो sepro, adj. Thin, skinny, not filled out, empty (e.g. of grain or belly); dried up, juiceless. [cf. siprikka.]

सेफा sephā, s. The fringe added to increase the length of a woman's petticoat. [Sk. ślēśma n. cord, band; — see also sepmu, sep.]

सेफ्टिपिन् sephṭipin, s. A safety pin. [lw. Eng.]

सेवक् sebak, or sewak, s. Servant.—rāj-sebak v.s.v. [lw. Sk. sevaka-]

सेवन् seban, or *sewan*, s. Using; use, practice. [lw. Sk. *sevana*-.]

सेवनीय sehaniya, v. *sevaniya*.

सेवा sebhā, or *sewā*, s. Service, attendance on a superior, homage, worship.—s° *garnu* to serve, worship.—s° *pujā* worship.—*laṇḍawat* s° obeisance. [lw. Sk. *sevā*.]

सेवित् sebit, v. *sevit*.

सेव्य sehya, v. *sevyā*.

सेर् ser¹, s. Tiger; lion. [lw. H. *šer* fr. Pers.]

सेर् ser², s. (obl. -a) A measure of weight equal to about two pounds. [K. *sēr* m., Ku. *ser*, A. *xer*, B. *ser*, O. *seru*, Bi. H. P. L. *ser* m., S. *seru* m., G. M. *šer* m.; — cf. late Sk. *setāh* a partic. weight.]

सेरिनु serinu, vb. intr. To cut one's throat. [pass. of *sernu*.]

सेरेस्ट seresta, (pop.) v. *šreṣṭha*.

सेरो-फेरो sero-phero, s. Surroundings, environment. [redup. of *phero*.]

सेर्नु sernu, vb. tr. To cut the throat of.

सेम् sel, s. A kind of circular loaf; a partic. kind of sweetmeat.

सेलाइनु selāinu, vb. intr. To become cold. [pass. of *selāunu*.]

सेलाउनु selāunu¹, vb. intr. To become cold, cool; — be disheartened. [Ku. *selūno* to let get cold; H. *serānā* to make cool; S. *selāpanu* to let get damp (l?); — poss. < **śatāla*-, der. Sk. *śītalaḥ* cold: Pa. *śīṭalo*, Rom. *šilalo* (with -alo, not -elo; perh. rather der. *šil* < Sk. *śītāḥ*); D. tir. 'šhal'; Sh. *šal* m. fever; H. *šilū* cold, damp; P. *šilā* m. cold, dampness, *šilhā* adj., G. *šilū* cold, stale, M. *šilā*. Sgh. *hīla* cold early morning meal; — Sk. *śītāḥ*: Pa. *śīto*; Rom. eur. *šil* m. and adj., L. *si*, S. *siu*.—Difficult are Rom. syr. *si* coldness (not **si* < *śītā*), D. tor. 'šidal' m., 'šidāhū' adj., Sh. *šiddlu* cold (whence *d*?—perh. lw., cf. pash. *sedāl*, *sedāl*), Sgh. *šilala* (perh. extension of **sil* < *śītala*-, like Rom. *šilalo* above). K. *šēhol*^u perh. < Sk. *śīśiraḥ*: Pa. Pk. *sisira*-.]

सेलाउनु selāunu², vb. tr. To dispose of any sacred thing (e.g. water with which images have been washed) by throwing it away; — dispose of a corpse (by burning or burying).

सेलि seli, s. Pendant, chain. [H. *selī* f. necklace of thread, P. *selhī* f.; L. S. *selhī* f. hair-rope; G. *selī* f. string of tinder, *selo* m. tethering cord.]

(²) सेलो selo, s. The edible part of fish.

सेल्टिनु selṭinu, vb. intr. To be starved; starve to death.

सेल्ट्याउनु selṭyāunu, vb. tr. To starve, keep without food; starve to death.

सेल्प्राइस् selprāis, s. Sale-price. [lw. Eng.]

सेवक् sewak, v. *sebh*.

सेवन् sewan, v. *seban*.

सेवनीय sevaniya, or *seb*-, (l.) adj. To be served worshipful. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेवा sewā, v. *sebh*.

सेवाइतिनि sewāitini, s. Nurse. [der. *sewāite*.]

सेवाइते sewāite, s. Attendant [der. *sewā*.]

सेवित् sevit, or *sebit*, (l.) adj. Served. [lw. Sk. *scruta*-.]

सेव्य sevyā, or *sehya*, (l.) adj. To be served; worshipful, honourable; respectable. [lw. Sk. id.]

सेम् ses, v. *sekh*.

सेसान्तर sesāntar, (pop.) v. *šesāntar*.

सेस्-नाग् ses-nāg, (pop.) v. *šes-nāg*.

सै sai, or *saye*, s. A hundred. [Sk. *śatām* n.: Pa. *salām* n., Pk. *sayā*-, *sad*- n., Rom. eur. *šcl*, syr. *sai* (wly is -t- lost?); D. kho. *šor*; gaw *saura*, tor. *so* (both lw with s?); mai. *šal*, Sh. *šāl* (lw. with l?), K. *hath* (lw. Sk.), WPah. *ram šau*, dod. *šou*, bhad. *šauū*, cur. *so*, bhaṭ. *sau*, Ku. *sai*, A. *ra*, B. *saye*, O. *sa*, *sue*, Bi. *sar*, H. P. *sau*, *sar*, L. *šō*, pl. *šē*, S. *sau* (*saiō* 100th), G. *so*, *šē*, M. *šē*, Sgh. *siya*; — the forms with *i* or *e* of Ku. N. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. are perh. < Sk. plural *śatāni*, Pk. *saḍān* (note contrast in L.); M. < *śatām* (J. Bloch, p. 222).]

सैतालिस saitālis, adj. Forty-seven. [cf. Sk. *saptatvāriṃśat* f: Pk. *siyālisoṃ*; K. *satatōjh*, WPah. cur. *sattālī*, bhaṭ. *satālī*, A. *xātsallis*, B. *sātcaḷlis*, O. *satacāḷisa*, H. *saītālīs*, P. *saītālī*, L. *satālī*, S. *satetālīha*, G. *sudātīs*, M. *sattetālī*.]

सैतालिसौ saitālisau, adj. Forty-seventh. [der. *saitālis*.]

सैतिस saitis, adj. Thirty-seven [Sk. *saptatvāriṃśat* f K. *satatrāḥ*, WPah. bhaṭ. *satatrī*, A. *xātātris*, B. *sāitīs*, O. *sāitrisa*, H. *sāitīs*, P. *sāitī*, L. *satatrī*, S. *satatrīha*, G. *sūdrīs*, M. *sadlīs*.]

सैतिसौ saitisau, adj. Thirty-seventh. [der. *saitis*.]

सैदुवा saiduwa, v. *sāiduwa*.

सैकड़ा saikṛā, adv. Per cent.—s° *pachi* id. [lw. H. *saikṛā* m. aggregate of 100, P. *saikṛā* m., M. *šēkṛā* m.]

सैतान saitān, l. *šaitān*, s. The devil, a devil, a demon [lw. H. *šaitān* fr. Ar.]

सैभिक sainik, (l.) adj. Relating to the army, military, — s. Soldier. [lw. Sk. *sainika*-.]

सैन्ने sainne, (pop.) v. *sainya*.

सैन्य sainya, pop. *sainne*, s. Army. [lw. Sk. id.]

सैपचि saipatī, s. A kind of marigold, *Tegetes erecta* (= *twāre phul*). [lw. Sk. *śatapattī* contam. with *sai*.]

सैयौ saiyā, s. A lover, paramour; friend. [perh. lw. H. *sār* m. master, husband (cf. P. *sāiyā* m.) < Sk. *svāmī* m., *svāmīnī* f.: Pa. *sāmiko* m., Pk. *sāmin-* m., Ap. *sāmīa*-m., K. *sāwēñ*^u f. (with *w* < -m- in a term of

address (P. *sāi* m., L. *sāi* m., *sāi* f., S. *sāi* m.; G. *sāi* m. f. m.; M. *sāi* m. f. m. of respect (with loss of -s in a term of address: contrast *gosaī*, *gosaī*); Sgh. *sāi* m. f. m. of respect; — v. *sāi* f.

सैर sair, s. Walking, taking the air [lw. H. *sāi* fr. Ar.]
सैल sail, v. *sāi* f.

सैलाना sailānā, adj. m. s. *lāpā* fashionable clothes, walking-out clothes. [lw. H. *sāi* a walk for pleasure, fr. Ar.]

सो so, emph. *so*, pron. and adj. (obl. *so*, — or obl. of *so* or *yo*) That one, he; that (used only as correlative to *jo*). [Sk. *sō* m. (= *sā* n.), gen. m. *bīsyā* Pa. *so* m. gen. *tassa*, *sā* f., As. *sa*, *so*, *sō* m. (gen. *tasa*). Pk. *so*, *sō* m. (gen. *tassa*, *tasa*, *tāsa*, *tāsa*), *sā*, *sā* f., Khar *ga* gen. *tasa*); D. *kal*, *so* m., *sa* f., *gaw*, *se* (obl. *tasa*), *gār*, *ah* (obl. *tasā*), *ter*, *sē*, *mai*, *sōh* (obl. *tasā*). Sh. *koh*, *so*, K. *sā* m. (obl. *ta*), *sa* f., *tāh* n., WPah. *rām*, *pog*, *kiś*, *sē*, *dod*, *sāh*, *hād*, *sāh* (obl. *tas*) Ku. *so* (obl. *te*), A. *se*, B. O. *se*, Bi. H. P. *so* (obl. *tis*, WH *kananjā tū*), S. *so* m. (obl. *tāhī*), *sā* f.—In EH. *chat*, *te*, *bagh*, *tuun*, G. *te*, M. *te* the obl. stem has replaced the nominative.]

सोइ soi, or *sōhī*, emph. of *so* q.v. [Sk. *sā* *evī*: B. *ser*, H. *sō*, *sōhī*, P. *sōi*.]

सोइला-घर सोलā-ghar, s. The hole in the yoke to hold the yoke-pin. [compd. *sōlo* and *ghar*.]

सोइलो सोलो, s. A hinge for a door made of withies; — yoke-pin, any wooden pin — *sōlū-ghar* v.s.v.

सोँठा sōthā, s. A cane. [**sōthā* — Ku. *sojo* cane; A. *sothā* bundle of grass; B. *sōthā* staff, O. *sōthā*, *sōthā*, Bi. *sōthā* long bamboo; H. *sōthā* m. club; P. *sōthā*, *sōthā* m. cane, L. *sothā* m.; G. *sothā* m. staff, M. *sōthā*, *sōthā* m., Sgh. *sōthā*, *hōthā* spear.]

सोँप sōp, v. *sōp*.

सोक sok, (pop.) v. *sok*.

सोकनु soknu, v. *soknu*.

सोकपा sokpā, s. A partic. kind of demon [prob. lw., cf. Tib. *sog-po* Mongol.]

सोकाहा sokyāhā, v. *sogyāhā*.

सोख sokh, l. *sokh*, s. (obl. -a) Luxury; — pleasure, amusement [lw. H. *sokh* wanton, fr. Pers; — perh. contam. with *sauk*.]

सोखाउनु sokhāunu, vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [caus. of *soknu*.]

सोखि sokhi, l. *sokhī*, adj. Luxurious, wanton; delicate. [der. *sokh*.]

सोखिन् sokhin, v. *saukin*.

सोखिनु sokhinu, vb. intr. To be soaked up, be absorbed. [pass. of *soknu*.]

सोखु sokhu, or *soknu*, l. *sosnu*, vb. tr. To soak up, suck up, absorb. [lw. Sk. *śoṣayati* dries up.]

सोग्याहा sogyāhā, or *sokyāhā*, adj. Doomed to sorrow, sorrowful, unhappy. [der. *sok*.]

सोच् soc¹, s. (obl. -a) Thought, contemplation, prudence — *soc garnu* to think. [H. *soc* m., P. *soc* f.; G. *soc* m. enquiry; — v. *socnu*.]

सोच् soc², v. *soj*.

सोचु socnu¹, vb. intr. To think, meditate. [Ku. *socno*, H. *socnā*, P. *socnā*, S. *socanu*; G. *soc* m. enquiry; — prob. < Sk. *śocyate* is purified (: Pk. *socan* purifies, K. *śōcun*, *śrōcun* is purified), *śocyah* lamentable, cf. *śōcati*, *śucyati* shines, burns, grieves, is lost in meditation Pk. *succa*-lamentable: — Sk. *śōcati*: Pa. *socati* grieves, Pk. *soā* purifies; — Sk. *śokāh* m. heat, sorrow: Pa. *soko* m. sorrow, Pk. *soa*-m.; Sgh. *sova*, *sō*.—For a somewhat similar development of meaning cf. *sodhnu*, *sujhnu*]

सोचु socnu², vb. tr. To soak up, absorb. [< *sosnu*]

सोचु socnu³, v. *sojnu*.

सोछान् sochyān, in *ochyān-s°* q.v. [jingle-word.]

सोज soj, or *soc*, s. (obl. -a) Hoard, store.—*soj garnu* to hoard, save up, store. [cf. *sojnu*]

सोजाति sojāti, (pop.) v. *swajāti*.

सोजा-साजि sojā-sāji¹, s. Frankness, simplicity. [cf. *sojo*]

सोजा-साजि sojā-sāji², postp. (c. *ko*) In front of, near about [cf. *soj*.]

सोजा-सोजि sojā-soji, or *sojhā-sojhi*, adv. In a straight line. [v. *sojo*.]

सोजि soji, postp. (c. *kā* or *ko*) In front of. [cf. *sojo*]

सोजिनु sojnu, or *sojhinu*, vb. intr. To be straight [der. *sojo*.]

सोजेई sojei, s. Straightness; sincerity, honesty. [der. *sojo*]

(?) सोजेरि sojeri¹, or *sojheri*, adv. Straight in front [< *sojar gari*? — v. *sojo*.]

सोजेरि sojeri², or *sojheri*, s. Guess.—*s° kātnu* to guess, conjecture. [cf. *sujhnu*.]

सोजो sojo, or *sojho*, adj. Straight; straightforward, honest.—*s° pārnu* to make straight.—*numak ko s° garnu* to be true to one's salt. [Rom. *śuco* clean; B. *sojā* straight, H. *sojhā*; P. *sojhā* prudent; L. *sojhā* m. care, S. *sojhī* f. sharpness of intellect; G. *sojū* clean; M. *sojī* f. dish of rice pure enough to be eaten; Sgh. *soñda*, *hoñda* good (ñ ?); — prob. < Sk. *śodhyaḥ* to be cleansed or improved or set right: Pk. *sojjha*- (cf. *sojjhaya*- m. washerman).—See also *sujhnu*, *sudhānu*, *sudho*, *sodhnu*, *sohornu*.]

सोझु sojnu, or *socnu*, vb. tr. To keep, hold. [perh. < Sk. *samañcati* bends together (cf. *sāmacayate* is thrown together). Pa. *samañcati*, — or < **samajjati* (cf. Sk. *arjati* obtains: Pa. *ajjati*): Pk. *samajjai* obtains, — doubtful.]

सोऽयाउनु sojyāunu, or sojhyāunu, vb. tr. To make straight, straighten; — kill [caus. of sojnu.]
 सोऽया-सोऽहि sojhā-sojhi, v. sojā-soji.
 सोऽहिनु sojhinu, v. sojīnu.
 सोऽहिरि sojheri, v. sojeri.
 सोऽहो sojho, v. sojo.
 सोऽयाउनु sojhyāunu, v. sojyāunu.
 सोऽरा soṛā, s. Soda. [lw. Eng.]
 सोऽरा-पानि soṛā-pāni, s. Soda-water. [compd. soṛā and pāni.]
 सोऽरो soṛo, s. Wild ginger. [for *sōro < *sōṛha-? — cf. *sūthi-, v.s.v. sūtho.]
 सोत् sot, s. The money paid to the father of a bride.
 सोत्तर soṭar, s. Litter of straw, grass, etc., for horses [Sk. samstarah m. mat. Pa. santharo m.; Pk. santharai spreads (cf. samthaḍa- spread, samthāra- m grass bedding); H. sāthri, sāthri f. mat; P. L. satthar m. bed of straw; S. suthiri f. bundle of straw; G. sāthro m. grass bed; — o is unexplained: poss. < *samāstara-, cf. Sk. samāstṛṇoti spreads.]
 सोति sotī, s. in s° būri a small piece of land. [cf. soto.]
 सोते sote, s. A hookah of which the water-vessel is made of bamboo
 सोतो soto, s. A piece of land. [cf. sotī]
 सोदेस् sodes, (pop.) v. swadeś.
 सोदेसि sodesī, (pop.) v. swadeśī
 सोध् sodh, s. Enquiry, question.—s°-puch id.—s°-sādh id. [H. sōdh f. cleansing, enquiry; S. sodha f. correction; G. sodh f. purification, enquiry, M. sodh m.; — v. sodhnu.]
 सोधनि sodhani, s. Question. [v. sodhnu.]
 सोधाइ sodhāi, s. Asking, manner of asking; interrogation [der. sodhnu.]
 सोधु sodhnu, vb. tr. and intr. (c. saṇa after the person asked) To ask, ask about, ask a question. [Kn. sodhṇo to find out; A. xodhāba to return to the owner; B. sodhā, sudhā to pay off, sudhāna to ask; H. sodhnā to cleanse, enquire; P. sodhṇū to ask; S. sodhaṇu to examine; G. sodhvū to purify, search, M. sodhnē; — poss. < Sk. śoddhum, śoddhā m., cf. śodhayati purifies, tests, examines; — but more prob. lw. Sk. śodhayati, to replace soh- which tended to be specialized in the sense of 'cleaning, weeding' (v s.v. sohornu), and to avoid confusion with soh- < śobhate (v.s.v. suvāunu).— Cf. a somewhat similar development of meaning in socnu¹ — See also sujhnu, sudhānu, sudho, sojo, sohornu.]
 सोध-पुक् sodh-puch, s. Enquiry, investigation. [compd. sodh and puch.]
 सोध-साध् sodh-sādh, s. Enquiry, questioning. [redup. of sodh.]

सोपान sopān, (l.) s. Stairs, steps, staircase. [lw. s. sopāna-]
 सोप्राक् sopryāk, in sopryāk sopryāk garau to make a noise indicative of enjoyment while eating.
 सोभा sobhā, (pop.) v. śobhā.
 सोभाउ sobhāu, (pop.) v. śabhbār.
 सोभु sobhnu, vb. intr. To look nice. [lw. Sk. śobhate
 सोम som, adj. Slow, tardy: stupid; — s. Fool (e.g. kasto som rahecha what a fool he is!). [perh. < Sk. śāmyah, śāmyāḥ relating to soma-juice, cool, gentle Pa. sommo pleasing, gentle; Pk. somma- pleasing, cool, m. soma-drinking Brāhman.]
 सोमत somat, s. Etiquette, good manners.—somal na bhaeko or pāeko uncultured, rude. [lw. H. sōbhat society, fr. Pers. Ar.]
 सोम-रोग soma-roḡ, s. A partic. kind of disease accompanied by excessive micturition. [lw. Sk. soma-roga- diabetes]
 सोमर्नु somarnu, v. sumarnu.
 सोमलता somalatā, s. A partic. kind of plant from which the soma drink beloved of the gods is said to be produced. [lw. Sk. id.]
 सोमवार somavār, (l.) v. sambār.
 सोम्वार sombār, or saībār, l. somavār, s. Monday. [lw. Sk. somavāra-]
 सोयम् soyam, (pop.) v. swayam.
 सोर् sor, s. Sound, noise (usu. inarticulate e.g. gadāhā ko karācko sor the braying of an ass).—sor-gul uproar, disturbance.—sār-sor v.s.v. [lw. H. śor fr. Pers.]
 सोर sora, or sorah or sorha, adj. Sixteen. [Sk. ṣoḍasa Pa. soḷasa. Pk. soḷasa, soḷaha, soḷā; D. tir. 'khod' (Leech), xola, gaw. šurās, gār. sohr, mai. šorś, Sh. sōī, K. šurāh, WPah. bhad. šoye, pād. šorāh, pan. šodhā, cur. šolā, bhat. solā, A. xola, B. sola, O. soḷa, Bi. solah, H. solah, sorah, P. solā, L. solā, S. soḷāhā, G. sol, M. solā, Sgh. soḷosa; — Kaf. ashk. šāīis.]
 सोरकार sorakār, v. sarokār.
 सोरटि sorati, s. A partic. kind of dance and song peculiar to Gurungs. [Pk. soratṭha- n. a partic. metre, H. P. soratṭh f. a partic. musical mode, S. sorathi f., G. soratṭh m., M. soratṭh m. f.; — < Sk. saurāṣṭra belonging to the country of surāṣṭra- m. (: Pk. suratṭha m.), -ā f. name of a metre]
 सोरह sorah, v. sora.
 सोरा sorā, s. Saltpetre. [lw. H. śora fr. Pers.]
 सोरानि sorāni, or sorhāni, adv. Without doubt, certainly
 सोरप sorap, (pop.) v. swarup.
 सोरौ sorau, or sorhau, adj. Sixteenth. [der. sora.]
 सोर्ग sorga, (pop.) v. swarga.
 सोर्गे sorge, v. swarge.
 सोर्याक् soryāk, s. A grating sound (as, e.g., of a saw)

सोर्चाह soryāh, v. Raskh.—soryāh-soryā, id.

सोह sorha, v. sorha.

सोहानि sorhāni, v. sorhāni.

सोहौ sorhāu, v. sorhāu.

सोला solā, s. The platform of bamboo or wood on which a corpse is burnt over a river : — a sort of trap set up by children, which when touched shoots the intruder — s' thāpna to set up such a trap. [cf. solī¹.]

सोनि solī¹, s. A large close-meshed basket. [cf. olā.]

सोनि solī², s. A funnel for pouring liquids through. [same as solī¹.]

सोनिट solīṭ, s. Brother or sister of brother's wife or sister's husband; — (among Garungs and Murmis) mother's brother's child : — (?) husband's sister's husband's sister.

सोस sos, or sās, s. Crocodile, alligator. [cf. sis porpoise; — Sk. śamsumārah, śamsumārah, śisumārah m. porpoise : Pa. sumsumāro m. crocodile, Pk. ssumāra- m ; K. sāsūmār m. porpoise; Ku. sus alligator; H. sūsmār, sūis, sūs m. porpoise; P. sīsār m. crocodile, L. sisār m., S. sesaru m., M. susār f.—The exact relationship of these words is not clear.]

सोसि sosti, (pop.) v. swasti.

सोसु sosnu, vb. tr. To soak, soak up, absorb. [Sk. soṣyati dries up : Pa. soseti, Pk. sosei; Sh. šūvēi, Ku. soṣno, A. rohibu, B. susā, O. soreibā, G. soṣvū, sos m. thirst, desire; M. sos m. desire; — cf. Sk. śāsyati : Pa. sussati, Pk. sussat; Sh. sāsēi, S. susanu; — Sk. soṣah m. dryness : Pa. Pk. soṣa- m.; P. dog. sō summer. — See suko, biskun.]

सोहर्नु soharnu, v. soharnu.

सोहाउनु sohāunu, (W.) v. suvānu.

सोहाह sohāg, v. suvāg.

सोहि sohi, v. soi.

सोहोर् sohor, s. Sweeping, in s°-sāhar q.v. [v. soharnu.]

सोहोरा sohorā, s. Rumour, report; — reputation. [lw. H. šuhra fr. Pers. Ar.]

सोहोर्नु sohornu, or soharnu, vb. tr. To sweep, clean, sweep up. [Ku. suerho; — < *śodha-kāra-? — cf. Sk. soḍhāyati purifies, clears, lex. śodhanī f. broom : Pa. soḍheti clears; Pk. sohei cleans, searches; Rom. šubvel sweeps; Bi. sohab to weed; H. soḥṇā to clear, weed, soḥṇā f. broom; S. soḥnu to weed; G. sōvū to sift; — Kaf. ashk. sōn- (n?) to sweep, waig. šun—See also sujhau, sudhānu, sudho, sojo, soḍnu.]

सोहोर्-साहर् sohor-sāhar, s. Sweeping.—s° pānu to clean. [redup. of sohor.]

सौ sau, s. A hundred (= sai). [v. sai.]

सौउर् sauur, s. The name of two varieties of birch-tree,

Betula alnoides and Betula cylindrostachys (the wood is used for timber).

सौठिनु saūṭhinu, v. suṭhinu.

सौठ्याउनु saūṭhyānu, v. suṭhyānu.

सौबार् saūbār, v. sombār.

सौलो saūlo, v. saulo.

सौक् sauk, or saukh, I. śauk, s. Pleasure, gaiety, lasciviousness, wantonness. [lw. H. saug fr. Ar.; — perh. contam. with sokh or Sk. saukhya-.]

सौकिन् saukin, or saukhin or sokhin, I. śaukīn, adj. Pleasure-loving, luxurious; lascivious, wanton. [lw. H. saugīn fr. Pers. Ar, contam. with sokhi.]

सौख saukh, v. sauk.

सौखिन् saukhin, v. saukin.

सौगात् saugāt, s. Offering, present, bribe; sacrifice [lw. H. saugāt fr. Pers.]

सौगाते saugāte, adj. Pertaining to an offering.—s° thol a present. [der. saugāt.]

सौजन्य saujanya, (l.) s. Goodness, kindness, generosity, friendliness. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौता sautā, s. Rival wife, co-wife.—s°-sauti co-wives [Sk. sapātnī f. : Pa. sapattī f., Pk. savattī f.; K. sōn f (n < tn ?), Ku. saut, H. sautī f., M. savat f.; — sautā is an honorific m. pl. form of sauti.]

सौताने sautāne, adj. Pertaining or belonging to a co-wife. [der. sautā.]

सौति sauti, m. sautā-s°, v s.v. sautā.

सौतिने sautine, adj. (f. -i) Of or belonging to a co-wife —s° choro co-wife's son.—sautini chori co-wife's daughter [der. sauti.]

सौतेली sautelo, adj. Of or belonging to a co-wife —s° choro co-wife's son —sauteli chori co-wife's daughter [H. sautelā; — v. sautā.]

सौदा saudā, (Darj.) s. A purchased article, bargain, a purchase. [lw. H. id fr. Pers.]

सौदागर saudāgar, s. Merchant. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]

सौदागरि saudāgari, adj. Pertaining to a merchant, — s. A merchant's trade; — a merchant. [lw. H. saudāgarī work of merchant, fr. Pers.]

सौन्दर्य saundarya, (l.) s. Beauty. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौभाग्य saubhāgya, (pop.) v. saubhāgya.

सौभाग्य saubhāgya, pop. saubhāgye, s. Happiness, good fortune, prosperity; — the possession of a living husband. [lw. Sk. id.]

सौर saur, or saur, s. Good manners, politeness, courtesy

स्किम skim, (l.) s. Scheme, plan. [lw. Eng.]

स्कूल skul, or iskul, s. School. [lw. Eng.]

स्तन stan, (l.) s. A woman's breast; nipple, teat (= thun) [lw. Sk. stana-.]

स्तम्भ stambha, s. A post, a pillar. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्तम्भन् stambhan, (l.) s. Propping, supporting; stopping, obstructing. [lw. Sk. stambhana-.]
 स्तम्भित् stambhit, (l.) adj. Propped, supported; stopped. [lw. Sk. stambhita-.]
 स्तव stava, (l.) s. Praising, praise. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्तुति stuti, pop. astuti or tuli. s. Praise, commendation; hymn of praise, hymn.—s° gānu to praise.—s°-gān hymn of praise. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्तोत्र stotra, (l.) s. Praise, eulogy, hymn of praise. hymn. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्त्री stri, pop. stri or istri, s. Woman, wife.—stri puruṣh man and wife. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्त्रीगमन strigaman, (l.) s. Coitus.—s° gānu to copulate. [lw. Sk. strigamana-.]
 स्त्री-गृह stri-gṛha, (l.) s. Women's apartments, harem. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्त्री-जाति stri-jāti, (l.) s. Womankind [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्त्री-लिङ्ग stri-liṅga, (l.) s. (gram.) Feminine gender; — adj. Feminine. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्त्री-हरण stri-haraṇ, s. Rape. [lw. Sk. stri-haraṇa-.]
 स्थगित् sthagit, (l.) adj. Tired, weary; — put off, deferred. [lw. Sk. sthagita-.]
 स्थल sthal, (l.) s. Firm ground, dry land; place, fixed spot. [lw. Sk. sthala-.]
 स्थान sthān, s. Place; — (gram.) the place in the mouth at which a stoppage is made in forming a consonant. [lw. Sk. sthāna-.]
 स्थापन् sthāpan, (l.) s. Establishment, settlement.—s° gānu to establish, to settle, to appoint. [lw. Sk. sthāpana-.]
 स्थापना sthāpanā, pop. thāpanā, s. Fixing, establishing, founding [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्थापित् sthāpit, pop. thāpit, adj. Established, settled, appointed. [lw. Sk. sthāpita-.]
 स्थायी sthāyi, (l.) adj. Standing, staying, continuing, enduring, steady. [lw. Sk. sthāyin-.]
 स्थायुक् sthāyuk, (l.) adj. Steady, firm, stationary. [lw. Sk. sthāyuka-.]
 स्थावर् sthāvar, (l.) adj. Fixed, stationary, unmovable; — s. The stationary objects of nature as opposed to the moving. [lw. Sk. sthāvara-.]
 स्थित sthit, (l.) adj. Standing, fixed, permanent, firm; decreed. [lw. Sk. sthita-.]
 स्थिति sthiti, pop. thiti, s. Steadiness, fixity, permanence, stability; — rules, regulations, customs. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्थिर sthir, pop. thir, adj. Firm; enduring, patient [lw. Sk. sthira-.]
 स्थिरता sthiratā, (l.) s. Fixity. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्थिरेऽ sthīreḥ, s. Fixity (incorr. = sthiratā); equanimity, serenity. [der. sthir.]

स्थूल sthūl, (l.) adj. (Heav. large, bulky (= thulo) [lw. Sk. sthūla-.]
 स्नान snān, pop. asnān, s. (obl. -a) Bathing, ablution (esp. religious).—s° gānu to bathe, perform ablution—roga-s° v.s.v. [lw. Sk. snāna-.]
 स्नेह sneha, pop. sneha, s. Love, affection. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्नेही snehī, pop. snehi, adj. Loving, affectionate, kind [lw. Sk. snehin-.]
 स्पर्धा spardhā, (l.) s. Rivalry, emulation; envy, jealousy [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्पर्धि spardhi, (l.) adj. Rivalling, emulous; envious, jealous [lw. Sk. spardhin-.]
 स्पर्श sparsa, (l.) s. Touch, feel—s°-jñān feeling. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्पष्ट spaṣṭa, pop. paṣṭa, adj. Distinct, clear; articulate (of speech) [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्पष्टता spaṣṭatā, (l.) s. Clearness, distinctness, obviousness [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्पिच spic, s. Public speech, address. [lw. Eng.]
 स्पृह स्पृह, v. sprin.
 स्पृहा sphā, (l.) s. Wish, desire, longing; envy, covetousness. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्पृङ् sprin, s. A spring (of metal). [lw. Eng.]
 स्फटिक् sphatik, pop. phatik, s. Crystal, quartz. [lw. Sk. sphatika-.]
 स्फुट sphuṭ, (l.) adj. Evident, manifest, plain, clear [lw. Sk. sphuṭa-.]
 स्मरण smaraṇ, (l.) s. Remembrance, memory.—s°-śakti id. [lw. Sk. smaraṇa-.]
 स्मरणीय smaraṇiya, (l.) adj. To be remembered, memorable. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्मरण-शक्ति smaraṇ-śakti, s. Memory. [empd. smaraṇ and śakti.]
 स्मारक् smārak, (l.) adj. Reminding; instructive; — s. Memorial. [lw. Sk. smāraka-.]
 स्मृति smṛti, (l.) s. Memory; — traditional doctrine (as opposed to revelation); tradition; code of law. [lw. Sk. id.]
 स्याउ syāu, v. seu.
 स्याउलो syāulo, s. A cut branch. [Deś sāhulī f. branch M. sāval n. large branch of a palm; — prob. der. Sk. śākhā f. branch. Pa. sākhā f., Pk. sāhā f.; Sgh. sā (perh. also in H. do-sāhī having two crops in the year).]
 स्याँट् syāṭṭa, v. syāṭṭa.
 स्याँट् syāṭṭha, emph. syāṭṭhai, adv. Completely (usu. with kātṇu to cut).
 स्याँल् syāl, v. siyāl.
 (?) स्याकस्याक् syāksyāk, s. A grasshopper.
 स्याख् syākhu, s. A lean worthless fellow; — an umbrella made of sāl-leaves (?).

खाइजा syāñjā, s. Name of a district in Western Nepal.
खाइ-खाइ syāñ-syāñ, s. Rustle.
खाइ syāñ, or syāñ, adv. Suddenly, unawares (e.g. *hasiyā le inero lāi syāñ kalyo* the sickle cut my hand before I knew).
खान्ने syāñle, s. A blunt dagger.
खानो syāno, (W.) v. sānu.
खाप्प syāppa, adv. Completely, absolutely (usu. with *sakna* to dry). [cf. *syāmma*.]
खा-बजि syā-baji, s. Flattened rice (*cūrā*) parched in hot sand. [New. ? — cf. *baji. samai-baji*.]
खाबास syābās, l. *sābās*, interj. Bravo, well done, hurrah. [lw. H. *sābās* fr. Pers.]
खाबानि syābāsi, s. Praise; gratitude. [der. *syābās*.]
खामा syāmā, or *syāmā*, s. A partic. kind of black singing bird which is highly prized. [lw. Sk. *śyāma*-black ?]
खाम्म syāmma, adv. = *syāppa* q.v.
खाय syāl, v. *siyāl*.
खाहा syāhā, or *siyāhā*, s. A list, an account-book. [lw. H. *siyāhā* fr. Pers.]
खाहार syāhār, v. *siyār*.
खाहारु syāhāru, v. *siyāru*.
खाहि syāhi, v. *siyāhi*.
सुँडि syūṇi, v. *siūṇi*.
सुँदो syūdo, v. *siūdo*.
सुनि syuni, v. *siuni*.
सुनु syunu, v. *siunu*.
सुर syur, v. *siur*.
सुरनु syuranu, v. *siuranu*.
सुराचनु syurānu, v. *siurānu*.
सुराज syurāj, v. *siurāj*.
सुरि syuri, v. *siuri*.
सु-सु syu-syu, v. *siu-siu*.
सौ syau, v. *seu*.
स्राप् srāp, or *sarāp*, s. Curse.—s° *dinu* to curse. [lw. H. *sarāp*; lw. Sk. *sāpa*.]
स्राप्नु srāpnu, vb. tr. To curse. [lw. H. *sarāpnā*; — v. *srāp*.]
स्रोत् srot, s. Flow, current. [lw. Sk. *srotas*.]
स्लिपर् slipar, s. A slipper. [lw. Eng.]
स्लेट sleṭ, or *sileṭ*, s. Writing slate. [lw. Eng.]
ख swa-, prefix denoting 'own'. [lw. Sk. id.]
खकर्म swakarma, (l.) s. One's own duty or work. [lw. Sk. *svakarma*-.]
खकार्य swakārya, (l.) s. One's own business. [lw. Sk. id.]
खकीय swakiya, (l.) adj. One's own, own, peculiar. [lw. Sk. id.]
खकुटुम्ब swakutumba, (l.) s. One's own family. [lw. Sk. id.]
खच्छ swaccha, (l.) adj. Clear, transparent, pure. [lw. Sk. id.]

खच्छता swacchatā, (l.) s. Clearness, transparency, purity [lw. Sk. id.]
खच्छन्द swacchanda, s. Wantonness, licence. [lw. Sk. id.]
खजन् swajan, s. One's own man. [lw. Sk. *svajana*-.]
खजाति swajāti, pop. *sojāti*, adj. Of the same kind or nation. [lw. Sk. id.]
खज्जाति swajāti, (l.) s. One's own relative; — kinsman. [lw. Sk. id.]
खतम्ब swatantra, (l.) adj. Independent, free, uncontrolled [lw. Sk. id.]
खतस्वता swatantratā, (l.) s. Independence, freedom. [lw. Sk. id.]
खदेश swadeś, pop. *sodes*, s. One's own country, native land. [lw. Sk. *svadeśa*-.]
खदेशि swadeśi, l. *-i*, pop. *sodesi*, adj. Native, indigenous; — s. Fellow-countryman. [lw. Sk. *svadeśin*-.]
खधर्म swadharma, (l.) s. One's own duty, the duties of one's own caste. [lw. Sk. id.]
खप्न swapna, or *swapnā* or *sapanā*, s. A dream. [lw. Sk. *svapna*-.]
खप्ना swapnā, v. *swapna*.
खवृत्ति swabṛtti, v. *swabṛtti*.
खभाव swabhāv, pop. *sobhāu*, s. Nature, character, disposition; conduct.—s° *ko* natural.—s° *le* (emph. *swabhāvai le*) naturally. [lw. Sk. *swabhāva*-.]
खयंवर swayamvar, (l.) v. *swayambar*.
खयम् swayam, pop. *soyam*, adv. By one's self, of one's self, of one's own accord. [lw. Sk. id.]
खयम्बर swayambar, l. *swayamvar*, s. (lit. 'a girl's free choice of a husband') Acceptance by the bride's family of the bridegroom's offer of marriage.—s° *garnu* to accept such an offer. [lw. Sk. *swayamvara*-.]
खयम्बु swayambhu, pop. *simbhu* or *simbu*, s. 'The self-existent,' an epithet of Brahmā; name of a deity worshipped esp. by Buddhists (there is a big temple to this deity west of Kathmandu). [lw. Sk. id.]
खयम्बुनाथ swayambhunāth, pop. *simbhunāth*, s. = *swayambhu* q.v.
खर् swar, (l.) s. Voice, sound; — (gram.) vowel. [lw. Sk. *svara*-.]
खर-ज्ञानी swara-jñāni, (l.) s. One versed in the study of breathing through the nostrils.
खरूप swarūp, pop. *sorup*, s. Form, shape, appearance [lw. Sk. *svarūpa*-.]
खरोदय swarodaya, s. Augury based upon the breathing through the nostrils (if the right nostril in the case of a man, or the left in the case of a woman, is found to be clear, the sign is auspicious and the contemplated action can be proceeded with). [lw. Sk. *svara*- and *udaya*-.]

स्वर्ग swarga, pop. *sorga* or *sarga*, s. Heaven.—s° *garjanu* to thunder. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वर्गवास swargabās, s. Dwelling in heaven; — death.—s° *hunu* to die. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsa*.]

स्वर्गवासि swargabāsi, l. -vāsi, adj. Dwelling in heaven, departed, dead, deceased. [lw. Sk. *svargavāsin*.]

स्वर्गलोक swargalok, s. Heaven. [lw. Sk. *svargaloka*.]

स्वर्गे swarge, pop. *sorge* or *sarge*, adj. Pertaining to heaven, heavenly.—s° *bās* death.—s° *bās hunu* c. *ko* to die (e.g. *tyas ko s° bās bhayo* he died). [der. *swarga*.]

स्वल्प swalpa, (l.) adj. Very small, minute, insignificant. [lw. Sk. id.]

स्ववृत्ति swavṛtti, or *swab*-, (l.) s. One's own occupation or livelihood. [lw. Sk. *svavṛtti*.]

स्वस्त swasta, v. *susta*.

स्वस्ति swasti, pop. *sosti*, s. Good fortune (esp. used as a greeting at the beginning of a letter: usu. *swasti śrī*; or as a Brāhman's reply to the greeting of a Kṣatriya or Vaiśya. The formula for addressing high officials of the Rānā family is: *swasti śrīmat rājakumārahumārātma*). [lw. Sk. id.]

स्वस्ति-वाचन swasti-bācan, l. -vācan, s. A hymn chanted at the beginning of a religious ceremony. [compd. *swasti* and *bācan*.]

स्वस्थ swastha, v. *susta*.

स्वस्थान swasthān, (l.) s. One's own home. [lw. Sk. *svasthāna*.]

खिक्क swāḥka, in *swāḥka swāḥka garnu* to snivel. [cf. *sūka*.]

खोंग swāḡ, v. *swān*.

खोंगि swāgi, adj. Mimicking, fantastic. [H. *suḡi* m. mimic, P. *savḡi* m.; — v. *swān*.]

खोंगिलो swāgilo, adj. Humorous, jolly; affected (in dress or gesture); — mimicking. [der. *swāḡ*.]

खोंगे swāge, adj. Playing the fool, cheeky; — s. Buffoon. [der. *swān*.]

खोंटै swāṭṭai, adv. All at once. [cf. *syāṭṭha*.]

खोंट swāṭh, adj. Stout; — s. Fool. [prob. < **soṭṭha* 'deformed'; — cf. Sk. *śuṇṭhāḥ* epithet of cow or bull, undersized (?), *śuṇṭhā-kārṇaḥ* short-eared, dhātup. *śuṇṭhati*, *śoṭhati* limps, lex. *śoṭhaḥ* m. fool; H. *soṭh* m. miser.]

खाम् swāg, v. *sohāg*.

खागत swāgat, (l.) s. Welcome. [lw. Sk. *svāgata*.]

खाङ् swāṅ, or *swāḡ*, s. (obl. *swāga* or *swāna*) Pretence, acting, mimicry; wittiness.—s° *garnu* or *jhiknu* to act, impersonate. [Ku. *swāḡ* disguise; H. *swāḡ*, *sawāḡ*, *suwāḡ* m. mimicry, P. *savāḡ* m., G. *sōg* m.; — perh.

< **samāṅga*- (Sk. *sāma*- and *āṅga*-, cf. *samākāra*- of similar appearance).]

खाङ्-खाङ् swān-swān, s. Rustle, rustling. [cf. *syān-syān*.]

खाति swāti, (l.) s. An auspicious constellation; the fourteenth lunar asterism. [lw. Sk. id.]

खान्न swātta, adv. Completely (usu. with *pasnu* to enter, e.g. *us ko hāt pweāl mā s° pasyo*).

खाद् swād, s. Taste. [lw. Sk. *svāda*.]

खादिलो swādilo, adj. Savoury, tasty. [der. *swād*.]

खादिष्ठ swādiṣṭha, (l.) adj. Very sweet. [lw. Sk. id.]

खादु swādu, (l.) adj. Sweet, pleasant to the taste, savoury, delicious; dainty. [lw. Sk. id.]

खाधिपत्य swādhipatya, (l.) s. Supreme sway, sovereignty [lw. Sk. id.]

खाधीन् swādhin, pop. *swādhin*, adj. Independent, free [lw. Sk. *svādhīna*.]

खाधीनता swādhinatā, (l.) s. Independence, freedom [lw. Sk. id.]

खाभाविक swābhāvik, (l.) adj. Belonging to one's own nature; natural, innate, inherent; peculiar. [lw. Sk. *svābhāvika*.]

खामि swāmi, l. -ī, s. Master, owner, proprietor, sir (address used by wife to husband). [lw. Sk. *svāmin*.]

खामिनि swāmini, l. -ī, s. Mistress. [lw. Sk. *svāminī*.]

खाम्म swāmma, adv. Effectively, penetratingly. [cf. *swātta*, *swāppa*.]

खार्थ swārtha, s. Selfishness. [lw. Sk. id.]

खार्थि swārthi, l. -ī, adj. Selfish; — s. A selfish man [lw. Sk. *svārthin*.]

खार्थिक swārthik, (l.) adj. Profitable, advantageous [lw. Sk. *svārthika*.]

खारै swārra, s. The sound of rattling (as of peas in a vessel).

खार्खारि swārswāri, adv. Straightway, without preliminary announcement (usu. with *pasnu* or *ānu*).

खालाला swālālā, or *swālla*, s. The sound of water being poured out.

खाल्ल swālla, v. *swālālā*.

खास्नि swāsni, s. Woman, wife.—s° *mānche* woman — s° *rākhnu* or *lyāunu* to marry a wife.—Pvb. *arkā ki swāsni rāmro dekhincha* another's wife seems pretty, i.e. stolen fruits are sweetest. [lw. Sk. *suwāsinī* a woman who resides in her father's house; a term of courtesy for a married woman.]

खाहा swāhā, adj. Disappeared, finished.—s° *hunu* to die (e.g. *tyo mānche s° bhayo* that man died).

खिक्क swikka, s. A noise like that made by a whip or an arrow.

स्विसिलो swisilo, or *swisala*, s. Whistling.—s' *pānu* to whistle. [cf. *su dā swisilā*]
 स्विसुलो swisulo, v. *swisilo*.
 स्वीकार swikār, (l.) s. Agreement, compliance, admission; confession.—s' *manā* to admit [lw. Sk. *svīkāra*.]
 स्वेच्छा sweccā, (l.) s. Free will, following one's own will. [w. Sk. *id.*]

स्वेच्छाचार sweccācār, s. Free action. [lw. Sk. *sveccācāra*.]
 स्वेच्छाचारि sweccācāri, l. -ī. s. One who does as he pleases, a free man. [lw. Sk. *sveccācārin*.]
 स्वेद swed, (l.) s. Sweat, perspiration (= *pasinā*). [lw. Sk. *sveda*.]
 स्वेरिणी swairinī, (l.) s. A wanton woman. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

ह H

हैसे-होष्टे haise-hošte, exclamations used by men engaged together on a task of lifting or pulling something heavy: one says *haise* as a signal, and the others putting out their strength reply *hošte*.

है hā, adv. Yes; well. [cf. *ā*¹, *hā* qq.v.]

हंस haṁsa, pop. *hansa*, s. Scul, spirit, heart. [lw. Sk. *id.*]

हंसराज haṁsarāj, s. A swan, — a partic. kind of flower. [lw. Sk. *haṁsarāja*.]

हंसाह haṁsai, s. Laughing, laughter. [H. *hāsa* f., P. *pasā* f.; — der. *hāsa*.]

हंसाउनु haṁsāunu, vb. tr. To cause to laugh, amuse.—*hāsa*ne comical. [Pa. *hāsaṁti*, Pk. *hāsaṁa*: Ku *hasaṁa*, A. *hāsaṁāba*, B. *hāsaṁa*, O. *hasābā*, H. *hāsaṁā*, P. *hasāunā*; — v. *hāsa*.]

हंसी haṁsi, s. Laughter, ridicule. [Sk. *hasitam* n.: Pa. *hasitaṁ*, Pk. *hasia* n.; H. *hasī*, *hāṣī* f., G. *hasī* f.; — v. *hāsa*.]

हंसिया haṁsiyā, s. Sickle. [B. *hāsiyā* sickle, Bi. *hāsuā*, H. *hāsiyā*, *hasiyā*, *hāsuā* f.; G. *hāsa* m. hoe; — perh shaped like a collarbone', der. Sk. *śaṁsa* shoulder: H. *hāsa* m. collarbone (v.s.v. *hāsa*).]

हंसिलो haṁsilo, or *hāsilā*, adj. Frolicsome. [der. *hāsa* or *hāsa*.]

हंसुलि haṁsuli, v. *hāsa*.

हंसेलि haṁsuli, s. Joking, joke. [der. *hāsa*.]

हंस-मुख haṁs-mukh, adj. Blithe, joyful. [compd. *hāsa* and *mukh*.]

हक hak, s. Right, authority, claim, power [lw. H. *haqq* fr. Ar.]

हकराह hakarāi, v. *hakāre*.

हकाउनु hakāunu, (W.) vb. tr. To drive away. [Ku. *hakāno*, B. *hākāna*, H. *hakānā*, P. *hakāunā*; — v. *hāknu*.]

हकार hakār¹, s. The letter h. [lw. Sk. *hakāra*.]

हकार hakār², s. Rebuke.—*h°-pakār* v.s.v. [Sk. lex. *hakkāraḥ* m. call: Pk. *hakkāra* m.; B. *hākār*, H. *hākār* m., M. *hākārā* m; — v. *hakānu*.]

हकारिनु hakārinu, vb. intr. To be reproached. [pass of *hakānu*.]

हकारेह hakārei, or *hakarāi*, s. Reproaching, scolding, denunciation [der. *hakānu*.]

हकारु hakāru, vb. tr. To reproach, scold, rebuke [Sk. lex. *hakkāraḥ* m. call: Pk. *hakkāre* calls; B. *hākārā*, O. *hakārbā*, H. *hakārnā*, *hākārnā*; L. *hakāran* to scare birds; G. *hakārvū* to drive, M. *hākārnē* to call — See also *hāknu*.]

हकार-पकार hakār-pakār, s. Reprimand. [redup of *hakār*.]

हकि haki, adj. Open-minded, just. [der. *hak*.]

हकिप hakiṭ, s. A partic. kind of stone used in signet rings.

हकुवा hakuwā, s. Corn or rice which has been covered with earth, kept hot for some days, and then threshed — *h° cāmal* rice so treated.—*h° cāmal ko bhāt* a dish of boiled rice that has been so treated.

हकदार hakdār, adj. Entitled; — s. One who has a claim or right. [lw. H. *haq-dār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हकाला hakwālā, s. Heir; — adj. Rightful (eg *h° mālik* the rightful owner) [der. *hak*.]

हगाह hagāi, s. Stooling, evacuating the bowels. [der. *hagnu*.]

हगाउनु hagāunu, vb. tr. To cause to stool; — (slightly vulgar) to extort. [Ku. *hagāno*, A. *haguwāiba*, B. *hagānu*, H. *hagānā*, P. *hagāunā*, M. *hagārnē*; — caus. of *hagnu*.]

हनु hagnu, vb. intr. To stool, — to give up, give. [Ku. *hagno*, A. *hāgiba*, B. *hāgā*, O. *hagiba*, H. *hagnā*, P. *hagnā*, L. *haggan*, S. *hanganu*, G. *hagnū*, M. *hagnē*; — poss < **hadyati* (cf. Gk. *χέζω* beside Sk. *hadati*) > **hagg-* (: past part. *hanna-*) changed analogically to **hagg-* (for similar detail v.s.v. *pagnu*).]

हङ्गामा haṅgāmā, s. Uproar, riot. [lw. H. *haṅgāma* fr. Pers.]

हङ्ग haṁsa, (pop.) v. *hansa*.

हचकनु hackanu, or *hakanu* or *hickanu*, vb. intr. To

draw back, hesitate (e.g. *tyo ma dekhi hackancha* he hesitates to meet me face to face). [H. *hicaknā* to draw back; G. *hicakvū* to swing. M. *hicaknē*, *hisaknē* to jerk; — extension with -akka- of *hicc- in Pk. *hiñcia-* n. hopping; H. *hcnā* to draw back, P. *hcnā*, L. *hiccan* to go shares in (?). G. *hīcrū*, *hīcādvū* to swing]

हक्काउनु *hackāunu*, vb. tr = *hackyāunu* q.v. [caus. of *hackanu*.]

हक्किनु *hackinu*, vb. intr. = *hackanu* q.v.

हक्काउनु *hackyāunu*, vb. tr. To make draw back, cause to hesitate. [caus. of *hackinu*.]

हक्किउँ *hacchiū*, s. Sneezing, sneeze. [onom.]

हजम *hajam*, s. The digestion of food. [lw. H. *hazm* fr. Ar.]

हजमि *hajami*, adj. Capable of being digested, digestible : — aiding digestion (e.g. *hajami pācak* a digestive medicine). [lw. H. *hazmī* digestibility. fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजाम *hajām*, s. Barber. [lw. H. *hajām* fr. Ar.]

हजामत् *hajāmat*, s. The trade of a barber. [lw. H. *hajāmat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हजार *hajār*, s. A thousand — *hajārō* thousands upon thousands. very many. [lw. H. *hazār* fr. Pers.]

हजारिया *hajāriyā*, s. A big merchant. [der. *hajār*.]

हजारौं *hajāraū*, adv. By thousands, in thousands. [H. *hazārō*; — v. *hajār*.]

हजुर *hajur*, s. Presence (e.g. *rājā kā h° mā* in the king's presence); — term of respectful address, Your Majesty, Your Honour, Sir [lw. H. *huzūr* fr. Ar.]

हजुरिया *hajuriyā*, s. A bodyguard; — adj. In waiting (on the person of the Prime Minister, e.g. *h° karnal* or *jarnal*).

हज्मनियौं *hajmaniyā*, s. Name of a place in South Nepal, where the Prime Minister has a palace (now called *Candragurjā*).

हटक् *hatak*, v. *harak*.

हटाइ *hatāi*, s. Removing, removal. [der. *hatāunu*.]

हटाउनु *hatāunu*, vb. intr. To make to get out of the way, remove, displace, put on one side. [A. *hatāiba*, B. *hatāna*, *hatāna*, O. *hatāibā*, H. *hatānā*, P. *hatāunā*, S. *hatāinu*, M. *hatāinē*; — caus. of *hatnu*.]

हटिलो *hatilo*, adj. Happy, in *h° matilo* fat and well (= *hoteli moteli* q.v.). [poss. der. **hattha-* < Sk. *hr̥stah* pleased: Pa. Pk. *hattha-*, Pk. *hattha*; — cf. Sk. *prahr̥stah* Pa. *pahattho*; Sgh. *pahatu*; — Sk. *hr̥syati*: Pa. *hassati* is merry; G. *hīsvū*.]

हट्कनु *hatkanu*, v. *har̥kanu*.

हट्टा *hattā*, (Darj.) s. Ground surrounding a house, court, compound (= *hātā*). [prob. lw. H. *hattā* m. market; — v. *hāt*.]

हट्टि *hatti*, s. A shop enjoying the monopoly of a

particular article granted by the State. [lw. H. *hatti* f. small market; — v. *hāt*.]

हट्टिवाल *hattiwāl*, s. A monopolist [der. *hatti*.]

हटनु *hatnu*, vb. intr. To get out of the way, go away, retreat.—*hat hat* get out of the way! [K. *hatun*, Ku. *hatno*, A. *hatiba*, B. *hatā*, *hatā*, O. *hatibā*, H. *hatnā*, P. *hatā*, L. *hatan*, S. *hatanu*, G. *hatnū*, M. *hatnē*.—See other poss. connected forms s.v. *hīnu*.]

हठ *haṭh*, s. (obl. -a) Obstinacy, perverseness, pig-headedness; insistence.—*h° garnu* to insist on. [lw. Sk. *haṭha-*.]

हठात् *haṭhāt*, (l.) adv. By force, forcibly; suddenly, unawares. [lw. Sk. id.]

हठि *haṭhi*, adj. Insistent, persistent. [lw. Sk. *haṭhin-*.]

हण्डर *hanṭar*, or *hanḍar*, s. Whip, lash. [lw. Eng. *hunter* for *hunting-crop*?]

हण्डर् *hanḍar*¹, v. *hanṭar*

हण्डर् *hanḍar*², s. Bitter experience.—*h° khānu* to learn by bitter experience. [cf. P. *hunar*, *hunḍar* craft, skill.]

हण्डा-चिण्डा *haṇḍā-ciṇḍā*, s. pl. Pots and pans, chattels [compd. *haṇḍo* and *ciṇḍo*.]

हण्डि *haṇḍi*, s. An earthen pot; — regular alms given to the poor. [lw. H. *haṇḍi* f.; — v. *hāṇi*.]

हण्डो *haṇḍo*, s. Cooking pot.—*haṇḍā-ciṇḍā* v.s.v. [lw. H. *haṇḍā*; — v. *hāṇi*.]

हड़क् *harak*, or *hatak*, s. Objection, opposition.—*h° garnu* to oppose.—*jāt bāṭa h° hunu* to be put out of caste [for *hatak* through influence of *har̥kanu* q.v.]

हड़ाइ-ऊड़ुह *harān-hurān*, s. Clatter, clattering.—*h° garnu* to clatter. [cf. *har-bar*.]

हड़ि-बड़ि *hari-bari*, s. = *harbar* q.v. [Ku. *haribari* haste, — v. *harbar*.]

हड़्कनु *har̥kanu*, or *hatkanu*, vb. tr. To object to, oppose. [H. *hatakū* to stop; P. *hatkanū* to hinder, S. *hatkanu* to hesitate; M. *hatkanē* to defy; — extension with -akka- of *hatt-* in *hatnu*.]

हड़गिल् *hargil*, s. A partic. kind of bird. [cf. H. *hargilā* m. *Ardea argala*.]

हड़चुर *harcur*, s. A parasitical plant growing on trees, (?) *Viscum album* (said to be used as a medicine in cases of fracture). [perh. compd. *hār* and *cur*¹.]

हड़वड़ *harbar*, s. Confusion, uproar. [Ku. *harbar* haste, B. *har-bari*, O. *hara-bara*, H. P. *har-bari* f.; S. *harbarānu* to hurry, G. *hadbadvū*; M. *hadbad* f.]

हड़वड़ाउनु *harbarāunu*, vb. intr. To be bewildered, — vb. tr. To bewilder. [B. *harbarānu*, O. *harabarāibā*, H. *harbarānā*, P. *harbarāunā*, S. *harbarāinu*, G. *hadbadvū*, M. *hadbadnē* intr., *hadbadāvinē* tr.; — v. *harbar*.]

हड़वड़ि *harbari*, s. Flutter, haste, hurry. [v. *harbar*.]

- हड़बड़ harbare, adj. Heber-kelter : tumultuous, confused. [H. *harbarigā*, — der. *harbari*.]
- हड़ाह-डड़ह हार्यून-हुरून, v. *haryūn-hurūn*.
- हत् hat¹, interj. Get away ! [H. G. *hat*.]
- हत् hat², (l.) adj. Struck, killed, destroyed. [lw. Sk. *hat*.]
- हतार् hatār, s. Haste.—*h° garu* to hasten (intr.).—*h° garānu* to hasten (tr.).—*h° garī* quickly.—*h° lagānu* or *lānu* to hasten (tr.), urge on. [der. **hatt(h)a*-, cf. Des. *hattha*- quick, hasty; — cf. *hotāso*, *hatta-patta*, *hatpat*.]
- हतारिनु hatārinu, vb. intr. To hasten, hurry. [der. *hatār*.]
- हतारे hatāre, adj. Hastening, expeditious, quick. [der. *hatār*.]
- हतारेई hatārei, s. Speed, expedition, promptness. [der. *hatāre*.]
- हतायाउनु hatāyānu, vb. tr. To cause to hasten, urge on. [caus. of *hatārinu*.]
- हताश् hatās, (l.) v. *hatās*.
- हतास् hatās, l. *hatās*, s. Despair.—*h° mānu* to despair. [lw. Sk. *hatāsa*- hopeless.]
- हतामो hatāso, s. Trepidation; hurry. [der. **hatt(h)a*-, v. *hatāro*.]
- हतियार् hatiyār, s. Tool, implement, weapon.—*h° satiyār* weapons. [Pk. *hatthiyāra*- n.; B. *hātiyār*, O. *hātīāra*, H. *hathiyār* m., P. *hathīār* m., L. *hatheār* m., S. *hathāru* m., G. *hathiyār* m. n., M. *hatyār*, *hater* n.; — poss. < **hastā-kāru*-, cf. Sk. *hastā-kāryaḥ* done by hand; Pa. *hattha-kammam* n. handiwork.]
- हतुवा hatuwā, s. A cow or buffalo which refuses to be milked except by special individuals. [cf. G. *hathvār* m.; — der. *hāt*.]
- हतेउरि hateuri, or *hatyauri*, s. A thin cord for tying up a calf; — the peg to which the strands are fastened when rope is being twisted (= *h° kāṭh*); — the third strand of a rope which is being twisted (= *hateuri dori*).
- हतौड़ि hatauri, s. Practice, method (of doing anything). [cf. H. P. *hathauri*, G. *hathofi* f. < **hastā-vṛtti*-; — B. *hātūr* dexterous.]
- हतौड़ो hatauro, s. Hammer (esp. an ironsmith's). [lw. H. *hathaurā*, v.s.v. *hotro*.]
- हत्काड़ि hatkāṛi, or *hātkāṛi*, s. Handcuff. [lw. H. *hathkāṛi* f., v.s.v. *hāt* and *kāṛi*.]
- हत्केलि hatkeli, s. = *hatkelo* q.v.
- हत्केलो hatkelo, s. The palm of the hand. [*hāt* + ? — Cf. Sk. *hastā-talam* n. palm of hand : Pa. *hatthatalam* n.; H. P. *hatheli* f. (lw. in G. *hatheli* f. ?).]
- हत्त hatta, in *h° ra patta* = *hatta-patta* q.v.
- हत्त पत्त hatta-patta, or *hatta ra patta*, adv. In haste. [redup. of **hatta*- in *hatāro* q.v.]
- हत्तर hattar, s. A small waterjar.
- हत्त-र-पत्त hatta-ra-patta, v. *hatta-patta*.
- हत्ते hatte, (pop.) v. *hatyā*.
- हत्तेरो hattero, (pop.) v. *hatyāro*.
- हत्तेहरान hatteharān, s. Strong insistence — *h° hālu* c *mā* to insist upon, to importune for (e.g. *pāc rupiyā mā tyas le ma saṅha h° hālyo* he begged me very hard for five rupees).
- हत्-पत् hat-pat, adv. Urgently, in a hurry; — s. Haste — *h° ko* urgent. [cf. *hatta-pattu*.]
- हत्पताउनु hatpatānu, vb. intr. To be in a hurry, — to be disturbed, be anxious. [der. *hatpat*.]
- हत्या hatyā, pop. *hatte*, s. Killing, murder. [lw. Sk. id.]
- हत्यारी hatyāro, pop. *hattero*, s. (f. -r) Murderer; suicide [Ku. *hatyāro*. H. *hatyārā*, P. *hattīārā* m., S. G. *hatyāro* m, M. *hatyārā*; — der. *hatyā*.]
- हत्याूरि hatyauri, v. *hateuri*.
- हद् had, s. Boundary. [lw. H. *hadd* fr. Ar.]
- हनाइ hanāi, s. Striking, hitting. [der. *hānnu*.]
- हनिमन्ते hanimante, or *hanumante* or *hanmat*, s. One who shamelessly lives upon others, a parasite. [cf. H. *hanumān* m. miser.]
- हनिमाने hanimāne, v. *hanumāne*.
- हनुमन्ते hanumante, v. *hanimante*.
- हनुमान् hanumān, s. The god Hanumān, king of the monkeys, who aided Rāma in his recovery of Sītā when carried off by Rāvana. [lw. Sk. *hanumat*.]
- हनुमाने hanumāne, or *hanimāne*, s. A partic. kind of coin used in amulet necklaces for children; — a form of gambling — *h° khelnu* to play this game. [der. *hanumān* q.v., from a coin which had a figure like a monkey on it.]
- हन्डि handi, v. *handi*.
- हन्मत् hanmat, v. *hanimante*.
- हपक्क hapakka, adv. Burningly, scorchingly, oppressively (of heat e.g. *h° garmi bho* it is most oppressively hot) [v. *hapkanu*.]
- हपसि-दपसि hapasi-dapasi, s. Threatening, threat — *h° garu* to threaten. [cf. *hapakka*.]
- हप्कनु hapkanu, vb. intr. To be scorched. [cf. Ku. *hapkauno* to devour; H. *hapaknā* to gobble; M. *hapkā* m. smart dash of water; — H. *hap* m. snatching, — H. *haprānā* to munch; — M. *hapatṇē* to dash against.]
- हप्काउनु hapkānu, vb. tr. To abuse, threaten. [cf. *hapkanu* ?]
- हप्क्याहट hapkyāhaṭ, s. Threat, abuse. [der. *hapkānu*.]
- हप्ता haptā, l. *haphtā*, s. Week. [lw. H. *hafta* fr. Pers.]
- हप-हप hap-hap, in *h° khānu* to eat in a hurry, to gobble up one's food.
- हफ्ता haphtā, (l.) v. *haptā*.
- हबिस habsi, s. Negro. [lw. H. *habṣī* fr. Ar.]

हमाम-दस्ता hamām-dastā, s. A small metal mortar. [lw. H. hamām-dasta pestle and mortar, for hāwan-dasta fr. Pers.]

हम्कनु hamkanu, or humkanu, vb. tr. To fan, give air to. [cf. H. humaknā to rush upon ?]

हम्किनु hamkinu, vb. intr. To be fanned. [pass. of hamkanu.]

हम्मे hamme, adj. Difficult.—Pvb marnu h° bācnu dhan to die is difficult, to live is difficult. [peh. lw. H. hamm anxiety, fr. Ar.]

हम्ला hamlā, s. Charge, attack.—h° garnu to attack. [lw. H. hamla fr. Pers. Ar.]

हर har, s. (obl. -a) The backside of the body.—har basānu c. ko to beat very severely.—har basnu c. ko to be paralysed (e.g. mero har basyo).

हरक् harak, s. A foul smell (opp. to mahak a good smell).

हरण haran, pop. haran, s. Carrying off.—h° garnu to carry off.—strī-h° rape. [lw. Sk. harana-]

हरन् haran, (pop.) v. haran.

हरप् harap, s. Letter of the alphabet. [lw. H. harf fr. Ar.]

हर हर hara-hara, interj. used while bathing as an invocation to Mahādevu to wipe away sin.—h° garnu to desire eagerly (e.g. mero āt h° garcha I eagerly desire); — (children) s. Bathing, bath (e.g. nāni h° garchau will baby have a bath ?).

हराइनु harāinu, vb. intr. To be lost. [pass. of harāunu.]

हराउनु harāunu, vb. tr. To lose; defeat; — vb. intr. To be lost, lose the way. [Pa. harāpeti causes to be taken, Ap. harāendu; Ku. harāno to be lost; A. harāiba to defeat, B. hārāna; O. harāibā to lose; H. harānā to defeat, P. harāunā; M. hararīñē to lose; — v. hārnu.]

हरान् harān, v. hārān.

हरामि harāmi, adj. Wicked, accursed, damned. [lw. H. harāmī fr. Ar.]

हराम्जादा harāmjādā, s. Scoundrel, blackguard, bastard (a very abusive term). [lw. H. harāmzāda fr. Pers. Ar.]

हरि hari, s. A name of the god Viṣṇu; a prefix indicating intensity.—hari hari exclamation of distress.—hari-kathā v.s.v. [lw. Sk. id.]

हरि-कङ्गाळ hari-kaṅgāl, adj. Absolutely destitute [compd. hari and kaṅgāl.]

हरि-कथा hari-kathā, s. Recitation of sacred stories. [compd. hari and kathā.]

(?) हरि-जम्म hari-jamma, in h°-huvāi great concourse. [compd. hari and jammā? — cf. hāijamma.]

हरिण hariṇ, s. Deer. [lw. Sk. hariṇa-]

हरिप् harip, adj. Very expert; — impudent; flagrant. [lw. H. harīf audacious, fr. Ar.]

हरियो hariyo, adj. Green.—h° caro a partic. kind of bird. [Sk. hārīḥ, hārīṭaḥ green, yellow: Pa. hari, hādo, Pk. hari-, hariya-; D. kal. 'harīlek', B. hariyā meat-curry (?); H. hariyā green, P. hariṭ, S. haryo, G. hariyū hari. — Kaf. waig. cār grass.—Cf. Sk. hariyāḍh green yellow, m. deer: Pa. Pk. harṇa- m. deer; K. haryu sprouting, m. deer; WPah. rām. pog. kiś. harn deer, dōd harno, bhād. harin, pañ. haran, A. harinā, B. harin, O. hariṇi, H. harin, hiran m, P. harnī f., L. haran m, S. hariṇī f., G. haran n., M. haran m. n. f.: — Sk. hariṇāla- m. green pigeon, n. yellow orpiment: Pk. hariṇāla- B. hariyāl green pigeon; H. hariyāl green, m. green pigeon; P. hariṇāl green, G. hariyālū; M. hariyāl m the bee-eater; Sgh. hariyul orpiment; — Sk. haridrā, v.s.v. haledo.]

हरियो-परियो hariyo-pariyo, or hariyū-pariyū, s. Greenery, verdure; greens (to eat: e.g. kāttik mā h° khāyo blane birāmi parincha if you eat greens in Kāttik you will be ill). [redup. of hariyo.]

हरिस् haris, s. The pole or beam of a plough. [Sk. hālīsā, haleṣā f.: B. halisā (lw. Sk. ?), Bi. haris, H. halas, haris, hiras, hars f., P. hals f., L. haleh f., S. harhya f, M. hālīs, hālās m. f.—Prob. lw. Bi. or EH. dialect — Cf. Sk. hala- m. n. plough (v.s.v. hal), and īṣā f. pole of plough: Pa. Pk. īsā f.; A. ih, B. is, O. isa, Bi. is, P. L. hih f. side piece of bed, S. īsa f (lw. or < *īṣyā ?), G. īs f.; M. īs n. pole of plough, īsāḍ n. (< Sk. īsā-dandah m. ?).]

हरेरि hareri, s. The knot on either side of a nāmlo (q.v.); — the knot in the cord of a jābi (q.v.). [cf S hara f. knot in a corner of a cloth.]

हरेस् hares, s. Disappointment, despair.—h° khānu to despair. [lw. H. hirās fr. Pers.]

हरोहर harohar, adv. (with a negative) Absolutely nothing (e.g. ma sāna h° kei chaina I have absolutely nothing).

हरौरि harauri, s. The fee paid by the loser in a lawsuit [der. hārnu; — cf. jītauri.]

हर्क harka, l. harṣa, s. Pleasure, joy. [lw. Sk. harṣa-]

(?) हर्कट्टे harkatte, or -a, s. A partic. kind of tree.

हर्कनु harkanu, vb. intr. = harkinu q.v.

हर्क-बड़ाई harka-barāi, or harṣa-barhāl, s. Rejoicing over good fortune [compd. harka and barāi.]

हर्कमान् harkamān, l. harṣamān, adj. Pleased.—h° hunu to be pleased. [lw. Sk. harṣamāna-]

हर्काउनु harkāunu, vb. tr. To terrify, drive away (esp animals and birds); startle. [H. harkānā to drive away, — v. harkinu.]

हर्कित् harkit, l. harṣit, adj. Cheerful, pleased. [lw. Sk. harṣita-]

हकिनु harkinu, vb. intr. To be frightened and scattered (of animals). [H. *hayaḥkō* to fret to be driven away; S. *hayaḥkō* to be scared (of dogs etc.). M. *hayaḥkō* to give a smart blow; — cf. G. *had-had* exclamation to drive animals away; and **huff*-in *hahnu*.]
हर्केस harkes, adv. By no means [Iw. H. *har-kasī farah* in every way; — or H. *hargiz* ever, fr. Pers.]
हर्को harko, s. A whiff. [cf. *harol*.]
हर्ख harkha, v. *harka*.
हर्खमान् harkhamān, v. *harkamān*.
हर्खित् harkhit, v. *harkit*
हर्जा harjā, s. Loss, damage; want, need.—*h° haru* c. *lāi* to want, need (e.g. *mu lē cār paṣā le h° chā* I want four pice.—*timi na bhar paṣā h° chāna* I do not need you. [Iw. H. *harj* fr. Ar.]
हर्ता hartā, s. (lit. one who takes) in *h° kartā* one who is all in all. [Iw. Sk. *hartā*-taker.]
हर्ताल hartāl, s. Yellow orpiment.—*h° ko bethā* jaundice.—*h° kārna* to erase, annul. [Iw. Sk. *haritāla*-yellow arsenic.]
हर्दि hardi¹, s. Turmeric (= *haleḍo*). [Iw. Bi. *hardi*. v.s.v. *haleḍo*.]
हर्दि hardi², s. A partic. kind of tree with wood the colour of turmeric, *Morinda citrifolia*. [cf. Sk. *haridrakah* m. the yellow sandal tree. — cf. *haleḍo*.]
हर्नियॉ harniyā, (l.) s. Hernia. [Iw. Eng.]
हर्नु harnu, vb. tr. To plunder, steal, ravish, rape [Sk. *hīratī* carries off. Pa. *haratī*, Pk. *haratī*; D. mai. *haro*, Sh. *hārēi*, K. *harun*, WPah. kiś. *hēun** (contam. *dēun** to give), A. *hariba*, B. *harā*, O. *haribā*. H. P. *harnā*, G. *harcā*, M. *harṇē*, Sgh. *hariṇu*, *arinnu*, — cf. Sk. *hārayati* v.s.v. *hārru*, — Sk. *hṛtāḥ* taken: Pa. *haṭo* (distinguished by its cerebral from *hato* slain), Pk. *buḍa-*, *hua-*; Sgh. *halā*, *ālā*; — and various compound forms Sk. *anuhārah* v.s.v. *anwār*; — Sk. *avaharati* v.s.v. *ohar-dohur*; — Sk. *āhārah* v.s.v. *āhāro*; — Sk. *nīrhurati* takes out: Pa. *nīharatī*. Pk. *nīharotī*; S. *niharū* (for **nihar-* after past *nihyo*); Sgh. *neraṇu* to set aside; — Sk. *pārnhārah* m. leading round: Pa. Pk. *pārnhāru*-m.; Sgh. *perahara* procession; — Sk. *prātharati* throws back, *prāthārah* m. magical formula, *prāthāryam* n. jugglery: Pa. *pāthāryam* n. miracle, Pk. *pāthāra*-n.; Sgh. *pelahura*, — Sk. *praharāḥ* v.s.v. *pahar*; — Sk. *vīharati* separates, walks: Pa. *vīharatī* stays, Pk. *vīharatī*; H. *biharnā* to be pleased; S. *vīharāṇu* to transplant (or < Sk. *vidharati* or *vibharati*); — Sk. *vyarukarati* v.s.v. *bornu*]
हर्प harpe, (Darj.) s. A wooden vessel to hold ghee, etc. (= *sinmān*). [Pk. *hadappa-*, *hadappha*-m. vessel; G. *hadpho* m. chest, M. *hadpā* m.]

हर् barra¹, exclamation to call the attention of he-goats,
हर् barra², adv. In a flock (*h° uru* to fly in a flock) — quickly.
हर्त harā, (Tarai) s. Boar.
हर्ति harri, in *h° laharo* a partic. kind of climbing shrub, *Holmskioldia sanguinea* (= *balsi* and *kaile laharo*) [cf. *harro*?]
हर्त harro, s. A partic. kind of large tree, from which a yellow dye is produced, *Terminalia chebula*.—*h° barro amalā* = *triphalā* q.v. (These three myrobolans are similarly grouped in Chinese—*holilo* = Sk. *haritakah*, *p'ililo* = Sk. *vibhūtakah*, *amolō* = Sk. *āmalakah*, v. B. Laufer. Sino-iranica, p. 378.) [*<* **harata-*, **harita* cf. Sk. *hīrtah* yellow (v.s.v. *hariyo*), *haritakī* f., *haritaka* m. n. yellow myrobalan: Pa. *haritaka*-the fruit, *haritakī* f. the tree, Pk. *haratī*, *haraḍatī*, *haridatī* f.; O. *harīṭā* H. *harṭā*, *harrā*, *harlā* m., *harṭā* f., P. *harat* f., L. *harir*, *harir* m., S. *harīṭa*, *harūa* f., G. *harḍū* n., *harḍī* f., M. *harḍā*, *harḍū* m., Sgh. *aralū*]
हर्ष harṣa, (l.) v. *harka*.
हर्षमान harṣamān, (l.) v. *harkamān*.
हर्षित harṣit, (l.) v. *harkit*.
(?) हर्मा harsā, s. A discharge of blood through the rectum [mistake for *arsā*?]
हल् hal¹, s. Yoke, pair of bullocks — *ek hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by one pair.—*duḥ hal bāri* land that can be ploughed by two pairs. [Sk. *hala*-m. n. plough Pk. *hala*-n.; D. kal. *hū* (Morg.), tor. *hol* m., Sh. *hāl* m., K. *hal*, *ala* m., WPah. bhad. pan. cam. *hal*, Ku. *hal*, A. *haliyā* in couples; B. *hal* plough, O. *hala*, B1. *har*, H. P. L. *hal* m., S. *haru* m., G. M. *hal* m.; — cf. Sk. *halyah* m. ploughing, *halyā* f. collection of ploughs. P. L. *hall* f. beam of plough, S. *hala* f.; — Sk. *hālakah* m. ploughman, v.s.v. *hali*.]
हल् hal², s. Movement, only in *hal-cal* q.v. [P. *hall* f., — v. *hallinu*.]
हल् hal³, (l.) s. Grammatic term for all the consonants [Iw. Sk. id.]
हलक् halakka, adv. Profusely, luxuriantly (e.g. *tyo biruwā h° baryo* that plant grew luxuriantly). [B. *halkā* flash, heat; — extension with *-akka-* of **hal-* in *hal-halānu*]
हलह् halaṇ, adv. in *h° basnu* to sit quietly without doing any work
हलन्त halanta, (l.) adj. Ending in a consonant; — the sign *vrām* showing that no vowel follows the consonant so marked. [Iw. Sk. id.]
हलम्बु halambu, s. A worthless fellow.
हलि hali, s. Ploughman. [Sk. *halī* m., lex. *hālakah* m. Pk. *halia*-m.; Ku. *haliyū*, O. *halīā*, H. *halī* m.; — cf

- Sk. *hālukaḥ* m. : Pk. *hālia-* m. : K. *hōl*, H. P. L. *hālī* m., S. *hārī* m.—See *hal*¹.]
- हलु *halū*, v. *halaū*.
- हलुगो *halūgo*, adj. Light (of weight).—*ān h° hunu* to give birth to a child (e.g. *tin ko ān h° bhayo* she has given birth to a child). [*< *halūo ? — v. halaū*]
- हलुङ् *halūr*, s. = *halūro* q.v.
- हलुङो *halūro*, or *hallūro*, s. The strap which connects the yoke (*juwā*) to the pole of the plough (*haris*). [poss. compd. *hal*¹ and *lūro*.]
- हलुकी *haluko*, adj. Light (of weight). [Ku. *haliko*, B. *halkā*, H. *halukā*, *halkā*, P. *halkā* (lw. in G. S. *haliko*), M. *halkā*; — extension with *-kka-* of **halu-*, v.s.v. *halaū*. But J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests possibility of Dravidian origin, cf. Tel. *alakana* light, Kui *elki* agile (see also s.v. *hallinu*).]
- हलुङ् *haluñ*, v. *halaū*.—*h° kasī* lit. drawing lightly, i.e. without a jerk.—*h° sīta* id. [*< halū*, v.s.v. *halaū*.]
- हलुवा *haluwā*, or *halwā*, s. Sweetness. [lw. H. *halwā* sweetmeat, fr. Ar]
- हलुवाइ *haluwāi*, or *halwāi*, s. Sweetmeat-seller. [lw. H. *halwāi*; — v. *haluwā*.]
- हलेदी *haledo*, s. Turmeric (when powdered it is *besār*). [Sk. *hariḍrā* f. (cf. *hāṇḍrāḥ* yellow): Pa. *haliddā*, *haliddī* f., Pk. *hariddā*, *haliddā*, -ī, *haladdā*, -ī f.; Sh. *hālīzū* yellow, *hālīzi* f. turmeric; K. *lēḍor* yellow, *lēḍr* f. turmeric; WPah. *bhad. heḍlo* yellow, *heḍl* turmeric, Ku. *haldo*, A. *hāldhi*, B. *haldr*, O. *haladi*, Bi. *hardī*, *haldī* turmeric, *hardā* blight which turns plants yellow; H. *halad*, *haldī* f. turmeric, *haldā*, *hardā* m. mildew; P. *haldī*, *haldhī*, *haldhar* f. turmeric, L. *haladr*, *hardal* f.; S. *hardrō* yellow, *haidra* f. turmeric, G. *haldar*, *halad*, *haladh* f., M. *halad* f., Sgh. *haladu*; — Kaf. ashk. *aidārā* yellow.—See *hariyo*.]
- हलेसो *haleso*, s. A green pigeon. [cf. Sk. *haritālāḥ* m. s.v. *hariyo*.]
- हलो *halo*, s. Plough.—*h° jotnu* or *dāunu* to plough. [v. *hal*¹.]
- हलो-जोता *halo-jotā*, s. A ploughman. [compd. *halo* and *jotā*; — cf. *halo jotnu*.]
- हलो *halū*, or *halū* or *halun* or *halūgo*, adj. Light (of weight); insignificant; — adv. Lightly, gently. [Sk. *laghūḥ*, *laghukaḥ*: Pa. *lahu*, *lahuko*, Pk. *lahua-*, *halua-*; Rom. *loko*, Sh. *lōky* (both *< *lahu-kka-*, cf. *haluko*), K. *lah* lightly, *lūk* small; WPah. *lauhrā* boy, *laukkā* small; H. *lauhrā*, *lahurā* youngest, *halū* gently, *haruā* light; P. *lahuḍā* m. young, *halkā* light; S. *hariyo* light; G. *halu* softly, M. *halū*; Sgh. *lahu* light; — v. *haluko*.]
- हलारो *halkāro*, (pop.) s. = *ahalkār* q.v.
- हल-चल् *hal-cal*, s. Movement, motion, locomotion — *h° garnu* to move about (e.g. *us le h° garne śakti harāyo* he has lost his power of movement). [Ku. *hal-cal*, S. *halcali* f; — compd. *hal* and *cal*. — cf. *halla-calla*]
- हलमाल् *halmāl*, s. Confusion, chaos. [G. *halmāl* f, — Pk. *hallapphala-* n; H. *halbāl*, *halbhal* f, G. *halbhal* f.; — cf. *hallinu*; and *almāl*, *ulmāl*, *golnāl*.]
- हल-खल्ल *halla-khalla*, s. Confusion, uproar. [cf. *hallinu* and *khalla-balla*.]
- हल-चल्ल *halla-calla*, s. Moving, movement (*h° garnu* to move); — adj. Moving, in motion.—*halla na calla* not moving, inactive, weak. [cf. *hal-cal*.]
- हल्ला *hallā*, s. Noise, tumult; rumour.—*h° garnu* to make a noise. [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hallā* m.; S. *halā* f attack, G. *hallo* m., M. *hallā*; — cf. Sk. *halahalā* f applause.]
- हल्लाउनु *hallāunu*, vb. tr. To shake, move, shift, trouble, strike terror into [Pk. *hallāviya-* moved; P. *halāunā*, S. *halāinu*, G. *halāvū*, M. *hālavinē*; — H. *halānā*, P. *hlāunā*; — v. *hallinu*.]
- हल्लि *halli*, s. The scoring of a goal in the game *bhakuṇḍo* by striking the ball over the boundary — *h° kaṭāunu* to get a goal. [cf. *hallinu*.]
- हल्लिनु *hallinu*, vb. intr. To move; shake; rock. [Pk. *hallū* moves; K. *halun* to shake, H. *hālānā*, P. *hallnā*, S. *halanu*, G. *hālū*, M. *hālñē*; — H. *halhalānā*, P. *halhalāt* f., S. *halhali* f., M. *halhalñē*, Sgh. *alalanu*; — **hala-* in L. *halan* to shake; G. *halakvū* to hang, — cf. *hīnu*.—**ā-hall-* in S. *ahalanu* to lean against J. Bloch, Bull.SOS. v 4, p. 742, suggests Dravidian origin, cf. Can. *ale* to agitate, Tam. *alei*, Can. *alugu*, Tam. *alangū*; Can. *alaku*, *alacu* to shake; Tel. *alacu* trouble; see also s.v. *haluko*.]
- हल्लुङो *hallūro*, v. *halūro*.
- हल्ला *halwā*, v. *haluwā*.
- हल्लाइ *halwāi*, v. *haluwāi*.
- हल-सारी *hal-sāro*, s. The first use of the plough for the season at an auspicious moment — *h° garnu* to perform this ceremony. [compd. *hal* and *sāro*².]
- हल्लहाउनु *halhalāunu*, vb. intr. To flourish, grow well [cf. *halakka*.]
- हल्लहलि *halhali*, adv. Flourishingly. [cf. *halhalāunu*.]
- हल्लहले *halhale*, adj. Flourishing; — s. A partic. plant which cures nettle-stings. [der. *halhali*.]
- हवलदार् *hawaldār*, s. A non-commissioned officer, equivalent to sergeant, in the Nepalese and Indian armies. [lw. H. *hawaldār* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- हवलदार्नि *hawaldārni*, s. The wife of a *hawaldār* q.v.
- हवस् *hawas*, 3rd sg. imperat. of *hunu* q.v.; — interj. Yes.—*hawas . . . hawas* whether . . . or.

हवाल् hawāl, s. State, condition. [lw. H. *ahwāl* fr. Ar.]

हवालि hawāli, s. Fireworks.

हवास hawās, in *hos-k* q.v.

हवेलि hawēli, s. A large house. [lw. H. *hawēli* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हसना hasanā, s. A partic. kind of strong-smelling yellow flower like a clove in shape.

हस्कनु haskanu¹, vb. intr. To smile. [extension with *akku-* of Sk. *ha-si*. v.s.v. *hāsmu*.]

हस्कनु haskanu², v. *haskanu*.

हस्क्याउनु haskyāunu, v. *huckyāunu*.

हस्त hasta, (l.) s. Hand [lw. Sk. id.]

हस्त-पत्र hasta-patra, (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [compd. *hasta* and *patra*.]

हस्त-लेख hasta-lekh, (l.) s. Letter, epistle. [lw. Sk. *hasta-lekha-* drawing]

हस्त-सिद्धि hasta-siddhi, (l.) s. Success. [compd. *hasta* and *siddhi*.]

हस्तिनी hastinī, (l.) s. A woman of the fourth class into which women are divided by erotic writers (v.s.v. *padmīnī*). [lw. Sk. id.]

हस्ती hastī, (l.) s. Elephant (= *hātī*). [lw. Sk. *hastin-*.]

हा hā, interj. Alas.—*hā rām* id. [Sk. *hā* : Pa. Pk. *hā*. K. A. B. O. H. S. *hā*, G. *hā*.]

हाइ hāi, s. Groan, — yawn.—*hāi kārnu* or *garnu* to yawn. [A. *hāi* noise; B. O. *hāi* yawn; H. *hāy* f. sigh, P. *hāi* f.; S. *hāi* alas, G. M. *hāy*.]

हारजम्म hāijamma, s. A great concourse. [cf. *hari-jamma*.]

हाउ hāu, s. A goblin (with which mothers threaten their children if naughty). [H. *hāū* m., P. *huū* m., L. *hau*, S. *hāū* m., G. *hāu* m.; — perh. < Sk. *hāhū* m. name of a Gandharva]

हाउस् hāus, s. A mercantile firm, a commercial house. [lw. Eng.]

हाँ hā, interj. Yes (= *ā*). [Ku. B. O. H. P. *hā*, L. *hā*, *hā*, S. G. M. *hā*; — v. *hā*, *ā*.]

हाँक hāk, s. Challenge, threat, menace. [Pk. *hakkā* f. shout, A. *hāk* prohibition; B. H. G. *hāk* f. shout, M. *hāk*, *hāk* f.; — v. *hāknu*.]

हाँकनु hāknu, vb. tr. To drive away. [Sk. lex. *hakkayati* cries out: Pk. *hakkai* drives back, shouts; WPah. *pād*. cur. *hak* call, cam. *hakkā*; Ku. *hākno* to reprimand, drive away; A. *hāk* prohibition; B. *hākā* to drive, call; O. *haukābā* to drive, Bi. *hākab*; H. *hāknā* to bawl, drive; P. *hakknā* to drive, L. *haklan*, S. *hakilanu*, G. *hākvū*, M. *hāknē*.—Cf. *hākānu*, *hiknu*.]

हाँगे hāge, adj. Having branches, branched. [der. *hāgo*.]

हाँगे hāgo, s. Branch.—*sina ko h°* antler.

हाँड़ि hāri, s. Earthen cooking pot. [late Sk. *haṇḍikā* f.]

Ku. *hāno*, *hānī*; B. *hāral* hole, *hārā*, *hārī* pot, O. *haṇḍā*, *hāṇḍī*; Bi. *hārā* cavity in sugar-mill; H. *hād* m., *hārī* f. cooking pot, P. *hādī* f., L. *hāṇḍī* f., S. *haṇḍī* f., G. *hādī* f. *hālū* n., M. *hādī*, *haṇḍī* f.—J. Bloch, p. 427, compares the form given by Hsuen-Tsang *utakra-hanch'a* (= **udaka hāṇḍa*), but this in a compd. may be *-bhāṇḍa*.—For meanings 'hole' and 'pot' cf. Sk. *kuṇḍam* s.vv. *kūro*¹, *gūr*.]

हाँड़े hāre, s. The disease of mumps. [der. *hārī*, of which the black soot is rubbed on the swelling to make it subside.]

हाँपनु hāpnu, vb. intr. To pant. [Ku. *hāpno*, B. *hāpūna*, H. *hāphnā*, P. *haphnā*, G. *hāphvū*; M. *hāpā* m. panting]

हाँस hās, s. (obl. -a) Duck—*thulo hās* goose.—*pām hās* a partic. kind of duck.—*ban-hās* wild duck.—*rāj-hās* v.s.v.—*sunaulī hās* a partic. kind of duck. [Sk. *hamsa* m. goose: Pa. Pk. *hamsa* m.; Sh. *hānzā* m., K. *ūnzā* m., A. *hāh*, B. H. *hās*, P. *hās* (lw. Sk. ?), S. *haṇḍu* f., G. M. *hās* m., Sgh. *hus*.]

हाँसिलो hāsilo, v. *hāsilo*.

हाँसुलि hāsuli, or *hāsubh*, s. Collar, necklace.—*ghorā ko h°* horse's collar. [B. *hāsuli* collar, H. *hāslī* f., P. L. *haslī* f. M. *hāslī*; — like G. *hāslī* f., der. Sk. *āmsa* m. shoulder Pa. Pk. *amsa* m., H. *hās* m. collarbone, collar, P. *hass* m., L. *hassī* f., S. *haṇḍhī* f.—See also *hāsiyā*.]

हाँसुले hāsule, adj. Having a ring or collar (e.g. of an animal with a ring of white fur round its throat)—(?) *hāsule pāṇḍu* a partic. constellation. [der. *hāsubh*.]

हाँसो hāso¹, s. Laughter, joke. [Sk. *hāsa* m., Pa. Pk. *hāsa* m.; Sh. *hāye* m. pl, K. *hās* m., A. *hāhi*, B. *hāsā*, O. *hāsa*, H. G. *hāsi* f., M. *hās* m., Sgh. *has*; — or Sk. *hāsyam* n.: Pk. *hassa* n.; P. L. *hāssā* m.; — v. *hāsmu*.]

हाँसो hāso², (W.) s. A partic. kind of wheat. (A story is told of the confusion of *hāso*¹ and *hāso*² by an Eastern Nepal man who heard a widow in the West say: *sānā bābu mare barsa ko hāso ki aile barsa ko hāso* 'the wheat is as good as it was the year my little boy's father died' which he mistook for 'I laughed as much this year as the year my little boy's father died'.) [Sk. *harsa*h, *harṣaka*h bristling: Pa. *hamso* m.; — cf. Sk. *harṣita*h Pa. *pahamsito*: G. *hāsiyā ghaū* a partic. kind of wheat, M. *hāse gahā*.]

हाँसु hāsnu, vb. intr. To laugh. [Sk. *hāsayati* causes to laugh: Pa. *hāseti*, Pk. *hāsei*; Rom. eur. *asel*, syr. *hāzār* (z?), D. kho. *hos-*, Sh. gil. *hāi*, koh. *hāzōny* (z?), A. *hāhba*, B. *hāsā*, H. *hāsnā*, M. *hāsnē*; cf. Sgh. *has* laughter, — or (like Rom. A. B. H. M.) Pa. *hassati* (< **hasyati*, or contam. *hārṣati* rejoices): D. tor. *has-*, P. *hassnū*, L. *hassan*; — cf. Sk. *hasati*: Pa. *hasati*,

Pk. *hasai*; Sh. *hayōiki* (or < *hāsaiyati*), K. *asun*, Ku. *hāsno*, O. *hasibā*, H. *hāsnā*, G. *hasvū*, M. *hāsnē*, *hasnē*; — and in cmpds. Sk. *apahāsaḥ* m. mocking · Pk. *avahasai*; Sgh. *avahas*; — Sk. *parihāsaḥ* m. jest: Pa. Pk. *parihāsa-* m.; Rom. germ. *peryas*; — Sk. *prahasati* laughs: Pa. *pahasati*, Pk. *pahasai*. Rom. *prasel*; — Sk. *viḥāsaḥ* m. mocking · Pk. *viḥasa-* m.: Sgh. *vahas* (or < Sk. *apahāsaḥ*).]

हॉस-मुण्टे *hās-munte*, s. A pop. name for the letter *th* (lit. 'like a goose's head'). [der. cmpd. *hās* and *munṭo*.]

हाका-हाकि *hākā-hāki*, adv. Openly, publicly.

हाकिम *hākim*, s. Governor, executive official.—*baṛā h°* principal district officer. [lw. H. *hākim* fr. Ar.]

हाकुपाकु *hākupāku*, s. A partic. kind of bird (= *kāphal-cari*) [named from its cry.]

हाक्क-हुक्क *hākka-hukka*, s. A threatening appearance; a bold face. [cf. *hāknū*]

हाकपारे *hākpāre*, adj. Cried aloud (e.g. *h° gūt* a song sung out loud).—*h° garnu* to proclaim publicly. [cf. *hākpārnu*.]

हाकपारु *hākpārnu*, vb. intr. To shout; cry aloud, make public announcement. [cf. *hāpārnu* and *hāknū*, — perh. *hāk* (= *hāk*) *pārnu* to make an outcry.]

हाक्किउँ *hācchiū*, or *hacchiū*, s. The sound of sneezing, a sneeze. [onom.]

हाजिर् *hājir*, adj. Present.—*h° gari dinu* to bring up, bring before, produce. [lw. H. *hājir* fr. Ar.]

हाजिरि *hājiri*, s. Presence, attendance. [lw. H. *hājiri* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाजिरि-फाराम *hājiri-phārām*, s. An attendance register [cmpd. *hājiri* and *phārām*.]

हाजिर् *hājiri*, (Darj.) s. Breakfast. [lw. H. *hājiri*, *hājri* presence, levée, breakfast (of Europeans), fr. Pers.]

हाट् *hāt*, s. (obl. -a) Market, bazaar; fête, fair. [late Sk. *hatṭaḥ* m. market, lex. *hatṭi* f.: Pk. *hatṭa-* m.; Sh. *hātī* f. shop; K. *ath*, *hāth* (dat. *hātas*) m. fair; WPah. bhad. *hēṛi* shop. bhal. *hatṭi*, pād. *hatī*. Ku. *hāt*; A. B. *hāt* market, O. *hāta*. Bi. *hāt*; H. *hāt* f. market, shop; P. *hatṭi* f. shop, L. *hat* m., S. *hatu* m.: G. *hāt* f. n. shop, market; M. *hāt* m. market.]

हाट्ट-हुट्ट *hātṭa-huṭṭa*, s. Putting on a threatening look.—*h° garnu* to threaten (e.g. *tyo ketā ketiharu lai h° garcha*).

हाड् *hār*, s. (obl. -a) Bone.—*hār khoy* bones.—*hār-nāto* v.s.v.—*nali-hār* v.s.v.—*phulā ko hār* pelvis. [Sk. lex. *haddam* n. bone: Pk. *hadda-* n.; Rom. syr. *har*, D. tor. *har* m., K. *haḍ* m. pl., *aḍa* f. pl., Ku. *hār*, A. *hār*, B. *hār*, O. *hāra*, H. *hār* m., P. L. *haḍḍ* m., S. *haḍu* m., G. M. *hāḍ* n.—J. Bloch, p. 428, suggests connection with Sk. *āsthi* n. bone, *aṣṭhi* f. kernel of fruit, *aṣṭhīlā* f. round

pebble *aṣṭhīrāntay* m. du the knees, preserved in Pa. *aṭṭhi* n. bone, kernel, Pk. *aṭṭhi-* n f.; Sh. *gil āṭi* f. bone koh. *aṭi*; K. *ōṭi* f. kernel: A. *āṭhu* knee: B. *āṭi* kernel, *āṭu* knee, O. *āṭhu*: H. *āṭhi* f. kernel; Sgh. *aṭa* bone kernel; Kaf. ashk. *aṭi* bone; but the correspondence -*āḍ* < -*sth*- is unexplained.]

हाडे *hāre*¹, adj. Bony, only made of bone; skinny; — s. Horner.—*h° uniū* v.s.v. *uniū*.—*h° lasun* a partic. kind of lily. [der. *hār*.]

(?) **हाडे** *hāre*², s. A partic. kind of tree, *Ilex dipyrrena* [same as *hār*¹ ?]

हाड्-नातो *hār-nāto*, s. Relation by blood. [cmpd. *hār* and *nāto*.]

हाड्-फोरा *hār-phorā*, adj. Incestuous. [der. *hār* and *phornu*, lit. one who breaks blood relationship (cf. *hār-nāto*).]

हाड्फोरि *hārphori*, s. A partic. kind of large eagle [cf. *hār* and *phornu* ?]

हात् *hāt*, s. (obl. -a) Hand, forearm; a measure of length (from elbow to finger tips).—*hāta parnu* c. *kā* to fall into the hands of.—*hāta pārnu* to gain possession of.—*hāta bhari* handful.—*hāta mā linu* to propitiate.—*hāta lānu* to acquire.—*hāta lāgnu* to be profitable.—*hāta linu* to rule, to win over.—*hāt-cuṭṭhā* v.s.v.—*hāt gornu* to put the hands together in supplication—*hāt thāpnu* to accept.—*hāt pārnu* to begin.—*hāt-misāmis* v.s.v.—*hāt rahanu* to have a hand in.—*hāt lamkāunu* to pass, hand over, steal.—*hāt lāunu* or *lāgnu* to begin.—*hāt siddhi* v.s.v.—*hāt hālū* c. *mā* to meddle in, molest—*khāne hāt* the right hand.—Pvb. *āphnu hāt jagannāth* one's own hand is Lord of the World (i.e. to be master of the situation). [Sk. *hastāḥ* m.: Pa. Pk. *hattha-* m, Rom. eur. *vast* m., arm. *hath*, *ath*, syr. *hast*, D. tir. *hast*, ast, pash. *ās(t)*, *hastai* on the hand, kal. *hast*, kho. *host*, gaw. *hast*, tor. *hath*, mai *hā*, Sh. *hāt*, *hāth* m., K. *atha*, WPah. rām. *hatth*, pog. *āht*, dōd. bhad. pan. bhaṭ. cam *hatth*, Ku. A. B. *hāt*, O. *hāta*, Bi. H. *hāth* m, P. L. *hatth* m., S. *hathu*, G. *hāth* m., M. *hāt* m., Sgh. *ata*; — Kaf ashk. *dōst*, dam. *daś* (Morg.).]

हाता *hātā*, s. The garden or compound of a house. [Ku. *hāto* enclosure of walls, boundary; B. *hātā* yard, enclosure round a house, O. *hatā*; — lw. H. *iḥātā*, *hātā* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाति *hāti*, or *hāti*, s. Elephant.—*h° ko dāt* ivory [Sk. *hastī* m.: Pa. Pk. *hatthī* m.; Sh. *gil hāsto* m, gur. *hāstū* m. (lw. with *st*; whence ?), koh. *hātī* m, K. *host* m. (lw. with *st*), WPah. bhad. etc. *hāthī* (lw. H. ?), Ku. *hātī* A. B. O. *hāti*, H. G. *hāthī* m. (lw. in WPah bhad. etc. P. S. *hāthī* m.), M. *hātī* (lw. Sk. ?), Sgh. *ātā*]

हाति-काने *hāti-kāne*, s. Cactus. [cmpd. *hāti* and *kān*]

हाति-चेरा *hāti-cherā*, or *hātti-*, s. A partic. kind of rough rice. [lit. 'causing an elephant to purge', compd. *hāti* and *cherā*.]

हाति-पारले *hāti-pāle*, s. A partic. kind of plant, *Pterospermum acerifolium*. [compd. *hāti* and *pālo*.]

हाति-वारे *hāti-bāre*, s. A partic. kind of flowering plant.

हाति-मुँड़े *hāti-sūre*, adj. Shaped like an elephant's trunk, tapering.—*h° tighro* a tapering thigh (usu. of a woman)—*h° suruāl* trousers wide at the top and narrow at the bottom. [compd. *hāti* and *sūr*.]

हाते *hāte*, adj. Of or pertaining to hands or arms.—*ek-hūte* v.s.v. [der. *hāt*.]

हाते-मालो *hāte-mālo*, adj. Having arms round each other's shoulders.—*h° hīnu* to walk thus. [der. *hāte* and *mālo*.]

हातो *hāto*, s. The handle of a millstone. [Sk. *hastakā* m. hand. Pa. *hatthako* m. handful. B. *hātā* ladle; O. *hatā* handful. ladle; H. *hāihā* m. hand; P. L. *hatthā* m. handle of millstone; S. *hutho* m. handle, G. *hātho* m.; V. *hātā* m. handful—v. *hāt*.]

हात-चिट्ठा *hāt-ciṭṭhā*, s. Bond, deed. [compd. *hāt* and *ciṭṭhā*.]

हात-हुत *hātta-hutta*, adv. Passing from one hand to the other, with everybody lending a hand (e.g. *yati kām h° garera siddhiyo* so much work was finished through everyone lending a hand). [redup. of *hāt*.]

हात-पात *hāt-pāt*, s. Laying hands on.—*h° garnu* to lay hands on, (esp.) to violate (a woman). [prob. redup. of *hāt*; but cf. *hatta-patta*.]

हात-मराह *hāt-marāi*, s. Striking the hands together three times in confirmation of an agreement or bet. [compd. *hāt* and *marāi*.]

हात-मिसामिस् *hāt-misāmis*, s. Hand-to-hand fight, quarrelling. [compd. *hāt* and *misā-mis*.]

हात-सिद्धि *hāt-siddhi*, s. Success. [compd. *hāt* and *siddhi*.]

हाथस् *hāthras*, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces famous for its knives.—*h° churi* a *Hāthras* knife.

हान् *hān*, s. Assault, striking.—*hān-thāp*.—*hān-mār* v.s.vv. [B. *hānā*, O. *hāṇa*; — v. *hānnu*.]

हाना-हान् *hānā-hān*, s. Exchange of blows; — competition.—*h° ra tākā-tāk* keen competition. [v. *hānnu*.]

हानि *hāni*, s. Destruction, damage, loss, waste; disadvantage. [Sk. *hāniḥ* f.; Pa. *hāni* f., Pk. *hāni* f.; K. *hān* f., Ku. *hāṇi*, A. *hāni*, B. H. *hān* f., P. *hāṇ* f., S. *hāṇi* f., G. M. *hāṇ* f.; — perh. lw. fr. Sk., like O. *hān*.—Cf. Sk. *hānam* n. escaping: Pa. *hānam* n. relinquishing; H. *hān* m. escape.]

हानिकर *hānikar*, adj. Harmful, injurious. [lw. Sk. *hānikara*.]

हानिनु *hāninu*, vb. intr. To be struck; — run very fast [pass. of *hānnu*.]

हान्-थाप *hān-thāp*, s. Quarrel.—*h° garnu* to quarrel [compd. *hān* and *thāp*.]

हान्नु *hānnu*, vb. tr. To strike; shoot.—*ghuyātro h°* to sling with a sling.—*jāl h°* to throw a net.—*tu h°* to shoot an arrow.—*phāl h°* to jump.—*suruḥ h°* to blow up, blast. [Ku. *hāṇṇo*, B. *hānā*, O. *hāmbā*; — < **hānayati* cf. Sk. *hānti*, *hanati* strikes: Pa. *hanati*, Pk. *hāṇi*, D. *pash*. *hāṇik*, kal. 'hroy' imperat.; K. *hanun* to hinder, insult; H. *hannā* to strike; S. *hananu* to throw, put (past part. *hayo* < Sk. *hatāḥ*: Pa. *hato*, Pk. *haya*), G. *hanvū* to kill, M. *hāṇṇē*; — Kaf. *dam*. *žan-* to kill (Morg.).]

हान्-मार *hān-mār*, s. Assault.—*h° garnu* to assault. [compd. *hān* and *mār*.]

हापट *hāpaṭ*, s. Name of a town in the United Provinces, famous for its wafer cakes (*pāpaṭ*).

हापानु *hāpānu*, vb. intr. To cry out. [cf. *hākpānu* — perh. *hā pānu*.]

हापुङ्ग *hāpuṅga*, s. A worthless fellow; — (children) eating. [cf. H. *hāpus* munching.]

हाप्सिलो *hāpsilo*, s. A partic. kind of wild animal, hyena (?).

हामि *hāmi*, pron. We (= *hāmharu*); — (honor.) I [Sk. acc. *asmān*, inst. *asmābhiḥ*, dat. loc. *asmé*. Pa. *amhe* acc., *amhehi* inst., Pk. *amhe* nom. acc., *amhehim* inst., Ap. *amhehim* inst.; Rom. *eur. ame*, *amen*, syr. *āme*, D. *kho. ispa*, Sh. *gil. aso*, gur. *asō* gen. (cf. Sk. *asmākam*, Pk. *amhānam*), K. *as* (*sōn* our < **asmānaka*), WPah. *rām*. *pog. kiś. as*, *doḍ. āh*, *bhad. bhal. pād. pañ. as*, *cur. āsse*, *bhaṭ. asī*, Ku. *ham*, A. *āmi*; B. *āmi* I. O. *āmbhi*, Bi. *hamē*; H. *ham* we, P. *asī*, L. *asā*, S. *asī*, G. *ame*, M. *āmhī*, Sgh. *api*; — Kaf. *ashk. imā*.]

हाम्म *hāmma*, (children) s. Eating.

हाम्रो *hāmro*, adj. Our; — (honor.) my. [Pk. *amhāra*, Ap. *hamāra*; Ku. *hamaro*, B. *āmāra*, O. *āmbhara*, H. *hamārā*, G. *amāro*; — v. *hāmi*; cf. *tumro*, *mero*, *tero*.]

हाय *hāya*, v. *hār*.

हार *hār*¹, s. (obl. -a) Defeat; — bewilderment, astonishment.—*hār-bāji* v.s.v.—*hār mānnu* to be overcome: to be bewildered, to be at a loss. [Sk. lex. *hāriḥ* m. losing a game. Pk. *hāri* f.; K. Ku. B. *hār* f. defeat, O. *hāra*, *hāri*, H. P. *hār* f., S. *hāra* f., G. M. *hār* f.; — v. *hārmu*.]

हार *hār*², s. (obl. -a) Line, row.—*hār lāgera basnu* to sit in rows.—*hār-dāmlo* v.s.v. [Sk. *hāraḥ* m. garland: Pk. *hāra* m.; Ku. *hār*, *hār* line, G. M. *hār* f.; — cf. *hār*.]

हार *hār*³, s. (l.) Garland. [lw. Sk. *hāraḥ*.]

हारा-वारा *hārā-bārā*, s. The game of catching a child by

its hands and swinging it round; — giddiness, confusion.—*h° khelnu* to play the above game; feel giddy, feel faint (e.g. with hunger).—*h° khelāunu* to play this game (with a child); make giddy, make faint.

हारा-हारि hārā-hāri, adj. Lying in a row, being in line, aligned. [v. *hār*².]

हारि hāri, s. Garland; necklace of coins set in rows.—*hārā-h°* v.s.v. [Sk. *hārah* m. necklace: Pk. *hāra* m.: K. *hār* m., Ku. *hār*, *hāri* row; A.B. *hār* necklace, O. *hāra*, Bi. *hār* outer planking of a boat; H. *hār*, *hārā* m. 10 garland, P. *hār* m., S. *hāru* m., G. M. *hār* m.; — cf. *hār*².]

हारो hāro, s. Line, in *hārā-hāri* q.v. [Sk. *hārah* m. string of pearls: H. *hārā* m. necklace; — v. *hāri*.]

हार-दासो hār-dāmo, s. A long rope tied to a post (*māyo*) and fastening a number of oxen together when treading out corn (= *māl-dāmo*). [compd. *hār*² and *dāmo*.]

हार्दिक hārdik, (l.) adj. Relating to the heart. [lw. Sk. *hārdika*.]

हार्नु hārnu, vb. tr. To destroy, lose, alter: — vb. intr. To lose, be defeated.—*bacan h°* to give one's word, promise. [Sk. *hārayati* causes to be taken, loses: Pa. *hāret*, Pk. *hārai*, *hāraai*; D. kal. 'hāri' take away; K. *hārun* to take away, lose; WPah. bhad. *hārnu* to be defeated, pāḍ. *hāran*, pañ. *hānā*, cur. *hārṇā*, bhat. cam. *hārṇā*, Ku. *hārṇo*, A. *hāribā*, B. *hārā*, O. *hāribā*, H. P. *hārṇā*, L. *hāran*, S. *hāraṇu*, G. *hārṇū*; M. *hārṇē* to take away, win, *hāraṇiṇē* to lose.—Of *harnu*.]

हार-बाजि hār-bāji, s. Loss, defeat. [compd. *hār*¹ and *bāji*.]

हार्मोनि hārmoni, or *hārmonin*, s. A partic. kind of musical instrument, a small harmonium. [lw. Eng.]

हार्मोनिम् hārmonim, v. *hārmoni*.

हार-डर hār-hurra, s. Great confusion, noisy bustle.

हार-डर hār-hur, s. = *hār-hurra* q.v.

हाल hāl¹, emph. *hālāi*, s. (obl. -a) The present time; — adv. Nowadays.—*hālā ko* belong to these days, present-day. [lw. H. *hāl* present, fr. Ar.; — same as *hāl*².]

हाल hāl², s. (obl. -a) Condition, situation.—*hāl-khabar*.—*hāl-cāl*.—*hāl-sāl* v.s.vv. [lw. H. *hāl* fr. Ar.; — same as *hāl*¹.]

हाल hāl³, in *hul-hāl*.—*hāl-hul* qq.v.

हालत hālat, s. Condition. [lw. H. *hālat* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हाल-खबर hāl-khabar, s. News, tidings; state of affairs (e.g. *yahā ko h° kasto cha* how are things here?). [compd. *hāl*² and *khabar*.]

हाल-चाल hāl-cāl, s. News, tidings; state of affairs (= *hāl-khabar*). [compd. *hāl*³ and *cāl*.]

हालनु hālnu, vb. tr. To throw, throw in, put in, place

in, pour in, put on; — with the absolutive of other verbs it throws emphasis on the completion of the action (e.g. *khāi h°* to eat up, *saki h°* to finish quite)—*āgālo h°* to clasp, embrace.—*kiriya h°* to swear.—*khel h°* to sneak.—*gherā h°* to circle round.—*catthā h°* to cast lots.—*chāuni h°* to camp.—*derā h°* id.—*nel h°* to fetter.—*pustan h°* to swear.—*bēri h°* v.s.v. *bēri*.—*sīdur h°* to marry (of the man).—*suli h°* to lang (tr.)—*hūt h°* c. *mū* to meddle in, molest. [Ku. *hālno* id.; H. *hālṇā* to shake (but cf. *hallinu*); S. *hāranu* to spill, scatter, pour out.]

हाल-डल hāla-hulla, s. Confusion, disorder.

हालवाला hāl-wālā, s. The existing incumbent of an office [der. *hāl*¹.]

हाल-साल hāl-sāl, adv. Nowadays, in the present time, the time being (e.g. *ghar kaecū cha: h° ko lāgi huncha* it will do for the time being). [v. *hāl*¹ and *sāl*³.]

हाल-डल hāl-hul, or *hul-hāl*, s. A riot, a scuffle.

हावा hāwā, s. Air, wind.—*h° khānu* to take the air — *h° khuvāunu* to air — *h°-pāni* v.s.v. [lw. H. *hawā* fr. Ar.]

हावादार् hāwādār, adj. Airy, well-ventilated. [lw. H. *hawādār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हावादार् hāwādārī, adj. = *hāwādār* q.v.

हावा-पानि hāwā-pāni, s. (lit. air and water) Climate [compd. *hāwā* and *pāni*.]

हासिल hāsīl, s. Acceptance, admission. [lw. H. *hāsīl* fr. Ar.]

हास्य hāsya, (l.) s. Laughing, laughter, mirth. [lw. Sk. id.]

हाहा hāhā, s. Consternation, panic. [cf. *hāhu*.]

हाहाकार hāhākār, s. Panic; crisis. [lw. Sk. *hāhākāra*.]

हाड hāhu, s. Disturbance, tumult, row. [cf. G. *hāho* f. tumult; M. *hāhū* f. groaning.]

हिउँ hiū, s. Snow, ice, hoarfrost. [Sk. *himāh* m.: Pa. Pk. *hima*-cold, n. snow; Rom. eur. *iv*, *yiv* m. snow, as *hiv*, D. pash. *īm*, kho. *hīm*, tor. *him*, Sh. *hīn* m. (perh. rather lw. K. *šin*, v.s.v. *sinu*); K. *himun* to become snow; Ku. *hyū* snow, P. *hiū* m.; G. *him* m. hoarfrost, dew (lw. Sk. ?), M. *hiv* m. cold, ague; Sgh. *hima*, *hem* frost, dew (lw. ?); — Kaf. ashk. *zim*.]

हिउँद् hiūd, s. (obl. -a) Winter.—*hiūda* in winter. [Sk. *hemantāh* m.: Pa. Pk. *hemanta*-m.; Rom. *ivend* m., D. kal. 'hemman', pash. *yēmānd*, kho. *yomūn*, tor. *himān* m., WPah. cam. *hiūd*, Ku. *hyūn*, P. *hiund* m., — Kaf. ashk. *zē* (cf. Sk. *heman* in winter), dam. *zīn* (Morg.).—Sh. gil. *yōny* m., koh. gur. *yōdy* m., K. *wanda* m. show unexplained treatment of -m-.]

हिउँदे hiūde, adj. Belonging to winter, wintry.—*h° bāh* winter crop. [der. *hiūd*.]

हिउँदो hiūdo, s. = *hiūd* q.v.—*hiūdo hiūdo* during winter

हिं hīg, v. *hīn*.

हिंमारि hīgāri^{1,2}, v. *hīnāri*^{1,2}.

- हिंसाष्टक** *hiṅśaṣṭak*, s. A partic. kind of drug containing eight ingredients, of which asafoetida is the principal. [lw. H. *hiṅśaṣṭak*. 1. formation fr. H. *hīg* (v.s.v. *hīn*) and Sk. *aṣṭaka*-.]
- हिंसाहारी** *hiṅśahāri*, s. A person who is fond of asafoetida. [der. *hīg* and *hār*.]
- हिंसावा** *hiṅśawā*, v. *hiṅśawā*.
- हिंसाजी** *hiṅśajī*, or *hiṅśajī*, s. Eunuch. [Ku. *hiṅśajī*, H. *hiṅśajī* m. : — prob. ext. of lw. Pers. *hīz* hermaphrodite.]
- हिंसा** *hīn*, s. Walking.—*hīn-ḍul* v.s.v. [v. *hīn*.]
- हिंसा** *hīnāi*, or *hīnāi*, s. Walk, speed, rate; march, journey. [der. *hīn*.]
- हिंसातनु** *hiṅśātānu*, vb. tr. = *hīnātānu* q.v. [cf. H. *hīdānā* to cause to roam; — caus. of *hīn*.]
- हिंसातनु** *hiṅśātānu*, vb. tr. To make go, move; conduct, steer; tread grain (of oxen).—*hīn* to carry off. [caus. of *hīn*.]
- हिंसावा** *hiṅśawā*, adj. Wandering; moving from place to place: epidemic (of disease); — s. Wanderer.—*hīn* c. *lāi* to go mad (and wander about) (e.g. *tyas lāe hīn* *lāgo*). [der. *hīn*.]
- हिंसा-डुल** *hīn-ḍul*, s. Walk.—*hīn* *garnu* to walk to and fro. [compd. *hīn* and *ḍul*.]
- हिंसा** *hīn*, or *hīn*, vb. intr. To go, walk, move.—*hīn* *jānu* to set off.—*ḍul* *hīn* to walk about. [Sk. *dhātup*. *hīndate* wanders; Pa. *hīndati*. Pk. *hīndai*; H. *hīndā*, G. *hīndā*, M. *hīndā*; — cf. (2) **haṇḍ*- in G. *hīndā*; — (3) **haṇḍ*- in WPah. pāḍ. *haṇḍan* to flow; bhat. *haṇḍā* to walk. B. *hāṭā*; (perh. also K. *haṇḍan* to be worn. P. *haṇḍā*, L. *haṇḍan*, S. *haṇḍan*); — (4) **haṇḍh*- (cf. Sk. lex. *aṇḍhate*) in WPah. pāḍ. *haṇḍh*- to walk, cur. *haṇḍhā*, P. *haṇḍhā*; — (5) **hīṭ*- in *hīn* q.v.; — (6) **haṭṭ*- 'move out of the way' in *haṭṭ* q.v. (cf. Sk. *atati* wanders).]
- हिंसा** *hīnsā*, pop. *hīnsā*, s. Animal sacrifice; — (Darj.) Envy.—*hīn* *garnu* c. *ko* (Darj.) to envy. [lw. Sk. id.]
- हिंसातनु** *hiṅśātānu*, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants). [caus. of *hīn*.]
- हिंसा** *hīkik*, s. Hiccough.—*hīn* c. *lāi* to have hiccoughs. [cf. *hīkik*; — onom., cf. Sk. *hikkā* f. : Pa. *hikkā* f.; G. *hik* f.]
- हिंसा** *hīkinu*, vb. intr. To be goaded, be urged on. [pass. of *hīn*.]
- हिंसा-हिंसा** *hīkir-hīkir*, s. The last gasp. [cf. *hīkik*, *hīkir-hīkir*.]
- हिंसा-हिंसा** *hīki-hīki*, s. The last gasp (e.g. *us ko hīn* *cha* he is at his last gasp). [cf. *hīkik*, *hīkir-hīkir*.]
- हिंसा** *hikkā*¹, or *hekkā* or *hekā*, s. Encouragement; remembrance.—*hīn* *bādhnu* to take courage.—*hīn* *rākhnu* to be careful; remember. [cf. D. tor. *hikā* m. courage; P. *hikk* f. breast; S. *hika* f. desire.—See *hyākulo*.]
- हिंसा** *hikkā*², s. Hiccough. [cf. Sk. *hikkā* f.; — v. *hīkik*.]
- हिंसा** *hīknu*, vb. tr. To urge on; goad on (esp. elephants) [L. *hīkan* to drive; — cf. *hākn*.]
- हिंसा** *hīkmat*, s. Resource; pluck, courage. [lw. H. *hīkmat* knowledge, fr. Ar.]
- हिंसा-हारा** *hīkmat-hārā*, s. One who has lost his presence of mind, — coward. [der. *hīkmat* and *hār*.]
- हिंसा** *hīn*, or *hīg*, s. (obl. -a) Asafoetida.—*hīn-jīro* v.s.v. [Sk. *hīngu* m. : Pa. *hīngu* n.; Ku. *hīg*, A. B. *hīn*, O. *hīngu* (lw. Sk. ?), H. *hīg* m., P. *hīng* f., S. *hīn* f., G. *hīg* f., M. *hīg* m.]
- हिंसा** *hīnāri*¹, or *hīgāri*, s. A seller of asafoetida. [cf. *hīgāhāri*.]
- हिंसा** *hīnāri*², in *hīn* *garnu* not to care a straw for, to neglect, despise.
- (?) **हिंसा** *hīnawā*, s. A large tree, (2) *Camellia drupifera* — *hīn* *ko* bet a partic. kind of cane (?).
- (?) **हिंसा** *hīngulāj*, s. Small white beads worn by mendicants. [cf. Sk. *hīngulājā* name of a goddess ?]
- हिंसा-जिरो** *hīn-jīro*, s. Asafoetida and cummin; — trace (e.g. *hīn* *kei chaina* there's not a trace). [compd. *hīn* and *jīro*.]
- हिंसा** *hīnsā*, (pop.) v. *hīnsā*.
- हिंसा** *hīkanu*, v. *hīkanu*.
- हिंसा** *hīkyānu*, v. *hīkyānu*.
- हिंसा** *hījaro*, v. *hījaro*.
- हिंसा** *hīju*, v. *hīju*.
- हिंसा** *hījo*, or *hīju*, adv. Yesterday.—*hīn* *asti* some days ago. [Sk. *hyāh*. Pa. *hīyo*, Pk. *hīo*, *hījo*; Rom. eur. *ic*, *ij*, syr. *hūgōt*, WPah. *pog*. *īs*, *ḍod*. *hī*, bhad. *hīj*, bhal. pāḍ. pāḍ. *hī*, Sgh. *īyē*.]
- हिंसा** *hījie*, s. Spelling.—*hīn* *garnu* to spell. [lw. H. id. fr. Ar.]
- हिंसा** *hīātānu*, vb. tr. To set in motion, move. [Ku. *hīātānu* to cause to walk; — caus. of *hīn*.]
- हिंसा** *hīti*, s. Watering-place, spring of water, jet of water (= *pāni ko hīn*) [cf. *hīn* ?]
- हिंसा** *hītnu*, (W.) vb. intr. To walk (= *hīn* q.v.) [Ku. *hītno* to walk; — see other connected forms s.v. *hīn*.]
- हिंसा** *hit*, s. (obl. -a) Kindness, friendship.—*hīn* *ko* kind — *hit* *le* kindly, courteously. [lw. Sk. *hita*- friendly.]
- हिंसा** *hitakāri*, adj. Kind; — s. Well-wisher. [lw. Sk. *hitakārin*.]
- हिंसा** *hitāhit*, s. Good and evil. [lw. Sk. *hitāhita*]
- हिंसा** *hitopades*, s. Good counsel; — the name of a famous collection of fables in Sanskrit.—*hīn* *garnu* to give good advice. [lw. Sk. *hitopadeśa*.]
- हिंसा** *hita-citta*, v. *hita-citta*.

- हित्त-चित्त hitta-citta**, or *hita-*, s. Familiarity, affection.—*h° mileko mānche* a close friend. [lw. Sk. *hita-citta*-well-intentioned.]
- हिन hin**, l. *hīn*, adj. Vile, mean. [Sk. *hīndh* wanting: Pa. *hīno*, Pk. *hīna-*; K. *hyūn* vile, Ku. *hīn*, O. *hīnā* (n ?), H. *hīnā*, P. *hīnā*; L. *hīnā* weak; S. *hīno* lean: G. *hīnū* vile; M. *hīnē* n. alloy: — N. *hin* is perh. lw. fr. Sk. (as prob. A. *hīn*, B. O. *hīna*).]
- हिनाइ hināi**, v. *hīrāi*.
- हिनाम् hinām**, s. Hatred, contempt.—*h° garnu* to hate, despise. [poss. < **hināu*; cf. G. *hīnū* to despise < **hināti*, cf. Sk. *jahāti* neglects; or denominative fr. *hīnā*- (v.s.v. *hin*).]
- हिना-मिना hinā-minā**, adj. Scattered about, in a muddle, upside down.—Ex. *māl-tāl h° na pārnu* don't muddle the articles up.
- हिनामेई hināmei**, s. Contempt. [der. *hinām*.]
- हिन्दि hindi**, s. The Hindī language. [lw. H. *hindī* fr. Pers.]
- हिन्दुस्तान hindustān**, or *-sthān*, s. India. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers.]
- हिन्दुस्तानि hindustāni**, or *-sthāni*, adj. Pertaining to or coming from Hindustan; — s. A native of Hindustan. [lw. H. *hindustāni*.]
- हिन्नु hinnu**, v. *hīnu*.
- हिन्दिनाउनु hinhināunu**, (Tarai) vb. intr. To neigh. [H. *hinhinānā*, P. *hīnhīnāunā*; — P. *hīnkaṇā*, S. *hīnkaṇu*; — cf. *hīlinu*¹.]
- हिफाजत् hiphājat**, s. Care, attention. [lw. H. *hifāz* fr. Pers. Ar.]
- हिफाजति hiphājati**, s. A provident person. [der. *hiphājat*.]
- हिम् him**, s. Snow (= *hū*). [lw. Sk. *hīma-*; — or < *hū*.]
- हिमगिरि himagiri**, s. A snow-clad mountain. [lw. Sk. id.]
- हिमाचल् himācal**, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. *himācala*- 'snowy mountain'.]
- हिमाल himāl**, s. A snow-capped mountam.—*h° culi* a snow peak. [perh. < **hūwāl* snowy, der. *hū*; cf. D. tor. *himāl* m. avalanche; G. *himālū* cold; and Sk. lex. *himālah* m.; — or poss. < Sk. *himācalaḥ* m.: Pk. *himāyala-* m (Sk. *himāḥ* v.s.v. *hū*; Sk. *ācalaḥ* unmoving, *acaluḥ* m. mountain: Pa. *acalo* m., Pk. *ayala-* m.; Sgh. *asal*).]
- हिमालय himālaya**, s. The Himalaya mountains. [lw. Sk. id. 'abode of snow'.]
- हिम्मत himmat**, s. Courage.—*h° bādhnū* to be of good courage. [lw. H. id. fr. Pers. Ar.]
- हिम्मतदार himmatdār**, s. A courageous, firm-minded man. [der. *himmāt*.]
- हियाउ hiyāu**, s. Daring, spirit, strength of mind. [H. *hiyāo* m., P. *hiyāu* m. S. *hiyāu* m.; — perh. < **hiyāyakam*, cf. *hiyo* q.v.]
- हियाउनु hiyāunu**, vb. tr. To think lightly of, despise, hate. [perh. caus. of **hiinu* < Sk. *hiyāte* is abandoned Pa. *hiyati*; Pk. *hiāi*, *hiyāi* abandons. — cf. *hin*, *hinām*, *hāni*; — further cf. compds. in Sk. *upaprihīnoti* sends away: S. *upinānu* to accompany someone a little on his way; — Sk. *parihīyate* passes away: Pa. *parihīyati* is left; Sgh. *pirihenu* to disappear; — Sk. *parihīnaḥ* lost: Pa. Pk. *parihīna-*; Sgh. *pirihun*.]
- हियो hiyo**, s. Heart.—*h° ḍarnu* to have a partic. disease (heartburn?). [Sk. *hīdayam* n. heart: Pa. *hadayam* n., Pk. *hīaa-*, *hadakka-* n.; Rom. eur. *yilo* m., syr. *hri*, D. tir. *ure*, pash. *haṛā*, kal. 'hēra', gaw. *heṛa*, tor. *he*. Sh. *hū* m.; A. *hiyā* breast; B. O. *hiyā* heart, H. *hī*, *hiyā* m., P. *hīā* m., S. *hīo* m., G. *hiyū* n., M. *hiyē* n. (*hiyū* m. lw. H.), Sgh. *lu* (< **hāḷa*).—Cf. Sk. *hīrdī*: D. kho. *hīrdī* (Morgenstierne, Report, p. 71); — Kaf. dam. *cado* (Morg.).—Cf. *hyākulo*.]
- हिरण्य hiranya**, (l.) s. Gold.
- हिरा hirā**, s. Diamond. [Sk. lex. *hīrakaḥ* m.: Pa. *hīro* m. necklace (?); A. B. O. *hirā* diamond, H. P. *hīrā* m., S. G. *hīro* m., M. *hirā* m.]
- हिरिक्क hirikka**, adj. Extremely desirous of, very greedy —*h° hālū* c. *mā* to be dying for (e.g. *ek paisā mā tyas le h° hālyo*).
- हिरिन् hirin**, s. A strong desire.—*h° hālū* to feel a strong desire.
- हिराई hirkāi**, s. Blow, stroke. [der. *hirkāunu*.]
- हिराइनु hirkāinu**, vb. intr. To be struck, be beaten [pass. of *hirkāunu*.]
- हिराउनु hirkāunu**, vb. tr. To strike, beat; shoot. [cf. P. *hīrā*, *hīrakā* to erect (of penis) ?]
- हिर्दय hirdaya**, v. *hīrdai*.
- हिर्दै hirdai**, or *hirdaya*, l. *hīrdaya*, s. Heart. [lw. Sk. *hīrdaya*.]
- हिलाउनु hilāunu**, vb. tr. To move, shake. [H. *hilānā*, P. *hilāunā*; — caus. of *hīnu*.]
- हिलिनु hīlinu**¹, vb. intr. To neigh. [cf. *hinhināunu*.]
- हिलिनु hīlinu**², vb. intr. To be puddled up (of a field ready for rice-planting) [der. *hilo*.]
- हिलि-मिलि hili-mili**, adv. Unitedly, jointly. [H. *hil-mil*, P. *hel-mel*; S. *hīlu* mixed; — cf. H. *hīlā* to become familiarized, S. *heranu*; — and N. *milnu*.]
- हिले hile**, adj. Muddy, clayey, boggy.—*h° bhuḥ* bog, — s. A partic. kind of fish (= *h° mācho*). [der. *hilo*.]
- हिलो hilo**, s. Mud; slime. [Ku. *hīlo*, H. *hīlā* m.; G. *hīlo* m. cart-rut; — perh. also S. *hīlu* mixed (v.s.v. *hīlu-mīlu*).]

हिन्नु hīnu, vb. intr. To move, be shaken (= *hallīnu*).

H *hīnā* P. *hīlā*; — v. *hallīnu*]

हियाउनु hīyāunu, vb. tr. To puddle up (a field for rice-planting). [caus. of *hīlinu*.]

हिसा hīsā, s. A partic. kind of fish. [H. *hīsā* f. *Clupea alosa*; — cf. Sk. *ilīśah*. *ilīśah* m. id.: A. *ilīh*.]

हिसाप hīsāp, s. Account, reckoning; arithmetic.—*h*° *garna* to reckon, compute, count. [lw. H. *hīsāb* fr. Ar.]

हिसि hīsī, or *hissī*, s. Attractiveness of feature, handsomeness.—*h*° *pareko* handsome.—*h*° *na pareko* ill-looking, ugly.

हिसकु hīskanu¹, (W.) v. *hackanu*.

हिसकु hīskanu², (W.) vb. intr. To sneer. [cf. H. *hiskā* m. rivalry.]

हिस hissa, s. Disappointment, failure.—*h*° *parnu* to be disappointed, be baffled (e.g. *tyo kei pālā bhanera gayo tara h*° *paryo* he went to get something, but was disappointed). [cf. P. *hissā* to be extinguished.]

हिसा hissā, s. Part, portion.—*h*° *bakharā* division, share. [lw. H. *hissa* fr. Ar.]

हिसादार hissādār, s. A sharer, a partner. [lw. H. *hissadār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हिसि hissi, v. *hisi*.

हिसिनु hissinu, vb. intr. To be baffled, be disappointed. [v. *hissa*.]

हिस्याउनु hissyāunu, vb. tr. To baffle, disappoint. [caus. of *hissinu*.]

हिहि hīhi, s. Neighing.—Pvb. *māmā ki ghōri meri h*° my uncle's mare and my neighing (i.e. being proud of other's property). [onom.; — cf. *hīlinu*.]

हीन् hīn, pop. *hīn* (q.v.), adj. Mean, vile; — affix indicating want [lw. Sk. *hīna*.]

हीनता hīnatā, (l.) s. Privation, want, destitution; defectiveness, deficiency. [lw. Sk. id.]

हीनमत् hīnamat, (l.) adj. Mean-minded. [cf. *hīnamatī*.]

हीनमति hīnamati, (l.) s. Mean-mindedness. [compd. Sk. *hīna*- and *mati*.]

हुँचिल् hūcīl, s. A partic. kind of bird as big as a kite that cries at night (= *huhu-cul* q.v.).

हुँडलिनु hūḍalinu, vb. intr. = *hūḍalmu* q.v.

हुँडलो hūḍalo, s. Gripping pain in the belly; — disturbance, confusion, uproar.—*h*° *macāunu* to make a great uproar, kick up a row.

हुँडलु hūḍalu, vb. intr. To have gripping pain (of the belly). [cf. *hūḍalo*.]

हुँडार hūḍār, s. A wolf. [H. *hūḍār*, *hūḍār* m.; — cf. Sk. lex. *hūḍaḥ* m. tiger · O. *hūḍā* hyena; — Sk. lex. *hūḍaḥ*, *hūḍaḥ* m. ram: Pk. *hūḍa*- m. ram, dog; K. *hond** m. fat ram; P. *hūḍār* m. wild sheep; for this

connection of meaning (lit. 'sheep-killer'?) cf. H. *bheriyā* m. wolf, beside *bherī* f. sheep.]

हुँदो hūḍo, pres. part. of *hunu* q.v. — adv. About (e.g. *utū h*° about there). [Sk. *bhārant* : Pk. *honta*-, *hunta*— v. *hunu*.]

हुकुम् hukum, s. Order, command; government; — (in cards) spades.—*h*° *calāunu* c. *māthi* to rule.—*h*° *danu* to order. [lw. H. *hukm* fr. Ar.]

हुकुमि hukumi, adj. Arbitrary; arbitrarily governed [der. *hukum*.]

हुक्का hukka, in *hākka-h*° q.v.

हुक्का hukkā, s. Hookah. [lw. H. *hugga* fr. Ar.]

हुकुस् hukkus, s. A partic. kind of bird, (?) the Imperial pigeon.

हुक्के hukke, s. A hookah-bearer. [der. *hukkā*.]

(?) हुकुनु huknu, vb. tr. To scoop up (rice, water, etc., with a spoon).

हुच्चन्ति huccanti, or *hucchanti*, s. The thin piece of stick with which the *biyo* is struck off the ground in the game of *daṇḍi-biyo* (q.v.). [cf. *huccyāunu*.]

हुच्चिनु huccinu, or *huccinu*, vb. intr. To be struck with the *huccanti* (q.v.), to be hooked up off the ground

हुच्याउनु huccyāunu, or *hucchāunu*, vb. tr. To hook up (the *biyo* in the game of *daṇḍi-biyo* q.v.). [caus. of *huccinu*.]

हुच्छन्ति hucchanti, v. *huccanti*.

हुच्चिनु huccinu, v. *huccinu*.

हुच्याउनु huccyāunu, v. *huccyāunu*.

हुटियाउँ huṭiyāū, s. A partic. kind of bird. [onom.]

हुटुरो huṭuro, s. A large crowd.

हुट्टा huṭṭa, in *hāṭṭa-h*° q.v.

हुण्डरि huṇḍari, v. *hunnari*.

हुण्डि huṇḍi, or *hunḍi*, s. Bill of exchange, draft. [lw. H. *hunḍi* f.; — cf. late Sk. *hunḍakā* f.: K. *hōṇḍ** f, Ku. *hunḍi*, A. B. O. *hunḍi*, Bi. H. P. L. S. G. M. *hunḍi* f.]

हुति hutī, s. (l.) Oblation; — (pop.) strength. [lw. Sk. *huti*- oblation.]

हुत्त हुत्ता, in *h*° *ghacetnu* to jerk.—*hāṭṭa-h*° v.s.v.

हुत्तिनु huttinu, vb. intr. To be rejected, be thrown back. [cf. *hutta*.]

हुत्त्याउनु huttyāunu, vb. tr. To reject, throw away, get rid of. [caus. of *huttinu*.]

हुदेदार hudedār, s. Non-commissioned officer in the Indian Army. [lw. H. *ohdadār* fr. Pers. Ar.]

हुदा huddā, s. Appointment; — senior non-commissioned officer (= *huvāldār* q.v.) in the Nepalese Army. [lw. H. *ohda* fr. Ar.]

हुन् hun, 3rd pl pres of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvanti*: Pa. Pk. *honti*; — v. *hunu*.]

हनुनि hunari, adj. Skilful, full of art [lw. H. *hunari* fr. Pers.—Cf. *hunnari*.]

हनु *hanu*, vb. intr. (pres. *hū*, *hos*, *ho*, *hai* or *hwaū*, *hau* or *hwau*, *hun*; neg. *hoi-nā*, *-nas*, *-na*, *-naū*, *-nau*, *-nan*; imperat. *hoū*, *ho*, *hawas*, *hoū*, *hawa*, *houn*, fut. *hoūlū* etc., 3rd pl. *hunan*, f. *hunin*, pres. part. *hūdo*, cont. pres. *hūda chu* and *hunchu*; past part. *bhayo* and *thiyo*, past tense *bhaē*, *thiē*; absol. *hoi* only in conjunction with other verbs in the present stem, e.g. *hoi jānu*; *bhai* used alone or in conjunction with other verbs in the past stem, e.g. *bhai gayo*) To be (the present stem is used as a simple auxiliary verb, as opposed to **chanu* to exist: e.g. *tyo pāni ho* that is water, but *pāni cha* there is water. To this the corresponding past tense is *bhaē*, but there is greater confusion with *thiē* than in the present), — to become (past *bhaē*): — to be suitable, to work (past *bhaē*): — *na hunu* not to matter (past *bhaē*).—*bhayo* v.s.v.—*hawas* v.s.v.—*hūdo* v.s.v.—*hoi jānu* (past *bhai gayo*) to become.—*holā* v.s.v. [Sk. *bhāvati* (according to Wackernagel, Altind. Gr., § 108, imperative *bodhi* of RV. attests a pronunciation **bhoti*). Pa. *bharati*, *hoti*, Pk. *bhomi*, *hor*; Rom. eur. *uvel*, syr. *hōr*, D. pash *bik*; kal. *bām* I shall be, *hik* to be; kho. *bōm* I am; gaw. *bik* to be, gār. *hom* I shall be, tor. *ho*; Sh. *bōikī* to become, K. *bōwun*, WPah. *ḍoḍ. bhoṇo*, bhad. bhal. eur. *bhoṇū*, pād. *bhoṇ*, pan. *bhūnā*, bhaṭ. *haṇā*, cam. *hūnā*; Ku. *huno* to be, A. *hāba*, B. *hoyā*, O. *hebā*. Bi. *hoeb*, H. *honā*, P. *hoṇā*, L. *hovan*, S. *huanu*, G. *hovū*. M. *hoṇē*; Sgh. *venu* to become.]

हन्दि *hundi*, v. *hundi*.

हन्नरि *hunnari*, or *hunḍari*, adj. Overbearing in demeanour (?). [lw. H. *hunari* skilful, fr. Pers.; — cf. P. *hunnari*, *hunḍari*.—Cf. *hunari*.]

हप *hup*¹, in *hup pasnu* c. *lāi* to have a disease of the chest caused by air from the lung, (?) pleurisy (e.g. *ma lāi hup paseko cha*). [L. *hub* f. pain in the chest.]

हप *hup*², v. *hupu*.

हपहारा *hupahārā*, adj. Cowardly.—Pvb. *h° choro rupahārā chori* a cowardly son and an ugly daughter. [formed fr. *hupu* after *rupahārā*.]

हपि-खुपि *hupi-khupi*, s. Means, power, resources.

हपु *hupu*, or *hup*, s. Courage; strength.—*h° bādhnū* to take courage.

हमाउँ *humāū*, s. A Bird of Paradise.

हमिनु *huminu*, or *hominu*, vb. intr. To be sacrificed. [der. *hom*.]

हम्कनु *humkanu*, v. *hamkanu*.

हय्यौ *huyyā*, s. A jackal's howl. [onom.]

हर् *hur*, in *hār-hur* q.v.

हरि *huri*, or *hurri*, s. Storm, tempest.

हर्-हर् *hurū-hurū*, s. The noise of kissing.

हरुक्क *hurukka*, in *h° na jurukka hunu* (of a patient) neither to die nor to get better.—*h° hunu* to be on the point of death

हरुह *huruḥ*, in *haryān-h°* q.v.

हरुरु *hururu*, s. The noise of rushing wind.

हरेल् *hurel*, s. Squandering.—*hurel-dhurel* id. [v. *hurelnu*]

हरेलिनु *hurelinu*, vb. intr. To be squandered. [pass. of *hurelnu*.]

हरेल्-धुरेल् *hurel-dhurel*, s. Squandering.—*h° garnu* to squander. [redup. of *hurel*.]

हरेल्नु *hurelnu*, vb. tr. To squander. [cf. Pk. *hulāi* throws?]

हर्कनु *hurkanu*¹, vb. intr. To grow very quickly, — be able to fly (of young birds). [extension with *-akka-* of **huḍ-* in B. *hurā* to grow luxuriantly; perh. also in *hur-hur*.]

हर्कनु *hurkanu*², vb. intr. To die. [cf. *hurukka*.]

हर्काउनु *hurkāunu*, vb. To bring up (young birds or children). [caus. of *hurkanu*¹.]

हर्किनु *hurkinu*, vb. intr. = *hurkanu*¹ q.v.

हर्दुङ्गे *hurduṅge*, s. A careless fellow. [der. *hurduṅgo*]

हर्दुङ्गो *hurduṅgo*, adj. Careless; — s. A careless fellow.

हर्मत् *hurmat*, s. Respect, honour, reputation, good name —*h° lūnū* to dishonour, treat shamefully. [lw. H. *hurmat* fr. Ar.]

हर् *hurra*, adv. With a swish, with a whirl.—*hārra h°* v.s.v.

हरि *hurri*, v. *huri*.

हरिनु *hurriu*, vb. intr. To be violently carried away; roll down, fall down with a crash. [cf. *huri*.]

हरे *hurra*, interj. Hooray. [lw. Eng.]

हर्याउनु *huryāunu*, vb. tr. To throw violently, hurl, crash down. [caus. of *hurriu*.]

हर्-हर् *hur-hur*, adv. Flamingly, with flames.—*h° balnu* to flame up. [v. *hurkanu*¹.]

हुल् *hul*, s. (obl. *-a*) Crowd, mob; disturbance, riot, — (tea) flush.—*hul uḥnu* to riot, join in a riot.—*hul bādhnū* to press upon, crowd.—*hul-hāl*.—*hāl-hul* v.s.vv [Ku. *hul* batch; A. *hul* riot, P. *hullaṭ* m., G. *hulaḍ* n, M. *hulaḍ* f.; — cf. Sk. *dhātup. huḍati*, *huṇḍati* collects Deś. *huḍua-* m. flow; B. *hur* crowd.]

हुलाक् *hulāk*, s. Relay (= *ḍāk*); — post office.—*h° basnu* to lay a relay.—*h°-ghar* v.s.v. [Ku. *hulāk*.]

हुलाकि *hulāki*, s. Postman. [der. *hulāk*.]

हुलाक्-घर् *hulāk-ghar*, s. A mail runners' station, a post office. [compd. *hulāk* and *ghar*.]

हलिया *haliyā*¹, s. Trace, sign. [lw. H. *halya*, *hulā* appearance, fr. Ar.]

(?) हलिया *haliyā*², s. = *hulyāhā* q.v.

हुल्लु hulnu, vb. tr. To drive in (e.g. *bastu h'* to drive cattle into a fold); to cause to penetrate (e.g. *siyā mā dhāgo h'* to thread a needle). [Pk. *hūlai* throws; A. *hul* thorn; B. *hul* sting, O. *hula*; H. *hūlnā* to thrust; P. *hull* f. shooting pain in the head.]

हुल्याहा hulyāhā, s. A violent fellow. [der. *hul*]

हुल्लु hulla, in *hāllu-h'* q.v.

हुल-हाल hul-hāl, or *hāl-hul*, s. Riot, disturbance, mêlée. [redup. of *hul*.]

हुवाह huwāi, s. Being, existence. [der. *hunu*]

हुस्स hussa, adv. In thick patches (of cloud or fog)

हुस्सु hussu, adj. Stupid, foolish; — s. Fool.

हुस्से husse, s. Fog. [cf. P. *hussar* f. sultriness (if not < Sk. *uṣmā* m.).]

हुहु huhu, in *huhu-cil* q.v. [H. *hūhū* m. hooting of an owl.]

हुहु-चिल् huhu-cil, or *hū-cil*, s. A partic. kind of bird as large as a kite and crying at night, (?) the Brown Fish Owl. [cf. *cil*.]

हृदय hrdaya, (l.) v. *hirdai*.

हृष्ट hrṣṭa, pop. *ruṣṭa*, adj. Delighted, happy, glad, rejoicing.—*h'-puṣṭa*, pop. *ruṣṭa-puṣṭa*, happy and well-fed. [lw. Sk. id.]

हे he, interj. O! (used in more ceremonial address instead of *e*). [Sk. *he* Pa. Pk. *he*; K. *hē*, Ku. A. B. O. Bi. H. P. G. M. *he*.]

हेइ hei, exclamation to call the attention of buffalo-cows (cf. *āi*). [P. *hīyo*.]

हेका hekā, v. *hikkā*¹.

हेका hekkā, v. *hokkā*¹.

हेट्टा heṭṭā, or *hetaūā*, s. Name of a district in the Tarai noted for big game.

हेटाँडा heṭāṭrā, v. *hūṭrā*.

हेतु hetu, s. Cause, reason. [lw. Sk. id.]

हेपाहा hepāhā, s. An insolent fellow. [der. *hepnu*]

हेप्नु hepnu, vb. intr. To act overboldly, be overbold; grow insolent, be domineering. [cf. Pk. *hepia*—high, raised.]

हेमन्त hemanta, (l.) s. Winter (= *hiūd*). [lw. Sk. id.]

हेम्बा hembā, s. A scarf round the middle worn by women of East Nepal.

हेर her, s. Looking at.—*her-cāhā*.—*her-ṭahal*.—*herā-her* v.s.vv. [M. *her* f. spying; — v. *hernu*.]

हेराइ herāi, s. Looking, gazing; look, glance. [der. *hernu*.]

हेराउनु herāunu, vb. tr. To show. [H. *herānū*; G. *herārvū* to look at with affection; — caus. of *hernu*.]

हेरा-हेर herā-her, s. Gazing.—*h° garnu* to gaze at. [v. *hernu*.]

हेरिनु herinu, vb. intr. To be seen. [pass. of *hernu*.]

हेर-चाहा her-cāhā, s. Service, care, looking after.—*h° garnu* to take care of; wait for. [compd. *her* and *cāhā*.]

हेर-टहल her-ṭahal, s. Care, taking care of.—*h° garnu* to take care of. [compd. *her* and *ṭahal*.]

हेर्दो herdo, pres. part. of *hernu*.—*sugar-h'* v.s.v.

हेर्नु hernu, vb. intr. To look; consider; — vb. tr. to look at; — c. *tira* to give heed to.—*heri* considering, with respect to.—*bāto h°* c. *ko* to wait for. [Pk. *herai*, Ku. *hernu* to look at, B. *herā*, H. *hernā*; G. *hervū* to spy, M. *hernē*; — J. Bloch, Festschrift für Wackernagel, p. 149, compares Dravidian forms, Brahui *hur-* to see, Kurukh *ēr-*, *īr-*, Gondi *hūr-*.]

हेल् hel¹, s. A milkman.

(?) **हेल् hel²**, s. Heliograph. [lw. Eng.]

हेल्लै helāi, s. Contempt; insult, disgrace.—*h° garnu* to revile. [lw. Sk. *helā*.]

हेल्लिनु helinu, vb. intr. To wade (into a river). [der. *helnu*]

हेल्लै helai, s. Ease, facility.—*h° saia* easily. [M. *helā* easily; — Sk. *helā* f. contempt, ease (cf. Sk. *hīdati*, *hīlati* is angry: Pa. *hīleti* scorns; Pk. *hīlai* blames) Pk. *helā* f.; B. *helā* to scorn, M. *helāi*.]

हेल्-चक्रवाइ hel-cakryāi, or *-cekryāi*, s. Neglect.—*h° garnu* to neglect, not to care a straw for. [Sk. *helā* (v.s.v. *helai*) + ?]

हेल्नु helnu, vb. tr. To cause to wade (buffaloes, cows, etc.).—*jahāj h°* to push a boat off. [H. *helnā* to float, swim; — poss. < **abhitirati*, cf. Sk. *ābhitārate* approaches; for the frequent use of this root in the sense of 'swim' v.s.v. *pauranu*.]

है hai, exclamation to draw attention to a command or request.

हैसे-होये haise-hoṣṭe, v. *hāise-hoṣṭe*.

हैकम् haikam, s. Authority, domination.

हैकले haikale, in *h° buttā* a kind of ornamentation on a khukri handle like a succession of hooks. [der. lw. H. *haikal* an amulet with magic figures, fr. Pers.]

हैजा haijā, s. Cholera. [lw. H. *harza* fr. Ar.]

हैजे haije, adj. Pertaining to cholera. [der. *haijā*.]

हैरान् hairān, or *harān*, adj. Tired, wearied; — s. Fatigue.—*h° parnu* to become worn out.—*h° lāgnu* c. *lār* to become tired (e.g. *mā lār h° lāgyo*). [lw. H. *haurān* distracted, fr. Ar.]

हैरानि hairāni, s. Fatigue, exhaustion. [lw. H. *hairāni* distress, fr. Pers. Ar.]

हो ho¹, exclamation following a vocative (e.g. *he bira ho* O heroes!). [Sk. *hó*: K. *hō*, Ku. B. O. H. S. G. M. *ho*, Sgh. *hō*.]

हो ho², 3rd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v.; — Yes.—*ho na ho* undoubtedly. [Sk. *bhāvati*: Pa. *hoti*, Pk. *hoi*; — cf. *hoi*na.—See *hunu*.]

होइन hoina, 3rd sg. pres. neg. of *hunu* q.v.; — interj. No.—*h° bhane ta* or else [*hoi* (v *ho*²) and *na*.]
 होँयायो hōgrāyo, s. A partic. kind of bird, the great hornbill, which is said to eat *pāgro* greedily (hence it is said of a glutton *kasto hōgrāyā le pāgrā mle justo gareko* he is just like a hornbill gobbling *pāgro*).
 होँचो hōco, v. *hoco*.
 होकाँ hokā, s. The bellowing of a bull. [cf. P. *hokā* m. proclamation, S. *hoko* m.; G. *hokāro* m. crying out.]
 होचिनु hocinu, vb. intr. To be lowered; be degraded. [der. *hoco*.]
 होचो hoco, or *hōco*, adj. Low; short—Pvb. *jo h° us lā mukha mā ghoco* he who is down has a stake thrust in his mouth. [Ku. *hōcho* mean, shallow-minded, P. *hocchā*; L. *hocchā* quarrelsome over trifles; S. *hocho* low, mean.]
 होच्याउनु hocyāunu, vb. tr. To lower; — abase, degrade, put to shame. [caus. of *hocinu*.]
 होटेल hotel, s. Hotel. [lw. Eng.]
 होटेलि hoteli, in *h° moteli* well-nourished. [v. *haṭilo*.]
 होइ hor, s. (obl. -a) Bet, wager, contest.—*hor khelnu* to gamble, bet.—*duḡurne hor* race. [Des. *huddā* f.: Ku. B. H. *hor* f., S. *hoda* f., G. M. *hod* f.; Sgh. *oḍapana* stake, *oṭṭura* wager.]
 होडा-वाजि horā-bāji, (Darj.) s. = *hor-bāji* q.v.
 होङ्-वाजि hor-bāji, s. Gambling, betting.—*h° khelnu* to gamble, bet. [compd. *hor* and *bāji*.]
 होता hotā, s. The officiating priest at a sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *hotṛ*-.]
 होचो hotro, s. A small, goldsmith's hammer: — an ironsmith's hammer. [Ku. *hathaurō* hammer, B. *hāturī*, O. *hātūrā*, Bi. *hathaurā*, *hathaurā*, H. *hathaurā*, P. *hathaurā* m., L. *hathōrā* m., G. *hathōdo* m., M. *hatodā* m.; — prob. < **hasta-kūṭa*- (cf. Sk. *hastah*, v.s.v., *hāt* and *kūṭam* n. bone of forehead, any projection, mallet, body of plough: Pa. *kūṭam* n. top, heap; Pk. *kūṭa*- n. stone hammer; A. *kurā* handle of a spear; O. *kurha* heap; H. *kūr* m. body of plough, *kūrī* f. iron helmet; P. *kur* m. bottom of plough; L. *kur* m. ploughshare; Sgh. *kuḷu* summit, mass, iron hammer.)
 होनहार honahār, s. The inevitable, fate. [lw. H. *honhār* what is to be; — v. *hunu*.]
 (°) होपापापि hopāpāpi, adv. Gobblingly.—*h° khānu* to gobble up. [cf. *hap-hap*.]
 होम hom, s. (obl. -a) Sacrifice, burnt offering (usu. of butter and curds on the sacred fire).—*hom hānu* to offer sacrifice. [lw. Sk. *homa*-.]
 होमिनु hominu, v. *huminu*.
 होमे home, (slang) s. The sacrificing priest (opp. to

dome an untouchable tailor. both are looked upon as auspicious). [der. *hom*.]
 होम्नु homnu, vb. tr. To sacrifice, perform a sacrifice [der. *hom*.]
 होम-बलि hom-bali, s. Sacrifice. [compd. *hom* and *bali*.]
 होरा horā, (l.) s. A division of time (= *ghaṭi* q.v.). [lw. Sk. *horā* fr. Gk. *ōpa*.]
 होरि -hori¹, in compds. *ek-hori*, *dohori* (qq.v.) equivalent to 'fold'.
 होरि hori², v. *holi*.
 होरो -horo, in *ek-horo* q.v.
 होला holā, 3rd sg. fut. of *hunu* q.v., — adv. Perhaps (usu. at the end of the sentence) [v. *hunu*.]
 होलि holi, or *hor*, s. The Holi or spring festival (= *phāgu*). [Sk. *holā*, *holākā*, *holikā* f. Pk. *holiā* f, B. *holi*, Bi. H. *holī* f., P. *holī* f., S. *horī*, *holī* f., G. M. *holī* f.]
 होलो holo, adj. Relaxed, slack; thin (of a crowd); cheap.—Ex. *kām h° cha* there is no pressure of work [A. *holā* shallow hollow; P. L. *holā* m. bullock with a loose horn.]
 होस hos¹, s. (obl. -a) Consciousness.—*hos-hawās* v s v [lw. H. *hoś* fr. Pers.]
 होस hos², = *hawās* q.v.
 होस hos³, 2nd sg. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāvasi*: Pa. Pk. *hosi*: — v. *hunu*.]
 होसियार hosiyār, adj. Careful; clever. [lw. H. *hosiyār* fr. Pers.]
 होस्-होसा hoste-haisā, v. *haiṣe-hoste*.
 होस्-हवास hos-hawās, s. Sense, consciousness. [lw. H. *hoś-o-hawās* fr. Pers.]
 हो hau, 2nd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.
 होँ hau, 1st pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v. [Sk. *bhāramah* — v. *hunu*.]
 होँदा haudā¹, s. Howdah. [lw. H. *hauda* fr. Ar.]
 होँदा haudā², (Darj.) s. A water trough, cistern.
 होरा haurā, s. Dim. [lw. H. *haurā*.]
 होलो haulo, (W.) s. Fog, mist. [Ku. *haulo* mist]
 होसला hausalā, s. Spirit, enthusiasm; encouragement [lw. H. *hausala* fr. Pers. Ar.]
 होसिनु hausinu, vb. intr. To be emboldened. [der. lw. H. *hawās* the senses, fr. Ar.]
 ह्याकुले hyākule, s. A bold man. [der. *hyākulo*.]
 ह्याकुलो hyākulo, s. Breast (of man or animal)—*hyākulā le micnu* to subdue, press, accomplish, do quite easily (e.g. *tyo kām lā ma hyākulā le maci dinchu*). [cf. *hikkā*; — extension with -*kk-* of Sk. *hṛdaya-* (v.s.v. *hiyo*, and cf. Pk. *haḍakka-*)? — doubtful.]

ह्याकुल्याई hyākulyāi, s. Boldness, bravery. [der. *hyākulo*.]

ह्याण्डल hyāṇḍal, s. Handle. [lw. Eng.]

ह्याण्डव्याग् hyāṇḍbyāg, s. A handbag. [lw. Eng.]

ह्यु hyū, v. *hiū*.

ह्युद् hyūd, v. *hiūd*.

ह्युदे hyūde, v. *hiūde*.

ह्युदो hyūdo, v. *hiūdo*.

ह्रस्व hraswa, (l.) adj. Short, small; low, humble; short (of a vowel); — s. A short vowel. [lw. Sk. id.]

ह्रास् hrās, (l.) s. Diminution, abatement, decrease. [lw. Sk. *hrāsa*- id.]

ह्राङ्ग hwāṅga, emph. *hwāṅgai*, adj. Gaping, wide open (e.g. *ḍhokā hwāṅgai cha* the door is wide open).

ह्रास-ह्रासि hwāsa-hwāsi, adv. Loosely.

ह्रास् hwāssa, adv. With the sound of bubbling or boiling.—Pvb. *h° pāni, chwāssa piṭho, orālyo ḍhīro; khāyo, hīryo, mājyo bhāro, kati cāro* water bubbling, flour thrown in, porridge boiled; he has eaten and gone, the pot is cleaned; what haste! (said when there is need for speed). [cf. *chwāssa, phwāssa*.]

हौ hwau, 2nd pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

हौ hwaũ, 1st pl. pres. of *hunu* q.v.

ADDENDA

अठन्नि *aṭhanni*, [P. also *aṭhānnī* f.; — this word, like *duwanni* and *cawanni*, is prob. orig. a lw. fr. P., cf. -nn- of P. *ānnā* (v.s.v. *ānā*).]

अनोखा *anokhā*, [cf. also Pk *nokkha*- unusual, v.s.v. *nok*²]

अराउनु *arāunu*, [< Sk. *ādadhāti* puts down, directs: Pa. *āduhati* settles, Pk. *ādahaī* orders; — here prob. belong also Ku. *ārhat* commission, B. *ārat*, H. P. *ārhat* f.; L. *ārhtē* m. broker; S. *ādāta* f. commission (perh. < MI. *āddaha*- with analogical doubling of initial consonant of root, or else lw. G.), G. *āḍat* f.]

अर्नु *arnu*, [Mod.I. forms with short *a*- (B. *ā*- is prob. secondary) < *aranyaka*- (cf. Sk. *aranyakam* n. forest) in Pa. *araññako* forest-dwelling, Pk. *araṇṇaya*- Sk. *āranyaka*- is der. fr. *āranyam* n. foreign land, desert, forest Pa. *araññam* n., Pk. *araṇṇa*- n.; H. *rān* m, S. *rīṇa* f. (cf. Sk. *aranyānī* f. forest, forest-deity?), G. M. *rān* n, Sgh. *raṇa*; — cf. Sk. *āraṇaḥ* foreign: Pa. *araṇo* solitary; S. *riṇu* m. desert.]

(²) अल्लो *allo*, s. A partic kind of plant, (?) nettle (= *bhānre sisnat*)

आइत् *ārat*, [lw. H. *ārhat* f., v.s.v. *arāunu*.]

आना *ānā*, [see also *aṭhanni*, *cawanni*, *duwanni*.]

आरु *āru*¹, [Pehl. has *ālūk* (*zart-ālūk* apricot, *šaft-ālūk* peach), Pers. beside *-ālū*, *-ālūd* (11th cent. *ālūd*) has *šaft-ālūj* peach, *ālunj* wild plum (through Arabic < **ālūy*, **ālunġ*). Perh. *ālūk* was changed to **ālūt* through influence of Pehl. *urmōt* pear > Pers. *amrūd* (communication by T. W. Bailey).]

आर्शि *ārsi*, [A. *ārhi* likeness.]

इख् *ikh*, [poss. < Sk. *īkṣā* f. looking, *īkṣate* looks at: Pa. *ikkhatā* looks, Pk. *ikkhaī*; G. *ikhaṇ* n. sight, Sgh. *ik*; — M. *isāl* f. emulation, may belong here, but more prob. < Sk. *īṣyā* f.: Pa. *issā* f.]

उचारुनु *ucālūnu*, [Pk. *uccālei* throws up.]

उज्जिनु *ujjīnu*, [cf. also Sk. *ujjvalaḥ* burning, splendid, clean Pa. Pk. *ujjala*-; D. gaw. *ūzalo* white, tor. *ūjul*; K. *wōzūl*^u red; WPah. cur. *ujlā* clean; H. P. *ujjal* bright (lw. in S. *ujalu*), G. *ujlū*, M. *ujlā* (or < **ujjvalaka*-).]

उठान् *uṭhān*, [Pk. *uṭhāna*- n. rising, *uṭhāna*- n. strength.]

उतार्नु *utārnu*, [cf. Sk. *uttāraḥ* m. landing (cf. *uttarati* puts up at): S. *otāro* m. inn.]

उथल्-पुथल् *uthal-pathal*, [Pk. *uṭthalla-paṭṭhalla*-]

उथ्थनु *u*, [Pk. *uṭthallaī* is upset]

उबाउनु *ubaunu*, [H. *ubana* to sow plant fr. which s derived ¹ *hna* to s to of also Sk. *vapati* sows

Pa. *vapati*. Pk. *vacaī*; Sh. *bāyōikī* to cultivate (or < *vāhāyati*, v.s.v. *bāumu* and cf. WPah. cur. *bāhaī* to sow); K. *iramun* to sow, A. *baība*, B. H. *bonā*, Sgh. *vavanu*; — Sk. *vāpagati* sows: Pa. *vāpeti*; K. *vāvuv*, WPah. cur. cam. *bāpā*, G. *vāirū*, — Sk. *vāpanam* n. sowing: H. *bāunī* f. seedtime; G. *vāvū* f. sowing, — Sk. *vāpyate* is sown: K. *vāpun*; — Sk. *vāpya*- to be sown: Pa. *vappa*- to be sown, m. n. sowing; Sgh. *vap* sowing, seed (wrongly W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s v, < Sk. *vapra*- m. n. mound: Pk. *rappa*- n. mound, cultivated field. perh. in this sense < *vāpya*-)]

उब्बनु *ubjanu*, [cf. also Sk. *pādyate* falls: Pa. *pajjati* goes (?); K. *pazun* to be true or proper.]

उमङ्ग *umaṅga*, [poss. < Pk. *ummagga*- floating (< **ummagna*-, cf. Sk. *ūnmajjati* emerges); — but more prob. < **ummagga*- 'excited' for *ummatta*- (< Sk. *ūnmattaḥ*, v.s.v. *macāunu*) beside **ummajjaī* (< Sk. *ūnmādyati*) after the type *bhajjaī* < *bhājyāte* beside *bhagga*- < *bhagnāḥ*. Cf. S. *maqu* wanton, v.s.v. *macāunu*]

उल्टनु *ulṭanu*, [S. *uṭṭaṇu* to fall back to a former place, *uṭṭo* contrary.]

उसिन्-पसिन् *usin-pasin*, [perh. < **usās-pasīn* 'panting and sweating', cmpd **usās* (cf. Sk. *ucchvāsāḥ* m. breathing out, v.s.v. *usis-nisis*) and *pasīn*².]

ओइटो *oiṭo*, [S. *aṭṭu* m. spinning wheel.]

ओखर् *okhar*, [D. tor. *ašō* walnut]

ओथ्रो *othro*, [perh. S. *othāro* m. nightmare < *avastāra*-, *othara* f. epidemic < **avastṛta*-.]

ओद् *od*, [Sk. *udrā*- is der. fr. **udar*-, *udān*- n. water (cf. Gk. *ὕδωρ*, etc.), nom. *udakām* n.: Pa. *udakam* n., Pk. *uaa*- n.; D. tir. *ucā*, kal. *uk*, kho. *ūy*, gaw. *au*, gār. tor. *ū* m., mai. *wī*, Sh. *vāi* m., Sgh. *diya*; — cf. Sk. *udanyāti* irrigates, is thirsty, *udanyā* f. thirst, *udanyūḥ* seeking water: Pa. *udāññavant*- well-watered; Pk. *udannā* f. thirst: Sh. *ūnyē* is hungry. *ūyānū* hungry; S. *uñanu* to make thirsty, *uñjanu* to be thirsty, *uñā* f. thirst, — Sk. *audakaḥ* relating to water: Pa. *odakam* n. water, S. *oi* f. small water-bag.]

कङ्गाल् *kaṅgāl*, [cf. S. *kangarāri* desolate, f. a desolate waste.]

कन्याउनु *kanyāunu*, [cf. S. *khanhanu* to scratch.]

कपाल् *kapāl*, [D. gār. *kōpar* top of head; Sh. p. *kapdlo* forehead]

कसु *kasnu*, [S. has *kāhī* f. tape < *kāśaḥ* Cf. Sk. *akṛśaḥ* drawn cf. Pa. *akassati* ploughs S. *auho* farm]

कहार kahār, [cf. S. *kāo* m. latter - Sk. *kārah*]
 कहानिनु kahālinu, [relation doubtful with Sk. *kālarah*
 cowardly: Pk. *kāpara*:- K. *kāyā* feeble: H. *kāyar*
 cowardly, P. *kair*: S. *kāi* m. cowardly lazy: G. *kāgar*
 timid. *kāyal* feeble. lazy]
 काँट kāṭh, [contaminations of *kupthā*- and *slanldhā*- perh.
 in D. gār. *khan* hill, tor. *khāu*. pal. *khāy*. Sh. p. *khāo*:
 — lw. in Parāci *khandi* (G. Morgenstierne, *Indo-Ir.*
Frontier Lang, p. 265).]
 काख kākḥ, [D. tor. *kaṣāl* armpit. gaw. *kacalpatū*. gār
kacdl.]
 काङ्गियो kāṅgiyo¹, [D. tor. *kyang* comb. gaw. *khēngi*. gār.
kēng. pal. *kēng*.]
 काट्नु kātṇu, [cf. also Sk. *kartūh* m. cut: S. *katu* m. —
 Cmpd forms in Sk. *vikartati* cuts through. Pk. *cutṭai*
 cuts up, destroys (for u, cf. Sk. *kṛtayaṭi* s.v. *kṛan*): S.
cutanū to cut out clothes: — Sk. *vikṛtati* cuts through:
 Pa. *vikantati*: H. *byōtnā*, *byōtnā* to cut out clothes.
 destroy.]
 काटि kāṭhi¹, [cf. Sk. *kāṣṭhin*- wooden. Pk. *kaṭṭhiā*.]
 काँचो kāncho, [cf. also Sk. *kanyā* f. maiden: Pa. *kāñhā* f.,
 Pk. *kañṇā*: S. *kāñhā* f.: — Sk. *kanyā* f. maiden:
 S. *kāñhī* f. prostitute.]
 कामि kāmī¹, [cf. S. *kāmī* m. public officer < *kārmika*-
 (cf. Sk. *kārmah* active).]
 कारन kāran, [poss. < Sk. *kāraṇam* n.: Pa. Pk. *kāraṇa*-
 n.; K. *kāran* m., A. B. *kāran*, O. *kāraṇu*, H. *kāran*,
 P. *kāraṇ* m., S. *kāraṇu* m., G. M. *kāraṇ* n., Sgh. *kāraṇa*:
 — some or all of these may be loanwords fr. Sk.]
 कारना kārunā, [Sk. *kārunya*- is der. fr. *kāraṇah* mournful,
karuṇā f. pity: Pa. Pk. *karuṇā* f.; Sgh. *karuṇu*.]
 कुचिनु kucinu, [cf. S. *koiṇu* to save, economize <
**kocayati*.]
 कुटुनि kuṭuni, [Pk. *kuṭṭanī*, *kuṭṭinī* f.]
 कुट्नु kuṭṇu, [G. Morgenstierne, AO viii, p. 305, suggests
 derivation of D. tor. *kuṭ*-, *kuṭ*- fr. Sk. *kuṣ*- (**kuṣṭa*-,
 v.s.v. *copnu*), but in face of other D. forms prob wrongly.]
 कुदुनु kuḍṇu, [relationship of Pk. *kullaṭ* jumps, is not clear]
 कुमार kumār¹, [D. tor. **bathāmā* maid ('bat-' perh.
 mistake for *baṭ*-, *baḍ*- < Sk. *vyddhā*-, G. Morgenstierne,
 AO., p. 301).]
 कोइ koi, [or < Sk. *ko* 'pi, gen. *kaṣyāpi*. Pk. *ko vi*,
kassa vi.]
 कोइराखो koirālo, [cf. Sk. lex. *kūddālaka* m. Bauhinia
 variegata: Pk. *kuddāla*- m.; and perh. Pk. *koḍūla*- n.
 name of a clan.—See *kodālo*.]
 खन्याउनु khanyāunu, [cf. also Sk. *skudyate* is spurted
 out: S. *khajāṇu* to be raised]
 खानु khānu, [Rom. eur. *xar* eats, syr. *kar* prob lw. Pers.,
 see J. Bloch, JGLS. 3rd ser., iii, 140]

खुट्टो khutṭo, [cf. also D. gār. *kuṭ(h)* knee, tor. *kūth*,
 pal. *khutṭu*, Sh. p. *kūṭhu*: — Kaf. dam. *khutṭa*.]
 खुर khur, [Sk. *khura*- also in D. pal. *khur* foot.]
 गच्छु gachnu, [poss. < Sk. *gacchati* goes: Pa. *gacchati*
 goes (cf. *sarapaṇa gacchati* entrusts himself to the pro-
 tection); Pk. *gacchar* goes, knows, makes certain,
 K. *gachun* to go, become, be right; WPah. rām. *pog*
gutshnu to go, kiś. *gatsṭhun*², doḍ. *gāhṇo*, bhad. *gāhnū*,
 bhal. *gāhnu*, eur. *gāhṇhū* (with unexplained *h* < -*cch*-
 perh. special development in the verb 'to go', cf. eg
 phonetic irregularity in the family of Fr. *aller*); — short
a in N. etc. perh. due to a similar irregularity, or to
 influence of caus. *gachāunu*, cf. also *gamnu*.—Cmpd
 forms in Sk. *āgataḥ* v.s.v. *āyo*: — Sk. *pārāgataḥ* v.s.v.
parāyo, — Sk. *apagamah* m. death: Pa. *apagamo* m.,
 Sgh. *āvāma*: — Sk. *udgataḥ*: Pa. *uggato*, Pk. *uggayā*,
 H. *ugnā* to grow; S. *uḡaṇu* to rise, G. *ugvū*, M. *ugamē*
 (< Sk. *udgama*-); — Sk. *udgāmayati*: H. *ugāunā* to
 raise, G. *ugāmvū*: — Sk. *sāṃgacchate* meets: Pa.
saṃgacchati, Pk. *saṃgacchaṭ*; Sgh. *hagisavanu* to confront
 two parties with each other (< MI. **saṃgacchārei*),
 — Sk. *saṃāgamah* m. meeting: Pa. Pk. *saṃāgama*- m.,
 Sgh. *saṃām* meeting.]
 गच्छु gamnu, [perh. < Sk. *gamyaṭe* it is gone, is under-
 stood (cf. Sk. *gamyaḥ* accessible, intelligible: Pk.
gamna-; and meanings of Sk. *gacchati* understands,
 Pk. *gacchaṭ* knows): Pk. *gammaṭ* is known.—Why short
a?—It may be noted that Pk. *gamaṭ* preserves Sk.
gómati, and *gammaṭ* is partially replaced by *gamiṭṭar*.]
 गलो galo, [perh. also D. gār. *garōr* throat, tor. *garēr*,
 — Kaf. dam. *gōru*.]
 गाड्नु gāṇu, To bury (only used contemptuously or of
 the burial of inferiors).
 गारो gāro², [cf. also Sk. *avagāḍhaḥ* plunged into: S. *orūhu*
 very deep, m. deep hole in a river.]
 गस् gās, [cf. Sk. *grāsati* swallows, *grastah* swallowed
 Pk. *gasai*, *gattha*-; S. *giṇaṇu*, *gītho* (contam. Sk. *gīnati*,
gīrṇāḥ, cf. S. *gita* f. swallowing < **gīrti*- or **gīrtā*-)]
 गोरस goras, [D. tor. *gōs* buttermilk (-s-?)]
 घिउ ghiu, [D. tor. *ghūt* ghee, pal. *ghūr*, Sh. p. *ghā*: —
 Kaf. dam. *qīru*.]
 चर्नु carnu, [cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *abhicarah* m
 servant: S. *ahyaru* m. bridegroom's man at a wedding.
 — *uccarati* v.s.v. *ucero*: — *upacarati* v.s.v. *orāunu*,
 — *upacārāḥ* m. approach, service: Pa. *upacāro* m.,
 Pk. *uwayāra*- m.; Sgh. *uvasara* help; — *niścārati* v.s.v.
nicornu: — Sk. *sāṃcarati* approaches, wanders about
 Pa. *sañcarati*, Pk. *samcarai*: H. *sācarnā* to proceed,
 Sgh. *hāsirenu* to wander; — Sk. *saṃcārayati* causes to
 come together: Pk. *saṃcārei*; Sgh. *ahuranu* to collect,

— Sk. *vicārah* m. pondering: Pa. *vicāro* m., Pk. *viāra-* m.; Sgh. *visara*.]

चवनि cawanni, [also see *athanu*.]

चाखु cākhnu, [**casta-*, past part. of **cakṣati*, in **ā-casta-*: S *ātho* defiled.]

चौथाइ cauthāi, [der. *caulho*; — or perh. < **caturth-* *pādāhā*, cf. Sk. *pādakāh* m. small foot, *pādika-* forming a quarter]

चौथो cautho, [D. gār. cōt fourth, tor cōtóm (Morg.)]

छनु *chanu, [cf. Pa. *sumacchati* sits down together. Pk 10 *sumacchāi* < **samākṣeti* ?]

छुटनु chuṭnu, [cf. also Sk. *ācchoti* torn Pk *acchoṭu-*. — Sk. *choṭayati* is perh. extension with *t* (cf. **yut-* beside Sk. *yu-*, *yūti*, v.s.v. *jurnu*) of **cho-* < IE. **sgeu-* 'strike, cut' in Sk. *skunoti* tears (v.s.v. *copnu*). There is a parallel extension with *r* in Sk. *churati* cuts off, *chorayati* throws away (P. *churāi* cuts off), lex *ācchuratakam* n. scratch with the finger nail; *vicchurituḥ* scattered (: Pa. *vicchurito*, Pk. *vicchurita-*); perh. also *churikā* f. knife (rather than < *kṣurā-*, v.s.v. *churi* and Add.).—For 20 discussion of this whole group see *copnu*.]

छुरि churi, [perh. Sk. *churikā* has old *ch-* < IE. **sgeu-* in Sk. *skunoti* tears (beside **qseu-* in *kṣurā-* etc), cf. *churati* cuts, *choṭayati* cuts off (v.s.v. *chuṭnu* and Add.)]

जम्बु jamnu, [empds. of *yam-* survive in Sk. *āyāmaḥ* m. extension: Pa. Pk. *āyāma-* m.; Sgh. *ayama* length; — *niyamuh* m. control: Pa. *niyamo* m., Pk. *mama-* m.; H. *newā* m. custom; — Sk. *niyāmaka-* controlling, m. guide: Pa. *niyāmako* m. ship's captain: Pk. *niānuga-* m. controller; Sgh. *niyamuvā* steersman; — Sk. 25 *vyāyāmāḥ* m. contest, exertion: Pa. Pk. *vāyāma-* m.; Sgh. *vāyama*.]

जलनु jalnu, [cf. Sk. *jvalituḥ* kindled, bright: Pa. *jāhto*, Pk. *jāha-*; Sgh. *dih* shining; — Sk. *jvālayati* to kindle Pa. *jāleti*, Pk. *jālei*; A. *zālba*, O. *jālibā*, H. *jārnā*, 35 *jālnā*, P. *jālnā*, *jālanā*, M. *jālnē*, Sgh. *dalavanu*; — Sk. *jvālā* f. flame: Pa. Pk. *jālā* f.; Sgh. *dala*; — Sk. *vyjvalati* v.s.v. *ujlinu*, *ujyālo*, *ujyālno*, — Sk. *prajvalati*: Pa. *pajjalati*, Pk. *pajjalai*; K. *prazalun* to be lighted, H. *pajarnā*, *pajalnā*. S. *pajiranu*; Sgh. *padula* shining 40 (< **prajvala-*); — Sk. *prajvālayati*: Pk. *pajjālei*: S. *pojāranu* to blow up a fire; — **vijvalati*: Pk. *vijjaliā* f. lightning (or for *vijjuliā*? — v.s.v. *biḥi*); S. *vjuranu* to burn brightly.]

जौच jāc, [cf. also Sk. *āyācate* supplicates: Pa. *āyācati*: 45 Sgh. *ayadinu*.]

जौठा jāthā, [cf. also D. pal. *jhāt* goat's hair, Sh. p. *zath*; — and D. kal. *jāc* goat's hair (perh. < **j(h)ātra-*, with *c* assimilated to *c* by *j-*), kho. *zoc*, tor. *jas*.]

जौतो jāto, [D. gaw. *jōl* mill, gār. *yāl*, tor. *žān* (< **yranata-*, 50

G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii. p. 310) pal. *gāndr*, Sh. p. *yoḥ*; — Kaf. lam. *žandru*.]

जागु jāgnu, [cf. also L. *suḡg* awake < **samijjāgrā-* (cf. Sk. *ujjāgura-* excited; Pk. *ujjāygrā-* n. wakeful 5 ness).]

जानु jānu, [cf. empd. forms in Sk. *āyāti* comes. Pa. *āyān*, Pk. *āyāi*; WPah. *pād. adzan*; — *udyānam* n. going up or out, garden: Pa. *uyyānam* n. garden, Pk. *ujjāṇa-* n.; H. *ujān* m. upstream direction; OG *ujjāṇi* f. garden festival: Sgh. *ujana* garden.]

जानु jānnu, [the family of *jān-* is widely represented in Mod. IA.: Sk. *jānam* v.s.v. *jān*¹; — Sk. *jñāpāyati*, *jñāpyate* v.s.v. *nāpnu*; — Sk. *jñāptāḥ* v.s.v. *jatānu*, — Sk. *ajānan* ignorant: Pk. *añant-*; Ku. *ayāno*, S. *iāno*, — Sk. *kó jānāti* v.s.v. *kunnā*; — Sk. *anujānāti* permits Pa. *anujānān*, Pk. *anujānai*. Sgh. *anudananu*; — Sk. *pratyabhijānāti* v.s.v. *paicānnu*; — Sk. *ājñā* f. order Pa. *aññā* f. knowledge (cf. Sk. *ājñāti* understands), *āṇā* f. order Pk. *aññā*, *āṇā*, *ajjā* f.; K. H. *ān* f.; S. *āna* f. submission: G. *āṇ* f. order, oath; M. *āṇ* f. oath; Sgh. *aṇa* order; — **upajñāna-* (cf. Sk. *upajñātaḥ* found out Pa. *upaññāto*): S. *oñānu*, *uhūñānu* m. token; — Sk. *parijānāti* recognizes. Pa. *parijānāti*, Pk. *parijānai*, WPah. *pad. paryanan*, *pañ. paryannā*, cur. *paryānnā*, — Sk. *prajñā* f. wisdom: Pa. *paññā* f., Pk. *paññā*, *pajjā* f.; Sgh. *pañna*; — Sk. *prajñāyate* is discerned Pa. *paññāyati*; Pk. *paññāyui* knows well; Sgh. *peñenu* to appear; — Sk. *prajñāpayati* makes known: Pa. *paññāpeti*, Pk. *paññavei*; Sgh. *pañavanu* to determine, — Sk. *prajñaptāḥ* informed: Pa. *paññatto* ordered, Pk. *paññatta-*; Sgh. *pañata* regulation (so correctly W Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., rather than < Sk. *prajñaptiḥ* f.), — Sk. *saprajñāḥ* intelligent: Pa. *sappañño*; Sgh. *sapan*, *hapan*; — Sk. *pratijñā* f. promise: Pa. *paññā* f., Pk. *paññā*, *paññā*, *paññā* f.; H. P. *pañ* f.; S. *pañ* f. fair name (lw. with *j*²); M. *pañ* f. promise, bet, *pañ* f. agreement, bet; Sgh. *piñna* promise; — Sk. *viññānam* n. discerning: Pa. *viññānam* n. consciousness; Pk. *viññāna-* n. knowing; S. *viññānu* m. charm for discovering a thief; — Sk. *viññāpayati*, *viññaptiḥ* v.s.v. *binti*; — Sk. *samjñāti*, *samjñā* v.s.v. *sān*¹.]

जाबो jābo, [cf. also Sk. *yutāḥ* separate: Pk. *juaa-*; Sh. *yūlo* (lw. fr. dialect in which *-t* > *l*, or < **yua-lla-*)]

जिउरि jiuri, [Sk. *jyā* also in D. tor. *jī* bowstring.]

जितु jitnu, [ext. with *-akka-* of Sk. *jitā-* also in A. *zikiba* to conquer (if not conn. with *jhuknu* q.v.).]

जुद्धनु juddhnu, [cf. also **yuddh-*: S. *judhi* f. war, — Sk. *yodhāḥ* m. warrior: Pa. *yodho* m., Pk. *joha-* m., Sgh. *yō*; — Sk. *āyudham* n. weapon: Pa. *āvudham* n., Pk. *āuha-* n.; Sgh. *avi*, *aviya*.]

न jun¹, [D. gār. *jāsun* (Morg.), saxi *yān* moon.]
 वा jawā¹, [D. kal. *jā yoke*, gaw *žugāto*, gār. *yā*, tor *yā*.
 Sh. p. *īā*.]

वाँइ juwāi, [D. gaw *zamañl* son-in-law, gār. *jāmañl*,
 tor. *jamāñr*, pal. *jhāmāñl*, Sh. p. *jamāñl*.]

जेखु jokhnu, [*<* Sk. *yoksyati* (fut. of *yunakti* yokes,
 joins, makes ready, concentrates the mind on)]

> **yokkhati* with present signification (as Pa. *dakkhati*
< Sk. *draṣyati*, v.s.v. *dekhnū*).—Sk. pres. stem *yunakti*,
 cf. *yujyati* in Pa. *yujjati*, Pk. *yujjā*; S. *jumbanu* to be
 deeply engaged (past part. *julo* *<* Sk. *yuktāh*); G. *jūpē*
 to join, M. *jūpnē* (according to J. Bloch, s.v. *<* Pk.
juppai, Sk. *yup-*; but rather formed from *jum-* on
 the analogy of present and past stems of the type
 Sk. *limpāti*, *līptā-* *>* Pk. *limpai*, *litta-*, S. *limbanu*,
lito, Pk. *juppai* joins, Sh. *yupē*; L. *juppan* to
 be yoked, after type *lipyate*, *līptā-*).—Sk. *yogayati*
 yokes, unites, uses, furnishes. Pa. *yojeti*, *yojāpeti*,
 Pk. *joei*; Sh. *yurāi* wins; P. *joñā* to yoke,
 weigh, L. *joṛuñ* (past part. *juttā*) to yoke; M. *joṛñē*
 to swarm thickly; Sgh. *yodanu* to unite, make; here
 too perh. Pk. *joei* makes manifest, produces; H. *joñā*,
joñā, *joñā* to expect, look for, P. *joñā*, *juñā*, G.
joñā to consider, look for or at, see (cf. meanings of
jokhnu group and of S. *jumbanu*), but these can represent
 (with J. Bloch s.v. *jopāñē*) Sk. *dyōtate* shines, *dyōtatyati*
 makes manifest: Pa. *joeti*. But M. *jopāñē*, *jopāñē* to
 tend, seem to be ext. of *jopñē* to nourish, which may be
 compared with Pk. *juppai* etc. for form, and *jogāunu* etc.
 for meaning.—Otherwise the functions of the present
 stems *yunakti*, *yogayati* have been taken over by the
 future *yoksyati* (as in *jokhnu* etc.), a denominative der.
 fr. *yogya-*, *yogyā* (v.s.v. *jogāunu*), and by an extension
 of Sk. *yu-*, viz. **yut-* (v.s.v. *jurnu*). See also *juwā*¹,
joha, *jot*.—Cmpd. forms of this root in Sk. *udyogayati*
 v.s.v. *ujyāunu*; — Sk. *niyuktaḥ* bound on: Pa. *niyutto*,
 Pk. *niutta-*; Sgh. *niyut* busy with; — Sk. *niyogaḥ* m.
 order, necessity: Pa. *niyogo* m., Pk. *nioca-* m.; Sgh. *niyō*
 determination; — Sk. *viyuktaḥ* separated: Pa. *viyutto*,
 Pk. *viutta-*; Sgh. *viyutu*; — Sk. *samyuktaḥ* joined:
 Pa. *samyutto*, Pk. *samjutta-*; S. *sañjuto* self-controlled;
 — Sk. *samyogayati* brings together, employs: Pa.
samyojeti, Pk. *samjoei*; H. *sājonā* to put together;
 S. *sañjoaṇu* to prepare; — Sk. *samprayogaḥ* m. union:
 Pa. *sampayogo* m., Pk. *sampaoga-* m., Sgh. *sapayō*,
sapiyō.]

जेगवु jogānu, [A. *zogañbu* to supply, B. *jogānu*,
 O. *jogañbā*; H. *jogaunā*, *juḡānā* to take care of; G.
jogavū to get on well, to serve; M. *jogāvinē* to take
 care of, *jogāvinē* to get on fairly well; — denominative

fr. MI. stem *jogga-*, cf. Sk. *yogyā* f. preparation. Pa.
yoggā f. practice, Pk. *joggā* f.; P. L. *jog* f. yoke of oxen,
 S. *joga* f.; and Sk. *yōgyaḥ* fit for the yoke, useful, capable
 Pa. *yoggo*, Pk. *jogga-*; H. *jog*, *jogā*, P. *joggā*, L. *jogā*,
 S. *jogu*, *jogo*, G. *jogū*, M. *jogā*. Cf. also Sk. *yōgaḥ* s.v. *joha*.
 For replacement of Sk. verbs *yunakti*, *yogayati* v.s.v.
jokhnu]

टिठ तिठ, [D. gār. *thluch* sour; tor. *tūt* bitter, gall-bladder
 (Morg); pal. *trīsto* sour, Sh. p. *chutho*, — Kaf. dam.
čisṭa.]

टुँडो tūro, [Sh. *tūn* navel; — cf. also D. gār. *tun* navel,
 tor. *tūn*.—In D. tor. G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 302,
 gives *dūt* for Biddulph's *dud*, and compares gār. *dui*,
 pal. *dhut*, Sh. p. *dōt*: these are to be separated from
tūro.]

टुटो tuṭo, [cf. also Sh. koh *turūti* lip, *ijelut* *thurūti*.]

टोक्रा tokrā, [note parallelism between *tokro* basket
toknu to strike, and *thokro* quiver: *thoknu* to strike]

टुँडो thūro², [cf. also **thonṭa-* or **thonḍa-* in Sh. p. *thone*
 navel (for meaning v.s.v. *tūro*).]

टुहनु thuṇnu, [cf. **tuṇga-* in Sh. *ijelut* *tun* navel (for
 meaning v.s.v. *thūro*, *tūro*).]

टोक्रो thokro, [v.s.v. *tokrā*.]

डहनु dahanu, [cf. also Sk. *dāhayati* causes to be burnt
 Sh. *dāyōkī* burns tr.; H. *dāhnā* to set fire to; — Sk.
ādāhayati (cf. *ādahanam* n. burning place: Pa. *ādahati*
 sets on fire, Pk. *ādahat*): Rom. eur. *alavel* sets on fire
 (or lw. Pers. *alāv*, like Rom. as. *alav* flame); — S.
ārharu m. hot season *<* **ādaha-da-* *<* **ādaha-*.]

डहनु dhalnu, [cf. **ud-dhāl-* in S. *udhāraṇu* to gather
 up flour thrown out from a mill.]

डुँडु dhūru, [Rom. welsh *rodel* has unvoiced *r* *<* *rh*]

तानु tānu, [cmpd. forms survive in Sk. *uttānāḥ* v.s.v.
utānu; — *utāna-* m. n. extension, awning: Pa. *utāna*
 m. n. canopy, Pk. *viāna-* n.; Sgh. *viyan* extension, roof,
 — Sk. *samtāna-* m. n. succession, lineage. Pa. *santānam*
 n. spreading, lineage; Pk. *samtāna-* m. lineage; H.
santānā m. family; Sgh. *satan* extension.]

तापु tāpu, [cf. also Sk. *tāpāyati* heats Pa. *tāpeti*,
 Pk. *tāvei*; Rom. *tavel* cooks; A. *tāiba* to blow up a fire,
 B. *tāoyāna*, O. *tāibā*; H. *tānā*, *tāunā* to heat, melt,
 P. *tāunā* to melt; L. *tāvañ* to heat, S. *tāinu*; G. *tāvū*
 to heat red hot, M. *tāvñē*; — Sk. *tāpaḥ* n. heat, austerity
 Pa. *tapo* n. austerity, Pk. *tava-* m. n.; S. *taū* m. warmth,
 Sgh. *tava* austerity; — **tapuṣyā* (cf. Sk. *tāpuḥ* n. heat)
 H. *taūs* f. heat, thirst; S. *taūsa* f. fever, thirst.]

तानु tānu², [cf. also S. *ālāraṇu* to cajole *<* **ā-tārayati*,
 with analogical doubling of initial *t-*.]

तालु tālu¹, [D. kal. **tālī* palate, gaw. *tāluḥ*, tor. *tālū*,
 Sh. p. *tālū*; — Kaf. dam. *tālu*.]

तानु tānu², [D. kal. 'stāli top of the head, gaw. tāluk, tor. tāl, Sh. p. tālū.]
 तावा tāwā, [cf. *tapaka- in H. tawā m., tāi f. frying pan, S. tao m., tāi f.]
 तिरिया tiriya, [D. gār. θlōl woman, tor. ēī (Morg.).]
 तुहु tunnu, [cf. also G. paronī f. goad < *pratodana- (cf. Sk. pratodāḥ m. long whip, goad).]
 तेरो tero, [perh. formed fr. Sk. gen. te : Pa. Pk. te.]
 थियो thiyo, [cf. pres. stem in Sk. tiṣṭhati : Pa. tiṭṭhati. Pk. ciṭṭhadi ; D. pash. 'tōstik', kal. ciṣṭim I stand, Sgh. hiṭnu]
 थुनु thunnu, [*stud- also in *āstudati (cf. Sk. ātudati strikes against) which survives with an extension -da- in S āthuranu to stumble against.]
 दहिनू daḥinu, [cf. ḍāsnu to cheat < Sk. dāṃsati stings, beside P. daṅṅā to sting. For this phonetic correspondence v.s.v. ḍasnu.]
 दाउनु dāunu, [derivation in the sense of 'to break in' fr. Sk. dāmayati, *dāmayati (: Pa. dāmeti, Pk. dāmeti ; Sgh. dāmanu) is however supported by Sk. dāntāḥ tamed, m. tamed ox. Pa. Pk. dānta- tamed ; D. kal. dōn (pl. dāndan) bull, Sh. dōny m., K. dād m., WPah. rām. pog. doḍ. bhad. bhal. cur. dānt, kiś. bhaṭ. cam. dānd ; L. dānd, ḍānd m. bullock fit for ploughing ; S. dāndu m. bullock, bull ; — cf. Sk. dānyaḥ tamable, m. young bullock to be tamed : Pa. dāmmo to be trained (partic. of a young bullock), Pk. dāmma- ; S. dāmu tamed.—B. dāoyā is rather < Sk. dāti reaps : Pa. dāyati.]
 दान dān¹, [like A. B. H. dān m., Sgh. dan, poss. < Sk. dānam n. giving, gift : Pa. dānam n., Pk. dānu- n. ; P. dān m., S. dānu m. ; G. dān n. road-toll, — but prob., like Ku. dān, O. dāna, G. M. dān n., lw. Sk.]
 दिनु dinu, [cf. also Sk. dīyāte is given : Pa. dīyati, dīyyati, Pk. dijjaṭ ; Sh. dijōiki (Lorimer), S. dijanu ; — Sk. dāpāyati causes to be given : Pa. dāpeti, Pk. dāvei ; K. dāwun ; — Sk. dāyī giving : Pa. -dāyin-, Pk. dāi- ; H. dāi m. giver ; — Sk. prādadāti gives : Pa. padadāti, padāti, Pk. padādi ; D. kal. prau he gave, he beat (< prādāt ; pres. stem de-), kho. prai (pres. do-) : gaw. pres. θla-, past θlito (< pradatta- or *pradatta-) ; — Kaf. kati prē-, ptā gave (< Sk. prātta- : Pk. patta-offered), ashk. pr-, prōtā. For the Dardic group, with two meanings 'give' and 'beat', it is perh. unnecessary to assume, with G. Morgenstierne, Report, p. 78, coalescence of two roots dā- and dhā-, cf. Eng. 'give it him' = 'give him a good thrashing or the like'.]
 दुख dukha, [cf. D. tor. dugū tired.]
 दुधाहार dudhāhār, [perh. < *dugdha-dhāra- 'streaming with milk', cf. Sk. dhārā f. stream (with epithet sudūghā in RV.), v.s.v. dhāro.]

दुब्बो dubbo, [conjecture of j- for D. tor. jūbal (Biddulph) confirmed by G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 304, who compares D. pal. drubdū weak.]
 दुम्मि dumsī¹, or dumsī.
 दुवन्नि duwanni, [P. duvānī, duvānī f. ; — also see aṭhanni.]
 देउ deu, [Sk. devāḥ m. Pa. Pk. deva- m. ; Sh. deo m. demon, K. dēv m., dīr m. god : WPah. bhad. deū ram, A. deo demon, B. de demigod ; O. dia god, H. P. deu m. god, devil, S. deu m. demon ; G. der m. god ; M. dev m. god, demon ; Sgh. dev god, rain ; — cf. Sk. devātā f. deity : Pa. devātā f., Pk. devaū f. ; Rom. eur devel m. god. arm. leval]
 देवर dewar, [D. kal. dīor husband's brother, gār. dā', tor. dē, pal. dīr ; — Kaf. dam. dēr]
 देसावर desāwar, [< *desāpara- (cf. Sk. deśāḥ m. country, v.s.v. des, and āparaḥ other, v.s.v. aru) formed on analogy of Sk. deśāntaram n. different country, — very doubtful.]
 धाद dhāi², [cf. also Sk. dhāpāyate gives suck : S. dhānu to suck, dhāpanu to give milk (< *dhāpyate).]
 धामि dhāmi, [Sk. dhārmikāḥ is der. fr. dhārmaḥ m. law, religious duty : Pa. Pk. dhamma- m. ; Sgh. dam (perh. lw).]
 धुवाँ dhuwā, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 302, gives D. tor. dhūmī, and also suggests Sk. dhūmikā or dhūmyā f.]
 धोति dhoti, [perh. < *dhautra- 'washing' (cf. for form Sk. dhautāri f. shaking, and for meaning Sk. dhautaka made of bleached silk, lex. dhautakata- bag of coarse cloth) ; — if so, H. M. dhotar (with r) and S. dhotī (with t, not tr) are loanwords]
 नाँधु nāghnu, [other cmpds. in Sk. uvalaṅghayati causes to pass : Pa. olaṅgheti makes jump down ; S. orangha f. stepping over ; — Sk. ullaṅghayati v.s.v. ulāghnu.]
 नातो nāto², [mistake for *nātho ? — if so, perh. < Sk. nyastāḥ laid down : Pk. nattha- ; Sgh. natu inheritance (v.s.v. nāso) ; — very doubtful.]
 नारि nāri¹, [perh. also D. tor. nā canal (which however G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 306, derives from Sk. nāvya f. navigable river).]
 नास nās², [poss. < Sk. nyāsaḥ m. putting down, impressing (cf. citre nyasyati paints) : Pk. nāsa- m. ; — v. nāso]
 नितार्नु nitānu, [also H. nitārnā, nirtānā to purify.]
 निफनु niphannu, [cf. also Sk. utpūṇāti cleanses : Pk. uppunia- winnowed, S. upṇanu to winnow ; — Sk. pūtāḥ strained : Pk. pūa- winnowed ; Sgh. pū winnowing, — Sk. pāvanam n. sieve (in compd. v.s.v. datūn) : Pa. pavanam n. winnowing ; H. pōnā, paunā m. strainer]
 नुन nun, [D. gār. hun salt, tor. lōn, Sh. p. lūnī.]
 नैनू nainu¹, [Sk. nayanam n. leading, eye, lex. nayanā,

71. paṇḍit of eye : Pa. *paṇḍita* m. eye, Pk. *paṇḍita* m. n. ; H. *paṇḍita* m. eye, rather ; P. *paṇḍi* f. pl. the eyes (*paṇḍi* with the eyes), G. *paṇḍi* n., Sgh. *paṇḍa*, — perh. early lv. fr. literary Ml.]
- ननु nannu², [H. *nannu*, *nannu* m. P. *nannu* m. : — perh. lit. 'having eyes', v. *nannu*.]
- पक्रनु pakranu, [for **pakka-* cf. Pk. *pakka-* reached, able, poss. < Sk. *parka-* m. mixing (in *nadhu-parkā* m.) or **prkpa-*, cf. *prkṣṭa* mixes, fills, increases, *prktā* 'touching, lex. *prkṭham* n. possession. But if so, why not **pruk-* in K. ?—Finally cf. Pk. *pagatī* seizes (v.s.v. *pagāhā*).]
- पचनु pacnu, [see also s.v. *pāko*]
- पटनु paṭnu, [cf. S. *upaṭṭanu* to expand, uncover < **utpaṭṭanu*.]
- पसि parsi, [cf. Sk. *śāh* to-morrow, on the morrow : Pa. *sara*, se, Pk. *sure* ; WPah. pād. *śūt*, Sgh. *seta*, *heṭa*.]
- पसाउनु pasāunu², [cf. also Sk. *sāṭā* f. one who has borne offspring. S. *suā* f. animal that has lately borne young.]
- पसिना pasinā, [perh. also **svitta-* (cf. Sk. *svinnā* sweating) in H. *sittu*, *sitrī* f. sweat.]
- पहरो paharo, [cf. also Kaf. ashk. waig. *pašū* rock, *kaṭu* *piṭki*.]
- पहलो pahelo, [G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307, compares D. *gār* *pāla* blue, green ; but this may belong to the group of Sk. *palhā* grey, *palakṣa* (f. -ī) white.]
- पाउनु pāunu², [cf. also Sk. *prāptu* obtained : Pa. Pk. *putta-* ; S. *pāto* ; M. *pāṭā* arrived, Sgh. *pat* ; — for uncompounded *āpnōti*, *āpayati* v.s.v. *ānu*.]
- पाको pāko, [cf. also Sk. *pācati* cooks : Pa. *pacati*, Pk. *payai* ; Sgh. *pisatu* (i ē) ; in Sh. *pāze* cooks bread, an analogical formation fr. *pacā* is cooked (< *pacāte*) after the type *mūce* < *mūcyate* : *mūce* < *mūcāti*, has replaced **pa-*, thus avoiding confusion with *poihi* to fall.]
- पाटन paṭan, [with Sk. *paṭana-*, *pattana-* J. Przyluski, *Rocznik Or.* v, 170, compares Sk. *ṛsi-putanam* n and suggests Assyrian origin.]
- पाठो pātho, [cf. S. *aṭṭha* f. a ten or twelve months old kid < **aju-paṭhā*.]
- पात् pāt¹, [D. *gaw.* *phāta* leaf, *gār.* *pāl*, tor. *pās*, *pāl*. *pālā*, Sh. *p.* *paṭha* ; — Kaf. *dam.* *phāt*.]
- पाफनु pāphranu, [see also *uphranu* and *phannu*]
- पार्नु pārnu², [cf. also Sk. *sampārjayati* accomplishes : H. *sampārṇā*.]
- पाहार pāhār, [G. *parod* m. dawn (extension with -da) ; — cf. also Sk. *prābhāti* shines forth, *prabhātam* n. dawn Pa. *pabhāti*, *pabhāta-* ; Pk. *pahāya-* n. dawn ; D. *kal.* *pralīk* light ; — Sk. *prabhānam* n. light : Sgh. *pahan-*. — See *bhān*, *biyānu*.]

पिँडो pīro, [here also prob. D. tor. *pīn* heel, rather than (with G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 307) < Sk. *pārṣṇa* f (> D. *kal.* *paṣṇī*, *paṣṇī*.)]

पिँधु pīdhu, [Sk. *bhid-* survives also in **bhindati* (cf. *bhinātti*, *bhindānti*). Pa. *bhindati* breaks, Pk. *bhindai* Sgh. *bhīdinu* to be broken ; — Sk. *paribhinna* broken Pa. *paribhinna* ; Pk. *paribhinai* breaks ; Sgh. *piribun* destroyed, — Sk. *bhedā* v.s.v. *bheu*]

पिँजरा piñjarā, [Sk. *pañjara-*, *piñjara-* perh. < **prñjara-* der. fr. *prj-*, *prñj-* in **prñjati* unites (v.s.v. *prñju*), *śnavapryna* not closely united.]

पुङ्गु puchnu¹, [cf. also Sk. *pratipucchati* questions : Pa. *paṭipucchati*, Pk. *paṭipucchai* ; Sgh. *piḥvisinu*]

पेल्लु pelnu, [D. *pash.* *lāl* to herd.]

पैचात paicānu, [Sk. *pratyabhijñānam* also in Rom *prñjan-*, *prñjar-*, *piñjar-*, *pinar-*, *pincer-*, *penc-*, *pinj* to know, recognize, prob. all < **princan-* (with secondary voicing of *c* after *n*) < **prahinnaccāna* < **praccinnāna* < *pratyabhijñāna* ; — J. Bloch, s.v. *pañ*, with Miklosich *Mundarten* viii, p. 53, wrongly fr. Sk. *pratiñā* (v.s.v. *jānu* Add.).]

पैरनु pairanu, [H. *pahinnā*, P. *pahinnā* are rather < Sk. *pi-nah-* **pināhayati* (cf. Sk. *āpinahyati* ties on *pinādīha* dressed) : H. *pinhānā*, *pahinnā* to put on (fr. which *pinhā*, *pahinnā* to wear), P. *pahinnānā* ; — Sk. *pinaddha* : Pk. *pinaddha* dressed, *pinaddhai* wears, — Sk. **pinandhati* (perh. on analogy of *baddhā-* : *bandhati*) Pa. *pinandhati* ; Sgh. *pinādanu* to clothe.—The simple word appears in Sk. *nādīhi* tied, n. fetter : Pa. *naddho* Pk. *naddha-* ; H. *nādhā* to yoke ; — other cmpds in Sk. *sāmnaddha* equipped : Pa. *sannaddho* clothed, Pk. *samṇaddha* accoutred ; Sgh. *sanada* equipment, — Sk. *samnāha* m. equipment : Pa. *sannāho* m. dressing, armour, Pk. *samṇāha* m. ; H. *sanāh* m. armour, — Sk. *upānāh-* f. sandal : Pa. *upāhanā* f, Pk. *upānāhā*, *pānāhā* f. ; H. *panhā*, *panā* f., Sgh. *vahan* ; — Sk. *unnāha-*, v.s.v. *unāu*.]

पोथि pothi¹, [Sk. *pota-* also in D. *gār.* *pō* boy, tor. *po*]

पोरो poro, [**poḍa-* or **poḍḍa-* in Ku. *nak-por* nostril N. *poro* may represent either **pora-* or **poḍa-*.—There are therefore three forms. **pora-*, **pod(d)a-*, **pol(l)a*]

पोसु posnu, [cf. Sk. *pūṣyati* flourishes : Pk. *pūsai* (?). K. *pōsun* to prevail.]

पौचु paucnu, [other cmpds. of *bhū-* survive in Sk. *sāmbhava* meets : Pa. *sambhavati*, *sambhoti*, *sambhunāti* is adequate, Pk. *sambhavai* is produced, Sgh. *hambavenu* to meet ; — Sk. *abhibhavati* overcomes, Pk. *abhiharai*, Sgh. *abibavum* subjection ; — *ābhavati* v.s.v. *nūhi* — **nibhāvayati* v.s.v. *nibhānu*.]

पौरनु pauranu, [cf. also Sk. *sāmtarati* crosses : Pk.

- sahitarā* swims across : A. *rātarā* to swim, B. *sātrāna* ; — and perh Sk. *abhāturate* v.s.v. *helnu*]
- पील् paul, [or < Sk. *prabala*- strong, abounding in (in empds.). *prabalam* greatly : Pa. *pabalo* very strong, Pk. *pabala*-, *pavala*-.]
- फालि phālī¹, [D. tor. *phāl* ploughshare]
- फालन् phālnu, [cf. also Sk. *sphalati* quivers : S. *phuraṇu* to twitch.]
- फिर्नु phirnu, [IE. base **sperē*- ‘move suddenly’ . **sper-* (Gk. *σπερῶ* I shall scatter) in Sk. lex. *sparitū* m. 10 killer : — **sper-* (Gk. *σπερῶ* I scatter ; perh Av. *spasparat* he hastened forward, or < **sp^r-*) in Sk. *spārat* he shall protect, *āvasparat* he shall ward off, **sparati* > MI. **phara-* v.s.v. *pharkanu* ; **spārayati* perh. in WPah. pog. *phānu* to beat ; — **sprē-* in Lat. *spretus* spurned ; 15 and with nasal infix **sp^r-n-ē-* (OHG. *spurnan*, Eng. *spurn*) in Sk. dhātup. *spṛṇāti* kills (beside *spṛṇōti* wards off) ; — **sp^r-* in Lith. *spirti* to kick ; — **sp^r-* (Gk. *σπαίρω* I tremble, Lith. *spirtiū* I kick) in **spirati* > Pk. *phirai* goes, returns (whence new IA. causative stem **pher-*, v.s.v. *phernu*) ; — **sp^r-* in Sk. *-spṛt* avoiding.— The MI. and Mod.I. forms can equally well represent IE. **spher-* (Sk. *sphurati*, v.s.v. *phurnu*), which in most IE. languages is indistinguishable from **sper-*.—The 20 change of meaning—‘move’, ‘move to and fro.’ ‘turn’— will be found paralleled s.vv. *ḍulnu*, *ghumnu*.]
- फियो phiyo, [with Sk. *plīhān-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gaw. *pēnjuik* spleen, Kaf. dam. *prākaṭi*.]
- फिलो philo, [cf. also D. gaw. *phīo* shoulder-blade, gār. 30 *phī* ; tor. *phī* shoulder ; pal. *phīōr* shoulder-blade, Sh. p. *phīō*.]
- फुपु phupu, [cf. also D. gaw. *pīpt* father’s sister, gār. *pēp*. tor. *pāp* (Morg.), pal. *phēpī*, Sh. p. *phīpī* ; — Kaf. dam. *phāpi*.]
- बखान् bakhān, [cf. Sk. *upākhyānam* v.s.v. *ukhān* ; — and Sk. *ākhyati* beholds, tells : Pa. *akkhāti* tells, Pk. *akkhaī* ; P. *ākhañā*, L. *ākhañ*, S. *ākhaṇu*, G. *ākhañ* ; — Sk. *ākhyātaḥ* told : Pa. *akkhāto*, Pk. *akkhāya-* ; Rom. gk. *akhāliovel* understands, welsh *anavel* (?) ; WPah. 40 dod. *ākho* a saying ; P. *ākhā* m. riddle : — Sk. *ākhyānam* n. tale : Pa. *akkhānam* n., Pk. *akkhāna-* n ; K. *akhañ*² f., P. L. *akhān* m., S. *ākhāñī* f. : — Sk. *saṁkhyā* f. counting. Pa. *saṁkhā* f., Pk. *saṁkhā* f. ; Sgh. *sak* number.]
- बगाल् bagāl, [H. *bagār* perh. < **varga-cāra-*, cf. Sk. 45 *gocaraḥ* m. pasture.]
- बघार्नु baghānu, [cf. S. *āghāraṇu* to rinse < Sk. *āghārayati* sprinkles.]
- बज्जु bajju, [N form with short *a* is perh. lw. H.— Cf. Sk. *vādāyati* causes to sound . Pa. *vādeti*, Pk. *vāyati* ; 50 K. WPah. lās. *vāyau* ; Sgh. *vayau* ; — Sk. *vādanam* n. talking, face . Pa. *vadanam* n. speech ; Pk. *vayana-* l. face ; Sgh. *vayau*.]
- बङ्गु barnu, [a empd. verb survives in S. *vijhanu* to grow bigger < **virardhyate* or **virardhyati* (cf. Sk. *vīrardhate* Pk. *vīrardhāi*)]
- बर्सन् barsanu, [cf. also Sk. *vr̥ṣṭiḥ* rained . Pa. *vaṭṭho-* Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭha-*, S. *uṭṭhanu* to rain (past part. *vutro*, *vaṭho* with *v-* and *va-* after *vasanu*) , Sgh. *vaṭa* rain ; — Sk. *vr̥ṣṭiḥ* or *vr̥ṣṭiḥ* f. rain, in **māgha-vr̥ṣṭi-* : H. *māgha-vaṭh* f. rain in Māgh : — **aracṛṣṭi-* (cf. Sk. *aravarṣati* : Pa. *ovassati* ; Sk. *āvarṣṭaḥ* : Pk. *ovutṭha-*) . S. *oṭṭu* f. fallen rain ; — **āvṛṣa-* (cf. Sk. *āvarsate*) : H. *āūs* m. rice sown in April-May ; — Sk. *prāvṛṣṭi* f., *prāvṛṣaḥ* m. the Rains Pa. *pōmiso* m., Pk. *pāusa-* m. ; H. *pāūs*. *pāucas* m, M. *pāūs* m., G. *pāvas* m.]
- बस् bas¹, [M. *vasne* rather, with Molesworth, Marathu Dictionary s.v., < *pāsne* with special phonetic development in an auxiliary word.]
- बस्तु basnu, [cf. Sk. *vāsayati* s.v. *basānu*² ; — Sk. *vastu* n. seat, object : Pa. Pk. *vaṭṭhu* n. thing ; S. *vaṭhu* f. Sgh. *vat* ; — in empds. Sk. *adhivasati* inhabits . Pa. *adhivasati* ; Pk. *ahivasai* waits ; Sgh. *ivasanu* to endure , — Sk. *āvāsaḥ* m. abode : Pa. Pk. *āvāsa-* m , Sgh. *avas*, *avā* , — Sk. *upavasati* m. fast day : Pa. *posaiho* m, Pk. *posaha-* m. ; Sgh. *pohoya*, *pō* change of the moon , — Sk. *nivāsi* m. inhabitant . Pa. *nivāsiko*, Pk. *nivāsi-* m ; H. *nivāsi* m. ; — Sk. *praticvāsi* v.s.v. *parosi*.]
- बह् baha, [cf. also Sk. *vādhati* strikes, kills : Pa. *vadhati*, Pk. *vahei* ; Rom. arm. *vaç-* to strike, throw ; — Sk. *vādhyah* to be killed, *vādhyā* f. killing : Pa. Pk. *vajjha* , *vajjhā* f. ; Sgh. *vada* torture.]
- बहन् bahanu, [cf. in empds. Sk. *āvāhaḥ* m. invitation Pa. Pk. *āvāha-* m taking a bride home, Sgh. *avā* marriage : — Sk. *nirvahati* v.s.v. *nibhānu* ; — Sk. *prauḍhaḥ* raised, grown up, large, firm : Pk. *poḍha-*, H. *porhā* firm ; S. *porho* very old ; replaced by **pravṛḍha-* (rather than < *pravṛḍhaḥ*, cf. Pa. *vāḷho* carried away, Pk. *vūḍha-*) in Pk. *parvūḍha-* firm ; H. *paruhā*, Sgh. *puvaḷu* ; — *vivahati* v.s.v. *bie*.]
- बह् बह्², [D. gār. *bōi* daughter-in-law, tor. *bōe*, pal *bhōi*.]
- बाँद् बādar, [Sk. *vīnarah* is der. fr. *vanar-* forest, cf *vānam* s.v. *ban*.]
- बाको bācho, [D. tor. *bās* m. calf, *biās* f.]
- बाझन् bājhnu, [cf. also Sk. *badhnāti*, *bandhati* v.s.v. *bādhnū* : — Sk. *baddhāḥ* bound . Pa. Pk. *baddha* , Sh. *bādū* frozen ; P. L. *baddhā* tied, S. *badho*, Sgh. *bada* ; — in empd. Sk. *ābadhnāti* ties on, effects, *ābadhyate* pass , *ābaddhaḥ* past part. : Pa. *ābandhati*, *ābaddho*, Pk

ābapāha; *ābapāha* : Sh. *arīceṣ* is necessary, *arīceṣ* past part.]
बालु bālu, [cf. empds. in Sk. *āvarayati* surrounds : Pa. *āvarati* repels; K. *āvaran* to cover, surround Sgh. *avaray*; — Sk. *ārtah* f. covering (cf. *ārtah* covered: Pa. *ārtah* K. *ārtah* f.; — Sk. *āvarāḥ* m. : H. *avāl* m. closed space between houses: — Sk. *viratā* and *virāyati* v.s.v. *nibhānu*; — Sk. *viratā* m. n. opening, hole: Pa. Pk. *viratā* n.; H. *bār* m. hole of rat or snake; — *samarate* v.s.v. *samarā*.]
बिह बिह, [cf. Sk. *vīcāhā* carries off, marnies, *vīcāhayati* Pk. *vīcāhā*; H. *byāhā*; — **vīcāhā*-*patnī* in H. *byāhā* first married wife.]
बिजुवा बिजुवा, [or poss. der. **beju* < Sk. *vidyāḥ* learned, m. physician: Pa. Pk. *rejjā* m.; S. *ceju* m.]
बिप्ल्याटो बिप्ल्याटो, [*<***vīpalyatuka*- (with analogical MI. doubling of *p*- as in Pk. *vīpalyāsa* < Sk. *vīpalyāsa*), cf. Sk. *vīparivartate* turns round: Pa. *vīparivartati*, *vīparivatto* turning round; — contrasted with **sampalivarta*- turned right side round, v.s.v. *aplyāto* — See also *palēto*.]
बिबिड बिबिड, [poss. < **vīpadaka*- unsuccessful, inauspicious (with analogical MI. doubling of *p*-, cf. *biplyāto*; and contrasted with **sampadaka*-, v.s.v. *sabbū*), cf. Sk. *vīpat*, *vīpadā* f. misfortune: Pa. *vīpadā* f. Pk. *vīpāyā* f.; — Sk. *vīpadyate* fails, bursts: Pa. *vīpajjati* fails, perishes, Pk. *vīpajjati*; Sh. *vīpajjiki* (Lorimer) to burst (v-?).]
बियाडु बियाडु, [cf. also **vījanati*: Rom. rum. *benel* bears, welsh *bianel* (perh. after part. *bundo*): — the simple verb survives in Sk. *jānati* bears: Pa. *janati*, Pk. *janai*; H. *janā* to bear, be born, S. *janānu* to near, Sgh. *danavanu*; — **jānayati* (cf. Sk. *janāyati*: Pk. *janai*): Rom. welsh *janel* bears, is born; — Sk. *jāyate* is born: Pa. *jāyati*, Pk. *jāai*; Sh. *jaiki*, K. *zyon*, S. *jāpanu* (< **jāpyate* pass. of a caus. **jāpayati* in K. *zōn* run to bear).]
बियाडु बियाडु, [Sk. *bhāti* shines, v.s.v. *bhān*; — in other empds. Sk. *ābhāti* shines towards, *ābhā* f. light: Pa. *ābhāti*, *ābhā* f.; Pk. *āhā* f. splendour: Sgh. *ebenu* to cast a quick glance at, — *prābhāti* v.s.v. *pāhār*; — Sk. *pratibhānam* n. intelligence: Pa. *paṭibhānam* n., Pk. *paṭibhāna* n.; Sgh. *paṭiban*.]
बिर्सनु बिरसानु, [cf. other empds. in **anusmarati*: Pa. *amussarati* remembers, Pk. *anus(s)araṭi*; Sgh. *nusara* memory (< **anusmara*); — **utsmārayati*: S. *osāranu* to mourn; and perh. **utsmṛti* : H. *user* f. remembering with regret.]
बिलना बिलना, [cf. also Sk. *rāpati* chatters, *lapati* talks: S. *lavanu* to chatter; — Sk. *lapanam* n. mouth: Pa. *lapanam* n.; Sgh. *lavan* lip; — in empds. Sk. *ālapati*

speaks to: Pa. *ālapati*, Pk. *ālārai*; Sgh. *ālārum* invitation; — Sk. *ālāpāḥ* m. speech Pk. *ālāra* m., Rom. *alav*, *lav*; K. *ālā* m. loud call: S. *ālāu* m. talk, — Sk. *ālāpyaḥ* to be spoken: Pk. *ālappa*; Sgh. *alup* speech.]
बिलिनु बिलिनु, [other empd. forms in Sk. *avalīyate* sticks to, stoops: Pa. *oliyati* clings to; Pk. *olīai* stoops, S. *oljanu* to be tired; — Sk. *ālīyate* comes close to Pa. *alliyati* sticks to, Pk. *allīai*; Sgh. *alenu*; — Sk. *ālīnaḥ*: Pa. *allīno*, Pk. *ālīna*-, *allīna*-, Sgh. *āluna*, — Sk. *nīlīyate* hides: Pa. *nīlīyati*, Pk. *nīlīai*, *nīlīy* Sh. *nīlīzer*.]
बिसा बिसा, [cf. uncompounded Sk. *śrāmah* m. fatigue Pa. Pk. *sama* m.; Sgh. *mehe*, *mē* work.]
बुडनु बुडनु, [cf. Sk. *buddhaḥ* awakened: Pa. Pk. *buddha*; D. *gār*. tor. *budh* be heard; Sh. *gur*. *budyonu* to awaken; K. *bōd* intelligent; S. *budho* heard, Sgh. *budu* knowledge; — Sk. *bodhiḥ* f. knowledge: Pa. *bodhi* f., Pk. *bohi* f.; Sgh. *bō*; — in empds. Sk. *prābudyate* wakes up, *prābuddhaḥ*. Pa. *pabujjati*, Pa. Pk. *pabuddha*; D. tor. *pījil* awake; Sgh. *pubudinu* to awake, *pubudu*; — Sk. *prabodhati*: Pa. *pabodhati* Pk. *pabohai*; D. *gār* *poham* I will understand; — **paribudhyate*, **paribuddha* : Sh. *pārūzeṣ* hears, *pārūdu* heard; S. *purjhanu* to understand, *purdho* understood, — Sk. *vibudhyate* v.s.v. *biūjhanu*, *sambudhyate* v.s.v. *samjhanu*.]
बुनु बुनु, [cf. also Sk. *vānam* n. weaving: H. *bān* m. twisted rope, *bānā* m. woof; S. *vānu* m. grass rope, — **niruta* (cf. Sk. *utah* woven). H. *nirūnā* to unravel, — *pravayati* weaves on H. *ponā* to string beads; G. *parovū* to thread a needle, *paronū* f. thread in a needle.]
बैठनु बाथानु, [D. *gār*. *bāest* sat; tor. *byerthū* sitting (Morg.), Sh. *p*. *biēthunus* I am sitting.]
बोकनु बोकनु, [cf. also D. *gār*. *juk* kidney; tor. *bugūr* kidney, *būk* breast; pal. *brūk* kidney; — Kaf. *dam* *brokatī*.]
भलायो भलायो, [cf. *malātā* perh. < **mallāttā*; — for correspondence of initial *bh*- and *m*- in possible Austro-as. loanwords v.s.v. *bhetnu*.]
भाडनु भाडनु, [D. tor. *bežē* brother's wife, pal. *brāyur*, — Kaf. *dam*. *brāžai*.]
भातु भातु, [D. *gār*. *batt* rice, tor. *bāt*, pal. *bhāt*.]
भालु भालु, [Sk. *bhālayate* is perh. denominative of *bhālam* n. lustre, forehead (v.s.v. *bhāl*?) der. fr. *bhātu* shines, as *pālāḥ* and *pālayati* fr. *pāti*.]
भालु भालु, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, suggests Austro-as. origin, comparing Santali *moloṅ* forehead.]
मालु भालु, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, 196, compares Sk. lex. *malhū* m. bear, and suggests Austro-as. origin.]

भास्नु bhāṣnu, [cf. Sk. *bhrasṭaḥ* s.v. *bhatkanu*; — lex. *bhrasṭaḥ* f. deserted cottage; H. *bhṛ* f. ruins of a house.]

भिन्न bhitta, [cf. uncompounded Sk. *antara-* inside, n. the inside: Pa. Pk. *antara-*; Rom. eur. *andre, dre* m. *andral* out of; arm. *anra* into; D. kho. *adreni*, tor. *andur-ki*. Sh. koh. *dūra*; K. *andar*, *dar* in, *and'ra* from m; WPah. *kiś. bhaṭ. andar* in, *doḍ. bhad. pan. cur. antar*, *pāḍ. āndar*; P. *andarō* from m; L. *andir* in; S. *andaru* m. inside, *andari* in, *andarō* out of; G. *ātro* m. interval, *ātar-siyo* m. a piece of cloth turned in and sewn up; M. *ātar* inner, *āllā* (< **antaralla-* ?); Sgh. *alara* between.]

भेत्नु bhetnu, [for correspondence of *bh-* and *m-* in possible Austro-as. loanwords see J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 196 ff.]

भेडो bhero, [cf. *mero* q.v.; — J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 200, compares Santali *bheḍa* ram, *boda* ram, male; and suggests that both forms, with varying *bh-* and *m-* and with aspirate and non-aspirate, were borrowed from Austro-as.]

भोज् bhoj, [cf. also Sk. *bhōjanam* n. eating: Pa. *bhojanam* n, Pk. *bhoṇa-* n; Sgh. *bodana* food; — Sk. *bhōjate* enjoys: Rom. *phuyel* enjoys sexually; — Sk. *bhujākti*, *bhujāti*: Pa. *bhuṇjati*, Pk. *bhuṇjai*; Sgh. *budin* to eat (past part. *bun* on analogy of type **bhindati*: *bhinnaḥ*); — Sk. *bhuktiḥ* f. eating: Pk. *bhutti-* f.; Sgh. *but*.]

मचाउनु macāunu, [S. *magu* wanton (if formed as past part. to a pres. stem **maj-* after type *bhājyāte*: *bhagnāḥ* > *bhajaṇu*: *bhago*, cf. *umanga*) perh. attests a Sk. **madyati* (cf. *madati* beside *mādyati*); — cf. also Sk. *mādyā-* intoxicating, n. spirituous liquor: Pa. Pk. *majja-* n; H. *mājā* n. foam; M. *māj* m. sexual heat; Sgh. *mada* spirits; — compd. forms survive in Sk. *ūmmattaḥ* mad: Pa. Pk. *ummatta-*; Sgh. *umata*; — Sk. *pramādaḥ* m. carelessness: Pa. *pamādo* m, Pk. *pamāya-*; Sgh. *pamā*.—Sk. *mattāḥ* v.s.v. *māt*.]

मर्नु marnu, [cf. also Sk. *mṛtyūḥ* m. f. death: Pa. *maccu* m., Pk. *maccu-*, *miccu-* m.; H. *māc* f., — in compd. **sammārayati* (cf. Sk. *sammṛtaḥ* quite dead): H. *samārnā* to destroy.]

महङ्गो mahāgo, [Sgh. *mahagu* dear; — uncompounded Sk. *arghaḥ* m. price: Pa. Pk. *aggha-* m.; L. *agh* m., S. *aghu* m., Sgh. *agaya*.]

माइलो māilo, [cf. similar development of MI -jjh- in D. tor. *maimūsa āngī* middle finger < Sk. *madhyamā-*: Pa. Pk. *majjhima-*.]

माञ्जु mājnu, [cf. also **mṛñjati* (Sk. 3rd pl *mṛñjata*, opt *mṛñjyāt*): Pa. *sammāñjati* collects together; H. *mājnā*

to rub; — Sk. *sāmanājayati* sweeps clean: Pa. *sam-majjati*, Pk. *sammajjati*; Sgh. *hamadinnu*; — Sk. *pārimājayati* sweeps all round · Sgh. *pārimadinnu* to rub]

माइ mājhi¹, [Sk. *madhyant-* also in D. tor. *maimūsa* middle (for loss of MI. -jjh- v.s.v. *māilo*).]

माड़ो māro, [with Sk. *maṇḍala-* G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii p. 306, compares D. gār. *māṇḍal* thigh, tor. *maṇḍal*, K. *maṇḍul* m. hip, buttocks; but notes dental *nd*]

माहु mānu, [a stem **mūnāti* (cf. Sk. *mūniḥ* m. wise man, Gk. *ἐμάνην* < IE. **m^hnā-*) appears in Pa. *mūnāti* is wise; Pk. *mūnati* knows; Sgh. *min* wisdom (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — compd. forms in Sk. *anumataḥ* approved Pa. *anumato*, Pk. *anumaga-*, Sgh. *numut* although (< **numu-da*, W. Geiger, op cit. s.v.); — Sk. *apamānaḥ*, *avamānaḥ* m. disgrace: Pa. *apanāno*, *avamāno* m, Pk. *avamāna-* m.; Sgh. *vaman*; — Sk. *saṇmātaḥ* approved Pa. *sammato*, Pk. *sammaya-*; Sgh. *samu* agreement]

माप् māp, [cf. also Sk. *māpakaḥ* serving as a measure · Pa. *-māpaku-* measuring; K. *mōw* m. string of a balance, — a pres. stem **mīnāti* (reformed fr. *mimāti* ?) appears in Pk. *minai*; K. *mēnun* to measure, past part. *myūn* (Sgh. *maninu*, despite W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v., prob der Sk. *māna-*, v.s.v. *mānu*¹); — Sk. *mātrā* f. measure (at end of compds.) only: Pa. Pk. *mattā* f.; Sgh. *mat* only; — compd. forms in Sk. *upamā* f. comparison Pa. *upamā* f., Pk. *ucamā* f.; Sgh. *ucama*; — Sk. *nirmāti* etc. v.s.v. *nibhāunu*, — Sk. *pratimā* f. likeness Pa. *paṭimā* f., Pk. *paḍimā* f.; Sgh. *pīlmaya* picture; — Sk. *pramāṇam* n. measure (cf. *pramā* f.). Pa. Pk. *pamāṇa-* n.; Sgh. *pamaṇa* quantity; — *vīmāna-* measuring, n. measure, chariot of the gods, palace: Pa. *vimānaṇam* n., Pk. *vimāṇa-* n.; H. *bewān* m. divine car, Sgh. *viman* palace; — Sk. *sānmāti* v.s.v. *samāunu*.]

मिस्नु misnu, [cf. S. also plain, unmixed (of rice in cooking) < Sk. *amīśraḥ*.]

मुकुरो mukuro, [cf. also Sk. *muktiḥ* f. release: Pa. Pk. *mutti-* f.; Sgh. *mut*; — Sk. *mokṣaḥ* m. release: Pa. Pk. *mokkha-* m.; S. *mokhu* m., Sgh. *mok*; — in compds. **pramukna-* (cf. Sk. *prāmuktiḥ* f. release, *prāmukcati* emits: Pa. *pamutto* let loose): Pk. *pamukka-*; H. *pōknā* to void liquid dung; P. *pāuk* m. pus (for **pauk* contam. *pāk* f. pus ?); — **nirmukna-* (cf. Sk. *nirmuktiḥ* f. release; *nirmokṣaḥ* m. slough of a snake: Pa. *nimmoko* m.): Pk. *nimmukka-* released; H. *nibuknā* to set free, — *vimukta-* v.s.v. *biūtannu*]

मुड़ो mūṛo, [J. Przyluski, BSL. 90, p. 199, compares Pa. *bhaṇḍu* bald, with Sk. *mūṇḍaḥ* and suggests Austro-as origin for both (cf. Santali *mūṇḍa*, *mūṇḍra* cropped, shaved, *mūṇḍruc*, *mūṇḍruc* polled, hornless: Malay *būtaḥ* bald, *bantun* torn).]

मुनेद mused-, [cf. also D. kal. *espiñ* sister's son < Sk. *u-spiñ* . — for D. *s* < *s* see G. Morgenstierne, AO vii. p. 308.]

मेङ्गी mero, [D. gaw *meṅ* ram. *gār* mindī; tor. *maṅḍāl* markhor; pal. *miṅḍ* ram. *miṅḍāl* lamb; — Kaf. dam. *meṅ* ram.]

मोन्नु mosnu, [cf. also Sk. *mayati* steals: Pa. *musati* betrays; Pk. *musai* robs. K. *maḥun* to steal, S. *māhaṇu*; — Sk. *mayate* is robbed: K. *maḥun* to steal; S. *mayate* to be ruined, — Sk. *mayatā* stolen: Pk. *maṭṭha*-robbed, S. *maṭṭho* ruined.]

रेङ्गिनु raṅginu, [cf. also Sk. *ringati* crawls: Pk. *ringia*-n wandering; — v.s.v. *ringūnu*.]

रमाउनु ramāunu, [cf. also Sk. *ramaṇaḥ* pleasing, m. lover: Pa. Pk. *ramaṇa*-; H. *raṇan*, *raun* m. husband; — Sk. *ratih* f. pleasure: Pa. *ratī* f., Pk. *ratī* f.; Sgh. *riya* lust; — Sk. *ārāmāḥ* m. delight, garden: Pa. Pk. *ārāma*-m.; S. *ārāṇī* m. vegetable garden; Sgh. *arana* park; — Sk. *ārāmaḥ* m. gardener: Pa. *ārāwiko* m, *ārāmakīṇī* f., Pk. *ārāwī*-m.; K. *ārām* m., *ārāmēṇī* f., S. *ārāṇī* m.; — Sk. *ārāmaṇam* n. pleasure: S. *āraṇu* m. vegetable garden.]

राख्नु rākhnū, [Rom. hung. *arakhel*, arm. *arakhich* poss. < Sk. *ārakṣati* (cf. Pa. Pk. *ārakkha*-m.), but initial vowel may be prothetic; — cf. also Sk. *rākṣaṇam* n. guarding: Pa. *rakkhanam* n., Pk. *rakkhaṇa*-n.; S. *rakkhiṇī* wrist amulet; — Sk. *parirakṣati* guards well: Pa. *parirakkhati*, Pk. *parirakkhai*; H. *parakhnā* to obtain (or < Sk. *prarakṣati*).]

रात् rāt¹, [D. gār. *rāt* night, savi *rāti*, pal. *rāt*, Sh. p. *rātī*, — Kaf. dam. *ret*.]

रुच्नु ruču, [Sk. *rocate* (, Pa. *rocati*, Pk. *roaī*) survives in Sh. koh. *ročej* is light, which is prob. an analogical formation fr. an unrecorded **ruc-* (< **rucyate*, as, e.g., in K. above) after the type *mūcej* < *mūcyate* beside *mūzej* < *mūcēdi*, and has replaced **ro-*, thus avoiding confusion with *roikī* to weep (cf. similar replacement s.v. *pāko*) — Cf. also **rukti-*. Sgh. *ruṭi* pleasure (W. Geiger, Etym. Sgh. s.v.); — Sk. *rūciḥ* f. light, appetite: Pa. *ruṇi* f., Pk. *ruī*-f., Sgh. *ruṣi* desire; — Sk. *ruciraḥ* bright Pa. *ruciro*, Pk. *ruira*-; Sgh. *ruṣiru* lovely; — **udroka-* (cf. Sk. *udrocathāḥ* thou didst shine forth): Pa. *ulloko* bright; S. *ulo* m. spark.]

रुङ्गि रुङ्गि, [cf. empd. Sk. *ārūḍhiḥ* f. ascent (*ārudhaḥ* ascended: Pa. Pk. *ārūḍha*-): S. *arūṇī* f. heap of dirt]

रुनु runu², [M. *runū* < Sk. *rudanam* n.—Cf. also Sk. *rodaḥ* m. weeping: H. *roā* m.; — Sk. *rodanam* n.:

Pa. *rodanam* n.; Pk. *roaṇa*-n.; S. *rūaṇu* m (or < Sk. *rodanam*); — **rodya-* H. *roj* m.; — Sk. *rudraḥ* howling, terrible: Pa. *rudda*-, *ludda*-terrible, Pk. *rudda* Sgh. *rudu*.]

रुमल्लु rumallu, [extension of Ml. *rumbh-* in Pa. *rumbhati* blocks, Pk. *rumbhai* (cf. *rubbhai* is blocked): S. *rumbhanu*, *rubhaṇu* to be engaged in work (past part. *rudho* < Sk. *ruddhāḥ*), which are analogical formations from *ruddha* (after the type *lubbhai*: *laḍḍha* < Sk. *labhyate* *labdhah*) replacing Sk. *rundhati* blocks, *rudhyate* is blocked.—See also s.v. *rūḍinu*.]

रोप्नु ropnu, [cf. empd. Sk. *ārohayati*, *āropayati* raises plants: Pa. *āropeti*, Pk. *ārohei*, *ārovei*; S. *āroṇu* to plough flooded rice fields.—See also *rupi*, *birāṇu*²]

लङ्गैटि lanauti, [**laṅga-* perh. belongs to the group of Sk. *laṅgam* n. penis (v.s.v. *laṅaṇo*), *laṅgūlan* n. tail penis (v.s.v. *langur*¹).]

लाइ lāi, [as a full word Sk. *lābhaḥ* m. survives in Pa. *lābho* m., Pk. *lāha*-m.; H. P. *lāh*, *lāhā* m., S. M. *lāho* m.]

लेन्नु lesnu, [from Sk. *śliṣṭa*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. gār. *śiṭh* house, tor. *śīr*.]

सलाइ salāi, [D. tir. *salā* wood (lw. with *s* ?), kal. *śula*, gār *śala*, tor. *śalā*.]

ससुरो sasuro, [D. gaw. *p(l)ošur* wife's father, gār. *śūšur*, tor. *śāzō*, pal. *śūr*, Sh. p. *śēr*, — Kaf. dam. *pašur*]

साउँ sādū, [with Sk. *śyānā*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, compares D. gār. *śēm* spleen, tor. *śam*, pal. *śēmī*, Sh. p. *śōm*.]

सिउनि siuni, [D. tor. *sēn* front opening of trousers.]

सिङ्गि siri, [cf. also D. pash. *sur* ladder, Parāci *soi* — With **sriz-dhi-* cf. *lisnu* < Sk. *śleṣaṇa*-, and WOss *āsūnā* < **ā-srīś-na-* (G. Morgenstierne, Etym. Pasht s.v. *śāl*). For meaning cf. Pk. *si-* f. ladder < Sk. *śrituḥ* f. approach; and Pasht. *śāl* ladder < **srīta-* (: Sk. *śritāḥ* clinging to), Lith. *šlītės* f. pl., Gk. *κλῖμαξ*, OE *hlædder* (G. Morgenstierne, loc. cit.).]

सिट्नु siṭnu, [from Sk. *śiṣṭā*- G. Morgenstierne, AO. viii, p. 309, derives D. tor. *śiṭ* (for **śiḥ* ?) aware of.]

सिरु sir¹, [with D. tor. *śā* (with unexplained *ā*) cf. D. tir. *xār*, gaw. *šoutš*, Kaf. dam. *śā*, kati *sei*.—Cf. Sk. *śīrṣam* n. head: Pa. *sīsam* n., Pk. *sissa*-, *sīsa*-n.; Rom. arm. *sīs*, D. kal. mai. *śīs*, pal. *śīs*, Sh. *sīs* m., H. *sīs* m.; S. *sīsī* f. head and neck; G. *śīs* n. head; M. *śīs* n. newly formed head of the fruit of cucurbitaceous plants; Sgh. *sis*, *his*, *isa*, *iha* head.]

सुनु sutnu, [D. tor. *hut* slept < **abhisupta*-, *hūb-* to sleep < **abhisupyate*; — very doubtful.]

INDEX

ORDER OF LANGUAGES

INDO-EUROPEAN

IE. reconstructions p. 657

Indo-Aryan

IA. reconstructions p. 657.

Sanskrit p. 660.

Pāli p. 695

Aśokan Inscriptions p. 708.

Prakrit p. 709

Romani—

European p. 730.

Armenian p. 732.

Syrian p. 733.

Dardic dialects—

Tīrāhī p. 734.

Pashai (Paśai) p. 735.

Kalasha (Kalāśā) p. 736

Khowar (Khovār) p. 737.

Gawarbatī p. 737.

Gārvī p. 738.

Torwālī p. 738.

Maiyā p. 740.

Savi p. 741.

Palola p. 741.

Shina (Šinā) p. 741.

Kashmirī (Kāśmīrī) p. 744.

West Pahārī dialects p. 752.

Kumaonī p. 756.

Assamese p. 766.

Bengali p. 775.

Oriyā p. 790.

Bihārī p. 802.

Hindī p. 804.

Pañjābī p. 836

Lahndā p. 857.

Sindhī p. 864.

Gujarātī p. 881.

Marāthī p. 901.

Singhalese p. 920.

Kafirī

Ashkun p. 928.

Damēli p. 929.

Katī p. 929.

Prasun p. 929.

Waigeli (Vāigali) p. 929.

Iranian

Avestan p. 929

Old Persian p. 929

Pehlevi p. 929.

Sogdian p. 930

Sakian p. 930.

Baluchi (Balūči) p. 930.

Parachi (Parāči) p. 930.

Pash̄to (Paštō) p. 930.

Shughnī (Šugnī) p. 930.

Wakhi (Waxī) p. 930

Yaghnobi (Yagnōbī) p. 930

Yazghulami (Yazgulāmī) p. 930.

Yidgha p. 930.

Persian p. 930.

Kurdish p. 930.

Ossetic p. 930

Old Slavonic p. 930.

Lithuanian p. 930.

Armenian p. 930

Greek p. 930.

Italic

Latin p. 930.

Italian p. 931

French p. 931.

Portuguese p. 931.

Keltic p. 931

Germanic

Gothic p. 931.

Old Norse p. 931

Old Icelandic p. 931.

Old High German p. 931

German p. 931.

Old English p. 931.

English p. 931.

DRAVIDIAN

Brāhūī p. 931.

Canarese p. 931.

Gōṇḍī p. 931.

Kui p. 931.

Kurukh (Kurux) p. 931.

Malayālam p. 931.

Tamīl p. 931

Telugu p. 931.

Toda p. 931.

Tuḷu p. 931.

MUNḌĀ

Gadabā p. 931.

Juāṅg p. 932.

Korwā p. 932.

Kūrkū p. 932.

Māhlē p. 932

Munḍārī p. 932.

Santālī p. 932

Savara p. 932.

MON-KHMER p. 932.

MALAY p. 932.

BURUSHASKI (Burušaskī) p. 932

TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar p. 932.

Newārī p. 932.

Tibetan p. 932.

Burmese p. 932.

CHINESE p. 932.

TURKI p. 932.

SEMITIC

Arabic p. 932.

Hebrew p. 932.

ORDER OF THE NAGARI ALPHABET

(with certain additions)

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|
| <i>a</i> | <i>ḥ</i> | <i>ñ</i> | <i>b</i> |
| <i>ā</i> | <i>ḷ</i> | <i>ṭ</i> | <i>ḅ</i> |
| <i>i</i> | <i>ḷḷ</i> | <i>ṭḥ</i> | <i>bḥ</i> |
| <i>ī</i> | <i>g</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>m</i> |
| <i>u</i> | <i>g</i> | <i>ḍ</i> | <i>y</i> |
| <i>ū</i> | <i>gḥ</i> | <i>ḍḥ</i> | <i>r</i> |
| <i>ṛ</i> | <i>n</i> | <i>ṇ</i> | <i>l</i> |
| <i>ṝ</i> | <i>x</i> | <i>ṛ</i> | <i>w</i> or <i>v</i> |
| <i>e</i> | <i>c</i> | <i>ṛḥ</i> | <i>ś</i> |
| <i>ē</i> | <i>ḥ</i> | <i>ḷ</i> | <i>ś</i> |
| <i>ai</i> | <i>ch</i> | <i>t</i> | <i>ṣ</i> |
| <i>o</i> | <i>ch</i> | <i>th</i> | <i>z</i> |
| <i>ō</i> | <i>j</i> | <i>d</i> | <i>s</i> |
| <i>au</i> | <i>j</i> | <i>dḥ</i> | <i>ṣ</i> |
| <i>ə</i> | <i>ḷ</i> | <i>n</i> | <i>z</i> |
| <i>ā</i> | <i>jḥ</i> | <i>p</i> | <i>h</i> |
| <i>m</i> or <i>ṛ</i> | <i>jḥ</i> | <i>ph</i> | |

INDEX

The words in this Index will be found in the Dictionary under the Nepali word to which they are referred

INDO-EUROPEAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Order of the Roman alphabet.

**bhr̥wa-ro*- brown : *bhuro*².
 **dhusti*- dust : *dhuto*.
 **dhuzdi*- dust : *dhulo*.
 **ēndro*- egg : *āṛ*.
 **es-ske*- be : **chanu*.
 **keip*- tail : *chepāro*
 **keq^w*- dung : *cher*.
 **k^h/swo*- young animal : *chāwā*.
 **meng*- fashion : *macāunu*
 **m^onā*- think : *mānuu*.
 **p^or-é*- go through : *purāyānu*².
 **geu*- strike : *copnu*.
 **geub*- : *copnu*.
 **geubh*- : *copnu*.
 **geud*- *copnu*.
 **geup*- : *copnu*.
 **geus*- : *copnu*.
 **q(h)sed*- cut : *chālā*.
 **qou*- : *copnu*.
 **qseu*- cut : *copnu*.
 **qseub*- : *copnu*.
 **qseubh*- : *chunu*, *copnu*.
 **qseud*- : *copnu*.
 **qseup*- : *copnu*.
 **q^hōleye*- make move : *nikānu*.
 **rundo*- undersized : *runu*
 **skēip*- tail : *chepāro*.
 **sk^h/swo*- young animal : *chāwā*.
 **skeq^w*- dung : *cher*.
 **skēip*- tail : *chepāro*.
 sperē*- move suddenly (sperə*-, **sper*-, **sprē*-, **spr-n-ē*-, **sp^hrə*-, **sp^hr*-, **sp^hr*-) : *phirnu*.
 **spher*- move suddenly : *phirnu*.
 **sqembh*- support : *chānuu*.
 **sgeu*- strike : *copnu*, *chutnu* and Add
 **sgeu*- cover : *chopnu*.
 **sgeub*- strike : *copnu*.
 **sgeubh*- strike : *chunu*, *copnu*
 **sgeud*- strike : *chunu*, *copnu*.

**sgeup*- strike : *copnu*
 **sgeup*- cover : *chopnu*.
 **sgeus*- strike : *lhosnu*, *copnu*.
 **sgeut*- strike : *copnu*
 **sq(h)ed*- cut : *chālā*.
 **steu*- strike : *tunnu*.
 **steub*- strike : *tunnu*.
 **steubh*- strike : *tunnu*
 **steud*- strike : *tunnu*.
 **steup*- strike : *tunnu*.
 **tālīko*- such : *sari*.
 **t^hrə*- cross : *turnu*, *pauranu*.
 **t^hrə*- cross : *turnu*, *pauranu*.
 **torg^wo*- strong, fierce : *tagayo*.
 **tregezdekⁿ*- thirteen : *teru*.

INDO-ARYAN RECONSTRUCTIONS

Words of non-Indo-European, uncertain, or unknown origin.

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
 (see p. 656)

**akkaḍ*- stiff, cramped : *akranu*
 **angauiccha*- towel : *aṇaūcho*
 **att*- stop : *aṛkanu*.
 **attakk*- stop : *aṛkanu*.
 **adā*- screen : *āṛ*.
 **add*- stop : *aṛinu*.
 **adda*- aslant : *aṛbhange*
 **addā*- screen : *āṛ*.
 **adderī*- a plant : *aṛeri*.
 **adya*- stop intr : *aṛnu*.
 **annāḍi*- foolish : *anāri*.
 **allaḍa*- childish : *allare*.
 **ava-ḍhāl*- : *oṛānu*.
 **ādūa*- peach, plum : *āru*.
 **āḍerī*- a plant : *aṛeri*.
 **ukkkhaḍ*- drag up : *ukhelnu*.
 **ucchitt*- flick : *uchitnu*.
 **ud-vakk*- vomit : *upkānuu*.
 **ummadd*- spring up : *umranu*.
 **ummāl*- boil up : *umlanu*.
 **ummāḍ*- cause to rise : *umranu*.

**allat*- overturn intr. : *urlanu*, *ulṭanu*
 **allatya*- overturn intr. : *urlanu*, *ulṭanu*.
 **ullāt*- overturn tr. : *urlanu*, *ulṭanu*.
 **ullāl*- toss up : *urālū*.
 **kaṭṭa*- refuse : *kāṭi*.
 **katta*- refuse : *kāṭi*.
 **kāḍa*- penis : *kaḍo*.
 **kāḍa*- black : *kālo*.
 **kuḍḍha*- defective : *kārinu*.
 **kora*- rough, dry : *koro*.
 **khaḍa*- upright : *khaṛā*.
 **khaḍḍa*- pit : *khāṛal*
 **khaḍḍa-kara*- : *khaṛeri*.
 **khaṇḍi*- cloth : *khāṛi*.
 **khaṇḍa*- cloth : *khāṛi*.
 **khaḍḍa*- cloth : *khāḍi*
 **khappa*- cloth : *khāpi*.
 **khalla*- pit : *khālo*.
 **khas*- fall : *khasnu*
 **khasara*- rough : *khasro*.
 **khāḍa*- pit : *khāṛi*.
 **khāru*- cloth : *khāruwā*¹.
 **khilla*- clot : *khil*¹.
 **khilla*- nail : *khil*²
 **khissa*- slipping : *khuskanu*.
 **khila*- sewing : *khilnu*.
 **khilla*- nail : *khil*².
 **khutṭa*- stake : *khutṭo*, *khutnu*.
 **khumma*- bent : *khumcinu*.
 **khojja*- footprint : *khojnu*.
 **khoṭṭa*- blemish : *khōṭ*, *nikhot*.
 **khotra*- scrape : *khotranu*.
 **khodd*- dig : *khodnu*.
 **khoppa*- hole : *khop*.
 **khora*- hole : *khōr*.
 **khola*- hole : *khōl*.
 **kholla*- hole : *khōlo*.
 **khossa*- husk : *khoso*.
 **gaḍi*- ditch : *gallī*.
 **gaḍha*- fort : *gari*.
 **gaḍa*- stick, stalk : *gīṛ*, *gir*.
 **gālī*- lane : *gallī*.
 **gallī*- lane : *gallī*.
 **gāra*- mud : *gāro*¹.

*gāḍa- fall: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- pit: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- strong: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- path: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- fig-tree: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- stick: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- sick: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- hall: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- stick, stalk: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- bull: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- round mass: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- dig: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- foot: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- scratch, hoe: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- lap, bosom: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- pierce: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- wet: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- decrease: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- confused: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- whirlpool: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- bar: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- neck: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- revolve: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- knot: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- enter, pierce: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- stare: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- pod, shell: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- prick: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- pierce: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- rise: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- rise: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- leather, hide: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- press: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- raise: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- rice: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- letter: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- be angry: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- to tear: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- press: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- pressed: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- press: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- sticky: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- press flat: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- nail, peg: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- forgotten: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- bottom: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- oil: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- small portion: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- rat, mouse: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- bran: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- joint of bamboo: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- thief: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- tear, pluck: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- grease: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- astonished: *gāḍu*.
 *gāḍa- scatter: *gāḍu*.

*chātā- stick: *chār*.
 *chātā- scatter: *chānu*.
 *chātā- stick: *chār*.
 *chātā- scatter: *chānu*.
 *chātā- ram: *chānu*.
 *chātā- be covered: *chānu*.
 *chātā- wave: *chānu*.
 *chātā- wave: *chānu*.
 *chātā- lop: *chānu*.
 *chātā- scatter: *chānu*.
 *chātā- stick: *chār*.
 *chātā- drop: *chānu*.
 *chātā- scattered: *chānu*.
 *chātā- be covered: *chānu*.
 *chātā- peel: *chānu*.
 *chātā- be separated: *chānu* and Add.
 *chātā- hole: *chār*.
 *chātā- hole: *chār*.
 *chātā- hole: *chār*.
 *chātā- small: *chānu*.
 *chātā- peel: *chānu*.
 *chātā- hair: *chānu* and Add.
 *chātā- sudden storm: *chānu*.
 *chātā- quarrel: *chānu*.
 *chātā- crowd: *chānu*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chānu*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chānu*.
 *chātā- hair: *chānu* and Add.
 *chātā- tinkle: *chānu*.
 *chātā- tankler: *chānu*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chānu*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chānu*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chānu*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chānu*.
 *chātā- hair: *chānu*.
 *chātā- sudden movement: *chānu*.
 *chātā- hang: *chānu*.
 *chātā- blow: *chānu*.
 *chātā- avoid: *chānu*.
 *chātā- island: *chānu*.
 *chātā- ward off: *chānu*.
 *chātā- pick: *chānu*.
 *chātā- hill, top: *chānu*.
 *chātā- mark on forehead: *chānu*.
 *chātā- piece: *chānu*.
 *chātā- mouth: *chānu* and Add.
 *chātā- wander aimlessly: *chānu*.
 *chātā- support: *chānu*.
 *chātā- support: *chānu*.
 *chātā- notice: *chānu*.
 *chātā- strike, bite: *chānu*.
 *chātā- basket: *chānu*.

*tona- witchcraft: *tunā*.
 *thagga- thief: *thag*.
 *thāttha- joke: *thātā*.
 *thāttha- framework: *thāt*.
 *thūttha- young, weak: *thūto*.
 *theakka- firm: *theknu*.
 *thek- place: *theknu*.
 *thekk- place: *theknu*.
 *theṅga- stick: *thānu*.
 *thettha- real: *thet*.
 *thell- push: *thellu*.
 *thesa- blow: *thes*.
 *thokk- strike: *thoknu*.
 *thokka- basket: *thokro*.
 *thong- peck: *thūnu*.
 *thonga- beak: *thūnu*, *thū*.
 *thottha- stupid: *thūto*.
 *thos- strike, press: *thosnu*.
 *dakka- shout: *dakār*, *dāk*.
 *dakka- straw, stick: *dāklo*.
 *dakkini- witch: *dākini*.
 *danga- log: *dānu*.
 *dabba- spot: *dābar*.
 *dava- left: *debre*.
 *dākkini- witch: *dākini*.
 *dākku- robber: *dāku*.
 *dāla- basket: *dālo*.
 *dāra- left: *debre*.
 *dinga- crooked: *dingar*.
 *dilla- lump: *dil*.
 *dumma- stuffed, fat: *dum*.
 *dera- squinting: *dero*.
 *della- lump: *dil*.
 *dōa- neck, back: *doko*.
 *dokka- neck, back: *doko*.
 *donga- trough, canoe: *dun*.
 *donga- hill: *dungur*.
 *dottha- hollow trunk: *dotha*.
 *dōṇa- log: *dūr*.
 *dhakka- cover: *dhānu*.
 *dhanga- manner: *dhanga*.
 *dhadda- matting: *dhānyā*.
 *dhalakka- leaning: *dhānu*.
 *dhikka- lump: *dhiko*.
 *dhabba- lump: *dhibri*.
 *dhuk- approach: *dhuknu*.
 *dhundh- seek: *dhūnu*.
 *dhekk- lump: *dhiko*.
 *dheṇḍha- pod: *dhiri*.
 *dheppa- lump: *dhep*, *dhep*.
 *dheba- lump: *dheba*.
 *dhebb- lump: *dheba*.
 *dhemma- lump: *dhiko*.
 *dhera- lump: *dher*.
 *dhella- lump: *dhelā*.
 *dhesa- lump: *dhisko*.

*dhokka- matting : *dhokse*
 *dhonka- stone : *dhungo*.
 *dhol- bend, flow : *dholnu*.
 *tagg- quilt : *tagnu*²
 *tāgru- thread, fibre : *tāgā*
 *tārga- thread, fibre : *tāgā*.
 *tottu- hollow stick : *totā*.
 *tora- fold, bag : *torā*.
 *traṭṭa- matting : *ṭaṭ*¹
 *trāgga- thread, fibre : *tāgā*.
 *thabba- pat. *thappar*.
 *thasa- heap : *thāso*
 *thassa- heap : *thāso*
 *thippa- slap : *thappar*.
 *thuttha- mouth : *thutunu*.
 *theḥba- flat : *thepco*.
 *thoṇṭa- mouth : *thūro*² and Add.
 *thonda- mouth : *thūro*² and Add.
 *thottha- hollow : *thotro*.
 *dana- blow, noise : *danko*, *dan-*
danūnu
 *dapp- press down, hide. *dapoṭ*,
dapkāunu.
 *dabb- press down, hide : *dabāunu*,
dapkāunu.
 *dāsa- beam : *dāso*.
 *dullakāra- fondling : *dulār*.
 *dera- tent : *derā*.
 *della- lump : *dil*.
 *deva- left : *debre*.
 *devva- left : *debre*.
 *dehāda- threshold : *darlo*.
 *donta- log : *dūr*.
 *drākk- run : *dugurnu*.
 *drukk- run. *dugurnu*.
 *dugg- run. *dugurnu*
 *dhaḍa- trunk : *dhaṭ*¹.
 *dhaḍa- line : *dharko*, *धारso*.
 *dhapp- cover : *dhāpnu*.
 *dhal- lean, fall. *dhānu*, *oṛānu*
 *dhāgga- thread. *dhāgo*.
 *dhuppa- blaze : *dhupdhupāunu*.
 *dhuppā- sunshine : *dhup*¹.
 *dhumṃā- noise : *dhum*.
 *dhūmmā- noise : *dhum*.
 *dhokka- matting : *dhokse*.
 *dhotta- cloth : *dhotr*.
 *dhodda- hollow : *dhotro*.
 *dhras- pierce : *dhasnu*
 *nyjā- sleep : *nid*.
 *pakkaḍ- seize : *pakranu*
 *paggā- turban : *pāg*.
 *paṇj- arrange : *pājnu*
 *pari- way, means : *pari*¹.
 *palla- cloth : *pāl*¹.
 *pāda- line, edge : *pāri*¹, *pāli*².

*pāḍḍa- calf. *pāro*
 *pālla- cloth : *pāl*¹.
 *piṭṭ- beat : *piṭnu*.
 *piṭṭa- basket : *peṭāro*
 *peṭṭa- basket, belly : *peṭāro*, *peṭ*.
 *poḍa- hollow : *poro*.
 *poḍḍa- hollow : *poro*.
 *pora- hollow : *poro*.
 *polla- hollow : *pāl*.
 *phakk- open : *phakranu*.
 *phakka- mouthful : *phāḥ*
 *phaṭ- move quickly : *pharpharāunu*.
 *phatt- jump about, beat : *pharṇanu*
 *phatta- fool : *phataro*
 *phapphara- buckwheat : *phāpar*.
 *phar- turn : *pharkanu*
 *phassa- loose : *phaskanu*.
 *phikka- light, weak : *phiko*
 *phukk- be loosened. *phuknu*.
 *phucca- small. *phuco*.
 *phupphu- father's sister : *phupu*.
 *phussa- weak : *phussa*.
 *phemsa- foam : *phij*
 *phekk- throw : *phyāḥnu*.
 *phetta- cloth : *pheto*.
 *phok- loosen : *phunu*.
 *phokka- hollow : *phoko*.
 *bīta- rolled, round : *biro*
 *bīṇṭa- rolled, round : *bīr*.
 *bīṇḍa- rolled, round : *bīro*¹.
 *bukka- open hand : *bukāunu*
 *bukka- powder : *buko*.
 *bukka- undersized. *bukunu*.
 *bucca- stopper : *bujo*
 *bucca- defective : *buco*¹, *bhutte*
 *bujja- stopper : *bujo*.
 *buṇṇa- stopper : *bujo*.
 *butṭa- stopper : *bujo*
 *butṭa- defective : *buṭo*², *bhutte*.
 *budyati sinks : *burnu*.
 *buddha- defective : *budhune*, *bodho*
 *bura- bad : *buro*.
 *būṭa- plant : *buṭo*¹.
 *būṭṭa- plant : *buṭo*¹.
 *būru- dust : *burbur*.
 *beṭṭa- child. *beṭo*.
 *beṇṭa- rolled, round : *bīr*.
 *bocca- defective : *bhutte*.
 *boṭṭa- defective : *buṭo*², *bhutte*.
 *boḍayati makes sink. *burnu*.
 *bodda- defective : *bodho*.
 *boddha- defective. *bodho*.
 *bora- sack : *boro*¹.
 *bhakkha- lump : *bhakānu*.
 *bhata- sudden movement : *bharkanu*.
 *bhatta- sudden movement : *bharkanu*.

*bhattha- fallen : *bhatkanu*.
 *bhala- rush : *bhal*, *bhaḥkaru*. *bnalo*
 *bhṇṇ- meet : *bhānu*.
 *bhūṭa- ridge : *bhūo*.
 *bhūṭa- bark : *bnr*.
 *bhucca- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhut*
 *bhūṭṭa- defective. *bhūṭa* *bhutte*
 *bhūṇḍa- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhūṇṭha- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhūṇḍa- defective : *bhutte*
 *bhutṭa- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhudda- defective : *bhutte*
 *bhūṇṭha- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhūṇṇa- hair, hairy : *bhuwā*.
 *bhūcca- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhut*
 *bhūḍḍa- defective : *bhūṇi*.
 *bhūṇḍa- defective. *bhūṇi*.
 *bhenga- misshapen : *bhyānga*
 *bhej- send : *bhejnu*.
 *bhej- meet : *bhejnu*.
 *bheṭṭ- meet : *bheṭnu*
 *bhel- meet : *bhelā*, *bheṭnu*.
 *bhell- meet. *bhelā*, *bheṭnu*.
 *bhoṇka- hole : *bhuān*.
 *bhocca- defective : *bhuccuk*, *bhut*
 *bhotta- defective : *bhūṭa*, *bhutte*
 *bhodḍa- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhonṇṭha- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhonḍa- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhotta- defective : *bhutte*
 *bhodda- defective : *bodho*, *bhutte*
 *bhonṭha- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhonda- defective : *bhutte*.
 *bhola- defective : *bhutte*, *bholo*
 *bholla- defective. *bhutte*, *bholo*
 *maṭṭa- dirt. *mailo*.
 *maḍ- twist : *markanu*.
 *mallatta- a tree : *malātā*.
 *mānu- bamboo : *māndro*.
 *mīd- meet : *milnu*, *bheṭnu*.
 *mukka- fist : *mukki*.
 *munga- coral : *mugā*
 *muṭ- twist : *mornu*.
 *muḍ- twist : *markanu*.
 *motta- fat : *moṭo*.
 *yakka- tight, restrained : *yakanu*
 *yaḍ- set, inlay : *jaṇnu*.
 *raḍḍ- slip. *raṇkanu*.
 *raṇa- hot : *rankanu*.
 *rabba- inspissated juice : *raḥari*
 *rahala- lentil : *rahari*.
 *reḍ- crowd : *relnu*.
 *reta- sand : *reti*.
 *retta- sand : *reta*.
 *rell- crowd : *relnu*.
 *roṭa- slab : *roṭā*.

aṭ-, v. atati, paryaṭati, paryaṭana-,
 *palyarya-.
 aṭati: hīṇnu.
 aṭala-: ataḷ¹.
 aṭṭa-: āto.
 aṭṭāla-: atālī.
 āṇu- (anva-, ānava-, *āṇvaka-), ānā
 and Add
 anḥate: hīṇnu.
 āṇva-, ānā and Add
 atasī-: ālus, tisi
 atyūdhāna-: acānu.
 ūtra-: aba.
 ad-, v. annāḍya-.
 adyā-: āja, ajha, aba.
 adya-: anāj.
 *adya-ṭṭiya-: astī.
 *adya-ṭṭi-: astī.
 ādrāksit-: dekhnu
 ādhi jhan.
 adhivasati-: hasnu.
 adhy-, jhan.
 adhyadhī-: ajha.
 adhyaniēna-: jhandai.
 adhyāpaka-: jhā.
 adhyāyīn-: jhā.
 an-: a-³.
 anaḍvāh-: bahar
 anapekṣita-: anokkhā.
 ānabhimlāta-: oḷīnu
 ānavaprgna-: pājo, pājnu, piñjarā.
 anidra-: amdo.
 anuṇānāti-: jānnu Add
 anumata-: mānnu.
 *anulabdhā-: lahanā.
 anulabhate-: lahanā.
 *anusmara-: bīrsanu.
 *anusmanata-: bīrsanu.
 anuhāra-: annwār.
 ānta-, v. adhyaniēna, vyānta-, *śīra-
 anta-.
 āntara- bhetra Add.; — v. abhyan-
 tara-, *abhiyantara-.
 andhā-: andho, āne-kāne, dhundhalā; —
 v. empd. rāṭṭyāndhya-.
 andhaka-: andho.
 andhakāra-: ādhyāro.
 annāḍya-: anāj.
 anyā-: anī.
 anyātra-: anta.
 apagama-: gachnu Add.
 āpatya-: bacero, bucco.
 *āpatya-tara-: bacero.
 āpapapāja-: pājnu.
 apamāna-: mānnu
 āpara-: aru; — v. *deśāpara-.

aparām : au.
 āpavartate : aūtānu.
 āpavartayati : aūtānu.
 apavṛtta- : aūtānu.
 āpasarati : osānu.
 āpasāra- : osār.
 āpasārayati : osānu.
 āpaskura- : bākhar.
 āpaskirati : bākhar.
 āpahāsa- : hāsnu.
 āpāsta- : othinu.
 āpi : katarī, koi.
 āpinahyati : pavānu.
 āpīparat : puryānu².
 āputruka- : aputo.
 āpīpā- : purcā, puri, masepro.
 āpeksate : anokhā.
 *abbhīntarika-māmsa- : bhītryās.
 abhicara- : carnu Add.
 abhitarate : helnu.
 *abhītirati : helnu.
 abhībhavati : pavānu.
 abhīmāta- : oilinu.
 *abhīmlāpayati : oilānu.
 *abhīmlāyati : oilnu.
 *abhiy-agna- : bhīgnu.
 *abhiy-ajyate : bhīgnu.
 *abhiy-antara- : bhītra.
 *abhiyagayati : lāgnu.
 abhulūta- : lurkan.
 *abhilodati : lurkan.
 abhyakta- : bhīgnu.
 abhyanga- : bhīgnu.
 abhyajyate : bhīgnu, bhīgnu.
 abhyāñjati : bhīgnu.
 abhyantara- : bhītra.
 amanāda- : āperi.
 amāvāsya- : āsi.
 amāvāsya- : āsi.
 āmāśra- : māsnu.
 āmāśya- : ā.
 āmbā- : āmā.
 āmlavallī- : āmalā.
 āmlavātaka- : āmāro.
 āmla- : āmla.
 āmlkā- : imli.
 āya-, v. sahāya-.
 āyana-, v. *mukha-āyana-.
 āraṇa- (āraṇya-, āraṇyaka-) : arnu and Add.
 āraṇya- (āraṇyaka-) : arnu and Add.
 āraṇyaka- : arnu and Add.
 āriṣṭa- : riṭho.
 arucya- : aruco.
 are : are.
 arkā- : āk.

argala- : āglo.
 argha-, v. mahārglu-, samarghu-.
 arcī- : āc.
 arcis- : āc.
 arj-, v. arjati, *samorjati.
 arjati : sojnu.
 artha-, v. arthayate, samartha-, sāmār-
 thayati, sārtha-, sārthavāha-, sārthika-
 arthayate : arhūnu.
 arthā- (ārthā-) : āthā, adhuro, adheho;
 — v. *āgrārdha-, dyagrdha-, paś-
 cārdhā-, sārddhā-.
 arthā-trīya- : arā.
 *ardha-pūraka- : alhuro.
 arh-, v. arglu-, arhu-.
 arha- : mahārgo; — v. mahārha-.
 alagna- : alag.
 alucana- : alnu¹.
 alasā- (ālasya-) : alsi².
 alābu- : lauho.
 al- : arinal.
 aliku- : ali.
 avagalati : oirnu.
 avagāḍha- : gāro² and Add.
 āvagirate : oiro².
 avaghatana- : ogaṭnu.
 avaghatayati : ogaṭnu.
 avacchāda- : ochyānu.
 avacchādayati : ochyānu.
 *ava-ḍhāl- : oḍānu.
 avatamsa- : tānu.
 avaprajjana- : pājnu.
 avamāna- : mānu.
 *avamūrdha- : ūdho.
 avamūrdhaśaya- : ūdho.
 āvara- : or, vara.
 avalāṅghayati : nāghnu Add.
 *avalabhate : orānu.
 avalambate : lamkanu.
 avatīyate : bilnu¹.
 avavarṣati : barsanu.
 āvarṣṭa- : barsanu.
 *avarṣṭi- : barsanu.
 avaśīta- : osinu.
 *avaśīyate : osinu.
 avasyā- : os.
 avasyāta- : osānu.
 *avasyāpayati : osānu.
 *avasyāyati : osānu.
 avasārayati : osānu.
 avaskara- : bākhar.
 avaskirati : bākhar.
 avastāra- : othro.
 āvastṛṇāti : othranu.
 avastṛta- : thar².
 avasthāna- : bathān.

avasthāpayati : othānu.
 avasthāta- : othānu.
 avasthāyate : othānu.
 avasthāra- : othar-dohar.
 avasthāra- : othar-dohar.
 avasthāyati : ānu¹.
 avāpta- : ānu¹.
 avāpti- : ānu¹.
 avāra- : mār.
 avāh : u¹.
 as- obtain, v. *vyarṣṭa-, vyarṣṭi-.
 as- eat, v. prāsana-.
 āsan- : āsinu.
 āsānu- : āsinu.
 āsayat : srj.
 āstī- : āsti.
 āsoka- : āsu.
 āsru- : āsu.
 āstaka- : āthā.
 āstamā- : āthā.
 āstasasti- : āstāth.
 āstā : āth.
 āstācārīṇsat- : āthacālis.
 āstātrīṇsat- : āthatis.
 āstāśa- : āthā.
 āstānirati- : āthānobe.
 āstāpāncāsut- : āthāwan.
 āstātrīṇsat- : āthāis.
 āstāśī- : āthāsi.
 āstāśasti- : āstāth.
 āstāsaprati- : āthāhattar.
 āstī- : hār.
 āstā : āth.
 āsthilā- : hār.
 āsthīrāt- : hār.
 as- be, v. nāsti, suttat-, suttaku-,
 satyā-, satyaku-, satyā-.
 as- throw, v. apāsta-, nyasta-, nyāsa-,
 paryāśa-, prāsa-, *paryāśa-,
 viparyāśa-.
 asuna- : asnā.
 asaú : u¹, aba.
 āsti : nahī.
 āsthāgha- : āthāh.
 *āsthāghya- bottomless : āthāh.
 āsthi : hār.
 āsnāvrā- : nahar².
 āsmākam : hāmi.
 āsmān : hāmi.
 āsmābhīh : hāmi.
 -asmān : kahā.
 āsmé : hāmi.
 āhan-, v. sapthāha-.
 āhāri-, v. madhyākāra-.
 ākula- : almalinu.
 ākrṣṭa- : kasnu and Add.

ālu- : ālu¹.
 āluku- : ālu¹, pīṛālu
 *āhūdātī : lurkan.
 āhūdita- : lurkan.
 *ālekhhin- : lekho²
 ālepo- : lipnu
 *āloḍa- : lurkan.
 āloḍayati : lurkan
 ālola- : lurkan.
 āvarta-, v. nābhyāvarta
 āvartanu- : oṭṭo
 āvarsate : barsanu
 āvāli-, v. āpāvāli-.
 āvāra- : bārnu.
 āvārayati : bārnu.
 āvāsa- : basnu.
 āvāha- : bahanu.
 āvṛta- : bārnu.
 āvṛti- : bārnu.
 āvṛtta- : oṭṭo.
 āvṛtti- : oṭṭo.
 *āvr̥ṣa- : barsanu.
 āveṣṭate : āṭhnu.
 āveṣṭana- : āṭhan
 āveṣṭiyate : āṭhnu.
 āśana- : asnā
 āśā- : ās¹; — v. nrā
 āśūḍha- : asūr
 āśṛṇoti : sunnu.
 āśruta- : sunnu.
 āsarati : āsrinu.
 āsāryate : āsrinu.
 āsurī- : asuro.
 āskabhñāti : acamba
 āskrñoti : copnu.
 *āstūdātī : thunnu and
 āsthāparyati : āṭhyānu
 *āsphāra- swelling a
 āsphāla- : āphāl.
 āsphālayati : āphālnu
 āhāra- : āhāro; — v
 i-, v. āya-, āyana-, vto
 pratyaya-, vyaya
 iksū- : ukhu.
 iṅkh-, v. prenkḥā-
 iṅgāra- : anār
 iḍvara- : ittari.
 itvarā- : ittari.
 indradhanuṣ- : indren
 iyattakā- : uti.
 iyattika- : yati.
 iṭṣa- : hilsā.
 illṣa- : hilsā.
 iṣṭakā- : iṭ.
 iḥā- : kahā.
 iks-, v. iksate, iks

apeksate, udīksate, parīksā-, prāti-
kṣate, prekṣate, prekṣaṇīya-
ikṣate : ikh.
īkṣā- : ikh.
īdṛṣa- : uso.
īr- v. prīyati, prīte, prīyate.
īrsyā- : ris², ikh.
īśā- : haris.
īśā-danda- : haris.
ukṣ-, v. prōkṣati.
uccarati : ucero
uccalati : ucālmu.
ucā- : ūc, nic.
uccāta- : ucāt.
*uccpta- : ucero
uccalati : uchranu.
ucchitti- : uchitto
ucchinnati : uchinnu.
ucchinna- : uchin.
ucchīṣta- : sūhruvā.
ucchvāsā- : usis-nisis, usin-pasin.
ujjāgara- : jāgnu and Add.
*ujjāyati : ujānu.
ujjvala- : ujlinu and Add.
ujjvalati : ujyālo, ujyālmu, ujlinu
*ujjvālaka- : ujyālo.
*ujjvālayati : ujyālmu.
ujjhati : bujhu¹.
uñch-, v. proñchati.
udumbara- : dumri.
uddayate : urnu.
uddāpayati : uḍānu.
udra- : or.
uta- : bunnu.
ukara- : ukerā.
ukaroti : ukhelnu.
ukarṣati : ukāsnu.
*ukalati : uklanu
ukakita- : uklanu.
ukālayati : ukālmu.
ukhirati : ukerā.
ukūna- : makunu ; — v. carmotikuṇa-
utkūlām : ukālo.
*ukera- : ukerā.
utkrāmana- : ukānu.
utkrāmati : ukānu, umkanu.
utkrānta- : ukānu.
utkrāmayati : ukānu.
utksipta- : uchitto.
utkhāyate : khamnu.
ūtatarati : utranu.
uttānā- : utānu.
uttāpa- : utāulo.
*uttāpala- : utāulo.
uttāra- : utarnu Add.
uttārayati : utānu.

ūtīṣṭhati : utnu.
*utthalyati : utkhā.
utthānam : utkhān.
utthāpana- : utkhānu.
utthāpayati : utkhānu.
ūtthita- : utnu
*utpatyati : patnu and Add.
ūtpatati : upiū.
utpatti- : upati.
ūtadyate : ubjanu.
utpanna- : ubjanu.
utpādaka- : upiū.
utpādya- : upaj.
ūtpināti : niphannu and Add.
utphalati : uphranu
*ut-srāṇa- : usinnu.
*ut-srīṇāti : usinnu.
*ut-srāsa- : usis-nisis.
ūtsarati : osānu
utsarā- : deusi.
ūtsahate : sahanu.
utsārayati : osānu.
utsāha- : sahanu.
ūtsiñcati : siñnu.
utsrṣta- : osānu.
*utsecayati : siñnu.
*ut-skrta- : ukhelnu.
*ut-ephurati : uphranu.
*utsmāyati : birsanu.
*utsmṛti- : vrsanu.
udakā- : od and Add.
udān- (udakā-, udanyāti, udanyā-,
udanyū-, udā-, audaka-) : od and
Add.
udanyāti : od and Add.
udanyā- : od and Add.
udanyū- : od and Add.
udārocathāḥ : rucnu.
udīksate : udek.
udumbāra- : dumri
udumbila- : dumri.
udūkhala- : okhli.
udgata- : gachnu Add.
udgama- : gachnu Add.
*udgarati : ugrānu.
udgalati : uglanu, ugālmu, ugelnu.
udgāmayati : gachnu Add.
udgāra- : ugerā.
*udgārayati : ughānu.
*udgālayati : ugālmu.
udgirati : ugelnu, ugrānu.
udgurate : ughānu.
*udgrta- : ughānu
udgrāhayati : ughānu
*udghaṭa- : ughānu.
udghāta- : ughāro, ughānu.

udghātuka- : ughānu
udghātayati : ughānu
udghāra- : ughānu.
udghāna- : ughānu, ughānu
*udghātayati : ughānu
*udghārayati : ughānu
uddamśa- : urnu.
uddāla- : odāl. kodālo
uddālaka- : odāl.
uddīrna- : udhranu, udhānu
uddīryate : udhāro.
uddravati : urnu.
uddhandi : ughānu, udhānu
uddhama- : udhum.
uddhāna- : odhān.
uddhārā- : udhāro
uddhī- : odhān.
ūddhata- : udhānu
*ūddhāyate is raised : udhānu
uddhūlayati : dhulo.
ūddhṛta- : udhranu.
uddhmāna- : odhān.
udbhāta- : udhānu.
ūdbharati : udhānu.
ūdyacchati : udyānu.
ūdyata- : udyānu.
ūdyāna- : jānu Add.
ūdyojayati : udyānu.
udrā- : od and Add.
udriyate : ritto.
*udriñcati : ritto.
udreka- : ritto.
*udrecyate : ritto.
*udroka- : rucnu.
udcartana- : upān.
udvāpayati : uḍānu.
udhrasnāti : dhasnu.
udhrāsayati : dhasnu.
unnāha- : unānu.
*unnagha- : umanga and
unnajati : umanga and
unnatta- : macānu, umānu
unnādyati : umanga and
upacarati : orānu.
upacārā- : carnu Add
upajñāta- : jānu Add
*upajñāna- : jānu Add
upaprāhīnoti : hijānu
upamā- : māp.
upalabhate : lahanā.
*upalābhayati : lahanā
upavayati : unnu.
upavasathā- : basnu.
*upavāna- : weaving : unnu.
upaviṣati : basnu.
upaviṣta- : baithanu.

āpānā- : v. yajñopavīti-.
 apās'ua- : othero.
 aparithāna- : bādān.
 aprākhyām- : ukhātān, bakmān
 aprābhagya- : ojhā.
 apṛānāh- : pāitruca.
 apṛālabbhate : lahanā.
 apṛālabbha- : lacharā.
 *apṛālābhogati : lacharā.
 upśa- : annu.
 *upśana- wover : unnu.
 uru-ryāne- : hic.
 urcārā- : ubriau
 uruatrā- : ubrunu.
 urvārī- : ubrinu.
 ūlūka- : ulu
 ulūkhalu- (aulūkhalē) : okhl.
 ullanghayati : ulāghnu.
 *ullābbhate : orālu.
 ullānōyati : lamkanu.
 ullaiati : urlanu.
 ullalagati : urlanu.
 *ulloḍa- : burkan.
 ullola- : burkan.
 ūstra- (austra-) : ūt.
 *usṭhāti uṭhu.
 *usṭhāna- : uthān
 usmar- : husse.
 ūdhā-, v. sahodha-.
 ūtē- : bunnu
 ānacatvārimśat- : unancālis.
 ānatrimśat- : unantis.
 ānanāuli- : unanabbe.
 ānapañcāsat- : unancās
 ānavimśa- : unais.
 ānaśata- : unansai
 ānaśasti- : unsath.
 ānasaptati- : unahattar.
 ānāśiti- : unāsi.
 āyāte : bunnu.
 ūrnā : un.
 ūrdhrā- : udhinu, ūdho.
 ūrdhrā-budhma- : ubhūḍo
 āṣa- : usath
 ṛ-, v. rēcāti, ārta-, samarpayati.
 ṛc-, v. arkā-, arcē-, urcēs-.
 rēcāti : *chanu.
 ṛnā- : rin.
 ṛnāddhi : rīdhmu.
 ṛnika- : rini.
 ṛnin- : rini.
 ṛddha- : rīdhnu.
 ṛdh-, v. ṛddha-, ṛdhyati, ṛdhyate.
 *ṛndhati.
 idhyati : riḡhinu.
 ṛdhyate : rīdhnu.

*pñdhati: rñdhnu
 iṣi-pātana- . pāṭan.
 éka- (ekahá-, ankya-) yeuṭā, ek.
 ekahá- : ekā².
 ekacatvārimśat- : ekcālis
 ekatrimśat- : ektis.
 ekapañcāśat- . ekāwan.
 ekala- : eklo.
 ekavimśat- : ekkāis.
 eka-ṛt- : yeuṭā.
 *eka-ṛtta- . yeuṭū
 ekaśaṣṭi- : eksaṣṭh.
 ekasaptati- : ek-hattar
 ékādāśa- eghāra
 ekānavati- : ekānabe.
 ekāśūti- : ekāsi.
 elāsya : yo.
 eté : yo.
 etészām . yo.
 erañdu- : āreru
 ervāru- : arelu.
 elā- alaūci.
 eluka- : elwā.
 exi . -i¹.
 evá : -ai.
 evám : aba
 esá : yo.
 aikya- . ekā¹.
 audra- (audra-) . or
 oīla- : ol².
 óṣṭha- : oṣh
 audra- : or
 aruduka- : od and Add
 arupādhyaṇyaka- . ojhā
 aulūkkhalé : okhli.
 auṣtra- : ūt.
 ká- ko¹.
 kañśá- : kāsō. kaskuṭ, kasaūṛi.
 kamsakāra- : kasūr², kaseo.
 *kañśa-kunḍakā- : kasaūṛi.
 káh pūnaḥ . lun.
 kákṣa- : kākḥ, kāch, kakhauto, kachār
 kúḥṣā- : kākḥ.
 kaksyā- : kākḥ, kāch.
 kañkaṇa- : kaṅnā.
 kánkata- : kāniyo¹.
 kankatikā- . kāniyo¹.
 kañkāla- : kaṅāl
 kanku- . kāgunu.
 kangu- : kāgunu.
 kaṅgunī- : kāgunu.
 kaccara- : kacar, kasar
 kaccha- . kachār, kākḥ.
 kacchapa- : kachuṇwā.
 kajjala- : gājāl.
 *kajjala-pātra- : gajrauto.

kañcuka- : kãjo, kãjuli.
 kañculikkā- : kãjuli
 kãta- : karo, kallu.
 kãtaka- : karo.
 kãtãha- : karã¹
 kãtãhã- : karã¹.
 kaṭṭ- . kandaru².
 kãṭuka- : karuvã
 kaṭu-taṭṭu- : karuvã.
 kaṭora- . kaṭorã.
 kaṭṭãra- : kaṭar
 kaṭphala- : kãphal.
 kaḍat . kankanu.
 kaḍatkãra- : kankanu.
 kaḍḍati : kaṇã²
 kaṇ- , ∇ . kanati.
 kãna- : kanikã.
 kanati : kannu¹.
 kaṇṭa- : kaṇḍo, ubhiṇḍo.
 kãṇṭaka- kãṇṇo², kãṭã, kaṇḍo.
 kaṇṭaphala- : kaṭahar.
 kaṇṭhã- : kãṭh.
 kaṇṭhaka- : kaṇṭhã
 kaṇḍũyãti : kaṇḍũnu.
 karpãta- : kapãs.
 kãticit : kaĩ.
 kaṭipayã : kaĩ, kaĩyũ
 kaṭhãm . kaḥã.
 kaṭhayati kahanu.
 kaṭhã- : kaḥãvat
 kaṭhãnaka- . kaḥãni
 kaḍalĩ . kero².
 kãñiyas- : kãñcho.
 kaṇḍuka- . gẽḍ
 kanyakubja- : kanauj.
 kanyãlã- . kãñcho and Add.
 kanyasu- kãñcho
 kanyasã- . kãñcho.
 kanyã- . kãñcho and Add.
 kaparda- . kauri.
 kapardikkã- : kauri.
 kapardĩn- : kauri.
 kapãla- . kapãl.
 kapĩ- : lãkhu.
 kapittha- : kaĩṭh
 kapilã- : kaĩlo, lãkhu.
 kapiṣṭhala- : kaĩṭh.
 kapi-sṭha- : kaĩṭh.
 kapiṣṭhala- . kaĩṭh.
 kapḥoni- : kuhunu².
 kapḥauḍã- : kuhunu².
 kamãṭha- : kãmro.
 kãmala- : kamul¹, kamalã¹.
 kamalã- : kamalã¹.
 kamp- , ∇ . kampa-, kampate
 kampa- : kãm².

kāmpate : kāmnu.
 kāmbulā- : kāmlo¹.
 kāmbi- : kāmro.
 kara- doing : kar; — v. *khaṇḍa-kara-
 *coda-kara-, *dūma-kara-, *nakha-
 kara-, *nirvarta-kara-, prabhākara-
 *bandha-kara-, bhaktakara-, madhu-
 karī-, *vāsa-kara-, *śodha-kara-.
 kara- hand : churi.
 kara- tax : kar.
 karaka- : karuṇā¹.
 karaṅka- : karan.
 kāraṇa- : karni, kankarnu; — v.
 nāmakarāṇa-, *bandha-karāṇa-,
 mītrakarāṇa-, *varta-karāṇa-
 karaṇi- : karni.
 karanin- : kankarnu.
 karaṇḍa- : kaṇḍi².
 karaputtra- : karāti.
 karamardukā- : karaūji.
 karavīra- : kaṇel.
 kāriṣa- : karsi, karāso.
 karūṇa- (karuṇā-, kārūṇya-) : kārūṇā
 and Add.
 karuṇā- : kārūṇā and Add.
 karōṭh- : garnu.
 karkaṭa- : kākro.
 karkaṭikā- : kākri.
 karkara- : kankar, kakrnu.
 karikara- : kaṅkar.
 karcūra- : kacur.
 karna- : kār, kārnu².
 kārnaka- : kārnu².
 karṇa-gūṭha- : guṭu, biṭulo.
 karṇa-vṛkha- : biṭulo.
 karne : kana
 kartā- cut. kārnu and Add.
 kartā- pit : gārnu.
 kartati : kārnu, katlo.
 *kartati spins : kārnu, gutnu.
 kartana- cutting : kaṭam.
 kartana- spinning : kārnu.
 karttari- : katranu.
 karttari- : katranu.
 karttāram : kaṭār.
 kartt- : kaṭār.
 karttari- : katranu.
 kartya- : kacceṭ.
 *kartya-kāṣṭha- : kacceṭ.
 *kartya- : kaciyā.
 karpaṭa- : kapar-, kaparā.
 karpara- : kharparā.
 karpūra- : kapur¹.
 karbhāra- : kābhro, kacur.
 karmakara- : kamāro.
 karmakarī- : kamāri.

karmakāraka- : kamāro.
 kārman- (kārma-) : kām¹, kamānu¹;
 — v. niṣkarmān-.
 karmāra- : kām¹.
 karmīn- : kām¹.
 karṣaka- : kisān.
 kārṣati : kasnu, kārnu.
 kal-, v. *utkalati, utkalita-, utkālayati,
 *niṣkālayati, niṣkālya- : — cal-.
 kalakala- : kalkalānu.
 kalayati : kalkalānu.
 kalāśa- : kalas.
 kalaha- : kalaha.
 kalā- : kal¹.
 kalāya- : kerāu
 kuli- : kal².
 kalikā- : kali.
 kālpa- : kāp.
 kalpāyati : kapnu.
 kalyapāla- : kaluār.
 kalyam : kāl².
 kalje : kāl².
 kavaḍa- : kaūlā.
 karate : copnu
 kavala- : kaūlā, kullā
 kāśa- : kasnu.
 kaśeru- : kasur¹.
 kāścit : kachu, koi.
 kāśyāpa- : kachuvā.
 kasa- : kasi.
 kaṣṭa- : kāṭho¹.
 kas-, v. niṣkasayati, niṣkōsa-, niṣ-
 kasayati.
 kāsāmbu- : kasinar.
 kastūrī- : kasturi
 kāśyacit : kasai¹, koi.
 kāśyāpi : kasai¹, koi.
 kāmsya- : kāsō.
 kāka- : kāg¹.
 kākolī-, v. kṣīrakākolī-.
 kāca- pole : kahār.
 kācā- crystal : kāk.
 kāṇḍa- : kāṇ, kāṇro¹, kaṇḍo.
 kāṭara- : kahālinu.
 kāpāli- : kāulo.
 kāphala- : kāphal.
 kāyastha- : kaite.
 kārā- : karāunu
 kāra-, v. carmakāra-, chikkākāra-,
 *javakāra-, dyūtakāra-, dhikkāra-,
 *dhūrti-kāra-, *pāli-kāra-, *prechā-
 kāra-, pratyayakāra-, priyakāra-,
 *bāṣpa-kāra-, bhaktakāra-, bhṛṣṭa-
 kāra-, *madhya-kāra-, mantrakāra-,
 *mītra-kāra-, lohakāra-, *śodha-

kāru-, sathkāru-, sahalāru-
 kāra-, hikkāru-.
 kāraṇa- : kōian.
 kāravallī- : karelo.
 kāravella- : karelo
 kāriya- : kāj
 kārūṇya- : kārūṇā.
 kārma- : kām¹ and Add
 karmika- : kām¹ and Add
 karmukā- : kimbū.
 kārya- : kāj.
 kālā- : kāl¹; — v. *niṣkāl-
 sakāla-.
 kālā- : kālō
 kālaka- : kālō, kerāu.
 kālīkā- : kālī²
 kāleya- : kalejo.
 kāleyaka- : kalejo.
 kāśa- : kās.
 kāṣṭhā- : kāṭh, kaṭero, cankhe
 kacceṭ, bajrāṭh.
 kāṣṭha-ghaṭana- : kaṭero
 kāṣṭha-ghaṭita- : kaṭero.
 *kāṣṭha-pātra- : kaṭhau
 kāṣṭhamaya- : kaṭmero.
 *kāṣṭhamayatara- : kaṭmero
 kāṣṭha-vāta- : kaṭhawār
 kāṣṭhā- : kaṭṭhā.
 kāṣṭhin- : kārhi¹.
 kāsū- : khāsi.
 kāsikā- : khāsi.
 kāsisa- : kasis.
 kīmcit : kachu.
 kīkūdivi- : jālerā.
 kītakīṭāyate. : kīṭnu, kīrīk-
 kītibha- : kīrnu.
 kitta- : kīṭ, kaṭ², kuṭ¹, kāl.
 kīm : kī, ke.
 kīyat : kati.
 kīrati : kernu.
 kīrāta- : kīrāt.
 kīrātātika- : ciraīto.
 kīta- : kīro.
 kītaka- : kīro.
 kūtī- : kīr², kīro.
 kīrt-, v. kīrtana-, kīrti-
 out.
 kīrtana- : kītan.
 kīrts- : kītan.
 kīla- : kīlo, khil², thūnelo,
 kīlaka- : kīlo.
 kīlikā- : kīlo.
 ku- : ku.
 kukkulā- : kukhro.
 kukkuṭī- : kukhri.
 kukṣī- (kaukṣa-) : kokh

k- , v. kucati kucānti *kocayati.
 amkocayati.
 kucati : kucinu.
 kucati : kucinu.
 kucikā : kucī.
 kuta- : kuro², kūr¹.
 kucikā : kūr¹.
 kucila- : kūrilo.
 kuti- : kūr¹.
 kuta- , v. tūmrakutā-
 kutaka- : kuto.
 kutanī- : kutnu.
 kutayati : kutnu, kutaro, cutnu.
 kutmala- : kopilo.
 kudmala- : kopilo.
 kumaka- : makunu.
 kumapa- : makunu.
 kum- : kumu, makuna.
 kumtha- : kūru¹, khūro².
 kunda- basm : kūro¹, gūṛ. kunyū.
 kunda- clamp : kūro².
 kundaka- : kūro¹.
 kundala- : kūrulo, kunduli.
 kundikā : kūro¹, kasaūri; — v.
 *kamsa-kundikā.
 kundī- : kūro¹.
 kutrācit : katai.
 kutrāpi : katai.
 kuhyati : kuhunu¹.
 kuḍāla- : kōḍālo, koirūlo, odāl.
 kunda- : kūdnu.
 kundakara- : kūdnu.
 kup- , v. kupyati.
 kupyati : copnu.
 kubjā- : kujo, kubro.
 kubhanyā- : copnu.
 kubhrā- : kujo, kubro.
 kumārā- : kumār¹.
 kumārakā- : kumār¹, kumāro.
 kumārikā- : kumār¹, kumāri.
 kumārī- : kumār¹, kāmāri.
 kumba- : copnu.
 kumbhakāra- : kumāle.
 kumbhaphalā- : kubhindo.
 kumbhala- : copnu.
 kumbhāra- : kubir.
 kumbhila- : copnu.
 kurī- : kuro².
 kurkurā- : kukur, kuti¹.
 kula- : kul; — v. devukula- *pati-
 kula- *mātr-kula- *mātr-kulika-
 kulattha- : kurthi.
 kulatthikā- : kurthi.
 kulāla- : kumāle.
 kulyā- : kulo.
 kusā- : kus¹.

kūsala- : kusāri.
 *kūsala-kāra- : kusāri.
 kus- , v. kuṣati, *kuṣṭa- kuṣṇāti, kuṣyate,
 koṣaṇa- , *koṣati.
 kuṣati : copnu.
 *kuṣṭa- : copnu. kṛṣṇu Add.
 kūṣṭha- : kor.
 kuṣṭhin- : kori¹.
 kuṣṇāti : kṛṣṇu, copnu.
 kuṣmāṇḍa- : kubhūṇḍo.
 *kuṣyate : copnu.
 kusumbha- : kusum².
 kūḥa : kahā.
 kuhāli- : khili.
 kuhī- : kuro.
 kūṭa- : hotro.
 kūḍāla- : koirūlo.
 kūpa- : kūrū.
 kūpa- : kuppā.
 kūpaka- : kuppā.
 kūrā- : kuro.
 kūrāka- : kuro.
 kūrāikā : kuci¹, kuro.
 kūrā- : kud.
 kūrāti : kudnu.
 kūla- : kulo; — v. utkūlām.
 kṛ- do, v. kara-, kāraṇa-, karaṇi-,
 karōti, kārman-, karmin-, kāra-,
 kāraṇa-, kṛtā-, kṛtya-, kṛtyā-, ākāra-,
 utkaroti, niṣkaroti, niṣkṛtā-, niṣkṛta-,
 pratikarman-, pratikārya-, pratikṛta-,
 *pratikṛtya-, *samkṛta-, sāmkrṛti-,
 sāmksṛta-.
 kṛ- cry out, v. akāriṣam, kārd-, kūr-
 kṛnāti : kātnu, gutnu.
 kṛt- cut, v. kartāra-, kartā-, kartati,
 kartana-, kartarī-, kartṛ-, kartṛi-,
 kartya-, *kartyā-, kṛtyate, kṛntati,
 *prakṛta-, prakṛtūti.
 kṛt- spin, v. *kartati, kartana-, kṛnāti.
 kṛtā- : ko².
 kṛtikā- : kirkī.
 kṛtya- : kacahari.
 kṛtyate : kicu.
 kṛtyā- : kacahari.
 kṛntati : kātnu.
 kṛpāna- : kapnu.
 kṛmi- : kuro.
 kṛmukā- : kimbu.
 kṛṣ- , v. karṣaka-, kārṣati, kṛṣṭi, kṛṣṇa-,
 kṛṣṭā-, ākṛṣṭa-, utkarṣati, niṣkṛta-,
 niṣkṛta-, samkarṣa-, sāmkarṣati,
 samkṛṣṭa-.
 kṛṣṭi : kasnu.
 kṛṣṇa- : kisūn.
 kṛṣṭā- : kārnu.

kṛ- , v. kṛāti, apaskan
 avaskara-, avaskarati.
 ūtkirati. *utkera-, v.
 kṛp- , v. kalpa-, kalpayā.
 kēcit : kou.
 ketaka- : kēvarā.
 kelati : kelānu, khelnu.
 kelayati : kelānu.
 keli- : kelānu.
 kēsa- (kesya-, karṣika-,
 kesya- : kes.
 kavarta- : khayānu².
 kaiśika- : kes.
 kaiśya- : kes.
 kokila- cuckoo : kōli.
 kokila- coal : kōlā.
 kokilā- : kōli.
 *kocayati : kucinu and
 ko jānāti : kumu, kojā.
 koṭayati : kornu.
 kōti- : kori², karor.
 koṭha- : kor.
 konu- : kumu. — v. cat.
 koṭhayati : kuhunu¹.
 kodrava- : kodo.
 ko 'pi : koi.
 komala- : kamalo.
 korita- : kornu.
 kolāhala- : koholo.
 kośa- : koso.
 koṣaṇa- : copnu.
 *koṣati : copnu.
 koṣṭha- : kotho.
 koṣṭhaka- : kotho.
 koṣṭhikā- : kotho.
 kaukṣa- : kōkh.
 kauddāla- : kōḍālo.
 *kauddālaka- : kōḍālo.
 kauśika- : losero.
 kauśikā- : kosi.
 kauṣṭha- : kōthi¹.
 kauṣṭhika- : kor, kori¹.
 kyāku- : cyāu.
 kram- , v. kramyati,
 krāmana-, ūtkrama-
 ūtkrāmayati, niṣ-kram-
 samkramā-
 kramuka- : kimbu.
 kramyati : umkanu.
 krāpayati : bikānu.
 krī- , v. krāpayati, krī-
 vikrayā-, *vikrāpay-
 vikṛta-, vikṛyate, vik-
 krāti : khelnu.
 krāḍ- : khelnu.
 krīnāti : kinnu.

Sanskrit

kraddhā-: kūrīnu².
 krūdh-: v. krūddhā-, krūdhyati, kródha-
 krūdhya-: kūrīnu²
 kródhā-: kollo
 kródha-: kūrīnu².
 króśa-: kos.
 kṛāṇatī-: kannu¹.
 kṛāṇana-: kannu².
 kṛāth-: v. kṛāthyati, kṛāhayati, kṛāthitā-
 kṛāthita-: kari³.
 kṛāthitā-: kari³
 kṛāṇōti-: chānnu.
 kṛāti-: khūyā, khero.
 kṛātrā-: khātā².
 kṛādate-: chālā
 kṛān-: v. kṛāṇōti, kṛāti-, *kṛāṇayati.
 kṛāpayati-: khoyo.
 kṛāpyate-: khapnu
 kṛām-: v. *ākṣāntu-, āksānti-, kṛānta-,
 kṛāmayate.
 kṛāya-: khero.
 kṛā-: v. kṛāratī, kṛāra-, kṛārayati,
 āksara-, *ākṣarati, āksūrayati, *niṣ-
 kṛarati. *niṣ-kṛārayati, prākṣarati;
 — kṛul-.
 kṛārati-: jhānu², nikhānu.
 kṛāl-: v. kṛālayati, prakṣālayati, kṛār-
 *kṛāṇayati-: chānnu.
 kṛāti-: bujhu¹.
 kṛānta-: akhānu.
 kṛāmayatē-: akhāyo.
 kṛāyati-: bujhu¹.
 kṛāra-: khār², chār, kharāni, juncākhār.
 kṛārayati-: khārnu, jhārnu², nikhārnu.
 kṛālayati-: nikhārnu.
 kṛi- dwell, v. kṛētra-, kṛemu-, *ākṛaya-
 ākṛeti, *samākṛeti.
 kṛi- destroy, v. kṛāpayati, kṛāpyate,
 kṛāya-, kṛāṇā-, kṛāyāte.
 kṛip-: v. kṛipāti, kṛiptā-, kṛipyati,
 kṛiprā-, kṛepa-, kṛepaka-, kṛepāyati,
 kṛepyā-, kṛepyate, utkṛipta-, vyākṛepa-
 kṛipāti-: khīpnu, chunu
 kṛiptā-: khātīnu.
 kṛipyati-: khīpnu.
 kṛiprā-: khīpnu.
 kṛīṇā-: khīnu, jhīnu¹, sinu.
 kṛīyāte-: khīnu, khījīnu, jhīnu¹, jhījo.
 kṛīrā-: khīr¹.
 kṛīraka-: khīro.
 kṛīrakākolī-: khīrumlo.
 kṛīravallī-: khīrumlo.
 kṛīrī-: khīr¹, khīr².
 kṛīṇāti-: chunu, copnu.
 kṛīṇa-: chunu, copnu.
 kṛud-: v. kṛūṇāti, kṛūṇā-, kṛudrā-

*kṛūṇati, kṛulla-, kṛūṇā-, kṛīṇati,
 kṛōdas-.
 kṛudrā-: khudro, chulgāhā, copnu.
 kṛudratā-: khudro.
 *kṛudla-: chulgāhā.
 *kṛundati-: chunu, copnu
 kṛup-: v. kṛupati.
 kṛupati-: khopnu, copnu
 kṛubdha-: chunu, copnu, khai¹.
 kṛubh-: v. kṛubdha-, kṛubh-, kṛubhā-,
 kṛubhnāti, kṛubhyati, *kṛumbhati.
 kṛobha-, kṛobhate.
 kṛubh-: khui¹, copnu.
 kṛubhā-: khui¹, copnu
 kṛubhnāti-: copnu
 kṛubhyati-: copnu.
 *kṛumbhati-: copnu
 kṛurā- (kṛaura-): khuro¹, churi and
 Add. copnu, chutnu Add.
 kṛurati-: khurkīnu.
 kṛurapra-: khurpo.
 kṛurikā-: churi and Add.
 kṛulla-: chulgāhā
 kṛullakā-: chulgāhā.
 kṛētra-: khēi.
 kṛetriya-: khēi.
 kṛepa-: khewā¹, khēp, khelo.
 kṛepaka-: khīyānu².
 kṛepāyati-: khīyānu², khēpnu
 kṛepyā-: khēp.
 kṛepyate-: khēpnu.
 kṛēma-: gokhm¹.
 kṛai-: v. kṛāli-, kṛāyati, vikṛāma-
 kṛōdā-: khoriyo.
 kṛōdati-: copnu
 kṛōdas-: copnu.
 kṛobha-: copnu
 kṛobhate-: chunu, copnu.
 kṛaura-: churi.
 kṛvēlati-: khelnu.
 kṛveli-: khel, khelnu.
 kṛāṇgā-: khūg².
 kṛāṇja-: khājāhā.
 kṛāṇa-: khar.
 kṛāṇakkikā-: kharka, kharkī.
 kṛāṇakṛāyate-: kharkharānu.
 kṛāṇikā-: khari¹.
 kṛāṇta-: khatto.
 kṛāṇvā-: khāt, kṛāṇuli.
 kṛāṇa-: khar.
 kṛāṇgā- (kṛāṇga-): khāg², khāṇo
 kṛāṇga-pātra-: khagauto.
 kṛāṇakṛāyate-: khankhan.
 kṛāṇatkhāṇikṛā-: khankhan.
 kṛāṇa-: khār, khāṇuli.
 kṛāṇaka-: khāṇo

*kṛāṇa-kara-: khāṇi
 kṛāṇayati-: khāṇi, khāṇo
 kṛāṇa-: khāṇ.
 kṛāṇrā- (kṛāṇrā-): khāṇo, khāṇo
 kṛāṇroja-: khāṇo.
 kṛān-: v. kṛānati, kṛānīra-, khāṇo,
 khātā-, khātīlā-, khātīra-,
 khāyāte, utkhāyate.
 kṛānati-: khānāni, gāṇu
 kṛānīra-: khānī.
 kṛānīrikā-: khānī.
 kṛān-: khari, khariṇu, khāro
 kṛāju-: khajur.
 kṛājāra-: khajur, khajuri
 kṛājūreka-: khajuro.
 kṛājūrikā-: khajuri.
 kṛāpara-: khapori.
 kṛāre-: debre.
 kṛāla-: khālo.
 kṛāla-: khāl¹.
 kṛālati-: khālbāl.
 *kṛāla-āṇa-: khālo.
 kṛāli-: khāli.
 kṛādhānā-: khāliyān.
 khalla- skin khālo¹, khāli
 — v. *pakṣa-khalla-, *payas
 khalla- creek: khāli, khāli,
 *khalla-bhastrikā-: khāli
 *khalla-yantra-: khālāṇi.
 kṛāsa-: kṛās.
 kṛāsa-: kṛāso.
 kṛāṇkaroti-: khāṇ²
 kṛāṇga-: khāṇ².
 kṛāṇdava-: khāṇ.
 kṛāṇā-: khāṇ¹, khāṇvā, khāṇ
 khāyāl, khānnu.
 khātīkā-: khāi¹.
 khātra-: khāt, khād.
 khād-: v. khādati, khādāna-, khāṇo
 khādika-, khādya-, khāṇo
 cakhāda, khād-.
 khādati-: khānu.
 khādāna-: khān.
 khādānīya-: khānī².
 khāṇrā-: khāro.
 khādika-: khūwāyā.
 khādya-: khāṇ.
 khādya-: khāṇ.
 khānī-: khānī¹.
 khāyāte-: khānnu
 khācā-: khācā.
 khād-: v. khādāti, khādya-, khāṇo
 khādāti-: khānu.
 khādya-: khāṇu.
 khāṇā-: khāṇ¹
 khāyā-: khāṇ¹.

caṇa-: *caṇā*.
caṇ-oka-: *caṇṇ*.
caṇḍa-: *cāṇa*.
cāśasrah: *cāś*².
caṭaḥsaṣṭhi-: *caṭṣaṣṭhi*.
caṭuḥseplati-: *caṭhattar*.
catur-: *caṭṭhaṭ*.
caturāḥ-: *cār*².
caturāśī-: *caurāśi*.
caturguṇa-: *caugunṇ*.
caturthā-: *caṭṭho*.
**caturtha-pāḍikā-*: *caṭṭhā*.
caturthī-: *caṭṭhi*.
caturdaśa-: *cauda*.
caturdaśi-: *cauda*.
caturdhara-: *caṭṭhari*.
caturnavatī-: *caturāṇabbe*.
caturmāsa-: *caumāsā*.
**catur-varṇaman-*: *caṭṭaṇṇa*.
caturvīṃśati-: *caṭṭis*.
caturveda-: *caṭṭe*.
cātuścatvāriṃśat-: *caṭṭāṇis*.
caṭuṣka-: *cok*, *cauko*, *caṭṭi*.
caṭuṣkā-: *caṭṭaṇṇi*.
caṭuṣkikā-: *caṭṭa*.
caṭuṣkoṇa-: *caṭṭaṇṇā*.
**caṭuṣ-khunṭa-*: *caṭṭkhūro*.
cātuṣpañcāśat-: *caṭṭaṇṇa*.
cātuṣpāda-: *caṭṭāyo*.
cātuṣpādī-: *caṭṭāṇi*.
caṭuṣṭāla-: *caṭṭāl*.
caṭuṣṭrīṃśat-: *caṭṭis*.
caṭcārah: *cār*².
caṭvāri-: *cār*².
caṭvāriṃśat-: *cāṇis*.
candana-: *caṇaṇṇa*.
**candana-paṭṭa-*: *caṇaṇṇa*.
candrā- (*cāṇḍrā-*): *cāṇḍ*, *cāṇḍi*.
candraka-: *caṇḍaṇṇā*.
candrikā-: *cāṇḍi*.
capayati: *caṇṇu*.
camatkāra-: *caṇṇaṇṇu*.
camara- (*camarī-*, *cāmara-*,
makhauro; — v. **makṣa-*).
camari-: *caṇṇi*.
compa-: *cāp*².
campaka-: *campā*.
car-, v. *cara-*, *cāraṇa-*, *cā-*,
cāra-, **cāraka-*, *cārāya*,
abhicara-, *uccarati*, *upac-*,
cārd-, *niścaraṇi*, *vicāra-*,
saṃcārayati; — *cal-*.
cara-, v. *gocara-*, *bhikṣācā-*,
cara-.
cāraṇa-: *caran*².
cārati: *carṇu*, *caṇṇu*, *niḥāl-*

carpātā- : *carpāsi*, *carpātānu*, *carpāti*,
carpātā. *carpārā*, *carpāṭi*, *carpā*.
carpnu
carpāṭi- : *carpāti*, *carpāṭi*.
cāman- : *cāmā*¹, *cāmā*, *cāmoro*
cāmanākāra- : *cāmā*
cāmaacataka- : *cāmoro*.
cāmapaṭṭa- : *cāmaṭi*
cāmapaṭṭā- : *cāmoro*
**cāma-maṭṭakāra-* : *maṭṭu*.
**cāmaṭṭakāra-* : *maṭṭu*.
cāyā- : *cā*¹
cāra-, v. *cārayati*, *cārṇa-*
cārayati. *cābānu*, *cāpānu*.
cāṇā- : *cāpānu*.
cāl-, v. *cāla-*, *cālā*, **cālayati*, **cālyā-*.
cālo-, *cālana-*, *cālānī-*, *cālayati*,
acāla-, *ucālati*, **acēda-*, *cār-*.
cāla-, v. *mācāla-*
cālā moves : *cālā*.
cālā quivers : *cālā*.
**cālyati* : *cālā*
**cālyā-* : *cāl*¹.
cāka- : *cākhu*.
cāsati : *cākhu*.
**cāṣa-* : *cākhu* and Add
cāṇḍā- : *cāṇḍi*.
cāmara- : *camar*
cāra-, v. *gocāraka-*, **bhūmī-cāra-*,
**varga-cāra-*.
**cāraka-* food : *cāro*
cārāyati : *cārnu*, *cāro*.
cāla- : *cālo*
cālana- : *cālā*¹
cālānī- : *cālā*.
cālayati causes to move : *cālā*.
cālayati causes to shake : *cālā*²,
cālā
**cācāla-pāṇīya-* : *caulōm*.
cāsa- : *cās-cus*.
cā-, v. *cāṭā-*, *cātā*, *cānōti*, *vicānōti*,
samēya-, *sāncānōti*.
cākura- : *cānri*.
cāṅgaṭa- : *jhāno*.
cācāṇḍa- : *cācāṇḍo*.
cācāṇḍā- : *cācāṇḍi*.
cā-, v. *cāṭā-*, *cāṭi*, *cātaka-*, *cātati*,
cātāyati, *cāta-*, *cāṭy*.
cāṭā- : *cāhān*.
cātā- : *cāhān*.
**cātā-dhāna-* : *cāhān*.
cāṭā- : *cā*², *cāṭānu*.
cāṭi- : *cā*².
cāṭā- : *cāṭāwā*, *cāṭal*.
cāṭaka- : *cāṭāwā*.
cāṭāla- : *cāṭal*.

cāi : *kaśai*.
cinōti : *cinnu*¹, *cunnu*.
cipiṭa- . *ciurā*, *ceṇṇu*
cipiṭaka- : *ciurā*.
cibi- : *ciūro*
ciba- : *ciūro*.
cibuka- : *ciūro*.
ciraukta- . *ciranto*.
cilla- : *cil*.
cillata- : *cilso*.
cillaḍa- : *cilso*
cilli- . *cil*
cihna- : *cina*.
cihnaṇṇati : *cinnu*².
cīdā- : *cir*¹.
cikāra- . *cikārā*.
cīva- : *cīn*
cīra- : *cīro*, *cīrnu*.
cuklati . *cukku*
cukra- : *cuk*¹.
cukraka- . *cuk*¹.
cukrikā- . *cuk*¹.
cūncu- : *cuco*.
cuḍati : *cuṭṇu*.
cunṇati : *cūrnu*, *cuṭṇu*, *cunnu*.
cuḍ-, v. **coda-kara-*, *cōḍati*, *cōḍanā-*,
nicodayati.
**cuḍla-* : *copnu*
cup-, v. *cupati*, *copati*, **cop-ya-*,
nicanipunā-.
cupati : *copnu*.
cubuka- : *ciūro*.
**cubh-ya-* : *copnu*.
cumba- : *cummā*.
cumbati : *cummā*, *copnu*
**culla-kantāra-* . *culesi*.
cullī- . *culi*², *culesi*.
cūcuka- : *cuci*.
cōḍa- (*cūdā-*, *cauḍa-*) . *cur*², *curo*², *cun*¹,
juro, *jaro*².
**cūda-stha-* : *culṭho*.
cūdā- . *cur*², *cun*¹, *curo*², *cuh*¹, *culṭho*,
siur.
cūrna- . *cun*, *cur*¹.
**cūrna-pātra-* : *cunauṭi*.
cūs-, v. *cūṣati*, *cūṣyate*, *coṣaṇa-*, **coṣati*.
cūṣati : *cusnu*.
cūṣyate : *cusnu*.
ceta- : *ciruvādār*, *celo*.
**ceta-rūpa-* : *ciruvādār*.
ceṭi- : *celo*.
cetaka- : *ciwā*.
cetati : *cetnu*¹.
cetāyati : *ciyānu*.
cetas- : *cuyo*.
cettr- . *cetnu*¹.

cokṣa- (cukṣā-): cokho.
 coḍa-: colo.
 coḍaka-: colo.
 *coda-kāṣa-: copnu.
 cōḍati: copnu, codnu.
 coḍanā-: copnu
 copati: copnu.
 *cop-ya-: copnu
 *cob-ya-: copnu.
 *cobh-ya-: copnu
 corā- (corayati, caurikū-, caurya-): cor.
 corayati: cornu.
 cola-: colo.
 coṣana-: cusnu.
 *coṣati: cusnu
 caukṣā-: cokho.
 cauḍa-: cur².
 caurikū-: cori.
 caurya-: cori.
 cyāvate: cukunu, cuknu.
 cyarāyati: nicāunu.
 cyārdyati: mcāunu.
 cyu-, v. cyāvate, cyarāyati, cyārdyati,
 cyutā-, cyuti-, *mīścyarāyati, *mīś-
 cyāvuyati.
 cyut-, v. cyotati, cyotayati.
 cyutā-: cukunu, cuknu.
 cyuti-: cukunu.
 cyotati: cukunu.
 cyotayati: cukunu.
 *chakara-: dung. cher.
 chagaṇa-: cher.
 chaṭā-: chaṭ.
 chaṭi-: chaṭ.
 *chatti- covering: chāt
 chattra-: chāto, chatrī¹.
 chattraka-: chātā.
 chattraparṇa-: chatruan.
 chattvara-: chāpro, chappar.
 chad- cover, v. *chatti-, chattra-, chat-
 traka-, chattvara-, channa-, chādana-,
 chādāyati, chādya-, avacchada-,
 avacchādayati, vicchādayati.
 chail- choose, v. chadman-, chanda-.
 chadman-: chandyaī.
 chandu-: chandyaī.
 channa-: chānu.
 chardayati: chādnu, chārnu
 chardi-: chād.
 chala-: chal.
 chalayati: chalnu.
 chalin-: chah.
 chālī-: chālā, chilnu.
 chavi-: chayalla.
 chavī-: chayalla.
 chādana-: chāuni.

chādayati : *chānu*, *chūt*.
chādaya- : *chājḡā*, *chājnu*.
chāyā- : *chāhāri*.
**chāva-* young of animal : *chāu*
chiklā- : *chik*.
chiklākāra- : *chikūr*.
chud-, v. *chidyate*, *chidrā-*, *chinātti*.
chindati, *chinā-*, *chinnā-*, *chināmī*,
ucchutti-, *ucchinatti*, *ucchinna-*, *pracchinna-*.
chidyate : *chijnu*
chidrā- : *chidnu*, *chernu*¹, *chīr*.
chinātti. *chijnu*.
chindati : *chernu*¹.
chinnā- : *chinnu*.
chinnā- : *chinār*.
chināmī. *chinnu*
chucchundara- : *chucundro*
chut-, v. **chutati*, **chutyate*, *chotayati*,
ācchotita-, **niśchutati*, **pracchotayati*,
**vīcchotayati*.
**chutati* : *chutnu* and Add.
**chutyate* : *chutnu* and Add.
**chunna-* : *chunu*.
chup-, v. *chupati*, **chupta-*, **chupti-*.
chupati. *chunu*.
**chupta-* : *chunu*.
**chupti-* : *chut*.
chúbuka- : *ciūro*
chur-, v. *chorayati*, *ācchuritaka-*, *vīcchurita-*.
churati : *chutnu* and Add.
churikā- : *churi* and Add., *chutnu* and Add.
chūnātti : *chārnu*
chūd-, v. *chardayati*, *chardi-*, *chūnātti*,
pracchardayati.
cheda- : *cheu*², *chewā*, *chīyā-chiyā*,
chek, *chīr*, *chernu*¹, *chimalnu*
chedana- : *chinu*, *cheni*.
**chepyā-* : *chepāro*
cho-, v. *pracchayati*.
chotayati : *chornu*, *chutnu* and Add.
chorayati : *choro*, *chutnu* and Add.
jangāla- : *janār*
jānghā- : *jāgh*.
janghāla- : *jānar*.
janghila- : *jānar*.
jatā- (**ujjātayati*) : *jaro*², *jaire*², *juro*.
jaḡa- : *jarro*, *jaire*¹, *jāro*.
jāḡhu- : *jarro*, *jaire*¹.
jan-, v. *jāna-*, *jānati*, *janāyati*, *jāni-*,
janya-, *jātā-*, *jāti-*, **jānayati*, *jāni-*,
jāyate, **jñātava-*, *jñāti-*, *jñātitva-*,
jñātī-, **jñātraka-*, **vijanati*, *vijāta-*,
vijāyati.

jānu- : jānī- : — v. *nava-jana-
jānati : biyānuu¹.
jānāyati : biyānuu¹.
jāni- : jethānu.
jānya- : jānta
jānya-yūtrā : jānta
jānati : jūnār.
jāmana- : jūnār
jāmbhira- : jūmir.
jambu- : jānu
jāmbula- : jāmunu.
jāmbhūyati : jānāi.
jāmbhin- : jimir
jāmbhira- : jūmir
jāyati : jīnu
jāla- : jālā, jāljale, jāl-thal.
*jāla-dīvi- : jālewā.
jāladhara- : jālahari.
jālahastin- : jāl-kāthi.
jālādihāra- : jālahari.
jālūyukā- : juko.
jālūkā- : juko.
jālaukā- : juko.
jālpa- : jāp.
jālpati : jāp.
jālhu- : jāro
jāvā- : jūwār.
*jāvākāra- : jūwār
jāhāti : hūnām.
jāgarti : jāgnu.
jāgr-, v. jāgati, jāgrat-, jāgrati,
ujjāgara-, *sumujjāgra-.
jāgrat- : jāgo, jāgnu
jāgrati : jāgnu.
jāṅgala- : jāgal
jājāmat- : jūnār.
jājya- : jāro.
jātū-, v. sajātū-, sajātyā-.
jāti- : jāi¹.
jātīpatirī- : jāipatri
jātīphala- : jāiphal.
jāti- : jāi¹, jāiphal.
*jānayati : biyānuu¹.
jānditi : jānuu, jān¹, jātānuu, siyānā.
jāni- : jethāni-.
jāmāty- : jūwāi.
*jāmātraka- : jūwāi
jāyate : biyānuu¹.
jāyā-, v. bhrāturyāyā-.
jārā- : jāi.
jārva- : jāi
jāla- : jāi¹, jālahāri.
jālakā- : jālo.
*jāla-dhārin- : jālahāri².
jāhkā- : jāi¹
jālyā- : jāi¹

ju-, v. jīpati. jīta- jīrñti.
jībharti: ghaṭanā naghāt.
jīti-: jīta.
jīnāti: jīnu.
jīhā- jībro jīhī. — v. jīhā.
jīraka-: jīra.
jīrñ-: jīru¹.
jī-, v. jīrñ-, jīrati. jīcnu. jīcāna-
jīcānāyati, jīcānti-, jīcāyati, jīcāti-
jīcāti-, jīcāpayati, *jīcāti-, jīcāti-
jīcāti-.
jīva: jīu².
jīrñ-: jīu¹.
jīcati jīnu
jīvati: jīu²
jīvana-: jīnu.
jīvanāyati: jīnu.
jīvantā-: jīu.
jīcāyati: jīcānu.
jīrñ-: jīu², jīcāti, jīnu.
jīvati: jīcāti.
jīcāyati: jīcānu
*jīcāti-: jīcāti
jīcāti-: jīcāti.
jīrñ-: jīnu.
jīcāti jīnu.
jīcāti: jīnu
jīrñ-: jīru.
ju-, v. juṣāte, juṣā-
juṣāte: juṣho.
juṣā-: juṣho.
jū-, v. jāvā-
jūta-: jūro, jaro².
jūrñ-: jūru¹.
jūryati: jūru.
jūmbhate: jamāi.
jū-, v. jūrñ-, jūrānt-, jūrñ- jūryati.
jemati: jūnār.
jemaṇa-: jūnār.
*jemaṇa-kāra-: jūnār.
jñaptā-: jātānu.
jñā-, v. jñānti, jñapti-, jñāna-, jñānā-
jñāpāyati, jñāpyate, ajñānt-, kō jñānti,
anujñānti, ājñānti. ājñā-, *upajñāna-
upajñānti-, pārijñānti. prajñā-, pra-
jñāyate, prajñāpayati, prajñāpta-
prajñāpti-, saprajñā-, pratijñā-,
pratyabhijñāna-, vijñāna-, vijñāpayati,
vijñāpti-, sāmājñānti, samjñā-
*jñānti-: nāto¹.
jñānti-: nāto¹.
jñānti-: nāto¹.
jñānti-: nāto¹.
*jñānti-: nāto¹.
jñāna-: jñān¹.
jñānā-: jñān¹; — v. *sajñāna-.

tāraṇa- . tāraṇ.
 tārayati : tāraṇu², tīrnu.
 tāla- palm-tree . tāṛ¹, tāl².
 tāla- clap, v. catustāla-.
 tālaka- : tālo.
 tālu- : tālu^{1, 2}.
 tikta- : tuto.
 *tikta-pūra- : titauro.
 tiṅ-, v. tikta-, tīkṣṇa-.
 tittibha- : tittihari.
 tittidīkā- : titri.
 tittirā- : titro¹.
 tittiri- : titro¹.
 tittirīka- : titri.
 *tithi-vāra- : tuwār.
 *tuta- wet. tunu.
 tintidīkā- : titri.
 tintulika- : titri.
 tim-, v. temana-.
 timura- : tūwālo.
 tirā- . terso.
 tirāti : pauranu.
 tirāte : tīrnu.
 tiraśca- : lerso.
 tiraścātāḥ : terso.
 tiraścā- : terso.
 tiryañca- : terso.
 tīla- (tulā-) : tīl, tīli.
 tilaka- : tīlo, tīli, tilauro², tīko.
 *tila-dhāna- . tīlāni.
 *tila-puṭa- : tilauro¹.
 *tila-pūra- : tilauri.
 tiṣṭhati : thiyo Add.
 tīkṣṇā- . tikho; — v. pratīkṣṇa-
 tīra- . tīr¹.
 tīrabhukta- : terhaūt.
 tīrayati : tīrnu.
 tīrila- : tīrnu.
 tīrthā- : turnu, pauranu.
 tuccha- . chuco.
 tucchyā- . chuco.
 tuṅjāte : tunnu.
 tuni- . tuni.
 tunda- : tūro, tuṭo, tūro².
 tundikā- : tōd.
 tutiha- : tutiho.
 tud-, v. tudāti, *tundati, tunnā-, ātudati,
 ātodya-, pratodā-, *pratodana-; —
 *stud-.
 tudāti : tunnu, thunnu.
 tunda- : tōd.
 *tundati : tunnu.
 tundikā- : tūro.
 tunnā- tunnu, thunnu.
 tunna- . tuni.
 tunna-vāya- : tunnu.

tunya- . tuni.
 tūvara- : tumur.
 tubaṇi- . tumur.
 tumpati : thumthumyānu.
 tumba- : tumba.
 tumbaka- . tumbo.
 tumbati : tunnu.
 tumbara- : tumur.
 tumbi- . tumbo.
 tumbikā- . tumbi, tumbo.
 tumbi- : tumbo.
 tumburu- : tumur.
 turā- : turnu.
 turāt- : turanta.
 turāte : turnu, turanta, tarkhar.
 tul-, v. tulayati, tulā-, tulya-, tolaka-,
 tolayati.
 tulayati : tulnu.
 tulā- . tulo.
 tulādhāra- : tulo.
 tulya- : tulnu.
 tūdm : tā, tuni.
 tuś-, v. tuśta-.
 tūṣa- : tūso.
 tuśāra- : tuśāro.
 tuśta- : dhasnu, karor.
 tūra- : turai.
 *tūrtha- . turnu, pauranu.
 tūrya- . turai.
 tūla- : tul.
 tṛksas- : tagaro.
 tṛṇa- : tyāndro.
 tṛṇya- : tṛj; — v. *adya-tṛṇya-, ardha-
 tṛṇya-.
 tṛṇya- : tṛj.
 tṛṇyaka- : tṛjaro.
 tṛṇyakajvara- : tṛjaro.
 tṛṇyā- : tṛj, asti.
 tṛp-, v. tarpayati, tṛpyati, tṛprā-, trapate.
 tṛpyati : tapkanu.
 tṛprā- : tapkanu.
 tṛṣ-, v. tṛṣṭā-.
 tṛṣṭā- : tṛṣ, tikho.
 tṛ-, v. tārati, tāraṇa-, tārayati, tirā-,
 tirāti, tiraśca-, tīryaṇca-, tīra-, tīrayati,
 tīrta-, tīrthā-, *tīrtha-, abhitarate,
 *abhitarati, *ātārayati, āttarati, uttā-
 rayati, nistarati, nistārayati, prā-
 tirati, *praturati, sāmtarati. supra-
 tūr-
 té tyo
 te : tero Add.
 tejah-pattra- : tej-pāt.
 temana- : tunu.
 téśām : tyo.
 tairabhukta- : terhaūt.

tula- . tul; — v. *phala-tula-.
 tula-kāta- . kīṭ.
 *tula-puṭa- . tihauru².
 tolaka- . tolā.
 tolayati : tolnu, taulanu.
 tudn- : pāt.
 traktati : tūhānu.
 trātatrāṭu : tarātar, tarkanu.
 trapate : tapkanu.
 trāyāḥ : tūn².
 trayaścatvāriṃśat- . tēṭālis.
 trāyastriṃśat- : tētis.
 *trayēduśa- : tera.
 trāyodaśa : tera.
 trayonavati- . tirānabe.
 trayoriṃśat- . teis.
 tras-, v. tarisanā-, *tarṣati, trīsati.
 trasta-, trāsayati, *ūtrasa-.
 trāsuti . tarsanu, ālas.
 trasara- : lasar, toso.
 trasta- : dhasnu.
 trāsayati : tarsanu.
 tri- : tī²; — v. *ādya-tri-.
 triṃśat- . tis¹.
 trikā- . tūyo.
 triguṇa- : tiguṇu.
 tridhā : tihāi, tehero.
 tridhānu : tihāi.
 trinavata- : tirānabe.
 tripañcāśat- : tirpan.
 trivārtu- : bātulo.
 trivṛt- : tebar.
 trivṛtū- : tiure.
 triśaṣṭi- : tirsatḥ.
 trisaptati- : tihattar.
 trīṇi : tūn².
 trāt-, v. trutyati, troṭayati.
 truṇi- : tori.
 trutyati : tūnu.
 triumphati : tūhuru¹.
 triumphati : tūhuro, tūhuru¹.
 tredhā : tehero, tebar.
 troṭayati : tornu.
 troṭi- : tuṭo.
 tropati : tūhuru¹.
 trophati : tūhuro, tūhuru¹.
 tryaṣṭi : tīrāsi.
 tvāc- : taj².
 tvācā- : taj².
 tvām : tā, tuni.
 tvar-, v. turā-, turāt-, turāte, tvārate.
 tvarant-.
 tvārate : turanta, tarkhar, turnu.
 tvarant- : turanta.
 tharatharāyate : tharahari, thartharānu.
 thūtkāra- : thuk.

[illegible]

**dāra-vartman-* : *doiṛēḥo*
dār- . *das.*
dāsati : *ḍasnu*
dāśa-landha- : *dasawāl, bīsaūd*
dasamā- . *dasāñ.*
dasamī- . *dasai.*
dāsaharā- : *dasatharā.*
dak-. v. *dagdhā-*, *dōgdhy-*, *dāhati*,
dahanu-, *dahyate*. *dāha-*, *dāhayati*,
**ādahu-*, *ūlahano-*, *ūlōhayati*, **u-*
dahuna-, *nidāghā-*.
dāhati : *dahanu.*
dahano- : *myānu.*
dahyate . *dahanu.*
dā- give, v. *dādāti*, *dātu-*, *dātum*, *dānā-*,
dāpāyati, *dāman-* giving, *dāyin-*,
dīgāro, *dēya-*, *prādadāti*, *prātta-*, *pra-*
datta-, *prādadāti*, *prādāt.*
dā- bind. v. *dāman-*, *dāmanī-*
dāḍima- . *dārim*
dāḍimba- : *dārim.*
dādāhā- : *dāro*
dādāhikā- : *dāri*, *dāro*
dāti : *dānu* Add.
dātu- : *dāu*².
dātum : *lānu.*
dānā- . *dān*¹ Add.
dāntā- : *dānu* Add.
dāpāyati . *dinu* and Add.
dābha- : *dāh*
**dāma-kara-* . *dayēro*
**dāma-dhara-* : *dayēro.*
dāman- cord : *dāi*, *dāwal*, *dāwali.*
dāmlo, *dāunu*
dāman- giving : *dāu*².
dāmanī- : *dānu*².
**dāmayati* : *dānu* and Add
dāyin- : *dinu* and Add.
dāra- : *dāl*, *dālo*².
dāreka- : *gamār*
dārādra- : *dālidra.*
dāru- : *dār*²; — v. *devadāru-*.
**dārdhya-* : *dhāri*
dārdhya- : *dhāri*, *dhāras.*
dāla- : *dāl*
dālayati : *dālānu*
dāvā- . *dāuro.*
dāha- . *dāh.*
dāhyati : *dahanu* and Add.
dina- . *din*¹.
divasa- : *dūso*; — v **tad-divasa-*.
di- : *jalewā.*
iś-, v. *disā-*, *disā-*, *desā-*, *deṣṭr-*.
iśā- : *des.*
iśā- . *dittho.*
ih-, v *deha-*, *dehal-*, *dehikā-*, *dehi-*.

di-, v. *ḍiyati*,
uddāpayati
ḍīpa- : *ḍiyo*, *deusi*
ḍīpavartī- : *ḍiwaṭ*
ḍīparīkṣa- : *ḍiyālo*
ḍīpālī- : *ḍiwāli*
ḍīpāvalī- : *ḍiwāh*
ḍīpotsava- : *deusi*
ḍīyati : *urnu*.
ḍīyāte : *ḍinu* and *A*
ḍīrghā- : *ḍīgho*.
ḍīrghākū- : *ḍīgho*.
ḍīryāte : *ḍarnu*.
ḍīr-, v. *ḍyūtā-*.
ḍīri- : *jalewā*.
ḍūkhkā- : *ḍukha*.
ḍūkhkhatī- : *ḍukhnu*
ḍūkhkhatī- : *ḍukhi*
ḍūkhkhin- : *ḍukhi*
ḍūksattva- : *ḍusād*²
**ḍuguna-* : *dunoṭ*
ḍugdhā- : *dud*
**ḍugdha-ghaṭa-* : *dude*
**ḍugdha-dhāra-* : *dud*
ḍugdhin- : *dudhe*.
dumbaka : *dumsi*¹
durbala- : *ḍublo*.
durlabha- : *ḍuloho*
dul-, v. *ḍulā-*, *dola*
dolāyate, *dolīkā-*
ḍulā- : *ḍulnu*.
ḍuvā- : *ḍey*.
ḍuvé- : *ḍu*.
ḍuvānu : *ḍui*.
ḍuṣ-, v. *ḍuṣṭa-*, *dosa*
ḍuṣṭa- : *ḍhutnu*.
ḍuh-, v. *ḍugdho*,
ḍuhyāte, *ḍōgdhi*,
ḍōghanī-.
ḍuhé- : *ḍuhunu*².
ḍuhyāte : *ḍāmnū*.
ḍūrā- : *ḍur*¹.
ḍūrvā- : *ḍubo*, *ḍhuso*
ḍūrśā- : *ḍhuso*
ḍūśya- : *ḍhuso*.
ḍūśya- : *ḍhuso*.
ḍṛāhā- : *ḍaro*.
ḍṛāṇī- : *chālā*.
ḍṛī- : *chālā*
ḍṛp-, v. *ḍarpa-*, *ā*
ḍṛpyati.
ḍīpyati : *ḍapkānu*
ḍṛś-, v. *ḍṛāṇkṣī*,
ḍṛśn-, *ḍṛakṣyāte*, *ī*
ḍṛśtā- : *ḍīh*.

dīsti- : dīth.
 dīh-, v. dārḍhya-, dīdhā-, dīlāhā-
 dī-, v. dara-, dīraṭi, darī-, dūrīti, dāru-,
 dīryāte, dīrātī, dīti-, uddīrṇa-, uddī-
 rīryate, pradārā- : — dal-
 dīlāhā- : daro.
 dēya- : dāiyo.
 devā- : deu.
 devakula- : deurali².
 devātū- : deu, deurali².
 devadāru- : dewār.
 devara- : dewar.
 devarānī- : deurali.
 devālaya- : deurali².
 devr- : dewar.
 desū- : des, desāwar.
 desāntara- : desāwar.
 *desāpara- : desāwar.
 deśin- : desi.
 deśīya- : desi.
 deśya- : desi.
 deṣṭr- : dīṭho.
 deha- : deuo¹.
 *deha-dhāra- : deharā.
 deha-dhāraṇa- : deharā.
 dehalī- : darlo.
 dehalī- : darlo, deuo¹, dewal.
 dehalī- : dewal.
 dehi- : dīhi, deuo¹, dewal.
 do-, v. dātī.
 dōgdhi- : dūhunu².
 doraka- : doro.
 dola- : dol².
 dolayati- : dōlāunu.
 dolā- : dol², doli¹.
 dolāyate : dōlāunu, dūlnu.
 dolikā- : doli¹.
 doṣa- : dos.
 dōhana- : dunyāro.
 *dōhana-ghaṭa- : dunyāro.
 dōhānā- : dūhunu¹.
 dōhānī- : dunyāro.
 dauwārika- : dwāre.
 dyut-, v. dyōtate, dyotayati, vidyūt-
 dyūtā- : juwā².
 dyūtākāra- : juwāri².
 dyōtate : balnu, jokhnu.
 dyotayati : jokhnu.
 drakṣyātī : dekhnu.
 dramma- : dām.
 *dravaḍa- running : dugurnu.
 drāvati : dugurnu, dhūnu.
 draha- : dahu.
 drā-, v. dāridra-, drāk, drātī ; —
 uddīryate.
 drāk : dugurnu.

drāksā- : dākh
 drūti : dugurnu.
 dru-, v. *dravaḍa-, drāvati : uddīryate.
 — uddīryate.
 druḥ-, v. drōgha-, drōḥa-, dhroḥyati.
 drui-, v. nīdā-, anidra-, nīdrāyati.
 drōgha- : dholā.
 drōḥa- : dūnu, dūno.
 droha- : dhokā.
 dvakā- : dūno.
 dvayā- : dūno.
 dvā : dui, dē.
 dvācatvāriṃśat- : bayālis.
 dvātriṃśat- : battis.
 dvādaśa- : bāra.
 dvādaśā- : bāraṇ.
 dvānavati- : bayānnabbe.
 dvāpañcāśat- : bāunna.
 dvāra- (dauwārika-) : bār⁵, dūwār.
 gharbār.
 dvātriṃśat- : bāis.
 dvāṣaṣṭi- : bayasatthi.
 dvāsapṭati- : bayahattar.
 dvīgūṇa- : dūnoṭ.
 dvicātvāriṃśat- : bayālis.
 dvīdha- : dōhā, dōhoro.
 dvīdhā : dōhā, dōhoro.
 dvīdhātu- : dōhā.
 dvīnavati- : bayānnabbe.
 dvīpañcāśat- : bāunna.
 *dvīyardha- : dē.
 dvīrāgamana- : durān.
 dvīṣaṣṭi- : bayasatthi.
 dvīsapṭati- : bayahattar.
 dvē : dui.
 *dvīyardha- : dē.
 dvā : dui.
 dvīyardha- (*dvīyardha-) : dē.
 dvyaṣṭi- : bayāsi.
 dhakkayati : dhakkā.
 dhaṭī- : dhāro.
 dhattāra- : dhāturo.
 dhāna- : dhan.
 *dhāna-śālā : dhānsār¹.
 dhānika- : dhani.
 dhanin- : dhani.
 dhām-, v. uddhāma-, uddhāma-
 dhāra-, v. jaladhāra-, *dāma-dhāra-,
 *nīrdhāra-, *maṇḍa-dhāra-
 dhāraṇa- : dhāran, dhānā, kandani².
 dhārati : dhānu, dhārān, dhār²,
 dhārūp.
 dhāritrī- : dharti.
 dhāma- (dhārmika-) : dhāma Add.
 dhārmaṇa- : dhāman.
 dhāvā- : dhanero.

dhā-, v. dhānu-, dhāra-, dhānu-
 atyādhāna-, atyādhāna, ādhāna-, uddhāna-, addhā-, uddhāna-, *uddhāyate,
 vīdhāna-, vīdhā-, vīdhādhāna-, paridhāna-,
 paridhāna-, paridhāna-, paridhāna-
 piṭhāna-, pradhā-, sūmadhāna-, sam-
 dhāyati, sandhāna-, sandhāna-, sandhāna-,
 sandhāna-, sandhāna-
 -dhā- : -dhā
 dhālakī- : dhānoro.
 dhātu- : dhānu ; — v. tridhātu-, dvīdhātu-
 dhātīkā- : dhāi².
 dhātī- : dhāi².
 dhāna- : dhānu : — v. aghādhāna-,
 khaladhāni-, *catā-dhāna-, *tila-dhāna-,
 *dhāna-dhāna-, *bīja-dhāna-, *maṣi-
 dhāna-, *rakṣā-dhāna-, *śiro-dhāna-
 dhānā- : dhānu, dhānyā.
 dhāneya- : dhāniyā.
 dhānyā- : dhānu.
 *dhānyā-śālā : dhānsār².
 dhāpāyate : dhāi² and Add.
 *dhāpyate : dhāi² and Add.
 dhāman-, v. *śiro-dhāman-
 dhāra- : -dhār ; — v. *jāla-dhāra-,
 *dugāha-dhāra-, *deha-dhāra-, *pānīya-
 dhāra-, sūtradhāra-
 dhāraṇa- : dhārni : — v. dehadhāraṇa-
 dhāraṇā- : dhārni.
 dhārā- : dhār, dhāro ; — v. *dugāha-
 dhāra-, *pānīya-dhāra-
 dhārni- : jaladhāri².
 dhārmika- : dhāmi.
 dhāv- wash, v. dhāvati, dhāvana-, dhāvayati,
 dhāvita-, dhāvāna-, dhāvāna-
 dhāvāna-, *dhāvāna- ; — dhāv-
 dhāv- run, v. dhāvati, dhāvana-
 dhāvaka- : dhāvā
 dhāvati runs : dhāvnu.
 dhāvati washes : dhāvnu.
 dhāvana- washing, v. dantadhāvana-
 dhāvana- running : dhāvni.
 dhāvayati : dhāi¹.
 dhāvita- : dhāi¹.
 dhākkāra- : dhākkār.
 dhākkāra- : dhākkār.
 dhāra- : dhāro, dhārja, dhāre.
 dhānkṣā- : dhānkṣā.
 dhāni- : dhānu, dhāni².
 dhāni- : dhānu.
 dhānoti : dhānu¹, dhānu.
 dhāv- : dhāv, dhāvi
 dhāvā- : dhāv, dhāvā.
 dhāvika- : dhāvi.
 dhāvati : dhāvi.
 *dhāvati- dust : dhāvā.

*nidhṛta- : niuramu.
 nīpatati : niuramu, niḥnu, nibhāunu
 nīpātayati : nuwāunu².
 nīpādayati : nuwāunu².
 nibha- : nīu.
 nibhālayati : niyālṇu, bhāl¹.
 nibhṛta- : niuramu.
 nimantraka- : nimto.
 nimantrayate : nimtanu, nimto.
 nimuṣṭi- : nimtho.
 nimuṣṭika- : nimtho.
 nimba- : nibu.
 nimbūka- : nibu.
 niyama- : jamnu Add.
 niyāmaka- : jamnu Add.
 niyukta- : jokhnu.
 niyoga- : jokhnu.
 nir- : nir¹, ni³.
 nirabhūt : nabhāunu.
 *nirālaya- : nirālo.
 nirāsa- : nirās.
 nirāhāra- : nilāhār.
 nirinūte . bilinu¹.
 *niruta- : bunnu.
 nirgṛna- : nilnu.
 *nirghāra- : nighār.
 nirdadhāti : nidho.
 nirdara- : niḍar.
 *nirdhara- : nirdho.
 nirdharati : nidho.
 *nirdhi- . nidho
 *nirdhṛta- : nidho.
 *nirbhārayati : nibhāunu.
 nirmāti : nibhāunu.
 nirmāpayati : nibhāunu.
 nirmata- : nibhāunu.
 nirmukti- : mukuro.
 *nirmukta- : mukuro.
 nirmoka- : mukuro.
 *nirvarta-kara- : nibṛero.
 nirvartate : nibṛero, nibhāunu.
 nirvartayati : nibhāunu.
 nirvavāra : nibhāunu
 nirvahaṭi : nibhāunu.
 nirvāna- : nibhāunu.
 nirvāti . nibhāunu.
 nirvāpayati . nibhāunu.
 nirvāhayati : nibhāunu.
 nirvṛta- : nibhāunu.
 nirharati : harnu.
 nītiyate : bilinu¹.
 nivārayati : nibhāunu.
 nivāsin- : basnu.
 niś- : ni³.
 niścarati : nicornu.
 niścala- : nicāl

niścotayati : nicornu
 *niścyaravati : nicāunu.
 *niścyārayati : nicāunu.
 *niśchutati : chuṭnu and Add.
 niṣ- : ni³
 niṣkaroti : nikālṇu.
 niṣkarman- : nikāmi.
 niṣkasayati : niṣkanu.
 *niṣkāla- : anikāl.
 *niṣkālayati : nikālṇu.
 niṣkālya : nikālṇu
 niṣkāsa- : nikās
 niṣkāsayati : nikāsnu.
 niṣkṛtā- : nikālṇu.
 niṣkṛta- : nikūto.
 niṣkram- : niṣhānu.
 niṣkrīṇāti : niṣhānu.
 *niṣkṣarati : niṣhānu.
 *niṣkṣārayati : niṣhānu.
 *niṣkṣhṛta- : niṣhṛt.
 niṣhura- : niṣhur.
 niṣpatati : neparnu.
 niṣpātayati : neparnu.
 niṣputra- : niṣputri.
 niṣpunāti : niṣphānu
 niṣphala- : niṣphar
 nis- : ni³.
 nis-tarati : nitārnu, niṣhānu.
 *ni-stārayati : niṣhānu.
 nis-tārayati : nitārnu.
 nistīṣṭhāti : niṣhānu.
 nihata- : lihi.
 nī-, v. nāyati, nayana-. nīṭā-, nétra-.
 prāṇīta-.
 nīca- : nic.
 nīcaka- : nīco.
 nīcā : nic.
 nīcyā : nic.
 nīṭā-, v. navaṇīta-.
 nīla- : nilo, nīrgāi.
 nīlaka- : nilo.
 nīli- : nil.
 nīti-, v. nartaka-. nīṭmāna-, nīṭū-.
 nīṭā-, nītya-, nītyati, nāṭa-.
 nīṭmāna- : nācnu.
 nīṭū- : nācnu.
 nīṭā- : nāc.
 nītya- : nāc
 nītyati : nācnu.
 nétra- : neti.
 nepāla- : newār, nepāl.
 *naikāṭa- : nira.
 *naikāṭya- : nira.
 naipāla- . nepāli.
 naipāli- : newār.
 nō : na¹.

niyasta- : nāṭa, nīṭa².
 niyāsa- . nāṭa, nāṭa².
 nīkṛtā- : pīṭ. pāko, pīkkā.
 pākṣā- : pākṣo, pākṣa pūṭkh, pākṣuro,
 pāṇkhā, pākṣero, pākṣeto.
 *pākṣa-khūṭa- : pākṣāl.
 *pākṣatara- : pākṣero.
 *pākṣa-pāṭa- : pākṣeto.
 *pākṣa-rāḍya- : pākṣurāj.
 *pākṣāṭodya- : pākṣurāj.
 pākṣin- : pākṣi.
 pākṣi- : pākṣi.
 pac-, v. pākṣā-, pācasi, pācana-. paca-
 nikā-, pacyāte, pākala-, āpāka-.
 *āpākala-.
 pācāti : pākṣo.
 pācana- : pācni¹.
 pācanikā- : pācni¹.
 pacyāte : pācni
 paj-, v. āpāpājā.
 pañc-, v. pañcāti, prapañca- ; — pñc-.
 pāñca : pāc.
 pañcacatvāṣṭat- : pāñcālis
 pañcāti : pāñcni, pāñjo.
 pañcatvāṣṭat- : pāñtis
 pāñcadaśa : pandra.
 pañcanavati- : pācānabbe.
 pāñcapañcāṣṭat- : pācpanna.
 pañcamā- : pācāñ.
 pāñcavimśat- : pācni.
 pañcasasṭi- : pāñcāṭhi.
 pañcasaptati- : pācāṭṭar.
 pañcāśāt- : pācāś.
 pañcāśīti- : pācāśi.
 pañja- : pāñjo.
 *pañjati . pāñcni.
 pañjara- : pāñjārā.
 paṭ-, v. *paṭyati, pāṭayati, pāṭyate,
 *utpaṭyati.
 paṭa- : pāṭ¹, pāl¹ ; — v. *paśca-paṭa-.
 paṭat . pāṭyāñna.
 paṭapaṭā : pāṭapaṭ.
 paṭala- : parelo.
 paṭola- : parvar².
 paṭṭa- : pāṭ¹, pāl¹, pāṭi¹, pāṭā¹, pāṭtu.
 paṭūr, paṭāhā, paṭukā, paṭwāri, pāl¹,
 camero, dhulauṭo, pākṣeto, basnauṭo,
 silauṭo.
 paṭṭaka- : pāto.
 paṭṭa-devi- : pāṭa-rāni.
 paṭṭana- : pāṭan, paṭnā.
 paṭṭikā- : pāṭi¹, paṭi².
 *paṭyati : paṭni.
 paṭhāti : pāṭni¹, pāṭni¹.
 paṇḍita- : pāṇḍe, paṇḍā¹.
 paṭ-, v. paṭangū-, pāṭuti, pāṭtra-

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| pāṭhīyati. nījātīti. nīpāṭhīyati. nī- | pariṣajjate : sacinu. | pāṭali- . pārari. |
| pāṭhī. nīpāṭhīyati. nīpāṭhī. sam- | parihāra- : haran. | pātyate : paṭnu. |
| pāṭhī. *sāṭhīpāṭhīyati. | parihāsa- : hāsnu. | pāṭiyati : pārnu ¹ . |
| pāṭhīgī- . phatīyānto. | parihāya- : hiyānu. | pātra- : kathaṭi ; — v. *ka |
| pāṭhīga- : phatīyānto | parihīyate : hiyānu. | *kāṣṭha-pātra- , khadgapāt |
| pāṭi- : pārnu ² . | parikṣā- : parakh. pāras | pātra- , tāmrāpātra- |
| pāṭi- (pāṭi-) : poi. pūṭa, bhūṇā, sen ¹ | pariśā- : phāṭso ¹ . | pāda- : pāu. pārlo, triy |
| *pāṭi-kūṭa- : pūṭa. | pariśa- : phāṭso ¹ . | catuṣpāda- , sapāda- |
| pāṭana- : pāṭan. | pariśa- : phāṭso ¹ . | pādakā- : cauthāi. |
| pāṭra- : pāt ¹ , pōto, pā-ro, pātū ² . | pariśaka- : phāṭso ¹ | pādika- , v. *caturtha-pādika |
| pāṭra ¹ ; — v. cirmāpāṭrā- , jāṭipāṭrī- | parkā- : pakranu. | pāṇīya- : pāni ; — v. *cār |
| *ejāṭipāṭra- | pariśā- : pān, pānu, pannā ³ ; — v. | *calabhi-pāṇīya- |
| pāṭrika- : pāṭo. | chatirapariśā- | *pāṇīya-dhāra- . panero |
| pāṭralu- : pāṭal. pāṭilo. | parda- : pād ¹ . | pāyāyati : piyānu. |
| pāṭrikā- : pāṭi, patiyyā. | pardate : pādnu. | pārā- : pārō ³ , pāri ¹ ² . |
| pāṭrī- , v. sapāṭrī- | parpaṭa- : pāpro. | pāra- . pārō ² . |
| pāṭhika- : batoṭi, pācho. | pariyanka- : palan. pālhi | pārakeya- : uttiko. |
| *pāṭhika- traveller : pācho. | pariyatati : pālṭanu | pārata- : pārō ² . |
| pāṭhyā- : pācho. | pariyatana- . pālṭanu. | pārada- : pārō ² . |
| pād- , v. pādō- , pādga- , pādla- | pariyāsā- : pāṭsi. pāleso. | pārām : pār. ¹ |
| pād- , v. pādgate, utpāṭi- . utpādgate. | pārśu- (pārśv-) : pāṭsulo. | pārāyati . pārnu ² , puryāun |
| utpanna- , utpādaka- , utpādyu- , ni- | pala- . pal ¹ | pārāpata- : parecā ¹ |
| pādāyati. pratipād- , pratipālā- , vipad- | pālakyā- . pālungo | pārāvata- : parewā ¹ . |
| vipālā- , vipādgate, sampāṭi- , sam- | pālakṣa- : pālō Add. | pārīta- : pāri ¹ . |
| pād- , sampādū- , sampādgate, sam- | pālankyā- : pālungo. | pārūśaka- : phāṭso ¹ . |
| pādāyati. | pālāla- : parāl | pārē- : pār ¹ . |
| pādā- (pādā-) : pau, pagar, pājani. | pālālī- : parāl. | pārēna- : pār ² |
| bhadda. | pālāśā- : pālīs. | pārīya- : pāri ¹ . |
| pāṭga- : pūḍaṇḍi. | pālītā- : pālō Add | pārāni- : pāro Add. |
| pādma- : pāiyū. | *pālīyāsa- : pāleso. | pārśva- : pāchi. |
| pādma- : pāiyū. | *pālī-vartaka- : pālēto. | pālā- , v. kalyāpālā- , gopāl |
| pādgate : nōjnu and Add. | pālyanka- . pālān, pālki. | pālū- , prapāpālī- , mahsaṭ |
| pānāsi- : pānāsuro. | *pālyatya- . pālṭanu. | pālā- |
| pāṭhā- (pāṭhika- , *pāṭhyaka- , pāṭhyā-) . | pālāva- : pālūwā, pāllo ² . | pālaka- . pālō ¹ . |
| pācho. | pālavyati : pālānu. | pālakyā- : pālungo. |
| pāyas- , v. *pāyas-khulla- | pāvāna- . nīphannu and Add. : — v. | pālanka- . pālungo. |
| *pāyas-khalla- : pākāl | dantaparāna- | pālankī- : pālungo. |
| pāra- : pīrāyo | parāsta- . poto. | pālana- : pālān. |
| paraśū- . pharsā. | pāsu-tīp- : ṭapkanu. | pālayati : pālānu. |
| paraśvaḥ : pārsi | *pāśca-pāṭa- : pācheuro | pālī- : pālī ² , pālō ² . |
| parāgata- : parāyo. | *pāśca-pūṭa- : pāchi. | *pālī-kāra- : pālī ² |
| parāri : parār | pāścā : pāchi, picche, pāchānu, pācheuro. | pāśa- : pāso ¹ , phāṭnu. |
| pariānāṭi : jānnu Add. | pāścāt : pāchi, pāchāri | pāśa- : pāso ⁴ . |
| paridadhāti : pāranu | pāścāttāpa- : pāchitānu. | pāśaka- : pāso ¹ , pāso ⁴ . |
| paridhāna- : pāran. | pāścādvartin- : pāchaṭe. | pāśi- : pāhāro. |
| paridhāpayati : pāraṇnu | pāścārdhā- : pāchāri. | pāśānā- . pāhāro. |
| *paribuddha- : buhnu ² . | pāśthavāh- : pāṭho. | pāśtharuha- : pāṭho. |
| *paribudhyate : buhnu ² . | pāśthaukī- : pāṭho | pāsyā- : pāhāro. |
| paribrdha- : buro | pā- drink, v. pāyas- , pātra- , pānīya- | pāṣati : pāṣnu. |
| pārībhanna- : pāḍnu. | pāyāyati, pipāśā- , pipāṣita- , pībati, | pāṣati : pāṣnu, pāḍnu |
| parimārjayati : māṇnu. | prapā- | piccha- : picche, pāchi. |
| purirakṣati : rākḥnu. | pā- protect, v. pālā- , pālayati. | pāñjara- : pāñjarā. |
| parivarta- : pālēto. | pākala- : awāl. | pāñaka- : pēṭ, pēṭāro. |
| parivartate : pālṭanu. | pāṭa- . pārō ¹ , pāri ¹ , kanpāro. | pādaka- : pīlo, pīko, thune. |
| parivardhate : pālṭanu. | pāṭayati : paṭnu. | pāṇḍa- : pīro and Add., pīri. |
| pariśajati . sacinu. | pātala- : pārari. | ālu, pīd, pēṭā ; — v. *mu |

prātīrśa- : parśa.
 pratīśānu- : parśa.
 pratīśāti : pāthānu.
 pratīśhāt- : pagāth.
 pratīśhānu- : pāyāth.
 pratīharati : lānu.
 pratīhānu- : hānu.
 pratīkṣate : parkhānu.
 *pratīkṣa- : pāin.
 *pratūratī : pauvanu, lānu.
 pratūrd- : tunnu and Add.
 *prauḍanu- : tunnu and Add.
 pratōti- : tōl.
 prātta- : diu and Add.
 pratyāne- : parījo.
 pratyabhijāhāti : paicānu.
 pratyabhijāhānu- : pawānu and Add.
 pratyaya- : patyānu.
 pratyayakāraka- : patyāro
 prāthate : parnu¹.
 prathamā- : paulo.
 *prathillo- : paulo.
 pradattu- : diu and Add.
 prādādāti : diu and Add.
 prādurā- : paio.
 *praditta- : diu and Add.
 pradhi- : paiyā.
 prapīḍa- : pājo
 praparsī : pauvanu.
 prapā- : pauvā
 prapāpāti- : pauvāli.
 *prapṛta- : parvanu.
 prapharvī- : phāpnu.
 prabalā- : paul.
 prābuddha- : bujñnu².
 prābūdhya- : bujñnu².
 prabodhati : bujñnu².
 prābhavati : paūcnu.
 prabhā- : pāhār.
 prabhākara- : pāhār.
 prabhāta- : pāhār.
 prabhāti : pāhār.
 prabhāna- : pāhār.
 prābhinatti : pūdhnu.
 *prābhindati : pūdhnu.
 prabhū- : paūcnu, paul.
 *prabhutya- : paūcnu.
 prabhutva- : paūcnu.
 prabhūta- : paūcnu.
 pramā- : māp.
 pramāṇa- : māp.
 pramāda- : macūnu.
 prāmukti- : mukuro.
 *pramukna- : mukuro
 prāmuñcati : mukuro.
 *pramuṣti- : paṣūho.

pramradate : malnu.
 paraksati : rāhnu.
 prulipta- : sulkanu.
 pralepayati : lipnu.
 pravuyati : bunnū.
 pruvādu- : puuālo.
 pravāla- : puwālo.
 prīviṣati : pasnu.
 prīviṣṭa- : panthāri, pasnu.
 pravṛtta- : paṣṭinu.
 pravṛtti- : paṣṭi.
 prāvīṣ- : barsanu.
 pravyūḍha- : bahanu.
 praśvāsa- : sās.
 prasara- : pasar, pansāri.
 prāsarati : pasrinu.
 prasavati : pasāunu².
 prasāra- : pansāri.
 prāsārayati : pasārnu, pansāri, pasar.
 prasārin- : pansāri.
 prasikta- : paskunu.
 *prasikna- : paskanu.
 praśiviyati : sinu.
 prasupta- : sntnu.
 prasūra- : pasāunu².
 prāsūyate : pasāunu².
 prāṣṭa- : pasar.
 prāṣṭi- : pasar.
 prastarā- : patthar.
 prastāra- : pathāru.
 *prastārayati : pathārnu.
 prastumpati : thumthumyānu.
 prāṣṭnoti : pathārnu.
 prastha- : pāthi.
 prāsthāpayati : pāthānu.
 prasphāra- : aphare.
 prasphūḍoti : pāphranu.
 prasphurati : pāphranu.
 *praspyūyati : sinu.
 prasvapiti : sntnu.
 *prasvidyati : pasinā.
 prasvinna- : pasinā.
 prasveda- : pasinā.
 prahara- : pahar.
 prahasati : hāsnu.
 prahṛṣṭa- : haṭilo.
 prāghuṇa- : pāhunu.
 prāghūrṇa- : pāhunu.
 prātiveśmika- : paṣosi.
 prātihārya- : harnu.
 *prātīkṣṇya- : pām.
 prāpayaṭi : pāunu².
 prāpta- : pāunu².
 prāpnoti : pāunu².
 *prāviṣṭi- : paṭi, bethi.
 prāvṛsa- : barsanu.

prāsana- : pāsni.
 prāsa- : pāso², pāso³.
 prāhavanīya- : pāhunu.
 prāhuṇa- : pāhunu.
 priyakāra- : piyār.
 priyakāraka- : piyāro.
 prus-, v. prusitā- : prusiā.
 prusitā- : phusi, phusro.
 prūṣvā- : phusi, phusro.
 prekṣanīya- : dekhnu.
 prēkṣate : dekhnu.
 preṅkhā- : pin.
 prērayati : pelnu.
 prēte : pelnu.
 preryate : pelnu.
 prōkṣati : pokhnu.
 proṅchati : puchnu².
 praudha- : bahanu.
 plīhān- : phiyo.
 plīhā- : phiyo.
 plus-, v. pluṣta- : plusyati.
 pluṣta- : adhapilto, pilsin.
 plusyati : pilsinu.
 ploṣati : pilsinu.
 phakkikā- : phāki, phakā.
 phadīṅgā- : phatīyānro.
 phana- : phani¹.
 phanā- : phani¹.
 pharvati : phāpnu.
 phal-, v. phāla- : phalan.
 phāla- : phālayati.
 phala- : phal^{1,2}; — v. kaṇṭhaphala-, jātiphala-,
 phālaka- : phaliyo.
 phālāti : phalnu¹.
 phalīta- : phali.
 phalīn- : phali.
 phalgū- : phāgu.
 phalgunā- : phāgun.
 phālgunī- : phāgun.
 phātayati : phāṛnu.
 phāla- : phāli¹.
 phālayati : phālno, phāli².
 phālgund- : phāgun.
 phutkaroti : phuknu².
 phulla- : phul², phulo, ph.
 phullati : phulnu.
 *phulla-taila- : phulel.
 *phulla-pūra- : phuraulo.
 phūtkaroti : phuknu².
 phēna- : phen, phij.
 phenī- : phini.
 pheranda- : phyāuro.
 pherava- : phyāuro.
 pheru- : phyāuro.
 baka- : bakullo.

badisu- : balsi.
 bandā- : bājho.
 badara- : bayar.
 badarī- : bayar.
 baddhā- : bājhnu.
 badhirā- : bairo.
 badhnāti : bādhnū, gutnu.
 badhyāte : bājhnu.
 bandh-, v. baddhā-, badhnāti, budhyāte,
 bandhū-, bandhak-, bandhati.
 bandhana-, bandhita-, bandhya-.
 ābaddha-, ābadhnāti, ābadhyate, sam-
 bandha-, sambandhin- ; — bundhayati.
 bandhā- : bādth, bādho, dasaūd, bisaūd
 bandhaka- : bādho.
 *bandha-kara- : bādthernu
 bandha-karana- : bādthernu.
 bandhati : bādhnū, gutnu
 bandhana- : bādhan.
 bandhita- : bādhiyā¹
 bandhya- : bandej.
 babbūla- : babul.
 babhrū- : bhuro².
 babhruka- : bhuro².
 babhrukā- : bhuro².
 barkura- : bākthro.
 barbaṭa- : boṛi.
 barbara- : bābari²
 barbarī- : bābari¹.
 barbā- : bābari¹.
 bāla- : bal ; — v. durbala-, prabalā-.
 bah- : bali.
 balin- : baliyo.
 balivarda- : barad.
 balbaga- : bābiyo.
 bahih : bāira.
 bahū- : bahut.
 bahutva- : bahut.
 bahu-bollaka- : bolnu.
 bānā- : bān¹.
 bāla- : bālakhnu.
 bālaka- : bālakhā.
 bāspa- : bāph.
 *bāspa-kāra- : buphāro.
 bāhū- : bādhd, bāulo.
 bāhula- : bāulo.
 bāhya- : bāira.
 bidāla- : birālo, billi.
 bindū- : bindi, būd.
 bilvā- (bailvā-) : bel¹.
 bija- : biu, biyār.
 bijaka- : biyū.
 *bija-dhāna- : biu.
 bukka- goat : boko.
 bukka- heart : boknu.
 bukkan- : boknu.

bukkayati : bhuknu.
 bukkā- : boknu.
 buddha- : bujhnū².
 budh-, v. buddha-, budyate, *bundhati.
 bodhi-, *paribuddha-, *paribudhyate.
 prābuddha-, prābudhyate, prabodhati,
 vibudhyate, sambudhyate.
 budhnā- : bundi.
 budyate : bujhnū².
 *bundha- bottom : bundi.
 *bundhati is aware : bujhnū².
 bundhayati : gutnu.
 *bubhukṣaka- : bhoko
 bubhukṣā- : bhok.
 bubhukṣita- : bhoko, bhok.
 busā- : bhus.
 *bṛdha- grown big : buro.
 bṛh-, v. paribṛdha-, bṛhāti, *bṛdha-,
 bṛhaspāti-.
 bṛhāti : bujhnū¹.
 bṛhaspāti- : bihibār.
 bṛhaspati-vāra- : bihibār.
 bedū- : berā.
 bailvā- : bel¹.
 bodha : humu.
 bodhi- : bujhnū².
 bolayati : burnu.
 brahmān- : bāhun.
 brahmā- : bām
 brāhmaṇā- : bāhun.
 brāhmaṇī- : bānu.
 bhaktā- : bhāt, bhattā.
 bhaktakara- : bhater.
 bhaktakāra- : bhater.
 bhakti- : bhāti
 bhaginī- (bhāginēya-) : baini.
 bhaginīpati- : bhināju.
 bhagnā- : bhāgnu, pugnu.
 bhāṅgā- : bhān¹ ². bhānro, bhānālo.
 bhāṅgā- : bhān².
 bhāṅ-, v. bhaktā-, bhakti-, bhaginī-,
 bhāṅgā-, bhāṅya-, bhikṣate, bhikṣā-,
 saubhāṅya-.
 bhāṅyate : bhāṅnu, pugnu.
 bhāṅj-, v. bhagnā-, bhāṅgā-, bhāṅyate,
 bhāṅjaka-, bhāṅjayati, bhānūkti.
 bhāṅjaka- : bhāṅjo.
 bhāṅjanti : bhācnu.
 bhāṅjayati : bhācnu.
 bhāṅabhaṅyate : bhācnu.
 bhāṅja- : bhāṅ¹.
 bhāṅati : bhānnu.
 bhāṅtākū- : bhāṅrā, baigun.
 bhāṅda- : bhāṅ¹.
 bhāṅdate : bhāṅ², bhānkannu.
 bhāṅrā- : bhālo.

bhādrapada- : bhādan.
 bhādrapadā- : bhādan.
 *bhādra-cadhū- : bhāṅtoho
 bhān- v. bhānati, bhānati
 bhānūkti : bhācnu.
 bhānati : bhānnu, bhān-
 bhānkannu
 bhāndānu- : bhānkannu.
 bhāra- : bhār¹, bhāros
 bhāraṇa- : bhārnū¹.
 bhārati : bhārnū².
 bhārajayati : bhāji.
 bhārjita- : bhāji.
 bhālate : bhāl¹.
 bhālla- arrow : bhālo.
 bhālla- good : bhālo, bhālū
 bhāllātaka- : bhālāyo
 bhāllātākī- : bhālāyo
 bhāllūka- : bhālu
 bhāvati : humu, ho²
 bhāvanti : hūdo
 bhāvanti : hun.
 bhāvāsi : ho³.
 bhāvāmaḥ : haū
 bhāvita- : bhāyo.
 bhāstī- : bhāṅfi.
 bhāstikā-, v. *khalla-bhasti
 bhāzman- : bhās³, bhāsakka
 bhā-, v. bhāti, bhāna-, bhāp-
 ābhāti, nibha-, prabhā-
 prābhāti, prabhāna-,
 vibhāti, vibhānu-, vibhāva
 bhāṅgā- : bhāṅ¹.
 bhāṅineya- : bhānīj.
 bhāṅineyī- : bhānīj².
 bhāṅya- : bhāṅ¹, abhāṅ
 bhāṅta- : bhāṅrā², bhāṅnu
 bhāṅti : bhāṅrā².
 bhāṅda- : bhāṅjo, bhāṅri,
 bhāṅda-.
 bhāṅdāśālā- : bhānsār.
 bhāṅdāgāna- : bhāṅrār.
 bhāṅdāgārika- : bhāṅrār
 bhāti : bhān.
 bhādra- : bhādan.
 bhādrapada- : bhādan.
 bhāna- : bhān.
 bhāpayati : bhān.
 bhārā- : bhār, bhār¹.
 bhārika- : bhāriyā.
 bhārin- : bhāri¹, bhāriyā
 bhāl-, v. nibhālayati, bhāl-
 bhālayati, bhālate, bhālay
 bhāla- : bhāl², bhāl¹ Add
 bhālayate : bhāl¹, samānu
 bhāva- : bhāu.

7747000- : 7747000

marāla- : marāl.
 marica- : maric.
 maruaka- : maruci.
 marūka- : mujur.
 markā- : makānu.
 markaka- : makai.
 markāta- : mākuro, mākal, makunu.
 markātaka- : mākuro, makar.
 mādati : mārnu.
 mardala- : mādal.
 marṣate : māsnu.
 māla- : mal, mailo, malāi.
 malina- : malin, malinu¹.
 mallu- : bhālū.
 malhā- : māl¹.
 masī- : misī¹.
 masidhāna- : masina.
 masūra- : masuro².
 masyna- : masinu.
 masynā- : masinu.
 mastā- : māth.
 mastaka- : māth, māthā, madhām.
 mastake : māthi.
 mastiṣka- : mathināl.
 māstu- : māth, mathināl, mattimlo.
 mastulūnga- : mathināl, mattimlo.
 mahānasa- : bhānsā.
 mahārāṣṭra- : marāṣṭhi.
 mahārgha- : mahāgo, sahaṅgo.
 mahāriha- : mahāgo.
 mahulā- : meheri.
 mahiśā- : bhāisi.
 mahiśapāla- : bhāiswār.
 mahiṣi- : bhāisi.
 mahilukū- : meheri.
 mahelā- : meheri.
 *mahyā buffalo : bhāisi.
 mā-, v. mātṛā, māna- measure, mānaka-
 measure, māpaka-, māpayati, māpya-
 *mināti, *mīnati, upamā-, nirmāti,
 nirmāpayati, nirmīta-, pratimā-,
 pramā-, pramāna-, vīmāna-.
 māmsā- : māsu, musuro¹.
 *māmsa-puta- : musuro¹.
 māmsi- : māsi.
 māksika- : mākho.
 *māgha-vṛṣṭi- : barsanu.
 māñjīṣṭha- : majiṭho.
 māṇaka- : māne¹.
 mātṛ- : mā¹, māu¹.
 mātṛkā- : māi, māu¹.
 *mātṛ-kula- : māwal.
 *mātṛ-kulika- : māwali.
 mātṛ-gotra- : māt.
 *mātṛ-gotrika- : mātī.
 *mātṛ-ghara- : māt.

mātṛ-śvaṣṭ- : muscēd.
 *mātṛ-śvaṣṭ-gotra- : muscēd.
 *mātṛ-śvaṣṭ-ghara- : muscēd.
 mātṛā- : māp.
 māthayati : mathnu.
 mādhyati : macānu.
 māna- opinion mān.
 māna- measure : mānu¹.
 mānā- : māni.
 mānaka- measure : mānu¹.
 mānaka- arum : māne¹.
 māna-kanda- : māne¹.
 māndyati : mānnu, manānu.
 mānarā- : manuvā.
 mānin- : māni.
 mānuṣa- : mānis, mānche.
 māntrika- : madāri.
 māpaka- : māp.
 māpayati : māp.
 māpya- : māp.
 māma- : māmā.
 mānaka- : mānā.
 māpu- : mājunphal.
 māra- : mār.
 māraka- : mārā.
 mārāyati : mārnu.
 mārīkā- : mārī.
 mārica- : maric.
 mārī- : mār.
 mārita- : mārūni.
 mārga- : māgnu.
 mārgaṇa- : mānnu¹, mānani.
 mārgaṇā- : mānni, mānani.
 mārgati : māgnu.
 mārgaśvas- : munsir.
 mārjati : mājhnu, mājā.
 mārjanī- : māñjan.
 māṛṣi- : mājhnu.
 mālā- : māl².
 mālīka- : māli¹.
 mālīkā- : māl².
 mālin- : māli¹.
 mālinī- : mālini.
 mālyā- : māl², mālo.
 mālyā- : māl².
 māṣa- : māṣ¹, māṣyuro, bhaṭuvāṣ.
 *māṣa-pūṛaka- : māṣyuro.
 māś- flesh : māsu.
 māś- moon, v. māsa-, pūrṇāmāś-.
 māśa- : māś², māṣauti.
 *māsa-vṛtti- : māṣauti.
 mītrā- : mī.
 mītra-karṇa- : mīteri.
 *mītra-kāra- : mīteri.
 *mīnāti : māp.
 mīrikā- : maric.

mīl-, v. mīlati, mīlana-, mīla-, mīlā-
 payati, samīkati, *samīkayati
 mīlati : mīlav.
 mīlana- : mīlan.
 mīśrā- : mīśnu; — v. āmīśra-.
 mīśrayati : mīśnu.
 mīśrāpayati : mīśānu.
 mīśrta- : mīśi¹.
 mīṣati : mīṣnu.
 mīṣta- : mīṣho.
 *mīnāti : māp.
 mīkula- : mīlanu.
 mīkūlāyati : mīlānu.
 mīkūlaka- : mīuro.
 mīktā- : mīkuro.
 mīktā- : mīli.
 mīkti- : mīkuro.
 *mīkna- : mīkuro.
 mīkha- : mīhūṣā, mīhūṣ, mīṣi, mī-
 mahālā, mīkhyā : — v. samīkha-
 *mīkha-ayana- : mīhān.
 mīkhyā- : mīkh, mīkhyā, mīhurā.
 mīgdhā- : mījnu.
 mīc-, v. mīkta-, mīkti-, *mīkna-
 mīcyate, mīcāti, mīkṣa-, prāmīkti-
 *prāmīkna-, prāmīkati, nīrmīk-
 *nīrmīkna-, nīrmīka-, vīmīkta-
 vīmīcyate.
 mīcyate : mīchnu.
 mīcāti : mīchnu.
 mīhja- : mīj.
 mīṇḍa- : mīro, mīnu², mī-
 mīṇḍā, mīnu¹, mīṭha.
 mīṇḍayati : mīnu.
 mīdgā- : mīh.
 mīdgara- : mīuro, mīgdal¹.
 mīdgala- : mīuro.
 mīdrayati : mīndri.
 mīdrā- : mīndri.
 mīdrīkā- : mīndri.
 *mīnāti : mānnu.
 mīni- : mānnu.
 mīroja- : mīrrā.
 mīratī- : mīrali.
 mīrmurā- : mīrmurinu.
 mīśala- : mīsal.
 mīṣ-, v. mīṣati, mīṣta-, mīṣi-, mīṣyate
 mīṣa-, mīṣati, mīṣa-, mīṣati.
 mīṣati : mīṣnu.
 mīśala- : mīsal.
 mīṣta- : mīṣnu.
 mīṣi- : mīṣh, mīṣuro, mīkī, — v.
 nīrmīṣika-, *prāmīṣi-.
 mīṣyate : mīṣnu.
 mīśala- : mīsal, mīṣlo², mīṣuro³.
 mīśalī- : mīśalīri.

**m* *isāṭi-piṇḍa-* : *musāṭiri*.
musta- : *mothe*.
mūh-, v. *mugdhā-*, *mūh-yati*, *mūḍhā-*.
móha-, *mohana-*, *mohayati*.
mūhyati : *mujinu*, *kūṛinu*².
māku- : *muko*.
mūta- : *mur*, *muṭuro*.
mūḍhā- : *mujin-u*, *kūṛinu*².
mūta- : *mur*, *muṭi*.
mūṭakā- : *mur*, *muri*, *murā*, *muṭuro*.
mūṭra- : *mut*; — v. *gomūtra-*.
mūṭrayati : *mutnu*.
mūṭra- : *mulo*.
mūrech-, v. *mūrechati*, *mūrechayati*, *mūrchā-*,
mūrtā-.
mūrchati : *muchnu*.
mūrchayati : *muchnu*.
mūrchā- : *much*.
mūrtā- : *muchnu*.
mūrdhān- : *mur*², *muṇḍā*², *tālu*²; —
v. *avamūrdha-*.
mūṭa- : *mulo*, *mul*².
mūṭaku- : *mulo*.
mūṭā- : *mul*².
mūṭya- (*maulya-*) : *mol*.
mūṣ- : *muso*.
mūṣa- : *muso*, *muslo*¹.
mūṣaka- : *muso*.
mūṣati : *mosnu*.
mr, v. *mara-*, *maraka-*, *mārate*.
māra-, *māraka-*, *mārayati*, *mārikā-*,
mārī-, *mṛtā-*, *mṛtaka-*, *mṛtyū-*,
mṛiyāte, *mṛiyāmāna-*, **sammārayati*,
sammṛta-.
**mṛkṣa-* : *makāunu*.
mṛkta- : *makāunu*.
mṛc-, v. *markā-*, *mṛka-*. **mṛkṣa-*,
mṛcaya-.
mṛcaya- : *makāunu*.
mṛj-, v. *māṛjati*, *māṛjanī-*, *māṛṣṭi*,
**mṛñjati*, *mṛṣṭā-*, *pārimāṛjayati*, *sām-*
māṛjayati.
mṛñjata : *mājnu*.
**mṛñjati* : *mājnu*.
mṛtā- : *moro*.
mṛtaka- : *moro*.
mṛttikā- : *māto*, *māti*.
mṛtyū- : *marnu*.
mṛtsna- : *masinu*.
mṛtsnā- : *masinu*.
mṛd-, v. *pramradate*, *mārdati*, *mārdalu-*,
mṛtsna-, **mṛdāti*, *mṛdnāti*, *mṛadati*.
**mṛādayati*, *pramradate*, *vīmradati*.
**mṛdāti* : *malnu*.
mṛdnāti : *malnu*, *māṛnu*.
mṛś-, v. *mṛśati*.

mṛśati : *musāṛnu*, *maskinu*.
mṛś-, v. *mṛśate*, *mṛśta-*, *mṛśā-*, *mṛśyāte*,
āmṛśyate.
mṛṣṭā- : *māṭho*, *māṭ*, *māṭho*, *muṭhāṛnu*,
*metnu*¹.
mṛśyāte : *māṣnu*.
me : *mero*.
methi- : *miyo*.
medhi- : *miyo*.
médhṛa- : *mero*.
medhṛa- : *mero*.
medhṛa- : *mero*.
methi- : *miyo*.
methikā- : *methi*.
methinī- : *methi*.
medhi- : *miyo*.
meṭhā- : *mero*.
methi- : *miyo*.
methikā- : *methi*.
methinī- : *methi*.
medhi- : *miyo*.
mela- : *mel*¹, *melo*.
melāpayati : *malnu*.
meṣā- : *mero*.
mokṣa- : *mukuro*.
moṭana- : *mornu*¹.
modaka- : *modi*.
moṣa- : *mos*.
mōṣati : *mosnu*.
mōha- : *muhuni*.
mohana- : *muhuni*.
mohayati : *muhuni*.
mauktika- : *moti*.
maulya- : *mol*.
mraks-, v. *mrakṣa-*, *mrakṣaṇa-*, *mrākṣati*,
mrakṣita-, **vīmrakṣa-*.
mrakṣa- : *bimākh*.
mrakṣaṇa- : *makkhan*.
mrākṣati : *makkhan*.
mrakṣita- : *makkhan*.
mrādati : *malnu*.
**mrādayati* : *malnu*.
mṛiyāte : *marnu*.
mṛiyāmāna- : *marnu*.
mlāpāyati : *oilāunu*.
mlāyati : *oilinu*.
mlai-, v. *mlāpāyati*, *mlāyati*, *ānabhi-*,
mlāta-, *abhīmlāta-*, **abhīmlāpayati*,
**abhīmlāyati*.
yā- : *jo*.
yakṣā- : *jakkhu*.
yajñopavītā- : *janaī*.
yat-, v. *yatta-*, *yāṭayate*, *āyātana-*.
yatta- : *jatāunu*.
yātra- : *jatā*.
yādi : *ta*.
yantrā- : *jāto*; — v. **khalla-yantra-*.
yantraka- : *jāto*.
yam-, v. *yantrā-*, *yantraka-*, *yamala-*,
yamyāte, *yāmyate*, *āyāma-*, *ūdyacchati*,

ūdyata-, *nīyama-*, *nīyāma-*,
vyāyāma-.
yamala- (*yāmala-*) : *jamle*.
yamyāte : *jamnu* and *Add*.
yāva- (*yāva-*, *yāvaka-*) : *jau*².
yava-kṣāra- : *juwākhor*.
yavanāla- : *junelo*.
yavāgū- : *jāulo*.
yavānī- : *juwānu*.
yasṭi- : *lāṭho*.
yāsmīn : *jo*.
yāsya : *jas*², *jo*.
yā-, v. *yāti*, *yātrā-*, *yāpāyati*, *yāpya-*,
dyāti, *udyāna-*.
yāc-, v. *yācate*, *yācā-*, *āyācate*.
yācati : *jāc*.
yācā- : *jāc*.
yāṭayate : *jatāunu*.
yāti : *jānu*.
yātrā-, v. *janyayātrā-*, *varayātrā-*.
yāpāyati : *jānu*.
yāpya- : *jābo*.
yāmala- : *jamle*.
yāmyate : *jamnu*.
yāva- : *jāo*.
yāvaka- : *jāo*.
yāvāt : *jel*.
yāvya- : *jābo*.
yu- join, v. *yuta-*, **yuti-*, **yutyate*, *yūna-*,
**yotā-*, **yotayati*, *yoyupyāte*, *yāti*.
yu- separate, v. *yāvya-*, *yuta-*.
yuktā- : *juto*¹, *jokhnu*.
yuktaka- : *juto*¹.
yugā- : *juvā*¹.
yuj-, v. *yuktā-*, *yugā-*, *yujjati*, *yundkti-*,
yoktī-, *yōktra-*, *yoktrayati*, *yoksyati*.
yōga-, *yōgya-*, *yogyā-*, *yojaka-*, *yoga-*,
yati, *udyojayati*, *nīyukta-*, *nīyoga-*,
vīyukta-, *vīyoga-*, *sāmyukta-*, *sam-*
yojayati, *samprayoga-*; — *juṭti*.
yujjati : *jokhnu*.
**yutati* : *jurnu*, *chuṭnu* *Add*.
**yuti-* joint : *jur*.
**yutyate* is joined : *juṭnu*.
yuta- separate : *jābo* and *Add*.
yuta- joined : *jurnu*.
yuddhā- : *juddhānu*.
**yuddhi-* : *jujhnu* and *Add*.
yudh-, v. *yuddhā-*, **yuddhi-*, *yūdhyate*,
yoddh-, *yoddhā-*, *āyudha-*.
yūdhyate : *jujhnu*.
yundkti : *jokhnu*.
yup-, v. *yoyupyate*; — *yuj-*.
yūvan-, v. *yauvand-*.
yusmān : *luni*.
yūkā- : *jumro*.

yūthikā- : juu.
yūna- : juinu, jurnu.
yoktāram : jotāro.
yoktī- : jotāro.
yoktra- : jot, jotnu.
yoktrayati : jotnu.
yoksyāti : jokhnu.
yōga- : joha, jogāunu.
yogakṣemā- : jokhim¹.
yōgya- : jogāunu, jokhnu.
yogyā- : jogāunu, jokhnu.
yōjaka- : joi.
yōjayati : jokhnu.
yōjitā- : joi.
*yōta- pair : jor².
*yotayati joins : jorru.
yotra- : jot.
yoddh- : jodhāhā.
yodhā- : jujhnu and Add.
yōni- : juni.
yoyupyāte : jurnu.
yūti- : jurnu.
yauvanā- : joban.
ramramyate : ramāunu.
*ramh- leave : rahanu.
raktā- : rāt², rāto, ratinu, rāginu.
raktaka- : rāto.
raktikā- : rattī, rāti-geri.
rakṣ-, v. rākṣati, rakṣa-, rākṣaṇa-,
rakṣā-, rākṣasa-, ārakṣati, pārirakṣati,
prarakṣati.
rakṣa-, v. gorakṣaka-.
rākṣaṇa- : rākhnu.
rākṣati : rākhnu.
rakṣapāla- : rakhwālo.
rakṣā- : rachyān, rākhnu.
*rakṣā-dhāna- : rachyān.
ranku- : rāgo.
ranga- : rān, rān¹, rānāunu.
ranga-vallī- : rānga-beli.
rangita- : rānāunu.
rajyate : rāginu.
rañj-, v. raktā-, raktaka-, raktikā-,
rānga-, rangita-, rajyate, vṛakta-,
virajyati.
raṭ-, v. raṭati, raṭita-, rāti-.
raṭati : raṭi.
raṭita- : raṭi.
rānu- : rankanu.
rānati : rankanu.
ranatkāra- : rankanu.
raṇḍa- : rāṭ, rāṭo.
raṇḍaka- : rāṭo.
raṇḍā- : rāṭ.
rāti- : ramāunu.
raddhā- : rādhnu, dāmnu.

radh-, v. raddhā-, radhyate, randhāyati,
virādha-, virādhana-, virādhyati,
virādhyati.
radhyate : rādhnu.
rānti- : rātinu.
randhāyati : rādhnu, rīdhnu.
rāpati : bilanā.
rabdha- : dāmnu.
rabh-, v. rābhate, rabdhā-, *virābhayati.
rābhate : lahanā.
ram-, v. ramramyate, rāti-, rānā-,
ramati, ramaṇa-, ramate, ramānti,
ramyā-, *ramyati, *rānti-, rāmāyati,
ārāmaṇa-, āramā-, āramika-.
ramana- : ramāunu.
ramati : rantā.
ramate : ramāunu.
ramānti : ramāunu.
rāmbate : lamkanu.
rambhate seizes : dāmnu.
rambhate lows : rāmnu.
ramyā- : rāmro, ramāunu.
*ramyati : ramāunu.
raya- : rujhnu, relnu.
rayate : rujhnu.
rarāta- : nidhār.
raśmī- : rās¹, rasi.
rāsa- : ras¹, raseṭo, — v. gorasa-.
rasavatī- : rasoi.
rasāyana- : rasāun.
rasika- : rasiyā.
rasin- : rasiyā.
rasuna- : lasun.
rasona- : lasun.
rasya- : ras¹.
rah-, v. *rah- , rahaṇ, rahati, rahayati,
*rahate, virahita-.
rahah : rahanu.
rahati : rahanu.
rahayati : rahanu.
*rahate : rahanu.
rākṣasa- : rākas.
rākṣasī- : rākas.
rāj-, v. rāṣṭrā-, rājan-, rājana-, rājanyā-,
rājñī-, rājya-.
rājan- : rāj¹, rānā.
rājana- : rānā.
rājanyā- : rānā.
rājaputrā- : rāut, rautel.
rāja-vahikā- : bahi.
rājāvalī- : rājāulī.
rājikā- : rāyo.
rājñā- : rāni.
rājñī- : rāni.
rājya- : rāj².
rāti- : rāro¹, raṭi.

rāqū- : rāṭ.
rāqūya- : rāṭ.
rāṭi- : rāṭ¹; — v. ārāṭika-, varṣārāṭi-.
rāṭyāndhya- : ratani, ratwini, rataūji.
rāṭyām : rāti.
*rānti- : rātinu.
rāmāyati : ramāunu.
rāmā- : lāuke.
rāsi- : rās².
rāṣṭrā-, v. mahārāṣṭra-, saurāṣṭra-.
raktā- : ritto.
raktaka- : ritto.
rikhati : lekho².
rukha- : ruāunu.
rukhati : riāunu.
ringati : riāunu, rahelinu.
ringita- : riāunu.
ric-, v. riktā-, riktaka-, ricate, *riñcati,
riñakti, recayati, udricate. *udriñcati,
udreka-, *udrecate, virecate.
ricate : ritto.
*riñcati : ritto.
riñakti : ritto.
riñāti : reti².
riśāti : risāunu.
riṣ-, v. riṣ-, riṣyati.
riṣ- : ris¹.
riṣyati : risāunu.
rī-, v. raya-, rayate, riñāti, riñā-, *rīñi-,
rīti-, rīyate, repayati, *virīyate; — ti-.
rīna- : rujhnu.
*rīni- : rujhnu.
rīti- : rujhnu.
rīyate : rujhnu, bilinu¹, reti², letnu.
*rukti- : rucnu.
rukṣā- : rukh.
rugnā- : lugā.
ruc-, v. *rukti-, rūci-, rucira-, rucya-,
*rucate, rōcate, *udroka-.
rūci- : rucnu.
rucira- : rucnu.
rucya- : rucnu.
*rucate : rucnu.
ruj-, v. rugnā-.
*rūhyati : ruhnu.
runhāti : ruhnu.
ruṇḍa- : runu¹, loṭha.
rud-, v. rudati, rudana-, rudrā-, rōda-,
rodana-, rōditi, *rodya-.
rudati : sutnu.
rudana- : runu².
ruddhā- : rūdinu, rumalnu.
rudrā- : runu².
rudh-, v. ruddhā-, rudhyate, rundhati,
roddhum, rodha-, rodhayati, ārudhyate,
viruddha-, virudhyate, *vyārudhyate.

*laṣṭi- stick : lāṭho, aṅhulṭo.
 laṣikā- : laṣṣā.
 lahari- : lahar.
 lākṣā- : lākhu, lāhā.
 lāgayati : lāunu, lāi.
 lāngala- : langur¹, lauro
 lāngūla- : langur¹, lanauti, lauro.
 lājā- : lāwā²
 lādana- : lār.
 lāti : lānu
 lābu- : luuko.
 lābū- : lauuko.
 lābha- : lāi
 lālasa- : lālac.
 lālā- : rāl, rālo.
 līkṣā- : likho.
 likh- : v. rikhati, līkhāti, likhita
 lekhaṇa-, lekha-, lekhyā-, ālikhati
 līkhāti : lekho², lekhnū.
 likhita- : lekho²
 līkhati : rīlānu.
 līnga- : līro, lanauti, lanaro
 lip-, v. līptā-, līpyate, līpāti, lepa
 lepāyati, lepya-, ālepa-, pralīpta
 pralepayati, vilepana-, *sāṃpralīpta
 līptā- : līpnu, jokhnū, paūcnu.
 līpyate : līpnu, jokhnū, paūcnu.
 līpsate : leccar.
 līpsā- : leccar.
 līpāti : līpnu, jokhnū
 lī-, v. līyate, avalīyate, ālīya-, ālīna
 ālīyate, nīlīyate, vīlāpanī-, vīlāpayati
 vīlīna-, vīlīyate.
 līkṣā- : likho.
 līyate : letnu.
 lūṇcati : lūchnū.
 luṭ-, v. luṭati, loṭati.
 luṭati : rumalīnu¹.
 luḍyati : loṭnu.
 luṭh-, v. luṭhuti, loṭhayati.
 luṭhati : lurkan.
 luḍ-, v. luḍati, *luḍyati, lulita-, *loda
 loḍati, loḍyate, lola-, *abhalodati
 abhulukita-, *āluḍati, āluḥita-, *āloda
 ālodayati, ālola-, *ulloḍa-, ullola
 vuloḍayati.
 luḍati : lurkan, loṭnu.
 *luḍyati : lurkan.
 luṭati : luṭnu.
 luṭhuti : luṭnu.
 luṭhayati : ruthnu
 luṇḍikā- : lūro.
 luṇḍīkṛta- : lūro
 lup-, v. lopa-, lopayati, *lopya-, lopyate
 lulita- : lurkan
 lūkṣā- : rukho

lātā- : luto¹.
 lūma- : lomṛi.
 lekhaṇa- : lekhnū.
 lekḥā- : lekho².
 lekhyo- : lekḥ. lekho², lekhnū.
 leṇḍa- : līr, līro.
 lepa- : leu¹.
 lepāyati : lipnu.
 lepya- : lep.
 leśa : les¹.
 leṣu- : loth.
 loṭaṭi : loṭnu.
 loṭhati : loṭnu.
 loṭhayati : loḥoro, lutnu.
 *loḍa- : lurkan.
 lodati : lolā, lurkan.
 loḍyate : lurkan.
 lodhra- : rudhilo.
 lopa- : lopo.
 lopayati : lopro.
 lopāka- : lomṛi.
 lopāśī- : lomṛi.
 *lopya- : lopro.
 lopyate : lopro.
 lōman- : ratī.
 lola- : lolā, loṭnu.
 loṣṭi- : loth.
 lohā- : lohā, lokhar, luhūre ; — v.
 vartaloha-.
 lohakāra- : lohār.
 *loha-bhāṇḍa- : luhūre.
 lohita- : lohu², rewā.
 vāmśā- : bās, bāsuri, bacero.
 vāmśi- : bāsuri.
 vāmśya- : bās ; — v. *valabhi-vāmśya-.
 vaktra- : bāt¹.
 vakrā- : bāngo, bīngo.
 vankū- : bāngo.
 vango- : rān, baṅgalā.
 vaṅgati : baṅnu.
 vaṅgana- : baṅgu.
 vac-, v. vaktra-.
 vacyāte : bācnu¹.
 *vajra-kāṣṭha- : bajrāṭh.
 vajradruma- : bajrāṭh.
 vajravṛkṣa- : bajrāṭh.
 vañc-, v. vakrā-, vacyāte, vañcati,
 vañcayati.
 vāñcati : bācnu¹.
 vañcayati : bācnu¹.
 *vañjula- : bajrāṭh.
 vañjula- : bajrāṭh.
 vaṭa- banyan : bar³.
 vaṭa- pill : bari.
 vaṭa- rope : bariyo.
 vaṭaka- : bari

vatikā- : bari ; — v. *ādraka-vatikā-.
 vaṭi- : bariyo.
 vaḍabhi- : balo, balini, balēsi.
 vaḍra- : baṇo.
 vaṇij-, v. vaṇijyā-, vāṇijyā-.
 vaṇijyā- : banujā.
 vaṇṭa- share : bāṇ.
 vaṇṭa- crippled : bājho.
 vaṇṭaka- : bāṇo.
 vaṇṭati : bāṇnu.
 vaṇṭayati : phāṇnu.
 vaṇṭha- : bājho.
 vaṇḍara- : bājho.
 vatsā- : bācho, bachero.
 vatsaka- : bācho.
 vatsalarā- : bachero.
 vatsa-rūpa- : bācho.
 vatsā- : bāchi.
 vatsikā- : bāchi.
 vad-, v. vādāna-, vādāyati, vādya-,
 vādya-, vādya-.
 vādāna- : baṇnu.
 vadh-, v. vadha-, vādhati, vādhyā-,
 vādhyā-.
 vadha- : baha.
 vādhati : baha.
 vādhi- : bahu², bhadoho.
 vadhūṭi : bahu².
 vādhyā- : baṇh.
 vādhyā- : baha.
 vādhi- : badhiyā, chālā.
 vāna- : ban, bādar.
 vanaṇa- : bājho.
 vānati : banu².
 vanar- : bādar.
 vanasa- : banso.
 vandhya- : bājho.
 vap-, v. vāpati, vāpra-, vāpana-,
 vāpayati, vāpya-, vāpyate, udvāpayati.
 vāpati : ubānu Add.
 vāpra- : ubānu Add.
 vāyati : bannu.
 vāyas- : bāis².
 vāra- : bar¹ ; — v. gorvara-.
 varā- : bar².
 varaṇā- : bārulo.
 varāṇa- choice : barani.
 varana- rampart : barandā.
 varandaka- : barandā.
 vāratī : barkanu.
 varam- : baru.
 varayūtrā- : bariyāt.
 varāka- : barā.
 vareṇa- : bārulo.
 varola- : bārulo.
 vārga- : bagāl, bagero.

*vārga-vāra- : bagāl.
 vārṇa- : bānā, bāni², bānki ; — v.
 smārṇa-
 varṇayati : bānu².
 varta- : baṭṭā¹, baṭṭuko, ekvartā ; — v.
 *nābhi-varta-.
 *varta-karṇa- : baṭṭenu.
 vartakā- : baṭṭā.
 vārtate : bāṭnu.
 vartāyati : bāṭnu, baṭṭānu, haṭṭānu.
 vartaloha- : baṭṭoi, bāṭi.
 vartī- : bāti, bālo, bāṭā, bār¹ ; — v.
 dipavarti-.
 vārtikā- : baṭṭā.
 vārtikā- : bāti.
 vartina-, v. poścādvartin-.
 vārtis- : bāto.
 vartu- : bāpulo ; — v. tricārtu-.
 vartula- : bāṭul, bāṭulo.
 vārtman- : bāṭo ; — v. *gocara-vartman-.
 *cutur-vartman-, *davaru-vartman-.
 *vartma-pathika- : baṭoi.
 vardh-, v. vādhi-, vardhaki-, vardhayati,
 vārdhā-, vārdhī-.
 vardhaki- : baṭā.
 vārdhate : baṭnu.
 vārdhanī- : baṭānu.
 vārdhāyati increases : baṭānu.
 vārdhayati cuts : bār¹, baṭā, chālā.
 vārdhāpayati : baṭānu.
 vārdhita- : bari¹.
 vārdhira- : chālā.
 vārdhī- : chālā.
 varvaṭa- : bori.
 varvūra- : babul.
 vārṣa- (vārṣā-) : bursa, barsanu.
 vārṣati : barsanu.
 vārṣā- : bāsi³, barsonu.
 vārṣārātri- : barsāt.
 valaka- : balo.
 valabhi- : balo, balini, balēsi.
 *valabhi-pāṇya- : balini.
 *valabhi-vāmśya- : balēsi.
 valkā- : bokro.
 valkala- : bāklo, bokro.
 vālgati : baṅnu.
 valgā- : bāg³.
 valla- : bāl².
 vāllī- : bel² ; — v. amlavāllī-, kāravāllī-,
 kṣīravāllī-.
 vāsa- : bas¹.
 vāśya- : bas¹.
 vas- dwell, v. vāsati, vāsati-, vāsana-,
 vāstu-, vāsā-, vāsayati, vāsyate, adhi-
 vāsati, āvāsa-, upavāsathā-, nirvāsin-,
 pratīvāsin-.

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| -bānu, v. <i>basnu</i> . | <i>vāsyate</i> : <i>bānu</i> . | <i>vīnamati</i> : <i>binu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basnu</i> . | <i>vāspa</i> : <i>bāph</i> . | <i>vīnaśyati</i> : <i>binās</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> ¹ . | <i>vāsā</i> : <i>bās</i> ¹ , <i>bāsi</i> ¹ , <i>basānu</i> ¹ . | <i>vīnā</i> : <i>binu</i> . |
| * <i>basu-pañā</i> : <i>basu-pañā</i> . | <i>vāsa</i> : <i>bāsi</i> ² , <i>basānu</i> ² . | <i>vīnāsa</i> : <i>binās</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | * <i>vāsu-kara</i> : <i>basu</i> . | * <i>vīndhati</i> : <i>bijhnu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vāsapāti</i> : <i>basānu</i> ² . | <i>vīpad</i> : <i>bibiū</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vāsita</i> : <i>bāsi</i> ² . | <i>vīpadā</i> : <i>bibiū</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vāsyate</i> : <i>basnu</i> . | <i>vīpadyate</i> : <i>bibiū</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vāhā</i> : v. <i>sārikavāha</i> . | <i>vīparivartate</i> : <i>biplyāte</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vāhana</i> : <i>bāhān</i> ¹ , <i>bahanā</i> . | <i>vīparyāsa</i> : <i>biplyāto</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vāhāyati</i> : <i>bānu</i> . | * <i>vīpalivartaka</i> : <i>biply</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vāhya</i> : <i>bojh</i> . | <i>vībudhyate</i> : <i>būjhanu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vā</i> : <i>bi</i> . | <i>vībharati</i> : <i>harnu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vāmsat</i> : <i>bis</i> ¹ . | <i>vībhāti</i> : <i>biyānu</i> ² . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vāmsatī</i> : <i>bis</i> ¹ . | <i>vībhānu</i> : <i>biyān</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | * <i>vāmsa-bandha</i> : <i>bisāud</i> . | <i>vībhāvan</i> : <i>biyānu</i> ² . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīkṛtati</i> : <i>bānu</i> Add. | <i>vībhāta</i> : <i>bih</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīkṛta</i> : <i>biyālo</i> , <i>belukā</i> . | <i>vībhātaka</i> : <i>bih</i> , <i>bar</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīkṛati</i> : <i>ukerā</i> . | <i>vībhādaka</i> : <i>bih</i> , <i>bar</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīkṛtati</i> : <i>kānu</i> Add. | <i>vīmāna</i> : <i>māp</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīkṛayā</i> : <i>bikri</i> . | <i>vīmukta</i> : <i>bītanu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | * <i>vīkrūpayati</i> : <i>bikānu</i> . | <i>vīmucyate</i> : <i>biūtanu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīkrūṣṭe</i> : <i>biknu</i> , <i>bikānu</i> . | * <i>vīmrakṣa</i> : <i>bimākh</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīkrū</i> : <i>bikri</i> . | <i>vīmradatī</i> : <i>malnu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīkṛiyate</i> : <i>biknu</i> . | * <i>vīyagra</i> : <i>beglo</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīkretum</i> : <i>biknu</i> . | <i>vīyanta</i> : <i>bido</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīksānu</i> : <i>bijhnu</i> ¹ . | <i>vīyakta</i> : <i>jokhnu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīgroha</i> : <i>bigranu</i> , <i>bighā</i> . | <i>vīrakta</i> : <i>bartanu</i> ² . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīghaṭati</i> : <i>bigranu</i> . | <i>vīrajyati</i> : <i>bartanu</i> ² . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīghattati</i> : <i>bigranu</i> . | <i>vīrahita</i> : <i>rahanu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīghna</i> : <i>bigho</i> . | <i>vīrādha</i> : <i>birām</i> ¹ . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīcāra</i> : <i>arnu</i> Add. | <i>vīrādhanu</i> : <i>birān</i> , <i>bi</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīcinoti</i> : <i>binnu</i> . | <i>vīrādhayati</i> : <i>birānu</i> ¹ . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīcchādayati</i> : <i>bichyānu</i> ¹ . | <i>vīrādhyati</i> : <i>birānu</i> ¹ . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīcchurita</i> : <i>chuṭnu</i> and Add. | * <i>vīrābhayati</i> : <i>bilo</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | * <i>vīcchotayati</i> : <i>bichot</i> , <i>chuṭnu</i> and Add. | * <i>vīriyate</i> : <i>bilnu</i> ¹ . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | * <i>vīganati</i> : <i>biyānu</i> ¹ . | <i>vīrudhā</i> : <i>baljhnu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vījālu</i> : <i>biyānu</i> ¹ . | <i>vīrudhyate</i> : <i>baljhnu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vījyati</i> : <i>biyānu</i> ¹ . | <i>vīrecayati</i> : <i>ritto</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vījñapayati</i> : <i>binu</i> . | <i>vīrohayati</i> : <i>birānu</i> ² . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vījñapti</i> : <i>binu</i> . | <i>vīlakṣayati</i> : <i>lākhnu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vījñāna</i> : <i>jānu</i> Add. | <i>vīlagati</i> : <i>lāgnu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | * <i>vījvalati</i> : <i>jānu</i> and Add. | <i>vīlapati</i> : <i>bilanā</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīta</i> : <i>biṭulo</i> . | <i>vīlapana</i> : <i>bilanā</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīka</i> : <i>biṭulo</i> . | <i>vīlabhate</i> : <i>bilo</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vītastī</i> : <i>bittā</i> . | <i>vīlambate</i> : <i>lamkanu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vītāna</i> : <i>tānu</i> and Add. | * <i>vīlavanaka</i> : <i>bilinu</i> ² . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīd</i> : v. <i>vidyā</i> , <i>vīda</i> , <i>vādyā</i> . | <i>vīlāpani</i> : <i>bilānu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīddhā</i> : <i>bijhnu</i> , <i>bedhnu</i> . | <i>vīlāpayati</i> : <i>bilanā</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vidyā</i> : <i>bijuvā</i> . | <i>vīlāpayati</i> : <i>bilānu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vidyāt</i> : <i>bijuli</i> . | <i>vīlābha</i> : <i>bilo</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vidyātā</i> : <i>bijuli</i> . | <i>vīlīna</i> : <i>bilinu</i> ¹ . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vidyānmat</i> : <i>bijuli</i> . | <i>vīlīyate</i> : <i>bilinu</i> ¹ . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vidyullatā</i> : <i>bijuli</i> . | <i>vīlepana</i> : <i>lipnu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīdharati</i> : <i>harnu</i> . | <i>vīlōḍayati</i> : <i>birānu</i> . |
| <i>basu</i> : <i>basu</i> . | <i>vīdhyati</i> : <i>bijhnu</i> . | <i>vīvarā</i> : <i>bānu</i> . |

inardhate : barnu.
 *ivardhyate : barnu.
 uahati : bie.
 uvāha- : bie, byauli.
 *uvāha-patnī : bie.
 vāhayati : bie.
 *ivrdhyati : barnu.
 vis, v. upaviśati, upaviṣṭa-, prāviśa-,
 praviśeṣin-, prāviśeśmaka-, prāviśati,
 prāviṣṭa-.
 visuddhi- : suddhi.
 *viśuska- : biskun.
 viśuṣyati : biskun.
 visrama- : bisā.
 visramyate : bisānu.
 visrāma- : bisā.
 visrāmaṇa- : bisāuni.
 visrāmayati : bisānu.
 visrāmyate : bisānu
 visvasiti sās.
 visvāsa- : sās.
 vis, v. viṣṭi-, *prāviṣṭi-.
 viś- : biṭulo.
 viśā- : biś².
 viśtā- : biṭulo ; — v. govīṣṭhā-.
 viśti- (vaiśtika-) : beṭhi, paiṭi.
 viśti : beṭhi.
 viśthā- : guṭho.
 viśarati : sarnu.
 viśarjayati : sito¹.
 viśārayati : sarnu.
 viśta- : sarnu.
 viśṛṣṭa- : sito¹.
 *viśthalyati : biṭhalnu
 *viśphara- : biṭphar
 *viśphāra- : biṭphar.
 viśphāraka- : biṭphar.
 viśphārayati : biṭphar.
 viśphoṭa- : biṭphar.
 viśmarati : bīrsanu
 viharati : harnu.
 vihāsa- : hāṣnu.
 vihvala- : bhimal.
 vihvalati : bhimalnu.
 vīta- : biro.
 vītaka- : biro.
 vītā- : biro, biyo.
 vītākā- : biri, biro.
 vīti- : biri, biro.
 vīnā- : bin².
 vīta- : binu.
 vīrā- : bir¹.
 vīriya- : bir¹.
 vīrudha- : biruwā.
 vr- shut, v. varāṇu- rampart, vāratī,
 vāra-, vārāyati, vṛti-, āvāra-, āvārāyati,

āvṛta-, āvṛti-, nirvāvāra-, nirvāra-
 nirvārāyati, vīrāra-, sāmrarate, sahi-
 vārāyati.
 vr- choose, v. vāra-, carā-, varāṇa-
 choice.
 vṛka- : buwāṣo.
 vṛkadamśu- : buwāṣo.
 vṛkhā- : boknu
 vṛkya- : boknu
 vṛkṣā- : buk, rukh, gūch.
 vṛti- turn, v. vāra-, vārtate, vartāyati,
 vartī-, vartikā-, vartin-, vartīṣ-, vartu-,
 vartula-, vārtman-, vārttā-, vṛt-, vṛtā-,
 vṛtti-, āpavartate, āpavartayati, apa-
 vṛta-, āvarta-, āvarāṇu-, āvṛta-,
 āvṛtti-, udvartana-, *nirvarta-kara-,
 nirvartate, nirvartayati, parivarta-,
 parivartate, *palivartaka-, pravṛtta-,
 pravṛtti-, viparivartate, samparivar-
 tate, samparivṛtta-, sūnivartayati.
 vṛti- time, v. trivṛt-.
 vṛti- : bār¹.
 vṛttā- : biṭnu, bātā, butānu
 vṛtta- n. : butā.
 vṛttaka- : butā.
 vṛtti- : butā, āvṛt ; — v. *māsa-vṛtti-.
 vṛddhā- : barnu, buro, kumār¹ Add.
 vṛddhi- : bar, bāri, bari².
 vṛdh-, v. vārdhate, vardhan-, vārdhāyati,
 vārdhāpayati, vārdhita-, vṛddhā-,
 vṛddhi-, parivārdhate, vīvārdhate,
 *vivardhyate, *vivṛdhyati.
 vṛntāka- : bhīrā.
 vṛnda- : gaūro.
 vṛścika- : bicchi¹, bacchiū.
 vṛṣ-, v. vārṣa-, vārṣati, varṣā-, vṛṣṭā-,
 vṛṣṭi-, vṛṣṭi-, avavarṣati, āvavṛṣṭa-,
 *avarṣṭi-, āvarṣate, *āvṛṣa-, prāvṛṣ-,
 prāvṛṣa-, *māgha-vṛṣṭi-.
 vṛṣabhā- : basāhā.
 vṛṣṭā- : barsanu.
 vṛṣṭi- : barsanu.
 vṛṣṭi- : barsanu.
 vṛh-, v. vṛhāti, *vṛhyate.
 vṛhāti : bujhnu¹.
 *vṛhyate : bujhnu¹.
 ve-, v. vītā-, vīyate, upavīta-, vāyati,
 vāna-, upavayati, *upavāna-, upota-,
 *upona-, *niruta-, pravayati.
 veṇa- : beṇi.
 veta- : bet
 vetasā- : baīs¹, bet.
 vetra- : bet, baīs¹.
 vēda-, v. caturvēda-.
 vedhayati : bijhnu, bedhnu.
 vēlā- : ber¹, sabera, aber.

vellati : beṇu², bel².
 vellana- : beṇu¹.
 vellayati : beṇu².
 velli- : bel².
 veṣa- : bhes.
 veṣṭ-, v. veṣṭa-, veṣṭate, veṣṭav-
 āveṣṭate, āveṣṭana-, āveṣṭ-
 veṣṭayati.
 veṣṭa- : ber².
 veṣṭate : beṭhan, bernu, bel².
 veṣṭana- : beṭhan, bernu
 veṣṭāyati : bernu.
 vesana- : besan¹.
 vesavāra- : besār.
 voidya- : bijuvā.
 vaiyagra- : beglo.
 vaiśvāsika- : sās.
 vaiśtika- : beṭhi
 vōdhum : bojh.
 vōdhr- : sārū.
 vyagra- (*viyagra-, vaiyagra-
 vyāṅga- limbless : bāngo
 vyāṅga- speckled : byān
 vyācas- : bic
 vyajyate : bhijnu.
 vyadh-, v. viddhā-, vīdhyau
 vedhayati.
 vyānakti : bhijnu.
 vyānta- : bido.
 vyaya- : becnu.
 vyavaharati : bornu.
 vyavahāra- : bohorā, bornu
 vyavahāraka- : bohorā.
 vyavahārīkā- : buwāri.
 *vyāṣṭa- : bātho.
 vyāṣṭi- : bātho.
 vyākula- : baulāhā.
 vyāksepa- : bakheṭā
 vyākhyāna- : bakhān, bakhī
 vyāghārayati : baghārnu
 vyāghrā- : bāgh.
 vyāghraka- : bāghā.
 vyāghrājina- : bāghā.
 vyāyāmā- : jamnu Add
 *vyārudhyate : baljhnu
 vraj-, v. vrājati, *vrajyati,
 vrājati : bagnu.
 *vrajyati : bagnu.
 *vrañjati : bagnu.
 śak-, *niṣṣakta-, śaktu-, sa-
 yāte ; — śikṣ-.
 śāka- : cher.
 śākara- : chelo.
 *śākara- dung : cher.
 śākala- : chelo.
 śākṛt- : cher ; — v. gośakṛ

| | |
|---|---|
| śā- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śuc-, v. śukrá-, śuklā-, śucyati, śoká-, śócate, śocya-, śocyate. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śucyati : socnu ¹ . |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śunthā- : swāth. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śunthati : swāth |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śunthā-kāra- : swāth. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śunthi- : sun ³ , suñho. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śundā- : sūr. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śundika- : sūri. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śundin- (śaundika-) : sūri. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śundin- : sūrinī. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śuddhā- : sudho, sughānu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śuddhi- : suddhi. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śudh-, v. śuddhā-, śuddhi-, śudhyati, śodhy-, śóddhum, *śodha-kāra-, śodhan-, śodhāyati, śodhya-, viśuddhi- |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śudhyati : suñnu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śubh-, v. śubhāyati, *śubhyati, śumbhati, śóbhate, śobhanā-. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śubhāyati : subhnu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | *śubhyati : subhnu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śumbha- : sumbā. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śumbhati beautifies : subhnu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śumbhati hurts : sumbā. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śuṣ-, v. śúṣka-, śuṣkaka-, śuṣkutum, *śuṣṭa-, śúṣyati, śoṣa-, śoṣāyati, *viśuṣka-, viśuṣyati. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śúṣka- : suko, sukā. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śuṣkaka- : suko. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śuṣkutum : suknu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | *śuṣṭa- dried : suko. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śúṣyati : sosnu |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śunā- : sunnu ² , suñnu, sunlo |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śunyd- : sun ² |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śūyate : suñnu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śūra- : suro ¹ . |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śūrtā- : sarnu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | *śūryate sarnu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śūla- : sul ¹ , sulnu, sulukka. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śūlate : sulnu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śūlikā- : suli ¹ . |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śūlyati : sulnu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śūsā- : susānu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śrgālā- : syāl. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śrñkhala- : sāmlo. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śrñkhalā- : sāmlo. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śrñkhānikā- : siñān, sunnu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śrñga- : siñ ¹ , sinautō. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śrñgāṭa- : sinaro. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śrñgāra- : siñār. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śrñgārila- : siñārnu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śrñgīn- : siñge ¹ . |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śrñgī- : siñge ² . |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śrñghātaka- : sinaro. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | śrñóti : sunnu. |
| śāsa- v. śāṣati, śāṣana-, śāṣti, śāṣtrā-, śāṣyate, śāṣtā- ordered. śāṣti-, śāṣya-. | *śrta- broken : sarnu. |

śī-, v. śaṭati, *śarati, *śalati. śārayati,
śīrñā-, śīryate, śūtā-, *śūryate, *śṛta-

śete : sej-

śēpa- : chepāro.

śēpyā- : sepi, chepāro.

śēpyāvant- : chepāro.

śeṣa- : sithuvā.

*śaṭala- : selāunu¹.

*śaṁba- : masem.

śaṁbya- : simi, masem.

śaila- : sili.

*śailya- : sili.

śaivāla- : sīwāli.

śokā- : socnu¹.

śocat- : socnu¹.

śocya- : socnu¹.

śocya- : socnu¹.

śoṭha- : swāth.

śoṭhati : swāth.

śoddhum : sodhnu

śoddh- : sodhnu.

*śodha-kāra- : sohornu.

śodhan- : sohornu.

śodhāyati : sohornu, sodhnu.

śodhya- : sojo.

śobhate : suvāunu, subhnu, sodhnu.

śobhanā- : suvāunu

śosa- : sosnu.

śośayati : sosnu.

śuṇḍika- : sūri

ścut-, v. ścōtati, mścotayati.

ścōtati : cuhnu.

*ścod- : copnu.

*ścop-ya- : chopnu.

*ścobh- : chunu, copnu

śmaśānā- : masān.

śyāpayati : osāunu.

śyāmā- : sāmā².

śyāmala- : sāmālo.

śyāmāka- : sāmā².

śyāyati : osāunu

śyai-, v. śīśira-, śītā-, śītala-, śīnā-

śīyate, śyāpayati, śyāyati, avaśīta-

*avaśīyate, avaśīyā-, avaśīyāta-

*avaśīyāpayati, *avaśīyāyati.

śrapāyati : seknu.

śrapyāte : seknu.

śram-, v. śrāma-, śrāmyati, vīśrama-,

vīśramyate, vīśrāma-, vīśrāmana-,

vīśrāmayati, vīśrāmyate.

śrāma- : bisā.

śrāmyati : bisāunu.

śrāvāna- : sāvān.

śri-, v. śrūtā-, średhī-

śrūtā- : sīri.

śruti- : sīri.

śriṣ-, v. *śrūdhi-, śrēni- : — śli-

*śrūdhi- : sīri.

śrīṇāti : usinnu

śru-, v. śrūṇōti, śrācaṇa-, śrūtā-, śrūyāte,

śrotas-, śrōtra-, āśrṇōti, āśruta-

śrūtā- : sunnu.

śrūyāte : sunnu.

średhī- : sīri.

średhī- : sīri.

śrēni- : sīri.

średhī- : sīri.

śrēṣṭha- : seth¹.

śrēṣṭhin- : seth².

śrav-, v. śrapīyati, śrapyāte, śrīṇāti,

*ut-śrāna-, *ut-śrīṇāti.

śrotas- : sunnu.

śrōtra- : sunnu.

ślakṣṇā- : sānu, nānu, sākhine.

ślāghate : sarāunu.

ślāghana- : sarani.

ślāghanā- : sarani.

śliṣ-, v. śliṣṭa-, śliṣyati, śleṣa-, śleṣaṇa-,

śleṣayati, śleṣmān-, śleṣmāla-, śleṣ-

māta-, — śriṣ-

śliṣṭa- : lesnu.

śliṣyati : lesnu, lisinu

śleṣa- : lesnu.

śleṣaṇa- : lisnu, sīri.

śleṣayati : lesnu.

śleṣmān- : sep.

śleṣman- : liso, sephā, sepnu.

śleṣmāla- : lisu.

śleṣmāta- : lisu.

śleṣmātaki- : lisu.

śvāh- : parsi.

śvāsura- : sasuro.

*śvāsura- : sāsū.

śvāsrū- : sāsū.

śvas-, v. śvāsa-, ucchvāsa-, *ut-śvāsa-,

niḥśvasati, niḥśvāsa-, praśvāsa-, vi-

śvasati, viśvāsa-

śvāsura- : sasuro.

śvāsa- : sās.

śvi-, v. śvīrñā-, śvīryā-, śvīryate.

śvit-, v. śvitā-, śveta-, *śvetala-, śvaitra-

*śvaitraka-

śvitā- : seto.

śvetā- : seto.

*śvetala- : seto.

śvaitra- : seto.

*śvaitraka- : seto.

śāt- : cha².

śātka- : chakarā.

śāteatvārimśat- : chayālis.

śātrimśat- : chatlis.

śātpañcāśat- : chappan.

śātsaṣṭhi- : chayasaṣṭhi.

śātsaptati- : chayasaptar.

śādaśati- : chayāsi.

śādgūṇa- : chagun.

śādvīmśati- : chabbis.

śānda- : sār.

śānnavati- : chayānabe.

śaṣṭhi- : sāṣṭhi.

śaṣṭhā- : chaṣṭhā.

śaṣṭhi- : chaṣṭhi.

śōdaśa : sora.

sā : tyo

sā evi : tyar.

sāṁkṣa- : sāṁguro.

sāṁkarṣa- : sakus².

sāṁkarṣati : sakus², sāṁkṣu.

sāṁkasuka- : sakas².

sāṁkāsuka- : sakas².

*sāṁkṛta- : sāṁguro.

sāṁkṛti- : sāṁku, sāṁguro.

sāṁkṛṣṭa- : sāṁkṣu.

sāṁkocayati : sāṁguro.

sāṁkramā- : sāṁghu.

sāṁkhyā- : bakhān.

sāṁgacchate : gachnu Add.

sāṁgata- : sana.

sāṁghāta- : sanār¹.

sāṁcaya- : sāco², sācnu.

sāṁcarati : carnu Add.

sāṁcārayati : carnu Add.

sāṁcinoti : sācnu.

sāṁjānāti : sān¹.

sāṁjñā- : sān¹.

sāṁtarati : pauranu.

sāṁtāna- : tānnu and Add.

sāṁtāpayati : satāunu

sāṁdamśā- : sānāso.

sāṁdadhāti : sādhnu

sāṁdānikā- : sādhan.

sāṁdhayati : sādhnu.

sāṁdhā- : sādhan¹.

sāṁdhāna- : sandan, sādhnu.

sāṁdhī- : sādhan¹, sādhanvā, sādhan.

sāṁdhya- : sāṁjh.

sāṁnaddha- : pauranu.

sāṁnaṣṭa- : sannāṭo

sāṁnāha- : pauranu.

sāṁpatati : sapranu, sapānu.

sāṁpatti- : sabbhū.

sāṁpād- : sabbhū.

sāṁpādā- : sabbhū.

sāṁpadyate : sabbhū.

sāṁpanna- : sabbhū.

sāṁparivartate : saplyāṭo.

sāṁparivṛtta- : saplyāṭo.

sāṁparka- : sapko.

sāhasika- : sāhasi.
 sākhyā- : sājhā.
 sākhyā- : sājhā.
 śikṭā- : pañcnu.
 śikṭha- : sito ; — v. *go-śikṭha-
 śikṭhaka- : sito.
 sic- v. prasikṭa-, *prasikṭa-, śikṭā-,
 śikṭha-, śikṭhaka-, śicyāte, śiñcāti,
 ūtsiñcāti, *utsecayati.
 śicyāte : śiñcu, pañcnu.
 śiñcāti : śiñcu, channu.
 śiddhā- : śidho, śidro.
 śiddhatva- : śidāpi.
 śidh- v. sād-.
 śidhyate : śidro, khinnu.
 śindūra- (saindūra-) : śidur
 śindhū- (saindhavā-) : śidho
 su, v. sīvana-, sīvanā-, sīvayati, sīvyati,
 syūtā-, prasūyati.
 śikṣate : śiknu.
 sītā- : sīyo².
 śīmān- : śimānā, śiūdo.
 śīmānta- : śiūdo.
 śīmānam : śimānā.
 śīra- : sir².
 śīraṇa- : śiūni.
 śīranā- : śiūni.
 śīrayati : śiūnu.
 śīvyati : śiūnu.
 śīsa- : śīso.
 śīhunda- : śiūrī.
 su, v. sāumya-.
 sughaṭa- : sughar.
 sughaṭita- : sughari.
 sudūgha- : dudhāhār.
 *supina- : sutnu.
 supṭā- : sutnu.
 supṭi- : sutnu.
 *supna- : sutnu.
 su-pratūr- : pauranu.
 surabhī- : suru.
 surāṣṭra- : sorāṭi.
 suruṅgā- : surun.
 suvārṇa- : sun¹.
 suvarṇakāra- : sunār.
 sū-, v. sūtā-, utsavā-, prasavati,
 prasūna-, prāsūyate
 sūkard- : sūgur.
 sūksma- : sukā.
 sūct- : siyo, suiro
 sūtā- : pasānu².
 sūtra- : sut, sūtāri.
 sūtradhāra- : sūtār.
 sūdate : usinnu.
 sūpa- : chop¹
 sūpya- : chop¹.

śr-, v. sara-, śīrati, śīras-, sarisrarā-,
 sāra-, sāraṇa-, sārayati, salati, salilā-,
 śrīti-, apasāra-, apasārayati, aro-
 sārayati, āsurati, āsāryate, ūtsarati,
 utsārayati, niḥ-sarati, niḥsārayati, pra-
 sara-, prāsarati, prasāra-, prasārayati,
 prasārin-, prāsīta-, prāsīti-, visarati,
 visārayati, viśīta-.
 śrj-, v. śrjā-, utśrjā-, visarjayati,
 viśrjā-.
 śrī- : sājak.
 śrp-, v. sarpa-.
 śrjā- : sīto¹.
 śeta- : ser².
 sedhati : sīdhānu.
 -sena- : sen¹.
 sēnā- : sen¹.
 senāpati- : sen¹.
 sehunā- : sūrī.
 saindūra- : śidur.
 saindhavā- : śidho.
 sarṇya- : sen¹.
 só : so, tyo.
 sóma-, v. sāumya-.
 saukara- : sūgur.
 sārubbhāgya- : suvāg.
 sāumya- : som.
 saumyā- : som.
 saurāṣṭra- : sorāṭi.
 saurāṣṭrā- : sorāṭi.
 saurvaṇa- : sun¹.
 skadyate : khanyānu and Add.
 skand-, v. skadyate, skanda-, skandati,
 skandayati.
 skandā- : khād.
 skandati : khādnu, khādānu, khan-
 yānu.
 skandayati : khanyānu.
 skandhā- : khād, khādilo, kāṭh.
 skabhnāti : chānnu, acamba.
 skambh-, v. skabhnāti, skambhā-,
 skambhayati, āskabhnāti, *ācchambha-.
 skambhā- : khābo, khambā.
 skambhayati : khāmmu.
 *skarpara- : potsherd : khapaṇā.
 sku-, v. skunāti, skunoti, skūyāte,
 skanti, āskunoti.
 skud-, v. skundate.
 skunāti : chopnu.
 skunoti : chopnu, chutnu and Add.
 skundate : chunu, chopnu.
 skup-, v. *skupta-, skuptvā, *skump-,
 *skop-ya-, *scop-ya-.
 *skupta- : chopnu.
 skuptvā : chopnu, chopnu.
 skubh-, v. skubhnāti.

skubhnāti : chopnu, chopnu.
 *skump- : chopnu.
 skūyāte : chopnu
 skuṣ-, v. skoṣati.
 skj-, v. *ut-skjā-.
 *skop-ya- : pierce : chopnu.
 *skoṣati : chopnu.
 skauti : chopnu.
 skhad-, v. khollā-, challi-, skhodati
 *skhad-la-.
 skhadate : khālo¹, chālā.
 *skhad-la- : khālo¹, chālā.
 stāna- : thun².
 *stana-kīla- : thunelo.
 *stana-pīḍaka- : thunelo.
 stanya- : thun².
 stanyagṛīta- : thun².
 stabdha- : thāro, thāṇḍā, thaharnu
 stabdh- : thāṇḍā.
 stabdhāyati : thaharnu, thāmmu.
 stabdhita- : thaharnu.
 stambh-, v. stabdha-, stabdhi-, stabdhāyati
 stabdhita-, stambha-, stāmbhate, stāmbh-
 ayati.
 stambha- : thām, thambā.
 stāmbhate : thāmmu
 stāmbhayati : thāṇḍā, thaharnu.
 stara- : thar¹.
 starī- : thāro².
 stāgha- : thāhā¹.
 stim-, v. stīmyati, stīmyati ; — tim-
 stīmyati : tiun.
 stīyā- : sāṭho.
 stīmyati : tiun.
 stu- : praise, v. saṁstava-, saṁstāva
 stu- : be clotted, v. prthū-stu, prastumpati
 stūkā-, stupā-, *stūbya-, *stūmbha-
 stūpa-, *stūbha-, *stobhya-.
 stūkā- : thupro.
 *stud- : strike, v. *stundati, *stunna-
 *āstudati ; — tud-.
 *stundati : strikes : thunnu.
 *stunna- : struck : thunnu.
 stupā- : thupro.
 *stūbya- : hump : thupro.
 stūbh-, v. stūbhnāti, *stūmbhati
 stūbhati.
 stūbhnāti : thumthumyānu.
 *stūmbha- : hump : thum¹.
 *stūmbhati : stops : thumthumyānu
 stūpa- : thupro, thum¹.
 *stūpya- : thupro.
 stūpyati : thupro.
 *stūbha- : hump : thupro.
 str-, v. stara-, strā-, strīti-, avastāra-
 āvastānāti, avastīta-, upāstara-, ni

stār. *sthāstāryate. sthāstāri-. *stā-
stāryati. stāstāri-. prastāre-. *pra-
stāryati. prāstāryoti. samstāra-. *samā-
stara-. samāstāryoti.

stā- : thar².

stā- : thar².

stokā- : thok, thor.

stokya- : thok, thor

stobhati thumri, thomthumyānu

*stobhya- lump. thupro

stā- : thā.

stā- : v. stāyati, stāyā-, samstāyā-.

stā- : tiryā.

stā- : tiryā

stha-, v. agnīstikā-, kapiṭṭha-, kapi-
stha-, gostha-, *cūda-stha-.

sthal-, v. sthala-, sthalati, *utthalyati.
*visthalyati.

sthala- thal, jal-thal, utthanu, utthā;
— v. kapisthala-, kapisthala-, *samut-
sthala-.

sthalati : tharro, utthanu

sthar- : thailo.

sthā- thānu; — v. stha-, tiṣṭhati.

sthā-, sthāpā-, sthāna-, sthānaka-,

sthānīya-, sthāpāyati, *sthāpti-, sthāp-

gate, sthāman-, *sthāmanu-, sthāvara-,

sthā- : sthāra-, sthāyate, sthāman-,

sthāya-, sthāyas-, avasthāna-, av-

sthāpayati, avasthāna-, avasthāyate,

āsthāpāyati, āsthāpāyati, utthānu-,

utthāpana-, utthāpāyati, utthāna-, upa-

sthāna-, *usthāti, *usthāna-, nīsthāna-

nīsthāti, prāsthāti, prāsthā-

prāsthāna-, prāsthāti, prastha-

prāsthāpayati, samsthā-, samsthā-

payati, samsthāna-, samsthā-

*sthāghya- : thāh¹.

sthānu- : thān¹.

sthāna- : thān¹, thānā, thānu, thān-

thun, thānu.

sthānaka- : thānko.

sthānīya- : thān¹.

sthāpāyati : thāpnu, thāt¹.

*sthāpti- : thāt¹.

sthāpyate : thāpnu.

sthāman- : thān, thān.

*sthāmanu- : thān¹.

sthāla- : thāl.

sthālī- : thāl.

sthāvarā- : thaharnu.

sthatā- : thāyo, thādi, thā.

stharā- : thiro, thāhiro.

sthāyate : thādi.

sthāra- : thore.

sthāri- : thore.

sthāla- : thālo.

sthāman- : thānu.

sthāya- : thānu, thānu

sthāyas- : thānu

sthāra- : thore.

stharin- : thore.

snasā- : naso.

snāti : nuwānu¹.

snāna- : nuwānu¹

snāpaka- : nān².

snāpāyati : nuwānu¹.

snāya- : nahar², nāri¹.

snāvan- : nahar².

spanda- : phād.

spandate : phādnu, phānphaninu.

spārat : phirnu.

*spāratī- : phirnu.

sparit- : phirnu.

sparṣa- : parsanu, pāras.

sparṣa-man- : pāras.

spāsta- : phānu.

*spārayati : phirnu.

*spāsa- : phāso, phāno.

spāsayati : phānu.

*spāsyate : phānu.

*spāratī- : phirnu.

spr-, v. spārat, *spāratī, sparit-, *spāra-

yati, spirāti, sprnāti, sprnōti, -sprt-.

sprnāti : phirnu.

sprnōti : phirnu.

-sprt- : phirnu.

*sperayati : phirnu.

sphaṭ-, v. sphatāti, sphāyati, *sphātya-

*sphātyate; — sphut-.

sphaṭati : phānu.

sphaṭika- : pharkiri

sphaṭikā- : pharkiri

sphaṭikārī- : pharkiri

sphar-, v. spharāna-, *āsphāra-, pra-

sphāra-, visphāra-, *visphāra-, vi-

sphāraka-, visphārayati; — sphal-,

sphur-.

spharāna- : pharpharānu.

sphal-, v. sphulati, sphālayati, āsphāla-

āsphālayati, utphalati; — sphar-,

sphur-.

sphalati : phānu.

sphāyati : phānu, phānu.

*sphātya- : phāt.

*sphātyate : phānu.

*sphāla- : phāu.

sphāti : phāu.

sphālayati : phānu, phānu.

sphut- : philo.

sphic- : philo.

sphij- : phalo.

sphut-, v. sphutitā-, sphutyate,

sphotaka-, sphotayati, pras-

visphota- : — sphat-, sphat,

sphal-, sphur-.

sphutita- : phutnu.

sphuti- : phut².

sphutyate : phutnu.

sphur-, v. sphurati, *ut s

prasphurati.

sphurati : phurnu, uphurnu, p.

sphulīnga- : philingo.

sphota- : phor², phoro.

sphotaka- : phoro.

sphotayati : phornu, phurānu

sphyā- : philo, phyāuri².

smāratī : birsanu.

smārayati : birsanu.

smr-, v. smāratī, smārayati,

*anusmara-, *anusmarati, *

ayati, *utsmrī-, vismarati

smarati, samsmārayati.

smrī- : birsanu, surtā.

syālā- : sālo.

syālikā- : sāli.

syāti : sāli, sūru.

*syāti-coḍh- : sūru.

syūtā- : sūnu.

svaka- : sākḥ.

svaj-, v. svajyate, pariśvajyate

svajyate : sacinu.

svadhayati : sahañānu.

svadhā- (svadhayati, *svadhāyati)

sahañānu.

*svadhāyati : sahañānu.

svānā- : sankanu.

svānati : sankanu.

svap-, v. *supna-, suptā-,

*supna-, svāpati, svāpiti.

*svaptra-, svāpna-, *svāpra-

ayati, prasvapiti, prasvāpta-

svāpati : sutnu.

svāpiti : sutnu.

svāpti- : sutnu.

*svaptra- : sutnu.

svāpna- : sutnu.

svāpnāyate : sutnu.

*svāpra- : sutnu.

svāra- : sur².

svāst- : mused-.

svāstīya- : mused-.

svānā- : sankanu.

svāpāyati : sutnu.

svāmin- : sāyā; — v. gosvāmi

svāminī- : -seni, sāyā.

*svitta- : pasinā.

srid-, v. *svitto-, svidyati, svinnā,

*prasidyati, prasinna-, prasveda-

svidyati : pasinā, sidro.

svinnā : pasinā.

svikāra- : sakārnū.

hamsā- : hās.

hakkuyati : hāknū

hakkāra- : hākār², hākārnū.

hatta- : hāt

haṭṭi- : hāt.

haḍḍa- : hār.

haṇḍikā- : hārī.

hatā- : hānnū.

had-, v. hadati, *hadyati, hanna-

hadati : hagnū

*hadyati : hagnū.

han-, v. ghanā-, ghāta-, ghātana-,

ghātanti-, hatā-, hanati, hanti,

*hānayati, udghātana-, *udghātayati,

uddhanti, *nighātana-, nighāti-,

nīhata-

hanati : hānnū.

hanti : hānnū.

hanna- : hagnū.

hara-, v. *daṇḍa-hara-, *maṇḍa-hara-

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

hāra- : hārnū.

has-, v. hasati, hasita-, *hasyati, hāsa-,

hāsayati, hāsya-, apahāsa-, parihāsa-,

prahasati, vihāsa-

hasati : hāsnu, hāsārnū¹.

hasita- : hāsī.

hāsta- : hāt.

hastaka- : hāto.

hastakārya- : hatiyār.

*hasta-kūṭa- : hotro.

hasta-tala- : hatkelo.

hastīn- : hāti.

*hasyati : hāsnu

hā : hā

hā- leave, v. jahāti, hānu-, hān-, hānā-,

hīyate, upaprahānoti, parihāna-, pari-

hīyate.

hāna- : hāni.

hāni- : hāni

hāna- : hār², hāri.

hāraka- : hāro

hārayati : hārnū.

hāra- : hār².

hāridrā- : haledo.

hārdi- : hīyo.

hālīka- : hālī.

hāsa- : hāso¹.

hāsaya- : hāsnu.

hāsya- : hāso¹.

hāhā- : hāu.

hikkā- : hikkī, hikkā².

hīngu- : hīn.

hīṇḍate : hīrnū.

hīmā- : hīu.

hīmācala- : hīmāl

hīmāla- : hīmāl.

hīḍati : helan.

hīḍati : helan

hīnā- : hīn, hīnām.

hīyate : hīyānu.

hīyaka- : hīrā.

hūḍa- : hūrār.

hūḍati : hūl.

hūḍa- : hūrār.

hūḍati : hūl.

hūḍikā- : hūḍi

hṛ-, v. hara-, hāra- : hārayati, hṛtā-,

anuhāra-, avaharati, avahāra-, āhāra-,

nīharati, pūrihāra-, prātiharati, prati-

hāra-, prahāra-, prātihārya-, vīharati,

vyavaharati, vyavahāra-, vyavahāraka-,

vyavahārikā-, samhāra-

hṛtā- : hārnū.

hṛdaya- : hīyo, hīyākulo.

*hṛdayaka- : hīyāu.

hṛs-, v. harṣa-, harṣaka-, hārsati, harṣita-,

hṛṣṭa-, hṛṣyati, prahṛṣṭa-

hṛṣṭa- : hātīlo.

hṛṣyati : hātīlo.

he : he

hēman- : hīud

hemantā- : hīud.

helā- : helan, hel-cakryāi.

ho : ho¹.

holā- : hol.

holākā- : holi.

holikā- : holi.

hyāh : hīyo.

hṛṣṭā- : dula raka.

hṛṣṭe : rānu.

hṛṣṭi-, v. hṛṣṭa-, hṛṣṭati.

hṛṣṭi-, v. prāhṛṣṭi-

PALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

amsa- : āsuli.

akka- : āk

akkamati : āknū

akkha- : ākho, akkhāyā.

akkhaka- : akkhāyā

akkhara- : ākhar.

akkharāṭṭa- : akkhāyā.

akkhūta- : bakhān.

akkhūti : bakhān.

akkhāni- : bakhān.

akkhi- : ākho¹.

agalu- : agar.

aggala- : āglo.

aggalu- : agar.

aggi- : āgo.

aggittā- : āgethā.

agge- : aghi.

aggha- : mahāgo.

ankusa- : ākus.

ānga- : ān.

āṅgaṇa- : ānan.

āṅgaṇa- : ānār.

āṅguṭṭha- : āūtho.

āṅgula- : amal¹, āūlo.

āṅguli- : āūli.

āṅguli- : amal².

acala- : hīmāl

acci- : āc.

accha- : acchā.

acchati : *chanu.

ajja : āja

ajjati : sojnu.

ajjhāyaka- : jhā

ajjana- : ānu.

ajjali- : ājulo.

añña- : ann.

aññatra : anta.

aññā- : jānnu Add.

attā distressed : attānu, attānu,

attānu

attā platform : attāli.

attāla- : attāli.

attiyati : attānu.

attā- : attā.

attāka- : attāhā.

attācattārisam : attācālīs.

attātiṃsam : attātiṃs.

āvāsa- : bāsnu.
 āvāha- : bahannu.
 āvudha- : juḡhnu and Add.
 āsā- ās.
 āsālha- : asār.
 āsālhi- : asār.
 āhāra- : āhāro.
 āhuna-pāhuna- : pāhunu.
 ikkhati- : ikh.
 inghāḡa- : aṇār.
 iḡḡhati- : riḡhnu.
 ina- : rin.
 ināyika- : rinī.
 ittara- . ittara.
 itthakā- . iṭ.
 itthikā- : tiriyā.
 itthā- : tiriyā.
 issā- : ris², ikh.
 īsā- . haris.
 ukkamati : umkanu.
 ukkāmeti : ukāunu.
 uggala- : gachnu Add.
 ugglati : ugelnu.
 ugghāḡeti : ugghānu.
 ucca- : ūc.
 uccāleti : ucālnu, uḡhānu.
 ucchittha- : siṭhuwā.
 ucchu- : ukhu.
 uḡḡala- : uḡḡlinu and Add.
 uḡḡlati : uḡḡlinu.
 uḡḡhati : buḡhnu¹.
 uḡḡhāpeti . uḡhānu.
 utthāti : uṭhnu.
 utthāna- : utthān.
 utthāpeti : utthānu
 udḡeti : uṛnu.
 unnā- : un.
 uḡāra- : urālnu
 uttarati : utranu.
 uttānaka- : utānu.
 uttāreti : utārnu.
 udaka- : od and Add.
 udaññavant- . od and Add.
 udikkhala- : okhli.
 udumbara- : ḡumri.
 udda- : od.
 uddālaka- : odāl.
 uddeka- : ritto.
 uddham . ūbho.
 uddhaṭa- : udhranu
 uddhana- : odhān.
 uddhāra- : udhāro.
 upacarati . orāunu
 upacāra- : carnu Add.
 upajjha- : oḡhā.
 upajjhāya- : oḡhā.

upaññāta- : jānnu Add.
 upaṭṭhāna- : bathān.
 upamā- : māp.
 upari- : upar.
 uparīyati- : unnu.
 upāhanā- : pairanu.
 uppajjati- : ubjanu.
 uppatti- : upati.
 uppanna- : ubjanu.
 ubbaṭṭeti- : upan.
 ubbārī- : ubrinu.
 ubbhañ- : ūbho.
 ubbhata- : ubhṛanu.
 ummatta- : macāunu.
 uyyāna- : jānu Add.
 uyyojeti- : uyyāunu
 ulūka- : ullu.
 ulloka- : rucnu.
 ullola- : lurkan.
 ussarati- : osārnu.
 ussava- : deusi.
 ussahati- : sahanu.
 ussāreti- : osārnu.
 ussāha- : sahanu.
 ussiñcati- : siennu.
 ūkā- : jumro.
 ūsa- : usaṭh.
 eka- : yeuṭā.
 ekatīsa- : ektis.
 ekavīsa- : ekkāis.
 ekādasa- : eghāra.
 ekūnatimsa- : unantis.
 ekūnavīsa- : unais.
 ekūnasata- : unansar.
 etassa- : yo.
 ete- : yo.
 ettaka- : uti.
 eraṇḍa- : āṇeri.
 elanda- : āṇeri
 elā- : alaīci.
 esa- : yo
 ogulati- : oiro².
 ogumpheti- : gutnu.
 oṭṭha- lip : oṭh.
 oṭṭha- camel : ūṭ.
 oṭṭhata- : thar².
 oṭṭharuti- : oṭṭharu.
 odaka- : od and Add.
 oram- : or.
 orato- : or.
 olangheti- : nāghnu Add.
 olambati- : lamkanu.
 oliyati- : bilinu¹.
 ovassati- : barsanu.
 osarati- : osārnu.
 osāreti- : osārnu.

ka- : ko¹.
 kamsu- : kāsō.
 kakkaṭaka- : kākro.
 kakkāreti- : khakār².
 kañkaṇa- : kañgā.
 kañkāla- : kañgāl.
 kangu- : kāguru.
 kacavara- : kasar.
 kaccha- : kākḥ.
 kacchapa- : kacchuwā.
 kacchā- : kākḥ.
 kajjala- : gājāl.
 kañcuka- : kājo.
 kaññā- : kāñcho and Add.
 kaṭaka- : karo.
 kaṭacchu- : karchul.
 kaṭāha- : karāi¹.
 kaṭi- : kandani².
 kaṭuka- : karuvā.
 kaṭṭha- wood : kākḥ
 kaṭṭha- wretched : kākṭho¹.
 kaṭṭhapādūkhā- : kharāu.
 kaṭṭhamaya- : kaṭṭmero.
 kaṭṭhā- : kaṭṭi³.
 kaḍḍhati- : kārnu.
 kaṇa- : kaṇikā.
 kaṇkā- : kaṇkā.
 kaṇṭaka- : kāro².
 kaṇṭha- : kākḥ.
 kaṇḍa- : kākṭ.
 kaṇḍuvati- : kaṇḍāunu.
 kaṇḍūyana- : kaṇḍāunu.
 kaṇṇa- : kān.
 kaṭipaye- : kāk.
 kattarikā- : katranu.
 kattarī- : katranu.
 katheti- : kahanu.
 kadālī- : kero².
 kantati cuts : kākṭnu.
 kantati spins : kākṭnu.
 kapāla- : kapāl.
 kapuṭṭha- : kākṭh.
 kapuṭṭha- : kākṭh
 kapila- : karlo.
 kappa- : kāk.
 kappaṭa- : kaparā.
 kappāsī- : kapās
 kappūra- : kapur¹.
 kappeti- : kapnu.
 kabaḷa- : kaṭṭā.
 kabala- : kaṭṭā.
 kamala- : kamal¹.
 kamuka- : kimbu
 kampa- : kām².
 kampati- : kāmnu.
 kambala- : kāmlo¹.

kanna- : kām¹.
 kannaḷa- : kāmī¹.
 karaka- : karurū¹.
 karapa- : karurū.
 karanda- : karḍi².
 karavīra- : kaṇel.
 karīsa- : karī.
 karuṇā- : kārūnā and Add.
 karoti- : garnu.
 kalasa- : kalas
 kalaha- : kalaha
 kalā- : kal¹.
 kalāya- : kērāu.
 kali- : kal².
 kalikā- : lali.
 kallam- : kāl².
 kasati- : kasnu.
 kasambu- : kasinār.
 kasā- : kasnu
 kasuru- : kasur¹.
 kassaci- : koi.
 kassati- : kasnu.
 kāca- carrying yoke : kahār.
 kāca- crystal : kāk.
 kāja- : kahār.
 kājahāraka- : kahār.
 kāṇa- : kām¹.
 kāḷa- : kālō.
 kāraṇa- : kārān.
 kārūpaṇa- : garāunu.
 kāriya- : kāk.
 kāruṇā- : kārūnā.
 kāla- time : kāl¹.
 kāla- black : kālō.
 kāsa- a grass : kās.
 kāsa- cough : khāsi.
 kām- : ki
 kicca- : kucahari
 kināti- : kinnu
 kittana- : kitan
 kitti- : kitan.
 kīta- : kiro.
 kīṭaka- : kiro.
 kīṭati- : khelnu.
 kīla- : kilo.
 kukkuṭa- : kukhro.
 kukkuṭi- : kukhro.
 kukkura- : kukur
 kukkurinī- : kukurnu.
 kucchi- : kokḥ.
 kujja- : kujo.
 kujjhati- : kūrīnu².
 kuñcika- : kuñji.
 kutikā- : kuri¹.
 kuṭi- : kuri¹.
 kuṭṭa- stick : kuṭko, kuṭuro.

kuttu- powder : kuttu.
 kuttha- : kor.
 kuttin- : kori.
 kuttha- : kūrūn.
 kunda- : kūnū.
 kundaka- : kūro.
 kunda- : kūro.
 kundikā- : kūro.
 kutthi- : kūnū¹, karj.
 kuttu- : kūnū.
 kuddala- : kuddālo.
 kuddaka- : kuddālo.
 kuddha- : kūnū.
 kappā- : copnu.
 kumāra- : kumār.
 kumārā- : kumār.
 kumārā- : kumār.
 kumbhaka- : kumāl.
 kumbhila- : kumbir.
 kula- : kul.
 kulatta- : kurthi.
 kulāla- : kumāl.
 kusa- : kus.
 kusun-bha- : kusun.
 kūtū- : hotro.
 kūpa- : kūwā.
 ketaka- : kēwār.
 kesa- : kus.
 kōkila- : kōli.
 koci : loi.
 kotteti : kōtjāunu, kutnu, kornu.
 kōtha- : kōtho.
 kōthaka- : kōtho.
 kona- : kura.
 kodha- : kūrūn.
 ko pana : kun.
 kosa- : koso.
 kosika- : kosero.
 kosya- : kosero.
 -kkhepa- : khewā.
 khagga- : khāg.
 khajja- : khājā.
 khajjaka- : khājā.
 khajjārī- : khajur.
 khajja- : khājā.
 khatakha- : khakār.
 khanati : chānu.
 khandā- : khā, khāreuli.
 Phatta- : khā.
 khadira- : khayar.
 Khanati : khānu.
 Khanatti- : khānti.
 khandha- : khādh, khādilo.
 khambha- : khābo.
 khusya- : khero.
 khura- : kharo.

khala- : khale.
 khalla- : khālo.
 khūta- : khū.
 khūdati : khānu.
 khādāpeti : khūwānu.
 khāra- : khār.
 khādā- : khānu.
 khūla- : khū.
 khūta- : khū.
 khūyati : khūnu.
 khūla- : khū.
 khūna- : khūnu.
 khūyati : khūnu, khūnu.
 khūra- : khū.
 khūla- : khū.
 khūmseti : copnu.
 khūja- : kūjo.
 khūda- : khūdo.
 khūhati : copnu.
 khūra- hooi : khū.
 khūra- razor : churi and Add.
 khetta- : khet.
 khēpeti : khūyānu.
 khōbha- : copnu.
 gaggara- : gāgro.
 gaccha- : gāch.
 gacchati : gachnu and Add.
 gāneti : gānu.
 gāthi- : gānu.
 gānda- stalk : gārāso, gūr.
 gānda- swelling : gā.
 gāṇḍaka- : gāro.
 gāṇḍi- : gār.
 gāṇḍuppāda- gāyālo.
 gala- : gal.
 galati : galnu, girnu.
 gata- : gayo.
 gatta- : gāth.
 gadraha- : gadho.
 gadrahi- : gadahi.
 gātheti : gāthnu.
 gandha- : gānūnu.
 gabbha- : gābho.
 gabbhinī- : gābhini.
 gabbhira- : gāiro.
 gamana- : gawan.
 gambhira- : gāiro.
 garu- : garaū.
 garuka- : garaū.
 gala- : galo.
 galaka- : galo.
 galati : galnu.
 gava- : gau.
 gālha- : gāro, gaha.
 gādha- : gaha.
 gāma- : gāi.

gāmadāraka- : gamār.
 gāyati : gānu.
 gāva- : gāi.
 gārī- : gāi.
 gāhati : gaha.
 gidāha- : gidāha.
 guggula- : gugul.
 guna- : gunā.
 gula- : gulho.
 gujha- : ghūro.
 guhā- : ghūro.
 gūlha- : ghūro.
 gūtha- : guhu.
 gūthaka- : guhu.
 gūhati : ghūro.
 genduka- : gēd.
 geruka- : geru.
 gerukā- : geru.
 gocara- : gorēto.
 gottha- : goth.
 golaka- : golo.
 gotta- : got.
 godhā- : gohoro.
 godhūma- : gahū.
 gopālaka- : gawālo.
 gomūla- : gawt.
 gora- : goro.
 gorasa- : goras.
 gorūpa- : goru.
 ghamsati : ghasnu.
 ghaṭa- : ghaṭā.
 ghaṭaka- : ghaṭā.
 ghaṭati : ghāro.
 ghaṭikā- : ghāro, ghāri.
 ghaṇṭā- : ghāro.
 ghaṇṭi- : ghāro.
 ghata- : ghū.
 ghana- hammer : ghan.
 ghana- thick : ghanu.
 ghamma- : ghām.
 ghara- : ghar.
 ghāta- : ghāu.
 ghāsa- : ghās.
 ghotaka- : ghorā.
 cakora- : cākhuro.
 cukka- : cāko.
 cakkalaka- : cāklo.
 cakkavāka- : cakhewā.
 cakkavāki- : cakhew.
 cankora- : cākhuro.
 caṇḍa- : cāro.
 catukka- : cok.
 catugguna- : caugunu.
 catutthi- : cauthi.
 catuddasa- : cauda.
 catuppādaka- : caupāyo.

raḥīpā : *tau*.
andā : *tu*.
anā : *tan*.
anā : *tūnu*.
anta : *tāt*.
anti : *tāt*.
atā : *tādo*.
appati : *tāpnu*.
ana : *tāuālo*.
amālu : *tūrālo*.
ba : *tāmo*.
ambālu : *tamol*.
arati hastens : *tarkhar*.
arati crosses : *taru*¹.
tarahi : *tara*.
arā : *taru*.
ba : *talo*.
arati : *taranu*.
asaru : *tosro*.
tassa : *tyo*, *so*.
tāla palm-tree *tāl*².
tāla key : *tālo*.
tāletī : *tāl*².
tāpeti : *tāpnu* and Add.
tāna : *tamak*.
tānā : *tāro*¹.
tāretī : *tāru*².
tāl : *tā*¹.
tālu : *tālu*¹.
timsa : *tis*¹.
tika : *tiyo*.
ikhā : *tikho*.
tikhina : *tikho*.
tuttha : *tikho*.
tutthati : *thiyo* Add.
tina : *tyāndro*.
tinha : *tikho*.
tittaka : *tito*.
tittira : *tūro*¹.
tuttha : *turnu*.
tithi : *tivār*.
tindhā : *tihāi*, *tehero*.
tinta : *tiun*.
timura : *tāuālo*.
timbaru : *timur*.
tiraccha : *terso*.
tiracchāna : *terso*.
tila : *til*.
ti : *tin*².
ti : *tir*¹.
tireti : *tiun*.
tuccha : *chucco*.
tunda : *tūro*.
tunna : *tunnu*.
tunna-kamma : *tunnu*.
tunna-vāya : *tunnu*.

tumba : *tumbo*.
tunhe : *timi*.
tuati : *tarnu*, *turanta*.
turiya : *turan*.
tulā : *tulo*.
tuṭeti : *tulinu*.
turam : *tō*.
tūla : *tal*.
tūlikā : *tul*.
te of *thee* : *tero* Add.
te they : *tyo*.
terasa : *tera*.
tettimsa : *tettis*.
temana : *tiun*.
terasa : *tera*.
tela : *tel*.
teliya : *teli*, *telyāhā*.
tirisa : *teis*.
tesatthi : *tirsath*.
thānā : *thun*².
thaddha : *thāro*, *thandū*.
thana : *thun*².
thambha : *thām*.
thambhati : *thāmnū*.
tharaṇa : *thar*¹.
thala : *thal*.
thavikā : *thāilo*.
thāma : *thāū*.
thāla : *thāl*.
thālī : *thāl*.
thāvāra : *thaharnu*.
thira : *thiro*.
thulla : *thulo*.
thūpa : *thupro*.
thoka : *thor*.
thānseti : *thājnu*.
dakkhati : *dekhnū*.
dakkhiṇa : *dakkhin*.
datthā : *dāro*.
dadḍha : *ḍarnu*.
daṇḍa : *ḍāṇ*.
daṇḍaka : *ḍāro*.
dalha : *daro*.
daddu : *dād*.
daddura : *dādarā*.
dadhī : *dahi*.
danta tooth : *dāt*.
danta tamed : *dānu* Add.
dantapona : *datun*.
dappa : *dapkānu*.
dabbī : *dābilo*.
dameti : *dānu* Add.
damma : *dānu* Add.
dara : *dar*.
darī : *darko*.
dala : *dal*, *ḍallo*.

dalati : *dalnu*.
dava : *duḡurnu*.
dasa : *das*.
dasama : *dasāṇi*.
dasamī : *dasāṇi*.
dasseti : *dasī*.
daha : *daha*.
dohati : *ḍahanu*, *ḍarnu*.
dāthā : *dāro*.
dāthikā : *dāri*.
dāna : *dān*¹ Add.
dāpeti : *dīnu* and Add.
dāma : *dāi*.
dāyati : *dānu* Add.
-dāyin : *dīnu* and Add.
dāru : *dār*².
dāhma : *dārim*.
dāletī : *dālūnu*.
dāva : *dāuro*.
dāvaggi : *dāuro*.
digūṇa : *dunoṭ*.
dīthi : *dīth*.
dīna : *dīn*¹.
dīyaddha : *ḍer*.
dīyyati : *dīnu* and Add.
divasa : *dīuso*.
dīgha : *dīgho*.
dīpa : *dīyo*.
dīyati : *dīnu* and Add.
dukkha : *dukkha*.
dukkhati : *dukkhū*.
dukkhāpeti : *dukkhānu*.
dukkhita : *dukkhi*.
duṭṭha : *dhutnu*.
duddha : *dud*.
dussa : *dhuso*.
duhati : *duhūnu*².
dūra : *dur*¹.
deti : *dīnu*.
deyya : *dāyo*.
deva : *deu*.
devatā : *deu*, *deurāli*².
devadārūka : *dewār*.
devara : *dewar*.
desa : *des*.
dona : *dunu*.
donī : *duno*.
dolā : *dol*², *doli*¹.
dovāraka : *dovāre*.
dosa : *dos*.
doha : *dhokā*.
dohati : *duhūnu*².
draya : *duro*.
dvā : *dvi*.
dvācattāṭṭha : *bayālis*.
dvādasa : *bāra*.

dvādasama- : bārnū.
 dvāra- : duwār.
 dvāvīsa : bāis.
 dvāvīsati : bāis.
 dvāsatt̥hi : bayasatt̥hi¹.
 dvāsīti : bayāsi.
 dve : du.
 dhamsati : dhasnu.
 dhaja- : jhandā.
 dhañña- : dhān.
 dhana- : dhan.
 dhanika- : dhani.
 dhanema- : dhāmi Add.
 dharana- : dharnā.
 dharati : dharnu.
 dhava- : dhanero.
 dhātī- : dhāi².
 dhātu- : dhāu.
 dhāna- : dhānnu.
 dhārū- : dhār, dhāro.
 dhāva- : dhāwā.
 dhāvati : dhāunu.
 dhāvana- : dhāuni.
 dhikkita- : dhikkār.
 dhiti- : dhar¹.
 dhīra- : dhīro.
 dhutta- : dhutnu.
 dhunāti : dhunnu¹.
 dhura- : dhuro.
 dhūpana- : dhuni¹.
 dhūma- : dhūwā.
 dhūmandha- : dhundhulā.
 dhūmāyati : dhūwāunu.
 dhūsara- : dhusro.
 dhopati : dhunu, dhobi.
 dhova- : dhobi.
 dhovati : dhunu.
 na : na¹.
 nakula- : nyauri.
 nakka- : nāk.
 nakka- : nan.
 nagga- : nāgo.
 nangula- : langur¹.
 nacca- : nāc.
 naccati : nācnu.
 naccāpeti : naccāunu.
 nata- : nācnu.
 natati : nācnu.
 nattha- : nātho.
 naja- : nal¹.
 natta- : nāti.
 natthu- : nāth².
 naddha- : pairanu.
 nanandar- : nanda.
 namati : nukunu.
 nameti : nuwāunu².

nayana- : nauru¹.
 nala- : nal¹.
 nalāṇa- : nidhār.
 nava : nau.
 nava- : naulo.
 navakatara- : nawār.
 navañña- : nauni.
 naruri : nabbe.
 nassati : nāssnu.
 nahāpita- : nāu².
 nahāpeti : nuwāunu¹.
 nahāyati : nuwāunu¹.
 nahāru- : nahar².
 nālaka- : nāri¹.
 nālīkera- : nariwāl.
 nābhī- : nāṭo.
 nāma- : nāu.
 nāmakarāṇa- : nwāran.
 nāvā- : nāu¹.
 nāsa- : nās¹.
 nāseti : nāssnu.
 nakkamma- : nikāmi.
 nakkinati : nikkannu.
 nighāti : lhi.
 nicala- : nīcāl.
 niccharati : nicornu.
 nicchubhati : copnu.
 niṭṭhāti : niṭṭhinu.
 niṭṭhita- : niṭṭhinu.
 niṭṭhurin- : niṭṭhur.
 nitāreti : nitānu, nithānu.
 nittharati : nitānu, nithānu.
 nitthāreti : nitānu, nithānu.
 nidāgha- : niyānu.
 niddara- : nidar.
 niddā- : nid.
 niddāyati : nidāunu.
 nidhi- : niyāl.
 nīpāti : niuranu.
 nīppatati : neparnu.
 nīpphatati : neparnu.
 nīpphala- : nīphar.
 nibbattati : nibhāunu.
 nibbatteti : nibṭero, nibhāunu.
 nibbāhati : nibhāunu.
 nibbāṇa- : nibhāunu.
 nibbāti : nibhāunu.
 nibbāpeti : nibhāunu.
 nibbāhati : nibhāunu.
 nibbata- : nibhāunu.
 nibha- : niū.
 nimantaka- : nimto.
 nimanteti : nimtanu.
 nimmita- : nibhāunu.
 nimmināti : nibhāunu.
 nimnoka- : mukuro.

nigama- : jannu Add.
 niyāma- : jannu Add.
 niyatti- : jokhnu.
 niyona- : jokhnu.
 nirālogu- : nirālo.
 nirāsa- : nirās.
 nīṭiyati : bīṭnu¹.
 nicāsīla- : busnu.
 nissatta- : nīsto.
 nissarati : sarinu.
 nihata- : lihi.
 nīca- : nic.
 nīla- : nīlo.
 nīlaka- : nīlo.
 nīlī- : nīl.
 nīharati : harnu.
 neti : dinu, hnu.
 netta- : neti.
 nonīta- : nauni.
 nhāyati : nuwāunu¹.
 nhāru- : nāri¹.
 pakka- : pāko.
 pakkha- : pākho, pūṭh.
 pakkhandau : khangāunu.
 pakkhalati : pakhōnu.
 pakkhāleti : pakhānu.
 pakkhīn- : pākhi.
 paggalita- : paglanu, pagranu.
 paggaṇa- : pagāhā.
 paggāha- : pagāhā.
 paggharati : pagranu, paghānu.
 pacati : pāko.
 pacana- : paini¹.
 paccati : pacnu.
 paccabhiññāna- : pacāunu.
 paccaya- : patyāunu.
 paccāḍḍana- : pachānu.
 pacchato : pachi.
 pacchā : pachi.
 paccānūtāpa- : pachitāu.
 pacchita- : pāchnu.
 pacchinna- : pāchin.
 pajjati : ubjanu and Add.
 pajjulati : jalnu and Add.
 pañca : pāc.
 pañcadasa : pandra.
 pañcapaññāsa : pacpanna.
 pañcama- : pācāu, chaitāu.
 pañcamaka- : pācāu.
 pañcarisa : pacis.
 pañja- : pājo, pājnu.
 pañjara- : piñjarā.
 paññatta- : jānnu Add.
 paññā- : jānnu Add.
 paññāpeti : jānnu Add.
 paññāyati : jānnu Add.

pabuddhu- : bujñmu².
 pabodhati- : bujñmu².
 pabhu- : pāhār.
 pabhā- : pāhār
 pabhāta- : pāhār.
 pabhāti : pāhār.
 pabhu- : paul.
 pamāṇa- : mōp
 pmāda- : macāunu.
 pamutta- : mukuro.
 parasu- : pharsā.
 parikkhā- : parakkh.
 pariṇānāti : ṇānu Add.
 paridahati : parān.
 paridahāpeti : paridāunu.
 paribhinna- : piddhu.
 parirakkhati : rākhmu.
 parivattaku- : palēto.
 parivattati : palānu.
 parihāra- : harnu.
 parihāsa- : hāsnu.
 parihvayati : hvāunu.
 parihīna- : hvāunu.
 pala- : pal¹.
 palāla- : parāl.
 palāsa- : palās.
 pullanka- : palañ, pālka.
 pallava- : pāhuwā.
 pallavita- : palāunu.
 paratta- : paritnu
 parati- : parī
 parana- : niphannu and Add
 parāla- : parālo.
 paruttha- : paritthāri.
 parisati : pasnu.
 parutti- : parī
 pasata- : pasar.
 pasarati : pasrnu
 pasavati : pasāunu.
 pasaveti : pasāunu
 pasāreti : pasānu, pasar, pasāri.
 pasutta- : sutnu.
 passāsa- : sās.
 pahamsita- : hāso²
 pahattha- : haṭilo.
 pahvasati : hāsnu.
 pahoti : paṭnu.
 pāṭala- : pāṭari.
 pālali- : pāṭari.
 pāṭkā- : pāro¹.
 pāṭhūriya- : harnu
 pāṭeti : pāṭnu¹.
 pāṭi- : pāṭi².
 pāṭeti : pāṭnu¹.
 pādu- : pāu
 pāniya- : pāni.

pānīya- : pāni.
 pāpūṇāti : pāunu².
 pāpeti : pāunu².
 pāraṁ : pār¹.
 pārāpata- : parewā¹.
 pārevata- : parewā¹.
 pāluna- : pālan.
 pāli- : pāli².
 pāleti : pālnu.
 pārusa- : barsanu
 pāsa- : pāso².
 pāsaka- : pāso⁴.
 pāsāṇa- : paharo.
 pāhuna- : pāhunu
 pāhunaka- : pāhunu.
 pimsati : pimsu.
 piccha- : picche, pacha
 piñṇāka- : piṇā.
 piṭṭha- : back . piṭh.
 piṭṭha- : ground : piṭho
 piṭṭha-saṅghāta- : sanār¹
 piṭṭhikā- : piṭh.
 piṭṭhī- : piṭh.
 piṇḍa- : piṇo.
 piḷaka- : pilo.
 piṭṭa- : pito.
 piḍḍhāna- : phān.
 piṇāsa- : piṇās.
 piṇpāsā- : piṇyās.
 piṇpāsita- : piṇyāsā.
 piṇṇāla- : piṇṇā.
 piṇṇhala- : piṇṇal.
 piṇṇhata- : piṇṇā.
 piṇṇa- : piṇnu.
 piḷaka- : pilo.
 piḷandhata- : parranu.
 piṇṇa- : piṇnu.
 piṇṇa- : piṇṇā
 piṇṇhaka- : piṇṇā
 piḷaka- : pilo.
 piḷā- : piṇ.
 piṇṇeti : piṇṇanu
 piṇṇa- : pahēlo.
 piṇṇaka- : pahēlo.
 piṇṇha- : piṇṇākh
 piṇṇa- : piṇṇar.
 piṇṇhata- : piṇṇanu¹.
 piṇṇhā- : piṇṇā¹.
 piṇṇhata- : piṇṇanu².
 piṇṇa- : piṇṇi.
 piṇṇa- : piṇṇā.
 piṇṇaka- : piṇṇā.
 piṇṇa- : piṇṇu.
 piṇṇamā- : piṇṇyā.
 piṇṇa- : piṇ, apito.
 piṇṇa- : piṇi.

1

purāṇa- : purāṇu.
 purāṇana- : purāṇu.
 purisa- : pursā
 purisaka- : pursā.
 pure : por.
 pūpa- : puwā.
 pūra- : puro.
 pūraaka- : puro.
 pūrāpcti- : purāunu¹.
 pūreṭi : purnu.
 pūva- : puwā.
 pekkhati : dekhnu
 peḷa- : peḷā.
 peḷā- : peruṅgo.
 pokkhara- : pokhari.
 pokkharañi- : pokhari.
 pota- . pothi¹.
 potthaka- : pothi².
 potthi-kamma- : poto
 posatha- : busnu.
 poseti . posnu¹.
 phaggu- : phāgu.
 phagguṇa- . phāguṇ
 phana- : phani¹.
 phandati : phāḍnu.
 pharana- filling : pharpharāunu.
 pharaka- thrill : a phare
 pharasu- : pharsā.
 pharusa- : phālso¹.
 phala- : phal^{1,2}.
 phalaka- : phaliyo.
 phalati : phalnu¹.
 phalita- . phali.
 phalṇ- : phali.
 phassa- : parsanu.
 phāti- : phāu.
 phārusaka- : phālso¹.
 phāla- . phāli¹.
 phāleti : phārnu.
 phīya- : phyāuri².
 phutita- : phutnu.
 phulīnga- : philingo
 phulla- : phul².
 phullita- : phulnu.
 phusita- : phusi, phusro.
 phenā- : phen.
 phota- : phoro
 photaka- : phoro
 photeti : phornu.
 baka- : bakullo.
 bajjhati : bājhnu.
 battimsa : battis.
 badara- : bayar.
 badarī- : bayar.
 baddha- : bājhnu.
 badhira- : barro.

bandha- : bādḥ.
bandhati : bāḍhnu
bandhana- : bādhan.
bappa- : bāph.
babbaḥa- : bāḍiyo
habbu- : bhuro².
bala- : bal.
bali- : baii.
halika- : baiyo.
balin- : baiyo
balivaddu- : barad
bahu- : bahut.
bahuka- : bahut.
bahutta- : bahut
bāṇa- : bān¹.
bāla- : bālakha.
bāhā- : bāhā.
bāhira- : bāira.
bāhu- : bāhā.
bīḍara- : birālo
bindu- : būd.
biyagghinī- : bāghini.
billa- : bel¹.
biyo- : biu.
bujjhati : bujhnū².
bujjhāpeti : bujjhānu².
buddha- : buḍo
buddha- : bujhnū².
buddhi- : bujhnū².
bunda- : bundi.
bubhukkati : bhok
bubhukkhiṭa- : bhoko
bella- : bel¹.
bodhi- : bujhnū².
byaggha- : bāgh.
byāruddhu- : baijhnū.
brāhmaṇa- : bāhun
bhagini- : baini.
bhagga- portion : bhāg¹.
bhagga- broken : bhāgnu.
bhanga- breakage : bhān¹.
bhanga- hemp : bhān².
bhajjati : bhāji
bhañjaka- : bhājo.
bhañjati : bhāṇu.
bhaṭṭha- : bhakannu.
bhanati : bhannu.
bhaṇḍa- : bhāḍo.
bhaṇḍati : bhāḍ², bhakannu.
bhaṇḍākā- : bhārā
bhaṇḍāgāraka- : bhārāri.
bhaṇḍu- : muro.
bhatta- : bhāt.
bhatti-kamma- : bhāti.
bhadda- : bhalo
bhamati : bhayānu

bhāmanu- : bhāmanro
 bhāmanuḥḥā- : bhāmanrī.
 bhāmanūka- : bhāhi-bhāṭi
 bhāmanūkhā- : bhāhi-bhāṭi.
 bhāmanuḥ : bhāyānu
 bhāmanu- : bhāmanu¹.
 bhānati : bhāmanu².
 bhānita- : bhāmanu².
 bhāṇṭika- : bhāṇṭo.
 bhāṇṭika- : bhāṇṭo.
 bhānati : bhānu.
 bhānma- : bhān³
 bhānmati : bhānma.
 bhāga- : bhāg-
 bhāgineyya- : bhānīj.
 bhātur- : bhāi.
 bhāti : bhān.
 bhāṭika- : bhāi.
 bhāṭika- : bhāi.
 bhāra- : bhār
 bhāṇika- : bhāri¹, bhāriyā
 bhāra- : bhāu
 bhāsa- : bhāsa².
 bhākkhati : bhik.
 bhākkhā- : bhik.
 bhākkhācariyā- : bhākkhāri.
 bhānka- : bhānro.
 bhānkāra- : bhānro.
 bhāti : bhāi.
 bhānati : bhānu.
 bhānka- : bhānka.
 bhānṭi : bhāj.
 bhāsa- : bhāsa.
 bhāṇa- : bhāj
 bhāṇa- : bhāy.
 bhāmi- : bhāi.
 bhāka- : bhāyāgato.
 bhāda- : bhāu.
 bhājanu- : bhāj.
 bhājā- : bhāj.
 mānma- : mānu
 mānka- : mānanu
 mānka- : mānro.
 mānkaṭaka- : mānro.
 mānkaṇa- : mānka.
 mānkaṭhā- : mānka.
 mānkaṭhi : mānka.
 māgati : mānna
 māgana- : mānna¹, mānanu
 māganā- : mānni, mānanu
 māgasira- : mānsir.
 māgāpeti : māgānu.
 mānala- : mānala.
 mānu- : mānu.
 mācha- : mācho.
 māchāra- : māchāra.

ramati : ramāunu
 ramāpeti : ramāunu.
 ramma- : rāmro, ramāunu
 rasa- : ras¹.
 rasmi- : rās¹.
 rahati : rahanu.
 rahada- : raha.
 rahāyati : rahanu.
 rājāñña- : rānā
 rājan- : rāi¹.
 rājaputta- : rāut.
 rājikā- : rūyo.
 rāsi- : rās².
 rāceti : ritto.
 ritta- : ritto.
 rittaka- : ritto.
 rukka- : rukh.
 ruci- : rucnu.
 rucira- : rucnu.
 ruceati : rucnu.
 ruggati : rūdnu.
 ruṭṭhati : ruṭṭnu.
 rudda- : runu².
 ruddha- : rūdinu.
 rundhati : rūdinu.
 rumbhati : rumalnu.
 rūḷha- : ruri.
 rūpiya- : rupaulo.
 re- re.
 reṇu- : ren.
 rocati : rucnu.
 rodati : runu².
 rodana- : runu².
 rodāpeti : rūdāunu.
 rodha- : roknu.
 rodhana- : rūdinu.
 ropeti : ropnu.
 roma- : raū.
 roḷita- : rewā.
 lakkha- : lākh, lākhnu.
 lakkheti : lākhinu, lākh.
 laḡula- : lauro.
 laḡya- : lāg, lāgi.
 laḡyati : lāgnu
 laḡgāpeti : laḡāunu.
 langula- : laḡgur¹.
 laḡghati : nāḡghnu.
 laḡgheti : nāḡghnu.
 laḡḡati : laḡāunu.
 laḡḡā- : lāḡ.
 laḡḡāpeti : laḡāunu.
 latthi- : lātho.
 laṇḍa- : līr.
 latā- : laṭṭo
 laddha- : lahanā.
 lapana- : bilanā.

labbhati : lahanā.
 labhati : lahanā, linu
 labhana- : lahanā.
 lamba- : lānu.
 lambati : lamkanu.
 lalāṭa- : nidhār.
 laṇḍiga- : līcān.
 lasuna- : lasun.
 lasuna- : lasun.
 lahu- : halaū.
 lahuka- : halaū.
 lākhā- : lākh.
 lāḡā- : lāwā²
 lāi- : lānu
 lāḡu- : lauko.
 lābu- : lauko.
 lāmaka- : lāuke.
 lālā- : rāl.
 lekhati : lekho².
 litta- : lipnu.
 lippati : lipnu
 līmpati : lipnu.
 lugga- : luḡā.
 luṇceti : lūchnu.
 luṭṭhati : lutnu, ruṭṭnu
 lūḷati : lurkun.
 ludda- : runu².
 lūkha- : rukho.
 lūtā- : luto¹
 lekhā- : lekho².
 leḡḡu- : līr, loth.
 lepa- : leu¹.
 lepeti : lipnu.
 loṇa- : nun.
 loḷa- : lolā.
 lodda- : rudhilo.
 lopa- : lopro.
 loma- : raū.
 lola- : lolā.
 loḷeti : lurkun.
 loha- : lohā
 lohakāra- : lohār.
 lohita- : lohu².
 vaṇsa- : bās
 vaka- : buuāso.
 vakka- bent : bāngo.
 vakka- kidney : boknu.
 vakkala- : bāklo, bokro.
 vakkulaka- : bāklo.
 vagga- party : baḡāl.
 vagga- separated : baḡlo.
 vaggati : baḡnu.
 vanka- : bāngo.
 vanga- : bāngo.
 vaṇḡati : baḡnu.
 vaccha- calf : bācho.

mecha- tree : buk
 vaḡari : baḡnu
 vaḡula- : baḡulā.
 vaḡḡi- : bāḡā.
 vaḡḡari : baḡnu.
 vaḡḡi- : baḡa
 vaḡḡā- : baḡa.
 vaḡceti : bācnu¹.
 rata- : bar².
 vaṭuma- : bāṭo
 vaṭṭa- : bāṭā, baṭṭā¹.
 vaṭṭakā- : baṭṭāi.
 vaṭṭaloha- : baṭṭoi.
 vaṭṭi- : bāṭā, bār¹.
 vaṭṭikā- : bāṭi.
 vaṭṭula- : bāṭulo
 vaṭṭeti : bāṭnu.
 vaṭṭha- : barsinu
 vaḡḡhaki- : baḡar
 vaḡḡhati : baḡnu.
 vaḡḡhana- : baḡārnu.
 vaḡḡhāpeti : baḡānu.
 vaḡḡhi- : bāri, baḡ.
 vaḡḡhu- : baḡi¹
 vaṇati : bārnu.
 vanna- : bām².
 vaṇṇiya- : bām².
 vaṇṇeti : bannu².
 vaḷabhi- : bālo.
 vati- : bār¹.
 vatta- : bitnu.
 vattati : bāṭnu.
 vutthu- : basnu.
 vudana- : buḡnu.
 vaddhalikā- : bādāl.
 vaddhana- : barnu.
 vaddheti : baḡāi.
 vadhati : baḡa.
 vadhū- : baḡu².
 vana- : ban.
 vanati : bannu².
 vanāyati : bannu².
 vaṇḡha- : bāḡho
 vapati : ubāunu Add.
 cappa- sewing : ubāunu Add.
 vappa- steam : bāph.
 vayas- : baīs².
 vara- boon : bar¹.
 vara- suitor : bar².
 varāka- : barā.
 vallī- : baḡ².
 vasa- : bas¹.
 vasati : basnu.
 vasabha- : basāhā.
 vasā- : boso.
 vasāpeti : basāunu¹.

[illegible]

sajjeti : sajjānu¹.
 sañcaya- : sācnu, sāco².
 sañcaruti : carnu Add.
 sañcūz- : sācnu.
 sañcanāti : sācnu.
 sañjānāti : sñn¹.
 sañjhā- : sājh.
 saññā- : sñn¹.
 sattha- : sito¹.
 satthi- : sāthi.
 satthila- : dhilo.
 sayu- : san¹.
 sanati- : sankanu.
 santhata- : sātho.
 sandāsa- : sanāso.
 sata- : sar.
 satapupphā- : sūp.
 sati- : birsanu.
 satta : sāt¹.
 satla- : sāto.
 sattati : sattari.
 sattadasa : satra¹.
 sattapañña- : chativan.
 sattama- : sātañ.
 sattarasa : satra¹.
 sattāha- : sātā.
 satlu- : sātu.
 sattha- company : sāth.
 sattha- science : sñnu.
 satthavāha- : sāth.
 satthika- : sāthi.
 sanati : sankanu.
 santa- : sanlo.
 santāna- : tānnu and Add.
 santāpeti : satānu.
 santi- : sanlo.
 santhara- : sotar.
 santhava- : santhā.
 sandahati : sādhanu.
 sandhāna- : sandan.
 sandhi- : sādhi¹, sēdh.
 sannaddha- : pairanu.
 sannāha- : pairanu.
 sanha- : sānu.
 sapatti- : sarutā.
 sappa- : sāp¹.
 sappañña- : jānnu Add.
 sabba- : sab.
 sama- fatigue : bisā.
 sama- rest : sanlo.
 samacchati : *chanu and Add.
 samañcati : sojnu.
 sama-tala- : samthar.
 samatta- : samānu.
 samattha- : saūthyānu.
 samappeti : sumpanu.

samāgama- : gachnu Add.
 samāpeti : samānu.
 sampajjati : sabbiū.
 sampatati : sapranu.
 sampati- : sabbiū.
 sampadā- : sabbiū.
 sampanna- : sabbiū.
 sampayoga- : jokhnu.
 samparivattati : saplyāto.
 sampādeti : sabbiū.
 samputa- : sāpro.
 sambandha- : samdhā.
 sambala- : sāmāl.
 sambuyjhati : samjhanu.
 sambhata- : sāmā¹, samaro.
 sambhavati : paūcnu.
 sambhāra- : sambhānnu, samālnu.
 sambhūnāti : paūcnu.
 sambhoti : paūcnu.
 sammajjati : mājnu.
 sammata- : mānnu.
 sammati- : sanlo.
 sammāñjati : mājnu.
 sammāta- : samānu.
 sammukha- : sāmnu.
 sayana- : sej.
 sara- : sar¹, sim-sār.
 sarati moves : sarnu.
 sarati is broken : sojnu.
 sarati remembers : birsanu.
 sarala- : sallo.
 sarikkha- : sari.
 sarī-vañña- : sari.
 salabha- : salaha.
 salākā- : salāi.
 salila- : salakku.
 salla- : sāl².
 sallakkheti : lākhinu.
 sasura- : sasuro.
 sassū- : sāsu.
 sahati : sahanu.
 sahāya- : sājhā.
 sahoḍḍha- : oṇnu.
 sā : so.
 sāka- : sakhūpā.
 sākhā- : syāulo.
 sāḷkā- : sāru.
 sādhu- : sānu.
 sādheti : sidro.
 sāma- : sām².
 sāmāka- : sāmā².
 sāmāka- : saiyā.
 sāmānā- : -seni.
 sāra- : sār¹.
 sārāsa- : sārās.
 sāreti : sārnu.

sālo- : sāl¹.
 sāḷka- : sālo.
 sāḷā- : -sār².
 sāḷikā- : sūru.
 sāḷiyā- : sūru.
 sāsa- : sāse.
 sāsaṭi : chāsnu.
 sāsaṇa : sñnu.
 sāhasa- : sāhas.
 sāhasika- : sāhasi.
 sikka- : siko¹.
 sikkhati : sikhnu.
 sikkhā- : siki.
 sikkhāpeti : sikkānu.
 sikkhāḍḍin- : siur.
 sikhara- : siur.
 sikkā- : siur.
 sigāla- : siyāl.
 singa- : sin¹.
 singāra- : sinār.
 singāla- : siyāl.
 singika- : siuge¹.
 singhati : sannu.
 singhāḷaka- : sinaro.
 singhāṇikā- : sinān.
 sijjati : sidro.
 siñcati : siñnu.
 siṭṭha- : siṭṭhuvā.
 siṭṭha- : sito.
 siṭṭhila- : dhilo.
 siddha- : sidho, sidro.
 sindhu- : sīdho.
 sippa- : sip.
 sappi- : sipi.
 sibbati : siinu.
 simbal- : simāl.
 sira- : sir¹.
 sirisa- : siris.
 silā- : silh.
 silāghati : sarānu.
 silāpaṭṭa- : silaṭto, paṭāhā.
 silāṭṭha- : lesnu.
 silesa- : lesnu.
 silesuma- : sep.
 sisira- : selānu.
 sissa- : siñnu.
 sita- : selānu¹.
 sitāla- : selānu¹.
 sitā- : siyo².
 sīna- congealed : sinu.
 sīna- destroyed : sinu.
 sīmanta- : siūdo.
 sīmantiñ- : siūdo.
 sīmā- : simānā.
 sīra- : sir².
 sīsa- lead : siso.

añamhi : ani.
 aḍha- · āḍhā
 aḍhatiya- : arāi.
 anatra : anta².
 aparigodha- : gutnu
 apalībodha- gutnu
 asa : jo.
 ithi- : tiriyā.
 istri- : tiriyā.
 udāla- . urālmu.
 uṣṭāna- · uṣṭhān, uṣṭnu
 e : jo.
 kimchi : kachu.
 kichi · kachu.
 ta : ta.
 taphā : sep.
 tasa : so.
 tedasa : tera.
 todaśa : tera.
 treḍaśa : tera.
 triadaśa : tera
 dūrāḍaśa : bāra.
 dūrāḍaśa · bāra
 duri . dui.
 duve : dui.
 dusa- : dhuso.
 dekhati : dekhmu.
 dve . dui.
 no : na¹.
 nikham- : nithārnu
 majura- : mujur.
 mujūla- : mujur.
 maṭa- : moro.
 mata- : moro.
 mahāḍa- : meheri.
 muṭa- : moro.
 mora- : mujur
 yasa : jo.
 ye : jo
 yo : jo.
 rāñā : rām.
 vadhi- : bar.
 vadhi- : bar.
 vāsa- : barsa.
 vracha- : buk.
 sa : so
 sarva- : sab.
 sava- : sab.
 savra- : sab.
 suneyu : sunnu.
 se : so.
 so : so.

striyaka : turyā.
sruṇāru : sunnu

PRAKRIT

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p 656)

aṇṇatthim : unsaṭh.
aṇṇattarim : unahattar.
aṇṇatṭisam : unantis.
aṇṇavīsam : unais.
aṇsa : hāsuli.
amsu : āsu.
akka : āk.
akkamaḥ : āknu.
akkhara : ākhar.
akkha- axle : ākho².
akkha- a measure akhārā.
akkha- a tree : ākh.
akkhaḥ : bakhān.
akkhāna- : bakhān.
akkhāya : bakhān.
akkhi : ākho.
akkhoda : okhar.
agaru : agar.
agahya : agar.
aggala : āglo.
aggala : āghallo.
agga : āgo.
agge : aghi.
aggha : mahāyo.
aṇkusa : ākus.
aṇga : ān.
aṇga : ānan.
aṇṇattha : aṇṇho.
aṇṇula : amal¹.
aṇṇuli : aṇṇi, amal².
accā : āc.
acchaḥ : *chamu.
acchāmi : chu.
acchi : ākho¹.
acchodā : chutnu and Add.
ajja : āja, ajha.
ajja : ājā.
ajjā : jānu Add.
ajjhāva : jhā.
aṇcala : ācal.
aṇjana : ānu.
aṇjali : ājulo.
aṭṭa : ātmu.
aṭṭālaya : aṭṭāli.
aṭṭiya : aṭṭānu.
aṭṭha : āṭh.
aṭṭhama : āṭhaḥ.
aṭṭhavisam : aṭṭhāis.
aṭṭahattarim : aṭṭahattar.

aṭṭhāsa : aṭṭhāis.
aṭṭhānaum : aṭṭhānabe.
aṭṭhāsa : aṭṭhāra.
aṭṭhāraha : aṭṭhāra.
aṭṭhāvannaḥ : aṭṭhāvan.
aṭṭhāsi : aṭṭhāsi.
aṭṭha : hār.
aṭṭha : arinu, aṭṭhaṅge.
aṭṭha : ādhā.
aṭṭhāijja : aṭṭhāi.
aṭṭhāijja : aṭṭhāi.
aṭṭhasattham : aṭṭhasaṭh.
amū : ānā.
amujānaḥ : jānu Add.
amumaya : mānu.
anusarai : birsanu.
amussaraḥ : birsanu.
anda : āp.
amna : ani.
amatta : anta².
amna : anāri.
amū : jānu Add.
atta : ātmu.
attā : āphu.
attāha : āthāh.
addu : adwā.
adṭha : ādhā.
anta : āt, āno.
antara : bhitra Add.
andha : andho.
andhaāra : ādhyāro.
appa : āphu.
appā : āphu.
apphaḍa : āphānu.
apphālei : āphānu.
abbhanga : bhijnu.
abbhāṅgūvei : bhijnu.
abbhāḍai : bhinu.
abbhintara : bhitra.
abbhintaria : bhiritiyā.
amānassā : aṇṇi.
amba : āp.
ambā : āmā.
ambāḍaga : amāro.
ambila : amilo.
ambhāyā : amāli.
amhānam : hāmā.
amhāra : hāmro.
amhe : hāmā.
amhehim : hāmā.
ayana : mahān.
ayala : hāmā.
aranna : arnu and Add.
arannaya : arnu and Add.
arittā : riṭho.
are : are.

alasa : alsā².
alāu : lauko.
ali : ariṇal.
alia : ali.
ālā : ali.
aloṇa : alinu¹.
allatṭa-pallatṭu : paltanu.
allāi : bilinu¹.
allāna : bilinu¹.
avacca : bacero.
avattāna : bathān.
aramāna : mānu.
avara : aru.
avaraḥ : au.
avahasaḥ : hāsnu.
avekkhaḥ : anokhā.
asana : asnā.
asani : asnu.
asāi : assi.
aso : u¹.
asoa : asau.
ahiremaḥ : ruṇnu.
ahilola : lukan.
ahivasaḥ : basnu.
ahihavaḥ : paṇnu.
-ahum : dinahū.
aho : u¹.
āarisa : ārsi.
āava : aul.
āula : almalinu.
āuha : juṇnu and Add.
āojja : pakhuṇṇi.
āḍakhaḥ orders : arhānu Add.
āḍakhaḥ burns : ḍahanu and Add.
āḍhaga : āri².
āḍā : jānu Add.
ābuddha : bājnu.
ābandhaḥ : bājnu.
āmalaya : amalā.
āyāi : jānu Add.
āyāma : jamnu Add.
ārakha : rākhnu.
ārattā : āratī.
ārā : āro¹.
ārāma : ramānu.
ārāma : ramānu.
ārāḍha : rūṇi.
āropeḥ : ropnu.
āroheḥ : ropnu.
ālaa : sasurāli.
ālagga : alinu².
*ālaggana : alinu².
ālappa : bilanā.
ālamba : lamkanu.
ālavaḥ : bilanā.
ālāsa : alsā².

[illegible][illegible]

- ullālei : urlanu.
- ullīncāi : rutto.
- ullolai : lurkan
- uvaṭṭha : baṭṭhanu.
- uvakkhāṇa : ukkhān.
- uvagghā : ojhā.
- uvattḥāṇa : bathān.
- uvamā : māp.
- uvayāra : carnu Add.
- vāhanā : pāranu.
- uvakkhāi : upkāvunu.
- uvattāra : uṭṭan
- uvvina : ubrinu.
- ussava : deusi.
- ussārei : osāṛnu.
- ussiñcāi : siṇnu.
- ūā . jumro.
- ūsa : usaṭh.
- ea : -ai, -i
- ea : yeutā.
- eassa : yo.
- eānam : yo.
- eāraha : eghāra.
- er : yo
- eisa : yaso.
- ee : yo.
- ekka : ek.
- *ekka-culla . cul².
- ekkatṭisam : ektis.
- ekkadaha : eghāra.
- ekkalla : eklo.
- ekkaṇṭisāi : ekkāṇs.
- ekkaṇṭisam : ekkāṇs.
- ekkasattarim : ek-hattar.
- ekkhāṇāṭṭim : ekānabe.
- ekkārasa : eghāra.
- ekkhāvaṇṇam : ekāvaṇ
- ekkāṇṭi : ekāṇi.
- ekkhāpaṇṇa . unancās.
- egaṭṭim : eksaṭh.
- egūṇaṇṇim . unanabbe.
- egūṇaṇṭisam : unāṇs.
- egūṇasattḥam . unsaṭh.
- egūṇasattarim : unahattar.
- eggāraha : eghāra.
- etiaa : yati.
- ettia : yati
- elā : alaṇci.
- ehu : ehū.
- evam : āba.
- evvāru . avrelu.
- eso : yo.
- eho . yo.
- oi : u¹.
- okkia : okāvunu, wāknu.
- okkhala : okhli.

oecchāei : ochyāunu.
 oṭṭha- : oṭh.
 oḍḍhaṇa- : oṇnu.
 omuddhaga- : ūdho.
 olambuḥ : lamkanu.
 oḷāi : bḷinu¹.
 ovuṭṭha- : barsanu.
 osaraḥ : osārnu.
 ossā- : os.
 ka- : ko¹.
 kuḷi- : kero².
 kaṁsa- : kāsō.
 kaṁsāra- : kasār¹.
 kakkaḍa- : kākro¹.
 kakkaḍā- : kākri.
 kakkara- hard : kakrnu.
 kakkara- stone : kankar.
 kakka- : kākḥ.
 kankaa- : kāniyo¹.
 kaṁkaṇa- : kaṁgnā.
 kankāla- : kaṁgāl.
 kangaṇi- : kāgunu.
 kaṅgu- : kāgunu.
 kacca- work : kacahari.
 kacca- glass : kāc.
 kaccavāra- : kacar, kasar.
 kaccura- : kacur.
 kaccha- : kākḥ.
 kacchabha- : kachuvā.
 kacchara- : kacar.
 kacchava- : kachuvā.
 kajja- : kāj.
 kajjala- : gājāl.
 kañcua- : kājō.
 kañcuhā- : kājūli.
 kaṭṭai : kātṇu.
 kaṭṭārī- : kaṭār.
 kaṭṭoraga- : kaṭorā.
 kaṭṭha- wretched : kāṭho¹.
 kaṭṭha- wood : kāṭh.
 kaṭṭhia- : kāṭhi¹.
 kaḍakadā- : karkanu, karkarṇnu.
 kaḍaga- : karo.
 kaḍacchu- : karchul.
 kaḍāha- : karāi¹.
 kaḍi- : kandan².
 kaḍua- : karuvā.
 kaḍuccha- : karchul.
 kaḍhiā- : kari².
 kaḍḍhāi : kārnu.
 kaṇa- : kaṁkā.
 kaṇai : kannu¹.
 kaṇikkā- : kaṇikū.
 kaṇera- : kaṇel.
 kaṇṭaa- : kāro².
 kaṇṭha- : kāṭh.

kaṇṭhiā- : kaṇṭhā.
 kanda- : kār.
 kaṇḍuāi : kaṇyāunu.
 kaṇḍuyana- : kaṇyānu.
 kaṇṇa- : kān.
 kaṇṇaūjja- : kaṇauj.
 kaṇṇasa- : kāncho.
 kaṇṇā- : kāncho and Add.
 kaṇhera- : kaṇel.
 kattaḥ : kātṇu.
 kattara- : kāti.
 kattaria- : kaṭranu.
 kattarī- : kaṭranu.
 kaṭṭhūriā- : kaṭuri.
 kappā- : kāp.
 kappada- : kaṭarā.
 kappāsa- : kaṭās.
 kappūra- : kaṭur¹.
 kappei : kaṭnu.
 kapphala- : kāphal.
 kabbura- : kābhro.
 kamala- : kaṁal¹.
 kampa- : kām².
 kampaḥ : kāmnu.
 kampaṇi- : kāmānu².
 kambala- : kāmlo¹.
 kambā- : kāmro.
 kambī- : kāmro.
 kamma- : kām¹.
 kammāraa- : kāmāro.
 kammāriā- : kāmāri.
 kammāṇi- : kāmānu¹.
 kamma- : kām¹.
 kayalī- : kero².
 kara- : kar.
 karaa- : karuvā¹.
 karaṇka- : karan.
 karaṇa- : kankarnu.
 karandīā- : kaṇḍi².
 karapatta- : karāṭi.
 karamadda- : karaūji.
 karāṇi- : garāunu.
 karuṇā- : kārūnā and Add.
 karai : garnu.
 kalasa- : kalas.
 kalasiā- : kalsi.
 kalaha- : kalaha.
 kalā- : kal¹.
 kalāya- : kerāu.
 kali- : kal².
 kaliā- : kali.
 kalei : kaḥkalāunu.
 kaḷlān : kāl².
 kaḷhim : kāl².
 kavadda- : kavri.
 kavaddiā- : kavri.

karana : kar.
 karāla- : kaṭāl.
 karāṭṭha- : karāṭh.
 karāṭṭha- : karāṭh.
 karāla- : karlo.
 kasa- : kasi.
 kasara- : kharso.
 kasā- : kasnu.
 kasara- : kasur¹.
 kassa : kasai¹.
 kassa vi : kasai¹, ko.
 kahāṇa- : kahāni.
 kahei : kahanu.
 kāa- : kahār.
 kāna- : kānu.
 kāyattṭha- : kaite.
 kāyara- : kaḥalānu.
 kāraṇa- : karan.
 kāruṇṇa- : kārūnā.
 kāla- : kāl¹.
 kālaa- : kālō.
 kāleya- : kalejo.
 kāca- : kāmro.
 kāvaḍa- : kāmro.
 kāvi- : kāi.
 kāsa- a grass : kās.
 kāsa- a metal : kāsō.
 kāhala- : kaḥalānu.
 kāhalī- : kārlo.
 kāhāra- : kahār.
 kin : ki.
 kiccanta- : kicnu.
 kittāṇa- : kitan.
 kiḍikiḍiā- : kirik-kirik.
 kiṇai : kinnu.
 kittāṇa- : kitan.
 kitti- : kitan.
 kiḍa- : kiro.
 kiḍaa- : kiro.
 kiḍai : khelnu.
 kiḍiā- : kiri².
 kila- : kilo.
 kukkuḍa- : kukhro.
 kukkuḍiā- : kukhro.
 kukkura- : kukur.
 kukkhi- : kokḥ.
 kucca- : kuco.
 kucchi- : kokḥ.
 kujja- : kujō.
 kuñci- : kuṇnu.
 kuñcigā- : kuñji.
 kuṭṭanī- : kuṭuni Add.
 kuṭṭinī- : kuṭum Add.
 kuṭṭei : kuṭnu.
 kuṭṭha- : kor¹.
 kuṭṭhi- : kori¹.

| | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khasa- : khasa. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khasa- : khasa. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khasura- : khasro. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khāa- : khāa ¹ . |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khāa- : khānu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khāi- : khāi ¹ . |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khāira- : khairo. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khān- : khān ¹ . |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khāra- : khār ² . |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khāsa- : khāsi. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khica- : khicaṛi. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khijja- : khijnu, khajinu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khuddā- : khelnu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khitta- : khitnu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khila- : khil ¹ . |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khillei- : khil ² . |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khisa- : khiskannu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khina- : khinu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khira- : khir ¹ . |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khila- : khil ² . |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khujja- : kujjo. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khudda- : khudro. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khunta- : khutto. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khundaya- : khūjo. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khunna- : crushed - copnu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khunna- : wrapped up : chopnu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khudda- : khudro. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khuppa- : khopnu, copnu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khubbha- : copnu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khumma- : khummanu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khura- : hoof : khur. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khura- : knife : churi. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khurappa- : khurpo. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khurasāna- : khorsāni. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khedda- : khelnu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khetta- : khet. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | kheta- : khero. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khela- : khelnu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khellai- : khelnu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khellāvaṇa- : khelaunu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khellāva- : khellānu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khava- : khev, khewā ¹ . |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khua- : copnu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khokkha- : khokku. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khokkhā- : khoki. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khoda- : khoriyo, khoraṇḍo. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | kholla- : kholo. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | khohu- : copnu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | gaggai- : gāgro. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | gacchā- : gachnu and Add. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | gajjara- : gājar. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | gaṇja- : cheek : gāj. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | gaṇja- : hemp : gājā. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | gaṇjana- : gājnu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | gaṇja- : gājnu. |
| kattā- : kattā. | kattā- : kattā. | gattā- : gattā. |

gaḍa- : galli, gārnu.
 gaḍḍa- : gārnu, ghareru.
 gaḍḍaha- : gadoho.
 gaḍḍi- : gāri.
 gaḍha- : gari.
 gaṇei- : gannu.
 gaṇṭhaṭi- : gāṭhnu.
 gaṇṭhi- : gānu.
 gaṇḍa- sugarcane-joint : gāṇḍaso, gār.
 gaṇḍa- swelling : gār.
 gaṇḍaa- : gāro.
 gaṇḍulu- : gāryaūlo.
 gaṇḍūpaya- : gāryaūlo.
 gaṇḍūla- : gāryaūlo.
 gatta- : gāth.
 gattha- : gās and Add.
 gaḍa- : gāyo.
 gaḍḍaha- : gadoho.
 gaḍḍahā- : gadahi.
 gaṇḍha- : gaṇḍunu.
 gaḇḇha- : gāḇho.
 gaḇḇhiṇi- : gāḇhini.
 gamai- : gamnu and Add.
 gamana- : gaman.
 gamāvai- : gamāunu.
 gamijai- : gamnu and Add.
 gamei- : gamāunu.
 gamma- : gamnu and Add.
 gammai- : gamnu and Add.
 gara- : garañ.
 galu- hook : gal¹.
 galu- throat : galo.
 galaṭi melts : galnu.
 galaṭi falls : gārnu.
 galāveci- : galāunu.
 galla- : gālo.
 gava- : gau.
 gavalā- : gauri¹.
 gasai- : gās and Add.
 gahanaya- : gahanu.
 gahira- : garro.
 gahira- : gairo.
 gā- : gāth.
 gāi- : gāunu.
 gāḍha- : gāro².
 gāṇa- : gānā.
 gāma- : gāu.
 gāra- : gāro¹.
 gāli- : gāli.
 gālei- : gālnu, galāunu.
 gāvai- : gāunu.
 gāsa- : gās.
 gāha- : gaha.
 gāḍḍiā- : gir.
 gāḍḍha- : gāḍḍha¹.
 guggula- : gugul.

guechha- : quechā.
 gujja- : ghuiro.
 guṇḍa- : gūj.
 guṇḍi- : gūj.
 *guttḥa- plaited : gumu.
 guḍa- : guliyo.
 guṇa- : gunā.
 guṇḍilla- : guṇḍo.
 gunei- : gunnu.
 guṇḍa- : gūd.
 gutti- : gutnu.
 guttha- : gutnu.
 *gudḍha- plaited : gutnu.
 *gunt- plait : gutnu.
 guṇḥana- : gutnu.
 gunda- : gūd¹.
 *gundh- plait : gutnu.
 gumpha- : guphā.
 gumphaṭi- : gutnu.
 gula- : guliyo.
 gūḍha- : ghuiro.
 gūha- : guhu.
 gendua- : gēd.
 geria- : geru.
 geruya- : geru.
 goṭṭha- : goth.
 goḍa- : goṇo.
 goḍḍa- : goṇo.
 goṇḍa- : gunu.
 gotta- : got.
 gottia- : goth.
 gomā- : goman.
 gomutthā- : gāut.
 gomhā- : goman.
 goyara- : goṛēto.
 gora- : goṇo.
 gorasa- : goras.
 gola- : golo.
 govāra- : gobar.
 govālaa- : gōālo.
 govāḷiṇi- : govāḷnu.
 govāra- : gobar.
 gosāviā- : gosāi.
 gohā- : gohoro.
 gohiā- : gohi.
 gohūma- : gahū.
 ghaa- : ghū.
 ghagghara- gurgling : ghāgi.
 ghagghara- woman's garment : ghāgri.
 ghatta- : ghāt.
 ghattaṭi- : ghatnu.
 ghāttha- : ghatnu.
 ghāḍai- : ghāro.
 ghāḍaga- : ghārā.
 ghāḍā- : ghari¹.
 ghāḍiā- : ghari.

ghāṇa- hammer : ghā.
 ghāṇa- thick : ghānu.
 ghāṇḍa- : ghāṇo.
 ghāṇḍiā- : ghāṇi.
 ghāmma- : ghām.
 ghara- : ghar.
 ghāra- : ghārā.
 ghallaṭi- : ghālānu.
 ghasai- : ghasnu.
 ghāa- : ghāu.
 ghāssa- : ghāu.
 ghāḍa- : kāth.
 ghāṇa- : ghān.
 ghāyana- : ghān.
 ghāsa- : ghās.
 ghia- : ghū.
 ghiā- : ghin.
 ghātṭai- : ghārko.
 ghūṇa- : ghūn.
 ghūṇṭai- : ghūko.
 ghūṇmai- : ghūnu.
 gheura- : ghevar.
 gheura- : ghevar.
 ghōṭṭai- : ghūko.
 ghōḍa- : ghōṇ.
 ghōḍi- : ghōri.
 ghoraṭi- : ghūr.
 gholei- : gholu.
 ghrida- : ghū.
 caai- : cauunu.
 caūkkā- : cok, cauki.
 caūkkāṭṭhi- : caukhaṭ.
 caūkkā- : cauki.
 caūkkōṇa- : caukunā.
 caūggūṇa- : cauḡunu.
 caūṇāṭṭim- : caurānabbe.
 caūṭṭha- : cautho.
 caūṭṭhi- : cauthi.
 caūddasa- : caudu.
 caūddaha- : cauda.
 caūṇḍiā- : caupāi.
 caūppaa- : caupāyo.
 caūyāṭṭisam- : cauwāṭṭis.
 caūrāsīṇ- : caurāsi.
 caūro- : cār².
 caūvaṇṇam- : caūnna.
 caūvīsam- : caubis.
 caūvīsam- : carbis.
 caūsaṭṭhiṇ- : caūsaṭṭhi.
 caūhattarim- : cauhattar.
 caora- : cākhuro.
 cākka- : cāko.
 cakkala- : cāklo.
 cakkavā- : cakhewā.
 cakkavā- : cakhewā.
 cakkāra- : cāk.

[illegible]

gaḍa- : galli, gānu.
 gaḍḍa- : gānu, ghaṛeri.
 gaḍḍaha- : gaḍoḥo.
 gaḍḍī- : gāri.
 gaḍhu- : gari.
 gaṇei- : gamnu
 gaṇṭhaī- : gāṭhnu
 gaṇṭhi- : gānu.
 gaṇḍa- sugarcane-joint . gāṇāso, gīr.
 gaṇḍa- swelling . gāṭ.
 gaṇḍaa- : gāṇo.
 gaṇḍula- : garyauḷo.
 gaṇḍūpaya- : garyauḷo.
 gaṇḍūla- : garyauḷo.
 gattu- : gāth.
 guttha- : gās and Add.
 gada- : gayo
 gaḍḍaha- : gaḍoḥo.
 gaḍḍahī- : gaḍaḥ.
 gaṇḍha- : gaṇāunu.
 gaḇḇha- : gāḇḇho.
 gaḇḇhiṇī- : gāḇḇhini.
 gamai- : gamnu and Add.
 gamāna- : gaman.
 gamāvaī- : gamāunu.
 gamijai- : gamnu and Add.
 gamei- : gamāunu.
 gamma- : gamnu and Add.
 gammai- : gamnu and Add.
 garua- : garañ.
 galu- hook : gul¹.
 gala- throat : galo.
 galai melts : galnu.
 galaī falls : girnu.
 galāver- : galāunu.
 galla- : gālo.
 gava- : gau
 gavala- : gauri¹.
 gasai- : gās and Add.
 gahaṇaya- : gahamu.
 gahira- : gairo.
 gahīra- : gairo.
 gāa- : gāth.
 gāai- : gāunu.
 gāḍha- : gāro².
 gāṇa- : gānā.
 gāma- : gāṇi.
 gāra- : gāro¹.
 gāli- : gāli.
 gālei- : gālnu, galāunu.
 gāvaī- : gāunu.
 gāsa- : gās.
 gāha- : gaha.
 giddhiā- : gir.
 giddha- : giddha¹.
 guggula- : gugul.

guccha- : gucchā.
 gujja- : ghuiro.
 guṇja- : gūj.
 guṇjā- : gūj.
 *guttha- plaited : gutnu.
 guḍa- : guḷyo.
 guna- : gunā.
 gunilla- : gunilo
 guṇei- : gunnu.
 gunda- : gūḍ
 gutti- : gutnu.
 guttha- : gutnu.
 *guddha- plaited : gutnu.
 *gunt- plait : gutnu
 gunthana- : gutnu
 gunda- : gūḍ¹.
 *gundh- plait : gutnu
 gumpha- : guphā.
 gumphaī- : gutnu.
 gula- : gulijo.
 gūḍha- : ghuiro
 gūha- : guhu.
 gendua- : gēḍ.
 geria- : geru.
 geruya- : geru.
 goṭṭha- : goṭh.
 goḍa- : goṇo.
 goḍḍa- : goṇo.
 goṇḍa- : gunu.
 gotta- : got.
 goṭṭha- : goti.
 gomā- : goman.
 gomuttiā- : gaṇṭ.
 gomhī- : goman
 goyara- : goṛṇo.
 gora- : goro
 gorusa- : goras.
 gola- : golo.
 govāra- : gobar.
 govālaa- : gūḷo.
 govālinī- : gūḷini.
 govāra- : gobar.
 gosārvā- : gosāṭ.
 gohā- : goḥoro.
 gohā- : gohi.
 gohūma- : gahū.
 ghaa- : ghru.
 ghaggharu- gurgling : ghāgi.
 ghagghara- woman's garment : ghāgri.
 ghaṭṭa- : ghāṭ.
 ghaṭṭai- : ghatnu.
 ghaṭṭha- : ghatnu.
 ghaḍai- : ghāro.
 ghaḍaga- : ghaṇā.
 ghaḍā- : ghari¹.
 ghaḍā- : ghari.

ghami- hammer : ghun
 ghaṇa- thick : ghan
 ghaṇṭa- : ghāṇo.
 ghaṇṭi- : ghāṇi.
 ghamma- : ghām.
 ghara- : ghar.
 gharaṇa- : gharrā.
 ghallaī- : ghalluṭ.
 ghasai- : ghasnu.
 ghāa- : ghāu.
 ghāssa- : ghāu.
 ghāḍa- : kāṭh.
 ghāṇa- : ghān.
 ghāyana- : ghān
 ghāsa- : ghās.
 ghia- : ghru.
 ghia- : ghru.
 ghūṭa- : ghū.
 ghūṭai- : ghūko.
 ghūṇa- : ghūn.
 ghūṇai- : ghūko.
 ghūṇai- : ghūnu
 gheura- : gheuar.
 gherara- : gherar.
 ghoṭṭai- : ghurko.
 ghoḍaa- : ghoṇ.
 ghoḍī- : ghoṇ.
 ghorai- : ghur.
 gholei- : ghollu.
 ghūda- : ghū.
 caai- : cuhunu.
 caukka- : cok, cauki
 caukkaiṭṭhī- : caukhat
 caukkū- : cauki.
 caukkūṇa- : caukunā
 caugguṇa- : caugunu
 caūṇaiṭṭhī- : caurānabbe
 caūtṭha- : cautho.
 caūtṭhī- : cauthi.
 cauddasa- : caudu.
 cauldaha- : cauda.
 caūpaī- : caupāi.
 caūppa- : caupāyo
 caūyāṭṭisam : cauwāṭṭis
 caūrāsī- : caurāsi
 caūro : cār².
 caūvaṇṇam . caūnna
 caūvīsam . caubis.
 caūvīsam : caubis.
 caūsaṭṭhim : caūsaṭṭh
 caūhattarī- : cauhattar
 caora- : cākhuro.
 cakka- : cāko.
 cakkala- : cāklo.
 cakkara- : cakhewā
 cakkavā- : cakhewi
 cakkāura- : cāk.

[illegible]

chutti- : chut.
 chuddha- : chunu.
 chuppai : chunu.
 chubbhai : copnu.
 chura- : churi and Add.
 churai : chutnu and Add.
 churā- : churi and Add.
 chulla- : chulyāhā.
 churaī : chunu.
 chuhai : chunu, copnu.
 chea- : cheu².
 cheana- : chinu.
 chendā- : chūr.
 chetta- : khet.
 cheppa- : chepāro.
 choḍai : chornu.
 chodei : chornu, chutnu.
 choyara- : choro.
 chollai : cholnu.
 choha- : copnu.
 jāi : ta.
 jakkha- : jakkhu.
 juggai : jāgnu.
 jaggāveī : jagāunu.
 jangala- : jangal.
 janghā- : jāgh.
 janghālua- : jānar.
 jattīhi- : lātho.
 jaḍa- : jarro, jaire¹.
 jaḍā- : jaro².
 jaḍia- : jānu.
 jana- : jānā.
 janaī : biyāunu¹.
 janei : biyāunu¹.
 janṇayattā- : janta.
 janṇavavīa- : janaī.
 janṇovavīa- : janaī.
 janta- : jāto.
 jappa- : jāp.
 jappaī : jāp.
 jamala- : jamle.
 jamei : jamnu and Add.
 jambīria- : jimir.
 jambula- : jāmunu.
 jambū- : jāmu.
 jambhāī : jamāī.
 jara- : jaro¹.
 jala- water : jalā.
 jala- stupid : jaire¹.
 jalaī : jalnu.
 jalana- : jalan.
 jalakhatthin- : jal-hāthi.
 jalahara- : jalahari.
 jalāvaṇa- : jalāunu.
 jalia- : jalnu and Add.
 jalūgā- : juko.

jaro- barley : jau².
 jara- speed : jurār.
 jassa : jas², jo.
 jānī : biyāunu¹.
 jāi : jānu.
 jāi- : jāi¹.
 jāṇaveī : jānāunu.
 jāṇāveī : jānāunu.
 jāṇai : jānnu.
 jāṇāuya- : juwāī.
 jāra- : jār.
 jāla- : jāl¹.
 jālaga- : jālo.
 jālā- : jalnu and Add.
 jālā- : jāli¹.
 jālei : jānu, jalnu Add.
 jā- : jīnu.
 jīthā- a month : jeṭh.
 jīthā- eldest : jeṭho.
 jīthānī- : jeṭhānī.
 jīnei : jīnu.
 jīṇa- : jīnu¹.
 jitta- : jīnu.
 jibbā- : jibro.
 jibbā- : jibhi.
 jīā- : jīuri.
 jīraa- : jīro.
 jīva- : jū¹.
 jīvaī : jīnu.
 jīvaṇa- : jīnu.
 jīvanta- : jīvādo.
 jīvāveī : jīyāunu.
 jua- : juwā¹.
 juua- : jābo and Add.
 jujjha- : jujho.
 jujjhai : jujhnu.
 jujjhāveī : jujhāunu.
 juṇjai : jokhnu.
 juṭṭha- : jutho.
 juṇṇa- : jhnu¹.
 jutta- : juto¹.
 juddha- : judhānu.
 juppai : jokhnu, jurnu.
 jūa- : juwā².
 jūā- : jumro.
 jūāria- : juwāri².
 jūḍa- : juro.
 jūhiā- : jui.
 jeṭṭha- a month : jeṭh.
 jeṭṭha- eldest : jeṭho¹.
 jemai : jīunār.
 jemaṇa- : jīunār.
 jo- jo.
 joa- : joha.
 joia- : joi.
 joikkha- : jokhanā.

joia- : jaisi.
 joer mak- appear : jokhnu.
 joci joins : jikhnu.
 jogya- : jogānu.
 joggā- : jogānu.
 jodei : jorru.
 joni- : jūnī.
 jopṇāliā- : jūnelo.
 jonhā- : jūn¹.
 jotta- : jot.
 jorvāna- : jobon.
 joha- : jujhnu and Add.
 jhaa- : jhāṇḍā.
 jhaṇkhaī : jhaka-makka.
 jhādai : jharnu¹, jhari.
 jhādatti : jhatta.
 jhādappaḍa- : jharnu¹.
 jhādī- : jhari.
 jhāṇai : jhāṇhan.
 jhāṇajjhāṇai : jhāṇhanāunu.
 jhāṇia- : jhāṇnu.
 jhāṇī- : jāiḥā.
 jhapiā- : jhappa.
 jhappai : jhappa.
 jhāṇpaṇī- : jhāpan.
 jhampā- : jhāṇṭanu, jhāṇnu.
 jharaī : jharnu².
 jhalakkia- : jhalakanu, jhal-jhal.
 jhalā- : jhal-jhal.
 jhallarī- : jhālar.
 jhasa- : jhaskanu.
 jhasia- : jhaskanu.
 jhāa- : bujhnu¹.
 jhāḍa- : jhār².
 jhāḍaṇa- : jhāṇnu¹.
 jhīṇḍira- : jhīnnr.
 jhijjanta- : jhijo, jhuro.
 jhillaī : jhil.
 jhillī- : jhil.
 jhīna- : jhānu¹, jhijo, jhuro.
 jhujjhai : jujhnu.
 jhutṭha- : jhut¹.
 jhūṇṭaṇa- : jhūṇḍinu.
 jhutti- : jhutti.
 jhumpāḍa- : jhupro.
 jhullaī : jhulnu.
 jhūrai : jhurinu, jhuro.
 jhoḍa- : jhor.
 jholiā- : jholi.
 jholliā- : jholi.
 takkara- : takkar.
 tanka- : tāk.
 tankā- : tān.
 tankāra- : tankār.
 tankia- : tānnu.
 tattīā- : tāi¹.

[illegible]

[illegible]

dejja- : dāijo.
 đera- : deu.
 đeraā- : deu, đeurāli².
 đeraūlu- : đeurāli².
 đevadāru- : đevār.
 đevara- : đewar.
 đevālaa- : đeurāli².
 đesia- : desi.
 đehālī- : darlo.
 do : dun.
 doṇa- : dunu.
 doṇī- : dunu, đuno.
 doṇṇi : dui.
 dora- : doro.
 dolar. : đulnu, đolāunu.
 dolāua- : đolāunu.
 dovāru- : đwāre.
 dosa- : dos.
 doha- : dhokā, dhoko.
 dohaṇa- : đunyāro.
 dohā- : dohā, dohoro.
 dhamsāi : dhasnu.
 dhamsāđai : dhasnu.
 dhada- : dhar¹.
 dhađahađia- : dharḁanu.
 dhaṇa- : dhan.
 dhaṇia- : dhanī.
 dhaṇṇa- : dhān.
 dhātī- : dhāi².
 dhattha- : dhatāunu.
 dhandhā- : dhandā.
 dhanna- : dhān.
 dhamma- : dhāmi Add.
 dhammia- : dhāmi.
 dhaya- : jhaṇḁā.
 dharaī : dharnu.
 dharaṇa- : dharan, dharnū.
 dhava- : dhaṇero.
 dhasai : dhasnu.
 dhāi- : dhār².
 dhāu- : dhāu.
 dhāṇā- : dhamiyā.
 dhāraṇa- : dhārni.
 dhāraṇā- : dhārni.
 dhārā- : dhār, dhāro.
 dhāvai : dhāunu.
 dhāvana- : dhāuni.
 dhāvi- : dhāi².
 dhi- : dhar¹.
 dhikkārijjai : dhikkār, dhikkārnu.
 dhiṭṭha- : dhiṭo.
 dhippai : dhipdhipāunu.
 dhīra- : dhiro.
 dhukkādhukkaī : dhukdhuḁi.
 dhuṇai : dhunnu¹.
 dhunāi : dhunnu¹.

dhunī- : dhun, dhun³.
 dhunva- : dhun.
 dhuita- : dhutnu.
 dhuttārāi- : dhuttār.
 dhutti- : dhut.
 dhumma- : dhumma.
 dhura- : dhuro.
 dhuvana- : dhunā.
 dhuvva- : dhobi.
 dhvāna- : dhv.
 dhūmarī- : dhamilo, dhuvā.
 dhūmasāhā- : dhuvrāso.
 dhūmāri- : dhūvānu.
 dhūli- : dhulo.
 dhūvana- : dhun¹.
 dhūsara- : dhusro.
 dhoia- : dhor.
 dhovai- : dhunu, dhobi.
 paa- : bayar.
 pai- : por.
 paikidi- : paico.
 paigpā- : jānuu Add.
 paitha- : paithāri.
 paithā- : payath.
 paithāna- : payath.
 paīnnā- : jānuu Add.
 paūma- : paūyū.
 paūlai- : polnu¹.
 paūllai- : polnu.
 paoli- : tol.
 pamkha- : puvākh.
 pakka- : reached, pakranu.
 pakka- : ripe, pāko.
 pakkāna- : pakānu.
 pakkha- : pākho.
 pakkhaladi- : pakhānu.
 pakkhāujja- : pakhvāj.
 pakkhāladi- : pakhānu.
 pakkhi- : pākhhi.
 pagalu- : paglanu.
 paggarī- : pakranu, pagāhā.
 paggaha- : pagāhā.
 pacatālisaha- : paitālis.
 pacīsam- : pacis.
 paccāa- : patyūnu.
 paccaddai- : carnu.
 paccabhihānādi- : paccānu.
 paccamāna- : pacnu.
 paccahiānāi- : paccānu.
 pacchana- : pāchnu.
 pacchaddha- : pachāri.
 pacchā- : pachi.
 pacchādhā- : pachānu.
 pacchādāva- : pachitānu.
 pacchādo- : pachi.
 pacchilla- : pachil.

pacchillha- : *puchillo*.
paṣṣahā : *jānu* and *Add*.
paṣṣā : *jānu* *Add*.
paṣṣāvei : *jānu* and *Add*.
pañca . *pāc*.
pañcama- : *mācā*.
pañcahattari : *pacahattar*.
pañcānauim : *pacānabbē*.
pañcāśiim : *pacāsi*.
pañjara- : *piñjarā*.
paṭṭa- throne : *paṭāhā*.
paṭṭa- cloth : *pāṭi*¹.
paṭṭa- board . *pāṭi*¹.
paṭṭaa- : *pāto*.
paṭṭailla- : *paṭicāri*.
paṭṭanu- : *pāṭau*.
paṭṭha- : *piṭh*.
paṭṭharaṭ : *paṭhānu*
paṭṭhāvei : *paṭhānu*
paṭṭhā : *piṭh*.
paḍaṭ : *parnu*².
paḍala- : *parelo*.
paḍikamma- : *parma*.
paḍikudi- : *pāico*.
paḍikkhaṭ : *parkhanu*.
paḍinnā- : *jānu* *Add*
paḍipucchaṭ : *puchnu*¹.
paḍinnā- : *māp*.
paḍivaā- : *parevā*².
paḍivasaṭ : *paṇosi*.
paḍivesia- : *paṇosi*.
paḍihāṇa- : *biyānu*².
paḍola- : *parwar*².
paḍḍaa- : *pāṇo*.
paḍḍi- : *pāṇo*.
paḍhaṭ : *parnu*¹.
paḍhama- : *pailo*
paḍhāvei : *parānu*.
paṇa : *pam*.
paṇaṭisaṃ : *pāṭis*.
paṇayāṭisaṃ : *pāṭāṭis*.
paṇavaṇṇam : *pacpanna*.
paṇasatṭhiṇi : *pāṇsatṭhi*
paṇāsei : *paṇānu*.
pañā- : *punā*.
paṇuvisaṃ : *pacis*.
pandia- : *pāṇe*.
panna- : *pān*.
pannatta- : *jānu* *Add*.
panṇarasa : *pandra*
panṇaraha : *panulra*.
panṇavei : *jānu* *Add*.
panṇā- : *jānu* *Add*.
panṇāyui . *jānu* *Add*.
panṇāsam : *pacūs*.
paṭṭa- leaf : *pāṭi*¹.

pārāvaa- : parevā¹.
 pāra- : pāri¹.
 pārei- : pārmu².
 pārevaa- : parevā¹.
 pāua- : pālo¹.
 pālanka- : pālango.
 pālāṅgā- : pālango.
 pālana- : pālan.
 pāli- : pāli².
 pālī- : pāli².
 pālei- : pālnu.
 pāvai- : pānuu².
 pāvei- : pānuu².
 pāsu- net : pāso¹.
 pāsa- : spear : pāso².
 pāsai- : cāhanu.
 pāsāna- : paharo.
 pāhāna- : paharo.
 pāhuna- : pāhunu.
 pāhuṇaa- : pāhunu.
 puaārin- : piyār.
 piāi- : piunu.
 piāra- : piyār.
 piāsā- : piyās.
 pikka- : pāko.
 piccha- : picche, pachi.
 piñcha- : puche, puchar.
 piṭṭa- : peṭ.
 piṭṭai- : piṭnu.
 piṭṭāvānaḍa- : piṭāunu.
 piṭṭei- : piṭnu.
 piṭṭha- : back : piṭh, pachi.
 piṭṭha- : ground : piṭho.
 piṭṭhao : piṭh.
 piṭṭhī- : piṭh.
 piṇaddha- : pavranu.
 piṇaddhaṭ pavranu.
 piṇḍa- : piṇo.
 piṇḍaa- : piṇo.
 piṇḍālu- : piṇālu.
 piṇḍiā- : piṇulo.
 piṭṭa- : piṭo.
 piṭṭala- : piṭal.
 piṇṇarī- : piṇplā.
 piṇṇala- : piṇpal.
 piṇṇalī- : piṇplā.
 piḍḍa- : piṇ.
 piḍḍhā- : piḍḍo.
 piḍḍiṭṭha- : odhapilṭo, piḍḍinu.
 piḍḍosa- : piḍḍinu.
 piṇṇāsaa- : piṇṇāsā.
 piṇṇāsā- : piṇṇās.
 piṇṇāsaa- : piṇṇāsā.
 piṇṇi- : piṇh.
 piḍḍana- : piḍḍān.
 piḍḍāna- : piḍḍān.

pīa- pahēlo
 pīala- . pahēlo.
 pīdā- : pir.
 pīdedi : pirāunu.
 pīdha- : pīrā.
 pīdhau- . pīrā.
 pīdhiā- : pīrā.
 pīlā- . pir.
 pīlei : pirāunu.
 pīvala- . pahēlo.
 pīsai : pīsnu.
 pīnsai : puchnu².
 pukkaī : pukārnu.
 pukkareī : pukārnu.
 pukkāra- : pukārā.
 pukkāreī : pukārnu.
 pukkhalā- : pukkhal.
 puñkha- : puñkh.
 puccha- : puchar
 pucchai : puchnu¹.
 pucchani- . puchni.
 pujjai : pugnu.
 puñcha- : puchar.
 puñchai : puchnu².
 puñja- : pūji.
 puṭṭa- : puṭṭa, poti, peṭ
 puṭṭha- . puṭh.
 puṭṭhi- . puṭh.
 puda- : purā.
 pudaa- : purā.
 puro : pari.
 puṇḍa- . pūri².
 puṇḍia- : pūri¹.
 punṇa- : pugnu.
 putta- . put, aputo.
 puttara- : puti.
 puttala- . putlo¹.
 puttaliā- . putali.
 purāṇa- : purānu.
 purisa- : pursā.
 puro : por.
 pusaī : puchnu².
 pussa- . pus
 pūa- cake . puwā.
 pūa- winnowed . nīphannu and Add.
 pūala- . puwā.
 pūra- cake . puri.
 pūra- full : pur², puro.
 pūraa- : puro.
 pūrai : purnu
 pūrijai : purinu.
 pūla- : pulo.
 pūsai : posnu and Add.
 pekkhai : dekhnu.
 penkhiu- . pin.
 peṭṭa- : peṭ.

peṭha- . peṭ
 penḍa- . peṭ.
 perai- . pelnu
 perulli- . peṭ.
 pellaī : pelnu
 pellijai : pelnu
 poa- : pothi¹, put.
 poāla- . pothi¹.
 polkaī : pukārnu
 pokkareī : pukārnu.
 pokkāreī : pukārnu.
 pokkhara- : pokhuri.
 pokkhariā- : pokhuri.
 potia- : poti, peṭ, puttu.
 poḍha- . bahanu.
 potta- : pot¹, poto.
 potta- : poto.
 pottā- . poto.
 pottī- : pote.
 pottha- : poto.
 potthaa- : poto.
 potthiā- . pothi².
 pora- in front : por.
 pora- joint : poro.
 posaha- : basnu.
 posijai : posnu.
 posei : posnu¹.
 pricchati : puchnu¹.
 phakkiā- : phakānu.
 phaggu- . phāgu
 phagguṇa- : phāgun
 phatṭai : phānu.
 phadahi- : phariyā.
 phana- : phani¹.
 phanda- . phāḍ
 phandaī : phāḍnu.
 phara- : phaliyo.
 *phara- . phirnu.
 pharaa- . phaliyo.
 pharasu- : phariyā.
 pharusa- . phāiso¹.
 phala- fruit : phal¹.
 phala- ploughshare : phal².
 phalaga- : phaliyo
 phaladi : phalnu¹.
 phalaha- : phaliyo.
 phalahi- . phariyā.
 phalāreī : phalānu.
 phaha- : phali.
 phavvīhai : phāpnu.
 phāi- : phāu.
 phādei : phārnu.
 phāya- . phāu
 phāla- . phāli¹.
 phālei : phārnu.
 phija- : philo.

phittai : phitt.
 phirai : phirnu.
 phiraleku- . phirke.
 phukkei : phukke².
 phukkā- : phuk.
 phutṭa- . phutṭo.
 phutṭai : phutṭa.
 phuṭai : phurru.
 phuraphurādi : phurphurānu.
 phulinga- : philingo.
 phulla- : phul².
 phullai : phulnu.
 phullavā- : phulānu.
 phullāvia- : phulānu.
 phusaī : bhulnu.
 phusui : phusi, phusro.
 phena- . phen.
 *pher- turn : phirnu
 philai : phel.
 phoiaya- : phoinu.
 phoda- . phor².
 phodaa- : phoro.
 phodiaga- : phurānu.
 baara- : bayar
 bakka- : bakullo
 bakkaia- : baknu.
 бага- bakullo.
 bajjha- : hāra.
 baḍabaḍai : barbarānu.
 battisui : battis.
 baddha- . bājnu.
 bandha- : bādh, bādho.
 bandhai : bādhnu.
 bandhana- : bādhnu.
 bandhida- : bādhiyā¹.
 bappa- : bāp
 bappikī- : bāp.
 bappuḍa- . baburo.
 bappha- . bāph
 bapphā- : bāph.
 babbari- : bābari².
 babbūla- : babul.
 bambhana- : bāhnu.
 bambhani- : bāhni.
 bambhana- : bāhnu.
 baya- . bakullo.
 bala- . bal.
 baladda- . barad.
 balia- : baliyo.
 baludda- . barad.
 balvadda- : barad.
 balisa- : balis.
 bahinī- : bainu.
 bahira- . bairo.
 bahua- . bahut.
 bahutta- : bahut.

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| bakkaḍa- . bakko. | bhallāya- . bhalāyo. |
| bakkusa- : bukso | bhallī- : bhālo. |
| bana- bayar. | bhallu- . bhālu. |
| barī- : buyar. | bhalloḍu- . bhālo. |
| bollai . bolna. | bhuṣsa- : bhās ³ . |
| bolū- . bol. | bhuṣṣai . bhāṣnu |
| boḷḷai . boḷḷunu. | bhāi : bhān |
| bolli- . boli | bhāi- : bhāi |
| boli- : bujḥnu ² . | bhāia- : bhāi. |
| bhaiṇiā- : bainu. | bhāinija- . bhāniḡ. |
| bhaiṇi- : baini. | bhāineā- : bhāniḡ. |
| bhaiṇirai . bhānāju. | bhāineja- : bhāniḡ. |
| bhaqqa- broken : bhāgmu, bagnu, pugnu. | bhāujjā- . bhājuju |
| bhagga- fortune : bhāḡ ¹ . | bhāa- . bhāḡ ¹ . |
| bhangā- : bhān ¹ . | bhāda- : bhār ¹ . |
| bhangaraa- : bhāiro. | bhādaa- . bhārā ² . |
| bhangā- : bhān ² . | bhāna- : bhān |
| bhajjai is broken . bhajāunu. bagnu. | bhādā : bhān. |
| pugnu. | bhādua- . bhāi. |
| bhajjai roasts : bhājī | bhāra- : bhār. |
| bhajja- . bhājī. | bhāria- : bhāri ¹ . |
| bharāja- . bhājo. | bhārilla- . bharilo. |
| bharajai : bhācenu. | bhāla- : bhāl ² . |
| bhatṭa- . bhāt ¹ . | bhāva- : bhāv. |
| bhatṭha fallen : bhatkanu | bhāvai : bhān. |
| bhatṭha- gridiron : bhāt ¹ . | bhāsa- : bhās ³ . |
| bhaḍakka- . bharkanu. | bhāsā- : bhās ² |
| bhaṇai : bhannu. | bhikkhā- . bhik |
| bhaṇijjai : bhaninu. | bhikkhāyara- . bhikhāri. |
| bhaṇirai : bhaninu. | bhingā- : bhanero |
| bhaṇḍa- jester : bhāḡ ¹ . | bhingāraga- . bhanero. |
| bhaṇḍa- vessel . bhāio. | bhingārī- . bhanero. |
| bhaṇḍai : bhāḡ ² , bhankanu | bhiccaara- : bhikkhāri, bhik. |
| bhaṇḍāra- : bhāḡār. | bhattā- : bhet, bheṭi. |
| bhaṇḍāgāria- : bhāḡāri. | bhattijjai . bhetnu. |
| bhaṇḍāru- : bhāḡār. | bhiḍai : bhirnu |
| bhatta- : bhāt. | bhinḍā- : bhīḡār. |
| bhatti- : bhāti. | bhatti- : bhit. |
| bhattijja- : bhatiḡo | bhindai : pīdhnu. |
| bhatthā- : bhāṭi. | bhiḍai : bhir. |
| bhatthi- : bhāti. | bhua- . bhuj. |
| badda- : bhalo. | bhuukai : bhuknu. |
| baddura- : bhadan. | bhukkana- : bhuknu. |
| bhamai : bhayāunu | bhuja- : bhuj. |
| bhamara- . bhumaro. | bhujjia- : bhujjā ¹ . |
| bhamāvei : bhayāunu. | bhuḡjai : bhoj. |
| bhamukā- : ākhi-bhui. | bhuṇḍa- : bhuni. |
| bhara- : bhar ¹ . | bhutti- : bhoj. |
| bharai carnes : bharnu ² | bhumā- . ākhi-bhui. |
| bharai remembers . bhāl ¹ . | bhulla- : bhul. |
| bharāṇa- : bharnu ¹ . | bhullai : bhulun. |
| bharijjai : bharinu. | bhusa- : bhus. |
| bhalai : bhāl ¹ . | bhuda- : bhayo. |
| bhalla- bear : bhālu. | bhūmi- : bhui. |
| bhalla- good : bhalo. | bhea- : bheu. |
| bhallāya- . bhalāyo. | bhega- : bhuyāuto. |

rāṭī- : ratni.
 rattī- : rāt¹.
 rattiam- : rati.
 randhaī- : rādhnu
 randhei- : rādhnū.
 rappai- : rābo.
 rabbā- : rābaḥi.
 ramai- . ramāunu
 ramana- . ramāunu.
 rampa- : rābo.
 rampai- : rābo.
 ramphaī- : rābo.
 ranma- : rānro.
 rammaī- : ramāunu.
 ramhai- . rābo.
 rasa- : ras¹
 rasaraī- : rasor.
 rasia- : rasiyū
 rassi- : rūś¹.
 rahaī- : rahanu.
 rahana- : rahann.
 rahei- : rahanu.
 rārā- : rāyo.
 rānnna- : rānā.
 rār- : rāt¹.
 rūdita- : rūut.
 rāda- : rāro¹
 rādha- : rāri.
 rāna- : rānā.
 rānū- : rāni.
 rāniā- : rānn.
 rāni- : rāni.
 rādi- : rāt¹.
 rāmer- : ramāunu.
 rāyailla- : raut.
 rāyanṇa- : rānā.
 rāyā- : rāi¹.
 rāsī- : rās².
 riggaī- : rināunu.
 rinkhana- : rināunu.
 ringaī- . rināunu.
 ringanī- . rināunu
 ringa- . rināunu, ranelinu
 ryjai . bilnu¹.
 ryjhai- : ryjhnu.
 riṭṭha- : riṭho.
 riṇa- : rin.
 ritta- : ritto.
 rihaī- : rināunu.
 riāī . ryjhnu, bilnu¹.
 riṇa- : ryjhnu.
 rui- : ruonu.
 ruira- . rucnu.
 rukka- tree . rukh.
 rukka- dry : rukho
 rugga- : huā.

ruccai : rucnu
 ruyjhaī : rūdinu.
 rūnda- : runu¹.
 rūṇa- : chunu.
 rudda- : runu².
 ruddha- : rūdinu.
 rūndhaī : rūdinu.
 rūppa- rūpaulo.
 rūbbhaī : rūdinu, rumalnu.
 rūmbhaī : rumalnu.
 rūlāī : rumalinu¹.
 rūvāī : sutnu, chunu.
 rūā- : ruwo.
 rūḍhi- : rūṛi.
 reavāī : rito
 reṇi- : ruyhnu.
 reṇu- : ren.
 rellāī : relnu.
 revāḍā- : reṭi².
 rehā- : lekho².
 roaī : rucnu.
 roaṇa- : runu²
 roāvei : ruwāunu.
 roñcaī : roṭ.
 roṭṭa- : roṭ.
 roṭṭaga- : roṭ.
 roḍaī : roknu.
 roḍaī : runu².
 roma- : raū.
 royāī : runu².
 rovaī : sutnu.
 roveī : ropnu.
 roha- : roknu.
 roha- : rewā.
 rohei : rūdinu.
 laā- : laṭṭo.
 lauda- : lauro.
 laula- : lauro.
 lakhuḍa- : lauro.
 lakḥha- : lākh, lākhinu.
 lakḥhaī : lākh, lākhinu.
 lakḥhā- : lākhā.
 lagga- : lāg, lāgi.
 laggaī : lāgnu.
 lunghei : nāghnu
 laccha- : lākh.
 lajjāī : lajāunu.
 lajjā- : lāj.
 lajjāvedi : lajāunu.
 laṭṭā- : latte².
 laṭṭha- : laṭṭo.
 laṭṭhi- : laṭṭho.
 laḍḍa- : lāṛ.
 laḍḍua- : laḍḍu.
 lanha- : nāni, sānu.
 lattā- : lāi.

lattā- : lāṭi.
 laddī- : lāḍi.
 laddha- : lahanā.
 labbhaī : lahanā.
 lamba- : lānu.
 lambei : lamlanu.
 lalla- : lalkānu.
 lallakka- : lalkānu.
 lasaī : lassā.
 lasaṇa- : lasun.
 lasua- : lassā.
 lasuna- : lasun.
 lahaī : lahanā, lānu, lnu
 lahana- : lahanā.
 laharī : lahoi.
 lahua- : halaū.
 lāiun : lāi
 lāvi : lāi, lānu.
 lāu- : lauko.
 lāei : lānu.
 lāmā- : lāuke.
 lāya- dried rice : lāwā².
 lāya- taken : lānu.
 lāyā- : lāwā².
 lālā- : rāl.
 lḥkaī : luknu.
 likkhā- : likho.
 licchaī : liccaṛ.
 licchā- : liccaṛ.
 liṇḍa- : līr.
 liṇḍā- : līṛ.
 litta- : lipnu, jokhnu, paūcnu.
 lappaī : lipnu, paūcnu.
 lūmpaī : lūpnu, jokhnu.
 lissaī : lisinu.
 lhaī : likho².
 lukkaī : luknu.
 lukkha- : rukho.
 lugga- : lūgā.
 luochaī : lūchnu.
 luñcaī : lūchnu
 luñchaī : lūchnu
 luṭṭaī : luṭṭnu.
 luṭṭha- : luṭṭho.
 luḍhaī : lurkan.
 luṇḍāī : luṇnu.
 lumḍī- : lumro
 lulaī : lurkan.
 luhaī : bhulnu
 lūā- : luto¹.
 lūḍaī : lūṭnu
 lūha- : rukho.
 lekkha- : lekho².
 leṭṭhu- : loth.
 leḍu- : loth.
 leḍhukka- : loth

leppa- : leṇ.
 leṣṭa- : leṇnu.
 leṣi : lnu.
 leṣa- : leṣ¹.
 leṣaṇa- : leṣun, leṣnu.
 leḥā- : lekho².
 leḥi : lnu.
 loṭṭaī : loṭnu.
 loṭṭhaka- : loth.
 lodha- : lohoru.
 loḍhei : lohoru.
 loṇa- : nun
 loṇa- : nuniyā.
 lodḍha- : radhilo.
 loppaī : loṇo.
 loma- : raū.
 lolaī : lurkan.
 lolā- : lolā.
 lolaī : lurkan.
 lora- : lopo.
 lover : loṇo.
 loha- : lohā.
 lohāra- : lohār.
 lohia- : lohū².
 lhikkaī : luknu.
 vaa- wolf : buvḍso.
 vaa- age : baīs².
 vamsa- : bāṣ.
 vākka- : bāngo.
 vakkala- : bāḥlo, bokro.
 vakkhāṇa- : bakhān.
 vakkhāṇaī : bakhānnu.
 vakkheva- : bakhēṣā.
 vaggā- : bagāl.
 vaggāī : bagnu.
 vaggā- : bāg².
 vaggā- : bāgh.
 vaggāṇa- : baghānnu.
 vanka- : bāngo.
 vanga- mutilated : bāngo.
 vanga- brinjal : baigun
 vaccaī : bācnu.
 vaccha- calf : bācho.
 vaccha- tree : buk.
 vacchā- : bāchi.
 vajja- : bājā.
 vajjaī sounds : bajnu, bagnu.
 vajjaī moves : bācnu.
 vajjāveri : bajāunu.
 vajjha- : baha, bojh.
 vajjhā- : bahu.
 vañcaī : bācnu.
 vañjaī : bagnu
 vañjula- : bajrāṭh.
 vañjha- : bājho.
 vaṭṭa- cycle : bāṭā, baṭṭā¹.

[illegible][illegible]

vikkao- : bikao.
 vikkai : biknu.
 vikkāyamāna- : bikāunu.
 vikkīnuī : biknu.
 vikkīa- : bikri.
 vikkei : biknu
 viggaha- : biyhā, bigranu.
 viggaha- : biyho
 vighattai : bigranu.
 vighadai : bigranu.
 vicinadi : binnu.
 vicca- : bu.
 viceci : becu.
 vicchaa- : bicchi¹.
 vicchua- : bicchi¹.
 vicchuria- : chuṭnu and Add.
 vicchorai : bichor.
 vicchoka- : m bichor.
 vijjalā- : jalnu and Add.
 vijjā- : bijuvā
 vijju : bijuli.
 vijjulā- : bijuli
 vijjula- : bijuli.
 vijjhai : bijhnu.
 vijjhavai : biyhāunu¹, biyhnu¹.
 vijjhāi : biyhnu¹.
 vijjhāvai : biyhāunu¹.
 viñcua- : bicchi¹
 viñchia- : bicchi¹
 viñchua- : bicchi¹
 vittāla- : biṭulo.
 vittāhya- : biṭulo.
 vittālei : viṭalmu.
 vitthi- : bethi.
 vinana- : binnu.
 vinā : binu
 vināsa- : binās
 vinu : binu.
 vintai : biṛ.
 vinṭā- : biṛ.
 vinṇavei : binti.
 vinṇāna- : jānnu Add.
 vitta- : biṭnu.
 vittu : butā.
 viddha- : biyhnu.
 vindhai : biyhnu.
 vippalīyāsa- : biṇṇāto.
 vippahāna- : biṇṇar.
 vippahāna- : biṇṇar.
 vippahodaa- : biṇṇar.
 vibbhala- : bhimaḥ.
 vimāṇa- : māṇ.
 vimuccai : biṭtanu.
 vimutta- : biṭtanu.
 viraccai : bartanu².
 virajjai : bartanu².

virāi . bilinu.
 viratla- : bartanu².
 virāhanā- : birān.
 virāhei . birāunu¹.
 viruddha- : baljhanu.
 virūhai : birāunu².
 vireai : ritto.
 vilagga- : lāgnu.
 vimbai : lankanu.
 vilarai . bilanā.
 vilarana- : bilanā.
 vilijai : bilinu¹.
 vilina- : bilinu¹.
 vilevana- : lapnu.
 vilodei : birānu.
 vivajjai : bibiū.
 vivaddhai . barnu.
 vivayā- : bibiū.
 vivara- : bānu.
 vivāha- : bie.
 vivāhei . bie.
 visa- . bis².
 visajjai . sūto¹.
 visarai : sarnu.
 visārei : sarnu.
 visuddha- : suddhi.
 vissama- : bisā.
 vissamai : bisāunu.
 vissarai : birsanu.
 vissasai : sās.
 vissāma- : bisā.
 vissāmanā- : bisāunu.
 vissāsa- : sās.
 vihattai : bighanu.
 vihadai . bighanu.
 vihadai : bighanu.
 vihatta- : bittā.
 viharai : harnu.
 vihādi : biyāunu².
 vihāsa- : hāsnu.
 vīdā- : biro.
 vīnā- : bin².
 vīru- : bir¹.
 vīria- . bir¹.
 vīruhā- : biruvā.
 vīsai : bis¹.
 vīsam . bis¹.
 vīsama- : bisā.
 vīsamā- : bisā.
 vukka- : bokro.
 vujjana- : bujo.
 vuttha- : barsanu.
 vuddhi- : bar.
 vūnana- : bunnu.
 vut- : butā.
 vusaha- : basāhā.

vūdha- . bahanu.
 veasa- : baīs².
 vejja- : bijnuā.
 vegga- : beglo.
 veygala- . beglo.
 vecco- . beenu.
 vetthana- : beṭhanu.
 vetthi- : beṭhi.
 veḍa- : beṭā.
 vedhai . bernu.
 vedhujjai . berinu.
 veni- . beni.
 vetta- . bet.
 vela- : ber¹.
 vella- : belnu².
 vellā- : bel².
 velli- : bel².
 vesana- . besan¹.
 vesavāra- . besār.
 vaha- : bighnu.
 vojja- : bojhi.
 vohāra- . bohorā.
 śā : so.
 śuttadhāt- : sutār.
 śe . so.
 saa- : sai.
 saāim- : sai.
 sai- : birsanu.
 samkada- : sāguro.
 samkaddhai : sāneṭhnu.
 samkama- : sāghu.
 samkuḍa- . sāguro.
 samkoai : sāguro.
 samkhalā- : sānlo.
 samkhā- . bakhān.
 samgacchhai : gachnu Add.
 samgaya- . sāha.
 samghāḍa- . sānār¹.
 samghāḍi : sānār¹.
 samghāra- : sāghār².
 samca- : sāco².
 samca- : sācnu.
 samcarai . carnu Add.
 samcārei : carnu Add.
 samciṇai : sācnu.
 samjānaya- : sān¹.
 samjutta- : jokhnu.
 samjoer : jokhnu.
 samjhāi : sātho.
 samḍasa- . sanāso.
 sampaddha- . pairanu.
 samnāha- : pairanu.
 samtara- : pairanu.
 samtāna- : tānnu and Add.
 samtāredi : satāunu.
 samthāḍa- : sotar.

samtharai : sotar.
 samthara- . samthā.
 samthāra- : sotar.
 samdaḍḍa- : dāḍḍu.
 samdaḍḍa- . dāḍḍu.
 samdhā- : sādhnu.
 samdhāi : sādhnu.
 samdhā- : sādh¹.
 samdhāna- . sandnu.
 samdhi- . sādh¹, sēdh.
 samdher : sādhnu.
 sampaoga- : jokhnu.
 sampakka- . sapko.
 sampajjai : sabbiū.
 sampadai . sapranu.
 sampajja- : sabbiū.
 sampatti- . sabbiū.
 sampajja- . sabbiū.
 sampalitta- : salkanu.
 sampāei : sabbiū.
 sampādei : sapārnu.
 samprāḍa- . sāpro.
 sambandha- : samdhi.
 sambala- : sāmāl.
 sambujjai : samjhanu.
 sambharai : samālnu.
 sambhalai : samālnu.
 sambhal- : sāmāl.
 sambharai : paṭenu.
 sambhāra- : samālnu, sambhānu.
 sambhārei : samālnu, sambhānu.
 sambhāli- : samālnu.
 sambhiya- : samaro.
 sammajjai : mājnu.
 sammaya- : mānnu.
 samnāi : samānu.
 sammilai : samelnu.
 samnuha- : sānu.
 samnelu- : samelnu.
 samlakkei : lākhinu.
 samvattei . sametnu.
 samsa- : sej.
 sakka- . sākḥ.
 sakka- : sakinu.
 sakka- : saknu.
 sakka- . sakkar.
 sakka- : sakār².
 sakka- : sakānu.
 sakka- . saknu.
 sakka- . sakkar.
 sagga- : sākḥ.
 sayyapa- : sanār¹.
 sanhu- : sakhuwā, sāghu.
 sang- : sana.
 sacca- : sāco¹.
 sacca- : sacinu.

sāla- a tree : sāl¹.
sāla- wife's brother : sālo.
sālakkhiā- . sāru.
sālā- -sār³.
sāraṇa- : sūwan.
sāsa- : sās.
sāsai : chāsnu.
sāsana- : siṭnu.
sāsura- . sasuro.
sāhasa- . sāhas.
sāhulī- : syāulo.
sāhā- : syāulo
sāhu- sāu.
sāher : sidro.
sāla- . siyāl.
si- : siri, satak.
sikkhai . siknu.
sikkhā- : saki.
sikkhāvei : sikāunu
sinkhalā- . sānlo
singa- : sin¹.
singāra- . sinār.
singārāi : sinārnu.
singr- : singe¹.
singhādaga- : sinoro
singhāna- : sinān.
siccaī sicnu, paūcnu.
sincaī . sinu.
siṭtha- dismissed : siṭo¹.
siṭtha- instructed : siṭnu.
siṭtha- left : siṭhwā.
sidhila- : dhilo.
sinna- decayed : sinu.
sinna- army . sen¹.
sitṭa- : paūcnu.
sitṭhaa- . sito.
sulldha- . sudho, sudro.
sindūra- . sindur.
sindhva- : sidho.
sippa- : sip
sippē- : sipr.
simbali- : simal
simbā- : simr.
simbha- : scp.
sira- : sir¹
sirisa- : siris
silā- : sil.
silutṭha- : lesnu.
silimha- : sep.
silesa- : lesnu.
silesat̃- lesnu.
siwina- : sutnu.
siwari- : siunu.
sisira- . selāunu.
sisso- pupil : siṭnu.
sisso- head : sir¹.

sūhūṇḍa- : sūr.
 sūhura- : sūr.
 sūhū- : sūr.
 sūā- : sūyo².
 sūmantu- : sūādo.
 sūmā- : sūmānā.
 sūyālīsaṁ : sūātilāsa.
 sūa- : sūr².
 sūrū- : sūnu.
 sūcūṇā- : sūni.
 sūsa- head : sūr¹.
 sūsa- lead : sūso.
 sūsayā- : sūso.
 sūsarū- : sūsau.
 sua- : sūnnu.
 sukka- : sukilo.
 sukkha- : suko.
 sukkhaī : suknū.
 sukkhāve- : sukāunu.
 sungha- : sunnu.
 succa- : socnu¹.
 sujghaī : sujghnu.
 sudhū- : surkanu.
 sunā- : sunnu.
 sunāvedī : sunāunu.
 sunādi : sunūnu¹.
 sunēdi : sunnu.
 sunīhī : suḥho.
 sunḍia- : sūrī.
 sunṇa- : sun².
 sutta- thread : sut.
 sutta- asleep : sutnu.
 suttaḥāra- : sūtār.
 suttia- : suti.
 suddha- : sudho.
 suddhi- : suddhi.
 sumina- : sutnu.
 surangā- : surun.
 suraṭṭha- : soraṭi.
 surasura- : sursur.
 surasuranta- : sursur, sur².
 surungā- : surun.
 sulusulenta- : sulule.
 suvā- : sutnu.
 suvaṇṇa- : sun¹.
 suvaṇṇāra- : sunār.
 suvaṇṇa- : sutnu.
 suve : parsi.
 susāṇa- : masān.
 susumāra- : sos.
 sussaī : sosnu.
 suhuma- : sukā.
 sūa- soup : chop¹.
 sūa- swollen : sūjnu, sumilo.
 sūara- : sūgur.
 sū- : sūyo¹.

ceb : *chbro*.
cik : *chik*.
cikni : *chik*.
ciñk : *chik*.
ciriklo : *caro*.
cor : *cor*.
corel : *cornu*
coro : *chofo*, *choro*.
cuci : *cuci*
cuco : *chuco*.
cumb : *cummā*.
cumi : *cummā*.
dab : *dābnu*.
dand : *dāt*.
darel : *darnu*.
del : *dinnu*.
deś : *das*.
devel : *deu*, *deurāli* ².
dikhel : *dekhnu*.
dives : *diūso*
dori : *ḍori*, *ḍoro*.
drakh : *dākh*.
dre : *bhitra* Add.
dui : *dun*
dukh : *dukha*
dukhel : *dukhnū*.
dur : *dur* ¹.
garavel : *gārnu*.
garo : *gār*.
garv : *gārū*.
gelo : *gayo*
genel : *ganmu*
gih : *gāunu*
ginel : *ganmu*.
gw : *gahū*.
givel : *gāunu*.
goro : *goro*
gudlo : *gulhyo*.
guglo : *gulhyo*.
gulo : *gulhyo*
guruv : *goru*.
ic : *hijo*.
ij : *hijo*.
iv : *hiū*.
wend : *hiūd*.
jāl : *jānu*.
jamatro : *juncār*.
janel knows : *jānuu*
janel gives birth : *bryāunu* ¹.
jangel : *jāgnu*.
jar : *jaro* ².
jayel : *jamnu* and Add.
jeno : *janā*.
jāndo : *jāūdo*.
jivel : *jumu*.
jon : *jau* ².

jur : jumro.
 ka : kuhā.
 kakh : kākhh.
 kako : kākā.
 kalo : kālō.
 kan : kān.
 kanglo : kānvyo¹.
 kanro : kājō², kaṇḍo.
 kar : kaṇḍo, gāj.
 karel calls : kaṇḍunu.
 karel pulls (?) : kārnu.
 kašt . kāth.
 kat : kātṇu, katranu.
 katel : kātṇu.
 kay-ék : kái.
 keravel : kaṛi³.
 kerel : garṇu.
 kero . karo.
 keš : kes.
 khabur : gābhini.
 kham : ghām.
 khand : ganḍunu.
 khas : ghās.
 kheel . khelnu.
 kher : ghar.
 khil . ghīu.
 khino . khiṇu.
 khorō : gharā.
 khošel : khosnu.
 khošel : ghasnu.
 khul : guhu.
 khur : khar.
 khurdo : khudro.
 khuro : ghoṛā.
 khucel : gutṇu.
 kinel : kinnu.
 kilo . kilo.
 kiro . kiro.

likh : likho.
 lil : lekho².
 lim : sep.
 lindr : nīd.
 lno . lnu.
 loko : halwī.
 lolo : lohu².
 lon : nuu.
 loro : lohā.
 lurel : luṭṇu.
 maco : mūcho.
 makhel : makkhan.
 makhu : mākho.
 maklo : makkhan.
 malavel : malnu.
 mamō : mānā.
 mangel : mōgnu.
 manyo . māṛ.
 manus . mānis.
 marel : mānu.
 maro : māṛ.
 mas : māsu.
 mas-ek : mās².
 mashare : mājh.
 mato : māt.
 me : mā.
 mel : mal.
 merel . marnu.
 mīro : mero.
 mišto : mītho.
 mol wine : maha.
 mol price : mol.
 mōrel : mānu.
 mukel : mukuro.
 mulo : moro.
 muravel : murṇu, muṇo.
 murš : mānis.
 muši : mūth.

ō au.
 opre : upar.
 oš : os.
 or . u.
 pakhi : pākho.
 pakjel . patyānu.
 pani : pāni.
 panj : pāc.
 paracel . pānu².
 parel : pānu².
 pato : pāt¹.
 putri . pāti, pūt¹.
 putrin : pāt¹.
 patsel : patyānu.
 patyel : patyānu.
 pekel : pākhu, pakānu.
 peko : pāko.
 pēr . peṭ.
 perel : pānu².
 peryas : hāsnu.
 pes . āpasai.
 phogel : bhāgnu.
 phago : bhāgnu.
 phak : pākho.
 phal board : phāli².
 phal brother : bhāi.
 phandel : bādhnu.
 phangel : bhān¹.
 phar : pāt¹.
 pharacel : phānu.
 pharo : bhār.
 phen : baiwi.
 phenel : bhānu.
 pherel : bhānu².
 pherno . phejo.
 phiko : philo.
 phirel . phirnu.
 phordo : phornu.

khush- : ghasnu.
 kol- : kolto
 luj- : lāj, lajāunu.
 lank- : nāk
 lar- : lādnu
 las : das.
 le- : dinu.
 lek- : dekhnu.
 les : des
 leul- : deu, deulāli².
 li- : lnu
 lom : dum.
 lor- : dhūnu
 lu : dui.
 luth : dud.
 malav : mār
 manhav : mācho.
 mang- : māgnu
 manj : mājh
 manus : mānis
 mur ker- : mārnu.
 mihl- : mahi¹
 mol : mol.
 muç : muhurā.
 mul- : moro.
 mur- : mut, mutnu.
 na : na¹.
 nasu- : nāsnu
 nagal- : nāgo.
 nakl- : niklanu, nikālnu.
 naxul- : lohu².
 nol salt : nun
 nol butter : nauni.
 pan- : pāni.
 panth : pācho.
 par- : parnu².
 pav : pāu.
 per : peḷ
 pes- : pasnu.
 phal : bhāi.
 phan- : bhannu.
 phur- : bharnu².
 phucur- : puchnu¹.
 phus : bhus.
 pi- : pinu.
 por : puro.
 sav- : sab
 sanan- : sān¹.
 sav- : sutnu.
 sis : sir¹.
 sutav : sutnu
 tav : tāto.
 tel : tel.
 thar- : dharnu.
 thav : thāpnu.
 thenav : thān¹

thel : thayo, thēlai.
 thorju- : dhunu
 thular : thulo.
 thul- : dhulo
 upra : upar.
 uthlu : uthnu
 valis : bāl
 vasin : bas¹.
 vaç- : baha.
 vagn- : biknu.
 vorov : buu.
 xal : khālo¹.

Syrian Romani

äger : aghi
 agi : āgo
 ajōir : āja
 alav (as) : dahanu and Add.
 āme : hāmi
 ārāt : rāt¹.
 ātme : tūm.
 ātōs : āto.
 ātu : tā.
 bāgār : bhāgnu.
 bākrrā : bākhro.
 bākri : bākhri.
 bānār : bādhnū
 bar : bhāi
 bārdā : bharnu².
 bāwi : bhāg¹
 bēn : barni
 bis : bhus.
 blāri : birālo.
 brāri : birālo
 car : khār², chār.
 cārār : chāunu
 cio : cucī.
 cīnār : chinnu.
 cīr- : chiri and Add
 dān : dhān.
 das : das.
 dāuār hurries : dhāunu.
 dāuār washes : dhunu.
 der : dinu.
 dēs : des
 dif : dhuvā.
 dīi : du.
 dīknaūār : dekhnu.
 dīl : dhulo.
 dīli : dhulo.
 dīrā : dū¹
 dīrār : dāru.
 dīrgā : dīgho.
 dīs : diūso.
 dōm : dum.

dōndā : dāt.
 dōrē : dābilo.
 gāli : gāli.
 gāli : gālo.
 gām : ghāni.
 gārā : ganāunu.
 gar : ghari¹.
 gāiā : gayo.
 gārī : gharā.
 gas : ghās.
 gen- : ganu.
 gir : ghiri.
 gōri : qhōri, qhōrā.
 gōrā : goru.
 gar : goro.
 har : hār.
 hāst : hāt.
 hāzār : hānu.
 hū : hū.
 hōr : hunu.
 hot : sāt¹.
 hrā : bhayo.
 hūri : hūyo.
 hūyōi : hūyo.
 ikkārā : bhok, bhoko.
 idrāk : dāk.
 iki : dīkho¹.
 inhīr : lohu².
 jaftero : jwēi.
 jānār : jānu.
 jānauār : janāunu.
 jāndri : jātō.
 jar : jānu.
 jātō : jwēi.
 jau : jau².
 jenī : jhanjhanāunu.
 jib : jibro.
 jīi : jumro.
 kāhri : karū¹.
 kāl : khālo¹.
 kālā : kālo
 kāli : khālo¹.
 kam : kām¹.
 kand : kāth.
 kand : kāro².
 kar : khānu.
 kē : ko¹.
 kēlār : khelnu.
 kēlauār : khelāunu.
 kērār : garnu.
 kīri : khir.
 kīrwā : kiro.
 kīrwa : karuwā.
 kōlār : kholnu.
 kōn : kun
 kōlār : kasnu.

Tirah

balsa · bũcho.
 bāzun . basnu.
 bhana : bhāro.
 bhā : bhāi
 bhūm : bhūi.
 hiau . bis¹.
 bir . bu¹.
 bo : bāra.
 brā : bhāi.
 brich . buk.
 dūdi : dūri.
 dah · das.
 dāl : dhāl¹.
 dām : dāi
 damla : dāt.
 dem : dmu.
 dhāng · dhuwā.
 drig . digho.
 du : dui
 dūda : dhūlo.
 dudh : dud.
 dūr · dur¹
 eko : eghāra.
 gā : gāyo
 gān · ghānu.
 ghāya : ghānu.
 ghās : ghās.
 gom : gahū
 gushāni . goth.
 hast : hāt.
 jinde . jwido.
 jub : jibro.
 kālu : kāl¹.
 kañ . kān.
 katārī : kaṭān
 kar- . gurnu.
 ke : ko¹.
 kha- . khānu
 khod : sora.
 kī · ko¹.
 kram : kām¹.
 kuoi : kuā.
 kukri : kukur
 kumār : kumār¹.
 kuzto : copnu
 lon : nun.
 lohī : lohū².
 mā . mā².
 mā : mā¹
 manzum · mājh, mā²
 marā gam . marnu
 mās : māsu
 mrixt : mītho
 mūi mukhūrā.
 mura · moro.
 na : na¹

Pashai

nab : nau
 nām : nāñ
 nast : nāñ².
 nla : nilo
 pa : pōu
 pand : pācho.
 pants : pāc.
 pantsi : pandra
 phalli : phul¹.
 pondi : pōro, pōulo.
 prela : pelnu
 pul² : put.
 rāt : rāt¹.
 salā : salāi.
 sat : sāt¹.
 sato : satra¹.
 sawa : sab.
 sen : sej.
 shal : selūnu¹.
 spaz : mused-
 strē . tiriyā.
 striza : tiriyā.
 suñd : sūr.
 tānu : tan, pāñ.
 tattā : tāto.
 thā : thāpnu.
 thān : thān¹.
 tre : tin².
 trixt : tiñh, tikho.
 tro : tera
 tsar- : carnu.
 tsauda : cauda
 tsya : chunu.
 tsor : cār².
 tu : tā.
 ure : hiyo
 ukum : uñnu.
 uoā : od and Add.
 xār : sir¹.
 xo : cha²
 xola : sora.
 zav : jau².

Pashai

amberik : āp.
 anch : ākho¹.
 andarā : ādhyāro.
 āñdī : āñ.
 angār : anār.
 āigur : añli.
 ās : hāt.
 āst : hāt
 bīk : hunu.
 bīk : marnu.
 bo quince : bññ.
 bo much : bahut.

budai : buro
 cōncuk : siyo¹.
 cān(d) : cāro
 cāñd : cāro
 capilā : caplet.
 car- : carnu
 cār : cār²
 caurāñ : cautho.
 chā : cha².
 chir : khir¹
 cukurā : cuk¹.
 dand : dāt.
 dār : dār².
 dārī : dāri
 dawās : dūso.
 de : das.
 dek : dnu.
 dišek : dākh.
 dera : dūwār.
 drī : dñho.
 drōñtī : dnu
 dūm : dhuwā
 dūr : dūr¹
 gā : gāi.
 gan : ghanu
 gāñdā : gāñnu
 gās : ghās.
 ge : gānu.
 gīk : gāyo.
 goiā : ghoñā.
 han- : hānu
 hañā : hiyo.
 hastar : hāt
 hñ : tin².
 hñkū : tiriyā.
 ī : yeñā
 īm : hñ.
 jeb : jibro.
 kāñ : kāñ.
 kāñk : gānu.
 kañā : kañwā.
 khurī : khur
 kūch : kokh.
 kukūr : kukro
 lañd : lañnu¹.
 lāñ : bhāñ.
 lām : gāñ
 lan : lāro.
 lañdī : lāro.
 lañ : dasi.
 lōwā : moro.
 lemm : marnu.
 lēl : pelnu.
 līm : dūñsi¹.
 lon : nun
 lōu : ghiu

lungatī : kñmbu
 mñi : mās².
 mñyñk : mññ²
 mñyñ : mñññ.
 mñs : mññho.
 mñs : mñcho.
 mole : mol.
 mñk : mñkh.
 na : na¹.
 nām : nāñ
 nās : nāñ².
 natī : nāñ.
 naxā : nāñnu.
 nñmññ : nāgo.
 no : nan.
 oññr : ññu.
 pā : pāñ.
 pacu- : pacnu.
 pan : pācho.
 panj : pāc.
 panjā : pñndra
 parāl : phal¹.
 pañu : pññulo.
 patā : pāt¹.
 phal : phal¹.
 pñ : phñlo.
 pñ- : pñnu.
 plññññ : kñmbu
 puñññ : put
 pñññ : put.
 sñ : cha².
 sñi : mññññ.
 sñññ : sññu.
 sñññ : sññ.
 sñññ : sññnu
 sat : sāt¹.
 sedāl : selūnu¹
 sedāl : selūnu¹
 sñññ : seto.
 sññ : sir¹.
 sñññ : tiriyā
 sñññ : sññ.
 sññ : sñññ.
 tñ : tā.
 tñññ : tan, pāñ
 tñññ : tñññ.
 tññ : tññlo.
 topika : tññnu.
 tñññ : tñññ Add
 trik : tiriyā.
 tñññ : kñññ.
 uññ : bññññ
 uññ : uññho.
 uññ : oññ.
 vññ : bññ¹.
 vññ : bñññlo.

sat : sāt¹.
 se : so, tyo.
 shu : sej.
 sī : sunnu.
 šīš : sir¹.
 šoh : cha².
 strija : triyā.
 šula : salāi.
 sūra : sun¹.
 tā : tyo.
 tāri : tāro¹.
 teue : tel.
 thum : dhuwā.
 toli : tulnu.
 treh : tin².
 trmush : tūcālo.
 tshīm : chīnnu.
 tshārr : khīr¹.
 tshutshu : cucī.
 tu : tā.
 tūla : thulo.
 uk : od and Add.
 ukaši : ukāsnu.
 ūst : oth.
 uštī : uṣhnu.
 yjōnter : jāto.
 zōntr : jāto.
 zu : junār.

Khowar

adreni : bhutru Add.
 aṅḡār : anār.
 bacōl : bācho.
 bānc : bājh.
 bardōx : barar.
 bas : bās.
 bašeik : bāsnu.
 bhirti : moro.
 brēuk : bīnnu¹.
 biru : bhayo.
 bišir : bis¹.
 bo : bahut.
 bōm : hūnu.
 bort : bāṭā.
 brār : bhāi.
 bryūman : marnu.
 chān : chānnu.
 chatrān : khet.
 chet : khet.
 chor : cha².
 cor : cār².
 dek : dinu.
 don : dāt.
 droc : dākh.
 duwartho : duwār.
 ec : ākho¹.

gās : ghās.
 girū : gayo.
 gurdor : gadoho.
 hārī : hiyo.
 hām : hū.
 hos- : hāsnu.
 host : hāt.
 ī : yeuā.
 ispa : hāmī.
 ispašūr : sasuro.
 isperu : seto.
 isprešī : sūsū.
 ispusār : mused-.
 istri : tiriyā.
 ižnāri : nāto¹.
 još : das.
 jū : dui.
 junu : jiādo.
 kā : ko¹.
 kānu : kānu¹.
 kapāl : kapāl.
 kār : kām.
 kho- : khānu.
 korik : garnu.
 korum : kām¹.
 kren- : kinnu.
 lēi : lohu².
 lung : lanaro.
 mači : mācho.
 maci : mākho.
 mās : mās².
 mōš : mānis.
 muji : mājh, mā².
 muštī : muṣh.
 mux : muhupā.
 nām : nāti.
 nēoh : naru.
 nī : linu.
 nog : narulo.
 ošoi : sej.
 ošt : āth.
 oyostam : junār.
 palóg : phal¹.
 phī : phyāuri².
 pīū : philo.
 ponj : pāc.
 prai : dinu and Add.
 prāš : pāsulo.
 puc : puchar.
 rochik : rākhnu.
 rūm : dumsi¹.
 šārgu : cher.
 šer : sej.
 šor : sai.
 sorm : sun¹.
 sot : sāt¹.

srāng : sir¹.
 sūk : sūnnu.
 sūn : sūf.
 sūnj : siyo¹.
 tan : tan, pāi.
 thuru : thu.
 troi : tin².
 tu : tā.
 tūt : turnu.
 ūy : od and Add.
 yomān : hūā.
 žō : jru².
 zoe : jāthū and Add.
 zu : junār.
 žūg : junro.

Gawarbat

aigure : aūh.
 ašt : āth.
 aū : od and Add.
 bās : bāru.
 batī : bāt¹.
 beṇi : būnnu.
 bīk : hūnu.
 bliaia : bhāi.
 bua : bhayo.
 das : das.
 dāt : dāt.
 dū : dui.
 durac-na : dur¹.
 duui- : dhutnu.
 ga : gayo.
 gā : gūi.
 gadū : gadoho.
 goṛā : ghoṛā.
 hast : hāt.
 heṛa : hiyo.
 inis : unais, bis¹.
 isī : bis¹.
 itsin : ākho¹.
 jās : eghāru.
 jīk : jānu.
 jōl : jāto and Add.
 kacalpatū : kāk and Add.
 kerik : garnu.
 khēngi : kūniyo¹ and Add.
 khur : khur.
 ki : ko¹.
 kuie : kucū.
 kukur : kukhro.
 manuš : mānis.
 marik : mārnu.
 masoi : mās².
 māze : mājh, mā².
 mī : marnu.
 mēn : mejo.

[illegible]

ādīl : ādhā.
 āj āja.
 āngir : āwī.
 āth āṭh.
 āwēst . bāiṭhanu.
 nu basnu.
 wāl bāl.
 wāt bhāt.

[illegible]

na : *na*¹.
nār : *nura*
num : *navu*
pāla : *pahēlo* Add.
paλ : *pāt*¹ and Add
panj : *pāc*
panjāh : *pundra*.
pēp : *phupu* and Add
pḥī : *philo* and Add
poham : *baghnu*².
pō : *pothi*¹ and Add
pūt : *put*.
rāt : *rāt*¹.
sah : *so*, *tyo*.
sāh : *sās*.
šala- : *salāi*.
sat : *sāt*¹.
satāh : *satra*¹
šēm : *sāū*⁴.
šin : *sīn*¹.
šūh : *lesnu*.
šo : *ča*².
šohr : *sora*.
sūar : *sūgur*.
sūsar : *sasuro*.
swā : *sab*.
tanī : *tan*, *pāi*.
tār : *tāro*¹.
tas : *tyo*.
tasē : *so*.
thā : *tin*².
tho : *tera*.
tin : *ṭūyo* and Add
tū : *tā*.
θlīh : *ṭūh* and Add
θλōλ : *iriyā* and Add
ū : *od* and Add.
ūth : *ūt*.
yāl : *jāto* and Add
yam : *jānu*.
yasūn : *jun*¹.
yū : *juwā*¹ and Add
yūsūn : *jun*¹.
zāl : *biyālo*.

ā : *āru*¹.
ab- : *ārunu*.
aban : *āphnu*.
ādhiḷ : *ādihā*.
agāṣ : *eghāra*.
aj : *āja*
an : *andho*.
ān : *ār*.
andur-ki : *bhutra* Add
āngī : *āṭi*.

anyut : uñtho.
 ar : ādhā
 asi : ākho.
 aṣō : aḥhar and Add.
 at : āḥ.
 atāš . aṭhāra
 bud : bāṭā.
 baj- : bagnu.
 bāl : bāl.
 ban- : bhannu.
 bāp : bāp.
 barh . bāṭā.
 bās : būcho and Add.
 bāt : bhāt.
 bathūmā : kumār¹ and Add.
 be : bar².
 bēḥ : baathnu.
 bežē : bhāuju.
 bhā . bhā.
 bhūm : bhū
 biās . bācho and Add
 bigin- : biknu.
 bigmot : bijuh
 biš flute : bās.
 biš poison : biš¹
 biū : baīs¹.
 buyāli . buyālo.
 biž . biu.
 bōe : bahu².
 bogho : bāktho.
 bū : bairo.
 bū- : bujhnū².
 bud : bahut.
 budh : bujhnū².
 bugiār : boknu
 buj- : bujhnū².
 būk blunt : bukunu.
 būk chest : boknu.
 buš : bhok
 bušā : bās³.
 byerṭhū : baitannu.
 cā : cin².
 cā- : carnu.
 cal : chal.
 cam : cām¹.
 catās : cauda.
 cau : cār².
 ceš . tera
 cī : tiriya.
 cī : tiriya and Add.
 ciā- : carāunu.
 cin- : chinnu.
 ciš : cuci
 cōthum : cautho
 cōtóm : cautho and Add.
 cū : churi and Add.

cui : khar¹
 cuj- learn . sujhnū.
 cuk : cuk¹.
 dā : dāri.
 dan tooth : dāt.
 dan handle : dāḥ.
 daš : das.
 dē : dewar and Add.
 de- : dinu
 der : Juwār.
 dhimī . dhunā and Add.
 dī : diūso.
 dīmī : dhunā.
 diš . des.
 dīt : dīth.
 dū two : dui
 dū far : dur¹.
 dū is : thiyo.
 dud : ṭūro
 dugū . dukha and Add.
 dur . dhulo.
 dūt . ṭūro Add.
 derās : bāra.
 e : yeutā.
 gā cow . gāi.
 gā gone : gayo.
 gā grass . ghās.
 gadho : gulcho
 gal . gāli.
 gām : gāū.
 gan : ghanu.
 gan- : gāthnu.
 garēḥ . galo and Add.
 ghan : ghanu.
 ghe : ghoṛi
 ghūt : ghū and Add.
 ghō : ghoṛā.
 gō : gāi
 gomū . gahū.
 -gona . gunā.
 gor : ghoṛā
 gōs . goras.
 har : hāḥ.
 has- : hāsnu.
 hath : hāt.
 he : hiyo.
 hikū : hikkā
 ham . hū.
 hmāl : himāl.
 hmān : hūd.
 hīn . sinu.
 ho- : hunu
 hōl : hal¹.
 hūb- . sutnu.
 hut . sutnu.
 jamāḥ : juwā and Add.

jan- : jānu.
 jandī : jūdlo.
 jaig : jāgh.
 jās : pītā and Add.
 jī . juu and Add.
 jil : jilho.
 jig . digho.
 jābal : dublo.
 kac : kākū
 kāl : kāl¹.
 kam : kām¹.
 kamal : kama'o.
 kan : kām.
 kaṣōl : kākū and Add.
 kha- : kḥānu.
 khān : kḥā and Add.
 khū : khar.
 kud . khorandō.
 kud- : kadnu and Add
 kugū . kukhro.
 kū : kucā.
 kuj- : kḥojnu
 kṇjā . kṇi¹.
 kur- : kuṭnu and Add.
 kuḥ : kuṭnu.
 kūth : kḥuṭto and Add.
 kužū : kukur.
 kyāng . kāniyo¹ and Add.
 lagū : lāgnu.
 lamā : lompi.
 laṅgī : ulāghnu.
 lār : lāḥo.
 lās : lāto.
 leu- : lipnu.
 lōṇ : nu.
 lohūr : lohu².
 lud : luto².
 lūt : luto².
 māt- : mārnu.
 māt : mās².
 mar- : mārnu.
 maimūso : māḥi¹, māilo.
 may : mācho.
 mām : māmā.
 mās . māsū.
 mās : mānis.
 māšo . mused-.
 mayil : moro.
 mandāl : māro.
 mīth : mītho.
 mīl- : malnu.
 miṇḍāl : meṛo
 mū : moro.
 mūš : muso.
 na : na¹.
 nā : nāri¹ and Add.

nām : *nāmo*.
nām : *nān*.
nār : *nāo*.
nat : *nāth*².
nāthel : *nāth*².
ne- : *neuo*.
nig- : *niskaru*.
nigāl- : *nikālru*.
nīk- : *niskaru*.
nīl : *nīlo*.
nīn : *nīl*.
nīu : *nīra*.
nīm : *min*.
nor- : *nānu*.
os : *os*.
o- : *oēuoā*.
pacin : *pākho*.
puī : *pāu*.
puis : *sānu*.
puu : *pācho*.
panj : *pāc*.
panjam : *pācaū*.
pāp : *phupu* and Add.
pās : *pāt*¹ and Add.
pasim : *pākho*.
pe- : *pēnu*.
pens : *paadra*.
phabī : *phupu*.
phūl : *phāli*¹ and Add.
phī : *phīo* and Add.
pīd : *pīth*.
phīl : *pācho*.
pījl : *bujnu*².
pīn : *purnyā*.
pīu : *pīro* and Add.
pō : *puē*, *pothi*¹ and Add.
pō- : *piunu*.
per- : *phoru*.
pow- : *pānu*².
pūc : *puē*.
pug- : *phuknu*².
pūr- : *phuēnu*.
puš : *puē*.
rāng : *rañ*.
sū : *sūs*.
sū : *sir*¹.
sabū- : *sambhāru*.
sād : *sāth*.
sāj : *sāco*¹.
salā : *salāi*.
šam : *sāā*².
sat : *sāt*¹.
sūt : *sāth*.
satam : *sātuū*.
satās : *sāru*¹.
sāth : *sāth*.

sāpā : *sasuru*.
sī : *so*.
so : *sutnu*.
sēu : *sānu*.
sē : *tiriyū*.
sār : *lesnu*.
sīt : *sīnu*.
so : *sai*.
šo : *cha*².
sā : *mused-*.
šugul : *suko*.
tā : *tāro*¹.
tāl : *tālu*² and Add.
tālā : *tālu*¹ and Add.
tām : *thām*.
tanū : *tan*, *pāi*.
tel : *talo*.
terbel : *turwār*.
thā : *thānu*.
thām : *thām*.
thū : *thūyo*.
tū : *tito*, *tiŋh* and Add.
tū navel : *tūro* and Add.
tū sharp : *tūkho*.
tū : *tiŋh* and Add.
tūu : *tij*.
tū : *tū*.
tunōl : *cāmal*, *tāndro*.
tūs : *chuco*.
ū : *od* and Add.
ud : *ūt*.
ūgū : *guraū*.
ūjul : *ujūnu* and Add.
uat : *ānu*¹.
yai : *jānu*.
yo : *jau*².
yū : *jūu*¹ and Add.
yūn : *jun*¹.
žān : *jāo* and Add.
žāt : *rāt*¹.
žed : *rāto*.
žem : *rār*.
žon : *rār*.

Maiyā

āi : *ānu*.
ainch : *ākho*¹.
angulā : *aūli*.
āth : *āth*.
āz : *āja*.
bāla : *bāl*.
bhai : *basnu*.
bhē : *bāni*.
bhūsa : *bhus*.
bīs : *bis*¹.
buch : *bhok*.

cū : *tin*².
đā : *kādo*.
đāg : *kādo*.
đān : *đāt*.
daš : *das*.
dis : *diūso*.
dū : *dur*.
đūbo : *đubnu*.
đūr : *dur*¹.
đwālaš : *bāra*.
gā : *gāi*.
gā : *gāu*.
gand- : *gāthnu*.
gelā : *gānu*.
ghadā : *gadōho*.
gho : *ghorū*.
ghō : *ghanu*.
goŋ : *goth*.
hā : *hāt*.
haro : *harnu*.
kāla : *kāl*¹.
kālū : *kāl*¹.
kān : *kān*.
kar : *garnu*.
kha- : *khānu*.
khur : *khur*.
kūkō : *kukhro*.
kūsar : *kukur*.
kūsir : *kukur*.
kuŋo : *kuŋnu*.
lang- : *nāghnu*.
maro : *marnu*.
maz : *māgh*, *mā*².
mheš : *bhāsi*.
māthā : *mātho*.
na : *na*¹.
nā : *nāu*.
nāsāo : *nānu*.
nathūr : *nāth*².
naū : *nau*.
panz : *pāc*.
panzalaš : *pandra*.
pūro : *purnu*.
puŋh : *puē*.
šal : *sai*.
sār- : *carnu*.
sāt : *sāt*¹.
satālaš : *satra*¹.
saundaš : *cauda*.
saur : *cār*².
sī : *sīdho*.
šis : *sir*¹.
soh : *so*, *tyo*.
šoh : *cha*².
šoiš : *sora*.
šun- : *sunnu*.

tā : *tan*, *pāi*.

tal : *talo*.

tāra : *tāro*¹.

tasī : *so*.

tū : *tā*.

tus : *timi*.

uho : *uñnu*.

wī : *od* and *Add*.

yū : *jun*¹.

zeb : *jibro*.

žiga : *digho*.

Savi

prāš : *sāsu*.

rāli : *rāt*¹.

yūn : *jun*¹.

Palola

bhāt : *bhāt*.

bhāi : *baku*².

b^hājai : *bhāuji*.

b^huk : *boknu*.

dhut : *tūro* *Add*.

dir : *dewar* and *Add*.

drubālu : *dublo* and *Add*.

ghūr : *ghru* and *Add*.

ghānatrō : *juwāi* and *Add*.

ghāt : *gāthā* and *Add*.

kēngi : *kāniyo*¹ and *Add*.

khān : *kāth* and *Add*.

khur : *khur* and *Add*.

khutū : *khutū* and *Add*.

l^hūlo : *lohu*².

lūmēi : *lomri*.

mūnd : *meṛo*.

mūndāl : *meṛo*.

pālā : *pāt*¹ and *Add*.

phēpi : *phupu* and *Add*.

phīor : *philo* and *Add*.

pres : *sāsu*.

rōt : *rāt*¹.

šē^cmī : *sāū*².

sin : *sin*¹.

siš : *sir*¹.

šūr : *sasuro*.

trīsto : *tiṭh* and *Add*.

yāndr : *ḡāto* and *Add*.

Shma

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting
all diacritical marks

āchī : *ākho*¹.

āchō : *okhar*.

agār : *anār*.

āgūi : *aūli*.

āgūrū : *garaū*.

āgūto : *aūtho*.

aiyēr : *asinu*.

āje : *ājā*.

ākāi : *eghāra*.

āmā : *āū*.

amāšēi : *māsmu*.

ās : *āja*.

āš : *āth*.

aso : *hāmi*.

asō : *hāmi*.

āsyu : *āsu*.

atōikī : *atāunu*.

ātē : *āto*.

ati : *hār*.

āti : *hār*.

avādu : *bājnu*.

avāšōikī : *bājnu*.

āzū : *adurva*.

bāby : *bābu*.

bādū : *bājnu*.

bāg-bāryu : *bāgh*.

bagō : *bhāg*¹.

bāgyu : *bhāg*¹.

bāi : *bāra*.

bakhūni : *bāhā*, *kuhunu*².

bākū : *bokro*.

bāl : *bālakha*.

bālā : *biyālo*.

bālyu : *bāl*.

bānōikī : *bādhnu*.

bar : *bhar*¹, *bhār*.

bārēō : *bar*².

bārī : *baro*.

bārīs : *bursa*.

bas : *bās*.

baš : *bas*¹.

baš : *bhās*².

bās : *bās*.

bašōikī : *bāsmu*.

bāt : *bhāt*.

bāt : *bātā*.

bāti : *bāti*.

bātshār : *bācho*.

bātshō : *bācho*.

bātyu : *bāto*.

bāyōikī : *ubāunu* *Add*.

bažōny is struck : *bajnu*.

bažōikī freezes : *bājnu*.

bechōikī : *bhik*.

-bēl : *ber*¹.

bēthōny : *bernu*.

beṭonki : *beṭhan*.

bēu : *bāis*¹.

bētyū : *bāiṭhanu*.

bi twenty : *bis*¹.

bi seed : *biu*.

bich : *brech*¹.

bičūš : *bajali*.

bičhōny : *baiṭhanu*.

bilišōiki : *bilinu*¹.

bilyōikī : *bilāunu*.

bīro : *bir*¹.

ōirōikī : *ritto*.

bīs : *bis*².

bīkār : *bhit*.

bōi beam : *bās*.

bōi sleeve : *bāhā*.

bōikī : *kunu*.

bōki : *boknu*.

bōn : *bādh*.

bōn : *bhāro*.

bori : *boro*¹.

bōrū : *baro*.

būch : *buk*.

budyōny : *bujnu*².

būlū : *bhāyo*.

būryōikī : *barnu*.

būyōikī : *bunnu*.

būžārōny : *bujnu*².

būžōikī be satisfied : *bujnu*¹.

būžōikī go : *bagnu*.

byālē : *biyālo*.

cār : *cari*¹, *caro*.

čāko : *takuvā*².

cākōikī : *tāknu*.

capōikī : *capānu*.

car : *cār*².

cārōikī tr. : *carnu*.

carōikī intr. : *carnu*.

cārū : *cāko*.

čayōny : *tarsanu*.

cēo : *khet*.

čē : *tin*².

chās : *chāhāri*.

chīnōiki : *chinnu*.

chiṭho : *tiṭh* and *Add*.

chīto : *khitinu*.

chizōikī : *chijnu*.

chūbōikī : *chunu*, *copnu*.

chūrōikī : *chunu*, *copnu*.

cī : *cir*¹.

cīcī : *cituvā*.

cīh : *tis*¹.

cīlī : *cir*¹.

cīri : *khir*¹.

civōiki : *chunu*.

cōi : *tera*.

col : *chālā*.

com : *cām*¹.

condū : *cauda*.

cor : *cor*.

cori : *cori*.

cūci : *cuci*.

māšā : mājh, mā².
 māsūr : musuro².
 mīróíkí : marnu
 mīšóíkí : misnu
 mīóíkí : masnu.
 mīštū : mūtho.
 mo : mala.
 mos : māsū.
 mucóíkí : muchnu.
 mūkh : mukh.
 mul : mol.
 mūlī : mulo.
 mūn : muu.
 mūšā : mānis.
 mūštāk : mūth.
 mūt : mūth.
 mūrū : mukuro.
 mūtū : muchnu.
 mūyū : moro.
 muzul : musal
 na : na¹.
 nanu : nāgo.
 nār : nār¹.
 nāsóíkí : nāsnu.
 nātē : nāc.
 nātū : nātho.
 nāū : nau.
 nāvū : naulo.
 nāyóíkí : nāsnu.
 nīkarōiki : niskanu.
 nīkalōiki : nīkālū.
 nīkhālóíkí : nīkālū.
 nīkhayóíkí : nīskanu, nīkālū.
 nīdāū : nīdhār.
 nīlízóíkí : bīlū¹.
 nīly : nulo.
 nīr : nīd.
 nīs : nīd.
 nom : nāū.
 nōryū : nanro.
 nōtōnyū : nācnu.
 notū : nāth².
 okoyóíkí : khamnu.
 ōnyū : āunu.
 óra : aru
 ōti : oth.
 ōtu : oth.
 pā : pāu.
 pāc : pākho.
 pācóíkí : pacnu
 pācyū : pāt¹.
 pakū : pāko.
 palōiki : lipnu.
 pānzār : pandra.
 pār : pār¹.
 pārār : parār

pāro : pār¹.
 pārūlā : bujhu².
 pārūzóíkí : bujhu².
 patha : pāt¹ and Add.
 pātū : pāt¹ and Add.
 payōnyū : parnu¹.
 pazóíkí : pāko.
 pezóíkí : pisnu.
 phacāly : pākho.
 phāušóíkí : phārnu
 phālā : phal¹
 phapī : phupu
 pheoóíkí : phernu
 phūyū : phen
 phūpī : phupu and Add.
 phūróíkí : phurnu.
 phūzo : phulo and Add.
 phūzū : phulo and Add.
 phocō : puchar
 phoē : phoro.
 phūzóíkí : phutnu.
 phyāyū : phulo and Add.
 phyōlyū : phulo and Add.
 pióíkí : piunu.
 pitho : pūth.
 pīthu : pūth.
 pīyū : pūth.
 pōi : pāc.
 poíkí : parnu²
 pōnē : pācho.
 pōs : pāc.
 pōš : pāc
 pāšī : pāsulo.
 prōnyū : purānu.
 pūc : put, aputo
 pūmūko : paulo.
 pūróíkí : purnu.
 pūrōnyū : purānu.
 pūryū : puro.
 ra : rāi¹
 rāchóíkí : rākhnu.
 rādū : rādhnu
 rāfi : rāt¹.
 ramóíkí : ramāunu.
 rānóíkí : rānāunu.
 rānóíkí : rādhnu.
 rās : ras¹.
 rāt : rāt¹.
 razālu : ras¹.
 rāzī : rāi¹
 rāzóíkí : rādhnu.
 roíkí : runu².
 rōn : rāh¹.
 rožōnyū : rucnu.
 rup : rupaulo.
 sa : mused-.

sa : chu².
 sārūíkí : sarina
 sāyū : sātū.
 sāyū : sātū
 sāār : sāsuro
 sal : sālānu¹.
 sāl : sai.
 sālī : sāyāl.
 sānālī : sānlo.
 sāngī : cher, gahu
 sānyū : sāro¹.
 sās : mused-.
 sāš : sāsu.
 sāsyū : sūnu.
 sātī : sāt¹.
 sālēī : sātū¹.
 sāli : sūth
 sāū : sacnu.
 sēn : sej.
 sēr : sāsuro.
 sī : sen¹.
 sīcóíkí : sīknu
 sīcōnyū : sīknu
 sīdīlū : selānu¹
 sīn : sīdho.
 sīn : sin¹.
 sīóíkí : siunu.
 sīs : sir¹.
 so : so. tyo.
 sōi : sora.
 sóíkí : su¹nu.
 sōm : sāū².
 sōmēi : bisāunu
 sōnyū : sun¹.
 sōnyū : sun¹.
 sōtū : kāth.
 sū : suyo¹
 sū : suinu.
 sújóíkí : samu
 súkhū : suko.
 sūkyū : suko
 sūr : sūgur
 sūtū : sūnu.
 sūsóíkí : sosnu
 sūróíkí : sosnu
 sūzóíkí : sujnu
 syo : seto.
 tačōn : tāchnu
 tāl : talo.
 tālyū : tālu¹ and Add.
 tālū palate : tālu¹
 tālū top of head
 tāpīzóíkí : tāpnu
 taróíkí cross : taru
 taróíkí take across
 tāryū : tāro¹.

ūtq : ūto
 tū : tū¹
 tē : tē¹
 tharū : tharū¹
 thūq : thūq¹
 thākū : thākū¹
 thān : thān²
 thān²h : thān²
 thāk : thāk¹
 thōl² : thōl²
 thōp² : thōp² and Add.
 thū : thū¹
 thūk : thōk
 thūk : thūk
 thūlū : thūlū¹
 thūp² : thūp² and Add.
 tūq : tūq¹
 tūlū : tūlū¹
 tūm : tūm¹
 tūmū : tūmū¹
 trām : trām¹
 tso : tūm¹
 tsho : tūm¹
 tu : tū¹
 tūlū : tūlū¹
 tū : tūm¹ and Add.
 tūp² : tūp² and Add.
 ūdū : ūdū¹
 ūju : ūdū and Add.
 ūyōk¹ : ūdū and Add.
 ūt : ūt¹
 ūthōk¹ : ūthū¹
 ūtōk¹ : ūtū¹
 ūyānū : ūdū and Add.
 vū : ūdū and Add.
 vūyōk¹ : ūmū¹
 vūyōk¹ : bibiū¹
 vandū : bānū¹
 yachālū : jakkhu
 yār : jār¹
 yayōk¹ : jānu¹
 yō : jān²
 yōdū : hūdū¹
 yōnū : hūdū¹
 yos : jānū and Add.
 yōs : jānū¹
 yū : jūwū¹
 yūlo : jūbo and Add.
 yun : jūn¹
 yūpōk¹ : jūnu, jokkhu.
 yūwōk¹ : jūnu, jokkhu.
 zā : bhāi.
 zāmch : jūwū¹
 zath : jāthū and Add.
 zīgū : dīgū¹
 zūk : boknu.

KASHMIRI

Order of the consonants of the Roman alphabet, neglecting diacritical marks.

Note: c, ch = ts, tsh

ach¹ : ākko¹
 och¹ : acchā.
 achur : ākhar.
 aqā : hāp.
 oq¹ : ādhā.
 ōd¹ : ādhi.
 aqun : āpnu.
 oqur¹ : ādūwū.
 ōdur¹ : ādūwū.
 oq¹ : āghī.
 āgun : ānan.
 agur : āgar.
 ok¹ : ekā².
 akh : ek.
 akhūn¹ : bukhan.
 akahār : akhārā.
 akahāth : ekasāth.
 akanamath : ekānabe.
 akūr¹ : ākranu.
 akasūth : ekāsi.
 akasatath : ek-hattar.
 akatōjīh : ekālis.
 akatr¹h : ektris.
 akawūh : ekkāis.
 akancanzāh : ekāwan.
 ala : hal.
 ālū : ālu.
 ōl¹ : sasurāli.
 ālach¹ : alsī².
 āloch¹ : alsī².
 alog¹ : alag.
 alōnd¹ : alnu².
 āl¹ : ālas.
 ulath-pulath : ulā-pulā.
 ālav : bilanā.
 ōm¹ : āū.
 amb : āp.
 ambārī-ōūth¹ : amāro.
 ambur¹-trēl : amāro.
 ōm¹la : amalo.
 āmalun¹ : amilo.
 ān : jānu and Add.
 āna : ānā and Add.
 on¹ : andho.
 and¹ : āp.
 andar : bhūtra Add.
 and¹ar : ānro.
 and¹ra : bhūtra Add.
 angōca : ānaūcho.
 ong¹j¹ : āūli.

ongul : amal¹.
 anāj : anāj.
 anōr¹ : anāri.
 unz¹ : hās.
 anzal : ājulo.
 anzol¹ : ācal.
 ōr : aru.
 or¹ plum : āru.
 ōr¹awl : āro.
 aradāh : āthāra.
 arahāth : ārsath.
 ār¹m : ramānu.
 āramēh : ramānu.
 aranamath : āthānabe.
 arasāth : āthāsi.
 arasatath : āthahattar.
 ār¹ti : ārati.
 aratōjīh : āthacālis.
 aratr¹h : āthatis.
 arawanzāh : āthāwan.
 as¹ : hāmi.
 oś¹ : āsu.
 asun : hāsnu.
 āsor¹ : asuro.
 ōt¹ : āto.
 ōt¹ : hāp.
 ath : hāp.
 oth : āth.
 atha : hāt.
 athkal : ākal.
 atham : āthāū.
 athōwūh : āthāis.
 -ūy : -i.
 āwū¹ : bānu.
 āwarun : bānu.
 az : āja.
 bāū : bāhā.
 bab : bābu.
 bab¹r¹ : babul, bābari¹.
 bēcha : bhik.
 bōcha : bhok.
 bōch¹ : bhoko.
 bēchun : bhik.
 bacāw : bacāu.
 bacāwun : bacānu.
 bād : bhāp¹.
 bōd : bujnu².
 bōda : bodho.
 bōd¹ : bujnu².
 bōd¹ : bāyo.
 bu¹ : būro.
 ba¹un : bānu.
 bō¹un : būnu.
 bō¹awun : būānu.
 biga : bighā.
 bōg¹ : bhāg¹.

bagāra : baghār.
 bagārun : baghārunu.
 bigarun : bigarun.
 bigārun : bigārunu.
 bāh twelve : bāra
 bāh twelfth day : bāraū.
 bāha . bāph.
 bih : bihi.
 bahār : bāra.
 bōk^u : bukāunu.
 bōkh : boknu.
 būkh : boko
 bakun : baknu, bhuknu.
 bakar : bākhero
 bal strength : bal
 bal offering : bali
 bāl : bhāl².
 bāla hoy : bālakha.
 bāla spear : bhālo.
 bēl : bel¹.
 bīl : bel¹.
 bōl speech : bol.
 bōl mistake : bhul.
 bāl : bhul
 būl² . bol.
 bālukk : bālakha
 bōhun : bolnu.
 bulun : bhulnu
 bum ground : bhu.
 bum brows : ākhi-bhu.
 bombur : bhumar.
 bāna : bhāro.
 bēñē : barnu.
 bōn : bundi.
 bōn^u . bādih, bādihnu.
 bēnd būd.
 banga : bhān².
 banua : bannu².
 banārun : banārunu
 bār load : bhār.
 bār time : bār³.
 bīr : bhir
 bīra : biro.
 bōr^u : bhārā¹
 bua . bhuro².
 brād barandā
 bramun : bhayāunu.
 barun : bharnu².
 brōr^u : birālo.
 bray . bayar.
 bas : bhās³.
 baīs : bās.
 bōs⁴ . bās²
 bōs^u : bhus, bhuso.
 basta : bhāt.
 bata : bhāt.

bōta . bhot.
 būta : buta¹.
 bāth bāt¹
 bāth : bhāt¹.
 baika : bhathanu
 bo:h^u : bitulo
 buth^u . bhātā.
 bātur^u . bhātā
 bāv : bhāu.
 bāwun : bhān.
 bōwun : hanu.
 bāw^uza . bhatijo.
 bōy^u : bhār, bhatijo
 byuc^u : bicchi¹
 byōl^u : bu.
 byūth^u . bauthanu
 bazun divide : bhajāunu
 bazun fry : bhāji
 bōzun : bujhnu².
 caḍ : caṇnu.
 cōdāh : cauda.
 cāgun : cāge
 cōgun^u : caugunu
 c^uh : tā
 cōh^u : cās-cus.
 chaḍun : chāṇnu.
 chih : chiū.
 chuḥ : *chanu.
 chūk^u : chokaṇā.
 chal : chal.
 chāl : chāl
 chalun : chalnu.
 chōmbun : copnu
 c^uhan : cusnu.
 chān : tāchnu.
 chīn . chin¹.
 chanun : chānnu.
 chānun : chānnu.
 chēnun : chinnu.
 chunun : chunu.
 chōpu : cup.
 chirph : chipāunu
 chapun : chāpo, khapnu.
 chapar : chāpro
 char : chaṇ.
 chir : khir¹
 chīr² : chaṇ
 chirkāwun : charnu.
 chōrun : choṇnu
 chōt^u : choṭo.
 chith : chit
 cōhanth : caūsathhi.
 chaṭh^u : chātā.
 chaṭun . charnu
 chāy : chāhūri
 chyōt^u : siṭhura.

chēzun : chajnu
 cōk^u . cōk¹.
 cōkh . cōknu.
 cōkh : cōh.
 cōkh^u : cōk.
 cak^u : cōh.
 cakul : cōhlo
 cakur : cakhūnu
 cāl . calnu.
 cāl : cir¹.
 cōl : cūli²
 cōlu : cōlo.
 cūl² : cōlo.
 calun : calnu
 cālan : cālnu.
 cam cām¹
 camal : cāmro.
 cumun . cumunā
 cam^u : camār.
 cāmar : camar.
 cūn : cun
 cana : canā
 candār : cāl
 cōnamath : caurānabbe
 cēnun : cinnu².
 cāpun : capāunu.
 cēpiā : cūṇnu, cepnu.
 cēpōt^u : cepō.
 cer . cir¹.
 cōr cār²
 cūr : cor.
 cūr² : cori.
 cur² : caro, curi¹.
 carun graze : carnu.
 carun increase : caṇnu.
 cārun : caṇnu
 cūrun : cūnu
 cōsatath : cauhattar.
 coti : cutaṇ.
 cōt^u : cuco.
 cōth : cauthi, cautho.
 cōth : cutaṇ.
 catajūh . cālīs
 caṭun : cyātnu.
 cēṭun : cyātnu.
 cūtur^u : cūnucā.
 cōwuk : caubis.
 cōwanzāh : caunna.
 cūrot^u : caubāto
 cōyēśūth : caurāsi
 cōyētojih : cauwālis.
 cōyēir^u : caūtis.
 dōb : dōp
 dōb^u : dābar
 dabun : dūbnu.
 dūbun : dūbnu.

darbārcan : darbārcan, dupkūnu.

dash : dāsh.

dashgun^u : dāshkhin.

dāḥl : dānuu Add.

dōd : dud.

dūd : der.

dāda : dhāri.

dod^u : dānu.

dōlij^u : dādihilo.

dād^ur^u : dād.

d^uh : dhuwī.

dah : das.

dōh : dūso.

daham : dasaṭ.

daham : dasaṭ.

dōhūth : bayasatthi.

daka : dhakkā.

dēka : doko.

dōk^u : dākinī, doko.

dōkh : dukha.

dākur : dakar¹.

dal : dal.

dāl : dal.

dāl : dāl.

dāl : dhāl¹.

dāl : dhāl.

dāl shape : dād.

dāl drum : dhol¹.

dāl bucket : dāl¹.

dula : dūl. dōl².

dālcin : dālcin.

dalun : dalnu.

dālun : dhālnu.

dālun : dhālnu.

dulun : dūnu, dōlānu.

dulawun : dūlānu, dōlānu.

dām : dāuāli.

dūmb : dūm.

dumba : dums¹.

dūmbin : dūminī.

dana wealth : dhan.

dana club : dār.

dāñē : dhān.

dēn : dīn¹.

dōn^u : dāro.

dīna : dūnu.

dūn^u : dūnu.

dand : dāt.

dungur : dānre.

dunamath : bayānnabbe.

d^unnun : dhunnu¹.

dar rate : dar¹.

dar in : bhitra Add.

dār : dar.

dār stream : dhāro.

dār edge : dhār.

dār door : dūcār.

dēra : derā.

dōra : doro.

dor^u : daro.

dōr^u : dāri.

dūr^u : dur¹.

dūr^u : dori.

dūkun : dūgunu.

darun : dharu.

dārun : dānu.

dōrun : dūgunu.

drot^u : dātū.

drēth : dūth.

drōth^u : dātū.

dryuy^u : dēvar.

dīs : des.

dusatath : bayahattar.

dūt : dhoti and Add.

dōtun : dātūn.

datur^u : dhāturo.

dāv : dūu^{1,2}.

dēv : deu.

dīv : deu.

dārun : dhānu.

dārun : dīnu and Add.

dūwun : dūnu.

dōwanzāh : bāunna.

dāy : dhā¹.

dōyi : dūi.

dūyol^u : dūhilo.

dūyūn : dūnu.

dōyēstith : bayāsi.

dōyēstōth : bayāls.

dōyētr^u : battis.

dāza : dhaj.

dāzun : dāhanu.

gab : gābho.

gabīn : gābhū.

gōbur : gābaru.

gachun : gachnu and Add.

gaḍa : ghārū.

gōḍ : goro.

gōḍ : gāro.

gōḍ : gārī.

gu-dōm^u : dāi.

guḍ^uwa : garuā.

gāg^ur^u : gāgro.

gōh : gūhu.

g^uhun : ghasnu.

gāl : gāli.

gol^u mouth of jar : galo.

gol^u jowl : gālo.

gōl^u : galli.

gūl^u : golo.

gōlēla : gulēli.

galun : galnu.

gālun : gālnu, galānu.

gām : gāu.

guma : ghām.

gan : ghan.

gon^u : ghanu.

-gon^u : gunā².

gānd : ganānu.

gaṇḍ : gānu.

gōnd^u : gutnu.

gonḍ^u : gār.

gaṇḍun : gāthnu.

gīndun : gēd.

gan^ur^u : ganu.

gaph : gaph.

gōph : guphā.

gara : ghar.

gār^u : geru.

gōr : guliyu.

gor^u : garāu.

gur^u : ghōrā.

gur^u : ghōrī.

gūr^u : gūcār¹.

gur^u : ghārī.

grad : gaddha¹.

gōrgōr : ghārgur.

grīmath : garū.

gērūn : ghernu.

gurus : goras.

gasa : ghās.

gōs^u : ghāsi.

g^usal : guhu.

gāṭa : ghāṭo¹.

goṭ^u : ghātū.

gāth : ghāt.

gōth : gōto.

gūth : gōth.

gaṭun : ghātū.

gāv : gāi.

gēv : ghū.

gōv : gayo.

gēwun : gānu.

hā : hā.

hē : he.

hō : ho¹.

hēchun : siknu.

haḍ : hār.

hōḍ^u : sudho.

hāh : sās.

hūh : u¹.

hūhur : sasuro.

hūhur^u : sasuro.

hōkh^u : suko.

hōkhun : suknu.

hōkal : sāllo.

hēkun : saknu.

hal plough : hāl¹.

hal afterbirth : sāl².
 hāl : -sār².
 hāl : sīwāli.
 hāl : hāl.
 hālun : sulinu, sul¹.
 hālun : hallinu.
 hālav : salaha.
 ham : sābi.
 hēm : simi.
 hōm^u : sūū².
 hamun : sañlo.
 himun : hiū.
 hān : hāni.
 hōn^u : suninu², suñnu.
 hond^u : hūrār.
 hōnd^u : hundī.
 handun : hīñnu.
 hēng : sīn¹.
 hanun : hānnu.
 hār a month : asār.
 hār necklace : hār¹, hāri.
 hēr : sīri.
 hēr¹ : sir¹.
 hūr^u : sir¹.
 hor^u : sūru.
 harun take away : harnu.
 harun fall : sañnu.
 hārun : hānnu.
 haryun^u : hariyo.
 hās : hāso¹.
 hās : sāsū.
 host^u : hāti.
 hoñ^u : kāth.
 haith : sai.
 hāth : hāt.
 hañun : hañnu.
 hyol^u : silo.
 hyūn^u : hin.
 jarun : jañnu.
 kō : ko¹.
 kōb^u : kubro.
 kōbur^u : kubro.
 koc^u : kāco.
 kach : kākḥ.
 kach : kākḥ.
 kāch : kāc.
 kēch : kachu.
 kōch : kokh.
 kōch : kokh.
 kōch^u : kāncho.
 kochuw^u : kachuwā.
 kācur^u : kacur.
 kād : kār.
 kañun : kāñnu.
 kudur^u : kodo.
 kah : kasī.

kāh : eghāra.
 kāh : kes.
 kāh : koi.
 khēcūr^u : khica¹.
 khōd : khāral.
 khōdāl : khāñul.
 khāh : khas.
 khuh^u : kuwā.
 khōkhalun : khakālun.
 khōkhor^u : khokro.
 khūkhor^u : khokro.
 khal threshing-floor : khalo.
 khal leather : khālo¹.
 khal oil-cake : khali.
 khēla : khel.
 khēlun : khelnu.
 khōlun : khobnu.
 khān : khāni¹.
 khōn : kuhunu².
 kuhun : copnu.
 khand : khār.
 khond^u : khāñnuh.
 khanun : khamnu.
 khamanāñun : khamāñnu.
 khunzun : khañnu.
 khūñzun : khañnu.
 khaphur^u : khapayā.
 khōph^u : khopro.
 khūp^u : khopri.
 khapoñ^u : khapto.
 khāra : khār².
 khūra : khayar.
 khur : khūr¹.
 khōr : khur.
 khōr : khur.
 khor^u a plant : khar.
 khor^u erect : khurā.
 khor^u genuine : kharo.
 khūr^u : churi and Add.
 khūr^u : khur.
 khirik^u : khirki.
 kaharun : kharinu.
 khāñv : kharāñ.
 khēs : khes.
 khōsun : khusnu.
 khasun : khasnu.
 khasur^u : khasro.
 khūt^u : khet.
 khōñ^u : khōñ.
 kañun : kañāñnu.
 khēñv : khewā¹.
 khay : khāi¹.
 khyon^u : khāñnu.
 khyāñun : khuyāñnu.
 khaz^u : khazur.
 kaj^u : kilo.

kīj^u : kilo.
 kīj^u : kīj².
 kak^u : kakri.
 kōkor^u : kukhro.
 kōkūr^u : kukhro.
 kal : kal¹.
 kāl time : kāl¹.
 kāl day after to-morrow : kāl².
 kōl family : kul.
 kōl stream : kulo.
 kōl^u : kālo.
 kōla-kōl : kōlaka.
 kam : kām¹.
 kamāl^u : kām-lo¹.
 kamol^u : kamul.
 kamun : kāmnu.
 kōmōrī : kōmūr¹.
 kamāñun : kamāñnu¹.
 kār : kār.
 kār : kār.
 kana : kanikā.
 kōn^u : kām¹.
 kūr : kunu.
 -kūr^u : kunu.
 kōñd^u : kōñro¹.
 kōñd^u : kōñro².
 kōñdol^u : kōñulo.
 kangāl : kangāl.
 kangun : kangnā.
 kangnī : kāgunu.
 kangun^u : kāñigo¹.
 kunahāñh : unsaith.
 kunakh : kanikā.
 kām^u : kinnu.
 kunanamath : unanabbe.
 kunasāñh : unāsī.
 kunasatath : unahatar.
 kunatoñh : unanāñh.
 kunat^u : unanāñh.
 kunawuh : unais.
 kunawanzāñh : unancās.
 kēñv : kēsō.
 kunz^u : kuhñji.
 kōp^u : kuppā.
 kōphur^u : kupur¹.
 kōpun : kāmnu.
 kupun : copnu.
 kapur : kapar.
 kōpur^u : kapur¹.
 kapas : kapās.
 kara : kerāñ.
 kōra : koro.
 kor^u : karo.
 kōr^u : kōto.
 kroch^u : kurchul.
 kruñh : kos.

krāl : kramāle.
 karcl : karalo.
 kāran : kārān.
 karun : gurnu.
 krand^u : karḍi².
 krapl : kār. karpā.
 karurcān^u : kar².
 krānun : garānun.
 krāj : karā¹.
 kaisi : kai.
 kais^u : kāncho.
 kōs^u : kāncho.
 kūs^u : kāncho.
 kāth : kāth.
 kōth : kor.
 lōth^u : kāth.
 kuṭh^u : koṭho.
 kuṭh² : koṭh².
 kūth^u : koṭhri.
 kāthun^u : kathunā.
 katun : kātun.
 katun : kātun.
 kuṭun : kuṭun.
 kyul^u : kilo.
 kāyor^u : kahālīnu.
 kazul : gājal.
 kō-zana : ko.
 l^{ch} : likho.
 luch : lākh.
 lāch : lāhā.
 lich : likho.
 l^{ch}^u : rukho.
 lēd : līdi.
 lēḍ : līro.
 loḍ^u : laḍḍu.
 lēd^u a tree : rudhilo.
 lōd^u heap : lūdi.
 ladun : lālun.
 laḍun : laṛnu².
 lēḍor^u : haledo.
 lēḍ^u : haledo.
 lēḍ^u : rudhilo.
 lag : lāg.
 log^u : lāgi.
 lagun : lāgnu.
 lāgun : lāgnu.
 lagānun : lagānun.
 lah : kalaū.
 loh : lomri.
 lohi : lohīyā.
 loh^u : lomri.
 lūk^u : kalaū.
 lāl : rāl.
 lōla : lolā.
 lūli : lulo.
 lām : lām¹.

luman : lunkanu.
 lunda : lūṛnu.
 lūnd^u : līro, laṭṭo.
 lundur : līro, laṭṭha.
 long^u : lanāro.
 lungun : laharo.
 langūṭ^u : lanauṭ.
 lai : laṛiyā¹.
 lūr^u : lauro.
 lās : les¹.
 lās : les¹.
 līs : lso.
 lōṭa : lohoṭā.
 lot^u : laṭṭo.
 l^{ch} : luto².
 lath : lāt.
 loth^u : lātho.
 lūth : luto¹.
 lūth : luṭ.
 laṭhur^u : laṭṭo.
 lūtun : luṭnu.
 lotārun : laṭārun.
 luu- : leu¹.
 leu-deri : lūnu.
 lucun : lipnu.
 lāy : lāwā².
 lyulh^u : lekho².
 lāyun : lāunu.
 laz : lāj.
 mēc^u : māṭo.
 mach : mācho.
 māch^u : mākho.
 macar : macānun.
 muḍa : mujnu.
 māḍun : māṛnu, māṛer.
 māh : mās¹.
 muhūy^u : musli.
 muhul^u : musal.
 muhun charm : muhuni.
 muhun steal : mosnu.
 mahanyun^u : mānis.
 muj^u : mulo.
 mōkul^u : mukuro.
 mukāl : mukka.
 mōkun : makunu.
 makōy^u : makai.
 mal : mal.
 māl : māl².
 mēl : mel¹.
 mōl : mol.
 mūl : mulo.
 malun : malnu.
 malyun^u : malānu¹.
 man mind : man¹.
 man a weight : mun², mānu¹.
 mān : mān.

mond^u : madauru.
 mōnd^u stump : mūro.
 mōnd^u gruel : mār.
 mandul : nāro.
 mandul : māro.
 mandun : malnu.
 mandun : māṛer.
 mandun^u : madhani.
 māng : mān.
 mōng : mun.
 mangun : māgnu.
 mānun : mānu.
 mēnun : māp.
 mana-won^u : mār.
 manz : māgh, mā².
 mōnz^u : māgho.
 manzyun^u : māgh¹.
 mar : maro².
 mār : mār.
 mōr : mujur.
 mor^u corpse : moro.
 mor^u hut : maro².
 moṛ^u : moro.
 marc : maric.
 maric : maric.
 marun : marnu.
 mārūn : mārnu.
 mūrūn : mornu¹.
 mās month : mās².
 mās flesh : māsu.
 mās mother's sister : musel.
 māś : bhaṛsi.
 māś : bhaṛsi.
 māś : bhaṛsi.
 musun : mosnu.
 mōsur : musuro².
 mōṭ^u : mōto.
 mōt^u : māt.
 mōth : mūth.
 mōth^u : mātho.
 mathun : mathnu.
 mathun : mātho.
 m^{ch}^u : mut.
 mēth^u : mit.
 mōthar : madār.
 matun : mātinu.
 mitun : meṭnu¹.
 mōw^u : māp.
 māwas : aṛsi.
 myul^u : melo.
 myālun : mālnu.
 myūn^u : māp.
 myūth^u : mītho.
 mās : māsu.
 māzun : māṛnu.
 mazēth : māgho.

pāṭan : pātan.
 pāṭan : pāṭnu.
 pāṭ : pāṭu.
 pāṭun : pāṭnu¹.
 pāṭun : pāṭnu.
 pāṭon^u : pāṭnu².
 pāṭar : pāṭar.
 pāṭor^u : pāṭoro.
 pāṭas : pāṭas.
 pāṭun : ubṭanu and Add.
 rē : re.
 rōch² : rachyān.
 rachun : rākhnu.
 rōcun : rucnu.
 rēh : ris¹.
 rahun : lasun.
 rōkh : rok, roknu.
 rum : raū.
 ramun : ramāunu.
 rēn : rin.
 ron^u : rāṭo, rāṭ.
 rōnī : rānī.
 raṅg : ran¹.
 rōng : lūān.
 rung : lūān.
 raṅgun : ranāunu.
 runun : rādhnu.
 rincun : ritto.
 rōph : rupaulo.
 ras : ras¹.
 rōṭa : roknu.
 rāth : rāt¹.
 rōṭh : roṭ.
 rūcun : runu².
 rāy : rāi¹.
 rōzun : rūḍnu.
 su : so, tyo.
 s^ac : sujā.
 śōcun : socnu.
 sadāh : satra¹.
 śēh : cha².
 suh : so, tyo.
 śēhol^u : selāunu.
 sakun : sahanu.
 sāhas : sāhas.
 sāhūs^a : sāhūsi.
 śēhanth : chayusaṭṭhi.
 sojiwa : sāṭu.
 sōjux : sāṭu.
 sakḥ : sākh.
 sēkh : ret¹.
 śikhur^u : siko¹.
 sakār : sakānu.
 śēkur : sakkhār.
 sāl : sāli.
 śāl : siyāl.

śēl : sili.
 sōl^u : sālu.
 salay : salāi.
 sambalun : samālnu.
 sambālun : samālnu.
 sūmb^arun : sambhānu, sapranu.
 sōmbārun : sambhānu.
 san : sēdh.
 sīn : sinu.
 sīna : sen¹.
 sōn gold : sun¹.
 sōn co-wife : sautā.
 sōn^u : hāmi.
 sōn^u : sād¹.
 sōn^u : samdhi.
 sand : sād¹.
 sēnd : sīdho.
 sond : sād¹.
 sēnd^u : sīdur.
 sang : sana.
 saṅgur : sāguro.
 śingāra : sinār.
 śnamath : chayānmabe.
 sanun : sād¹nu.
 sōn^ar : sunār.
 sanas¹ : sanāso.
 sanz : saṅānu¹.
 suphōr : supāri.
 sapanun : subbiū.
 sapazun : sabbū.
 sār : sār¹.
 sōr : sūgur.
 sōr^u : sūro¹.
 śrōcun : socnu.
 sōṭ^u : sāre.
 sorāg : surun.
 śunāh : sora.
 saial : sāllō.
 sarun : bursanu.
 sārūn : sārnu.
 srōn^u : sānu.
 śrōn^u : sānu.
 śrandā : sāṭ.
 sōng : surun.
 śrōng : surun.
 śrapun : seknu.
 śrārun : sāwan.
 sōrux : sūro¹.
 sryod^u : sāre.
 sūs^amār : sos.
 śēsatath : chayahattar.
 sot^u : sātu.
 sōt^u : sutnu.
 sath seven : sāt¹.
 sath essence : sāto.
 sāth : sāth.

śūth : assi.
 śarṭh : sāṭhi.
 śēṭh : sāṭh.
 sōṭh : sutnu.
 s^ath^ar : sut.
 sataharṭh : sarsath.
 satanamath : satānabe.
 sataśūth : satāsi.
 satasatath : satahattar.
 satath : sattari.
 satatōṭh : saṭtālis.
 satat^ah : saṭtis.
 satōwih : satāis.
 satāwun : satāunu.
 satāwanzāh : satāwan.
 satyūm^u : sālaū.
 sarwā : sarwā.
 sōw^u : sāu.
 suwa : siyo.
 śēwuh : chabbs.
 sōwēn^u : saryā, -seni.
 sūwun : sutnu.
 suwun : siunu.
 śēwanzāh : chappan.
 sarwārun : sumarnu.
 syod^u : sīdho.
 syund^u : sīdho.
 śēyēśūth : chayāsi.
 syoth^u : sito.
 śēyēṭōṭh : chayālis.
 śēyētr^ah : chattis.
 śōz^arun : suṭhnu.
 ta : ta.
 ta : so.
 tibar : timur.
 tibrū : timur.
 toch : tāch.
 t^ach : chuco.
 tachun : tāchnu.
 tādun : tāl².
 tagun : tagnu.
 tāgun : tāman.
 tāgur^u : tāgā.
 tih : so.
 tōh : tiso.
 tōh : tiso.
 tōh¹ : tūm.
 thōba : thupro.
 thōbun^u : thupro.
 thol^u : thāṭo.
 thuy : thug.
 thagun : thagnu.
 thāh : thāhā¹.
 thaharun : thaharnu.
 thaharāwun : thaharāunu.
 thoj^u : thāli.

thij⁶ : thali.
 thōkh : thuk.
 thukh : thok.
 thakun : thāknu.
 thākun : thāk².
 thākun : thik.
 thōkun : thuknu.
 thukun : thoknu.
 thōkur : thākur
 thūl²ra : thokar.
 thal : thal.
 thāl : thāl.
 tahal : tahal.
 thēla : thailo.
 thāl : thaili.
 thāl : thulo, phul¹.
 tham : thām.
 thamun : thāmnu.
 than : thun².
 thān place : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thūn² : thun²
 thanḍ : thanḍā
 thanḍi : thanḍi
 thōp² : thappar.
 thāpur : thappar.
 thara : thar².
 tharun : tharahari.
 thārun : tharahari.
 thās : thās.
 thūs : thosnu.
 thāsun : thās.
 thōth : tutho.
 thōthur : thatero.
 thōtharun : thartharānu.
 thāwun : thāpnu.
 thuyup² : typo
 thyor² : thyro.
 taj : taj².
 tika : tiko.
 tukh : tuk.
 tukun : toknu.
 tak²ra : takkar.
 tāk²r² : tokrā
 tuk²ra : tukro.
 tūk²r² : tokrā.
 tal : talo.
 tāl palate : tālu¹ and Add.
 tāl palm : tār¹.
 tāl clapping : tāl².
 tāla : tāl¹.
 tal² : tala.
 tel : tul
 tel : taule
 tīl : tel
 tul : tulo.

tūl : tul.
 talun : tānu¹.
 tālun : tānu.
 tōlun : tulnu, taulanu
 tulun : tulnu
 tam : tūwālo.
 tōmb² : tumbi.
 tumba : tumbo.
 tambalun : tūwālo
 tōmbun : tunnu.
 tēmbur : tūwālo
 tōmul : cūmal, tāndro.
 tāt : tāt¹.
 ton² : tan.
 tūnī : tuni.
 tūn² : tūro.
 tūn² : tunu¹.
 tinka : tyāndro.
 tōpa : top
 tāpun : tāpnu
 tāpartūrī : tapartuyā
 tār : tāro².
 tāra : tāro¹
 tīr : tir².
 tōr² : tālo
 turī : turai.
 tricher : tūh.
 tračun : tarsanu
 tr²h : tis¹.
 traharun : tarsanu.
 tr²hauḥ : tirsatḥ.
 trūl² : tornu.
 trām : tāmo.
 trōmbun : tuhunu¹.
 tarun : tarnu¹.
 tārūn : tānu²
 tērun : tirnu.
 tūrun : tusāro.
 trong² : tūn-tūn.
 trōng² : tūn-tūn.
 tr²namath : tirānabe.
 trinun : tirnu.
 trōp² : tuhunu¹.
 tarsun : tarsanu.
 tr²sataḥ : tihatṭar.
 trēwuh : teis.
 truwāh : tera.
 tr²wanzāh : tirpan
 triy : tiriyā.
 trēyēṣīth : tirāsi.
 tas : tyo
 tot² : tāto.
 toṭ² : tuṭtu.
 tūṭ² : tuto.
 tātḥ : tāṭ¹.
 tōth : tuṭo.

tūtur : tiro.
 tor² : tūi.
 tōṭ² : tūh
 tēyētōjik : tēālis.
 tēyēt²h : tētis
 unbalāwun : unlanu
 uoch² : būcho
 wach² : būcho.
 wachor² : bacheṭo.
 waḍ : būre, baṭ.
 wiḍ : ber¹.
 wōḍ : būho.
 wūd² : būjhanu.
 wōḍam : udhru
 wudun : būjhanu.
 wuḍiṇ : ornu.
 wuḍun : ornu
 wāḍur : bāḍar.
 wuḍāwun : urānu.
 wuḡ : bāḡ³.
 wugun : bagau.
 wāgun : baḡun.
 wuḡrāwun : ugrānu¹.
 vēh : bis¹.
 wuh : bis¹.
 wahar : barsa.
 wahārun : sarnu.
 waharāth : barsāt.
 wōj² : balo, balini.
 wōj² : bālī¹.
 wuj²run : uḡranu.
 wujārun : uḡānu.
 wōtkūj² : okhli
 wōkhul : okhli
 wukhun : bakhān.
 wukhon² : bakhān.
 wōkhon² : ukhān.
 wakhānu : bakhānu.
 wāḡ²r : bāḡo.
 wuk²rāwun : bāḡo.
 wāl : bāl.
 vēla : ber¹
 vil : ber¹.
 wāl² : būlo¹.
 wūl² : baulāhā.
 wōlāḡun : ulāḡnu.
 wulṭāwun : ulṭanu, ulṭānu.
 wāmoun : būanne.
 wan : ban.
 wān : baniyā.
 vēn : binu.
 wōna : un.
 wōn² : baniyā.
 wūn² : ban.
 wandu : hūḍ.
 wuḍ² : būjho.

koṭ : kor.
 koṭar : kuṭi¹.
 koṭēr : kuṭi¹.
 kauṇ : kau.
 khaṭ : khā.
 khaṭ : khaṭ.
 khaṇo : khaṇā.
 khuro : kharo.
 khā : khānu.
 khāno : khānu, khawānu
 khijā : khinu.
 khūā : khawānu
 khūā : khawānu.
 khur : khur.
 khulhā : kholnu.
 khūr : khur.
 khūhā : kuwā.
 khūhā : khosnu.
 kheṭ : khīyā.
 khēn : khānu.
 khokh : kokh.
 khōr : khur.
 gaṇṇo : gannu.
 gaṭ : galo.
 gatshun² : gachnu and Add.
 gutshnu : gachnu and Add.
 gadhā : gadho.
 gabhrū : gabaṇu
 gahṭ : gahū.
 gā cow : gā.
 gā gone : gayo
 gān : gāi.
 gās : ghās.
 gāhnū : gachnu and Add
 gūhṇo : gachnu and Add.
 gāhnū : gachnu and Add.
 giūh : gahū.
 guānā : gumānu.
 guāṭ : gwālo.
 guāṭ : gwālo.
 guāṭ : gwālo.
 -guā : guā².
 gundnā : gūnu.
 gupphā : guphā.
 gcā : gayo.
 geū : gayo.
 gērun : gānu.
 gōānū : gumānu.
 gōbleur : gabaṇu.
 gorū : goru.
 ghaṭṭ : ghaṭnu.
 gharī : ghar.
 ghar : ghar.
 gharo : ghar.
 ghiran : ghernu
 ghī : ghū.

ghīū : ghīu.
ghēū : ghnu.
ghoṛā : ghoṛē.
ghoṛī : ghoṛī.
ghoṛ^u : ghoṛū
ghoro ghoṛā
ghrīṇā : ghrīnu
ruṇaṇ : surru.
calkī : cālko
caṛī : caṛī¹.
caṛī : caro.
cann : cāid.
carṇā : carnu.
calnā : calnu.
cashyā : cashanu.
cānū : cāhanu.
cālī : cālīs.
cārṇā : carnu.
cālī : cālīs.
cālīhṇā : caṛnu
ciṛā : caro.
cinḥ : cinu.
ciloā : cillo¹
cumṇo : cumnū.
coṭhā : cautho
coṭhā : cauda.
cōr : cār².
coth : cautho.
cor : cor.
corṇā : cornu.
cauthā : cautho.
caudā : couda
caur : cār².
cayōllī : caro
cannu : cādi
cāraṇ : carnu.
cārṇū : carnu
calṇu : calnu.
cālīh : cālīs
cāndī : cādi.
cāranu : carnu
cāwali-pūt : poth¹.
cāhan : cāhanu.
cunānu : cinnu¹.
cunānu^u : cunnu.
cētūde : cauda.
couth : cautho.
cour : cār².
cōthī : cautho.
cōthe : cautho.
cor : cār².
cor : cor.
caur : cār².
caur : cor.
chathū : chaṭaū.
chal : chal.

[illegible]

śima : simi.
 śir : sir¹.
 śirāl : sir¹.
 śiri : sir¹.
 śuklī : sukalo.
 śunḍ : sūr.
 śunṇā : sunnu.
 śunṇū : sunnu.
 śunṇo : sunnu.
 śūt : parsi.
 śē : so.
 śo : sai.
 śou : sai.
 śodhā : sora.
 śoṇe : sora.
 śoḷā : sora.
 śorāh : sora.
 śau : sai.
 śavū : sai.
 sagāl : siyāl.
 saṭṭh : sāṭhi.
 satattrī : sāṭis.
 satāi : satāis.
 satālī : sāṭālis.
 satārā : sātra¹.
 satāre : sātra¹.
 satāsi : satāsi.
 satāssi : satāsi.
 satāhaṭ : sarsaṭh.
 satunṇā : satānu.
 satūā : sātaū.
 sataū : sātaū.
 satt : sāt¹.
 sattālī : sāṭālis.
 satthar : sattari.
 sat-hatthar : satahattar.
 sap : sāp¹.
 sapuzun : sabbiū.
 sabb : sab.
 sabh : sab.
 samuzun : sabbiū.
 sancā : sawā.
 sahattar : sattari.
 sādhe : sāṇe.
 sādho : sāṇe.
 sāṇ : sāṇ.
 sāṭī : siyāl.
 sikkhā : sikkhu.
 suā : sawā.
 sugaiḥ : siyāl.
 sunṇā : sunnu.
 sutoro : sunnu.
 sunno : sun¹.
 sūr : sūgur.
 se : so, tyo.
 sebbh : sab.

saituā : sātaū.
 soḷā : sora.
 soṇā : sunnu.
 sōnn : sun¹.
 sōnnā : sun¹.
 sobh : sab.
 sor : sūgur.
 sau : sar.
 sauā : sawā.
 saunā : sunnu.
 sapnu : jap.
 zāṇṇū : jūnnu.
 zintū : jūdo.
 zibbh : jūbro.
 zūṇū : jūnnu.
 zo : jo.
 zōṇō : jānū.
 zosun : jūn¹.
 zhulnu : jhulnu.
 huk : hāknū.
 hākkā : hāknū.
 hagnū : sāṇūnu.
 hucchā : acchā.
 haccho : acchū.
 hūṭi : hōt.
 hūṭi : hūṭ.
 haṇṭh : hīṇu.
 haṇṭhā : hīṇu.
 haṇḍan : hīṇu.
 haṇḍā : hīṇu.
 hatth : hāt.
 haraṇ : hāriyo.
 harin : hāriyo.
 harn : hāriyo.
 harno : hāriyo.
 hal : hal¹.
 hāj : ājā.
 hāṭhi : hōto.
 hānā : hānnu.
 hāraṇ : hānnu.
 hārnā : hānnu.
 hārnā : hānnu.
 hārnū : hānnu.
 hūnd : hūd.
 hūḷḷū : hūkan.
 hī : hījo.
 hīj : hījo.
 hīma : simi.
 hunnu : sunnu.
 hūnā : hunnu.
 hēun : hānnu.
 hēṭi : hāṭ.
 heḍl : haledo.
 heḍlo : haledo.
 hauṇā : hunnu.

KUMAONI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ā : ā¹.
 āṇū : āṇū.
 āṇūāl : āṇūlo.
 āṭhan : āṭhānu.
 ādher : āḍhyār.
 ādhero : āḍhyāro.
 āsyālo : asalā.
 akabaka : akamakka.
 akabakāno : akamakka.
 akāṇo : akānnu.
 agāṇi : agāṇi.
 agi : aghu.
 agwā : agwār.
 aghūl : aghūl.
 aghūlo : aghūlo.
 aṇcāl : āṇālo.
 acam : acamba.
 achat : akṣatā.
 atakno : uṭkanu.
 atal : atal.
 atāno : atānnu.
 atūt : atūt.
 atgal : atkal.
 atpat : atamūḷa.
 athāg : athāṇu.
 addo : addā.
 arauṭ : arhānnu.
 athāh : athāh.
 adlo-badlo : adal-badal.
 anāj : anāj.
 anāṇi : anāṇi.
 aneso : andesa.
 ankār : anikāl.
 andeso : andesa.
 andho : andho.
 anwār : anwār.
 apat : apat.
 ab : aba.
 abāt : abāt.
 abol : abol.
 ayāno : jānnu Add.
 are : are.
 arsā : arsā.
 alanār : arināl.
 alūno : alūnu¹.
 alauṭo : alauṭo.
 aljāno : aljānnu.
 almal : alamalla.
 almalāno : almalānnu.
 alsī : alsī².
 asār : asār.
 aselu : aselu.

ahā : ahā.
 ākhar : ākhar.
 ākhi : ākhi.
 ākho : ākho¹.
 āgan : ānan.
 āihī : āihī.
 ādhī : ādhī.
 āsu : āsu.
 āgo : āgo.
 āglo : āglo.
 ān : ān.
 āj : āja.
 ātī : āt.
 āto : āto.
 āih : āih.
 āno : āhān.
 ār : ār.
 āru : āru.
 ārhat : ārat, arāunu.
 ādo : ādunā.
 ādho : ādhā.
 ānaṇo : ānu.
 ānikānī : ānekāne.
 ānro : ānro.
 āpas : āpasai.
 āphī : āphu.
 ām : āp.
 āmā : āmā, āmai.
 āratī : āratī.
 āhī : āh.
 ālmāl : ālmāl.
 ās : ās.
 āsro : āsrā.
 u : u.
 ūdo : ūdho.
 ukālī : ukālī.
 ukālo : ukālo.
 ukāsno : ukāsmu.
 uker : ukerā.
 ukerno : ukerā.
 ukhelno : ukhelmu.
 ugalno : ugāl, ugelnu.
 ugār : ugerā.
 ughāl : ughāunu.
 ughārno : ughārnu.
 unno : ūghnu.
 uchitno : uchitnu.
 uchino : uchinnu.
 ujar : ujranu.
 ujārno : ujārnu.
 ujjālo : ujjālo.
 ujjālno : ujjālmu.
 ūthūno : ūthāunu.
 ūthno : ūthnu.
 urno : urnu.
 utarno : utranu.

utāno : utānu.
 utārno : utarnu.
 utaulo : utāulo.
 utno : uti.
 ūthelno : ūthlanu, ūthā.
 udekḥ : udek.
 udāharṇo : udharanu.
 udhāro : udhūro.
 ūdhinno : udhinnu.
 udherṇo : udhārnu.
 un : ūdho.
 upajno : ubjanu.
 upan : upni.
 upar : upatali.
 ūbho : ūbho.
 umālno : umālnu, umlanu.
 ularno : orlanu.
 ulū : ullu.
 ulṭo : ulṭo.
 uso : uso.
 usyauno : usinnu.
 ūhalyāuno : orlnu.
 ūñ : ūgh.
 ūci : ūc.
 ūt : ūt.
 ūn : un.
 e : e.
 ek : ek.
 ektār : ektār.
 aic : aic.
 ūithno : ūithnu.
 ūih : ūih.
 okāno : okāunu, wākāunu, wāknu.
 okhal : okhli.
 oḡho : oḡhā.
 oḡdo : oḡto.
 oḡauno : oḡāunu.
 oḡyār : oḡār.
 oḡhno : oḡnu.
 od : od.
 obāno : obānu.
 ol : aul.
 olāro : orālo.
 olārno : orālmu.
 olto : olṭi.
 orī : or.
 os : os.
 aūtho : aūtho.
 augunī : augun.
 aūto : oḡto.
 aūno : oḡyāunu.
 aūto : aputo.
 kacacāt : kacac.
 kaṭārī : kaṭār.
 kaṇikā : kaṇikā.
 kaṇḍo : kaṇḍi².

katarā : katarī, kataranu.
 katuwā : katuwā.
 kan : kana.
 kanyāuno : kanyāunu.
 kapālī : kapālī.
 kapās : kapās.
 kamūno : kamāunu¹.
 kamero : kamero.
 kar : kar.
 karuā : karuā¹.
 karū : karī.
 karṇo : garṇu.
 kaso : kaso.
 kasno : kasnu.
 kasturī : kasturī.
 kāllo : kāniyo¹.
 kāḡlo : kāniyo¹.
 kāgo : kangāl.
 kācal : kājuli.
 kāculi : kājuli.
 kād : kādh.
 kās : kās.
 kāso : kāncho.
 kākro : kākro.
 kāg crow : kāg¹.
 kāg cork : kāg².
 kāco : kāco.
 kāṭno : kāṭnu.
 kāno : kānu¹.
 kāṭno : kāṭnu.
 kān : kān.
 kāno thorn : kāro².
 kāno shoulder : kādh.
 kāphal : kāphal.
 kām : kām¹.
 kāmno : kāmnu.
 kāmlo : kāmlo¹.
 kāl time : kāl¹.
 kāl to-morrow : kāl².
 kālo : kālo.
 kās : khāsi.
 kīro : kīro.
 kīno : kīnu.
 kīlo : kīlo.
 kisān : kisān.
 kīmū : kīmū.
 kukuro : kukhro.
 kukur : kukur.
 kuco : kuco.
 kuṭī : kuṭi².
 kuṭo : kuṭo.
 kuṭno : kuṭnu.
 kuno : kunu.
 kurī : kurī¹.
 kunīno : kūṛinu¹.
 kuno : kūro¹.

kumār . kumāl.
 kumāro : kumāro.
 kuro : kuro².
 kurkuco : kurkuco
 kulo : kulo.
 kuḷnā : kuḷlā.
 kunā : kunā
 kuhano : kuhunu².
 kūṭ : kūṭ.
 kūl : kūlo
 ke : ke.
 ketī : ketī.
 keṭo : keṭo.
 kero : kero¹.
 kelo : kero².
 ko : ko².
 koī : koi.
 kokro . kokro.
 kotyūno . kotyānu
 koṭheṛī : koṭhri.
 koṭho : koṭho.
 koṛī : kori¹.
 kodo : kodo.
 kobro : kubro.
 koro : koro
 koso . koso
 kohro . kuro.
 kaūlo : kamalo.
 kaunī : kūgunu.
 kauno : kahanu.
 kauṛī : kauṛi.
 kyāyā kero¹.
 kuṛānī kunni.
 kuṛyā : kuro¹.
 kuṛyo : kuro
 kuwālu : koirālo.
 kuṛlo : kuṛlā.
 khaṇo : khaṇānu.
 khakārno : khakār².
 khakolno : khakolnu, khakālno.
 khatiyā : khatiyā.
 khaḍḍ : khaḍ.
 khaṇno : khaṇnu.
 khar : khar.
 kharak : kharka, khirki
 khayāū : khayāu
 kharī : kharī¹.
 khanyūno : khanyānu.
 khapay : khapayā
 khapono : khapnu
 kharo : kharo
 khalo : khalo.
 khalī : khalī.
 khalbal : khalbal.
 khas : khas.
 khasiyā . khas, khasiyā.

khāso . khāsi.
 khājā : khājā.
 khāt : khāt.
 khāṇ : khān¹.
 khāno . khānu.
 khāy : khāyal.
 khātā : khātā².
 khāṇno . khāṇnu
 khāmo : khābo.
 khār : khār².
 khāl : khāl¹.
 khicayī : khicari.
 khijīno : khijīnu.
 khutkhatāno : khutkhati.
 khir : khir¹
 khīs : khīsī.
 khaṛī : khaṛī.
 khuto : khuto.
 khumsno . khumcīnu.
 khur : khur.
 khursānī : khorsānī
 khulno . khulnu.
 khuwā : khuwā.
 khetī : khetī.
 khedno : khednu.
 khēp : khēp.
 khew : khewā¹, khēp.
 khoklo : khokro.
 khojno : khojnu.
 khoṭ : khoṭ.
 khodno : khodnu.
 khopno : khopnu, copnu.
 khopṛī : khopri.
 khopro . khopro.
 khol : khol¹.
 kholno : kholnu.
 khosno . khosnu
 khyāp . khyāppa.
 khyālā : khyāl¹.
 gayāko : gayatā.
 gaykūno : gayatā.
 gayno . gaynu.
 gar : gar.
 garuwā : garuwā.
 garo : garo
 garbaṛūno : garbaṛ.
 gadhā : gadho
 gapḥ : gapḥ.
 galo : galo.
 galno : galnu.
 gāno : gānu.
 gāgro : gāgro.
 gāj : gāj.
 gāt : gāt.
 gān : gān.
 gāb : gābho.

gābhīn : gābhīni.
 gāro : gāro¹.
 gāl : gāl.
 gās : gās and Add.
 gijāno : gijānu.
 gino : gīn.
 gīno : gīnu.
 gīlo : gīlo.
 gudi : gudi.
 gudo . gudo.
 guliyo : guliyu.
 geṛo : geṛo.
 gerū : geru
 gaiṇo : gahanu.
 gair . gairo
 gairo . gairo.
 goṭh : goṭh.
 goṛo : goṛo.
 got . got.
 gobar : gobar.
 goras : goras.
 gorū : goru.
 goro : goro.
 gaū : gaū.
 gaūt : gaūt.
 gaṭiyān : gaṭhali.
 gyā : gayā.
 ghaceto : ghaceto.
 ghat : ghatta.
 ghatūno : ghatānu.
 ghatno : ghatnu.
 ghan : ghan.
 ghaṇo : ghanu.
 gharī : ghari.
 ghabṛāno : ghabṛānu.
 ghar : ghar.
 ghasoṇno : ghasānu.
 ghāgrī : ghāgrī.
 ghāt : ghāt.
 ghāno : ghāro.
 ghām : ghām.
 ghāmar : ghāmar.
 ghās : ghās.
 ghīnāno . ghīnānu.
 ghīn . ghīn.
 ghuno : ghūno.
 ghūno : ghūnu.
 ghughurūno : ghughurānu.
 ghūsno . ghūsnu.
 ghūn : ghūn.
 ghūs : ghūs
 gherno : ghernu.
 ghail : ghāyal.
 ghogo : ghogo.
 ghocno : ghocnu.
 ghotno : ghotnu.

ghoro : ghorā.
 ghorar : ghorāl.
 ghol : ghol.
 gholno : gholnu.
 ghau : ghāu.
 ghyū : ghau.
 camkh . camkha.
 caro : caro.
 carono : carāunu.
 carhno : carnu.
 capono : capāunu.
 camakno : camkanu.
 camaruwā : camero
 camkino : cām².
 carūno : carāunu, carnu.
 calono : calāunu.
 calno : calnu.
 cālī : cālī.
 cāk : cāko
 cāko : cāko.
 cāklo : cāklo.
 cākhuro : cākhuro.
 cākhno : cākhnu.
 cāhno : cāhnu.
 cānā : cānā.
 cāno : cāhanu.
 cābno : cabāunu.
 cār : cār².
 cāro : cāro.
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālīs : cālīs.
 cālno : cālnu².
 cikno : ciknu.
 cithro : cithro.
 cinno : cinnu².
 ciphahno : ciplinu.
 ciphlo : ciplo.
 cibhlo : ciplo.
 cimoṭi : cimoṭnu.
 cimtā : cimtā.
 cirīno : cirnu.
 ciro : ciro.
 cīn : cīnu.
 cāl : cāl.
 cīs . ciso.
 cukauno : cukāunu.
 cunāro . canāro.
 cup : cup
 cubhno : copnu.
 culi : culi¹.
 culo peak : culi¹.
 culo stove : culi², culo
 cusno : cusnu
 cūk : cūk¹.
 cūco : cuci.
 cūno : cūhunu.

cūro : curo¹, curi¹.
 cūno : cun.
 cetāuno : cetāunu, cetnu¹.
 caino : cāinu.
 cain : cain.
 cokho : cokho
 cot : cot.
 copno : copnu.
 cobno : copnu.
 cor : cor.
 caūriyā : caūri.
 caūl : cāmal.
 carukho : caruki.
 carūthi : caūthi.
 caur : caur.
 cauro : cauro.
 carutarō : carūtāro.
 carutho : carutho.
 carupaṭ : carupatta.
 carubāṭā : carubāṭo.
 cyūpno : cepnu.
 cyūṭā : curā.
 cwālā : colo.
 ch : *chanu.
 chat : chuttar.
 charī : char.
 charno : charnu.
 charpatta : charapatta.
 chal : chal.
 chalār : chāl.
 chalno : chalnu.
 chālno . charnu.
 chālno : chālno².
 chājo : chājan.
 chāno : chānnu.
 chātī : chāti.
 chāno : chānu.
 chāp : chāp.
 chāro : chār, khār².
 chāl : chālā.
 chicro : chīcaro.
 chito : chito¹.
 chināl . chinār.
 chinno : chinnu.
 chapāro . chopāro.
 chipro : chopāro.
 chīt calico : chit.
 chīt lightning : chito².
 chī-chī : chi-chi.
 chīno : chinu.
 chūto : chūtto.
 chūno : chutnu and Add.
 churī : churi and Add.
 chūt : chut.
 chekno : cheknu.
 cherūno . chernu¹, chīr.

cheruwā : cheruncā.
 chero : cher.
 chai : cha², chaitāū.
 chofo : chofo.
 chorno : chornu.
 chopno : chopnu.
 choyo : chāyā².
 choro : choro.
 chyū : chūū
 chyō : cheu².
 chyauyo : chāuro.
 jagūno : jagāunu.
 janār : janār.
 jan : janā.
 jari : jari¹.
 jaro : jaro².
 jaryā : jarāyo.
 jatauno : jatāunu.
 janyo : junai
 jab : jaba
 jamauno : jamāi.
 jar : jaro¹.
 jalauyo : jalāunu.
 jalno : jalnu.
 jalyo-thalyo : jal-thal.
 jarcāi : jurcāi.
 jasilo : jasilo.
 jaso : jaso
 jāi : jāi¹.
 jāc : jāc.
 jācno : jācnu.
 jān : jān.
 jātro : jātro.
 jāno : jāgnu.
 jān : jāgh.
 jāniyā : jāghiyā.
 jāno : jānu.
 jānno : jānnu.
 jāro . jāro.
 jāp : jāp.
 jāmir : jimir.
 jāmun : jāmunu.
 jān : jān.
 jāri : jāri
 jāl . jāl¹.
 jāli : jāli¹.
 jinauno : jilāunu
 jibri : jibri.
 jibro : jibro
 jiyo : juu¹.
 jiro : jiro.
 jūno : jūnu.
 jugālno : ugrāunu.
 jugrano . ugrāunu.
 jujno : jughnu.
 jurno : jurnu.

juto : juto¹.
 junyālī : juneli.
 jūnā : junā.
 jūtho : juitho.
 jūn : jun¹.
 jūwā yoke : juwā¹.
 jūwā gambling : juwā².
 je : je.
 jeth : jeth.
 jethāgyu : jethāju.
 jethānī : jethāni.
 jethāno : jethān.
 jetho : jetho¹.
 jeloṇo : jilāunu.
 jar : jo.
 jo : jo.
 joi : joi.
 joko : juho.
 jokhan : jokhan¹.
 jokho : jokhā.
 jokhno : jokhnu.
 joṛ : joṛ².
 jot : jot.
 jotno : jotnu.
 jorno : jornu.
 josi : jaisi.
 jyūnār : junār.
 jyūno : jūdo.
 jyoro : jiuri.
 jwālo : jwālo.
 jhagro : jhagarā.
 jharī : jharī.
 jharṇo : jharṇu¹.
 jhaptano : jhaptanu.
 jhalkano : jhalkanu.
 jhāu : jhāu.
 jhāk : jhāk.
 jhākno : jhāknu.
 jhār : jhār².
 jhārṇo : jhārṇu¹.
 jhikoṇo : jhikāunu, jhiknu.
 jhukno : jhuknu.
 jhupuro : jhuppo.
 jhulno : jhulnu.
 jhūs : jhūs.
 jhel : jhyālkhanā.
 jhoprī : jhupri, jhupro.
 jhol : jhol.
 jholī : jholī.
 jatkuṇo : jatkyāunu.
 jahal : jahal, jahalnu.
 tag : tān.
 tār : tāṛā.
 tāp : tāp.
 tālno : tālnu, tārnu.
 tīpno : tīpnu.

tīprī : tīpri.
 tippā : tīpri.
 tibarī : tīpri.
 tībā : tīpri.
 tūh : tūh.
 tukuro : tukro.
 tuṭno : tuṭnu.
 tuso : tuso.
 tekno : teknu.
 tokno : toknu.
 toto : totā.
 toṛi : toṛi, toṛ.
 toṛi : tol, toṛi.
 tolyūṇo : tolinu.
 thag : thag.
 thagno : thognu.
 thattā : thattā.
 tharyūṇo : tharyāunu.
 thano : thandā.
 thariyūṇo : thariāunu.
 thakuryāṇ : thakurāni.
 thāro : thāro.
 thāno : thānu.
 thānko : thānko.
 thunno : thunnu.
 thunūṇo : thūṇo¹.
 thūlo : thūlo.
 thekī : thekī.
 theko : theko.
 thet : thet.
 thes : thes.
 thairṇo : thairnu.
 thokar : thokar.
 thokno : thoknu.
 dāphrī : dāpho.
 dakār : dakār¹.
 dagmagāṇo : dagmagāunu.
 daphiyā : dāphe.
 dar : dar.
 darṇo : darṇu.
 dalo : dallo.
 dasno : dasnu.
 dākin : dākin.
 dās : dās.
 dāk : dāk.
 dākno : dāknu.
 dārū : dārū.
 dārno : dārnu.
 dār : dār.
 dāno : dāro.
 dānno : dārnu.
 dām : dām, dāmro.
 dāmno : dāmnu.
 dālo basket : dālo¹.
 dālo tree : dālo².
 dūtthā : dūttho.

dūth : dūth.
 dubaṇo : dubāunu.
 dubno : dubnu.
 dūlno : dūlnu.
 dero : derā.
 del : dil.
 doko : doko.
 dotho : dotho.
 dori : dori.
 dol : dol¹.
 dāiru : damaru.
 dhalkano : dhalkanu.
 dhalkono : dhalkāunu.
 dhākan : dhāknū.
 dhāras : dhāras.
 dhān : dhār.
 dhāl : dhāl¹.
 dhālno : dhālnu.
 dhāt : dhāt.
 dhūlo : dhūlo.
 dhūgo : dhūngo.
 dhunno : dhūṇnu.
 dhebro : debre.
 dher : dher.
 dhok : dhok.
 dhol : dhol¹.
 tatoṇo : tatāunu.
 tatro : utro.
 tab : taba.
 tarno : tarnu¹.
 tarwār : tarwār.
 taluwā : taluwā.
 talo : talo.
 talau : talāu.
 tallo : tallo.
 taso : tyaso.
 tīgro : tagaro, tangrinu.
 tāt : tāt.
 tākū : takuwā².
 tākno : tāknu.
 tāgo : tāgā.
 tāchno : tāchnu.
 tānino : tāninu.
 tāṇo : tān¹.
 tānno : tānnu.
 tāto : tāto.
 tāpno : tāpnu.
 tāmo : tāmo.
 tāro : tāro¹.
 tārno : tārnu².
 tāl : tāl¹.
 tālī : tālī.
 tālu : tālu¹.
 tikhārṇo : tikhārnu.
 tikho : tikho.
 titiro : titiro¹.

timilo : timilo.
 til : til.
 tilo : tili.
 tito : tito.
 tin : tin².
 tir : tir¹.
 tis : tis¹.
 tum : tima.
 tumaro : tumbo.
 tumaro : tumro.
 tuli : tulo.
 tusyāro : tusāro.
 tū : tā.
 tūl : tul.
 te : tyo.
 tero : tero.
 tercho : terso.
 tel : tel.
 tori : tori.
 tauli : tāuli.
 tūlo : tāulo.
 tyūn : tiun.
 iyūnār : tiun.
 thakoṇo : thakāunu.
 tharo : thar².
 tharyā : thar².
 thapar : thappar.
 tharthar : tharthar.
 thartharāno : thartharāunu.
 thal : thal.
 thak : thak.
 thā : thāk¹.
 thā : thākā¹.
 thākṇo : thāknu.
 thāṇo : thānā, thān¹.
 thātī : thāt¹.
 thān : thān¹.
 thāpṇo : thāpnu.
 thām : thām.
 thāmāṇo : thāminu.
 thāmṇo : thāmnū.
 thār : thār.
 thāl : thāl.
 thālī : thālī.
 thiro : thiro.
 thukṇo : thuknu.
 thunṇo : thunnu.
 thupuro : thupro.
 thupuryoṇo : thupryāunu.
 thūk : thuk.
 thū-thū : thu.
 thūp : thupro.
 thecno : thcnu.
 thañ : thāñ, thāñ.
 thailo : thailo.
 thok : thok.

thotro : thotro.
 thopo : thopo.
 tharṇo : thun².
 thuāṇā : thor.
 dango : dangā.
 dagaṇuṇā : dugurū.
 dāro : daro.
 datūn : datun.
 dabarṇo : dabāunu.
 durkaṇo : darkanu.
 dalno : dalnu.
 dalyūṇo : dāun.
 das : das.
 dasaro : dasaharā.
 dā : dāju.
 dāt : dāt.
 dāw : dāu¹.
 dāṇyū : dānu.
 dār : dāro.
 dārim : dārun.
 dārī : dār.
 dād : dād.
 dādūrā : dādūrā.
 dābṇo : dābnu.
 dāl : dāl.
 dālmo : dārim.
 dāso : dāso.
 dāno : dānu.
 dādī : dādī.
 dān : dān¹.
 diyo : dīyo.
 dīs : dīso.
 dī : dīdī.
 dāṇ : den.
 dūā : dū.
 dukhīyā : dukhīyā, dukhī.
 dūno : dūnu.
 dūdyāl : dūdeulo.
 dūbo : dūbo.
 dūblo : dūblo.
 dūmāmi : dūman.
 dūro : dūr¹.
 dūl : dūlo.
 dūlāico : dūlāico.
 dūlno : dūlo.
 dūñī : dūhānu¹.
 dūṇo : dūhūnu².
 dūdā : dūd.
 dūsro : dosro.
 dekhṇo : dekhnu.
 dewar : dewar.
 des : des.
 dai : dahi.
 daiṇo : dānu.
 don : dūnu.
 dobāto : dobāto.

dobhāsī : dobhāse.
 dosāt : dosādā.
 doharo : doharo.
 dyār : dewār.
 dyorān : deurān.
 dyauṇo : deṇ.
 dūār : dūār.
 dhakelno : dhakelnu.
 dhakka : dhakkā.
 dhanyā : dhāniyā.
 dhar : dhar¹.
 dhāro : dhāro.
 dhaturo : dhaturo.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhanā : dhāni.
 dhandā : dhandā.
 dhapyoṇo : dhāpāunu.
 dhararo : dhararā.
 dhurno : dhānu, dhānā.
 dharī : dhārī.
 dhātī : dhāwā.
 dhāk : dhāk.
 dhāgo : dhāgo.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhāmī : dhāmī.
 dhāri : dhār.
 dhāro : dhāro.
 dhikārṇo : dhikkārnu, dhikkār.
 dhūmo : dhūmō.
 dhūwā : dhūwā.
 dhun : dhun.
 dhun : dhun.
 dhuro : dhuro.
 dhulo : dhulo.
 dhūp : dhūp¹.
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.
 dhoko : dhokā.
 dhono : dhūnu.
 dhoti : dhoti and Add.
 dhobi : dhobi.
 na : na¹.
 nā : nan.
 nak-por : poro.
 nañ : nan.
 naṅgo : nāgo.
 natari : natra.
 nathyūṇo : nāth².
 nand : nanda.
 narul : narwal.
 naso : naso.
 nasṇo : nāsnū.
 nāī : nāu².
 nāw : nāw.
 nākh : nāk.
 nāñṇo : nāgo.
 nācṇo : nācnu.

nāj : anāj
 nāto : nātho
 nāno : nūnāunu¹.
 nārī : nārī¹.
 nātinī : nātinī
 nāti : nāti
 nāto : nāto¹.
 nānātinā : nātinū.
 nāno : nāni.
 nāpno : nāpnu.
 nārūl : nariwal.
 nāl : nārī¹.
 nālī : nālā.
 nās : nās¹.
 nikalno : niklanu.
 nikasno : niskanu.
 nikālno : nikālnu.
 nikās : nikās.
 nikāsno : nikāsnu
 nikhāno : nikhānu.
 nigālo : ninālo.
 ninālo : ninālo
 nicorno : nicornu.
 nidar : niḍar.
 nitārno : nitārnu.
 nihārno : nihārnu
 nināno : nidāunu.
 nibtāno : nibtero.
 nimuwā : nibu.
 nimūno : nibhāunu.
 nimoṛno : nimoṛnu
 nirāl : nilāhār
 nirās : nirās.
 niuṭho : niṭhur.
 nīc : nīc.
 nīco : nīco.
 nīn : nīd.
 nūn : nun.
 neṛo : nīra.
 nau : nāu¹.
 nauto : nāṭo.
 nauṇī : nauṇī.
 naulo : naulo.
 nyālā : nel.
 nyūṛano : nīranu.
 nyūṛauno : nīrāunu.
 nyaulo : nyauri.
 pakarṇo : pakranu.
 pakono : pakāunu.
 pagalno : paglanu.
 pachā : puchi.
 pachār : pachār.
 pachin : puchi.
 pachorno : pachārnu.
 paṭakno : paṭkanu.
 patyūno : patāunu.

pathūno : patkāunu.
 parkūno : parkāunu
 parṇo : parnu²
 parhno : parnu¹
 pati : pati.
 patyāro : patyāro
 patyūno : patyāunu
 panyāro : panero.
 panyālo : panyālo.
 panyū : puniū.
 parāyo : parāyo
 parār : parār
 parāl : parāl
 parai : parāi
 pal : pāl¹.
 palto : palto.
 palāuno : palāunu
 pasarṇo : pasrinu
 pasārno : pasārnu.
 pasiṇo : pasinā.
 paskano : paskanu.
 pahar : pahar.
 paharo : paharā.
 pākh : pākākh.
 pāc : pāc.
 pājno : pājnu
 pāti : pāti
 pāso : pāso¹
 pākno : pāknu.
 pākho : pākho.
 pāgal : pāgal¹.
 pāt : pāt¹
 pāfi : pāti¹.
 pāto : pāto, pāti¹.
 pāthī : pāthī.
 pātho : pātho.
 pānī : pāni.
 pārō : pārō.
 pūt : pāt¹
 pūtal : pūtal
 pūtro : pūtro.
 pātho : pāthī.
 pād : pād¹.
 pādno : pādnu.
 pāpī : pāpro
 pāyū : pāyū
 pār : pār¹.
 pāras : pāras
 pārṇo : pārnu².
 pālno : pālnu.
 pichārī : pachārī
 piṭāro : piṭāro
 piṭno : piṭnu
 piṭhī : piṭh
 piṇo : piṇnu
 piṇī : piṇo, piṇulo.

pip : pip
 pipā : pipā.
 pirāno : pirānu
 pirul : pirulo.
 piro : piro.
 pirpiro : pirpirānu
 piṭh : piṭh.
 piṭho : piṭho.
 piṇo : piṇā.
 pipal : pipal.
 piṭhālo : piṭhelo.
 pukār : pukārnu
 puchar : puchar
 pujno : pugnu.
 putālī : putal.
 putalo : pullo¹.
 putī : putī.
 pun : piṇo.
 punyū : punyūḍ
 puro : puro.
 pulo : pulo.
 puwā : puwā.
 pūji : pūji
 pūch : puchar.
 pūchno : puchnu¹
 pūt : put
 pūs : pus.
 pet : pet.
 pelno : pelnu
 par indeed : po
 pai husband : por
 paṛjo : paico.
 paṛi : pāni.
 pariālo : pariālo
 paidal : paidal.
 paro : paro
 paroṇo : parāunu
 parlo : parlo.
 poko : poko.
 pokhur : pokhari
 por : poro.
 pothī : pothī².
 potho : pothī¹.
 por : por.
 porū : por
 posṇo : posnu
 posno : posnu¹
 pau : pāu, pauuā
 paṭṭhamorno : paṭṭhamorno
 paṭṭṣiṇo : pasnu
 paṭno get : pānu
 paṭno guest : pūhu.
 piyāro : piyāro.
 phakar : phakkar
 phatakno : phakkar
 pharakno : pharkar

phariyū : phariyā.
 phal : phal¹.
 phalno : phalnu¹.
 phasono : phāsāunu.
 phāt : phāt.
 phādno : phādnu.
 phāsno : phāsnu.
 phāgun : phāgun.
 phāto : phāto.
 phātno : phātnu.
 phārno : phārnu.
 phāpar : phāpar.
 phāl : phāl.
 phālo : phāl¹.
 phāltū : phāltu.
 phījālno : phījnu.
 phiko : phiko.
 phuyo : phuyo.
 phiri : pheri.
 phirko : phirka.
 phirno : phirnu.
 phufo : phufo.
 phuṭno : phuṭnu.
 phurtulo : phurtulo.
 phurti : phurnu.
 phulo : phulo.
 phulno : phulnu.
 phulyūno : phulyāunu.
 phusulyūno : phuslyāunu.
 phūphā : phupāju.
 phūphū : phupu.
 phul : phul¹.
 phul : phul².
 phūti : phuli.
 pheto : pheto.
 phen : phen.
 pher : pher.
 phero : phero.
 phokso : phokso.
 phor : phor².
 phorno : phornu.
 phaufo : phyāuri².
 bakal : bokro.
 bakbak : bakbak.
 bagar : bagar, bagarā.
 bagārno : baghārnu.
 bagono : bagāunu.
 bagno : bagnu.
 baghārno : baghārnu.
 bacaufo : bacāunu.
 bajono : bajāunu.
 baṭa : baṭa.
 baṭi : baṭa.
 baṭulī : baṭā.
 baṭer : baṭṭāi.
 baṭolno : baṭulnu.

ban : ban.
 banono : banāunu, bannu².
 baṛo big : baṛo.
 baṛo grandfather : barājyu.
 baṛno : baṛnu.
 baṛti : baṛti.
 baṛbaṛāno : baṛbaṛāunu.
 baṛhauno : baṛāunu.
 batās : batās.
 batūno : batāunu.
 baphāro : baphāro.
 bur boon : bar¹.
 bur bridegroom : bar².
 barāt : barayāt.
 barsaṇo : barsanu.
 bal : bal.
 baliyo : baliyo.
 balchī : balsi.
 balno : balnu.
 balsi : balsi.
 basulo : basulo.
 baso : boso.
 basno : basnu.
 basti : basti².
 bahano : bahanu.
 bahar : bahar.
 bahno : bahakinu.
 bāj : bāj.
 bājo : bājho.
 bādno : bādnu.
 bās : bās.
 bāsuli : bāsuri.
 bāh : bāhā.
 bākro : bākro.
 bāklo : bāklo.
 bākhro : bākhro.
 bāg : bāgh.
 bāno : bāngo.
 bācho : bācho.
 bājno : bajnu.
 bāṭul : bāṭuli.
 bātulo : bāṭulo.
 bāto : bāto.
 bāto : bāto.
 bāṭno : bāṭnu.
 bān : bāni².
 bār : bār¹.
 bārī : bārī¹.
 bāto : bāto, bāti.
 bādāl : bādāl.
 bān share : bār.
 bān dam : bādā.
 bānno : bārnu.
 bāph : bāph.
 bābū : bābū.
 bār : bār².

bārakhari : bārākhari.
 bāl hair : bāl.
 bāl ear of corn : bālī².
 bālī : bālī¹.
 bālucā : bālucā.
 bālū : bālū.
 bālo : bālo¹.
 bālno : bālnu.
 bāsī : bāsī².
 bāso : bās.
 bāsno : bāsnu.
 bāyo : bāyo.
 biwālo : biyālo.
 bigarṇo : bigranu.
 biṭo : biṭo.
 biṇai : biṇ², binaiyo.
 bitaṇno : bitāunu.
 bitno : bitnu.
 binati : binti.
 binā : bin.
 biyālo : biyālo.
 birāṇū : birānu.
 birālū : birālū.
 biraṇno : birāunu¹.
 birtā : birtā¹.
 bilono : bilāunu.
 biṣṭ : biṣṭa.
 bisarṇo : birsanu.
 bisūno : bisāunu.
 bisaṇno : bisānu.
 biskūṇ : biskun.
 bīr : bīr.
 bic : bic.
 bis : bis¹.
 bukaṇno : bukaṇnu.
 buko : buko.
 buco : buco¹.
 bujūno : bujhāunu¹.
 bujno : bujnu, bujo.
 bujhaṇno : bujhāunu².
 bujho : bujhnu².
 buṭi : buṭi, buṭo¹.
 bunno : bunnu.
 buriyākāl : bureshāl.
 buro : buro.
 burṇo : burnu.
 buti : butā.
 buto : butā.
 bubojyu : bubā.
 burīs : gurās.
 buro : buro.
 buwā : buwā.
 buso : bus.
 būgh : būgh.
 būs : bus.
 beṇno : beṇnu.

beṛo : beṛo.
 beṛū : beṛu.
 bet : bet.
 ber a fruit : bayar.
 ber time : ber¹.
 bel : bel¹.
 belan : belnu¹.
 belī : biyālo.
 bai : bā².
 bai-chiṭā : bāchiṭā.
 boko : boko.
 bokṇo : boknu.
 bogso : bokso.
 bojo : bojḥ.
 boṭ : boṭ¹.
 boḍo : boḍho.
 bolī : bolī.
 bolono : bolāunu.
 bolṇo : bolnu.
 baū : bāū.
 baūlī : bāulī.
 baūlo : bāulo.
 baūso : bāuḍso.
 baunṇyā : bāunne.
 baurano : bauranu.
 baurono : baurāunu.
 bauliṇo : baulāunu.
 byḍt : bittā.
 byāṇo be born : biyāunu¹.
 byāṇo dawn : biyāunu².
 byān : biyān.
 byāl : biyālo.
 byāḥ : bie.
 byolī : byaulī.
 byolo : byaulo.
 buārī : buārī.
 bhakār : bhakārī.
 bhakuno : bhakunḍo.
 bhankanu : bhankanu.
 bhatijo : bhatijo.
 bhanār : bhārār.
 bhansā : bhānsā.
 bhuyo : bhayo.
 bhar : bhar¹.
 bhari : bhari.
 bharkhar : bharkhar.
 bharnṇo : bharnu².
 bhalo : bhalo.
 bhācī : bhācnu, bhāji, bhājo.
 bhāti : bhāti.
 bhāṇṇo : bhāṇnu.
 bhān : bhān².
 bhānīj : bhānīj.
 bhāṇo : bhān.
 bhāt : bhāt.
 bhādo : bhodaru.

bhān : bhāṇ¹.
 bhāno : bhāṇo.
 bhābar : bhābar.
 bhārī : bhārī¹, bhariyā.
 bhāro : bhār, bhārā¹.
 bhālu : bhālu.
 bhālo : bhālo.
 bhikārī : bhikārī.
 bhigṇo : bhigṇu.
 bhajono : bhajāunu.
 bhujno : bhujnu.
 bhūto : bhūto.
 bhīro : bhīr.
 bhīṇṇo : bhīrnu.
 bhitar : bhitrū.
 bhito : bhito.
 bhī : bhī.
 bhikh : bhikh.
 bhīr : bhīr, bhīr.
 bhukūṇo : bhokāunu.
 bhukṇo : bhuknu.
 bhutṇo : bhutṇu.
 bhuro : bhuro².
 bhulṇo : bhulnu.
 bhuso : bhuso.
 bhūk : bhok.
 bhul : bhul.
 bhekāno : bhyāguto.
 bhekh : bhes.
 bhet : bhet.
 bhetṇo : bhetṇu.
 bheṇo : bheṇo.
 bhāi : bhāi.
 bhāiso : bhāisi.
 bhāir : bhāira.
 bhoj birch : bhuj.
 bhoj feast : bhoj.
 bhotiyā : bhoṭe.
 bhotū : bhoṭo.
 bhol : bhol.
 bhau : bhāu.
 bhauj : bhāuju.
 bhaut : bahut.
 bhyākūrī : bhyākuro.
 makai : makai.
 maṛī : maro².
 maṇṇo : moro.
 mato : mato.
 manūno : manāunu.
 maroṇṇo : maṇṇu.
 marnṇo : marnu.
 mal : mal.
 malyā : malewā.
 malli : mallo.
 masṇo : masnu.
 masī : masi.

maskaṇṇo : maskāunu, maskinu.
 māṇṇī : mānni.
 māco : māc¹.
 mākho : mākho.
 māṇṇo : māṇnu.
 mācho : mācho.
 māto : māto.
 māno : mānu¹.
 māto : māt.
 māthi : māthi.
 mān : māṇ.
 mānno : mānnu.
 mānā : mānā.
 māṇṇo : māṇnu.
 māś : māś¹.
 māsu : māsu.
 mālṇo : mālṇu.
 masṇo : masnu.
 mātī : māt.
 mu : mā².
 mūro : mūro.
 mugro : mānro.
 muthaṇṇi : muthi.
 muthi : muth, muthi.
 mutho : mutho.
 mutṇo : mutnu.
 mun : mū².
 munṇī : munnī.
 musal : musal.
 muso : muso.
 mūlī : mulo.
 mero : mero.
 melo : melo.
 māi : mā.
 mart : mārt.
 mochṇo : muchnu.
 moṭo : moṭo.
 mol : mol.
 molyūṇo : molnu¹.
 mau : maha.
 maulṇo : maulanu.
 marilyūṇo : marilyāunu.
 yaklo : eklo.
 yatro : yatro.
 yaso : yaso.
 yā : yāḥ.
 yai : yahi¹.
 yo : yo.
 rakhwāl : rakhwālo.
 rakhwālī : rakhwālī.
 ragarṇo : ragaranu.
 rangacango : rānga-canga.
 rapakṇo : rapkanu.
 ratī : ratti.
 ras : ras¹.
 rasiyā : rasiyā.

rasyā : rasoī.
 rasyūno : rasāunu².
 rāi : rāyo.
 rāko : rāko.
 rāgo : rāgo.
 rākhno : rākhnu.
 rān : rān.
 rāj : rāj².
 rānī : rānī.
 rār : rār¹.
 rāt : rāt¹.
 rāti : rāti.
 rāto : rāto.
 rān : rār.
 rānī : rār.
 rāno : rāro.
 rāph : rāp.
 rāmno : rāmnu.
 rāl : rāl.
 rālo : rālo.
 rin : rināunu.
 rinno : rināunu.
 rin : rin.
 rimgham : rimāghani, rimrini.
 ris : ris¹.
 risāno : risāunu.
 ri : re.
 rītho : rītho.
 rīto : rīto.
 rucho : rucnu.
 ruwā : ruwo.
 rūkho : rukho.
 rūno : runu².
 re : re.
 reto : reti².
 rouno : ruwāunu.
 rok : rok.
 rokno : roknu.
 rojano : rojnu.
 rojo : rojā.
 roto : roṭ, roto.
 ropno : ropnu.
 rom : raū.
 rauno : rahanu.
 lāgūr : laṅgur¹.
 lāgauṭi : lanauṭi.
 lagūno : lagāunu.
 lagno : lagnu.
 lanro : laṅaro.
 laṛū : laṛāi.
 laṛo-baṛo : larbarāunu.
 laṛno : laṛnu².
 lapetāno : lapetnu.
 lamkano : lamkanu.
 lā : lau.
 lāi : lāi.

lākh : lākh.
 lāgno : lāgnu.
 lāj : lāj.
 lātino : lātinu.
 lāto : lāto.
 lātho : lātho.
 lāno : lānu.
 lār : lār.
 lāt : lāt.
 lām : lām¹.
 lāmo Tibetan : lāmā.
 lāmo long : lāmu.
 lāsar : lasun.
 likho : likho.
 lino : lino.
 lido : lido.
 liso : liso.
 lino : lin.
 līn : līr.
 lukurā : lugā.
 lukauno : lukāunu.
 lukno : luknu.
 luro : luro.
 luchno : luchnu.
 luṭno : luṭnu.
 lumro : lumro.
 luvā : lohā.
 lūt : lūt.
 lūti : lūti¹.
 lūto : lūto¹.
 lūlo : lūlo.
 le : le.
 lekho : lekho².
 lekhno : lekhnu.
 les : les¹.
 lesno : lesnu.
 les-pes : lisi-pisi.
 lai : lāi.
 laino : lainu.
 lokini : lokanti, logne.
 lokhar : lokhar.
 lotiyā : lohotā.
 lotno : lotnu.
 lot : lot.
 loth : lot.
 laukī : lauki.
 luiko : lauko.
 luwā : luwā.
 lauro : lauro.
 lyūno : lyāunu.
 loār : lohār.
 lwe : loku².
 war : wara.
 wā : wāhā.
 wākāno : wāknu.
 wār : wār.

wēto : oṭto.
 wot : ot.
 sāc : sāco.
 sakno : saknu.
 sajlo : sajlo.
 sajūno : sajāunu¹.
 saṭkano : saṭkanu.
 saṭkūno : saṭkāunu.
 san : san¹.
 saṭono : saṭāunu.
 saparṇo : sapranu.
 sapārno : sapānu.
 sapyō : sabbiṭ.
 sab : sab.
 saber : sabera.
 samajno : samjhanu.
 samūno : samāunu.
 sameṭno : sameṭnu.
 sameṛno : sameṛnu.
 samjūno : samjāunu.
 samdī : samdhi.
 sarakno : sarkanu.
 sariko : sari.
 sarkūno : sarkāunu.
 sarno : sarnu.
 sarsyū : sarsū.
 salo : sallo.
 salau : salaha.
 sallo : sallo.
 sawā : sawā.
 sasur : sasuro.
 sasto : sasto.
 saḥano : saḥanu.
 sāi : sānu.
 sāi : sāu.
 sāglo : sānu.
 sāco true : sāco¹.
 sāco mould : sāco².
 sācno : sācnu.
 sājno : sācnu.
 sāth : sāth.
 sāprī : sāpro.
 sānuṛo : sāguro.
 sānō : sāghu.
 sāno : sān².
 sāri : sāri.
 sāṛū : sāru.
 sāt : sāt¹.
 sātū : sātu.
 sām bull : sār.
 sām sign : sām¹.
 sānno : sādhnu.
 sāblo : sābal.
 sāmani : sāmunne.
 sāmal : sāmal.
 sāmo : sābi.

āro sārō¹.
 ālī sālī.
 ālo sālō.
 ās sās.
 āsā sāsū.
 āgār . sanār¹.
 ākhoṇo : sikhāunu.
 ākhno : sikhnu.
 ānāṇo : sinān.
 āno siunu.
 ādho : sidho
 āp sip.
 āpālū sipālū.
 āmal . sunal.
 āmī simi.
 āmaulo : sim.
 āyo siyo².
 ār sir¹.
 ārrān : sirān
 ārrānī : sirānī.
 ādī sālī.
 ālauto : sālauto.
 ālkano : salkanu.
 ālkūṇo : salkāunu.
 āuālo : siwālī.
 āsuno : sisnu
 āsno : sisnu.
 āīto siko¹.
 āīn sin¹.
 āp sipi.
 ār sir².
 āso sisō.
 āus suis.
 āūho : suūho
 āunno : sunnu.
 āunno : sunnu.
 āutno : sutnu.
 āuto : suturi.
 āullo : sutli.
 āud . suddhi.
 āudh : suddhi.
 āudhāṇo . sudhāṇnu.
 āudhraṇo : sudhraṇu.
 āunār : sunār.
 āuno gold : sun¹.
 āuno empty . sun².
 āupārī . supārī.
 āurti . surti.
 āus sos.
 āusālī : suselā.
 āūgar : sūgur.
 āūti sūti.
 āūti sut.
 āūl sul¹.
 āūti sulī¹.
 ākhno : seknu.

sej : sej
 seṇo . seṇo.
 sei : sita
 ser : ser².
 selāṇo : selāunu¹.
 sai : sai.
 so . so, tyo.
 socṇo : socnu¹
 soṭo : sōṭhā.
 sodhṇo sodhnu.
 sosṇo . sosnu.
 sohāgo : suwāg.
 sohāṇo : suwāunu.
 saūṇo : sumpanu.
 saut : sautā
 syā : tyo.
 syāno . sūnu.
 syāl : suyāl.
 syūṇo . sisnu.
 syūro : surro
 syūnī : sūdo.
 syo : tyo.
 swāg : swān.
 swerṇo : sohoṇu.
 hāsṇo : hāsnu
 hakūṇo : hokāunu.
 hagūṇo : hagāunu.
 hagṇo : hagnu.
 haṭṇo . haṭnu
 haribari : huri-bari.
 harbar . harbar
 hatyāro . hatyāro.
 hathauṇo : hotno.
 hapkaṇo : hapkanu.
 ham hāmī
 hamaro : hāmro.
 harāṇo : harāunu
 hal . hal¹.
 haliyā : hali.
 halko : haluko.
 hal-cal : hal-cal
 haldō . haledo
 hallā : hallō.
 hasauṇo : hāsāunu.
 hā : hā.
 hāpṇo : hāpnu
 hākṇo : hāknu.
 hāt : hāt
 hāni : hāni.
 hānno : hānnu.
 hār : hār
 hāt : hāt
 hāti : hāti.
 hāto . hātā
 hānī : hāri
 hāno hārī

hār loss hār¹.
 hār line . hār², hāri
 hār : hāri, hār².
 hārno : hārnu
 hālno : hālnu
 hijro : hijaro
 hiṭṇo : hitāunu
 hitno : hitnu.
 hisālū . aiselu
 hīg : hin
 hīn . hin.
 hīlo : hīlo.
 huṇo . humu
 huṇḍī huṇḍi.
 hulāk . hulāk
 hūl : hul
 he . he.
 herṇo hernu.
 ho . ho¹.
 hōcho : hoco
 hoṛ : hoṛ.
 haulo : haulo.
 hyū : hū
 hyūn : hūḍ.

ASSAMESE

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ই ঐ = i, উ ঊ = u, চ্ ছ্ = s,
 জ ঝ্ = z, ঞ্ ঞ্ = n, ড় ঢ় = r,
 শ ষ্ স্ = x (X).

agaru agar
 andhalā . andho
 alagā . alag.
 āi : āimāi.
 ā : ā.
 ākuhi : ākus.
 āgā : ān.
 āṭiba : āṭnu
 āṭhu . hār.
 āt : āno.
 ār : āṛ.
 āsal : ācal.
 āzali ājulo.
 ākan : āk.
 ākhar : ākhar
 ākharā : akhārā.
 ākhā . akhārā.
 ākhi : ākho¹
 āg front : aghi
 āg fire . āgo
 āguwāba : aguwā
 āngathā . anquthi
 āngul : amal¹

ānguli : auli.
 āxi : assi.
 ātā : āṭo.
 āti : āṭh.
 āṭh : āṭh.
 āṭhaxattar : aṭhahattar.
 āṭhsallis : aṭhacālis.
 ādā : aduwū.
 ādhā : ādhā.
 ān : anī.
 āp : āphu.
 āphāl : āphāl.
 ām mucus : āū.
 ām mango : āp.
 āmarā : amāro.
 āmi : hāmi.
 āriba : arimu.
 āru : aru.
 ārai : aṭāi.
 ārti : āratī.
 ārsi : ārsi.
 ārhi : ārsi Add.
 ālān : alnu².
 ālāh : alsi.
 āli : āli.
 āsi : *chanu.
 āz : āṭā.
 āzi : āja.
 āhār : asār.
 itā : it.
 itar : ittari.
 ihh : hilsā.
 ih : haris.
 ūn : jumro.
 ukmuk : ukus-mukus.
 ugār : ugerā.
 ut : ūt.
 ūthan : ūthān.
 ūthiba : ūthnu.
 utalā : utāulo.
 udhāiba : udhinu.
 udhiba : udhinu.
 upari : upar.
 ubariba : ubrimu.
 ubhaliba : ubhṛanu.
 ubhālība : ubhṛanu.
 ubhāba : ubhinu, ūbho.
 urah : urus.
 uriba : urnu.
 usāt : ucāt.
 usālība : ucālīnu.
 uzārība : ujārmu.
 uh : usis-nisis.
 ek : ek.
 eghāra : eghāra.
 erā : āperi.

ehi : yo.
 opariba : ubjanu.
 olutāiba : ulṭāunu.
 olaṭiba : ulṭanu.
 olaṭ-pālat : ulṭā-pulṭā.
 olotā : ulṭo.
 kāpiba : kāmnu.
 kāhār : kasār².
 kāhuwā : kās.
 kaskasiyā : kacace.
 kaskasni : kacac.
 kanāri : kaṇel.
 kapāl : kapāl.
 kapāli : kapāli.
 kapāh : kapās.
 karat : karātī.
 karāiba : garāunu.
 kariba : garnu.
 karuā : kaṛuā.
 karkar : karkar.
 karkarāiba : karkanu.
 karsali : karchul.
 kalah pot : kalas.
 kalah uproar : kulaha.
 kalā : kero².
 kalāi : kerāu.
 kali : kali.
 kulizā : kalejo.
 kuhmah : khasmasāunu.
 kākar : kankar.
 kākai : kāmyo¹.
 kāṭi : kāṭo².
 kādhi : kādh.
 kār : kāṛ.
 kāsī : kāco.
 kāh : kāsō.
 kāṭiba cut : kāṭnu.
 kāṭiba spin : kāṭnu.
 kāṭh : kāṭh.
 kāṭhi : kāṭhā.
 kān shoulder : kādh.
 kān ear : kān.
 kāp : kāp.
 kām : kām¹.
 kāmī : kāmro.
 kāran : kāran.
 kārba : kārmu.
 kāl : kāl¹.
 kālī : kāl².
 kās : kās.
 kāsuti : kākḥ.
 kāz : kāj.
 kāzal : gājal.
 ki : ki.
 kisū : kachu.

kiniba : kinnu.
 kiris : kiric.
 kūz : kujo.
 kūzū : kugo.
 kukur : kukur.
 kukurā : kukhro.
 kukuri : kukur.
 kuṭani : kutuni.
 kutā : kuṭuro.
 kuṭiba : kuṭnu.
 kuṭh : kuṭh¹, kor¹.
 kuṭhi : kuṭhi², kuṭho.
 kuṭhiyā : kori¹.
 kund : kūdnu.
 kundā : kūdnu.
 kundār : kūdnu.
 kundowā : kūdnuā.
 kupā : kuppā.
 kum : kum.
 kumār : kumāle.
 kumāri : kumār¹.
 kumārni : kumālkoṭi.
 kumbhir : kubir.
 kumliyā : kamalo.
 kuraliba : kurlanu.
 kurā : hotro.
 kuri : kori².
 kul : kul.
 kulikuliba : kullā.
 kuhum : kusum².
 kon corner : kunu.
 kon who : kun.
 kodāl : kodālo.
 koriba : kornu.
 korā-mowā : kuīro.
 kohā : koso.
 khārā : khāreuli.
 khatkhat : khatpat.
 khanāiba : khamnu, khamāunu.
 khanti : khamti.
 khapiba : khamnu.
 kharā : kharo.
 khal : khal¹.
 khal : khal².
 khalā : khalo.
 khalīhar : khal.
 khahatā : khasro.
 khahiba : khasnu.
 khārba : khānu.
 khāzur : khajur.
 khāt : khāt.
 khātiba : khatāunu.
 khāndā : khāro.
 khāt : khāt².
 khātā : khātā².
 khāni : khāni¹.

khāp : *khāpmu*.
khāpari : *khapaṛā*.
khām : *khāw*.
khār : *khār*².
khārūwā : *khārūwā*¹.
khāl : *khālcī*.
khāwāi : *khāwā*².
khimba : *khānu*.
khirihi : *khirkī*.
khilā : *khil*.
khul : *khū*².
khisiri : *khicaṛi*.
khūtā : *khūtō*.
khūti : *khutti*.
khud : *khudro*.
khudiyā : *khudro*, *chulyālū*.
khum : *khumcinu*.
khur : *churi* and *Add*.
khurā : *khudro*.
khurā : *khur*, *khuro*¹.
khuwāiba : *khuwāunu*.
kheli : *kheli*, *khel*.
khedā : *khedo*.
khediba : *khednu*.
khēp : *khēp*.
khel : *khel*.
khelāiba : *khelāunu*.
kheliba : *khelnu*.
khērāiba : *khīgāunu*.
khair : *khayar*.
khopani : *khopnu*, *copnu*.
khopā : *khop*³.
khob : *khop*¹.
khor : *khor*.
khorā : *khorando*.
khōl : *khōl*¹, *khōlo*, *khōr*.
khōz : *khōj*.
khōziba : *khōjnu*.
ganati : *ganti*.
ganiba : *gannu*.
gap : *gap*.
gam : *gam*.
gamār : *gambār*.
gar : *gar*.
gariba : *garḃar*, *galnu*, *girmu*.
gal : *galo*.
galāiba : *galāunu*.
galiba : *galnu*.
gasiba : *gachnu* and *Add*.
gā : *gāth*.
gār : *gayo*.
gāiba : *gāunu*.
gāi : *gāi*.
gāū : *gāū*.
gāthi : *gānu*.
gāthiba : *gāthnu*.

gār . gāṛ .
gāṛā . gāṛjā
gāgar . gāgro.
gādī : gādī
gādī . gadōho
gādhi : gadūhi.
gāndhi : ganānuu
gābhuru . gabaru.
gābhini . gābhini
gāri : gārī
gāl . gālo.
gāli : gālī
gāzar . gājar.
gu : guhu
gunā : gunā².
gunība : gunnu.
gur . guliyo
guli . golo.
gusi : guccū.
gereu-māti . geru.
gongā : gūgo.
goṭ : goṭo.
goṭā : goṭo.
got . got.
gobar : gobar.
gom : goman.
gor : goṛo.
gorax : gorus.
goru : goru.
gosā : guccā.
gohāi . gosāi.
gohāyani : gosāini.
gohāri . guhār.
ghatāiba . ghatāunu.
ghaṭi : ghaṭī
ghatāba : ghatānā
ghan : ghanu.
ghar : ghar
gharā . gharā
gharghar : ghārgħur
ghar-zāwāi : ghar-jurcāi.
ghā : ghāu.
ghāh . ghāh.
ghāhi : ghāsi
ghāghar : ghāgrī.
ghāt : ghāt.
ghāti : ghātō¹.
ghātība : ghaṭnu.
ghām . ghāni.
ghāmosi : ghāmaurā.
ghār : kāth.
ghru . ghru
ghin : għin.
ghināiba : ghināunu
ghin-lagā : ghin-lāgdo.
ghuṅgarā : ghūṅri.

ghun : ghun.
ghumāiba : ghumnu
ghuriba : ghumnu.
gher : ghero, ghernu.
ghōṭiba : ghoṭnu.
ghōrā . ghorā.
ghopā . ghopnu
ghoṭiba : ghoṭnu.
xa : sai.
xārāh : sanāso.
xāsā : sāco¹.
xatara : satra.
xatari . satlari.
xadhāiba : sadhānu.
xar : satak.
xaral : sallo.
xarāiba : saṣānu.
xariba : saṣnu.
xarṭāiba : sarkānu.
xarkiba . sarkunu.
xar-xar . sar-sai.
xalāiba : sarnu.
xaxāiba : sajānu¹.
xahan : sahan.
xahaj . sahaj.
xahiba : sahamu.
xāū : sāū².
xāku . sāghu.
xātariba : paura.
xādh . sādh¹, sēdh.
xār : sāṣ.
xās : sāco².
xāsiba : sācnu
xāz : sāḡh.
xāḡhi : sāḡh.
xāt . sāṭ¹.
xālatris . sāṭis.
xātāris : satāis.
xātānnai : satānabe.
xātāwan . satāwan
xātāhi : satāsi.
xātāxtar : satāxtar.
xātsallis : sāṭālis.
xān . sān².
xāmba . sādhnu.
xāp : sāp¹.
xāmariba : sambhānu.
xār : sār¹.
xārax : sārās.
xāl a tree : sāl¹.
xāl nail : sāl².
xāziba : sajānu¹.
xāhu : sāsu.
xāsiba . sācnu.
xi : tyo.
xikuk : sānli . sānlo.

xikāiba : sikāunu.
 xikiba : siknu.
 xim : sin.
 xingari : sināro.
 xingari-ghar : sinār.
 xingī : sinḡe².
 xitā : sithuwā.
 xindhi : sēdh.
 xidhā : sidro.
 xipim : sip.
 xiba : siunu.
 ximalu : simal.
 xiyani : siuni.
 xiyāl : syāl.
 xir : sir¹.
 xil : sili.
 xisiba : sīcnu.
 xizāiba : sidro.
 xih : siso.
 xūr : sūr.
 xūri : sūrī.
 xukaḥ : sukuḥ.
 xukāiba : sukāunu, suknu.
 xukān : suko.
 xuniba : sunnu.
 xutāiba : sūfo¹.
 xut : sul.
 xutār : sutār.
 xudā : sudho.
 xudh : sudho.
 xunāiba : sunāunu.
 xuniba : sunnu.
 xuriḡgā : surin.
 xul : sul¹.
 xulā : sul¹.
 xuwāiba : suwāunu.
 xuziba : sujhm, sūfo¹.
 xe : so.
 xeuntā : svūdo.
 xētā : seto.
 xekiba : seknu.
 xengun : sinān.
 xendur : sīdur.
 xep : sep.
 xer : ser².
 xezā : sej.
 xoḡā : sōthā.
 xodhāiba : sodhnu.
 xon : sun¹.
 xonā : sun¹.
 xonāri : sunār.
 xontārū : suntālā.
 xola : sora.
 xohiba : sosnu.
 ṭakā : ṭako.
 ṭahiba : ṭarnu.

ṭal-bal : ṭal-pal.
 ṭākiba : ṭāknu, ṭāko¹.
 ṭāngi : ṭāḡi².
 ṭātī : ṭūt¹.
 ṭāmba : ṭankanu.
 ṭāb : ṭap.
 ṭālība : ṭārnū.
 ṭākiba : ṭiknu.
 ṭikrā : ṭikḡi².
 ṭipā : ṭippā.
 ṭipība : ṭipnu.
 ṭuṭiba : ṭuṭnu.
 ṭek : ṭeknu.
 ṭerā : ṭero.
 ṭeruwā : ṭero.
 ṭolā : totā.
 ṭol : ṭol.
 ṭhak-ṭhak : ṭhak.
 ṭhag : ṭhag.
 ṭhāi : ṭhāi.
 ṭhākur : ṭhākur.
 ṭhākurūn : ṭhākurāni.
 ṭhān : ṭhān-ṭhūn.
 ṭhāwar : ṭhaharnu.
 ṭhik : ṭhik.
 ṭhikanā : ṭhekān.
 ṭhākā : ṭhekkā.
 ṭhik-ṭhāk : ṭhik-ṭhāk.
 ṭhūmukā : ṭhūnko.
 ṭhekā : ṭhek, ṭhekā¹.
 ṭheḡā : ṭhinuwo.
 ṭhelā : ṭhelo¹.
 ṭhelā-ṭheli : ṭhelā-ṭhel.
 ṭheliba : ṭhelnu.
 ṭhōgonā : ṭhunnu.
 ṭhōṭ : ṭhūro².
 ṭakāit : ṭakait.
 ṭagmag : ṭagmag.
 ṭagmagāiba : ṭagmagāunu.
 ṭan : ṭānne.
 ṭambaru : ṭamaru.
 ṭar : ṭar.
 ṭarāiba : ṭarāunu.
 ṭariba : ṭarnu.
 ṭāmi : ṭāini.
 ṭār : ṭār.
 ṭāri : ṭārī.
 ṭārība : ṭārnu.
 ṭāh : ṭās.
 ṭāk : ṭāk.
 ṭāka : ṭāko.
 ṭākini : ṭākini.
 ṭākiba : ṭāknu.
 ṭāku : ṭāku.
 ṭāri : ṭār.
 ṭāl : ṭālo².

ḡāli : ḡāli, ḡālo¹.
 ḡālm : ḡārim.
 ḡālcem : ḡālcnu.
 ḡākiba : ḡako.
 ḡāni : ḡinnu.
 ḡhāk : ḡh.
 ḡāl : ḡāl.
 ḡālā : ḡāl.
 ḡubāiba : ḡubāunu.
 ḡubiba : ḡubnu.
 ḡumuni : ḡumini.
 ḡer : ḡer.
 ḡongā : ḡuno.
 ḡom : ḡum.
 ḡorā : ḡoro.
 ḡol : ḡor, ḡoro.
 ḡhalan-palan : ḡhāl pal.
 ḡhaliba : ḡhalnu.
 ḡhākun : ḡhākana.
 ḡhākiba : ḡhāknu.
 ḡhākni : ḡhākani¹.
 ḡhāpar : ḡhāpnu.
 ḡhāpal : ḡhāpnu.
 ḡhāl : ḡhāl¹.
 ḡhālība : ḡhālnu.
 ḡhilā : ḡhilo.
 ḡhukiba : ḡhuknu.
 ḡhēki : ḡhaki.
 ḡhērā : ḡhīri.
 ḡher : ḡher.
 ḡheriba : ḡher.
 ḡhol : ḡhol¹.
 tambu : tambu.
 tanba : tarnu¹.
 tal : talo.
 talā : tulo.
 talurā : taluwā.
 tale : tala.
 tā : tyo.
 tāiba : tāpnu and Add.
 tāu : tāu.
 tāt : tāt.
 tāt : tatā.
 tān : tāmo.
 tānuli : tamoli.
 tāmol : tamol.
 tār : tār³.
 tārā : tāro¹.
 tāriba : tārnū².
 tāl : tāl².
 tāl : tāp¹.
 tāli : tāli.
 tālu palate : tālu¹.
 tālu top of head : tālu.
 tikhā : tikho.
 titā : tito.

titiba : tuun.
 tinn : tin².
 tiyā : tiy.
 tir . tir¹.
 tiri : tiriyā.
 tirbir . tirimin
 ul : ul.
 tisi : tisi.
 tutiyā : tuttho.
 tum : tumi.
 turante : turantu
 tul : tulo.
 tulā : tul.
 teis : teis.
 tetek : uttko
 tetris : tettis.
 tel : tel
 teluyā : teli.
 telyā : telyāhā.
 tera : tera.
 terānna : tirānabe
 terāxi : tirāsi.
 tesallis : tētāhs.
 tom . tumari.
 tolā . tolā.
 toliba : tulinu.
 tris : tis¹.
 tharuk-tharak : tharkannu
 tharthar : tharthar.
 thul : thal.
 thali : thali.
 thāiba : thāhā¹.
 thāk : thāk¹.
 thākiba : thakuwā.
 thākiba : thāknu.
 thān place : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thānā : thānu.
 thāp : thappar
 thāl : thāl
 thālī : thālī
 thya : thyo
 thir : thiro.
 thu : thu.
 thātari : thutunu.
 thup : thupro.
 thupuri . thupro.
 thubi : thupro.
 thailā : thailo.
 thok : thok.
 thoparnu : thupro.
 thob : thupro.
 tholokā : thulo.
 dātāl : dātār.
 dapāhba : dapkānu.
 dabāiba : dabānu.

damanā . damanā
 dar : dar¹.
 dal : dal.
 daliba : dalnu.
 daldaligā : daldale.
 daldalni : daldul.
 dah : das.
 dahiba : dahanu.
 dāt : dāt.
 dāti . dāti
 dādā . dādā.
 dāduri . dūdarā
 dān : dān¹ Add
 dābiba : dābnu.
 dām : dām
 dār : dāro
 dāh . dāh.
 digh : digho.
 dīthak : dīth
 dīn . dīn¹.
 dība : dīnu.
 dui : dui
 dukh : dukha.
 dukhiyā . dukhiyā, dukha.
 dukhe : dukhe
 dūdari : dūdhāhār.
 dūdh : dūdh
 dūnā : dūnoṭ.
 dūr : dūr¹.
 dūuār : dūuār
 deo : deu.
 dekhan : dekhān.
 dekhāiba . dekhānu.
 dekhā-dekhi . dekhā-dekhi
 dekhiba . dekhnu.
 dewar : dewar.
 dai : dahi.
 don : dunu
 dolā . dolī¹.
 dolāiba . dolānu.
 doliba : dolānu, dol².
 dohār . dohāi.
 dohār . dohā.
 dohorā : dohoro.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhani : dhani.
 dhanuyā : dhanuyā
 dhand . dhandā.
 dhamak : dhamki.
 dhamdhomāiba : dhamādhām.
 dhariba : dharnu.
 dhurni : dharan.
 dhāi : dhān².
 dhāiba : dhānu.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhār edge : dhār.

dhār stream : dhāro
 dhāri : dhāriyā
 dhikār : dhikkār.
 dhupdhupāiba : dhupdī
 dhimā : dhimā.
 dhur : dhiro.
 dhire : dhire.
 dhūtūrā : dhuturo
 dhūwā : dhūwā
 dhuniba . dhunnu¹
 dhupba : dhup¹.
 dhun : dhun.
 dhulā : dhulo.
 dhuli . dhulo.
 dhuliyā : dhulo
 dhuhar : dhusro.
 dhoba . dhunu.
 dhond : dhotro.
 dhob . dhobi.
 dhobā . dhobi.
 na not . na¹.
 na nine : nau.
 na new : nauo.
 nandi : nando.
 narā : nar¹.
 nal : nal¹.
 nali : nali.
 nawai : nabbe.
 nasunūiba : nacānu
 nāi : nāto.
 nāu boat : nāu.
 nāu name : nāu.
 nāk : nāk.
 nānāthā : nāgo.
 nāth : nātho.
 nāti : nāti.
 nāri : nāri¹.
 nās : nāo.
 nāsiba : nācnu.
 nikhūt : nikhuni.
 nidhak . nirdhakka
 nibu . linu
 nil : nil, nilo.
 nis . nāc
 nihālība : niyālūnu
 neul : nyauri.
 nemu : nibu.
 nom : raū
 pakāūtā : pakānu
 pakhāhba : pakhānu
 pathāiba . pathānu
 pathār : pathānu
 pariba read . parnu¹
 pariba happen : parn
 parhui : parsi.
 pal : pal¹.

palāh : palās.
 pasāiba : pacāunu.
 pasiba : pacnu.
 pahiba : pasnu.
 pah-zāl : pāsō¹.
 pārba : pāunu¹.
 pāti : pāti.
 pāth : pācho.
 pās : pāc.
 pāzi : pājo.
 pāk : pakrunu.
 pāko : pāko.
 pākhi : pākho.
 pāg : pāg.
 pāgal : pāgal¹.
 pāt seat : pātāhā.
 pāt silk : pāt¹.
 pāt board : pāti¹.
 pān : pān.
 pāt : pāt¹.
 pātal : pātalo.
 pāti : pātalo.
 pāthar : patthar.
 pād : pād¹.
 pādiba : pādnu.
 pāni : pāni.
 pār : pār¹.
 pāri : pāri¹.
 pārība spread out : pānu¹.
 pārība be able : pānu².
 pāl sail : pāl¹.
 pāl flock : pālo¹.
 pāl turn : pālo².
 pālan : pālango.
 pālāt : pālto.
 pālan : pālan.
 pālba : pālnu.
 pāle pāle : pālo².
 pālōng : pālān.
 pālki : pālki.
 pālāiba : pālāunu.
 pālāiba : pālānu.
 pāsc : pāchi.
 pāh : pāsō¹.
 pāhāba : pānu.
 pāhāba : pānu.
 pāhā : pāho.
 pāhi : pāhi.
 pit : pito.
 pitāl : pitāl.
 pipālī : pipālī.
 piba : piunu.
 piyāiba : piyāunu.
 piyāh : piyās.
 pirā : pirā.
 pirāba : pirāunu.

pis : picche.
 put : put, aputo.
 putālī : putālī.
 putlā : putlō¹.
 puthi : polhi².
 pur : puro.
 purāni : purāniyā, purānu.
 purāiba : purāunu¹.
 puriba : purnu.
 puriyā : purā, puriyā.
 puh : pus.
 peṭ : peṭ.
 peṭāri : peṭāro.
 perā : perungo.
 pelāiba : pelnu.
 poi : poi.
 po : pothi¹, put.
 poriba : polnu¹.
 polā-katā : pāl.
 posiba : puchnu¹.
 powāl : puwālo.
 pohar : pāhār.
 pohār : pansāri.
 pohāri : pansāri.
 pohiba : posnu¹.
 phakarā : phakkar.
 phatkā : pharakanu.
 phanā : phanā¹.
 phand : phando.
 pharamā : pharui.
 pharin : phatyāno.
 pharpharāiba : pharpharāunu.
 phul : phul¹.
 phali : phaliyo.
 phaliba : phalnu¹.
 phāk : phāgu.
 phāk : phāk.
 phākkunā : phagunwā.
 phāt : phāt.
 phāxā : phāso.
 phāxi : phāsi.
 phākaṭi : phakāunu.
 phāgun : phāgun.
 phāt : phāt.
 phātāk : phātāk.
 phātāba : phātānu.
 phāpāba : phāpānu.
 phāl : phāl¹.
 phālī : phālī².
 phālība : phālīnu.
 phāringuṭi : phālingo.
 phuṭ : phuṭki.
 phūkiba : phuknu².
 phuṭ : phuṭ¹.
 phuṭāiba : phuṭāunu.
 phuṭāba : phuṭānu.

phul : phul².
 phuliba : phulnu.
 phusun : phuco.
 phēt : pheto.
 phen : phen.
 pheni : phini.
 pher : pher.
 pherā : phero.
 pheruwā : phiyāuro.
 phōhā : phosro¹.
 phor : phornu.
 phoran : phurāunu.
 ba : bahar.
 baiba : ubāunu Add.
 bakarāni : bākhur.
 bakiba : baknu.
 bakhāniba : bakhānu, bakhān.
 bag : bakullo.
 bagāiba : bagnu.
 batāh : batās.
 batris : battis.
 ban : ban.
 banīyā : banīyā.
 bar boon : bar¹.
 bar bridegroom : bar².
 bar banyan : bar³.
 bar big : baro.
 barahiba : barsanu.
 barahi : balsi.
 barāi : barāi².
 barāiba : barāunu, barālnu.
 bari : bari.
 bariyā : bariyā.
 barik : barsa.
 barsā : barcho.
 bal : bal.
 balad : barad.
 bali : bali.
 bali : baliyo.
 bazāiba : bajāunu.
 bahatiyā : basti².
 bahāiba : basāunu¹.
 bāhi : bāhi.
 bahiba : basnu.
 bahu : bahut.
 bahut : bahut.
 bā : bā².
 bāis : bāis.
 bāu : bāu.
 bāunā : bāunne.
 bāṭiba : bāṭnu.
 bāh : bās.
 bāhi : bāsuri.
 bākal : bāklo, bokro.
 bāgh : bāgh.
 bānkrā : bāngo.

bācatti . bayasatthi.
 bāt hāto.
 bāti : bāṭā.
 bātiba . bāṭnu.
 bāti : bāti.
 bādal . bādāl.
 bān arrow : bān¹
 bān dam bādḥ.
 bāndar : bādār.
 bāndh : bādḥ.
 bāndhan : bādhan
 bāndhiba : bādḥnu.
 bāp : bāp.
 bābari . bābari¹.
 bām : bām.
 bāmun : bāmun.
 bār wall . bār¹.
 bār day : bār².
 bār time : bār³.
 bāra : bāra.
 bāri garden : bārī.
 bāri turn : bārī¹.
 bāriba : bārnu.
 bārai : bārāi
 bārni : bārānu.
 bārni-pāni : bārī.
 bāl bāl.
 bāl : bālucā.
 bāuan . bāunna.
 bāziba : bājnu.
 bāh : bās.
 bāhan : bāhān¹
 bāhi : bāsi².
 bāhir : bāira.
 bāharuā : bākrī.
 bākūba : bākūnu.
 bākiba : bāknu.
 bāgarhi : bāgranu.
 bāgarī : bāgranu.
 bāghā : bāghā
 bāhāyā : bāṭulo.
 bin bin².
 binati : binti.
 bine . binu.
 bindhiba . biḡhnu.
 bīyan . biyāunu¹.
 biyā : bie.
 biyāl . biyālo
 birā demon . bir¹.
 birā betel : biro.
 birāl : birālo
 biyā : biro.
 bilāi : bilanā.
 bilāiba : bilo.
 bisā : biēcā¹, biēho.
 bizuk : bijukī.

bih : bis².
 bihā : bis¹
 bihāne . biyān. biyāni.
 buk : boknu
 but : buto¹.
 butā : buṭo¹.
 burā : buro.
 burāiba : buṭāunu.
 buriba : burnu.
 buz : buḡh
 buzāiba : buḡhāunu².
 buziba : buḡhnu².
 bēt . bet
 beṭā : beṭo.
 beṭi : beṭi.
 beṭer . bet.
 ber : ber².
 berānnawar . bayānnabbe.
 berāsi : bayāsi.
 beriba : bernu.
 bel : bel¹
 bel : ber¹
 beleg : beglo.
 bes : bec, becnu.
 bokosā . boknu
 bolāiba : bolāunu
 boliba : bolnu.
 bowāri : buwāri.
 bozā : boḡh
 bau . bahu².
 bhārāl . bhārār.
 bhārāli : bhārāri
 bhāherā : barro.
 bhātizā : bhātijo
 bhādāyā : bhādai³.
 bhāni . bānu.
 bhāniba : bhānu.
 bhānbhānāiba : bhānbhānāunu.
 bhar : bhar¹
 bharak . bhārak, bharkanu.
 bharan : bhānu¹
 bhārā : bhāro.
 bhārāiba : bhārāunu.
 bhāriba . bhānu²
 bhālā . bhālāyo.
 bhān : bhān.
 bhārība . bhārī².
 bhāz : bhācnu
 bhāg : bhāg¹.
 bhāgiba : bhāgnu
 bhān : bhān².
 bhāniba : bhān¹.
 bhāṭi . bhāṭkanu
 bhāt : bhāt.
 bhāti . bhāṭi
 bhād . bhādu.

bhāp : bāph.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhārazā : bhāros.
 bhārī : bhāriyā.
 bhāl forehead : bhāl².
 bhāl good : bhālo.
 bhālība . bhāl¹.
 bhāluk : bhālu.
 bhāzi : bhāji.
 bhāziba : bhāji.
 bhākhārī : bhākhārī, bhāk
 bhāṇḍi : bhāṇḍā.
 bhatar : bhātra.
 bhānā : bhānāju.
 bhar : bhār.
 bhārāiba : bhārāunu, bhānu
 bhāzāiba : bhāzāunu
 bhāziba : bhāznu.
 bhāi : bhūi.
 bhāru : bhāru.
 bhākiba . bhāknū.
 bhānbhān : bhānbhān.
 bhārukā . bhāṇko.
 bhul : bhul.
 bhulāiba . bhulāunu
 bhuliba : bhulnu.
 bhēkolā : bhāyāguto.
 bhēṭi . bhēṭi.
 bhēṭiba : bhēṭnu.
 bhērā : bhēro.
 bhengurā : bhāyānga.
 bhel : bhelā
 bhok : bhok
 bhoj . bhoj.
 bhoṭ : bhoṭ.
 bhoṭānt : bhoṭān.
 bhotā : bhutte
 bhodā : bhutte.
 bhomorā : bhāmaro.
 bholā : bhōlo, bhutte.
 bhosoko : bhuccuk.
 makhānā : māknu.
 maṭ . maṭakka.
 maṭar : maṭar.
 mathiba . mathnu.
 man . man².
 mānāiba . mānāunu.
 marā thateh : maro².
 marā corpse : moro
 mānāiba : mānāunu.
 mariba : mānu.
 maris : maric.
 māruā : māruāi, māruā
 mā : mā.
 mālin : mālin.
 māliba . mālnu.

masiba : macāunu.
 mazāba : majhāunu, mājhnu.
 mahangā : mahāgo.
 mahi : masi.
 mā : mā¹.
 māi : māju.
 mākarī-ghilā : mākuro.
 mākhan · makkhan
 mākhā : makho.
 mākhundi : makunu.
 māgan : manani.
 māgan : mānnu¹.
 māgiba : māgnu.
 māti : māto.
 māth · mātho.
 māthiba : mātho.
 mātiba : mātinu, māt
 māth . māth.
 māthā . māth.
 mādal : mādāl
 mān respect : mān.
 mān measure . mānu¹.
 māniba : mānnu.
 mānuh : mānis
 māp : māp.
 māmar : mānro.
 māmrī : māmrī.
 māi : māi.
 māral : māro
 māri : māri.
 māriba kill : mānnu
 māriba rub · mānnu.
 māli : māli¹.
 mālbhog : nūlbhog.
 māś . mācho.
 māsiyā : māc¹.
 māz : mājh.
 māzi : mājh².
 māziu · mājh¹.
 māze mā².
 māh month : māś¹
 māh bean : māś².
 māiba : meñnu¹.
 muthā : mūtho.
 muthai : mūthāi.
 mūtā · mūt.
 mūtmī : mūtmī.
 mūl · mūl¹.
 mūlan mūlan
 mūlāiba · mūlāunu.
 mūlāun : mūlān.
 mūlba mūlnu.
 misik yāiba : mīcnu
 mīhalība : mīsnu
 mīhi : mīhi.
 mukali . mukuro.

mugā : mūh.
 mūthā : mūtho.
 mūthi : mūth, mūthi.
 mūthā : mothe.
 mudiba : mūdri.
 mur : mūr²
 murā stool : mūrā.
 murā log : mūrō.
 murli : murā.
 mūl . mūlo.
 mūlā : mūlo.
 mūhal : mūsal.
 mer-sāg . mēro.
 mel · mel¹.
 mairā : mūr.
 mok-mokāiba . muko.
 moṭ : moṭ.
 moṭā : moto.
 mol : mol.
 mohani : mūhni.
 mohiba : mūhni.
 mau : māha.
 rang : ran¹.
 ramba : ramāunu.
 rah . ras¹
 rahan rasān.
 ruhā . rahanu.
 rahiyā : rasuyā.
 rākhaiba . rākhnū.
 rān · rān
 rāti a seed . rāti.
 rāti night : rāti¹
 rātul : rāto.
 rāndhāiba · rādhnu.
 rāp : rāp
 rāz : rāj².
 rāhi : rās².
 ruṭi : roṭi, roṭ.
 rup : rupaulo.
 rusiba : rucnu.
 re : re.
 roiba : ropnu.
 rau : rewā.
 laiba : lānu.
 laklakāiba . laglag.
 lagāiba · lagāunu.
 laghon : nāghnu.
 lan . lān
 latañ-paṭañ : laṭyāñ-paṭyāñ
 laṭā . laṭte².
 laṭkan : latakka
 laṭ-pat : laṭti-paṭti.
 laṭpaṭāiba : laṭpaṭnu.
 laṭhā : laṭṭha
 ladā : lādo.
 larā : laṭho

larāiba · laṭāunu.
 lariba . larñu¹, larkanu.
 lahari : lahar.
 lā : lāhā.
 lai : rāyo.
 lāu : lariko.
 lākh : lākh.
 lāgiba : lāgnu.
 lāngi : nānlo.
 laṭ . laṭto, laṭlati, lugā.
 lātrum : laṭtu¹
 lāthi : lāthi, laṭho.
 lūthi : lāt.
 lād : lād, lādnu, lādi.
 lāru : laṭṭu.
 lāl · rāl.
 lāz : lāj.
 lāikā · lāto
 lipba : lipnu.
 līlām : līlām.
 lukba : luknu
 lukāiba : lukāunu.
 luṭ : luṭ
 luṭba : luṭnu
 luṭhūri-ṭhūngiyā : luṭho.
 luturā : luto².
 luṭhari-pūthā : luṭhrukka.
 lurumā : lure.
 lekha : lekho².
 lekhi : lekho
 lekhaiba : lekhnū.
 leṭiba : leṭnu.
 leṭhā : leṭhan.
 let-ket . leto.
 ledenā : līṭ.
 lep : lep
 lehu : lusu.
 lehukā : liso
 lo : lohā.
 loṭā : lohotā.
 loṭiba : loṭnu
 lodorā : lodar.
 lolā : lodā.
 sakāiba : cakāunu.
 sakorā : cakherā.
 saṭāk : chaṭāk
 saṭiyāiba : chānu.
 samak : camak
 samakiba : camkanu.
 samār . camār.
 say : cha².
 sar : carkanu.
 sarañi : caran².
 sarāi : caro.
 sarāiba : carāunu.
 sariba mount : carnu.

sariba graze : *carnu*.
 sal : *chal*.
 salāiba : *calāunu*.
 saliba rot : *calnu*.
 saliba deceive : *chalnu*.
 sallis : *cālis*.
 sawāl : *chāwā*.
 sāiba wisn : *cāhanu*.
 sāiba thatch : *chāunu*.
 sāuni : *chāuni*.
 sāl : *cāmal*.
 sāl . *chāhāri*.
 sāk . *cāko*
 sākā : *cāko*
 sākiba : *cākhnu*.
 sākai : *calkenoi*.
 sākli : *cāklo*.
 sāt . *charnu*
 sāti : *chātā*.
 sādiba : *chāṛnu, chāḍnu*.
 sānd : *cāḍ*.
 sānda : *chāḍnu*
 sāp : *chāp*.
 sāpar : *capleṭi*.
 sāpā . *chāpā*.
 sāpiba press : *capleṭi, cepnu*.
 sāpiba stamp : *chāpnu*¹.
 sām : *cām*¹.
 sāmān : *cām*¹.
 sār : *cār*².
 sār-khār : *khār*².
 sāl : *chālā*
 sālība : *cālnu*²
 sālñā sieve : *calnu*.
 sālñā shaking : *cālñu*¹.
 sālñi : *cālñi*.
 si : *chi*.
 siṭā : *chiṭo*².
 siṭikā : *chūkanī*.
 siṭhi : *ciṭhi*.
 sit on the back : *ciṭ*¹.
 sit thought . *ciṭ*².
 sital : *cittal*.
 sin : *cinu*.
 siniba : *cinnu*².
 sipāiba : *chipāunu*.
 siratā : *ciraito*.
 sirā . *cirā*.
 sirin : *cirikha*.
 siriba : *chirnu, chidnu*
 silā : *cil*.
 sūuarī . *caūtri*.
 sukā . *cuk*¹.
 suṭiba : *chuṭnu* and Add
 suṭi : *chuṭti*.
 sun : *cun*.

sup : *cup*.
 supi : *cupārnū*
 sumā : *cummā*.
 sumiba : *cummā*
 sur : *cur*¹
 suri . *churi* and Add.
 sulā : *cur*².
 suli : *cur*².
 sediba : *chednu, cheṛnu*¹.
 senā : *chinu*.
 seri : *celo*.
 seiba : *chunu*.
 seicar : *camar*.
 sokā : *cokho*.
 songū : *cūgo*.
 soṭ : *coṭ*
 sop . *copnu*
 sobāiba . *cabāunu*.
 sor : *cor*.
 solā : *colo*.
 souā : *curcā*.
 sohārā : *chokorā*
 sohāba : *cusnu*.
 sohorā : *chokorā*.
 saukā . *cok, cauho*
 saukāth : *caukhaṭ*.
 sautris . *caūtis*.
 sawan : *caunna*
 zāk : *jhak*
 zak-mak : *jhaka-makka*.
 zagāiba : *jayāunu*.
 zanak . *jhanko*.
 zanā : *janā*.
 zanāiba : *janāunu*.
 zapan : *jhappa*.
 zamāiba : *jamāunu*
 zamzam . *jhamjham*.
 zamzamāiba : *jhamjhamāunu*.
 zar fever : *jaro*¹.
 zar root : *jaro*²
 zarak : *jharkanu*.
 zariba : *jharnu*².
 zalak : *jhalak, jhalkanu*.
 zalani : *jalan*
 zalāiba : *jālāunu*
 zaliba burn : *jālnu*.
 zalibā shine : *jhal-jhal*.
 zalkiyā : *jhalkanu*.
 zāiba : *jānu*
 zāi : *jāi*¹.
 zāipatri : *jāipatri*.
 zāu : *jhāu*.
 zāt : *jāto*
 zāp : *jhāpnu, jhamtanu*.
 zāk crowd : *jāknū, jakarṇu, jhān*
 zāk coitus : *jhyāknū*.

zākai : *jhāgo*.
 zākhār : *juwākhar*.
 zāgiba : *jāgnū*.
 zān : *jāgh*
 zāt : *jāti*².
 zā-dhān . *jau*².
 zāni . *juwānu*.
 zāniba : *jānu*
 zābar : *jābo*.
 zāmir : *jimir*.
 zāmu : *jāmu*.
 zār paramour : *jār*.
 zār cold : *jāṭo*.
 zār : *jhāri*¹.
 zārība . *jhārnū*¹, *jhār*¹.
 zārni : *jhār*³.
 zāl net : *jāl*¹
 zāl heat : *jhāle*.
 zāl . *jāl*¹.
 zālība solder . *jhal-jhal*.
 zālība burn . *jārnū, jālnu* and Add.
 zi : *jo*.
 zikār : *jhiknu*.
 zikiba : *jhiknu, jitnu* Add.
 zin : *jhinnū*¹.
 ziniba : *jitnu*
 ziba : *jrunu*.
 zibhā : *jibro*.
 ziyān : *jrunu*
 ziyantā . *jiūdo*.
 ziyā . *ju*¹
 zirā : *jiro*
 zilikiba : *jhilak*.
 zimlāiba . *jhili-mili*.
 zūz : *jujho*.
 zūzāiba : *jughāunu*
 zūziba : *jughnu*.
 zupurā . *jhuṛpo*.
 zum : *jhumma*.
 zur . *juro, juruṅgo*.
 zurvyā : *jurnu*.
 zur-zur : *jhuro*.
 zeth . *jeth*.
 zethā : *jetho, jethāgu*.
 zōt : *jot*.
 zōwār : *juwār*.
 zo : *joha*.
 zok : *juko*.
 zokāiba : *jhok*².
 zokār : *jhok*¹
 zokhā : *jokhā*.
 zokhāba . *jokhnu*.
 zogāiba . *jogāunu*.
 zon . *jun*¹.
 zonāki . *junkiri*.
 zonāli : *juneli*.

zopā : jhuppo.
 zor juri.
 zorā : jor².
 zoriba : jorinu.
 zol : jhol.
 zolongā : jholungo, jholi.
 zowār : juwār.
 hāhuvāiba : hāsāunu.
 haguwāiba : hagāunu.
 hatāiba : haṭāunu.
 haṭiba : haṭnu.
 harāiba : harāunu.
 harinā : hariyo.
 hariba : harinu.
 haliyā : haḷ¹.
 hā : hū.
 hāi : hāi.
 hāh : hās.
 hāhi : hāso¹.
 hāhiba : hāsnu.
 hāk : hāk.
 hāk : hāknu.
 hāgiba : hāgnu.
 hāt hāt.
 hāt hāt.
 hāti : hāti.
 hāni : hāni.
 hāba : hānu.
 hār bone : hār.
 hār necklace : hāri.
 hāriba : hārnu.
 hāldhi : haledo.
 hin : hin.
 hin : hin.
 hiyā : hīyo.
 hirā : hīrā.
 hundā : hūndi.
 hul : hul, hulnu.
 he : he.
 holā : holo.

BENGALI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

ই ঐ = i, উ ঊ = u, এ ং = a, ও ঔ = o.
 শ ষ স = s.

agaru : agar.
 anāj : anāj.
 abe : aba.
 amcur : amcur.
 asan : asnā.
 āi : āimāi.
 ā : ā¹.
 ākhi : ākhi, ākho¹.

āc . āc.
 ācal : ācal.
 ācānu : acāunu.
 ājan : ānu.
 ājlā : ājulo.
 āṭi : hār.
 ātu : hār.
 āt : ānro.
 ādhār : ādhyāro.
 ādhlā : andho.
 āb . āp.
 ākar : akkar.
 ākh : ukhu.
 ākhar : ākhar.
 āgaṣ : āglo.
 āgari : āgāri.
 āgal : āglo.
 āgu : āgunā.
 āge : āghi.
 āgh : āghilo.
 āmuthi : ānguthi.
 ānoth : ānūthi².
 āng . ān.
 āngār : ānār.
 ānginā : āhan.
 āngul : āmal², āuli.
 ācumbā : acamba.
 āchi : *chanu¹.
 āj : āja.
 āju : āja.
 āṭ : āṭh.
 āṭak : aṭkanu.
 ātal : aṭal².
 āṭā : āto.
 ātāis : āthāis.
 ātāltar : āthahattar.
 āṭānabbai : āthānabe.
 ātānna : āthāwan.
 ātāsi : āthāsi.
 āṭkāl : aṭkāl.
 āṭcallis : āthacālis.
 āṭtris : āthatis.
 āṭsatti : aṭsath.
 āṭhāra : āthāra.
 āṇḍā : āṇ.
 āṇ : āṇhange.
 āṇat : āṇat, arāunu.
 āṇān : arāi.
 āṇi : āri².
 ādā : aduā.
 ādhalā : adhelo.
 ādhā : ādhā.
 ānakhā : anokhā.
 ānār : anāri.
 āni : ānā and Add.
 āp : āphu.

āpan : āphnu.
 āpas : āpasai.
 āpā : āphal-tori.
 āphāl : āphāl.
 ām : āū.
 āmāra : hāmro.
 āmi : hāmri.
 āmrā : amāro.
 āmbal : amilo.
 āmlā : amalo.
 ār : aru, au.
 āratī : āratī.
 ārā : āro.
 āre : are.
 ārnā : arnu and Add.
 ārsi : ārsi.
 āla : ālo.
 ālag : alag.
 āli : āli.
 ālu : ālu.
 ālu-thālu : almalinu.
 ālini : alinu¹.
 ālkātrā : alkatrā.
 ālse : alse, ālsi².
 āvā : āunu.
 ās : ās.
 āsār : asār.
 āsāre : asāre.
 āsi : assi.
 āsuri : asuro.
 -i emphatic particle : -i¹.
 ādārā : inār.
 āṭ : āṭ.
 ātara : itari.
 is . hāris.
 ui : jumro.
 ukh : ukhu.
 ukhāna : ukhelnu.
 ugrāna : ugrānu.
 ughāna : ughānu, ughranu.
 uca : ūc.
 ucātan : ucāt.
 uclāna : ucālnu.
 uchlū : uchranu.
 uchlūna : uchānu.
 uṇar : uṇar.
 ut : ūt.
 uṭhan : uṭhān.
 uṭhā : uṭhnu.
 uṭhāna : uṭhānu.
 urā : urnu.
 urāna : urānu.
 utālū : utāulo.
 utālā : utāulo.
 utrā : utranu.
 utrāna : utrānu.

ulhā : ulthā.
ulhlāna : ulhlanu.
unanabbai : unanabbe.
unāsi : unāsi.
unsi : unais.
uncallis : unancālis.
untris : unantis.
unpañcās : unancās.
unsattar : unahattar.
unsāt : unsāth.
upajū : ubjanu.
upar : upar.
ubi : ūbho.
ubrā : ubrinu.
unbar : dumri.
ulta-pālta : ulā-pulā.
ultā : ulto, ultanu.
ullāna : ulāunu.
e yo.
ek : ek.
ekatris : ektis.
ekalā : eklo.
ekānat : ekānabe
ekāban : ekārcan.
ekāsi : ekāsi.
ekus : ekkāis.
ekcālis : ekcālis.
eksattī : eksāth.
eksattur : ek-hattar.
egāra : eghāra.
-er : kāj.
elāc : alaici.
elāc : alaici.
o : u.
oāk : wāknū, okāunu.
ojhā : ojhā
or : ornu.
ote : ot.
or : or.
ol : ol².
olāna : orālnu.
os : os.
kaek : kaī.
kāpū : kāmnu.
kāngāl : kāngāl.
kacuri : kacauri².
kackaci : kackac.
kaṭāna : kaṭāunu.
kaṭorā : kaṭorā.
kaṭkaṭ : kaṭkatu.
kaṭhamālā : kaṭhālo
kaṭā hard : kaṭā².
kaṭā pan : kaṭā¹.
kaṭi : kaṭi.
kaṭuyā : kaṭuwā.
kaṭe : kaṭe.

kaṭkaṭ : kaṭkaṭinu
kaṭkāna : kaṭkanu
kun : kanikā.
kanā : kanikā
kanik : kanikā
kanikā : kanikā.
kapāl : kapāl
kapur : kapur¹.
kaṭhāna : kaṭhero.
kab : kaba.
kamal : kamal¹.
kambal : kāmlo¹.
kamlā : kamalā¹.
kur : kar.
karalā : karelo.
karā : garnu.
karāt : karāti.
karāna : garāunu
kal : kal¹.
kalah : kalaha
kalā : kero².
kalāi : kerāu.
kal quarrel : kal²
kal bud : kal.
kalsi : kalsi
kas : kas.
kasā : kasnu.
kaseru : kasur¹.
kahā : kaṭhanu.
kār : kāi.
kākan : kāngnū.
kākar : kānkur.
kākal : kāngāl.
kākui : kāniyo¹.
kākur : kākro.
kākyā : kākro.
kākh : kākh.
kāc : kāc.
kācal : kājuli.
kācū : kāco.
kācul : kājuli.
kāṭ : kāṇḍo.
kāṭā : kāṭo².
kāthi : kāth, kaṭhā.
kāṭā : kāṭ.
kādh : kādh.
kādhā : kāṭh.
kāśā : kāśo.
kāśār : kasār².
kākū : kākū.
kākātuyā : kākātū.
kāki : kākū.
kāngani : kāgunu.
kācāri : kacāharu.
kāci : kaciyā
kūch : kākh.

kāchār : kachār.
kāchim : kachunoā.
kāj : kāj.
kājal : gājal.
kāṭā cut : kāṭnu.
kāṭā spin : kāṭnu.
kāṭāi : kaṭāi.
kāṭā-kāṭi : kāṭā-kāṭi.
kāṭār : kaṭār.
kāṭuniyā : kāṭne.
kāṭurā : kaṭero.
kāth : kāth
kāthi : kaṭthā.
kāthrā : kaṭero
kāthuyā : kaṭhuwā.
kāṭā : kāṭnu.
kāṭāri : kaṭranu.
kāṭi : kaṭranu
kāṭilā : kaṭlo.
kān : kān.
kānā one-eyed : kāmnu¹
kānā brim : kāmnu².
kānāghrusā : kāne-lhūsā
kāp : kāp, kapnu.
kāpar : kaparā.
kāpās : kapās.
kāphal : kāphal.
kābu : kābu.
kāṃ : kāṃ¹.
kāṃathā : kāmro.
kāṃāna : kāmānu¹.
kāran : kāran.
kāṭ time : kāṭ¹.
kāṭ to-morrow : kāṭ²
kāla : kālo.
kāli : kāṭ².
kāś : kāś.
kāsi : kāsi.
kāhār : kuhār.
ki : ki.
kichu : kachu.
kitkiṭ : kit.
kirā : kiro.
kirgīr : kitnu.
kinā : kinnu.
kirā : kiro.
kiric : kiric.
kil : kilo.
kūcā : kucinu
kūcāna : kucinu, kulcan
kūci chip : kucinu.
kūci brush : kucio.
kūj : kujo.
kūjar : kujo.
kūjā : kujo.
kūji : kūji.

kūjā . kujo.
 kūṛā : kūṛo², kūnāuro.
 kūṛi : kūṛo¹.
 kūḍ : kūḍnu.
 kūḍā . kūḍnu.
 kūḍār : kūḍnu.
 kukurā : kukhro.
 kukur : kukur.
 kukuri : kukur.
 kuci : kuco.
 kujar : kujo.
 kujā : kujo.
 kujrā . kujo.
 kuṭ : kuṭuro.
 kuṭum : kuṭuni.
 kuṭā chip : kuṭuro.
 kuṭā beat : kuṭnu.
 kuti : kuṭuni.
 kuti kuṭuro.
 kuṭhi : koṭhi², koṭho.
 kuṇḍal : kūṛulo.
 kur leprosy : kor.
 kur a plant : kor.
 kuṇā kūṇār.
 kuṛi : kor².
 kuṛiyā hut : kuri¹.
 kuṛiyā leper : kor¹.
 kuttā . kuti¹.
 kuttu . kuti¹.
 kutu-kutu . kuskuti.
 kuni : kunu, kuhunu².
 kupi : kuppā.
 kumar . kumāle.
 kunāri : kunār¹.
 kumir : kubir.
 kumrā : kubhindo.
 kuyā : kuwā.
 kurā . kurāuni.
 kul : kul.
 kulatthā . kurtha.
 kuli : kullā.
 kusā : kus¹.
 ke : ko¹.
 kei : koī.
 keurā : kēucarā.
 kelāna . kelāunu.
 kes . kes.
 kōkh . kōkh.
 koṭh . koṭhi¹, kor.
 koṛā whip : korrā.
 koṛā scratch : kornu.
 kodāl : kodālo.
 kodo : kodo.
 kon : kun.
 konā . kunu.
 konāṭh : kunu.

kom : kunu, kuhunu².
 korā rough . koro.
 korā scrape : kornu.
 kol : kolṭo.
 kolā : kolṭo.
 kosā . koso.
 kosi : koso.
 kohārā . kuīro.
 khaṭkhaṭ . khaṭpaṭ.
 khar : khar.
 kharam : kharāu.
 khari : khari¹.
 kharki : khirki.
 kharkharāna : kharkharāunu.
 khankhan : khankhan.
 khantā : khanti.
 khayarā : khairo.
 khayā . khayā.
 khayer : khayar.
 khar- : khari³.
 kharā adj. : kharo.
 kharā vb : kharinu.
 khal base : khal¹.
 khal mortar . khal².
 khal threshing-floor : khalo.
 khal . khali.
 khalbal : khalbal.
 khalbali . khalbali.
 khasā : khasnu.
 khashhas : khashhas.
 khāi : khār¹.
 khāoyā : khānu.
 khāḱār : khakār².
 khācā : khāc.
 khāṛ . khāṛ.
 khāṛā : khāṛo.
 khāṛ . khāṛcuḥ.
 khāṛuyā : khāṛi.
 khāg : khāg².
 khājā : khājā.
 khājūr : khayur.
 khāt : khāt.
 khātā adj. : khatto.
 khātā vb. : khatavnu.
 khātāna : khatānu.
 khātuli . khatauli.
 khāral : khāral.
 khārā : kharā.
 khārā-khārā : kharā-khari.
 khārī . khārī.
 khāt : khāt.
 khātā : khātā².
 khād : khād.
 khādi : khādi.
 khāni : khāni¹.
 khāp : khapat.

khāpā : khāpnu.
 khāpi . khāpi.
 khāprā : khāpara.
 khām : khām.
 khāmi : khām.
 khāmbā : khābo.
 khāruiyā : kharuiā¹.
 khāl skin : khālo¹.
 khāl creek : khālci.
 khālāri : khār².
 khāsta : khāsto.
 khicari : khicari.
 khirki : khirki.
 khirā : khirō.
 khal clot on teat : khil¹.
 khal cairn of stones : khil¹.
 khal peg . khal².
 khali : khili.
 khūtā : khūtto.
 khūtī : khūtī.
 khūṛā : khūṛo².
 khukā . khoknu.
 khungi : khūgi.
 khurā : khudro.
 khud : khudro.
 khudiyā : khudro.
 khup-khup . khupu-khupu.
 khubāni : khāmāni.
 khur hoof : khur.
 khur razor . churi and Add.
 khurā : khuro¹.
 khurpā : khurpo.
 khulā . khulnu.
 khēcā : khācnu.
 khēsāri . khesāri.
 khet : khet.
 khedarā . khedo.
 khedā : khedo.
 khedāna . khednu.
 kheyā : kheyā¹, khayāunu², khey.
 khel : khel.
 khelā : khelnu.
 khelāna : khelānu.
 khelānā : khelānu.
 kheloyār : khelāri.
 khes : khes.
 khesāri : khesāri.
 khōj : khoj.
 khōṛā : khorāṇḍo.
 khōpā . khop³.
 khojā : khojnu.
 khoṭi : khoṭ.
 khodā : khodnu.
 khoyā thick milk : khāwā¹.
 khoyā lost : khoyo.
 khoyāna : khoyo.

cākā wheel : cāko.
 cākā taste : cākhnu
 cāklā : cāklo.
 cākhantrā : cakhetro.
 cākhā : cākhnu.
 cākhāna : cakhānu.
 cānā cangā¹.
 cātak : catāk.
 cātā : cāṭnu.
 cātāna : catānu.
 cūrā : carṇu.
 cāp : capleṭi.
 cāpaṛ : capleṭi
 cāpā cover : capleṭi
 cāpā press : capleṭi, cepnu.
 cāpā-cāpi : chāpā-chāp.
 cāpāṭi : capāṭi.
 cāpti . ceplo.
 cābāna : cabānu.
 cām : cām¹.
 cāmār : camār.
 cāmēikā : camero.
 cāmā : cām¹.
 cārā . cāro.
 cār : cār².
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālān : cālmi.
 cālā dispel : calnu.
 cālā sift : calnu, cālmi².
 cālā be moved : calnu.
 cālāna : calānu.
 cālā : calā.
 cālte . calā.
 cālā : cālmi¹.
 cālmi : cālmi.
 cāhā . cāhanu
 cicingā : cicingo.
 cicingā : cicingo.
 cūhā : cūṭhā.
 cūhi . cūṭhi.
 cū . cūko.
 cūrā . cūrā.
 cūrāna : cūrānu, cūrnu, curnu
 cit on back : cit¹.
 cit thought : cit².
 citāl : citāl
 citā : cituā.
 citi : cit².
 cinā acquainted : cinu.
 cinā recognize : cinnu².
 cimā pincers : cimā
 cimā pince : cimānu.
 cimā : cimā.
 cipā : curā
 ciyā : ciyānu.
 ciyāna : ciyānu.

cir : ciro.
 ciratā : ciraito.
 cirā torn ciro
 cirā to split . cirnu.
 cirāna . cirānu
 cil : cil.
 cūci : cūci.
 cūk acid : cūk¹.
 cūk mistake : cūk².
 cūkā acid . cūk¹.
 cūkā err : cūknu.
 cūkāna : cūkānu.
 cūkti : cūkti.
 cūgr : cūgo.
 cūci . cūci.
 cūṭāna : cūṭnu.
 cūṭki : cūṭki.
 cūrā : cūr¹.
 cūr : cūr¹.
 cut : cutar.
 cutar : cutar.
 cutā : cutnu.
 cun . cun.
 cunā lime : cun
 cunā small : cun
 cunā pick out : cunnu.
 cup . cup.
 cupāna : cupi.
 cup-cāp : cup-cāp.
 cunā . cummā.
 cūyā a plant : cūrā.
 cūyā mouse : cūhā.
 cūyā leak : cūhnu
 cūyāna : cūyānu.
 cūyāttar : cūhattar.
 cūyāna : caunna.
 cūyāllis cūwāllis.
 cur : cur¹.
 curat : cūrōṭ.
 curānabbāi : cūrānabbe.
 curāsi : cūrāsi.
 curi : cori
 culā lock . cur²
 culā stove . culi², culo.
 culcūhyā : culcūlānu
 culli : culi²
 cusā : cusnu.
 cusāna . cusānu
 cusni : cusne.
 ceṛ : celo.
 ceṛi : celo
 cetā : cetnu¹.
 celā : celo.
 cōc : cuco.
 cōṭ : cuco.
 cōka : cokho.

cokar : cokar.
 cokāl : cokar.
 cokā : cokho.
 cokh : cokho.
 cokhā : cokho.
 coṭ : coṭ.
 cor : culo.
 cop . copnu.
 cor : cor.
 col : colo.
 cosā : cusnu.
 caukā : cauko, cok.
 caukāṭh : caukhaṭ.
 cauki : cauki
 caukonā : caukunā
 caugun : caugnu.
 cauthā : cautho.
 cauthi : cauthi.
 caurā : cauro.
 caurāi : caurāi
 cautārā : cautāro.
 cautris : cautis.
 caudda : cauda
 caudhūri : caudhari
 caupāyā : caupāyo.
 causāṭṭi : caūsāṭṭhi.
 chakkā . chakarā.
 chakrā : chakarā.
 chaṭāk : chaṭāk.
 chaṭkāna : charnu, chaṭkanu.
 chaṭpaṭ . chaṭpaṭi.
 chaṭpaṭiyā : chaṭpaṭe
 chaṭ . chaṭ.
 chaṭāna : churnu.
 chaṭi : chaṭ.
 chaṭris : chaṭris.
 chanchan : chanchan
 chamcham : chamchamnu
 chay : cha².
 chal : chal.
 chalā : chalnu.
 chali : chali
 chā : chāwā.
 chāoyā . chānu.
 chāoyāl : chāwā.
 chā : chāwā.
 chāc : chāc².
 chāt : chāt.
 chāṭā : chāt, chātnu¹.
 chād : chād.
 chādā : chādnu.
 chūṭ : chaṭ
 chāṭā : charnu.
 chār : chār.
 chārā . chārnu.
 chāt chāt.

chātā . chātā.
 chātin . chātinār
 chāti : chāti.
 chānā young animal . chānā
 chānā knead : chānnu
 chāp : chāp.
 chāpar : chāpro.
 chāpā impress . chāpā.
 chāpā to print : chāpnu¹.
 chāpā be hidden : chāpo, chāpnu².
 chāpā-chāpi : chāpā-chāp
 chāpāna . chapānu.
 chāppāna : chappan.
 chābbis : chābbis.
 chār : chār, khār².
 chār-khār . khār².
 chāl : chālū.
 chī : chī.
 chī . chī.
 chikkā : chīk.
 chit : chit.
 chitā drop : chitō².
 chitā sprinkle : chitnu, chānu.
 chitkani : chitkani.
 chidā : chidnu.
 chinā : chinu.
 chināna : chinānu.
 chināl : chinār.
 chin : chini.
 chilā : chilnu
 chilkā : chilko.
 chi-chi : chi-chi.
 chūc rogue : chūco
 chūc needle : siyo¹.
 chūcā : chūco
 chūcho : chucundro.
 chūt : chut.
 chūyā : chunu.
 chuchundri : chucundro.
 chuṭ . chuṭ.
 chuṭā : chuṭnu and Add
 chuti : chuṭti.
 chut : chut.
 churi : churi and Add.
 che . cheu².
 chēk : chek.
 chēṛā : cheṛnu¹.
 chēdā : chēṛ.
 checallis : chayālis.
 ched . chednu, cheṛnu¹
 chem : chemi, chinu.
 chep : sep.
 cheyā : chewā.
 cheyāttar : chayāhattar.
 cheyānabbāi : chayānnabe.
 cheyāsi : chayāsi.

chesatti . chayasatti.
 chōṛā : chāṛo.
 chokṛā : chokarā.
 choṭ . choṭo.
 chorā : choṛnu.
 choran : choro.
 chol : cholnu.
 cholā : cholnu.
 cholāna . cholānu.
 chohārā . chohorā.
 ja : jau².
 jagāt . jagāt.
 jagāti : jagāti.
 jagjagā jagmag
 jāngāl : jānār.
 jāñjāl : jāñjāl
 jar heaped . jarnu
 jar cold . jario, jaire¹.
 jar root . jaro².
 jāṛāna : jāṛnu.
 jār-butī : jār-butī.
 jan : jānā.
 jamak : jamkanu
 jānā : jānnu and Add.
 jānāna : jānānu
 jamkā : jamkanu.
 jālahri : jālahari.
 jālā : jālā, jullo.
 jālpāi : jālpāi
 jāu : jāulo.
 jāoyā : jānu.
 jāk : jāknu, jākarṇu.
 jākar : jākarī.
 jāṭā : jāto.
 jāgā awake : jāgo.
 jāgā to wake . jāgnu
 jāgāna . jāgānu.
 jāñ : jāñh
 jāñiyā : jāñhiyā.
 jācā : jāc, jācnu.
 jāṛā : jāṛo.
 jāti : jāti².
 jān wizard . jān¹.
 jān knowledge : jān¹.
 jānā : jānnu
 jānāna : jānānu.
 jān-pahcān . jān-pahcān.
 jāp : jāp.
 jāb : jābo.
 jābrā . jābo.
 jān : jānu.
 jānāi . jānāi
 jāmir : jāmir.
 jāṛ : jāṛ.
 jāl : jāl¹
 jāli : jāli¹.

ji sir : juu¹.
 ji life : juu².
 jūtīyā : jūtī.
 jūni : jūnu.
 jūtā : jūtnu
 jūna : jūnu¹
 jībā : jībō.
 jiyānta : jūdo.
 juyā : jūnu.
 jiyāna : jiyānu
 jirā : jiro.
 ju : juwā¹.
 jui : jui.
 jujhā : jujhnu.
 jūtā : jūtnu.
 jūtāna : jūtānu
 juyā : jurnu, juruṅga.
 jūtā : juto¹.
 juyāri : juwāri
 juyā : juwā².
 juyā-curi : juwā-cori
 juyār : juwār
 juyāri : juwāri².
 julpī : julpī.
 juwāriyā : juwāre.
 je : jo
 jeth : jeth
 jethā : jetho¹, jethāju
 jethi . jethi.
 jeman : jūnār.
 jo : joha.
 jōk : juko.
 jōkā : jōknu
 jōkāna : jōkānu.
 jōkhā : jōknu.
 jogāna . jogānu.
 jor : jor².
 jorā : jorṇu.
 jot . jot.
 jotā : jotnu.
 jonāk : jun¹.
 jonāki : jūnkri.
 jom . jūni.
 jontālā : jūnelo.
 joyān : juwānu.
 jhak-jhak : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makka.
 jhak-mak : jhaka-makka.
 jhak mārā : jhak.
 jhagrā : jhagarā
 jhaṭ : jhaṭṭa.
 jhatkā : jharṇo, jharṇanu.
 jhatkāna : jharṇānu, jharṇanu.
 jhaṭ-jhaṭ : jhaṭ-jhaṭ.
 jhandā . jhandā.
 jharī : jharī.
 jharuyā : jharuṇā, jharṇu¹

jhanjhan : jhanjhan
 jhap jhappa.
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.
 jhamjham : jhamjham, jhamakka
 jharā : jharṇu².
 jhalak . jhalak, jhalakanu.
 jhalkā . jhalako, jhaluk, jhalakanu
 jhaljhal . jhal-jhal.
 jhalmal : jhulamalla.
 jhāu : jhāu.
 jhāk : jhān.
 jhākā basket : jhāgo.
 jhākā shake together : jhyāṭṭhnu.
 jhāj . jhāj.
 jhājā : jhājā.
 jhājā : jhājā.
 jhāt : jāthā.
 jhātā jāthā.
 jhātāna : jhātānu.
 jhāp : jhāpo, jhamṭānu
 jhāpāna : jhāpnu, jhamṭānu.
 jhār : jhār³.
 jhāran duster : jhāran.
 jhāran exorcizing : jhār¹.
 jhārā defecation : jhārā.
 jhārā thresh : jhārnu¹.
 jhāri : jhāri².
 jhāpnā : jhāpnā.
 jhārā : jhārnu².
 jhāri : jhāri¹.
 jhāl : jhāle.
 jhālar : jhālar.
 jhālā : jhal-jhal
 jhākā : jhāknū.
 jhimā . jhimjhimānu.
 jhim-jhim : jhami-jhim.
 jhil . jhil.
 jhili-māli : jhili-mili.
 jhilmāl : jhilmāl.
 jhulikā : jhulik.
 jhūkā : jhūknū, jhok¹.
 jhūtā : juṭho.
 jhūṭi : jhūṭānu.
 jhūṭha : jhūṭ¹.
 jhutta : jhutti.
 jhupri : jhupro.
 jhumkā : jhamko.
 jhumrā : jhumro.
 jhurā : jhuro
 jhul : jhulo.
 jhulā : jhulnu.
 jhulāna : jhulānu.
 jhul-jhul : jhul.
 jhōk : jhōk.
 jhor : jhor.
 jhop . jhuppo.

jhoprā : jhupro.
 jhorā : jhorā
 jhol : jhol.
 jholi : jholi.
 tukkur : takkar.
 talan : tarnu.
 tas : tas.
 tahal : tahal
 tahalā : tahalnu.
 tāk : tāko².
 tākā : tāko¹, tāknū.
 tāksāl : taksār.
 tākā : tako.
 tāng : tān
 tāngan : tānan.
 tāngā : tānnu.
 tāṭāna : tāṭānu.
 tāṭi : tāṭ¹.
 tāṭu : tāṭu
 tānā : tākanu.
 tāpar : tāp.
 tāpu : tāpu.
 tāl : tāl¹.
 tālā : tānnu
 tālmātāl . tālmātāl.
 tīkā charcoal cake . tīkiyā².
 tīkā mark : tiko
 tīkā last : tīknū.
 tīkāna : tīkānu.
 tīke : tīkiyā².
 tīti . tītihari.
 tītir : tītihari
 tītor : tītihari.
 tīpā : tīpnu.
 tūk : tūk.
 tūkrā : tūkro
 tuṭ : tuṭ.
 tuṭā : tuṭnu.
 tuṭi : tuṭo
 tuṭ-tuṭ : tuṭu-tuṭu.
 tūsi : tūso.
 tēkā : tēknū.
 tēpā : tēpo.
 tēp : tēpro.
 ter : ter.
 tēra : tēpo.
 tokā basket . tokrā.
 tokā thwart . toknu
 tokrā : tokrā.
 toṭā : toṭā.
 top : top.
 topar : top.
 topi : topi.
 toḷ : toḷ.
 toḷi : toḷ.
 thak : thak.

thag : thag
 thagāi : thagei
 thagi : thagi
 thasuk . thasuk.
 thāorāna : thaharnu.
 thākur : thākur.
 thākurāni : thakurāni.
 thūt : thūt.
 thātā : thātā.
 thātā-bāgi : thātā-bāje.
 thāndā . thandā.
 thāra . thāro.
 thām : thāu.
 thāma : tham-tham.
 thāsa : thasa-massa.
 thika : thik.
 thikā : thekkā.
 thikānā : thekān.
 thik-thāk : thik-thōk.
 thūtā : thūto.
 thūtū : thūro¹.
 thunkā : thunko.
 thusā : thosnu.
 thek : thek.
 theng : thīnuro.
 thengā : thīnuro.
 thel : thel.
 thelā s. : thelo¹.
 thelā vb : thelnu.
 thelā-gāri : thel-gāri.
 thelā-theli : thelā-thel.
 thes : thes.
 thesān : thesan.
 thōt : thūro².
 thok : thok
 thokar : thokar.
 thokā : thoknu.
 thokāna : thokānu.
 thosā : those.
 ḍagmag : ḍagmag.
 ḍankā : ḍānkā.
 ḍamphu : ḍampho.
 ḍamru . ḍamaru.
 ḍar : ḍar.
 ḍarā . ḍarnu.
 ḍarāna : ḍarānu.
 ḍā : ḍāni.
 ḍāin : ḍāni.
 ḍāt : ḍāth.
 ḍātā : ḍātnu.
 ḍār : ḍār.
 ḍārā : ḍāro.
 ḍārī . ḍāri.
 ḍās . ḍās.
 ḍāk : ḍāk, ḍāko.
 ḍākā : ḍāknū.

ḍākāit : ḍakait.
 ḍākāiti : ḍakaiti.
 ḍākā-ḍākā : ḍākā-ḍāk.
 ḍākini : ḍākini.
 ḍāku : ḍāku.
 ḍān : ḍānre.
 ḍābu : ḍabbu.
 ḍāl peas : ḍāl.
 ḍāl branch : ḍālo².
 ḍālā : ḍālo¹.
 ḍāli : ḍāli.
 ḍālam : dārim.
 ḍālcini : dālcini.
 ḍāngar : ḍangar.
 ḍāngā : ḍaño.
 ḍibā : ḍibiyā.
 ḍihi : ḍihi.
 ḍugḍugi : ḍugḍugi.
 ḍuñgi : ḍuno.
 ḍubā : ḍubnu.
 ḍubāna : ḍubānu.
 ḍumur : ḍumri.
 ḍumni : ḍumini.
 ḍumbar : ḍumri.
 ḍulāna : ḍulānu.
 ḍera : ḍer.
 ḍelā : ḍul.
 ḍerā : ḍerā.
 ḍokrā : ḍoko.
 ḍom : ḍum.
 ḍor : ḍor, ḍoro.
 ḍorā : ḍoro.
 ḍaul : ḍaul.
 ḍhak : ḍhak, ḍhakḍhakyaunu.
 ḍhan : ḍhaṅga.
 ḍhap : ḍhap.
 ḍhalā : ḍhalnu.
 ḍhalkā : ḍhalkanu.
 ḍhalkāna : ḍhalkānu.
 ḍhasā : ḍhasamassa.
 ḍhākā stake : ḍhakkā.
 ḍhākā cover : ḍhāknu.
 ḍhāknā : ḍhakanā.
 ḍhākni : ḍhakani¹.
 ḍhāl : ḍhāl¹.
 ḍhālā : ḍhālnu.
 ḍhālū : ḍhaluwā.
 ḍhāl : ḍhāl.
 ḍhila : ḍhilo.
 ḍhilā : ḍhilo.
 ḍhūrā : ḍhūrnu.
 ḍhukā : ḍhuknu.
 ḍhulā : ḍholnu.
 ḍheu : ḍheuwā.
 ḍhēki : ḍhiki.
 ḍhēri : ḍhīri.

dheka : dhiko.
 dhepā : dhep.
 dhepsā : dhep, dheuwā.
 dheṛa : dheṛ.
 dheṛi : dheṛ, dheṛi.
 dheḷā : dheḷā.
 dheṣāna : dheṣinu.
 dhoyā : dhuvānu.
 dhol : dhol.
 dholā : dholnu.
 ta : ta.
 tak : tak.
 tar : talāu.
 tarkā : tarkanu.
 tarṭar : tarṭar.
 tatek : uttiko.
 tam : tamak.
 tarā : tarnu¹.
 tarkāri : tarkāri¹.
 tartar : tarkhar.
 tal : talo.
 talā : talo.
 talāu : talāu.
 tale : tula.
 taloyār : tarwār.
 tasar : tasar, toso.
 taslā : tasalā.
 tāu : tāu.
 tāoyāna : tāpnu and Add.
 tāi : tāi.
 tāk aim : tak.
 tāk shelf : tākhā.
 tākāna : tāknu.
 tāgā : tāgā.
 tāṛ : tāṛ¹.
 tāṛā snub : tāl².
 tāṛā bar : tālo.
 tāri : tāri.
 tāru : tāru.
 tālā : tāto, tātnu.
 tālāna : tālānu.
 tān : tān².
 tānā : tān¹.
 tānā : tāmo.
 tāmbu : tambu.
 tāmbul : tamol.
 tāmbul : tamoh.
 tāṛā : tāro¹.
 tāriṇ : teriṇ.
 tāl : tāl².
 tālā : tālo.
 tāli : tāli.
 tālu : tālu^{1, 2}.
 tāṣā : tarsanu.
 tāhā : tyo.
 tikaṛ : tiki.

titā sharp : tito.
 titā be wet : tium.
 titir : tiro¹.
 tin : tin².
 tinkā : tyāndro.
 tintir : titri.
 tintili : titri.
 tryāt : tig.
 tir : tir¹.
 tirānabbāi : tirānabe.
 tirāsi : tirāsi.
 tūl : tūl.
 tūlā : tūli.
 tūluyā : tūlawā.
 tisi : tisi.
 tu : tā.
 tutiyā : tutho.
 tumi : tūni.
 tumbā : tumbo.
 tumbi : tumbo.
 turari : turar.
 turā : turnu.
 turpā : turanu¹.
 tul : tulo.
 tulā cotton : tul.
 tulā weigh : tulinu.
 tus : tuso.
 tusār : tusāro.
 ters : teis.
 teuri : tiure.
 teta : uti.
 tetālās : tētālās.
 tetris : tettis.
 teman : tūn.
 teyāttar : tihattar.
 tera : tera.
 tel : tel.
 tel : tel.
 tesāṭṭi : tirsāṭṭh.
 tesrā : tesro.
 tehāi : tihāi.
 tehārā : tehero.
 to : torā.
 torā bag : torā.
 torā break : tornu.
 toilā : tote.
 tora : tero.
 torā purse : torā.
 torā pottage : tornyo.
 tolā : tolū.
 tris : tis¹.
 thar : thar¹.
 tharthar : tharthar.
 thartharāna : tharthar.
 tharthari : tharthari.
 thal : thal.

thalthal : thalthal.
 thā : thāhā.
 thāk : thāk¹.
 thākā : thāknu, thāknuwā.
 thākāna : thākānu.
 thān place : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thānā : thānu.
 thāpar : thappar.
 thāprā : thaparā.
 thābā : thappar.
 thām : thām.
 thāmā : thāmnu.
 thāl : thāl.
 thālī : thālī.
 thāsā : thāso.
 thu : thu.
 thūti : thūro².
 thūti : thutunu.
 thūtni : thutunu.
 thuk : thuk.
 thukā : thuknu.
 thurā : thurnu.
 thurāna : thurānu.
 thuri : thurnu.
 thubā : thupro.
 thuyā : thāpnu.
 thurā : thurnu.
 thurthur : thurthuri.
 thebrā : thepco.
 thailā : thailo.
 thaili : thaili.
 thōtā : thūro².
 thok : thok.
 thorā : thor.
 thotāna : thoto.
 thop : thupro.
 dai : dahī.
 dangā : dangā.
 dāra : daro.
 dar rate : dar¹.
 dar hole : darko.
 dari : dari.
 dal : dal.
 dalak : darko.
 dalā : dalnu.
 dalāna : dalānu.
 dahuyā : daldale.
 daldal : daldal.
 daldaliyā : daldale.
 das : das.
 dasaī : dasaī, dasaū.
 dasaharā : dasaharā.
 dah : dāha.
 dahā : dāhamu.
 dāu : dāu¹.

dāu : dāu².
 dāoyā : dāunu.
 dār : dār.
 dārā s. : dāro.
 dārā vb. : dārnu.
 dārī : dārī.
 dāt : dāt.
 dātān : datinu.
 dātāl : dātār.
 dāgā aim : dāgnu¹.
 dāgā stain : dāgnu².
 dāngā : dangā.
 dār bitterness : dār.
 dār fang : dāro.
 dāri : dāri.
 dārim : dārim.
 dād : dād.
 dādī : dādī.
 dān : dān¹ Add.
 dāpat : dāpot.
 dāpā : dāpkānu.
 dām : dām.
 dāman : dānu².
 dāmā : dām.
 dāmri : dām.
 dār : dār².
 dārcini : dārcini.
 dāh : dāh.
 dān : dān.
 dāyā : dāyo.
 dui : dui.
 duguna : dugunu.
 dudh : dudh.
 dudhala : dudhālū.
 dudhāla : dudhālū.
 dudhīyā : dudhe.
 dunā : dunot.
 duni : duni.
 dublā : dublo.
 dumbā : dumoi¹.
 duyār : duwār.
 dur : dur¹.
 dul : dul.
 dulā : dulār, dulnu.
 duhā : duhunū².
 de : deu.
 deur : devar.
 deul temple : deurālī².
 deul mound : deul.
 deoyā : dīnu.
 dekhan : dekhān.

dekhā s : dekho.
 dekhā vb. : dekhnu.
 dekhā-dekhi : dekhā-dekhi.
 dekhānu : dekhānu.
 dera : der.
 derā : dero¹.
 den : dīn², den.
 denā : denā.
 des : des.
 desi : desi.
 dehurī : deuro¹.
 dehli : dāilo.
 donā : damanā.
 domanā : doman.
 dol : dōl², doli¹.
 dolā s. : doli¹.
 dolā vb. : dolānu.
 dolāi : dolāi.
 dolāna : dolānu.
 doli : doli¹.
 dos : dos.
 dosar : dosar.
 dosrā : dosro.
 dohan : dunyāro.
 dohā : dohā.
 dohāi : dohāi.
 dohārā : dohoro, dohoryānu.
 dauṛā : dugurnu.
 dhak : dhak.
 dhakkā : dhakkā.
 dhak-dhak : dhak.
 dhakādhakāna : dhakānu.
 dhar : dhar¹.
 dhārā : dhāro.
 dhan : dhan.
 dhanī : dhanī.
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā.
 dhamak : dhamki.
 dhamkāna : dhamkānu.
 dhamdham : dhamādhām.
 dharā : dhānu.
 dharnā : dharnā.
 dhasā : dhasnu.
 dhasāna : dhasānu.
 dhāi : dhāi².
 dhāoyā : dhānu, dhāwā.
 dhāḍā : dhāḍā.
 dhārā : dhārīyā.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhāp : dhāp¹, dhāpānu.
 dhār edge : dhār.
 dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhikkār : dhikkār.
 dhīmā : dhīmā.
 dhira : dhīro.
 dhire : dhire.

dhūyā : dhurā
 dhukdhuk : dhukdhuki.
 dhuti : dhuti and Add.
 dhutunā : dhuturo.
 dhunā : dhunnu¹.
 dhuni : dhuni¹.
 dhup : dhup¹.
 dhun : dhun.
 dhunol : dhamalo, dhumma
 dhum-dhum : dhum-dhām
 dhurā : dhuro.
 dhulā : dhulo.
 dhul : dhulo.
 dhusar : dhusro.
 dhusā stout : dhussa, dhussyānu¹.
 dhose
 dhusā rug : dhuso
 dhokar : dhokro, dhokse.
 dhokā : dhokā.
 dhop : dhobi.
 dhopā : dhobi.
 dhoyā : dhunu.
 dhoyāna : dhuyānu¹.
 na not : na¹.
 na nine : nau.
 na new : nulo.
 natkhat : natkhat.
 nar : nar¹.
 narā : nānu.
 nath : nāth².
 nani : nāni.
 nandā : nanda.
 nabbā : nabbe.
 namā : nānu.
 nay : nāhi.
 nal : nal¹.
 noli : nali.
 nāi navel : nāi.
 nāi barber : nāu².
 nāu : nāu².
 nāk : nāk.
 nākā : nāko.
 nāgā : nāgo.
 nān : nāgo.
 nāc : nūc.
 nācā : nānu.
 nācāna : nācānu.
 nāc-ghar : nāc-ghar.
 nāyū : nāyū.
 nārī : nārī¹.
 nārīkel : nārīkal.
 nāti grandson : nāti.
 nāt kick : lāt, lāti.
 nātini : nātini.
 nāthaharī : nāth².
 nām : nāi.

nāmāna : nāmānu².
 nālā : nārī¹.
 nās loss : nās¹.
 nās snuff : nas
 nāsā : nāsnu.
 nikās : nikās.
 nikhāt : nikham.
 nica : nic.
 nithur : nithur.
 nitalāni : nitalnu.
 nid : nid.
 nipat : nispat.
 nibā : nibhānu.
 nabar : nibhānu.
 nibāna : nibhānu.
 nirālā : nirālo.
 nirāsa : nirās.
 nil : nil.
 nila : nilo.
 nihā : nih.
 nihām : nih.
 nihārā : niyānu.
 nun : nun.
 neutā : nibhānu.
 neul : nyauri.
 neoyā : linu.
 neṭā : neṭnu.
 nebu : nibu.
 neyāla : niyāl.
 nehorā : nihorā.
 nai : narulo.
 nonā : nun.
 pācāttar : pacāttar.
 pācānabbā : pacānnabbe.
 pācāsi : pacāsi.
 pācis : pacis.
 pāyālās : pāyālās.
 pāyāris : pāyāris.
 pāyāsihi : pāyāsihi.
 pacā : pacnu.
 pacāna : pacānu.
 pañcāna : pañcānu.
 pañcās : pañcās.
 pat : pat, patā-pat.
 patkā : patkā.
 patkāna : patkānu, patkānu.
 par : parānu.
 parā read : parnu¹.
 parā fall : parnu².
 parāna : parānu.
 parsi : parsi.
 panera : pandra.
 parakh : parakh.
 paras-pāthar : pārus.
 parāri : parār.
 parsu : parsi.

pal : pal¹.
 pulak : palak.
 palū : pulūlo.
 palās : palās.
 pasarā : pasar, pasāri.
 pasā : pasnu.
 pasār : pasār.
 pasārā : pasānu.
 pasāri druggist : pasāri.
 pasāri a weight : paseri.
 pastāna : pachitānu.
 pahar : pahar.
 pahārā : pahārā.
 pahāryā : pahārye.
 pahūcā : pahūcnu.
 pā : pāu.
 pāc : pāc.
 pācā : pācā.
 pājā : pājo.
 pāre : pāre.
 pāti : pāti.
 pak : pakranu.
 pakā adj. : pāko.
 pakā vb. : paknu.
 pakāna : pakānu.
 pakrā : pakranu.
 pakrāna : pakrānu.
 pāk : pākho.
 pākā : pākho.
 pākhi : pākhi.
 pākharā : pākharo.
 pākhlāna : pākhlānu.
 pāg : pāg.
 pāgal : pāgal¹.
 pāgrī : paguri.
 pāchār : pachār.
 pāchu : pachi.
 pāchuri : pacheuro.
 pāche : pachi.
 pāchāna : pachānu.
 pāt seat : pātāhā.
 pāt board : pāt¹.
 pāt jute : pāt¹.
 pātan : pātan.
 pātā : pātā.
 pātāri : pātāri.
 pātir : pātir.
 pāt-rām : pāt-rāni.
 pāthān : pāthān.
 pāthāna : pāthānu.
 pārā : pānu¹.
 pārāri : pārāri.
 pāri : pāri¹, pāli².
 pāt : pāt¹.
 pātāl : pātāl.
 pātā : pātā.

pāti letter : pāti
 pāti little : pātalo
 pātrā : pātro, patari¹.
 pāthar : patthar.
 pāthār : pathārnu.
 pād : pād¹.
 pādā : pādnu.
 pān : pān.
 pāna . pāni.
 pāniyā : pāne
 pāpṛi : pāpro
 pāyā : pāyūnu².
 pār : pār¹.
 pārā mercury pārō².
 pārā be able : pārnu².
 pāl sail : pāl¹.
 pāl flock : pālo¹.
 pālan bed : pālan.
 pālan a plant : pālhungo.
 pālāṭ : pālto.
 pālan : pālun.
 pālā twig : pālunā
 pālā turn : pālo².
 pālā keep : pālnu.
 pāl edge : pāl².
 pāl turn : pālo².
 pālka : pālki.
 pālāna : pālānu, pālānu.
 pās : pāsō¹.
 pāsā : pāsō⁴.
 pāsān : pāhoro.
 pāhār : pāhoro.
 pājā : pājā.
 pāra : pāro, pāri
 pāri : pāri.
 pāpul : pāplā.
 pāk : pācca.
 pātā : pātānu.
 pātāna : pātānu.
 pāth : pāth.
 pāthā : pātho.
 pāndālu : pāndālu.
 pārak : pārko.
 pāra : pāra.
 pātā : pātā.
 pānas : pānās
 pānās : pānās
 pāppal : pāpal.
 pāyā : pāyūnu.
 pāyāna : pāyānu.
 pāyās : pāyās
 pālā yellow : pāhēlo.
 pālā spleen : pāhēlo.
 pāsā : pāsnu.
 pāchā : pāchnu².
 pājī : pājī.

pukur . pokhari
 pukhur . pokhari
 puchā . puchnu¹.
 puṣā . puṣā
 put : put.
 putul : putlo¹
 putli : putali.
 putki : putki²
 purā : puro.
 purāna . purānu
 purānu . purānu
 puri : puri
 putā : putā.
 putindā : putindā.
 peṭ : peṭ
 peṭārā : peṭāro.
 peṭā : peṭā, peṭāro
 paṭhā : paṭhā.
 po : put, pothi¹.
 poth : poth.
 porā : polnu¹
 pot : pote
 poyā : pothi¹.
 polā : pothi¹.
 polo : polā.
 posā : posnu¹.
 pōhāna : pōhār
 phakā : phakānu.
 phakāna : phakānu.
 phakkar . phakkar
 phat : phat.
 phatak : phatak.
 phatā : phat.
 phatāna : phatānu
 phatikāri : phatikāri
 phatkā : phatkānu.
 pharā : pharā.
 pharphar : pharpharānu
 phan snake's hood : phan¹.
 phan plan : phando
 phandī : phandī.
 pharphar : pharpharānu
 pharsā : pharsā.
 phal fruit : phal¹
 phal blade : phal².
 phalā blade : phalā.
 phalā bear fruit : phalānu¹.
 phalāna . phalānu.
 phalsā : phalsō¹.
 phaskā : phasko.
 phā : phā
 phāu : phāu.
 phāuṣā : phāuṣi².
 phāḥk . phāḥk
 phāḥki : phāḥki.
 phādā phādnu

phāsā s. : phāsō.
 phāsā vb. : phāsnu.
 phāsi : phāsi.
 phāg : phāgu.
 phāt : phāt.
 phātak : phātak.
 phātā : phātānu.
 phārā : phārānu.
 phāl jump : phāl.
 phāl ploughshare : phāl¹.
 phālā : phārānu.
 phālī : phālī².
 phālta : phālta.
 phālsā : phālsō¹.
 phikā : phiko.
 phir : phir.
 phirā : phirānu
 phirāna : phirānu.
 phirki : phirki
 phūkā : phūknu².
 phukar : phuknu¹.
 phukār : phuknu¹.
 phuṭ crack : phuṭ¹.
 phuṭ melon . phuṭ².
 phuṭā : phuṭānu.
 phuṭāna . phuṭānu
 phuṭāna : phuṭānu.
 phul flower : phul².
 phul cataract : phulo².
 phul menses : phul³.
 phulā : phulānu.
 phulāl : phulāl.
 phulel : phulel.
 phusphus : phusphus.
 pher : pher.
 phēkā . phēkānu.
 phet : phet.
 phen : phen.
 phenī . phenī.
 pher : pher, pheri.
 pherā . pherānu.
 phelā . phelānu.
 phailāu : phailāu, phailānu.
 phōṛā : phōṛnu.
 phokar . phoko.
 phorā : phoro.
 phorā : phorō¹.
 phoskā . phosro¹.
 bau : bau².
 bak : bakul.
 bakan : bakānu.
 bakā : bakānu.
 bakrā : bakrā.
 bakherā : bakherā.
 baṭuyā : baṭuyā.
 bar : bar².

baṛa : *baṛo*.
baṛāi : *baṛāi*².
baṛi : *baṛi*.
baṛbaṛiyā : *baṛbaṛānu*.
baṛsi : *baṛsi*.
baṛis : *baṛis*.
ban : *ban*.
banā : *bannu*².
banāna : *bannu*².
bayā : *bayānu*.
baṛ boon : *baṛ*¹.
baṛ bridegroom : *baṛ*².
baṛis : *baṛsi*.
baṛisā : *baṛsanu*.
baṛhi : *baṛho*.
baṛsā : *baṛsanu*.
baṛsāti : *baṛsāt*.
baṛsāna : *baṛsānu*.
bal : *bal*.
balad : *baṛad*.
baṛi offering : *baṛi*.
baṛi strong : *baṛiyo*.
baṛat : *baṛi*².
baṛā fat : *boso*.
baṛā sit : *baṛnu*.
baṛāna : *baṛānu*¹.
baṛi : *baṛi*².
baṛā : *baṛānu*.
baṛi : *baṛi*.
baṛu : *baṛu*.
baṛut : *baṛut*.
baṛerā : *baṛro*.
baṛerā : *baṛro*.
baṛi : *baṛ*².
baṛis : *baṛis*.
baṛ : *baṛ*.
baṛā s. : *baṛo*.
baṛā vb. : *baṛnu*.
baṛdar : *baṛdar*.
baṛdh : *baṛdh*.
baṛdhan : *baṛdhan*.
baṛdhā s. : *baṛdho*.
baṛdhā vb. : *baṛdhu*.
baṛ : *baṛ*.
baṛsi : *baṛsi*.
baṛkal : *baṛklo*, *bokro*.
baṛkhān : *baṛkhān*.
baṛg : *baṛg*².

bāgh : *bāgh*.
bāghā : *bāghā*.
bāghini : *bāghini*.
bānā : *bānā*.
bāchā : *bācho*.
bāchur : *bācho*.
bājā s. : *bājā*.
bājā vb. : *bājnu*.
bājāna : *bājānu*.
bājāra : *bājāro*.
bāt : *bāto*.
bāṭi : *bāṭi*.
bāṭi : *bāṭi*¹.
bāṭnā : *bāṭnu*.
bāṭlāhi : *bāṭloi*.
bāṭ : *baṭ*, *bāṭ*¹.
bāṭā : *baṭā*.
bāṭan : *baṭānu*.
bāṭā : *baṭānu*.
bāṭā-bāṭ : *baṭā-baṭ*.
bāṭi growth : *bāṭi*.
bāṭi house : *bāṭi*¹.
bāṭiyā : *baṭiyā*.
bāṭā : *baṭāsi*.
bāṭās : *baṭās*.
bāṭi : *baṭi*.
bāṭhān : *baṭhān*.
bāṭal : *baṭal*.
bān : *bān*¹.
bānāna : *bānānu*, *bannu*².
bāni : *bani*, *bannu*².
bāniyā : *baṭiyā*.
bāniyāni : *baṭiyāni*.
bāp : *baṭ*.
bābāi-tulāsi : *bābāi*¹.
bābu : *baṭu*.
bāblā : *baṭul*.
bāman : *baṭhun*.
bāmani : *baṭni*.
bāyāttar : *baṭhatlar*.
bāyāna : *baṭnna*.
bāṭ day : *bāṭ*².
bāṭ time : *bāṭ*³.
bāra : *baṭā*.
bāraṭ : *baṭāṭi*.
bāraṇṇā : *baṭandā*.
bāṭ hair : *bāṭ*.
bāṭ child : *bāṭakha*.
bāṭā : *baṭo*¹.
bāṭi bracelet : *bāṭi*¹.
bāṭi sand : *bāṭunā*.
bāṭi : *baṭi*.
bāṭ : *baṭānu*².
bāṭāṭi : *baṭasāṭhi*.
bāṭā : *baṭ*.

bāsi stale : *bāsi*².
bāsi adze : *baṭulo*.
bāh : *bāṭh*.
bāham : *bāṭhān*¹.
bāhā : *bāṭnu*.
bāhir : *bāṭra*.
bāṭā : *baṭo*¹.
bāṭhā : *baṭnu*.
bāṭā : *baṭni*, *baṭri*.
bāṭāna : *baṭānu*.
bāṭi : *baṭri*.
bāṭā : *baṭranu*.
bāṭā : *bāṭhā*.
bāṭā : *bācho*, *bāṭhā*¹.
bāṭāna : *bāṭyānu*¹.
bāṭānā : *bāṭyānu*².
bāṭi : *baṭuli*.
bāṭal : *baṭulo*.
bāṭhā : *baṭulo*.
bāṭā : *baṭo*.
bāṭā : *baṭālo*.
bāṭ : *baṭ*².
bāṭi : *baṭi*.
bāṭā : *baṭā*.
bāṭā : *baṭānu*¹.
bāṭāṭi : *baṭāṭis*.
bāṭ : *baṭ*².
bāṭānābāṭ : *baṭānābāṭe*.
bāṭāsi : *baṭāsi*.
bāṭā : *baṭo*.
bāṭal : *baṭālo*.
bāṭ twenty : *bāṭ*¹.
bāṭ poison : *bāṭ*².
bāṭā : *baṭ*.
bāṭān : *baṭān*.
bāṭā : *baṭo*.
bāṭiyā : *baṭ*.
bāṭ : *boknu*.
bāṭni : *buko*.
bāṭā shut : *baṭnu*, *baṭo*.
bāṭā be extinguished : *baṭnu*¹.
bāṭāna : *baṭhānu*¹.
bāṭh : *baṭh*.
bāṭhā : *baṭnu*².
bāṭhāna : *baṭhānu*².
bāṭ : *baṭo*¹.
bāṭā : *baṭo*¹.
bāṭā old : *baṭo*.
bāṭā sink : *baṭnu*.
bāṭāna : *baṭānu*.
bāṭā : *bannu*.
bāṭān : *baṭgun*.
bāṭā : *baṭar*.
bāṭ : *baṭān*.
bāṭā : *baṭān*.
bāṭā : *baṭnu*.

bhel : *bhelā*.
bhaṭṣ . *bhaṭṣi*.
bhṭtā : *bhutte*
bhṣbhṣ : *bhūbhū*.
bhoj : *bhoj*.
bhoṭ : *bhoṭ*.
bhotā : *bhutte*.
bhomar : *bhumaro*.
bhomā . *ākhi-bhuī*
bhor : *bhor*¹.
makaī : *makai*.
mac : *mackanu*.
macān : *macān*.
mackāna : *mackanu*.
maṭ : *maṭakka*.
maṭar : *maṭar*.
maṭkāna : *maṭakka*.
maṭak : *marki*.
maṭū : *moro*.
maṭkā . *markanu*.
mathā : *mathnu*.
man a measure : *man*¹.
man mind . *man*²
marā s. : *maro*¹.
marā vb. : *marnu*.
marāl : *marāl*.
maric : *maric*.
mal : *mal*.
malā : *malnu*.
malin : *malin*.
masān : *masān*.
masi : *masi*.
masinā : *masinnu*.
masurā : *musuro*².
mā : *mā*¹.
māi : *māi*.
mākar : *mākuro*.
mākundā : *makunnu*.
mākhan : *makkhan*.
mākhā . *makkhan*.
māgan . *maṇani, mānnu*¹.
māgā : *māgnu*.
māṅgā : *māgnu*.
mācā : *māc*¹.
mācān : *macān*.
māch : *mācho*.
māchi : *mākho*.
māj : *mājḥ*.
mājan : *mañjan*.
mājā s. : *mājā*.
mājā vb. . *mājnu*
mājāna : *majānnu*.
māji : *mājḥi*²
māju : *mājumphal*
mājumphal : *mājumphal*.
mājḥār : *maṇheri*.

mājhe . mā².
 māli . mālo.
 māṭha . māṭho.
 māṛ . māṛ.
 māṛā . māṛnu.
 māṭ . māṭ.
 māṭāna . māṭ, māṭinu.
 māṭhā . māṭh.
 māḍal . māḍal.
 mān pride . mān.
 mān a measure . mānu¹.
 mān arum māne¹.
 mānā . mānnu.
 mānānu . mānānu.
 mānus . mānus.
 māp . māp.
 māṁā . māṁā.
 māṁri . māṁri, māṁro.
 māṛ . māṛ.
 māṛā . māṛnu.
 māṛāna . māṛānu.
 māri . māri.
 māṭāi . māṭāi.
 māli . māli¹.
 mālini . mālini.
 māś bean . māś¹.
 māś month . māś².
 māsi . mused-.
 māhāṅgā . mahāgo.
 micāna . micnu.
 mīṭā . mēṭnu¹.
 mīṭiyā . mīṭik.
 mīṭhā . mīṭho.
 mīṭhāi . mīṭhāi.
 mīṭā . mīṭ.
 mīṭāni . mīṭini.
 miri . maric.
 mil . mil¹.
 milan . milan.
 milā . milnu.
 milāna . milānu.
 mis . mis.
 misā . misnu.
 misāna . misānu.
 misi . misi¹.
 mihī . mīho.
 mui . mā.
 muka . muko.
 mug . muṅ.
 mugur . munro.
 muṭh . muṭh.
 muṭhā . muṭho.
 muṭhi . muṭhi.
 muṛ . muṛ².
 muṛā . muṛo.
 muṛā . mornu¹.

muṛāna . muṛānu, muṛnu.
 mut . mut.
 mutā . mutnu.
 mutāna . mutānu.
 muthā . mothe.
 mudā . mundri.
 muniyā . muniyā.
 murali . muruli.
 mulā . mulo.
 musal . musal.
 musal-dhār . musal-dhārā.
 muhanā . muhān.
 meṭā . meṭnu¹.
 meṛā . meṛo.
 methi . methi.
 mel . mel¹.
 melā . melo.
 moci . moci.
 moṭ . moṭ.
 moṭā . moṭo.
 moṛā stool . muṛā.
 moṛā twist . mornu¹.
 moti . moti.
 mau . maha.
 maur . muṛ.
 maulā . maulanu.
 ragṛāna . ragṛānu, ragṛānu.
 rang . ran¹.
 raṅgāna . ranānu.
 rangilā . ranilo.
 rati . ratti.
 ras . ras¹.
 rasā . rasnu, rasānu².
 rasāna . rasānu².
 rasui . rasoi.
 rasun . lasun.
 rahā . rahanu.
 rāi . rāyo.
 rāṛ . rāṛ.
 rāṛā . rāṛo.
 rāṛi . rāṛi.
 rādhā . rādhnu.
 rākhā . rākhnu.
 rākhāl . rakhal, rakhoālo.
 rākhāliyā . rakhuwāre.
 rākhāli . rakhuwāli.
 rākhi . rachyān.
 rāgā . rāginu.
 rān . rān.
 rāṅgā . ran¹.
 rāṅgāna . ranānu.
 rāj . rāj¹.
 rāṛi . rāri.
 rāṛhi . rāṛi.
 rāt . rāt¹.
 rāy . rāi¹.

rās . rās².
 rinṅhan . rinānu.
 ringan . rinānu.
 riṭhā . riṭho.
 ris . ris².
 ru . rewā.
 rukhā . rukho.
 rucā . rucnu.
 ruṭi . roti, roṭ.
 rupā . rupaulo.
 re . re.
 reuṛi . reuṛi.
 relā s . relo.
 relā vb . relnu.
 rō . raū.
 rok assault . rok.
 rok cash . rokar.
 rokar . rokar.
 rokā . rokhnu.
 rokh . rokar.
 roti . roṭ.
 rodhā . rūdinu.
 royā weeping . ruwā.
 royā weep . runu².
 royā plant . ropnu.
 laoyā . lānu.
 laṅg . lwān.
 lunghā . nāghnu.
 laṭkāna . latakka.
 lat-paṭ . laṭi-paṭi, laṭiṭinu.
 laṭhuyā . laṭhuwā, laṭṭha, laṭṭhu.
 laṛā shake . laṛnu¹.
 laṛā fight . laṛnu².
 laṛāi . laṛāi.
 laṛāk . laṛākā.
 laṛāna . laṛānu.
 laṛ-bar . laṛi-bari, larbarānu.
 lan . nanu.
 lapet . lapetā.
 lapṭāna . lapetnu.
 lambā . lamāi.
 lahanā . lahanā.
 lahari . lahur.
 lāu . lauho.
 lākh . lākh.
 lāgā . lāgnu.
 lāgāna . lāgānu.
 lāgi . lāgi.
 lāngul basket . nānlo.
 lāngul tail . langur¹.
 lāj . lāj.
 lāt . latto, latlati, lugā.
 laṭṭu . laṭṭu¹.
 laṭhi . laṭhi, laṭho.
 laṛu . laṛu.
 laṭhi . laṭi.

sēkū : seknu.
 sēj : sej.
 sek : sek.
 sekā : seknu
 sen : sen¹.
 seyāna : siyānā.
 seyālā . sīwālī.
 ser : ser².
 sōtā : sōthā.
 sojā . sojo
 sodhā : sodhnu.
 sonā . sun¹.
 sola : sora.
 sohāgā : suwāg.
 haṭā : haṭnu
 haṭāna : haṭānu.
 haṭhā : haṭnu.
 haṭhāna : haṭānu.
 haṭbarāna : haṭbarānu.
 haṭ-baṭi : haṭbaṭ
 harā : harnu.
 harini : hariyo.
 hariyā : hariyo.
 hariyāl : hariyo.
 hal : hal¹.
 halisā : haris.
 halkā flash : halakka.
 halkā light : haluko.
 haldi : haledo.
 hallā : hallā.
 hā . hā.
 hāi : hāi.
 hā . hā.
 hāk : hāk
 hākū : hāknu.
 hākāna : hākānu.
 hākār : hākār².
 hākārā : hākārnu.
 hāṭā : hāṭnu.
 hāṭal : hāṭi.
 hāṭā : hāṭi.
 hāṭi : hāṭi
 hāṭpāna : hāṭpnu
 hās : hās.
 hāsā s. : hāsā¹.
 hāsā vb. : hāsnu.
 hāsiyā : hāsiyā.
 hāsuli : hāsuli.
 hāgā : hāgnu.
 hāgāna : hāgānu.
 hāṭ : hāṭ.
 hāṭ : hāṭ.
 hāt . hāt.
 hātū compound : hātā.
 hātā handle : hāto.
 hātāṭ : hātāṭi.

hāti . hāti
 hātiyār : hātiyār.
 hāturī : hotro.
 hān : hāni, hān.
 hānā . hānnu
 hār defeat : hār¹.
 hār necklace : hāri.
 hārā : hārnu.
 hārāna . hārānu
 hāsāna : hāsānu.
 hān : hān.
 hina : hin
 hiyā : hiyo
 hirā : hirā.
 huṇḍi : huṇḍi.
 huṇ : huṇ.
 huṇā : huṇānu¹.
 hul : hulnu.
 he : he.
 herā : hernu.
 ho : ho¹.
 helā : helai.
 hoṛ : hoṛ.
 hoyā : hunu.
 hoh : hohi.

ORIYA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet

(see p. 656)

୨ ୨ = i, ୨ ୨ = u, ୨ ୨ = s

ālā : amalā.
 akāma : kāmī¹.
 akha : ākho², akhārā.
 agarā : ānan.
 ankusa : ākus.
 angathī : āgethi.
 āngāra : ānār.
 āngulī : āuli.
 uchaṛi : *chanu.
 ajā . ājā.
 āṭā : āto.
 āṭhacālisa : āṭhacālis
 āṭhattari : āṭhattar.
 āṭhatrisa : āṭhatris.
 āṭhara : āṭhara
 āṭhasaṭhi : āṭhasaṭh.
 āṭhāisa : āṭhāis.
 āṭhānabe : āṭhānabe.
 āṭhāwuna : āṭhāwan
 āṭhāsi : āṭhāsi
 āṇā : āṇā and Add
 āṇā : āṇ.
 arhār . arāi.
 āṭhāca : āṭhāci.
 āṭā . āṭā.

adhe : ādhā.
 anta-buṇḍā : ānro.
 andhalā : andho.
 andhāra . ādhyāro
 arāṇā : arnu and Add
 āṇā . āṇu¹.
 as : assi.
 ā : ā¹.
 āi : āimāi.
 āentā : ānnu.
 āṭhu : hār.
 ākanda : āk
 ākharā : ākhārā
 ākhi : ākho¹.
 ākhu . ukhu
 āga : āghī.
 āgāhū : āghū.
 āghū : āghū.
 ānūthi . āṭhi², āṭho
 ācambit : acamba.
 āja : āja.
 āji : āja.
 āṇḍulī : āṇḍulo.
 āṭha : āṭh.
 āṇṭa : āṇ².
 āṇhi : āṇ²
 āṇi : āṇ.
 āṇu : āṇu.
 āṇa : āṇ¹.
 āna : anu.
 āp : āphu.
 āpanā : āphnu.
 āpe : āphu
 āma : āu
 āmbhara . hāmro.
 āmbhu : hāmī.
 āra : aru
 ārat : ārat.
 ārisi : ārsi.
 āṭ : āṭ.
 itara : itari
 isa : haris
 ur : jumro
 ukāṭhā : ukāṭnu.
 ukhāṭhā : ukhāṭnu
 ughārī : ughār.
 uṇgeṭhā : uṇghu.
 ucāṭana : ucāṭ.
 uchṭhāṭhā : uchṭhānu.
 uṇḍā : uṇḍ.
 uṇḍāṭhā : uṇḍānu.
 uṇḍāna : uṇḍān.
 uṇḍā : uṇḍnu.
 urībā : urīnu.

unacāṭisa : unacāṭis.
 unāñcāsa : unāñcās.
 unatirisa : unantīs.
 unattari : unahattar.
 unanabe : unanabbe.
 unāisa : unais.
 unasāṭhi : unsaṭhi.
 unāsi : unāsi.
 utāṭā : utāṭulo.
 uturibā : utranu.
 udek : udek.
 udhāru : udhāro.
 upara : upar.
 ubhā : ūbho.
 ulaṭ-pāṭaṭ : ulṭā, pulṭā.
 ulṭā : ulṭo.
 ulṭāibā : ulṭāinu.
 ulṭibā : ulṭanu.
 e : yo.
 ekacāṭisa : ekacāṭis.
 ekatrisa : ektris.
 ekalā : eklo.
 ekasāṭhi : eksaṭh.
 ekastari : ek-hattar.
 ekāsasi : ekāsī.
 ekānoi : ekānabe.
 ekāwana : ekāwan.
 ekorsa : ekkāis.
 egāra : eqhāra.
 ojhā : ojhā.
 otha : oṭh.
 oṛa : oṛ.
 oras : urus.
 oṛhanā : oṛnu.
 oda : od.
 ola : ol².
 olāuṭhā : upartali.
 olā-pālṭa : olṭyān-palṭyān.
 olhāibā : olālnu.
 olhāibā : olālnu.
 kaālā : kamalo.
 kaitha : kaith.
 kāsā : kāsō.
 kāsāri : kusār².
 kankāṭa : kaṅgāl.
 kaṅgāṭa : kaṅgāl.
 kacā : kāco.
 kacuri : kacauri².
 kaceri : kacuhuri.
 kacac : kacac.
 kajṭaṭa : gājāṭ.
 kaṭanā : kālnu.
 kaṭāibā : kaṭāinu.
 kaṭā-kaṭi : kaṭā-kaṭ.
 kaṭāra : kaṭār.
 kaṭkaṭa : kaṭkaṭi.

kaṭhā : kaṭṭhā.
 kaṇa : kun.
 kaṇā : kānu¹.
 kaṇi : kaṇkā.
 kaṇkā : kaṇkā.
 kaṇṭā : kāṇo².
 kaṇṭi : kaṇḍo.
 kaṇakaṇ : karkanu.
 kaṇā : karo.
 kaṇuā : kaṇuwā.
 karhā : karāi¹.
 kaṭa : kal¹.
 kaṭasa : kalas.
 kaṭasi : kalsi.
 kaṭaka : kalaka.
 kaṭā : kālo.
 kaṭā-mug : kerāu.
 kaṭā-sim : kerāu.
 kaṭi : kal².
 katurā : kuttar.
 katūri : kaṭranu.
 kaṭuribā : kaṭranu.
 kapā : kapās.
 kapāṭa : kapāl.
 kapura : kapur¹.
 kamāibā : kamāinu¹.
 kambāṭa : kāmlō¹.
 kara : kar.
 karanī : karni.
 karata : karāṭi.
 karāibā : garāinu.
 karibā : garnu.
 kalarā : karelo.
 kalejā : kalejo.
 kasa : kasnu.
 kasā : kasnu.
 kaṭibā : kaṭanu.
 kāi : kāi.
 kākara : kakrinu.
 kākā : kākā.
 kākāi : kākā.
 kākuri : kākuri, kākro.
 kākha : kākh.
 kāngāṭa : kaṅgāl.
 kāca : kāc.
 kācha : kākh.
 kāñcalā : kāṇḍi.
 kāñcuṭi : kāṇḍi.
 kāṭi : kāt.
 kāṭibā : kātnu.
 kāṭha : kāṭh.
 kāṇḍa : kāṇ.
 kāṇḍi : kaṇyāinu.
 kāribā : kārnū.
 kāṭa : kāl¹.
 kātī : kaṭranu, kaṭlo.

kāna : kām.
 kānu : kānu².
 kāndhu : kāṇḍh.
 kāpuṇiā : kaparā.
 kābu : kābu.
 kāma : kām¹.
 kāraṇa : kāran.
 kāli : kāl².
 kāsa a grass : kās.
 kāsa cough : khāsi.
 kāhāṭa : kahār.
 ki : ki.
 kochi : kachu.
 kiṭkaṭa : kiṭ.
 kiṇibā : kinnu.
 kiṇikiṇi : kiṇu.
 kilā : kilo.
 kilibā : kilo.
 kirica : kiric.
 kua : kuwā.
 kuāri : kumār¹.
 kukurā : kukuro.
 kukura : kukur.
 kuceibā : kucyāinu, kucinu, kulcanu.
 kuja : kujo.
 kujā : kujo.
 kuṭci : kuṭji.
 kuṭā : kuṭuro.
 kuṭā-kuṭi : kuṭā-kuṭ.
 kuṭibā : kuṭnu.
 kuṭuṇi : kuṭuni.
 kuṇḍāṭa : kūrulo.
 kuṇḍā : kūro².
 kuṇḍi : kūro¹.
 kupā : kuri¹.
 kuṇha : kūṇār, hotro.
 kuṭa : kul.
 kuta : kut.
 kutukutāibā : kutkutyāinu.
 kutu-kutu : kutkutu.
 kuttā : kuti¹.
 kutti : kuti¹.
 kudā : kud.
 kudāibā : kudāinu.
 kudibā : kudnu.
 kundā : kūdnu.
 kundibā : kūdnu.
 kumbhāra : kumāle.
 kumbhira : kubir.
 kurubā : kurlanu.
 kuli : kullā.
 kuhuri : kuro.
 ke : ko¹.
 kesa : kes.
 kehi : koi.
 koilā : koilā.

kōli : koili.
 kōthā : kōtho
 kōthi : kōthi².
 kōna : kunu.
 kōnasī : kun.
 kōri : kornu.
 kōrie : kori².
 kōṭha : kor.
 kōṭha : kori¹.
 kōla : kolto.
 kōdāḷa : kodālo.
 kōruṛā : korṛā
 kōrū : koro.
 kōribā : kornu.
 kōsa : kos.
 kōha : kūnnu².
 kauri : kauri.
 khairā : khayar
 khairā : khairo.
 khākūra : khakār².
 khākhā : khakār².
 khaga : khāg².
 khajā : khājā.
 khajuri : khajur.
 khata : khāt.
 khata-khata : khat-khat.
 khatakhata : khatpat
 khatani : khatan
 khata : khatto
 khatāribā : khatāunu.
 khatrū : khatiyā
 khatibā : khatāunu.
 khanatā : khanti.
 khanati : khanti.
 khandā : khār.
 khandā : khāro
 khanduā : khār.
 kharakhara : kharakharāunu.
 kharā : khar.
 kharāu : kharāu.
 khala : khal¹.
 khālā : khalo.
 khali : khali
 khapara : khaparā.
 khamba : khābo.
 kharayā : kharo.
 khararibā : kharānu.
 kharā : kharo.
 khala : khal².
 khasibā : khasnu.
 khashkhasiā : khasro
 khāribā : khānu.
 khāi : khāi¹.
 khāndi : khāreuli
 khāta : khāt.
 khātā : khātā².

khāda : khād.
 khāpa : khāpi.
 khāra : khār².
 khāribā : khārnu.
 khārūā : kharuā¹.
 khāla : khālei.
 khicuri : khicari.
 khiriki : khirki
 khil : khila.
 khila : khil²
 khuā : khu¹.
 khuāribā : khuuāunu.
 khungi : khūgi.
 khunṭā : khunṭo.
 khunṭi : khunṭi
 khūrā : khudro.
 khud : khudro
 khudara : khudro.
 khundibā : copnu.
 khura hoof : khur
 khura razor : chura and Add.
 khurpā : khurpo.
 khurpi : khurpi.
 khecari : khicari.
 khela : khel.
 khelāri : khelāri.
 khelibā : khelnu.
 khedā : khedo.
 khedibā : khednu.
 khap : khap.
 khapā : khap.
 khesāri : khesāri.
 khoja : khoj.
 khojā-khoji : khoji.
 khojibā : khojnu.
 kholā : khol¹
 khodibā : khodnu
 khopā : khop².
 khola : kholo
 kholibā : kholnu
 khosā : khoselo.
 khosibā : khosnu, khoṣo.
 gagarā : gāgro
 gachit : gachnu and Add.
 gaṅjā : gājā.
 gana-gana : gangan.
 ganati : ganti.
 gaṇibā : ganmu.
 ganṭhi : gānu.
 gaṛa : gaṛi.
 gaṛubari : gaṛbar, gaṛbari.
 gaṛibā : gaṛbar.
 gaṛu : gaṛuā
 galā : galo.
 gali : galli.
 galibā : galnu, girnu.

gadha : gadho.
 gandhāibā : ganāunu.
 gapa : gapḥ.
 gamār : gamār.
 gamibā : gamnu and
 gambhāri : gumbāri
 gali : gayo.
 gahanā : gahanu.
 gahama : gahū.
 gahira : gairo.
 gāi : gāi
 gāinā : gāine.
 gāibā : gāunu.
 gā : gāi.
 gājara : gājar.
 gāṇḍi : gār.
 gāra : gāṛnu.
 gāri : gāri
 gāṛhā : gāro².
 gāḷi : gāli.
 gādā : gādi.
 gāṇḍhibā : gāṇḍnu
 gābhil : gābho.
 gāla : gālo.
 guāga : gūgo.
 gugūla : gugul.
 guṇa : guṇā².
 -guṇā : guṇā².
 guṇibā : guṇnu
 gura : guḷyo.
 gur : guruyā.
 guṇḍhibā : guṇnu.
 gup-cup : gup-cup
 geṇḍu : gendā, gēd
 geṛa : gaṛe.
 geṛā : gaṛe.
 geru : geru.
 goḷā : gwālo.
 goccha : guccḥā.
 goḷā : goḷo
 goḷi : goḷo.
 goṭha : goṭh.
 goṛa : goṛo
 goṛa-piṇḍā : goṛo
 goḷā : golo.
 gonda : gūḍ².
 gobar : gobar.
 gomāmsa : gomās
 gorasa : goras.
 gorā : goro.
 goru : goru.
 go-sāp : gohoro.
 gohāri : guhār.
 ghaṭaṇā : ghaṭanā
 ghaṭibā : ghaṭanā
 ghantā : ghāro.

gharagharā : ghārgghur.

ghari pot : gharā.

ghari clock : gharī.

ghariāla : gharīyāl

ghamara : ghamaurā

ghamera : ghām.

ghara : ghar.

gharā : ghariā.

ghasibā : ghasnu.

ghā : ghāu

ghāibā : ghāyal.

ghāghuri : ghāgrī.

ghāṭa : ghāt.

ghāṭi : ghāṭi.

ghabarā : ghabrāunu.

ghāsa : ghās.

ghāsi : ghāsi.

ghua : ghūu

ghu-kuāri : ghūu-kumāri

ghina : ghin.

ghungā : gūgo.

ghunghura : ghūnri

ghuṇa : ghun

ghuṇṭi : ghūṇi.

ghumāibā : ghumnū.

ghumbaṭā : ghumṭo.

ghuribā : ghumnū.

ghusa : ghus.

ghusuri : ghuri.

gherā : ghero

gherāibā : gherāunu.

gheribā : ghernū.

ghoṭibā : ghoṭnu.

ghorā : ghorā.

ghori : ghori.

ghoribā : gholnu.

caāra : camar.

caūsathī : caūsathī.

caka : cāko.

cakā : cāko.

cakuā : cakhewā

cakun : cakhew.

cakula : cāklo.

cakhā : cākh

cakhāibā : cakhāunu.

cagalā : cakhalo.

cata : catakka, caṭān, caṭṭa.

caṭaka : caṭak

caṭāi : caṭāi.

caṭāibā : caṭāunu.

caṭuni : caṭani.

caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭa-paṭṭa.

canā : canā.

caṭaka : carkanu.

caṭakibā : carkanu.

caṭacaṭa : carkanu.

caṭāi : caro.

caṭhāu : carāu.

caṭhibā : carnu

caṭāibā : calāunu.

caṭibā : calnu.

cabis : carabis.

cama : cām¹.

camaka : camak.

camakāibā : camkāunu.

camakibā : camkanu.

camāra : camār.

campā : cāp².

caras : caras.

carā : cāro.

carāibā : carāunu.

caribā : carnu.

calāibā : calāunu.

cāula : cāmal.

cākhāibā : cākhnu.

cāṭibā : cāṭnu.

cāṇḍe : cāṇo.

cāṭisa : cāṭis.

cāṭni : cāṭni, calnu.

cānda : cād.

cāndana : cādni.

cāndi : cādi

cānduā : canduā.

cāpibā : capleti, cepnu.

cāpuā : capleti.

cāpurā : capleti.

cār : cār².

cāla : cāl¹.

cālibā : calnu

cāhibā : cāhanu.

cuti : cuti.

cūthā : cūthā.

cūthi : cūthi.

cūāibā : cūāunu, cūnu.

cūribā : cūrinu, cūko.

cut : cut¹.

cutā-bāgha : cutuā.

cūpibā : cūurā.

cūmūṭā : cūmṭā.

cūmūṭibā : cūmṭanu.

cūrā : cūro.

cūrāitā : cūruto.

cūribā : cūnu.

cūrētā : cūruto.

cūla : cūl.

cūā rat : cūhā.

cūā an oil : cūwā.

cūāibā : cūuāunu, cūhunu.

cūkāibā : cūknu, cūkāunu.

cūkti : cūkti.

cūngā : cūgo.

cūngi : cūgo.

cuci : cucī.

cucumibā : cucornu.

cūṭki : cūṭki.

cūri : cūri¹.

cūḷa : cū².

cūn : cūn.

cūnā : cūn.

cūribā : cūri¹.

cūpa : cūp.

cūmā : cūmmā.

cūmbibā : cūmmā.

cūlā : cūlo, cūl².

cūllī : cūllī².

cūsaṇi : cūsne.

cūsiḷā : cūsnū.

cūibā : cūyāunu.

cetibā : cetnu¹.

cepā : cepṭo.

cepṭā : cepṭo.

celā : celo.

cokhā : cokho.

cota : coṭ.

coti : coti

coteibā : coṭyāunu.

cobāibā : cobāunu.

cora : cor.

corāibā : corāunu, cornu

cori : cori.

cosibā : cusnu.

cauka : cok.

caukā : cauko, cok.

caukāṭha : cauṭhaṭ.

cauki : cauṭki.

caukhūṭā : caukhūro

cautha : cautho.

cauthi : cauthi

cauā : cauṇo.

cauttari : cauṭhattar.

cautrisa : caṭtis.

cautha : cautho

cauda : cauda.

caudhuri : caudhari.

caupāyā : caupāyo.

caurānabe : caurānabbe

caurāṭis : caurāṭis.

caurāsi : caurāsi.

caurwana : caurina.

chaa : cha².

chattar : chayahattar

chaasathī : chayasathī

chañcibā : sācnu.

chaṭapaṭa : chaṭpaṭi.

chaṭānki : chaṭāṅk.

chaṭpaṭā : chaṭpaṭe.

chāra : chaṇ.

chāri : chaṇ.

chula : chul.
 chutā : chūtā.
 chatrisa : chattis
 chanchan : chanchan.
 chapana : chappan.
 chapara : chāpro.
 chapāibā : chapāunu.
 chubisu : chabbis.
 chayālisa : chayālis
 chayānabe : chayānabe.
 chayāsi : chayāsi.
 chararā : charrā.
 chāni : chāuni.
 chāi : chāhāri.
 chābā : chāunu.
 chāun : chāuni.
 chāica : sāco².
 chāta : chaṭ.
 chānibā : chānnu.
 chāṇibā : chāṇnu¹
 chāribā : chāṛnu.
 chāta : chāt.
 chātī : chāti.
 chāpa : chāp.
 chāpā : chāpā.
 chāpibā : chāpnu¹.
 chāra-khāra : khār².
 chāla : chālā.
 chi : chi.
 chikka : chik.
 chikkibā : chiknu.
 chitā : chito², charnu.
 chitāibā : chitnu, charnu.
 chitukni : chitkani.
 chinḍāla : chinār.
 chiribā : chirnu, chidnu.
 chalkā : chilko
 chuā : chāwā.
 chuārā : chohorā.
 chūibā : chunu.
 chūicā : chucundro.
 chuṭi : chuṭi
 chuṭibā : chuṭnu and Add.
 chuta : chut.
 churi : chur and Add.
 chuhārā : chohorā.
 chem : cheni, chinu.
 cheda : chednu, cheṇnu¹.
 chepa : sep.
 chera : cher.
 cheriba : chernu
 cheruā : cheruā.
 chokarā : chokārā.
 choṭa : choto.
 cholā : cholnu.
 jaa : jau².

jakajaka : jagmag
 jagāibā : jagāunu.
 jangha : jāgh.
 jaṅghā : jāghnyā.
 jaṅjāla : jaṅjāl.
 jaṇa : janā.
 jaṇāibā : janāunu
 jaṇe : janā.
 jara : jaro², jarro, jaire¹.
 jari : jari¹.
 jaribā : jarnu
 jari-butī : jari-butī
 jalā : jalā, jallo.
 jalibā : jalnu.
 jamāibā : jamāunu.
 jamāta : jamāth.
 jamibā : jamnu and Add
 jambhira : jinnir
 jara : jaro¹.
 jāi : jāi¹.
 jāitri : jāipatri
 jāiphalā : jāiphal
 jāu : jāulo.
 jāū : jānu.
 jāūlā : jamle.
 jāti : jāto.
 jākibā : jāknu, jakarṇu.
 jāgrbā : jāgrnu.
 jānāibā : jānnu.
 jāra : jāro.
 jālibā : jānnu, jalnu Add.
 jātiā : jāti².
 jānu : jānu.
 jāra : jār.
 jāla : jāl¹.
 jālu : jāl¹
 jāla : jālo²
 jāntā : jānto.
 jā : ju¹.
 jāibā : jāyāunu
 jāibā : jūnu.
 jānibā : jūnu.
 jātibā : jūnu.
 jābā : jānu.
 jābi : jābi.
 jābha : jābro.
 jāra : juro.
 jāū : jāū.
 jāra : jāū.
 jāūri : jāūri²
 jāū-cori : jāū-cori.
 jāi : jāi.
 jājibā : jājnu
 jātibā : jātinu.
 jātibā : jātinu
 jāra : jānu

jura : juro.
 jutā : juto¹.
 je : jo
 jeṭhā : jeṭho¹, jeṭhāju.
 joka : juko.
 jokhibā : jokhnu.
 jogāibā : jogāunu.
 jora : jor².
 joribā : jorṇu.
 jota : jot.
 jotibā : jotnu.
 jhaka-jhaka : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makka.
 jhagara : jhagarā.
 jhat : jhatṭa
 jhatkibā : jharṇanu
 jhata-jhata : jhat-jhat.
 jhatā : jhatāro, jhatṭa
 jhatikā : jharṇko.
 jhara-jhara : jharṇhan.
 jhari : jhar.
 jharibā : jharṇu.
 jhap : jhappa.
 jhapata : jhapṭanu.
 jharibā : jharṇu²
 jhalakibā : jhalṇanu.
 jhalajhala : jhāle
 jhalamala : jhāle.
 jhāu : jhāu.
 jhānka : jhān
 jhānkibā : jhāknu.
 jhānjha : jhājh.
 jhātī : jāthā.
 jhātūā : jāthā.
 jhātēibā : jāthnu.
 jhāra : jhār².
 jhāri : jhāri².
 jhāribā : jhāṛnu¹, jhār¹
 jhālu : jhal-jhal.
 jhāpaṇā : jhapṇā.
 jhāmāibā : jhamṭanu
 jhāmpa : jhamṭanu
 jhāl : jhāle.
 jhālaru : jhālar.
 jhami-jhimi : jhimi-jhimi.
 jhila : jhil.
 jhili-mili : jhili-mali, jhilmil.
 jhūnkibā : jhuknu.
 jhuṭā : juṭko.
 jhuṭh : jhuṭ¹.
 jhupuri : jhupro.
 jhumukā : jhamko.
 jhura : jhuro
 jhuribā : jhurinu.
 jhula : jhulo.
 jhola : jhol.
 tukataka : takṭakyāunu.

ṭankū . ṭāṅk, ṭako
 ṭankāra : ṭankār.
 ṭalabū : ṭarnu.
 ṭapibā : ṭapkanu.
 ṭasara : ṭasar.
 ṭahala . ṭahal
 ṭahalibā : ṭahalnu.
 ṭānkā : ṭāko¹.
 ṭāṅkibā : ṭāṅnu.
 ṭāṅana . ṭānan.
 ṭāṅri : ṭāṅri².
 ṭāṅribā : ṭāṅnu.
 ṭāṭi : ṭāṭi¹.
 ṭāṇibā : ṭāṇkanu.
 ṭālā : ṭāl¹.
 ṭālībā . ṭarnu
 ṭāpu : ṭāpu.
 ṭikā : ṭiko.
 ṭikā : ṭikriyā².
 ṭipā-ṭipi : ṭippu.
 ṭipibā : ṭipnu.
 ṭipe : ṭipuwā².
 ṭukura : ṭukro.
 ṭuṭi : ṭuṭ
 ṭunā : ṭunā.
 ṭeka : ṭek.
 ṭekibā : ṭeknu.
 ṭera : ṭer
 ṭerū : ṭero.
 ṭokāi : ṭokrā.
 ṭokibā . ṭoknu.
 ṭopara : ṭop.
 ṭopi : ṭop.
 ṭola : ṭol.
 ṭhaka : ṭhag.
 ṭhaka-ṭhaka : ṭhak.
 ṭhakibā : ṭhagnu.
 ṭhaga : ṭhag.
 ṭhāṇḍā : ṭhāṇḍā.
 ṭhā . ṭhāṇ.
 ṭhākura : ṭhākur.
 ṭhākuraṇi : ṭhākuraṇi.
 ṭhik : ṭhik.
 ṭhikanā : ṭhekān.
 ṭhikā : ṭhekkā.
 ṭhik-ṭhāk : ṭhik-ṭhāk.
 ṭheka : ṭhek.
 ṭheki : ṭheki.
 ṭhenga : ṭhinuro.
 ṭhengā . ṭhinuro.
 ṭhela : ṭhel.
 ṭhelā-ṭheli : ṭhelā-ṭhel.
 ṭhelibā . ṭhelnu.
 ṭhesa : ṭhes.
 ṭhokara . ṭhokar.
 ṭakāiti : ṭakait.

ḍakāiti : ḍakaiti.
 ḍankā : ḍāṅkū.
 ḍankuṇi : ḍāṅkūni
 ḍamaru . ḍamaru
 ḍara : ḍar.
 ḍarāibā . ḍarānu.
 ḍaribā : ḍarnu
 ḍāṇi : ḍāṇi.
 ḍāṇsa . ḍāṇ.
 ḍāka : ḍāk, ḍāko, ḍāknu
 ḍāku : ḍāku
 ḍāṅga : ḍāṅre.
 ḍāla : ḍālo².
 ḍālaciṇi : ḍālciṇi.
 ḍālīma : ḍārim
 ḍālīmā : ḍārim
 ḍālā : ḍālo¹.
 ḍālī spht pulse : ḍāl
 ḍālī basket : ḍālī
 ḍāṅgā : ḍāṅho.
 ḍāibā : ḍāibā.
 ḍāhi : ḍāhi
 ḍubaka : ḍubka.
 ḍubibā : ḍubnu.
 ḍerā : ḍerā.
 ḍola : ḍol².
 ḍora : ḍoro
 ḍori : ḍori
 ḍoriā . ḍoriyā.
 ḍoli : ḍoli¹.
 ḍaula : ḍaul.
 ḍhaka : ḍhak
 ḍhanga : ḍhanga.
 ḍhalībā : ḍhalnu
 ḍhapa : ḍhap.
 ḍhāṅkibā : ḍhāṅnu.
 ḍhāṅkuṇi : ḍhāṅkūni¹.
 ḍhāṅribā : ḍhāṅnu.
 ḍhālā : ḍhāl¹.
 ḍhiki : ḍhiki.
 ḍhilā : ḍhilo.
 ḍhēki : ḍhaki.
 ḍher : ḍher.
 ḍhelā : ḍhelā.
 ḍhola drowsing . ḍholnu.
 ḍhola drum . ḍhol¹.
 tak : tak.
 taṇḍula : tāndro.
 taratara . tarātar
 tarā : talāu
 tāla : talo
 tāli-pā : taluwā.
 tāle : tala
 tatābā . tatānu.
 tanta : tāṭ.
 tapibā . tāpnu.

tambā . tāmo.
 tarakāri : tarkāri.
 taratara : tarkhar.
 taribā : tarnu.
 talawāra : tanwār
 tasara . tasar.
 tā . tāu.
 tāibā : tāpnu and Add.
 tāka : tākhā.
 tākuṇi : takuwā².
 tāga . tāṅā.
 tāṅibā . tāṅnu.
 tāṇi . tāṇi.
 tāṇibā : tāṇ².
 tāla palm-tree : tāṇ¹.
 tāla clapping : tāṇ².
 tāli : tāli
 tālu : tālu^{1,2}.
 tāti : tāṭ²
 tātibā : tāṭnu, tāto.
 tāmalī : tamoli
 tāmbu . tambu.
 tāmbula : tamol.
 tāṇā : tāṇ¹.
 tāribā : tāṇnu², terij.
 tālā . tālo.
 tāhā : tyo.
 tūṇa : tūn.
 tiṭa : tiṭ.
 titira : titro¹.
 tūn . tūn².
 tūntā : tūn.
 tūntuṭi : titri.
 tira : tir¹.
 tisi : tisi.
 tu : tā.
 tuṭi . tuṭi².
 tuṭibā : tuṭnu.
 tuṭha : tūnu.
 tuṇḍi : tūro.
 tulā : tul.
 tula : tulo.
 tulibā : tulinu.
 tutiyā : tuttho.
 tumbā : tumbo.
 tumbi : tumbo.
 tumbhi : timi
 turanta : turanta
 tusa : tuso.
 teisa : tei.
 teṇhā : teṇo.
 tete : uti.
 tetrisa- : tettis.
 tepana : tirpan
 teyāṇisa . tētālis.
 teyānabe : tirānabe.

teyāsi : tirāsi.
 tera : tera.
 tela : tel.
 teli : teli.
 teliā : telyāhā.
 tesathā : tirsath.
 toṛā : toṛā.
 toḷā : toḷā.
 totalā : tote.
 tora : tero.
 trisa : tis¹.
 thakibā : thāknu.
 thaṭā : ṭhaṭā.
 thaḷa : thul.
 thana : thun².
 thanāribā : thānu.
 tharathara : tharthar.
 tharibā : tharahari.
 thāka : thāk¹.
 thāṭa : ṭhāṭ.
 thāḷa : thāl.
 thāṭi : thāṭi¹.
 thāna place : thān¹.
 thāna piece of cloth : thān².
 thānā : thānā.
 thāpibā : thāpnu.
 thāliā : thāliyā.
 thibā : thidur, thiyō.
 thira : thiro.
 thū : thu.
 thuka : thuk.
 thunṭhā : thūro¹.
 thaili : thailo.
 thaili : thailo, thaili.
 thoke : thok, thor.
 thoṛā : thor.
 thopa : thupro.
 daṅgā : daṅgā.
 daṅḍā : ḍāro.
 daṅḍibā : ḍānu.
 dāra : dorō.
 dāḷa : dal.
 dālibā : dalnu.
 dabāibā : dabānu.
 dabibā : dabinu, dapkānu.
 dabkibā : dapkānu.
 dayanā : damanā.
 dara : dar¹.
 dari : dari.
 daladala : daldal.
 dalama : dalin.
 dasa : das.
 dasaharā : dasaharā.
 dahi : dahi.
 dahibā : dahanu.
 dāu : dāu^{1,2}.

dāuni : dāuni².
 dāṇṭibā : ḍānu.
 dāṇḍi : ḍāri.
 dāri : dāri.
 dārimba : ḍārim.
 dāṛha : ḍār.
 dādā : dādā.
 dādu : dād.
 dānta : ḍāt.
 dāma : dām.
 dra : deu.
 diara : dewar.
 diāli : dīwāli.
 dighi : digho.
 didi : dadi.
 dina : dīn¹.
 dihuṭi : dīwaṭ.
 duāra : dīwār.
 dui : dui.
 duiṭā : dīṭā.
 dudha : dud.
 dubu : dubo.
 duma : dums¹.
 dura : dur¹.
 duhibā : dūhūnu².
 deuḷa : dīwāli².
 dekhā : dekho.
 dekhāibā : dekhānu.
 dekhā-dekhi : dekhā-dekhi.
 dekhāibā : dekhnu.
 deṇa : den.
 deṇā : deṇā.
 deṛha : deṛ.
 deṛhi : deṛi².
 debā : dīnu.
 desa : des.
 desi : desi.
 dehurā : deuro¹.
 dola : ḍol².
 dosa : dos.
 dosara : dosar.
 dosarā : dosro.
 doharā : dohoro.
 doharā : dohori.
 dohā : dohā.
 dohāi : dohāi.
 dāuribā : dūgurnu.
 dhakāibā : dhakānu.
 dhakkā : dhakkā.
 dhakdhak : dhak.
 dhanā : dhanvyā.
 dhaṇḍā : jhaṇḍā.
 dhaṛa : dhaṛ¹.
 dhaṛi : dharko.
 dhana : dhan.
 dhan : dhani.

dhandā : dhandā.
 dhamaka : dhamki.
 dhamakāiba : dhamkānu.
 dharanā : dharnā.
 dharibā : dharnu.
 dhāi : dhāi².
 dhāibā : dhānu.
 dhāna : dhān.
 dhāpa : dhāp¹.
 dhāra blade : dhār.
 dhāra current : dhāro.
 dhikkāra : dhikkār.
 dhiṭa : dhiṭo.
 dhimā : dhimā.
 dhira : dhīro.
 dhire : dhire.
 dhuḍ : dhuwā.
 dhuḷi : dhulo.
 dhoti dhoti and Add.
 dhuturā : dhuturo.
 dhuni : dhuni¹.
 dhumāḷa : dhamalo, dhumma.
 dhumā-dhumi : dhum.
 dhum-dhām : dhum-dhām.
 dhurā : dhuro.
 dhusa : dhusnu.
 dhusara : dhusro.
 dhusā : dhuso.
 dhoibā : dhunu.
 dhokā : dhokā.
 dhoti : dhoti and Add.
 dhobā : dhobi.
 na not : na¹.
 na nine : nau.
 nacāibā : nacānu.
 naṭa : naṭkhaṭ.
 naṭakhaṭa : naṭkhaṭ.
 naṭaghata : naṭkhaṭ.
 naṇanda : nanda.
 naṇa-naṇa : nācnu.
 naṇā : nal¹.
 naṇiā : nariwal.
 naṇibā : laṇnu².
 naḷa : nal¹.
 naḷi : naḷ.
 natha : nāth².
 nabe : nabbe.
 nahuṇ : nauni.
 nahurūni : nahar¹, naṇ.
 nā boat : nāu¹.
 nā name : nāṭ.
 nāka : nāk.
 nāgā : nāgo.
 nāca : nāc.
 nācibā : nācnu.
 nāṭu : nāṭuā.

nāri : nāri¹.
 nāla : nāri¹.
 nālā : nālā.
 nāta : lāt.
 nāti : nāti.
 nātuni . nātuni.
 nāsa loss : nās¹.
 nāsa snuff : nas.
 nāhi . nāto.
 nāhi : nāhi.
 nāhi : newāri.
 nika : niko.
 nikamā : nikāmi.
 nikal : niklanu.
 nikālibā : nikālnu.
 nikāsa : nikās.
 nikāsi : nikāsi.
 nikitā : nikuto.
 nikha : likho.
 nikhūta : nikhuni.
 nikhūna : nikhuni.
 nica : nic.
 niṭhura : niṭhur.
 nila : nil, nilo.
 nida : nid.
 nipati : nispatti.
 nibhāribā : nibhārunu.
 nibhāribā . nibhārunu.
 nirāsa : nirās.
 nihāla : niyāl.
 nuḍibā : nuḍārunu².
 nuna : nun.
 neutibā : nabhārunu.
 neula : nyauri.
 netā . netnu.
 neta . neti.
 nebā : linu.
 nembu : mbu.
 nesibā : lesnu.
 nehān : lihi.
 nehi anvil : lihi.
 nehi starch : lei.
 nehurā : nihorā.
 naibā : nuhunu.
 notā : lahotā.
 pātrisa : pātris.
 pāiṭha : pāiṭhāri.
 pakāribā : pakranu.
 pakhāyga . pakhāwāj.
 pakhālibā : pakhālnu.
 pagari . pagari.
 pacāribā : pacārunu.
 pacisa : pacis.
 pache : pachi.
 pacheibā : pachārunu.
 pañcattari : pacahattar.

pañcasatthi : pañsatthi.
 pañcālisa . pañtālis.
 pañcānabe : pañcānnabbe.
 pañcāwana : pañpanna.
 pañcāsa : pañcās.
 pañcāsi : pañcāsi.
 pañhāribā : pañhārunu.
 pañhāna : pañhān.
 pañibā : pañnu².
 pañisā : pañosi.
 pañosi : pañosi.
 pañhāribā : pañārunu.
 pañhāribā . pañnu¹.
 pala . pal¹.
 palāsa . palās.
 patiāra : patyāro, patyārunu.
 patlā : patto.
 pathara . pathar.
 pandara : pandra.
 papayā : papitā.
 parakha : parakh.
 parayā : parwar².
 palaka : palak.
 palanka : palan.
 palankya : pālango.
 pasarā : pasar, pansāri.
 pasāri : pansāri.
 pasāruni : pasārunu.
 pasibā : pasnu.
 pasuri : paseri.
 pastāribā : pachitārunu.
 pahāncibā : pañcnu.
 pahara : pahar.
 paharā : paharā.
 pahiyā : pañyā.
 pahuncāiba : pañcārunu.
 pahuncibā . pañcnu.
 pā . pāu.
 pāiṭhi : pañi, beṭhi.
 pāibā : pārunu².
 pākalā : pāko.
 pākha : pākho.
 pāga : pāg.
 pāgala : pāgal².
 pācibā : pañcnu.
 pāchuribā . pachārunu.
 pāñca : pāc.
 pāta silk . pāt¹.
 pāta plain : pāti¹.
 pāṭana . pāṭan.
 pāṭa-rāni : pāṭa-rāni.
 pāni : pāni.
 pāṇda . pāṇe.
 pāra . pād¹.
 pāribā : pādnu.
 pālanga : pālango.

pāli : pālo².
 pālibā : pālnu.
 pāṭala : pāṭalo.
 pāti : pāṭalo.
 pātiā : pāt¹.
 pāna : pān.
 pāra : pār¹.
 pāra pigeon : parewā¹.
 pāra mercury : pāro².
 pāribā : pārunu².
 pāla : pāl¹.
 pālaki : pālki.
 pālata : pālto.
 pālāribā : pālānu.
 pāsa : pāso¹.
 pāsāna : paharo.
 pāhāra : paharo.
 pāhāntā : pāhār.
 piāribā . piyārunu.
 piibā : piunu.
 pika . picca.
 picikāri : pickāri.
 piñjarā : piñjarā.
 piṭāribā . piṭārunu.
 piṭibā : piṭnu.
 piṭhā : piṭho.
 piṭhi : piṭh.
 piṇḍa : piṇo.
 piṇḍā : piṇi.
 piṇhā : piṇā.
 piṭā : pito.
 pipṭala : pipal.
 pipṭali : pipāl.
 pilhāi : piṇyo.
 pua : pothi¹.
 puā : pothi¹, put.
 puchibā : puchnu¹.
 puñji : pūji.
 puḷā : puḷo.
 puḷindā : puḷindā.
 puta : put.
 puttali : putal.
 purā : purā.
 purā : puro.
 purāribā : purārunu¹.
 puri : puri.
 purunā : purānu.
 pusa : pus.
 pekhūḍi : dekhnu.
 peṭa : peṭ.
 peṭarā . peṭāro.
 peṭā : peṭā.
 peri : perungo.
 pelibā : pelnu.
 paisā : paisā.
 pokhari : pokhari.

bācharā : *bācho*.
bāchuri : *bācho*.
bājā : *bājā*.
bājarā : *bājuro*.
bājibā : *bajnu*.
bāta : *būto*.
bātr : *bātā*
bātibā : *bātinu*
bātunā : *batunrā*
bāṇa : *bān*¹.
bāṇṭa : *bār*, *bārnu*.
bāra : *bār*¹.
bāri : *būri*¹.
bālā : *bālakhu*.
bādala : *bādul*
bānā : *bānu*²
bāndhibā : *bādhnū*.
bāpu : *bāp*.
bābu : *bābu*.
bāmpha : *būph*
bāra day : *bār*².
bāra time : *bār*³.
bāra twelve : *bāra*.
bārisi : *basulo*.
bāla : *bāl*
bāl : *bālunvā*
bāsa smell : *basāunu*².
bāsa halt : *bās*.
bāsathī : *bayasatṭhi*.
bāsi : *bāsi*².
bāhana : *bāhān*¹.
bāhā : *bāhā*.
bāhārā : *barro*
bāhāra : *bāira*.
bāhibā : *bāunu*.
biāna : *biyāunu*¹.
bimsa : *bis*¹.
bikā : *bikri*
bikibā : *biknu*.
bikri : *bikri*.
bigāribā : *bigārnu*, *bigranu*.
bigā : *bigā*.
bichanā : *bichyāunu*².
bichā : *bicho*, *bicchn*¹
bichāiba : *bichyāunu*.
bigulī : *bigul*.
biṭāla : *biṭulo*.
biṇḍā : *bīro*¹, *birko*
bīrā : *biro*.
birāla : *birālo*.
birā : *biro*
bitāibā : *bitūnu*.
bitābā : *bitnu*.
binati : *binti*
binu : *binu*
bimā : *bimā*.

bira : bir².
 bilāra : birālo.
 bsa : bis².
 bihan : biu.
 buka : boknu.
 buknu : buko.
 bujāibā : bujūunu¹.
 bujibā shut : bujīnu, bujo.
 bujibā be extinguished : bujnu¹.
 bujāibā : bujūunu².
 bujibā : bujnu³.
 buṭa : buṭo¹.
 buṭa : buṭo¹.
 buṭibā : bunnu.
 buribā : burnu.
 burhā : buro.
 begara : begar.
 beṅga : byān.
 bengā : byān.
 beṭhi : beṭhi.
 beṇi : beni.
 berā : ber².
 berhibā : bernu.
 beḷa : ber¹.
 betu : bet.
 bela : bel¹.
 belanā : belnu¹.
 besana : besan¹.
 bouta : bahitā.
 bokā : boko.
 boḡha : boḡh.
 borā bad : buro.
 borā sack : boro¹.
 bola : bol.
 boh : boli.
 bohā : bolnu.
 bohā : bahanu.
 bohu : bahu².
 bhāra . bhumaro.
 bhāni : baini.
 bhakuā : bhakku, bhakānu
 bhakbhak : bhakbhak
 bhātā : bhātkanu
 bhaṇabhaṇa : bhaṇbhaṇānu
 bhaṇbā : bhaṇnu.
 bhaṇḍa : bhāro
 bhaṇḍāra : bhārār.
 bhaṇḍāri : bhārāri.
 bhāraka : bhārak.
 bhārakibā : bhārkanu.
 bhārabhāra : bhārkanu.
 bhāraṇā : bhānu¹.
 bhāra-pura . bhār-pur.
 bhārasā : bhāros.
 bhārā : bhāro.
 bhāribā : bhānu².

bhulā bhālo.
 bhasāibā : bhasānu.
 bhāi : bhāi.
 bhāu : bhāu
 bhāuja : bhāuju.
 bhānga bhān²
 bhāngibā : bhān¹.
 bhāji : bhāji.
 bhājibā : bhāji
 bhāta : bhāt¹.
 bhāti : bhāt¹.
 bhāniji : bhānij, bhānji¹.
 bhānda : bhān¹.
 bhāhā : bhāt¹.
 bhāta : bhāt.
 bhāti : bhāt¹.
 bhāpa : bāph
 bhāmpa : bāph.
 bhāra : bhār.
 bhāri : bhāri¹.
 bhāl : bhāl²
 bhāl : bhāl.
 bhāsibā : bhāsnu.
 bhaka : bhik.
 bhikhāri : bhikhāri.
 bhujāibā : bhujūunu
 bhujibā : bhujnu.
 bhūoi : bhūnāju.
 bhira : bhir.
 bhiribā : bhirnu
 bhītara : bhītara.
 bhu : bhu
 bhujā : bhujā¹.
 bhurā : bhuro².
 bhula : bhul.
 bhulāibā : bhulānu.
 bhulibā : bhulnu.
 bhusi : bhus
 bhektā : bhyāguto.
 bheṭa : bheṭ.
 bheṭibā : bheṭnu.
 bheṭi : bheṭi.
 bheṇḍi : bhērā.
 bheḷa : bheḷā.
 bhoka : bhok.
 bhok : bhoko
 bhoja : bhoj.
 bhota : bhoṭ.
 bhora : bhor¹.
 bholā : bholo, bhutte.
 makā : makai.
 makhana : makkhan.
 māḡhi : māḡh
 māncā : māc¹.
 māṭara : māṭar.
 māṭkā : māṭakka.

maṭmaṭ : maṭakka.
 mathuā : mātho
 maṇḍāibā : maṇḍānu
 maṇḍa : māṭ
 maṇḍāḷa . māro.
 maṭaka : maṭki.
 maṭā : moro.
 maṭiā : maṭo².
 maḷa : maḷ.
 mathā : māt¹.
 mana : man².
 manthā . mathnu.
 marica : maric.
 maribā : marnu
 maruā : maruwi.
 malnu : malin
 masāni : masān.
 masi : masi.
 masiā : masi.
 masura . masuro².
 mahaka : mahak
 mahu : maha.
 mā : mā¹.
 mā : mā.
 māi : māyū
 māusi : mused-.
 mākaṭa : mākuro.
 mākaṭasā : mākuro.
 mākhūbā : makkhan.
 mākhunā : maktanu.
 māgana : mānnu¹, manani.
 māgantā : magantā.
 māḡibā : māḡnu.
 māḡni : māḡni.
 mācha : mācho.
 māchi : mākho.
 māḡibā : māḡnu.
 māḡhi : māḡhi²
 māti : māto
 māṭhibā : mātho.
 māna : mānu¹.
 māna-sāru : māne¹.
 māṇḍi : māṇḍi.
 māṇḍiā : māṇuṭā.
 māribā : māṇnu.
 māṭi garland : māḷ².
 māṭi gardener : māḷi¹.
 māṭun : māḷini.
 mātibā : mātinu, māti.
 māḍāḷa : māḍal.
 mān : mān.
 māribā : mānnu.
 māpa : māp.
 māma : māma.
 māyā : māyā.
 māri : māri.

laṛibā : laṛnu².
 laṛu : laḍḍu.
 laḍāibā : laḍāunu, lāḍnu.
 lambā : lāmu
 lambāi : lamāi
 lasā : lassā.
 lahaṛā : lahar.
 lahuṇi : naṇu.
 lāu : lauko.
 lākha lac-insect : lāhā.
 lākha 100,000 : lākh.
 lāgi : lāgi.
 lāgibā : lāgnu.
 lāngura : laṅgur¹.
 lāngula : laṅgur¹.
 lāja : lāj.
 lātkani : latkinā.
 lāṭhi : lāṭhi, lāṭho
 lāḷa : rāl.
 lāṭta : lāt.
 lāhā . lāhā.
 lū : lāwā².
 lṛibā : lṛnu.
 luga : luga
 lucibā : luku.
 luṭa : luṭ.
 luṭiārā : lūtero.
 luṭibā : luṭnu
 luṇa : luṇ.
 luṇiā : luṇiā.
 luṇḍā : lūro.
 luhā : lohā.
 ler : lei, leu¹.
 lekha lekho².
 leṅgaṛā : laṅgaṛo.
 lepa : lep.
 lesibā : lesnu
 loccā : lucco.
 loṭā : lohoṭā
 lotibā : lotnu.
 loraka : lurkan.
 loli : lolā.
 lodhā : rudhilo.
 lohi : lohīyā.
 sa : sai.
 saūā : sawā
 sae : sa.
 sakāla : sakṭār.
 sacā : sāco¹.
 sajāibā : sajāunu¹.
 saṅcibā : sācnu.
 saṅjha : sājh.
 saṇḍa : sāṛ.
 saṇḍuāsi : sanāso.
 saṇḍha : sāṛ.
 saraka : satak.

saṇāibā : saṇāunu.
 saṇibā : saṇnu.
 saṇhu : sāru.
 saḷā . sālo.
 satacālisa : saṭālis.
 satara : satra¹.
 sataṣaḷha : sarsaḥ.
 satastari : satahattar
 sūtāisa : sātāis
 satānabe · satānabe
 satāwanu · satāwan.
 satori : sattari
 sabu : sab.
 samayha : samayh.
 samayhibā : samjhanu.
 samudhi : samdhi.
 sambhālībā : samālnu.
 sambhāra : sambhānu
 saṇaḷa ṣallo.
 sarisā : sari.
 saledū . saletu.
 sasura : sasuro.
 sastū : sasto.
 sahaja : sahaḷ.
 sahi : saḥeli.
 sahibā : sahanu.
 sāu : sāu.
 sūūlā : sūūlo.
 sānkoli sānlo.
 sāji-māṭi : sāji-matṭi.
 sāthi : sāthi.
 sāṇa : sān².
 sāri . sāri.
 sāre · sāre.
 sāḷa stable -sār³.
 sāla a tree : sāḷ¹.
 sāḷi : sāli.
 sāta : sāṭ¹.
 sāthi sāthi.
 sāna : sānu.
 sāpa . sāp¹.
 sābaḷa : sābal.
 sāmanā sāmunne.
 sāra : sāṛ¹.
 sārasa : sāras
 sāri : sāru.
 sāribā · sānu, sāro¹.
 sāsu : sāsu.
 sāhu . sāu.
 sāḷa . siyāl.
 sāi : sāyo².
 sāibā : sānu.
 sāḷi : sāwāli.
 sākā · sāko¹.
 sākuḷi : sānlo.

siḷhāibā : siḷāunu.
 siḷhibā : siḷnu.
 siṅga : su¹.
 siṅgarā : siṅaro.
 siṅgāṇi . siṅān.
 siṅgāri : siṅār.
 siṅgi : siṅge².
 siṅghāni : siṅān.
 siḷibā . siḷro.
 siḷhibā siḷro.
 siḷhā : siḷhuwū.
 siḷhi : siḷi.
 siḷa : siḷi.
 siḷhā · siḷho.
 siṇdura : siḷdur.
 siṇdhi : siḷh.
 siḷa : siḷi.
 siṇa : siṇi
 siṇibā : siṇi
 siḷa : siḷ¹.
 siḷu : siḷau.
 siḷā : siḷā.
 siḷṭi : siḷṭi.
 siḷhāibā : siḷāunu.
 siḷhibā : siḷnu.
 siḷhibā : siḷnu.
 siṅghāibā : siṅāunu.
 siṅghāibā . siṅnu.
 siḷi : siḷi.
 siḷhibā : siḷnu.
 siḷāibā : siḷāunu.
 siḷbā : siḷnu.
 siṇhi : siṇho
 siṇda : siṇ.
 siṇḍi : siṇi.
 siḷa : siḷ¹.
 siḷā : siḷ.
 siḷuḷi · siḷu.
 siḷhāibā : siḷhānu.
 siḷhāibā : siḷhānu.
 siṇā : siṇ¹.
 siṇāri : siṇār.
 siḷari : siḷari
 se : so, tyo.
 sekā : seko.
 sekibā : seku
 seja : sej.
 sehi . seḥ².
 seā : seito.
 senā : sen¹.
 sera : ser².
 sāṭrisa : sāṭis
 soibā : soinu.
 soḷhā . soḥā.

soṇhā . soḥā.
 sola : sora.
 sorisa . sarsiū.
 sosibā . sosnu.
 soḷgā : soḷg
 soḷhāibā : soḷhānu
 soḷhā . soḷu
 soḷhāibā : soḷhānu.
 soḷhā : soḷu.
 soḷā : soḷi.
 soḷabā . soḷab.
 soḷabāibā · soḷabānu.
 soḷa : soḷ¹.
 soḷadi : soḷedo
 soḷā : soḷi
 soḷa compound hūā.
 soḷa joined palms hāt, hāto.
 soḷāra : soḷyūr
 soḷāibā . soḷānu.
 soḷi : soḷiyo.
 soḷā : soḷo.
 soḷāibā : soḷu.
 soḷā : soḷā.
 soḷāibā . soḷānu.
 soḷāibā : soḷu
 soḷ · soḷ.
 soḷi : soḷi.
 soḷ . soḷ.
 soḷa : soḷ.
 soḷā : soḷ.
 soḷāibā : soḷānu.
 soḷāibā : soḷi
 soḷa : soḷ.
 soḷa : soḷ.
 soḷi : soḷi.
 soḷuḷā : soḷu.
 soḷā : soḷā.
 soḷā defeat : soḷ¹.
 soḷā necklace · soḷā
 soḷā : soḷ¹.
 soḷāibā : soḷu
 soḷā : soḷ¹.
 siṅgu : siṅ
 siṅa : siṅ.
 siṅā : siṅ.
 siḷyā : siḷyo.
 siḷā : siḷā.
 siḷḍā : siḷḍār.
 siḷḍi : siḷḍi.
 siḷa : siḷnu.
 siḷā : siḷnu.
 siḷ : siḷ.
 siḷā : siḷu
 siḷ : siḷ¹.

BIHARI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

āgethā : āgethi.
 aṇwān : juwānu.
 aba : aba.
 abuṭan : upṭan.
 arganī : alinu².
 imlī : imli.
 ī : yo.
 īs : hariṣ.
 ekaullhā : culi².
 kajrautā : gajrauṭo.
 keṭorā : kuṭorā.
 kaṭnī : kaṭani.
 kaṭhant : kaṭhantu.
 karāi : kerāu.
 karuā : karuwā.
 karū . karuwā.
 kursī karsi.
 kaserā : kasero.
 kājar : gājāl.
 kuḍār : kodālo.
 kurthī : kurthi.
 kusum : kusum².
 ke : ko².
 kerā bundle : kero¹.
 kerā plaintain . kero².
 kerāw : kerāu.
 koelā : koulā.
 kosum : kusum².
 kharāw : kharāu.
 khantī : khanti.
 khar : khar.
 kharām : kharāu.
 khamhān : khatiyān.
 kharī : khali.
 khāi : khāi¹.
 khājā : khājā.
 khāt : khāt.
 khātā : khāt, khātā².
 khāmhi : khābo.
 khārī : khārī.
 khāruā : kharuwā¹.
 khāwā : khāwā².
 khicrī : khicari.
 kharikī : khirki.
 khir : khir¹.
 khirā : khirō.
 khil : khāl¹.
 khurpā : khurpo.
 khurpi : khurpi.
 khūā . khūi¹.
 khet : khet.
 khetī : kheti.

kkep : kkep.
 khewā : khewā¹, khivyānu².
 khēsārā : khesāri.
 khēsārī : khesāri.
 khur : khayar.
 gagrā : gāgro.
 gagri : gāgro.
 gadahū : gadoko.
 gadahū : gadahr.
 gawan : gawnā.
 gahum : gahū
 gājā : gājā.
 gāw : gāū.
 gāch : gāch.
 gājar : qājar.
 gārī : gārī.
 gugul : gugul.
 gur : guliyō
 gel : gayo.
 gehū : gahū
 goṭhā : guṭho
 gōd : gūd¹.
 gōdrī : gunri.
 gonrī : gumri.
 gobar : gobar.
 goras : goras.
 gorū : goru.
 gohū : gahū.
 gohum : gahū.
 goṭit : gaṭit.
 gwār : gwār¹, gwālo.
 ghaṭwār : ghaṭwāre.
 ghaṭā : ghaṭā.
 ghan : ghan.
 ghar : ghar.
 gharbārī : gharbārī¹.
 ghānī : ghām.
 ghās : ghās.
 ghīw : ghīu.
 ghūr : ghuryān
 ghor : ghorā.
 ghorā : ghorā.
 ghorī : ghorī.
 ghyū : ghīu.
 cādrauṭā : canauṭo.
 cakrī : cāklo.
 caṭāi : caṭūi
 canī : canā.
 camār : camār.
 camrā : cām¹.
 carsā : carsā.
 cāur : cāmal, cāmre
 cāk : cāko
 cārā : cāro.
 cārī : cār².
 cālīs : cālīs.

cālñī : cālñi.
 ciurī : ciurā.
 cūlh . culi².
 cūlhā . culo.
 cūlhū . culh².
 cerā : celo.
 cailā . corlo.
 carlī : corlo.
 cōkar : cōkar.
 cōkar : cōkar.
 cokrā : cōkar, cokrā.
 chau : cha².
 jan : janā.
 juner : junelo.
 jar . jaro².
 jallā : jāl¹.
 juwāin : juwānu.
 jawākhār : juwākhār.
 jawānī : juwānu.
 jāur : jāulo.
 jākar : jākar.
 jāth : lātho.
 jāb : jābe.
 jābar : jābo.
 jāl : jāl¹.
 jāla : jāl¹.
 jāli : jāli¹.
 jēnorā : junelo.
 juā : juwā¹.
 jūnā : juinu.
 jōkī : juko
 jōdhrī : junelo
 jotab : jotnu.
 jotā : jot.
 jonhrī : junelo.
 jor : jor².
 joran : joran.
 jau : jau².
 jaurī : juuri.
 jhār : jhār³.
 tār : tār.
 tār : tār.
 tāp : tāpo.
 tāpā : tāpo.
 tāpī : tāpī.
 tāl : tāl².
 tīk . tīk.
 tukrī : tukro.
 tūr : tūro.
 tūk : tūk
 deoṛhā : deṛ.
 dōr : dābulo.
 dhākā : dhaki.
 dhākī : dhaki.
 dhēkā : dhuki.
 dhēkī : dhuki.

tarī . tari.
 taryānī : taryānī.
 tā : tū.
 tāṛ : tāṛ¹.
 tāṛī : tāṛī.
 tār : tāṛ¹.
 tāṛī : tāṛī.
 tāwā : tāwā.
 tūlī : tūlī.
 tinkā : tyāndro
 tis : tis¹.
 tīsī : tīsī.
 tumṛī : tumbo.
 tūmā . tumbo.
 tūr : tūl.
 tel : tel.
 tēlyā : telī, telyāhā.
 tokṛā . tokre.
 thārī : thāl, thālī.
 thaulā . thailo.
 das . das.
 dahī : dahi.
 dāunī : dāunī².
 dāwab : dāunu
 dābī : dābilo
 dāl : dāl
 du . du.
 dūhā : dūloho.
 dūdh : dūdh.
 dhōkrā : dhokro.
 nabbai : nabbe.
 nāw . nāu¹.
 nāh : nāito.
 neṛhā : līro
 nehāi līhi
 nau : nau.
 pagahā : pagāhā.
 patnā . patnā.
 paṭhrū : pāṭho.
 parū : pāro.
 purās : palās.
 palāk . pālunḡo.
 pāthā : pātho.
 pāthī : pāṭhi.
 pārā : pāro.
 pāt . pāt¹.
 pāthā : pāthi.
 pālak : pālunḡo.
 pilhī . phiyo.
 pīṛ . pīro.
 pīṛī : pīṛī.
 pūthā : pūtho.
 pūr : piuri.
 pullā : putlo¹.
 putlī : putali.
 pūrī : puri.

peunī . piuri.
 pēd : pīd
 pain : paini².
 paini : paini².
 pokhar : pokhari.
 pharūhā : phyāuri².
 phar : phal¹.
 phahurā : phyāuri².
 phahorā . phyāuri².
 phāgun : phāgun.
 phāṭak : phāṭak
 phūr . phūli¹.
 phārī : phāli².
 phāw : phāu.
 pharkī : pharki
 phīcab : phījnu.
 phūl . phul².
 phetwāl . pheto.
 phenī : phini.
 phenus : phen.
 pher : pher, pheri.
 phoran . phurāunu.
 phaurā : phyāuri².
 baken : bakerni.
 bokrā : bākhro.
 bakerī : bākhri.
 baghār : baghār.
 bacherā . bacherō.
 bajrā : bājuro.
 bajrī : bājuro.
 baṭlohī : baṭloi
 baṛ : baṛo
 bathān bathān.
 badhiyā : budhiyā.
 ban : ban.
 banīyā . banīyā
 ban-kar : ban-kar.
 bar : bar².
 barad : barad.
 barāt : bariyāt
 bariyāt : bariyāt
 barī : barn.
 barmā : barmā
 ballā : balo.
 basahā : basāhā.
 basilā . basilo.
 busulā . basulo.
 bahū : bahu².
 bāk : bāngo.
 bājh : bājho.
 bādūh : bādūh.
 bādūhab : bādūhnu.
 bās : bās.
 bāhū : bāhā.
 bāchā . bācho.
 bāchī . bāchi

bājā : bājā
 bāṛh . bār¹.
 bāṛhī : bāṛi
 bātī . bātī.
 bādar : bādal
 bānī : banī.
 bābhan : bāhun.
 bāman : bāhun.
 bārab : bānu.
 bārā : bārā.
 bārī garden : bār¹, bārī¹.
 bārī ring : bālī¹, bālo¹.
 bāsā : bās.
 bāhab : bāunu.
 bīrā : bīro¹.
 bichāunā : bichyāunu².
 biyār : biyār.
 biriyā : biro.
 bihān : biyān.
 biḡhā : biḡhā
 bīṛā : biro.
 bin : bin².
 biyā : biu.
 bīr : biro.
 bis : bis¹.
 bihan : biu.
 bukuā : bukuwā, buko.
 bēṭ : bīṭ.
 beṭhan : beṭhan.
 baigan : baigun.
 bayr : bayar.
 bokā . boko
 bhāṛārī : bhāṛari.
 bhatṭhā : bhatkanu.
 bhath-kūā : bhatkanu.
 bhadaiyā : bhadaī².
 bhansār : bhānsā.
 bhasol : bhatkanu.
 bhāul : bhālu
 bhāḡ : bhān².
 bhāt : bhāt.
 bhādō : bhadau.
 bhījab : bhījnu
 bhījab : bhījnu.
 bhīt : bhīt.
 bhītā : bhitto.
 bhūā : bhucā.
 bhūsā : bhuso.
 bhūs : bhus
 bhaīs : bhaīsi.
 māgnī : manani.
 makār : makai.
 makunā : makunu.
 makrā : mākuro.
 machlī : mācho.
 marūā : maruwā.

marai : maro².
 marab : marnu.
 maric : maric.
 maricā : maric.
 masūr . musuro².
 māḡnī : māḡni.
 māc : māc¹.
 māḡhī : māḡhi².
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡi : māḡo.
 mālbhog . mālbhog.
 māś : māś².
 mireā : maric.
 mūgrā : muḡro.
 mūḡlā : muḡulo.
 mūdān : mūdri.
 mūḡ : mun.
 mūḡj : mūḡj.
 mūḡh : mūḡh.
 mūḡhā : mūḡho.
 mūrā : mūrō.
 mūt : mut.
 mūr : mulo.
 mūl : mulo.
 mūsar : musal.
 mēḡhucā : meḡo.
 mocī : moci.
 rakhwār : rakhwālo.
 rakhwārī : rakhwāli.
 rasun : lasun.
 rassun : lasun.
 rahar : rahari.
 rahri : rahari.
 rāi : rāyo.
 rāḡā : rān.
 rāḡ : rāḡ.
 rāḡpī : rābo.
 rākas : rākas.
 rākhī : rachyān.
 rāḡpī : rābo.
 rāb : rābaḡi.
 rās rems : rās¹.
 rās heap : rās².
 rūi : ru.
 rū : ruwo.
 ret : retnu.
 reti : reti¹.
 rewḡā : rewḡi.
 rok : rokaḡ.
 rokaḡ : rokaḡ.
 rokab . roknu.
 rōkariyā : rōkariyā.
 roḡi : roḡi, roḡ.
 rōpab . ropnu.
 lakḡi : lauro.
 laḡ : laḡo.

laḡā : laḡo.
 laḡhiyā : laḡiyā².
 lapeḡan : lapeḡnu.
 lar : laḡiyā¹.
 lahsun : lasun.
 lā : lāi.
 lāeb : lāunu.
 lāḡhā : lāḡo.
 lākh : lāhā.
 lāth : lātho.
 lāuā : lāuā².
 lāh . lāhā.
 lāi : lāi.
 lei : lei.
 lērhā : lēro.
 laukā : lauko.
 laur : lauro.
 sāḡsā : sanāso.
 sattū . sātu.
 san : son¹.
 sabrā : sābal.
 sar : sar¹.
 sarautā : sarauto.
 sarsō : sarsiū.
 salāi : salāi.
 sāi : sāma².
 sācā : sāco².
 sāḡh : sāḡ.
 sāḡi : sāri.
 sādhni : sādhni.
 sūn : sūn².
 sābar : sābal.
 sān : sābi.
 sāma : sāma².
 sāmi : sābi.
 sār : -sār³.
 sārī . sūri.
 sāuan : sāuan.
 sāhul : sāhul.
 siḡhārā : saḡār¹.
 sindur : siḡdur.
 sipuā : sirpanyā.
 sirpāyā : sirpaiyā.
 sil : sili.
 silauḡ : silauḡo.
 sīkar : sānlo.
 sīkā : siko¹.
 sīk : siko¹.
 sīkar : sānlo.
 sīkā : siko¹.
 sīḡhī : sīḡi.
 siḡhā : siḡro.
 sīpī : sīpī.
 sīm : sīmī.
 sutārī : sutārī.
 sutri : sutari.

sutli : sutli.
 supārī : supārī.
 sumbā : sumbā.
 sumnā : sumbā.
 surti : surti.
 sūar : sūgur.
 sūi : siyo¹.
 sūḡ : sūḡ, ṭūḡo.
 sūt : sut.
 sen : simi.
 semā : sumi, masem.
 ser : ser².
 sai : sai.
 so . so.
 sōth : sōḡhā.
 solah sora.
 sohab : sohornu.
 sohāḡ : sunoḡ.
 hāsua : hāsuyā.
 hathaurā : hotro.
 hathaurā : hotro.
 hamē : hūmi.
 har : hal¹.
 haris : haris.
 hardā : haledo.
 hardi : hardi¹, huledo.
 haldī : haledo.
 hākab : hāknu.
 hāḡā : hāḡi.
 hāt : hāt.
 hāth : hāt.
 hār : hāri.
 hundī : hundī.
 he : he.
 hoeb : hunu.
 holi : holi.

HINDI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p 656)

ākār : āḡālo.
 āḡār : anār.
 āḡūthā : aḡūtho.
 āḡūthī : angūthi, aḡūthi².
 āḡethī : āḡethi.
 āḡauchā : anauchō.
 ādher : ādhyār.
 ādherā : ādhyāro.
 ādhyārā : ādhyāro.
 ābārā : amāro.
 akaḡnā . akranu.
 akelā : eklo, akelā.
 akharnā : akhramu.
 akhārā : akhārā.

akhrot : okhar.
 agar agar.
 agul-bagal : agal-bagal.
 agārī : agārī.
 agunū : agunū.
 aglā : aghallo.
 aghāi : aghāi.
 aghānū : aghānū.
 ankus : ākus, ankuse.
 angul : amul¹.
 acamb(h)ā : acamba.
 acumbhit : acumbhit.
 acāncak : acāncak.
 acchā : acchā.
 acnā : acānu.
 aṣakū : aṣha.
 aṣā : ājā.
 aṣān : aṣān.
 aṣoṣ : aṣoṣ.
 aṣwān : jūwānu.
 aṣṣir : aṣṣir.
 ataknā : aṣkanu.
 aṣal : aṣal.
 atā : aṣāli.
 atānā : atānu.
 atāl : aṣāli.
 atūt : atūt.
 aṣkal : arkal.
 aṣkalnā : aṣkalnu.
 aṣkānā : aṣkānu.
 atthā : atthā.
 atthānve : atthānabe.
 atthārah : atthāra.
 atnā : atānu.
 atpat : atpat.
 athattar : atthattar.
 atthannī : atthanni and Add.
 atthās : atthās.
 atthāwan : atthāwan.
 atthāsī : atthāsī.
 atthpakhriyā : atthpakhriyā.
 addā : addā.
 andā : andā.
 artālīs : atthacālīs.
 artīs : atthatis.
 arnā : arinu, arnālinu.
 arbangā : arbhange.
 arbar : arbar.
 arsatth : arsatth.
 arhāi : arāi.
 atā : āt¹.
 athāh : athāh.
 adaurī : adaurī.
 ad-kapālī : adha-kapālī.
 ad-pakkā : adha-pakku.
 adhar : adhār.

adhryā : adhyā.
 adhryār : adhyār.
 adhūrā : adhuro.
 adhelā : adhelō.
 anat : anta².
 anāj : anāj.
 anārī : anāri.
 ani : ani.
 anūhār : anūār.
 anūthā : anauṭho.
 anothā : anauṭho.
 anukhā : anokhā.
 anganti : anaganti.
 angintī : anagintī.
 anghar : anghar.
 ante : anta².
 andho : andhā.
 anparh : anpar.
 anmol : anamol.
 aparh : apar.
 apat : apat.
 apatvyāra : apatyāro.
 apūtā : apūtō.
 apnā : āphnu.
 apharnā : aphare.
 ab : aba.
 abir : abir.
 aber : aber.
 abar : aba.
 abol : abol.
 abolā : abola.
 abhāg : abhāg.
 abhāgā : abhāgā.
 amaltās : amaltās.
 amāwat : amot.
 ambat : amilo.
 ammal : ammal.
 ammā : amā.
 amli : amli.
 arajhnā : aljhanu.
 arujhnā : aljhanu.
 are : are.
 arnā : arnu and Add.
 alag : alag.
 alagnī : alinu².
 alap : alap.
 alam : lamkanu.
 alas : als².
 alujhnā : aljhanu.
 alonā : alinu¹.
 alop : alop.
 alopnā : alpinu.
 aljhāu : aljhāu.
 allar : allare.
 allarh : allare.
 alsī : ālas, als¹.

awāl : bārnu.
 asan : usnā.
 asārḥ : asār.
 assī : assī.
 ah : nahī.
 ahā : ahā.
 aher : aher.
 aheran : āran.
 ahran : āran.
 āūs : barsanu.
 ākus : ākus, ankuse.
 ākh : ākho¹.
 āg : ān.
 āgan : āhan.
 āc : āc.
 ācal : ācal.
 ājan : ānu.
 ār : ār.
 ārū : āru.
 āt : ānro.
 ātī : ānro.
 ādhī : ādhi.
 āw : āw.
 āwlā : amalo.
 āsū : āsu.
 āk : āk.
 ākhar : ākhar.
 āg : āgo.
 āgal : āglo.
 āgā-pīchā : āgā-pīchā.
 āge : āghi.
 āchnā : *chanu.
 āj : āja.
 ājā : ājā.
 āju : āja.
 ātā : āto.
 āth : āth.
 āthwā : āthau.
 ār : ār.
 ārā : arbhange.
 ārū : āru.
 ārnā : arinu.
 ārhat : ārat, arānu.
 āt : āt¹.
 ātā : āt¹.
 ātur : ātur.
 ādā : aduwā.
 ādhā : ādhā.
 ādhā-sīsī : adhāhu.
 ādhryā : adhyā.
 ān other : ani.
 ān order : jānu Add.
 ānā anna : ānā and Add.
 ānā come : ānu.
 āp : āphu.
 āpas : āpasar.

āp-hī : āphu.
 ām : āp.
 āmcūr : amcur.
 ār : āro
 ārā : ārū
 ārī : āri, āro
 ārī : āratī.
 ārsī : ārsī.
 ālas : ālsī².
 ālasī : ālsī².
 ālā moist : ālo
 ālā miche : sasurālī
 ālī : āh.
 ālū : ālu
 ālornā : lurkan.
 ālol : lurkan.
 āratī : ārat
 āwā coming : āwā.
 āwā kiln : āwāl.
 āwāī : āwāī.
 āwe : āwnu.
 ās : ās.
 āsan : āsnā
 āsurī : asuro.
 āsrā : āsrā
 āhlā : āhāl.
 ekānawe : ekānabe
 ekāwan : ekāwan.
 iktālīs : ektālīs.
 iktīs : ektīs.
 iksaṭh : eksaṭh
 ik-hattar : ek-hattar.
 ittā : yati.
 itwār : āitabār.
 imlī : imlī, amilī.
 ilajhnā : aljhanu.
 ilāci : alāci.
 iljhānā : aljhāunu.
 -ī emphatic particle . -ī¹.
 iēnā : āic.
 īt : īt.
 ikh : ukhu
 itar : ittari.
 ukalnā : uklanu.
 ukasnā : uksanu
 ukas-mukas : ukus-mukus.
 ukālnā : ukālno
 uksānā : ukāsno.
 ukharnā : ukhelno
 ukhārnā : ukhelno
 ukhepnā : ukhelno.
 ukhelā : ukhelno
 ugālnā : ugelno.
 ugāunā : gachnu Add
 ugāl : ugerā.
 ugālā : ugāl.

ugālnā : ugālno.
 ugāhnā : ughāunu.
 ugnā : gachnu Add
 ugharnā : ughranu
 ughārā : ughāro.
 ughārnā : ughārno.
 ughānā : ughāunu.
 ungul : amal¹.
 unglī : aṭlī
 ucafnā : ucero
 ucarānā : ucero.
 ucalnā : ucero.
 ucāt : ucāt.
 ucharnā : uchranu
 uchalnā : uchranu.
 uchāl : uchār.
 uchālnā : uchārno.
 uchāh : sahanu
 ujar : jarre¹.
 ujarānā : ujaru
 ujalnā : ujlno.
 ujōr : ujār.
 ujārnā : ujārno
 ujān : jānu Add.
 ujālā : ujjālo.
 ujālnā : ujjālno
 ujjal : ujlno and Add.
 uñjal : ājulo
 utaknā : utak
 uṭhāunā : uṭhāunu
 uṭhān : uṭhān.
 uṭhānā : uṭhāunu
 uṭhnā : uṭhno, uṭhoti
 uṭan-khaṭolā : uṭan-khaṭolā.
 uṭas : uṭus.
 uṭāū : uṭāu.
 uṭānā : uṭāunu.
 uṭnā : uṭno.
 uṭhānā : oṭāunu
 uta : utā.
 utarnā : utranu
 utāulā : utāulo.
 utānā : utānu.
 utārnā : utārno
 uttā : uti.
 utnā : uti.
 uthalnā : uthlanu.
 uthal-puthal : uthal-puthal
 udhārnā : udhranu.
 udhār : udhāro
 udhepnā : udhārno.
 unāsī : unāsī.
 unīs : unāsī.
 uncālīs : unacālīs.
 uncās : unacās
 untālīs : unacālīs.

untīs : unantis.
 unsut : unsaṭh.
 unh- : un².
 unhattar : unahattar.
 unhār : anwār
 upaj : upaj.
 upajnā : ubjanu.
 uparānt : uprānta.
 uparnā : uparnā.
 upjānā : ubjāunu.
 ubatan : uptan.
 ubarnā : ubrno.
 ubalnā : umlanu.
 ubānā : ubānu Add.
 ubārnā : ubārno, ubrno
 ubālnā : umlanu.
 ubkānā : upkāunu.
 ubnā : ubāunu Add.
 ubrā : ubro, ubri.
 ubharnā : ubhṛanu
 ubharnā : ubhṛanu.
 ubhārnā : ubhārno.
 ubhārnā : ubhṛanu
 umang : umanga and Add
 umadnā : umranu
 umandnā : umranu
 umari : ḍumri
 urajhnā : aljhanu.
 uruā : ullu
 ulajhnā : aljhanu, sulto
 ulatnā : ultanu, urlanu
 ularnā : urlanu, ultanu
 ulahnā : ulthā
 ulambā : lamkanu.
 ulahnā : orālno
 ulāgnā : ulāghno
 ulārnā : urlanu, ultanu
 ulārnā : urlanu.
 ulālnā : urlanu
 ulāhnā : lahanā
 ulicnā : rutto.
 uljhānā : aljhāunu
 ulṭā : ulṭo
 ultānā : ultāunu
 ultā-pulṭā : ulṭā-pulṭā.
 ulthā : ulthā.
 ullū : ullu.
 usarnā : osārno.
 usānnā : usānu
 usārnā : osārno.
 usās : usis-nīsīs.
 user : bīrsanu.
 usewnā : sīcno.
 ūgh : ūgh
 ūghnā : ūghno
 ūcā : ūco, ūc

ūṭ : ūṭ.
 ūkh . ukhu
 ūkhuṛ : okhḥ.
 ūkhal : okhḥ.
 ūkhlī . okhli.
 ūd . od.
 ūdham : udhum.
 ūn . un
 ūnī : unī¹.
 ūpar : upar.
 e : e¹.
 ek : ek
 ekal : eklo.
 ekāis . ekkāis.
 ekā : eko, ekā¹.
 ekāi : ekāi.
 ekāsi . ekāsi.
 ekkā . ekkā
 ek-sang . ek-san.
 egārah : eghāra.
 eluwā . elwā.
 ar : e¹.
 aic : aic.
 aicnā : aicnu, aic.
 aiṭhan : aiṭhan.
 aiṭhnā : aiṭhnu.
 asā . uso, yaso
 oṭh : oṭh.
 oknā : okāunu, wāknu.
 okhlī : okhli.
 oṭhal : oṭhel.
 oṭhā : oṭhā.
 oṭā : ot.
 oṭnā thrum : oṭyāunu.
 oṭnā shelter : ot.
 oṭnī : oṭo.
 oṭhnā : oṭnu.
 or : or
 ol security : ol¹.
 ol arum . ol².
 os : os.
 osārā . osārā.
 au : au.
 aūdā : ūdho
 augunī : auguni.
 aur . aru, au.
 kaī : kar.
 kāgahī : kāniyo¹.
 kāgāhī : kāgāhī.
 kāpānā : kānāunu².
 kāwal : kamul¹.
 kakahrā : kakhaharā.
 kakrī : kākri
 kaknā : kangnā.
 kakrī : kākro.
 kaṅkar : kaṅkar.

kangāl : kangāl.
 kangnā : kaṅgnā
 kacahrī : kacahari.
 kacākac : kacāk-kucuk.
 kaciyā . kaciyā.
 kacūr : kacur.
 kacūrā . kacur.
 kacaurī . kacauri²
 kacuc . kacac.
 kacacānā : kacacāunu
 kuccā : kāco, kaccā
 kacch . kaccha
 kacpac : kacpac
 kacpaciya : kacpaciya.
 kacmac . kacmac.
 kacrā : kacar, kacera.
 kacār : kacār.
 kacwā . kacwā.
 kaṅlaufī : gaṅraṅṅo.
 kaṅjūs : kaṅjus.
 kaṅjūsī : kaṅjusi
 kaṭahrā : kaṭero.
 kaṭāi : kaṭāi.
 kaṭānā : kaṭāunu
 kaṭār : kaṭār.
 kaṭorā : kaṭorā.
 kaṭkaṭī : kaṭkaṭī.
 kaṭkīnā : kaṭkinā.
 kaṭtar : kaṭtar.
 kaṭthā : kaṭthā.
 kaṭnī : kaṭani.
 kaṭhar : kaṭhar.
 kaṭhaurā : kaṭhaurā.
 kaṭhaurwā : kaṭhaurwā.
 kaṭh-gharā : kaṭ-gharā.
 kaṭhrā : kaṭero
 kaṭh-putlī . kaṭh-putul.
 kaṭhrā : kaṭero.
 kaṇer . kaṇel
 kaṇhamālū . kaṇhālo.
 kaṇhā : kaṇhā.
 kaṇak : kaṇak
 kaṇaknā . kaṇaknu.
 kaṇak-bijlī : kaṇak-bijul.
 kaṇahī : kaṇi³.
 kaṇā bracelet : kaṇā¹.
 kaṇā rough : kaṇā².
 kaṇāi : kaṇāi¹.
 kaṇārā . kaṇārā.
 kaṇāhī : kaṇāi¹.
 kaṇī : karo, kaṇi¹.
 kaṇkaṇānā : kaṇkaṇnu.
 kaṇkānā : kaṇkānu.
 kaṇchā : karchul.
 kaṇrā : kaṇā².
 kaṇwā . kaṇwā

kaṇhī . kaṇi³.
 katar . katar.
 katarnā : katarnu
 katarnī : katarni, katarnu.
 katr : kati
 katwā . katwā.
 katthak : katthak
 katrānā : katrānu.
 katlā : katlo.
 kathnā : kathnu.
 kan . kanikā
 kani : kana.
 kaner . kaṇel.
 kankī : kanikā.
 kancirā : kancirā.
 kanthā : kanthā.
 kandhelī : kādheuli.
 kanpatī : kanpatī.
 kanphatā : kanphatā.
 kapar-kūt : kapar-matti.
 kapāl : kapāl.
 kapās . kapās
 kapūr : kapur¹.
 kaprā . kaparā.
 kab : kaba.
 kabaddī : kabaddi, kapardi
 kabrā : kabhro
 kamal : kāmlo¹.
 kamār : kamāi¹
 kamānā : kamānu¹.
 kamerā : kamāro.
 kamrā : kabhindō.
 kambal : kāmlo¹, kambal.
 kamlā : kamālā³.
 kamlī : kāmlo¹.
 kar tax : kar.
 kar hips : kandanā.
 karāi . karwā¹.
 karang : karāh.
 karāi : karāi.
 karānā : garānu.
 karāhnā : karānu.
 karuā . karuā¹.
 karelā : karelo.
 karor . karor.
 karot : karāi.
 karonā : karānu.
 karonī : karānu.
 karāūdā : karāūji.
 karaut : karāi.
 karchal . karchul.
 karchā : karchul.
 karchul : karchul.
 kartūt : kartut.
 karāhanā : kandanā².
 karnā . garnu.

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| karnī : karni. | kākā : kākā. | killi : killi. |
| karsī : karsi. | kākātūā . kākātūā | kisān : kisān |
| kal machine . kal ¹ | kākī . kākā. | kisī : kasi ¹ , kor. |
| kal ease : kal ² . | kākun . kāyumu. | kīcar : kacerā. |
| kal to-morrow : kāl ¹ . | kākṛā : kākṛnu | kūt : kūt |
| kalas : kalas. | kākh : kākḥ. | kūrā : kiro |
| kalah : kalahā. | kāg crow kāg ¹ . | kūrī . kurī ² , kuro |
| kalāi . kerāu. | kāg cork : kāg ² | kūtī : kūtan. |
| kalā-battū : battu. | kāc . kāc. | kinnā : kinnu. |
| kalī : kali. | kāch : kākḥ. | kūl : kūlo. |
| kalejā : kalejo. | kāchnā : kāchnu | kūlā : kūlo. |
| kelejī : kalejo. | kāj . kāj. | kūlī : kūlo. |
| kalmal : kalyān-malyān | kājal : gājāl. | ku : ku. |
| kalābār : karbir. | kāt : kāt. | kūwar . kumār ¹ . |
| kahār : kalwār. | kātā-kātī : kātā-kāt. | kūwār a plant kūwār |
| kulsā . kalas, kalsā. | kāt-kūt . kāt-kūt | kūwār youth : kumār ¹ . |
| kalsī : kalsi. | kātnā : kātṇu | kūwārā : kumār ¹ |
| kawūṭ : kātḥ. | kātṇī : katani | kūwārī : kumār ¹ . |
| kus : kusi. | kāth : kātḥ | kukrā : kukhro |
| kasāi : kasāi ² . | kātḥī : kātḥī ¹ | kukṛī . kukhro. |
| kasār : kasār ¹ . | kārhnā : kārṇu | kucalnā : kulcanu |
| kasārī : kasār ² . | kātī : katranu. | kucailā : kucailā. |
| kasilā : kasilo. | kātnā : kātṇu. | kuch : kachu |
| kasīs . kasis. | kān : kān. | kūṅṇī kūṅṇi. |
| kaserā : kusero. | kāmā : kāmū ¹ | kūṭ : kor. |
| kuserū . kasur ¹ . | kānā-phusī : kāne-khusi. | kūṭāi kūṭāi |
| kaskuṭ : kaskuṭ. | kāp : kapnu. | kūṭṭī : kūṭuro. |
| kastūrī : kasturi. | kāphal : kāphal | kūṭnā : kūṭnu |
| kasnā : kasnu. | kābar . kūbhro | kūṭnī : kūṭnu |
| kahā . kahā. | kām : kām ¹ . | kūṭanl : kūṭanl. |
| kahānī : kahānu. | kāmī : kāmī ¹ . | kūṭhang : kūṭhangū |
| kahār : kahār. | kāmṛī : kāmṛo ¹ . | kūṭhab : kūṭhob. |
| kahāwat : kahāwat. | kāyath : kānte. | kūṇḍal : kūṇulo |
| kahī : kahī. | kāyar : kahālinu. | kūṇḍā : kūṇḍā. |
| kahnā : kahanu. | kāran : kāran. | kūṇḍī . kūṇro ¹ . |
| kahlānā : kahālāunu. | kārbārī : kārbāre. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kā : ko ² | kāl : kāl ¹ . | kūṇḍā : kūṇḍā. |
| kāyā : kāyā. | kālā : kālō. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kā . kān. | kālā jīwā : kāl-jīro. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāephal : kāphal | kālāpan : kālōpan. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kākar : kankar | kāwaṭ : kāmro. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāgnī : kāyumu | kās : kās. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kācā : kāco. | kāhā : kā. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāculī : kāyulī. | kāhū : kā. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāṭā : kāṭo ² , kāṇḍo, kāṭā. | ki : ki. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāṭī : kātī | kicrā . kacerā. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāṭhā : kātḥ | kūṭkīrānā : kūrīk-kūrīk, kūtṇu. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāṭī : kāṭ, kāṭo ¹ . | kinkī : kanikā. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāṭh : kātḥ. | kinnā : kinnu. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāp slice : kāp. | kirānā : kirānā, kēlāunu | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāp shiver : kām ² . | kirāo : kerāu. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāpnā : kāmnu, kāpnu. | kiric . kiric. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāwar : kāmro | kironā : kurānu, | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāwar : kāmro. | kirkūṭī : kirkūṭī, kirkūṭī. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāsā : kāsō. | kirc : kiric. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |
| kāhṛā : kānhaṛā. | kūlānā : kēlāunu. | kūṇḍī : kūṇḍī. |

kul : kul.
 kulkulā : kalkul, kullā.
 kulkulī : kulkuli.
 kulhī : kurthi.
 kullā : kullā.
 kusā : kuso, kus¹.
 kusum kusum².
 kusumb : kusum².
 kusumbh : kusum².
 kūā : kūwā.
 kūbhal . copnu.
 kūkar : kukur
 kūcā : kuco.
 kūcī : kuco.
 kūtā-kūt . kūtā-kut
 kūtnā : kūtnu.
 kūr : hotro.
 kūṛā . kūṛār.
 kūṛī : kūṛār, hotro.
 kūṛh : kūṛinu¹.
 kūṛhī . kūṛār.
 kūt kut.
 kūd : kud.
 kūdnā . kudnu.
 kūḥrā . kūiro
 ke : kai.
 kerā belonging to : kūj.
 kerā plaitain kero².
 kelā . kero².
 kewrā : kēwarā
 kes : kes.
 kehū . kor
 kaith . kaith.
 kaithal : kaith.
 kanthā : kaith.
 kaurā karlo
 koul : koul.
 koulā . koulā.
 koī : kor.
 koīl koīh.
 koel . koel.
 kōpal : kopilo.
 kōhar : kubhindo.
 kōḥrā : kubhindo.
 kokā . kokai.
 kokh . kokh.
 kocnā . kocnu
 koth : koth¹
 koth kor
 kothā : kotho.
 kothī : kotha²
 kothīrī kothri
 koṛā : korrā
 koṛī kor².
 koṛṛā . korrā
 korṇā . kornu.

korh : kor
 koṛhī . kor¹.
 korhnā : kūṛinu²
 koth : kotho
 kothlā : koth.
 kodo : kodo.
 kodō : kodo
 kon kunu.
 konā : kunu.
 kopāl . kopilo.
 kobī : gobi.
 koyā . koyo
 korā : koro
 kornā : kornu.
 kol : kolto
 kolā : kolto.
 kolṛā : korrā.
 kolhū : kol.
 kos . kos.
 kosā : koso
 koh : kūṛinu².
 kohar . kūiro.
 kohnī kuhunu².
 kauā . kauā.
 kaūlā : kamalā¹.
 kauṛī . kauṛi.
 kauṛiyā : kauṛe.
 kaun . kun.
 kaul kaūlā.
 kauliyā : kaūlā
 kyā : ki, ke.
 khaī : khuyā.
 khākōr : khakār²
 khākōrnā : khakār²
 khāgārnā : khakālnu.
 khāgālnā : khakālnu
 khādānā : khādnu.
 khaccar : khaccar.
 khajūr . khajur, khajuni.
 khajūrā centapede : khajuro
 khajūrā twisted : khajuro
 khaṭānā : khaṭānu
 khaṭiyā : khaṭiyā.
 khaṭolā . khaṭauli.
 khaṭolī . khaṭauli.
 khaṭkā : khaṭgo, khaṭhā.
 khaṭ-khaṭ . khaṭ-khaṭ.
 khaṭkhaṭānā khaṭkhaṭānu
 khaṭ-chappar : khaṭ-chappar
 khaṭṭā : khaṭto
 khaṭnā : khaṭānu.
 khaṭpat . khaṭpat.
 khaṭpatiyā : khaṭpate.
 khaṭ . khaṭ
 khar : khar.
 kharak . kharka.

kharā : kharā
 kharāṭ . kharāu.
 kharī : khar¹, khali-māṭi.
 kharḥarānā : kharkharānu.
 kharbar : kharbar
 khattā . khāt
 khaderā : khadernu, khadernu
 khadkhaṭānā : khatkanu.
 khankhan : khankhan.
 khankhanānā : khankhanānu.
 khantī . khanti.
 khamnā : khamnu
 khatpat : khatpat.
 khaṭc : khaṭāico
 khaṭṭā : khaṭāico.
 khaṭānā : khaṭānu, khāpnu, khaṭnu
 khaṭṭā : khaṭto.
 khaṭnā khaṭnu, khopinu.
 khappar : khappar.
 khamāc khamāc
 khamāy : khamāc.
 khambā : khambā.
 kharal : kharal
 kharahā . kharāyo.
 kharuhrā : khahareṭo.
 kharā . kharo
 kharbar : kharbar.
 kharhārānā : khahareṭo.
 khal : khal¹
 khalangā : khalangā.
 khalihān . khalijān.
 khalī oilcake : khalī.
 khalī chalk : khalī-māṭi
 khalī gambling-ground . khaliyo.
 khalihān : khaliyān.
 khalikhal : khalikhal.
 khalikhalānā : khalikānu.
 khalṛā : khalṛar.
 khalṛī . khalṛar.
 khalbal khalbal
 kharwānā . khurwānu.
 kharwāyā : khurwāyā.
 khasaknā : khaskanu.
 khaskānā : khaskānu.
 khaskhas : khaskhas.
 khaskhasānā : khaskhasānu.
 khasnā : khasnu, khuskanu
 khasrā : khasro
 khāī : khāī¹.
 khāū . khurwāyā.
 khācā khāc.
 khāṛ : khāṛ
 khāṛā khāṛo, khāṛeuh.
 khāṛī . khāṛi.
 khāṛ : khāṛ²
 khāṛā . khāṛā.

khāt : khāṭ.
 khāṛī : khāṛi.
 khāt : khāṭ, khāṭ.
 khūtā pit : khāṭ.
 khūtā account-book : khāṭ².
 khād : khāḍ.
 khādar : khāḍi.
 khāḍī : khāḍi.
 khānā : khānu.
 khānā : khāni¹.
 khābī : khāpūṭ.
 khām : khāḍo.
 khār : khār².
 khārū : khār².
 khārū : khārū¹.
 khāl skin : khālo¹, khālāṭi.
 khāl creek : khālci.
 khāw : khāḍ.
 khāwā : khāwā².
 khicāṛī : khicāṛi.
 khijānā : khijyānu.
 khūkhūṭī : khūkhūṭi.
 khīrkī : khīrki.
 khijānā : khijyānu¹, khūnu.
 khilānā feed : khilānu, khulānu.
 khānu, khalānu.
 khilānā make play : khelānu.
 khisaknā : khashkanu, khashakka,
 khuskanu.
 khiskūnā : khashkānu.
 khusnā : khuskanu.
 khashyānā : khashyānu.
 khācnā : khaicnu.
 khijnā : khijnu.
 khīr : khīr¹.
 khīrā : khīro.
 khīl : khīl².
 khīlī : khīli.
 khīsā : khīsi.
 khūbhnā : copnu.
 khur : khur.
 khuracnā : khurkanu.
 khurā : khurō².
 khurpū : khurpo.
 khurpī : khurpi.
 khulā : khulā.
 khulnā : khulnu.
 khuskhus : khuskhus.
 khūṭ : carukhūṭo.
 khūṭā : khūṭo.
 khūṭī : khūṭi.
 khāḍnā : copnu.
 khūḍ : khūḍo.
 khācnā : khaicnu.
 khet : khet.
 khetī : kheti.

khetī-bārī : kheti-bāri.
 khedā : khedo.
 khednā : khednu.
 khēp : khēp.
 khēpnā : khēpnu.
 khēmṭā : khēmṭi.
 khel : khel.
 khelārī : khelāri.
 khelānā : khelānu.
 khelnā : khelnu.
 khewā : khewā¹, khēp.
 khewnā : khijyānu².
 khes : khes.
 khesārī : khesāri.
 khaicnā : khaicnu.
 khayr : khayar.
 khayrā : khayro.
 khoā thick milk : khāwā¹.
 khoā powder : copnu.
 khoī : khojo.
 khōkhī : khokhi.
 khōkhnā : khoknu.
 khōṭlū : khūṭo².
 khōpā : khop³.
 khoklā : khukulo.
 khokhar : khokro.
 khokhlā : khokulo, khokro.
 khoj : khoj.
 khojī : khoji.
 khojnā : khojnu.
 khoṭ : khoṭ, khoṭnu.
 khoṭā : khoṭāi.
 khoṭā : khoṭo.
 khodnā : khodnu.
 khonā : khojo.
 khop : khop¹.
 khopā hair-knot : khop³.
 khopā coco-nut kernel : khopri.
 khopri : khopri.
 khoyā : khojo.
 khor : khor, khoro.
 khorā : khoraṇḍo.
 khol : khol¹, kholo.
 kholar : kholo.
 kholnā : kholnu.
 khosā : khoselo, khosto.
 khosnā : khosnu, khoselo, copnu.
 koh : kuvā.
 khaulnā : khaulanu.
 khyāl : khyāl¹.
 gau : gau.
 gājerī : gājeri.
 gāḍāsā : gāḍāso.
 gāḍāsī : gāḍāso.
 gāḍhīlā : gāḍānu.
 gāwānā : gumānu.

gāwār : gamāri.
 gāwārī : gāwāri.
 gāwī : gamaiyā.
 gagar : gāgro.
 gagrā : gāgro.
 gacgae : gajga.
 gajgajānā : gajyān-gujnu.
 gattā : gattā.
 gattāhā : gattāhi.
 gūṭhī : gūṭhi.
 gāṇḍā : gāṇḍi.
 garīyār : garikanu.
 garuā : garuā.
 garnā : garnu, gurnu.
 garbar : garbar.
 garhī : garhi.
 gat : gad.
 gadahā : gadaho.
 gadahī : gadahi.
 gadgarā : gaddar.
 gaddō : gaddi.
 gaddī : gaddi.
 gap : gap.
 gapaknā : gapalkyānu.
 gabrū : gabaru.
 gamuk : gamak.
 gamlā : gamalā.
 gayā : gayo.
 garuā : garaṭi.
 garmānā : garmānu.
 garmāhar : garmāwar.
 gal : gal¹.
 galā : galo.
 galār : galār.
 galānā : galānu, gālnu.
 galī : galli.
 galkattā : galkattā.
 galnā : galnu, girnu.
 gal-mucch : galmochū.
 gallī : galli.
 gawan : gawan.
 gawaiyā : gawaiyā.
 gahnā : gahanu.
 gahrā : gairo.
 gahrāi : gairāi.
 gār : gār.
 gāunā : gāunu.
 gāṇḍā : gāṇḍi.
 gāṇḍī : gāṇḍi.
 gāṭh : gāṭhi.
 gāṭhā : gāṭho.
 gāṭhī : gāṭhi.
 gāṭhnā : gāṭhnu.
 gār : gār.
 gārā : gārāso.
 gārū : gārū.

gāw : gāw
gāsna . gāsnu
gāch . gāch.
gāj . gāj.
gājar . gājar.
gār cart : gār¹.
gār hole : gārnu
gārī . gārī.
gārūnālā : gārūnālā
gārū : gārnu.
gārkhā : gārō², gārā².
gāt gūlh
gātā . gātā.
gādā : gādā.
gānā . gānnu.
gābh . gābho.
gābban . gābbanu.
gābhā : gābho.
gārā . gārō¹
gāl abuse : gāl, gāli.
gāl cheek : gālo.
gāti : gāli.
gāhak : gāhak
gicpic : gicpic
gantī : gantī
ginā : ginu.
girānā : girānu.
girnā : girnu, oirinu.
gidh : gidḍha¹.
gilā : gilo.
gūdhmā : gutnu
gucchā : guccchā.
gujjhā : ghuiro.
guñj : gūj².
guḍḍī : guddī.
gunḍā : gunḍā
gur : gur, gulhyo
gurayū : gurayā.
gurgurī . gurgura.
qudā : quddā¹.
qudī : qudi.
gun . gunā².
-gunā : gunā².
gungun : gunyann
gunyanānā : gunyanānu.
gunnā : gunnu.
guphā : guphā.
qubhlā : qubho.
gulēl : gulēli.
gulan . gulch.
guljhārī : guljāri.
guhār : guhār.
guhā : gutnu.
gū : guhu.
gūgā : gūgo.
gūthnā : gutnu.

gūḍ : gūḍ².
 gūḡul : gugul
 gūṭhnā : gutnu.
 gūḍā : gudo, guḍū¹.
 gūḍnā : godnu
 gūlar : gullar.
 gēd : gēd
 gēḍā : gendā.
 geḡḍū gēd.
 geṛī : gir.
 gerī : gir.
 gerū : geru
 gehū : gahū.
 gaīṛā : gaīro
 gaīṭī : gaīti
 goāl : guālo.
 goālā : guālo
 goālin : guālini
 goālnī : guālni.
 goṭṭhā : guṭho
 gōd : gūḍ^{1, 2}.
 gōḍā : gunu
 gōḍnī : gūḍ¹.
 gokhurū : gokul
 gojhā : goṛi.
 goṭ goṭo.
 gotā : goto
 goṭī goṭi.
 goṇḍā : gaūṛo.
 gor goro
 goṛhnā goṛnu.
 got : got
 gotā : gotī.
 goṭī : goti.
 god god
 godnā : godnu.
 gobar . gobar
 gobi : gobi.
 gobhī : gobi
 gom : goman
 goras : goras
 gorā : goro.
 gorū goru.
 golā : golo
 goṭī : golo.
 gol-maric : gol-maric.
 golmāl : golmāl.
 gosā : cher.
 gosāṭī : gosāṭi.
 goh : gohoro.
 gohar : guhār.
 gohār : guhār.
 gohārnā . guhārnū.
 gau : gau.
 gaunḍā . gaūṛo.
 gawnā : gawan, gawnā, ghargāule

gaumās : gomās.
 gaurā : gauriyā.
 gauriyā : gauriyā.
 ghaṭ mind : ghaṭ¹.
 ghaṭ decrease ghaṭ².
 ghatakānā . ghaṭkānu
 ghaṭānā : ghaṭānu
 ghaṭāw ghaṭāu
 ghaṭiyā . ghaṭiyā.
 ghaṭi : ghaṭi.
 ghaṭnā . ghaṭnu
 ghaṭwāl : ghaṭwāre.
 ghaṭṭi : ghaṭṭi.
 ghaṭṭā : ghāṭo.
 gharā : gharā.
 gharīyā : gharī¹.
 gharī : gharī.
 ghargharānā : ghārghur.
 gharānā : ghāro.
 gharyāl : ghuriyāl.
 ghan : ghan
 ghanā : ghanu.
 ghamerā : ghamero.
 ghabrānā : ghabrānu.
 ghamand : ghamandā.
 ghamandī . ghamandī.
 ghamaurī : ghamaurā.
 ghamisān : ghamisān.
 ghar : ghar
 gharānā gharān.
 gharghar : ghargharānu. ghurghur.
 ghar-bār : gharbār.
 gharbārī : gharbārī¹.
 ghalwā : ghaluwā.
 ghasānā : ghasānu
 ghasnā : ghasnu.
 ghāl : ghāyāl.
 ghālī . ghālī
 ghāghrī ghāgrī.
 ghāt : ghāt, ghātī.
 ghātā . ghāto¹
 ghātī . ghātī
 ghār . kāth
 ghāt : ghāt.
 ghānā : ghān.
 ghābar : ghabrānu.
 ghām : ghām.
 ghāmar . ghāmar.
 ghālnā : ghālunā
 ghāw . ghāw
 ghās . ghās.
 ghicolnā : ghicānu.
 ghic-pic : ghacā.
 ghin : ghin.
 ghinānā : ghinānu.
 ghirānā : gherānu.

ghuṇā . ghernu
 ghurnī . ghernu.
 ghasaṇā : ghasānu.
 ghasnā : ghasnu.
 ghī ghū.
 ghic : ghicro.
 ghūtnā : ghurko.
 ghutaknā . ghurko.
 ghutnā : ghūro.
 ghunḍī : ghūṛī
 ghuraknā : ghurkanu.
 ghurkī : ghurki.
 ghur-daur : ghor-daur
 ghun . ghun
 ghumānā : ghumānu.
 ghuraknā : ghurkanu.
 ghurkī : ghurki.
 ghurghuranā : ghurghurānu. ghūrgūḍr-
 ghurghur.
 ghusarnā : ghusranu.
 ghusānā : ghusānu.
 ghuseṛnā : ghusānu.
 ghusnā : ghusnu.
 ghussā : ghussā.
 ghūyā ghūyā.
 ghūgar : ghūṛī.
 ghūghaṭ : ghūṛī.
 ghūr : ghuryān.
 ghūmnā : ghūmnū.
 ghūr : ghuryān, ghurkanu.
 ghūrā : ghuryān.
 ghūrnā : ghurkanu, ghūmnū.
 ghūs . ghūs.
 ghūsā : ghussā.
 ghūsā : ghussā.
 ghēghā : gheg
 gherā : ghero
 ghernā . ghernu.
 ghevar : ghevar.
 ghōt : ghurko.
 ghokhnā : ghoknu.
 ghogā : ghogo.
 ghot : ghoṭ.
 ghotnā : ghotnu.
 ghorā : ghorā.
 ghorī : ghorī.
 ghor-sāl : ghor-sāl.
 gholnā : gholnu.
 cābelī : cameli.
 cāwar : camar.
 cakaī . cakhevi.
 cakattā : cakattā-cakati, cakanā, cakṭo.
 cakattī : cakati¹.
 cakor : cākuro.
 cakkā : cakkā
 cakki : cakki.

caktā : caktā-cakti.
 caktī cakati¹, caktā-cakti.
 cuknā-cūr : cukanā-cur.
 caklā : cāklo, cakulā.
 cakwā cakhevi.
 cakhānā : cakhānu.
 cangā : cangā¹.
 cangerā : canerā.
 cangerī : canerī.
 cacornā : cucornu.
 cat : caṭakka, caṭṭa
 caṭak : caṭak, caṭkānu.
 cataknā : caṭkinu, carkanu.
 caṭāī . caṭāī.
 caṭāki : caṭāki.
 caṭānā : caṭānu.
 caṭkāī : caṭkōr.
 caṭkālā : caṭkalo.
 caṭ-caṭ : caṭ-caṭ¹.
 caṭnī : caṭni.
 caṭ-paṭ : caṭṭa-paṭṭa.
 caṭpaṭnā : caṭpaṭānu.
 caṇḍū . caṇḍu.
 caṛ : carkanu
 caṛaknā . carkanu.
 caṛcaṛ : carkanu.
 caṛhāī : caṛāī
 caṛhānā : carānu.
 caṛhāw : caṛāu.
 caṛhī : caṛī.
 caṛhnā caṛnu.
 canā : canā
 canducā : canduwa.
 capaknā : capkanu
 capāī : capāī
 capṭā : ceṭṭo.
 caprā : caparā
 cappal : caporā.
 cappū : caporā.
 cabāī : cabāī.
 cabānā : cabānu.
 cabūtā : cabutrā.
 cumak : camak.
 camaknā : comkanu.
 camār : camār.
 camūkhan . makunu.
 cametā : cametā.
 camelī : cameli.
 camokan : makunu.
 camotā : camoṭ.
 camoṭī : camoṭī.
 camkānā . camkānu.
 cumkāhat : camkyāhaṭ.
 cumkī : camki.
 camkālā . camkalo.
 camcamānā : camcam.

camṛā : cām¹, cāmro.
 campat : campat.
 campanāī : campat.
 campā : campā.
 campūkālī : campūkālī.
 campūkālī : campūkālī.
 caras : caras, carsā.
 carānā : carānu.
 carnā mount : carnu.
 carnā graze : carnu.
 carphar : carphar.
 carwāhā : caruwā, carwāhā.
 carsā : carsā.
 calāo : calāu.
 calānā : calānu.
 cal-calāw : cal-calāu, cal-cal.
 calī : calī.
 calnā : calnu.
 cawannī : cawanni and Add.
 casaknā : caskanu.
 cahaknā cahak.
 cahāl cāhāl.
 cahāl-pahal : cahāl-mahal.
 cahāl mud : cāhāl
 cahāl shavings : coilo.
 cāī : cāyā.
 cāglā : cangā¹.
 cād . cād.
 cādī : cādī.
 cādī . cādī
 cādmārī . cādmārī.
 cāp lock of gun . cāp¹.
 cāp a tree : cāp²
 cāpnā : cāp¹, capletī.
 cāwal : cāmāl.
 cāk : cāko.
 cākal : cāklo
 cākā : cāko.
 cākhnā : cākhnū.
 cāṭ : cāṭ.
 cātnā : cātnu
 cāpaṛ : capletī
 cāpnā : cepnu.
 cābū : cāpū
 cām : cām¹.
 cām-gūdar : camero.
 cār : cār².
 cārā : cāro
 cārā : carnu.
 cārpāī : cārpāī.
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālā : cālo.
 cālīs . cālīs
 cālīsā : cālīsā.
 cālī : calnu.
 cālī . cālī².

ceṇī : celo.
ceṭṇā : ceṭṇu¹.
cep : cipro, cyāpacyāpe.
ceṇnu : cyāpacyāpe.
cerūā : cirurādār.
celā : celo.
celī : celo.
cain . cain.
carlā . coḷo
caṭī : coḷi, coḷo.
cōgū : cūgo.
cōc : cuco.
cokaṇ : cekar.
cokar : cekar.
cokhā : cokho.
coṭ : coṭ, cutnu.
coṭiyānū : coṭiyānuu.
coṭṭā : coṭṭo.
codnā : codnu.
copaṇ : cop.
cobhā : copnu.
cor : cor.
corī : cori.
cornā : cornu
colā : colo.
colī : colo.
cauālīs . cauwālīs.
cañīs : cañīs.
cañrī : cañri.
cañsath : cañsathhi
cauk : cok.
caukā . cauko.
caukī : cauki.
caukidār : caukidār.
caukonā : caukunā.
caukṇī : caukaṇi.
caukhatā : caukhat.
caukhatḥ : caukhat.
caukhūtā : caukhūro.
caugunā : caugunu.
caugrā : caugro.
caugharā : caugharā
caugharā : caugharā.
caur : caur.
caurā : cauro.
caurāi : caurāi
cautarā : cautāro.
cautāl : cautāl.
cauthā : cautho.
cauthār : cauthāri.
cauthī : cauthi.
caudah : cauda.
caudahwā . caudañ.
caudharār : caudharār.
caudharī : caudhari.
caupot : caupot.

caupai : caupaī'a.
 caupā : caupāijō.
 caupāi . caupāi.
 caupāyī : caupāyo
 cauband : caubandi.
 caubis : caubis.
 caube . caube
 caumās : caumāsā.
 caurānwe . caurānabbe.
 caurāsī : caurāsī
 cauran : cauran
 cauhattar . cauhattar.
 cauhān : cauhān.
 cyūtā . cyūto.
 cyūtī : cyūti.
 cyūrā : cyūrā.
 cha : cha².
 chakkā : chakkā, chakarā.
 chakrī : chakraī.
 chaknā : chaknu, chakka
 chagun : chagunu
 chagunā : chagunv.
 chajjā : chajjā
 chatakānā : churkanu, chaṭāhū
 chaṭāk : chaṭāk
 chainā : charnu
 chaṭpatānā : chaṭpatāunu
 chaṭpaṭī : chaṭpaṭī.
 chatwā : chaṭāw
 chathā : chaṭāw
 chathī : chaṭī.
 char : chaṭ.
 charī : chaṭ.
 charnā : charnu.
 chat : chāt, chat
 chaṭṭis : chaṭṭis.
 chaṭṭisī . chaṭṭisī.
 chatrī : chatrī¹.
 chanchan : chanchan.
 chanchanānā . chanchanāunu.
 chanchanāhaṭ : chanchanāhaṭ.
 chand : chandīyā
 chand-band : chanda-na-banda
 channā : chānu.
 chapāi : chapāi
 chapānā . chapānu
 chappan . chappan
 chappar : chāpro, chappur.
 chabīlā : chabīlo.
 chabbis . chabbis
 chamchamānā : chamchamnu.
 charrā : charrā.
 charri : charri
 chal : chal.
 chalaknā : chalkanu.
 chalī : chalī

chalnā : chalnu.
 chahattar . chahattar.
 chāuā . chāuro
 chāt . chāt.
 chātīnā lop : chātīnu¹.
 chātīnā sift . chātīnu², charnu.
 chāṭnā : chāṭnu, chādnu
 chād : chād.
 chādānā : chādānu
 chāh : chāhāri.
 chāk : chāk.
 chāknā . chāngnu
 chājan : chājan.
 chājnā : chājan.
 chāṭ . chāṭ.
 chāṭnā : chāṭnu.
 chāt : chāt.
 chātā : chātā.
 chātī . chātī.
 chātīdhar : chātīdhar.
 chān : chān.
 chānā : chānu
 chānnā : chānnu
 chān-bīn : chān-bīn.
 chāp . chāp
 chāpā . chāpo, chāpā.
 chāpnā . chāpnu¹.
 chār . khār², chār
 chāl : chāl, chālā.
 chālā : chālā
 chāwā . chāwā
 chitaknā . chīto¹.
 chīṭkanā . chīṭkani
 chīṭkā : chīṭko
 chīṭkī . chīṭkī.
 chīraknā . charkanu, charnu
 chīrkānā . chīrkānu.
 chītrānā : chītrānu, chīṭ²
 chidnā . chidnu.
 chinaknā : chinakanu
 chinānā : chinānu.
 chinār : chinār
 chināl : chināl.
 chipānā : chipānu
 chipāw : chipāu.
 chipkalī : chipāro
 chipkī : chipāro
 chipnā . chipnu².
 chiyānwe : chayānnabe
 chiyālīs : chayālīs.
 chiyāsath : chayasatthi.
 chiyāsī : chayāsī
 chilānā : chilānu.
 chilkā : chilko.
 chī : chī
 chīk : chīk.

chīknā : chīknu.
 chīt : chīt.
 chīt : chīto².
 chītā . chītā².
 chītānā . chītānu
 chī-chī : chī-chī.
 chījnā : chījnu
 chīt : chīt
 chītā : chītā², charnu
 chīnnā : chīnnu.
 chīp : chīp.
 chīpnā : chipnu.
 chīlā : chilnu.
 chuārā : chohorā
 chuchūdār . chucundro
 chutkārā : chutkārā.
 chutṭī . chutṭī
 chutṭā : chutṭo.
 chutnā : chutnu and Add
 chuṭānā . choṭānu
 chuṭānā : chipānu.
 chuṭnā : chūpnu²
 churā : churā, chur and Add
 churī : chur and Add
 churwānā . churwānu.
 chuhārā . chohorā
 chūchā : chūco.
 chūt : chūt.
 chūtānā : chutnu and Add.
 chūt . chūt.
 chūnā . chūnu
 che : cha².
 cheu : cheu²
 chēk . chēk.
 chēknā : cheknu.
 chek . chek.
 cheknā : cheknu.
 cheklī : chek
 cher . cher.
 cher-khānī : cher-khānī
 cherṇā : cherṇu².
 chednā : chednu, cherṇu¹
 chernā . chernu. cher.
 chewā . chewā, cheu².
 cheunī : chenī, chinu
 charlā . chayallā.
 chokrā . chokarā.
 chokrī : chokari.
 choṭā . choṭo
 choṭānā : choṭā.
 chorṇā : chorṇu.
 chopnā : chopnu.
 chorā . choro.
 chorī : chori.
 cholā . cholnu.
 cholānā : cholānu

choldārī : choldārī
 cholnā : cholnu
 choh : copnu.
 chohrā : choro.
 chaunā . chāwā.
 chaunī : chāunu.
 jāwāī . juwāī.
 jakarṇā . jakarṇu.
 jakar-band : jakhar-bandā.
 jakhnī : jakkhu
 jagānā : jagāunu.
 jagmag : jagmag.
 jagmagānā : jagmagāunu.
 jangal : jangal.
 janglī : jangali.
 jaṅgāl : jaṅgāl
 jar root : jaro², jur.
 jar cold : jarro, jaire¹.
 jarāī : jarāī.
 jarī : jarī¹
 jarī-būṭī : jarī-buṭī
 jarilā : jarelo.
 jarnā : jarnu.
 jarhan : jarun
 jatānā : jarnu
 janā janā.
 janānā : janāunu.
 janī : jethāni.
 jancū : janai.
 Janet : janta.
 jannā : biyāunu¹.
 jab : jaba.
 jamak : jamkanu.
 jamaknā : jamkanu.
 jamānā : jamāunu.
 jamūṭ : jamoṭ.
 jamoṭ : jamoṭ.
 jamdhār : jamdhāre.
 jamnā : jamnu and Add.
 jumbhūr : jimar.
 jumbhūrī : jimir.
 jamhānā . jamāī.
 jar : jaro¹.
 jalan : julan.
 jalandar : jalandhar.
 jalandhar : jalandhar.
 jalahrī : jalahari.
 jalā : jalā.
 jalānā : jalāunu.
 jalū : juko.
 jal-thal : jal-thal.
 jal-thal : jal-thal.
 jalnā : jalnu.
 jalpārī : jalpāī.
 jawāin : juwānu.
 jawāī : jawāī.

jawākhār juwākhār
 jawānī : juwānu.
 jawār : juwār.
 jawār-bhātā : juwār-bhātā.
 jast . jastā
 jahāī . jahāī
 jāī : jāī¹.
 jāepatrī . jāpatrī.
 jāephāl . jāiphāl
 jāgh . jāgh
 jāghiyā : jāghiyā.
 jāc : jāc.
 jācnā : jācnu.
 jāīā . jāto.
 jākar : jakarṇu.
 jākar : jākarī
 jāgā : jāgo.
 jāgnā . jāgnu
 jāth : lātho
 jāṛā : jāro.
 jāṭī . jāṭī².
 jātrū jātru.
 jān jūn¹.
 jānā : jānu.
 jānnā : jānnu.
 jānpān : jānpā.
 jān-puḥcān : jān-puḥcān
 jāp : jāp
 jāb . jābī.
 jābī : jābī.
 jān : jānu
 jāman : jamnu and Add.
 jāmun : jāmunu
 jāmnā . jamnu and Add.
 jāṛ : jāṛ.
 jāṛī : jāṛī.
 jārnā : jārnū, jālnu and Add.
 jāl : jāl¹.
 jālā : jālo
 jālī : jālī¹.
 jālnā . jārnū, jālnu and Add.
 jārcatrī . jārcatrī
 jījī-mā : jiju-āmā.
 jījī : jiju.
 jilānā . jilo².
 juwānā . jiyāunu
 jis : jo.
 jī jiu², ji.
 jīu : jiu¹.
 jīt : jīt¹
 jītā . jīūdo.
 jītiyā . jūti.
 jītnā : jītnu
 jīm . jhinu¹.
 jīnā : jīnu.
 jīb . jibro

jībhi : jibhi.
 jīrā : jiro
 juār . juwār
 jugānā : jogāunu.
 juṭānā : juṭāunu.
 juṭnā : juṭnu
 jurānā : jurāunu.
 jurnā : jurnu.
 puttā : puttā.
 junhār : jun¹.
 junhār . junelo.
 juwāī . juwāī².
 jūā yoke : juwā¹.
 jūā gambling : juwā².
 jūā-cor : juwā-cori.
 jū : jumro.
 jūjh : jugho.
 jūjhnā . jughnu.
 juṭh : juṭho.
 jūrā : juro
 jūrī : juro.
 jūt : juto¹.
 jūtā : juto¹.
 jūn : jūni.
 jūnā old : jhinu¹.
 jūnā cord : jūnu.
 jūhī . jui.
 jeurī : jūri.
 jeth . jeth, jetho¹.
 jethā . jetho¹.
 jethānī : jethāni
 jewnā : jūnār
 jewnār : jūnār.
 jo : jo.
 joi : joi
 jōk : juko.
 jokham : jokhim¹.
 jokhāī : jokhāī.
 jokhānā : jokhāunu.
 jokhim : jokhim¹.
 jokhō : jokhim¹.
 jokhnā : jokhnu.
 jog : jogāunu.
 jogā . jogāunu.
 jogāunā : jogāunu.
 joṭ : joṭe.
 joṛ : joṛ², joṛ.
 joran . joran.
 joṛā . joṛā
 joṛī : joṛī.
 joṛī : joṛī.
 joṛī : joṛī.
 joṛ-tor : joṛ-tor.
 jōrnā : jōrnū, jōrnū.
 jot : jot.
 jotā : jotā.
 jotār : jotār.

chēknā : *chēknu*
chēt · *chut*.
chēt *choṭo*²
chētā · *chōṭo*²
chētānā : *chētnu*
chē-chē : *che-chu*
chējnā · *chējnu*
chēt : *chēt*
chētā · *chōṭo*², *charnu*
chēnnā : *chēnnu*.
chēp : *chip*.
chēpnā : *chipnu*.
chēlnā : *chēlnu*.
chūārā : *chohorā*
chuchūdār · *chucundro*
chutkārā : *chutkārā*
chuttī *chutti*.
chuttā : *chutto*.
chutnā : *chutnu* and Add.
churānā : *choṛānu*
chupānā · *chupānu*
chupnā · *chāpnū*²
churā *churā*, *churi* and Add
churī · *churi* and Add
chuwānā : *chuwānu*.
chuhārā : *chohorā*.
chūchā : *chuco*
chūt : *chut*.
chūtānā · *chutnu* and Add.
chūt : *chut*.
chūnā · *chunu*
che · *cha*².
cheu · *cheu*².
chēk : *chek*.
chēknā : *cheknu*.
chek : *chek*
cheknā : *cheknu*
cheklā · *chek*.
cher · *cher*
cheṛ-khānī : *cheṛ-khānu*.
cheṛnā : *cheṛnu*².
chednā *chednu*, *cheṛnu*¹.
chernā · *chernu*, *cher*
chewā · *chewā*, *cheu*².
chewnī : *chenī*, *chinnu*
chailā · *chayalla*
chokrā *chokarā*.
chokrī : *chokari*
choṭā : *choṭo*.
choṭāi *choṭāi*
chornā · *chōṛnu*.
chopnā : *chopnu*.
chorā · *choro*.
chorī · *chori*
cholā : *cholnu*
cholānā · *cholānu*.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| choldārī : choldārī. | jawākhār : juwākhar. | jībhi : jibhi. |
| chobhā : chobhu. | juwānī : juwānu. | jīrā : jiro. |
| chok : copnu | juwār : juwār. | juār : juwār |
| chokhrā : choro | juwār-bhātā : juwār-bhātā. | jugānā : jogāunu. |
| chaunā : chāwā. | jast : jastā | juṭānā : juṭāunu. |
| chaunī : chāuna | jahā : jahā. | juṭnā : juṭnu. |
| jāwāi : juwāi. | jāi : jāi ¹ . | jurānā : jurāunu |
| jakarnā : jakarnu. | jāepatrī : jāipatrī | jurnā : jurnu. |
| jakar-band . jakhar-bandā | jāephāl : jāiphāl | juttā : juttā. |
| jakhnī : jakkhu | jāgh : jāgh | junhār : jun ¹ . |
| jagānā : jagāunu. | jāghiyā : jāghiyā | junhār : junelo. |
| jagmag : jagmag | jāc : jāc. | juwārī : juwārī ² . |
| jagmagānā : jagmagāunu. | jācnā . jācnu. | jūā yoke : juwā ¹ . |
| jangal : jangal | jāṭā : jāto | jūā gambling : juwā ² . |
| janglī : jangali | jākar . jakarnu. | jūā-cor : juwā-cori. |
| janjāl : janjāl. | jākar jākarī | jū : jumro. |
| jar root : jaro ² , jar. | jāgā jāgo | jūjh : jujho. |
| jar cold : jarro, jarre ¹ | jāgnā . jāgnu. | jūjhnā : jujhnū. |
| jarāi : jarāi. | jāth . lātho. | jūth : juṭho. |
| jarī . jarī ¹ . | jārū : jāro. | jūrā : juro |
| jarī-būtī : jarī-buṭi | jāṭī : jāṭī ² . | jūrī : juro. |
| jarilā : jarelo. | jātrū : jātru. | jūt : juto ¹ . |
| jarṇā : jarṇu. | jān . jān ¹ . | jūtā : juto ¹ . |
| jarhan : jarun. | jānā . jānu | jūn : juni. |
| jalānā : jarṇu. | jānnā : jānnu | jūnā old : jhūnu ¹ . |
| janā : janā. | jānpan : jānpā. | jūnā cord : juinu. |
| janānā : janāunu | jān-pahcān . jān-pahicān. | jūhi : juī. |
| janī : jethānī. | jāp jāp. | jeurī . juur. |
| janeū . janāi. | jāb : jābi | jeth : jeth, jetho ¹ . |
| janet : janta. | jābi : jābi | jethā : jetho ¹ . |
| janṇā : byāunu ¹ . | jām : jāmu | jethānī . jethānī |
| jāb : jaba. | jāman : jamnu and Add. | jeuṇā : jūnār |
| jamak : jamkanu. | jāmun : jāmunu | jewnār : jūnār. |
| jamaknā . jamkanu. | jāmni . jamni and Add. | jo . jo. |
| jamānā . jamāunu. | jār : jār. | jōi : joi |
| jamūṭ : jamoṭ. | jārī : jāri. | jōk : juko. |
| jamoṭ : jamoṭ. | jārṇā : jārnū, jālnu and Add. | jokham : jokhim ¹ . |
| jamdhar : jamdhāre. | jāl . jāl ¹ . | jokhār : jokhāi. |
| jamnā : jamnu and Add. | jālā . jālo | jokhānā : jokhāunu. |
| jambhar : jimir. | jālī . jāli ¹ . | jokhm : jokhim ¹ . |
| jambhīrī : jimir. | jālnā : jārnū, jālnu and Add | jokhō : jokhm ¹ . |
| jambhānā : jamāi | jāwatrī : jāipatrī. | jokhnā : jokhnu. |
| jar : jaro ¹ . | jijī-mā . jiju-āmā. | jog . jogāunu. |
| jalan . jalan. | jijī . jiju. | jogā . jogāunu. |
| jalandar : jalandhar. | jilānā . jilo ² . | jogaunā : jogāunu. |
| jalandhar : jalandhar. | juwānā : jiyāunu. | joṭ : joṭe. |
| jalahrī : jalahari. | jis : jo. | joṛ : joṛ ² , joṛ. |
| jalā : jalā. | jī : jiu ² , jī | joṛan : joṛan. |
| jalānā : jalāunu. | jū : ju ¹ . | joṛā . joṛā |
| jalū : juko. | jūt : jut ¹ | joṛī : joṛi |
| jal-thal : jal-thal. | jūtā : jūdo | joṛī : joṛi. |
| jal-thal : jal-thal. | jūṭiyā : jūṭi. | joṛ-toṛ : joṛ-toṛ |
| jalnā : jālnu. | jūṭnā : jūṭnu | joṛnā : joṛnu, joṛnu. |
| jalpāi . jalpāi. | jūn : jhūnu ¹ | joṭ . joṭ |
| juwām : juwānu. | jūnā . jūnu. | joṭā : joṭā. |
| juwār . juwār. | jūbh : jūbro. | joṭār : joṭāi |

tapaknā : tapkanu.
 tappā : tappā.
 tamkī : tyānko.
 tamtam : tamtam, tyāmko
 tarrā . tarro.
 taluā : tularoā.
 talnā . tarnu
 tasar . tasar.
 tahul . tahal.
 tahalnā : tahalnu.
 tahlūā : tahaluvā
 tāk : tāk.
 tākā . tākō¹.
 tākānā . tāknu.
 tāg . tān.
 tāgan : tānan.
 tāgī . tāgī²
 tāgnā . tānnu.
 tālthā tālho
 tāṛ : tāṛ.
 tāṛā : tāṛ.
 tāṭ : tāṭ¹
 tāṭī . tāṭ¹
 tānnā : tankanu.
 tāp . tāp, tāpo.
 tāpā : tāpo.
 tāpū : tāpu.
 tāpnā . tapkanu
 tāprā : taparo
 tāri : tāṛā.
 tārnā : tarnu.
 tāl evasion : tāl¹
 tāl pile : tāl².
 tālam-tol tālamtol
 tālnā : tarnu.
 tāl-matol : tālamtol
 tākānā : tākānu.
 tākayā . tākīyā².
 taktikī fixed look taktiki
 taktikī lizard taktike.
 tākānā . tāknu.
 tāṭhrā : tāṭhari.
 tāṭhrī : tāṭhari.
 tāpor : tāpor.
 tumtūmānā . tumik-tumik
 tūk . tūk.
 tūkā . tūko.
 tūpnā : tūpnu.
 tūbā . tūpri.
 tukaṛ- : tukro
 tukrā : tukro
 tuk-bandī : tūkkā.
 tūnhāyā . tūnyāhā.
 tūṛī tūro
 tūk : tūk.
 tūkā : tūkkā

tūt : tūt.
 tūṭī tūṭī²
 tūṭnā : tūṭnu
 tūt-phūt . tūt-phut.
 tūsā . tūso
 tēk tēk
 tēkan . tēkan
 tēkī : tēkī
 tēknā : tēknu
 tērā : tēro.
 tērānā : tērāi
 tēnā : tēni.
 tēr : tēr.
 tērā : tēro.
 tērnā : tērnū.
 tēw : tēwā.
 tēwā : tēwā
 tōt : tūto
 tōṭī : tūṭī¹, tūto
 tōk : tōk.
 tōknā : tōknu.
 tōkrā : tōkrā
 tōkri : tōkri
 tōṭā . tōṭū.
 tōṭī : tūto
 tōnā : tūnā
 tōnhā : tūnyāhā.
 tōp : tōp.
 tōpā : tōpā.
 tōpī : tōpi.
 tōpnā : tōp.
 tōl : tōl.
 tōlī tōli
 tōunā . tūnū.
 tōunhā . tūnyāhā.
 thak-thak thak.
 thakthakānā thakthakyānu
 thag : thag.
 thagāī . thageī.
 thagī : thagi
 thagnā : thagnu.
 thātthā : thātthā
 thātthānā . thātthānu.
 thātherā . thātero
 thāthol . thāteulo
 thātholī : thāteuli
 thāṇḍā : thāṇḍā
 thānyā : thānyā.
 thas : thasa-massa.
 thasak : thasak
 thaharnā : thaharnu.
 thāhrānā thāharānu
 thāw thāw.
 thākur . thākur.
 thākūrānī . thākūrāni.
 thāth : thāt

thārhā thāro.
 thānnā . thānnu
 thār . tharro, thaharnu
 thūā : sātho.
 thūkānā : thēkān.
 thū : thūhūro.
 thūnā . tharro.
 thūk . thūk.
 thūkā : thūkā, thēkkā.
 thūk-thāk : thūk-thāk.
 thūk-thūk : thūkthūke.
 thūmrī . thūmri
 thūsaknā : thūssa.
 thūgānā . thūnānu.
 thūgnā . thūnnu
 thūth thūro
 thēgā : thūnūro.
 thēk : thēk.
 thēkā contract : thēkkā.
 thēkā beating a drum : thēkā¹.
 thēkī : thēki
 thēkdār . thēkdār.
 theth : thet.
 thel : thel.
 thelam-thel : thelam-thel.
 thelā : thelā¹.
 thelā-gāri . thel-gāri.
 thelā-thelī : thelā-thel.
 thelnā : thelnu.
 thes . thes.
 thesnā : thesan.
 thōg : thūnnu.
 thōgānā : thūnānu.
 thōgnā . thūnnu.
 thōth : thūro²
 thōrī : thūro².
 thok . thok.
 thokar thokar.
 thokā . thoko.
 thoknā : thoknu.
 thoṭ : thūṭī.
 thos : thas.
 thosā : thoso.
 thosnā : thosnu.
 thākinī : thākinī.
 thākār : thākār¹
 thākārānā . thākārnu.
 thākāt : thākāt.
 thākātī : thākātī
 thākārānā : thākārnu.
 thag : thag.
 thagdag : thagdag.
 thagdagānā thagdagānu.
 thagnag . thagnag
 thagnagānā thagnagānu.
 thānkā : thānkā.

thāl : thāk¹.
 thāhnā . thāhnu
 thāfi : thāfi¹.
 thāthi : thāti¹.
 thān place : thān¹.
 thān piece of cloth : thān².
 thānak thānko.
 thānā : thānu, thānā.
 thāp : thappar.
 thāmhnā : thāmnū.
 thāl : thāl.
 thālī : thālī.
 thāh . thāhā^{1,2}.
 thir : thiro.
 thurī : thurnū.
 thū : thu.
 thūā : thupro.
 thūbā : thum¹.
 thūk : thuk.
 thūknā thuknu.
 thūtham : thutunu
 thūthnā : thutunu.
 thūrñā : thurnū.
 thūhā : thupro.
 tharñā : tharñā.
 tharñī : tharñī.
 thok : thok.
 thoi : thur.
 thorā : thor, thorā.
 thotrā : thotro.
 thoth : thūro².
 thothan : thutunu.
 thothā : thoto.
 thothenā . thutunu.
 thop : thupro.
 thakkin : dukkin.
 dagmagānā : āgmigānu.
 dangā : dangā.
 datarū . datun.
 dadā : dadā.
 dapañā : dapoṭ, dapkānu.
 dabānā : dabānu.
 dabkānā : dapkānu.
 dabdabā : dābdab.
 dabnā : dabnu.
 damṛī : damarī.
 dar : dar¹.
 daraknā . darkanu
 darī : dari, darko.
 darkā : darko
 dardarā : dardarnu.
 darbandī . darbandī.
 dal dal.
 dalānā : dalānu.
 daldal : daldal.
 dalnā : dalnu.

das . das.
 dasahrā : dasaharā.
 dasaūdh . dasaūd.
 dastā : dastā.
 daswā : dasaū.
 daswī . dasai
 dah : dahi.
 dahinā : dāinu.
 dahine : dāine
 dahi dahi.
 dahnā dahanu.
 dāin : dāini
 dāi : dinu and Add.
 dāu dāu¹.
 dāē : dāi.
 dāṛī : dāṛī.
 dāt : dāt.
 dātan datun.
 dātī : dāde, dātī.
 dātuan : datun
 dāw turn : dāu².
 dāw snare : dāwali.
 dāwā : dānu.
 dāwī : dāmo.
 dākh : dākh.
 dāgnā . dāgnu².
 dārim : dārim.
 dārimb : dārim.
 dārhā : dāro.
 dārhī : dāri, dāṛī.
 dātan : datun.
 dād dād
 dādā : dādā.
 dādī : dādī.
 dādūr : dādarā.
 dādrā : dādarā.
 dādhnā : dānu.
 dān : dān¹ Add.
 dābā : dāp.
 dābnā dābnu.
 dām : dām.
 dāmāsāhī : dāmāsāhi.
 dāndra . dāhidra.
 dārcinī . dārcim.
 dāl . dāl.
 dāldra : dālidra.
 dālim : dārim.
 dālcinī : dālcini.
 dāwan dānu².
 dāwnā . dānu
 dāsā . dāso.
 dāhnā : dahanu and Add.
 dāhnā : dānu.
 dāhine . dāine.
 dikhānā : dekhānu.
 diṛh : daro.

din : din¹.
 diyā : diyo.
 diyāsālāi : diyāsālāi.
 dilānā . dilānu.
 dillī : dillī.
 diwāliyā : diwāliyā.
 diwālī : diwālī.
 disāwar desāwar.
 diṛh : diṛh.
 diwāl . diwāl
 duannī : duwanni and Add.
 dukh : dukha
 dukhānā : dukhānu
 dukhyā : dukhiyā.
 dukhī . dukhi.
 dukhnā : dukhnu.
 dūgan : dūgunu.
 dūgnā : dūgunu
 dudhār : dudhāhār.
 dudhārā dodhār.
 dudhāl : duderlo.
 dublā : dublo.
 dum dumsī¹.
 dumb : dumsī¹.
 dumba : dumsī¹.
 dulār . dolār
 dulār : dulār.
 dulicā : dalaico.
 dulkī . dulkī, dulkī.
 dulhā : duloho
 dulkī : dulkī.
 duwār : duwār.
 dusād : dusād¹.
 dusādh : dusād¹.
 duhāi . dohāi.
 duhnā : duhnu².
 dūā : duwo.
 dūdh . dud.
 dūdhayā dudhe.
 dūn dun²
 dūnā : dunoṭ.
 dūb : dubo.
 dūr dur¹.
 dūlah : duloho.
 dūsar . dosar
 dūsā : dosro.
 deārā : dewal.
 deu : deu
 dekan : dekhānu.
 dekhā . dekho.
 dekhā-dekhī . dekhā-dekhi.
 dekhā-bhālī : dekh-bhāl
 dekhnā . dekhnu
 dekh-rekh : dekh-rekh
 den : din², den.
 denā s. . denā.

denā vb. : dīnu
 den-len : den-len.
 debrū : debre.
 derā : derā.
 dewar : dewar.
 deval : devalī².
 deval : devalī².
 dewrā : debre.
 dewrānī : devalī.
 des : des.
 desāwar : desāwar.
 desi : desi.
 dehlī : dailo.
 do . dun.
 doglā : doglo.
 dochattā : dochatti.
 dojyā : dojyā.
 donā : dunu.
 dopahar : dopahar.
 dobar : dobar.
 dobhāsī : dobhāse.
 dorangā : dorangā.
 dol : dol¹.
 dos . dos.
 dosād : dosād¹.
 do-sāhī : syāulo.
 dohā : dokhā.
 dohnā s. : dūnyāro
 dohnā vb. : dūhūnu².
 dohnī : dūhūnu¹, dūnyāro.
 dohrā : dohā, dohoro.
 dohrānā : dohoryānu.
 dauṛ : dauṛ.
 dauṛā-dauṛī : dauṛā-dauṛī.
 dauṛāhā : dauṛāhā.
 dauṛ-dhūp : dauṛā-dhūp.
 daurnā : daurnu, dūgurnu.
 daunā : damanā.
 daurā : daurī.
 daurī : daurī.
 dhak : dhak.
 dhakkyānā : dhakkyānu.
 dhakelnā : dhakelnu.
 dhakkā : dhakkā.
 dhakdhakānā : dhakānu, dhadhaknu.
 dhaj . dhaj.
 dhajilā : dhajilo.
 dhaj trunk : dhaj¹.
 dhaj pressure : dhaj².
 dhajaknā : dhajkanu, dhajkanu,
 dhajkanu.
 dhajādhar : dhajādhar.
 dhajī : dhajko.
 dhāt : dhāt.
 dhātūrā : dhāturo.
 dhadhaknā : dhadhaknu

dhan : dhan.
 dhanīyā : dhanīyā.
 dhanī : dhanī.
 dhandhā : dhandā.
 dhāpnā : dhāpnu.
 dhāppā : dhāp¹.
 dhabbā : dhabbā.
 dhamā-caukṛī : dhūncakra.
 dhamādham : dhamādham.
 dhamkānā : dhamkānu.
 dhāmkā : dhāmkī.
 dhamdhūsar : dhamardhus.
 dhar : dharnaso.
 dharan : dharan.
 dharānā : dharān.
 dharti : dharti.
 dharnā s. : dharnā.
 dharnā vb. : dharnu, dharān.
 dhasaknā : dhasakanu.
 dhasānā : dhasānu.
 dhasnā : dhasnu.
 dhā : dhā².
 dhāk : dhāk.
 dhāgā : dhāgo.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhānī : dhānī.
 dhāp : dhāp².
 dhāpnā : dhāpnu.
 dhāman : dhāman.
 dhār edge : dhār.
 dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhāw : dhanero.
 dhāwā : dhāwā.
 dhāwnā : dhāwnu.
 dhikār : dhikār.
 dhīmā : dhīmā.
 dhīr : dhīrja.
 dhīrāj : dhīrja.
 dhīrā : dhīro.
 dhīre : dhīre.
 dhīrya : dhīrya.
 dhukdhukānā : dhukānu.
 dhukdhukī : dhukdhukī.
 dhun : dhun.
 dhunī : dhunī².
 dhund : dhund.
 dhundhlā : dhundhlā.
 dhunnā : dhunnu¹.
 dhūmilā : dhāmilo.
 dhūmlā : dhāmilo.
 dhur : dhur.
 dhurā : dhur, dhuro.
 dhurī : dhurī.
 dhūwāsā : dhūwāso.
 dhūwānā : dhūwānu¹.
 dhussā : dhuso

dhūā : dhūā.
 dhūnā : dhūnu.
 dhūnī : dhūnī¹.
 dhūp : dhūp¹.
 dhūm : dhūm.
 dhūmā : dhūmā.
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.
 dhūr : dhūlo.
 dhūri : dhūren.
 dhūl : dhūlo.
 dhūsar : dhūso.
 dhoī : dhoī.
 dhok . dhok.
 dhokā : dhokā.
 dhoknā : dhoknu.
 dhokhā : dhokhā.
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.
 dhotī : dhoti and Add.
 dhotrī : dhoti and Add.
 dhonā : dhūnu.
 dhob : dhobi.
 dhobinī : dhobi.
 dhobi : dhobi.
 dhosā : dhūso.
 na : na¹.
 nakel : nakel.
 nakhī : nakhī.
 nangā : nāgo.
 nacānā : nacānu.
 naṭuā : naṭuā.
 naṭkhaṭ : naṭkhaṭ.
 naṭkhaṭī : naṭkhaṭī.
 nar : nar¹, nar¹.
 natth : natthā.
 natthī : natthī.
 nath . nāth².
 nanad : nanda.
 napānā : napānu.
 nabbe : nabbe.
 nayā : nayā, narulo.
 narsingā : narsinga¹.
 nal . nal¹.
 nālī : nālī.
 narūā : narulo.
 narwānā : narwānu².
 nas : naso.
 nah : nah.
 naharūā : nahar².
 nahānā : narwānu¹.
 nahī : nahī.
 nāik : nāik.
 nār : nār².
 nārū : nār².
 nāghnā : nāghnu.
 nārū : nārū.
 nāk : nāk.

naiwā : *naiwanu*.
nain eye . *nainu*¹.
nain tether : *nainu*¹.
nain muslin . *nainu*².
nainā tether : *nainu*¹.
nainā eye *nainu*¹.
nainū . *nainu*²
nainsukh : *nainsuk*
nokilā . *nokilo*
non . *nun*.
noniyā : *nuniyā*
noni *nauni*
nau . *nau*.
naūtnā : *nimtanu*
naunā . *nuhunu*
naul . *naulo*.
nhāwī : *nāu*².
pākh *pwākh*.
pāsārī *pansārī*.
pakarnā : *pakranu*
pakānā : *pakāunu*.
pakkā . *pakkā*
pakrānā : *pakrāunu*.
paknā . *pāknu*.
pakwān : *pakuwān*.
pakhāl . *pakhāl*¹, *pakhālā*
pakhālānā : *pakhālmu*.
pakhāwaj . *pakhwāj*.
pakharūtā : *pakheṭo*.
pag-ḍanḍī . *pagḍanḍī*.
pagī : *pagari*.
paglā : *paglā*
payhā : *pagāhā*.
pankhā *pankhā*
pankhī *pankhi*.
pacānā . *pacāunu*.
pacānuc *pacānnabbe*
pacās : *pacās*
pacāsī : *pacāsī*.
pacīs : *pacis*
pacīsī *pacisi*.
pacnā *pacnu*.
pacpac : *pacpacāunu*.
pacpacānā : *pacpacāunu*.
pacpan : *pacpanna*
pac-mel : *pac-mel*.
pachattar : *pacahattar*.
pachār . *pachār*.
pachārī tether : *pachār*.
pachārī near . *pachārī*.
pachārṇā *pachārṇu*
pachorī : *pacheuro*.
pachornā *pachārṇu*, *chuṭnu* and *Add.*
pachtānā *pachtāunu*.
pachtāw . *pachtāu*.
pachtāwā . *pachtāwā*

pajarnā : jalnu and Add.
 pajolnā : jalnu and Add.
 pañcāyat : pañcāiti
 paṭ . paṭ, paṭūpaṭ
 patoknā : parkanu.
 patākā : paṭkā.
 paṭāpaṭ paṭāpaṭ.
 paṭiyā : paṭiyā
 paṭuā : paṭuā.
 paṭer : paṭer.
 paṭerā : paṭelā.
 paṭel . paṭuāri.
 paṭelā : patelo.
 paṭkā : paṭukā
 paṭkūnā : parkāunu
 paṭtā : paṭtā¹.
 paṭṭi . paṭṭi².
 paṭṭū : paṭṭu.
 paṭṭhā paṭṭho
 paṭnā : paṭnu.
 paṭ-rānī : paṭa-rānī.
 paṭuāri : paṭuāri
 paṭhān : paṭhān.
 paṭhānā : paṭhāunu.
 paṇḍā : paṇḍā¹.
 paṇat : paṇā.
 paṇaw . paṇāu.
 paṇwā : parewā².
 paṇosī : paṇosī.
 paṇnā : paṇnu², paṇāu.
 paṇwā : parewā².
 paṇhāi . paṇāi.
 paṇhānā : paṇāunu, paṇāunu.
 paṇnā : paṇnu¹, paṇnu¹
 paṭ : paṭ.
 patā : patto
 patingā : phatyānro.
 patiyā : patiyā.
 patiyārā . patiyāro
 puttā : puttā².
 paṭṭi : paṭṭi
 paṭṭhar : paṭṭhar
 paṭṭhri : paṭṭhari.
 patyānā : patyāunu
 patlā : pātalo.
 panaī : parranu.
 panapnā : paṭāpinu
 panasā : pānisaro.
 panuyā : pāne.
 panihārā : panere.
 pan-dubbā pan-dubbā.
 pandrah : pandra.
 pannā emerald . pannā².
 pannā pago : pannā, pānu.
 pansārī : pansārī
 panserī : paseri

panhī parranu.
 papitā : papitā.
 papariyā : papitā
 par : upar.
 parakh parakh.
 parakhnā : rākhnu.
 parasnā : parranu.
 parāyā : parāyo.
 parāl . parāl
 parās palās.
 paruwā parewā²
 paruwā parewā².
 parewā parewā¹
 parpar parpar.
 parparānā : parparāunu, parrāunu
 parwar : parwar²
 parsayā : pharsā
 parsō : parsi.
 pal : pal¹.
 palok : palak.
 palāng palān.
 palatnā : paltanu.
 palṭan : paltan
 palṭā . palto.
 paltānā . paltāunu.
 palnā : palūnu.
 pallā : pallo^{1,2}
 palwal parwar².
 pasarnā : pasarnu.
 pasā : pasar.
 pasārā pasār.
 pasārī . pansārī.
 pasārānā : pasārānu.
 pasājnā : pasānā.
 pasānā : pasānā.
 pasulī : pāsulo
 pasūjnā : suunu.
 paserī : paseri.
 pasev : pasinā.
 pahar : pahar.
 paharā . paharā.
 pahār . paharo, pahār.
 pahānānā parrāunu.
 pahānnā : parranu.
 pahiyā : paṭiyā.
 pahirānā . parrāunu.
 pahirānā : parran, parranu.
 pahilā : pālo.
 pahile : pāle.
 pahūc . paṭic.
 pahūcā : paṭijā.
 pahūcānā : paṭicāunu
 pahūcnā : paṭicnu.
 pahūcnā : paṭicnu.
 pahcān : paṭcān.
 pahcānnā : paṭcānnu.

pāil : pāilo.
 pāu . pāu.
 pāus : barsanu.
 pāūs . barsanu.
 pāgrā : pānro.
 pāc . pāc.
 pācwā pācāi.
 pājnā pājnu, pājnu.
 pāt : pāti.
 pāre . pāre.
 pāw : pāu
 pākal : pālo
 pāknā : pāknū.
 pākh : pākho.
 pākhā : pākho.
 pāg : pāg.
 pāgal : pāgal¹
 pāgur : pāgur.
 pācnā : paṭnu.
 pāch : pāch, pāchāinu.
 pāchnā : pāchnu.
 pāt silk : pāt¹.
 pāt board . pāt¹, pātāhā.
 pātan . pātan.
 pātā : pāto.
 pāṭi . pāt¹.
 pātānā : pātāunu.
 pātṭhā : pātṭho.
 pūr : pāro¹.
 pūrā buffalo-calf : pāro.
 pūrā platform : pāro¹.
 pūrā boundary : pālī², pūrī¹.
 pūrī : pūrī.
 pūrānā pārnū^{1,2}
 pāt : pāt¹.
 pātar : pātar.
 pātā : pāto.
 pātī : pātī.
 pātur : pātar.
 pāturiyā : pāturiyā.
 pāthar : pāthar.
 pād : pād¹.
 pādānā : pādnu.
 pān : pān.
 pānā : pānu².
 pānī : pāni
 pāpar : pāpro.
 pār . pār¹.
 pāras : pāras.
 pārā : pārō².
 pārī : pārō³, pālo².
 pārānā : pārnū².
 pāl : pāl¹.
 pālak : pālango.
 pālan : pālan.
 pālā sprout : pālūwā.

pālā guard . pālo¹
 pālā time : pālo².
 pālī : pālī²
 pālkī : pālki.
 pālnā : pūlnu.
 pānas . barsanu.
 pāsā net : pāso¹.
 pāsā mgot pāso²
 pāsā dice : pāso¹
 pāh paharo.
 pāhān : paharo.
 pāhun : pāhun, pūhunu
 pāhunā : pāhunu
 pīd : pīri
 pīgalnā : paglanu.
 pīghalnā : pagranu.
 pīckārī : pacakā, pickāri.
 pīcpic : pacpacāunu
 pīcpicānā : pacpacāunu
 pīchaurū : pacheuro.
 pīchaurā . pacheuro.
 pīchlā . pachil
 pīñjarā : piñjarā.
 pīñjarī . piñjari.
 pītānā : pītāunu.
 pītārā : peṭāro.
 pīndā : pīro.
 pīndālu : pīrālu.
 pīndli : pīrulo.
 pītā : pīto.
 pīdrī : padero¹.
 pīnhānā : parranu.
 pīnhnā : parranu.
 pīyār : pīyār.
 pīyārā : pīyāro
 pīyās : pīyās
 pīyāsā : pīyāsā.
 pīyūrī . pahēlo.
 pīlāi : pīliyo.
 pīlānā : pīyāunu, kahalāunu
 pīlpīlānā : pīlpīlāunu.
 pīlā : pīliyo.
 pīsānā : pīsāunu
 pīhān pīhān.
 pīg : pīn
 pīchā : pīchā, picche.
 pīche . pachī
 pītā : pītānu
 pūth . pūth.
 pūthā : pītho.
 pūthiyā : pūthiū.
 pūrī . pūr.
 pūrānā : pūrāunu.
 pūrā : pūrā.
 pūrīh : pūrī.
 pūtal : pūtal.

pīnas : pīnās.
 pīnā oil-cake : pīnā
 pīnā drink . piunu
 pīpal : pipal, pipālā
 pīpālī : pipli
 pīb : pip
 pīr : pīr.
 pīlā : pahēlo.
 pīsā : pīsnu.
 pūkārā : pūkārā.
 pūkārā : pūkārānu
 puganaū : pugnu
 puṭhā . puṭhā.
 purā : purā.
 putlā : putlo¹.
 putlī : putali.
 puni : panu.
 purānīyū : purānīyū
 purānā old : purānu.
 purānā fill : purāunu¹.
 purkhā : purkhā.
 pursā : pursū.
 pulindā : pulindā.
 pū : pūrā.
 pūā : pūwā.
 pūch : pūchar.
 pūjī : pūji.
 pūch : pūch¹.
 pūchī : pūchar.
 pūchnā : pūchnu¹
 pūch-pāch : pūch-pāch¹
 pūrā . purī, masepro
 pūt : put, aputo
 pūnī . piuri.
 pūnāū : pūnyā.
 pūnyo . pūnyā
 pūrā : puro
 pūrī : purī, masepro.
 pūrānā : pūrnū.
 pūlā : pulo
 pūlī : puli.
 pūs : pus.
 pēdālū pīrālu.
 pēdā : pīd.
 pekhnā : dekhnu.
 pec-pāc : pec-pāc
 peṭ : peṭ.
 peṭī . peti.
 peṭ-pālū : peṭ-pālā
 peṭ . peṭā
 perā : perā.
 perū : peṭ
 pernā : pīrāunu.
 pelā . pelā.
 pelnā . pelnu.
 paicā : paico.

paigan : paigani.
 paiganī : paigani.
 paitālīs : paitālīs.
 paītīs : paītīs
 paīsath : paīsathī.
 paiz . jānu Add.
 paithārnā : paithāri
 paithālnā : paithāri.
 paithnā : paithāri
 pardal : pardal.
 painā . pāin.
 pair : payar.
 pairī : paur.
 pairnā : pauranu.
 paisā . paīsā
 paisnā : posnu
 poā : pothi¹
 pōknā . mukuro.
 pōchnā : pūchnu².
 pokhar : pokhari.
 poṭ : poṭi.
 poṭhā . bahanu.
 pot quality : pot¹
 pot bead : pote
 potā : poto.
 potiyā . poto
 potī : pothi¹.
 potnā : potnu.
 pothī : pothi².
 ponā sūt . naphannu and Add.
 ponā thread : bunnu.
 ponī . piuri
 por : poro.
 pol : ṭol.
 pol : pūāl.
 polā : pūālō.
 posnā : posnu¹.
 poh : pāhār.
 pau ace : pau.
 pau resthouse : pauwā
 pauphā : bahanu.
 paunā : naphannu and Add
 pau-bārah : pau-bāra.
 paur . ṭol
 paul . ṭol
 pauih : pāhār
 pratyāñcā . paṛjo
 phāsānā : phāsāunu.
 phakkar : phakkar.
 phagunwā . phagunwā.
 phatakānā . pharkanu.
 phatū : phattā.
 phatānā : phatāunu, phattāunu.
 phatkarī . pharkari.
 phatkār : pharkār
 phatkārānā : pharkārnu

phatki : pharke.
 phatphatānā : phatphatānu.
 pharīgā : phatyāno.
 pharpharānā : pharpharānu.
 phutīgā : phatyāno.
 phan : phani¹.
 phandā : phando.
 phabīlā : phāpilo.
 phabnā : phāpnu.
 phuriyā : phariyā.
 pharurā : pharurā, phiyānu².
 pharūhā : phiyānu².
 pharpharānā : pharpharānu.
 phursā : pharsā.
 phal fruit : phal¹.
 phal blade : phal².
 phalānā : phalānu.
 phalī : phaliyo.
 phalnā : phalnu¹.
 phas : phasko.
 phasoknā : phasko, phuskanu.
 phaskūnā : phuskānu.
 phasphasā : phasphase.
 phāorā : phiyānu².
 phāik : phāik.
 phāikī : phakānu.
 phāiknā : phukānu, phūkyānu, phak-
 ranu.
 phād : phād, phāno.
 phādānā : phādānu.
 phāsā : phāso.
 phāsī : phāsi.
 phāsānā : phāsi.
 phāk : phāik.
 phāg : phāgu.
 phāgun : phāgun.
 phāt : phāt.
 phātak : phātak.
 phātānā : phātānu.
 phār : phār, phār.
 phārānā : phārānu.
 phābī : phāpnu.
 phāl lump : phārānu.
 phāl leap : phāl.
 phāl ploughshare : phālī¹.
 phālū : phālū.
 phālānā : phālānu.
 phālsā : phālso¹.
 phāw : phāw.
 phikkā : phikkā.
 phutkār : pharkār.
 phutkārī : pharkārī.
 phir : pheri.
 phirānā : phirānu.
 phirkī : phirki.
 phirtā : phirtā.

phirti : phirti.
 phirnā : phirnu.
 phullī : philo.
 phikā : phiko.
 phutānā : phutānu.
 phutkar : phutkar.
 phutkal : phutkar.
 phurtī : phurti, phurru.
 phurtīlā : phurtilo.
 phulel : phulel.
 phulaurī : phurulo.
 phusphus : phusphus.
 phuslānā : phuslānu.
 phūā : phupu.
 phūik : phuk.
 phūiknā : phuknu².
 phūk : phuk.
 phūknā : phuknu².
 phūl crack : phut¹, phutto.
 phūt melon : phut².
 phūtānā : phutānu.
 phūphā : phuphā.
 phūphū : phupu.
 phūl flower : phul¹.
 phūl menses : phul².
 phūl cataract : phul³.
 phūlī nose-ornament : phuli.
 phūlī speck in eye : phulo².
 phūlnā : phulnu.
 phūkar : phohor.
 phēknā : phiyānu.
 phētānā : phētānu.
 phēknā : phiyānu.
 phētā : pheto.
 phēnā : phēn.
 phēnī : phēn.
 phēnus : phēn.
 pher : pher, pheri.
 pherā : phero.
 pherā-pherī : pherā-pheri.
 phernā : phernu.
 pher-phār : pher-phār.
 pharilānā : pharilānu.
 pharilāw : pharilāw.
 pharilāwat : pharilāwat.
 pharilānā : pharilānu.
 phok : phoko.
 phokat : phokat.
 phokā : phoko.
 phorā : phoro, phorā.
 phorānā : phorānu.
 phonā : phonu.
 phoskā : phokso, phoko, phosro¹.
 phaurā : pharurā, phiyānu².
 bādhuwā : bādhuwā.
 bamsā : bunso.

bakulā : bakullo.
 bakainī : bakerni.
 baknā : baknu.
 bakbak : bakbak.
 bakbakānā : bakbakānu.
 bakrā : bākro.
 bakrī : bākri.
 baklā : bāllo, bokio.
 bakrād : bakbād.
 bakhān : bakhān.
 bakhānā : bakhānu.
 bakherā : bakherā.
 bag : bakullo.
 bagar : bagarā.
 bagār : bagāl.
 bagulā : bakullo.
 bagerī : bagero.
 bagamā : bagānu.
 baggī : baggi.
 bagrā : bagarā.
 bagnā : bagnu.
 baglā : bakullo.
 baglā-bhugat : bakullā-bhaktu.
 baghār : baghār.
 baghārānā : baghārānu.
 bacat : bacat.
 bacānā : bacānu.
 bacāw : bacāw.
 bacuā : bacu.
 bacci : bacci.
 bacchū : bacchiū.
 baci : baci.
 bacnā : bacnu¹.
 bacherā : bacherō.
 bucherī : bacheri.
 bacherā : bacherō.
 bachrā : bacherō.
 bajānā : bajānu.
 baje : baje.
 bajnā : bajnu.
 bajhānā : bajhānu.
 bajhānā : bājnu.
 batāi : batāyā.
 batar : batāi.
 bator : bator.
 batornā : batornu, batulnu.
 batol : batul, batulnu.
 batohī : batm.
 battā exchange : battā¹.
 battā box : battā².
 battū : battu.
 batnā : bātnu.
 batrī : bātā.
 batlohi : batlor.
 bathān : bathān.
 bar : bar³.

bayā lump : bari.
 bayā big : boro.
 bayāi : bayāi¹.
 bayī : bari.
 bay-kaulā : barkaūlā.
 baybayānā : barbarāunu
 bayhaī : bayāi.
 bayhūi : bayāi².
 bayhānā : bayāunu
 bayhāw : bayāu.
 bayhiyā : bayiyā
 bayhtā : baytā
 bayhtī : bayti
 bayhnā : baynu.
 bayhnī : bayānu
 batānā : batāunu.
 batās : batās
 batāsā : batāsā.
 battī : batti.
 battis : battis.
 battisā : battisā.
 bathān : bathān.
 badnā : badnu.
 badhāi : bayāi².
 badhiyā : badhiyā.
 ban : ban.
 banāi : banāi².
 banānā : banāunu.
 banāwat : banāwat².
 baniyā : baniyā
 baniyānī : baniyāni.
 banī : bani
 banelo : banelo.
 banaiyā : banaiyā.
 ban-kar : ban-kar.
 ban-kas : ban-kas.
 bandar : bandar²
 bandhej : bandej.
 bannā : bannu².
 bannī : banni.
 banyān : banyān.
 baphārū : baphāro.
 babuwā : babuwā.
 babūr : babul.
 babūl : babul.
 babrī : bābari².
 bambū : bambu.
 bayālīs : bayālīs.
 bar boon : bar¹.
 bar bridegroom : bar².
 barandā : barandā.
 baratnā : bartnu³.
 barad : barad.
 baras : barsa
 barasnā : barsanu.
 barāḍā : barandā.

barāt : bariyāt.
 barānā : baralnu
 barchā : barcho.
 barchī : barcho.
 bartan : bartan¹
 bartanā : bartnu³.
 barnā : barnu.
 barmā : barmā.
 barmī : barmi.
 barr : bārulo.
 barsāt : barsāt
 barsātī : barsāti.
 barsānā : barsāunu.
 bal strength : bal.
 bal offering : bali.
 balaknā : balak-balak
 balad : burad.
 bali : bali.
 balī : baliyo
 balendā : balni, barandā.
 balnā : balnu.
 ballā : bolo.
 bahwā : bahwā.
 bas : bas¹.
 basak : basāhā
 basānā seat : basāunu¹.
 basānā perfume : basāunu².
 basāw : basāu
 basilā : basilo.
 basulā : basulo.
 baserā : baseri.
 basolā : basulo.
 bastī : basti²
 basnā : basnu
 bahaknā : bahaknu.
 bahattar : bayahattar.
 bahānā : bahāunu.
 bahāw : bahāu.
 bahin : baim.
 bakirā : bairo.
 bahilā : bailo.
 bahī : bahu.
 bahut : bahut.
 bahū : bahu².
 bahejā : barro, bahejā.
 bahkānā : bahakānu.
 bahkāwat : bahakāwat
 bahnā : bahanu.
 bahmī : barmi.
 bā : bānu.
 bā : bā².
 bāis : bāis.
 bāunī : bāunu Add.
 bākā : bāngo, bāke.
 bājī oak : bājī
 bājī barren : bājīho.

bāt bāy.
 bātā : bāro
 bāt-cūt : bār-cūr.
 bāpnā : bāpnu.
 bāp-būt : bāp-buṛ.
 bādar : bādar.
 bādā : bādā.
 bādā : bādā.
 bādā : bādā.
 bās : bās.
 bāsī : bāsuri.
 bāsuri : bāsuri.
 bāh : bāhā.
 bāg : bāg³.
 bāgin : bāghni
 bāg-dorī : bāg-dori.
 bāgh : bāgh.
 bāghan : bāghini.
 bāgh-ambar : bāgh-ambar.
 bāghā : bāghā.
 bāgh-bakrī : bāgh-cāl.
 bāchā : bācho
 bājā : bājā.
 bājī : bājer
 bājewālā : bājewālā.
 bājnā : bājnu.
 bājūrā : bājuro.
 bāt : bāto.
 bātī : bātī.
 bāte : bāpnu.
 bār edge of knife : bār¹
 bār garden : bār¹.
 bār pulse-cake : bārā.
 bārī : bārī¹
 bārī : bārī¹, bār.
 bārhiyā : bārhiyā
 bārhi : bār
 bārhnā : barnu.
 bāt : bāt¹.
 bātā : batāsi
 bātī : bātī.
 bāt-cit : bāt-cit.
 bādā : bādā
 bān arrow : bān¹.
 bān habit : bān².
 bān rope : bānu.
 bānā appearance : bānā, bān².
 bānū wool : bānu.
 bāngī : bāngi.
 bāncot : bāncot.
 bānwe : bayānnabbe.
 bāp : bāp.
 bāpurā : baburo.
 bāprā : baburo.
 bāph : bāph.
 bābar : bābar, bābari¹.
 bābū : bābu.

bām · bām.
 bāmhan : bāhun
 bāmhnī . bāuni.
 bāyā bāū, bāyā.
 bār door : duwār.
 bār day : bār².
 bār tune : bār³.
 bārah : bāra.
 bārah-māsā . bāra-māse.
 bārahud : bāraū
 bārahsinghā : bārasinge.
 bārākharī : bārākharī.
 bārī bārī².
 bārñā : bārnu
 bāl : bāl.
 bālā child · bālakha
 bālā bracelet : bālo¹.
 bālāpan : bālāpan.
 bālī bracelet : bālī¹.
 bālī spike of corn : bālī²
 bālunwā . bālunwā
 bālū : bālunwā
 bālū-sākhī : bālū-sā.
 bālī : bālī
 bālī : bālī.
 bālñā · bālñu
 bāw bā-².
 bāwan fifty-two : bāunna
 bāwan dwarf : bāunne.
 bāwar : bābar.
 bāwā . bāū.
 bāwlā : bāulāhā.
 bās smell : bāsūnu².
 bās abode : bās.
 bāsath : bayasutthi.
 bāsā : bāsā¹.
 bāsī : bāsī².
 bāhan : bāhān¹.
 bāhn : bāira.
 bāhrā : bāiro.
 bāhnā . bāunnu.
 bīkāū : bīkāū.
 bīkānā : bīkāunnu.
 bīknā : bīknu.
 bīkrī : bīkri.
 bigāñā : bigrannu.
 bigār : bigār.
 bigārū . bigārū.
 bigārñā : bigārñu.
 bīcāknā : bīckinnu.
 bīc-kannī : bīckani
 bīcānā : bīckyāunnu.
 bīcchī . bīcchī¹.
 bīcchū : bīcchī¹
 bīch · bīcchī¹.
 bīchānā : bīchyāunnu¹.

bīchāwan : bīchyāunnu².
 bīchuā . bīcchī¹.
 bīchoñā · bīchoñ, chuñnu and Add.
 bīchok : bīchoñ.
 bījūlī bījūlī
 bījī : bījūlī.
 bījhakñā : bīckinnu
 bītālnā : bītālnu, bītulo.
 bītñās . bīhāñwās.
 bīrī . bīrī.
 bītānā : bītāunnu.
 bītā : bītā
 bīn : bīnu
 bīnās . bīnās.
 bīnaunā : bīntī.
 bīntī : bīntī.
 bīndī : bīndī.
 bīnnā : bīnnu.
 bīphāñā : bīphar.
 bīyāsī . bayāsī.
 bīrambñā : lamkanu.
 bīrānawwe : bayānnabbe.
 bīrāñā strange : bīrānu.
 bīrāñā annoy : bīrāunnu¹
 bīrāsī · bayāsī.
 bīrog : bīrok
 bīrī : bīrtā¹.
 bīrtā : bīrtā¹.
 bīrnī : bārulo
 bīrlā : bīralākoṭī.
 bīrwā : bīruwā
 bīrhāñā : bīrāunnu².
 bīlakñā : lākhinnu.
 bīlambñā . lamkanu.
 bīlāñā vanish . bīlāunnu.
 bīlāñā bestow : bīlo.
 bīlār : bīrālo.
 bīlornā : bīralnu.
 bīllā . bīllā, bīllī.
 bīllāñ : bīrālo.
 bīllāñā : bīlāñ
 bīllī : bīllī.
 bīwāh : bīe
 bīs : bīs².
 bīsarnā . bīrsanu.
 bīsōd : bīsāūd
 bīharnā : harnu.
 bīhāg · bīhāg.
 bīhāñ . bīyāñ.
 bīhī : bīhī
 bīhphai . bīhibār
 bīar : bīyār.
 bīar : bīrnu.
 bīā : bīu.
 bīrū : bīro¹.
 bīdhñā : bījñu.

bīghā : bīghā.
 bīc : bīc
 bījñā : bījñu.
 bīt : bītulo.
 bītīh : bītulo.
 bīrā : bīro
 bīrī : bīro.
 bītā : bītā.
 bītñā : bītñu.
 bīn : bīn².
 bīnnā : bīnnu.
 bīmā : bīmā.
 bīr : bīr².
 bīrā : bīr¹.
 bīrī : bīrī.
 bīro : bīruwā.
 bīl : bēl¹.
 bīhan : bīu.
 bījñā : bījñu, bujo
 bījñā : bījñā.
 bījñā extinguish : bījñāunnu¹.
 bījñā explain . bījñāunnu².
 bījñarat · bījñārat.
 bījñā . bījñu¹.
 bīrāñā : bīrāunnu.
 bīnnā : bīrñu.
 bīrñiyā . bīrñiyā.
 bītāñā : bītāunnu.
 buddhā : budhane.
 budbudāñā : budbud¹.
 būñā : būñā
 būñāwat : būñāwat.
 būnnā : būnnu.
 būrā · būro.
 būrāñ . būrāñ.
 būrkī : būrkī.
 būrbūrā : būbīro.
 būrbūrñā · būrbūr
 būrlā : būrulo.
 būlāñā būlāunnu
 būlāw : būlāu.
 būd : būndī.
 būd : būd
 būkā : būko
 būknā : būkāunnu
 būcā : būco¹.
 būjñ : būjñ
 būjññā : būjññu².
 būṭā . būṭo¹.
 būṭī : būṭī.
 būṭedār : būṭādār.
 būrñā . būrñu.
 būrñā : būro.
 būt : būtā.
 būtā : būtā.
 būr : būrbūr.

bēg : byān.
 bēṭ : biṭ.
 bēḍhnā . biḥnu.
 becū : becu.
 beṭi : beṭo
 beṭi : beṭi.
 beṭhan : beṭhan
 berā : berā
 berh : ber².
 berhnā . bernu.
 bet : bet
 bedhnā . bedhnu
 benī : beni.
 ber a tree : bayar.
 ber time : ber¹
 bel time . ber¹
 bel a tree . bel¹
 bel embroidery : bel².
 belī . belī.
 belnā s. : belnu¹.
 belnā vb. : belnu².
 beuān . mūp.
 besan : besan¹.
 besurā : besurā.
 bekan : biu.
 baḡun . baḡun.
 baijnā : baijani. baḡun.
 baigan : baḡun.
 baithak : baithak.
 baithkī : baithaka.
 baithnā : baithanu
 bair : bayar.
 bairi : boeri
 bokū he-goat : boko
 bokū well-bucket : boko
 boklā : bokro
 bojh : bojh.
 boṭā : boṭ¹, buṭo².
 boṭā : boṭā, boṭi.
 boṭnā . buṭnu.
 bodā : bodho.
 bonā . ubāunu Add
 borā bean : boṭi.
 borā sack : boro¹.
 bol . bol.
 bolī : bolī.
 bolnā . bolnu
 bohrā : bohorā
 baurāhā : baulāhā.
 baulānā : baulāunu.
 byahuṭi : bie.
 byānā : byāunu¹
 byāri : byālo.
 byālū . byālo.
 byāreṭi : byauli.
 byāh : bie.
 byāhnā . bie.
 byāhlī : byauli.
 byōṭnā kūtū Add.
 byōṭnā . kūtū Add.
 bhāgrā . bhānro.
 bhāgrā : bhānro
 bhāgrāj : bhānro.
 bhājānā . bhājāunu.
 bhāḍār . bhāḍār.
 bhāḍsār . bhānsār.
 bhakuā : bhakku, bhakānu
 bhakbhak . bhakbhak, bhakā-bhak.
 bhagānā : bhagāunu.
 bhaggū : bhaguwā
 bhāḡar . bhāḡar.
 bhāḡā . bhānro.
 bhāḡī . bhāḡi.
 bhāḡerī : bhāḡarī
 bhāḡknā . bhāḡanu.
 bhāḡnī : bhāḡni.
 bhāḡkānā . bhāḡkāunu.
 bhātī : bhātī.
 bhātīhā . bhātī.
 bhātīnās : bhātīnās.
 bhātīyārā : bhātīnā.
 bhātīyārā . bhātīyārā
 bhāṇā : bhāṇā, bhārā.
 bhāṇārā . bhāṇārā
 bhāṇārī . bhārārī.
 bhār : bharkanu
 bhārak : bhārak.
 bhāraknā . bharkanu
 bhārūwā : bhārūwā
 bhārkanā . bhārkanu.
 bhātījā : bhātījo
 bhātījī : bhātīji.
 bhātī : bhātī
 bhādai : bhādai²
 bhadrā : bhadrā.
 bhānak : bhānak, bhānkanu
 bhānānā : bhānāunu
 bhānnā : bhānnu
 bhānbhan . bhānbhanu
 bhānbhānā : bhānbhānāunu
 bhānsār : bhānsār.
 bhābāknā . bhābāunu
 bhar load : bhar¹.
 bhar throughout . bhar
 bharā : bhār.
 bharānā . bharāunu
 bharos : bhāros
 bhārī . bhārī
 bhārī : bhārī.
 bhārā s. : bhārū¹.
 bhārā vb. : bhārū²
 bhar-pār : bharpār.
 bhar-pūr . bhar-pur.
 bhalā : bhalo.
 bhalāi . bhalāi¹
 bhasānā . bhasāunu
 bhasnā . bhāsnu.
 bhāi : bhāi
 bhāuj : bhāuju.
 bhāunā : bhājunu
 bhāḡ . bhān²
 bhājā : bhānj.
 bhājī obstruction : bhāci, bhājī
 bhājī sister's daughter . bhājī¹.
 bhājīnā : bhāci.
 bhājā : bhārā.
 bhāḍnā . bhāḍkanu, bhāḍ².
 bhār : bhār¹
 bhārā : bhār¹
 bhāt : bhātī
 bhātī : bhātī
 bhāḡ . bhāḡ¹
 bhāḡā : bhāḡo
 bhāḡ : bhāḡī
 bhāḡnā : bhāḡnu
 bhājī : bhājī
 bhājīnā flee . bhājāunu
 bhājīnā fry : bhājī.
 bhāt . bhāt¹
 bhātīhā . bhātī.
 bhār oven : bhāḍu.
 bhār wages . bhārā²
 bhārā : bhārā².
 bhāt : bhāt.
 bhātī . bhātī.
 bhādā . bhādū
 bhān : bhān
 bhānā . bhān.
 bhāph . bhāph.
 bhābar . bhābar.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhārā : bhārā¹.
 bhārī : bhārī¹, bhārīyū.
 bhāl : bhāl²
 bhālā . bhālo.
 bhālū : bhālū
 bhālānā . bhāl¹.
 bhāw : bhāw.
 bhākhārī : bhākhārī
 bhācāknā : bhācānu
 bhājānā : bhājāunu.
 bhātīnās : bhātīnās
 bhārānā : bhārāunu
 bhārīnā : bhārīnu
 bhārī : bhārī
 bhānak . bhānkanu.
 bhānā : bhānānu.

bhikbhin : bhunbhun.
 bhalāwā : bhalāyo.
 bhāgā : bhājnu.
 bhāt : bhāt
 bhākh : bhāk
 bhākh-mangā : bhik-mangā
 bhāgnā : bhāgm.
 bhājnā : bhājnu.
 bhāt ruin : bhāsnu.
 bhāt embankment : bhāt.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhāt : bhāt
 bhātar : bhātar.
 bhātarīyā : bhātarīyā.
 bhānā : bhānāju.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhāngā : bhānero.
 bhuc : bhuccuk.
 bhūtā : bhūtā
 bhūtā : bhūtā
 bhutrā : bhutro, bhutte.
 bhurbhurā : bhurukka.
 bhulasnā : bhulko.
 bhulānā : bhulānu
 bhus : bhus.
 bhusā : bhuso.
 bhūā : bhūcā
 bhūī : bhūī
 bhūī-campā : bhūī-campā.
 bhū : bhū
 bhūknā : bhuknu
 bhūā : bhūnu, bhutte.
 bhūs : bhus.
 bhūknā : bhuknu
 bhūkh : bhok.
 bhūkhā : bhoko.
 bhūjī : bhūjā¹.
 bhūbal : bhubro.
 bhūbhal : bhubro.
 bhūrā : bhūro².
 bhūl : bhul.
 bhūl-cuk : bhul-cuk
 bhūlnā : bhulnu.
 bhengā : bhāngā.
 bhējnā : bhējnu.
 bhet : bhet.
 bhetā : bhetā
 bhetnā : bhetnu.
 bherā : bhero
 bherīyā : bherīyā, hūrār.
 bherī : bherī, hūrār.
 bherū : bher
 bhernā : bhetnu.
 bhediā : bhediā
 bhel : bhelā.
 bhelā : bhelā.

bheu . bheu.
bheṣ : bhes.
bhes . bhes.
bhaṁs bhaṁsi
bhairō : bhaurun.
bhōk : bhuān.
bhōtā bhūtu, bhutte.
bhōd bhutte.
bhōthā : bhutte.
bhōdū : bodho, bhutte.
bhoj birch : bhuḡ
bhoj feast : bhoj.
bhoṭ : bhoṭ.
bhotiyā : bhote.
bhotā . bhutte
bhothā : bhutte.
bhor : bhor¹
bholā . bholo, bhutte.
bhaū . ākhi-bhuū.
bhaūhnā : bhuknu.
bhūrā : bhumaro
bhaūrī : bhumari
bhaugī : bhāuju.
bharunā . bhayānu.
māgānā : magānu
māgsir : muṁsir.
māgānā : majānu
mājīth : majītho.
mājīrā . majirā.
mādī . māro.
māruū . kāthmāru
mārunā : māruwā
makāi . makai.
makkā . makai.
makkhan . makkhan.
makkhī . makkhi
makkhī-cus : makkha-cus.
makrā : mākuro
makhūn : makunu.
makhnā : makunu.
magar . magar².
maṅgnī : manani.
macaknā . mackanu.
macān : macān.
macānā : macānu
macchar . macchar.
macnā . macānu.
machī . mācho
majhāi . majheri
majhlā : mājhilo.
majholā . majhulo
majhlā : mājhilo.
matak : maṭuk.
mataknā . matakka.
matar . maṭar.
matīlā : matilo¹.

matī : mātō, matī.
 matīhā : mātīho
 matīhārā : matīhārnu.
 matīdā : matēr.
 marak : marak, markē.
 maraknā : markanu.
 maruwā : muruwā.
 markānā : markānuu.
 marhā : maro².
 marhī : marī.
 matā : mato
 mativālā : mativālo.
 mathānī : madhām.
 mathnā : mathnu.
 madārī : madārī
 man a measure : man¹
 man mind . man².
 manānā : manānuu
 manautī : manauti.
 man-mānī : man-māni
 marak : markē.
 marānā : marānuu.
 marāl : marāl.
 maric : maric.
 maruwā : maruwī.
 marnā : marnu.
 marhattā : marāthī.
 mal : mal.
 malasrī : mālśrī.
 malāi : malāi.
 malin : malin.
 malnā : malnu
 masaknā : maskinu, masārnu.
 masaknā : masārnu, maskinu, masal
 masān : masān
 masī : masī.
 masīhān : masīni.
 masūrā : musuro¹.
 masūr : musuro², musur
 maskānā : maskānuu, maskinu.
 masmasānā : masmas
 mahak : mahak.
 mahāngā : mahāgo
 mahāngī : mahāgi.
 mahant : mahanta.
 mahar : meheri.
 mahā : mā².
 mahāmarī : mahāmāri.
 mahāmārī : mahāmāri.
 mahāwālī : barsanu.
 mahī : mahi.
 mahūtā : mauwā.
 mahūtārī : mahūtāri
 mahyau : mahi¹.
 mahri : meheri.
 māi : māi.

māṭi . māṭi.
 māṭi . māṭi¹
 mā : mā¹.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡnī māḡni
 mācā : māc¹.
 māḡhā . māḡhā
 māḡhī . māḡhī.
 māḡhī : māḡhī².
 māḡnā . māḡnu.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡnā : māḡnu
 māḡ : māḡauru.
 māḡ : māḡauru.
 māḡhan : māḡhan
 māḡhī : māḡho.
 mācā . māc¹.
 māch mācho
 māchī māḡho
 māḡhā : mācāunu.
 māḡhī . māḡjumpal.
 māḡjumpal : māḡjumpal.
 māḡh : māḡh, mā².
 māḡi : māḡo.
 māḡhā : māḡho.
 māḡ : māḡ
 māḡnā . māḡnu.
 māḡh : māḡh.
 māḡhā : māḡh
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡnus : māḡns.
 māḡno : māḡnu².
 māḡnnā : māḡnnu.
 māḡ . māḡ
 māḡphal : māḡjumpal
 māḡmā : māḡmā.
 māḡ . māḡ.
 māḡā māḡā.
 māḡā-māḡ : māḡāmāḡ.
 māḡi : māḡi
 māḡu striking : māḡu¹
 māḡu a musical mode : māḡum.
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡuā . māḡuni.
 māḡ māḡ², māḡ-kāḡunu
 māḡlin . māḡlini.
 māḡlinī : māḡlini.
 māḡli : māḡli¹.
 māḡ kaḡgunī māḡ-kāḡunu.
 māḡ kāḡnī : māḡ-kāḡunu.
 māḡ pūā . māḡ-puā.
 māḡs month : māḡs².
 māḡs flesh : māḡsu.
 māḡsī mused-.
 māḡhā : māḡhnu.

māḡnā : māḡunu.
 māḡyā . māḡyā
 māḡi : māḡo.
 māḡnā : māḡnu¹.
 māḡhā . māḡhā.
 māḡhā : māḡnu¹
 māḡ : māḡ
 māḡi . māḡ
 māḡ : māḡ
 māḡ : māḡ
 māḡ : māḡ
 māḡ-sār : māḡ-sār
 māḡnā māḡunu
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡcāḡ : māḡcāḡ.
 māḡnā . māḡnu.
 māḡi : māḡi¹
 māḡarī : māḡarī.
 māḡnā . māḡnu
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡ : māḡ
 māḡnā : māḡnu
 māḡhā : māḡho
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡ : māḡo
 māḡnā . māḡunu
 māḡrī : māḡrī.
 māḡh : māḡh
 māḡkū : māḡkū, māḡkū.
 māḡkūyānā : māḡkūyānu.
 māḡkū : māḡkū
 māḡkūhī : māḡkūhī.
 māḡhāyā : māḡhāyā.
 māḡdar : māḡdal¹.
 māḡang : māḡangā.
 māḡdā shaven . māḡdā¹.
 māḡdā head māḡdā².
 māḡaknā : māḡakanu.
 māḡnā : māḡnu¹
 māḡlā : māḡulo
 māḡnā : māḡunu.
 māḡhā : māḡhar.
 māḡnā . māḡrī
 māḡl : māḡl.
 māḡyā : māḡyā.
 māḡmāḡnā māḡmāḡnu
 māḡlī : māḡlī.
 māḡkānā : māḡkūka.
 māḡkūrānā : māḡkūrānu.
 māḡmāḡnā : māḡmāḡ.
 māḡlā-dhār : māḡlā-dhārā.
 māḡhā . māḡhā
 māḡhī . māḡhī.
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡā : māḡā.
 māḡ . māḡ.
 māḡdā : māḡulo.

māḡnā : māḡnu, māḡo.
 māḡ : māḡ².
 māḡnā : māḡrī.
 māḡ : māḡo.
 māḡrā : māḡro.
 māḡrī . māḡrī.
 māḡh māḡh.
 māḡhā : māḡho.
 māḡhī māḡhī
 māḡ : māḡ.
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡrī māḡrī
 māḡ a constellation : māḡ².
 māḡ root : māḡo.
 māḡyā : māḡyā.
 māḡl māḡo.
 māḡal : māḡal.
 māḡsā : māḡso
 māḡnā : māḡnu.
 māḡlā . māḡuro³.
 māḡlī : māḡlī.
 māḡ : māḡ².
 māḡhā : māḡo.
 māḡ : māḡ
 māḡnā : māḡnu¹.
 māḡhā : māḡo
 māḡhī : māḡh.
 māḡ : māḡo.
 māḡ : māḡ¹
 māḡ : māḡo, māḡā.
 māḡ : māḡo
 māḡ : māḡo.
 māḡ : māḡ
 māḡ : māḡ-².
 māḡnā . māḡnā¹
 māḡphal : māḡdal.
 māḡ . māḡ¹.
 māḡlā : māḡo, māḡlā.
 māḡrā : māḡro
 māḡi : māḡi.
 māḡrānā māḡo.
 māḡ : māḡ
 māḡal . māḡh
 māḡā . māḡo, māḡā.
 māḡlā māḡh
 māḡ . māḡ.
 māḡnā : māḡnu¹, māḡnu.
 māḡhā . māḡā.
 māḡi-cūr . māḡi-cūr.
 māḡyā : māḡyā.
 māḡi : māḡi.
 māḡhā : māḡh.
 māḡi māḡi.
 māḡ : māḡur.
 māḡnā . māḡnu¹.
 māḡ . māḡ.

molnā : molnu¹.
 mosnā : mosnu.
 mohnā : muhuni.
 mau maha.
 maurā : maulanu.
 maulanā : maulanu.
 maulanā : maulanu.
 mauri : mused-.
 yah : yo.
 yahā : yahā.
 yahī : yahī¹.
 rūgīlā : ranilo.
 rak : rag¹.
 rakhāi : rakhāi.
 rakhānā : rakhānu.
 rakhnā : rakhnu.
 rakhwār : rakhwār, rakhwālo.
 rakhwārī : rakhwārī, rakhwālī.
 rakhwāl : rakhwālo.
 rakhwālā : rakhwālo.
 rakhwālī : rakhwālī.
 rag : rag¹.
 ragarā : ragaranu.
 ragrānā : ragrānu.
 rang : ran¹.
 rangānā : ranānu.
 rang-mahal : rang-mahal.
 rang-ras : rang-ras.
 rajā : rajā.
 ranḍī : ranḍī.
 ranānā : ranānu, ranānu.
 rataūdhā : rataūdhā.
 rattī : rattī.
 rantā : rantā.
 ramnā : ramānu.
 ranan : ranānu.
 ras : ras¹.
 rasānā : rasānu.
 rasiyā : rasiyā.
 rasilā : rasilo.
 rasoi : rasoi.
 rassī : rās¹, rasi.
 rahan : rahan, rahanī.
 rahū : rewā.
 rahnā : rahanu.
 rahlā : rahar.
 rāi : rāyo.
 rāut : rāut.
 rāut : rāut.
 rāo : rāi¹.
 rāg dye : ran¹.
 rāg tin : rān.
 rāgā : rān.
 rād : rād.
 rādā : rādā.
 rādhnā : rādhnū.

rāpī : rābo.
 rābhnā : rābnu.
 rākh : rachyūn.
 rākhas : rākas.
 rākhī : rachyūn.
 rākhnā : rākhnu.
 rācnā : rāgnu.
 rāj mason : rāj¹.
 rāj rule : rāj².
 rājnā : rāgnu.
 rār : rārī, rārō¹.
 rāt : rāt¹.
 rātā : rāto.
 rātō-rāt : rātōn.
 rātnā : rātnu.
 rān : arnu and Add.
 rānī : rānī.
 rānā : rānā.
 rāb : rābā.
 rābrī : rābā.
 rām-turāi : rām-toriyā.
 rām-ras : rām-ras.
 rāy : rāi¹.
 rāyā : rāyo.
 rāl : rāl.
 rāwat : rāut.
 rās rein : rās¹.
 rās heap : rās².
 rāz : rāj¹.
 rāhānā : rāhānu.
 rin : rin.
 rinī : rinī.
 rimjīm : rimjīmi.
 ris : ris¹.
 risānā : risānu.
 risānī : risānī.
 risnā : risānu.
 ri : re.
 rignā : rinānu.
 rīdhnā : rīdhnu.
 rījh : rījh.
 rījhnā : rījhnū.
 rīthā : rītho.
 rītā : rītto.
 rīs : ris².
 rūi : rūi, rūo.
 rucnā : rucnu.
 rūjhnā : rūdinu.
 rūwāi : rūwāi.
 rūwānā : rūwānu.
 rūā : rūā.
 rūi : rūi, rūo.
 rūidhnā : rūidnu.
 rūkh : rūkh.
 rūkhā : rūkho.
 rūcnā : rucnu.

rūjhnā : rūdinu.
 rūrī : rūrī.
 rūp : rūpaulo.
 rūpā : rūpaulo.
 rūparyā : rūpyā.
 re : re.
 rēknā : rēknu.
 rēgnā : rēgnū.
 rēgnī : rēgnū.
 rēt : rūjhnū.
 rēr : rērī.
 ret : ret².
 retī saw : retī¹.
 retī sand : retī².
 retīlā : retīlo.
 retnā : retnu.
 rel : relo.
 relā : relo.
 relnā : relnu.
 rew : ret².
 rewarī : reurī.
 rehū : rewā.
 rehnā : lekho².
 raīgnā : rinānu.
 roā : runu².
 roā : roā.
 rōpnā : ropnu.
 rok obstruction : rok.
 rok cash : rokar.
 rokar : rokar.
 rokarīyā : rokarīyā.
 rok-ṭok : rok-ṭok.
 roknā : roknu.
 roj : runu².
 roṭ : roṭ.
 roṭā : roto.
 roṭī : roṭī.
 roṭīwālā : roṭīwālā.
 roṭā : roṭā, roṭ.
 rodhnā : rūdinu.
 ronā : runu².
 ropnā : ropnu.
 rorī : rori.
 rolnā : lurkan.
 rowānā : ruwānu.
 rohū : rewā.
 raun : ramānu.
 lāgur : lāgur¹.
 lāgoṭ : lāgoṭī.
 lāgrānā : lamānu.
 lābāi : lumāi.
 lakkā : lakku.
 lakrī : lauro.
 lakhnā : lākh, lākhnu.
 lakh-patī : lakhapatī.
 lakh-lakhānā : lakhata.

lagūtār : lagūtār
 lagānā : lagānu
 laggī : laggī.
 lagnā : lagnu.
 lag bhag : lag-bhag
 laṇwār : laṇwār
 laṅg : laṅro.
 langrā : langrō.
 lacaknā : lacaknu
 lacnā : lacnu
 lajānā : lajānu
 lat : latto, lat.
 laalenā : latakkā
 latā : latto
 latuā : latu².
 lattū top : lattū¹
 latnū enraptured : lattū².
 latthar : lattha.
 latthā : latthā
 latthī : latthī
 latnā : lattinu, latakkā
 lat pat : lat-patti.
 latpatānā : latpatinu
 laddū : laddu.
 lantā : lantā
 larakpan : larakpan
 larāi : larāi.
 larāk : larākā.
 larī : larīyā¹
 larlā : larlō.
 larkāpan : larkāpan.
 larkī : larkī.
 larkharānā : larkharānu.
 larnā : larnu²
 larbarānā : larbarānu
 larhā : larīyā².
 larhiyā : larīyā².
 latārānā : latārānu.
 latyānā : lattiyānu.
 lattā : latto, latlati, lugā.
 labā : lugā.
 lathar : lattha.
 ladānā : ladānu.
 lapaknā : lapkanu
 laput : labato.
 lapet : lapetā
 lapetā : lapetā, lipeto.
 lapctnā : lapetnu.
 lapkānā : lapkānu.
 lappar : labato.
 lamaknā : lamkanu.
 lamkānā : lamkānu
 lambā : lānu, lambe.
 lalkār : lulkār.
 lalkārānā : lalkārānu.
 lalcānā : lalcānu

las : lassā.
 lasun : lasun
 lasnā : lasnu.
 lassā : lassā.
 lassādār : lassādār.
 lahangā : lahāgā
 lahar : lahar
 lahasanyā : lahasanyā.
 lahurā : haloā.
 lahū : lohu².
 lahnā profit : lahanā.
 lahnā get : lahanū.
 lāk : lakku.
 lāg : lanu.
 lāghnā : nāghnu.
 lādā : lāo.
 lār : lārō
 lāb : lām², lānu.
 lākh 100,000 : lākh
 lākh sealing-wax : lāhā.
 lākhā : lākhū
 lāg : lāg
 lāgat : lāgut
 lāgī : lāgi.
 lāgū : lāgu
 lāge : lāgi.
 lāgnā : lagnu.
 lāj : lāj.
 latā : latte².
 lāth : lātho.
 lāthī : lāthī.
 lār : lār.
 lārīyā : lāre
 lat : lat.
 lād : lād.
 lādānā : lādnu.
 lānā apply : lānu.
 lānā bring : lānu
 lām : lām¹
 lār spittle : rāl
 lār string : lārī
 lāl : rāl
 lālāc : lālāc
 lālā : lālā-bālī.
 lūrā : lūrā².
 lāh sealing-wax : lāhā.
 lāh profit : lāi and Add.
 lāhā : lāi and Add.
 likhnā : lekhnū.
 lipānā : lipānu
 lipnā : lipnu
 libhā : libhā.
 liyā : linu.
 līār : nīhār
 lisnā : lisnu
 lik : likh.

lākh : likho.
 likhnā : lekhnū
 licar : licar.
 līd : līdī.
 lipnā : lipnu
 līnā : nīnu.
 lūdā : lūtinu.
 lukāt : lukāt.
 lukānā : lukānu
 luknā : luknu.
 luca : luco.
 lucpan : lucaapan.
 luterā : lūtero
 lūndā : lūro.
 lūrkhurī : lūkhurī
 lūrhnā : lūkan
 lūrā : lūto²
 luprī : lopro.
 lūgrā : lūgā
 lūt : lūt.
 lūtā-lūt : lūtā-lūt.
 lūnā : lūnu.
 lūt-pāt : lūt-pāt
 lūtā : lūto¹.
 lūn : nun.
 lūm : lomrī
 lūmnā : lumro, lamkanu
 lūtā : lūto
 le : le.
 leānā : lyānu.
 leī : lei
 lēd : lēr.
 lēdā : līro
 lēdrā : līro
 lēī : līr
 lekhā : lekho².
 lekhnā : lekhnū
 lejānā : lyānu
 leī : lūto.
 leīnā : leīnu
 let : leto
 len : lin
 lenā s : lenā.
 lenā vb. : lūnu
 len-den : lin-din, len-den
 lep : lep.
 lew : leu¹.
 les paste : lūso.
 les a little : les¹
 lesnā : lesnu.
 lehī : lei.
 lehū : lohu²
 lō : lāi.
 lōdā : lodar.
 loknā : lokanti, logne.
 lokhānā : lokhar.

lokhar . lokhar.
 log . lok
 logwan . logne.
 lotā . lohoṭā.
 lotānā . loṭāunu.
 lotnā . loṭnu.
 loṭhrā . loṭh.
 loṭhā . loṭhoro.
 loth . loth
 lothā . loto.
 lothā . lothro, loth.
 lothrhā . lothro.
 lothrā . lothro, loth.
 lodā . lodar.
 lodh . rudhilo
 lon . mun.
 loni . narun.
 lopri . lopro.
 lomri . lomri
 lola . lolā, lurkan.
 lowā . lomri.
 lohāṇḍā . lohūṛe.
 lohā . lohā
 lohār . lohār
 lohā . lohuyā.
 lohū . lohu²
 luṅg . luṅh
 laukā . lauko.
 laukī . lauki.
 lauṛā . lauro.
 lauhṛā . haluṭi
 lhasun . lasun.
 lhas . lso
 lhasnā . lesnu.
 warā . wara.
 ware . wari.
 warlā . wallo
 walā . wallo.
 wah . u.
 wahā . wahā
 wuhā . ui.
 wār . wār.
 waisā . uso
 sisam . sisau.
 srāp . sarāp¹.
 sāghār . sāghār².
 sāghārnā . sāghār².
 sācarnā . carnu Add.
 sājonā . johhnu.
 sāḍāsā . sanāso.
 sāṛsī . sanāso
 sāwārnā . sumarnu
 sak . sak¹.
 sakār . sakār²
 sakārnā . sakārnū.
 sakāl . sakhār.

sakhar . sakkhur.
 sakrā . sikro.
 sahnā . saknu.
 sagā . sākh.
 sagunārā . saknuuti.
 saggā . sākh
 sang . sana.
 sangātī . sangāti.
 sanghātī . sangāti.
 saccā . sāco¹, saccā
 saṛānā . saṛāunu¹.
 saṛlā . saṛilo
 saṛjī . saṛj-matti.
 saṛjī-matti . saṛj-matti.
 saṛ-dhāj . saṛ-dhāj.
 saṛghāl . sāilo.
 satakā . saṛkanu.
 satkānā . saṛkāunu.
 satṭā . sāto¹, satṭā
 saṛuk . satuk.
 saṛānā . saṛāunu.
 saṛnā . sarnu.
 satār . satāi.
 satāis . satāis
 satānā . satāunu.
 sattānwē . satānabe.
 satāsī . satāsī.
 sattar . sattari
 sattāwan . satāwan.
 sattū . sātu.
 satrah . satra¹.
 sat-hattar . satahattar
 sadhāi . sadhāi
 sadhānā . sadhāunu.
 san hemp . san¹.
 san whizz . sankanu, san-san.
 sanāh . paranu
 santi . santa.
 santānā . tānnu and Add
 sandhānā . sandan
 saparṇā . sapranu
 sab . sab.
 samajh . samajh
 samajhnā . samjhanu.
 samānā . samāunu.
 samārnā kill . marnu.
 samārnā arrange . sumarnu.
 samujhnā . samjhanu.
 sametnā . sameṭnu.
 samonā . sanlo.
 samjhānā . samjhāunu.
 samdhā . samdhā
 sampārnā . pārnu².
 sambhārnā . sambhārnū.
 sambhālnā . samālnu.
 sar . sar¹.

saraknā . sarkanu
 saral . sallo.
 sarā . sar¹
 sarāp . srāp.
 sarāpnā . srāpnu.
 sarāhan . sarani.
 sarāhnā . sarāunu
 saris . sari.
 sarikhā . sari.
 sarotā . sarauto
 sarolā . saraulo.
 sarhānā . sarkāunu.
 sarnā . sarnu
 sorlā . sallo.
 sarsaṭh . sarsaṭh.
 sarsarānā . sar-sar.
 sarso . sarsū.
 sal . salaha
 salag . lāgnu.
 salāi . salāi.
 salsalānā . salsalāunu, salakha
 sawā . sarcā.
 sawāi . sawāi.
 sawāg . sawān.
 sawerā . sabera.
 sasur . sasuro.
 sasti . sasto.
 sah . saha¹
 sahaj . sahaj.
 sahan . suhan.
 sahāi . sahāi.
 sahārā . sahārā, siyār.
 sahāwal . sāhul.
 sahelī . sahel.
 sahol . sāhul
 sahnā . sahanu.
 sāi . sāi¹.
 sāi . saryā
 sākar narrow . sāguro.
 sākar chain . sānlo
 sākal . sānlo.
 sāko . sāghu
 sākrī . sānli
 sākhū a tree . sakhuwā.
 sākhū bridge . sāghu.
 sākho . sāghu.
 sāc . sāco¹.
 sācā true . sāco¹.
 sācā mould . sāco².
 sājh . sājh.
 sāḍ . sāṛ.
 sāḍiyā . sāṛ.
 sāṛ . sāṛ
 sāṭhri . sotar
 sāp . sāp¹.
 sābar . sābar.

sulaḡhnā : sulḡo.
 sulaḡnā : sulḡo.
 sulsulī : sulsule.
 suṇḡāg : suṇāḡ.
 susar : sasuro.
 susār : susār.
 suskāri : suskeri.
 susrā : sasuro.
 susiāl : sasurāli.
 suhāg : suwāḡ.
 suhāḡin : suwāḡ.
 suhānā : suwāunu.
 sūar : sūgur.
 sūis : sos.
 sūi : siyo¹.
 sūḡhnā : sumnu.
 sūth : suṡho.
 sūḡi : sūṡi.
 sūḡ : sūṡ.
 sūri : sūri.
 sūk : sukilo.
 sūkā : sukā.
 sūkī : suki.
 sūkhā : suko.
 sūkhnā : suknu.
 sūḡ : suj.
 sūḡā : suḡā.
 sūḡi needle : siyo¹, siyo.
 sūḡi coarse flower : suḡi.
 sūḡnā : suḡnu.
 sūḡhnā : suḡhnu.
 sūt : sut.
 sūti : suti.
 sūdh : suddhi.
 sūdhā : sudho.
 sūn : sun².
 sūnā : sun².
 sūn-sūn : sun-sān.
 sūm : sum¹.
 sūrā : suro¹.
 sūl : sul¹.
 sūli : sul¹.
 sūs : sos.
 sūsmār : sos.
 sēk : sek.
 sēknā : seknu.
 sēt : sitte.
 sēt-mēt : sūti-nūti.
 sēdūr : sūdūr.
 sēdhā : sūdho.
 sēbal : simal.
 sēbhā : sep.
 sēknā : seknu.
 sej : sej.
 seṡh : seṡh².
 sen : sen¹.

senā : sen¹.
 sem : simi, masem.
 semal : simal.
 ser : ser².
 seṡi : seli.
 ses : sithurwā.
 sehunḡ : sūṡi.
 sar : sar.
 saṡtālīs : saṡtālīs.
 saṡtis : saṡtis.
 saṡkarā : saṡkṡā.
 sain : sāin.
 so : so, tyo.
 soī : soi.
 sōṡā : sōṡhā.
 sōṡh : suṡho, suṡṡh.
 soc : soc¹.
 socnā : socnu¹.
 soḡi : suḡi.
 soḡhā : soḡo.
 soḡh : soḡh.
 soḡhnā : soḡhnu.
 sonā gold : sun¹.
 sonā sleep : sutnu.
 sonār : sunār.
 sorath : sorati.
 sorah : sora.
 solah : sora.
 sohāḡā : suwāḡ.
 sohī : sor.
 sohnā : sohormu.
 sohnī : sohormu.
 sau : sai.
 saṡpṡnā : sumpanu.
 saṡph : sūp.
 sauti : sauti.
 sautelā : sautelo.
 srāp : karor.
 swāḡ : suṇā.
 swāḡi : suṇḡi.
 hāḡkār : hāḡkār².
 hāḡkārṇā : hāḡkārnu.
 hāḡdānā : hāḡarunu.
 hāsū : hāsū.
 hāsānā : hāsāunu.
 hāsīyā : hāsīyā.
 hāsī : hāsī.
 hāsūā : hāsīyā.
 hāsā : hāsnu.
 hāsli : hāsuli.
 hākānā : hākārmu.
 hākārṇā : hākārnu.
 hāḡānā : hāḡāunu.
 hāḡnā : hāḡnu.
 haṡaknā : haṡbanu.
 haṡānā : haṡāunu.

haṡṡā : haṡṡā.
 haṡṡi : haṡṡi.
 haṡnā : haṡnu.
 haṡdā : haṡdo.
 haṡṡi : haṡṡi.
 haṡaknā : haṡkṡnu.
 haṡkānā : haṡkāunu.
 haṡṡā : harro.
 haṡbaṡānā : haṡbaṡāunu.
 haṡbaṡiyā : haṡbaṡe.
 haṡbaṡi : haṡbaṡ.
 hat : hat¹.
 hatyāṡā : hatyāṡo.
 hathiyār : hatiyār.
 hatheli : hatkelo.
 hathauri : hatauri.
 hathaurā : hotro, hatauro.
 hathkarī : hatkari.
 hannā : hānnu.
 hap : hapkanu.
 hapaknā : hapkanu.
 haphānā : hapkanu.
 ham : hāmī.
 hamārā : hāmro.
 harānā : harāunu.
 harin : hariyo.
 hariyā : hariyo.
 hariyāl : hariyo.
 haris : haris.
 haruā : halaū.
 harā : harro.
 hardā : haledo.
 harnā : harnu.
 harā : harro.
 harlā : harro.
 hurs : haris.
 hal : hal¹.
 halad : haledo.
 halas : haris.
 hali : hali.
 halukā : haluko.
 halū : halaū.
 halkā : haluko.
 haldā : haledo.
 haldī : haledo.
 halbal : halmāl.
 halbhal : halmāl.
 hallā : hallā.
 halhalānā : hallinu.
 hasiyā : hāsīyā.
 hasi : hāsī.
 hā : hā.
 hāu : hāu.
 hā : hā, ā¹.
 hāk : hāk.
 hāḡnā : hāḡnu.

aṭhāi : aṭhāis.
 aṭhānnī : aṭhānni and Add.
 aṭhānvē : aṭhānabe.
 aṭhārā : aṭhāra.
 aṭhāsi : aṭhāsi.
 aṭhāṣaṭ : aṣaṭh.
 aṭhātāli : aṭhacālis.
 aṭhwaṅgā : aṭhāwan.
 aṇokkhā : aṇokkhā.
 aṇmanānū : aṇkanāunu.
 aṭhāh : aṭhāh.
 addhā : ādhā.
 addhorāṇā : ardhānu.
 adhūrā : adhuro.
 anāj : anāj.
 anāri : anāri.
 andarō . bhutra Add.
 andhā : andho.
 annhā : andho.
 anhārā : ādhyāro.
 anherā : ādhyāro.
 aphārā : aphure.
 aphārnā : aphure.
 abhaṅg : abhag.
 amāus : āusi
 amb : āp.
 ambatās : amaltās.
 ambli . amili.
 ar : aru, au.
 arnā : arnu and Add.
 alagg : alag.
 alānū : alinu¹
 alop : alop.
 algaṇ . alinu².
 aljhaṇā : aljhanu.
 aljhāu . aljhāu.
 aljhāunā . aljhāunu.
 allā : ālo.
 allhaṭ : allare.
 alsī : ālas
 asī : hāmi.
 assī : assi.
 ahā : ahā.
 aḥraṇ . āran
 ānā . ānu.
 āū . āū.
 āulā . amalo.
 āc : āc.
 āṭhā : hāṭ.
 ākarnā . akranu.
 ākkhā : bakhān.
 ākhnā . bakhān.
 āṅghū : āsu.
 āṭṭā : āto.
 āḍḍā : arbhange.
 ānd : ār.

āṇḍū : āṇu.
 āru : āru.
 āṛhat : āṛat, arāunu.
 āṇdar : anro.
 ānnā : ānā and Add
 āpas : āpasai.
 āṇḍā : āṇnu.
 āpharnā : aphare.
 ār : āro.
 ārti : āratī.
 ārsī : ārsī.
 ālas : als².
 ālasī : als².
 ālā sasurāli.
 ālū : ālu.
 āvā : avāl.
 ās : ās.
 āsrā : āsrā.
 āhin asinu.
 āhur : asuro.
 āhṛaṇ : āran.
 ikattī : ektris.
 ikallā : eklo.
 ikānnē : ekānabe
 ikāsī : ekāsī.
 ikāhat : ekṣaṭh.
 ikk : ek.
 ikkā : ekū².
 ikkī : ekkāis.
 ikkh : ukhu.
 iktālī : ekcālis.
 ikkavāṇḍā : ekāwan.
 ik-hattar : ek-hattar.
 iṭṭ : iṭ.
 immli : imli.
 ilāicī : alaīci.
 ilāci : alaīci.
 ukāsṇā : ukāsnu.
 ukkarnā : ukerā.
 ukknā : ukāunu, unkanu.
 ukkhāṇḍā : ukhelnu.
 ukkhal : okhli.
 ukkhūṇḍā : ukhelnu.
 uksanā : uksanu.
 ukhāṇḍā : ukhelnu.
 ukheṇḍā : ukhelnu.
 ugātī : ugerā.
 uggālḍā : ugelnu.
 uggharnā : ughranu.
 ugrāhūṇḍā : ughāunu
 ugharvāṇḍā : ughāunu.
 ughārā : ughāro
 ughārṇā : ughārnu.
 uṅgal : amal², aṭli.
 ucāt : ucāt.
 ucālḍā : ucālnu.

ucerna : ucero.
 uccarnā : ucero.
 uccā : ūc.
 uchālñā : uchāṛnu.
 uḡār : uḡār.
 uḡārñā : uḡārnu.
 uḡālā : uḡyālo.
 uḡālñā : uḡyālñu.
 uḡjarnā : uḡranu.
 uḡjal : uḡlñu and Add.
 uḡjalñā : uḡlñu.
 uṭṭh : ūṭ.
 uṭṭhñā : uṭṭñu.
 uṭhāunā : uṭhāunu.
 uṭhāunā : uṭhāunu.
 uṭāū : urāu.
 uṭēk : udek.
 uṭḍñā : urñu.
 unacāñā : unancās.
 unatt : unantis.
 unlālā : unanocālis.
 utāulā : utāulo.
 utārñā : utārnu.
 utarnā : utranu.
 uddar : od.
 uddhar : od.
 udhār : udhāro.
 udheyñā : udhārnu.
 udhṛāunā : udhṛanu.
 unānve : unanabbe.
 unāsī : unāsi.
 unn : un.
 unnā woollen : un¹.
 unnā nineteen : unais.
 unḥ- : un².
 upajāu : ubjāu.
 upajāunā : ubjāunu.
 upajāu : ubjāu.
 upajñā : ubjānu.
 upatṭhā : upaṭṭa.
 uparant : uprānta.
 uparand : uprānta.
 uppar : upar.
 uppur : upar.
 ubakñā : upkāunu.
 ubālñā : umlanu.
 ubbalñā : umlanu.
 ubhārñā : ubhṛanu.
 umag : umaṅga and Add.
 umadñā : umranu.
 ulanghañā : ulāghnu.
 ulārñā : urlanu.
 ulālñā : urlanu.
 ultū : ulṭo.
 ulṭāunā : ulṭāunu.
 ultnā : ulianu.

- ullārṇā : ullānu
- ullū : ullu.
- usārṇā : osārṇu.
- uskārṇā : uskunū.
- ussārṇā : osārṇu.
- uh : u.
- uhā : uso.
- ūgh : ūgh.
- ūghnā : ūghnu.
- ūdā : ūdho.
- ūbh : ūbho.
- elwā : elwā.
- esar : aiselu.
- eh : yo.
- aīthnā : aīthnu.
- oḡhal : oḡhel.
- ot : ot.
- oḡ : oḡ.
- oḡhnā : oḡnu.
- odālā : odāl.
- or : or.
- ol : ol¹.
- os : os.
- auṭārnā : aiṭārṇu
- andnā : aiṭārṇu.
- kaī : kaī.
- kāghār : khaḡār².
- kāghārṇā : khaḡār².
- kāghārṇā : khaḡār².
- kāḡūs : kaḡūs.
- kāwārā : kumār¹.
- kāwārī : kumār¹.
- kakkar : kākro.
- kakkarī : kākri, kākro.
- kakkar : kakrinu.
- kakkh : kākḡ.
- kangan bracelet : kaḡnā.
- kaḡan a grain : kaḡunu.
- kaḡāl : kaḡāl.
- kaḡālā : kaḡāl.
- kaḡhā : kāniyo¹.
- kacahiri : kacahari.
- kacūr : kacur.
- kacorī : kacauri².
- kaco : kāc.
- kaccā : kāco.
- kacch : kākḡ.
- kaccā : kākḡ.
- kaccū : kacchū.
- kaḡjal : gājal.
- kaḡloṭhi : kaḡraṭo.
- kaḡjalī : kākḡulī.
- kaḡahiri : kaḡero.
- katāi : katāi.
- kaṭārnā : kaṭārṇu.
- katūr : katūr.

katnā . *kaṭorā*.
katt : *kat*².
kuttṇā : *kāṭnu*.
kaddhṇā . *kāṛnu*.
kadhāi : *kāṛi*².
kar : *kanikā*.
kanak : *kanikā*.
kaṇḍ : *kaṇḍo*.
kaṇḍā : *kāṛo*³.
kaṇḍhā . *kāṇh*.
karak : *kaṛak*.
karaknā : *karakanu*.
kariāhā : *karāi*¹.
karī . *karo*.
karū : *kaṛuṁwā*.
karkaṛ : *kaṛkaṛnu*.
karkā : *karkhā*.
karkāuṇā : *karḷāunu*.
karch . *karchul*.
kariḥ : *kari*³.
katarnā : *katranu*.
katarnī : *katarni*.
kattar : *kattar*.
kattṇā : *kāṭnu*.
katrāuṇā : *katṛāunu*.
kanel : *kaṇel*.
kanel . *kaṇel*.
kann : *kān*.
kannī . *kānu*².
kannhā : *kāḍh*.
kapāl : *kapāl*.
kapāh : *kapās*.
kapūr : *kapur*¹.
kappaṛ . *kaparā*.
kabrā : *kābhro*.
kamāi : *kamāi*¹.
kamāuṇā : *kamāunu*¹.
kamārā : *kumār*¹.
kamāri : *kumār*¹.
kambal : *kāmlo*¹.
kambṇā : *kāmnu*.
kamm : *kām*¹.
kammal : *kāmlo*¹.
kar . *kar*.
karaṅg : *karaṅ*.
karāuṇā : *garāunu*.
karāhṇā : *karāunu*.
karelā : *karelo*.
karor : *karor*.
karnā : *garṇu*.
kartūt : *kartut*.
karnī : *karni*.
karnat . *karāṭi*.
kal machine : *kal*¹.
kal quarrel : *kal*².
kal ease : *kal*³.

kalahṇā : *kalaha*.
kalī : *kali*.
kalejā : *kalejo*.
kalejī : *kalejo*.
kalmal : *kalyāṇ-malyāṇ*.
kall . *kāl*².
kallu . *kāl*².
kas : *kasi*.
kasār : *kasār*¹.
kasis . *kasis*.
kaser . *kasur*¹.
kaserū : *kasero*.
kassnā : *kasnu*.
kahāut : *kahāvat*.
kahāṇī : *kahāni*.
kahār . *kahār*.
kahigal : *kasinar*.
kahinā : *kahanu*.
kahināuṇā : *kahalāunu*.
kahilāuṇā : *kahalāunu*.
kāiṭhī : *kānte*.
kāiphal : *kāphal*.
kāi : *kāi*.
kāṣī : *kāso*.
kākā : *kākā*.
kāki : *kākā*.
kāchay : *kachār*.
kāchal : *kachār*.
kāj : *kāj*.
kājji : *kāj*.
kāṭhā : *kāṭhinu*.
kāṭhī : *kāṭhī*¹.
kāṭh : *kāṭh*.
kāṇā : *kānu*¹.
kānnā : *kāṛ*.
kārangā . *karaṅ*.
kāraṇ : *kāran*.
kāl : *kāl*¹.
kālā : *kālo*.
kālajā . *kalejo*.
kāse : *kasar*¹.
kāh . *kās*.
kikūnā : *kīṭnu*.
kimb : *kumbu*, *kīp*, *nibu*.
kirak : *kirkāṭlā*.
karāuṇā : *kerāunu*.
kirc . *kirc*.
kirkhatī : *kirkīṭh*.
kīllā : *kīlo*.
kīllī : *kīlo*.
kīsāṇ : *kīsāṇ*.
kīsāṇī : *kīsāni*.
kī : *kī*.
kīṛā : *kīro*.
kīrī : *kīro*.
kīllā : *kīlo*.

kīllī : *kīlo*.
kuār : *kāwāri*.
kukkar : *kukhro*.
kukkaṛī . *kukhro*.
kukkh : *kokh*.
kucalṇā : *kulcanu*.
kucc . *kuco*.
kuccī : *kuco*.
kucch : *kokh*.
kucrā . *kulcanu*.
kuch : *kachu*.
kuṇḡī : *kuṇḡi*.
kuṭṇā : *kuṭnu*.
kuṭṇā : *kuṭnu*.
kuṭṇī : *kuṭni*.
kuḍhangā : *kuḍhanga*.
kuṇḍal : *kūṛulo*.
kuṇḍh : *kūṛnu*¹.
kuṇḍhī : *kūṛnu*¹.
kur : *hotro*.
kuṛhṇā . *kūṛnu*².
kutlā : *kutī*¹.
kutī . *kutī*¹.
kudāuṇā : *kudāunu*.
kudāl : *koḍālo*.
kudālā : *koḍālo*.
kuddṇā : *kudnu*.
kunnā . *kūṛo*¹.
kunnū : *kūṛār*.
kuppā : *kuppā*.
kubrā : *kubro*.
kubb . *kubro*.
kubbā . *kubro*.
kumhār : *kumāle*.
kureṇā : *kurānu*.
kurlāuṇā : *kurḷanu*.
kul : *kul*.
kulth : *kurthi*.
kulthī . *kurthi*.
kullhṇā . *khulnu*.
kusumbhā . *kusum*².
kusumh . *kusum*².
kuhur : *kūro*.
kuṇḡā . *copnu*.
kūā . *kucā*.
kūkar . *kukur*.
kūccī : *kuco*.
kūcṇā : *kulcanu*.
kūṇ . *kūnu*.
kūṇā . *kūro*¹.
kūṛā . *kūṛār*.
kūmal : *kamalo*.
kūlā : *kamalo*.
kūlh . *kūlo*.
kūhṇī . *kūhunu*².
keuṛā : *kēuṛā*.

khucāunā : *khucāunu*.
khūtā : *khutto*.
khūtī : *khutti*.
khūh : *kuwā*.
kheunā : *khuyāunu*².
khēj , *khaicnu*.
khed : *khelnu*.
khet : *khet*.
khetar : *khet*.
khetī : *kheti*.
khedā : *khedo*.
khedū : *kheduwā*.
khednā : *khednu*.
khep : *khep*.
khel : *khel*.
khelnā : *khelnu*.
khevā : *kheuwā*¹.
khes : *khes*.
khai : *khīyā*.
khaic : *khaicnu*.
khaicā-khaicī : *khaicā-khaicī*.
khair : *khayar*.
khairā : *khairo*.
khoā : *khāwā*¹.
khokhrā : *khokro*.
khokhlā : *khokro*.
khøj : *khøj*.
khøjji : *khøjī*.
khøjnā : *khøjnu*.
khot : *khot*.
khotā : *khotān*.
khottā : *khot*.
khottī : *khotī*.
khoṇā : *khoyo*.
khodnā : *khodnu*.
khopar : *khopri*.
khoppā : *khopri*.
khoprā : *khopri*.
khōl sheath : *khōl*¹.
khōl cave : *khōlo*.
khōlhnā : *khōlmu*, *phunu*.
khōh : *kuwā*.
khōhnā : *khosnu*.
khaulānā : *khaulanu*.
gāū : *garu*.
gāvāunā : *gumūunu*.
gāvār : *gamūr*.
gāñj : *gāj*.
gaṭṭā : *gaṭṭā*.
gaṭṭhā : *gaṭṭhā*.
gaṭṭhnā : *gaṭṭhā*.
gadd : *gāri*.
gaddā : *gāri*¹.
gaddī : *gāri*, *gādi*.
gaddnā : *gārnu*, *garbar*.
gadd-vadd : *garbar*.

gaṇḍā : *gaṇḍā*.
gaṇḍāsū *gāṇāso*.
gaṇḍh : *gānu*.
gaṇḍhīyā *gāṭhnu*, *lūnnu*.
gaṛh : *gaṛi*.
gatiā : *gāth*.
gadiṭi : *gāḍi*.
gadhā : *gadaho*.
gadhī : *gadahi*.
gana : *gār*.
gannā *gūṇso*.
gapp : *gaṇh*.
gappi : *gaṇhi*.
gabbṛū : *gabaru*.
gabbh : *gābho*.
gabbhaṇ : *gābhinī*.
gabbhā : *gābho*.
gabbhrū : *gabaru*.
gamaṇ : *gacan*, *gaunā*
gamlā : *gamalā*
garāḥ *gās* and *Add*.
galā *galo*
galāi : *galāi*.
galāunā : *galāunu*.
galī : *gallī*.
galpā : *galnu*, *gūlnu*, *gīraṇ*
gall : *gālī*.
gallh : *gālo*.
garūl : *gacālo*.
gacālā : *gacālo*.
gahirā : *garro*.
gāi : *gāi*.
gāunā : *gāunu*.
gāi : *gāi*.
gājā : *gājā*.
gād : *gār*.
gādhī : *ganāunu*.
gāgar : *gāgro*.
gāglū : *gaglēto*.
gāglī : *gaglēto*.
gājar : *gājar*.
gātā : *gānto*³.
gāttā : *kāth*.
gāḍḍī : *gāri*.
gārḥā : *gāro*².
gārā : *gāro*¹.
gāl : *gāl*, *gāli*.
gāli : *gālī*.
gidāunā : *gīrnu*.
giṇḍā *gīrnu*.
giṇṇā : *ganu*.
giṇṭi : *gānti*.
giddh : *giddhu*¹.
gīṛā : *gāi*.
gillā : *gīlo*.
guggal : *gugul*.

gungū : *gūgo*.
gucchā : *gucchō*
guyhā . *ghuaro*.
guṭṭh : *guṭṭh*.
guṭṭhṇā . *gutnu*.
guddā , *quriyā*.
gunā : *gunā*².
gunnā : *gannu*, *gunnu*.
gur : *guliyo*.
gudd . *gudo*.
guddā . *gudo*.
gundnā : *gutnu*.
gunnhṇā : *gutnu*.
gupp-cupp : *gup-cup*.
guphā . *guphā*.
gulel . *guleh*
gulelū . *guleh*.
gullhar : *gullar*.
gusāin : *gosāini*
gusāī . *gosāī*.
gūj : *gūj*².
gūd : *gūd*².
gūh : *guh*.
gūrhā : *ghuīro*.
geā : *gayo*.
gēd : *gēd*.
gēdā : *gendā*
geḍi : *gir*.
geri : *geru*.
gerū : *geru*.
gaīdā . *gaīro*.
gōdī : *gūd*¹.
gōdṇī . *gūd*¹.
got : *goto*.
gottā . *goto*.
godḍā : *goro*.
gōḍī . *gornu*.
gōḍnā : *gornu*.
got . *got*.
gofi . *goti*.
god . *god*.
godḍī : *god*.
gobar . *gobar*.
gobhī : *gobi*.
gorā : *goro*.
gorū : *goru*.
golā : *golo*.
golī : *golo*.
goh : *gohoro*.
ghugq : *ghāgrī*.
ghaggari . *ghāgrī*.
ghaṭ : *ghaṭ*¹.
ghaṭāu : *ghaṭāu*.
ghaṭāunā . *ghaṭāunu*.
ghaṭī : *ghaṭī*.
ghattī : *ghaṭnu*.

ghatṇā : ghatṇu.
ghaṇ . ghan.
ghanā . ghanu.
ghaṇerā . ghanero.
ghaṇḍā : ghāḍo.
ghaṇḍī : ghāḍi.
ghaṇṛā . ghaṇṛā
ghaṇṛī . ghaṇṛi
ghaṇṇā : ghāro.
ghabrāṇṇā : ghabrāṇnu.
ghamaṇḍ : ghamanḍa.
ghamaṇḍī : ghamanḍi.
ghamsāṇ : ghamśān.
ghar : ghar.
gharāṇā : gharān.
ghar-bār : gharbār.
gharbārī : gharbārī¹.
ghallṇā : ghalṇu.
ghasāṇṇā : ghasāṇnu.
ghasṇā : ghasnu.
ghā : ghāu.
ghāṛil : ghāṛyal
ghāu : ghāu.
ghāt . ghāṭ . ghāṭi.
ghāṭṭā pass . ghāṭi.
ghāṭṭā decrease . ghāṭo¹ . ghatṇu.
ghān : ghān.
ghābrā : ghabrāṇnu.
ghāh . ghāś
ghāhī . ghāśi.
ghaṇ . gham.
ghaṇṇāṇṇā . ghṇṇāṇnu.
ghirṇā : ghernu.
ghuṇḡaṭ : ghunṭo.
ghuṇṇiḡurū . ghunṇi.
ghuṭṭā : ghurko.
ghun : ghun.
ghuṇḍī : ghūṇi.
ghumāī : ghumān.
ghumāṇṇā : ghumāṇnu.
ghumṇṇā : ghumnu.
ghurakṇā . ghurkanu.
ghurkī : ghurki.
ghurghur . ghurghuṇ , ghārghur.
ghusarnā : ghusranu.
ghusāṇṇā : ghusāṇnu.
ghuseṇṇā : ghusārnu.
ghusṇā : ghusnu.
ghūr . ghurkanu.
ghūrṇā : ghurkanu.
ghūs : ghus.
gheur . ghewar.
gheo : ghūu.
gherā : ghcro.
gherṇā : ghernu
ghogā : ghogo.

ghoṇṇā : ghoṇnu.
 ghoṭ : ghoṭ.
 ghottā : ghotnu.
 ghoṭṇā : ghoṭnu.
 ghoṭā : ghoṭā.
 ghoṭī : ghoṭī.
 ghoṭ-daur : ghoṭ-daur.
 ghop : ghopnu.
 gholanā : gholnu.
 caul : cūmal.
 cāḍū : canduṇ.
 cābelī : cameli.
 cāvar : camur.
 cāvarī : cāūrī.
 cakor : cākhuro.
 cakk : cāko.
 cakkā : cāko.
 cakkī : cāko.
 cakkhī : cākh.
 cakkhṇā : cākhnu.
 caklā : cāklo.
 cukvā : cakheṇā.
 cukvī : cakheṇ.
 cakḥāṇṇā : cakḥānu.
 canḡā : canḡā¹.
 catāk : catāk.
 catākṇā : caṭkanu.
 catāī : catāī.
 catākā : caṭkānu.
 catākālā : catākālo.
 catt : cāt.
 cattṇā : cātṇu.
 catnī : catani.
 catpaṭāṇṇā : catpaṭānu.
 cat-patt : catṭa-pattā.
 catvāṇṇā : catvānu.
 canā : canā.
 caṭhā : caṭhā.
 caṭhāu : caṭhāu.
 carhāṇṇā : caṭhānu.
 caṭhī : caṭhī.
 carhnā : carṇu.
 cand : cāḍ.
 candar : cāḍ.
 capāṭī : capāṭī.
 capṭā : cepto.
 capṭā : capleṭ.
 cappan : capleṭī, cepnu.
 cappā : capleṭī.
 cabāī : cabāī.
 cabbṇā : cabānu.
 camak : camak.
 camakṇā : camkanu.
 camar : camar.
 camār : camār.

camiār : camār.
 camotā : camoti.
 camotī : camoti.
 camkāṇṇā : camkānu.
 camṭā : cām¹.
 cambā : cāp².
 cumbelī : cameli.
 camn : cām¹.
 carakṇā : carkanu.
 caras : caras.
 carāṇṇā : carānu.
 caraitū : caraito.
 carnā s : caran².
 carnū vb. : carnu.
 carsā : carsā.
 calāṇṇā : calānu.
 calnā : calnu.
 callṇā : calnu.
 cauvī : caubis.
 casakṇā : caskanu.
 cahā : cāhā².
 cāul : cāmāl.
 cāḍī : cāḍī.
 cāṭhṇā : caṭnu.
 cānan : cāḍni.
 cānaṇṇā : cāḍni.
 cānaṇī : cāḍni.
 cānnā : cānā¹.
 cāpar : capari.
 cāpnā : cepnu.
 cār : cār².
 cārā : cāro.
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālā : cālo.
 cālī : cālī.
 cālīhṇā : cālīhā.
 cālīhṇā : cālīhā.
 cāh : cāhā¹.
 cāhīdā : cāhīdo.
 cāhṇā : cāhanu.
 cakārā : cakārā.
 cakāṇṇā : cakānu.
 citṭhā : citṭhā.
 citṭhī : citṭhī.
 cīpnā : cīnnu¹, cūnnu.
 cipā : caro.
 cipāṇṇā : cipānu.
 cipī : cari¹.
 cipnā : cipnu, curko, curinu.
 citārnā : citānu.
 cit lying on back : cit¹.
 cit thought : cit².
 citā : cituṇ.
 citṭhṇā : citṭhānu, citṭhro.
 citlā : citāl.
 citṭhṇā : citṭhānu.

ciprā : cipro.
 cipṭṭā : cipro, cepnu.
 cimṭā : cimṭā.
 cirāī : cirāī.
 cirāṇṇā : cirānu.
 cirāṇṇī : cirāṇṇī.
 cilakṇā : cillo¹.
 cithṇā : cithro.
 cīp : cipro.
 cīpar : cipro.
 cīplā : ciplo.
 cīr : ciro.
 cīrnā : cirnu.
 cīl pine : cir¹.
 cīl kite : cīl.
 cīlḥ : cīl.
 cīs : ciso.
 cuāṇṇā : cuānu, cuḥnu.
 cukāṇṇā : cukānu.
 cukk : cuk².
 cukkā : cuk¹.
 cukṇā : cuknu.
 cuṇḡ : cunḡī.
 cutṭī : curkī.
 curṇā : curnu.
 cutt : cutar.
 cuttar : cutar.
 curnī : curari.
 cunrī : cunari.
 cuprāṇṇā : cupānu.
 cupp : cup.
 cupp-cāp : cup-cāp.
 cumāhā : caumāsā.
 cumnā : cummā.
 cumṇā : cumnā.
 culculāṇṇā : culculānu.
 cullhā : culo.
 cullhī : culh².
 culh : culi².
 cusāī : cusāī.
 cusāṇṇā : cusānu.
 cūḍ : curā.
 cūḍṇā : cūrnu.
 cūcī : cucī.
 cūn : cun.
 cūnā : cun.
 cūr : cur¹.
 cūrā : curo¹.
 cūrī : curi¹.
 cūr : cur¹.
 cūl : cur².
 cūlā : cur².
 cūsanā : cusnu.
 cūṣṇī : cusne.
 cūhā : cuhā.
 cetṇā : cetnu¹.

cerā : celo.
celū : celo.
celi : celo.
cerū : ciyo, ciyānuv.
cokar : cokar.
cokkhā : cokho.
cot : cot.
cotū : cotto.
coti : cotto.
coṇā : cuhuuv.
codnā : codnu.
copar : cop.
cobhṇā : copnu.
cor : cor.
cori : cori.
colā : colo.
colī : colo.
cauannī : cauanni and Add.
cauānī : cauanni and Add.
cauk : cok.
caukāth : caukhoṭ.
cauki : cauki.
caukūṇā : caukumā.
caukkā : cauko.
caukrī : caukarī.
caukhaṭ : caukhaṭ.
caugunā : caugunu.
caugharā : caugharā.
caurā : cauṛo.
caurāi : caurāi.
cautarā : cautāro.
cautarā : cautāro.
cautāl : cautāl.
cautālī : cauṭālīs.
cautti : caūtīs.
cauth : cauthi.
cauthā : cautho.
cauthāi : cauthāi.
caudas : cauda.
caudha : cauda.
caudharī : caudhari.
caudhmā : caudaṭ.
caupattī : caupattī.
caupāi : caupāyo.
caupāi : caupāi.
caumāhā : caumāsā.
cauraṇjā : caurina.
cauranmē : cauranabbe.
caurāsī : caurāsī.
cauhaṭ : caūsattī.
cauhattar : cauhattar.
chādan : chandiyā.
chakk : chāk.
chakkar : chakarā.
chakkā : chakarā.
chakṇā : chāknu.

chajjā : chujjā, chājan.
chaṭ : chaṭṭā.
chatāṭ : chaṭṭk.
chafi : char.
choṭkan-phatkan : chaṭkanu.
chatteā : chattu.
chatṇā : charnu.
chaṭhī : chaṭi.
chāḍḍnā : chāṛnu.
chanāi : chānāi.
chandnā : sprinkle : chāṭnu².
chandnā vomit : chāḍnu.
channā : chānnu.
char : char.
chari : char.
charṇā : charnu.
chait : chāt.
chatti : chattis.
chattrā : chatauro.
chanchan : chanchan.
chann : chānu.
chapaṇjō : chappan.
chapāṇā : chapānu.
chapṇā : chāpnu², chāpo.
chappar : chāpro.
chappri : chāpri.
chabīlā : chabīlo.
chabbī : chabbis.
chamakṇā : chamchamnu.
charrā : charrā.
chal : chal.
chalukṇā : chalkanu.
chalī : chal.
chalnā : chalu.
chall : chāl.
chāunā : chāunu.
chāunī : chāun.
chā : chāhāri.
chāt : chāt.
chātṇā : chāṭnu¹.
chānnā : chānnu.
chāṭi : chāṭ.
chātṭā : chātṭā.
chāp : chāp.
chāpṇā : chāpnu¹.
chāppā : chāpā.
chār : chār, khār².
chālā : chālā.
chakk : chāk.
chijṇā : chijnu.
chitī : char, chitkani.
chitt : charnu, chiṭo².
chinkanā : chinkanu.
chirṇā : charkanu, charnu.
chirkā : charko.
chirkāunā : charkānu.

chirṇā : chāpnu².
chitarnā : chitnu.
chitrāunā : chitrāunu, chitnu, chito².
chūnā : chidnu.
chiddar : chidnu.
chinār : chinār.
chināl : chinār.
chirpāu : chirpāu.
chirpāunā : chirpāunu.
chirpkālī : chepāro.
chirṇā : chirpāunu.
chilk : chilko.
chilkā : chilko.
chill : chilnu.
chit : chit.
chī-chī : chī-chī.
chit : chit.
chīṇḍā : chīr.
chuchāddar : chucundro.
chutkārā : chutkārā.
chuttī : chuttī.
chuttṇā : chutnu and Add.
churā : churī and Add., churā.
churī : churī and Add.
chuhāunā : chuhāunu.
chuhārā : chohorā.
chuhunā : chunu.
chūchā : chuco.
chūt : chut.
che : cho².
chek : chek.
chekar : chek.
chekṇā : cheknu, chek.
cher : cher.
chernā : chernu².
chednā : chednu, chernu¹.
cher : cher².
charl : chayalla.
charlā : chayalla.
chokrī : chokarā.
choṭār : choṭār.
chottā : choto.
chollā : cholnu.
chohar : choro.
chohrā : choro.
chohrī : choro.
jājāl : jānjāl.
jakarṇā : jakarṇu.
jakkar : jakarṇu.
jakkh : jakkhu.
jagāl : jagāi^{1,2}.
jagāunā : jagāunu.
jagāt : jagāt.
jagātī : jagātī.
jagoṭā : jagato.
jagmag : jagmag.

jagmagāunā : jagmagāunu.
 jangal . jangal.
 jangh : jāgh.
 jacnā : jācnu.
 janā : janā.
 janāunā : janāunu.
 janī : jethāni.
 jar : jaro².
 jarāunā : jāṛnu.
 jarī : jarī¹.
 jarī-butī : jari-butī.
 jarh : jaro².
 jatāunā : jatāunu.
 janeū : janai.
 janetī : janti.
 jand : jāto.
 jandar : jāto.
 jamāin : jamānu.
 jamāi : jamāi.
 jamāunā : jamāunu.
 jamdhar : jamdhāre.
 jammar . jamnu and Add.
 jammū : jāmu.
 jammūn : jāmnunu.
 jammūā : jamnu and Add.
 jamhāi . jamāi.
 jalan : jalan.
 jalahrī . jaluhari.
 jalāunā : jalāunu.
 jalnā : jalnu.
 jarāin : jamānu.
 jarāi : jamāi.
 jast : jastā.
 jāc . jāc.
 jāganā : jāgnu.
 jāggā : jāgo.
 jāṅghā : jāṅghyā.
 jān : jān¹.
 jānanā : jānnu.
 jānā : jānu.
 jān-pachān : jān-pahicān.
 jāṭī . jāṭi².
 jāp : jāp.
 jāfal : jāṣphal.
 jār : jār.
 jāri . jāri
 jāl : jāl¹.
 jālanā : jāṛnu, jalnu and Add
 jālā : jālo.
 jāli . jāli¹.
 jālnā . jalnu and Add.
 jitt . jiti¹.
 jittnā : jitnu.
 jivāunā : jiyāunu.
 jivālanā : jiyālo.
 jis : jo.

jī : jiu².
 jīu : jiu^{1, 2}.
 jīun : jiuni
 jīunā : jiunu.
 jījī : jiju.
 jījā : jiju.
 jītrī : jindo.
 jībh : jibro.
 jīrā : jero
 jīrī : jiro.
 jūārān . juwāri².
 jūārī . juwāri²
 jūārā : juwāre.
 jujgh : jujho, jujhnu.
 jujhāunā : jujhāunu.
 jutṭ : jutnu.
 jurāunā : jurāunu.
 jurā : jurnu.
 julo : julo¹.
 jutṭ : juto¹.
 juttā : juto¹.
 juttā : juto¹.
 junn : jhnu¹.
 juhā : jokhnu.
 jūā : juwā².
 jū : jumro.
 jūth : juṭho.
 jūn . junu.
 jūrā : juro.
 jeunā : jiunār.
 jeurā : jiuirī.
 jeurī : jiuirī.
 jēthā : jētho¹.
 jēth : jēth.
 jāiphal : jāiphal.
 jo : jo.
 jok . juko.
 jokhāi : jokhāi.
 jokhāunā : jokhāunu.
 jokhō : jokhm¹.
 jokhā : jokhnu
 jog . jogāunu.
 joggā : jogāunu.
 jonā : jokhnu.
 jor : jor²
 jorā . jornu.
 jotar : jot.
 jotnā : jotnu.
 jodhā : jodhāhā.
 joban : joban
 jorū : joi.
 josi : jaisi.
 johnā : jokhnu.
 jau : jau².
 jarukhār : juwākhar.
 jhākār : jhankār.

jhākhār : jhankar.
 jhak : jhak.
 jhakolnā : jhak,jhakūnu.
 jhakk : jhukka¹, jhakki.
 jhakkhar : jhakkur¹.
 jhakkī : jhakki.
 jhakkpā : jhāk-jhuk.
 jhakkar : jhakkar¹.
 jhagarā : jhaganu.
 jhagrā : jhagarā.
 jhagrāunā : jhagrāunu.
 jhagrālū : jhagarālu.
 jhang : jhān.
 jhangar : jhāhro, jhān.
 jhatkā : jharbo.
 jhatknā : jharkanu.
 jhatt : jhatta.
 jhattnā : jhāttnu.
 jhatt-patt : jhatta-patta.
 jhankār : jhankār.
 jhanjhanāunā : jhanjhanāunu.
 jhandā : jhandā.
 jhar : jhar, jharlo.
 jharī : jhari.
 jharā : jharu¹.
 jharphār : jharu¹.
 jhapknā : jhapakka.
 jhapattā : jhapānu.
 jhapatnā : jhapānu.
 jhapājhar : jhapājhar.
 jhapp : jhappa.
 jhabbū : jhappu.
 jhamaknā : jhamkanu.
 jhamājham : jhamjham.
 jhamkāunā : jhamkāunu.
 jhamjham : jhamjhamāunu.
 jhambhnā : jhamtānu.
 jhamman : jhāpan, jhāpnu.
 jhammnā : jhamtānu.
 jharnā : jharu².
 jhalak : jhalak.
 jhalaknā : jhalakanu.
 jhalāg : jhalayāk-jhuluk.
 jhalkā : jhalako.
 jhalkāunā : jhalkāunu.
 jhall : jhāl, jhāle.
 jhallnā : jhāle.
 jhasāunā : jhasakanu.
 jhasnā : jhasakanu.
 jhāū : jhāu.
 jhāj : jhājhi.
 jhāt : jāthā.
 jhāth : jāthā.
 jhāknā : jhāknū.
 jhātā : jāthā.
 jhār : jhār³.

jhāṛā defecation : jhāṛā.
 jhāṛā exorcizing : jhār¹
 jhāṛnā : jhāṛnu¹.
 jhāmpḥ : jhāpo. jhāpnu
 jhāmbḥ jhāpo. jhāpnu.
 jhāl : jhal-jhal.
 jhālāṇā : jhal-jhal.
 jhālar : jhālā.
 jhīngā : jhino
 jhīm-jhīm jhīnu-jhīni.
 jhīmāṇā : jhīni-mī.
 jhīmāṇā : jhīmāṇā.
 jhīṇur : jhīnur.
 jhīnī : jhīnu¹.
 jhūl : jhul.
 jhukāu jhukāu.
 jhukāuṭ . jhukāuṭ.
 jhukāunā . jhukāunnu.
 jhuknā : jhuknu.
 jhund : jhundā.
 jhubkā : jhamko
 jhumar : jhumma
 jhumkā : jhamko.
 jhumā : jhumro
 jhurkṇā : jhurānu.
 jhurnā : jhurinu. jhuro.
 jhulkṇā : jhulkanu.
 jhull : jhul.
 jhullnā : jhulnu.
 jhulnā : jhulno.
 jhusmusā : jhisi-misi.
 jhūṭnā : jhūṭnu.
 jhūṭhā : jhūṭ¹.
 jhūrā : jhurānu.
 jhok jerk : jhōk.
 jhok swinging . jhōk¹.
 jholī : jholi.
 jholnā : jholnu.
 jhosā : jhosnu.
 tangnā : tānu.
 tāṭī : tāṭ¹. tāṭī.
 tāṭū . tāṭū.
 tāpparā : tāparo, tāpo.
 tāppā . tāppā.
 tāppnā : tāppānu.
 tasar : tasar
 tāppū : tāpu.
 tālnā . tānu.
 tikkā : tiko.
 tikāunā : tikānu.
 tikkī : tikiyā².
 tukkṇā : tiknu.
 tiknā . tiknu.
 tibbā : tipri.
 turkāunā : terso.
 turnā : terso.

tullā : tulo.
 tū : tulo.
 tukk : tuk
 tukkar : tukro.
 tukkṇā . tukro, tuk.
 tukrā : tukro.
 tutt : tut.
 tuttā : tutnu.
 turnā : turnu.
 turnā . turnu.
 tūṭī : tūṭo.
 tūnā : tūnā.
 tūsā : tūso
 tek : tek.
 tekan : tekan.
 tekṇā : teknu
 tedhā . teo.
 temnā : tūnu.
 tevā : tevā
 tok : tok.
 toknā : toknu.
 tokrā : tokrā.
 totā : totā
 tonā : tūnā.
 top : top.
 topī : topi
 toppā . top, topā
 tolanā : tolnu.
 tolā : tol.
 tollā : tol
 tollī : toli.
 thak-thak : thak.
 thag . thag.
 thagā : thagē.
 thagg : thug.
 thaggī : thagi.
 thagnā : thagnu.
 thātthā : thātthā.
 thātthē-bāṇī thātthā-bāṇī.
 thāth : thāt.
 thāthiārā : thātero.
 thātholī : thāteuh.
 thāndhā : thāndā.
 thar : tharro.
 tharnā . tharro.
 thasā : thasa-massa, thāso
 thaharāunā : thaharānu.
 thaharā . thaharānu
 thā : thā.
 thākar : thākur.
 thākurāin : thākurāni.
 thādā thāro.
 thānā . thānu.
 thānā thānu.
 thārā : tharro, thaharānu.
 thikānā : thekān.

thingā : thīnuo
 thūtth thūto.
 thubbā . thepco.
 thūgā : thūnuo.
 thūl : thuk.
 thik-thak . thik-thak.
 thūddā . thūo²
 thūnri : thūnri.
 thuss : thussa.
 thūgnā . thūnu.
 thekā a musical mode . thekā¹
 thekā contract thekkā.
 thek : theki.
 theth : thet.
 thethar . thethnu.
 thedā : thes.
 thelā thelo¹
 thehlanā : thehnu.
 thokar . thokar.
 thoknā thoknu
 thotth : thut.
 thossā . thoso.
 thaur : thaharānu
 dāu : debre.
 dakār : dakā¹.
 dakārā . dakānu, dāknu.
 dakkā : dākklo.
 dakkrā dākklo.
 dagdagāunā : dagdagānu.
 dagmag . dagmag.
 dagmagāunā : dagmagānu.
 dankū . dānkā
 dangar dāgo, dāne.
 dangal : dāne.
 dangnā : dasnu, dānu.
 dānā dānu.
 daddū : dādarā.
 dāndā : dāro.
 dāndī : dāri.
 dānn : dā.
 dānnā : dānu
 dānnā . dāro.
 dānnā : dāri.
 dābb . dābar, dāp.
 dābbā : dābar.
 dābbī : dābar.
 dāmmh : dām.
 dāmmhā . dāmmu.
 dār : dar.
 dārāunā . dārānu.
 dārā : dānu.
 dāl : dal.
 dālā : dallo.
 dall : dālo¹.
 dās . dās.
 dāin : dānu.

dalāṇ : *dalāi*.
dalāṇā : *dalāṇunu*.
dalnā : *dalnu*.
das : *das*.
dasasūdh : *dasasūḍ*.
dasvandh : *dasasūḍ*.
dasvā : *dasau*.
dasvā : *dasu*.
dahā : *das*.
dahīnā : *dahanu*.
dahī : *dahi*.
dāu : *dāu*^{1, 2}.
dāu : *dāi*.
dāuṇā : *dāunu*.
dāuṇi : *dāunu*².
dākh : *dākh*.
dāgnā : *dāgnu*².
dān : *dān*¹ Add.
dārkh : *dāri*.
dātān : *datānu*.
dādar : *dādarā*.
dādā : *dādā*.
dāddā : *dādā*.
dāddi : *dādi*.
dār : *dār*².
dārcinī : *dārcini*.
dāl : *dāl*.
dālcinī : *dālcini*.
dāh : *dāh*.
dāhā : *dāhnu*.
dāhā : *dāro*.
dāh : *dāuso*.
dikhāuṇā : *dekhāunu*.
dārh : *duro*.
dān : *dān*¹.
dābbā : *dābyā*.
dāḷāṇā : *dāḷāunu*.
dāwālī : *dāwālī*.
dāwāl : *dāwāl*.
dāwā : *dāyo*.
duanni : *duwanni*.
duānī : *duwanni*.
duār : *duwār*.
dūb : *dūmsi*¹.
dūbā : *dūmsi*¹.
dukkh : *dukkha*.
dukhāuṇā : *dukhāunu*.
dukhī : *dukhī*.
dukhīā : *dukhīyā*.
dukhā : *dukhānu*.
dugunā : *dugunu*.
duddh : *dud*.
duddhī : *dudhe*.
dudhār : *duddhār*.
dudhāl : *dudeulo*.
dubdhā : *dubidhā*.

dublā : dublo.
du-mahalā : mahalā¹.
dumb : dumsi¹.
dumbā : dumsi¹.
dulāi : dulāi.
dulkāṇā : dulkā.
dulkī : dulkā.
duhāi : dohāi.
duhṇā : duhunu².
dūā : duwo.
dūṇ : dun².
dūnā : dunoṭ.
dūb : dubo.
dūr : dur¹.
dūlo : duloḥo.
dūsarā : dosro.
deu : deu.
deurāṇi : deurāni.
dekhā-dekhī : dekhā-dekhi.
dekhṇā : dekhnu.
den : den², den.
denā : dnu.
devar : dewar.
devā : deurāh².
devālā : deurāh².
des : des.
desi : desi.
deh village : dīh.
deh day : dīso.
dehal : darlo.
do : dui.
dogalā : doglo.
donā : damunā.
doh : dos.
dohar : dohoro.
dohā : dohā.
dohnā milk-pail : dunyūro.
dohnā to milk : duhunu².
dohnā : dunyāro.
daurṇā : dugurnu.
daur : dauri.
daurā : dauri.
daurī : dauri.
dhakelnā : dhakelnu.
dhakkā : dhakkā.
dhaj : dhaj.
dhajilā : dhajilo.
dhan : dhan.
dhanī : dhanī.
dhar : dhar¹.
dharī : dharko.
dharṇā : dharkanu.
dhatūrā : dhaturō.
dhanīyā : dhanīyā.
dhandhā : dhandā.
dhappā : dhāp¹.

dhabbā : dhabbā.
dhamādham : dhanādham.
dhamkāṇā : dhamkānu.
dhamkī : dhamkī.
dhammaṭṭhussā : dhamardhus.
dhar : dharnaso.
dharāṇā : dharāp.
dharoh : dhokā.
dhart : dharti.
dharti : dharti.
dharnā s. : dharnā.
dharnā vb. : dharnu.
dhasāṇā : dhasānu.
dhasāṇā : dhasānu.
dhasṇā : dhasnu.
dhasṇā : dhānu.
dhāṇī : dhāni.
dhāk : dhāk.
dhāggā : dhāgo.
dhān : dhān.
dhāmaṇ : dhāman.
dhār edge : dhār.
dhār stream : dhāro.
dhāvā a tree : dhanero.
dhāvā assault : dhāwā.
dhāvī : dhanero.
dhikkār : dhikkār.
dhikkārṇā : dhikkārnu.
dhīmā : dhimā.
dhīraj : dhīra.
dhīrā : dhīro.
dhīre : dhīre.
dhuāi : dhuwāi.
dhuāṇā : dhuwānu¹.
dhukṇā : dhoko.
dhujj : dhujō.
dhun : dhun, dhuni.
dhunakṇā : dhunnu¹.
dhun : dhun, dhuni³.
dhundlā : dhundhalā.
dhupp : dhup¹.
dhum : dhum.
dhur : dhur.
dhurā : dhuro, dhur.
dhurī : dhuri.
dhussar : dhuso.
dhussā : dhuso.
dhūṇī : dhūni¹.
dhūr : dhulo.
dhūn : dhum.
dhūm-dhām : dhum-dhām.
dhūwā : dhuwā.
dho : dhobi.
dhōi : dhoi.
dhokkhā : dokhā.
dhonā : dhunu.

dhottī : dhoti and Add.
dhobā : dhobi.
dhobī : dhobi.
dhoh : dhokā.
na : na¹.
nakel : nakel.
nakk : nāk.
nangā : nāgo.
nacāṇā : nacānu.
naccūā : nācnu.
naṭṭhā : nātho.
naṇānū : nanda.
narā : nal¹.
nattā : nāti.
nattḥ : nāth².
nattḥnā : nāthnu.
nannhā : nāni.
napāṇā : napānu.
narel : narivul.
narsingā : narsingā¹.
nal : nal¹.
nali : nali.
navā : navlo.
navre : nabbe.
nas : naso.
nassṇā : nāsnu.
nahar : narro.
nahī : nah.
nahī : nahī.
nahernū : nahar¹.
nū : na¹.
nūi : nūi².
nūu : nūi¹.
nū : nū.
nākkā : nāko.
nāc : nāc.
nāj : anāj.
nāṭā : natuwā.
nārā : nāro.
nāttā : nāto¹.
nāp : nāp.
nāpṇā : nāpnu.
nārel : narivul.
nās snuff : nas.
nās loss : nās¹.
nāhar : narro.
nāhī : nahī.
nikammā : nikāmi.
nikālanā : nikālnu.
nikālā : nikālā.
nikāsnā : nikāsnu.
nikkalṇā : niklanu.
nikkā : niko.
niksanā : niskanu.
nikhārṇā : nikhārnu.
nikhoṭ : nikhoṭ.

patrī : pāi.
 patthar : patthar
 patrī : pāt¹.
 patlā . pātalo.
 padd : pād¹.
 paddnā . pādnu.
 pandrā : panlra
 pandh . pācho.
 panā : pān.
 panpanā palāpinu
 papitā . papitā.
 parakh : parakh
 parāyā . parāyo
 parār . parār
 parāl : parāl.
 parāhunā : pāhunu.
 pare . pāri².
 parvā : parvā².
 parvāl . parvā².
 parsnā . parsanu.
 pal : pal¹.
 palak . palak.
 palāgh : palāh.
 palār : palār.
 palāh : palās.
 paltanā : paltanu.
 palā : palto.
 palnā : palāunu.
 pallā extent : pallo^{1, 2}.
 pallā cloth : pāl¹.
 pallhī : pālucā.
 pasarnā : pasrinu.
 pasārā : pasār.
 pasārī : pansārī.
 pasārñā : pasārñu.
 pasijñā : pasinā.
 pasīñā : pasinā.
 paserī : paseri.
 passarnā : pasrinu.
 passalī : pāsulo.
 pahar . pahar.
 paharā : pahurā.
 pahāunā : pāso¹.
 pahār : paharo.
 pahāunā : pāirāunu, pāiranu.
 pahirñā : pāiranu.
 pahirāunā : pāiranu.
 pahirāunā : pāirāunu.
 pahilā : pāilo.
 pahile : pāile.
 pahīā . pāiyā
 pahūcā . pāijā.
 pahūcāunā . pāicāunu.
 pahūcñā . pāicnu.
 pahuc . pāuc.
 pāiā : pāu.

pāu : pāu.
 pāuk . mukuro.
 pāuṇā get : pāunu².
 pāuṇā pour pānu¹.
 pāgal : pāgal¹.
 pātnā . patnu.
 pāñi : pāni.
 pāiā : pāro¹.
 pātar : pātar.
 pāpar : pāpro.
 pāprī : pāpro.
 pār : pār¹.
 pāras : pāras.
 pārā : pāro².
 pāl row : pāl².
 pāl turn : pālo².
 pālak : pālūngo.
 pālki : pālki.
 pālñā : pālñu.
 pāvā pāu.
 pāsā : pāso⁴.
 pāhañ : paharo.
 pāhuṇā : pāhunu
 piāuṇā : piyāunu
 piār . piyār.
 piārā : piyāro.
 piās . piyās.
 pickārī : pickāri.
 picchā : picche.
 picche : pachi, picche
 pichlā : pachil.
 piñjar : piñjarā.
 piñjri : piñjarā.
 piṭāunā : piṭāunu, piṭnu.
 piṭārā : peṭāro.
 piṭh . piṭh.
 piṭt : piṭo.
 piṭtal : pital.
 piṭtā : piṭo.
 pinñ . piṭro
 pinñā : piṭro.
 pinñi . piṭri, piṭulo.
 pipal : pipal.
 pipalā : pipli.
 pipphlā-mul : pippli.
 pilāunā : piyāunu.
 pilpilāunā : pilpilāunu.
 phāuṇā : piṣāunu.
 phlā : phiyō
 phgh . pin.
 phhī : phho.
 phnā : piunu.
 phr : phr.
 phrñā : phrāunu.
 php : php.
 phlā . pahēlo.

pihñā : piṣnu.
 pihrā : pirā.
 pihrī : piṭri.
 pukānā : pukānu.
 puggā : pugnu.
 pucch : puch¹.
 pucchñā : puchnu¹.
 pujñā . pugnu
 purā : purā.
 putt : put, apuṭo.
 puttār : put.
 putlā : putlo¹.
 putli : putali.
 punniā . purnyā.
 purāunā . purāunu¹.
 purānā . purānu.
 pūji : pūji.
 pūjhñā . puchnu².
 pūch : puchar.
 pūñi : piuri.
 pūri : puri.
 pūrā : puro.
 pūri : puri.
 pūrnā : purnu.
 pūlā : pūlo
 pūli : pūli.
 pēdā : pīd.
 pekñā . dekhnu
 peṭ : peṭ.
 peṭi . peṭi.
 peṭā . peṭā.
 peṭi : perungo
 pelñā . pelnu.
 pai : poi.
 paṭālī : paṭālīs
 paṭi : paṭis.
 paṭsath : paṭsatthi.
 parj : jānnu Add
 painā : parnu².
 paidal : paidal.
 pair : payar
 paisā . paisā.
 poā : pothi¹.
 pokhar : pokhari
 pōt : pot.
 pottā : pot.
 pot : pote.
 potñā . potnu.
 pothi : pothi².
 por : poro.
 porā : poro.
 pol : puāl
 pollā . puālo, puāl
 poh : pus.
 pohñā : posnu¹.
 pau ace : pau

pau resthouse : pauwā.
 paunā : parnu².
 pauh : pāhār.
 phakkai : phaklai.
 phakkā : phāk.
 phakkñā . phākyāunu, phakranu.
 phagū : phagunā.
 phaggañ : phāgun.
 phatakñā . pharakanu.
 phatkarī : pharṭkiri.
 phatkārñā . pharṭkānu, pharṭkā.
 phatṭ : phāt.
 phan : phana¹.
 phanākñā . phankanu
 pharṭkā : phariko
 pharpharāunā : pharpharāunu.
 phandā : phando
 phandhā : phando.
 phabbñā : phāpnu.
 phar . phiyāuri².
 phal fruit : phal¹.
 phal blade . phal².
 phalāunā : phalāunu.
 phalūhā : phālso¹.
 phalaurī : phuraulo.
 phalnā . phalnu¹.
 phalhā : phaliyo.
 phasāunā . phāsāunu.
 phāknā : phakāunu.
 phāṭ . phāt.
 phāg : phāgu.
 phāt : phāt.
 phāṭak : phāṭak.
 phāṭtā . phāto.
 phāṭtñā : pharakanu.
 phāṭñā : phāṭnu.
 phār : phār.
 phāñā : phānu.
 phāñā : phānu.
 phāphar : phāpar.
 phāl : phāl².
 phālā : phāl¹.
 phāh : phāso.
 phāhā : phāso.
 phāhī : phāsi.
 phāhñā . phāsnū.
 phakkā : phiko, phikkā.
 phihñā : phihñe.
 phirāunā . phirāunu.
 phirkā : phirki.
 phirnā : phirnu.
 phissñā : phissa.
 phūkārñā : phuknu².
 phukk : phuk.
 phukñā : phuknu².
 phutāunā . phutāunu.

phutkal : phupkaro.
 phuṭṭ : phuṭṭ¹.
 phuṭṭnā : phuṭṭnu.
 phupphā : phupāju.
 phupphī : phupu.
 phurnā : phurnu.
 phurti : phurti, phurnu.
 phurtilā : phurtilo.
 phulel : phulel.
 phull flower : phul².
 phull menses : phul³.
 phull speck in eye : phulo².
 phullnā : phulnu.
 phuknā : phuknu².
 phūhar : phohor.
 pherī : phini.
 pher : pher, pheri.
 pherā : phero.
 phernā : phernu.
 phail : phayel.
 phailāu : phailāu.
 phailāunā : phailāunu, phailanu.
 phokaṭ : phokaṭo.
 phokā : phoko.
 phorā : phoro.
 phorā : phonu.
 pholur : phosro¹.
 pholnā : phonu.
 phollā : phulo.
 phauhī : phyauro.
 bādhūā : bādhūwā.
 bādhej : bandej.
 bakk : bokro.
 bakkrā : bākhro.
 bakkrī : bākhri.
 baknā : baknu.
 bakvād : bakbād.
 bakhān : bakhān.
 bakhānnā : bakhānnu.
 bakheṛā : bakheṛā.
 bagar : bagarā.
 bagnā : bagnu.
 baglā : bakullo.
 baglā-bhagat : bakullā-bhakti.
 baghār : baghār.
 baghārnā : baghārnū.
 bacāu : bacāu.
 bacāunā : bacāunu.
 bace : bacco, bacero.
 bacchā : bācho.
 bacnā : bācnu¹.
 bacherā : bacheri.
 bajāunā : bajāunu.
 bajjā : bajnu.
 bajjānā : bajjānu.
 bañjh barren : bājho.

bañjh pole : bās.
 bañjhulī : bāsuri.
 bater : battā.
 battā : bātā.
 battnā : bātnu.
 batloḥā : batloi.
 ban : ban.
 banj : bāniyā.
 band : bandā.
 bandnā : bārnū.
 bannā : bannu².
 bar : bar³.
 barī : bari.
 barbarāunā : barbarāunu.
 batolnā : batolnu.
 battarī : battis.
 batti : bāti.
 baddal : bādāl.
 baddhā : bājhnū.
 banāuṭ : banāuṭ².
 bandar : bālar.
 bannagī : bānki.
 bannh : bādih.
 bannhan : bādhan.
 bannhā : bādhnū.
 babul : babul.
 bar boon : bar¹.
 bar bridegroom : bar².
 barāunā : barānu.
 barāgh : bāgh.
 barāndā : barandā.
 barāt : bariyāt.
 barāhman : bāhū.
 barāhmanī : bāuni.
 barchā : barcho.
 barchī : barcho.
 bartan : bartan¹.
 barmā : barmā.
 barmī : barmi.
 bal : bal.
 balā : balo.
 balī strong : baliyo.
 balī offering : bali.
 balnā : balnu.
 bald : barad.
 baldh : barad.
 bavunḡā : bāunna.
 basāunā : basnu.
 bahattar : bayahattar.
 bahāunā : basāunu¹.
 bahālnā : basālnu.
 bahāhāunā : bahāhāunu.
 bahāhā : bahāhū.
 bahānā sit : basnu.
 bahānā flow : bahanu.
 bahar : bahar.

bahitar : bahitā.
 bahī : baki.
 bahu : bahu.
 bahut : bahut.
 bahutā : bahut.
 bahū : bahu².
 baheṛā : barro.
 bahelā : bahitā.
 bār : bāis.
 bākhā : bāngo.
 bācnā : bācnu¹.
 bādar : bādar.
 bāh : bāhā.
 bākhā : bākhā.
 bāgh : bāgh.
 bājjā : bājjū.
 bājra : bājro.
 bāṭ : bāto.
 bān : bān¹.
 bānā : bāni².
 bār : bār¹.
 bārī : bārī¹.
 bāl : bāl¹.
 bāniyā : bāniyā.
 bāp : bāp.
 bām : bām.
 bāmhan : bāhū.
 bāmhanī : bāunu.
 bār door : dūvār.
 bār time : bār³.
 bārā : bāra.
 bārī : bārī².
 bārnā : bārnū.
 bāl : bāl.
 bālā child : bālakha.
 bālā bracelet : bālo¹.
 bālū : bālūwā.
 bālṭī : bālṭi.
 bālnā : bālnu.
 bās : bās.
 bāssī : bāsi².
 bāhā : bāhā.
 bāhūnā : bāunu.
 bāhulī : bāulo.
 bāhj : bāira.
 biār : biyār.
 biār : biyār.
 biāsī : biyāsī.
 biāh : bie.
 bikāunā : bikāunu.
 biknā : biknu.
 bigarā : bigranu.
 bigār : bigār.
 bing : bing.
 bingā : bing, bāngo, byān.
 biēc : biēc.

bicchū : *bicchi*¹.
bijj : *bijuli*.
biṭṭarnā : *biṭulo*.
biṭṭh : *biṭulo*.
bin : *binu*.
binṇā : *bunnu*.
biṇṭi : *bintu*.
biṭāṭi : *bayāṭis*.
biṭṭh : *biṭṭā*.
bindi : *būd*.
bippḥarnā : *biphar*.
bippḥalṇā : *biphar*.
birānā : *birān*, *birānu*.
bir̥bir̥i : *biḥiro*.
birā : *biruwā*.
bill : *bel*¹.
billā : *billi*.
billi : *billi*.
bissarnā : *birsannu*.
bh : *bis*².
bī : *biu*.
bīd : *bīro*¹.
bīdā : *bīr*, *bīro*¹.
bigāh : *bigḥā*.
būṭi : *biṭo*.
bīn : *bin*³.
bīr : *bīri*.
bīrā : *biro*, *birko*.
bīmā : *bimā*.
bīh : *bihī*.
bukk : *bukāunu*.
bukkā : *buko*.
buccā : *buco*¹.
bujjā : *bujo*.
butṭā : *buṭo*², *buṭṭo*.
buddṇā : *burnu*.
buddhā : *buṇo*.
bund : *bundi*.
bunṇā : *bunnu*.
butṭā : *butā*.
buddhī : *bujhnu*².
buddho : *bhutte*.
bund : *būd*.
burā : *buro*.
burkṇā : *burki*.
buhār : *bohorā*.
būṭā : *buṭo*¹.
būṭi : *buti*.
būr : *burbur*.
beṭā : *beṭo*.
beṭi : *beṭi*.
beṇāṭi : *binti*.
beṇṭā : *binti*.
berā : *berā*.
berḥā : *ber*².
bet : *bet*.

ber a fruit : *bayan*.
ber time : *ber*¹.
bel : *bel*².
belnā s. *belnu*¹.
belnā vb. : *belnu*².
besu : *besan*¹.
behaṇ : *besan*¹.
baṅgaṇ : *bangun*.
baithiṇā : *baithanu*.
bok : *boko*.
bokkā : *boko*.
bojkhā : *bojh*.
boḍḍā . *bodho*.
bodḍi : *bodho*.
boddā . *bodho*.
borā : *boro*¹.
bol . *bol*.
bolnā : *bolnu*.
bolli . *boli*, *bolnu*.
baunā : *bāunne*.
bhāḍḍār : *bhāṇār*.
bhūvar : *bhumari*, *bhumaro*.
bhakar-bhakar : *bhakā-bhak*.
bhagel : *bhāgnu*.
bhaṅg breaking : *bhāṇ*¹.
bhaṅg hemp : *bhāṇ*².
bhajāunā : *bhajāunu*.
bhajjñā : *bhajāunu*.
bhatt : *bhāt*¹.
bhattihā : *bhattā*.
bhaṭṭhār : *bhaṭṭāru*.
bhaḍḍū : *bhaḍḍu*.
bhaṇoī : *bhinaṇju*.
bhaṇoḍā : *bhinaṇju*.
bhaṇḍ : *bhāṇ*¹.
bhaṇḍārī : *bhāṇārī*.
bhaṇḍnā : *bhāṇ*².
bhaṇḍāṇā : *bhaṇḍānu*.
bhaṇk : *bharak*.
bhaṇkāunā : *bhaṇkāunu*.
bhaṇknā . *bharakanu*.
bhaṇbhaṇī : *bharakanu*.
bhaṇṇjā : *bhaṇṇjo*.
bhaṇṇjī : *bhaṇṇji*.
bhattā : *bhāt*.
bhaddā : *bhalo*.
bhaṇāunā : *bhāṇāunu*.
bhaṇṇā . *bhāṇnu*.
bhabak . *bhabāunu*
bhar : *bhar*¹.
bharā : *bhāi*.
bharāi : *bharāi*.
bharāunā : *bharāunu*.
bharossā : *bharos*.
bharjāi : *bhāṇju*
bharti : *bharti*.

bharnā : bharnu².
 bhar-pūr : bhar-pur.
 bhal : bhal.
 bhalā : bhalo.
 bhalāi : bhalāi¹.
 bhass : bhās³.
 bhassar : bhasūr.
 bhāi : bhāi.
 bhāu : bhāu.
 bhāḍā : bhāḍo.
 bhāt : bhāti.
 bhāg : bhāg¹.
 bhāṇā : bhān
 bhāṇjā : bhānij.
 bhāṇji : bhāṇjē¹.
 bhār : bhārā².
 bhārā : bhārā².
 bhādō : bhadau.
 bhādrō : bhadau.
 bhāph : bāph
 bhār : bhār.
 bhārī : bhārī¹.
 bhālā : bhāl¹.
 bhālā : bhālo.
 bhās : bāph.
 bhikkh : bhik.
 bhikkhārī : bhikkhāri.
 bhiggnā : bhignu.
 bhijāunā : bhijāunu.
 bhijjā : bhijnu.
 bhitt : bittulo.
 bhiraunā : bhirāunu.
 bhira : bhirnu.
 bhilāvā : bhalāyo.
 bhīr : bhir.
 bhīt : bhīt.
 bhukkh : bhok.
 bhukkhā : bhoko.
 bhucc : bhuccuk.
 bhujjī : bhujjā¹.
 bhujjā : bhājī.
 bhunḍā : bhunu, bhutte.
 bhunbhunā : bhunbhun.
 bhubbāl : bhūbro.
 bhurbhurā : bburukka.
 bhulāunā : bhulāunu.
 bhull : bhul.
 bhull-cukk : bhul-cuk.
 bhullā : bhulnu.
 bhussī : bhus.
 bhū : bhūi.
 bhūrā : bhūro².
 bhūhar : bhus.
 bhekkh : bhes.
 bhejjā : bhejnu.
 bhet : bhet, bheti.

mālan : mālin.
 mālī : mālī.
 māl̥h : māl², māl-kūgunu
 māl̥h-kangū : māl-kāgunu
 māl̥h-pūyā : māl-pucā.
 mās : māsū.
 māsī : mased-.
 micāunā : micāunu.
 māj̥h : māsī.
 māt̥i : māto
 māt̥hā : māt̥ho.
 māt̥thī : māt̥hyāunu.
 māt̥nā : motnu¹.
 māt̥hāi : māt̥hāi.
 mār̥kkū : mār̥kku
 māt̥rāi : mat.
 mād̥dhā : māt̥nu.
 miyā : miyā².
 mār̥ic : mār̥ic.
 mār̥c : mār̥ic.
 milāunā : milāunu.
 mālāp : mālāp.
 māl̥nā : malnu.
 mass : mis, misnu.
 massī : mis¹.
 mīcnā : mīcnu.
 mīt̥nā : mīt̥ik.
 mūd̥rā : mūd̥ro, mūd̥ri
 mūd̥rī : mūd̥ri.
 mūhān : mūhān.
 muk̥k : muk̥ki.
 muk̥ki : muk̥ki.
 muk̥knā : mukuro.
 muk̥hī : muk̥hiyā.
 muk̥hiyā : muk̥hiyā.
 mung : muñ.
 mungālī : mungro.
 mungī : mugī.
 muñj : muj.
 mut̥th : mut̥h.
 mut̥thā : mut̥ho
 mut̥thī : mut̥hi.
 mūd̥ : mur².
 mār̥knā : markanu.
 mūr̥nā : mōrnu¹.
 mut̥ālā : mut.
 mut̥hā : molhe
 mut̥rālā : mut.
 mūd̥darkā : mūd̥ri.
 munāunā : mūr̥ānu.
 munnā : mūr̥nu.
 mundar : mūd̥ri.
 mūd̥nā : mūd̥ri.
 munnā : mūr̥o.
 murmurā : murmurinu
 mur̥i : murali.

mull : mol.
 musal-dhār : musal-dhārā.
 muskaṛāunā : muskurāunu.
 muhrī : mori.
 mūgā : mugā.
 mūkh : muhura.
 mūrāhā : mūrā.
 mūl : mulo.
 mūlī : mulo.
 mūsāl : musal.
 mūstī : musuro³, musalīrī.
 mēdhā : meṛo.
 meṭnā : meṭnu¹.
 methī : methi.
 merā : mero.
 mel : mel¹.
 melā : melo.
 mellā : melo.
 mehar : miyo.
 māī : mu.
 māih : bhaṛsi.
 mainā : main-².
 mainā : mainā¹.
 mail : mayal¹.
 mailā : mailo.
 moā : moro.
 moglā : munro.
 mocī : moci.
 mottā : moto.
 moṛ : mornu¹.
 moti-bind : moti-bindu.
 motī : moti.
 motīā : motiyā.
 mor : mugur.
 mohu : muhnu.
 maurā : maulanu.
 yārā : eghāra.
 rakkhīā : rachyān.
 rakkhā : rākhnu.
 rakhāī : rakhāi.
 rakhāunā : rakhāunu.
 rakhvāl : rakhvālo.
 rakhvāī : rakhvāli.
 rag : rag¹.
 ragarā : ragaranu.
 ragṛāunā : ragṛāunu.
 rang : ran¹.
 rangāunā : ranāunu.
 rangīl : ranilo.
 ragṇā : rāgnu.
 ranaknā : rankanu.
 rataūdhā : ratauni.
 rattā : rāto.
 rattī : ratti.
 rann : rāṛ.
 rapp-rapp : rāp.

rabrī : rābarī.
 ramnā : ramāunu.
 rambā : rābo.
 ramḍī : rābo.
 rambhā : rābnu.
 rasāunā : rasāunu².
 rasoī : rasoi.
 rassā : rās¹.
 rassī : rās¹, rasi.
 rahā : ras¹.
 rahānā : rahanu.
 rāi : rāi¹.
 rāi : rāyo.
 rāu : rāi¹.
 rāut : rāut.
 rāg : rān.
 rāgā : rān.
 rākas : rākas.
 rākh : rachyān.
 rākhas : rākas.
 rānā : rānā.
 rānī : rāni.
 rār : rāri, rāri¹.
 rāt : rāt¹.
 rāti : rāti.
 rāb : rābari.
 rābrī : rābarī.
 rās : rās².
 ringnā : rēknu.
 rijjhā : rijhinu, rīdhnu.
 rijjhāunā : rijjhāunu.
 riddhā : rīdhnu.
 rin : rin.
 rinahā : rīdhnu.
 rīghan : rināunu.
 rījhā : rijhinu.
 rīthā : rītho.
 rīti : rīti.
 ris : ris².
 rūi : rūi.
 rukkh : rukh.
 rukkhā : rukho.
 rucnā : rucnu.
 rujjhā : rūdīnu.
 rūh : rūri.
 ruddhā : rūdīnu.
 runnahā : rūdīnu, roknu.
 ruppā : rupaulo.
 rūā : rūi.
 rūi : rūwo.
 rūi : rūwo.
 rūi : rūri.
 reṭh : reṭinu.
 reṭhā : reṭho.
 re : reṭi².
 reṭi saw : reṭi¹.

reṭi sand : reṭi².
 reṭilā : reṭilo.
 reṭnā : reṭnu.
 ren : ren.
 relā : relo.
 relnā : relnu.
 rehū : rewā.
 roā : rūi.
 rok obstruction : rok.
 rok cash : rokar.
 rokar : rokar.
 rokarā : rokarīyā.
 rok-tok : rok-tok.
 rokṇā : roknu.
 roṭ : roṭ.
 roṭā : roṭo.
 roṭi : roṭi.
 roṭā : runu¹.
 roṇā : runu².
 rorā : roṛā, roṭ.
 robbā : ropnu.
 rom : rūi.
 rolā : rumalīnu¹.
 rohū : rewā.
 rohelā : roknu.
 lāgūr : langu¹.
 lāgot : laṇaṭi.
 lakkar : lauro.
 lakkh : lākh.
 lagāunā : lagāunu.
 lagūr : langu¹.
 laggā : lāgi.
 laggā : lāgnu.
 lang : lakku.
 langarā : nānlo.
 langā : lanaro.
 langrā : lanaro.
 langrāunā : lanarāunu.
 langghā : nāghnu.
 lacaknā : lackīnu.
 lacchā : lāchā.
 lajāunā : lajāunu.
 laj : lāj.
 lat : latṭo.
 lataknā : latakkū.
 latṭi top : latṭu¹.
 latṭi enraptured : latṭu².
 latṭh : latṭho.
 latṭhā : latṭhā.
 latṭhī : latṭhi, latṭhi.
 latpatāunā : latpatīnu.
 lādikkā : larko.
 laddū : laddu.
 laṇḍā : laṇḍha.
 laṛā : laṛāi.
 laṛākā : laṛākā.

laṛī : laṛiyā¹.
 laṛkī : laṛko.
 laṛkī : laṛki.
 laṛnū : laṛnu².
 laṛhū : laṛiyā².
 lat : lat.
 latārṇā : latārnu.
 latt : lūt.
 lattā : latṭo, latlati, luggā
 ladā : ladāi.
 ladāunā : ladāunu.
 ladd : lād.
 laddnā : lādnu.
 laddhā : lahanā
 lann : lāyo.
 lapokṇā : lapkanu.
 lapet : lapetā.
 lapetā : lapetā.
 lapetnā : lapetnu.
 lapkā : lapkāunu.
 lapp : labaṭo.
 laphrā : labaṭo.
 labbhṇā : lahanā.
 lamakṇā : lamkanu.
 lamkāunā : lamkāunu.
 lammā : lāmu.
 lalām : līlām.
 lalkār : lalkār.
 lalkārṇā : lalkānu.
 las : lassā.
 lasan : lasun.
 lahingā : lahāgā.
 lahnā debt : lahanā.
 lahīnā take : lahanā
 lahr : lahar.
 lahudā : halaū.
 lāunā : lāunu.
 lāgar : lancaṭi.
 lākh : lākhā.
 lākkhā : lākhū.
 lāggū : lāgu.
 lād : lār.
 lāt : lat.
 lām : lāni¹.
 lāmā : lāmā.
 lār : lāri.
 lālac : lālac.
 lāvā : lāuke.
 lāh : lāi and Add.
 lāhā : lāi and Add.
 lāhor : lāhur.
 likṇā : lekṇu.
 lidd : līro.
 lidd : līro.
 lipatṇā : lipikka.
 lipāunā : lipāunu

lipṇā : lipnu.
 lipph : phiyo.
 limbā : lipnu.
 limṇā : lipnu.
 līd : līr.
 līk : līkh.
 līkh : līkho.
 līh : lekho².
 lukāunā : lukāunu
 lukāt : lukāt.
 lukṇā : luknu.
 luccā : lucco.
 luṇṇā : luṇṇ.
 luṭā : luṭā.
 luṭ : luṭ.
 luṭṇā : luṭnu.
 luṇḍ : lūrimu.
 luṇḍā : lūrimu.
 lūrṇā : lūrkanu.
 lūrā : lūto².
 lull : lulo.
 luhāṇḍā : luhūye
 luhār : lohār.
 lūt : raū.
 lūbarī : lomri.
 lūn : nun.
 lūt : lūto¹.
 le : leu¹.
 leī : lei.
 leu : leu¹.
 lekhā : lekho².
 lekhā : lekho².
 leṭ : leto.
 leti : lūto.
 letnā : letnu.
 leḍḍā : līr.
 lenī : līr.
 lep : lep.
 levā-devī : linu.
 les : liso.
 lesnā : lesnu.
 lesvā : lisu.
 loī : lohīyā
 loṭṭā : lohoṭā.
 lotnā : lotnu.
 loṭhā : lohoru.
 loth : loth.
 lodar : rudhilo
 lodh : rudhilo.
 lol : lolā.
 lohā : lohā
 lohī : lohū².
 lohū : lohū².
 loūg : loūh.
 laukā : lauko
 vakhān : bakhān.

vakhānnā : bakhānu.
 vakheṛā : bakheṛā.
 vagg : baqāl.
 vagnā : bagnu.
 vangā : baigun.
 vacāunā : bācnu¹
 vice : bacco, bacero.
 vacchā : bācho.
 vacchī : bāchi.
 vajāunā : bajāunu.
 vajṇā : bajnu.
 vaṇṇh : bās.
 vaṇṇhī : bāsnri.
 vatṭā : bāṭā.
 vatṭi : bāṭā.
 vatṭu : bāṭulo.
 vatṭnā : bāṭnu.
 vatloḥā : baṭloi.
 vadḍā : baṛo.
 vadḍhī : bāri.
 vadḍhṇā : baṛai.
 van : ban.
 vaṇāh : bānās.
 vaṇjārā : banīyā.
 vaṇḍ : bāṛ.
 vaṇḍā : bāṛo.
 vaṇḍnā : bāṛnu.
 vaṇhā : banso.
 var : bar³.
 varī : bari.
 vadnā : badnu.
 vaddh : bāri, baṛ.
 vaddhṇā : baṛnu.
 vadhāi : baṛā².
 vadhāu : baṛāu.
 vadhāunā : baṛāunu.
 vanj : banīyā.
 vannagī : bānki.
 vanno-bannī : bannu².
 var boon : bar¹
 var bridegroom : bar².
 varah : barsa.
 varāunā : bārālnu.
 varūt : bariyāt
 vartan : bartan¹.
 vartāunā : bartnu³.
 varmā : barmā.
 varmī : barmi.
 varhāunā : barsāunu
 varhṇā : varsanu.
 valā : balo.
 valorā : biralnu.
 valtoḥ : batlor.
 vassnā : basnu.
 vahāunā : bahāunu.
 vahīnā sit : basnu.

vahinā flow : bahanu.
 vahir : bahar.
 vahitar : bahitā.
 valā : bahr.
 vahetā : bahitā.
 vā : bā².
 vākaḷ : bāklo.
 vāg : bāg³.
 vāt . bāto.
 vādāhī : bāvi.
 vān : bān¹.
 vār : bār¹.
 vārī : bārī¹.
 vāt : bāt¹.
 vār : bār³.
 vārī bārī².
 vārnā : bārnu.
 vāl . bāl.
 vālī : bālī¹, bālo¹.
 vās : bās.
 vāh : bas¹.
 vāhan : bāhān¹.
 vāhunā : bāunu.
 viāh : bic.
 vikā : vikri.
 vikāunā : bikāunu.
 vikāū : bikāu.
 viknā : biknu.
 vigarnā : bigranu.
 vigār : bigār.
 vigārū : bigārū.
 vigārñā : bigārnu.
 vigghā : bighā.
 vīng : bīngo.
 vīngā : bāngo, byān.
 vīngā : bīngo.
 vic-kannā : bickani.
 vice bic.
 vichāunā s. : bichyāunu¹.
 vichāunā vb. : bichyāunu².
 vichorā : bichor.
 vijlī : bijulī.
 vittarnā : biṭulo.
 vitth : biṭulo.
 vitth : biṭū.
 vidhñā : bijhnu.
 vinnhñā . bijhnu.
 virāñā : birān, birānu.
 vissamñā : bisāunu.
 vissarnā : bīrsanu.
 vih : bis².
 vīti : biṭo.
 vīṭā : biro.
 vīr : bir².
 vīrā : bir¹.
 vīh . bis¹.

vunnā : bunnū.
 vuhār : bohōrā.
 vecñā : becnū.
 vejhā : ber², beinu.
 vel time : ber¹.
 vel creeper : bel².
 velū : ber¹.
 velnā s. : belnu¹.
 velnā vb. : belnu².
 vesan . besan¹.
 vehan . besan¹.
 vaunā : bāunne.
 sāghārā : sīhoro.
 sakān . sakār².
 sakānā : sakārnu.
 sakkar : sakkar.
 sakknā . saknu.
 sagg : sākh.
 sang : sana.
 sungal : sānlo.
 sangornā : sāguro.
 sanghār : sāghār².
 sanghārñā : sāghār².
 sacc . sāco¹.
 saccū true : sāco¹, sacco.
 sacco mould : sāco².
 sajā . sāsi.
 sajāunā : sajāunu¹.
 sajji : sajji-matti.
 sajjrā : sajāunu¹, sāsi.
 sañcā : sāco².
 sañjh . sājh.
 satāknā . sarkanu.
 satākā : satā-sat.
 satkāunā . sarkāunu.
 satt : sāto¹.
 sattī : sāti, sāto¹.
 satth : sāthi.
 san . sun¹.
 sandāsī : sanāso.
 sandh : sāṭ.
 sandhā . sando.
 sayāunā : sayāunu.
 sarnā : sarṇu.
 satāunā : satāunu.
 satānmā . sutānabe.
 satānvā : satānabe.
 satāvī : satāis.
 satāhat : sarsaṭh.
 satārā : satra¹.
 satt seven : sāi¹.
 satt truth : sāto.
 sattar : sattari.
 sattū . sālu.
 satth : sāth.
 satthar . sotar.

satvañjā : satāvan.
 satvā : sātaū.
 sat-hattar : satahattar.
 santarā : suntalā.
 sandh : sēdh.
 sann : sān¹.
 sannh : sādh¹, sēdh.
 sannhī : sanāso.
 sapp : sāp¹.
 sabbal : sābal.
 sabh : sab.
 samajhñā : samjhanu.
 samāunā . samāunu.
 sametñā . sametnu.
 samjh : samajh.
 samjhāunā : samjhāunu.
 sambhālñā : samālnu.
 samn : sābi.
 sammarnā . sumarnu.
 sar sar¹.
 saral : sullo.
 sarāulhī : sarauto.
 sarāhunā . sarāunu.
 saraulhā : sarauto.
 sarnā . sarnu.
 sarhō : sarsiū.
 salā : salaha.
 salāi : salān.
 sall : sāi².
 savā : sawā.
 savāg : swān.
 savāgi : swāgi.
 saver . sābera.
 savel : sābera.
 sasñā : chāsnu.
 sastā : sasto.
 sass . sāsu.
 sah . sahu².
 sahāū : sahān.
 sahārñā : siyār.
 sahij : sahuṭ.
 sahñā : sahamu.
 sahurā : sasuro.
 sahelī . sahelī.
 sār : sār¹.
 sāi . sāiyā.
 sāiyā : sāiyā.
 sāulā : sāūlo.
 sāū . sāu.
 sācā : sāco².
 sāvak : sāmā².
 sāvalā : sāūlo.
 sāgūn : sakhuwā.
 sādhū : sāru.
 sādhē : sāre.
 sāñ : sān².

sāṇḍhā : sāṇ.
 sāṇḍhū : sāṇu.
 sāihī : sārī.
 sāih : sūh.
 sāthī : sāthi.
 sūn : sukanu.
 sānh : sār.
 sābar : sābar.
 sār : sūr¹.
 sāras : sāras.
 sārā : sārō¹.
 sārṇā complete : sārō¹.
 sārṇā move : sārnu.
 sāl : sāl¹.
 sālā : sālō.
 sālū : sālū.
 sāvan : sāvanu.
 sāvā : sāv².
 sās : sās.
 sīgārnā : sīgārnū.
 sikkā : sikkū.
 sikkh : sikk.
 sikhāunā : sikhāunu.
 siṅg : sin¹.
 siṅgār : siṅār.
 siṅjā : siṅnu.
 siṭṭā : siṭho.
 siṭṭā : siṭō¹.
 siḍdhā : siḍho.
 siḍhārnā : siḍhārnū.
 sinsār : sos.
 sipp : sipi.
 sippī : sipi.
 simbal : simal.
 simmal : simal.
 simmā : sim.
 siyāunā : siyāunu.
 siyār : siyō².
 sir : sir¹.
 sirih : siris.
 siris : siris.
 sirki : siru.
 sil : sili.
 silū : silāi.
 silāunā : silāunu.
 sillhā : selāunu¹.
 sissū : sisau.
 siun : siuni.
 siunā : siunu.
 sī : simānā.
 siṭi : siṭi.
 siṭhī : siṭi.
 simā : siunu.
 sir : sir².
 silā : selāunu¹.
 sīvā : simānā.

sīsū : sisau.
 sīsā : siso.
 sukkā : suko.
 sukkā : suku.
 sukhāunā : sukhāunu.
 sughar : sughar.
 sughar : sughar.
 sungḥāunā : sungḥāunu.
 sungḥā : sungḥu.
 sujḥā : sujḥu.
 sujḥā : sujḥu.
 suṇḍ : sūr.
 suṇḍh : suṭho.
 sutā : sutu.
 suddhā : sudho.
 sudhārnā : sudhārnū.
 sunā : sunāi¹.
 sunāunā : sunāunu.
 sunārā : sunār.
 sunn : sun².
 sunnā : sun².
 supārī : supārī.
 sumb : sum².
 sumbā : sumbā.
 sumn : sum².
 sur : sur².
 surung : surun.
 surt : surlū.
 sursurāunā : sursur.
 sulgaṇā : salkanu.
 sulgāunā : salkāunu.
 suhāunā : suwāunu.
 suhāgā : suwāg.
 sū : siyō¹.
 sūr : sūgur.
 sūjī : suji.
 sūt : sut.
 sūt : sut.
 sūlar : sut.
 sūti : suti.
 sūtrī : sut.
 sūm : sum¹.
 sūmrā : sum¹.
 sūrā : suro¹.
 sūl : sul¹.
 sūli : suh¹.
 sēdhā : sēdho.
 sek : sek.
 sekā : seknu.
 sej : sej.
 seth expressed sugarcane : suḥuṇwā.
 seth moneylender : seth².
 serhā : sero.
 sem : simi, masem.
 ser : ser².
 selhā : seli.

sar : sar.
 saūtālī : saūtālīs.
 saūtī : saūtīs.
 saikṛā : saikṛī.
 sain : sāin.
 so : so, tyo.
 sō : sosnu.
 soī : soi.
 soc : soc¹.
 socnā : socnu¹.
 sojḥā : sojo.
 soṭṭā : sōṭhā.
 soṭhā : sōṭhā.
 soṇā : sunu.
 sodhā : sodhnu.
 sonā : sun¹.
 sorath : soratī.
 solā : sora.
 san : sar.
 saūph : sūp.
 sumpnā : sumpanu.
 sauhē : sāmū.
 haī : hāu.
 hās : hās.
 hakāunā : hakāunu.
 hakkā : hāknū.
 hagāunā : hagāunu.
 haggā : hagnu.
 haṭāunā : haṭāunu.
 haṭkanā : haṭkanu.
 haṭ : haṭ.
 haṭnā : haṭnu.
 haḍḍ : hār.
 haṇḍā : hānu.
 haṇḍhā : hānu.
 harbarāunā : harbarāunu.
 harbarī : harbar.
 hattūrā : hatjāro.
 hatth : hāt.
 hatthā : hāto.
 hathār : hatjār.
 hatheṭi : hatkelo.
 hathavī : hatavī.
 hatḥaurā : hotro.
 haphnā : hāpnū.
 haraṭ : harro.
 harāunā : harāunu.
 hariā : hariyo.
 hariālā : hariyo.
 harnā : harnu.
 harnī : hariyo.
 hal : hal¹.
 halāunā : hallāunu.
 halkā : halko, hālū.
 haldī : haledo.
 huldhar : haledo.

halldhī : *haleḍo*.
hall beam of plough : *hal*¹.
hall shaking : *hal*².
hallā *hallā*
hallnā : *hallinu*.
hals : *halis*.
halhalāt : *hallinu*
hasār : *hāsār*.
hasāunā : *hāsāunu*.
hasṭi : *hāsṭi*.
hass : *hāsuh*.
hassnā : *hāsnu*
hāv : *hāi*.
hā : *hā*.
hāḍi : *hāḍi*.
hān : *hāni*.
hārḥ : *asār*.
hāthi : *hāthi*.
hār loss : *hār*¹.
hār necklace : *hāri*.
hārnā : *hārnu*.
hālī : *hali*.
hāssā : *hāso*¹.
hiūū : *hiyāu*.
hiū : *hiū*.
hiund : *hiūd*.
hikk : *hikkā*¹.
hng : *hñ*.
hienā : *hacanu*.
hinḥanā : *hinḥināunu*.
hinḥināunā : *hinḥināunu*.
hiraknā : *hirkāunu*.
harnā : *hirkāunu*.
halāunā : *halāunu*, *hallāunu*.
hillnā : *hilnu*
hispā : *hissa*.
hiā : *hiyo*.
hiṇā : *hin*.
hiyo : *hei*.
hīrā : *hīrā*.
hih : *haris*.
hundārī : *hunnari*.
hundī : *hundī*.
hiṇār : *hiṇār*.
hunnārī : *hunnari*.
hull : *hulnu*.
hullar : *hul*.
hussar : *huss*.
he : *he*.
herā : *aher*.
hel-mel : *hili-mil*.
hōth : *oṭh*
hokā : *hokā*.
hocchā : *hoco*.

honā : *hunu*.
holā : *holo*.
holli : *holi*.

LAHNDA

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

akk : *āk*.
akkh : *ākho*¹.
akkhar : *ākhar*.
akhān : *bakhān*.
agg : *āgo*.
agh : *nahāgo*.
anganā : *ānan*
angal : *amal*².
angil : *āūh*.
angul : *amal*¹.
angūth : *āūtho*.
agan : *agha*.
aje : *ajha*.
ajj : *āja*.
anj : *ani*.
ājā : *ājo*.
atkan : *aḥanu*.
atkal : *aḥal*.
atā : *āto*
atth : *āth*
addā : *arbhange*.
adhār : *arāi*.
addhā : *ādthā*.
adhūrā : *adhuro*.
adhelā : *adhelo*.
anāj : *anāj*.
anokhā : *anokhā*.
andir : *bhitra* Add
andhā : *andho*.
anhak : *anāthak*.
aber : *aber*.
abol : *abol*.
amb : *āp*.
ammā : *āmā*.
arhā : *ārsi*.
asā : *hāmā*.
assī : *assi*.
ahūr : *asuro*.
ākhān : *bakhān*.
ārū-dārū : *āru*.
ānā testicle : *ār*.
ānā a coin : *ānā* and Add.
āndar : *ānu*.
āndr : *ānro*.
āpas : *āpasai*.
āpā : *āphnu*.
āpharan : *āphare*

ār : *āro*.
ālū : *ālu*.
āvā : *awāl*.
āvān : *āunu*.
āvi : *awāl*.
ās : *ās*.
āsrā : *āsrō*.
āhṛī : *ārat*, *āratigā*, *arāunu*.
ikattī : *ekṭis*.
ikallā : *eklo*.
ikāṭh : *eksāth*.
ikkā : *ekkāis*.
ikvāṇjā : *ekāvan*.
itṭ : *it*.
ukknā : *ukāunu*.
ukharan : *ukhelnu*.
ukhāran : *ukhelnu*.
ukhā : *okhli*.
ugalan : *ugelnu*
ugālī : *ugerā*
ugrāhan : *ughāunu*.
ughuran : *ughāunu*.
uccā : *ūc*.
ucchalan : *uchranu*.
ucchāl : *uchār*, *uchārnu*
ujār : *ujār*.
ujāran : *ujārnu*.
uṭh : *ūṭ*.
uṭhan : *uṭhnu*.
uḍāvan : *uḍānu*.
uḍān : *uṇnu*.
uṇan : *bunnu*.
unāṭh : *unsāth*.
unāvi : *bunāi*.
utāulā : *utāulo*
utānā : *utānu*.
utnā : *uti*
utṭi : *uti*
utra : *utro*.
utrā : *uti*
uddrāran : *uṇnu*.
uddru : *od*
uddhru : *od*.
udhārā : *udhāro*.
udhī-khūṭi : *bār*.
unānavve : *unanābbe*.
unāṇja : *unāncās*.
unattī : *unāntis*.
unāsī : *unāsi*.
unātī : *unāncāis*.
unn : *un*.
unnī : *unāis*.
unh : *unī*².
unhattar : *unahattar*.
upattā : *upāṭṭa*.
ubbharan : *ubhānu*.

ubbhā : ūbho.
 ubhār : ubhāru.
 ulagghan : ulāghnu.
 ulāraṇ : ulānu.
 ultā : ulto.
 usuraṇ : osāru.
 usāraṇ : osāru.
 e : yo.
 ehan : āran.
 o : u.
 ojh : bojh.
 ojhā : ojhā.
 ot : ot.
 odhur : oṭr.
 odhur : oṭr.
 odhnā : onu.
 kakhar : kākro.
 Iakhar : kakru.
 kakkh : kāk.
 kangar : kangr.
 kangāl : kangāl.
 kanglā : kangāl.
 Ianghan : khakār².
 kanghī : kānu¹.
 kacōri : kacauri².
 kuccā : kūco.
 karch : kāk.
 kacchā : kāk.
 kajlū : gājul.
 katorī : katorā.
 katt rust : kaṭ².
 katt cut : kūt, kātnu.
 kaddhan : kānu.
 kun : kanikā.
 kanak : kanikā.
 kand : kando.
 kaudā : kāro².
 karāh : karā¹.
 karī : karo.
 karkar : karkaru.
 kattan : kātnu.
 kan : kana.
 kanjūs : kanjus.
 kandhī : kāt.
 kann : kān.
 kannī : kānu².
 kannū : kana.
 kanne : kana.
 kapāh : kapās.
 kaprā : kaparā.
 kapp : kāp.
 kappan : kapnu.
 kamāvan : kamānu¹.
 kamban : kāmnu.
 kamm : kām¹.
 kammal : kāmlo¹.

kammī : kām¹.
 karar : garu.
 kal : kal¹.
 kalī : kali.
 kalejā : kaljo.
 kallh : kāl².
 kalvattar : karūt.
 kalhoṭā : kalas.
 kahī : loi.
 kāu : kai.
 kāu : kai.
 kāh : kās.
 kākī : kākā.
 kāj : kāj.
 kālhi : kāhi¹.
 kāth : kāt.
 kānī : kār.
 kānū : kānu¹.
 kālā : kālō.
 kānī : kāj.
 kākāṭā : kākāṭi.
 kull : kūlo.
 kullī : kūlo.
 kūyā : karo.
 kūyī : karo.
 kūārā : kāmā¹.
 kūārī : kāmā¹.
 kukkij : kukhro.
 kukkur : kukhro.
 kuccar : kucco.
 kucur : kōh.
 kujj : kachu.
 kūjī : kūj.
 kuttar : kūt.
 kuttā : copnu.
 kur : hotro.
 kutkutārī : kutkūti.
 kuttā : kūt¹.
 kūtī : kūt¹.
 kūtāl : kūtālō.
 kunnī : kūro¹.
 kuppā : kuppā.
 kumāvan : kumānu.
 kumbhār : kumālē.
 kull : kul.
 kūārā : kūār.
 kūārā : kuro², kumilo.
 kūlā : kumalo.
 kūhl : kūlo.
 keī : koi.
 kēlā : karlo.
 kes : kes.
 koilā : koilā.
 koī : koi.
 kothā : kōtho.
 kothī : kōth², kōtho.

kōthī : kōthi.
 kol : kollo.
 kodāl : kodālō.
 kodāl : kodāl.
 kodāl : kodālō.
 kōu : kōo.
 kolī : kollo.
 kolō : kollo.
 koh : kos.
 kohar : copnu.
 kohir : kuro.
 kohār-kirār : loi.
 kauṭā : kau.
 khayūr : khayur.
 khajjī : khayur.
 khatt : khāt.
 khattan : khatānu.
 khattā : khatto.
 khaddā : khārāl.
 khaddar : khādi.
 khal : khāl.
 khuddar : khādi.
 khamī : khānu.
 khappan : khapnu.
 khabbā : debre.
 kharā : kharo.
 khall : khālō¹.
 khavārā : khālō.
 khāi : khāi¹.
 khārā : akhārā.
 khātā : khātā².
 khār : khār².
 khāvan : khānu.
 khir : khir¹.
 khundā : khūro².
 khubbā : copnu.
 khurā : khur.
 khurī : khur.
 khūh : kucā.
 khūhā : kucā.
 khed : khelnu.
 khes : khes.
 khojī : khoj, khojnu.
 khot : khot.
 khopā : khopri.
 khorī : khor.
 kholan : kholnu.
 kholā : kholo.
 khohar : khosnu.
 gaī : garu.
 gā : gā.
 gadā : gār.
 gadāh : gadoh.
 gadān : gānu.
 gadā : gād.
 gadāh : gadāh.

gaṇaṇ : gaṇnu.
 gaṇḍdhaṇ : gaṇḍḥnu.
 gaṇḍh : gaṇu.
 gaḷ : galo.
 gaddē : gadaḥ.
 guldō : gadoho.
 gannh : gār.
 gabbhan : gābḥnu.
 gabbhrū : gabaḥu.
 gaḷḷh : gālo.
 gāgvr : gāgro.
 gāngat : ganaṭo.
 gāṭā : kāṭh.
 gāḷaṇ : gāḷnu, galnu.
 gārā : gāro¹.
 gāl : gāli.
 gālhi : gāli.
 gūh : guḥu.
 guṅgā : gūgo.
 guechū : guechā.
 guṅṅi : guṅi¹.
 guṅṅhū : ghuro.
 guḍḍi : gurijū.
 gur : gurijyo.
 guttā : gutnu.
 guddhā : gutnu.
 gundaṇ : gutnu.
 gunnhaṇ : gutnu.
 guphā : guphā.
 gubbh : gubho.
 gūṅ : gūṅ².
 gūrḥā : ghuro.
 geā : gajo.
 godaṇ : gornu.
 godā : goṇo.
 golā : golo.
 got : got.
 gorā : goro.
 goh : gohoro.
 ghaggra : ghāgrī.
 ghatt : ghaṭnu.
 ghattāṇ : ghaṭnu.
 ghaṇā : ghanu.
 ghaṇḍ : ghāṇo.
 ghaṇḍi : ghāṇi.
 ghaṇaṇ : ghāro.
 ghaṇolī : ghaṇā.
 ghumassar : ghūm
 ghar ghar.
 ghassan : ghasnu.
 ghāṭā : ghāto¹, ghaṭnu
 ghāh : ghās.
 ghiū : ghiu.
 ghungru : ghūnri.
 ghun : ghun.
 ghumbar : ghumnu.

ghuraṭ : ghūnuu.
 ghorā : ghoṇā.
 ghorī : ghoṇi.
 gholan : ghohu.
 cakkar : cāko
 cakkul : cāklo.
 cakkhaṇ : cākhnu.
 cakkhī : cākh.
 cangā : cangā¹.
 cangerā : cangā¹.
 caṭṭaṇ : cāṭnu.
 caṭhaṇ : caṇnu.
 carhāvaṇ : caṇānuu.
 candr : cāḍ.
 caprī : capleṭi.
 cappa : capleṭi.
 cabban : cabānuu
 camāṭā : cameṭā.
 cameṭi : camero.
 camṇū : cām¹.
 camm : cām¹.
 carāṇḍ : carnu
 carvī : carbis.
 cāṭhaṇ : caṇnu.
 cānuu : cāḍnu.
 cānnī : cāḍni.
 cāprī : capari.
 cār : cār².
 cālhi : cālis.
 cāval : cāmal.
 cāh : cāhā¹, cāhōnu.
 ciṭṭhi : ciṭṭhi.
 ciṇā : caro.
 citṭhan : citharnu.
 citrā : citurā
 cibri : cibrice.
 ciraūṅi : ciraūṅi.
 cukkan : cūknu.
 cūṅ : cūṅi.
 cuṇj : cuco.
 cuṭṭā : cuṭnu.
 cundāṇ : cunnu.
 cunṇaṇ : cunnu.
 cutt : cutar.
 cummaṇ : cummā.
 cummā : cummā.
 cullh : culi².
 cullhā : culo.
 cuhattar : cuhattar.
 cūrī : cur².
 cūṇḍaṇ : cūṇnu.
 cūr : cur².
 cūrī : curi¹.
 cūnā : cun.
 cūhā : cūhā.
 coiṭh : caṇsaṭṭhi.

cōṭālī : caurūlis
 cōṭrī : caṭris.
 cokha : cokho.
 cokhū : cokho.
 cōṭh : caṭṭhi.
 cōḍā : cauda.
 coṇ : copnu.
 colā : colo.
 colī : colo.
 cōṭhā : cauiho.
 cōḍā : cauda.
 cor : cor.
 corānave : caurānabbe.
 cōrāsī : caurāsī
 corī : corī.
 coran : cuḥunu
 carkā : cauko, cok.
 chayṅā : chāṅan.
 chaṭṭaṇ : charnu.
 chaḍaṇ : chāṇnu.
 chatt : chāt
 chattar : chūtā.
 chattra : chatauro.
 chattri lamb : chaturu
 chatti thirty-six : chatu
 chappar : chāpro
 chavī : chabbis.
 chū : chāhāri.
 chāṇā : chānnu
 chāṇḍaṇ : chāṭnu¹.
 chitālī : chayālis.
 chittar : chiṭo².
 chivāṅja : chappan.
 chī : cha².
 chuttāṇ : chuṭnu and Add
 churī : churi and Add
 che : cha².
 cheānce : chayānnabe.
 cheāsi : chayāsi.
 cheaṭh : chayasaṭṭhi.
 cheran : chernu²
 chehattar : chayahattar
 choṭā : choṭo.
 chorā : choro.
 chokur : choro.
 jagāvaṇ : jagānuu.
 janggh : jāgh.
 jāṅj : jānta.
 jāṅju : jānā.
 jānā : jānā.
 jāṇi : jethāni.
 jāṇr : jāro².
 jandar : jāto.
 jandrā : jāto
 jamānuā : jamānuu.
 jamman : jamnu and Adc

jakam : juko.
 javāi : jucāi.
 javātrā : jucāi.
 jā : jānu.
 jāc : jāc.
 jāg : jāgo.
 jāgan : jāgnu.
 jānan : jānnu.
 jāl : jāl¹.
 jālā : jālo.
 jāli : jāli¹.
 jālan : jāl-jul².
 jinan : jinu.
 jittā : jutnu.
 jibbā : jibbo.
 jis : jo.
 ji : ju².
 jivan : giunu.
 jutt : jutnu.
 juran : jurnu.
 juttā : juto¹, jokhnu.
 juti : juto¹.
 juppan : jokhnu.
 jūlh : juṭho.
 jūrā : juro.
 jeth : jeth.
 jethā : jetho¹.
 jo who : jo.
 jo wife : joi.
 jō : jau².
 joe : joi.
 jokhā : jokhim¹.
 jog : jogāunu.
 jogā : jogāunu.
 jor : jor².
 joban : joban.
 joran : jornu.
 jovan : jokhnu.
 jhakkan : jhāk-jhuk.
 jhang : jhān.
 jhatt : jhatta, jhātmi.
 jhandā : jhandā.
 jhar : jhari.
 jharan : jharnu¹.
 jharī : jhari.
 jhabb : jhappa.
 jhamb : jhamtanu.
 jhamban : jhamtanu.
 jhall : jhāl.
 jhallā : jhāle.
 jhār : jhār³.
 jhāran : jhārnū¹.
 jhārī : jhārī².
 jhunm : jhunro.
 jhullī : jhul.
 jhotī : jholi.

jhomprā : jhupro.
 jhāy : jhān.
 jhangar : jhannu.
 jhalan : jharnu.
 jhapū : jhapu.
 jhalan : jharnu.
 jhik : jhik.
 jhikan : jhiknu.
 jhikū : jhiko.
 jhikī : jhikīyā².
 jhingar : jhingar.
 jhibbā : jhipri.
 jhikan : jhikun, jhuk.
 jhikur : jhikro.
 jharan : jharnu.
 jhopī : jhopi, jhop.
 torā : tora.
 jhatt : jhāt.
 jhaddhā : jhāro, jhandā.
 jharan : jharro.
 jhār : jhaharnu, jharro.
 jhāhan : jhaharnu.
 jhatt : jhuto, jhoso.
 jhullā : jhulo.
 jhek : jhek.
 jhokan : jhoknu.
 jhang : jhannu.
 jhangā : jhannu.
 jhattā : jhātmi.
 jaddā : jaddar.
 jadhār : dād.
 dar : dar.
 daran : darnu.
 dal : dal.
 dalik : dalnu.
 dāvan : dāmlō, dāvalū.
 dādā : dādā.
 dārhi : dār.
 dānd : dānu Add.
 dāl : dāl.
 dāhā : dāso.
 diddh : der.
 dilh : dil.
 dilhi : dil.
 dullan : dulanu.
 dūm : dūm.
 dūmā : dūmini.
 deudhā : deuro¹.
 dekhan : dekhnu.
 derānā : derāni.
 delā : dil.
 dehē : diūso.
 dehrī : dihi.
 dondā : dūr, duno.
 dor : doro.
 dorā : doro.

doh : dos.
 dohan : duhunu².
 dhakk : dhāk.
 dhakkan : dhaknu.
 dhatthā : dhasnu, dhatāunu.
 dhalan : dhalnu.
 dhāl : dhāl¹.
 dhāhan : dhasnu.
 dhil : dhil.
 dhilā : dhilo.
 dhing : dhikicyāū.
 dhukkan : dhuknu.
 dhuttā : dhutnu.
 dhundān : dhūnu.
 dher : dher.
 dherī : dherī, dher.
 dhēvan : dhasnu.
 dhol : dhol¹.
 dholki : dholaki.
 dhovan : dhuvāunu.
 takkan : taknu.
 tachan : tachnu.
 tanan : tannu.
 tale : tala, talo.
 tattā : tāto.
 tand : tāt, tādo.
 tandī : tāt.
 tappan : tāpnu.
 taran : tarnu¹.
 talan : tarnu¹.
 tā then : ta.
 tā heat : tāu.
 tānā : tān¹.
 tāndā : tāndro.
 tā : tānu.
 tāā : tāl².
 tāran : tārnū², tāro², tarnu.
 tālū : tālu^{1,2}.
 tāvan : tāpnu and Add.
 titlar : tiro¹.
 tirānave : tirānabe.
 tirāsī : tirāsī.
 tirtālī : tēlālī.
 tirvañja : tirpan.
 til : til.
 tājā : tij.
 tā : tā.
 tumba : tumbo.
 tummā : tumbo.
 tusī : timi.
 tūl : tul.
 tetrī : tetis.
 terā : tero.
 tel : tel.
 telia : telyāhā.
 telī : teli.

tehrā : tera.
 tolaṇ : tulnu.
 tolā : tolā.
 trāmī : tāmo.
 trikkhā : tikho.
 trihattar : tihattar.
 trihāi : tihāi.
 trīa : tij, tiyo.
 trījā : tij.
 trīh : tis¹.
 truṭṭaṇ : tuṭnu.
 truban : tuhunu¹.
 tre : tin².
 treāsī : tirāsi.
 treṭh : tirsatḥ.
 tredhā : tejo.
 trevī : tees.
 trehar : tehero.
 troṇaṇ : tornu.
 thāō : thāi.
 thakkaṇ : thāku.
 thaṇj : thun².
 thaṇ : thun².
 thappaṇ : thappar.
 thamm : thām.
 thal : thal.
 thān : thān¹.
 thvī : thar¹.
 thīaṇ : thīdai.
 thīā : thiyo.
 thukk : thuk.
 thukkaṇ : thuknu.
 thuddā : thurṇu.
 thok : thok.
 thobā : thopro.
 tholā : thor.
 dakkhaṇ : dakkhin.
 daṇḍa : ḍāro.
 dand : dāt.
 dandī : dāti.
 dabbaṇ : dābnu.
 dassaṇ : dasi.
 dassī : dasi.
 dahī : dahi.
 dā : dāu².
 dāuṇī : dāuni².
 dādā : dādā.
 dādī : dādī.
 dānd : dāunu Add.
 dāh : das.
 dāhar : dāro.
 dāhvā : dasaū.
 dāhāra : dāiso.
 dihvār : diūso.
 dukh : dukha.
 dukhaṇ : dukhnu.

duddh : dud.
 dūmb : dūmsi¹.
 dussā : dhuso.
 dūnā : dūnoṭ.
 deor : dewar.
 deṇ : din².
 der : dewar.
 devaṇ : dīnu.
 des : des.
 desī : desi.
 dohar : dohoro.
 drākh : dākh.
 drōṇaṇ : dūgurnu.
 dhakkā : dhakkā.
 dhunāi : dhan.
 dhabbā : dhabbā.
 dhāgū : dhāgo.
 dhānj : dhān.
 dhār edge : dhār.
 dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhāvaṇ : dhunu.
 dhupp : dhup¹.
 dhumm : dhum.
 dhussā : dhuso.
 dhū : dhucā.
 dhūṇ : dhulo.
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm, dhūm-dhām.
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.
 nā : nāū.
 nāvā : nāū.
 nakk : nāk.
 nakkā : nāko.
 naṇḡā : nāgo.
 naccaṇ : nācnu.
 natṭ : naturo.
 natṭhā : nātho.
 naṇ : nal¹.
 naḷa : nal¹.
 natth : nāth².
 natthaṇ : nāthnu.
 navā : naulo.
 navve : nabbe.
 nassaṇ : nāsmu.
 nahāvaṇ : nuwāunu¹.
 nahī : nahī.
 nā : na¹.
 nāū : nāu².
 nārī : nāro.
 nāḷa : nārī¹.
 nikkalaṇ : niklanu, nikālnu.
 nikkā : niko.
 niatā : nikālnu.
 nindr : nid.
 nimmaraṇ : nibhāunu.
 nivar : muranu.
 nuwāvaṇ : nuwāunu², niuranu.

nīlā : nīlo.
 neū : nuhunu.
 nere : nira.
 netrā : neti.
 nendar : nīnto.
 nō : nau.
 naūh : naū.
 pājāh : pacās.
 pakāvaṇ : pakāunu.
 pakkaṇ : pāknu.
 pakkā : pāko.
 pakkhā : pankhi.
 pakkhuṇ : pākho.
 pagg : pāg.
 pagṛī : paguri.
 paghārū : paghārmu, pagranu.
 pankhī : pūākh.
 pacchaṇ : pāchnu.
 paccāṇja : pacpanna.
 paṇj : pāc.
 paṇjānave : pacānnabbe.
 paṇjāsī : pacāsi.
 paṇjīh : pacis.
 paṇjvā : pācā.
 paṇjhattar : pacahattar.
 patt : pāt¹, pāti¹.
 patṭā : pāto.
 patṭī : pāti¹.
 patṭhan : paṭhāunu.
 paṭhaṇ : parnu¹.
 pat : pat.
 pattaṇ : pātan.
 patṭr : pāti¹.
 patṭrā : pāto.
 patṭā : pātalo.
 pandrā : pandra.
 panḍh : pācho.
 panna : pān, pānu.
 parakh : parakh.
 parāeā : parāyo.
 parār : parār.
 parālā : parāl.
 parāhṇā : pāhunu.
 pare : pāri².
 palaggh : palai.
 paṣṭī : pāsulo.
 pahār : paharo.
 pā : pāu.
 pāḷaṇ : pālnu.
 pātrī : kathauti.
 pāprī : pāpro.
 pār : pār¹.
 pārō : pār².
 pūvaṇ : pūnu¹.
 pāvā : pāu.
 pāhar : pahar.

[illegible]

mandr · madāri.
 maḷ : mal.
 maḷaṇ · malnu.
 malāi : malāi.
 matthā · mālth
 manāvaṇ · manāunu.
 mann : mār.
 munnāṇ : mūnnu.
 maraṇ · marnu.
 mallā · māl¹.
 mass : masi.
 mā : mā¹
 mākhī : mākho.
 māṇ · mān.
 māndā · madanu.
 māndrī · madāri.
 mānā : mānā.
 māraṇ : mārnū.
 mās : māsū.
 māsī : mused-
 mūḥhū · mūḥho.
 mūttheāi : mātthāi.
 mālan : mālnu.
 mussamaṇ : busūnu.
 mūh : mūhūrā.
 mukhaṇ : mukuro.
 mukkī · mukkī.
 mung : mun.
 mungī : mūro.
 mūh : mū.
 mūth : mūth.
 mūthī : mūthi.
 munnā : mūro.
 mūndrī : mūndri.
 mūndh : mū².
 mūl : mado.
 mūtaraṇ : mūt, mūtnu.
 melā : melo.
 moeā · moro.
 morāṇ : mornu¹.
 motī · moti.
 mol : mol
 mohaṇ · mūhūni.
 yāhrā : eghāra.
 rakhaṇ · rākhnu
 raṅg : ran¹.
 rajjaṇ · rāgnu.
 raṇaṇ : rari.
 ratahnā : ratauni.
 rattā : rālo.
 rann : rār.
 rambā · rābo.
 rassā : rās¹
 rahaṇ : rahanu.
 rāt : rāt¹.
 rātī : rāti.

rikk · riḥnu
 ring · rēknu.
 rinu : rin
 riṇāi : rin.
 riṇ : riḥnu
 rīs · ris².
 rū · ruvo.
 rukkh : rukh
 rukkhā · rukho.
 ruḥaṇ · ruḥi.
 rok : rokar.
 rokir · rokar.
 roṭī : roṭ.
 roḍā : runu¹.
 roṇā · roṇā, roṭ.
 rop : ropnu.
 roṇaṇ : runu².
 roḥ : roknu.
 lakkaṇ · lauro.
 laggaṇ · lāgnu.
 lagghaṇ · nāghnu.
 laṭṭh : lāṭho.
 laṭṭhā · laṭlati.
 laḍḍaṇ · run : larkani.
 laḍḍaṇ · load : lādnū.
 laṇaṇ : larnu².
 latt : lāt.
 laddhā · lahanā.
 lapp : labaṇo.
 labhaṇ · lahanā.
 lannā : lānu.
 lā : lār
 lākkhā : lōkhu.
 lākh : lāhā.
 lāt : laṭṭo.
 lāḍlā · lār.
 lāvaṇ : lāunu.
 lāhāṇ : lahanā
 lakkhaṇ · lekhnū.
 littā · līpnu
 limmaṇ · līpnu.
 līk : līk.
 lū : rū.
 lukaṇ : luknu.
 lukāvaṇ · lukāunu
 lugg : luḡā.
 luṭerā · luṭero.
 luṭ : luṭ.
 luṭṭaṇ : lutnu.
 luḍaṇ · lurknu.
 lūndā : lūrnu.
 le : leu¹.
 leā : līnu.
 lekḥā · lekho².
 leṭaṇ · letnu.
 leṭī · leto.

lednā : līr.
 lembī : lep.
 lēvaṇ · lina.
 loī : lohīyā.
 loḥvā : loḥho.
 loṭā · lohoṭā.
 loḥaṇ · loḥoro, loṭnu.
 lohā · lohā.
 lohār : lohār.
 vagaṇ fall upon : baynu.
 vagaṇ sound : baḡnu.
 vāḡvaṇ · bayāunu.
 vagg · bayūl.
 vajjh : bās.
 vacchā : bācho.
 vacchī · bāchi.
 vaḥḡvaṇ : baḡnu.
 vaṭaṇ : bāṭnu.
 vaṭṭā pebble · bāṭā.
 vaṭṭā lobe of ear : bāṭū.
 vaṭṭhaṇ : bāṭho
 vaḍā · baro.
 vaḍḍhaṇ : buṭaī
 vaḍḍhī · bāṭi
 van · ban.
 vaṇḍ · bār.
 vaṇḍaṇ : bānu.
 vaddhaṇ · barnu.
 vadhāvaṇ · baṭāunu
 vadḥik : bār¹.
 vankī : bānki.
 var · bar².
 vareṇḍī · balni, barandā.
 vall : bel².
 valh : bel².
 vassaṇ ram : barsanu, bāsi³.
 vassaṇ stay · basnu.
 vahī : baḥi.
 vaholā : basulo.
 vā : bā-².
 vāvaṇā : bāunne.
 vāṭ : bāṭo.
 vār : bār¹.
 vārī : bār¹.
 vālā : bālo¹.
 vālī · bāl¹.
 vāt : bāt¹.
 vār · bār².
 vārī : bār².
 vāl : bāl.
 vāhaṇ : bāunu, bahanu.
 vāhn : bāhān¹.
 vāhṛa · bahar.
 vāvaṇ : biyāunu¹.
 vikaṇ · biknu.
 vikā : bikri

rikāṇ . bīkāṇ.
 rigār . bigār, bigānu.
 rigghā . bigghā.
 ricc : bic
 richāvaṇ . bichyānu¹.
 vichū . bicchi¹
 vichorū . bichor.
 vijjī . bijuli.
 vitth : biṭulo
 vitth : bitū.
 vissaraṇ . birsanu
 vihū . bis².
 vijj . bijuli.
 vīr : bir¹.
 vīh : bis¹
 vēcāṇ . becnu.
 veth : baiṭhanu.
 vel : ber¹.
 velan . belnu².
 velū . ber¹.
 velnā : belnu¹, oīto
 vchr : ber², bernu.
 sakār : sakāṛnu.
 sakkā : sūkh
 saggan : sagānu
 sacc : sāco¹.
 saccā : sāco¹.
 sajjā : sajānu¹, sāsi.
 sajjī : sajjī-maṭṭī.
 satṭ : saṭā-saṭ, saṭkānu.
 satṭan : sāto¹, saṭo¹.
 satṭh : sāthi.
 sadḍh : sāṭ.
 saṭak : saṭak.
 saṭan . sarnu.
 satattar : satahattar.
 satatṭrī : saṭis.
 satānave . satānabe.
 satārā : sara¹.
 satālī : saṭāhs.
 satāvī : satāis
 sataṭh : sarsaṭh.
 satt : sāt¹.
 sattir : sattari.
 satṭrā . sātarū.
 satth : sāth.
 satthar . sotar.
 satraṇju : satāwan.
 sanglī : sānli, sānlo.
 sannh : sēdh.
 sapp : sāp¹.
 sabhā : sab.
 samal : sāmāl.
 samm : sābi.
 samman : sutnu.
 sar . sar¹.

sarheō : sarsū.
 salāi : salū.
 savā : sawā.
 savele . subera.
 sass : sāsu.
 sāi : saiyā
 sāi : sūi¹.
 sākdār : sākh.
 sāndhu : sānu.
 sālā : sālo.
 sāli : sābi.
 sāra : sāro¹.
 sāvan : sāwan.
 sāva : sāu².
 sāh : sās.
 sāhvare : sasuo.
 sikkhan : siknu
 sing : sin¹.
 singhan : sunnu.
 siṅgan : sienu.
 siṭṭā : siho
 siddhā : sidho.
 sinnh : sidho.
 sippi . sipi.
 simman : sim.
 sir : sir¹.
 sirādi . sirān.
 sirhāna : sirān
 sil : sih.
 sillā : silo.
 siwāl : siwāl
 sisār . sos.
 si : selānu¹.
 si : simānā.
 siṭ : saṭi.
 sindh : siṭṭo.
 siyyā : siyo².
 siran : sirnu.
 sukkāṇ : suknū.
 sukkā : suko.
 sujāg : jāgnu and Add
 sujjan : sujnu.
 suhij : sun².
 suhijā . sun².
 suṇan : sunnu.
 suttā : sutnu.
 sunārū : sunār.
 sunm : sum².
 sur : sur².
 sūtar : sut.
 sūr : sūgur.
 sūl : sul¹.
 sēe : sar.
 sē- : sutnu.
 sēn : -seni, saiyā.
 ser : ser².

selhī : seli.
 sō : sai.
 sojhā . sojo.
 soṭā : sōlhū.
 sonā : sun¹.
 solā : sora.
 sohṇū : suwānu
 hā . hā.
 hakāran : hakānu.
 haklan . hāknū.
 haggan : hagnu.
 haṭ : hāṭ.
 haṭan . haṭnu.
 haḍḍ : hār.
 haṇḍan . hānu.
 haṭar . harro.
 haṭan : haṭnu.
 haṭh : hāt.
 haṭhā : hāto.
 haṭheār : haṭyār.
 haṭhōṭā : hotro.
 haran : hariyo.
 harīr : harro.
 hardal : haledo.
 hal . hal¹.
 haladr . haledo.
 haleh : haris.
 hall : hal¹.
 hasti : hāsuli
 hassan : hāsnu
 hassi : hāsuli.
 hā : hā.
 hāṇḍi : hāri.
 hāran : hānu.
 hālī : hali.
 hāssā : hāso¹.
 hāhr : asār.
 hikkaṇ : huknu.
 hikkaṇ : hākanu.
 hīṇḍi : hin.
 hīh : haris.
 hūṇḍi . hūṇḍi.
 huḍ : hup¹.
 hocchā : hoco.
 hoṭh . oṭh.
 holā : holo.
 hovan : hunu.
 hau : hāu.

SINDHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
 (see p. 656)

āū . aru, au.
 ābūru : abir.
 aku : āk.

akharu : ākhar.
 akhi : ākhi¹, akhato.
 akhira : ākhle.
 akhiroṭu : okhar.
 ayaru : agar.
 agaro : aghillo.
 aḡi : aghi.
 aguo : aguwā.
 aghu : mahāgo.
 anaru : ānan.
 anaru : anār.
 anu : ān.
 anuru : amal¹.
 anūthi : aūthi².
 angalu : āgālo.
 anguro : ākus.
 angochō : anauchō.
 acho : acchā.
 aju : āja.
 añā : an.
 añcilo : ācal.
 ato : āto.
 atkanu : arkanu.
 alkala : arkal.
 atruṭu : atut.
 aṭha : āṭh.
 aṭhatriha : aṭhatīs.
 aṭhahatḥi : arsaṭh.
 aṭhahattari : aṭhahattar.
 aṭhānave : aṭhānabe.
 aṭhāvīha : aṭhāīs.
 aṭhāsī : aṭhāsī.
 aṭhetātīha : aṭhacāhs.
 aṭho : aṭṭhā.
 aṭhō : āṭhaū.
 aṭhvañjāha : aṭhāwan.
 aḍanu : arnu.
 aḍo : arḥange.
 aḍhār : arār.
 aya : āy.
 arānu : arinu.
 arḥangu : arḥange.
 adhu : ādhā.
 adhelo : adhelo.
 adhoro : adhuro.
 anāju : anāj.
 anārī : anārī.
 anoṭho : anauṭho.
 andari : bhitra Add.
 andaru : bhitra Add.
 andarō : bhitra Add.
 andhāru : ādhyaṛo.
 andho : andho.
 abharu : abhar.
 amaldāsu : amaltās.
 amā : āmā.

araho : alsī².
 arūrī : rūrī.
 are : are.
 alagu : alug.
 alaru : oṭlare.
 alūno : alinu¹.
 alsī : ālas.
 avera : aber.
 avhī : timī.
 asī : assī.
 asī : hāmī.
 aharaṇu : āran.
 ahalaṇu : hallinu.
 ahyaru : carnu Add.
 āī : āī¹.
 āṭho : kasnu and Add.
 āū : āū.
 āuro : amalo.
 āḍro : ānro.
 ākhaṇu : bakhān.
 ākhānī : bakhān.
 ākhejo : *chanu.
 āgi : āgo.
 āgūthī : āgeṭhī.
 āgi : āgo.
 āghāraṇu : baghāranu.
 āhūri : aūhī.
 ānūthi : anḡuṭhī.
 ānūtho : aūṭho.
 ājo : ājā.
 āto : āṭ².
 āṭho : cākhnu and Add.
 āḍala : ārat, arānu.
 āna : jānnu Add.
 āharu : ḍahanu and Add.
 ātāraṇu : tānnu² and Add.
 āto : ātinu.
 āthuraṇu : thinnu and Add.
 ādhno : adhyā.
 ādho : ādhā.
 ānīrī : ānu.
 ānaro : ānu.
 āno roe : āṛ.
 āno a coin : ānā and Add.
 āphirjaṇu : aphare.
 āmīrī : amīlī, imlī.
 āmo : āp.
 āra : āro.
 āraū : ramānu.
 āraṇu : ramānu.
 ārānī : ramānu.
 ārisī : alsī².
 ārisu : alsī².
 āro : sasurāhī.
 āroṇu : ropnu.
 ālāu : balānā.

āluṇu : burkan.
 ālo : ālo.
 ās : ās.
 āsaro : āsrī.
 āha : ās.
 āhīrī : ārsī.
 āhuryo : āsmo.
 āheṛo : āher.
 īlsī : ālas.
 īsa : haris.
 ukaraṇu : uklanu.
 ukāraṇu : ukālānu.
 ukirānu : ukerā.
 ukhiraṇu : ukhelnu.
 ukhīrī : okhī.
 ukhilaṇu : ukhelnu.
 ukheṛaṇu : ukhelnu.
 ugāraṇu : ughānu.
 ugaṇu : gachnu Add.
 ugīraṇu : ughānu.
 ugīrānī : ugelnu.
 ughāraṇu : ughānu.
 ughāro : ughāro.
 ughiraṇu : ughiranu.
 ucānu : ucā.
 uco : ūc.
 uchilaṇu : uchranu.
 ujaru : ujār.
 ujalū : ujlinu and Add.
 ujānu : ujānu.
 ujāraṇu : ujjānu.
 ujāro : ujjālo.
 ujanu : bunnu.
 ujiraṇu : ujranu.
 ujiraṇu : ujlinu.
 ujhaṇu : bujnu¹.
 ughānu : bujānu¹.
 uha : od and Add.
 uhaṇu : od and Add.
 uhiṇu : od and Add.
 uḥilaṇu : ulṭanu and Add.
 uḥilo : ulṭanu and Add.
 uḥu : ūḥ.
 uḍraṇu : uḍhranu.
 uḍru : od.
 uḍānu : urānu.
 uḍāū : urāu.
 uḍiko : udek.
 uḍiraṇu : urnu.
 uḍhāraṇu : ḍhalnu and Add.
 unātrīha : unantis.
 unanu : bunnu.
 unahatḥi : unsaṭh.
 unahattari : unahattar.
 unānave : unanabbe.
 unāsī : unāsī.

unctālīha : unanōlīs.
 unrañjāha : unancās.
 uthaṇu stand : ūthnu.
 uthaṇu rain : barsanu.
 uthāñī : ūthān.
 uthilayru : ūthlanu, ūthā.
 una : un.
 unū : un².
 upajaṇu : ūḃjanu.
 upatinnu : paṭnu and Add.
 upati : upati.
 uparo : ūḃjanu.
 upāḃju : upaj.
 upanaṇu nīphannu and Add.
 upnāḃnu : huyānu.
 ubatanu : uptan.
 ūḃṛānu : umḃanu.
 ubiranu : ubrinu, umlanu.
 ubhoṇu ubhinu.
 ubhāraṇu : ūbhjanu.
 ubhālo : lahunā.
 ubhiraṇu : ūbhjanu.
 ubho : ūbho.
 umañghu : umaṅga and Add.
 ulatho : orālnu.
 ulai : urlanu.
 ulahanu : orālnu.
 ulābho : lahanā.
 ulāraṇu urlanu.
 uliraṇu : urlanu, ūṭanu.
 uliraṇu : urlanu.
 ulo : rucnu.
 usahaṇu : sahanu.
 usiraṇu : osānu.
 uharo : uso.
 uhuñānu : jānnu Add.
 ū : u.
 ūgha : ūgh.
 ūdho : ūdho.
 ūnīha : unais.
 ekatrīha : ektis.
 ekarañjāha : ekāwan.
 ekānave : ekānabe.
 ekāsī : ekāsi.
 ekīha : ekkāis.
 eketālīha : ekcālīs.
 eko : eko, ekā¹.
 eryo : elwā.
 autru : oṭto and Add.
 auiha : pātho and Add.
 anso : misnu.
 oī : od and Add.
 ūkhāna : ūkhān.
 oganu : ugug.
 ochanū : ochyānu.
 oḃhu : boḃh.

oḃho : oḃhā.
 oñānu jānnu Add.
 oṭa : ot.
 oṭī : aṭṭānu.
 oḃhu : barsanu.
 odru : or.
 odhanu : onu.
 orāhu : gāro² and Add.
 otāū : utāulo.
 otāro : ūṭānu Add.
 othara : othro and Add.
 othāro : othio and Add.
 oraṅgha : ulāghnu, nāghnu Add.
 oranu : bornu.
 ore : or.
 ola : ol¹.
 oḃjanu : bilinu¹.
 osāraṇu raise : osānu.
 osāraṇu mourn : bursanu.
 kaṭ : ku.
 kāwalu : kamal¹.
 kōhī : kusnu and Add.
 kakro : kankar.
 kakhu : kākḥ.
 kanganu : kangnā.
 kangarāri : kangāl and Add.
 kangālu : kangāl.
 kanginī : kagunu.
 kangu : kāmnyo¹.
 kacaharī : kacahari.
 kacirī : kacar.
 kaciro : kacar.
 kacu : kāc.
 kacuri : kacur.
 kaco : kāco.
 kacori : kacauri².
 kacha : kākḥ.
 kachu : kākḥ.
 kachū : kachuwā.
 kacho : kākḥ.
 kajalu : gājal.
 kañā : kāncho and Add.
 kañirī : kāncho and Add.
 kañjurī : kājuli.
 kañjuro : kājuli.
 kañgho : kāsō.
 kaṭa : kāt.
 kaṭanu : kōtnu.
 kaṭaru : kaṭtar.
 kaṭāro : kaṭār.
 kaṭu : kaṭ².
 kuṭoro : kaṭorā.
 kaṭhamāla : kaṭhālo.
 kaṇika : kaṇikā.
 kaṇiko : kaṇikā.
 kaṇo : kaṇikā.

kangho : kuran.
 kando : kājo², kando.
 kandhī : lañthā.
 kaṇāho : karāi¹.
 kaṇī : karo.
 kaṇo : kaṇuwā.
 kaṇkanu : karkanu.
 kaṇchu : karchul.
 kaṇhī : kaṇi³.
 katanu : kōtnu.
 katara : kuttar.
 katari : katranu.
 kataru : kailo.
 katiraṇu : katranu.
 katu : kōtnu and Add.
 kañd : kana.
 kanu : kana.
 kanu : kām.
 kano : kānu².
 kandhī : kōth.
 kandhu : kōth.
 kapanu : kapnu.
 kaparu : kaparā.
 kapaha : kapās.
 kapāru : kapāl.
 kapāha : kapās.
 kapu : kōp.
 kapūru : kapur¹.
 kabānu : kōbu.
 kamari : kāmlo¹.
 kamānu : kamānu¹.
 kamāi : kamāi¹.
 kamārānu : kamāro.
 kamī : kāmī¹.
 kamu : kām¹.
 kambanu : kāmnu.
 karangho : karañ.
 karanu : garnu.
 karahī : kalaha.
 karelo : karelo.
 karṭu : karāti.
 karṇā : karni.
 kala : kal¹.
 kalālu : kalwār.
 kalī : kalī.
 kalha : kāl².
 kavaṇavādī : kapardi.
 kavūtu : kōth.
 kasanu : kasnu.
 kasāru : kasār¹.
 kasotī : kasī.
 kahūnu : kahanu.
 kahāta : kahāwat.
 kahāru : kahār.
 kahyaṇu : kasis.
 kahu : kasi.

kuhero . *kasur*¹.
kā . *ko*¹.
kāphalu : *kāphal*.
kānu . *kahānu*.
kāñ *kāq*¹.
kāo rafter : *kahār* and Add.
kāo glass : *kāc*.
kādho : *kādh*.
kāhu . *kās*.
kāko . *kūkū*
kāju : *kāj*.
kāthū : *kāth*.
kāthoro : *kačero*.
kāno *kānu*¹.
kāru . *kaṇḍo*, *gāi*.
kāno : *kār*.
kābū : *kābu*.
kāmī : *kām*¹ and Add.
kāmī : *kūmbu*.
kāranu : *kāran*.
kārū . *kārunā*.
kāro : *kālo*.
kālu : *kāl*¹.
kāvāthi : *kāmro*.
ka . *ki*
kutī . *kut*.
kari . *kirkutūlā*.
kilī *kilo*
kalo . *kalo*.
kihāñi . *kahāñi*.
kīro : *kīro*.
kiri : *kilo*.
kīru . *kilo*.
kīro *kilo*.
kūoro : *kamalo*
kūārī : *kumār*¹.
kūāro : *kumār*¹
kūār-būtī : *kāwūra*.
kukiri : *kukhro*.
kukuru : *kukhro*.
kukhi *kokh*.
kuco : *kuco*.
kuckuci : *kucuru*
kuñgi . *kuñgi*.
kuṭanu : *kuṭnu*.
kuṭhu . *kor*.
kuṭho : *copnu*.
kuḍanu : *kuḍnu*.
kuḍānu *kuḍānu*.
kuḍolo : *kuḍaul*.
kuḍhango : *kuḍhaṅga*.
kuṇḍhu . *kūṛinu*¹.
kuṇḥanu . *kūṛinu*².
kuti-kuti *kutkuti*.
kuto : *kuti*¹.
kuniri *kūṛulo*.

kuniru : *kūṛulo*
kunī . *kūṇo*¹.
kuno : *kūṇo*¹
kupīro : *kuppā*.
kupo . *kuppā*.
kuḍīro *kubro*.
kuḍu *kubro*.
kuḷo : *kubro*
kumbharu . *kumāle*.
kumbhāru : *kumāle*.
kuru . *kul*.
kulthī . *kurthī*.
kusaru : *copnu*.
kuhanu : *copnu*.
kūcī : *kuco*.
kūmōijanu . *kumlāunu*.
kūmāṭijanu : *kumlāunu*.
kūra : *kulo*.
kūla : *kulo*.
kero : *kēwarā*.
keranu : *kelāunu*.
kerānu : *kelāunu*.
kerī . *karlo*.
kero : *kēwarā*.
kelo : *kēwarā*
kelho *kero*².
keriro . *kero*².
kesu . *kes*
ko . *ko*¹.
koinu *kucinu* and Add.
koila : *koili*.
koilo : *koilā*.
koko : *kokai*.
kothī . *kothi*².
koṭho : *koṭho*
koḍari : *kodālo*.
koḍirī . *kodo*
koḍī . *kauṇi*
kodu : *kauṇi*
koṇī : *kori*².
koro *koṭo*.
korlu . *kor*.
korhyo : *kori*¹.
kothirī : *kothi*
koro fresh : *koro*
koro bit of fish . *kaulā*.
koli . *koṭo*
kolū : *kol*.
kosu . *koso*.
kohu : *kos*.
kohelo : *kosero*
khaṭ : *khvyā*
khanghanu . *khakār*².
khangkāra : *khakār*².
khaṇī : *khajur*.
khajūri *khajur*.

khapaṇu : *khanyāunu* and *Add.*
khata : *khāt*.
khataṇu : *khātāunu*.
khāṭikhāṭi : *khāṭ-khāṭ*, *khāṭpat*.
khato : *khāṭṭo*.
khātolo : *khāṭādi*.
khāda : *khādal*.
khanaṇu : *khannu*.
khandaṇu : *khāṇ*.
khārī : *khārī*¹.
kharu : *khār*.
kharo : *khārā*.
khaybari : *khaybar*.
khathūrī : *kasturi*.
khanī : *khūyeli*.
khano : *khāro*.
khanhaṇu : *khanyāunu* and *Add.*
khapaṇu : *khaynu*.
khapāṇu : *khapānu*.
khapu : *khapat*.
khabo : *debe*.
khārī : *khāyio*.
kharu : *khāl*¹.
kharo : *real* : *kharo*.
kharo : *threshing-floor* : *khālo*.
khala : *khālo*¹.
khahi : *khāro*.
khahuro : *khāro*.
khāinu : *khānu*.
khāū : *khūwaiyā*.
khāju : *khājā*.
khāṭru : *khāt*.
khāṭro : *khāt*.
khāṇī : *khānī*¹.
khārī : *khārī*.
khāto : *khātā*².
khābaru : *debe*.
khāmaṇu : *khāmmu*.
khāru : *khār*².
khāhī : *khā*¹.
khācu : *khācā*.
khāṇu : *khānu*, *khāṇu*.
khāpa : *khāp*.
khāṇu : *khāṇu*.
khāṇu : *khāṇu*.
khāra : *khānu*.
khāru : *khār*¹.
khūrī : *khūr*, *khūrō*².
khuto : *copnu*.
khupaṇu : *khopnu*, *copnu*.
khūu : *khūr*.
khūṇu : *khūrkanu*.
khūrpo : *khūrpo*.
khūṇu : *khūnu*.
khūṇu : *copnu*.
khūhu : *khūhū*.

kluhumbho : kasum².
 kluhu kurā.
 khetru : khet.
 kbeda : khelnu.
 kbedaṇu : gēd.
 khenūro : gēd.
 khepa : khep.
 kheri : khagar.
 khela : khel, khelnu.
 khesu : khes.
 khokho : khokro.
 khoja : khoj.
 khojau : khojnu.
 khotu : khotinu.
 khotu : khot.
 khotraṇu : khotar.
 khopo : khopri.
 kholau : kholnu, phunui.
 khohau : khosnu.
 kajara : gājar.
 kajr : gāj.
 gatho ghatnu.
 gadanu : garbar.
 gadlohu : gadloho.
 gadū garwā.
 gadō gadī.
 garbari : garbar.
 gamu : gam.
 gamba : gāp.
 gasanu ghasnu.
 gahanu : ghasnu.
 gaharo : garro.
 gāu : gāu.
 gāu : gāu.
 gājo : gājā.
 gāngaṭu : gānaṭo.
 gājiro : gājar.
 gādo : gāi.
 gāro : gāro¹.
 gāh : ghāsi.
 gāhu : ghās.
 ghū : ghū.
 ghū : ghū.
 ghū : ghū.
 guguru : gugul.
 guṅgo : gūjo.
 guji guji¹.
 guju : guji¹.
 gudo : guriyā.
 gupu-cupu : gup-cup.
 guphā : guphā.
 guleli : guleli.
 gulelo : guleli.
 gusāi : gosāi.
 gēdo : gāiṭo.
 gerū : geru.
 godi : god.

goḍo : goro.
 gorī goḍo.
 goro : goro.
 gaṭ : gau.
 gaṇaṇu : gaṇnu.
 gaṇatī : ganti.
 gaṇdhanu : gāṭhnu.
 gaṇdhi : gānu.
 garapu galnu, girnu.
 garhu : gari.
 ganuri : gār.
 gani : gār.
 gano : gārāso.
 gabhinu : gābhini.
 gabhirū : gabaṛu.
 gabhu : gābho.
 garanu : galnu.
 garahanu : gāli.
 garo heavy : garaṭ.
 garo throat : galo.
 galī : galh.
 galu : gālo.
 garūru : gārlo.
 galuno : gahanu.
 gāinu : gāunu.
 gāo : gā.
 gāto kāth.
 gātru : kāth.
 gārko : gāro².
 gāranu : gālnu, galānu.
 gāri : gāli, gāl.
 gāhi : galāhenro.
 gāhu : gās and Add.
 gita gās and Add.
 gihanu : gās and Add.
 gīho : gās and Add.
 gujho : ghuro.
 guṇāinu : tunnu.
 guṇu : tunnu.
 guṇu : guṇā².
 guru : gulho.
 gutanu : gutnu.
 guṇdhanu : gutnu.
 guṇho : ghuro.
 gekū : gahū.
 goitku : sito.
 gotu : goṭo.
 gotrī : goti.
 gotru : got.
 goitku : goit.
 gopanu : gopnu.
 goha : gohoro.
 gāṭru : gāṭ.
 ghaghro : ghāgri.
 ghacaru : ghacāro.
 ghac-paci : ghaccā.

ghatanu : ghatnu.
 ghatāinu : ghatānu.
 ghati : ghati.
 ghatu : ghat¹.
 ghanero : ghanero.
 ghanu : ghanu.
 ghandu : ghāro.
 ghandro : ghāro.
 gharanu : ghāro.
 gharī : ghar.
 gharo : ghar.
 gharkanu : ghārgur.
 gharyālu : gharyāl.
 ghāro : ghāro.
 ghamsānu : ghamsān.
 ghārano : ghārān.
 gharu : ghar.
 gharbārī : ghurbārī¹.
 ghar-bāru : ghurbār.
 ghāu : ghāu.
 ghāghari : gāyro.
 ghātu ghāt, ghāṭi.
 ghāto : ghatnu, ghāto¹.
 ghānī : ghān.
 ghāno : ghān.
 ghiranu : ghernu.
 ghicanu : ghiccinu.
 ghutkanu : ghurko.
 ghutko : ghurko.
 ghuno : ghun.
 ghundiyāro : ghūrī.
 ghumanu : ghumnū.
 ghumāinu : ghumānu.
 ghurkanu : ghurkanu.
 ghurki : ghurki.
 ghūghātū : ghūto.
 ghūra : ghurkanu.
 ghūranu : ghurkanu.
 ghūso : ghussā.
 gheratu : ghumnū.
 gheranu : ghernu.
 ghero : ghero.
 ghogho : ghogo.
 ghotanu : ghotnu.
 ghorī : ghorī.
 ghoru : ghor.
 ghoranu : gholnu.
 cāvaru : camar.
 cakari : cāklo.
 caku : cāko.
 cakuo : cakhewā.
 cako : cāko.
 cano : cangā¹.
 catanu : cātnu.
 catiko : catak, caṭkanu.
 caṭkanu : caṭkanu.

rano : canā
 randru : cād.
 randro : cāṛo.
 rarasu : caras.
 rarihanu : carnu.
 rarihati : caru.
 rando : candruwā.
 rapāṭa : capleṭi.
 rapirī : capleṭi, cāp¹.
 rapu : capleṭi.
 capo : capleṭi.
 rābanu : cabāunu.
 ramaka : camak.
 ramaka : camkanu.
 ramāṭa : camcā.
 ramāru : camār.
 ramirī : cām¹.
 ramro : camero.
 ramu : cām¹.
 ramotī : cumotī.
 cambeli : cumeli.
 cambo : cāp².
 caranu : carnu.
 calanu : calnu.
 cāuru : cāmal.
 cādi : cādi.
 cāndānī : cādm.
 cāndrinī : cādm.
 cāhanu : carnu.
 cāpoṛo : capari.
 cāranu : carnu.
 cāri : cār².
 cāro : cāro.
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālīha : cālīs.
 cālīhō : cālīsā.
 cāha : cāhā¹.
 cāhanu : cāhanu.
 cāhu : cāhā¹.
 citro : citruwā.
 cithi : cithi.
 citho : cithā.
 ciranu : cirko, cirinu, cinu.
 cirānu : ciṛāunu.
 cirī : cari¹.
 ciro : caro.
 citānā : citāunu.
 citāranu : citāunu.
 citu : cit².
 cithanu : cithro, citharnu.
 cithāranu : citharnu.
 cinhu : cinu.
 cipanu : cepnu, ciurū.
 cipyaru : cipro.
 ciba : cibirce.
 cinto : cimā.

culo : cillo².
 cilkanu : cillo¹.
 citharo : cithro.
 cila : cil.
 cīranu : cirnu.
 cīru : ciro.
 cuanu : cuhunu.
 cukanu : cuknu.
 cukati : culti.
 cukāinu : cukāunu.
 cutanu : cutnu.
 cuto : cutnu.
 cutki : curki.
 cūnanu : cunnu.
 cularu : cular.
 cuti : cutar.
 cunī : cunari.
 cumu : cun.
 cupu : cup.
 cubhanu : copnu.
 cumanu : cummā.
 cumī : cummā.
 curanu : cūcilāunu.
 cur-phuri : cūcilāunu.
 culhi : cul².
 culho : culo.
 cuhanu : cusnu.
 cūo : cūwā.
 cūqī : cūngi.
 cūji : cuco.
 cūdanu : cūnu.
 cūdāranu : cūnu.
 cūko : cuk¹.
 cūra : cur².
 cūri hip : cur².
 cūri bangle : curi¹.
 cūro : curo¹.
 cūru : cur¹.
 cūho : cūhū.
 celanu : cetnu¹.
 celo : celo.
 cainu : cain.
 coi : coyo.
 cōta : cuco.
 cokanu : copnu.
 cokho : cokho.
 coṭa : coṭ.
 cotriha : caūtis.
 coḍāhū : cauda.
 coru : colo.
 cothi : cauthi.
 cotho : cautho.
 codanu : codnu.
 coranu : copnu.
 corānave : caurānabbe.
 corāsī : caurāsī.

corī : cori.
 coru : cor.
 colī : colo.
 colo : colo.
 coraṅgāh : cainnu.
 coriha : caubis.
 cohathi : caūsatihi.
 cohatarī : cauhattur.
 caūki : cauki.
 caūku : cok.
 caūko : cauko.
 caupā : caupāyo.
 cauwāto : caubāto.
 cha : cha².
 chakanu : chakinu.
 chakāinu : chakāunu, chāknū, chāl.
 chako : chakurā.
 chaṭanu : charnu.
 chaṭo : chaṭāhā.
 chaṭriha : chaṭtis.
 chaṭru camel : chatauro.
 chaṭru umbrella : chātā.
 chaṭro : chātā.
 chaṭhi : chaṭaṭi.
 chaṭhī : chaṭi.
 chaḍa : chāṛ.
 chaḍanu : chāṛnu.
 chananu : chānnu.
 chaṇḍakār : charkanu.
 chaṇḍako : charko.
 chaṇḍanu sprinkle : charnu, chātnu.
 chaṇḍanu vomit : chānu, chādnu.
 charha stick : chaṭ.
 charha torrent : chaharo, charchare.
 chaṛhī : chaṛ.
 chaṛhanu : charnu.
 chati : chāt.
 chano : chānu.
 chandu : chandyaṭi.
 chapanu : chāpnu², chāpo.
 chaparu : chāpro.
 chapirī : chāpri.
 chara : chalkanu.
 chal : chal.
 chalanu : chalnu.
 chali : chali.
 chalu : chal.
 chalu-chidru : chal-chadra.
 chalko : chalkanu.
 chavīha : chabbis.
 chahānave : chayānnabe.
 chahāsī : chayāsī.
 chāinu : chāunu.
 chāra : chāhāri.
 chājo : chājan.
 chānanu : chānnu.

chāṭi : chāṭi.
 chāpo : chāp.
 chāpanu : chāpanu¹.
 chāpo : chāpā.
 chāru : chār, khār².
 chūvañjāha : chappan.
 chāsathī : chayasatthi.
 chāhātari : chayahattan.
 chi : chi.
 chika : chik.
 chupānu : chujna.
 chitānu : charnu.
 chitrānu : chitrānu, chito², chiṭnu.
 chidra : chidnu.
 chinkānu : chankana, charnu, chinkanu.
 chiro : charrā.
 chinānu : chinnu.
 chino : chinu.
 chila : chilnu, chālā.
 chilu : chilnu.
 chita : chē.
 chutānu : chutnu and Add.
 chutī : chutī.
 chutkānu : chutkārā.
 chutkāro : chutkārā.
 chuto : chunu.
 chupanu : chunu.
 churī : churi and Add.
 chīhanu : chinu, copnu.
 chuhāro : chohorā.
 chenī : cheni, chinu.
 cheru : cher.
 chera : cher.
 cheraṇu : cheru².
 chero : chen².
 chiraṇu : chelnu.
 chero : chelo.
 chehu : cheu².
 chokaru : chokajā.
 choraṇu : chornu.
 choro : choro.
 choku : copnu.
 jau : jau².
 jakānu : jāknu, jakarṇu.
 jaqah : jaqā.
 jañjalu : jañjāl.
 jañjālu : jañjāl.
 jandru : jālo.
 janyo : janañ.
 janiṇu : jarnu, ujānu.
 jaru : jarro, jarre¹.
 jatānu : jatānu.
 jaru : jālā.
 jastu : jastā.
 jā : jo.
 jāi : jāi¹.

jāo : jāo.
 jāca : jāc.
 jāganu : jāgnu.
 jāgo : jāgo.
 jācanu : jācnu.
 jānī : jārānu.
 jāra : jāro.
 jātiro : jāti².
 jāpharu : jāiphal.
 jāraṇu : jāl-jul².
 jāru : jār.
 jānu : jarnu.
 jaro : julo².
 jāraṇu : jājālā.
 jī : jiu².
 jīu : jiu^{1, 2}.
 jīla : jīt¹.
 jītaṇu : jītnu.
 jīrī : jiro.
 jīro : jiro.
 jūārī : jūārī².
 jūtanu : jūtnu.
 jūthi : jūth¹.
 jurānu : jurnu.
 jurādo : jurānu.
 juti : juto¹.
 juto : juto¹, jokhnu.
 judhi : juḡhnu and Add.
 jumbaru : jokhnu.
 ju-haru : juwā¹.
 jūā : juwā².
 jū : jumro.
 jūro : juro.
 jo : jo.
 joī : jo.
 jokhanu : jokhnu.
 jokhimu : jokhim¹.
 jokho : jokhim¹.
 joga : jogānu.
 jogu : jogānu.
 jogo : jogānu.
 joiro : jot.
 joraṇu : jornu, jurnu.
 joru : jor².
 jodho : jodhāhā.
 jobhanu : joban.
 jañgha : jāgh.
 jāha : janta.
 janānu : biḡānu¹.
 janānu : janānu.
 janī : jethāni.
 jāno : janā.
 jāra : jaro².
 jamānu : jamnu and Add.
 jamānu : jamānu.
 jāni : jānu.

jara : jaro¹.
 jaranu : jalnu.
 jaru : juko.
 jāro : jārā.
 jānanu : jānu.
 jānu : jān¹.
 jāpanu : biḡānu¹.
 jāri : jāri¹.
 jāru : jāri¹.
 jāro : jālo.
 jibha : jibro.
 jethāni : jethāni.
 jethu : jeth, jetho¹.
 jhaka : jhakkar¹.
 jhakra : jhakkar¹.
 jhagranu : jhagranu.
 jhagru : jhagarā.
 jhangu : jhān.
 jhatānu : jhatto, jhātṭnu.
 jhatu : jhatta.
 jhatko : jharko, jharkanu jhar.
 jhat-pati : jhatta-pattā.
 jhandi : jāthā.
 jhandlo : jhandl.
 jharapa : jhar.
 jharī : jhari.
 jharpanu : jharṇu¹.
 jhapānu : jhapnu.
 jhapo : jhapnu.
 jhāhī : jhapnu.
 jhamaku : jhamelā.
 jharānu : jharṇu².
 jhalānu : jhāl.
 jhalkānu : jhāl.
 jhāi : jhāi-jhāi.
 jhājhu : jhājh.
 jhāta : jāthā.
 jhāya : jhār¹.
 jhāyānu : jhārṇu¹.
 jhāru : jhār².
 jhāro : jhārā.
 jhāri : jhār¹.
 jhālarī : jhālā.
 jharkānu : jharknu.
 jhāno : jhānu¹.
 jhirmirā : jhirmil.
 jhirmirā : jhāli-mil.
 jhukānu : jhuknu.
 jhumaku : jhamko.
 jhumatu : jhumnu.
 jhumu : jhumnu.
 jhula : jhul.
 jhūto : jhūndnu.
 jhūpiro : jhūpro.
 jhūru : jhūro.
 jhūlanu : jhūlnu.

jheraṇu jhel¹.
 jhoka : jhok¹.
 jhoriṇu jholinu.
 takaru : tākuro.
 tako ṭako.
 tanqa : ṭān.
 tangaru : ṭānnu.
 tatū : tatū.
 tapuṛa : ṭūp.
 tararu : taru.
 talo ṭāl².
 tahala : ṭahal.
 tahalaṇu . ṭahalnu.
 tahalu : ṭahalu.
 tāgo : tūno.
 tānaru : ṭankanu.
 tāpū : ṭāpu.
 tāra : ṭāl¹.
 tāraṇu : ṭarnu.
 tika : ṭik.
 tikaṇu ṭiknu.
 tikī ṭikīyū².
 tiko : ṭiko.
 tūhari : ṭūhari.
 tiparu : ṭipnu.
 tilanu : ṭarnu.
 tuku : ṭuk.
 tukuru : ṭukro.
 turaru : ṭolinu.
 teka ṭek.
 tekanu . ṭeknu.
 teva : ṭewā.
 toka : tok.
 tokaru : toknu.
 tokirī : tokri.
 tokaro : tokrā.
 totī . tuṭo.
 toto . totā.
 tono : ṭunā.
 topī : ṭopi.
 topu : ṭop.
 toranu . ṭolinu.
 toro : tol.
 tolako . ṭolinu.
 toli . toli.
 tolo : tol.
 traku . takuwā².
 tratho . dhasnu.
 'randro : ṭār.
 'rarkaru : tarkanu.
 'ranko : tarṭar.
 'rapanu : ṭapkanu.
 'raparu : ṭāpo.
 'rapura : ṭaparo, ṭāp.
 'rahakaru : tahakinu, ṭahaṭūnu.
 'rahanu . tarsanu.

trāmo tāmo
 trāru ṭijaro.
 truo : ṭijaro
 trimaru : tuu.
 trihara : telero.
 trihāi : tihāi.
 trija : tij.
 trijo : tij.
 triha : tis¹
 truvanu : tuhunu¹.
 trutaru ṭuṭnu.
 trumbaru : tuhunu¹.
 tre : tin².
 trētrihā : teitis.
 tredo . tero.
 tretūtrihā : tētālis.
 trevaṇjāha : turpan.
 trevīha . ters.
 trehatu : tirsath.
 trehatari : tihattar.
 troṇu : toru.
 thakāu : thak.
 thakuru : thakur.
 thaganu : thagnu.
 thagū : thagei.
 thagi : thagi.
 thagu : thag.
 thatho . thattā.
 thatholi : thateuli.
 thatholu thateulo.
 thambanu : thandā.
 tharanu . tharro.
 thaharanu . thaharnu.
 thahararu . thaharūnu.
 thāthū : thāt.
 thūku : thik.
 thuthu : thuti.
 thuthyo : thuto.
 thudī : thūro².
 thumarī . thumri.
 thūthū . thūṭo¹.
 theko : thekā¹.
 thelhanu : thelnu.
 thoka : thok.
 thokaru : thoknu.
 thokara : thokar.
 thongo : thunnu.
 thoṭho : thuto.
 thaṭso : thosnu.
 draka : dakāhā, dugurnu.
 dratho : dhasnu.
 drapu : dapkānu, dapko.
 drahanu : dhasnu.
 drākha : dākh.
 drāhanu : dānā.
 drāhinu : dhasnu.

drigho : digho.
 drijaṇu . dānu.
 dribuṇu ḍābar.
 drukanu : dugurnu.
 drugānu . dugurnu.
 droṇu : dugurnu.
 drohu : dhokā.
 ḍakadakuto . ḍagḍagānu.
 dakanu : ḍagḍagānu.
 dakaru : ḍāko.
 dakāru : dakār¹.
 dakhinu : dukkhin.
 dangaru : dasnu.
 datanu : dātū.
 dadaru : dādūrā.
 daḍhu : dād.
 dānu : dār.
 dādo : dāro.
 dūho : dānu.
 danaru : dānu, dār.
 danī : dārī.
 dano : dārō.
 dandaru . datun.
 dandārī : dātār.
 dandi : dāt.
 dandaru : dātulo.
 dānu : dāt.
 dābhu : dābo.
 dābo : dābar.
 dānu : dānu Add.
 dambhanu : dāmnū, dāhanu.
 dambhu : dām.
 dararu fear : dānu.
 dararu split : dānu.
 dārī . dārī, darko.
 daru fear : dār.
 daru cloth : dārī, dāl.
 dāho dālo¹.
 dasanu : dasi.
 dasu . dasi.
 dāha : das.
 dāhanu : dāhanu.
 dāhī . dāhī.
 dāini : dāini.
 dāinu : dāi.
 dāo : debre.
 dāu : dāu².
 dādī : dādī.
 dādo . dādā.
 dāḍho . dhārī.
 dānī : dānu².
 dānu rope : dānu².
 dānu generosity : dān¹ Add.
 dārha . dāro.
 dārhi : dārī.
 dārhi . dārim.

dōlu : dōl¹.
 dōlu : dōs.
 dāulu : dāul.
 dhaka : dhāk.
 dhakanyu s. : dhakunā
 dhakanyu vb. : dhāknū
 dhakini¹ : dhakani¹.
 dhaku : dhakū.
 dhangu : dhānga.
 dhabyu : dhap.
 dharanyu : dhalnu.
 dharkanyu : dhalkunā.
 dhāranyu : dhālnu.
 dhāla : dhāl¹.
 dhigu : dhig. dhiko.
 dhira : dhāl.
 dhira : dhilo
 dhilo : dhilo
 dhigo : dhiki.
 dhūānyu : dhūwānū.
 dhukanyu : dhuknu.
 dhūdhanyu : dhūrnū.
 dhebiro : dhebucū.
 dheru : dher.
 dhero : dero.
 dhornu : dhurwānū.
 dhoranyu : dholnu.
 dholaka : dholuk.
 ta : ta.
 tui : tawā and Add.
 too : tawā and Add
 tāhī : tyo, so.
 takanyu : taknu
 taku : tāk
 taganyu : tagnu¹.
 taja : taj²
 taranyu : tarnu².
 taru : talāu
 tatī : tāt.
 tato : tālo
 tandu : tāt.
 tando : tādo.
 tapanyu : tāpnu.
 tapāsa : tapās.
 tambū : tambu.
 taranyu : tarnu¹, tārnū¹, pauranu.
 tarāri : tarēār.
 tarī : taluwā.
 taru : talo.
 taro : talo
 talāu : talāu.
 tarhī : timi.
 tasari : tasar.
 tāinu : tāpnu and Add
 tāu : tōu.
 tāurī : tāur-tāur.

tā : ta.
tāna · tān².
tāṇaṇu : tānnu.
tāno . tān¹.
tārī toddy : tār¹, tōi.
tārī clapping : tāl², tāl.
tārī bolt : tālo.
tāro : tāl².
tāraṇu : tārnū².
tāre : tāre².
tārū : tālu¹.
tāro : tāro¹.
tālu : tāl².
taka : tika.
takho : tikho
tātiru : titro¹.
tāhu : turru
tūru : tūmo.
tari : phayo.
turu . til.
turkaṇu : teriso.
tirko : terso.
tālī : phayo
tāhāru : tukāi.
tōo : tuyo.
tūru : tūr¹.
tūvanu : tuun.
tūhāṇu : tūnnu.
tūhū : tūn², tūnnu
tūnaṇu : tunnu.
tūmī : tūyo.
tūnu tūn²
tūmbaṇu : tūnnu
tūmbī : tūmo.
tūmo tūmo.
tūranu hurt : turru.
tūraṇu be weighed : tūlinu
tūrī : turai
tūro : tulo.
turtu : turanaa.
tūhu : tūso.
tū : tā.
tūru : tul.
tūli : tul.
terāhā · teru.
telī : telī.
telu : tel.
toranu : tūlinu.
toro : tolā.
thakaṇu · thāknu.
thakāṇu thukānu.
thaṇu : thun².
thaṇu : thun².
tharo : thar².
thathiraṇu : thātī².
thadhī · thandi.

thadhho : thāro, thandū.
 thanhanu : thankim.
 thapaṇa : thappa.
 thapthapi : thappa.
 thaphanu : thappa.
 thamhanu : thāmmu.
 thambhu : thām.
 tharu cream : thar¹.
 tharu desert : thal.
 thaho : thāk¹, thāso.
 thāu : thāū.
 thāvaru : thaharnu.
 thāhara : thaharnu.
 thānu : thān².
 thāno : thān¹, thānu.
 thānu shrine : thān¹.
 thānu piece of cloth : thān².
 thāpunu : thāpnu.
 thāṇu : thaharnu, tharro.
 thārī : thālī.
 thāru : thāl.
 thāhanu : thaharnu.
 thāhu : thākā¹.
 thānu : thādar, thyo.
 tharī : thānnu.
 thari : thiro.
 thuka : thuk.
 thukanu : thuknu.
 thudanu : thurnu.
 thuru : thur.
 thubu : thupro.
 thulho : thulo.
 thū : thu.
 thāno : thumnu.
 thūma : thumū.
 thūho : thupro.
 thēpa : thebe.
 theṭi : tharī.
 thelo : thado.
 thoku : thok.
 thoṭho : thoto.
 thoro : thor.
 daru : dar¹.
 dasā : dasā.
 dasahanu : dasahanā.
 dāu : dāu¹.
 dādur : dādarā.
 dālcini : dālcini.
 dumbu : dumsi¹.
 duhuro : dohoru.
 dūo : duwo.
 dāhānu : dhāwānu.
 dāhō : dhurā.
 dūlahu : dūloho.
 dero : derā.
 devīlī : devrālī².

dhaku : dhakkā.
 dhakdhaku : dhakānu.
 dhaju : dhaj.
 dhanī : dhanu.
 dhanu : dhan.
 dhari : dharko.
 dharu : dhar¹.
 dharikanu : dhākanu.
 dhandho : dhandū.
 dhanikanu : dhamki.
 dharanu : dharnu.
 dharānī : dharān.
 dharpo : dhānnā.
 dharti : dharti.
 dhānu wash : dhār¹, dhunu.
 dhānu suck : dhāi² and Add.
 dhāka : dhāk.
 dhāko : dhāk.
 dhāgo : dhāgo.
 dhāhu : dhān.
 dhāno : dhānyā.
 dhāpanu : dhāi² and Add.
 dhāra edge : dhār.
 dhāra stream : dhāro.
 dhikāru : dhikkā.
 dhīru : dhiro.
 dhīre : dhire.
 dhīro : dhiro.
 dhīrju : dhīrja.
 dhuanu : dhunu.
 dhukhanu : dhoko.
 dhuta : dhut.
 dhutanu : dhutnu.
 dhutāru : dhutāhār.
 dhutāru : dhutāhār.
 dhuni : dhun³.
 dhundhu : dhundhalā.
 dhupa : dhup¹.
 dhupanu : dhobi.
 dhuri : dhur.
 dhuru : dhur.
 dhuro : dhuro.
 dhuso : dhuso.
 dhūna : dhun.
 dhūpanu : dhunnu¹.
 dhūnī : dhun¹.
 dhūri : dhulo.
 dhūma : dhun.
 dhūjanu : dhunu.
 dhokanu : dhōak.
 dhoti : dhoti and Add.
 dhodho : dhokā.
 dhopanu : dhobi.
 dhopu : dhobi.
 dhobī : dhobi.
 na : na¹.

nāo : nālo.
 nāvā : nau.
 nāhū : nān.
 naku : nāk.
 nango : nāgo.
 nacanu : nācnu.
 nacānu : nacānu.
 nānu : nānu.
 nānu : nān¹, nāl¹.
 nātha : nāth².
 nāthanu : nāthnu.
 nārī : nāl¹, nālī.
 narsingo : narsinga¹.
 naxe : nabbe.
 nasa : naso.
 nāiru : nariwal.
 nāi : nāu².
 nānu : nāu¹.
 nāū : nāū.
 nāhī : nāto.
 nāko : nāko.
 nācu : nāc.
 nārī : nārī¹.
 nāro : nāro.
 nāto : nāto¹.
 nārī : nārī¹.
 nārelu : nariwal.
 nāsa : nas.
 nāsu : nās¹.
 nānu : linu.
 nūranu : nūranu.
 nūānu : nūānu².
 nikānu : nikānu.
 nikānu : nikāmi.
 nikānu : nikānu.
 nikto : nikānu.
 nighānu : nighār.
 nicoinu : nicornu.
 nicoranu : nicornu.
 nichuranu : chulnu and Add., copnu.
 niṭharu : niṭhur.
 nidaru : nidar.
 ninuna : nanda.
 nipatu : nispatta.
 nindru : nid.
 nindranu : nidānu.
 nidharu : nidho.
 niputro : niputri.
 nipuranu : neparnu.
 nibhanu : nibhānu.
 nibhanu : nibhānu.
 nibiranu : nibhānu.
 niberanu : nibhānu.
 nibero : nibhānu.
 nibhānu : nibhānu.
 nimu : nibu.

[illegible]

pito : pito.
 pinu : pīro.
 pipirī : pipilā.
 pipiru : pipal.
 pīgha : pin.
 pītho : pītho.
 pīra : pīr.
 pīraṇu : pīrāunu.
 pīrhī generation pīrī.
 pīrhī stool : pīrā.
 pīlo : pahēlo.
 pīhanu : pisnu.
 pukāraṇu : pukārnu.
 pukāro : pukārā.
 pucha : puch¹.
 puchaṇu : puchnu¹.
 pucharu : puchar.
 puchu : puchar.
 pujaṇu : pugnu.
 putru : put, aputo
 puṭhi : piṭh.
 puṇi : pani.
 puranu : puryāunu².
 puro : purā.
 putalī : putali.
 puno : pugnu.
 pupharu : phupāja.
 puphī : phupu.
 puranu : puryāunu².
 purāno : purānu.
 puriku : pursā.
 purjhaṇu : bujhnu².
 purdho : bujhnu².
 pūnī : piuri.
 pūti : pote.
 pūnāi : purnyā.
 pūnāi : purnyā.
 pūranu : purnu.
 pūrī : puri, masepro.
 pūro : puro.
 peṭi : peṭi.
 peṭu : peṭ.
 peṭhi : paṭhāri.
 peṭho : paṭhāri.
 pero : peṛā.
 peru : payar.
 perryo : payar.
 pehaṇu : pasnu.
 paṛja : jānnu Add
 paiso : paisā.
 pokhaṇu : pokhnu
 poco : poto.
 potirī : poṭi.
 poṭho : bahanu.
 poti : poto.
 potu : pot¹.

potyo : poto.
 pothi : pothi².
 potho : poto.
 poru : poro.
 poro : poro.
 pohanu : pilsinu.
 pohu : pus.
 phakanu : phākyāunu.
 phakirī : phakkar.
 phaku : phāk.
 phagunu : phāgru.
 phataṇu : phāṭnu, pharakanu.
 phatāko : pharakanu.
 phatu : phāṭ.
 phani : phani¹.
 pharphari : pharpharāunu
 phandu : phando.
 phabaṇu : phāpnu.
 pharaṇu fruit : phalnu¹.
 pharanu twitch : phālnu.
 pharaho : phaliyo.
 pharu fruit : phal¹.
 pharu blade : phal².
 phasāṇu : phāsāunu.
 phasu : phasko.
 phāḍa : phāṭ, phāṭ.
 phāḍaṇu : phāṇnu.
 phāgu : phāgu.
 phātu : phāṭ.
 phāra phāi, phārnu, phāl².
 phāraṇu : phārnu.
 phāru : phāl¹.
 phāruo : phālso¹.
 phāltū : phāltu.
 phāsānu : phāsnu.
 phāhī : phāsi.
 phāho : phāso.
 phako : phiko.
 phitaṇu : phitṭe.
 phiraṇu : phirnu.
 phiskanu : phuskanu.
 phiju : philo.
 phinu : phen.
 phutaṇu : phuṭnu.
 phuraṇu : phurnu.
 phulaṇu : phulnu
 phulu : phul².
 phulo : phulo.
 phūka : phuk.
 phūkanu : phuknu².
 phūharu : phohor.
 phūhu : phohor.
 pheṭo : pheṭo.
 pheraṇu : phernu.
 pheru : pher.
 phero : phero.

phelāu : phailāu, phailanu.
 phokatu : phokaṭo.
 phoku : phoko.
 phora : phor².
 phoraṇu : phornu.
 phopho : phosro¹.
 pholhaṇu : phunu
 bakaṇu : baknu.
 bakavāda : bakbāul.
 bakbaki : bakbak.
 bagu : bakullo.
 bagulo : bakullo.
 bacāṇu : bacāunu.
 bacāu : bacāu.
 baṭhāro : baṭhārnu.
 baṭhu : baṭhā.
 baḍro : bhaḍau.
 baṛu : bar³.
 baṛbaṛāṇu : barbarāunu.
 baṭhī : bhāṭi.
 badalu : bādal.
 banāṇu : banāunu, banu².
 bamjanu : bam².
 barchi : barcho.
 bartanu : bartan¹.
 barmo : barmā.
 bāviro : baulāhā.
 bāho : baṭkanu
 bikhyā : bhik.
 bigāraṇu : bigārnu.
 bigāru : bigār.
 bigraṇu : byranu.
 buki : boknu.
 bukha : bhok.
 bukhāṇu : bhokāunu.
 bukho : bhoko.
 buro : buro.
 buhu : bhus.
 behi : bihi
 ba : du.
 bakirī : bākhri.
 bakiro : bākhro.
 bajhaṇu : bājhnū.
 bajhāṇu : bajhāunu.
 baṭero : baṭṭāi.
 baṭrīha : battis.
 baḍho : bājhnū.
 banī : bani.
 bandhaṇu s. : bāddhan.
 bandhaṇu vb. : bāddhnu.
 bandhu : bāddh.
 bandheju : bandej.
 baburu : babul.
 baranu : balnu.
 bali : bali.
 bali : baliyo.

bhāṛi : *bhārā*².
bhāṛo : *bhārā*².
bhānī : *bhāṇo*.
bhānu : *bhāṇi*¹.
bhālo : *bhālo*.
bhājanu : *bhājnu*.
bhājānu : *bhājānu*.
bhāta : *bhāto*.
bhākaṇu : *bhākaṇu*.
bhāraṇu : *bhāraṇu*, *bhāraṇu*.
bhārānu : *bhārānu*.
bhātī : *bhātī*.
bhāga : *bhāga*.
bhāra : *bhāra*.
bhāi : *bhāi*.
bhucu : *bhuccu*.
bhūjanu : *bhūjī*, *bhūjā*¹.
bhūtu : *bhūto*, *bhūtu*, *bhūte*.
bhūdo : *bhūte*, *bhūnu*.
bhūṇbhuṇu : *bhūṇbhuṇu*.
bhuraṇu : *bhūraka*.
bhula : *bhul*.
bhula-cuka : *bhul-cuk*.
bhulānu : *bhulānu*.
bhulānu : *bhulānu*.
bhūbhū : *bhūbhū*.
bhūcu : *bhuccu*.
bhūṇi : *bhūni*.
bhūro : *bhūro*².
bhēta : *bhēta*, *bhēti*.
bhētaṇu : *bhētaṇu*, *bhētaṇu*.
bhēṇi : *bhēro*.
bhēṇi : *bhēṇi*.
bhēro : *bhēro*.
bhēlāo : *bhēlāyo*.
bhoja : *bhuj*.
bhoro : *bholo*, *bhute*.
bholo : *bholo*, *bhute*.
bhāṇkanu : *bhāṇku*.
bhāṇṇu : *bhute*.
bhāṇi : *bhūmaṇi*.
bhāṇru : *bhūmaro*.
makaru : *mākuro*.
makano : *makunu*.
makāṇi : *makai*.
makāi : *makai*.
makālu : *makal*.
makīṇi : *makunu*.
makī : *makai*.
makhaṇu : *makhaṇu*.
makhi : *mākho*.
magu : *macānu*, *maṇga* and *Add.*
maṇa : *māṇ*.
maṇaṇu : *māṇu*.
maṇaru : *māṇal*.

mañino : māñnu¹.
 macaṇu : macāunu.
 macu : mās².
 macharu . macchar.
 machu : mācho.
 majālo māsi.
 mañanū : māñnu.
 mañuṭha . majiṭho.
 mañjo : mās¹.
 mañjha . bhañsi.
 mañjhāro : majheri.
 mañjhi : mā².
 mañjhu : mājh.
 maṭaru : maṭar.
 maṭjanu : maṭakka.
 maṭhu : māṭho.
 maṭho . māṭho.
 maṇu man¹.
 maṇḍru : madār.
 maṇhu residence : maro².
 maṇhu corpse : moro.
 mato mind . mato.
 mato drunk : māṭ, macāunu.
 mathaṇu . mathnu.
 mathu : māṭh.
 matho : māṭh.
 mananu . mār.
 manahu . kāṭhmārau.
 manāṇu shampoo : maṇāunu.
 manāṇu warn : manāunu.
 manu . man².
 manoli : manauti.
 mando . madauru.
 mandhiara . madhāni, madhāne².
 mandhiro : madhuro.
 maraṇu : marnu.
 marāi : malāi.
 maru : mal.
 malaṇu . malnu.
 malinu : maln.
 malo . māl¹.
 masānu : masān.
 masu : masi.
 mahataṇu : masknu.
 mahāgo : mahāgo.
 mahi : mahi¹.
 mahurī : musuri, musuro².
 māṭru māṭ.
 māñnu . māp.
 māi : māi.
 māu . māu¹.
 māo : mājunphal.
 mā : mā².
 mājhī : mājhi².
 mājho : mājā.
 māḍrī : mudār.

māsu . māsu.
 māhī . mās¹.
 māhu : mās².
 mākhī : mākho.
 mākho : mākho.
 māgu māgnu.
 māñuṇu : māgnu, mājā.
 māñuṭho : majiṭho.
 māñanu : māñnu.
 māñnu pride : mān.
 māñnu a measure : māñnu¹.
 māñhū : māñis.
 māñi : māi.
 māpaṇu : māp.
 māpu māp.
 māmo : māāmā.
 māra : mār.
 māraṇu : māñnu.
 māru : māru¹.
 māro : māra.
 māla : māl².
 māla-kangri . māl-kāgunu.
 māli : māli¹.
 māsi : mused-.
 māhu : māsu.
 māja : māsi.
 māna : māsi.
 mātanu : metnu¹.
 māṭanu : māṭk.
 māṭi : māṭo.
 māṭru . māt.
 māṭhāi : māṭhāi.
 māṭhi : māṭhāunu.
 māṭho : māṭho.
 māraṇu . malnu.
 māri marie.
 mālanu : mālihu.
 māṭanu : māṭanu.
 māsi . māsi¹.
 māso : māsnu.
 māhirī : meheri.
 māo : moro.
 māhaṇu : mosnu.
 māhū . muhūrā.
 māka . mākki.
 māko : mukuro.
 māko : māka.
 māki . mukhiyā.
 māniro : māniro.
 mānu : mān.
 mānu : māj.
 māñjharu : mājnu.
 māñjhāṇu : mājyāunu.
 māṭru : māṭ.
 māṭhi : māṭh.
 māṭho : mosnu.

māṇḍra . māṇḍri.
 māṇḍraṇu māṇḍri.
 māṇḍrī : māṇḍri.
 māṇḍhu : māṇ².
 mānanu : māñnu.
 māno : māro.
 māndha : mājnu.
 mākaṇu : mālukka.
 māli : māli.
 mālu : māli.
 māsaṇu . mosnu.
 māsaṇu : musukka, muskurāunu.
 māhaṇu : mosnu.
 māḍāro : muhūrā.
 māhurī pestle : māsal.
 māhurī muzzle : māri.
 māri : māri, māi.
 māru . māru.
 māṭho : mājnu.
 māri : māli.
 māru . māli.
 māhi : bhañsi.
 māṭanu : māṭnu¹.
 mānu : māni¹.
 māphalu . mādal, māni².
 māṇu : māyāunu.
 māru . māli.
 māro : māli.
 māḍru : bhañsār.
 māla māyāl¹.
 mālu : māli.
 māku : māku.
 mācu : māci.
 māci : māci.
 māṭanu : māni¹.
 māṭanu : māni¹.
 māti : māti.
 mātha : māthe.
 māra : mālanu.
 māru : māj.
 māhaṇu : māhū.
 māṭhā : eghāra.
 mā : mā, māro.
 māka : māhyān.
 mākaṇu : mākhnu.
 mākhānu : mākhānu.
 mākhni : mākhnu.
 mākhālu : mākhālo.
 māgiro : māgi¹.
 māṇu : māni¹.
 mācu : mānu.
 māṇu : māni¹.
 mācu : mānu.
 māṭhu : māṭhu.

lahaṇu . lahanā.
 lahaṇo : lahanā.
 lahari : lahar.
 laharo : lahar.
 lāi : lāi.
 lānu . lānuu.
 lāo : lāuke.
 lākha : lāhā.
 lātuno : latṭu¹.
 lātū : latṭu¹.
 lāthi : lātho.
 lāḍu : lār.
 lādhi : lahanā.
 lāmu : lāmu.
 lāmo : lāuke
 lāra tongue : rāl, rālo.
 lāra string : lāri.
 lālici : lālac
 lāho : lāi and Add.
 likaṇu : luknu.
 lita : litto.
 līdi : līdi.
 liṇḍu : līr.
 lito : lipnu, jokhnu.
 limu : nibu.
 limbaṇu : lipnu, jokhnu.
 lika : likh.
 likha : likho.
 līmo . nibu.
 līha . lekho².
 luā : raū.
 likaṇu : luknu.
 lukāinu . lukāunu.
 lugiru : lugā.
 lūco : lucco.
 luṭaṇu : luṭnu.
 luṭi : luṭ.
 luḍaṇu : lurkan.
 luṇḍu : lūrinu.
 luṇḍo : lūrinu
 luraṇu : lurkan.
 luṛko : luṛho, lurkan.
 luharu : lohār.
 luhāḍārī : luhūre.
 luhāru : lohār.
 lū : raū.
 lūnu : nun.
 leī . lei.
 leu : leu¹.
 lekhaṇu . lekhnū.
 lekho : lekho².
 leṭaṇu : leṭnu, lotṇu
 leṭi : lito, leto.
 leḍuno : līr.
 leṇḍo : līr.
 leṭi . linu.

lepu : lep.
 lesu stickiness liso, lesnu.
 lesu mucus : sep.
 loī : lohujā.
 lotiko . lotnu.
 loto : lohotā.
 lodru : rudhilo.
 lodanu : lurkun.
 lorha : lohorō.
 lotha : loth.
 lombaru : lomri.
 lomburi : lomri.
 lohu : lohā.
 lohū . lohu².
 laūgu : lwāh.
 lauro : lauwo.
 vakhāṇa : bakhān.
 vaganu . bagnu.
 vāgu : bagāl.
 vaghāru : baghār.
 vānga : bāngo.
 vacha : bāchi, bācho.
 vachero : bachero.
 vāṇu : bajnu, bagnu.
 vājānu : bajānu.
 vājhu : bojh.
 vāṇu : bagnu.
 vāṇju : bās.
 vātānu : bātnu.
 vāṭi : bāṭi.
 vāto : bāṭā.
 vāṭhanu : bāṭho.
 vātho : barsanu.
 vādāi : barāi¹.
 vādo : baro.
 vādhanu : barai.
 vāṇu : bannu².
 vānu : ban.
 vāṇḍa : bār.
 vāṇḍanu : bārnu.
 vārī : bari.
 vātānu : bātnu.
 vāthū : basnu.
 vādhanu : barnu.
 vadhāṇu : barānu.
 vadhāi : barāi².
 vadhāu : barāu.
 vadhū : bar, bari¹.
 vanika : bāni², bānki.
 varānu . barkanu.
 varu boon . bar¹.
 varu bridegroom : bar².
 varo : balo.
 varhyu : barsu.
 vali heap of reaped corn : bālī².
 vali creeper : bel².

vasa : barsanu, bāsi³.
 vasaṇu : barsanu.
 vaha : boso.
 vahanu sit . basnu.
 vahanu flow . bahanu.
 vahāṇu : bahānu.
 vahiṭru : bahatā.
 vahī : bahi.
 vahīno . bas¹.
 vahurī : bahar.
 vahuro : bahar.
 vahū : bahu².
 vāu : bā-².
 vāṇu : bānu¹.
 vājha : bājho.
 vākhāṇu : bakhānnu.
 vāga : bāg³.
 vāghu : bāgh, bāghā.
 vānanu : baigun.
 vājo : bājā.
 vājhu : bojh.
 vāṭa : bāto.
 vānu : bunnu.
 vānyāṇi : banyāni.
 vānyo : banyā.
 vāri : bār¹.
 vārī : bārī¹.
 vāro bār¹.
 vātu : bāt¹.
 vānaru : bādar.
 vāra : bār³.
 vāraṇu : bārnu.
 vārī turn : bārī².
 vārī sand : bānu.
 vāru day : bār².
 vāru hair : bāl.
 vāro : bāl.
 vāsu : bāsi², basānu².
 vāhanu . bānu.
 vāholo : basulo.
 vānu : biyānu¹.
 vānu : biyānu¹.
 vātānu : kātānu Add.
 vikānu : biknu.
 vikijānu : biknu.
 vikāṇu . biknu.
 vikārī : bikri.
 vikro . bikri.
 vigoṇu : bighanu.
 vigho : bigho.
 vīnga : bīngo.
 vīngu : bīngo.
 vīngo : bīngo, bāngo, byān.
 vicu : bic.
 vichāṇu : bichānu¹.
 vichī : bicchi¹.

vichorānu : bichor, chutnu and Add.
 vijā : bijuā.
 viju : bijuli.
 vijurānu : jalnu and Add.
 vijhanu : bijhnu.
 vitāṇu : biṭānu, biṭulo.
 vitirjānu : biṭulo.
 vitri : biṭulo.
 vīṇu : binās.
 vitri : bittā.
 vidho : bijhnu.
 vinatī : binti.
 vindhanu : bijhnu.
 viraha : bilo.
 virāhanu : bilo.
 vircānu : bartanu².
 virto : bartanu².
 vīrsuṇu : sarnu.
 vīlorānu : birānu.
 visahānu : sās.
 visāṇu : bisānu.
 visāṇu : bisānu.
 visirānu : bīrsanu.
 vīhanu : basnu.
 vīharānu : harnu.
 vīhāu : biyānu².
 vīhāu : bie.
 vīhāṇi : biyān.
 vīhu : bis².
 vīhukānu : biskun.
 vījhanu : bānu.
 vīṇānu : jānu Add.
 vītānu : biṭo.
 vīmo : bimā.
 vīru demon : bir¹.
 vīru hero : bir².
 vīha : bis¹.
 vūtho : barsanu.
 vegyo : beglo.
 vejū : bijuā.
 vethānu : beṭhan.
 vetho : baiṭhanu.
 verhanu : bernu.
 verhu : ber².
 vera : ber¹.
 vero . ber¹.
 velaṇu s. : belnu¹.
 velaṇu vb. : belnu².
 vesāhī : sās.
 vesāhu : sās.
 vehānu : basnu.
 śālāhu : sāhul.
 saū : sai.
 sakāṇu . sakānu.
 sako : sakh.
 sago : sakh.

[illegible]

sūhaṇu : sunāṇu.
 sūkhīrī sulḥī.
 sūtaharu : sutār.
 sūno : suninu², suṇu.
 sūdho . sudho.
 sūrī : sul¹.
 sūru : sul¹.
 sūro : suro¹.
 sūsatu susāṇu.
 se : tyo.
 seinu seknu.
 sēdho-kīnu sīdho.
 sēvaru . sīwālī.
 sekanu . seknu.
 seku : sek.
 seko : seko
 seja : sej.
 seḥī : seḥ².
 seṇu : sāimī.
 seru : ser².
 selāpaṇu . selāṇu¹.
 selhī : selī.
 sesaru : sos.
 saṇō : sai.
 so so, tyo.
 sonnu . sohornu.
 socaṇu : socnu¹.
 sojhī : sojo.
 sodha : sodh.
 sodhaṇu . sodhnu.
 sonāro : sunār
 sonu : sun¹.
 sono : sun¹.
 sopārī : supārī.
 sopāro : supārī.
 sorāhā . sora.
 soraḥī soraḥī.
 soru sūgur.
 saūpaṇu : sumpanu.
 saūph : sūp.
 hakilanu : hāknū.
 haṇḡaṇu : hagnu.
 haṇḡu tear : āsu.
 haṇḡu goose : hās.
 haṇḡhī : hāsulī.
 haṭaṇu : haṭnu.
 haṭāṇu . haṭāṇu.
 haṭu . hāt.
 haṭkaṇu : haṭkanu.
 haḍu : hāy.
 haṇaṇu : hānnu.
 haṇḍaṇu : hānnu.
 haṇḍī : hāyī.
 haṇa . harerī.
 haṇkījaṇu : harkīnu
 haṇbarāṇu . haṇbarāṇu, haṇbar.

hatyāro hatyāro.
 hathiāru : hatiyār.
 hathu . hāt.
 hatḥo : hato.
 hayo : hānnu.
 harīnī : harīyo.
 harīro : hālāū.
 harīra . harro.
 harīra : harro.
 haru . hol¹.
 haryo : hariyo.
 harīya : haris.
 hala . hal¹.
 halaṇu . hallānu.
 halāṇu . hallānu.
 halā : hallā.
 halko . holuko.
 halcali : hal-cal.
 halhali : hallānu.
 hā : hā.
 hā . hā.
 hāū . hāū.
 hā : hā.
 hānī : hānī.
 hāru : asār.
 hāthī : hāthī.
 hāra . hār¹.
 hāraṇu lose : hārnu
 hāraṇu scatter : hānnu.
 hārī : hālī.
 hāru : hārī.
 hīāū : hīyāū.
 hīo hīyo.
 hika : hikkā¹.
 hīnu : hīn.
 hīdiko : bārulī.
 hīnkaṇu : hīnhīnāṇu.
 hīlu : hīlo, hīli-mīli
 hīpo : hīn.
 hīro : hīrā.
 huanu : hūnu.
 hūṇḍī : hūṇḍī
 hū u
 he : yo.
 herāṇu : hālī-mīli.
 herīnī . āyerī.
 haḍra : hāḍro.
 haḍrāḍo hāḍro.
 ho : ho¹.
 hoko : hokā.
 hōcho : hoco.
 hoda hor
 horī . holi.
 holī : holi.

GUJARATI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

āgāro : anār.
 āgīthī : āgethī.
 āgucho : anaucho.
 āguṭhī . aūṭhī², unguṭhī.
 āguṭho . aūṭho.
 āūhārū : ādhyaṇro.
 ādherū : ādhyaṇro.
 ābādū : amāro.
 akaḍvū : akranu.
 akkaḍ : akkar.
 akhāḍo . akhāyā.
 akhroṭ : okhar.
 agar : agar.
 agaru : agar.
 agāḍī : agārī.
 aguvo : aguvā.
 agnoter : unahattar.
 agyār : eghāra.
 ago aguvā.
 acambo acumba
 aṇḡaḷī : ājulo.
 aṭakvū . aṭkanu.
 aṭārī : aṭālī.
 aṭāvū . aṭāṇu.
 aṭkaḷ : aṭkal
 aṭpatū : aṭpaṭ.
 aṭhāṇū : aṭhānabe.
 aṭhāvan : aṭhāvan.
 aṭhāvīs : aṭhāīs.
 aṭhyāsī : aṭhāīs.
 aṭtālīs : aṭhacālīs.
 aḍbaḍvū : aṭbar.
 aḍvū : aṭnu.
 aḍsaṭh : aṭsaṭh.
 aḍhī aṭhī.
 aṇghaḍ : aṇghaṭ.
 algo : alag.
 alsi : ālas.
 athāg : aṭhāh.
 athāh : aṭhāh.
 adh- : ādhā.
 adhīyārū : adhīyār.
 adhūnī : adhūro.
 adhelo : adkelo.
 anāj : anāj.
 anāḍī : anārī.
 ane : anī.
 apharvū : aphare.
 aphāl-kūṭ : āphāl.
 aphālṇū . āphālmu.
 aphro : aphare.
 abīr : abīr.

ujlā : ujlinu and Add.
 ujhvū : bujhnū¹.
 utānga : utāṅga.
 utaṇū : upṭan.
 utāṅga : utāṅga.
 uṭhāvñī : uṭhāunu.
 uṭhāvōū : uṭhāunu.
 uṭhvū : uṭhnu.
 udāū : urāu.
 udāvōū : urāunu.
 udvū : unu.
 utarvū : utranu.
 utārvū : utārnu.
 utārvū : utāulo.
 uthal-pāthal : uthal-pukhal.
 uthalvū : uṭhanu, ulihā.
 udhāro : udhāro.
 upaj : upaj.
 upajvū : ubjanu.
 upar : upar.
 uparānt : uprānta.
 uparno : uparnā.
 upjāvōū : ubjāunu.
 ubhārvū : ubhramu.
 ubhrāvōū : ubhṛanu.
 umang : umanga and Add.
 ulaghvū : ulāghnu.
 ulaṭ-pālāt : ultā-pulṭā.
 ulaṭ-pulaṭ : ulṭā-pulṭā.
 ulatvū : ulṭanu.
 ulaṭ-sulaṭ : ulṭo-sulṭo.
 ulaḷvū : urlanu.
 ulāḷvū : urlanu.
 ulecvū : ritto.
 ultāvōū : ulṭāunu.
 ultū : ulto.
 ullū : ullu.
 usarovū : osārnu.
 usevñū sīcnu.
 ūgh : ūgh.
 ūc : ūc.
 ūṭ : ūṭ.
 ūdhū : ūdho.
 ūyāni : jānu Add.
 ūn : un.
 ūbhū : ūbho.
 ūs sugarcane : ukhu.
 ūs alkali : usath.
 e : yo.
 ēcvū : āicnu, āic.
 ēśī : assī.
 ek : ek.
 ekānu : ekānabe.
 ekāvan : ekārcan.
 ekāsī : ekāsī.
 ekko : ekā¹.

ektālīs : ekoālīs.
 ektrīs : ektīs.
 eklū : eklo.
 ekvīs : ekkāīs
 eksaṭ : eksaṭh.
 eho ekā².
 eluṃyo : eluṃ.
 erāḍo : ārerī.
 eraṇ : āran.
 elcī : alaīcī.
 okvū : okāunu, wāknu.
 ogaṇēsī : unāsī.
 ogaṇcālīs : unanccālīs.
 ogaṇtrīs : unantīs.
 ogaṇpacās : unanccās.
 ogaṇsāṭh : unsaṭh.
 ognīs : unais.
 ochār : ochyāunu.
 ochāyo : ochyāunu.
 oḡhal : oḡhel.
 oḡhāḍ : oḡhel.
 oḡho a name : oḡhū.
 oḡho load : boḡh.
 ot ot.
 oṭī : aūtārnu.
 oṭvū : aūtārnu.
 oṭh : oṭh.
 od : oṭ.
 odhāvū : oṭāunu.
 odho . oṭnu.
 odhū . oṭnu.
 odhvū : oṭnu.
 oth : ot.
 othū : ot.
 otho : ot.
 or aru, au.
 orū : or.
 ol ol¹.
 ovī : unnu.
 os os.
 osarvū : osārnu.
 osār : osār.
 kār : - kaī.
 kāsār : kasār¹.
 kāsāro : kasār².
 kakrū : kakrinu.
 kangāl : kangāl.
 kac : kacīnal.
 kacarvū : kacāk-kucuk.
 kacvyāro : kacīnal.
 kacvū : kacīnal.
 kacuro : kacur.
 kacerī : kacahari.
 kacorī : kacaurī².
 kackac : kackac.
 kackacāvū : kackacāunu.

kacpac : kacpac.
 kaṇjus : kaṇjus.
 kaṭār : kaṭār.
 kaṭoro : kaṭorā.
 kaṭkaṭ : kaṭkati.
 kaṭṭū : kaṭtar.
 kaṭheḍo : kaṭero.
 kaṭhero : kaṭero.
 kaṭhoḍo : kaṭero.
 kaḍū : karo.
 kaḍkaḍ : karakanu.
 kaḍkaḍāvū : kaṭkaṭinu.
 kaḍcho : karchul.
 kaḍlī . kalli.
 kaḍlū . kalli.
 kaḍvū : kaṭnu.
 kaḍhā : karū¹.
 kaḍhī : karī³.
 kaṇ : kanikā.
 kaṇak : kanikā.
 kaṇik : kanikā.
 kaṇer : kaṇel.
 kaṇthamāl : kaṭhālo
 kaṇvīr : kaṇel.
 kaṇvī : kaṇnu¹.
 kaṇsāro : kasār².
 kaṭ art : ka¹.
 kaṭ quarrel : ka².
 kaṭī : kaṭi.
 kaḷo : kalaha.
 kaḷkaḷvū : kalkalāunu, kalyān-malyān.
 kaḷśīyo : kalas.
 kaḷśī : kalsī.
 katarnī : katarnī.
 kane : kana.
 kansār : kasār¹.
 kapās : kapās.
 kapūr : kapur¹.
 kapcī : kapcāk-kupcuk.
 kapthār : kapṭero.
 kapthāl : kaptero.
 kamāl : kamal¹.
 kamār : kamāī¹.
 kamāvū . kamāunu¹.
 kamāvū : kamāunu¹.
 kamlo : kamalā¹.
 kar : kar.
 karāḍo : kaṇḍi².
 kareḷi : karelo.
 karor : karor.
 karṇī : kurni.
 karvat . karātī.
 karvū . garnu.
 kalāl : kalwār.
 kallī : kalli.
 kallū : kalli.

kus : kasī.
 kasār : kasār¹.
 kasāro : kasār².
 kasumbī : kusum².
 kasumbo : kusum².
 kasvū : kasnu.
 kahānī : kahānu.
 kahā : kahā.
 kahevū : kahanu.
 kāv : kāī.
 kākaṇ : kaṇgnā.
 kākro : kankar.
 kāg : kāgunu.
 kācḷi : kāḷḷi.
 kāṭo : kāṇo², kaṇḍo.
 kāṭlo : kāt.
 kāṭho : kāṭh.
 kāḍ : kāṭ.
 kāḍī : kāṭ.
 kātvū : kātnu.
 kādh : kādh.
 kādheḷi : kādheuli.
 kāp : kām².
 kāpū : kāmnu.
 kāb : kāmro.
 kābḷi : kāmlo¹.
 kāblo : kāmlo¹.
 kāsū : kāso.
 kākaḍ : kākro.
 kākī : kākā.
 kāko : kākā.
 kākḍi : kākri, kākro.
 kākḍo : kākro.
 kākh : kākḥ.
 kāc : kāk.
 kācar : kacar.
 kācar-kucar : kacar-kacar.
 kācū : kākō.
 kācī : kacar.
 kāch : kākḥ.
 kāchar : kākḥ.
 kāj : kāj.
 kājaḷ : gājāl.
 kāt : kaṭ².
 kātā-kāṭ : kātā-kāṭ.
 kātṭi : kātṭo.
 kātṭvū : kātṭnu.
 kātḥ : kātḥ.
 kātḥī : kātḥā.
 kātḥū : kātḥo¹.
 kātḥḍū : kātḥi¹.
 kāḍ : kaṇḍo.
 kāḍhvū : kaṭnu.
 kāṇū : kānu¹.
 kāḷ : kāl¹.
 kāḷaj : kalejo.

[illegible]

khāb : *khābo*.
khāsi : *khāsi*.
khāj : *khājā*.
khāt gam . *khātūnu*.
khāt bed . *khāt*.
khātū : *khatto*.
khāḷ : *khāyal*.
khāḍi : *khāḍi*.
khān : *khāni*².
khānī . *khāni*¹.
khāl : *khārī*.
khātar . *khāt*, *khāl*.
khātū . *khūtū*².
khāḍi : *khāḍi*.
khāpḍi : *khaparā*.
khāpī : *khapayā*.
khār : *khār*².
khārvū . *khāruvā*¹.
khāl : *khālo*¹.
khālū : *khālci*.
khāvū . *khānu*.
khicḍi : *khicari*.
khivū : *khivnu*.
khivvū : *khuskānu*.
khic : *khicari*.
khīr : *khīr*¹.
khīl : *khīl*¹.
khālo : *khāl*².
khūtī : *khutti*.
khūto : *khutto*.
khūdḍū : *copnu*.
khūdṽū : *copnu*.
khūpvū : *khopnu*, *copnu*.
khut : *copnu*.
khupavvū : *khopnu*.
khur . *khur*.
khurcā : *khurkānu*.
khulvū : *khulnu*.
khūdh : *kujo*.
khūdhū : *kujo*.
khūpvū : *khopnu*, *copnu*.
khe : *khivā*.
khēcā-khēcī : *khaicā-khaici*.
khēcṽū : *khaicnu*.
khelo . *khelnu*.
khet : *khet*.
khetar : *khet*.
khetī : *khetī*.
khedo : *khedo*, *khednu*.
khedho : *khednu*.
khep : *khep*.
kher : *khayar*.
khero : *khairo*.
khel : *khel*.
khelāḍi : *khelāri*.
khelvū : *khelnu*.

khev : *khewā*¹, *khep*
khevaṭ : *khuyāumu*².
khes : *khes*.
kho : *kunū*
khokh : *khokro*.
khokhlo : *khoknu*.
khøj : *khøj*.
khøjvū : *khøjnu*
khoṭ : *khoṭ*, *khoṭinu*.
khod : *khorigo*.
khodū : *khorūṇḍo*.
khōḷiyū : *khōḷ*¹.
khotarvū : *khotar*.
khodvū : *khodnu*.
khopṭū . *khopro*.
khoprī . *khopri*.
khoprū . *khopri*.
khoraḍ : *khor*.
khol *kholo*.
kholvū : *kholnu*.
khoṇū : *khoyo*.
khosvū : *khosnu*.
gājeri . *gājeri*.
gangan : *gangan*
ganganvū : *ganganāunu*
gadbaḍ : *garbar*.
gadvū . *garṇu*, *girṇu*.
gaḍvo . *garuacā*.
gaḍhī : *gari*.
gantī : *ganti*.
ganvū : *gannu*.
gaḷ : *gaḷ*¹.
gaḷū : *galo*.
gaḷvū : *gaḷnu*, *gīrṇu*.
gaddhī *gadahi*.
gaddho . *gadoho*.
gadho : *gadoho*.
gap : *gaph*.
gapāgap : *gaphalkyāumu*.
gam : *gam*.
gamār : *gamār*.
gamārvū : *gamāunu*.
gamvū : *gamnu* and *Add*.
gayū : *gayo*.
garvū : *garaū*.
gaḷi : *galli*.
gahū : *gahū*.
gājo . *gājā*.
gājvū : *gājnu*.
gāth : *gānu*.
gāthrvū : *gāthnu*.
gād : *gāṭ*.
gādhī : *ganāumu*.
gāgar : *gāgro*.
gājar : *gājar*.
gāḍi : *gār*.

gādē . gāṭā¹.
 gāḍcū : gārnu.
 gāḍh : gāro².
 gāl . gālī.
 gālī . gāh
 gālū : gāluu, galāunu.
 gōt : gūth.
 gādī : gādi.
 gābdī : gūp
 gūbh : gābho.
 gābhan : gābhini.
 qābho : gābho.
 gām : gāū.
 gāy : gāi.
 gūr : gāro¹.
 gāro : gūro¹.
 gāl : gālo.
 gārū : gāumu.
 gillo : gillā.
 gīdh : giddha¹.
 gūgo : gūgo.
 gūd : gūd².
 gūdar : gūd².
 gūdḍo : gūd¹, gunri.
 gugāl . gugul.
 guccho : guccā.
 gujrāt . gujrūt
 guḍī : gurīyā.
 gun : gunā².
 gunvū . gunnu.
 gup-cup . gup-cup.
 guphā : guphā.
 gurgurvū : gurgurra.
 gular : gullar.
 guler : gullar.
 gulro . gullar.
 gū : guhu.
 gūth : gutnu.
 gūy : ghuiro.
 gēd : gēd.
 gēḍo : gāiro.
 geḍī : gir.
 geru . geru.
 gōdrū . gāūro.
 gōdro : gāūo.
 goṭī . goḷo.
 gotho : goth
 godvū . goṛnu.
 gōl : guliyo.
 goḷ : golo.
 goṭī : golo.
 goḷo : golo.
 got . got.
 god : god.
 godo : godnu.
 gomās . gomās.

gor : gobar.
 goras : goros.
 gorā : goro.
 gorā : goras.
 gosāl : guālo.
 gosālñī : grāluni.
 gosāl : gosāl.
 gok : guphā.
 gau : gau.
 ghacā-ghacā : ghacā.
 ghat mind : ghat¹.
 ghat decrease : ghat².
 ghatākñī : ghatkānu.
 ghatunā : ghatanā.
 ghatādrū : ghatānu.
 ghatkārñī : ghatkānu.
 ghatcā : ghatnu.
 ghādī : ghafī.
 ghādo ghafū.
 ghādrū : ghāro.
 ghan : ghan.
 ghanū : ghanu.
 ghanerū : ghanero.
 ghabrāñī : ghabrānu.
 ghamarñī : ghamarñā.
 ghamsān : ghamsān.
 ghar : ghar.
 ghar-bār : gharbār.
 gharbārī : gharbārī¹.
 ghasadū : ghasranu.
 ghasāro : ghasārnu.
 ghasvū : ghasnu.
 ghā : ghāu.
 ghātī : ghātī.
 ghāghrī : ghāgrī.
 ghāt : ghāt, ghātī.
 ghāñ : ghān.
 ghāñī : ghan.
 ghābhārū : ghabrānu.
 ghām : ghām.
 ghāyel : ghāyal.
 ghālū : ghālū.
 ghāv : ghāv.
 ghās : ghās.
 ghāsvū : ghasnu.
 ghī : ghīu.
 ghūghat : ghumto.
 ghūghatī : ghumto.
 ghūtan : ghūto.
 ghūñī : ghūñī, ghūro.
 ghūñdo : ghūko.
 ghūghrī : ghūñrī.
 ghūñ : ghūn.
 ghūñī : ghūn.
 ghūñdo : ghūñdo.
 ghūmvū : ghūmnū.

gharakñī : gharkanu.
 ghurkiyū : ghurki.
 ghuvū : ghuvu.
 ghusso : ghussā.
 gh-bar : ghecar.
 gherū : gāro.
 ghero : ghero.
 gherū : gheru.
 ghōevū : ghocnu.
 ghocvū : ghocnu.
 ghodī : ghon.
 ghodo : ghoyā.
 ghōvū : gholnu, ghorinu.
 ghañ : gahū.
 cāñul : cāñu.
 cāñol : cāñu.
 cāpat : campat.
 cāpetī : caneli.
 cakñī : cakñī¹.
 cakñū : cakanā.
 cakvū : cakhevū.
 cakñī : cakhevi.
 cakhādrū : cakhānu.
 cat : catā, catukha, catū.
 catak : catok.
 catakñī : caknu.
 catā : catā.
 catādrū : catānu.
 cat-pat : catā-patā.
 catpatī : catpate.
 cad : carlanu.
 cad-cad : carlanu.
 cadhū : cāñī.
 cadhār : cāñu.
 cadhāñvū : cāñūnu.
 cadhī : carī.
 cadhvū : carnu.
 cano : canā.
 calāñvū : calānu.
 calvalvū : cal-bal.
 calvū tremble : calnu.
 calvū move away : calnu.
 capat : capletī, cepto.
 capāñī : capūti.
 capñī : cametā.
 capñū : cepto.
 camak : camak.
 camakñī : camkanu.
 camār : camār.
 cametī : cameli.
 camkārñvū : camkānu.
 camecam : camcam.
 camñī : cametā.
 camñī : camar, calū.
 caran : caran².
 caras : caras.

carāñvū : carānu.
 carvū : carnu.
 calāñvū : calānu.
 casak : caskanu.
 cāñī : cāñā¹.
 cāc : cuco.
 cād : cād.
 cādarnī : cādni.
 cādarnū : cādni.
 cādī : cādī.
 cāpat : cāp¹.
 cāñū : cāp².
 cāñvū : capletī.
 cāk : cāko.
 cākū : cāko.
 cāklo : cāklo.
 cākhevū : cākhevi.
 cāññī : cāñni.
 cāñvū : cāñnu.
 cāññ : cāñnu¹.
 cāñlo : cāñlo.
 cāññī : cāñni.
 cāñvū : calnu, cāñnu².
 cāpat : capletī, cepto.
 cāpdo : capletī.
 cām : cām¹.
 cāmar : camar.
 cāmñū : cām¹.
 cār : cār².
 cāro : cāro.
 cāl : cāl¹.
 cālīs : cālīs.
 cālismū : cālīsā.
 cālñū : calnu.
 cāññ : cāmāl.
 cāñvū : cabānu.
 cās : cās-cus.
 cāñ : cāñā¹.
 cāñvū : cāñnu.
 cāññ : cāñni.
 cāññvū : cāññnu.
 cāññvū : carī¹, caro.
 cāñvū : carnu.
 cāññvū : cāñnu¹, cāñnu.
 cut on the back : cut¹.
 cut mind : cut².
 cutto : cutvū.
 citro : citvū.
 citvū : citānu.
 cithñū : cithro.
 cin : cinu.
 cinvū : cinnu².
 cipñū : cipro.
 cipdo : cipro.
 cipvū : cinrū.

cimṭo : cimṭā.
 cīṭaḷ : cīṭaḷ.
 cīṭo : cīṭaḷ.
 cīpvū : cepnu.
 cībū : cibirce.
 cībāḍi : cibirce.
 cībāḍū : cibirce.
 cīr : cīro.
 cīro : cīro.
 cīrvū : cīrnu.
 cīl : cīl.
 cūgī : cūngī.
 cūcī : cūci.
 cūṭvū : cūṭnu.
 cūk : cūk².
 cūkārṇvū : cūkārṇnu, cūknu.
 cuko : cūk¹.
 cūkṇvū : cūknu.
 cūtkī : cūṭki.
 cūn : cūnnu.
 cūṇvū : cūnnu, tūnnu.
 cūno : cūn.
 cup : cup.
 cup-cāp : cup-cāp.
 cupvū : cupi.
 cumālīs : cumvālīs.
 cumī : cummā.
 cumoter : caukhattar.
 cumbvū : cummā.
 cumvū : cummā.
 culi : culi².
 culo : culo.
 cuvū : cūhnu.
 curo scented oil : cūcā.
 curo rat : cūhā.
 cusvū : cusnu.
 cūk : cūkul.
 cūḍ : curi¹.
 cūḍī : curi¹.
 cūḍo : curo¹.
 cūt : cutar.
 cūp : cup.
 cūr : cur¹.
 cūl : cul².
 cūliṇyū : culesi.
 cūletro : culesi.
 cūlo : culo.
 ceḍā : cūyo.
 cetvū : cetnu¹.
 cen : cain.
 cepvū : cepnu.
 cetī : celo.
 celo : celo.
 celko : celo.
 cevṇvū : cūyānu.
 cok : cok.

cokī : cauki.
 coko : cauko.
 cokṭhū : caukhat.
 cokḍā : caukarī.
 cokh : cokho.
 cokhū : cokho.
 cokhūṭ : caukhūṭo.
 coyṇvū : caugunu.
 coḷ : coḷ.
 coḷṭū : coḷṭo.
 coṭvū : cuṭnu.
 codū : cauṇo.
 coḷi : colo.
 coḷo : colo.
 cotāl : cautāl.
 cotālū : cautāl.
 cotrīs : caṭṭīs.
 cotro : cautāro.
 coth : cauthi.
 cothār : cauthār.
 cothū : cautho.
 codvū : codnu.
 copan : caṭṭanna.
 copār : caupār, caupāyo.
 copḍū : cop.
 copvū : copnu.
 cobo : copnu.
 cobvū : copnu.
 cobhūlū : copnu.
 comāsū : caumāsā.
 cor : cor.
 corāṇvū : caurānabbe.
 corāsī : caurāsī.
 corī : corn.
 corvū : cornu.
 covāṭe : caubāṭo.
 covīs : caubīs.
 cosatḥ : caūsattḥi.
 cosvū : cusnu.
 caugḍo : caugro.
 cauda : cauda.
 caudas : cauda.
 caudhrī : caudhari.
 caudhro : caudhari.
 cha : cha².
 chakko : chakarā.
 chakṭī : chakarī.
 chachūdar : chucundro.
 chatakvū : charkanu.
 chatel : chatāhā.
 chaṭṭhū : chaṭṭāṭ.
 chaṭṭhī : chaṭṭi.
 chaḍ : char.
 chaḍakvū : charkanu.
 chaḍī : char.
 chaḍvū : charnu.

charṇvū : chayānnabe.
 charṇvū : chānnu.
 chal : chal.
 chaḷi : chali.
 chaḷko : chalkanu.
 chaḷvū : chalnu.
 chat : chāt.
 chatavāḷū : chatāchulla.
 chatrīs : chattīs.
 chandī : chandyāi.
 chapār : chapār.
 chapārvū : chapānu.
 chappan : chappan.
 chabīlū : chabīlo.
 chamakvū : chamkanu.
 cham-cham : cham-cham.
 chamcham : chamchamnu.
 chayāsī : chayāsī.
 charo : charṇū.
 chalkāvū : chalkanu.
 chavīs : chabbīs.
 chāi : chāhārī.
 chāt : chāt.
 chātṇvū lop : chātṇu¹.
 chātṇvū sprinkle : chātṇu², charnu.
 chāḍvū : chāṇnu.
 chāḍḍī : chāhārī.
 chākvū : chyānginu.
 chāj : chājan.
 chājū : chājan.
 chāṇvū : chānu.
 chāṇvū : chānnu.
 chātī : chātī.
 chāp : chāp.
 chāpo print : chāpā.
 chāpo might attack : chāpo.
 chāprī : chāpri.
 chāprū : chāpro.
 chāpvū : chāpnu¹.
 chār : chār, khār².
 chāl skin : chālā.
 chāl fascination : chālē².
 chālak : chāl.
 chāvaṇī : chānu.
 chāvū : chānu.
 chāsath : chayasattḥi.
 chi : chi.
 chīkvū : chīknu.
 chīḍī : chīṇ, chīṇi.
 chīchallū : chīcaro.
 chīdvū : chīdnu.
 chīnāl : chīnār.
 chīnvū : chīnnu.
 chīlvū : chīlnu.
 chīk : chīk.
 chīḍū : chīṇ.

| | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ch-āṭ. | jantā . janta. | jēan : juru. |
| chād. | jahander jahadhar. | jērūt jwū. |
| chāp . chāp . chāpēt. | jahanchar jahandhar. | jērū jānu. |
| chāt. | jār wēn : jaba. | jūr : juī. |
| chā-dā : chōp. | jār barke . jū ² | jāpvū : jokhnū |
| chādū. | jocakkār jwākhar. | jājhvū : jajhnū. |
| chāt : | jārū : jārū | jūthū : jūtho, jhut ¹ |
| chālāro : chōlkār. | jāsā . jastā. | jūdī : juro |
| chālka . chōlkar. | jahāl : jahāl | jūt juto ¹ . |
| chāt : | jāq . jājh. | juvū juvā ² . |
| chātū . chātū and Add. | jāqrū jākar. | jū jumro. |
| chālā . chāpū ² . | jājgh jāgh. | jūdī : juro |
| chāt : chāt and Add. | jājghayō : jāghayā | jūdū : juto ¹ . |
| chāt . chūnu. | jābu jānu | jūnū jhinū ¹ |
| *chānu. | jāi : jāi ¹ . | jūrū : juvā ² |
| chālīs . chayālīs. | jākal-sikal : jakarū. | jē . jo. |
| chak. | jāgo . jāgo | jēth . jeth, jetho ¹ . |
| chā : cheknu, chel. | jāgrū . jāgrū. | jēthāt : jēthām. |
| chel . ch. | jācū : jāc. | jok . yuko |
| chalo : chon ² . | jāecū . jāenu | jokham jokhm ¹ . |
| chālū : cheyū ² . | jād . jāro | jokhvū : jokhnū. |
| chenū : chem, chinu. | jādū : jāro. | jogavū : jogānu. |
| chedo . ched. | jān : jān ¹ . | jogu : jogānu. |
| chādū : chednu, cheyū ¹ . | jānpān : jānpā | joto : jote. |
| cher . cher. | jānpichān : jānpachān. | jod : jor ² . |
| chernū . chernu | jānrū jānnu. | jodcū : jornu |
| chagalla. | jāl : jāl ¹ . | jol jolūnu. |
| chāter : chaghattar. | jālī : jālī ¹ . | jotar : jot. |
| chāro : chokapā. | jālū jālo. | jotarvū jolnu. |
| chātū : chato. | jān : janta. | jotrū : jot. |
| chāt choro. | jāp . jāp. | jodh : godhālā. |
| chālū : choḡnu. | jāman : jamau and Add. | joban : joban |
| chorī . chori, choro. | jānvū . jamnu and Add. | jovū : jokhnū. |
| choro . choro. | jāypatrī . jāipatri. | josī : jaisi. |
| jāl jāñjāl. | jāyphal : jāyphal. | jos : jōsi. |
| kud band : jakhu-bandā. | jār : jār. | jhādō : jhandā. |
| kadhū : jakarū | jārī : jāri | jhāpāvū : jhamtanu. |
| jh . jhak. | jārū : jāl ¹ . | jhakol : jhakkar ¹ . |
| jānū : jagūnu. | jācātrī . jāpotri. | jhalh . jhak. |
| d root : jero ² . | jāvarī : jāulo. | jhaḡ-jhaḡ : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makko. |
| d cold : jurro. jāre ¹ . | jāvū : jānu | jhaḡdō : jhagaū. |
| jārī ¹ . | jāvurū : jābo | jhaḡ-mag : jhaka-makku. |
| jārī buḡī . jari-buḡī. | jāiko . jando. | jhaghadrū : jhaganu. |
| jārū . jarnu. | jibhāt . jibri. | jhayhdō : jhagarā. |
| jūnā. | jivādū : jiyānu. | jhat : jhat |
| jūnū . jannūnu. | jivāl : jiyālo. | jhatukvū : jharkanu. |
| jāt jethām. | jivtū . jiūdo. | jhatū-jhatī : jhatta. |
| jālū. | jī : ju ² . | jhatō-jhat : jhatū-jhat. |
| 'an julan. | jījī : jiju. | jhatko : jhayko. |
| 'o juko. | jījī-mā : jiju, jiju-amā. | jhat-jhat . jhat-jhat. |
| jālū : jaljale. | jijo . jiju. | jhat-pat jhatta-pattā. |
| jū jūnu. | jīt : jit ¹ . | jhatvū : jhatta. |
| jō janar | jitū : jitu. | jhad : jharnu ¹ . |
| jan . jūnār. | jīb . jibro | jhudok : jharkanu |
| nāi jwār | jirū : jiro. | jhadapvū : jharnu ¹ |
| nāvvū : jamānu. | jiv : ju ¹ . | jhadāko . jharkanu. |

jhaḍī : jhari.
 jhaṅkār : jhaṅkār.
 jhaṅkāro : jhaṅkār.
 jhaṅjhaṅ : jhaṅjhaṅ.
 jhaṅjhaṅvū : jhaṅjhaṅānu.
 jhaḷakvū : jhaḷakanu.
 jhaḷjhaḷiyā : jhaḷ-jhaḷ.
 jhaḷjhaḷū : jhaḷ-jhaḷ.
 jhaḷvū : jhaḷ-jhaḷ.
 jhap : jhappa.
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.
 jhapāto : jhapātanu.
 jhapātū : jhapātanu.
 jhapēvū : jhapātanu.
 jhamak : jhamak.
 jhamāk-jhamāk : jhamakanu.
 jhamkār : jhamakka.
 jhamjham : jhamjham.
 jhamjhamāt : jhamjhamānu.
 jharvū : jharṇu².
 jhalakvū : jhāle.
 jhalako : jhalako.
 jhākhri : jhākhro, jhākhri², jhāñ.
 jhākhvū : jhāknū.
 jhāj : jhāj.
 jhātū : jhātū.
 jhāpo : jhāpo, jhāpnu.
 jhātakvū : jhāṭkanu, jhātūnu.
 jhātako : jhari.
 jhād : jhār³.
 jhādī : jhārī².
 jhādo defecation : jhāṭā.
 jhādo bush : jhār¹.
 jhādjhud . jhājhur.
 jhād-pān : jhār-pāt.
 jhādū : jhārnu¹.
 jhāl : jhaḷ-jhaḷ.
 jhālū : jhaḷ-jhaḷ.
 jhāpatvū : jhapātanu.
 jhārī : jhārī¹.
 jhārū : jhārnu².
 jhāl : jhāle.
 jhālar : jhālar.
 jhālū : jhāle.
 jhāṭī : jhāṭī.
 jhākvū : jhāknū.
 jhākvū : jhāknū.
 jhāko : jhāko.
 jhānū : jhānu¹.
 jhāl : jhāl.
 jhāt : jhārī.
 jhākānū : jhākānu.
 jhākvū : jhāknū.
 jhājānū : jhājānu.
 jhājvū : jhājnu.
 jhud : jhur.

jhūko : jhanko.
 jhūdo : jhāṇḍā.
 jhupdū . jhupro.
 jhum : jhumna.
 jhumkhū : jhamko.
 jhumkho : jhamko.
 jhurvū : jhuro.
 jhul : jhul.
 jhulānū : jhulānu.
 jhulū : jhulnu.
 jhōpdū : jhupro.
 jhok thrust : jhōk.
 jhok swinging : jhōk.¹
 jholī . jholi.
 jholvū : jholinu.
 takāo : tiknu.
 tako : tako.
 takkar : takkar.
 taktak : taktaki, taktakyānu.
 takvū : takka, tiknu.
 tanto : tantā.
 talvū : tarnu.
 tapkū : tap.
 tappo : tappā.
 tah-tah . taha-taha.
 tāk : tāk.
 tāko : tāko¹.
 tākvū stich . tāknū.
 tākvū chisel tāgi².
 tāg : tān.
 tāgan : tānan.
 tāgvū : tānnu.
 tāi : tāi².
 tāi : tāi¹.
 tādhū : tāḍro, tāṇḍā.
 tālvū : tarnu.
 tāpu : tāpu.
 tālkū : tāuko.
 tītōdo : tīṭhari.
 tīpvū : tīpnu.
 tībo : tīpri.
 tīkī : tīkiyā².
 tīko : tīko.
 tīkvū : tīknū.
 tīpvū : tīpnu.
 tīlo : tīlo, tīko.
 tūdo : tūkro.
 tūvū : tūnu.
 tūt : tūt.
 tek : tek.
 tekan . tekan.
 teka : teki.
 teko : teko.
 tekvū : teknu.
 teḍū : tero.
 tev : tevā.

tehel : tahāl.
 tehelvū : tahālū.
 tok : tok.
 tokvū : toknu.
 toc : cuco.
 toto : tūto, totā.
 toṇū : tūnā.
 toṭī : toṭi.
 toṭū : tol.
 top : top.
 topī : topi.
 topū : top, topō.
 toplo : top.
 tolo : tolinu.
 thak-thak : thak.
 thakrānī : thakurāni.
 thag : thag.
 thagān : thagei.
 thagvū : thagnu.
 thāttho : thātthā.
 thamko : tham-tham.
 tham-tham : tham-tham.
 thamthamāt : thamthamānu.
 tharvū : tharro.
 thas : thasa-massa.
 thasko : thasak.
 thāgū : thag.
 thākar : thākur.
 thākor : thākur.
 thāk-thāk : thāk-thik.
 thāth : thāt.
 thāthdī : thāt.
 thān : thān-thun.
 thām : thāū.
 thār : thaharnu, tharro.
 thāthū : thāto.
 thik . thik.
 thikā-thik : thikā-thik.
 thūḍī : thūṇo².
 thumrī : thumri.
 thuso . thusa.
 thūthū : thūṇo¹.
 thekānū : thakān.
 theko : thekā¹.
 theth : thet.
 thelam-thelā : thelam-thel.
 thelā-thel : thelā-thel.
 thelvū : thelnu.
 thes : thes.
 thesanīyū . thesan.
 thōso : thosnu.
 thok : thok.
 thokar : thokar.
 thokā-thok : thokā-thok.
 thoko : thoko.
 thok-thāk : thok-thāk.

[illegible]

terij : *teriḡ*.
 tel . *tel*.
 telyū : *telyāhā*.
 telī . *telī*.
 teradū : *tebar*.
 tevīs : *teis*.
 tesath : *tisath*.
 tehevār : *tiwār*.
 tokvū . *toknu*, *tokh*.
 toḍo : *toṛā*.
 toḍvū : *toṛnu*.
 tolvū . *tulinu*.
 toler . *tihattar*.
 toidū . *tole*.
 toḷū . *tote*.
 totlū . *tote*.
 tobro . *toṛā*.
 tolo : *tolā*.
 tyāsī . *tirāsī*.
 traṇ : *tīn*².
 trābū : *tāmo*.
 trāgḍo . *tāgā*.
 trāṭī : *tāṭ*¹.
 trāsū . *tarsanu*.
 trīḡ . *tij*.
 trīḡū : *tij*.
 trīṭh . *tīṭh*.
 tīs . *tis*¹.
 truṭhvū . *dhasnu*.
 trepan : *tirpan*.
 trevīs : *teis*.
 troḍvū : *toṛnu*.
 thābhvū . *thāmnū*.
 thakāvū . *thakānu*.
 thaḍī . *thar*².
 thaḷ . *thal*.
 thar : *thar*¹.
 tharakvū : *tharkanu*.
 tharḍā . *tharra*.
 tharthar : *tharthar*.
 thartharī : *thartharī*.
 thartharvū : *thartharānu*.
 thavū : *thāku*.
 thābhlo . *thām*.
 thāk : *thāk*¹.
 thākvū : *thāku*.
 thāḡ : *thāk*¹, *thāhā*¹.
 thānū . *thān*¹, *thānu*.
 thāl : *thāl*.
 thālī : *thālī*.
 thān piece of cloth : *thān*².
 thān breast : *thūn*².
 thānak : *thānko*.
 thāp : *thappar*.
 thāpaṭ : *thappar*.
 thāpaḍ . *thappar*.

thāpḍī : *thaparā*, *thappar*.
 thāpvū : *thāpmu*.
 thānar . *thaharnu*.
 thar : *tharo*.
 thāk : *thuk*.
 thākvū : *thuknu*.
 thu-thu : *thu*.
 thelo . *tharlo*.
 thok : *thok*.
 thoḍū : *thor*.
 thoṭhū . *thotu*.
 thobhī : *thupno*.
 thobhvū . *thumthumyānu*.
 thor . *thore*.
 dātāl : *dātār*.
 danko : *ḍankā*.
 dango : *ḍaṅgā*.
 daḍvū : *daro*.
 daḷ : *dal*.
 daḷārvū . *dalānu*.
 daḷvū : *ḍalnu*.
 daḍā : *ḍaḍā*.
 dapaṭo . *dapot*.
 dapaṭvū : *dapot*.
 dapaṭvū : *dapot*.
 dāpkāman : *dāpkānu*.
 dabāvū . *dabānu*.
 dabārvū . *dāpkānu*.
 dabvū : *dabīnu*.
 daman . *damanā*.
 dar . *dar*¹.
 darākh . *dākh*.
 darī : *darko*.
 darṇū : *daryānu*¹.
 das : *das*.
 dasam . *dasā*.
 dasūd . *dasūd*.
 daserā : *dasaharā*.
 dasmū : *dasā*.
 dasrā . *dasaharā*.
 dahāḡo : *ḍāso*.
 dahī : *dahi*.
 dahvū : *ḍahanu*.
 dāḍo : *dāḍ*.
 dāt : *dāt*.
 dātī . *dātī*.
 dādam : *dārim*.
 dāḍh : *dāro*.
 dāḍhā . *dārī*.
 dān . *dān*¹ Add.
 dāl : *dāl*.
 dātān : *datun*.
 dādar : *dād*.
 dādī : *dādī*.
 dādo : *dādā*.
 dādro : *dādarā*.

dābvū : *dābnu*.
 dām tether : *dā*.
 dām money . *dām*.
 dāmṇī : *ḍāmnī*².
 dālcinī : *dālcīnu*.
 dāv : *dāu*¹, ².
 dāh : *ḍāh*.
 dīg : *ḍiṅgar*.
 dīn : *dīn*¹.
 diyar : *dewar*.
 dīvas : *ḍīso*.
 dīvālī : *ḍivalī*.
 dīvṇ : *ḍīvaṭ*.
 dīḷhū : *ḍūth*.
 dīl : *ḍīl*.
 dīvo . *ḍīyo*.
 dīs : *ḍīso*.
 dukh : *dukha*.
 dukhārvū : *dukhānu*.
 dukhīyū : *dukhīyā*.
 dukhī : *dukhi*.
 dukhvū : *dukhu*.
 dudhūl : *dudhālu*.
 dudhīyū : *dudhe*.
 dudhētī : *ḍudeulo*.
 dubhū : *dublo*.
 dum : *dumsī*¹.
 dulārī : *dulār*.
 dulvū : *dulār*.
 dulhū : *duloho*.
 dusrū : *dosro*.
 dūṇū : *dunot*.
 dūdḥ : *dud*.
 dūr : *dur*¹.
 dekh-rekh . *dekh-rekh*.
 dekhvū : *dekhnu*.
 deḡ : *dājo*.
 deṇ : *dīn*², *den*.
 denū : *denā*.
 dev : *deu*.
 devaḷ : *devrālī*².
 devar : *dewar*.
 devū : *dīnu*.
 devḍī : *ḍeṇṇō*¹.
 deśī : *desī*.
 des . *des*.
 doḍvū : *dugunu*.
 doḍh : *ḍeḡ*.
 doḍhū . *ḍeḡō*¹.
 doṇī : *dunyāro*.
 dor . *ḍor*, *ḍoro*.
 doriyo . *ḍoriyā*.
 dorī : *ḍorī*.
 doro : *ḍoro*.
 dorvū : *dornu*.
 dohnī : *dunyāro*.

[illegible]

dhūḥḥlīḥ : dhūḥḥkalā.
 dhūso : dhuso.
 dhujārvā : dhun.
 dhujvū : dhunuv¹.
 dhunī : dhuni¹.
 dhūtārū : dhūāḥār.
 dhūm : dhum.
 dhūmar : dhāmilo, dhūminu.
 dhūmas : dhūmāso.
 dhūmādo : dhūcā.
 dhūm-dhām : dhūm-dhām.
 dhur : dhuro.
 dhūrvū : dhūnnu¹.
 dhūḥ : dhulo.
 dhūtvū : dhūnu.
 dhūn : dhun, dhuni³.
 dhūp : dhup¹.
 dhūm vehemently : dhūm.
 dhūm smoke : dhūrcā.
 dhūsar : dhūso.
 dho : dhobi.
 dhōso : dhuso.
 dhoko fear : dhokō.
 dhoko anger : dhoko.
 dhokdū : dhokro.
 dhoknū : dhucāk.
 dhokho : dhoko.
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.
 dhotiḥ : dhoti and Add.
 dhoḥ : dhoti and Add.
 dhobi : dhobi.
 dhovū : dhunu.
 na : na¹.
 nacārvū : nacāunu.
 naḥkaḥ : naḥkaḥ.
 naḥāḥ : nanda.
 naḥ : naḥ¹.
 naḥi : nali.
 namārvū : namāunu².
 namvū : nuḥnu.
 nav : nau.
 navū : nauilo.
 navrāt : navrathā.
 navrātar : navrathā.
 navlū : nauilo.
 nas : naso.
 nahi : nahī.
 nahiyū : nan.
 nahor : nahro.
 nāi : nāu².
 nāiḥ : nāiḥo.
 nāk : nāk, nūthro.
 nākū : nāko, nūthro.
 nāgū : nāgo.
 nāc : nāc.
 nācvū : nācnu.

nāṭhū : nāṭho.
 nāḍ : nāro.
 nāḍi : nāri¹.
 nāḍvū : nāṛnu.
 nāl : nāri¹.
 nātū : nāto¹.
 nāth : nāth².
 nāthvū : nāthnu.
 nām : nāū.
 nāriyaḷ : nāriyal.
 nāv ship : nāu¹.
 nāv bridegroom : nābo
 nās : nās.
 nās : nāso
 nāsvū : nāsnu.
 nāhnū : nāni.
 nāhvū : nūvūanu¹.
 nīkalvū : nīkalanu, nīkālnu
 nīkasvū : nīskanu.
 nīkāl : nīkālnu
 nīkās : nīkās.
 nīkhārvū : nīkhāṛnu.
 nīgalvū : nīlnu.
 nīcarvū : nīcāṇnu, nīcornu
 nīcovvū : nīcornu.
 nīrvū : nīd.
 nīthvū : nīthinu.
 nīdar : nīḍar.
 nītarvū : nītāṛnu, nīthāṛnu
 nītārvū : nītāṛnu, nīthāṛnu
 nīpaḷ : nīspaṭṭa.
 nībhāvo : nībhāṇnu.
 nībhāvvū : nībhāṇnu.
 nībhvū : nībhāṇnu.
 nīmaḍvū : nībhāṇnu.
 nīmavū : nībhāṇnu.
 nīrālū : nīrālo.
 nīrās : nīrās.
 nīvaḍvū : nībhāṇnu.
 nīvāḍo : nībhāṇnu.
 nīvedo : nībhāṇnu.
 nīsāso : nīsāsnu.
 nīhāhvū : nīyālnu.
 nīhāl : nīyāl.
 nīd : nīd.
 nīkū : nīko.
 nīc : nīc.
 nīcū : nīco.
 nīdar : nīd.
 net : netnu.
 neḍe : nīra
 neṇ : nāinu¹.
 netrū : neti.
 neval : nel
 nevū : nabbe.
 nok : nok².

nokhū : anokhā.
 nohiyo : nyauri.
 notarvū : nintanu.
 notrū : ninto.
 pācānū : pacānnabbe.
 pācāvan : pacpanna.
 pācoter : pacahattar.
 pācyāsī : pacāsī.
 pakadūvū : pakranu.
 pakavvū : pakāumu.
 pakdārvū : pakrāumu.
 pakhālūvū : pakhālū.
 pakhāl : pakhāl¹.
 pakhvāj : pakhvāj.
 pag : pagdandī.
 pacāvvū : pacāumu.
 pacās : pacās.
 pacīs : pacīs.
 pacvū : pacnu.
 pachād : pachār.
 pachādī : pachār.
 pachādū : pachārī.
 pachādūvū : pachārnu.
 pachī : pachi.
 pachedī : pachi.
 pachvādū : pachūri.
 paṭ : paṭ, paṭāpaṭ.
 paṭāko : paṭkā, paṭkanu.
 paṭāvūlo : paṭvāri.
 paṭ-rānī : paṭa-rānī.
 paṭhān : paṭhān.
 paṭhāvūvū : paṭhāumu.
 paḍo : purā.
 paḍoṣī : paṇosi.
 paḍvū : parnu².
 paḍvo : parewā².
 paḍhāvūvū : parāumu.
 paḍhvū : parnu¹.
 paṇ : paṇ.
 paṇihār : paṇere.
 paṇihāraṇ : paṇerni.
 paṭ : paṭ¹.
 paṭakvū : paṭkanu.
 paṭ : paṭ.
 paṭiyār : paṭiyāro, paṭiyāumu.
 paṭhāro : paṭhārnu.
 pandar : pandra.
 papai : papitā.
 parakh : parakh.
 paravū : parsanu.
 parāṇo : pāhūnu.
 parāyū : parāyo.
 parār : parār.
 parāl : parāl.
 paroḍ : pāhār.
 paroṇī goad : tunnu and Add.

paroṇī thread in a needle : bunnū.
 paroṇo : pāhūnu.
 parovvū : bunnū.
 palāg : palān.
 palak(h) : palak.
 palatvū : paṭtanu.
 palṭo : paṭo.
 pallav : pallo².
 pasurvū : pasrinu.
 pasārvū : pasārnu.
 pasīno : pasinā.
 pastāvū : pachitāumu.
 pastāvo : pachitāu.
 paslo : pasar.
 pahād : paharo.
 paheraṇ : pavan.
 paherāvūvū : pavāumu.
 pahervū : pavanu.
 pahelā : paṭle.
 pahelū : paṇlo.
 pahōc : paṭic.
 pahōcū : paṭicnu.
 pahor : pahar.
 pākh : pākho, paḍkh.
 pākhoṭū : pākhuṇo.
 pāgarvū : pānro.
 pāc : pāc.
 pācmū : pācāū.
 pājān : pājnu.
 pājnī : pājān, pājnu.
 pājṛū : piṇjarā.
 pāt : pāti.
 pātīs : paṭīs.
 pāsatḥ : paṭsatṭhi.
 pāsṭī : pāsulo.
 pāk : pāk.
 pākū : pāko.
 pākūvū : pāknu.
 pāg : pagāhā.
 pāg : pagdandī.
 pāgh : pāg.
 pāghdī : pagari.
 pāchū : pachi.
 pāchlū : pachil.
 pāt seat : paṭāhā.
 pāt board : pāti¹.
 pāṭiyū : paṭiyū.
 pāṭo bandage : pāt¹.
 pāṭo slab : pāṭo.
 pādī : pāri.
 pāḍo buffalo-calf : pāro.
 pāḍo column : pāl².
 pāḍvū : pānu^{1, 2}.
 pānī : pāni.
 pāl : pāl².
 pālī : pāl².

pālo : pālo¹.
 pālūvū : pālū.
 pātar : pātar.
 pālū : pātalo.
 pātī : pāti.
 pātī leaf : pāt¹, pāto.
 pātī vessel : kaṭhauṭi.
 pātharvū : paṭhārnu.
 pāthro : paṭthar.
 pād : pād¹.
 pādvū : pādnu.
 pān : pān.
 pānū : pānu.
 pāpad : pāpro.
 pāmvū : pāumu².
 pār : pār¹.
 pāras : pāras.
 pārevo : parewā¹.
 pāro : pāro².
 pāl : pāl¹.
 pālakh : pālki.
 pālav : pālūwā.
 pālkhī : pālki.
 pāv : pāu.
 pāvas : barsanu.
 pāvū get : pāumu².
 pāvū give to drink : piyāumu.
 pāvū : pālo, pāu.
 pāsū : pāsulo.
 pāso : pāso⁴.
 pāgḍū : paṇ.
 piṇrū : piṇjarā.
 piṇkārī : piṇkārī.
 piṇhoḍī : pachi, pacheuro.
 piṇḍī : pūrulo.
 pitto : pito.
 pistālīs : paṭālīs.
 pisvū : pisnu.
 piḍo : piṇo.
 piṇcho : picche.
 piṭal : piṭal.
 piṭvū : piṭnu.
 piṭh : piṭho.
 piḍ : piṇ.
 piḍvū : piṇāumu.
 piḍhiyū : piṇū.
 piṭū : pāhelo.
 piṇpal : piṇpal.
 piṇpar : piṇplā.
 piṇpī : piṇpi.
 piṇpuḍī : piṇpi.
 piṇvū : piṇāumu.
 piṇvū : piṇnu.
 piṇhvū : puchnu².
 piṇjī : piṇji.
 piṇjo : piṇji.

[illegible]

barchi : barcho.
 barsād . barsāt.
 bahār : bāira.
 bahu : bahut.
 bahut . bahut
 bahen : baini.
 bādāh : bādāh.
 bādāhan : bādāhan.
 bādāho : bādāho.
 bādāhvū : bādāhnu.
 bāhū : bāhā.
 bāklo . bakullā-byān.
 bājro : bājuro.
 bājhvū : bājhnū.
 bān : bān¹.
 bānū : bayānnabbe.
 bāl : bālakhā.
 bālū : bālū.
 bānū : bāni.
 bāpā : bāp.
 bāpāū : baburo.
 bāph : bāph.
 bābū : bābu.
 bābrā : bābari².
 bābrī . bābari².
 bām : bām.
 bāman : bāhū.
 bāmānū . bāmānū.
 bār door : dūwār.
 bār twelve : bāra.
 bārmū : bāraū.
 bālū : bālū.
 bāval : babul.
 bāran : bārunna.
 bārīs : bāis.
 bāvrū : baulāhā.
 bāsath : bayasathī.
 bāhu : bāhā.
 bāher : bāira.
 bīdu : būd, miyo.
 biḍvū : birāl¹, birko.
 biyārū : biyār.
 bilāḍo : birālo.
 bī : biu.
 bīḍī : biro.
 bīḍū : biro.
 bīḍo : biro, birālī¹.
 bālū : bel¹.
 būdū . bundi.
 buc : bujo.
 buciyū : buce.
 bucū : buco¹.
 buyvū : buyhnu².
 buyhāvū : buyhānu¹.
 buyhāvū : buyhnu¹.
 buti : buti.

bulḷo . bulḷo¹, buttū.
 budārvū : buḍānu.
 budvū : buḍnu.
 budhū : budhūne.
 bund . būd.
 burāi : burāi.
 būk : bukānu.
 būj : buj.
 būṭ : buṭo².
 būḍh . buḍo.
 būū bad : buro.
 būrū sugar : burbur.
 be : dū.
 beṭi : beṭi.
 beṭo : beṭo.
 beṭhū : baithanu.
 beḍo : beḍā.
 betālīs . bayālīs.
 behero : baīro.
 bokdū : boko.
 bokh : boko.
 bojho : bojh.
 bolcū . buḍnu.
 boter : bayahattar.
 bor : bayar.
 boro sack : boro¹.
 boro trader : bohorā.
 bol . bol.
 bolārvū . bolānu.
 bolī : boli.
 bolvū . bolnu.
 byāṣī . bayāsi.
 bhāḍār : bhāḍār.
 bhāḍārī : bhāḍārī.
 bhakbhak : bhakbhak.
 bhaṭ : bhaṭā-bhaṭ, bharkanu.
 bhaṭakvū : bharkanu.
 bhaṭkārvū : bharkānu.
 bhaṭharyāro : bhaṭānu.
 bhaḍakvū : bharkanu.
 bhaḍkārvū . bharkānu.
 bhaḍkū : bhaṭak, bharkanu.
 bhaḍbhaḍ : bharkanu.
 bhaṇārvū : bhaṇānu.
 bhaṇejī . bhānjī¹.
 bhaṇko : bhānak, bhākanu.
 bhaṇvū : bhānnu.
 bhaṭrījo : bhaṭrījo.
 bhābhko . bhābānu.
 bhamar : bhamaro, bhamarī.
 bhamārvū : bhayānu.
 bhamvū : bhayānu.
 bhar : bhar¹.
 bharāi : bharāi.
 bharārvū . bharānu.
 bharūso : bharos.

bharōso : bharos.
 bhārū : bhārnu¹.
 bhārī : bhārī.
 bhār-pur : bhār-pur.
 bhārū : bhārnu².
 bhalāi : bhalāi.
 bhalū : bhalo.
 bhārū : ākhī-bhuī.
 bhāi : bhāi.
 bhāy : bhān².
 bhāgro : bhānu.
 bhāgvū : bhān¹.
 bhājvū : bhācnu.
 bhāḍ : bhāṭ¹.
 bhāḍū : bhāro.
 bhāḍū : bhāṭ², bhākanu.
 bhākhro : bhākanu.
 bhāy . bhāy¹.
 bhāgvū : bhāgnū.
 bhājī . bhājī.
 bhāṭ : bhāṭ¹.
 bhāṭhī : bhāṭhī.
 bhāḍ : bhārā².
 bhāḍū : bhārā².
 bhānīyo : bhānīj.
 bhānej . bhānīj.
 bhāno : bhānīj.
 bhār : bhāḍū, bhāṭ¹.
 bhāl : bhāl².
 bhālū : bhāl¹.
 bhāt sort : bhāṭi.
 bhāt rice : bhāt.
 bhātho : bhāṭi.
 bhāḍarro : bhāḍar.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhārī heavy : bhārī¹.
 bhārī bundle . bhārī².
 bhāro : bhārā¹.
 bhālū : bhālo.
 bhāv . bhānu.
 bhārvū : bhānu.
 bhājvū . bhājānu.
 bhājvū : bhājnu.
 bhāḍā : bhārā.
 bhākhārī : bhākhārī.
 bhājvū : bhājnu.
 bhāḍārvū : bhārānu.
 bhāḍū : bhānu.
 bhitar . bhāra.
 bhilāmū . bhālāyo.
 bhāt : bhāt.
 bhākh : bhākh.
 bhād : bhār.
 bhāto : bhāto.
 bhājvū . bhājā¹.
 bhāṭhū : bhāṭte.

mel : *mayal*¹.
melī : *maīlo*.

rābho : *rābo*.
rāu : *rāo*¹.

laṅgul : *laṅgur*¹.
laṅghāṣ : *laṅghāṣ*.

[illegible]

vijlā : bijuli.
 viṭālṽ : biṭālnu, biṭulo.
 vin : binu.
 vinṽ : binnu.
 vināti : binti.
 vinati : binti.
 vinarṽ : binti.
 vipharṽ : biphar.
 vimo : bimā.
 vīvāh : bie.
 visarṽ : bīrsanu.
 vsāmo bisā, bisāunu.
 vīchī : bicchi¹.
 vīchu : bicchi¹.
 vīj : bijuli.
 vīṭi : biṭ, biṭo.
 vīto : biṭo.
 vītvṽ : biṭnu.
 vīr : bir².
 vīro : bir¹.
 vīs : bis¹.
 vudhvṽ : barnu.
 vēgaṇ : bargun.
 vēt : biṭā.
 vegu : beglo.
 vejḷū : beglo.
 vecvṽ : becnu.
 veth : bethi.
 vedh : ber², bernu.
 venī : beni.
 veḷ : ber¹.
 vedhvṽ : bedhnu.
 vel : bel².
 velan : belnu¹.
 veli : beli.
 vesan : besan¹.
 vorṽ : bornu.
 sakṽ : saknu.
 sīlī : selāunu¹.
 sīs : sir¹.
 śē : sai.
 śeth : seth².
 śethiyo seth².
 śer : ser².
 śeli : seli.
 śelo : seh.
 sāge : saha.
 sāghādo : sanār¹.
 sābhālvṽ : samālnu.
 sābhārvṽ : sambhārnū, samālnu.
 sakār : sakār².
 sakāro : sakārnū.
 sakārvṽ : sakārnū.
 sagū : sākh.
 saṭ : saṭā-saṭ.
 saṭakṽ : saṭkanu.

saṭkārvṽ : saṭkāunu.
 saṭṽ : saṭkanu.
 saṭak . saṭak.
 sadṽ : saṭnu.
 sadṣaṭh . sarsaṭh.
 saṇ hemp : san¹.
 saṇ whizz : san-san.
 sanko : sanko, sankanu.
 saṇ-saṇ . sankanu.
 saḷagṽ : saḷkanu.
 saḷi : saḷāi.
 saḷgāvvṽ : saḷkāunu.
 saḷ-valḷ : saḷbal.
 saḷvalṽ : saḷbalāunu, saḷakka.
 saḷṽ . saṭnu.
 satārvṽ : satāunu.
 sotar : sara¹.
 sattānū . satānabe.
 sattāvan : satāvan.
 sattāvis : satāis.
 satyāsī : satāsi.
 sandhānū : sandan.
 sapādū : sapārnū.
 sapūt : saput.
 samādhi : samāhi.
 samaj : samajh.
 samajṽ : samjhanu.
 samāvvṽ : samāunu.
 sameṭvṽ : sameṭnu.
 samjaṇ : samjhanā.
 samjāvvṽ : samjāunu.
 sar : sar¹.
 sarakṽ : sarkanu.
 saral : sarlo.
 sarāhvṽ : sarāunu.
 sariyo : sar¹.
 sarkārvṽ : sarkāunu.
 sarkhū : sari.
 sarvṽ . sarnu.
 sar-sar : sar-sar.
 sarsan : sarsūi.
 savā : savā.
 savelā : sabera.
 saverā : sabera.
 sastū : sasto.
 sasro : susuro.
 sahaj : sahaj.
 sahiyar : saḥeli.
 sahiyārū : siyār.
 sahvṽ : sahanu.
 sāu : sāu.
 sāi : saiyā.
 sākad : sāguro.
 sākaḷ : sānlo.
 sākḍi : sāguro.
 sāklī : sānli.

sāco : sāco².
 sācvṽ : sācnu.
 sāj : sājh.
 sāḍ : sāḍi.
 sāḍso : sanūso.
 sāḍh : sāḍi.
 sāḍrṽ . sanlo.
 sādh : sādh¹, sēdh.
 sādhvṽ : sādhnu.
 sāpad : sāpro.
 sāpadṽ : sapranu.
 sāso : sej.
 sākar : sakkhur.
 sāg : sakhuuā.
 sāgvān : sakhuuā.
 sāgrṽ : sākh.
 sāc . sāco¹.
 sācarvṽ : sacinu.
 sācū : sāco¹.
 sāji-khār . sājji-maṭṭi.
 sājū : sāsi.
 sājrṽ : sājāunu¹.
 sāṭ : sāto².
 sāṭī : sāto¹.
 sāṭū : sāto¹.
 sāto : sāto².
 sāth : sāthi.
 sāthī : sāto¹.
 sāḍā : sāre.
 sāḍi : sāri.
 sādu : sāru.
 sāḍtrīs : sāṭis.
 sāḷi : sāli.
 sāḷu : sālu.
 sāḷo : sālo.
 sāṭ : sāṭi.
 sātu : sātu.
 sātmū : sātaū.
 sāth : sāth.
 sāthi : sāthi.
 sāthro : sotar.
 sān : sān¹.
 sāp : sāp¹.
 sābar : sābar.
 sāṁ : sābi.
 sāṁū : sānu.
 samṇū : sutnu.
 sāṁlū : sāūlo.
 sāṁno : sāṁunne.
 sār : sār¹.
 sāraṇ : sāran.
 sāras : sāras.
 sārū : sāro¹.
 sārṽ accomplish : sārnu, sāro¹.
 sārṽ fill up the place of : sārnu.
 sāl : sāl².

| | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|
| sā : sās. | surti : surtā. | halu : halaū. |
| sālaṇ : sālana. | sultū : sulto. | halḍar : haledo. |
| sās : sās. | surar : sūgar. | hat : hat ¹ . |
| sā : sāsū. | surū : sutnu. | hatyāro : hatyāro. |
| sāsurū : sāsuro. | suhārū : suvānu. | hathiyār : hatiyār. |
| sāhu : sāu. | sūghvū : sunnu. | hathelī : hatkelo. |
| sāy : sū ¹ . | sūlū lean : sukā. | hathoḥi : hatauri. |
| sāyū : sūge ¹ . | sūkū dry : suko. | hathodo : hotro. |
| sāpōḥi : sūnaḥo. | sūjū : sūjnu. | hathcār : hatuūā. |
| sāpodo : sūnaro. | sūḷ : sul ¹ . | haraṇ : hariyo. |
| sācū : sūcū. | sūḷi : sūli ¹ . | hariyālū : hariyo. |
| sāḥarvū : sakārnu. | sūdh : sūdhi. | harū : hariyo. |
| sāharvū : sūkānu. | sūdhū : sudho. | harḍi : harro. |
| sāhū : siku. | sūnū : sun ² . | harḍū : harro. |
| sāpōḥi : sidro. | sūm : sum ¹ . | haryū : harvyo. |
| sāpōḥi : sidro. | sūro : suro ¹ . | harvū : harnu. |
| sāi : sūi. | sūsvū : susānu. | halārvū : hallānu. |
| sāḥarvū : sidhārnu. | sēti : sūdo. | halko : haluko. |
| sāḥarvū : sidhārnu. | sēthi : siūdo. | halbhal : halmāl. |
| sāndūr : sūdur. | sētho : siūdo. | halmāl : halmāl. |
| sāmlo : samāl. | sek : sek. | hallo : hallā. |
| sāwāl : sūyāl. | sekaū : sekaū. | hasi : hāsū. |
| sar : sir ¹ . | sej : sej. | hasvū : hāsnu. |
| sarū : sūni. | sen : sūn. | hāu : hāu. |
| sarū : sūni. | sel : sili. | hā : hā, hā. |
| sarū : sūnu. | so : sai. | hāk : hāk. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sōg : sūān. | hāḍi : hāri. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sōghū : sahango, mahāgo. | hāḍvū : hīrnu. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sōpōḥi : sūpanu. | hāphvū : hāpnu. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sōvū : soḥornu. | hāllū : hāri. |
| sarū : sūnu. | soc : soc ¹ , socnu ¹ . | hās : hās. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sojū : sojo. | hāsiyā ghāū : hāso ² . |
| sarū : sūnu. | sofo : sōḥā. | hāsī : hāso ¹ . |
| sarū : sūnu. | soḷ : sora. | hāsḍi : hāsuli. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sodh : sodh. | hāsvo : hāsiyā. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sodhvū : sodhnu. | hāt : hāt. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sonār : sunār. | hāḍ : hār. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sonū : sun ¹ . | hān : hāni. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sopārī : supāri. | hāth : hāt. |
| sarū : sūnu. | soy : siyo ¹ . | hāthi : hātr. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sorath : sorati. | hātho : hāto. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sos : sosnu. | hāy : hāi. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sosvū : sosnu. | hār loss : hār ¹ . |
| sarū : sūnu. | sohāg : suwāg. | hār necklace : hār ² , hāri. |
| sarū : sūnu. | sohvū : sūcānu. | hārvū : hārnu. |
| sarū : sūnu. | hakārū : hakārnu. | hālvū : hallīnu. |
| sarū : sūnu. | hagvū : hagnu. | hāho : hāhu. |
| sarū : sūnu. | hāhvū : hānu. | hīg : hīn. |
| sarū : sūnu. | hāḍpho : harpe. | hīcādvū : hackanu. |
| sarū : sūnu. | hāḍbādvū : harḍānu. | hīcū : hackanu. |
| sarū : sūnu. | hāḍhāḍ : harkīnu. | hīdvū : hīrnu. |
| sarū : sūnu. | hānvū : hānnu. | hīk : hīkak. |
| sarū : sūnu. | hāl : hāl ¹ . | hīcākvū : hackanu. |
| sarū : sūnu. | hālakvū : hallīnu. | hīnvū : hīnām. |
| sarū : sūnu. | hāḷad : haledo. | hīm : hīū. |
| sarū : sūnu. | hāḷadh : haledo. | hīmālū : hīmāl. |

huvū : haṭulo.
 hīnū : hīn.
 hīro : hīrā.
 hūlo : hūlo.
 hundī : hundī.
 hulaḍ : hul.
 he : he.
 herāvū : herāunu.
 hervū : hernu.
 hanyū : hiyo.
 ho : ho¹.
 hokāro : hokā.
 hoḍ : hoḍ.
 hoḥi : holi.
 horū : hunu.

MARATHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet (see p 656)

अ = c and ḥ, आ = j and j, ए = jh and jh

īkusi : ākus.
 āgārā : anūr.
 āgulī : aūh.
 āgthī : aūthi^{1,2}.
 āgtho : aūtho.
 ācavṇē : acāunu.
 ācī : ācī.
 ādhār : ādhyāro.
 ādhā : andho.
 āmbaḥ : amilo.
 ābādā : amāro.
 āsḍi : aūso.
 ākadṇē : ākanu.
 ākū : eghāra.
 ākhādā : ākhārā.
 āgal : āglo.
 āgaru : āgar.
 āglā : āghllo.
 āgyā : āghi.
 āglā : āghllo.
 āghāḍi : āgāri.
 ācambā : acamba.
 ānḡaḷi : ājulo.
 āt : ākanu.
 ātāl : ātāl.
 ākaḷ : ākal.
 āthāvan : āthāvan.
 āthāvīs : āthāis.
 āthetāl : āthacālis.
 āthetattar : āthahattar.
 āthyanāv : āthānabe.
 āthyāsī : āthāsi.
 ātnē : ātāunu, ātān.
 ātharā : āthāra.
 āthvā : āthāv.
 ād : ādhā.
 ādānī : ādāri.

ādīc : ārī.
 ādīs : āthatis.
 āḡṇē : āḡṇu.
 āḡsaḥ : āḡsaḥ.
 ānū : ānā and Add.
 ālanī : ālmu¹.
 ālī : ālas.
 āthāg : āthāh.
 ādhurū : ādhuro.
 ādhelā : ādhelo.
 ānoḥā : ānoḥo.
 ānrasā : ānrasā.
 āphaḡṇē : āphāḡṇu.
 āphārī : āphare.
 ābīr : ābīr.
 ābe : āba.
 ābolā : ābolā.
 ābhamg : ābhag.
 āre : āre.
 ārsā : ārsi.
 ālag : ālag.
 ālē : ādūwā.
 ālhaḍ : āllare.
 āvas : āvsi.
 āvā : āvāl.
 āvel : āber.
 āsan : āsnā.
 āsḍi : āsso.
 āspū : āsnā.
 āsnē : *chānu.
 āsval : āhālu.
 ā : ā¹.
 ā : āimāi.
 āimāi : āimāi.
 āg : ān.
 āgūḷ : āmal¹.
 āgthī : āḡṇthi.
 āḡṇē : āḡṇā.
 āc : āc.
 ājṇi : ānu.
 ājanī : ānu.
 āthavīnē : āthyanu, or āthyanu.
 āḍē : āḍ.
 āt : āno.
 ātar : āthra Add.
 ātḍē : āno.
 ātlā : āthra Add.
 āb : āmilo.
 ābalē : āmalā.
 ābā : āp.
 āblī : āmli.
 āv : āv.
 āvas : āvsi.
 ās : ākhārā.
 āsū : āsu.
 ākh : ākho.

āg : āgo.
 āgal : āglo.
 āḡṇi : āḡṇhi.
 āḡṇhī : āḡṇhi.
 āghāḍi : āgāri.
 āj : āja.
 ājā : ājā.
 āt : ākanu.
 ātā-pānī : āto.
 āth : āth.
 āḍ : ār.
 āḍē : ārbhange.
 ān : jānu Add.
 ānā : ānā and Add.
 āni : āni.
 āl : āli.
 ālas : ālsi².
 ālū : ālu.
 ālē : āsaurāli.
 āt : āt¹.
 ātalṇē : ātalnu.
 ātur : ātur.
 ādhā : ādhā.
 āp : āphu.
 āpaḡ : āphnu.
 āpasā : āpasai.
 āmhī : āmhi.
 ār : āro.
 ārti : ārti.
 ārsā : ārsi.
 ālē : ādūwā, ālo.
 ālī : ālsi².
 āvā : āmalā.
 ās axle : ākhārā.
 ās hope : ās.
 āsrā : āsrā.
 āhānā : āhān.
 āhṇē : āhṇi.
 āgal : ānār.
 āḡ : āḡ.
 āsāl : ākh.
 āsāḍ : āhāis.
 āsāl : ākh.
 āt : āt.
 ās : āhāis.
 āc : āc.
 ābrā : āmri.
 ākar : ākerā.
 ākarṇē : ākerā.
 ākaḡṇē : ākanu, ākālmu.
 ākavan : ākānu.
 ākasṇē : ākānu.
 ākālā : ākālo.
 ākaḡṇē : ākālmu.
 ākaḷ : ākhli.
 ākaḡṇē : ākālmu.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|---|--|
| sār : sār. | surti : surtā. | haḷu : haḷā. |
| sāraṇ : sāraṇ. | sūḷū : sūḷo. | haḷdar : haḷedo. |
| sās : sās. | suvar : sūgur. | hat : hat ¹ . |
| sāṣ : sās. | surū : sutnu. | hatyāro : hatyāro. |
| sāṣṭā : sāsṭo. | suḥāṣṭā : suḥāṣṭu. | hathiyār : hatiyār. |
| sāhu : sāu. | sūḥvū : sunnu. | hatheli : hatkelo. |
| sīg : siḥ ¹ . | sūḷā lean : sukā. | hathoti : hatuṇṇi. |
| siḡi : siḡe ¹ . | sūḷū dry : suko. | hathodo : hoiro. |
| siḡoti : siḡaṇṇo. | sūḷrū : sūḷhnu. | hathvār : hatuvū. |
| siḡoḷo : siḡaro. | sūḷ : suḷ ¹ . | haran : harayo. |
| siḡvū : siḡu. | sūḷi : suḷi ¹ . | hariyāḷū : hariyo. |
| sikārvū : sakārvu. | sūḷh : suḷḷhi. | harū : harayo. |
| sikharvū : sikhārvu. | sūḷhū : sudho. | harḍi : harro. |
| sikhrū : siknu. | sūḷū : sun ² . | harḍū : hurro. |
| siḡrū : siḡro. | sūm : sum ¹ . | haryū : harayo. |
| siḡhrū : siḡro. | sūro : suro ¹ . | harvū : haru. |
| siḡi : siḡi. | sūsvū : susānu. | halāṣvū : hallānu. |
| siḡhārvū : siḡhārvu. | sēḷi : siḷdo. | hallo : haluko. |
| siḡhārvū : siḡhārvu. | sēḷhā : siḷdo. | halbhal : halmāl. |
| siḡdūr : siḡur. | sēḷho : siḷdo. | halmal : halmāl. |
| siḡo : siḡal. | sek : sek. | hallo : hallā. |
| siḡūḷ : siḡūḷ. | sekvū : seknu. | hasi : hāsi. |
| siḡ : siḡ ¹ . | sej : sej. | hasvū : hāsmu. |
| siḡan : siḡni. | sen : sēn. | hāu : hāu. |
| siḡṇi : siḡni. | sel : sili. | hā : hā, hā. |
| siḡvū : siḡu. | so : sai. | hāk : hāk. |
| sisam : sisau. | sōḡ : suān. | hāḍi : hāḍi. |
| sik : sikro. | sōḡhū : saḡango, mahāḡo. | hāḍvū : hārvu. |
| sikā : siko ¹ . | sōḡvū : sumpānu. | hāḡhvū : hāḡnu. |
| sikh : siki. | sōḡū : soḡornu. | hāḷlū : hāvi. |
| siḡi : siḡi. | soc : soc ¹ , soḡnu ¹ . | hās : hās. |
| siḡer : siḡari. | soḡū : soḡo. | hāsiyū ghaḡi : hāso ² . |
| siḡoler : siḡakattur. | soḡo : sōḡhā. | hāsi : hāso ¹ . |
| siḡhū : siḡho, siḡro. | soḡ : sora. | hāsiḡi : hāsiḡi. |
| siḡp : siḡi. | sodh : sodh. | hāso : hāsiyā. |
| siḡm : siḡmānā. | sodhvū : sodhnu. | hāt : hāt. |
| siḡsū : siḡo. | sonār : sunār. | hāḡ : hāḡ. |
| siḡh : siḡho. | sonū : sun ¹ . | hāḡ : hāni. |
| siḡi : siḡi. | sopāḡi : supāḡi | hāth : hāt. |
| sukārvū : suknu. | soy : siḡo ¹ . | hāthi : hāthi. |
| sukārvū : sukārvu. | soraḡh : soraḡi. | hātho : hāto. |
| sugḡad : sugḡar. | sos : sosnu. | hāy : hāi. |
| sujvū : suḡnu. | sosvū : sosnu. | hār loss : hār ¹ . |
| sudḡāḡis : siḡāḡis. | soḡḡ : suḡḡḡ. | hār necklace : hār ² , hārvu. |
| sunārvū : sunānu. | soḡvū : suḡvū. | hārvū : hārvu. |
| sunvū swell : sunnu ² . | hakārvū : hakārvu. | hālvū : hallānu. |
| sunvū hear : sunnu. | hagvū : hagnu. | hāho : hāhu. |
| sutar : sut. | hathvū : hatnu. | hāḡ : hāni. |
| sutār : sutār. | hadpho : harpe. | hācāḡvū : hācānu. |
| sutli : sutli. | hāḡbāḡvū : hāḡbāḡvū, hāḡbāḡ. | hācū : hācānu. |
| sutriḡo : siḡi. | hāḡ-hāḡ : hāḡkinu. | hāḡvū : hāḡnu. |
| sutḡharvū : sudḡharu. | hāḡvū : hāḡnu. | hik : hikik. |
| sudḡhārvū : sudḡhārvu. | hal : hal ¹ . | hikavū : hācānu. |
| siḡmbh : siḡm ¹ . | halakvū : hallānu. | hinū : hinām. |
| sur : sur ² . | halad : haledo. | him : hū. |
| surāḡ : suruḡ. | haladh : haledo. | himāḡi : himāḡi. |

hisvū : haṭilo
hānū : hūn.
hāro : hārā.
hūlo : hūlo.
hundī : hundī.
hulad : hul.
he : he.
herāvū : herāunu.
hervū : hernu.
haiyū : hiyo.
ho : ho¹.
hokāro : hokā.
hod : hoṛ.
holī : holi.
hovū : hunu.

MARATHI

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet (see p. 656)

च = c and c, ज = j and j, झ = jh and jh

ākusī : ākus.
āgarā : ānār.
āgulī : āuli.
āgthī : āgthī^{1,2}.
āgtho : āgtho.
ācavṇē : ācāunu.
ācī : ācī.
ādhār : ādhyāro.
ādhlā : andho.
ambat : amālo.
ābādā : amāro.
āsḍī : āuso.
akadṇē : akranu.
akrā : eghāru.
akhādā : akhārā.
agal : āglo.
agaru : agar.
agla : aghillo.
agyā : aghi.
agla : aghillo.
aghādī : agārī.
acamā : acamba.
ānjālī : ājulo.
at : arkanu.
atālī : atālī.
atkal : arkal.
atthāvan : athāvan.
atthāvis : athāvis.
atthetāl : athacālis.
atthhattar : athahattar.
atthyanav : athānabe.
atthāsī : athāsi.
atṇē : atāunu, atān.
atharā : athāra.
athvā : athavā.
ad : ādhū.
adānī : anāri.

adīc : arāi.
adīs : athatis.
adṇē : arinu.
adsat : arsat.
anā : ānā and Add.
alanī : alinu¹.
ālī : ālas.
athāg : athāh.
adhurā : adhuro.
adhelā : adhelu.
anothā : anatho.
anrasū : anarasā.
aphalṇē : āphālnu.
aphārī : aphare.
abir : abir.
abe : aba.
abolā : abolā.
abhavṇ : abhag.
are : are.
arsū : ārsi.
alag : alag.
alē : adunvō.
alhad : allare.
aras : ārsi.
arā : arāl.
areḷ : aber.
asan : asnā.
asḍī : āuso.
asṇā : asnā.
asṇē : *chanu.
asval : bhālu.
ā : ā¹.
ā : āimāi.
āmā : āmāi.
āg : ān.
āgūl : amal¹.
āgthī : āgthī.
āgṇē : ānam.
āc : āc.
ājṇī : ānu.
ājānī : ānu.
āthavīṇē : āthyanu, or athyanu.
ādē : āṇ.
āt : āro.
ātar : bhātra Add.
āḍē : āro.
ālā : bhātra Add.
āb : amilo.
ābalē : amalā.
ābā : āp.
ābī : imli.
āv : āū.
āvas : āūsi.
ās : akhārā.
āsū : āsu.
āk : ākho

āg : āgo.
āgal : āglo.
āgthī : āgthī.
āgthī : āgthī.
āghādī : agārī.
āj : āja.
ājā : ājā.
āt : arkanu.
āā-pānī : āto.
āth : āth.
ād : āṇ.
ādē : arbhāṇge.
ān : ānmu Add.
ānā : ānā and Add.
ānī : an.
āl : āli.
ālas : āsi².
ālī : āli.
ālē : sasurāli.
āt : āṇ¹.
ātālṇē : ātālnu.
ātur : āturi.
ādā : ādhā.
āp : āphu.
āpān : āphnu.
āpasā : āpasai.
āmā : āmā.
ār : āro.
ārī : ārāi.
ārsā : ārsi.
ālē : adunvā, ālo.
ālī : āsi².
āvlā : amalā.
ās axle : akhārā.
ās hope : ās.
āsrā : āsrā.
āhānā : āhān.
āhṇē : nahī.
īgal : ānār.
īṇ : biyo.
īsal : ikh.
īsād : hāris.
īsāl : ikh.
ī : ī.
īs : hāris.
ūc : ūc.
ūbrā : dūmri.
ukar : ukerā.
ukarṇē : ukerā.
ukalṇē : uklanu, uk.
ukavān : ukānu.
ukasṇē : ukānu.
ukālā : ukālo.
ukhadṇē : ukhelnu.
ukhal : okhli.
ukhalṇē : ukhelnu.

[illegible]

kāḍavīṇē : kanyāunu.
kāḍulīṇē kanyāunu.
kāḍē : kāṛ.
kāḍṇē kātṇu.
kāḍp kām².
kāḍṇē : kāmnu.
kāḍlā . kāmlo¹.
kāḍār . kasār².
kāḍē kāsō.
kākaḍ . kākro.
kākhī : kākā.
kākhī : kākā.
kākhā . kākro.
kākh . kākh.
kāc . kāc.
kācā kāco.
kācolā : kacur.
kācoḷī : kāḍṇu.
kācīrī : kacar.
kāj : kāj.
kājaḷ : gājaḷ.
kāṭ dirt : kaṭ².
kāṭ loppings . kāṭ.
kāṭṇī : kaṭṇu.
kāṭṇē : kāṭnu.
kāṭh . kāṭh.
kāṭhī a measure . kaṭhā.
kāṭhī stake : kāṭh.
kāḍ : kāḍ.
kāḍhṇē : kāḍnu
kāḍā : kāmnu¹.
kāḷ . kāḷ¹.
kāḷā : kāḷo.
kāḷīj : kulejo.
kāṭar . kaṭranu.
kāṭarṇē : kaṭranu.
kāṭī : kaṭranu.
kāṭṇē : kāṭnu.
kāṭlā : kaṭlo.
kāṭrā : kaṭtar.
kāṇ : kāṇ.
kāṇī : kāṇu².
kāp : kāp.
kāpaṭṇē . kaṭtero
kāpaḍ : kaṭarā.
kāpus : kaṭās.
kāpūr : kaṭur¹.
kāpṇē : kaṭnu.
kāṇ : kām¹.
kāṇī : kāmī¹.
kāṇyat : kaṭe.
kāraṇ . kāraṇ.
kāḷ : kāḷ².
kāḷkallā : kāḷakalā.
kāḷlī : kāḷulo.
kāḷs . kākh.

kāsav : kaḷuvā.
kāsar : kasār².
kācvaṭṇē : kaḷnu.
kāḍā : kiro
kāḍē . kiro
kāṭṇē : kaṭkaṭlā.
kāṭkīṣā : kaṭkaṭlā.
kāḷlī : kīlo.
kāḷān : kaḷān
kāḷ . kī
kāṭ : kaṭ.
kāḍ : kiro
kāḷ : kīlo.
kāḷcī : kaḷo.
kāḷcā kaḷo.
kāḷjī . kaḷjī
kāṭṇu : kaṭṇu.
kāḍaḷī : kāḷulo.
kāḍā . kīro².
kāḍṇī : kīro¹.
kāḷbhār : kaḷmāle.
kāḷbhār : kaḷīr
kāḷvar : kaḷmār¹.
kāḷvār : kaḷmār¹.
kāḷkar : kaḷkur.
kāḷḍeku : kaḷkro.
kāḷṇī . kaḷṇī.
kāḍā-kaḷī kaṭā-kaṭ.
kāḷṇu : kaṭṇu.
kāḷkā : kaṭuro, kaṭko.
kāḷhī : kaṭhī, kaṭho.
kāṭṇē : kaṭnu.
kāḍī : kūrī¹.
kāḍhṇē . kūrīnu².
kāṭīā . kaṭī¹.
kāṭrī : kaṭī¹.
kāṭrē : kaṭī¹.
kāḍaḷ : kaḍālo.
kāḍavīṇē : kāḍāunu
kāḍaḷ : kaḍālo.
kāḍṇē : kaḍnu.
kāḍlā kaḍālo
kāḍlī : kaḍāḷ.
kāḍpā : kaḍpā
kāḍpā : kaḍpā.
kāḍaḷ : kaḍro
kāḍṇī : kaḍro
kāḷhī : kaḷanu.
kāḷā . kūrā
kāḷumb : kaḷum².
kāḷumbā : kaḷum².
kāḷḍā : kaḷunu¹.
kāḷṇē : kaḷunu¹.
kāḷaḍē . kūrō.
kāḷ : kaḷ.
kāḷs : kaḷh.

kēs . kes.
kēl . kero².
kēḷī : kero².
kēḷē : kero².
kēḍā . kēḷāḷ.
kes : kes
kairā . kaḷo.
kōl : kaḷu.
kōḷ : kaḷu.
kōḍā . kūrō².
kōb . kaḷo.
kōbo : kaḷo.
kōḷā . kaḷalo.
kōḷhā kaḷho.
kōḷhī : kaḷhī².
kōḍī leper : kor¹.
kōḍī score . kor¹.
kōḷh . kor.
kōḷ who : kun.
kōḷ corner : kunu.
kōḷ : kaḷo.
kōḷhā kaḷhī.
kōḍrū : kodo.
kon . kunu
konā . kunu.
kōḷrā : kaḷarā.
kōṇṇē : kaḷāunu.
kōḷā : koro.
kōḍā : korā.
kōṇṇē . koru.
kōḷē : kaḷo.
kōḷhāḷā : kaḷhāḷo.
kōḷḍā . koso.
kōḷerā : koso.
kos a distance : kos.
kos slough of snake : koso
kōḷā : koso.
kōḷaḍē . kūrō.
kōḷāḷē : kaḷhāḷo.
kōḷḷē : kaḷhāḷo.
kōḷḷē : kaḷhāḷo.
kāḷkārṇē : kaḷkār².
kāḷcṇē : kaḷkanu.
kāḷjūrā . kaḷjuro.
kāḷjūr : kaḷjuro.
kāḷ : kaḷīro.
kāḷkā : kaḷgo
kāḷ-kāḷ : kaḷ-kāḷ.
kāḷṇē : kaḷāunu.
kāḷpaṭ . kaḷpaṭ.
kāḷ : kaḷ.
kāḷḍī : kaḷā
kāḷḍī : kaḷī¹.
kāḷkāḷḍē : kaḷkaḷāunu
kāḷkaḷaḍ : kaḷkaḷ.
kāḷkaḷaṇ : kaḷkaḷaṇ.

gap : gaph.
gam : gum.
gamñē : gumnu and Adl.
gallī : gulli
gahinā : gahanu
gahirā : garuro.
gahū : gahū.
gājā : gājā.
gājñē : gājnu.
gāth : gānu
gāthñē : gāthnu.
gād : gār.
gādū : gāru.
gādūl : garyuūlo.
gādol : garyaūlo.
gādval : garyaūlo.
gāthñē : gāthnu.
gādūhī : ganāunu.
gāv : gāū.
gāvāi : gumāi.
gājar : gājar.
gādā : gārā¹.
gādī : gār.
gādñē : gārnu.
gādhav : gadoho.
gādāhā : gāro².
gāñē : gāunu, gānā.
gāl : gāl, gālī.
gālī : gālī.
gālñē : gālnu, galnu.
gāt : gāth.
gādī : gādī
gābdē : gāp.
gābh : gābho.
gābhan : gābhinu.
gābhā : gābho.
gābhñē : gābhinu
gāy : gāi.
gārā : gāro¹.
gāl : gālo.
gulqūt : gulqiyāunu
gīdh : gīdha¹.
gīl : gīlo.
gūg : gūgo.
gūtñē : gutnu.
gūtñē : gutnu
gūd : gūd¹.
gūdñī : gūd¹.
gūphā : gūphā.
gūphñē : gutnu.
gugul : gugul.
gucch : guccchā.
gudghā : ghūro.
gudhē : ghunro.
gun : gunā².
gunñē : gunnu.

gulī gulīyo.
 gulśar : gulīyo.
 gutnē . gutnu.
 guthnē : gutnu.
 gup-cup : gup-cup
 guphā . guphā.
 gwākhī : gorkhā.
 gorā : goru.
 gurgur : ghurghur.
 gū : guhu.
 gūj : ghuro.
 gūl : gulīyo.
 gēd : gēd.
 gēdā : gāro.
 gerū : geru.
 gelā gayo.
 gōd : gūd².
 goṭ : goṭo.
 goṭā : goṭo.
 goṭhā : goṭh.
 goḷ : golo.
 goḷā : golo
 goḷi : golo.
 got : got.
 goti : goti.
 gobhī : gobi.
 gom : goman.
 goras : goras.
 gorā : goro.
 gorkhī : gorkhā.
 govāḍ : gāvīyo.
 govāḍi : gāvīro.
 govar : govar.
 goḷā : gwālo.
 gosāvi : gosāi, saiyā
 gau : gau.
 ghatavne : ghatānu
 ghatghat : ghatkānu.
 ghatnē : ghatnu.
 ghaḍ : ghar.
 ghaḍā : ghaḍā.
 ghaḍi : gharī.
 ghaḍghaḍnē : ghārgur.
 ghaḍnē . ghāro.
 ghan hammer : ghan.
 ghan dense : ghanu.
 ghamand : ghamandā.
 ghamśan : ghamśan.
 ghar : ghar.
 gharā : gharrā.
 gharānē : gharrān.
 ghargharne : ghargharānu.
 gharbārī : gharbārī¹, gharbār.
 ghāt : ghāro.
 ghāṭi : ghāṭi.
 ghāgrā : ghāgri.

ghāgrī . ghāgri.
 ghāt : ghāṭ, ghāṭi.
 ghātne : ghātne.
 ghāḍ : ghār.
 ghānā : ghān.
 ghānī : ghān.
 ghābarne . ghābrānu.
 ghābrā : ghābrānu.
 ghām : ghām.
 ghāmaṭ : ghāmaṭ.
 ghāmaḍ : ghāmaṭ.
 ghāmoḷē . ghāmaurā.
 ghāy : ghāu
 ghāyāl : ghāyal
 ghālnē : ghālurā.
 ghāv : ghāu.
 ghās : ghās.
 ghāsne : ghāsnu.
 ghārī : ghernu.
 ghavar : ghavar.
 ghī : ghīu.
 ghīgūr . ghunri.
 ghīgūr . ghunri.
 ghūṭkā : ghūṭko.
 ghutghut : ghūṭko.
 ghudgā : ghūro.
 ghun : ghun.
 ghumnē : ghumnū
 ghurē : ghumnū.
 ghurghur : ghurghur.
 ghusaḍne . ghusranu, ghusānu.
 ghusavne : ghusānu
 ghusā : ghussā.
 ghusne : ghussu.
 ghussā : ghussā.
 gherā : ghero.
 gherne : ghernu.
 ghōṭā : ghōṭā.
 ghōṭne : ghōṭnu.
 ghōṭā : ghōṭā.
 ghōḍā : ghōḍā.
 ghōḍi : ghōḍi.
 ghōḷne : ghōḷnu.
 ghopaḍ : ghopto.
 ghōḷne : ghōḷnu.
 cār : cār².
 cālīsāṅ : cālīsā.
 cālīs : cālīs.
 cībatne : cīmānu.
 cībā : cibīce.
 cībne : cīmānu.
 cīvar : cīuri.
 cīcūdri : chucundro.
 cīṭhā : cīṭhā.
 cīṭhī : cīṭhī.
 cīḍavne . cīḍānu.

cidī : carī¹, caro.
 cidne . cīnu, cīko, cīnu.
 cinnē : cīnu¹, cīnu.
 cit on the back cit¹.
 cit thought : cit².
 citā : citurā.
 citā : citurā.
 cīhā : cīthro.
 cīhne : cītharu
 cīnh : cīnu.
 cipad : cipro.
 cipā : cipro.
 cipne : cipro, cīurā, cepnu.
 cimatne : cīmānu
 cīntā : cīmā.
 cīmī : cīmī.
 cīrā : cīro.
 cīrne : cīrmu.
 cīvadne : cīurā.
 cīvā : cīurā.
 cītal : cītal.
 cīr : cīro.
 ced : celo.
 cedā : celo.
 cedrā : celo.
 cepne : cepnu.
 celā : celo.
 celī : celo.
 ceravne : cīyānu.
 cyār : cār².
 cācane : cācari.
 cābeti : cameli.
 cāvar : camar.
 cāvri : cāvri.
 cākor : cākhuro.
 cākti : cakati¹.
 cāknā-cūr : cakunā-cur.
 cākvā : cakheva
 cākvi : cakhevi.
 cākhavne : cakhānu.
 cat : catakka, catāi, catṭa.
 catāi : catāi.
 catak : catak.
 catkā : catak, carkanu.
 catkī : carkānu.
 catnī : catāni.
 cat-pot : catṭa-patṭa.
 cadak : carkanu.
 cad-cad : carkanu.
 cadhavne : carānu.
 cadhāi : carāi.
 cadhān . carān.
 cadhne : carnu.
 cadhī : carī.
 canā : canā.
 caḍavne : caḍānu.

[illegible]

cunqē : *cunnu*, *tanuu*.
cūṣat : *cur*².
cūṣcāṣā : *cūṣcāṣan*.
cūṣbulhē : *cūṣhile*.
cūṣaṣ : *cūṣaṣ*.
cūṣāṣ : *cūṣaṣ*.
cunā : *cun*.
cunqē : *cunnu*.
cun-bhaṭṭi : *cun-bhaṭṭi*.
cup-cāp : *cup-cāp*.
cuppa : *cup*.
cunqē : *cunna*.
cūlā : *cūlo*.
cūṣā : *cūṣā*.
cūhā : *cūhā*.
cūē : *cūco*.
cūk mistake : *cūk*².
cūk nail : *cūkūl*.
cūḍ : *cur*².
cūt : *cūṣaṣ*.
cūn : *cun*.
cūl : *cūli*².
cūr : *cur*¹.
cūr-cār : *cur-cār*.
cain : *cain*.
caṣṭi : *caṣṭo*.
coṣṭi : *coṣṭo*.
cōi : *cōyo*.
cōgā : *cūgo*.
cōē : *cūco*.
cōḍnē : *cōḍnu*.
cōḍnē : *cōḍnu*.
cōkh : *cōkho*.
cōkhā : *cōkho*.
cōkhñi : *cōkhñi*.
cot : *cot*, *cūṣnu*.
cōlā : *colo*.
cōṭi : *colo*.
cōḷē : *cur*².
cōḍnē : *cōḍnu*.
cōpaṣ : *cōp*.
cōḍnē : *cōḍnu*.
cōr : *cōr*.
cōrī : *cōri*.
cōrnē : *cōrnu*.
cāuk : *cōk*.
cāukaṣ : *cāukhaṣ*.
cāukā : *cāuko*.
cāukī : *cāukī*.
cāukonī : *cāukunā*.
cāukhūṣ : *cāukhūyo*.
cāutāl : *cāutāl*.
cāutis : *cāutis*.
cāuth : *cāuthi*.
cāuthā : *cāutho*.
cāuthāi : *cāuthāi*.

caudas : *cauda*.
caudā : *cauda*.
caudhrī : *caudhari*.
caupaṭṭā : *caupaṭ*.
caupanna : *caunna*.
caupāyī : *caupāyo*.
caumās : *caumāsā*.
caurehattar : *cauhattar*.
cauryāṇṇav : *caurāṇabbe*.
cauryāśī : *caurāśi*.
cauwāṭā : *caubāṭo*.
cauvīs : *caubīs*.
cauvetāl : *cauwāls*.
causat : *caṭṣaṭṭhī*.
chabūlā : *chabīlo*.
ḥikṇē : *ḥitnu*.
ḥijī : *ḥuju*.
ḥinē : *ḥunnu, ḥiunī*.
ḥitā : *ḥitūdo*.
ḥitnē : *ḥitnu*.
ḥirī : *ḥiro*.
ḥirū-marū : *ḥiro*.
ḥirē : *ḥiro*.
ḥivavīṇē : *ḥiyāunu*.
ḥivā : *ḥiu*¹.
ḥivāṭī : *ḥiyāṭo*.
ḥivāṭhī : *ḥiyāṭo*.
ḥī : *ḥiu*².
ḥūt : *ḥut*¹.
ḥībḥ : *ḥibro*.
ḥiv : *ḥiu*¹.
ḥeṭhā : *ḥeṭho*¹.
ḥeṭhcad : *ḥeṭh*.
ḥevan : *ḥiunār*.
ḥevnē : *ḥiunār*.
ḥakadṇē : *ḥakarṇu*.
ḥakhadṇē : *ḥakarṇu, ḥakkhyāunu,*
ḥakhar-bandā.
ḥaḍ root : *ḥaro*².
ḥaḍ cold : *ḥarro, ḥaire*¹.
ḥaḍī : *ḥari*¹.
ḥaḍī-butī : *ḥari-butī*.
ḥaḍṇē : *ḥarṇu*.
ḥaṇ : *ḥanā*.
ḥar : *ḥaro*¹.
ḥal : *ḥalā*.
ḥalaṇ : *ḥalan*.
ḥalap : *ḥalap*².
ḥalū : *ḥuko*.
ḥalṇē : *ḥalṇu*.
ḥatāvīṇē : *ḥatāunu*.
ḥamavīṇē : *ḥamāunu*.
ḥamṇē : *ḥamnu and Add.*
ḥalpāi : *ḥalpāi*.
ḥav : *ḥau*².
ḥavakhār : *ḥuvākhar*.

jasta : *jastā*.
ǰāi : *ǰāi*¹.
ǰāg . *ǰāgh*.
ǰāgaḍ · *ǰākaṛi*.
ǰāgh : *ǰāgh*.
ǰāt : *ǰāto*.
ǰāb · *ǰāmu*.
ǰābūl . *ǰāmunu*.
ǰābhīr · *ǰimir*.
ǰāvaī . *ǰuvāī*.
ǰāgarinē : *ǰagāmu*.
ǰāgā . *ǰāgo*.
ǰāḡṇē . *ǰāḡnu*.
ǰāc : *ǰāc*.
ǰācṇē : *ǰācnu*.
ǰāḍā · *ǰāro*.
ǰān : *ǰān*¹.
ǰānavinē : *ǰanāunu*.
ǰānē . *ǰānu*.
ǰānṇē : *ǰānnu*.
ǰāl : *ǰāl*¹.
ǰālī : *ǰālī*¹.
ǰālē *ǰāl*¹, *ǰālo*.
ǰālṇē : *ǰārru*, *ǰalnu* and Add.
ǰātičā : *ǰāti*².
ǰānavsā . *ǰantā*.
ǰānvē : *ǰanaī*.
ǰānhavī . *ǰanaī*.
ǰāp : *ǰāp*.
ǰāpṇē : *ǰāp*.
ǰāypatī : *ǰāypatī*.
ǰāyphal . *ǰāyphal*.
ǰār . *ǰār*.
ǰārī : *ǰārī*.
ǰāvāī : *ǰuvāī*.
ǰāvā : *ǰuvāī*.
ǰūā *ǰūā*.
ǰūjh : *ǰūjho*.
ǰūpṇē : *ǰurnu*, *ǰokhnu*
ǰujṇē : *ǰujhnu*.
ǰuṭṇē : *ǰuṭnu*.
ǰuḍā : *ǰuro*.
ǰuḍṇē : *ǰurnu*.
ǰuṭī : *ǰuro*.
ǰuṭṇē : *ǰurnu*.
ǰuṭē : *ǰuto*¹.
ǰunā · *ǰhinu*¹.
ǰuvā : *ǰuvā*².
ǰū : *ǰuvā*¹.
ǰūt · *ǰut*.
ǰū . *ǰur*.
ǰo : *ǰo*.
ǰōdhā · *ǰunelo*.
ǰokham : *ǰokhim*¹.
ǰokhim *ǰokim*¹.
ǰokhṇo : *ǰokhim*¹.

jokhnē : jokhnu.
jogavņē : jogāunu.
jogavņē : jogāunu.
jogā : jogāunu.
jogāvņē : jogāunu.
jogāvņē : jogāunu.
jod : jor².
jodņi : jorm.
jodņē : jornu.
jot : jot.
jotē : jot.
joto : josukai.
jodhā : jodhāhā.
jopāvņē : jokhnu
jopāsņē : jokhnu.
jopņē : jokhnu.
jopan : jopan.
jorņē : jokhnu.
joši . jaīsi
jhāknē : jhiknu.
jhāgā : jhiņo.
jhāgrā : jhinur.
jhāknē : jhiknu.
jhājņē . jhnu¹, jhijo.
jhaṭi-miṭi : jhaṭi-miṭi.
jhaṇā . jhnu¹.
jhaṇmī . jhli-mīli.
jhiṇmīli : jhiṇmīli.
jhim-jhum . jhima-jhima.
jhiņē . jhi.
jhiḷ : jhiḷ.
jheḍā . jhaṇḍā.
jheḍoṭi . jhaṇḍā.
jheļņē : jheļnu.
jhakkad . jhakkar².
jhak-jhak jhak-jhak, jhaka-makku.
jhak-mag : jhaka-makka.
jhagaņņē . jagatjāunu, jhagaṇā.
jhagaḍ : jhagaṇā.
jhagadņē jhagānu.
jhag-jhag : jhak-jhak, jhaka-makka.
jhagdā . jhagaṇā.
jhagdā-ragdā : jhagaṇā-sagaṇā.
jhaṭ : jhaṭṭa.
jhaṭakņē : jhaṭkanu.
jhaṭkā : jhaṭko.
jhaṭkārnē : jhaṭkārnū.
jhaṭ-jhaṭ . jhaṭ-jhaṭ, jhaṭta.
jhaṭņē : jhaṭṭa.
jhaṭ-paṭ : jhaṭṭa.
jhaṭ-paṭ . jhaṭṭa, jhaṭṭa-paṭṭa.
jhaḍ . jhara, jharra.
jhaḍakņē : jharkanu.
jhaḍapņē : jharnu¹.
jhaḍākā : jharkanu.
jhaḍājhaḍ jharra

jhaḍi : jhari.
 jhaḍjhaḍ : jharu.
 jhaḍjhaḍñē : jharu¹.
 jhaḍñē : jharu¹.
 jhaḍpā : jharu¹.
 jhaṅkā : jhanko.
 jhaṅkār : jhaṅkār.
 jhaṅkārā : jhaṅkār.
 jhaṅjhaṅ : jhaṅjhan.
 jhaṅjhaṅñē : jhaṅjhaṅānu.
 jhāl : jhal-jhal.
 jhalak : jhalak.
 jhalakñē : jhalakanu.
 jhaljhal : jhal-jhal.
 jhaljhalī : jhaljhalī.
 jhalñē : jhaljhal.
 jhapājhap : jhapājhap.
 jhapātñē . jhapātanu
 jhapet : jhapetanu.
 jhapjhap : jhappa
 jhamakñē : jhamakanu.
 jhamkār jhamakka.
 jhamjham : jhamjham, jhamokka.
 jhamjhamūt : jhamjhamānu.
 jharakñē : jharra.
 jharākā : jharra.
 jharkana : jharra.
 jharñē : jharu².
 jhalāl : jhāle.
 jhāu : jhāu.
 jhākar : jhākro, jhān.
 jhāj : jhāj.
 jhājarnē . jhājzar.
 jhāt : jāthā.
 jhāp : jhamṭanu.
 jhāpan : jhāpan.
 jhāpā : jhāpo.
 jhāpñē : jhāpnu.
 jhābadñē : jhamṭanu.
 jhāk : jhāpnu, jhāk-jhuk. jhān.
 jhākñē : jhāpnu.
 jhād : jhār³.
 jhādā . jhāiā
 jhādī : jhār².
 jhādñē : jhāru¹, jhār¹.
 jhālñē : jhal-jhul.
 jhāp : jhamṭanu.
 jhāpad : jhāpo.
 jhāpā : jhāpo.
 jhārī jhār¹.
 jhārñē : jhāru².
 jhāl : jhāl, jhālar, jhāle.
 jhālar jhālar.
 jhājñē : gujhne.
 jhukavinē jhukānu.
 jhukñē : jhuknu.

ɖag : ɖag.
 ɖagɖag : ɖagɖag.
 ɖagɖagnē . ɖagɖagāum
 ɖagmag ɖummag.
 ɖagnuignē . ɖagnuagūu
 ɖunkā : ɖunkū.
 ɖabbā : ɖābilo.
 ɖanma : ɖamma.
 ɖamru : ɖamaru.
 ɖar . ɖar.
 ɖararinē : ɖarāumu.
 ɖarnē : ɖarnu.
 ɖallā : ɖallo.
 ɖasnē : ɖasnu
 ɖākhīn ɖākhni.
 ɖākhīm : ɖākhini
 ɖāg : ɖāire.
 ɖāḍḍi . ɖāi.
 ɖāk wizardry : ɖākinu
 ɖāk relay : ɖāk.
 ɖāgnē ɖāgnū².
 ɖālī . ɖālo¹.
 ɖālē : ɖālo¹.
 ɖāl : ɖālo¹.
 ɖālī : ɖāh.
 ɖālē : ɖālo¹.
 ɖāu . ɖāu²
 ɖāvā : debre.
 ɖārlē : ɖabuko.
 ɖāvra : debre.
 ɖigar : ɖingar.
 ɖiḍh : ɖer.
 ɖūg : ɖungur.
 ɖuboknē : ɖubki.
 ɖubnē : ɖubnu.
 ɖumnā : ɖumma.
 ɖulkī : ɖulki.
 ɖulnē : ɖulnu.
 ɖerā : ɖerā.
 ɖoɔ : ɖābilo, ɖoko.
 ɖōgar : ɖūngur.
 ɖōb : ɖum.
 ɖokē : ɖoko.
 ɖokrā . ɖoko.
 ɖolā : ɖol².
 ɖolī : ɖoli¹.
 ɖon . ɖunu.
 ɖobā : ɖop.
 ɖor : ɖoro.
 ɖorā : ɖoro.
 ɖol . ɖol¹.
 ɖolī : ɖoli¹
 ɖolnē : ɖulnu.
 ɖarūl : ɖarūl.
 ɖhakā : ɖhakḍhakyāum.
 ɖhang . ɖhanga.

dhaḷṇē : dhalnu.
 dhab : dhap.
 dhāk : dhāḱ.
 dhākaṇ : dhakanu.
 dhāḱṇī : dhakam¹.
 dhāḱṇē : dhāḱnu.
 dhāḱḱhulṇē : dhāḱḱhulnu.
 dhāpnī : dhapni.
 dhāpnē : dhāpnu.
 dhāl : dhāl².
 dhālū : dhaluwā.
 dhālṇē : dhāḷnu.
 dhāl : dhāl¹.
 dhilā : dhilo.
 dhīt : dhito.
 dhil : dhil.
 dhūḍhālṇē : dhūḍhālmu, dhūḍhānu.
 dhēp : dhēp.
 dhēbās : dhēbawā.
 dhēbrē : dhēbucā.
 dheḱ : dhiki.
 dheḱī : dhiko.
 dhep : dhēp.
 dhepnē : dhēpnu.
 dhēmā : dhiko.
 dher : dher.
 dherī : dheri.
 dhel : dhelā.
 dhesṇē : dhessinu, dhisko.
 dhōsā : dhussyānu¹.
 dholak : dholak.
 dhosā : dhussyānu¹.
 tagṇē : tagnu¹.
 taj : taj².
 taḍ : talāu.
 taḍakṇē : taḍkanu.
 taḍākā : taḍkanu.
 taḍtaḍṇē : taḍā-taḍ.
 taṇ : tyāndro.
 tal : talo.
 talāv : talāu.
 talī : talo.
 talē : talāu.
 talṇē : tāṛnu¹.
 tapakṇē : tapkanu.
 tapās : tapās.
 tam : tamak.
 tamṇē : tamak.
 tambū : tambu.
 tar : tara.
 tarkārī : tarkāri.
 tarnā : tarunu.
 tarṇē : tarṇu¹, parṇu.
 tartar : tarkhar.
 tarvār : tarvār.
 talvā : taluwā.

tasar : tasar.
 tāksūl : takṣār.
 tāṭ : tāṭ.
 tāṭū : tāḍo.
 tāḍūl : tāndro.
 tāḍūl : tamol.
 tāḍē : tāmo.
 tāḍoḷī : tamoli.
 tākā : tāk.
 tāg : tāgā.
 tāḍ : tāṛ¹.
 tāḍī : tāri.
 tāḍṇē discover : tāṛnu.
 tāḍṇē beat : tāḷ².
 tān : tān².
 tānā : tān¹.
 tānṇē tānnu.
 tāḷ : tāḷ².
 tāḷū palate tālu¹.
 tāḷū top of head . tālu².
 tāṭavṇē : tāto.
 tāṭavṇē : tāto.
 tāpnē : tāpnu.
 tāṛā : tāṛo¹.
 tāṛṇē : tāṛnu².
 tāv : tāu.
 tāvadṇē : tāur-tāur.
 tāvnē : tāpnu and Add.
 tāṣṇē : tāchnu.
 tikharṇē : tikhāṛnu.
 tikhār : tikhāṛnu.
 tikhē : tikho.
 tijā : tij.
 tilvā : tilavā.
 tītar : tītro¹.
 tirkā : terso.
 tirḍē : terso.
 tirḷā : terso.
 tirtālīs : tētālīs.
 tirpanna : tirpan.
 tirpā : terso.
 tirmīrī : tirimiri.
 tiryāḱī : tirāsi.
 tiryāṇnav : tirānabe.
 tiryāḱāttar : tihattar.
 tirvā : terso.
 tersā : terso.
 tivārī : tiwāri.
 tisī : tisi.
 tihīrī : tehero.
 tiherā : tohero.
 tikḱ : tikho.
 tij : tij.
 tīl : tīl.
 tīn : tīn².
 tīr : tīr¹.

tīs : tīs¹.
 tūḍ : tūṛo.
 tūḍ : tūḍ.
 tūḍā : tumbo.
 tūḍī : tumbo.
 tūḍṇē : tunnu.
 tukḍā : tukro.
 tukṇē : tukuni.
 tuṇṇē : tuṇnu.
 tuṇṇē : tunnu.
 tulṇē : tulīnu.
 tusārā : tusāro.
 tuhmī : tūmi.
 tū : tā.
 tūk : tuk, tukuni, tukkā.
 tūt : tuṭ.
 tūḷ : tūlo.
 tūs : tūso.
 teḍhā : teṛo.
 teṭīs : tettis.
 terā : tera.
 terij : terij.
 tel : tel.
 telā : telī.
 telyā : telyāhā.
 tevīs : teis.
 ternē : tiun.
 taī : ta.
 to : tyo, so.
 toḷā : toṭā.
 toḷī : tuṭo.
 toḷā : toṭā.
 toḍṇē : toṛnu.
 toḷā : tolā.
 totḷā : tote.
 totrā : tole.
 tobrā : toṛā.
 tyā : tyo.
 tretālīs : tētālīs.
 thakka : thakka.
 thakṇē : thāḱnu.
 thaṇḍā : thaṇḍā.
 thal : thal.
 thālī : thali.
 thanā : thun².
 thar : thar¹.
 tharakṇē : tharkanu.
 tharār : tharahari.
 tharthar : tharthar.
 thartharī : tharthari.
 thartharṇē : thartharānu.
 thalthal : thalthal.
 thā : thāhā¹.
 thāg : thāhā¹.
 thāg lāṇṇē : thāhā².
 thāḍṇē : thāṇnu.

dublā : *dublo*.
dumālā : *dumsi*¹.
ḍulaī · *ḍulāī*.
ḍulāī · *ḍulāī*.
ḍuvā : *ḍuvo*.
ḍusrā : *ḍosro*
ḍuhñē : *ḍuhunu*².
ḍūñ : *dun*².
ḍūdh : *dud*.
ḍūr : *ḍu*¹.
dekhñē . *dekhnu*.
deḷ : *dāḷjo*.
denē : *dnu*, *din*², *denā*
der · *dewar*.
dev . *dev*.
deval : *deuālī*².
devḍī : *ḍeuṛo*¹
devḍhī : *ḍeuṛo*¹.
deṣī · *desi*.
des : *des*.
doglā · *doglo*.
don : *dunu*.
don : *din*.
dor : *ḍor*.
dorī · *ḍorī*.
dohrū · *dohoro*, *dohā*.
daudñē : *dugurnu*.
dhak : *dhak*.
dhakā . *dhakkā*.
dhakkā · *dhakkā*.
dhakḍhakñē : *dhakḍunu*
dhagḍhagnē : *dhadhaknu*
dhaj . *dhaj*.
ḍhaḍ · *ḍhar*¹.
ḍhaḍukñē : *ḍharḱanu*.
ḍhaḍākā : *ḍharḱanu*.
ḍhaḍāḍhaḍ · *ḍhaṛāḍhar*.
ḍhan : *ḍhan*.
ḍhañī · *ḍham*.
ḍhar · *ḍhar*¹.
ḍhan : *ḍhan*.
ḍhanī : *ḍhan*.
ḍhandā . *ḍhandā*.
ḍhamā-ḍhanī : *ḍhamāḍham*
ḍhamkāvinē . *ḍhamkāunu*
ḍhamkī : *ḍhamkī*.
ḍhar : *ḍhar*².
ḍharan · *ḍharan*.
ḍharñē s. . *ḍharnā*.
ḍharñē ▽b. : *ḍharnu*
ḍhartī : *ḍhartī*.
ḍhur-pakaḍ : *ḍhar-pakar*
ḍhasalñē . *ḍhasḱunu*.
ḍhasḱāvinē . *ḍhasḱāunu*, *ḍh*
ḍhasñē : *ḍhasnu*.
ḍhassa : *ḍhasnu*.

dhāsalṇē : dhasnu.
 dhāk : dhāk.
 dhāyā : dhāgo.
 dhān : dhān.
 dhāp : dhāp¹.
 dhāpṇē : dhāpnu.
 dhāman : dhāman.
 dhāyṭi : dhanero.
 dhāyṛi : dhanero.
 dhār edge : dhār.
 dhār stream : dhāro.
 dhāraṇ : dhārni.
 dhāv : dhāvā.
 dhāvḍā : dhanero.
 dhāvṇi : dhānu.
 dhāvṇē : dhānu.
 dhāsalṇē : dhasnu.
 dhikkār : dhikkār.
 dhikkārṇē : dhikkārnu.
 dhimā : dhimā.
 dhurā : dhuro, dhur.
 dhure : dhure.
 dhūt : dhuto.
 dhūr : dhuri, dhurja.
 dhū : dhuvā.
 dhūd purpose : dhun.
 dhūd twang : dhun.
 dhūd absorbed in : dhun.
 dhūd : dhundhalā.
 dhukdhukṇē : dhukdhuki.
 dhukmuk : dhukmuk.
 dhunakṇē : dhunnu¹.
 dhunī : dhuni¹.
 dhunē : dhunu, dhunā.
 dhutārā : dhutāhār, dhutnu.
 dhutrā : dhuturo.
 dhunakṇē : dhunnu¹.
 dhumē : dhumma.
 dhumṇē : dhumminu.
 dhum-dhām : dhum-dhām.
 dhumrā : dhamilo.
 dhurā : dhur.
 dhurī : dhuri.
 dhuvṇē : dhunu.
 dhusā : dhuso.
 dhusā : dhuso.
 dhul : dhulo.
 dhūn : dhun, dhuni³.
 dhup : dhup¹.
 dhūm : dhum.
 dhūr pole : dhuro.
 dhūr smoke : dhuvā.
 dhūsar : dhusro.
 dhēḍḍi : jhaṇḍā.
 dhōḡi : dhokro.
 dhōḡḍā : dhokro.

dhokā : dhokā.
 dhokṭi : dhokro.
 dhotar : dhoti and Add.
 dhodar : dhotro.
 dhodyā : dhotro.
 dhobi : dhobi.
 na : na¹.
 naṭkhaṭ : naṭkhaṭ.
 nadṇē : nal¹.
 nanāḍ : nanda.
 nal : nal¹.
 naṭi : nali.
 narsig : narsiga¹.
 nav : nau.
 navalkā : navulo.
 navā : navulo.
 navvad : nabbe.
 nas snuff : nas.
 nas vein : naso.
 nā : na¹.
 nāu : nāu².
 nāḡḍā : langur¹.
 nāḡḍā : langur¹.
 nāv : nāu.
 nāk : nāk.
 nākā : nāko.
 nākē : nāko.
 nāḡā : nāgo.
 nāc : nāc.
 nācaviṇē : nācānu.
 nācṇē : nācnu.
 nāṭ : nāṭho.
 nāṭhā : nāṭho.
 nāḍā : nāro.
 nāḍi : nāri¹.
 nāl : nāri¹.
 nāṭiṇ : nāṭini.
 nāṭi : nāṭi.
 nāṭē : nāṭo¹.
 nāth : nāth.
 nāthṇē : nāthnu.
 nārel : narwal.
 nāv : nāu¹.
 nās snuff : nas.
 nās destruction : nās¹.
 nāsṇē destroy : nāsnu.
 nāsṇē be spoilt : nāsnu.
 nākh : nāhi.
 nāhu : nāu².
 nāhṇē : nāhānu¹.
 nācā : nāco.
 nābū : nābu.
 nākā : nāko.
 nākāmī : nākāmi.
 nākal : nākalnu.
 nākalṇē : nākalnu, nākalnu.

nākharnē : nākharnu.
 nākhārṇē : nākhārnu.
 nācarnē : nācarnu.
 nācāl : nācāl.
 nāḡṇē : nāḡ.
 nāḡhūr : nāḡhūr.
 nāḍal : nāḍhār.
 nāḍhal : nāḍhār.
 nāḍhāl : nāḍhār.
 nāṭal : nāṭalnu.
 nāṭarnē : nāṭānu, nāṭhānu.
 nāḍḍā : nāḍho.
 nāḍḍā : nāḍho.
 nāṭal : nāṭalṭa.
 nāṭanātū : nāṭarsi.
 nāṭarī : nāṭarī.
 nābhāv : nābhānu.
 nābhāvṇē : nābhānu.
 nābhṇē : nābhānu.
 nāmnē : nābhānu.
 nāṛālā : nāṛālo.
 nāṛās : nāṛās.
 nāṛaṇē : nāṛero, nābhānu.
 nāṛaṇē : nābhānu.
 nāṛaṇē : nābhānu.
 nāṛaviṇē : nābhānu.
 nāṛāḍā : nābhānu.
 nāṛāṇē : nābhānu.
 nāṛṇē : nābhānu.
 nāṛās : nāṛāsnu.
 nāṛāsṇē : nāṛāsnu.
 nāḡālṇē : nāḡālnu.
 nāc : nāc.
 nāl : nāl, nālo.
 nāḍ : nāḍ.
 nēṭ : nēṭnu.
 nēṭi : nāra.
 nēṇē : linu.
 nēṇālṇē : nēṇarnu.
 nēṇāl : nēṇāri.
 nēṇālī : nēṇāri.
 nāḡvī : nāu².
 pācyāṇav : pācānnabbe.
 pācyāsī : pācāsi.
 pācyāḡhattar : pācāhattar.
 pācāṇann : pācāṇanna.
 pakadṇē : pakarnu.
 pakḡālṇē : pakḡālnu.
 pakḡāl : pakḡāl¹.
 pakḡvāj : pakḡvāj.
 pag : pagḡḡḡ.
 pācaviṇē : pācānu.
 pācṇē : pācnu.
 pācācāṇis : pācāsi.
 pāṭakṇē : pāṭkanu, pāṭkā.

[illegible]

peti : peti.
 ped : payar
 pelnē : pelnu.
 pehran : pairan.
 pehrāv : pairanu.
 parknē : parkhanu.
 parkhnē : parkhanu.
 parj : jānnu Add.
 parjan : paṛjani.
 paṛhan : payaṭh.
 paṛhā : paṛhāri, pasnu
 parṇ : jānnu Add.
 parsā : parsā.
 pokhar : pokhari.
 pot : pet, poti.
 pol district : tol.
 pol empty grain : pwālo.
 polē : pwālo.
 polnē : polnu¹.
 pot texture : pot¹.
 pot bead : pote.
 potrē : poto.
 pothi : pothi².
 por : pothi¹.
 pol : pwāl.
 polā : pwālo.
 povā : pothi¹.
 posnē : posnu¹.
 pohāci : paṛjā.
 pohāc : paṛc.
 pohācavinē : paṛcāunu.
 pohācnē : paṛcnu.
 parul : tol.
 pyār : pyār.
 pyārā : piyāro.
 pyās : piyās.
 phakkad : phakkar.
 phatakne : pharkanu.
 phatavinē : phatti.
 phatkārā : pharkār.
 phatkārñē : pharkārmu.
 phatkī : pharkiri.
 phatphatnē : phatphatāunu.
 phadkā : pharko, phariyo.
 phanī : phani¹.
 phankā : phankanu.
 phal fruit : phal¹.
 phal blade : phal².
 phalā : phaliyo.
 phalnē : phalnu¹.
 phand : phando.
 pharaknē : pharkanu.
 pharas : pharsā.
 pharpharnē : pharpharāunu.
 phasaknē : phasko, phariyo.
 phasavinē : phāsāunu.

phākā : phāk.
 phākī : phāki.
 phākñē : phākyāunu.
 phātā : phāt.
 phālnē : phādmu.
 phāsā : phāso.
 phāsñē : phāsnu.
 phakatnē : phakranu.
 phakad : phakāunu.
 phākā : phāk.
 phākñē : phakranu.
 phāg : phāgu.
 phāgan : phāgun.
 phāt : phāt.
 phātak : phātak.
 phātnē : phātmu, pharkanu
 phāt-phūt : phāt-phut.
 phād : phār.
 phādñē : phārmu.
 phāl ploughshare : phāl¹.
 phāl strip : phāl².
 phālñē : phārmu.
 phāprī : phāpar.
 phālū : phālū.
 phāvā : phyāuri².
 phāvñē : phāpnu.
 phāsi : phāsi.
 phikā : phiko.
 phitnē : phitje.
 phiraknē : phirki.
 phiravinē : phirāunu.
 phirkī : phirki.
 phirñē : phirnu.
 phiskatnē : phuskanu.
 phar : phuru.
 phūk : phuk.
 phūknē : phuknu².
 phutā : phutto.
 phutkal : phurkaro.
 phutñē : phutnu.
 phurnē : phurnu.
 phurphurnē : phurphurāunu.
 phulel : phulel.
 phulñē : phulnu.
 phusaknē : phuskanu.
 phuskatnē : phuskanu.
 phuslavinē : phuslyāunu.
 phūt break : phūt¹.
 phūt melon : phūt².
 phul flower : phul².
 phul menses : phul³.
 phul albugo : phulo².
 phēknē : phyādmu.
 phēs : phij.
 phēknē : phyādmu.
 phet : pheto.

phen : phen.
 phenī : phinu.
 pher : pher, pheri
 pher : pheri.
 pherā : phero.
 phernē : phernu
 pher-phār : pher-phu
 phailāv : phailāu
 phailāvinē : phailāu
 phailāvinē : phailāu
 phod : phoro.
 phodñī : phurāunu.
 phodnē : phornu
 phol : phosro¹.
 bādhej : bādey.
 bāb : bam².
 baknē : baknu.
 bakbak : bakbak.
 bakbaknē : bakbakā
 bakrū : bākhro.
 bakrī : bākhri.
 bakvād : bakbād
 bakhedā : bakherā.
 bag : bakullo.
 bagad : bagarā.
 bacāv : bacāu.
 bacāvinē : bacāunu
 baḍbaḍñē : barbarāu
 baḷ strength : baḷ
 baḷ offering : baḷ
 baḷiyā : baḷiyu.
 baḷi : baḷiyu.
 battis : battis.
 banāvinē : banāunu
 bannē : bannu².
 barci : barcho.
 barmā : barmā.
 barsi : barcho.
 basnē : basnu.
 bahirā : bairo.
 bahin : baini.
 bahut : bahut.
 bādā : bādā.
 bādhan : bādhan
 bādā : bādā.
 bādāñē : bādānu
 bābhurā : bāhru.
 bājā : bājuro.
 bājñē : bājnu.
 bān : bān¹.
 bāl : bālakhā.
 bāp : bāp.
 bāpdā : baburo.
 bāph : bāph.
 bābū : bābu.
 bābri : bābri².

bābhūl : babul.
 bām . bām.
 bānān : bāhan.
 bāmīnī : bāni.
 bānana bānna.
 bārā : bāru.
 bārāvā . bārāv
 bārī : dūrār.
 bāhī : bāhi.
 bāhī : bāhi.
 bāsāt : bayasatti.
 bāhātār : bayahattar.
 bāhī : bāhi, bāhi.
 bāhīlā . bāhilo.
 bāher : bāira.
 biṇē . biṇgo.
 būdī : būd.
 bigaḍ . bigār.
 bigaḍnē . bigranu, bigārnu.
 biḡhaḍ : bigār.
 biḡhaḍnē : bigranu, bigārnu.
 biḡhā : biḡhā.
 bicaknē : bickinu.
 bijī : bijuli.
 bitā : bitulo.
 biyānē : biu.
 bihī : bihi.
 bi . bia.
 biḍ . biḍo¹.
 būd : būd.
 būdkā : būdhune.
 būdh : bundi.
 bukī : bukāunu.
 buktī : buko.
 buknā : bukanu, buko.
 bucā : buco¹.
 buckā . buckā.
 bujavnē : bujhāunu².
 bujnē be extinguished : bujīnu.
 bujnē understand : bujīnu².
 bujhñē : bujhnu².
 buṭā : buṭo¹.
 butī : buṭ.
 butkā : buṭo².
 butnē : bujo.
 budavinē : buṛāunu.
 budnē : buṛnu.
 burā bad : buro.
 burā mould . burbur.
 burburnē : burbur.
 burvā : buwā.
 buc bujo.
 buj stopper : bujo.
 buj understanding : bujh.
 būt buṭo^{1,2}.
 būd bundi.

begaḷ : begar.
 beṭā : beṭo.
 beṭī : beṭi.
 beḍā : beṇā.
 beṭāṭis : bayāṭis.
 beḷ : beḷ¹.
 baiṣṇē . basnu
 boḷad : boko.
 bokā : boknu.
 bokāḍē boknu.
 bojhā : bojh.
 boḷnē . buṛnu.
 bod : bodho.
 bor : bayar.
 borā : boro¹.
 borī : boeri.
 bol . bol.
 bolavinē : bolāunu.
 bolī : boli.
 bolnē : bolnu.
 byāṇēṣī : bayāṣi.
 byāṇṇav : bayānnabbe.
 bhāvaī : ākhi-bhuī.
 bhakbhak : bhakbhak.
 bhaṭ : bhaṭkanu.
 bhaṭaknē . bhaṭkanu.
 bhaṭārī . bhaṭārnu.
 bhaṭ-mogrā : bhaṭmogrā.
 bhaḍ : bharkanu.
 bhaḍak . bharak.
 bhaḍaknē : bharkanu, bharkanu.
 bhaḍkāvinē : bharkāunu.
 bhaṅkā : bhanak, bhankanu.
 bhaṅbhaṅnē . bhanbhanāunu.
 bhaḷbhaḷnē : bhaḷbhale, bhaḷ
 bhabaknē : bhabāunu.
 bhar : bhar¹.
 bharavinē : bharāunu.
 bharā : bharo.
 bharñē : bharnu^{1,2}.
 bharṭī : bharṭi.
 bhar-pūr : bhar-pur.
 bharrasā : bharras.
 bhalā : bhalo.
 bhalāī : bhalā¹.
 bhāī : bhāi.
 bhāū : bhāi.
 bhāḡ : bhān².
 bhāḡnē : bhān¹.
 bhāḡnē : bhācnu.
 bhāḍ jester : bhāḍ¹.
 bhāḍ vessel . bhāḍo.
 bhāḍār : bhārār.
 bhāḍārī . bhārārī.
 bhāḍnē : bhāḍ², bharkanu.

bhāt : bhāti.
 bhās : bhās³.
 bhakar : bhakānu.
 bhāḡavinē : bhāḡāunu.
 bhāḡnē : bhāḡnu
 bhācī : bhān¹.
 bhācā : bhān¹.
 bhāḡī : bhāḡi.
 bhāḡnē : bhāḡi.
 bhāt : bhāt¹.
 bhāḍ vessel : bhāḍā, bhāḍdu, bhāḍ¹.
 bhāḍ hire : bhārā².
 bhāḍē : bhārā².
 bhāḷ : bhāl².
 bhāḷnē : bhāl¹.
 bhāt : bhāt.
 bhātā : bhāt.
 bhāḍvā . bhāḍu.
 bhāḍvī : bhāḍ³.
 bhār : bhār.
 bhārī bundle : bhār¹.
 bhārī heavy : bhār².
 bhārñē : bhāl¹.
 bhālā : bhālo.
 bhālū bhālu.
 bhālūk bhālu.
 bhāv . bhāu.
 bhāvṛjāī : bhāvṛju
 bhāḡrūtī : bhānero.
 bhāḡārī : bhāḡārī.
 bhāḡavinē : bhāḡāunu.
 bhāḡnē : bhāḡnu.
 bhāḍavinē : bhāḍāunu.
 bhāḍnē bhāḍnu.
 bhitar : bhitra.
 bhilāvā : bhālāyo.
 bhīt . bhīt.
 bhik : bhik.
 bhīḍ . bhīṇ.
 bhūī . bhūi.
 bhūḍā : bhūnu, bhutte.
 bhuknē bhuknu.
 bhujnē : bhujā¹.
 bhūṭā : bhūṭā.
 bhūḷbhūḷ : bhūḷbhūḷe.
 bhūḷbhūḷnē : bhūḷbhūḷe.
 bhūrā . bhūro².
 bhūrḍī : bhūrḍā.
 bhurbhur : bhurukka.
 bhurbhurnē : bhurukka.
 bhulavinē : bhulāunu.
 bhulnē : bhulnu.
 bhūs : bhus.
 bhūk . bhok.
 bhūl : bhul.
 bhēk : byān.

bhēḍā : bhīṛā.
 bhek : bhek.
 bhet : bhet, bheṭi.
 bhetnē : bhetnu.
 bhel : bhelā.
 bhelī : bhelā.
 bhelnē : bhelā.
 bhes : bhes.
 bhes : bhes.
 bhōk : bhwān.
 bhōḍā : bhutte.
 bhōvar : bhumaro.
 bhōvnē : bhayāunu.
 bhōvri : bhumari.
 bhoj : bhuj.
 bhoḷā : bholo, bhutte.
 bhorṭi : bhurra.
 mājiri : majirā.
 māthnē : mathnu.
 makā : makai.
 macavipē : macāunu.
 macnē : macāunu.
 macmaç : mackanu.
 mataknē : matukka.
 matmat : matukka.
 math : maṭar.
 madē : moro.
 madhī : maro².
 man : man¹.
 mal : mal.
 malaī : malār.
 malin : malin, malinu¹.
 malnē : malnu.
 mathnē : mathnu.
 mailiri : madāri.
 man : man².
 marāṭhā : marāṭhi.
 marāḷ : marāl.
 marṇē : marnu.
 marvā : maruvi.
 malaī : malāi.
 malin : malin.
 maṣī : masi.
 mas : masi.
 masāḍalnē : masāru.
 masāḍnē : maskinu, masāru.
 masan : masān.
 masūr : musuro².
 mahāg : mahāgo.
 mā : mā¹.
 māi : māi.
 māi : māi¹.
 mājan : mājan.
 mājā : mājā.
 mājnē : mājnu.
 māḍal : māro.

māḍav : kāṭhmārau.
 māḍā : māṛ.
 māḍnē : māṛer.
 māḍal : māḍal.
 māḍā : māḍauru.
 māḍri : māḍri, māḍro.
 māṣ : māsu.
 mākaḍ : mākuro.
 mākaḍi : mākuro.
 mākhan : makkhan.
 mākhnē : makkhan.
 māgnī : manani, mānni.
 māgnē : māgnu.
 māgne-kari : mānnu¹.
 māç : mac¹.
 māçnē : macāunu.
 māj sexual heat : macāunu.
 māj middle : mājh, mā².
 mājavine : majāunu.
 mājā : mājumphal.
 mājūphal : mājumphal.
 mājnē : mājnu.
 mājhārī : majheri, mājh.
 māti : māto.
 mātharnē : māthāru.
 māthā : mātho.
 māthnē : mātho.
 mān : māndro.
 mānā : māndro.
 mānūs : mānis.
 māngā : māndro.
 mānyā : māndro.
 māḷ : māḷ².
 māḷi : māḷi¹.
 māḷin : māḷinu.
 māṭ : māṭ.
 mātnē : mātinu, māṭ.
 māthā head of churning stick :
 madhāni.
 māthā head : māth.
 mān : mān.
 mānavine : mānāunu.
 mānnē : mānnu.
 māp : māp.
 mām : māmo.
 māmā : māmā.
 mār : mār.
 mārā-mār : mārā-mār.
 mārū : mārū¹.
 mārṇē : mārnu.
 māḷ-kāgunī : māḷ-kāgunu.
 māḷ-purā : māḷ-purā.
 māvnē : māp.
 māvsī : mused-.
 māṣī : mākho.
 māṣ fly : mākho.

māṣ month : māṣ².
 māṣ flesh : māsu.
 māṣā : mācho.
 māçaknē : macnu.
 mīṭnē : meṭnu¹, mīṭik.
 mīṭhā : mīṭho.
 mīṭhāi : mīṭhāi.
 mīḍaknē : mīṭkinu.
 mīḍmīḍ : mīṭmir.
 mīlan : mīlan.
 mīlavine : mīlāunu.
 mīḷnē : mīḷnu.
 mīri : maric.
 mīṣi : mīsi¹.
 mīsaḷ : mīṣnu.
 mīsaḷnē : mīṣnu.
 mī : mā.
 mīḷ : mīḷ¹.
 mīḍ head : mīṣ².
 mīḍ rent : mīṣ.
 mīḍavine : mīṣāunu.
 mīḍnē : mīṣnu.
 mīḍhī : mīṣ².
 mīḍnē : mīḍri.
 mīḍhīnē : mīḍri.
 mukā : muko.
 muknā-hattī : mukunnu.
 muknē : mukuro.
 mugdal : mugdal².
 mukā : mukai.
 mukāvine : mukāyāunu.
 muṭhā : muṭho.
 mudā bale : muṭuro.
 mudā broken-mouthed : muṣo.
 mudī : muri.
 muḷā : mulo.
 mutnē : mutnu, mutunu.
 mudī : mudri.
 murḷi : murāli.
 murmur : murmurinu.
 murḷi : murāli.
 musaknē : muskurāunu.
 musaḷ : musal.
 musaḷkand : musalikanda.
 musaḷ-dhār : musal-dhārā.
 musḷi : musalīri.
 musmusnē : musmus.
 mūg : mun.
 mūṭh packsaddle : muṭuro.
 mūṭh fist : muṭh.
 mūḷ a constellation : mūḷ².
 mūḷ root : mulo.
 mūt : mut.
 mēdhā : meṣo.
 men : man¹.
 men-vāt : main-batti

| | | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ā ¹ . | rājñē : rājñā. | rokh-toh : roka. |
| ā mēl. | rāñā : rāñā | rokhñē : rokhnu. |
| hā mēlhi. | rāñī : rāñi. | roḥ roḥ. |
| ā moro. | rā ¹ : rā ¹ . | roḥā : roto. |
| ā mejo. | rālā : rato. | roḥi : roḥi. |
| ā mānā ¹ . | rātālḥē : ratauni. | rod : runu ¹ . |
| ā maḡal ² , maḡlo. | rān : arnu and Add. | rodā : royā, roḥ. |
| gar mūro. | rāp : rāp. | rodhñē : rūḍinu. |
| ā moci | rāb : rābap. | ropñē : ropnu. |
| ā moci. | rābḥi : rābap. | rovñē : ropnu. |
| ā mof. | rāy : rā ¹ . | rohī : rewā. |
| ā mofo. | rās : rās ² . | lāg : laḡafo. |
| lā mufā. | rāqñi : rināunu. | lāgofī . lanauhi. |
| lā moru ¹ . | rāḥi : rāho | lāgḡā . laḡafo. |
| ā mouro. | rigñē : rināunu | lāghñē : nāghnu. |
| ā moti. | riḡñē : rināunu. | lūv : raū. |
| ā mothe. | ricarñē : rito | lakūḍ : lauro. |
| ā mufar. | ricārñē . rito. | lakhkh : laglag. |
| ā mol. | riḡharñē . riḡhānu. | lagatñē : lagānu. |
| ā maucū | riḡhñē . riḡhinu. | lacakñē : lackinu. |
| ā mufā. | rīhā : rīho. | lacñē : lackinu. |
| ā mokaḥi. | ritā . rito. | laḥ : latto. |
| ā maucū. | rījh : rījh. | latakñē : latakka. |
| ā maha. | rīñ : rin. | latiḡā : latyāro. |
| ā mūhuni. | rīs : ris ¹ | laḥ-paḥ : laḥ-paḥ. |
| ā mori. | ruī . rui. | laḥpatñē : laḥpatinu. |
| ā masān. | rūd : runu ¹ . | lad : lariyā ¹ . |
| ā bhaḥi. | rūdḥ : runu ¹ . | ladī : lariyā ¹ . |
| ā mauwā. | rūdñē : rūḍinu. | ladbadñē : larbarānu. |
| ā ragarānu. | rukḥā : rukho. | ladhāi : larāi. |
| ā run ¹ . | ruēñē : ruenu. | ladhñē : larḡu ² . |
| ā rāñē : rāñānu. | runā : runu ² . | lat : lat. |
| ā rāḡlo. | ruñē : runalinu ¹ . | latī : loḡto, latlati, lugā. |
| ā rāḥi. | rudñē : rūḍinu. | laddā : latto |
| ā rāḥi. | rupē : rupaulo | lapetā : lapetā. |
| ā rāna, rankanu. | rū : ruwo. | lapetñē : lapetnu |
| ā rāti | rūkh : rukh. | laphangā : laphango. |
| ā ramānu and Add | rūdḥ : run. | lalkār : lalkār. |
| ā ras ¹ . | re : re. | lalkārñē : lalkārnu. |
| ā rachyān. | rēkñē : rēknu. | larāg : lūwān. |
| ā rās ¹ . | rēv : reti ² . | larḡā : lauro. |
| ā rahanu. | rēvaḥ : reti ² . | larñē . ruḡnu. |
| ā rahani, rahan. | rēvā : reti ² . | las : lassā. |
| ā rāyo. | rel : relnu, ruḡnu. | lasan : lasun. |
| ā rānu. | reñē : ruḡnu. | lahar : lahar. |
| ā rā ¹ . | reti . reti ² . | lahām : nāñi. |
| ā rār. | rel : relo, relnu. | lahñē : lahanā. |
| ā rāri. | relñē . relnu | lū : lūi. |
| ā rāḥi : rāḥ-bhāḥi. | rev : reti ² . | lāḥā : lanḥa. |
| ā rāḥnu. | revñē : ruḡnu. | lāḡā . lūro |
| ā rāp | revā : revā. | lāb : lām ² , lānu. |
| ā rābo. | rōcñē : roḥ. | lābaḥ : lāmto. |
| ā rachyān. | rōlñē : rumalinu ¹ . | lābñē : lamkanu. |
| ā rachyān. | rōvañē : rumalinu ¹ . | lū . lūke. |
| ā rākas | rokaḥ : rokaḥ. | lākaḍ : lauro. |
| ā rākhnu. | rokh : rokaḥ. | lākh 100,000 . lākh. |

vāghñi : *bāghini*.
vājavīñē : *baṣāunu*.
vājñē : *baṣnu*.
vāṭ : *bāto*.
vād big : *baṇo*.
vād fence *bār*¹.
vādī : *bāri*¹.
vādḥ : *baṇ*.
vādḥaviñē : *baṣārnu*.
vādḥayā : *baṣaṭ*.
vādḥī : *bāri*.
vādḥñi : *baṣārnu*.
vādḥñē : *baṣnu*.
vādḥvan : *baṣārnu*.
vān : *bāni*².
vāñi : *baniyō*.
vāññē : *bannu*².
vālā a grass : *bāl*.
vālā bracelet : *bālo*¹.
vālī : *bālī*¹.
vālī : *bālhuwā*.
vāt : *bāti*.
vādāl : *bādal*.
vānñē : *bannu*².
vān : *bāni*².
vāngī : *bānki*.
vāññē : *bannu*².
vāph : *bāph*.
vār day : *bār*².
vār turn : *bār*³.
vārī : *bāri*².
vārī : *bāre*.
vārñē : *bānu*.
vāv : *bā*².
vās smell : *basāunu*².
vās halt : *bās*.
vāsī : *bāsī*².
vāhan : *bāhān*¹.
vāññē s. : *bāhān*¹.
vāññē vb. : *bāunni*, *bāhanu*.
vācū : *bicchi*¹.
vādhñē : *bijhnu*.
vākhāu : *bikāu*.
vākhñē : *biknu*.
vākrā : *bikri*.
vākrī : *bikri*.
vighaṭñē : *bigranu*.
vighaṭ : *bigār*.
vighaṭñē : *bigranu*, *bigārnu*.
vājū : *bijuli*.
vāṭāl : *biṭulo*.
vāṭālñē : *biṭālnu*, *biṭulo*.
vāṭi : *biyo*.
vāññē : *biṭulo*.
viḍā : *biro*.
viḍī : *biro*.

| | | |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| uṇṇā : hīnā. | śulāḥ : chīlānu. | śop : sūp. |
| uṇṇē without : bann. | śidhā : siddho. | saī friend : sahehi |
| uṇṇē bear : buggānu ¹ . | śidhōrī : sidro. | saī memory : birsanu. |
| uṇṇē : baccu, bannu. | śimāḥ : chinnā. | sāgē : sana |
| uṇṇāḥ : bānā | śirās : saris. | sābhāḥ : sambhāṇu. |
| uṇṇāḥ : bānā. | śūṇ : chīlānu. | sak : chakāṇ. |
| uṇṇāḥ : bānā. | śūṇ : sūnā. | sakal : sakhār. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śūṇ touch : chinnu. | sakār : sakār ² . |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śūṇ sew : sūnu. | sakārṇē : sakārnu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śisav : sisau. | sakāḍā : chakurā. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śisā : siso. | sakṇē : saknu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śisrā : sisau. | sagā : sakh. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śik : chik. | saḥ : saḥ-sat. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śig : sū ¹ . | saḥakṇē slip off : chaḥkanu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śiv : simānā. | saḥakṇē vanish : saḥkanu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śil : chit. | saḥ : chaḥtā. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śin : khinnu, sūnu. | saḥi : chaḥi. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śil : sili. | sad : chur. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śil : sili. | sadlak : sadak. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śip : sipi. | sadlakṇē : charkanu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śir : sir ¹ . | sadī : char. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śis : sir ¹ . | sadṇē husk : churnu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śē : sar. | sadṇē rot : sarnu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śēḥḍā : saikrā. | sadḥal : dhilo. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śēḥḍē : seknu. | saḥ : san ¹ . |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śēp : chepāro. | saḥanaḥ : san-san, sankanu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śēb : sep. | saḥkā : sanko, sankanu |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śēcrī : simul. | saḥ : chāl. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śek : sek. | saḥāi : saḥāi. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śekṇē : seknu. | saḥakṇē : saḥakka. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śēj : sej. | saḥṇē : chaḥkanu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śeḥ : seḥ ² . | saḥsalṇē : saḥsalānu, saḥakka. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śeḥi : seḥ ² . | saḥāvinē : saḥāvinu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śeḍ : cheu ² . | sattur : sattar. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śeḍā : sero. | sattāxanna : saḥāwan. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śen : cher. | sattāvis : saḥāis. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śenrā : sen ¹ . | sattetāl : saḥtāl. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śenrī : sen ¹ . | sattetattar : saḥattar. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śet : khet. | saḥyāyī : saḥāsi. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śetī : khet. | saḥyānnav : saḥānabe. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śep tail : chepāro. | saḥrā : saḥrā ¹ |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śep a flower : sūp. | saḥsaḥ : saḥsaḥ. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śepṭī : seḥṭi. | sadṭis : saḥṭis. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śem : sep. | saḥādhī : saḥādhī. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śer dung : cher. | saḥaj : saḥajh. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śer a weight : ser ² . | saḥajṇē : saḥajhanu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śerā : cheu ² . | saḥāvinē : saḥāvinu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śerī : cheu ² . | saḥeḥṇē : saḥeḥnu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śerṇē : cher | samor : sāmu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śer : cheu ² . | saḥjāvinē : saḥjāvinu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śerāl : sūvāl. | samsam : chaḥchamnu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śerāl : sūvāl. | sar : sar ¹ . |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śerāl : sūvāl. | sarakṇē : saḥkanu. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śerāl : sūvāl. | sarāl : sallo. |
| uṇṇā : bānā. | śerāl : sūvāl. | sarā : sar ¹ . |

sarotā : sarauto.
 sarkāvinē : sarkāunu.
 sarnē : sarnu.
 sar-sar : sar-sar.
 savat : sautā.
 savā : sawā.
 savāgī : sohāg.
 savvīs : chabbīs.
 saslā : sasto.
 sahaḡ : sahaḡ.
 sahā - cha².
 sāi : saiyā.
 sāu : sāu.
 sākaḡ : sāguro.
 sākaḡ : sānlo.
 sākū : sāghu.
 sākdā : sāguro.
 sākdē : sāguro.
 sāklī : sānli.
 sākhāḡ : sānlo.
 sāgaḡ : sanār¹.
 sācā true : sāco¹.
 sācā mould : sāco².
 sācñē : sācnu.
 sājh : sājh.
 sājhā : sājho.
 sāḡ female camel : sāḡ.
 sāḡ bull set at liberty : sāḡ.
 sāḡas : sanāso.
 sāḡnē : chārmu.
 sātarvñē : sanlo.
 sādh : sādh¹, sēdh.
 sādhñē : sādhnu, sandan.
 sāpaḡñē : sapranu.
 sāpḡ : sāpro.
 sābar : sābar.
 sāvā : sāmā².
 sākaḡ : sānlo.
 sākar : sakkar.
 sākhar : sakkar.
 sāḡ : sakhuwā.
 sāḡvān : sakhuwā.
 sāc : sāco¹.
 sāḡi-khār : sijj-matti.
 sāḡ : chājan.
 sāḡñē : sajāunu¹.
 sāḡrā : sāsi.
 sāḡ lath : chaḡ.
 sāḡ frame : sāḡo².
 sāḡā sprinkled flour : chānu.
 sāḡā frame : sāḡo².
 sāḡñē : sāḡo¹.
 sāḡh : sāḡh.
 sāḡā : sāri.
 sāḡi : sāri.
 sāḡe : sāre.

sāḡhū : sāḡu.
 sāḡ : sāḡ².
 sāḡ : -sār³.
 sāḡā : sālo.
 sāḡi a tree : sāḡ¹.
 sāḡi wife's sister : sāḡi.
 sāḡ : sāḡ¹.
 sāḡū : sāḡu.
 sāḡvan : chatvan.
 sāḡvā : sāḡā.
 sāḡvñ : chatvan.
 sāḡh : sāḡh.
 sāḡhī : sāḡhī.
 sāḡhan : sāḡhni.
 sāḡ : sāḡu.
 sāḡā : sāḡu.
 sāḡ : sāḡ¹.
 sāḡ : sakhuwā.
 sāḡ : sāḡ¹.
 sāras : sāras.
 sāḡā : sāro¹.
 sāḡi : sāru.
 sāḡñi : sāran.
 sāḡñē move : sāḡu.
 sāḡñē accomplish : sāḡu, sāro¹.
 sāḡ : chālā.
 sāḡ : sāu.
 sāval : syāulo.
 sāḡvā : sāḡvā².
 sāḡvā : sāḡulo.
 sāḡvī : chāhāri.
 sāsaḡ : chāyasatḡhi.
 sāsu : sāsu.
 sāsrā : sasuro.
 sāḡñē : sahanu.
 sāḡñē : sunnu.
 sāḡh : sāḡho.
 sāḡñē : copnu.
 sāḡ : sum².
 sāḡā : sumbā.
 sāḡhā : sumbā.
 sukāḡ : sukule.
 sukā : suko.
 sukḡi : sukḡi.
 sukñē : suknu.
 sughaḡ : sughar.
 suḡñē : suḡnu.
 sutakñē : suḡ.
 sutā : chutto.
 sutī : chutti.
 sutkā : chutkā.
 sutñē : chutnu and Add.
 sulā : sul¹.
 sulkā : sulukka.
 sulḡñē : sulsule.
 sutār : sutār.

sutī : sutī.
 sutli : sutli.
 sudharñē : sudhānu.
 sudhā : sudho.
 sudhāñē : sudhānu.
 sudhī : suddhi.
 sunā : sun².
 supārī : supārī.
 sum-sām : sām-summa.
 surāḡ : suruñ.
 surā : churā, churi and Add.
 surī : churi and Add.
 sursur : sursur.
 sursurñē : sur².
 sulḡā : sulḡo.
 susār : sos.
 sū : siyo.
 sū : siyo¹.
 sūk : sukilo.
 sul : sul¹.
 sūt : sut.
 sūr : sur².
 sēdūr : sēdur.
 saril : ḡhilo.
 sōḡā : sōḡhā.
 sōḡñē : sumpunu.
 sokrā : chokarā.
 soḡi : sojo.
 soḡā : sōḡhā.
 soḡñē : chornu.
 soḡā : sora.
 soḡh : soḡh.
 soḡhñē : soḡhnu.
 sonār : sunār.
 sonē : sun¹.
 sorath : sorati.
 solā : cholnu.
 solñē : cholnu.
 sos : sosnu.
 sohāḡā : sunwāḡ.
 sohāḡi : sunwāḡ.
 svāḡi : sunwāḡ.
 hāsñē : hāsnu.
 hagavinē : hagānu.
 hagnē : hagnu.
 haḡakñē : haḡkanu.
 haḡavinē : haḡānu.
 haḡñē : haḡnu.
 haḡakñē : harkinu.
 haḡpā : harpe.
 haḡbaḡ : haḡbar.
 haḡbaḡavinē : haḡbaḡānu.
 haḡbaḡñē : haḡbaḡānu.
 haḡḡi : hāḡi.
 haḡñē : hāḡnu.
 haḡ : haḡ¹.

haṣad : haṣedo
 haṣas : haṣis.
 haṣis : haṣis.
 haṣū : haṣū.
 haṣkā : haṣuko.
 haṣer : haṣiyār.
 haṣoḍā : haṣro.
 haṣi : haṣi.
 haṣyār : haṣiyār.
 haṣyārā : haṣyāro.
 haṣatnē : haṣkanu.
 haṣkā : haṣkanu.
 haṣar : haṣiyo.
 haṣavṇē : haṣūnu.
 haṣiyaḷ : haṣiyo.
 haṣdā : haṣro.
 haṣnē : haṣnu.
 haṣlā : haṣlā.
 haṣhaṣnē : haṣlinu.
 haṣnē : haṣnu.
 hā : yo.
 hā : hā, ā¹.
 hāk : hāk.
 hāknē : hāknū.
 hāḍi : hāri.
 hāpā : hāpnu.
 hāis : hās.
 hāse gahū : hāso².
 hāsnē : hāsnū.
 hāṣi : hāṣuli.
 hāk : hāk.
 hākārā : hākā².
 hākārṇē : hākārnu.
 hāt : hāt.
 hād : hār.
 hāṇ : hāni.
 hāt : hāt.
 hātā : hāto.
 hāy : hāi.
 hār loss : hār¹.
 hār necklace : hār², hāri.
 hāravṇē : hārnu.
 hārṇē : hārnu.
 hālavṇē : hālānu.
 hālṇē : hālānu.
 hās : hāso¹.
 hāhū : hāhu.
 hīg : hīn.
 hīdnē : hīrnu.
 hīv : hīū.
 hīcakṇē : hīckanu.
 hīnē : hīn.
 hīyē : hīyo.
 hīyā : hīyo.
 hīrākaṣi : kasis.
 hīrākas : kasis.

hīrdā : harro.
 hīsakṇē : hīckanu.
 hīrā : hīrā.
 hīrdā : hīrdi.
 hīlād : hīl.
 he : he.
 heḷā : heḷa.
 heḷnē : heḷnu.
 her : her.
 herṇē : hernu.
 ho : ho¹.
 hoḍ : hoḍ.
 hoṇē : hunu.
 hoḷi : holi.

SINGHALESE

Order of the Nāgarī alphabet
(see p. 656)

aṅga : ān.
 aṅga : sin¹.
 aṅgaḷa : aṅḥo.
 aṅgunu : āṇan.
 aṅguru : anār.
 aṅgula : amal¹.
 aṅḍuā : sanāso.
 aṅḍa : andho.
 aṅḍuna : ānu.
 aṅḍunanu : sān¹.
 aṅḍura : ādhyāro.
 aṅḍa : āp.
 aṅḍalu : amalā.
 ak : ākh.
 aka : āk.
 akura : ākhar.
 akura : ākho, akhārā.
 akussa : ākus.
 aga fire : āgo.
 aga former : aghi.
 agaya : mahāgo.
 agil : agar.
 agula : āglo.
 aḷa : āḥ.
 aḷalos : aḥhāra.
 aḷalu : aḥḷi.
 aḷarānu : āthyānu.
 aḷu : āḷo, aḥḷi.
 aḷa : ādhā.
 aḷaya : arinu, āḥ.
 aḷa : jānnu Add.
 aḷa : harnu.
 at : āphu.
 ata : hāt.
 atara : bhūtra Add.
 atuna : ānro.
 ada wet : aduā.
 ada to-day : āja.

anudanānu : jānnu Add.
 anun : an.
 anū : nubbe.
 api : hānu.
 abibarun : poḷḷanu.
 amā : aṣi.
 amu : āḷ.
 ammā : āmā.
 aya : ājā.
 ayālinu : jāc and Add.
 ayama : jumnu Add.
 araḷu : harro.
 arama : ramānu.
 arinu : harnu.
 ala : sasurāli.
 alaṅga : āgālo.
 alap : bilanā.
 alaya : ālu.
 alalanu : hallinu.
 alev : lipnu.
 avara : aru.
 avas : basnu.
 avahas : hāsnū.
 avā house : basnu.
 avā marriage : bahānu.
 avi : jupḥnu and Add.
 aviya : jupḥnu and Add.
 avurānu : bārnu.
 avul : almalinu.
 asana : asnā.
 asanu : sunnu.
 asal border : ācal.
 asal mountain : himāl.
 asi : āc.
 asun : siṇnu.
 asūva : assī.
 ahaṁbaya : acamba.
 ahanu : sunnu.
 ahara : āhāro.
 ahuranu : carnu Add.
 iṇḍudada : indreni.
 iṁbinu : cummā.
 iṁbul : simal.
 ik sight : ikh.
 ik sugarcane : ukhu.
 ikinī : makunu.
 ikut : ukānu.
 ikmenu : ukānu.
 igilenu fly off : uḷanu.
 igilenu free oneself : uḷhanu.
 idi : siyo¹, sujā.
 idirenu : udhāro.
 idurūnā : udhāro.
 idenu ripen : riḥḥnu.
 idenu suppurate : sujnu.
 ima : simānā.

masanu : basnu.
 isa : sir¹.
 iha : sir¹.
 ihrenu : osārnū.
 ihil : dhilo.
 iyē : hiyo.
 ira : sūgur.
 umbā : imi.
 uk : ukhu.
 ukanu : ukāsnu.
 ukunā : makunū.
 ugula : ughāunū.
 ugulanu : ugālnu, ughārnū.
 udu : ūbho.
 uturanu : utranū.
 udu : od.
 ulunu : odhān.
 ulul : ujjālo.
 udālla : odāl, kodālo.
 upata : upatī.
 upadīnu : ubjanū.
 upan : ubjanū.
 umata : macāunū.
 uyana : jānu Add.
 uyanu : usinnū.
 ula : sul¹.
 ulela : turkan.
 ulaṅgi : ulāghnu.
 ulaṅgi : ulāghnu.
 uvama : māp.
 uvasara : carnu Add.
 us sugarcane : ukhu.
 us high : ūc.
 usā : sahanū.
 usulanu : ucālnu.
 ū : u.
 ūrā : sūgur.
 e : yo.
 eṇḍaru : āṇeri.
 eka : ek.
 ekolaha : eghāra.
 en-bīju : alāci.
 ebenu : biyāunū².
 el : seto.
 elāmbenu : lamkanū.
 okkāre : okāunū, wāknū.
 oṭa : oṭh.
 oṭuvā : ūṭ.
 oṭuvā : hoṭ.
 oḍapana : hoṭ.
 ot : sutnu.
 onariki : unais.
 obīnu : suwāunū.
 oru : sāu.
 āṅgilla : āṭli.
 āṇḍa : seṭ.

āṇḍri : āḍhyāro.
 āmbārālla : amāro.
 āmbilla : imli.
 āmbul hog-plum : amalo
 āmbul sour : amilo
 āṭa : hāp.
 āṭara : aṭer.
 āṭā : hāti.
 āḍili : āḍulo.
 āla āh.
 ālāṭma : turkan.
 āluvum : balanū.
 āli : lekho².
 āluna : bilinu¹.
 ālenū : bilinu¹.
 ācāma gachnu Add.
 āsa eye : ākho¹.
 āsa tear : āsu.
 āsaḷa : asūr
 āsuvā : sunnu.
 ās-bāma : ākhi-bhū.
 āhuvā : sunnu.
 āhaḷa : asār.
 kāṅgu : kāgunū.
 kāṇḍa : lādh.
 kām̐bala : kāmlo¹.
 kakuluvā : kākro.
 kagaya : khāg².
 kaṭa a measure : kaṭṭhā.
 kaṭa throat : kāth.
 kaṭa fuel : kāth.
 kaṭuvā : kāṭro².
 kuḍa : kāṭ, khāṇu.
 kaḍanu : kāṇu.
 kaḍuva : khāṇo.
 kaḍuvēgan : kanyāunū.
 kaṇa ear : kān.
 kaṇa one-eyed : kānu¹.
 kaḷāva : karāi¹.
 kaḷu : kālo.
 katura : katuranū, kāṇu.
 kuda : kahār.
 kaduru : khāṇur.
 kaninu : khamū.
 kanu : khānu.
 kap : kāp.
 kapanu : kapnu.
 kapal-dara beggar : kapaṇā.
 kapal-dara skull-wearer : kapāl.
 kapu : kapās¹.
 kapuru : kapur¹.
 kabara : kābhro.
 kabala : kapāl.
 kama : kām¹.
 kamal : kamal¹.
 kara : kar.

karaṇḍuva : kaṇḍi².
 karaṇba : karaṇji.
 kara-katura : churi and Add.
 karaṇa act : karṇi.
 karaṇa cause : kāṇu.
 karaṇu : garṇu.
 karaya : churi and Add.
 karavan : karāti.
 karavir : kaṇel.
 karavila : karelo.
 kala fraud : kal¹.
 kala time : kāl¹.
 kala threshing-floor : khālo.
 kalaha waterpot : kalas.
 kalaha tumult : kalaha.
 kavala : kaṭṭā.
 kavla : ko¹.
 kas touchstone : kasi.
 kas whip : kasnu.
 kas gong : kāsō.
 kasa : kisān.
 kasala : kacar.
 kasturi : kasturi.
 kaha-unāl : kās.
 kiṇḍul : kailo.
 kiṇḍulā : kubir.
 kikiḷi : kukhro.
 kiḍa : khelnu.
 kiṇi : kuri¹.
 kit : kitān.
 kipenu : copnu.
 kuni : kiro.
 kiyanu : kahānu.
 kira : khir¹.
 kirival : khiramlo.
 kili : kiṭ.
 kis : kokh.
 kisa : kacahari.
 kisi : koi.
 kihiri : khayar.
 kī-pa : kai.
 kimbā : kīvā.
 kiṇḍalā : kumālē.
 kukulu : kukhro.
 kukuru : kukur.
 kuḍā : khudro.
 kuḷu stubborn : kaṇuvā.
 kuḷu peak : hotro.
 kuḷunu : kāṇunā and Add.
 kuda : kujo.
 kudappā : khudro.
 kudalu : kodālo.
 kudu : khudro.
 kumaruvā : kumār¹.
 kumuku : kimbu.
 kus : kokh.

loho : *ṭuso*.
tō : *tū*.
tāta string : *tāt*.
tāta labour : *tūt*, *tāto*.
daṅga : *jāgh*.
daṁba : *jāmu*.
dakunu : *dakkhin*.
daḍa tame : *ḍaṇnu*.
daḍa fine : *ḍār*.
daḷa matted hair : *jaro*².
daḷa thick : *daro*.
daḷa tusk : *dāro*.
data : *dāt*.
dada flag : *jhaṇḍā*.
dada ringworm : *dād*.
dada Brāhman : *dādā*.
daduru : *dādarā*.
dan a tree : *damāhū*².
dan gift : *dān*¹ Add.
dan rice : *dhān*.
dana person : *janā*.
dana wealth : *dhan*.
dananu : *jānu*.
danavanu : *byāvanu*¹.
dan-geḍi : *damāhā*².
dancanu : *janānu*.
dapanu : *jāp*.
dam : *dhāma* Add.
dama : *dā*.
damanu : *dānu* Add.
dara hole : *dariko*.
dara firewood : *dār*².
dara edge : *dhār*.
dara flood : *dhāro*.
daraṇu : *dhānu*.
dala water : *jalā*.
dala flame : *jalnu* and Add.
dala part : *dal*.
dala cutting : *dalnu*.
dalavanu : *jalnu* and Add.
ḍalu : *jālō*.
dava play : *juvār*.
dava wood : *dāuro*.
dava quickly : *dugurnu*.
davaṭa : *dhāṇero*.
ḍavasa : *dhūso*.
dasa : *das*.
dasan : *dasī*.
daha : *daha*.
dahan : *dahanu*.
dahaya : *das*.
dā : *dhāu*.
ḍimbul : *jāmunu*.
digu : *digho*.
ḍitu : *ḍiṭh*.
ḍinanu : *jīnu*.

dimiyā : dhamiro.
 diya : jiri.
 dryunu : dunot.
 diya oḍ and Add.
 dīli : jalnu and Add.
 dirā : jibro.
 divi blue jay : jalewā.
 divi life : jiumu.
 diru : diyo.
 dī : dahi.
 dūmbuṭu : dhamilo.
 dūmburu : dhamilo.
 dūmbul a tree dūmbri.
 dūmbul weak . dublo.
 dūmbul smoke : dhamilo.
 duka : dukha.
 duṭu . dhutnu.
 duṇu jhānu¹.
 dūt : dhutnu.
 dudu dud.
 dum : dhuvā.
 duru cummin . jiro.
 duru distant : dur¹.
 dulaba : duloḥo.
 duva . juwā².
 duvanu dhāunu.
 dū : juwā².
 de : dui.
 deṭu : jeṭho¹.
 deṇa dūnu.
 deḥum : dārim.
 denu : dīnu.
 dev : deu.
 devol : deurāli².
 desu : des.
 doḷosa : bāra.
 dora : duwār.
 dovanu : dhunu.
 dovnu : dūhunu².
 dos : dos.
 daḷi : dāri.
 dala : jāl¹, jāh¹.
 dārī : dābilo.
 dā : jāi¹.
 dapala : jāiphal.
 naku : nāk.
 nakuṭa : nāk.
 nagaḷ : laṅgur¹.
 nagā : nāgo.
 naginu : nāghnu.
 nagaṭa : laṅgur¹.
 nata : nātho.
 naṭanu : nācnu.
 naṭu : naṭuwā.
 naḷala : nidhār.
 naḷu : nācnu.

natu legacy : nāso, nāti, nāto².
 namu name : nāū.
 nama nine : nau.
 namunu : niḥunu.
 nala : nal¹.
 nava nine : nav.
 nava new : naulo.
 navanu : niḥunu.
 nasinu : nāsmu.
 nahanu : nāsmu.
 nā : na¹.
 nānu : nūcānu¹.
 nikam : nikāmi.
 niṭṭāvenu : niṭṭhinu.
 nidanu : nidānu.
 nidi . nid.
 nadu outcast : nic.
 nidu sleep . nid.
 nimanu : niḥānu.
 niyu : nañ.
 niyaṅga : niyānu.
 niyaga : niyānu.
 niyañ . niyānu.
 niyan : niyānu.
 niyamuvā : jamnu Add.
 niyut : jokhnu.
 niyō : jokhnu.
 nil : nilo.
 niwana : niḥānu.
 nival niḥero, niḥānu.
 nivānu : niḥānu.
 nisal : nicāl.
 numut : mānnu.
 nuxana . nainu¹.
 neta : neti.
 neraṇu : harnu.
 neraḷu : nariwal.
 nāñdā : nanda.
 nāñ : nanla.
 nāna : jān¹.
 nāba : nāto.
 nāva : nāu¹.
 nāsum : nācnu.
 nā : nāto¹.
 puñdura : piñjarā.
 pak ripe fruit : pāko.
 pak bird : pākho.
 paṇas : paṇās.
 paḷa : pāt¹.
 paṭavanu . paṭhānu.
 paṭuna : pātan.
 paḍa : pād¹.
 paḍanu : pādnu.
 paṇa : phani¹.
 paṇala . jānnu Add.
 paṇara : pandra.

paṇavanu : jānnu Add.
 paḷa : pacheuro.
 paḷanu : phānu.
 paḷamu : pailo.
 paḷi : pālo².
 paḷol : parwar².
 pat arrived : pāumu².
 pat leaf : pāt¹.
 pata : pātho.
 patara : patthar, pathānu.
 patu : pāto.
 padula : jalnu and Add.
 pan : pān.
 pana : pani.
 puba : pāhār.
 pamuṇa : māp.
 pamā . macānu.
 paya : pāu.
 paraṇa : parānu.
 paraviya : parewā¹.
 pala straw : parāl.
 pala a measure : pal¹.
 pala cloth : pāl¹.
 pala fruit : phal¹.
 palak-bāṇḍa : palañ.
 palas : palās.
 palū : pālucā, palās.
 pavala . pavālo.
 pavasa : piyās.
 pus after : pachi.
 pas feeling : parsunu.
 pas net . pāso¹.
 pas trust : patyānu.
 pasa five : pāc.
 pasa net : pāso¹.
 pasu : pachi.
 pasun : pāchin.
 pasatān : pachtāu.
 pasuvenu . pachānu.
 passen : pachi.
 paha : pāc.
 pahaṭu : haṭilo.
 pahaṇa : pahaṇo.
 pahaḷos : pandra.
 pahan : pāhār.
 pā : kaṭhauri.
 piti : piṭho.
 piḍa : piṇo.
 piḷa pain : pir.
 piḷa stool : pirā.
 piḷina : jānnu Add.
 piḷiban : biyānu².
 piḷimaya : māp.
 piḷiyama : parma.
 piḷivisinu : puchnu¹.
 piṭ : pāto.

piya : poi.
 piyana : pilāna.
 piyuma : piyūṇa.
 piri : puro.
 piribana : pīdhana.
 pirimadana : mādānu.
 pirihana : hīyānu.
 pirihana : hīyānu.
 pihādānu : pāraṇu.
 picēḥa : piyēhāri.
 pisana : paṇa¹.
 pisana : pāk.
 pisana : puchana².
 pihānu : piyāṇa.
 pihānu : puchana².
 put : put, apūto.
 puna : paṇi.
 punakku : piṇḍa.
 pupura : phurphurānu.
 pubudana : buḍḍana².
 pubudu : buḍḍana².
 purana begin : puru.
 purana swell : pharu.
 pura : puro.
 puris : pursa.
 pul flower : phul².
 pul expanded : phulnu.
 puliṅgu : philiṅgo.
 puluṭu : adhapiḷḷo.
 pulussana : pilsina.
 pura : purā.
 puruḷu : bahana.
 puhu : phosro¹.
 pū . niphana and Add.
 peṇḍa ball : pīḍ.
 peṇḍa bird's tail : pīḍ.
 pekaṇṇu : dekhnu.
 peṭa : piṭṭa.
 peṭṭiyā : peṭ.
 penena : jānu Add.
 peḷahura : harna.
 peḷāra : peruṅgo.
 peḷenu : pūṇu.
 pet : pēti.
 petali : pēṭilo.
 pena : phen.
 perali : phernu.
 perahara : harna.
 pelu : pēḷi².
 pokuna : pokhari.
 pokura : pokhari.
 pokuruni : pokhuri.
 poṭṭaniya : poṭi.
 poḷa cataract : phulo².
 poḷa boil : phoro.
 poḷanu : phornu.

poṭa : poṭhi².
 porava : pharsā.
 porana : paṇu, piyānu.
 posana : pasānu, pus.
 poho : pōḷ.
 pohaya : basnu.
 pō young animal : poṭhi¹.
 pō phase of moon : basnu.
 pāṇa . jānu Add.
 pātali : pātalo.
 pāti : pāti.
 potlu . pāti.
 pān : pāni.
 pāmānu : pūnu².
 parani : parānyā.
 parani . purānu.
 pāḷa : phalaṭṭo.
 pāsana : pasānu.
 pāsana : pacu.
 baṅgaya : bhāṇro.
 baṅgahara : bhāṇ².
 baṇḍu : bāḍho.
 baṇḍinu . bāḍhnu.
 baṇḍa : bāḍu.
 baṇḍara : bhūmaro.
 baṇḍuru : bhūmaru.
 baṭa sunk : bhalkanu.
 baṭa bamboo : bhāṭo.
 baṭu : bhāṇā.
 baḍa : bhāṇo.
 baḍahāra : bhāṇāri.
 bapa : bāṇ¹.
 baṇḍu : bhānu.
 baḷalā : bāḷilo.
 baḷu : bhālu.
 bata : bhāt.
 baḍa : bāḍhnu.
 baḍa-koḷa . bhālo.
 badanu : bāḍhnu.
 baḍinu : bhāṇi.
 bapa father : bāp.
 bapa tears . bāph.
 bamana : bhayānu.
 bara . bhār, bhar¹.
 baruṇa : bhurukka.
 baraniya : bhānu^{1,2}.
 bal : bālakha.
 balu strength : bal.
 bala a tree : bhālāyo.
 balanu : bhāl¹.
 balasa : balsi.
 ballā : bhālu.
 bara : bhāu.
 basa : bhās².
 basinu : bhāsnu.
 bā arm : bāhā.

bā portion : bhāṅ¹.
 biṅgu : bhanero.
 biṇḍa : bīḍ.
 biṇḍinu : pīdhnu.
 bik : bhik.
 bita : bhīt.
 bima : bhū.
 bilu : bali.
 bilu : balsi.
 bini : bini.
 biḥira : bairo.
 bira : puṇu.
 bukula : bukānu.
 buḍḍayā : bhūnu, buro.
 buḷu : barro.
 but : bhoj.
 budinu : bhoj.
 budu : buḍḍana².
 bun root of tree : bundi.
 bun eaten : bhoj.
 bulat : tamol.
 busa : bhus.
 buhu : bahut.
 buhu : bini.
 bū . bhūwā.
 beṭa : bitulo.
 bela : bel¹.
 bē : bheu.
 boku bent hand : bukānu.
 boku intestines : boknu.
 bodu : bhoj.
 bonu . puṇu.
 boru : bhor².
 bō much : bahut.
 bō knowledge : buḍḍana².
 bāṅin : bhāṅ¹.
 baḷa : bhārā².
 baṭiya : bhāṭi.
 bāma : ākhi-bhū.
 bāmiṇi : bāni.
 bāḥarā : bhāṇi.
 bāḥara : bāira.
 bā : bhāi.
 maṇḍa : madānu.
 makana : makkhan.
 makunā : makunu.
 makulu : māku.
 makuluwā : māku.
 magula : māḡol.
 mata : maṭho.
 maḍa : māp.
 maḍanu : māṇu.
 maḍinu : māṇu.
 maḍulla : māro.
 maḍuwa : kāṭhmaru.
 maḷa : moro.

mala-miniya : moro.
 mahwa : maro².
 mat drunk : māl.
 mat head : mālth.
 mat only : māl.
 matagānu : mathnu.
 matura : madāri.
 mada : macāunu.
 madaṭa : majiṭho.
 madaṭiya : majiṭho.
 madinu : mājnu.
 man : māl.
 mana : mān².
 maninu : mānu¹, māl.
 manvā : manuvā.
 mara : maro¹, māl.
 marana : marnu.
 maraṇu : mārnu.
 maravanu : marāunu.
 maru : mārnu.
 mal : māl².
 mala : māl.
 mav : māu¹.
 mavanu : māl.
 mas fish : mācho.
 mas month : māś².
 mas flesh : māsu.
 masanu : macāunu.
 masu : māś¹.
 masura : masuro².
 maha : māś².
 mahagu : māhago.
 mahanu : macāunu.
 maharata : māraṭhi.
 maharu : māhago.
 mā me : mā.
 mā mother : mā¹.
 miṭa : mūth.
 miṭi : mūtu.
 miṭ : mūth.
 midulu : māsi.
 midenu : mūjnu.
 mīm : mānu.
 minis : mānis.
 minihā : mānis.
 minī : mānis.
 miyanu : marnu.
 miyu : bhāsi.
 miyuru : mūjnu.
 miris : maric.
 mila : māl.
 milina : malinu¹.
 mivu : bhāsi.
 misa : bhāsi.
 mī buffalo : bhāsi.
 mī honey : maha.

mī rat : muso.
 mī-gaha : maruvā.
 muk : muko.
 muguru : mūro.
 muu : mūth.
 muḍa : mū².
 muḍu : mūro.
 muḍuka : mūko.
 muḍa : mū².
 mūla : mornu¹.
 muḍava : mūjnu.
 mut : mukuro.
 mutu : moti.
 mudavanu : mūjyānu, mūchnu.
 mudavā : mūndri.
 mul : mulo.
 mula : mulo.
 muva : mūhūyā.
 musa : mūch.
 mūhun : mūchnu.
 mū mut.
 mela : melo.
 meche : bisā.
 mehelī : meheri.
 mē : bisā.
 mok : mukuro.
 moṭa : moṭo.
 molok : kamulo.
 mohu : mūhūni.
 mohol : musal.
 mō : mūhūni.
 mōl : musal.
 mākkā : mākho.
 māguma : māgnu.
 māti : māto.
 madu : mājh.
 madum : mājh¹.
 mānda : mājh.
 mālavenu : olinu.
 māsi-ḍā : masi.
 massa : māc¹.
 māssā : mākho.
 mā : mā.
 yak : jakkhu.
 yaṭa : lātho.
 yaturu : jāto.
 yaḍinu : jāc.
 yam- : jo.
 yavanu : jānu.
 yahana : sej.
 yu : juwā¹.
 yutu : juto¹.
 yuda : judhānu.
 yota : jot.
 yodanu : jokhnu.
 yon : jūni.

yonun : joban.
 yō : joha, jujhnu and Add.
 yāṭiya : lātho.
 raṅga : ran¹.
 raṣḍanu : rahanu.
 rak : rachyān.
 rakavaḷa : rakhivālo.
 raku : rākhnu.
 rakus : rākas.
 raṇa : arnu and Add.
 rat : rāto.
 rada : rāi¹.
 ram : rānu.
 raha : ras¹.
 rā : ras¹.
 rik : rukh.
 riṭi : riṭho.
 rit : ratto.
 riya : ramānu.
 risi : rucnu.
 ruk tree : rukh.
 ruk sorrow : rukho.
 rudi : rucnu.
 rudu : runu².
 rusiru : rucnu.
 russanu : rucnu.
 reṇu : rughnu.
 reho-mas : reuā.
 rē : re.
 rē-mas : reuā.
 roṭi : roṭ, roṭi.
 ron : ren.
 rās ray : rās¹.
 rās collection : rās².
 rā : rāt¹.
 lamba-kāṭe : lāmu.
 la : hiyo.
 lak : lākh, lākhnu.
 laginu : lāgnu.
 lata-paṭa : latṭi-paṭṭi.
 latu : latṭo.
 laḍu : laḍḍu.
 lada received : lahanā.
 lada shame : lāj.
 lada fried grain : lūwā².
 lanu : lūnu.
 labanu : lahanā.
 labu : lauuko.
 labba : lauuko.
 lavan : bilanā.
 las : als².
 lasa : les¹.
 lā : lāhā.
 likkā : likho.
 liya : latṭo.
 liyanu : lekho².

'abhi' : dhilo.
 'hi' : dhilo.
 'unnu : unu.
 'chu : kuhā.
 'āna : laanu.
 'dā : līṇo.
 'ela : lolā.
 'elavāna : lūkuv.
 'ime : lekko².
 'blood : loka².
 'dot-sumbula : mulhilo.
 'om : raū.
 'oho : lohā.
 'ā : lohā, lohār.
 'āru : lohār.
 'āda : bījho.
 'ādura : bādura.
 'ak : bāigo.
 'aku-gadunā : boknu.
 'akulu : bāko.
 'ak-niya : bokro.
 'ag : bāygh.
 'aga : bagāl.
 'agu : baṅgalā.
 'ata rain : barsanu.
 'ata circle : bātā.
 'atan : bathān.
 'atnu : bājnu.
 'atuvā : baṭṭai.
 'adanu : bānu.
 'idnu : bānu.
 'aduvā : bārai.
 'ana : bāni².
 'anānu : bānu².
 'at wealth : basnu.
 'at story : bāt¹.
 'at path : bāto.
 'ada torture : baka.
 'ada speech : bājā.
 'adanu : biyānu¹.
 'adnu : bagnu.
 'un : bāni².
 'ana : ban.
 'ap : ubāunu Add.
 'am : bāū.
 'aman : mānnu.
 'ambaṭu : baigun.
 'ayanu : bajnu.
 'ara : bār².
 'arak : bār³.
 'arana : bānu.
 'araya : bar¹.
 'ala hair : bāl.
 'ala bracelet : bālo¹.
 'aranu : ubāunu Add.
 'as rain, year : barsanu, bāse³, barsa.

ras hamboo : bās.
 ras house : bās.
 rasa : bacero.
 rasanu : basna.
 rasin : bas¹.
 rasu : bācho.
 raha : bas².
 rahan : pairanu.
 rahana : bahana.
 rahara : bohorā.
 rahas : hāsnu.
 rā : bā-².
 rikunnu : biknu.
 rign : bigho.
 riṭa : beṭhi.
 riṭi : beṭhi.
 rida : bijuvā.
 ridnu : bijhnu.
 ridu : bijuli.
 riduliya : bijuli.
 rinu : māp.
 riya : bās².
 ryan : tānnu and Add.
 riyakunu : bakhān.
 riyat : bittā.
 riyanu : bannu.
 riyavul : baulāhā.
 riyutu : jokhnu.
 viridu : balghinu.
 viriyanu : bilinu¹.
 viruṇu : bilinu¹.
 vilabun : lipnu.
 vilin : bilinu¹.
 vivā : bie.
 visa : bis².
 visaṇḍanu : siṭo¹.
 visura : carnu Add.
 visi : bis¹.
 visin : bas¹.
 visirenu : sarnu.
 visula : sarnu.
 visudu : suddhi.
 vissa : bis¹.
 vuran : bajnu.
 ruhutu : siṭo¹.
 vū : bhayo.
 venada : baniyā.
 velanu : bernu.
 velu : ber².
 velendā : baniyā.
 vela : bet.
 veniya : beni.
 venu : hunu.
 vera : bir¹.
 vel : ber¹.
 vela : ber¹.

rē : bās¹.
 rōra : borī.
 rāṭa : bār¹.
 rāṭikaranu : bānu.
 rāṭiya : bāti.
 rāṭu : bāto.
 rāṭu : bar.
 rāṭi : bāri¹, bāri.
 rāṭu : butā.
 rādun : bārai.
 rāralla : barsanu.
 rāl necklace : bālī¹.
 rāl creeper : bel².
 rāli : bāhuvā.
 rāssi : bāchi.
 rāhāp : basāhā.
 rāyama : jamnu Add.
 rā : basulo.
 sa : cha².
 saṅgala : sanār¹.
 saṅda evening : sājh.
 saṅda joint : sādā¹, sēdh.
 saṅda moon : cād.
 saṅdun : canaṭo.
 sak wheel : cāko.
 sak number : bakhān.
 sakulu : sāguro.
 sakvā : cakhevā.
 saṇa-gala : sām².
 saṇda bull set at liberty : sā.
 saṇda eunuch : sāṛ.
 saṭaya : celo.
 saḥuva : sālu, sārī.
 sat seven : sāt¹.
 sat animal : sāto.
 sata umbrella : chātā.
 sata science : siṭnu.
 sataḥiḥa : cālīs.
 satan : tānnu Add.
 sati : sanlo.
 satvā : sāth.
 san hiding : chānu.
 san mark : sām¹.
 sanada : parānu.
 sapat : sabbiū.
 sapan clever : jānnu Add.
 sapan rich : sabbiū.
 sapayanu : sabbiū.
 sapayō : jokhnu.
 sapiyō : jokhnu.
 sapu a tree : cāp².
 sapu pleasure : sabbiū.
 sapu snake : sāp¹.
 sam : sām².
 sama : cām¹.
 samām : gachnu Add.

samu : mānu.
 saya waste : khero.
 saya six : cha².
 sara pool : sur¹.
 sara pith : sār¹.
 sarula : sallo.
 sal hall : -sār³.
 sal a tree : sāl¹.
 sal stone : sili.
 sala dart : sāl².
 sala stone : sili.
 salakanu : lākhinu.
 salakuna : lākhinu.
 salanu shake : cāl^{nu}², calnu.
 salanu move : calnu.
 sav : sab.
 sasa : sāco¹.
 sasun : siṭnu.
 saha : sahelī.
 sahana : sahan.
 sā : syāulo.
 sālis : cāhs.
 siṅga : sin¹.
 siṅgal : siyāl.
 siṇḍanu : chignu.
 siṇḍu : sūlho.
 siṇḍinu : cummū.
 saku : suko.
 sikkā : siko¹.
 sigal : siyāl.
 sign : sin¹.
 siṭu : siṭnu.
 siṭu : cur².
 sita : cit².
 saduwa : chidnu.
 sipa : sip.
 sippiyū : sipi.
 sim : simānā.
 siya : sai.
 siyana : chāuni.
 siyum : sukā.
 siyuru : cākhuro.
 siyo : sākh.
 sriyu : churi and Add.
 silala : selāunu¹.
 silutu : lesnu.
 swalā : siyāl.
 sis empty : chuco.
 sis head : sir¹.
 sisu : siṭnu.
 sihi : birsanu.
 sī : siyo².
 sinaya : sutnu.
 suṅga : sānu.
 suta : sut.
 sun cut : chinnu.

sun destruction : sinu.
 sun empty : sun².
 suru : suro¹.
 sul small : chulyāhā.
 sul stake : sul¹.
 suliya : chulyāhā.
 sulu : chulyāhā.
 suvan : sun¹.
 suhul : sāsū.
 sū : chop¹.
 seta : parsi.
 setu : seth¹.
 set : sanlo.
 sen : sen¹.
 sem : sep.
 semara : camar.
 sel stone : sili.
 sel white : seto.
 sela : sili.
 sevel : sīwāh.
 sesa : sīthmū.
 sē shade : chāhāri.
 sē white : seto.
 soṇḍa : sūr, sūri.
 soṇḍa : sojo.
 soṭiya : sōthā.
 soṭosa : sora.
 sobinu : suwāunu.
 sommāru : camār.
 sohona : masān.
 sora : socnu¹.
 sō ear : sunnu.
 sō sorrow : socnu¹.
 sōn : masān.
 sūndē : sājh.
 sūki : saknu.
 sūkilla : sāllo.
 sūkulu : sāguro.
 sāta : sāthi.
 sāḍa ascending : carnu.
 sāḍa cruel : cāro.
 sāt : siṭnu.
 sāḍenu : sajāunu.
 supa : sabbiū.
 sūpat : sabbiū.
 sāmī : saryā.
 sāla : sāru.
 ha : cha².
 haṅgu : sin¹.
 haṅguḷu : saṇār¹.
 haṇḍa : cād.
 haṇḍaya : sādh¹, sēdh.
 haṇḍun : canaṭo.
 haṇḍunanu : sūn¹.
 hakuru : sakkar.
 hugisavanu : gachnu Add.

haṇa : san¹.
 hana-gala : sān².
 hala : harnu.
 haḷuwa : sārī.
 hat : sāt¹.
 hataru : cār².
 hapān clever : jānnu Add.
 hapān rich : sabbiū.
 hapu : sūp¹.
 hamadīnu : mājnu.
 hamuwa : sāmū.
 hambavenu : paūcnu.
 haya : cha².
 harīnu leave : sarnu.
 harīnu cast off : harnu.
 hal hall : -sār³.
 hal a tree : sāl¹.
 hal stone : sili.
 halukuna : lākhinu.
 haladu : haledo.
 halanu move : calnu.
 halanu shake : cāl^{nu}², calnu.
 hav : sab.
 hus goose : hās.
 has laughter : hāso¹, hāsmu.
 hasun : siṭnu.
 hār : cār².
 haṇḍu : siyo¹.
 hik : siki, siknu.
 hiṭinu : thiyo Add.
 hiṭu : seth².
 hini : siṭi.
 hata : cit².
 hitanu : citāunu.
 hima boundary : simānā.
 hima frost : hū.
 himi : saiyā.
 hira : ciro.
 hariyal : hariyo.
 hila : selāunu¹.
 hivanu : chāunu.
 hivalā : siyāl.
 his : sir¹.
 hīnaya : sutnu.
 huṇu : cun.
 hudu : sudho.
 hun : sun².
 huya : sut.
 hula : sul¹.
 hūrā : sasuro.
 heta : parsi.
 heḷanu : chārnu.
 hem : hiū.
 hel : seto.
 hela : sili.
 hoṇḍaya : sūr.

honda : sojo.
hoŋu : cyro.
hoŋyɔ : sōŋha.
hot : sulnu.
hobanu : copnu.
hobinu : suwōnu.
hura : cor.
hōvinn : sulnu.
hō a tree : asau.
hō interj. : ho¹.
hōn : masān.
hāki : saknu.
hukella : sānlo.
hafa : sūŋhi.
hāla : sārū.
hāva : chazulla.
husirenu : carnu Add.

KAFIRI

Order of the Roman alphabet, neglecting
all diaeretical marks

é = ef, é = &

Ashkan

a- : ānu
a : yeuā.
ač : yeuā.
ačagé : acamba.
aci : ākho.
acōŋ : cauho.
ayōm : ānu.
aidārā : haledo.
amār : āp.
anā : ānu.
anā : anār.
ānā : āp.
anā : anāj.
andarā : ādhyāro.
anā : aūli.
arēūc : siyo¹.
arū : āru.
astū : ādhyānu.
asūis : aūhāra.
atarē : āno.
aŋ : hār.
atrē : asli.
bās : bāra.
bamā : bhunaro.
bār : bhār.
bārī : bārū.
bē : dūwār.
berew : bhuro².
bī : biu.
bōw : bihā.
būm : bhū.
bū : bhū.
cām : cām¹.

čunali : cāro.
čapāt : capletī.
čatā : churnu.
čicild : dhilo.
cinā : chinanu.
cucū : cucu.
čukald : cuk¹.
čūniste : sun².
dā : dān².
dučā : dakkhin.
dānor : dānre.
dārī : dārī.
dau : dār².
delek : dagdugānu.
desē : des.
dištū : jetho¹.
dō : dū.
dōn : dāp.
dont : dāt.
dōst : hāt.
dōw : dūhūnu².
drās : dākh.
drō : dūnu.
dūm : dhurā.
dumastī : dūnsi¹.
dus : das.
ga : gāi¹.
gān : gannu.
gileste : gilo.
glam : gāū.
gōm : jānu.
gōm : ganūnu.
gōpt : gānu.
gōst : goth.
imā : hāmi.
jūt : jūdo.
kečik : kākhi.
kakerā : kukranu.
kal : kāl¹.
kāndā : kādh.
kāra : kānu¹.
karmalik : māl².
lāta : kānu.
lata-pol : phalyo.
katūrā : katār.
kēništāk : kēncho.
kil : kulo.
kō : garnu.
kokā : kokaī.
kōla : kolto.
kōro : makunu.
kām : kām¹.
kāc : kohh.
kudā : khojnu.
kumalik : kimbū.
kūr : khur.

kurī : kukur.
kutā : kūnu¹.
lā : lānu.
lēnde : līro.
leu : loku².
lōw : linu.
mač : mānche.
mačianā : mākho.
māistū : māho.
mās : mās².
māzuma : māghī¹.
meŋ : mānu.
mōŋ : bārnu.
mōro : maro¹.
mōz : māgh.
miš : misnu.
mišurā : misnu.
mōc : mācho.
mōl : mā.
mōzi : bāgh.
mēm : marnu.
muk : mukh.
mulē : mōl.
murā : māho.
mušā : muso.
mušt : mušt.
mutrūk : mut.
nām : nāū.
nār : nārī.
nāt : nānu.
naucā : nan.
nucā : nātī.
nā : nā¹.
nilestā : nīlo.
nō : nau.
nōt : nātī.
nuī : nauilo.
nūnd : nauilo.
qāla : bācho.
ōdi : urnu.
odūr : dhulo.
ōgā : ughānu.
ōst : ughnu.
ōst eight : āth.
ōst lip : oth.
ōstā : ughānu.
palā : phal¹.
palār : nāghnu.
pār : pān.
paŋakā : phākanu.
pašū : paharo and Add.
pašuwāk : pāsulo.
pēist : pāthānu.
pōr : purnu.
pē : piunu.
piēre : phen.

pištā : pūth.
 pūtr : put.
 pol : phal¹.
 pōnē : pāc.
 pr- : dinu and Add.
 prōtā : dinu and Add.
 prust : sulnu.
 pučā- : pacnu.
 puk : phuknu².
 puṇā : pūo.
 rūtustā : rūto.
 šā : sir¹.
 sāmīrā : sambhānu.
 sārā : sāro¹.
 šārīs : sora.
 sawāk : sab.
 serik- : sarkanu.
 šil : sāl².
 šin : sin¹.
 šipāsū : sasuro.
 šipās : sūsu.
 šiw- : siunu.
 sōn : sun¹.
 sōn- : sohormu.
 šū- : cha².
 tapō : tāpnu.
 tarālī : tarwār.
 tīn : tikho.
 tokā : toknu.
 trā : tin.
 trais : tera.
 tū : tā.
 ū : jumro.
 ūlāi : urālnu.
 ūpe : upiū.
 urā : urālnu.
 wacā : ochyānu.
 waničā : baniyā.
 war- : barāi.
 wās : bās.
 was- : bāsnu.
 wāt : bātā.
 wēl : ber¹.
 wew : bahu².
 wēdē grās : baro.
 wī- : bihnu.
 wīs : bās¹.
 wil- : bilinu¹.
 wīs : bis².
 wišt : bis¹.
 wōšo : usinnu.
 wū : jumro.
 yū : jau².
 yūtestā : jiūdo.
 žātr : rāt¹.
 zē : hiūd.

žim : hiū.
 žū : jibro.

Dameli

brāžār : bhānu.
 brōkatī : boknu.
 čišā : tūh and Add.
 čūčī : siyo.
 das : hāt.
 dēr : dewar and Add.
 gōru : galo and Add.
 gī : juri.
 gīru : ghru and Add.
 štrī : tiriyā.
 hhuṭta : hhuṭto and Add.
 kyēc : kes.
 mān : meyo.
 pas : mused-.
 pašur : sasuro.
 phāpi : phupu and Add.
 phat : pāt¹ and Add.
 prākaṭi : phayo and Add.
 pražar : jaro¹.
 ret : rāt¹.
 šā : sir¹.
 šin : sin¹.
 tālu : tālu¹ and Add.
 zādo : hiyo.
 zāmo : juwāi.
 žan- : hānnu.
 žandra : jāto and Add.
 zīn : hiūd.

Kati

beṭi : bānu.
 beṭi : bujhnu².
 c^ostyūt : sasuro.
 čit : čit².
 čūč : sūsu.
 grom : gāu.
 kumlīk : kimbu.
 lad- : laṇnu¹.
 lāpē : lāro, lāro.
 manči : mānche.
 menānā : nāgo.
 mōc : mānis.
 myūt : mol.
 pārši : paharo and Add.
 prē : dinu and Add.
 ptā : dinu and Add.
 punu : pūro.
 sei : sir¹.
 štu : suko.
 šur : suro¹.
 ūdāt : urālnu.
 ulāt : urālnu.

vott : bātā.
 vudra- : urnu.
 waš : bās².
 wānzi : bājh.
 wucūt : bācho.
 wūlūt : urālnu.
 yū : jumro.

Prasun

muš : mānis.
 oyu : juwār.
 wāzā : bājh.
 zet : rāt.

Waigeli

acēista : acamba.
 acāma : acamba.
 anio : ānu.
 brō : bhuro².
 būru : bhuro².
 gī : juri.
 grawā : ghru.
 kūr : kār.
 kēc : kes.
 lānd : lāro.
 māci : mākho.
 mānaš : mānis.
 māk- : mukuro.
 pašū : paharo and Add.
 pāt : pāt¹.
 pražā : jaro.
 puṇdrōk : pūro, pūri¹.
 pūrē : pūro.
 pūtr : put.
 šun- : sohormu.
 trāmas : tūwālo.
 wās : bās.
 yū- : juwār.
 zār : harro.

IRANIAN

Avestan

ava : u.
 duma- : dumsi¹.
 frasparat : phirnu.
 kušaiti : copnu.
 paršti- : pūth.
 xšaodo : copnu.
 xšufsqn : copnu.
 xšvaš : cha².

Old Persian

kunautiy : garnu.
 vašna- : bas¹.

Pehlevi

ālūk : ūru and Add.

āyār : jār.
 bār : bār².
 ʔasādan : cākhnu.
 dum : dumsi¹.
 dumb : dumsi¹.
 dumbak : dumsi¹.
 močuk : moči.
 postuk : pothi².
 sūšan : sujā.
 sumb : sum².
 tāk : tuk.
 armōt : āru¹ and Add.

Sogdian

ayār : jār.
 ʔot : kuti¹.
 rež- : rižinu.

Sakian

kšai : čai².

Baluchi

drap : dapkāunu.
 mičut : mičnu.

Parachi

khandi : lāṭh and Add.
 soṛ : siṛi.

Pashto

āyundam : gutnu.
 āyustal : gutnu.
 baīnš : bāš.
 ʔanyōl : kangāl.
 ʔāra : kaciyā.
 drabəl : dapkāunu.
 lālṭi : lāṭho.
 lašta : lāṭho.
 paštānə : paṭhān.
 paštūn : paṭhān.
 puštaī : pūṭh.
 šəl : siṛi.
 šund : sūr.
 tūra : tarwār.
 wēša : bāš.
 wiōšta : biṭiā.
 žōwul : jiunār.

Shughni

biyār : biyālo.
 fyak : philo.

Wakhi

filāk : philo.

Yaghnobi

kut : kuti¹.
 wiora : biyālo.

Yazghulami

biyér : biyālo.

Yidgha

'stay : thupro.

Persian

ālū · āru and Add.
 ālūd · āru¹ and Add.
 ālūj : āru¹ and Add.
 āhunj : āru¹ and Add.
 amrūd · āru¹ and Add.
 barāmda : barandā.
 barčax : barcho.
 bēran : birān.
 bih : bihi.
 bih-i-hind : bihi.
 čurs : curas

česāden · cākhnu.
 dārčīnī : dālcini.
 dāv . dāu².
 fand · phando.
 gol : gol¹.
 hāz : hājaṛo.
 jāvūdan : jiunār.
 kākā . kākā.
 kangālah : kangāl.
 kanyāl : kangāl
 lang : lanaro.
 man : man¹.
 māzū . mājumphaḥ.
 mul : maha.
 pahra : pahar.
 pehre : pahar.
 pērāhen : pairan.
 rang : rah¹.
 sar : siṛ¹.
 sar kardan : sar².
 sōzen : sujā.
 sum : sum².
 šūm : sum¹.
 tā : tak
 vāra- : bār³.
 vēran : birān.
 yūr : jūr.

Kurdish

barē : bātā.
 pāwēl : philo.
 pīl : philo.

Ossetic

āsina : siṛi.
 sijā : philo.

OTHER IE. LANGUAGES

Old Slavonic

dūždī : dhulo
 kova : copnu.

kypētī : copnu.
 ovo : u.
 pīratī : puryāunu².
 skuba : copnu.
 xudū : copnu.

Lithuanian

kauti : copnu.
 skudrus : copnu.
 skumbū : copnu.
 skūsti : copnu.
 spīrū : phirnu.
 spirti : phirnu.
 šlētės : siṛi.

Armenian

uasn : bas¹.

Greek

ἐμάνην : mānnu.
 κλίμαξ : siṛi.
 κόπος : cher.
 κύφος : copnu.
 μάσσω : macāunu.
 μῦα : man¹.
 ξύω : copnu.
 πυνθάνομαι . bughnu².
 σκεδάσσει chālū.
 σκίπων : chepāro.
 σπαίρω : phirnu.
 σπείρω : phirnu.
 σπερῶ : phirnu.
 ὕδωρ : od and Add.
 ὕπνος : sutnu.
 φρῶνος : bhuro².
 χέζω : hagnu.
 ὥρα : horā.

Latin

caput kapāl.
 cippus . chepāro.
 cubo : copnu.
 cudo : copnu.
 cupio : copnu.
 fundus : bundi.
 incumbo : copnu.
 mico : mičnu.
 musculus : muslo¹.
 pango : pājnu.
 scipio : chepāro.
 scutum : čhipnu.
 solus : sāro¹.
 sopor : sutnu.
 sperno : phirnu.
 spretus : phirnu.
 studeo : thunnu.
 subitus : copnu.

toruos : *tagaro*.
totus : *sab*
tundo : *tunnu*, *thunnu*, *ṭunnu*.

Italian

tutto : *sab*.

French

bon : *bhalo*.
buen : *bhalo*.

Portuguese

alcatraõ : *alkatra*.

Middle Irish

cuad : *copnu*.

Gothic

af-skruba : *copnu*.
sēls : *sāro*¹.
stautan : *ṭhunnu*.

Old Norse

skynda : *copnu*.

Old Icelandic

skúfa : *chunu*, *copnu*.

Old High German

brīn : *bhuro*².
spurnan : *phirnu*.

German

dunst : *dhulo*.
micken : *micnu*.
stopfen : *tunnu*.

Old English

hlædder : *sīri*.
scéotan : *copnu*.
scudan : *copnu*.
scúfan : *chunu*, *copnu*.

English

collect : *samālnu*.
crush : *kacāk-kucuk*.
dust : *dhulo*.
fold : *dum*².
guggle : *gāgro*.
guglet : *gāgro*.
hew : *copnu*.
leaf : *pāt*¹.
line : *lekh*¹.
naked : *nāgo*.
nude : *nāgo*.
quality : *jāti*².

range : *lekh*¹.
recollect : *samālnu*.
runt : *runu*.
spurn : *phirnu*.
stuck-up : *ṭhunnu*.

DRAVIDIAN

Brahui

gidd- : *ghernu*.
hir- : *hernu*.
kutr- : *kutnu*.
tār : *pauranu*.

Canarese

alacu : *hallinu*.
alaku : *hallinu*.
ale : *hallinu*.
alugu : *hallinu*.
baguḷu : *bolnu*.
bobbe : *bolnu*.
bogaḷu : *bolnu*.
cillara : *celo*.
cillu : *celo*.
ciṛu : *celo*.
davaḍe : *dāro*.
jaḍu : *ujārnū*.
jaḍḷa : *jaṛnu*.
jaḍi : *jhari*.
jaḍi- : *jaṛnu*.
jīḍi : *jhari*.
kāḍu : *kālo*.
kuḍu : *kutnu*.
kuṭṭu : *kutnu*.
māḍu : *māṛnu*.
masemasagu : *musal*.
mīcū : *micnu*.
mitakisu : *micnu*.
okkal : *okhli*.
taḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṇ : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṇḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
tattū : *tāl*².
tēl- : *pauranu*.
uṇake : *okhli*.

Gondi

hūṛ- : *hernu*.
kosso : *kālo*, *gājal*.
kurum : *kutnu*.
masit- : *musal*.
masol : *musal*.

Kui

elki : *haluko*.

Kurukh

ēr- : *hernu*.
girgir- : *ghernu*.
īr- : *hernu*.
masmasr- : *musal*.
rott- : *kutnu*.

Malayalam

curuttu : *curot*.

Tamil

alaṅgu : *hallinu*.
alei : *hallinu*.
kaḷaler : *gāṛ*.
kirukiru : *ghernu*.
koṭṭu : *kutnu*.
kuṭṭu : *kutnu*.
maṇ- : *māṛnu*.
tāḍei : *dāro*.
tāl : *dāro*.
taḷumbu : *tāl*².
tattū : *tāl*².
tavaḍei : *daro*.
ṣaḍei- : *jaṛnu*.
ṣaṅgaḍam : *saṇār*¹.
śila : *celo*.
ulakkei : *okhli*.
vaguḷi : *bolnu*.

Telugu

alacu : *hallenu*.
alakana : *haluko*.
bobba : *bolnu*.
davaḍa : *dāro*.
gaḍavu : *gāṛ*.
gaḍḍa : *gāṛ*.
gaḍḍe : *gāṛ*.
giragira : *ghernu*.
giri : *ghernu*.
jaḍḍe : *jaṛnu*, *ujārnū*.
jhaḍi : *jhari*.
karra : *kālo*.
koṭṭu : *kutnu*.
mīcū : *micnu*.
miki- : *micnu*.
taḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṇ : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
taṇḍi : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
tattū : *tāl*².
tēl- : *pauranu*.

Toda

taned : *ṭhaṇḍā*.
wask : *okhli*.

Tulu

jaṅgala : *saṇār*¹.

MUNDA

Gadaba

gām : jiunār.

Jatig

jīm : jiunār.

Korwa

jāmiācā : jiunār.

Kurku

*ponar : jiunār.**kapār : kapāl.*

Malile

āirā : caro.

Mundari

*ājā : caro.**dātā : dāro.**jām : jiunār.*

Santali

*bheḥa : bheṣo.**boda : bheṣo.**cāḥā : caro.**dātā : dāro.**jām : jiunār.**molon : bhāl².**mundque : muro.**mundla : muro.**mundra : muro.**mundrue : muro.*

Savara

jumā : jiunār.

MON-KHMER

kalāl : kapāl.

MALAY

*bantan : muro.**bātut : muro.**kēris : kiric.**labu : lauko.*

BURUSHASKI

tom : thām.

TIBETO-BURMAN

Magar

pālhi : pākhi.

Newari

*bhāju : gubhāju.**jyā : jyāsal, jyāwal.**jyāsāl : jyāsal.**khā . khāimal.**khicā . khicā.**māl : khāmal.**na-kalmi : karmi.**na-karmi : karmi.**phakan : phakkan.**sāl : jyāsal.*

Tibetan

*blama : lāmā.**boḥ : bhoḥ.**byan : cyānro, bhyānlun.**byan-lug : bhyānlun.**byas-lan-byas : dāphe**hthog : tokmā**jan : cyānro, bhyānlun.**jhañ : cyānro, bhyānlun.**jhan-lug : bhyānlun.**khog-pa : khokpā.**khel-mo . kholmo.**lug : bhyānlun.**man : sunmān.**ra : cyānro.**rag-śi : raksā.**rgya-gtsug : yāksā.**rla-me : lami.**śiu : sinmān.**skya-pa : cyāphā.**sog-po : sokpā.*

Burmese

kyūn : tuni.

CHINESE

*amolo : harro.**ch'un : tuni.**holilo : harro.**p'ulilo : harro.*

TURKI

kūlio : kiric.

SEMITIC

Arabic

rubā : rābārī.

Hebrew

māneh : man¹.

CORRIGENDA

are to page. column (*a* = left, *b* = right), line. The three columns of the
to as *a*, *b*, and *c*.

| | | | |
|--|---------------------|---|---------------------|
| For <i>āsta</i> read <i>astā</i> | 76. <i>b</i> . 12. | For B. O. read B. <i>kar</i> , O. | 166. <i>b</i> . 38 |
| Delete O. | | <i>kara</i> , | |
| After <i>āgucho</i> add <i>m</i> | 78. <i>b</i> . 25. | Insert (?) कर्सिस्सा <i>karsimlā</i> , | 167. <i>a</i> . 39 |
| Place achetā after achuti | | <i>v sinauto</i> . | |
| For <i>āhsattar</i> read <i>āhzattar</i> | 78. <i>b</i> . 42. | For <i>jāri kal</i> read <i>jāri-kal</i> | 169. <i>b</i> . 6 |
| For अठहत्तरौ read | 79. <i>a</i> . 38. | Place kalejo after kaleji | 169. <i>b</i> . 18 |
| अठहत्तरौ | 79. <i>a</i> . 40. | For <i>kalijā</i> read <i>kalizā</i> | 171. <i>b</i> . 7 |
| For अठैसा read अठैसा | 81. <i>a</i> . 7 | For <i>yon</i> read <i>you</i> | 171. <i>b</i> . 10 |
| After O. add <i>aṣhāi</i> , | 81. <i>a</i> . 43. | For <i>kaṣ</i> read <i>kṛsa</i> | 173. <i>a</i> . 19 |
| For <i>iyaral</i> read ariyal | 84. <i>a</i> . 36. | For <i>kākh</i> read <i>kākha</i> | |
| For <i>ādhalā</i> read <i>ādhlā</i> | 84. <i>a</i> . 37. | For O. <i>kūch</i> read O. <i>kācha</i> | 182. <i>b</i> . 22 |
| Place apabitra and apabitrei | 86. <i>a</i> . 37. | For <i>kārtik</i> read <i>kārttik</i> | 185. <i>b</i> . 10 |
| after apabād | 87. <i>b</i> . 26. | After B. add <i>kābu</i> , | 186. <i>b</i> . 44 |
| Delete hog-plum, | 89. <i>a</i> . 49. | Place kāringā after kārigar | 186. <i>b</i> . 49 |
| Add [cf. <i>arāṇnu</i>] | 90. <i>b</i> . 37 | For B. <i>kālā</i> read B. <i>kāla</i> | 187. <i>b</i> . 40 |
| For <i>skirt</i> read <i>shirt</i> | 92. <i>b</i> . 32. | For O. <i>kiric</i> read O. | 187. <i>b</i> . 40 |
| Place asamgat after asam- | | <i>kirica</i> | 190. <i>b</i> . 34 |
| khya | 94. <i>a</i> . 31. | Place kūrulo after kūṛulinu | 191. <i>a</i> . 42 |
| For <i>āsī</i> read <i>āsi</i> | 96. <i>a</i> . 27. | After B. add <i>kāji</i> | 196. <i>b</i> . 14 |
| For <i>-ā</i> read <i>-a</i> | 99. <i>a</i> . 31. | For <i>kumārā</i> read <i>kumārā</i> | 200. <i>a</i> . 1 |
| Place ācaran after ācamani | 99. <i>b</i> . 43. | For कुमौ read कुमौ | |
| For <i>bāis</i> read <i>baīs</i> | 100. <i>a</i> . 32. | For <i>kurelnā</i> read <i>kurelnā</i> | 200. <i>a</i> . 2 |
| Place ādhar after ādya- | 104. <i>a</i> . 47. | For <i>kāgyo</i> read <i>kāniyo</i> | |
| panta | 104. <i>b</i> . 36. | After down. add — Cf. | 202. <i>a</i> . 40 |
| For Pehl read 11th cent. | | <i>pargelnu</i> . | 206. <i>b</i> . 47 |
| Pers. | 115. <i>a</i> . 12. | After oilcake add (cf. | 207. <i>b</i> . 24 |
| For <i>āru</i> read <i>arū</i> | | <i>khali</i>). | 209. <i>a</i> . 47 |
| Place ijjat and ijjatdār after | 116. <i>b</i> . 40. | After starch add ; — see | 209. <i>b</i> . 23 |
| icche | | also s.v. <i>khar</i> | 210. <i>a</i> . 32 |
| For <i>uo</i> read <i>uca</i> | 118. <i>a</i> . 24. | For <i>khahibā</i> read <i>khahiba</i> | 210. <i>b</i> . 15 |
| For <i>ugalmu</i> read <i>uglanu</i> | 123. <i>a</i> . 34. | For <i>khil</i> read <i>khila</i> | 211. <i>a</i> . 17 |
| For <i>ucalāna</i> read <i>uclāna</i> | 124. <i>a</i> . 40. | For <i>khūdar</i> read <i>khudara</i> | 212. <i>a</i> . 13 |
| For <i>uchalāna</i> read <i>uchlāna</i> | 124. <i>b</i> . 32. | For B. O. read B. <i>khur</i> , | 213. <i>b</i> . 43 |
| For <i>uchalā</i> read <i>uchlā</i> | | O. <i>khura</i> , | 221. <i>a</i> . 34. |
| For <i>utarāna</i> read <i>utrāna</i> | 133. <i>b</i> . 38. | For <i>garhu</i> read <i>garhu</i> | 222. <i>a</i> . 19 |
| For <i>utarā</i> read <i>utrā</i> | 134. <i>b</i> . 45. | For <i>ganatī</i> read <i>ganatī</i> | |
| For <i>ūnacālīsa</i> read <i>ūnacālīsa</i> | 135. <i>a</i> . 21. | For <i>ganamu</i> read <i>ganamu</i> | 222. <i>b</i> . 18 |
| For <i>ubarā</i> read <i>ubrā</i> | 140. <i>b</i> . 49. | For <i>ganḍhi</i> read <i>ganḍhi</i> | 227. <i>a</i> . 44 |
| For <i>ekābana</i> read <i>ekāwana</i> | 142. <i>b</i> . 5. | For <i>ganamu</i> read <i>ganamu</i> | |
| After A. add <i>kisu</i> , | 147. <i>a</i> . 28 | For <i>gyāro</i> read <i>gero</i> | 228. <i>b</i> . 15 |
| For <i>kāṭharā</i> read <i>kāṭhrā</i> | 149. <i>b</i> . 38. | After A. add <i>gorax</i> , | |
| For <i>kaṛā</i> read <i>kaḍā</i> | 154. <i>b</i> . 49. | For <i>-jāwāi</i> read <i>-zāwāi</i> | 232. <i>a</i> . 28 |
| For <i>chilāi</i> read <i>cilāi</i> | 158. <i>a</i> . 38. | For <i>ghūghūr</i> read <i>ghūghūr</i> , | 242. <i>b</i> . 11 |
| | 160. <i>a</i> . 29. | For <i>ghaṭto</i> read <i>ghaṭto</i> | 247. <i>b</i> . 15 |

| | | | | |
|--|------------------|---|------------------|--|
| For <i>thānāna</i> read <i>thānāna</i> | 317. a. 9. | For <i>dūāi</i> read <i>dūāi</i> | 497. b. 8. | For <i>mo</i> read <i>mol</i> |
| After <i>ṭeknu</i> add and <i>thegnu</i> | 319. a. 23. | After <i>desu</i> add m. | 503. b. 43. | After <i>mānaka-</i> add m. n |
| For <i>ṭhosnu</i> read <i>ṭhosnu</i> | 324. b. 13. | For <i>dhūmala</i> read <i>dhūmal</i> | 504. a. 4. | For <i>manci</i> read <i>manči</i> |
| For <i>ḍāḍhu</i> read <i>ḍāḍhu</i> | 327. a. 14. | For <i>dhūyā</i> read <i>dhōyā</i> | 507. a. 49. | For <i>mīcāc</i> read <i>mīcāc</i> |
| For <i>ḍaru</i> read <i>ḍaru</i> | 330. b. 10. | For <i>dhūmala</i> read <i>dhūmal</i> | 517. a. 17. | For <i>mohānī</i> read <i>mohanī</i> |
| For <i>ḍaranu</i> read <i>ḍaranu</i> | 330. b. 14. | For <i>dhūm</i> read <i>dhūmma</i> | 519. b. 36. | For <i>mocak</i> read <i>močak</i> |
| For <i>ḍahanu</i> read <i>ḍahanu</i> | 337. b. 36. | For <i>nāuk</i> read <i>nūku</i> | 526. a. 2. | For <i>jār^o</i> read <i>jār^r</i> |
| For <i>dāiṇī</i> read <i>dāiṇī</i> | 345. a. 6. | For <i>nittarnā</i> read <i>nittarnā</i> | 527. b. 9. | For <i>*raksā-dhānā-</i> read <i>*raksā-dhānā-</i> |
| For <i>ḍakara</i> read <i>ḍakaru</i> | 353. a. 29, 32. | For <i>pāṇū</i> read <i>pāṇu</i> | 528. b. 26. | After <i>rāto</i> add and <i>rūgimu</i> |
| For <i>ḍatnā . . . ḍāṇā</i> read <i>ḍatnā . . . ḍāṇā</i> | 354. a. 20. | For <i>nāvrātū</i> read <i>nāvrāt</i> | 532. b. 35. | For <i>ratti-</i> read <i>ratta-</i> |
| For <i>ḍapṇu . . . ḍanānu</i> read <i>ḍapṇu . . . ḍanānu</i> | 356. a. 9. | For <i>pīkarā</i> read <i>pākṛā</i> | 536. b. 39. | For <i>ṛkhi-turpani</i> read <i>ṛkhi-turpani</i> |
| For <i>ḍiḥo</i> read <i>ḍiḥo</i> | 356. a. 17. | For <i>pākṛāna</i> read <i>pākṛāna</i> | 539. b. 14. | For <i>Jehkam</i> read <i>Jehlam</i> |
| For <i>ḍūḍo</i> read <i>ḍūḍo</i> | 356. a. 22. | For <i>pūrba-</i> read <i>pūrva-</i> | 549. a. 27. | For <i>lawa</i> read <i>lava</i> |
| For <i>ḍūḍaru</i> read <i>ḍūḍaru</i> | 356. b. 7. | For <i>pākhulāna</i> read <i>pākhulāna</i> | 549. a. 39. | For <i>labādū</i> read <i>labādū</i> |
| For <i>ḍhākanā</i> read <i>ḍhāknā</i> | 356. b. 24. | For <i>pakhvāj</i> read <i>pakhvāj</i> | 562. b. 22. | For <i>lopa</i> read <i>lopo</i> |
| For <i>ḍaulu</i> read <i>ḍaulu</i> | 363. a. 44. | For <i>pantū</i> read <i>panatū</i> | 585. a. heading. | For <i>andigdha</i> read <i>sandigdha</i> |
| Place <i>ḍrāmā</i> after <i>ḍrāp</i> | 367. a. 13. | After rice. add [perh < *prati-kelayati, cf. kelānu and Sk. prati-kirati strews : Pa. paṭi-kirati.] | 589. b. 16. | For <i>auna</i> read <i>āuna</i> |
| For <i>ḍāḍho</i> read <i>ḍāḍho</i> | 372. a. 45. | After v. add <i>pāṇu</i> , | 603. a. 22. | For <i>ḥuc</i> read <i>ḥuc</i> |
| For <i>roḍiyā</i> read <i>roḍiyā</i> | 374. a. 36. | For <i>pāṇal(i)</i> read <i>pāḍal(i)</i> | 604. b. 29. | For <i>siya-siyo</i> read <i>siya-siyo</i> |
| For <i>tarṇā</i> read <i>tarṇā</i> | 376. b. 3. | For <i>pāris</i> read <i>paris</i> | 608. b. 27. | For <i>cūci</i> read <i>cūci</i> |
| For <i>talabāra</i> read <i>talawāra</i> | 379. b. 38. | For <i>M. pickārī</i> read <i>pickārī</i> f. <i>M. pickārī</i> f. | 612. b. 24. | For <i>sūcan</i> read <i>sūcan</i> |
| For <i>tāsai-</i> read <i>tāsia-</i> | 391. b. 17. | For <i>पोट</i> read <i>पोट</i> | 620. a. 26. | For <i>sesa</i> read <i>seja</i> |
| After <i>tākno</i> add to aim at | 402. b. 2. | After <i>phaliyo</i> add and <i>phāli¹</i> | 624. a. 29. | For <i>sūsēi</i> read <i>sūsēi</i> |
| For <i>tanān</i> read <i>tanān</i> | 405. a. 31. | After <i>phāli²</i> add and <i>phal²</i> | 629. a. 43. | For <i>hittha</i> read <i>hittha-</i> |
| After <i>ṭimur</i> add q.v. | 410. b. 5. | After <i>phero</i> add m. | 632. a. 39. | After <i>nihyo</i> add < <i>nirhytaḥ</i> |
| For <i>terāsi</i> read <i>terāsi</i> | 423. a. 30. | For <i>barcax</i> , <i>burca</i> , <i>barci</i> read <i>burcax</i> , <i>barca</i> , <i>barci</i> | 640. b. 24. | For <i>dandī-biyo</i> read <i>dandī-biyo</i> |
| After <i>tunpuḥ</i> add m. | 434. b. heading. | For <i>बाम्बारी</i> read <i>बाम्बारी</i> | 650. b. 41. | For <i>*pod(d)a-</i> read <i>*pod(d)a-</i> |
| For <i>guṇāiṇu</i> read <i>guṇāiṇu</i> | 474. a. 32. | For <i>G. bhār</i> f., <i>M. bhār</i> n. (r ? read <i>G. bhār</i> f., <i>M. bhār</i> n. (d ? | 666. c. 3. | After <i>*utkera-</i> , add <i>prati-kirati</i> , |
| For <i>guṇu</i> read <i>guṇu</i> | 477. a. 48. | For <i>sarvārī</i> read <i>sarvārī</i> | 674. a. 43. | For <i>dādurū</i> read <i>dādurū</i> |
| After <i>lees</i> add [cf. <i>thegnu</i> .] | 480. b. 48. | For <i>bhuro</i> read <i>bhuro²</i> | 677. a. 50. | Below <i>nirharati</i> add <i>nirhyta- harnu</i> |
| After <i>thea-</i> add Cf. <i>ṭheknu</i> . | 487. b. 14. | For <i>magna-</i> read <i>magna-</i> | 679. c. 43. | Below <i>pratikārya-</i> add <i>pratikirati : pargelnu</i> |
| After <i>donā</i> add m. | 496. b. 22. | For <i>mytsnā-</i> read <i>mytsnā-</i> | 679. c. 45. | Below <i>*pratikṛtya-</i> add <i>*pratikelayati : pargelnu</i> |
| For <i>दसौ</i> read <i>दसौ</i> | | | 702. a. 6. | Below <i>paṭikaroti</i> add <i>paṭikirati : pargelnu</i> |
| For <i>dāmnī</i> read <i>dāmanī</i> | | | | |
| For <i>dāyū</i> read <i>dāyū</i> | | | | |
| For <i>ḍoilo</i> read <i>ḍoilo</i> | | | | |
| For <i>deuyū</i> read <i>deoyū</i> | | | | |
| For <i>diuyāli</i> read <i>diyāli</i> | | | | |
| For <i>dauribū</i> read <i>dauribū</i> | | | | |

amese, Bengali, and Oriya words at the following places change *ī* to *i*, *ū* to *u*, *ś* and *s* to *s* :—

| | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 17, 46. | 38. a. 19, 35. | 73. b. 36. | 92. b. 50. | 127. b. 47. |
| 8 | 49. b. 15, 47, 48. | 74. a. 18. | 93. a. 41. | 142. a. 13. |
| | 50. a. 2, 8, 9, 24, 34, 48. | 75. a. 28. | 94. b. 43. | 164. a. 2. |
| | 50. b. 17, 18. | 80. a. 20, 21. | 96. b. 9. | 166. a. 15. |
| | 57. a. 32. | 80. b. 18. | 98. b. 22. | 182. a. 15. |
| 2 | 57. b. 6, 11, 25, 26. | 83. b. 32. | 102. b. 4. | 186. b. 3. |
| | 63. b. 3. | 84. b. 34. | 105. a. 6, 7. | 300. a. 10. |
| | 64. a. 36. | 87. a. 2. | 108. b. 33, 47. | 559. a. 32. |
| | 69. a. 8. | 87. b. 22. | 112. a. 18. | |
| 4 | 71. a. 40. | 88. a. 34. | 122. a. 13, 24. | |
| 9 | 73. a. 14. | 88. b. 29. | 124. a. 37, 38. | |

In Assamese and Bengali words at the following places for *n* read *ṇ* :—

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| 98. <i>a.</i> 22, 23, 28. | 103. <i>a.</i> 22. | 135. <i>a.</i> 19. | 144. <i>b.</i> 17, 42. |
|---------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|

In Panjabi, Lahnda, Sindha, and Singhalese words at the following places for *w* read *v* :—

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 9. <i>b.</i> 25, 41. | 127. <i>b.</i> 42. | 187. <i>b.</i> 23. | 267. <i>b.</i> 33. | 367. <i>b.</i> 19. |
| 26. <i>b.</i> 24, 25. | 134. <i>a.</i> 3. | 191. <i>b.</i> 39, 40. | 285. <i>a.</i> 38. | 389. <i>a.</i> 13 |
| 49. <i>b.</i> 48. | 162. <i>a.</i> 14 | 192. <i>a.</i> 47, 48. | 312. <i>a.</i> 6, 39. | 460. <i>b.</i> 29. |
| 57. <i>a.</i> 14, 27, 28. | 163. <i>b.</i> 5. | 216. <i>b.</i> 43. | 317. <i>b.</i> 10. | 472. <i>a.</i> 19. |
| 73. <i>b.</i> 4. | 164. <i>a.</i> 9. | 218. <i>b.</i> 8, 12. | 329. <i>b.</i> 49. | 512. <i>a.</i> 3. |
| 75. <i>a.</i> 47. | 164. <i>b.</i> 12 | 221. <i>b.</i> 46, 47, 49. | 338. <i>a.</i> 2. | 604. <i>b.</i> 12. |
| 77. <i>a.</i> 9. | 177. <i>a.</i> 30 | 225. <i>b.</i> 14. | 342. <i>a.</i> 50. | 643. <i>a.</i> 25. |
| 105. <i>a.</i> 32. | 182. <i>a.</i> 36 | 247. <i>a.</i> 19, 20. | 342. <i>b.</i> 2, 3. | |
| 120. <i>b.</i> 6. | 187. <i>a.</i> 44. | 250. <i>b.</i> 13. | 352. <i>a.</i> 34, 40. | |

Insert the words 'See Add.' at the following places.—

| | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 9. <i>b.</i> 6. | 81. <i>a.</i> 44. | 157. <i>a.</i> 48. | 252. <i>b.</i> 13, 22. | 327. <i>b.</i> 39. |
| 15. <i>a.</i> 23 | 81. <i>b.</i> 36. | 168. <i>b.</i> 17. | 254. <i>b.</i> 24. | 331. <i>a.</i> 50. |
| 22. <i>b.</i> 50. | 83. <i>a.</i> 21. | 169. <i>b.</i> 45. | 257. <i>b.</i> 7. | 332. <i>a.</i> 40. |
| 24. <i>a.</i> 28. | 84. <i>a.</i> 50 | 171. <i>b.</i> 10. | 264. <i>b.</i> 36. | 341. <i>a.</i> 28. |
| 34. <i>a.</i> 34. | 85. <i>a.</i> 4. | 187. <i>a.</i> 4. | 266. <i>b.</i> 50. | 346. <i>a.</i> 4. |
| 35. <i>a.</i> 37. | 85. <i>b.</i> 24. | 191. <i>a.</i> 48. | 279. <i>a.</i> 38. | 352. <i>a.</i> 15. |
| 37. <i>b.</i> 20, 50. | 87. <i>a.</i> 21 | 200. <i>a.</i> 4. | 279. <i>b.</i> 13. | 358. <i>a.</i> 19. |
| 45. <i>b.</i> 16. | 88. <i>a.</i> 36. | 200. <i>b.</i> 24. | 280. <i>b.</i> 50. | 360. <i>b.</i> 16. |
| 46. <i>b.</i> 31 | 89. <i>b.</i> 9. | 209. <i>b.</i> 26. | 281. <i>a.</i> 48. | 370. <i>a.</i> 41. |
| 47. <i>a.</i> 21. | 95. <i>b.</i> 13. | 211. <i>a.</i> 41. | 281. <i>b.</i> 6, 41. | 370. <i>b.</i> 13. |
| 47. <i>b.</i> 40. | 96. <i>b.</i> 10, 48. | 212. <i>b.</i> 33, 47. | 284. <i>b.</i> 39. | 371. <i>a.</i> 15, 50. |
| 48. <i>b.</i> 14, 19. | 97. <i>b.</i> 50. | 213. <i>a.</i> 16, 50. | 287. <i>a.</i> 43. | 373. <i>b.</i> 33. |
| 52. <i>b.</i> 17, 33. | 99. <i>b.</i> 22. | 214. <i>b.</i> 9. | 289. <i>b.</i> 39. | 374. <i>a.</i> 28. |
| 53. <i>a.</i> 44 | 114. <i>a.</i> 17. | 215. <i>a.</i> 9. | 297. <i>b.</i> 22. | 374. <i>b.</i> 5. |
| 54. <i>a.</i> 50. | 124. <i>a.</i> 15. | 217. <i>a.</i> 3. | 298. <i>b.</i> 35. | 376. <i>a.</i> 22. |
| 55. <i>a.</i> 27. | 124. <i>b.</i> 41. | 217. <i>b.</i> 23. | 307. <i>b.</i> 49. | 379. <i>a.</i> 48. |
| 60. <i>a.</i> 24. | 132. <i>b.</i> 32. | 220. <i>a.</i> 8. | 309. <i>a.</i> 15. | 389. <i>a.</i> 27. |
| 61. <i>a.</i> 12. | 135. <i>b.</i> 40. | 220. <i>b.</i> 24. | 312. <i>a.</i> 7. | 389. <i>b.</i> 39. |
| 62. <i>a.</i> 46. | 137. <i>b.</i> 31. | 221. <i>b.</i> 36, 50. | 313. <i>b.</i> 11. | 392. <i>a.</i> 25. |
| 62. <i>b.</i> 2 | 140. <i>b.</i> 11. | 244. <i>a.</i> 14. | 315. <i>a.</i> 15, 39. | 431. <i>b.</i> 43. |
| 66. <i>b.</i> 16. | 141. <i>a.</i> 46. | 245. <i>a.</i> 12. | 316. <i>b.</i> 4 | |
| 73. <i>a.</i> 16. | 141. <i>b.</i> 31. | 245. <i>b.</i> 32. | 318. <i>b.</i> 38. | |
| 73. <i>b.</i> 32. | 149. <i>b.</i> 40. | 247. <i>a.</i> 46. | 326. <i>b.</i> 50. | |